UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

127 973

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

ENGLISH-GREEK DICTIONARY

PREFACE TO THE SECOND [SWISS] EDITION

EVERY BOOK, particularly of course every political book, bears the imprint of the time when it was written. This is not just because the chronicle of recorded events necessarily does not extend beyond that time, and because the facts and figures reflect the state of current knowledge and are necessarily always a few months in arrears. If this were a mere chronicle of events or a reference book, these things could be rectified. But a book which tries to give a total picture must either be rewritten every year or remain unaltered, with the truth that it possessed for the time when it was written and the truth which was of somewhat longer duration. The march of events continues, and with every step both the past and future look different. Signs of new beginnings which were present fade away, infirmities heal, new forces and new combinations of old forces come into play; yesterday's hopes or anxieties may now be certainties, and promises and threats that loomed on the horizon may have vanished and passed into oblivion. It is better to admit in advance that, in spite of all efforts at objectivity, emotions such as hope and anxiety, which can never be completely impartial, played a part in building up the picture; for the latter is a product, not of an impartial electronic brain, but of someone who was emotionally involved. There can be no contemporary history without such emotional involvement. Only the light of events, which daily transform a bit of open future into the irrevocable past, can show that the picture was neither a wish phantasy nor a caricature.

It is therefore important to date this book.

It was written in the spring and early summer of 1953, and was substantially finished when the great crisis of the summer of that year threw all France's internal and external problems simultaneously into an inextricable tangle and ended in the "great indecision" of the Government of M. Laniel. While the book was still in the press it was possible to insert some summary references to the events of the autumn of that year

PREFACE.

THE ENGLISH-GREEK LEXICON here presented contains features which, I trust, will render it acceptable both to teachers and to learners. The vocabulary has been compiled from Attic authors of the best period. So little composition is attempted nowadays outside the range of Attic that I have refrained from introducing words and phrases that belong to other dialects. Moreover, the scope of the work within the limits I set myself has attained a magnitude that would render any large increase of vocabulary a burden rather than a help to the student. The writers from whom I have selected my material are, as far as prose is concerned, THUCYDIDES, PLATO, XENOPHON, DEMOSTHENES, and THE ORATORS. For verse I depend upon the authority of ÆSCHYLUS, SOPHOCLES, and EURIPIDES, excluding, however, in each case, the lyrical passages. Comedy is covered by ARISTOPHANES.

Occasionally words have been incorporated from Homer, Herodotus, and Aristotle. I have had recourse to these writers, however, only when I could find no equivalent in the best Attic for the word I wished to translate, and in all such cases I have indicated the source from which the word is derived.

I have included in the vocabulary a few late Greek renderings of Latin words such as the names of the Roman magistracies, but have signified in each case that the word lies outside the sphere of classical Attic.

I have not drawn upon Xenophon to any large extent, because his style is unfortunately vitiated by the admission of many un-Attic elements, and is therefore not a safe guide for budding composers.

In introducing phrases and sentences from the Greek I have thought it best to give chapter and verse for the quotations. Not only is the context so often essential for defining delicate shades of meaning, but the constant reference to the best models is the surest way to success in composition.

It has not been my intention to supply any but the bare outlines of grammatical information. My chief aim has been to suggest ideas and to help in their analysis. I have marked quantities where no indication is given by position or accent, but not in the case of words used only in prose.

Acknowledgments are due to various works of reference, among which I may single out for mention, Veitch's *Greek Verbs*, and, above and before all, Liddell and Scott.

Mistakes in orthography and accentuation are, I fear, inevitable in a work of this size; but the proofs have been carefully revised, and I can only hope that the number of errors is not large.

The abbreviations should cause no difficulty. P. before a word signifies that it has prose authority. V. before a word shows that it is found in verse. A word with both P. and V. before it may as a rule be used in any species of composition. Should, however, the name of an author be placed in brackets after the words, this means that its use is limited to that particular writer.

If a word occurs in Aristophanes, I have indicated its presence in that author by the letters Ar. before it, but in the case of words occurring frequently in both prose and verse, I have not thought it necessary to signify that they are found in Aristophanes as well. A word used often both by Prose and by Verse writers may safely be employed in Comedy. It sometimes happens that a word of prose associations is found in verse, and that one commonly confined to poetry is used in prose. In such a case I have put in brackets after the word a reference to the passage in which it occurs Thus on page 158 may be found the following:—

Confess. V. trans. P. & V. ὁμολογεῖν (Soph. Phil. 980; Eur. I. A. 1142 & Frag.).

This means that the word ὁμολογεῖν appears both in Prose and Verse, but its use in the latter is restricted to three passages.

I have added a Supplement of Proper Names, including some of the Greek equivalents for names famous in Roman History.

S. C. WOODHOUSE.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

absol.	Absolutely.
acc.	Accusative.
act.	Active.
adj.	Adjective.
adv.	Adverb.
Æsch.	Æschylus.
Andoc.	Andocides.
aor.	Aorist.
Ar.	Aristophanes.
Arist.	Aristotle.
conj.	Conjunction.
cp.	Compare.
dat.	Dative.
Dem.	Demosthenes.
Eur.	Euripides.
fem.	Feminine.
frag.	Fragment.
fut.	Future.
gen.	Genitive
Hdt.	Herodotus.
imperf.	Imperfect.
indic.	Indicative.
infin.	Infinitive.
interj.	Interjection.
intrans.	Intransitive.
Isae.	Isaeus.
Isoc.	Isocrates.
lit.	Literally.
Lys.	Lysias.
masc.	Masculine.
met.	Metaphorically.
mid.	Middle.
neut.	Neuter.
opt.	Optative.
P.	Prose.
part.	Participle.
perf.	Perfect.
pl.	Plural.
Plat.	Plato.
prep.	Preposition.
pres.	Present.
pro.	Pronoun.
sing.	Singular.
Soph.	Sophocles.
subj.	Subjunctive.
subs.	Substantive.
Thuc.	Thucydides.
V.	Verse.
v.	Verb.
v. trans.	Verb transitive.
v. intrans.	Verb intransitive.
voc.	Vocative.
Xen.	Xenophon.

Titles of Æschylus' Plays.

Ag.	Agamemnon.
Choe.	Choephoroe.
Eum.	Eumenides.
Pers.	Persae.
P.V.	Prometheus Vinctus.
Supp.	Supplices.
Theb.	Septem Contra Thebas.

Titles of Aristophanes' Plays.

Ach.	Acharnians.
Av.	Aves.
Eccl.	Ecclesiazusae.
Eq.	Equites.
Lys.	Lysistrata.
Nub.	Nubes.
Pl.	Plutus.
Ran.	Ranae.
Thesm.	Thesmophoriazusae.
Vesp.	Vespae.

Titles of Euripides' Plays.

Alc.	Alcestis.
And.	Andromache.
Bacc.	Bacchae.
Cycl.	Cyclops.
El.	Electra.
Hec.	Hecuba.
Hel.	Helen.
Heracl.	Heraclidae.
H.F.	Hercules Furens.
Hipp.	Hippolytus.
I.A.	Iphigenia in Aulis.
I.T.	Iphigenia in Tauris.
Med.	Medea.
Or.	Orestes.
Phoen.	Phoenissae.
Rhes.	Rhesus.
Supp.	Supplices.
Tro.	Troades.

TITLES OF SOPHOCLES' PLAYS.

Aj.	Ajax.
Ant.	Antigone.
El.	Electra.
O.C.	Œdipus Coloneus.
O.R.	Œdipus Rex.
Phil.	Philoctetes.
Trach.	Trachiniae.

TITLES OF PLATO'S DIALOGUES.

Ap.	Apology.
Alc. I.	Alcibiades I.
Alc. II.	Alcibiades II.
Charm.	Charmides.
Crat.	Cratylus.
Criti.	Critias.
Euth.	Euthyphro.
Euthy.	Euthydemus.
Gorg.	Gorgias.
Hipp. Maj.	Hippias Major.
Hipp. Min.	Hippias Minor.
Lach.	Laches.
Legg.	Leges.
Lys.	Lysis.
Men.	Meno.
Parm.	Parmenides.
Phaedr.	Phaedrus.
Phil.	Philebus.
Pol.	Politicus.
Prot.	Protagoras.
Rep.	Republic.
Soph.	Sophista.
Symp.	Symposium.
Theact.	Theaetetus.
Tim.	Timaeus.

ERRATA

Page 56, under Await, v. trans., "Dem 292 " is to be deleted.
Page 70, under Beget, v. trans., and page 644, under Produce, v. trans., for φῑτεύειν read φῑτῦσειν.
Page 75, under Besides, prep., instead of "P. & V....δῐχᾰ (gen.)" read V. δἴχᾰ (gen.)

ADDENDUM

Page 276, between Ensue and Entail, insert "Ensure, v. trans., see insure".

ENGLISH-GREEK DICTIONARY

A

Abandon, v. trans. *Quit:* P. and V. λείπειν, κἄτἄλείπειν, ἀπολείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐξἀμείβειν, ἐκλιμπἄνειν. *Relinquish:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), μεθίέναι, Ar. and V. μεθἵεσθαι (gen.), V. διἄμεθίέναι. *Leave in the lurch:* P. and V. λείπειν, κἄτἄλείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀποστἄτεῖν (gen.) (Plat.), προδίδόναι, ἐρημοῦν, Ar. and P. προϊέναι or mid. *Give up, yield:* P. and V. ἐκδίδόναι, πἄρίέναι. *Leave empty:* P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν. *Abandon (a feeling, etc.):* P. and V. μεθίέναι, ἄφίέναι, V. πἄρίέναι. *Abandon oneself (to a feeling, etc.):* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Abandon to slavery:* εἰς δουλείαν προέσθαι (Dem. 102). *They abandoned themselves to their fate:* P. προέντο σφᾶς αὐτοίς (Thuc. 2, 51). *Abandon one's post:* P. τάξιν λείπειν, V. τάξιν ἐρημοῦν.

Abandoned, adj. *Left empty* or *left alone:* P. and V. ἐρῆμος. *Betrayed:* V. πρόδοτος. *Base (of character):* P. and V. κἄκός, αἰσχρός, V. πἄνώλης, πάντολμος, παντότολμος, P. ἀπονενοημένος, Ar. and V. ἐξώλης, πἄνώλεθρος; see *base*.

Abandonment, subs. P. ἀπόλειψις, ἡ. *Betrayal:* P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ.

Abase, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, κἄτἄβάλλειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν, P. ταπεινοῦν, Ar. and V. ἰσχναίνειν, V. κἄταρρέπειν, κλίνειν. *Be abased:* use also P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι (Plat.).

Abasement, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἡ; see *disgrace*.

Abash, v. trans. *Make ashamed:* P. and V. αἰδῶ πἄρέχειν (dat.). *Be abashed:* P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι, ἐπαισχύνεσθαι. See *ashamed*.

Abashed, adj. V. κἄτηφής.

Abate, v. trans. P. and V. μεθίέναι, κουφίζειν; see *relax*. V. intrans. P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἄνίέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι. *Abate from:* P. and V. λωφᾶν (gen.), ἄνίέναι (gen.), Ar. and V. ὕφίέναι (gen.), V. ἐξἄνίέναι (gen.).

Abatement, subs. P. λώφησις, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ἀνἄκούφἵσις, ἡ. *Abatement, relief from:* P. and V. λὕσις, ἡ (gen.), ἀπαλλἄγή, ἡ (gen.); see *relief, cessation*.

Abbreviate, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν.

Abbreviated, adj. P. and V. σύντομος.

Abbreviation, subs. P. συντομία, ἡ (Plat.).

Abdicate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι (gen.).

Abdomen, subs. Ar. and P. ἦτρον, τό; see *belly*.

Abduction, subs. P. and V. ἁρπἄγή, or pl., V. ἄγωγή, ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 1263).

Aberration, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ, V. πλᾶνος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ; see *madness*.

Abet, v. trans. *Encourage:* P. and V. ἐπἵκελεύειν, πἄρἄκἄλεῖν, ὁρμᾶν, V. ὀτρὕνειν; see *encourage, aid*. *Have a hand in:* P. and V. συμπράσσειν, V. συμφὕτεύειν. *Her father Menelaus abets his daughter herein:* V. πατήρ τε θυγατρὶ Μενέλεως συνδρᾷ τάδε (Eur., *And.* 40).

Abettor, subs. See *accessory, helper*.

Abeyance, leave in, v. trans. P. and V. ἐᾶν, πἄρἄλείπειν.

Abhor, v. trans. P. and V. μῖσεῖν, V. στύγεῖν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν, ἐχθαίρειν.

Abhorrence, subs. P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἔχθος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, V. στύγος, τό, μίσημα, τό. *Object of abhorrence,* subs.: V. μῖσος, τό, μίσημα, τό, στύγος, τό, στύγημα, τό; see *hatred.*

Abhorrent, adj. P. and V. μῖαρος, κατάπτυστος, V. μῖσητός, στύγητός, στυγνός, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος; see *hateful, hated.*

Abide, v. trans. *Wait for:* P. and V. μένειν, ἀνάμένειν, Ar. ἐπανάμένειν, Ar. and P. περῑμένειν, P. ὑπομένειν, V. προσμένειν (rare P.), ἀμμένειν; see *wait for. Endure:* see *endure.* V. intrans. P. and V. μένειν, παράμένειν, Ar. and P. κατάμένειν, περῑμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. προσμένειν, μίμνειν; see *wait. Dwell:* P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν, Ar. and V. ναίειν; see *dwell. Abide by* (*decision, terms, etc.*): P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.).

Abiding, adj. *Lasting:* P. μονίμος. *Secure:* P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἔμπεδος. *Lasting long:* P. and V. χρόνιος.

Abiding-place, subs. Ar. and V. ἕδρα, ἡ, V. ἄναστροφή, ἡ; see *dwelling.*

Ability, subs. P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ. *Cleverness:* P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Mental powers:* P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Have natural ability for:* P. εὐφυὴς εἶναι [εἰς (acc.) or πρός (acc.)].

Abject, adj. P. and V. ταπεινός. *Of things extreme:* P. and V. ἔσχατος. *Abject poverty:* P. μυρία πενία, ἡ (Plat.), πολλὴ ἔνδεια, ἡ (Dem.).

Abjectly, adv. P. ταπεινῶς.

Abjuration, subs. *Sworn denial:* Ar. and P. ἐξωμοσία, ἡ. *Renunciation:* P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ.

Abjure, v. trans. *Deny on oath:* P. and V. ἐξομνύναι (or mid.), ἀπομνύναι. *Renounce:* P. and V. ἐᾶν, χαίρειν ἐᾶν.

Able, adj. *Clever:* Ar. and P. φρόνῑμος, P. and V. σύνετός, δεινός, σοφός. *Having power* or *capacity* (with infin.): P. and V. δυνατός, οἷός τε, ἱκανός. *Having natural ability:* P. and V. εὐφυής (Eur., *Frag.*). *Be able,* v. intrans.: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἔχειν, οἷός τ' εἶναι, Ar. and V. σθένειν.

Ablution, subs. P. ἀπόλουσις, ἡ.

Ably, adv. *Cleverly:* P. and V. σοφῶς. *Well:* P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

Aboard, adv. P. and V. ἐπὶ νεώς. *Go aboard, put aboard:* see *embark.*

Aboard, prep. P. and V. ἐπί (gen.).

Abode, subs. *House:* P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἴκησις, ἡ, οἴκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό, ἕδρα, ἡ; see *house, dwelling. Of the gods:* V. ἕδη τά (also Plat. but rare P.).

Abolish, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λύειν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατᾰλύειν.

Abolition, subs. P. κατάλυσις, ἡ. *Abolition of debts:* P. χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἡ (Plat.).

Abominable, adj. See *hateful.*

Abominably, adv. See *hatefully.*

Abominate, v. trans. See *hate.*

Abomination, subs. See *hatred. Object of hatred:* V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσημα, τό, στύγος, τό, στύγημα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό. *Anything polluted:* P. and V. μίασμα, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μύσος, τό; see *pollution.*

Aboriginal, adj. P. and V. αὐτόχθων.

Abortion, subs. P. ἄμβλωσις, ἡ. *Cause abortion to:* P. ἀμβλίσκειν (acc.) (Plat.), P. and V. ἐξαμβλοῦν (acc.) (Plat.).

Abortive, adj. *Vain:* P. and V. μάταιος, ἀνήνυτος, P. ἄκαρπος, ἄπρακτος, V. ἀκάρπωτος.

Abortively, adv. *In vain:* P. and V. ἄλλως, μάτην (Plat.), V. ματαίως; see *in vain,* under *vain.*

Abound, v. intrans. P. εὐπορεῖν, V. πληθύειν (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρύειν, θάλλειν; see *flourish. Abound in:* P. εὐπορεῖν (gen. or dat.), ἀκμάζειν (dat.), V. πληθύειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also

but rare P.), πλήθειν (gen.), Ar. and V. βρύειν (gen. or dat.). *Flow with:* P. and V. ῥεῖν (dat.). *Let the means of life abound:* V. περιρρείτω βίος (Soph., *El.* 362). *Abounding in:* V. φλέων (dat.); see *rich in.*

About, prep. of time or place. P. and V. περί (acc.), V. ἀμφί (acc.) (rare P.). Of time, also P. and V. κατά (acc.). *About this very time:* P. ὑπ' αὐτὸν τὸν χρόνον. *Near:* P. and V. πρός (dat.), ἐπί (dat.) *About one's knees:* V. ἀμφὶ γούνασι (Eur., *Alc.* 947). *Concerning:* P. and V. περί (acc. or gen.), V. ἀμφί (gen. or dat.). After verbs expressing anxiety, fear, etc.: P. and V. περί (dat.), ἀμφί (dat.), ὑπέρ (gen.). *For the sake of:* P. and V. ἕνεκα (gen.), διά (acc.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), ὑπέρ (gen.), Ar. and V. οὕνεκα (gen.), ἕκατι (gen.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.).

About, adv. *Round about, around:* P. and V. πέριξ (rare P.), κύκλῳ. *Nearly:* P. and V. σχεδόν, σχεδόν τι. With numbers: P. μάλιστα, ὡς, or use prep., P. ἀμφί (acc.), περί (acc.), P. and V. εἰς (acc.). *What are you about?* P. and V. τί πάσχεις; *Be about to:* P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Bring it about that:* see *effect. Come about:* see *happen.*

Above, adv. P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω. *In a former passage (in a book):* P. ἄνω. *From above:* P. and V. ἄνωθε(ν), P. καθύπερθε, ἐπάνωθεν, V. ὑψόθεν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξύπερθε. *Above ground, on earth:* P. and V. ἄνω, V. ἄνωθε(ν).

Above, prep. of place. P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen.). *Of measure:* P. and V. ὑπέρ (acc.) *In preference to:* P. and V. πρό (gen.), P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.), V. πρόσθε (gen.), πάρος (gen.). *Superior to:* use P. and V. κρείσσων (gen.), V. ὑπέρτερος (gen.). *Above being bribed:* P. χρημάτων κρείσσων. *Above the law:* P. ἔμπροσθεν τῶν νόμων. *Not to wish to be above the law:* τῶν νόμων γε μὴ πρότερος εἶναι θέλειν (Eur., *Or.* 487). *Remain over and above:* Ar. and P. περιγίγνεσθαι, P. περιεῖναι.

Abreast, adv. *In a line:* P. and V. ἑξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Keep abreast of,* v.: use P. and V. ἕπεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέπεσθαι (dat.).

Abridge, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν.

Abridged, adj. P. and V. σύντομος; see *short.*

Abroad, adv. *Out of doors:* P. and V. ἔξω, Ar. and V. θὔρᾶσι. *From abroad:* P. and V. ἔξωθεν, V. θὑρᾶθεν. *Of motion to:* Ar. and V. θὔραζε. *Away from home:* use adj., P. and V. ἔκδημος, V. θὔραῖος. *Go* or *live abroad:* P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, ἀποξενοῦσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν, V. ξενοῦσθαι. *Going* or *living abroad,* subs.: P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ, P. ἀποδημία, ἡ. *Get abroad (of rumour):* P. and V. διέρχεσθαι; see *be bruited abroad,* under *bruit. Owing to service in the field and occupation abroad:* P. διὰ τὰς στρατείας καὶ τὴν ὑπερόριον ἀσχολίαν (Thuc. 8, 72).

Abrogate, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λύειν, Ar. and P. κἀτἀλύειν, P. ἀναιρεῖν.

Abrogation, subs. P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.

Abrupt, adj. *Sheer, steep:* P. ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, ἀποτόμος (Plat.), ἀπόρρωξ (Xen.), V. ὑψηλόκρημνος, ὀκρὶς; see *steep. Of speech:* P. βραχύλογος. *Sudden:* see *sudden.*

Abruptly, adv. *In few words:* P. and V. ἐν βρᾰχεῖ, P. διὰ βραχέων. *Suddenly:* P. and V. ἐξαίφνης, P. αἰφνιδίως.

Abruptness, subs. *Of speech:* P. βραχυλογία, ἡ. *Suddenness:* see *suddenness.*

Abscess, subs. P. φῦμα, τό (Plat.).

Abscond, v. intrans. *Run away:* Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν. *Desert:* Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν; see *desert. Withdraw privily:* P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι.

Absence, subs. P. and V. ἀπουσία, ἡ. *Living away from home:* P.

and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ, P. ἀποδημία, ἡ. *Absence of mind:* P. and V. λήθη, ἡ.

Absent, adj. P. and V. ἀπών. *From home:* P. and V. ἔκδημος, V. θὔραῖος. *Forgetful:* Ar. and P. ἐπιλήσμων. *Be absent:* P. and V. ἄπεῖναι, ἀποστᾶτεῖν (Plat.), P. ἀπογίγνεσθαι. *Be from home:* P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν. *It is nothing. Finish your tale I was absent in mind:* V. οὐδὲν· πέραινε δ' · ἐξέβην γὰρ ἄλλοσε (Eur., *I.T.* 781).

Absolute, adj. *Entire:* P. and V. παντελής, τέλειος, τέλεος. *Pure, sheer:* P. εἰλικρινής, ἁπλοῦς, ἄκρατος. *Supreme in authority:* P. and V. κύριος. *Despotic,* adj.: P. and V. τὔραννῐκός, P. δεσποτικός. *Arbitrary:* Ar. and P. αὐτοκρᾰ́τωρ.

Absolutely, adv. P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, P. ὅλως, Ar. and P. πᾰ́νῠ, ἄτεχνῶς. With a *negative:* P. and V. ἀρχήν. *Despotically:* P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς. *Taken by itself:* P. αὐτὸ καθ' αὐτό. *Purely:* P. εἰλικρινῶς. *As opposed to relatively:* P. ἁπλῶς (Arist.).

Absolution, subs. *Pardon:* P. and V. συγγώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγνοια, ἡ. *Purification:* P. and V. κάθαρμός, ὁ, λῦσις, ἡ.

Absolve, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφῐέναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν; see *acquit, purify.*

Absorb, v. trans. *Drink:* P. and V. πίνειν. *Use up:* P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν, P. καταναλίσκειν, ἀπαναλίσκειν. *Mix up:* Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰμῐγνῦναι. *Be absorbed into:* P. συγκαταμίγνυσθαι εἰς (acc.) (Plat.). *Draw:* P. and V. ἕλκειν. *Absorbed in* (met.): P. ὅλος πρός (dat.), V. ἀνειμένος εἰς (acc.). *Be absorbed in* (met.): P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat.).

Abstain, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι; see *refrain. Abstain from:* use verbs given with the gen. *Abstain from food:* P. and V. ἄσῖτεῖν.

Abstemious, adj. P. and V. σώφρων. *Sober,* adj.: P. and V. νήφων (Plat.), ἄοινος (Plat.); see *temperate.*

Abstemiously, adv. P. ἐγκρατῶς, P. and V. σωφρόνως; see *temperately.*

Abstemiousness, subs. P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφρόσῠνη, ἡ; see *temperance.*

Abstinence, subs. *Self-restraint:* P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσῠ́νη, ἡ; see *temperance. Abstinence from food:* V. ἄσῖτία, ἡ.

Abstinent, adj. P. ἐγκρατής, P. and V. σώφρων; see *temperate.*

Abstract, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαιρεῖν, ὑπεξαιρεῖν, V. ὑποσπᾶν; see *steal, remove.*

Abstract, subs. *Summary:* P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Abstract, adj. Opposed to *concrete:* P. αὐτός, e.g. *abstract justice:* P. αὐτὸ τὸ δίκαιον, *abstract beauty:* P. αὐτὸ τὸ καλόν. *The abstract conception (of a thing):* P. ἰδέα, ἡ, εἶδος, τό; see *concrete. Existing only in the mind:* P. νοητός.

Abstraction, subs. *Theft:* P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ. *Of mind:* V. πλάνος, ὁ. *Thought:* P. νόησις, ἡ; see *thought.*

Abstruse, adj. P. and V. ἀσᾰφής, ἄδηλος, ποικίλος, V. δύσευρετος, ἀσημος, δυστέκμαρτος; see *obscure.*

Abstrusely, adv. Ar. and V. ποικίλως; see *obscurely.*

Abstruseness, subs. P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ (Plat.).

Absurd, adj. Ar. and P. ἄνόητος, P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης; see *foolish. Strange, odd:* P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Ridiculous:* P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰγέλαστος. *Unreasonable:* P. ἄλογος.

Absurdity, subs. *Folly:* P. and V. ἄνοια, ἡ, μωρία, ἡ, P. εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ. *Ridiculousness:* Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ. *It is the height of absurdity:* P. ἔστι πολλὴ ἀλαγία.

Absurdly, adv. P. and V. εὐήθως, Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, P. μώρως (Xen.); see *foolishly. Ridiculously:* P. ἀτόπως, γελοίως, καταγέλαστως.

Abundance, subs. P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. Also with gen. following: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, V. βάρος, τό.

Abundant, adj. P. and V. πολύς, ἄφθονος, Ar. and P. συχνός, εὔπορος, V. ἐπίρρυτος *Rich:* V. πλούσιος.

Abundantly, adv. P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὐπόρως. *Richly:* Ar. and V. πλουσίως.

Abuse, v. trans. *Misuse:* P. ἀποχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Speak evil of:* P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν, διαβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), ὑβρίζειν, ὀνειδίζειν (dat.), P. κακίζειν, βασκαίνειν, βλασφημεῖν (εἰς, acc. or κατά, gen.), ἐπηρεάζειν (dat.), Ar. and P. σῡκοφαντεῖν, V. ἐξονειδίζειν, κἀκοστομεῖν, δυσφημεῖν, δεννάζειν, δυστομεῖν, κὔδάζεσθαι (dat.).

Abuse, subs. *Reproach, insult:* P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, διαβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπήρεια, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, κακηγορία, ἡ, βασκανία, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῡκοφαντία, ἡ, λοιδορία, ἡ. *Mischief, evil:* P. and V. κακόν, τό.

Abusive, adj. Ar. and P. διάβολος, βάσκανος, P. βλασφημος, κακήγορος, φιλολοίδορος, συκοφαντικός, V. λοίδορος (Eur., *Cycl.*), κἀκόστομος, P. and V. κακός.

Abusively, adv. P. διαβόλως, συκοφαντικῶς, P. and V. κακῶς.

Abut, v. intrans. *Project:* P. and V. προὔχειν; see *project. Abut on, be near:* P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.).

Abysmal, adj. Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος.

Abyss, subs. P. and V. χάσμᾰ, τό, V. βάθος, τό, χἄρυβδις, ἡ, Ar. and V. βῦθός, ὁ. Met. of *grief, trouble, etc.:* use P. and V. πέλαγος, τό (Plat.), V. βάθος, τό. *You have come to such an abyss of folly:* P. εἰς τοῦτο ἀφῖχθε μωρίας.

Academy, subs. Ar. and P. Ἀκᾰδήμεια, ἡ; see *school.*

Accede, v. intrans. P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, ἐπαινεῖν, σὔναινεῖν (Plat.). *Accede to:* P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (dat.), κἀπαινεῖν (acc.), V. προσχωρεῖν (dat.); see *assent, agree.*

Accelerate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπείγειν; see *hasten.*

Accent, subs. *Pitch:* Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ. *Way of speaking:* P. and V. φωνή, ἡ; see *voice. Mark on syllable to show accent:* P. ὀξύτης, ἡ (Plat., *Crat.* 399A). *Have a foreign accent,* v.: P. ξενίζειν.

Accentuate, v. trans. Met. *increase:* P. and V. αὐξᾰ́νειν. *Inflame, embitter:* P. and V. πᾰροξύνειν.

Accept, v. trans. P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, ἀποδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι. *Take, receive:* P. and V. λαμβᾰ́νειν; see *receive. Agree to:* P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Acquiesce in:* P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.), P. ἀγᾰπᾶν (acc. or dat.) (also Ar. absol.). *Believe, trust:* P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πιστεύειν (dat.).

Acceptable, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, ἄρεστός, V. φίλος, θῡμηδής; see *agreeable. If the same course be acceptable to all:* V. εἰ πᾶσι ταὐτὸν πρᾶγμ' ἀρεσκόντως ἔχει (Eur., *I. T.* 581).

Acceptably, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως; see *agreeably.*

Acceptance, subs. P. and V. λῆψις, ἡ. *Acceptance of bribes:* P. δωροδοκία, ἡ.

Access, subs. P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ, πρόσβᾰσις, ἡ, προσβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόσοδος, ἡ, P. ἔφοδος, ἡ. *To a person:* P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ; see *intercourse. Visitation, assault:* P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ. *Of illness:* P. καταβολή, ἡ; see *fit. In access of passion:* V. ὀργῇ χρώμενος (Soph., *O. R.* 1241). *Access to the walls:* V. τειχέων προσαμβᾰ́σεις (Eur., *Phoen.* 744).

Accessible, adj. P. and V. εὔβᾰτος (Plat.), P. προσβατός (Xen.), V. εὐπρόσοιστος. *Of persons:* P. εὐπρόσοδος, P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος; see *affable.*

Accession, subs. *Addition:* P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Succession:* P. and V. ἐκδοχή, ἡ, διᾰδοχή, ἡ.

Accessory, adj. P. and V. σύναίτιος, κοινωνός. *Accessory to:* P. and V. σύναίτιος (gen.), κοινωνός (gen.), μέτοχος (gen.), μεταίτιος (gen.) (Plat.), V. πάραίτιος (gen.), ἵστωρ (gen.). *Be accessory:* P. and V. σύνειδέναι.

Accessory, subs. *Something added:* P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Something subordinate:* P. and V. πάρεργον, τό. *Of a person sharing guilt:* see *accomplice.*

Accident, subs. P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, P. περίπτωμα, τό, σύμπτωμα, τό. *In case of accident:* P. ἤν τι συμβῇ.

Accidental, adj. *Unintentional:* P. and V. οὐχ ἑκούσιος, P. ἀκούσιος; see *unintentional.*

Accidentally, adv. *By chance:* P. and V. τύχῃ, P. ἐκ τύχης, κατὰ τύχην. *Unintentionally:* P. and V. ἀκουσίως; see *unintentionally.*

Acclaim, v. trans. *Celebrate:* P. and V. ὑμνεῖν. *Shout approval:* Ar. and P. θορύβειν (absol.). *Applaud:* P. κροτεῖν (absol.). *Praise:* P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν.

Acclamation, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Applause:* Ar. and P. κρότος, ὁ. *Praise:* P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ.

Acclimatise, v. trans. *Accustom:* P. and V. ἐθίζειν.

Accommodate, v. trans. *Gratify:* P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Hold, have room for:* P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.). *Accommodate with a loan:* P. εὐπορεῖν (acc. of loan, dat. of person). *Accommodate oneself to:* P. and V. εἴκειν (dat.), P. συγκαθιέναι (dat.); see *yield.*

Accommodating, adj. P. ῥᾴδιος, P. and V. εὐχερής; see *obliging.*

Accommodation, subs. *Lodging:* P. and V. κατάλυσις, ἡ. *Terms:* P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Accompaniment, subs. P. and V. μέλος, τό. *To the accompaniment of:* P. and V. ὑπό (gen.).

Accompany, v. trans. P. and V. ἕπεσθαι, σύνέπεσθαι, ὁμῖλεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀκολουθεῖν, πάρακολουθεῖν, P. συνακολουθεῖν, V. μεθέπεσθαι, ὁμαρτεῖν (all with dat.). *On a journey:* P. and V. συμπορεύεσθαι (absol. or with dat.). *Be with:* P. and V. σύνεῖναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *In music:* Ar. ὑπᾴδειν (dat.). *On a voyage:* P. and V. συμπλεῖν (absol. or dat.). *On an expedition:* P. συστρατεύειν (absol. or dat.).

Accomplice, subs. P. and V. σύνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, σύναίτιος, ὁ or ἡ, κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, μέτοχος, ὁ or ἡ, V. σύνεργάτης, ὁ, σύνεργάτις, ἡ. *The part of an accomplice:* V. τὸ συνδρῶν χρέος (Eur., *And.* 337).

Accomplish, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κατανύτειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, V. ἐξανύτειν, τελευτᾶν, ἐκπράσσειν, τελεῖν (rare P.), ἐκπεραίνειν, κραίνειν, ἐπικραίνειν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν; see *complete. Help to accomplish:* P. and V. συμπεραίνειν (τί, τινι), συγκατεργάζεσθαι (τί, τινι). *Having accomplished these labours:* V. ἄθλων τῶνδ' ὑπερτελής (Soph., *Trach.* 36). *Be accomplished (of an oracle):* see *be fulfilled*, under *fulfil.*

Accomplished, adj. *Fulfilled:* P. ἐπιτελής, P. and V. τέλειος (rare P.), τέλεος (rare P.), V. ἐκτελής, τελεσφόρος. Met. *clever:* Ar. and P. χαρίεις, φιλόμουσος, P. and V. μουσικός.

Accomplishment, subs. P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ, V. ἄνη, ἡ (Æsch., *Theb.* 713). *End:* P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό. *Skill:* P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

Accord, subs. P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ, συμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.). *With one accord:* P. and V. ὁμοῦ, P. μᾷ ὁρμῇ (Xen.), ἐκ μιᾶς γνώμης, ἀπὸ μιᾶς ὁρμῆς, Ar. and P. ὁμοθῡμαδόν; see *unanimously. Of one's own accord:* use adj., P. and V. ἑκών· αὐτεπάγγελτος, P. ἑκών γε εἶναι. *Of things, without human agency:* use adj., P. and V. αὐτό-

μάτος, P. ἀπὸ ταὐτομάτου. *Be in accord:* see *agree.*

Accord, v. trans. See *grant. Accord with:* P. and V. σύνᾴδειν (dat.), συμφέρειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμορροθεῖν (dat.).

Accordance, subs. See *accord. In accordance with:* P. and V. κατά (acc.), sometimes ἐκ (gen.).

Accordant, adj. P. and V. σύμφωνος (Plat.), σύνῳδός (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, V. προσῳδός, σύνηγορος.

According to, prep. P. and V. κατά (acc.).

Accordingly, adv. *Therefore:* P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν, τοίνυν, τοίγαρ, τοιγαροῦν, Ar. and V. νύν (enclitic), Ar. and P. τοιγάρτοι; see *therefore. Act accordingly:* P. and V. τὰ δέοντα πράσσειν.

Accost, v. trans. P. and V. προσᾰγορεύειν, προσειπεῖν (2nd aor.), V. αὐδᾶν, προσαυδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσφθέγγεσθαι, ἐννέπειν, προσεννέπειν, προσηγορεῖν; see *address.*

Account, subs. *Narrative:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Give an account of one's career:* P. τοῦ βίου λόγον διδόναι. *Report, description:* P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ. *Value, consideration:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Make no account of:* P. περὶ οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), V. οὐδᾱμοῦ τίθέναι (acc.). *Of no account:* V. ἀναρίθμητος, πᾶρ' οὐδέν. *Be of no account:* V. οὐδᾱμοῦ εἶναι. *Turn to account:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *On account of:* P. and V. διά (acc.), ἕνεκα (gen.), χᾰ́ρῐν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. οὕνεκα (gen.), ἕκᾱτι (gen.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.). *Reckoning:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Cast accounts:* P. τιθέναι ψήφους (Dem. 304). *I haven't mentioned even a fraction of the sins standing to their account:* P. οὐδὲ πολλοστὸν μέρος εἴρηκα τῶν τούτοις ὑπαρχόντων κακῶν (Lys. 144). *Examination of accounts:* Ar. and P. εὔθῦνα, ἡ, or pl. *Demand one's accounts:* P. λόγον ἀπαιτεῖν. *Render account:* P. εὔθυναν διδόναι, λόγον ἀποφέρειν. *Put down to one's account,* v.: P. καταλογίζεσθαι (τί, τινι), P. and V. ἄνᾰφέρειν (τι, εἴς τινα); see *impute. Take into account:* P. ὑπολογίζεσθαι.

Account, v. trans. See *consider. Understand:* P. and V. σῠνῐέναι; see *understand. Account for:* P. λόγον διδόναι (gen.). *Be cause of:* P. and V. αἴτιος εἶναι (gen.). *Be satisfactorily accounted for (of money):* P. δικαίως ἀποφαίνεσθαι.

Accountable, adj. *Liable to give account:* P. and V. ὑπεύθυνος, P. ὑπαίτιος, ὑπόλογος, ἔνοχος. *The cause of:* P. and V. αἴτιος (gen.); see *liable.*

Accountant, subs. P. εὔθυνος, ὁ, λογιστής, ὁ.

Account-book, subs. Ar. and P. γραμμᾰτεῖον, τό, γραμμᾰτα, τά.

Accoutre, v. trans. P. and V. σκευᾰ́ζειν, στέλλειν (Plat.), P. κατασκευᾰ́ζειν. *Arm:* P. and V. ὁπλίζειν, ἐξοπλίζειν (Plat.); see *dress.*

Accoutrement, subs. P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. σᾰγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὅπλῐσις, ἡ; see *dress.*

Accredited, adj. *Be accredited as consul,* v.: P. προξενεῖν. *As ambassador:* Ar. and P. πρεσβεύειν.

Accretion, subs. P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ.

Accrue, v. intrans. P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι, προσγίγνεσθαι, προσεῖναι.

Accumulate, v. trans. P. and V. συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν. *Heap up:* P. and V. νεῖν, P. συννεῖν. V. intrans.: P. and V. συλλέγεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι.

Accumulation, subs. *Heap:* Ar. and V. θωμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. σωρός, ὁ (Xen.); see *heap. Quantity:* P. and V. πλῆθος, τό.

Accuracy, subs. P. ἀκρῐ́βεια, ἡ. *Truth:* P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ; see *truth. Correctness:* Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, V. νᾱμέρτεια, ἡ.

Accurate, adj. P. and V. ἀκρῐβής. *True:* P. and V. ἀληθής, ὀρθός. *Be accurate:* P. ἀκριβολογεῖσθαι. *State as accurate:* V. ἐξακρῐβοῦν.

Accurately, adv. P. and V. *ἀκρῑβῶς*. *Truly:* P. and V. *ἀληθῶς*, *ὀρθῶς*. *Know accurately:* P. and V. *ἀκρῑβοῦν* (acc.) (Plat.).

Accursed, adj. *Under a curse:* P. *ἐναγής*, *ἐπάρατος*, V. *ἄραῖος*, Ar. and P. *ἀλῑτήριος*. *Abominable:* P. and V. *κἀπάρᾱτος*, *μιᾰρός*, Ar. and V. *ἐξώλης*, *πᾰνώλεθρος*, V. *δῠσώνῠμος*, *πᾰνώλης*, *θεομῡσής*, *θεοστῡγής*, *θεόπτυστος*, Ar. and P. *θεοῖς ἐχθρός*, *θεομῑσής*; see *cursed*.

Accusation, subs. P. *κατηγορία*, *ἡ*, *κατηγόρημα*, *τό*, P. and V. *αἰτία*, *ἡ*, *αἰτῖᾶμα*, *τό*, *ἔγκλημα*, *τό*, V. *ἐπίκλημα*, *τό*. *Legal suit:* P. and V. *δῖκη*, *ἡ*. *Malicious accusation:* Ar. and P. *σῡκοφαντία*, *ἡ*.

Accuse, v. trans. P. and V. *κᾰτηγορεῖν* (*τινός*, *τι*), *αἰτιᾶσθαί* (*τινά*, *τινος*), *ἐπαιτιᾶσθαι* (*τινά*, *τινος*), *ἐγκᾰλεῖν* (*τινί*, *τι*), Ar. and P. *ἐπῐκᾰλεῖν* (*τινί*, *τι*). *Prosecute:* P. and V. *διώκειν*, Ar. and P. *γρᾰ́φεσθαι*. *Join in accusing:* P. *συγκατηγορεῖν* (*τινός*, *τινι*, or *τινὸς*, *μετά τινος*). *Accuse maliciously:* Ar. and P. *σῡκοφαντεῖν*.

Accused, The (judicially), subs. P. and V. *ὁ φεύγων*.

Accuser, subs. P. and V. *κᾰτήγορος*, *ὁ*, *ἡ*. *Prosecutor:* P. and V. *ὁ διώκων*. *Malicious accuser:* Ar. and P. *σῡκοφάντης*, *ὁ*.

Accustom, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐθίζειν*, P. *συνεθίζειν*. *Be accustomed to* (with infin.): P. and V. *εἰωθέναι*, *φῐλεῖν*, *ἐθίζεσθαι*.

Accustomed, adj. *Customary:* P. and V. *σῡνήθης*, *εἰωθώς*, *νόμῐμος*, *εἰθισμένος*, *ἠθᾰ́ς* (Dem. 605), P. *σύντροφος*, Ar. and P. *νομιζόμενος*. *Accustomed to:* P. *συνήθης* (dat.), V. *ἠθᾰ́ς* (gen.).

Ace, subs. *The whole army came within an ace of defeat:* P. *εἰς ὀλίγον ἀφίκετο πᾶν τὸ στράτευμα νικηθῆναι* (Thuc. 4, 129). *He came within an ace of being killed:* P. *παρὰ μικρὸν ἦλθεν ἀποθανεῖν* (Isoc. 388).

Acerbity, subs. P. and V. *πικρότης*, *ἡ*.

Ache, subs. P. and V. *λύπη*, *ἡ*, *ἀλγηδών*, *ἡ*, *ὀδύνη*, *ἡ*, *ἄλγημα*, *τό*, Ar. and V. *ἄλγος*, *τό*, *ἄχος*, *τό*; see *pain*.

Ache, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἀλγεῖν*, *ὀδύνᾶσθαι*, V. *ἀλγύνεσθαι*.

Achieve, v. trans. *Win for oneself:* P. and V. *κτᾶσθαι*, *φέρεσθαι*, *κομίζεσθαι*, *ἐκφέρεσθαι*, *εὑρίσκεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *φέρειν* (also Plat. but rare P.), *εὑρίσκειν*, V. *κομίζειν*; see *win*. *Win by labour:* V. *ἐκπονεῖν*, *ἐκμοχθεῖν*. *Accomplish:* see *accomplish*.

Achievement, subs. *Acquisition:* P. and V. *κτῆσις*, *ἡ*. *Feat:* P. and V. *ἄγώνισμα*, *τό*.

Acid, adj. P. *αὐστηρός*, Ar. and P. *στρυφνός*.

Acidity, subs. P. *αὐστηρότης*, *ἡ*.

Acknowledge, v. trans. *Confess:* P. and V. *ὁμολογεῖν* (only three times in V.), P. *προσομολογεῖν*; see *confess*. *Admit as genuine:* P. *ὁμολογεῖν*. *Recognise, receive:* P. and V. *δέχεσθαι*, *προσδέχεσθαι*. *Acknowledge (favours, etc.), repay:* P. and V. *ἀποδῐδόναι* (*χάριν*).

Acknowledgment, subs. *Confession:* P. *ὁμολογία*, *ἡ*. *Return, recompense:* P. and V. *ἀμοιβή*, *ἡ* (Plat.).

Acme, subs. P. and V. *ἀκμή*, *ἡ*. Met., P. and V. *ὑπερβολή*, *ἡ*. *Be at its acme:* P. and V. *ἀκμάζειν*. *The acme of madness:* P. *ὑπερβολὴ μανίας*.

Acorn, subs. P. *βάλᾰνος*, *ἡ* (Homer and Aristotle).

Acquaint, v. trans. P. and V. *γῑγνώσκειν*; see *inform*. *Be acquainted with* (i.) *things:* P. and V. *γνωρίζειν*, *μανθάνειν*, (ii.) *persons:* P. and V. *γνωρίζειν*, P. *χρῆσθαι* (dat.), *γνωρίμως ἔχειν* (dat.). *Have experience of:* P. and V. *ὁμῑλεῖν* (dat.), *χρῆσθαι* (dat.).

Acquaintance, subs. *Friendship:* P. *οἰκειότης*, *ἡ*, *συνήθεια*, *ἡ*, *χρεία*, *ἡ*, *γνώρισις*, *ἡ* (Plat.). *Friend:* use adj., P. *συνήθης*, *γνώριμος*, *ἐπιτήδειος*, *οἰκεῖος*; see *friend*. *Acquaintance with, experience of:* P. and V. *ἐμπειρία*, *ἡ* (gen.), *ἐπιστήμη*, *ἡ* (gen.).

Acquainted with, adj. P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), V. ἴδρις (gen.); see *versed in*. *Knowing*. V. ἴστωρ (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.). *He made himself acquainted with all he could of the Persian language and the customs of the country*: P. τῆς Περσίδος γλώσσης ὅσα ἠδύνατο κατενόησε καὶ τῶν ἐπιτηδευμάτων τῆς χώρας (Thuc. 1, 138).

Acquiesce, v. P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, στέργειν, Ar. and P. ἄγαπᾶν, V. αἰνεῖν; see *assent*. *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.); see *endure*.

Acquiescence, subs. *Endurance*: P. καρτερία, ἡ. *Calm*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

Acquire, v. trans. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, φέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὑρίσκεσθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὑρίσκειν, V. ἄρνυσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνύτεσθαι. *Obtain*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κἀτακτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν, P. περιποιεῖσθαι. *Acquire by labour*: V. ἐκπονεῖν, ἐκμοχθεῖν. *Acquire in addition*: P. and V. ἐπικτᾶσθαι, P. προσκτᾶσθαι. *Help to acquire*: P. συγκτᾶσθαι (τί, τινι), συγκατακτᾶσθαι (τί, τινι).

Acquired, adj., opposed to *native*. P. and V. ἔπακτος, ἐπείσακτος.

Acquirement, subs. P. and V. κτῆσις, ἡ. *Receiving*: P. and V. λῆψις, ἡ. *Skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

Acquisition, subs. See *acquirement*. *Something acquired*: P. and V. κτῆμα, τό. *Advantage, gain*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό.

Acquit, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφιέναι, σώζειν, Ar. and P. ἀπολῦειν, P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν (gen.), ἀποψηφίζεσθαι (gen.), ἀπογιγνώσκειν (gen.). *Acquit of blame*: P. ἀπολύειν τῆς αἰτίας. *Acquit oneself (bravely, etc.)*: use πᾰρέχειν ἑαυτόν (ἀνδρεῖον); see *behave*. *Be acquitted*: P. and V. φεύγειν, σώζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποφεύγειν.

Acquittal, subs. P. ἀποψήφισις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀπόφευξις, ἡ, P. and V. τὸ φεύγειν.

Acre, subs. Use P. and V. πλέθρον, τό (*about a quarter of an acre*). *Many broad acres shall I leave you*: πολυπλέθρους δὲ σοὶ γύας λείψω (Eur., *Alc.* 687).

Acreage, subs. *Divide by acreage*: Ar. διελεῖν κατὰ γύας.

Acrid, adj. Ar. and P. δριμύς.

Acrimonious, adj. P. and V. πικρός.

Acrimoniously, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς.

Acrimony, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Acrobat, Be an, v. P. κυβιστᾶν; see *tumbler*.

Acropolis, subs. Ar. and P. ἀκρόπολις, ἡ, V. ἀκρόπτολις, ἡ.

Across, prep. *Through*: P. and V. διά (gen.). *Over*: P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen. and acc.). *On the other side of*: P. and V. πέρᾱν (gen.). Adv., P. and V. πέρᾱν. *Crosswise*: P. φορμηδόν. *At right angles*: use adj., P. ἐγκάρσιος. *Build across (so as to intercept)*, v. trans.: P. παροικοδομεῖν.

Act, subs. P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πρᾶξις, ἡ, ἔργον, τό, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. ἔργμα, τό. *Legislative act*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, ψῆφος, ἡ. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Caught in the act*, adj.: P. αὐτόφωρος, V. ἐπίληπτος.

Act, v. intrans. P. and V. ποιεῖν, δρᾶν, πράσσειν. *Act on the stage*, v. trans.: P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι (acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Dem. 418 and 449); see also *play*. *Act part of Antigone*: P. Ἀντιγόνην ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Answer, succeed*: P. and V. προχωρεῖν, χωρεῖν; see *answer*.

Action, subs. Opposed to *idleness*: P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ; see *act*. *The hands of the young are braced for action*: V. νέων τοι δρᾶν μὲν ἔντονοι

χέρες (Eur., *Frag.*). *At law:* P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ. *Bring action against:* P. εἰς ἀγῶνα καθιστάναι (acc.). *Virtue, power (of drugs, etc.):* V. δύναμις, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ. *Battle:* P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Put ships out of action:* P. ναῦς ἄπλους ποιεῖν (Thuc. 7, 34). *Some seven (ships) were put out of action:* P. ἑπτά τινες ἄπλοι ἐγένοντο (Thuc. 7, 34). *Action,* as opposed to *passivity:* P. πρᾶξις, ἡ.

Actionable, adj. P. ὑπόδικος.

Active, adj. *Busy:* P. and V. ἄσχολος, V. πολύπονος; see *industrious. Eager:* P. and V. πρόθῡμος, ἔντονος, σύντονος; see *eager. Of mind:* Ar. and P. ὀξύς. *Nimble:* P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος, θοός, V. λαιψηρός. *Energetic:* P. and V. δραστήριος. *An active man (a good walker):* P. ἀνὴρ εὔζωνος (Thuc. 2, 97). *In active service (of ships):* P. ἐνεργός. *Be on active service (of troops):* P. ἐξεστρατεῦσθαι (perf. mid. of ἐκστρατεύειν); see *take the field,* under *field. Take active part in, be busy with:* P. and V. ὁμῖλεῖν (dat.). *Share in:* P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.); see *share. Manage:* P. and V. πράσσειν (acc.).

Active agent, subs. *Ringleader:* P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

Actively, adv. *Eagerly:* P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ. *Nimbly:* V. κούφως, Ar. ἐλαφρῶς.

Activity, subs. *Eagerness:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθῡμία, ἡ. *Energy:* P. τὸ δραστήριον. *Ease of movement:* P. εὐκολία, ἡ (Plat.), εὐχέρεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Agility:* P. ἐλαφρότης, ἡ (Plat.), V. ὠκύτης, ἡ. *Bustle:* P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Quickness:* P. ὀξύτης, ἡ.

Actor, subs. Ar. and P. ὑποκρῑτής, ὁ. *Pantomime actor:* P. μῖμος, ὁ. *Third rate actor:* P. τριταγωνιστής, ὁ.

Actual, adj. *Genuine:* P. ἀληθινός. *True:* P. and V. ἀληθής, V. ἔτῡμος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐτήτῡμος. *Exact:* P. and V. ἀκρῑβής.

Actually, adv. *Genuinely:* P. ἀληθινως. *Truly:* P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ἐτητύμως. *Really:* P. and V. ὄντως. Opposed to *nominally:* P. and V. ἔργῳ. *Exactly:* P. and V. ἀκρῑβῶς.

Actuate, v. trans. *Induce:* P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, πείθειν; see *induce.*

Acumen, subs. P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, P. φρονησις, ἡ, ἀγχίνοια, ἡ (Plat.).

Acute, adj. *Dangerous:* Ar. and P. χαλεπός, P. and V. δεινός; see *dangerous. Extreme:* P. and V. ἔσχᾰτος. *Violent:* P. σφοδρός, ἰσχυρός. *Quick-witted:* P. and V. σύνετός, σοφός, δεινός, Ar. and P. ὀξύς, φρόνῑμος, P. ἀγχίνους. *Clever (of things):* P. and V. σοφός, δεινός. *Of an angle, accent, etc.:* P. ὀξύς.

Acutely, adv. *Violently:* P. and V. σφόδρᾰ, δεινῶς, P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Cleverly:* P. and V. σοφῶς. *Very, extremely:* P. ἀμηχάνως.

Acuteness, subs. *Violence:* P. σφοδρότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Quick wit:* see *acumen.*

Adage, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, παροιμία, ἡ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ; see *saying. According to the adage:* P. τὸ λεγόμενον.

Adamant, subs. P. and V. ἀδάμας, ὁ.

Adamantine, adj. P. and V. ἀδαμάντῑνος.

Adapt, v. trans. P. and V. πρωταρμόζειν, ἐφαρμόζειν (Xen.), σύναρμόζειν, Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν. *Be adapted for:* P. and V. ἁρμόζειν (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Adapt oneself to:* P. and V. συμφέρεσθαι (dat.). *Yield to:* P. and V. εἴκειν (dat.); see *yield. Adapted for:* P. and V. ἐπῑτήδειος (dat. or πρός, acc.). P. εὐφυής (πρός, acc.).

Adaptable, adj. *Easy to manage:* P. εὐμεταχείριστος.

Add, v. trans. P. and V. προστίθεναι, προσβάλλειν, προσφέρειν, ἐπάγειν.

Be added: P. and V. προσγίγνεσθαι, προσκεῖσθαι, προσεῖναι. *Add up, calculate:* P. and V. λογίζεσθαι. *I added that I had no expectations:* P. προσέθηκα ὅτι οὐδὲ προσδοκῶ (Dem. 355).

Adder, subs. See *snake.*

Addicted to, adj. *Habituated to:* P. συνήθης (dat.). *Inclined to:* P. προπετής (πρός, acc.), V. προνωπής (εἰς, acc.); see *inclined.*

Addition, subs. *What is added:* P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Act of adding:* P. πρόσθεσις, ἡ. *In addition to,* prep.: P. and V. πρός (dat.), ἐπί (dat.). *In addition,* adv.: P. and V. πρός (rare P.), ἔτι, Ar. and P. προσέτι. *He exacted seventy drachmae and a small sum in addition:* P. εἰσέπραξε δραχμὰς ἑβδομήκοντα καὶ μικρόν τι πρός (Dem. 611). In *compounds,* use P. and V. πρός, e.g. *receive in addition:* P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν.

Additional, adj. Use *in addition. Additional pay:* P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

Additionally, adv. See *besides.*

Addled, adj. P. ἀνεμιαῖος (Plat.), Ar. ὑπηνέμιος. Met., see *mad.*

Address, subs. P. and V. πρόσρησις, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, P. πρόσρημα, τό, V. πρόσφθεγμα, τό, προσφώνημα, τό. *Public speech:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Address to troops before battle:* see *exhortation. Skill:* P. and V. τέχνη. *Addresses, courting:* P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Pay one's addresses to:* Ar. and P. θεράπευειν (acc.); see *court.*

Address, v. trans. P. and V. προσᾰγορεύειν, προσειπεῖν (2nd aor.), V. αὐδᾶν, προσαυδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσφθέγγεσθαι, ἐννέπειν, προσεννέπειν, προσηγορεῖν. *That I might come to address the goddess Pallas in prayer:* V. Παλλάδος θεᾶς ὅπως ἱκοίμην εὐγμάτων προσήγορος (Soph., *Ant.* 1184). *Addressed by whom?* V. τῷ προσήγορος; (Soph., *Phil.* 1353). *Address (publicly):* Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν πρός (acc.). *Of a general addressing troops:* P. παρακελεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.); see *exhort. Address oneself to:* P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, ἐπί, εἰς, acc.), ἔχεσθαι (gen.), νοῦν προσέχειν (dat.), κᾰθίστασθαι εἰς (acc.). *Consult:* P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.). *The servants all addressed their hands to work:* V. δμῶες πρὸς ἔργον πάντες ἵεσαν χέρας (Eur., *El.* 799).

Adducee, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπᾰγειν, προσφέρειν, πᾰρέχεσθαι.

Adept, subs. and adj. Use P. and V. ἔμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων.

Adequate, adj. P. and V. ἄξιος, ἱκανός, ἀρκῶν; see *sufficient. Be adequate,* v. P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἐξαρκεῖν; see *be enough,* under *enough.*

Adequately, adv. P. and V. ἀρκούντως, P. ἱκανῶς; see *enough.*

Adhere to, v. intrans. *Cling to:* P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.). *Be attached to:* P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat.), προσεῖναι (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Abide by:* P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.).

Adherent, subs. Use adj., P. and V. φίλος, εὔνους. *Ally:* P. and V. σύμμᾰχος. *Win as adherent,* v.: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Receive as adherent,* v.: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν. *Be adherent of,* v.: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Be friendly to:* P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.).

Adhesion, subs. *Good-will:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ. *Addition:* P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Alliance:* Ar. and P. συμμᾰχία, ἡ.

Adhesive, adj. P. γλισχρός.

Adieu, interj. See *farewell.*

Adjacent, adj. P. and V. πρόσχωρος, P. ὅμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιόχωρος; see *neighbouring.*

Adjoin, v. trans. P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Lie near:* P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat.).

Adjoining, adj. See *adjacent. Next:* P. ἐχόμενος.

Adjourn, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνᾰβάλλεσθαι, εἰς αὖθις ἀποτίθεσθαι.

Adjournment, subs. P. and V. ἀνάβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ.

Adjudge, v. trans. *Decide:* P. and V. δικάζειν, διάγιγνώσκειν, κρίνειν, διαιρεῖν. *Assign as judge:* P. ἐπιδικάζειν (τί, τινι), V. κρίνειν (τί, τινι); see *assign.*

Adjudicate, v. intrans. P. and V. δικάζειν. *Adjudicate on:* P. and V. διαιρεῖν (acc.), διάγιγνώσκειν (acc.), δικάζειν (acc.), κρίνειν (acc.).

Adjudication, subs. P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάγνωσις, ἡ.

Adjunct, subs. *Addition:* P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Something secondary:* P. and V. πάρεργον, τό.

Adjuration, subs. P. παράκλησις, ἡ, V. πάρακέλευσμα, τό; see *entreaty. Adjuration of the gods:* P. ἐπιθειασμός, ὁ, θεῶν ἐπίκλησις, ἡ, θεῶν ἐπιμαρτυρία, ἡ, θεῶν ἀνάκλησις, ἡ.

Adjure, v. trans. P. παρακελεύεσθαι, P. and V. πάρακάλεῖν, ἐπίσκηπτειν; see *entreat. Call on as witness:* Ar. and P. ἐπῖμαρτύρεσθαι. *Call to aid:* P. ἐπιβοᾶσθαι.

Adjust, v. trans. *Fit:* P. and V. ἐφαρμόζειν, σύναρμόζειν. *Put to:* P. and V. προστῑθέναι. *Put in order:* Ar. and P. διάτῑθέναι, Ar. and V. κατασταλλειν. *Adjust (a quarrel, etc.):* P. and V. εὖ τῑθέναι or εὖ τῑθεσθαι; see *make up.*

Adjustment, subs. *Arrangement:* P. διάθεσις, ἡ. *Reconciliation:* P. and V. διαλλᾰγή, ἡ, σύναλλᾰγή, ἡ, P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Administer, v. trans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μετᾰχειρίζεσθαι, τᾰμιεύειν, ἐπιτροπεύειν, P. διαχειρίζειν. *Supply:* P. and V. πάρέχειν (or mid.); see *supply. Administer oath to:* P. ἐξορκοῦν (acc.).

Administration, subs. P. διοίκησις, ἡ, διαχείρισις, ἡ. *Those at the head of the government:* P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι.

Admirable, adj. *Excellent:* P. and V. χρηστός, ἀγᾰθός, σπουδαῖος, κᾰλός, ἀμεμπτος.

Admirably, adv. P. and V. εὖ κᾰλῶς, ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).

Admiral, subs. P. and V. ναύαρχος, ὁ, στρᾰτηγός, ὁ.

Admiralty, subs. *Office of admiral:* P. ναυαρχία, ἡ. *Board of admiralty:* use P. οἱ ἀποστολῆς.

Admiration, subs. P. and V. ζῆλος, ὁ. *Praise:* P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ.

Admire, v. trans. P. and V. θαυμάζειν, ζηλοῦν, V. ἐκπαγλεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄγασθαι (also Plat. but rare P.). *Admire (for a thing):* P. and V. θαυμάζειν (gen.), ζηλοῦν (gen.). *Admired by all,* adj.: P. and V. περίβλεπτος. *Be admired and honoured:* V. περιβλέπεσθαι τῑμιος.

Admirer, subs. P. ζηλωτής, ὁ. *Lover:* P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ; see *suitor.*

Admissible, It is, v. impers. P. and V. ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, πᾰρῐ, πᾰρεῖκει, P. ἐνδέχεται, ἐγχωρει, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται.

Admission, subs. *Letting in:* P. εἰσαγωγή, ἡ. *Way in* or *right of entrance:* P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ. *Confession:* P. ὁμολογία, ἡ, ὁμολόγημα, τό.

Admit, v. trans. *Let in:* P. and V. εἰσφρεῖν, πᾰρῖέναι, εἰσδέχεσθαι, εἰσάγειν, προσδέχεσθαι, V. πάρεισδέχεσθαι, ἐπεισφρεῖν, P. παραδέχεσθαι, προσίεσθαι, εἰσιέναι. *Confess:* P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν, P. προσομολογεῖν, συνομολογεῖν. *Accept:* P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι. *Admit (a claim, etc.):* P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσίεσθαι, P. ἀποδέχεσθαι. *Admit of:* P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.). *To admit of excuse:* P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν.

Admittance, subs. See *admission.*

Admixture, subs. P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ, σύγκρᾶσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Without admixture, pure:* P. and V. ἄκρᾶτος.

Admonish, v. trans. P. and V. νουθετεῖν, πᾰραινεῖν (dat.), διδάσκειν, συμβουλεύειν (dat.), V. φρενοῦν, πῖνύσκειν (once), πᾰρηγορεῖν. *Bring to book:* P. and V. σωφρονίζειν, ῥυθμίζειν, Ar. and V. ἁρμόζειν.

Admonisher, subs. *Teacher:* P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ or ἡ. *Chastener:* P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ. *Counsellor:* P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ.

Admonition, subs. P. and V. παραίνεσις, ἡ, νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό, Ar. νουθεσία, ἡ.

Admonitory, adj. P. νουθετητικός.

Adolescence, subs. P. and V. ἥβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ; see *manhood.*

Adolescent, adj. *Full-grown:* P. τέλεος, V. ἐκτελής. *Be adolescent:* P. and V. ἡβᾶν, V. ἐφηβᾶν.

Adopt, v. trans. *Into a family:* P. ποιεῖσθαι, εἰσποιεῖσθαι. *Get adopted:* P. εἰσποιεῖν. *Get oneself adopted:* P. ἑαυτὸν εἰσποιεῖν. *Adopt a course of action:* P. and V. αἱρεῖσθαι, P. προαιρεῖσθαι. *Put into force, use:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Adopt new manners:* V. μεθαρμόσαι τρόπους νέους (Æsch., *P.V.* 309).

Adopted, adj. P. εἰσποιητός, ποιητός, P. and V. θετός (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*). *Whoso receives adopted children into his house:* V. ὅστις . . . παῖδας θυραίους εἰς δόμους ἐκτήσατο (Eur., *Frag.*).

Adoption, subs. P. εἰσποίησις, ἡ, ποίησις, ἡ. *Choice:* P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ.

Adorable, adj. P. and V. ἐράσμιος (Plat.), P. ἐραστός (Plat.). *Lovable:* P. and V. προσφιλής. *Dear:* P. and V. φίλος.

Adoration, subs. *Worship:* P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Honour:* P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, V. σέβας, τό. *Love:* P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ.

Adore, v. trans. *Worship:* P. θεραπεύειν, P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, προσκυνεῖν, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν; see *worship. Love:* P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.) (Plat.); Ar. and V. ἔρασθαι (gen.).

Adorer, subs. *Worshipper:* P. θεραπευτής, ὁ. *Lover:* P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ.

Adorn, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν; see *equip. Adorn oneself:* Ar. and P. καλλωπίζεσθαι.

Adorned, adj. V. εὔκοσμος.

Adornment, subs. P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Ornament:* V. ἄγαλμα, τό. *Personal adornment:* P. σώματος σχηματισμός, ὁ (Plat.). *The art of personal adornment:* P. ἡ κομμωτική (Plat.).

Adroit, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, ἀγαθός, Ar. and P. δεξιός, V. εὔχειρ. *Adroit in:* P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.); see *versed in.*

Adroitly, adv. *Cleverly:* P. and V. σοφῶς. *Well:* P. and V. εὖ.

Adroitness, subs. P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Adulation, subs. See *flattery.*

Adulatory, adj. See *flattering.*

Adult, adj. *Full grown:* P. τέλεος, V. ἐκτελής.

Adulterate, v. trans. P. and V. κιβδηλεύειν. *Corrupt:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Mix:* P. and V. μιγνύναι, συμμιγνύναι, ἀνάμιγνύναι. *Defile:* P. and V. μιαίνειν.

Adulterated, adj. P. and V. κίβδηλος.

Adulteration, subs. P. κιβδηλεία, ἡ. *Corruption:* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.

Adulterer, subs. Ar. and P. μοιχός, ὁ; see *paramour.*

Adulteress, subs. P. μοιχεύτρια, ἡ.

Adultery, subs. P. μοιχεία, ἡ. *Commit adultery*, v.: Ar. and P. μοιχεύειν.

Adumbrate, v. trans. *Sketch in outline:* P. ὑπογράφειν, σκιαγραφεῖν.

Adumbration, subs. *Sketch in outline:* P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, σκιαγραφία, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ.

Advance, v. trans. *Lead* or *bring forward:* P. and V. προάγειν. *Promote, help on:* P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With non-personal subject: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Promote in rank:* P. and V. αὐξάνειν, προτῑμᾶν, V. τίμιον ἀνάγειν. *Bring to greatness:* P. προάγειν. *Bring to success:* P. and V. κατορθοῦν. *Bring forward,*

adduce: P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προσφέρειν, παρέχεσθαι. *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν. *Lend, advance money*: Ar. and P. δανείζειν.

Advance, v. intrans. P. προέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. προϊέναι, P. and V. προχωρεῖν, προβαίνειν. *March*: P. and V. πορεύεσθαι. *Improve*: P. and V. προκόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι. *Advance against*: P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι (dat.). *Advance in price*: see *rise*.

Advance, subs. Ar. and P. πρόσοδος, ἡ. *Improvement*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Loan*: P. δάνεισμα, τό. *In advance of*: P. and V. πρό (gen.). *Ships sent in advance*: P. νῆες πρόπλοι αἱ. *Knowing Tissaphernes' intentions far in advance*: P. εἰδὼς ἐκ πλείονος τὴν Τισσαφέρνους γνώμην (Thuc. 8, 88). *Advances (friendly)*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Make advances to*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *Make advances (to an enemy)*: P. λόγους προσφέρειν (dat.). *Advances (of a lover)*: P. πείρασις, ἡ (Thuc. 6, 56).

Advanced in years, adj. Use P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας, προβεβληκὼς τῇ ἡλικίᾳ. *His life is already far advanced*: V. πρόσω μὲν ἤδη βίοτος (Eur., *Hipp.* 795).

Advanced-guard, subs. P. προφυλακή, ἡ, οἱ προφύλακες.

Advanced-post, subs. P. προτείχισμα, τό.

Advancement, subs. *Improvement*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Increase*: P. αὔξησις, ἡ.

Advantage, subs. *Gain*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λῆμμα, τό. *Benefit*: P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ. *Superiority*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *To the advantage of, in favour of*: P. and V. πρός (gen.). *Have the advantage*, v.: P. περιεῖναι, πλέον ἔχειν. *Get the advantage of*, v.: P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.), πλέον φέρεσθαι (gen.), πλέον ἔχειν (gen.). *Take advantage of*, v.: P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.). *Use*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Derive advantage*, v.: P. and V. κερδαίνειν ὀνίνασθαι. *Have the advantage (benefit) of*, v.: see *benefit*. *Fight at an advantage*: P. ἐκ περιόντος ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Thuc. 8, 46). *It is a great advantage for him to be sole master of the whole position*: τὸ εἶναι ἐκεῖνον ἕνα ὄντα κύριον . . . πολλῷ προέχει (Dem. 10). *Tyrants have no such advantages*: P. τοῖς δὲ τυράννοις οὐδὲν ὑπάρχει τοιοῦτον (Isoc. 15, C). *The borrower has the advantage of us in everything*: P. ὁ δανειζόμενος ἐν παντὶ προέχει ἡμῶν (Dem. 1283). *We have many natural advantages in war*: P. πρὸς πόλεμον πολλὰ φύσει πλεονεκτήματα ἡμῖν ὑπάρχει (Dem. 124). *What advantage is there?* V. τί δ' ἔστι τὸ πλέον; (Eur., *Phoen.* 553). *What advantage will it be to the dead?* P. τί ἔσται πλέον τῷ γε ἀποθανόντι; (Antiphon, 140.)

Advantage, v. trans. See *benefit*.

Advantageous, adj. *Profitable*: Ar. and P. κερδαλέος, P. λυσιτελής; superlative, use V. κέρδιστος. *Beneficial*: P. and V. σύμφορος, συμφέρων, χρήσιμος, πρόσφορος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος, V. ὀνήσιμος. *Suitable*: P. ἐπίκαιρος. *Be advantageous*, v.: P. and V. συμφέρειν, ὠφελεῖν, Ar. and P. λυσιτελεῖν, V. λύειν τέλη or λύειν alone; see *profit*.

Advantageously, adv. *Profitably*: P. κέρδαλέως, λυσιτελούντως. *Beneficially*: P. συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ὠφελίμως, συμφερόντως. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. *Conveniently*: P. and V. προὔργου.

Advent, subs. P. ἄφιξις, ἡ, P. and V. παρουσία, ἡ.

Adventitious, adj. P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπείσακτος, V. θὔραῖος.

Adventure, subs. *Incident*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, πάθος, τό. *Risk*: P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ; see *risk*.

Adventure, v. trans. and intrans. *Dare*: P. and V. τολμᾶν; see *dare*.

Put to risk: Ar. and P. παραβάλλεσθαι, V. κυβεύειν; see *risk*.

Adventurer, subs. *One who dares:* P. κινδυνευτής, ὁ, τολμητής, ὁ. *Impudent impostor:* use P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.

Adventurous, adj. P. φιλοκίνδυνος. *Bold:* P. and V. τολμηρός.

Adversary, subs. P. and V. ἀντάγωνιστής, ὁ, V. παλαιστής, ὁ, ἀντηρέτης, ὁ, ἐνστάτης, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος; see *opponent, enemy*.

Adverse, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος, προσάντης. *Hostile:* P. and V. ἐχθρός. *Of wind:* P. and V. ἐναντίος, V. ἐναντιούμενος. *Be contrary (of wind),* v.: V. ἀντιοστατεῖν.

Adversely, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίως.

Adversity, subs. P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, συμφορά, ἡ, κακόν, τό, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, P. δυσδαιμονία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ; see *misfortune*.

Advert to, v. P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, acc.).

Advertise, v. trans. *Proclaim:* P. ἀναγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀνειπεῖν. *Puff:* P. μεγαλύνειν.

Advertisement, subs. *Public notice:* P. πρόρρησις, ἡ.

Advice, subs. P. and V. βουλή, ἡ, παραίνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, P. συμβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and P. συμβουλή, ἡ. *Admonition:* P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό. *If you take my advice:* P. ἂν ἐμοὶ χρῆσθε συμβούλῳ (Dem. 659, *cf.* Æsch., *P.V.* 322).

Advisability, subs. P. and V. τὸ σύμφορον.

Advisable, adj. *Advantageous:* P. and V. σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, χρήσιμος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος. *It is advisable:* see *it profits*, under *profit*.

Advisably, adv. P. συμφόρως, ὠφελίμως, χρησίμως.

Advise, v. trans. P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (τί, τινι), παραινεῖν (τί, τινι), Ar. and P. ὑποτίθεσθαί (τί, τινι). *Admonish:* P. and V. νουθετεῖν (τινά). *Recommend:* P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαί (τί, τινι), Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαί (τί, τινι). *Advise to do a thing:* P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (dat. and infin.), παραινεῖν (dat. and infin.), P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (dat. and infin.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc. and infin.), ἐπαινεῖν (acc. or dat. and infin.), βουλεύειν (dat. and infin.).

Advised, Be, v. *Be wise:* P. and V. σωφρονεῖν.

Advisedly, adv. P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπίτηδες; see *intentionally, on purpose*, under *purpose*.

Adviser, subs. P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

Advocacy, subs. P. συνηγορία, ἡ. *Recommendation:* P. and V. παραίνεσις, ἡ.

Advocate, v. trans. *Speak on behalf of a person or thing:* P. and V. σὐνηγορεῖν (dat.), ὑπερδικεῖν (gen.) (Plat.), P. συναγορεύειν (dat.). *Speak for a person:* P. and V. συνδικεῖν (dat.), P. συνειπεῖν (dat.). *Recommend:* P. and V. συμβουλεύειν, παραινεῖν.

Advocate, subs. P. and V. σὐνήγορος, ὁ or ἡ, σύνδικος, ὁ or ἡ, P. παράκλητος, ὁ. *One who recommends:* P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Advocate's fee:* Ar. σὐνηγορικόν, τό.

Ædile, subs. P. ἀγορανόμος, ὁ (late). *Of ædiles,* adj.: P. ἀγορανομικός (late).

Aerial, adj. P. and V. οὐράνιος. *High in air:* Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.

Afar, adv. P. and V. μακράν, P. ἄποθεν, Ar. τηλοῦ, Ar. and P. πόρρω, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν, V. πόρσω, πρόσω, ἑκάς (Thuc. also but rare P.). *From afar:* P. πόρρωθεν, ἄποθεν, V. πρόσωθεν, τηλόθεν, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν; see *far*. *Sent from afar,* adj.: V. τηλέπομπος.

Affability, subs. P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, V. εὐέπεια, ἡ.

Affable, adj. P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φιλάνθρωπος, φίλόφρων (Xen.), P. εὐπρόσοδος, ῥᾴδιος, κοινός.

Affably, adv. P. and V. φῐλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Affair, subs. P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, χρῆμα, τό, πρᾶξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. χρέος, τό; see also *act*. *Affairs of state:* P. and V. τὰ πράγμᾰτα. *Affairs, property:* P. and V. οὐσία, ἡ, P. τὰ ὄντα.

Affect, v. trans. *Move, touch:* P. κατακλᾶν, P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), θιγγᾰ́νειν (gen.), ψαύειν (gen.). *Overcome:* P. and V. θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), τέγγειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. μαλθάσσειν, νῑκᾶν, Ar. and V. μᾰλάσσειν. *Dispose:* P. διατιθέναι. *Well affected:* P. εὖ διακείμενος, P. and V. εὖνους. *Be affected, moved:* P. μαλακίζεσθαι, κατακάμπτεσθαι, V. μαλθᾰκίζεσθαι, P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι. *Influence:* P. and V. ῥοπὴν ἔχειν (gen.). *Change:* P. and V. μετᾰβάλλειν; see *change*. *Be affected, feel:* P. and V. πάσχειν. *Be similarly affected:* P. ταὐτὸν συμπάσχειν. *How you have been affected by my accusers I know not:* P. ὅ,τι μεν ὑμεῖς . . . πεπόνθατε ὑπὸ τῶν ἐμῶν κατηγόρων, οὐκ οἶδα (Plat., *Ap.* 17 A).

Affect, v. trans. *Pretend to:* Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.); see *pretend*.

Affectation, subs. *Pretence:* P. προσποίησις, ἡ. *Over-refinement:* P. and V. τρῠφή, ἡ, ἁβρότης, ἡ (Plat.).

Affected, adj. Ar. and P. τρῠφερός. *Be affected:* P. and V. τρῠφᾶν. *Pretended:* P. προσποιητός, P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός.

Affection, subs. P. and V. φῐλία, ἡ. *Love:* P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ. *Desire:* πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἵμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Goodwill:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ, P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Parental love:* V. στέργηθρον, τό (Æsch., *Choe.* 241). *Love for one's husband:* V. φῐλανδρία, ἡ. *Bodily affection:* P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Disease:* P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *The bonds of natural affection:* P. τὰ τῆς φύσεως οἰκεῖα (Dem. 1117).

Affectionate, adj. P. and V. φῐλάνθρωπος, προσφῐλής, φῐλόφρων (Xen.). *Loving one's children:* Ar. and V. φῐλότεκνος. *Loving one's husband:* V. φῐλάνωρ. *Affectionate message:* V. φῐλον ἔπος.

Affectionately, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως, P. and V. φῐλοφρόνως (Plat.), φῐ́λως (Xen. but rare P.), προσφῐλῶς (Plat.), Ar. and P. οἰκείως.

Affiance, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκδῐδόναι (or mid.), ἐγγυᾶν, σῠνοικίζειν, V. ἁρμόζειν; see *betroth*.

Affidavit, subs. Ar. and P. ἀντωμοσία, ἡ, P. διωμοσία, ἡ. *Take an affidavit:* P. ἀντόμνυσθαι, διόμνυσθαι.

Affinity, subs. *Kinship:* P. συγγένεια, ἡ; see *kinship*. *Connection by marriage:* P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κήδευμα, τό. *Connection generally:* P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *Similarity:* P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.

Affirm, v. trans. *Assert:* P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι. Opposed to *deny:* P. and V. φάναι, P. καταφάναι. *I know not how to affirm or deny this, my child:* V. οὐκ οἶδ' ὅπως φῶ τοῦτο καὶ μὴ φῶ, τέκνον (Eur., *I.A.* 643). *Affirm in opposition:* P. and V. ἀντῐλέγειν.

Affirmation, subs. Opposed to *negation:* P. φάσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Oath:* P. and V. ὅρκος, ὁ. *Affidavit:* Ar. and P. ἀντωμοσία, ἡ, P. διωμοσία, ἡ.

Affirmative, Answer in the, v. P. and V. φάναι.

Affix, v. trans. P. and V. πρωτάπτειν, προστῐθέναι, προσαρμόζειν. *Nail:* P. προσηλοῦν, V. πασσᾰλεύειν. Ar. and V. προσπασσᾰλεύειν; see *attach*.

Afflatus, subs. P. ἐπίπνοια, ἡ, V. τὸ βακχεύσῐμον.

Afflict, v. trans. P. and V. λῡπεῖν, κᾰκοῦν, πιέζειν; see *distress*. *Be afflicted:* use also P. and V. πονεῖν, νοσεῖν, V. ἀτᾶσθαι. *Be afflicted with, labour under:* P. and V. σῠνέχεσθαι (dat.), σῠνεῖναι (dat.); see *labour under*.

Afflicted, adj. See *sorrowful. Ill, sick:* P. and V. νοσῶν, κάμνων; see also *maimed, mad.*

Affliction, subs. *Anything that causes trouble:* P. and V. κᾶκόν, τό, V. πῆμα, τό. *Distress:* P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, πόνος, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, πένθος, τό, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ. *Misfortune:* P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, P. δυστυχία, ἡ; see *misfortune. Disease:* P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό.

Affluence, subs. P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Riches:* P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, P. εὐπορία, ἡ. *Be in affluence,* v.: P. and V. πλουτεῖν, P. εὐπορεῖν.

Affluent, adj. *Rich:* P. and V. πλούσιος, ὑπέρπλουτος (Plat.), V. ἀφνειός, πολύχρῡσος, ζᾰχρῡσος, πολυκτήμων, P. εὔπορος; see *rich. Abundant:* P. and V. ἄφθονος, πολῡς, V. ἐπίρρῡτος.

Affluently, adv. P. εὐπόρως, P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πλουσίως.

Afford, v. trans. *Supply:* P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), παρασκευάζειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid.). *Give:* P. and V. ἐνδιδόναι, διδόναι. *I cannot afford to:* P. and V. οὐχ ἱκανός εἰμι (infin.). *Buy:* P. and V. ὠνεῖσθαι.

Affray, subs. V. συμβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ; see *fight.*

Affright, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, ἐκφοβεῖν, τᾰράττειν; see *frighten.*

Affright, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἔκπληξις, ἡ, δεῖμα, τό, δέος, τό; see *fear.*

Affront, v. trans. P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, προπηλᾰκίζειν, αἰκίζεσθαι; see *insult. Be affronted:* use P. and V. δεινὰ πάσχειν.

Affront, subs. P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό, αἰκία, ἡ.

Afoot, adv. P. πεζῇ, or use adj., P. and V. πεζός.

Afraid, adj. P. περίφοβος, περιδεής; see also *cowardly. Be afraid,* v.: P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, ὀρρωδεῖν, δεδοικέναι, ἐκφοβεῖσθαι, V. ταρβεῖν, δειμαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *fear.*

Afresh, adv. *From the beginning:* P. and V. ἐξ ἀρχῆς, ἀπ' ἀρχῆς, ἐξ ὑπαρχῆς; see *again.*

Aft, adv. *At the stern:* P. κατὰ πρύμναν. *From the stern:* V. πρύμνηθεν.

After, prep. Of time, place or degree: P. and V. μετᾰ́ (acc.). Of time: P. and V. ἐκ (gen.), ἐπί (dat.). *Just after* (of time): Ar. and P. ὑπό (acc.). *After a time (interval):* P. and V. διὰ χρόνου. *After dinner:* Ar. ἀπὸ δείπνου. *Producing argument after argument:* P. λόγον ἐκ λόγου λέγων (Dem.). *One after another:* V. ἄλλος δ' ἄλλου. *In search of:* P. and V. ἐπί (acc.). *On the day after the mysteries:* P. τῇ ὑστεραίᾳ τῶν μυστηρίων (Andoc. 15). *On the day after he was offering sacrifice for victory:* P. τῇ ὑστεραίᾳ ἢ ᾗ τὰ ἐπινίκια ἔθυεν (Plat., *Symp.* 173A). *Shortly after this:* P. μετὰ ταῦτα οὐ πολλῷ ὕστερον (Thuc. 1, 114). *Immediately after the naval engagement at Corcyra:* P. εὐθὺς μετὰ τὴν ἐν Κερκύρᾳ ναυμαχίαν (Thuc. 1, 57). (*Be named*) *after:* P. and V. ἐπί (gen. or dat.). *Behind:* P. and V. ὄπισθεν (gen.). *After all:* P. and V. ἄρα, V. ἄρα. *How mad I was after all, (though I did not know it):* Ar. ὡς ἐμαινόμην ἄρα (*Nub.* 1476).

After, adv. Of time: P. and V. ὕστερον, V. μεθύστερον. *Those who come after:* P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα. P. οἱ ἐπιγιγνόμενοι, V. οἱ μεθύστεροι; see *descendants.* Of place: P. and V. ὕστερον, ὄπισθεν; see *behind.*

After, conj. P. and V. ἐπεί, ἐπειδή; see *when.*

Afternoon, subs. P. and V. δείλη, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Late in the afternoon:* P. περὶ δείλην ὀψίαν, δείλης ὀψίας.

Afterwards, adv. *Thereupon:* P.

and V. εἶτα, ἔπειτα. *Later:* P. and V. ὕστερον, V. μεθύστερον. *Hereafter:* P. and V. αὖθις, εἰσαῦθις, V. μεταῦθις.

Again, adv. P. and V. αὖθις, πάλιν, αὖθις αὖ, Ar. and V. αὖθις αὖ πάλιν (Ar., *Nub.* 975), αὖθις πάλιν (Ar., *Pl.* 859), μάλ' αὖθις (Ar., *Nub.* 670), Ar. and P. πάλιν αὖ; see *afresh*. *Again* (turning to a fresh point in argument, etc.): use Ar. and P. ἔτι δέ. *Twice as much again:* P. δὶς τοσοῦτος, V. δὶς τόσος; see *twice*

Against, prep. P. and V. ἐπί (acc. or dat.), πρός (acc.), εἰς (acc.). After verbs of speaking, deciding, etc.: P. and V. κατά (gen.). *In opposition to, contrary to:* P. and V. παρά (acc.). (*Stumble, etc.*) *against:* P. and V. πρός (dat.). (*Sin, etc.*) *against:* P. and V. εἰς (acc.). *Over against:* P. and V. κατά (acc.). *Opposite:* P. ἀντίπερας (gen.), καταντικρύ (gen.), or use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.). *They piled a bank of earth against the city:* P. χῶμα ἔχουν πρὸς τὴν πόλιν (Thuc. 2, 75). In compounds to express *opposition:* use P. and V. ἀντι, e.g. *Make a stand against:* P. and V. ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.).

Agape, adj. Ar. and P. κεχηνώς (perf. part. of χάσκειν). *Astonished:* P. and V. ἐκπεπληγμένος (perf. part. pass. of ἐκπλήσσειν).

Age, subs. *Period of time:* P. and V. αἰών, ὁ. *Time of life:* Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ, V. αἰών, ὁ. *Generation:* Ar. and P. γενεά, ἡ, V. γονή, ἡ, γέννα, ἡ; see *generation*. *Time* (*generally*): P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ. *Old age:* P. and V. γῆρας, τό; see under *old*. *Of what age*, adj. (indirect): P. and V. ἡλίκος. *Of such an age*, adj.: P. and V. τηλικοῦτος, τηλικόσδε. *Advanced in age:* P. προβεβληκὼς τῇ ἡλικίᾳ, πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας; see under *advanced*. *Be of age*, v.: P. and V. ἥβᾶν; see *come to manhood*, under *manhood*. *One of the same age* (*contemporary*), subs.: Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἥλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. ὁμῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, σύνηλιξ, ὁ or ἡ; see *contemporary*. *Of marriageable age*, adj.: P. and V. ὡραῖος. *Marriageable age*, subs.: Ar and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *He died at the age of sixty-seven:* P. ἔτη γεγονὼς ἕπτα καὶ ἑξήκοντα ἀπέθανε. *Be seven years of age:* P. ἑπτὰ ἐτῶν εἶναι. *Being about fifty years of age:* P. γεγονὼς ἔτη περὶ πεντήκοντα (Dem 564). *Those of the same age:* P. οἱ κατὰ τὴν αὐτὴν ἡλικίαν ὄντες (Dem. 477).

Age, v. intrans *Grow old*: P. and V. γηράσκειν, Ar. and P. κατᾰγηράσκειν.

Aged, adj. P. and V. γεραιός, V. γηραιός (rare P.), γηρᾰλέος, Ar. and V. πᾰλαιός (rare P.), πᾰλαιγενής, V. μακραίων; see *old*.

Ageless, adj. P. and V. ἀγήρως. *Immortal:* P. and V. ἀθᾰνᾰτος; see *immortal*.

Agency, subs. V. σύναλλαγή, ἡ. *Through the agency of:* P. and V. διά (acc.), Ar. and V. ἕκᾱτι (gen.).

Agent, subs. *Helper, associate:* P. and V. σύνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ. *State agent:* P. πράξενος, ὁ. *Steward:* P. and V. τᾰμίᾱς, ὁ. *Hireling:* Ar. and P. μισθωτός, ὁ. *He who acts:* P. and V. ὁ δρῶν.

Aggrandise, v. intrans. P. πλεονεκτεῖν. V. trans. *Increase:* P. and V. αὐξᾰ́νειν.

Aggrandisement, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *Increase:* P. αὔξησις, ἡ.

Aggrandiser, subs. P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ.

Aggravate, v. trans. *Anger:* P. and V. πᾰροξύνειν, V. ὀξύνειν; see *anger*. *Make worse:* P. and V. αὐξᾰ́νειν, αὔξειν. *Contribute to:* P. συναπολαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (gen. or εἰς, acc.).

Aggravating, adj. P. and V. ἀνιαρχερής, ὀχληρός, βᾰρύς.

Aggravation, subs. *Anger:* P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, θῡμός, ὁ; see *anger*. *Vexatiousness:* P. and V. ἀνιαχέρεια,

ἡ, P. βαρύτης, ἡ. *Going to further lengths:* P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *Is not this an aggravation of his shocking greed?* P. ταῦτ' οὐχ ὑπερβολὴ δεινῆς αἰσχροκερδείας; (Dem. 825).

Aggression, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *Wrong-doing:* P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, ἄδικημα, τό, τὸ ἀδικεῖν (V. τἀδικεῖν). *Pugnacity:* P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.

Aggressive, adj. *Exacting:* P. πλεονεκτικός. *Pugnacious:* P. φιλόνεικος.

Aggressively, adv. *Exactingly:* P. πλεονεκτικῶς. *Pugnaciously:* P. φιλονείκως.

Aggressor, subs. *The wrong-doer:* P. and V. ὁ ἄδικῶν. *Be the aggressor, be the first*, v.: P. and V. ἄρχειν, ὑπάρχειν.

Aggrieved, Be, v. *Be injured:* P. and V. ἀδικεῖσθαι. *Feel oneself aggrieved:* Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι, βαρύνεσθαι.

Aghast, adj. P. and V. ἐκπεπληγμένος, ἐκπλαγείς (perf. and aor. part. pass. of ἐκπλήσσειν).

Agile, adj. P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος, θοός, V. λαιψηρός.

Agility, subs. V. ὠκύτης, ἡ, ἐλαφρότης, ἡ (Plat.).

Agitate, v. trans. *Move, shake:* P. and V. κινεῖν, σείειν. Met., *Disturb:* P. and V. ταράσσειν, συνταράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. στροβεῖν; see *disturb*. *Excite:* P. and V. ἐπαίρειν, ἐξαίρειν (Plat.), ἀναπτεροῦν (Plat.). *Be agitated:* also P. and V. ἐπαίρεσθαι, V. ἀρθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of αἴρειν). *Agitated:* V. πεπαλμένος; see *excited*. *Agitate (politically):* P. νεωτερίζειν.

Agitation, subs. *Movement:* P. κίνησις, ἡ. *Mental agitation:* P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ, θόρυβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ἀνάκίνησις, ἡ, τάραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό. *Disturbance (political or otherwise):* P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. κίνησις, ἡ, ταραχή, ἡ, V. τάραγμός, ὁ. *Revolution.* P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ; see *revolution*. *Factiousness*, subs.: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

Agitator, subs. In political sense: P. δημαγωγός, ὁ. *Revolutionist:* use adj., P. νεωτεροποιός.

Ago, adv. Ar. and P. πρότερον. *A year ago:* Ar. and P. πέρυσι. *Two years ago:* P. προπέρυσι. *Long ago:* P. and V. πάλαι, P. ἐκ πολλοῦ, V. ἐκ μακροῦ χρόνου.

Agonising, adj. Ar. and P. ὀδύνηρός, V. διώδυνος; see *painful*.

Agony, subs. P. περιωδυνία, ἡ (Plat.); see *pain*.

Agrarian, adj. *Rural:* Ar. and P. γεωργικός; see *rural*. *Agrarian law:* P. νόμος κληρουχικός, ὁ (late).

Agree, v. intrans. *Say ditto:* P. and V. συμφάναι, Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν, P. συνομολογεῖν, Ar. and V. ὁμορροθεῖν. *Agree with (a person or thing said):* P. and V. συμφάναι (dat.), Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), συναγορεύειν (dat.), V. προσᾴδειν (dat.), σύναινεῖν (dat.). *Correspond (with):* P. and V. συμφέρειν, or pass. (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμορροθεῖν (dat.), συγκόλλως ἔχειν (absol.); see *correspond*. *Hold same views:* P. ὁμονοεῖν, P. and V. ταὐτὰ φρονεῖν. *Consent:* P. ὁμολογεῖν, P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, σύναινεῖν (Plat.), V. συννεύειν. *Consent to:* P. and V. σύναινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), ἐπίνευειν (acc.), κάταινεῖν (acc. or dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.); see *consent*. *Promise:* P. and V. ὑπισχνεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι; see *promise*. *Make an agreement:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, συγχωρεῖν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, διομολογεῖσθαι. *Agree in wishing:* P. and V. συμβούλεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and V. συνθέλειν. *Agree to, accept:* P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι; see *accept*. *Agree with, suit:* P. and V. ἁρμόζειν (dat.). *Settle with:* P. and V. συν-

τίθεσθαι (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.); see *covenant*

Agreeable, adj. *Pleasing:* P. and V. ἡδύς, ἄρεστός, V. φίλος; see *pleasant, acceptable. Charming:* Ar. and P. χάρίεις, ἀστεῖος. *Agreeable to, in accordance with:* Ar. and P ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), or use P. and V. πρός (gen.). *Be agreeable to:* see *please.*

Agreeably, adv. *Pleasantly:* P. and V. ἡδέως, ἀρεσκόντως (Plat.); see also *pleasingly. In a friendly way:* P. and V. φίλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Agreeably to, in accordance with:* P. and V. κατά (acc.). *Agreeably to the law:* P. τοῖς νόμοις ἀκολούθως (Dem. 1100).

Agreed upon, adj. *Fixed:* P. and V. ῥητός.

Agreement, subs. *Assent:* P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Concord:* P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ, συμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.). *Written bond:* P. γραμματεῖον, τό, συγγραφή, ἡ, γράμματα, τά. *Covenant:* P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθῆκαι, αἱ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *By agreement:* P. ἐκ συνθήκης. *In agreement with,* adj.: P. ὁμογνώμων (dat.). *Be in agreement with, make common cause with:* P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.).

Agricultural, adj. Ar. and P. γεωργικός.

Agriculturalist, subs. Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ; see *farmer.*

Agriculture, subs. P. γεωργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. γῆς ἐργασία, ἡ.

Aground, adv. *Run aground,* v. trans.: P. and V. ὀκέλλειν, P. ἐποκέλλειν, V. κέλλειν, ἐξοκέλλειν; v. intrans.: P. ὀκέλλειν, ἐποκέλλειν, V. ἐξοκέλλειν.

Ague, subs. P. ῥῖγος, τό.

Ah, inter. Exclamation of surprise: P. and V. ἆ, ἰοῦ, πάπαῖ, βᾶβαί (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. ἔᾶ, πάπαιάξ (Eur., *Cycl.* 153), V. ὠή (also Xen. but rare P.). *Alas!* P. and V. φεῦ, οἴμοι, ἰοῦ, Ar. and V. αἰαῖ, ἰώ. *Cry ah,* v.: V. οἰμώζειν, αἰάζειν, φεῦξαι (aor. of φεύζειν). *Ah me!* see *alas!*

Ahead, adv. *Onwards:* P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω. *In front:* P. ἔμπροσθεν. *Forward:* P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν. *Look ahead, take precautions:* P. and V. εὐλἄβεῖσθαι. *Anticipate:* P. and V. φθἄνειν. *Ahead of:* P. and V. προσθε(ν) (gen.), P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.). *Be ahead of:* P. and V. φθἄνειν (acc.), προφθἄνειν (acc.), προλαμβἄνειν (acc.), P. προκαταλαμβάνειν (acc.); see also *excel. Be ahead, be in front,* v.: P. προῦχειν, προλαμβάνειν: met., *Excel:* P. and V. προῦχειν. *Go ahead, advance,* v.: P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν.

Aid, v. trans. P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. and dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ἐπῖκουρεῖν (dat.), βοηθεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀρήγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), ἐπἄρήγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), V. προσωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), βοηδρομεῖν (dat.), προσαρκεῖν (dat.), ἀρκεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.). *Serve:* P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), ἐξὑπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Stand by:* Ar. and V. συμπἄραστἄτεῖν (dat.), πἄρίστασθαι (dat.), V. συμπἄρίστασθαι (dat.), πἄραστάτεῖν (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Fight on the side of:* P. and V. συμμἄχεῖν (dat.). *Work with:* P. and V. συλλαμβἄνειν (dat.), συμπράσσειν (dat.), σύνεργεῖν (dat.) (Xen.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.), σὔνέρδειν (dat.), σὔνεκπονεῖν (dat.), σὔνεργάζεσθαι (absol.). Ar. and P. σὔνἄγωνίζεσθαι (dat.). *Aid (a work):* P. and V. συμπράσσειν (acc.), συνδρᾶν (acc.) (Thuc.), V. σὔνεκπονεῖν (acc.); see *share in. Help forward:* P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With non-personal subject: P. προθυμεῖσθαι εἰς (acc.).

Aid, subs. P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ἐπῖκουρία, ἡ, τῖμωρία, ἡ, P. βοήθεια, ἡ, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ, ἐπωφέλημα, τό, προσωφέλησις, ἡ, ἀλκή, ἡ, ἀλέξημα, τό, ἄρκεσις, ἡ, ἐπάρκεσις, ἡ, ἄρηξις, ἡ, προσωφέλημα, τό; see *help. By the aid of:* P. and V. διά (acc.).

Aider, subs P. and V. ἐπίκουρος, ὁ or ἡ, τῑμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, πᾰραστᾰ́της, ὁ (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*), P. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. συμπᾰραστᾰ́της, ὁ, V. βοηδρόμος, ὁ or ἡ, τῑμᾰ́ορος, ὁ or ἡ, ἄρωγός, ὁ or ἡ; see *helper*.

Aiding, adj. See *helping*.

Ail, v. intrans. P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν. *What ails you?* P. and V. τί πάσχεις;

Ailing, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής.

Ailment, subs. P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ. *Sickness:* P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό; see *sickness*.

Aim, v. trans. *Direct a weapon:* V. ὀρθοῦν, ἰάπτειν, τιθύνειν; see *shoot, direct*. *Aim with an arrow:* P. and V. τοξεύειν. Generally, *direct (to certain point):* P. and V. τείνειν (εἰς, acc.).

Aim at, v. trans. *With a weapon:* P. and V. στοχάζεσθαι (gen.). *With an arrow:* P. and V. τοξεύειν (εἰς, acc., rarely acc. alone (Xen.), V. also gen.). *He aimed his arrow at another:* V. ἄλλῳ δ' ἐπεῖχε τόξα (Eur., *H. F.* 984). *Aim at (generally):* P. and V. στοχάζεσθαι (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), ὀργᾶσθαι (gen.) (rare P. and V.), V. τοξεύειν (gen.). *The very deed shows us at what we must aim:* V. αὐτὸ δηλοῖ τοὔργον ᾗ τείνειν χρεών (Eur., *Or.* 1129). *He proposes a personal decree aimed against an individual:* ὁ δὲ ἐπ' ἀνδρὶ γράφει ψήφισμα ἴδιον (Dem., 692). *Well-aimed*, adj.: V. εὔστοχος, εὔσκοπος. *Aiming well*, adj.: P. and V. εὔστοχος (Plat.).

Aim, subs. *Mark aimed at:* P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Purpose:* P. and V. νώμη, ἡ, ὅρος, ὁ, βούλευμα, τό. *Policy:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

Aimless, adj. *Vain:* P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, P. ἄπρακτος. *Random:* V. εἰκαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Aimlessly, adv. *At random:* P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Air, v. trans. *Dry:* P. ἀποξηραίνειν, V. θάλπειν. *Air (opinions):* P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι. *Show off:* Ar. and P. ἐπῐδεικνύναι or mid. (acc.).

Air, subs P. and V. ἀήρ, ὁ (Plat.), αἰθήρ, ὁ (Plat.). *Sky:* P. and V. οὐρᾰνός, ὁ. *Wind:* P. and V. ἄνεμος, ὁ, πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ, αὔρα, ἡ (rare P.), V. ἄημα, τό. *Tune:* P. and V. μέλος, τό. *Appearance:* see *appearance*. *High in air:* Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *In the open air.* use adj., P. and V. ὕπαίθριος, V. αἴθριος (Soph., *Frag.*); also P. ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ. *Live in the open air:* P. θυραυλεῖν, ἐν καθαρῷ οἰκεῖν. *Take the air, walk:* Ar. and P. περῐπᾰτεῖν. *Build castles in the air:* P. ὀνειροπολεῖν.

Airily, adv. *Light-heartedly:* Ar. and P. νεᾱνῐκῶς.

Airs, subs. *Graces:* P. and V. τρῠφή, ἡ (Plat. and Ar.), χλῐδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Put on airs and graces*, v.: P. and V. τρῠφᾶν, Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι. *Give oneself airs:* P. and V. ἁβρύνεσθαι (Plat.), τρῠφᾶν, φρονεῖν μέγᾰ, ὑπερφρονεῖν, σεμνύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. χλῐδᾶν, V. πνεῖν μέγᾰλᾰ.

Airy, adj. *High in the air:* Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *In or of the sky:* P. and V. οὐρᾰ́νιος. *Light:* P. and V. ἐλαφρός, κοῦφος. *Lightly moving:* Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Fleeting:* P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.); see also *unsubstantial*. *Vain:* P. and V. κενός, μᾰ́ταιος. *Careless, light-hearted:* P. and V. νεᾱνῐκός.

Akin, adj. P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκεῖος, προσήκων, ἀναγκαῖος, V. σύγγονος, ἐγγενής, ὁμογενής (also Plat. but rare P.), ὁμόσπορος, σύναιμος, ὅμαιμων, ὅμαιμος; see *kindred*. Met. of *things:* P. and V. συγγενής, ἀδελφός, προσήκων, P. σύννομος.

Alabaster, subs. *Alabaster box:* P. ἀλαβαστοθήκη, ἡ, Ar. ἀλάβαστος, ὁ.

Alack, interj. See *alas!*

Alacrity, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθῡμία, ἡ.

Alarm, v. trans. *Arouse:* P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν. *Frighten:* P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, τἄράσσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and P κἄτἄφοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν.

Alarm, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἔκπληξις, ἡ, δεῖμα, τό, δέος, τό, ὀρρωδία, ἡ, V. τάρβος, τό. *Confusion, noise:* P. ταραχή, ἡ, P. and V. θόρῠβος, ὁ. *Signal:* Ar. and P. σημεῖον, τό; see *signal*. *Beacon fires to give the alarm:* P. and V. φρυκτοί, οἱ; see *signal*.

Alarm bell, subs. Use P. and V. κώδων, ὁ or ἡ.

Alarming, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός.

Alarmingly, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

Alas, interj. P. and V. φεῦ, οἴμοι, πᾶπαῖ, ἰοῦ, Ar. and V. αἰαῖ, ἰώ. *Cry alas:* V. οἰμώζειν, αἰάζειν, φεῦξαι (1st aor. of φευζειν). *Alas for:* P. and V. φεῦ (gen.), Ar. and V. οἴμοι (gen.), ἰώ (gen.).

Albeit, conj. P. and V. ὁμῶς, V. ἔμπᾶς; see *although*.

Alchemist, subs. P. and V. φαρμᾰκεύς, ὁ. *Sorcerer:* P. and V. μᾰ́γος, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ, V. ἀοιδός, ὁ.

Alchemy, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἡ. *Drug:* P. and V. φάρμᾰκον, τό. *Magic arts:* V. μᾰγεύμᾰτα, τά.

Alcove, subs. V. κευθμών, ὁ, κεῦθος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦχός, ὁ (rare P.).

Ale, subs. V. ἐκ κρῖθῶν μέθῠ, τό. *Wine:* P. and V. οἶνος, ὁ, V. μέθῠ, τό.

Alert, adj. P. and V. ὀξῠ́ς. *Ready:* P. and V. ἑτοῖμος. *Zealous:* P. and V. πρόθῡμος, ἔντονος, σύντονος. *Be on the alert:* P. διὰ φυλακῆς ἔχειν, V. ἐν εὐφῠλάκτῳ εἶναι; see *watch*.

Alertness, subs. *Quickness:* P. ὀξύτης, ἡ. *Zeal:* P. and V. προθῡμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Caution:* P. and V. εὐλᾰ́βεια, ἡ.

Alien, adj. P. and V. ἀλλότριος, ἀλλόφῡλος, ὀθνεῖος, V. ξένος, ἀλλόθρους, ἀλλόχρως, Ar. and P. ξενῐκός. *Imported, foreign:* P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπείσακτος, V. θῦραῖος. *Barbarous*, adj.: P. and V. βάρβᾰρος. *Alien to:* P. ἀλλότριος (gen.).

Alien, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, fem. ξένη, ἡ, V. ξείνος, ὁ, ἐπήλυς, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ. *Alien resident in an adopted city*. P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be an alien:* P. and V. μετοικεῖν. *Alien act*, subs.: P. ξενηλασία, ἡ. *Tax on resident aliens:* P. μετοίκιον, τό. *Banish aliens*, v.: Ar. ξενηλᾰτεῖν.

Alienate, v. trans. *Transfer:* P. ἀλλοτριοῦν, ἀπαλλοτριοῦν. *Make hostile:* P. ἀλλοτριοῦν, ἀπαλλοτριοῦν, πολεμοῦσθαι (mid.). *Set at variance:* Ar. and P. διαστᾰ́ναι.

Alienation, subs. P. ἀλλοτρίωσις, ἡ; see *hostility*.

Alight, v. intrans. *Dismount*, from chariot, etc.: Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰβαίνειν, P. and V. ἀποβαίνειν, ἐκβαίνειν. From a horse, etc.: Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰβαίνειν. Of a bird, insect, etc.: P. ἵζειν. *Alight on*, of a bird, etc.: P. ἐνίζειν (dat.), V. προσιζάνειν (πρός, acc.), Ar. ἐφέζεσθαι (dat.). *Alight on*, generally: see *light on*.

Alight, adj. *Lighted:* P. and V. ἠμμένος.

Alike, adj. *Like:* P. and V. ὅμοιος; see *like*.

Alike, adv. *In like manner:* P. and V. ὁμοῖα, ὁμοίως. *Equally:* P. and V. ὁμοίως, ἴσως, ἐξ ἴσου, P. ἀπὸ τῆς ἴσης. *Together, at the same time:* P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἅμᾰ, ὁμοίως, V. ὁμῶς.

Aliment, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σῖτος, ὁ; see *food*.

Alive, adj. P. and V. ζῶν, ἐμφῡ́χος. *Breathing:* P. and V. ἔμπνους. *Be alive:* see *live*. *Take alive* (as prisoner), v.: P. ζωγρεῖν (acc.). *Be alive to:* P. and V νοῦν προσέχειν (dat.). *Bear in mind:* P. and V. ἐννοεῖν or mid.

All, adj. P. and V. πᾶς, ἅπᾶς, V. πρόπᾶς. *Whole:* P and V. ὅλος. *All together:* P. and V. συμπᾶς, P. συνάπας (Plat.). *After all:* P.

and V. ἄρᾰ, V. ἆρα. *All but:* P. and V. ὅσον οὔπω, P. ὅσον οὐ. *Nearly:* Ar. and P. ὀλῐ́γου. *They are all but here:* P. ὅσον οὔπω πάρεισι (Thuc.) *They took one ship, crew and all:* P. μίαν (ναῦν) αὐτοῖς ἀνδράσιν εἷλον (Thuc. 2, 90). *The black abyss of Tartarus hides old Cronos, allies and all:* V. Ταρτάρου μελαμβαθής κευθμὼν καλύπτει τὸν παλαιγενῆ Κρόνον, αὐτοῖσι συμμάχοισι (Æsch., *P.V.* 219, *cf.* Eur., *Cycl.* 705). *At all events:* P. and V. γε (enclitic), γοῦν. *One's all:* P. τὰ ὅλα. *At all, in any way:* P. and V. πως (enclitic), Ar. and P. πη (enclitic). *Not at all:* P. and V. ἀρχὴν οὔ, P. οὐχ ὅλως, Ar. and P. οὐ τὸ πᾰράπᾱν, V. οὐ τὸ πᾶν. *By no means:* P. and V. οὐδᾰμῶς, μηδᾰμῶς, P. οὐδ' ὁπωστιοῦν. *All the more:* P. and V. τοσῷδε μᾶλλον, τοσούτῳ μᾶλλον. *All the less:* P. and V. τοσῷδε ἧσσον. *On all grounds:* P. and V. παντᾰχῇ. *Run on all fours:* V. τρέχειν χερσίν (Æsch., *Eum.* 37). *It is all over with:* see *over*. *All in all:* see *everything*. *It is all one:* see *one*.

Allay, v. trans. *Stop:* P. and V. παύειν. *Make lighter:* P. and V. ἄπαντλεῖν (Plat.), ἐπῐκουφίζειν, V. ἐξευμᾰρίζειν. *Lull to rest:* V. κοιμᾶν, P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.). *Soften:* P. and V. πρᾱΰνειν. *Allay one's thirst:* see *quench*.

Allayer, subs. V. παυστήρ, ὁ.

Allaying, adj. V. παυστήριος (gen.). *Allaying pain:* V. παυσίλῡπος.

Allegation, subs. *Accusation:* P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, ἔγκλημα, τό, V. ἐπίκλημα, τό; see *accusation*. *Excuse:* P. and V. πρόφᾰσις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ, πρόσχημα, τό. *Assertion:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό.

Allege, v. trans. *Urge as accusation:* Ar. and P. αἰτιᾶσθαι. *Urge in excuse:* P. προφασίζεσθαι, σκήπτεσθαι, P. and V. προΰχεσθαι, V. σκήπτειν. *Assert:* P. and V. φάναι, φάσκειν, P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διϊσχυρίζεσθαι.

Allegiance, subs. *Faith:* P. and V. πίστῐς, ἡ. *Obedience:* P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ. *Throw off one's allegiance:* P. ἀφίστασθαι.

Allegorical, adj. *Represented in allegory:* P. ἐν ὑπονοίαις πεποιημένος (Plat., *Rep.* 378D). *Legendary:* P. μυθώδης.

Allegory, subs. P. ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Legend:* P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ.

Alleviate, v. trans. *Stop:* P. and V. παύειν. *Lighten:* P. and V. κουφίζειν, ἐπῐκουφίζειν, ἄπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμᾰρίζειν. *Soften:* P. and V. πρᾱΰνειν. *Lull to rest:* P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν.

Alleviation, subs. P. and V. ἄνᾰπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ, πάραψῡχή, ἡ (rare P.), P. παραμύθιον, το, κούφισις, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ἄνᾰκούφῐσις, ἡ. *Relief,* subs.: P. and V. ἄναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ.

Alley, subs. P. λαύρα, ἡ (Hdt.). *Narrow way;* P. and V. στενωπός, ἡ. *Place to walk:* P. περίπατος, ὁ (Xen.).

Alliance, subs. Ar. and P. συμμᾰχία, ἡ. *Friendship.* P. and V. φῐλία, ἡ. *Treaty:* P. and V. σπονδαί, αἱ. *Alliance by marriage:* P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κηδεία, ἡ, κήδευμα, τό. *Marriage:* P. and V. γᾶμος, ὁ, V. λέχος, τό, or pl., λέκτρον, τό, or pl. *Defensive alliance:* P. ἐπιμαχία, ἡ. *In alliance with:* P. and V. ἔνσπονδος (dat. or gen.). *In accordance with the terms of the alliance:* P. κατὰ τὸ συμμαχικόν (Thuc.).

Allied, adj. P. and V. σύμμᾰχος, before fem. words, P. συμμαχίς. *Allied with:* P. and V. ἔνσπονδος (gen. or dat.). *Allied friends:* V. σύναστιοι φῐλοι. *Allied forces:* Ar. and P. τὸ συμμᾰχῐκόν. *Be allied,* v.: P. and V. συμμᾰχεῖν. *Be allied with,* v.: P. and V. συμμᾰχεῖν (dat.). *One allied by marriage,* subs.: P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, Ar. and V. κηδέμων, ὁ, V. κήδευμα, τό. Met., *Kindred:* P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκεῖος; see *kindred*.

Allocate, v. trans. See *allot*.

Allocation, subs. See *allotment*.

Allot, v. trans. *Distribute:* P. and V. *νέμειν, προσνέμειν*, Ar. and P. *διᾰνέμειν*, P. *ἀπονέμειν, κατανέμειν, ἐπιμένειν*. *Appoint:* P and V. *τάσσειν, προστάσσειν*. *Assign by lot:* P. and V. *κληροῦν*, P. *ἐπικληροῦν*. *Have allotted to one:* P. and V. *κληροῦσθαι, λαγχᾰ́νειν*; see *obtain by lot*, under *lot*.

Allotment, subs. *Distribution:* P. *νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ*. *Piece of land allotted:* P. *κλῆρος, ὁ*. *What is allotted, share:* P. and V. *μέρος, τό*, V. *λᾰ́χος, τό*. *Land for allotment:* Ar. *γῆ κληρουχῐκή*.

Allotted, adj. *Appointed:* P. and V. *προκείμενος*.

Allottee, subs. *Of land:* P. *κληροῦχος, ὁ*.

Allow, v. trans. *Measure out:* P. and V. *μετρεῖν* *Concede:* P. and V. *συγχωρεῖν*. *Confess:* P. and V. *ὁμολογεῖν* (rare V.). *Grant:* P. and V. *δῐδόναι, νέμειν*, P. *παραδῐδόναι*, V. *εἴκειν*; see *grant*. *Permit (persons):* P. and V. *ἐᾶν, ἐφῐέναι* (dat.), *συγχωρεῖν* (dat.), *μεθῐέναι* (dat.), *παρῐέναι* (dat.), *παρέχειν* (dat.), Ar. and P. *ἐπιτρέπειν* (dat.). *Allow (put up with) things:* P. and V. *ἀνέχεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *ἐξᾰνέχεσθαι*; see *endure*. *Allow to* (with infin.): P. and V. *ἐᾶν* (acc.), *παρῐέναι* (dat.), *ἐφῐέναι* (dat.), V. *παρέχειν* (dat.). *Allow a person to be injured:* Ar. and P. *περιορᾶν* or P. *προΐεσθαί τινα ἀδῐκούμενον*. *She will not allow others to bear children:* V. *οὐκ ἀνέξεται τίκτοντας ἄλλους* (Eur., *And.* 711). *He privily begets sons and allows them to perish:* *παῖδας ἐκτεκνούμενος λάθρα θνήσκοντας ἀμελεῖ* (Eur., *Ion*, 438). *Allow for, take into account:* P. *ὑπολογίζεσθαι, ὑπόλογον, ποιεῖσθαι* (gen.). *Allow of, admit of:* P. *ἐνδέχεσθαι* (acc.); see *admit of*. *Allowed, it is:* P. and V. *ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, πάρᾰ, πᾰρείκει, πᾰρέχει*, P. *ἐγχωρεῖ*, Ar. and P. *ἐγγίγνεται, ἐκγίγνεται*.

Allowable, adj. P. *συγγνώμων*, Ar. and V. *συγγνωστός*; see *lawful, right*. *It is allowable:* see *it is allowed*.

Allowance, subs. *Pardon:* P. and V. *συγγνώμη, ἡ*, V. *σύγγνοια, ἡ*. *Make allowance for* · P. and V. *συγγνώμην ἔχειν* (gen), V. *χᾰλᾶν* (dat.). *Something measured out:* V. *μέτρημα, τό*, P. *μέτρον, τό* (Plat., *Rep.* 621A). *Receive an allowance of*, v. . P. *μετρεῖσθαι* (acc.), *διαμετρεῖσθαι* (acc.). *Allowance for provisions:* P. *σῐτηρέσῐον, τό*. *Pay:* P. and V. *μισθός, ὁ*.

Alloy, subs. P. *κιβδηλεία, ἡ*. *Without alloy*, adj.: P. and V. *ἄκρᾱτος*.

Alloy, v. trans. P. and V. *κιβδηλεύειν*. *Corrupt:* P. and V. *διαφθείρειν*. *Mix:* P. and V. *μιγνύναι, συμμιγνύναι, ἀνᾰμιγνύναι*.

Alloyed, adj. P. and V. *κίβδηλος*.

All-powerful, adj. P. and V. *κύριος*, Ar. and V. *παγκρᾰτής*.

All-seeing, adj. Ar. and V. *πᾰνόπτης*.

Allude to, v. *Mean:* P. and V. *λέγειν* (acc.). *Mention:* P. and V. *μνησθῆναι* (aor. pass. *μιμνήσκειν*) (gen.), *ἐπιμνησθῆναι* (aor. pass. *ἐπιμιμνήσκειν*) (gen. or *περί* and gen.), P. *μνημονεύειν* (acc.); see *mention*. *Refer to covertly:* Ar. and P. *αἰνίσσεσθαι* (acc. or *εἰς*, acc.), P. *ὑποσημαίνειν* (acc.).

Allure, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐπᾴγειν, ἑφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι*. *Allure by false arts:* Ar. and P. *ψῡχᾰγωγεῖν*. *Delight:* P. and V. *τέρπειν*. *Allure (as with a bait):* P. *δελεάζειν*.

Allurement, subs. P. *ἐπαγωγή, ἡ*. *Bait:* P. and V. *δέλεαρ, τό*. *Charm:* P. and V. *χᾰ́ρῐς, ἡ*. *Pleasure:* P. and V. *ἡδονή, ἡ*.

Alluring, adj. P. *ἐπαγωγός, ἑφολκός, προσαγωγός*. *Pleasing:* P. and V. *ἡδύς, τερπνός*. *Charming:* Ar. and P. *χᾰρίεις*.

Alluringly, adv. *Charmingly:* P. *χαριέντως*.

Allusion, subs. *Mention:* P. and V. *μνεία, ἡ*, P. *μνήμη, ἡ*. *Make allusion to:* P. *μνείαν ποιεῖσθαι* (*περί*, gen.).

Alluvial deposit, subs. P. πρόσχωσις, ἡ (Thuc. 2. 102)

All-wise, adj. P. and V. πάνσοφος.

Ally, subs. P. and V. σύμμαχος, ὁ or ἡ, ἐπίκουρος, ὁ or ἡ, P. and V. παραστάτης, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and V. συμπαραστάτης, ὁ, V. σύνασπιστής, ὁ; see *friend, helper*. *Introduce as allies*, v.: P. ἐπάγεσθαι (acc.). *Take as an ally*, v.: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν (acc.) (mid in P.).

Ally, v. trans. See *unite*. *Ally oneself (by marriage) with*: P. and V. ἡδοῦ σύνάπτειν (dat.); see *connect*. *Ally oneself with*: Ar. and P. σύνίστασθαι μετά (gen.), P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.); see *join*.

Almighty, adj. P. and V. κύριος, Ar. and V. παγκράτής.

Almost, adv. *Nearly*: Ar. and P. ὀλίγου, P. ὀλίγου δεῖν, μικροῦ, P. and V. σχεδόν. *All but*: P. and V. ὅσον οὔπω, P. ὅσον οὐ.

Alms, subs. *Gift*: P. and V. δῶρον, τό; see *gift*. *Ask alms*: P. and V. προσαιτεῖν.

Aloft, adv. P. and V. ἄνω, ἄνωθεν, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω, V. ἄρδην, ὑψοῦ; see *high*. *From aloft*: P. and V. ἄνωθεν, V. ὑψόθεν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξύπερθε, P. καθύπερθε, ἐπάνωθεν.

Alone, adj. P. and V. μόνος, V. μοῦνος, οἷος, μονᾰ́ς. *Solitary*: V. μονόστολος, μονόρρυθμος, μονοστῐβής. *Travelling alone*: V. οἰόζωνος. *Let alone*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐᾶν, πᾰρῐέναι. *They are useless even for women let alone men*: P. ἄχρηστοί εἰσι καὶ γυναιξὶν . . . μὴ ὅτι ἀνδράσιν (Plat., *Rep.* 398 E).

Alone, adv. P. and V. μόνον.

Along, prep. P. and V. κᾰτᾰ́ (acc.). *Throughout*: P. and V. διᾰ́ (gen.), κᾰτᾰ́ (acc.), ἀνᾰ́ (acc.) (rare P.). *By side of*: P. and V. πᾰρᾰ́ (acc. or dat. according as motion or rest is expressed). *All along*: Ar. and P. διᾰ́ παντός.

Aloof, adv. P. and V. ἐκποδών; see *afar*. *Stand aloof (from)*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀποστᾰτεῖν (gen.) (Plat.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V ἐξᾰφίστασθαι (gen.).

Aloofness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

Aloud, adv. P. and V. μέγᾰ, P. μεγάλῃ φωνῇ. *Do not say aloud what you mean*: V. ἂν λέγῃς . . . μὴ φωνεῖ μέγα (Soph., *Phil.* 574). *My master prayed the contrary, speaking not the words aloud*: V. δεσπότης ἐμός τἀναντί' ηὔχετ' οὐ γεγωνίσκων λόγους (Eur., *El.* 808).

Alphabet, subs. P. and V. γράμμᾰτα, τά.

Already, adv. P. and V. ἤδη.

Also, adv. P. and V. καί. *And moreover*: P. and V. καὶ δή, P. καὶ δὴ καὶ. *At the same time*: P. and V. ἅμᾰ ὁμοῦ, V. ὁμῶς.

Altar, subs. P. and V. βωμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἐσχᾰ́ρα, ἡ, V. ἑστία, ἡ, θῦμέλη, ἡ. *Of the altar* or *near the altar*: V. βώμιος. *Before the altar*: V. προβώμιος. *Guarding the altar*. Ar. and V. ἑστιοῦχος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Altar of sacrifice*. V. δεξῐμηλος ἐσχᾰ́ρα, ἡ. *Stand by the altar*, v.: V. ἐπῐβωμιοστᾰτεῖν. *The altar precincts*: V. προβώμια, τά (Eur., *Heracl.* 79).

Alter, v. trans. P. and V. μετᾰτῐθέναι, μεθιστᾰ́ναι, μετᾰφέρειν, μεταστρέφειν, μετᾰβᾰ́λλειν, ἀλλᾰ́σσειν, μεταλλᾰ́σσειν, ἀλλοιοῦν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. μεταποιεῖν, μετακυκεῖν; see *change*. V. intrans. P. and V. μετᾰπίπτειν, P. περιίστασθαι; see *change*. *Alter one's mind*: P. and V. μετᾰγιγνώσκειν, μετᾰβουλεύεσθαι, P. μετανοεῖν. *Alter what is written*: P. and V. μεταγράφειν.

Alterable, adj. P. μετακίνητος.

Alteration, subs. P. and V. μετᾰβολή, ἡ, μεταλλᾰγή, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*), μετάστᾰσις, ἡ, P. ἀλλοίωσις, ἡ.

Altercation, subs. P. and V. ἔρῐς, ἡ, διᾰφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀντῐλογία, ἡ; see *quarrel*.

Alternate with, v. *Succeed to*: P. διαδέχεσθαι (dat.); see *succeed*.

Alternately, adv. Ar. and P. ἐναλλάξ, P. and V. παραλλάξ. *In succession:* P ἐκ διαδοχῆς, κατὰ διαδοχήν.

Alternation, subs. P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.). *Succession:* P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ.

Alternative, subs. *Choice:* P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ. *Way of escape:* P. and V. ἀποστροφή, ἡ, ἔξοδος, ἡ, P. ἀναφορά, ἡ. *One of two alternatives:* P. and V. θάτερον δυοῖν. *I see two alternatives:* V. βλέπω δύο ῥοπάς (Eur., *Hel.* 1090).

Although, conj. P. and V. καίπερ, περ (enclitic) (both take the participle and are used when subject of main and subordinate clause are the same). *Even if:* P. and V. εἰ καί, κεἰ, ἐὰν καὶ, ἤν καί, κἄν; see *though*.

Altitude, subs. See *height*.

Altogether, adv. P. and V. πάντως, πάντη, παντελῶς, Ar. and P. πᾶνυ, ἄτεχνῶς, P. κατὰ πάντα, ὅλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν, τὸ πάμπαν, παμπήδην. *From top to bottom:* P. and V. κἄτ' ἄκρας. *Utterly:* P. and V. ἄρδην.

Always, adv. P. and V. ἀεί, Ar. and V. αἰέν. *For ever:* P. and V. ἀεί, διὰ τέλους, Ar. and V. αἰέν, V. εἰσαεί, ἐσαεί, εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνου, τὸν δι' αἰῶνος χρόνον, P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, εἰς ἄϊδιον. *Through everything:* Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

Am, v. intrans. See *be*.

Amain, adv. P. κατὰ κράτος, παντὶ σθένει, Ar. κατὰ τὸ καρτερόν; see *vigorously*.

Amalgamate, v. trans. *Mix together:* P. and V. συγκεραννύναι, συμμιγνύναι. *Band together:* P. συνιστάναι, P. and V. σύνἄγειν. *Unite (politically in one city):* P. συνοικίζειν. V. intrans. Use passives of verbs given; also P. and V. σύνέρχεσθαι, εἰς ταὐτὸν ἔρχεσθαι.

Amalgamation, subs. P. and V. σύγκρᾶσις, ἡ, P. σύμμιξις, ἡ. *Union in a single state:* P. συνοίκισις, ἡ.

Amanuensis, subs. Ar. and P. γραμμᾰτεύς, ὁ.

Amass, v. trans. P. and V. ἀθροίζειν, συλλέγειν, σῦνἄγειν, ἀγείρειν.

Amateur, subs. Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ.

Amateurish, adj. P. ἰδιωτικός.

Amateurishly, adv. P. ἰδιωτικῶς.

Amatory, adj. P. ἐρωτικός.

Amaze, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *surprise*. *Be amazed:* see *wonder*.

Amazement, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἔκπληξις, ἡ, θάμβος, τό (rare P., but used in Plat. and Thuc.).

Amazing, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχᾰνος, Ar. and P. θαυμαστος, ὑπερφυής, V. ἔκπαγλος.

Amazingly, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, θαυμᾰσίως.

Ambassador, subs. P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρέσβῦς, ὁ. For pl. use P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ, V. πρεσβεύμᾰτα, τά (Eur., *Supp.* 173). *Be ambassador*, v.: Ar. and P. πρεσβεύειν. *Represent as ambassador:* V. πρεσβεύειν (gen.) (Eur., *Heracl.* 479). *Send ambassadors:* Ar. and P. πρεσβεύεσθαι. *Fellow-ambassador:* see under *fellow*.

Amber, subs. Use P. and V. ἤλεκτρον, τό.

Ambient, adj. V. περιπτῡχής. *The ambient air:* use V. οὐρᾰνοῦ περιπτῡχαί, αἱ.

Ambiguity, subs. P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ.

Ambiguous, adj. P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, δίχόμῡθος. *Not clear:* P. and V. ἄσᾰφής, ἄδηλος, V. ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, αἰολόστομος, αἰνικτός, δυστέκμαρτος, δύσκρῑτος; see *obscure*.

Ambiguously, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. ἀμφιλέκτως, αἰνικτηρίως, δυσκρίτως, Ar. and V. ποικίλως.

Ambition, subs. P. and V. φῐλοτῑμία, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 532), τὸ φῐλότῑμον (Eur., *I.A.* 342, 345). *Self-aggrandisement:* P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Aim, purpose:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ; see *purpose*.

Ambitious, adj. P. and V. φῐλότῑμος, P. φιλόδοξος. *Fond of rule:* P. φίλαρ-

χος. *Pushing, grasping:* P. πλεονεκτικός.

Ambitiously, adv. P. φιλοτίμως. *Graspingly:* P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Amble, v. intrans. Use P. and V. βαδίζειν (rare V.).

Ambrosia, subs. Ar. and P. ἀμβροσία, ἡ.

Ambrosial, adj. Use *divine.*

Ambuscade, subs. See *ambush.*

Ambush, subs. P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ, V. λόχος, ὁ. *Lay an ambush,* v.: P. ἐνεδρεύειν, P. and V. λοχᾶν. *Lie in ambush,* v.: P. ἐνεδρεύειν, ἐλλοχᾶν, P. and V. λοχᾶν. *Lie in ambush for,* v.: P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), ἐλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.). *Watch for:* P. and V. φυλάσσειν (acc.), ἐφεδρεύειν (dat.); see *lie in wait for,* under *wait. Occupy with an ambush,* v.: P. προλοχίζειν (acc.). *Be caught in an ambush,* v.: P. λοχίζεσθαι. *We lie in ambush in the leaves of the bushes:* V. θάμνων ἐλλοχίζομεν φόβαις (Eur., *Bacch.* 722). *Demosthenes, fearing he should be surrounded, posts heavy armed troops in ambush on a certain road which ran between banks and was covered with scrub:* P. ὁ Δημοσθένης δείσας μὴ κυκλωθῇ λοχίζει ἐς ὁδόν τινα κοίλην καὶ λοχμώδη ὁπλίτας (Thuc. 3, 107).

Ameliorate, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἀμείνονα ποιεῖν (*make better*), Ar. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον τρέπειν. *Improve:* P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν.

Amenable, adj. *Docile:* P. εὐάγωγος, εὐήνιος, V. εὔαρκτος; see *docile. Amenable to, obedient to:* P. and V. εὐπειθής (dat.). *Liable:* P. and V. ὑπεύθυνος, P. ὑπόδικος, ὑπαίτιος, ἔνοχος. *Be amenable to, allow of:* P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.).

Amend, v. trans. P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν; see also *alter, improve.*

Amendment, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό. *Improvement:* P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Propose an amendment:* P. παρεισφέρειν νόμον (Dem. 484).

Amends, subs *Retribution:* P. and V. τίσις, ἡ, δίκη, ἡ, V. ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ποινή, ἡ or pl. (rare P.). *Remedy:* V. ἄκος, τό; see *remedy. Making good:* P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἄνἄφορά, ἡ. *Make amends,* v.: P. ἐξακεῖσθαι (Plat.), ἀκεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Make amends for:* P. and V. ἀνἄλαμβἄνειν (acc.), ἀκεῖσθαι (acc.), ἴᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐξἰᾶσθαι (acc.). *Pay the penalty:* P. and V. δίκην or τίσιν, τίνειν, ἐκτίνειν, διδόναι; see under *penalty.*

Amenity, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see *docility.*

Amerce, v. trans. See *punish, fine.*

Amiability, subs. P. εὐκολία, ἡ, πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, P. and V. εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ.

Amiable, adj. P. and V. εὐμενής, πρᾶος, φἰλάνθρωπος, φἰλόφρων (Xen.), Ar. and P. εὔκολος, P. ῥᾴδιος, V. πρευμενής.

Amiably, adv. P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φἰλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. εὐκόλως, πράως, φιλανθρώπως, V. πρευμενῶς.

Amicable, adj. See *friendly.*

Amicably, adv. See *in a friendly way,* under *friendly.*

Amid, prep. P. and V. ἐν (dat.), ἐν μέσῳ (gen.). *Between:* P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ (gen.), μεταξύ (gen.), P. διὰ μέσου (gen.). *Ram amidships:* P. ἐμβάλλειν μέσῃ (νηΐ) (Thuc. 2, 91).

Amiss, adv. P. and V. κἄκῶς, οὐκ ὀρθῶς. In composition, P. and V. παρα, e.g. πἄρἄγειν, *lead amiss. Take amiss:* P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), Ar. and P. χἄλεπαίνειν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see *be angry.*

Amiss, adj. P. and V. φλαῦρος.

Amity, subs. See *friendship.*

Amnesty, subs. P. ἄδεια, ἡ. *Binding them by stringent pledges to grant an amnesty:* P. ὁρκώσαντες πίστεσι μεγάλαις μηδὲν μνησικακήσειν (Thuc. 4, 74).

Among, prep. P. and V. ἐν (dat.). *In presence of:* P. and V. πἄρἄ (dat.), ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον

(gen.). *To the presence of:* P. and V. παρά (acc.), ὡς (acc.).

Amongst, prep. See *among*.

Amorous, adj. P. ἐρωτικός, V. φίλογᾶμος (Eur., *I.A.* 392).

Amorously, adv. P. ἐρωτικῶς.

Amorousness, subs. P. φιλεραστία, ἡ. *Love* · P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ.

Amorphous, adj. P. ἄμορφος.

Amount, subs. *Quantity* P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *Size* P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Number:* P. and V. ἀριθμος, ὁ, V. ἀρίθμημα, τό. *Sum (of money):* P. δύναμις, ἡ. *The whole amount:* P. and V. τὸ σύμπαν. *What amount of, how much,* interrogative. P. and V. πόσος; indirect P. and V. ὅποσος

Amount to, v. intrans. Lit., P. γίγνεσθαι. Met., Ar. and P. δύνασθαι. *A demand peremptorily made on one's neighbours before its justice is tested, be it large or small, amounts equally to enslavement:* P. τὴν αὐτὴν δύναται δούλωσιν ἥ τε μεγίστη καὶ ἐλαχίστη δικαίωσις . . . πρὸ δίκης τοῖς πέλας ἐπιταισομένη (Thuc. 1, 141). *If to yield grudgingly and to yield quickly amount to the same thing:* P. εἰ τὸ αὐτὸ δύναται σχολῇ καὶ ταχὺ συμβῆναι (Thuc. 3, 46).

Amphora, subs. P. and V. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ. *A mixing-bowl to hold ten amphorae:* V. κρᾶτὴρ δεκάμφορος (Eur., *Cycl.* 388). *Holding ten thousand amphorae,* adj.: Ar. μῠριάμφορος.

Ample, adj. *Large in space:* P. and V. μέγᾰς, μακρός, εὐρῠ́ς. *Large in quantity:* P. and V. μέγας, πολῠ́ς, ἄφθονος. *Enough:* P. and V. ἱκανός, ἀρκῶν, V. ἐξαρκής, P. διαρκής. *More than enough:* P. and V. περισσός.

Amplification, subs. *Filling in, completion:* P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ. *Exaggeration:* P. δείνωσις, ἡ.

Amplify, v. trans. *Fill in in detail:* Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Exaggerate:* P. μεγαλύνειν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν; see *exaggerate*.

Amply, adv. *Abundantly:* P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *Enough.* P. and V. ἅλις, ἄδην (Plat.), ἀρκούντως, P. ἱκανῶς; see *enough*. *More than enough* · P. and V. περισσῶς, V. ὑπερμέτρως.

Amputate, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν, V. ἀπᾰμᾶν.

Amputation, subs. P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Need amputation:* V. τομᾶν.

Amulet, subs. P. περίαπτον, τό: see *charm*.

Amuse, v. trans. *Make laugh:* Ar. and P. γέλωτα παρέχειν (dat.), V. γέλωτα τίθέναι (dat.). *Delight:* P. and V. τέρπειν. *Amuse oneself, pass the time* · P. διάγειν, Ar. and P. διατρῖβειν. *Amuse oneself with, pass the time over.* Ar. and P. ἐνδιατρῖβειν (dat.)

Amusement, subs. *Laughter:* P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Pleasure:* P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ. *Pastime:* P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατρῐβή, ἡ. *Way of spending time:* P. and V. διατρῐβη, ἡ. *Holidaymaking:* P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ. *Spectacle:* Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ; see *spectacle*. *Fond of amusement,* adj.: P. φιλοθεάμων (Plat.). *Fond of laughter:* P. φιλόγελως (Plat.).

Amusing, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος.

Amusingly, adv. P. γελοίως.

Analogous, adj. *Like:* P. and V. ὅμοῖος, ἴσος; see *like*. *Analogous to, proportionate to:* P. ἀνὰ λόγον (gen.).

Analogously, adv. *Similarly:* P. and V. ὁμοίως. *In proportion:* P. κατὰ λόγον, κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν λόγον.

Analogy, subs. *Likeness:* P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ. *Proportion:* P. λόγος, ὁ, ἀναλογία, ἡ (Plat.).

Analyse, subs. *Resolve into elements:* P. διαλύειν. *Examine:* P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, διασκοπεῖν; see *examine*.

Analysis, subs. *Examination:* P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ; see *examination*.

Anapæsts, subs. *Anapæstic verses:* Ar. ἀναπαιστοι, οἱ.

Anarchic, adj. P. and V. ἄνομος, ἄναρχος.

Anarchy, subs. P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἄναρχον.

Anathema, subs. See *curse*.

Anathematise, v. trans. See *curse*.

Ancestor, subs. P. and V. πρόγονος, ὁ. *One's ancestors:* P. and V. οἱ πάλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν, P. οἱ ἄνωθεν, οἱ προπάτορες, V. οἱ πάρος.

Ancestral, adj. P. and V. πατρῷος, πάτριος, Ar. and P. πατρικός.

Ancestress, subs. P. and V. πρόγονος, ἡ.

Ancestry, subs. See *lineage*. Concretely, use *ancestors*.

Anchor, subs. P. and V. ἄγκῡρα, ἡ. *At anchor:* P. and V. ἐπ' ἀγκύρας. *Bring to anchor*, v. trans.: P. and V. ὁρμίζειν; see *anchor* (verb). *Come to anchor*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ὁρμίζεσθαι, P. προσορμίζεσθαι. *Drop anchor:* P. ἄγκυραν ἀφιέναι (Xen.), V. ἄγκῡραν μεθιέναι. *Lie at anchor:* P. and V. ὁρμεῖν. *Lie at anchor opposite:* P. ἀνθορμεῖν (dat.). *Ride at anchor:* P. and V. ὀχεῖσθαι. *Riding at anchor*, subs.: V. ἀγκῡρουχία, ἡ (Æsch., *Supp.* 766). *Weigh anchor, put out to sea:* P. and V. ἄνἀγεσθαι, ἐξἀνάγεσθαι, V. ναῦν ἄφορμίζεσθαι, P. ἐξορμεῖν; see *put out*. *The sailors weighed the ship's anchor:* V. ναῦται δ' ἐμήρῡσαντο νηὸς ἰσχάδα (Soph., *Fray.*).

Anchor, v. trans. P. and V. ὁρμίζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ὁρμίζεσθαι, P. καθορμίζεσθαι, ἐφορμίζεσθαι. *Anchor in front of*, v. trans.: P. προορμίζειν (ναῦν) πρό (gen.). *Anchor round*, v. intrans.: P. περιορμεῖν (absol.).

Anchorage, subs. P. and V. ὅρμος, ὁ, ναύσταθμον, τό, V. ναύλοχοι ἕδραι, αἱ. *Harbour:* P. and V. λιμήν, ὁ. *Affording anchorage*, adj.: V. ναύλοχος, εὔορμος. *Affording bad anchorage:* V. δύσορμος. *Bring round into anchorage:* P. περιορμίζειν (acc.).

Anchoring, *coming to anchor*, subs. P. προσόρμισις, ἡ.

Ancient, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός, Ar. and V. παλαιγενής, V. παλαίφατος. *Long existing:* V. δηναιός; see *old*. *Belonging to former times:* P. and V. ὁ πάλαι, ὁ πρίν, ὁ πρόσθεν. *The ancients:* use P. and V. οἱ πάλαιοί, οἱ πάλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν.

Anciently, adv. P. and V. πάλαι, πάλαι ποτέ, τὸ πρίν; see *formerly*.

And, conj. P. and V. καί, τε (enclitic), V. ἠδέ (rare).

Anecdote, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ.

Anger, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θῡμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό, V. μῆνις, ἡ, χόλος, ὁ. *By reason of Ares' old anger against Cadmus:* V. Κάδμου παλαιῶν Ἄρεος ἐκ μηνιμάτων (Eur., *Phoen.* 934). *Quick temper:* V. ὀξῡθῡμία, ἡ. *Quick to anger:* see *angry* (adj.).

Anger, v. trans. P. and V. ὀργίζειν (Plat.), πἀροξύνειν, ἐξαγριοῦν (Plat. in pass.), ἀγριοῦν (Xen. and Ar. in pass.), V. ὀξῡνειν, ὀργαίνειν, θήγειν.

Angle, subs. Ar. and P. γωνία, ἡ. *At right angles*, adj.: P. ἐγκάρσιος.

Angle, v. intrans. See *fish*.

Angler, subs. See *fisherman*.

Angling, subs. See *fishing*.

Angrily, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, δ' ὀργῆς, Ar. and P. χἀλεπῶς, P. ὀργίλως, Ar. and V. πρὸς ὀργήν, V. ὑπ' ὀργῆς, ἐξ ὀργῆς, ὑπερθύμως, ὑπερκότως.

Angry, adj. P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. χἀλεπός, P. περιοργής, ὀργίλος, V. ἔγκοτος. *Of looks:* P. and V. σκυθρωπός; see *sullen*. *Quick to anger:* P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκρἀχολος, Ar. and V. ὀξῡθῡμος, V. δύσοργος. *Be quick to anger*, v.: V. ὀξῡθῡμεῖν (also pass. in Ar.). *Be angry*, v.: P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θῡμοῦσθαι (Plat., also Ar.), V. ὀργαίνειν, χολοῦσθαι, μηνίειν, Ar. and V. δυσφορεῖν, P. δεινὸν ποιεῖν, δεινὸν ποιεῖσθαι; see *be vexed*, under *vex*. *Be angry at* or *with*, v.: P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι (dat.), θῡμοῦσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. χἀλεπαίνειν (dat.), ἄγἄ-

νακτεῖν (dat.), V. δυσμεναίνειν (dat.), ὀργαίνειν (dat.), χολοῦσθαι (dat.); see *be vexed at*, under *vex*. *Be angry at:* also P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc., dat. or ἐπί, dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Angry with his father for the deed of blood:* V. πατρὶ μηνίσας φόνου (Soph., *El.* 1177). *Join in being angry*, v.: P. συνοργίζεσθαι (dat.).

Anguish, subs. P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀλγηδών, ἡ, ἄνια, ἡ, ἄλγημα, τό, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, πένθος, τό, οἰζύς, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄχος, τό, ἄλγος, τό; see *pain*.

Angular, adj. P. γωνιώδης.

Animadversion, subs. See *blame*.

Animadvert on, v. See *blame*.

Animal, subs. P. and V. ζῷον, τό. *Wild beast:* P. and V. θήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, Ar. and V. κνώδᾶλον, τό, V. δᾶκος, τό. *Creature generally:* P. and V. θρέμμα, τό (Plat.).

Animal, adj. E.g., *animal (passions)*: P. and V. θηριώδης.

Animate, v. trans. *Refresh:* P. and V. ἀναψύχειν. *Bring back to life:* P. ἀναβιώσκεσθαι. *Encourage:* see *encourage*.

Animate, adj. P. ψυχὴν ἔχων, P. and V. ἔμψῡχος. *The animate world:* P. τὰ περὶ ἡμᾶς ζῷα (Plat., *Rep.* 510A).

Animated, adj. *Eager:* P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος, ὀξῠ́ς, πρόθῡμος. *Cheerful (of looks):* P. and V. φαιδρός, V. φαιδρωπός. *Cheerful (generally):* P. εὔθυμος; see *cheerful*.

Animation, subs. *Life:* P. and V. ψῡχή, ἡ. *Eagerness:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθῡμία, ἡ. *Cheerfulness:* P. and V. εὐθῡμία, ἡ (Xen.).

Animosity, subs. See *anger*, *enmity*.

Animus, subs. See *enmity*. *Envy:* P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ.

Anise, subs. Ar. ἄννηθον, τό.

Ankle, subs. P. and V. σφῡρόν, τό, V. ποδῶν ἄρθρα, τά, τένων, ὁ. *With beautiful ankles:* V. εὐσφῡρος.

Anklets, subs. P. ψέλια, τά (Xen.).

Annalist, subs. P. λογοποιός, ὁ, λογογράφος, ὁ.

Annals, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *History:* P. συγγραφή, ἡ.

Annex, v. trans. Ar and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Appropriate:* P. σφετερίζεσθαι, οἰκειοῦν. *Enslave:* P. καταδουλοῦν. *Subjugate:* P. and V. κἀταστρέφεσθαι.

Annexation, subs. P. προσποίησις, ἡ. *Enslavement:* P. καταδούλωσις, ἡ. *Subjugation:* P. καταστροφή, ἡ.

Annihilate, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, ἀπολλύναι, ἀναιρεῖν, ἐξολλύναι, κἀθαιρεῖν, V. ἄϊστοῦν, ἄστον, ἐξαϊστοῦν, ἐκτρίβειν, ἐκθαμνίζειν; see *destroy*. *Wipe out* (met.): P. and V. ἐξἀλείφειν. *Do away with:* P. and V. ἀφᾰνίζειν, Ar. and P. διᾰλύειν.

Annihilation, subs. P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, διαφθορά, ἡ, P. ἐξώλεια, ἡ; see *destruction*.

Anniversary, subs. *Day:* P. and V. ἡμέρα, ἡ. *Feast:* P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ.

Annotation, subs. *Note:* P. ὑπόμνημα, τό.

Announce, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν. *Announce to some one within:* P. and V. εἰσαγγέλλειν. *Proclaim:* P. and V. κηρύσσειν, ἀνᾰκηρύσσειν, προκηρύσσειν, προειπεῖν, ἀνειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾰγορεύειν, V. ἐκκηρύσσειν; see *proclaim*. *Declare:* P. and V. σημαίνειν, προσημαίνειν, V. προαγγέλλειν, γεγωνεῖν, γεγωνίσκειν, προφωνεῖν, ἐκβάζειν, Ar. and V. θρωεῖν. *Announce beforehand:* P. προαγγέλλειν, προεξαγγέλλειν. *Who will announce our arrival?* V. τίς . . . φράσειν ἂν ἡμῶν . . . παρουσίαν; (Soph., *El.* 1103). *Announcing evil tidings*, adj.: V. κᾰκάγγελος. *Announcing good tidings*, adj.: V. εὐάγγελος.

Announcement, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄγγελμα, τό.

Proclamation: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό; see *tidings*.

Announcer, subs. P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ.

Annoy, v. trans. λῡπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν, δάκνειν, ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κνίζειν, V. ὀχλεῖν; see *distress*. *Be annoyed:* P. and V. λῡπεῖσθαι, ἀνιᾶσθαι, δάκνεσθαι, ἄχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. χάλεπως φέρειν; see *be vexed*, under *vex*. *Harass in warfare:* P. and V. λῡπεῖν.

Annoyance, subs. P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἄνία, ἡ, δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθηδών, ἡ; see *distress*, *anger*. *Cause annoyance*, v.: P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.).

Annoying, adj. P. and V. λῡπηρός, βᾰρῠ́ς, ἀνῐᾱρός, ἀλγεινός, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός; see *vexatious*.

Annoyingly, adv. P. and V. λῡπηρῶς; see *vexatiously*. *For the purpose of annoying:* P. δι' ἀχθηδόνα (Thuc. 4, 40).

Annual, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπέτειος, P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος, V. ἔτειος.

Annually, adv. P. κατ' ἐνιαυτόν, κατὰ ἔτος ἕκαστον.

Annul, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰθαιρεῖν, λύειν, P. ἄκῡρον, ποιεῖν, ἀναιρεῖν; see *cancel*.

Anoint, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. πᾰρᾰλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν. *Anoint with ointment:* Ar. μῠρίζειν, μῦροῦν. *Anoint all round:* Ar. and P. περιᾰλείφειν. *Anoint (the eyes):* Ar. and P. ὑπᾰλείφειν. *Anoint oneself:* Ar. and P. ἀλείφεσθαι (mid.). *Anointed with:* Ar. κᾰτᾰ́λειπτος (dat.).

Anomalous, adj. *Strange:* P. and V. δεινός, ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Anomalously, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, P. ἀτόπως.

Anomalousness, subs. Ar. and P. ἄτοπία, ἡ.

Anomaly, subs. Use P. ἄτοπον, τό, παράλογος, ὁ.

Anon, adv. *Afterwards:* P. and V. ἔπειτα, ὕστερον, V. μεθύστερον. *Immediately:* P. and V. αὐτίκᾰ, πᾰραυτίκᾰ, εὐθύς, εὐθέως, Ar. and P. πᾰραχρῆμα.

Anonymous, adj. P. and V. ἀνώνῠμος

Another, adj. P. and V. ἄλλος. *Of two:* P. and V. ἕτερος. *Another's, belonging to* or *of another:* P. and V. ἀλλότριος, V. θῠραῖος, e.g. *another's prosperity:* V. ὁ θῠραῖος ὄλβος (Æsch., *Ag.* 837). *Of another country:* P. ἀλλοδαπός (Xen.). *In another direction:* P. and V. ἄλλοσε, Ar. and P. ἑτέρωσε. *Of another kind:* P. ἀλλοῖος. *At another place:* see *elsewhere*. *At another time:* P. and V. ἄλλοτε. *Hereafter:* P. and V. εἰσαῦθις. *At one time . . . at another:* P. τότε μέν . . . τότε δέ; see under *time*. *One another:* P. and V. ἀλλήλους (acc. pl.). *In another way:* P. and V. ἄλλως, Ar. and P. ἄλλῃ, ἑτέρως, Ar. and V. ἑτέρᾳ.

Answer, subs. P. and V. ἀπόκρῐσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Defence:* P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Oracular answer:* P. and V. χρησμός, ὁ, μαντεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. μάντευμα, τό; see *oracle*. *In answer to*, prep.: P. and V. πρός (acc.). *Send an answer by letter:* P. ἐπιστολὴν ἀντεπιτιθέναι (Thuc. 1, 129). *The answer to the letter was as follows:* P. ἀντεγέγραπτο τάδε (Thuc. 1, 129).

Answer, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποκρῑ́νεσθαι (Eur., *Supp.* 516, *Bacch.* 1272), ἀντῑλέγειν, ἀντειπεῖν, V. ἀνταυδᾶν, ἀντῐφωνεῖν, ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀντᾰμείβεσθαι. *Retort:* P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Answer on behalf of (another):* Ar. ὑπερᾰποκρῑ́νεσθαι (gen.). *Of an oracle:* P. and V. χρῆν, ἀναιρεῖν. *Answer (a riddle):* P. and V. λύειν, V. διειπεῖν; see *solve*. *Answer a knock:* P. ὑπακούειν (absol. or dat. of pers.). *Answer (charges):* P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (πρός, acc.) (*cf.* Eur., *Bacch.* 41). *Correspond to:*

P. and V. σῠνᾰ́δειν (dat.), συμφέρειν (dat.); see *correspond. Equal:* P. and V. ἴσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξῐσοῦσθαι (dat.). *Suit:* P. and V. ἁρμόζειν (dat.). *Answer for:* see *guarantee. Defend:* Ar. ὑπερᾰποκρῑ́νεσθαι; see *defend. Answer to:* see *correspond to. Resemble:* P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.). *Obey:* P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.). *Bid him sail home to answer the charges the city brought against him:* P. κελεύειν ἀποπλεῖν εἰς ἀπολογίαν ὧν ἡ πόλις ἐνεκάλει (Thuc. 6, 53). V. intrans. *Succeed:* P. and V. εὖ χωρεῖν, προχωρεῖν, ὀρθοῦσθαι, κᾰτορθοῦν (or pass.), εὖ φέρεσθαι, κᾰλῶς φέρεσθαι. *Turn out:* P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν; see *turn out.*

Answerable, adj. See *responsible.*

Answering, adj. See *corresponding. Chant an answering strain:* V. παιᾶνα ἀντηχεῖν.

Ant, subs. P. and V. μύρμηξ, ὁ.

Antagonism, subs. *Hostility:* P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔρῐς, ἡ; see *hostility.*

Antagonist, subs. P. and V. ἀντᾰγωνιστής, ὁ, V. παλαιστής, ὁ, ἐνστᾰ́της, ὁ, ἀντηρέτης, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος. *In a law suit:* P. ἀντιδικος, ὁ. *In a speech:* P. ἀντιλέγων, ὁ.

Antagonistic, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος. *Hostile:* P. and V. ἐχθρός; see *hostile.*

Antagonistically, adv. P. and V. ἐναντίως. *In a hostile way:* P. ἐχθρῶς.

Antecedent, adj. *Prior:* P. and V. ὁ πρότερον, πρότερος. *Antecedent to, before:* P. and V. πρό (gen.).

Antecedents, subs. *Past life:* P. τὰ βεβιωμένα. *Generally:* P. τὰ προϋπηργμένα (Dem. 314).

Ante-chamber, subs. *Fore-court:* V. πᾰραστᾰ́ς, ἡ, or pl., θῠρών, ὁ, Ar. and P. πρόθῠρον, τό.

Antediluvian, adj. *Old-fashioned:* Ar. and P. κρονῐκός; see *old-fashioned.*

Antelope, subs. P. and V. δορκάς, ἡ (Xen.), V. βούβᾰλις, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Deer:* P. and V. ἔλᾰφος, ὁ or ἡ.

Anterior, adj. P. and V. ὁ πρότερον, πρότερος. *Anterior to, before:* P. and V. πρό (gen.).

Anthem, subs. P. and V. ὕμνος, ὁ. *Song of victory* or *thanksgiving:* P. and V. παιᾰ́ν, ὁ; see *song.*

Antics, subs. *Sport:* P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Posturing:* P. and V. σχήμᾰτα, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 221). *Monkey tricks:* Ar. πῐθηκισμοί, οἱ.

Anticipate, v. trans. *Get the start of.* P. and V. προλαμβᾰ́νειν, φθᾰ́νειν, προφθᾰ́νειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν. *Perceive beforehand:* P. προαισθάνεσθαι, P. and V. προγιγνώσκειν. *Expect:* P. and V. προσδοκᾶν, ἐλπίζειν, προσδέχεσθαι.

Anticipation, subs. *Expectation:* P. προσδοκία, ἡ, P. and V. ἐλπῐ́ς, ἡ.

Antidote, subs. P. and V. φάρμᾰκον, τό, P. ἀλεξιφάρμακον, τό, V. ἄκος, τό; see *remedy.*

Antipathy, subs. P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό; see *dislike, hostility. Opposition:* P. ἐναντίωσις, ἡ. *Discord:* P. and V. ἔρῐς, ἡ.

Antiquarian research, subs. P. ἀρχαιολογία, ἡ (Plat.).

Antiquated, adj. *Obsolete:* P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πᾰλαιός, P. ἔωλος, ἀρχαιότροπος, Ar. ἀρχαῖκός.

Antique, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πᾰλαιός; see *ancient.*

Antiquity, subs. P. and V. πᾰλαιότης, ἡ, P. ἀρχαιότης, ἡ. Concretely, *the ancients:* P. and V. οἱ πᾰλαιοί, οἱ πᾰ́λαι, οἱ πρόσθεν.

Antithesis, subs. P. ἀντίθεσις, ἡ. *Opposition:* ἐναντίωσις, ἡ. *Contrary:* use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος.

Antler, subs. P. and V. κέρᾱς, τό.

Antlered, adj. P. and V. κερασφόρος (Plat.), V. εὔκερως. With masc. subs.: V. κεράστης. With fem. subs.: V. κεραστῐ́ς, κεροῦσσα.

Anvil, subs. V. ἄκμων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). *As with a blow upon an*

anvil, swinging his club above his head, he brought it down upon the child's flaxen head: V. μυδρόκτυπον μίμημ' ὑπὲρ κάρα βαλών ξύλον καθῆκε παιδὸς ἐς ξανθὸν κάρα (Soph., *Frag.*).

Anxiety, subs. P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, P. ἀγωνία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σύννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό; see *fear, care. Eagerness:* P. and V. προθῡμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Anxieties:* V. τὰ δύσφορα; see *troubles. Perturbation:* V. τάραγμα, τό, τάραγμός, ὁ.

Anxious, adj. *Eager:* P. and V. πρόθῡμος, ἔντονος, σύντονος. *In suspense:* P. μετέωρος. *Fearful:* P. περίφοβος, περιδεής, φοβερός. *Of looks:* P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, σὺνωφρυωμένος. *Be anxious, in suspense:* V. κηραίνειν, P. αἰωρεῖσθαι, μετέωρος εἶναι. *Be eager:* P. and V. προθῡμεῖσθαι, σπουδάζειν, ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen.). *Be anxious about:* P. and V. μεριμνᾶν (acc.), φροντίζειν (gen. or prep.), σπουδάζειν ὑπέρ (gen.), κήδεσθαι (gen.), V. προκηραίνειν (gen.), προκήδεσθαι (gen.); see *fear for. Look anxious:* V. σεμνὸν βλέπειν, πεφροντικὸς βλέπειν.

Anxiously, adv. *Eagerly:* P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως. *In fear:* P. φοβερῶς, περιδεῶς, V. σὺν φόβοις.

Any, adj. P. and V. τῐς (enclitic). *At any rate:* see *however. At any time:* P. and V. ποτέ (enclitic). *In any case:* P. and V. πάντῃ, πάντως. *A citizen of any country rather than his native land:* P. πάσης πόλεως πολίτης . . . μᾶλλον ἢ τῆς πατρίδος (Lys. 143).

Anyhow, adv. *By some means:* P. and V. πως (enclitic). *Without order or arrangement:* P. and V. εἰκῇ, P. χύδην, οὐδένι κόσμῳ. *At least:* P. and V. γε (enclitic), γοῦν, γε μὴν, ἀλλά.

Any one, pron. P. and V. τῐς (enclitic). *Any one soever:* Ar. and P. ὁστῐσοῦν. *Any chance comer:* P. and V. ὁ τῠχών, ὁ ἐπῐτῠχων, P. ὁ ἐντυχών, V. ὁ ἐπιών.

Anything, pron. P. and V. τῐ (enclitic). *Any thing soever:* Ar. and P. ὁτιοῦν.

Anywhere, adv. P. and V. που (enclitic), Ar. and P. πῃ (enclitic). *From anywhere:* P. and V. ποθέν (enclitic). *To anywhere:* P. and V. ποι (enclitic). *Anywhere rather than at Thebes:* P. πανταχοῦ μᾶλλον ἢ Θήβησι (Lys. 168).

Apart, adv. P. and V. χωρῐ́ς, δῐ́χᾰ. *Set apart:* P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι. *Aloof:* P. and V. ἐκποδών. *At long distances apart:* P. διὰ πολλοῦ. *Stand apart:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστᾰτεῖν (Plat.).

Apart from, prep. *Without:* P. and V. χωρῐ́ς (gen.), ἄνευ (gen.), V. δῐ́χᾰ (gen.), νόσφῐ (gen.) (rare), ἄτερ (gen.), ἄτερθεν (gen.). *Outside the scope of:* P. and V. ἔξω (gen.). *Without reckoning:* P. and V. ἄνευ (gen.), χωρῐ́ς (gen.), V. δῐ́χᾰ (gen.).

Apartment, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἴκημα, τό, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό, or pl., V. στέγη, ἡ, στέγος, τό; see *chamber. Men's apartments:* P. and V. ἀνδρών, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.), P. ἀνδρωνῖτις, ἡ. *Women's apartments:* Ar. and P. γῠναικωνῖτις, ἡ, P. γυναικών, ὁ (Xen.).

Apathetic, adj. P. and V. ἀπράγμων. *Idle:* P. and V. ῥᾳθῡμος, ἀργός. *Be apathetic,* v.: P. ῥαθυμεῖν. *Calm:* P. and V. ἥσῠχος, ἡσῠχαῖος (Plat.), P. ἡσῠχιος. *Dulled:* P. and V. ἀμβλῠ́ς.

Apathetically, adv. P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως. *Calmly:* P. and V. ἡσῠχῇ, ἡσῠ́χως.

Apathy, subs. *Idleness:* P. and V. ῥᾳθῡμία, ἡ, ἀργία, ἡ, P. ῥᾳστώνη, ἡ. *Calm:* Ar. and P. ἡσῠχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαῖον. *Inactivity:* Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσῠ́νη, ἡ, P. τὸ ἄπραγμον.

Ape, subs. Ar. and P. πῐ́θηκος, ὁ.

Ape, v. trans. See *imitate.*

Aperture, subs. P. and V. στόμᾰ, τό. *Outlet:* P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ. *Chasm:* P. and V. χάσμᾰ, τό.

Perforation: Ar. and P. τρῆμα, τό.

Apex, subs. P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ; see *top.*

Aphorism, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, παροιμία, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Aphorisms:* P. and V. γνῶμαι, αἱ. *Speak in aphorisms,* v.: P. παροιμιάζεσθαι (Plat.); see *maxim.*

Apiece, adv. Use P. καθ' ἕκαστον. *Between two:* P. καθ' ἑκάτερον.

Apocryphal, adj. *Made up:* P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.). *Counterfeit:* P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. παράσημος. *Legendary:* P. μυθώδης; see *fictitious.*

Apologist, subs. *Advocate:* P. and V. σύνήγορος, ὁ or ἡ.

Apologise, v. intrans. *Make defence:* P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (Eur., *Bacch.* 41). *Make excuses:* Ar. and P. προφασίζεσθαι. *Ask pardon:* P. and V. παραιτεῖσθαι, παρῖεσθαι.

Apologue, subs. See *fable.*

Apology, subs. *Defence:* P. ἀπολογία, ἡ, ἀπολόγημα, τό. *Excuse:* P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, πρόσχημα, τό, σκῆψις, ἡ.

Apophthegm, subs. See *aphorism.*

Apostasy, subs. *Defection:* P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ. *Betrayal:* P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ.

Apostate, subs. *Traitor:* P. and V. προδότης, ὁ.

Apostatise, v. intrans. P. ἀφίστασθαι.

Apostle, subs. *Messenger:* P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ.

Apothecary, subs. Ar. and P. φαρμακοπώλης, ὁ; see also *doctor.*

Appal, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, φοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *frighten.*

Appalling, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, V. ἔμφοβος; see *terrible.*

Apparatus, subs. P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Contrivance:* P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. τέχνημα, τό. *Implements:* P. and V. ὄργανα, τά. *Tackling:* Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά.

Apparel, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), σκευή, ἡ, V. εἷμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. πέπλωμα, τό; see *dress.*

Apparel, v. trans. P. and V. σκευάζειν, V. στέλλειν (rare P.), περιστέλλειν; see *dress.*

Apparent, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, ἔνδηλος, ἐναργής, φάνερός, σαφής, ἐμφανής, ἐκφανής, περιφανής, P. καταφανής, Ar. and P. καταδηλος. *Assumed, not genuine:* P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), P. προσποιητός. *Seeming:* P. and V. δοκῶν; see *fictitious.*

Apparently, adv. *As it seems:* P. and V. ὡς ἔοικε. *To all seeming:* V. ὡς εἰκάσαι, ὡς ἐπεικάσαι. Opposed to *genuinely:* P. and V. λόγῳ, opposed to ἔργῳ.

Apparition, subs. *Phantom:* P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, εἴδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ.

Appeal to, v. *Invoke:* P. and V. ἀνακαλεῖν (acc.), μαρτύρεσθαι (acc.), παρακαλεῖν (acc.), V. ἐγκαλεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), Ar. and V. κάλεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), κικλήσκειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτύρεσθαι (acc.), P ἐπιβοᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐπικαλεῖν (acc.). *Call in as witness:* P. and V μαρτύρεσθαι (acc.), P. ἐπικαλεῖν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτύρεσθαι (acc.). *Conjure:* P. and V. ἐπισκηπτειν (dat.), ἱκετεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτύρεσθαι (acc.). *Have recourse to:* P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρός (acc.). *Please, gratify:* P. and V. τέρπειν, χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Appeal to (another tribunal):* P. ἐφιέναι εἰς (acc.). *He wished for the future to pay three obols till he had appealed to the king:* P. τοῦ λοιποῦ χρόνου ἐβούλετο τριώβολον διδόναι ἕως ἂν βασιλέα ἐπέρηται (Thuc. 8, 29).

Appeal, subs. *Invocation:* P. ἀνάκλησις, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Appeal to the gods:* P. ἐπιθειασμός, ὁ. *Entreaty:* P. παράκλησις, ἡ, P. and V. ἱκεσία, ἡ, P. ἱκετεία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ. *Exhortation:* P. παράκλησις, ἡ,

παραμυθία, ἡ (Plat.), V. πἄρἄκέλευσμα, τό, P. and V. πἄραίνεσις, ἡ. *Appeal (to another tribunal):* P. ἔφεσις, ἡ. *Appeal to, use of:* P. and V. χρεία, ἡ (gen.). *Appeal to pity:* P. and V. οἶκτος, ὁ.

Appealing, adj. *Suppliant:* V. ἱκέσιος, ἱκτήριος, προστρόπαιος (rare P.); see *suppliant.*

Appear, v. intrans. *Seem:* P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, P. καταφαινεσθαι. As opposed to *reality:* P. and V. δοκεῖν. *As it appears:* P. and V. ὡς ἔοικε. *Come into being:* P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, γίγνεσθαι, φύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἄνἄφαίνεσθαι. *Come into prominence:* P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι, V. προφαίνεσθαι. *Appear in court:* P. ἀπαντᾶν. *Be visible:* P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, ὁρᾶσθαι, φαντάζεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκφαίνεσθαι. *Appear above:* P. ὑπερφαίνεσθαι (gen.) (Thuc. 4, 93). *Be visible above:* P. and V. ὑπερέχειν (gen.). *Appear before (a judge, etc.):* P. εἰσέρχεσθαι (εἰς or πρός, acc.), ἀπαντᾶν πρός (acc.).

Appearance, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ. *Shape:* P. and V. μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), τύπος, ὁ, φύσις, ἡ, V. μόρφωμα, τό. *Apparition:* P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, εἴδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Approach:* Ar. and P. πρόσοδος, ἡ. *Presence:* P. and V. πάρουσία, ἡ. *Arrival:* P. ἄφιξις, ἡ. *Make one's appearance:* P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι (Plat.). *Appearance, pretence,* opposed to *reality:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό. *Semblance:* P. and V. δόκησις, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *What people think:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ. *Under the appearance of:* P. ἐπὶ προφάσει (gen.). *They send a man faithful to them and to all appearance no less friendly to the Syracusan generals:* πέμπουσιν ἄνδρα σφίσι μὲν πιστὸν τοῖς δὲ τῶν Συρακοσίων στρατηγοῖς τῇ δοκήσει οὐχ ἧσσον ἐπιτήδειον (Thuc. 6, 64).

Appease, v. trans. P. and V. πρᾶΰνειν, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. πἄρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and P. μἄλάσσειν; see *soothe, propitiate. Charm:* P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Appease one's hunger:* use P. and V. ἐσθίειν. *Appease one's thirst:* use P. and V. πίνειν; see *quench. Hard to appease,* adj.: Ar. δυσκἄθαρτος; see *inexorable.*

Appeasement, subs. *Soothing:* P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.), παραμυθία, ἡ (Plat.). *Something that soothes:* V. θελκτήριον, τό, μείλιγμα, τό, θέλγητρον, τό; see *propitiation.*

Appeasing, adj. V. θελκτήριος, κηλητήριος.

Appellation, subs. P. προσηγορία, ἡ, πρόσρημα, τό; see *name.*

Append, v. trans. See *add, attach.*

Appendage, subs. P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Something secondary:* P. and V. πἄρεργον, τό.

Appertain, v. intrans. See *belong.*

Appetite, subs. *Desire:* P. and V. ἐπῐθῡμία, ἡ. *Appetite for food:* P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ. *Hunger:* P. πεῖνα, ἡ. *Appetite for, desire for:* P. and V. ἐπῐθῡμία, ἡ (gen.), πόθος, ὁ (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.); see *desire. A slave to one's appetite:* P. γαστρὸς ἥσσων (Xen.), V. νηδύος ἡσσημένος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Measuring happiness by appetite and base desires:* τῇ γαστρὶ μετροῦντες καὶ τοῖς αἰσχίστοις τὴν εὐδαιμονίαν (Dem. 324).

Applaud, v. trans. *Praise:* P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, V. αἰνεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν. *Clap hands:* P. κροτεῖν (absol.); see *clap. Cheer:* P. θορυβεῖν ἐπί (dat.).

Applauder, subs. P. ἐπαινέτης, ὁ.

Applause, subs. *Praise:* P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐλογία, ἡ. *Clapping:* Ar. and P. κρότος, ὁ. *Cheering:* P. and V. θόρῠβος, ὁ.

Apple, subs. *Tree* or *fruit:* Ar. and P. μῆλον, τό.

Appliance, subs. *Applying:* P. πρόσθεσις, ἡ, προσφορά, ἡ, P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ. *Instrument:* P. and V. ὄργανον, τό. *Device:* P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ.

Applicable, adj. P. and V. πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐπρεπής, ἐπιτήδειος. *Be applicable to:* see *apply*.

Application, subs. P. πρόσθεσις, ἡ, προσφορά, ἡ, P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ. *Of the mind:* P. πρόσεξις, ἡ (Plat.). *Diligence:* P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, μελέτη, ἡ. *Request:* P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, P. αἴτημα, τό, αἴτησις, ἡ.

Apply, v. trans. *Put to:* P. and V. προσφέρειν, προστιθέναι, προσβάλλειν, προσάγειν, ἐπιφέρειν. *He applied the goad to the horses:* V. ἐπῆγε κέντρον . . . πώλοις (Eur., *Hipp.* 1194). *Attach:* P. and V. προστίθεναι, προσάπτειν, προσαρμόζειν. *Use:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Nor again can I apply the dream to my friends:* V. οὐδ' αὖ συνάψαι τοὔναρ εἰς φίλους ἔχω (Eur., *I. T.* 59). V. intrans. *Suit, fit:* P. and V. ἁρμόζειν, προσήκειν. *In his accusation he spoke those words which now apply to himself:* P. κατηγορῶν ἐκείνους τοὺς λόγους εἶπεν οἳ κατ' αὐτοῦ νῦν ὑπάρχουσι (Dem. 416). *Be in force:* P. and V. ἰσχύειν, κύριος εἶναι. *Apply one's mind to:* Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν (πρός, acc. or dat. without prep.). *Apply oneself to:* P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), προσκεῖσθαι (dat.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), P. ἐπιτίθεσθαι (dat.). *Apply for:* see *seek*. *Apply to (a person for help, etc.):* P. and V. προσέρχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Have recourse to:* P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.), V. φεύγειν (εἰς, acc.).

Appoint, v. trans. P. and V. καθιστάναι or mid., τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Set up:* P. and V. τιθέναι, ἱστάναι, προτίθεναι or mid. *Fix, lay down:* P. and V. ὁρίζειν. *Set over:* P. and V. ἐφιστάναι. *Mark off:* P. ἀποδεικνύναι. *Appoint by lot:* P. and V. κληροῦν. *Be appointed:* P. and V. προκεῖσθαι. Of laws, etc.: P. and V. κεῖσθαι. *Appoint beforehand:* V. προτάσσειν. *It is appointed (by fate):* P. and V. εἵμαρται, V. πέπρωται. *Appointed (by fate):* P. and V. εἱμαρμένος, V. πεπρωμένος (rare P.). *Appointed, fixed:* P. and V. προκείμενος, κύριος, P. ῥητός.

Appointment, subs. *Act of appointing:* P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Duty, office:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ; see also *election*.

Apportion, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν, προσνέμειν, τάσσειν, προστάσσειν, P. ἀπονέμειν, Ar. and P. διανέμειν.

Apportionment, subs. P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ.

Apposite, adj. P. and V. προσήκων, πρέπων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης; see *suitable*.

Appositely, adv. P. and V. πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως; see *suitably*.

Appraise, v. trans. See *appreciate*.

Appreciable, adj. P. and V. ἄξιος λόγου.

Appreciably, adv. Use P. and V. ἄξιον λόγου; (see Plat., *Ap.* 23B).

Appreciate, v. trans. *Esteem:* P. and V. τιμᾶν; see *value*. *Think highly of:* P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν; see *prize*. *Praise:* P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν; see *praise*. *Understand:* P. and V. συνιέναι (acc. or gen.).

Appreciation, subs. *Honour:* P. and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Praise:* P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ; see *praise*.

Apprehend, v. trans. *Arrest:* P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν, σὺν αρπάζειν; see *arrest*. *Grasp with the mind:* P. and V. λαμβάνειν, κατέχειν, νοεῖν, αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), γιγνώσκειν, P. καταλαμβάνειν, ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.); see *grasp*. *Fear:* P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι; see *fear*. *Anticipate:* P. and V. προσδοκᾶν, προσδέχεσθαι.

Apprehension, subs. *Arrest:* P. σύλληψις, ἡ. *Perception:* P. and V.

αἴσθησις, ἡ. *Fear:* P. and V. φόβος, ὁ. *Expectation:* P. προσδοκία, ἡ.

Apprehensive, adj. *Fearful:* P. περίφοβος, περιδεής.

Apprehensively, adv. P. περιδεῶς.

Apprentice, subs. Ar. and P. μάθητής, ὁ.

Apprise, v. trans. P. and V. διδάσκειν; see *inform*. *Be apprised of:* P. and V. πυνθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *hear, learn*.

Approach, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. προσέρχεσθαι (πρός, acc., or V. dat. without prep.), προσβαίνειν (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.), προσμιγνύναι (dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (dat.), P. προσχωρεῖν (dat.), προσμίσγειν (πρός, acc.), Ar. and V. προσέρπειν (dat.), V. πελάζειν (dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πλησιάζεσθαι (dat.), προσμολεῖν (2nd aor. of προσβλώσκειν) (dat.), χρίμπτεσθαι (dat.), ἐγχρίμπτειν (dat.), ἐμπελάζειν or pass. (gen. or dat.), ἐπιστείχειν (acc.); also absol., V. προσστείχειν. *Make to approach:* V. πελάζειν (acc. and dat.), χρίμπτειν (acc. and dat.). *Approach, apply to, a person:* P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), προσέρχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Approach (with prayers):* V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.).

Approach, subs. Ar. and P. πρόσοδος, ἡ, V. ἐπείσοδος, ἡ, προσβολή, ἡ. *Means of approach, access:* P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ, πρόσβασις, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόσοδος, ἡ, P. ἔφοδος, ἡ, προσβολή, ἡ.

Approachable, adj. P. and V. εὔβατος (Plat.), P. πρόσβατος (Xen.), V. πρόσπλατος, εὐπρόσοιστος. *Of persons:* P. εὐπρόσοδος, P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος.

Approbation, subs. See *praise*.

Appropriate, v. trans. *Take as one's own:* P. οἰκειοῦν, or mid., σφετερίζεσθαι, ἀφορίζεσθαι. *Claim as one's own:* P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι; see *claim*. *Set aside for any purpose:* Ar. and P. κατατίθεσθαι.

Appropriate, adj. *Suitable:* P. and V. πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, πρόσφορος, P. οἰκεῖος; see *suitable*.

Appropriately, adv. P. and V. πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως.

Appropriation, subs. P. οἰκείωσις, ἡ. *Claiming:* P. προσποίησις, ἡ.

Approval, subs. P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ. *With your approval, if it seems good to you:* P. and V. εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ.

Approve, v. P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, στέργειν, Ar. and P. ἀγαπᾶν, V. αἰνεῖν. *Accept:* P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Examine:* Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν; see *examine*. *Approve of:* P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), προσίεσθαι (acc.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Praise:* P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.). *Approve itself to:* see *please*. *Join in approving:* P. συνεπαινεῖν (acc. or absol.).

Approximate, adj. *Nearly like* or *equal:* P. παρόμοιος, παραπλήσιος.

Approximate, v. trans. *Make equal:* P. and V. ἰσοῦν, ἐξίσοῦν. *Make like:* P. and V. ὁμοιοῦν, ἐξομοιοῦν. V. intrans. *Be made equal:* P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι, ἐξίσοῦσθαι. *Be made like:* P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι, ἐξομοιοῦσθαι. *Come near to:* use P. and V. ἐγγὺς εἶναι (gen.).

Approximately, adv. *Nearly:* P. and V. σχεδόν; see *near, nearly*.

Approximation, subs. P. ὁμοίωσις, ἡ.

April, subs. Ar. and P. Μουνῠχιών, ὁ.

Apron, subs. Use P. διάζωμα, τό.

Apt, adj. *Suitable:* P. and V. πρέπων, προσήκων, πρόσφορος, ἐπιτήδειος, σύμμετρος, P. οἰκεῖος. *Easy to manage:* P. εὐμεταχείριστος. *Quick at learning:* P. εὐμαθής. *Possessed of good qualifications:* P. and V. εὐφυής (Eur., *Frag.*). *Apt to, inclined to:* see *inclined*.

Aptitude, subs. *Suitability:* P. ἐπιτηδειότης, ἡ. *Quickness at learning:* P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ.

Aptly, adv. *Suitably:* P. and V. πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως. *Aptly named after:* V. εὐλόγως ἐπώνῠμος (gen.) (Æsch., *Supp.* 252).

ἀριθμητική, ἡ λογιστική, P. and V. ἄριθμός, ὁ.

Arithmetical, adj. P. λογιστικός, ἀριθμητικός.

Arithmetician, subs. P. λογιστικός, ὁ, λογιστής, ὁ.

Ark, subs. Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, σκάφη, ἡ, V. κύτος, τό, ἀντίπηξ, ἡ.

Arm, subs. P. and V. βραχίων, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀγκάλαι, αἱ, ὠλένη, ἡ, V. ἀγκών, ὁ, πῆχυς, ὁ. *Forearm:* P. and V. πῆχυς, ὁ. *In the arms,* adv.: V. ἄγκαθεν. *Clasp in the arms:* V. ὑπαγκαλίζεσθαι. *Come to my arms:* V. ἔρπε . . . ὑπ' ἀγκάλας (Eur., *And.* 722). *Keep at arm's length,* v. trans.: met., P. πόρρωθεν ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. πρόσωθεν ἀσπάζεσθαι. *Arm of a river:* P. κέρας, τό. *Arm, weapon,* subs.: P. and V. ὅπλον, τό (almost always pl.), ὅπλισμα, τό (Plat.); see *weapon.*

Arm, v. trans. P. and V. ὁπλίζειν, ἐξοπλίζειν (Plat.). *Arm oneself with breast-plate:* P. ἐπιθωρακίζεσθαι (Xen.). *Armed with a breast-plate:* P. τεθωρακισμένος. *Be armed to resist:* P. and V. ἀνθοπλίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.) (Xen.). *Armed with a spear:* V. ἐστολισμένος δορί (Eur., *Supp.* 659). *A well-armed host:* V. εὖ κεκασμένον δόρυ (Æsch., *Eum.* 766).

Armada, subs. P. and V. στόλος, ὁ, νεῶν στόλος, ὁ, V. ναυβάτης στόλος, ὁ.

Armament, subs. *Equipment:* P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. σάγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὅπλισις, ἡ. *Force:* P. δύναμις, ἡ, παρασκευή, ἡ; see *army, fleet.*

Armed, adj. V. τευχεσφόρος, ἔνοπλος, P. and V. ὡπλισμένος; see under *arm. Armed force:* use *army. Heavy armed, light armed:* see under *heavy, light. Well-armed:* Ar. and P. εὔοπλος (Xen.).

Arming, subs. Ar. and P. ὅπλισις, ἡ, Ar. and P. παρασκευή, ἡ (Ar., *Ach.* 190).

Armistice, subs. P. and V. σπονδαί, αἱ, Ar. and P. ἐκεχειρία, ἡ, P. ἀνοκωχή, ἡ.

Armlets, subs. P. ψέλια, τά (Xen.).

Armorial bearings, device, crest. Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό.

Armory, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, P. and V σκευοθήκη, ἡ.

Armour, subs. P. and V. ὅπλα, τά, V. τεύχη, τά, σάγή, ἡ. *Breast-plate:* P and V. θώραξ, ὁ. *Full suit of armour:* Ar. and P. πάνοπλία, ἡ, V. παντευχία, ἡ. *Dressed in full armour,* adj.: V. πάνοπλος. *Dressed in golden armour,* adj.: χρυσοτευχής. *In full armour,* adv.: P. πανοπλίᾳ, V. σὺν παντευχίᾳ. *Fighting in armour,* subs.: P. ὁπλομαχία, ἡ.

Armour-bearer, subs. P. and V. ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὑπασπιστήρ, ὁ. *Esquire:* P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ (Thuc. 3, 17); see *esquire.*

Arm-pit, subs. Ar. μασχάλη, ἡ. *Under the arm-pit:* Ar. and P. ὑπὸ μάλης (Plat.).

Arms, subs. P. and V. ὅπλα, τά, V. τεύχη, τά; see also *war. Arms stripped from the dead:* P. and V. σκῦλα, τά (sing. also in V.), σκῦλεύματα, τά, V. λάφυρα, τά; see *strip. Bear arms against,* v.: P. ὅπλα ἐπιφέρειν (dat.). *By force of arms:* P. κατὰ κράτος. *By violence:* P. and V. βίᾳ. *Carry arms,* v.: P. σιδηροφορεῖν, or mid. *Take up arms,* v.: P. and V. πόλεμον αἴρεσθαι. *Under arms:* P. and V. ἐν ὅπλοις, P. σὺν ὅπλοις, V. ἐφ' ὅπλοις. *Wearing similar arms,* adj.: P. ὁμόσκευος.

Army, subs. P. and V. στρατιός, ὁ, στράτευμα, τό, στρατόπεδον, τό, P. στρατιά, ἡ, V. (sometimes) δόρυ, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1086). *Expedition:* P. and V. στόλος, ὁ; see *expedition.*

Aroma, subs. P. and V. ὀσμή, ἡ, P. εὐωδία ἡ.

Aromatic, adj. P. and V. εὐώδης.

Around, prep. P. and V. περί (acc. or dat.), V. ἀμφί (acc. or dat.) (rare P.), πέριξ (acc.).

Around, adv. P. and V. κύκλῳ, πέριξ (rare P.). In composition: P. and

V. περι. In distributive sense: δια; e.g., *Look around:* P. and V. περισκοπεῖν; *hand around:* P. and V. διᾰδῐδόναι.

Arouse, v. trans. *Awake:* P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν, ἄνεγείρειν (Xen.). *Kindle, excite (persons* or *feelings):* P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, ἐπαίρειν, κῑνεῖν, V. ἐξᾰ́γειν, ὀρνῦναι, Ar. and V. ζωπῠρεῖν. *Rouse:* see *excite. Arouse in (a person):* P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), ἐντίκτειν (Plat.) (τί τινι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τινι), V. ἐνορνῦναι (τί τινι).

Arraign, v. trans. See *accuse.*

Arraignment, subs. See *accusation.*

Arrange, v. trans. *Manage:* Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν, V. νῶμαν, πορσῡ́νειν; see *administer. Set in order:* P. and V. κοσμεῖν, τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. διᾰτῐθέναι, P. διακοσμεῖν, διατάσσειν. *Prepare:* P. and V. πᾰρασκευάζειν, ἐξαρτῡ́ειν (or mid.); see *prepare. Settle:* P. and V. κᾰθιστᾰ́ναι. *Help to arrange:* P. and V. συγκᾰθιστᾰ́ναι. *Settle satisfactorily:* P. and V. εὖ or κᾰλῶς τῐθέναι (or mid.). *Make agreement:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντῐθεσθαι. *We cannot arrange how far we wish our empire to extend:* P. οὐκ ἔστιν ἡμῖν ταμιεύεσθαι εἰς ὅσον βουλόμεθα ἄρχειν (Thuc. 6, 18). *Arranged, fixed, agreed upon:* P. and V. προκείμενος, ῥητός.

Arrangement, subs. P. and V. τάξῐς, ἡ, P. διάταξις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ. *Agreement, bargain:* P. and V. σύμβᾶσις, ἡ, συνθῆκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Let one's friends come to some arrangement (in a legal dispute):* τοῖς φίλοις ἐπιτρέψαι δίαιταν (Dem.). *Let our friends come to some arrangement concerning his dispute with me:* P. ἐν τοῖς φίλοις διαδικάσασθαι τὰ πρὸς ἐμέ (Dem. 864).

Arrant, adj. *Absolute, complete:* P. ἁπλοῦς, ἄκρατος; see *absolute.*

Array, v. trans. *Set out in order:* P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. διᾰτάσσειν. *Arm:* P. and V. ὁπλίζειν; see *arm. Adorn:* P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν, ἄγάλλειν; see also *dress, equip.*

Array, subs. P. and V. τάξῐς, ἡ, P. διατάξις, ἡ. *Close array, press:* P. and V. στῖφος, τό. *Adornment,* subs.: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Dress:* P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, κόσμος, ὁ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see *dress. Full array, full armour:* V. παντευχία, ἡ, Ar. and P. πᾰνοπλία, ἡ. *In full array.* P. πανοπλίᾳ, V. σὺν παντευχίᾳ, or use adj., V. πᾰ́νοπλος.

Arrear, subs. *Be in arrear (in paying the award of the court):* P. ὑπερήμερος γίγνεσθαι.

Arrears, subs. P. ἐλλείματα, τά. *Arrears of tribute:* P. φόρων ἔκδειαι, αἱ.

Arrest, subs. *Apprehension:* P. σύλληψις, ἡ. *Summary arrest:* P. ἀπαγωγή, ἡ. *Liable to arrest:* P. ἀγώγιμος.

Arrest, v. trans. *Apprehend:* P. and V. συλλαμβᾰ́νειν. *Arrest summarily:* P. ἀπάγειν. *Seize:* P. and V. σῠναρπάζειν. *Check, stop:* P. and V. παύειν; see *check. Arrest (the attention):* P. and V. κᾰτέχειν (νοῦν).

Arrival, subs. P. ἄφιξις, ἡ. *Presence,* P. and V. πᾰ́ρουσία, ἡ. *By sea:* P. κατάπλους, ὁ, καταγωγή, ἡ. *Newcomer:* P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ, V. ἔπηλυς, ὁ or ἡ.

Arrive, v. intrans. P. and V. ἄφῐνεῖσθαι, εἰσἀφικνεῖσθαι. Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι, V. ἵκᾰ́νειν, ἐξικνεῖσθαι, κᾰταίρειν (rare P.). *Have arrived:* P. and V. ἥκειν, ἐφήκειν (rare P.), ἐξήκειν (Plat.), πᾰρεῖναι, Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰγίγνεσθαι, V. προσήκειν. *Arrive by sea:* P. καταπλεῖν, P. and V. κᾰτᾰ́γεσθαι. *Arrive beforehand:* P. προαφικνεῖσθαι. *(Arrive) at:* P. and V. εἰς (acc.), ἐπῐ́ (acc.), also V. acc. alone. *Arrive at a conclusion:* P. συλλογίζεσθαι.

Arrogance, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὕβρῐς, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ,

χλῐδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ.

Arrogant, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ἰψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, ὀγκώδης, V. ὕπέρφρων, ὕπέρκοπος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψήγορος, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Be arrogant:* P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγᾰ, σεμνύνεσθαι, ὑπερφρονεῖν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, χλῐδᾶν, πνεῖν μέγᾰλα.

Arrogantly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπερηφάνως, V. ἰψῐκόμπως, ὕπερκόπως.

Arrogate, v. trans. *Claim for oneself:* Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.).

Arrow, subs. P. and V. τόξευμα, τό, οἰστός, ὁ (rare P.), βέλος, τό (rare P.), V. ἰός, ὁ, ἄτρακτος, ἡ, πτερόν, τό, γλῠφῐδες, αἱ. *Bow and arrow:* P. and V. τόξα, τά. *Shoot an arrow:* P. and V. τοξεύειν. *Shoot (a person) with an arrow:* P. and V. τοξεύειν, Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰτοξεύειν. *Shot by an arrow:* V. τοξευτός.

Arrow-head, subs. V. γλωχίς, ἡ.

Arsenal (naval), subs. P. and V. νεώριον, τό, P. ἐπίνειον, τό. *Armory,* subs.: P. and V. σκευοθήκη, ἡ.

Arson, subs. P. πυρκαϊά, ἡ.

Art, subs. P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ; see *craft. Refinement:* P. and V. μουσῐκή, ἡ. *Work of art:* Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό. V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Skill, cleverness:* P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, σοφία, ἡ. *The whole world of nature and art:* P. πᾶν τὸ φυτευτὸν καὶ τὸ σκευαστὸν γένος (Plat., *Rep.* 510 A). *Producing all arts,* adj.: V. πάντεχνος.

Artery, subs. P. ἀρτηρία, ἡ (Arist.).

Artful, adj. P. and V. ποικῐλος, πᾰνοῦργος, δεινός, πυκνός (Plat.), V. μηχᾰνόρρᾰφος, Ar. and V. αἱμῡλος (also once in Plat.).

Artfully, adv. P. πανούργως. *By craft:* Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. σὺν δόλῳ.

Artfulness, subs. P. and V. πᾰνουργία, ἡ, Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ.

Article, subs. *Thing:* P. and V. χρῆμα, τό, Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό. *Clause in an agreement:* P. γράμμα, τό (Thuc. 5, 29).

Articulate, adj. *Clear:* P. and V. σᾰφής.

Articulate, v. trans. or absol. *Utter:* P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι; see *utter.*

Articulately, adv. P. and V. σᾰφῶς.

Artifice, subs. *Trick:* P. and V. ἅπᾰτη, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχᾰνημα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, πλοκαί, αἱ; see *trick. Contrivance:* P. and V. μηχᾰνή, ἡ, μηχᾰνημα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, εὕρημα, τό, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἐξεύρημα, τό.

Artificer, subs. P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ; see *workman.*

Artificial, adj. P. χειροποίητος. *Spurious, pretended:* P. προσποιητός; see *fictitious.*

Artillery, subs. *Engine of war:* P. and V. μηχᾰνή, ἡ, P. μηχᾰνημα, τό; see *engine.*

Artisan, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, V. χειρῶναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ.

Artist, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, P. τεχνίτης, ὁ, V. τέκτων, ὁ. *An artist in (etc.):* use adj., P. τεχνικός περί (gen.) or εἰς (acc.). *Painter:* P. and V. γρᾰφεύς, ὁ, P. ζωγράφος, ὁ. *He is thought the best artist:* P. οὗτος εἶναι δοκεῖ τεχνικώτατος (Plat.).

Artistic, adj. P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος, τεχνικός. *Skilful (of things):* P. τεχνικός. *Accomplished:* P. and V. μουσῐκός; see *accomplished. Well wrought:* P. and V. ποικῐλος, κᾰλός, V. δαίδᾰλος. *Be artistic (love art),* v.: P. φιλοκαλεῖν.

Artistically, adv. Ar. and P. μουσῐκῶς, P. τεχνικῶς. *Beautifully:* P. and V. κᾰλῶς; see *skilfully.*

Artless, adj. P. and V. ἁπλοῦς, P. εὐήθης; see *guileless.*

Artlessly, adv. P. and V. ἁπλῶς; see *guilelessly.*

Artlessness, subs. P. ἁπλότης, ἡ.

As, adv. *Of time,* P. and V. ὅτε, ὡς,

ἡνίκα, V. εἵνε. *Of cause, because:* P. and V. ὅτι, P. δίοτι, V. οὕνεκα, ὁδούνεκα, εἵνε. *Since:* P. and V. ἐπεί, ὡς, ἐπειδή, ἐπείπερ, Ar. and P. ἐπειδήπερ. *Of comparison:* P. and V. ὡς, ὥσπερ, οἷα, Ar. and P. καθάπερ, V. ὥστε, ὅπως, ἅπερ, ὁποῖα; see also *like*. *In the way in which:* P. and V. ὡς, ὥσπερ, V, ὅπως. *As if:* P. and V. ὡσπερεί. *As far as:* see under *far*. *As quickly as possible:* P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, ὅσον τάχιστα. *As soon as:* P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, ἐπεὶ τάχιστα, P. ἐπειδὴ τάχιστα, V. ὅπως τάχιστα. *As for*, prep.: P. and V. κατά (acc.), ἐπί (dat.), ἕνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. ἕκατι (gen.), οὕνεκα (gen.). *As for your question:* V. ὃ δ' οὖν ἐρωτᾶτε (Æsch., *P.V.* 226). *As it is:* P. and V. νῦν, νῡνί (Eur., *Supp.* 605, but rare V; also Ar.).

Ascend, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν, V. ἀμβαίνειν, P. and V. ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Be lifted up:* P. and V. αἴρεσθαι, ἄνω φέρεσθαι *Be raised into the air:* Ar. and P. μετεωρίζεσθαι. V. trans. Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν ἐπί (acc.), Ar. ἐπαναβαίνειν ἐπί (acc.).

Ascendant. *In the ascendant:* use adj., P. καθυπέρτερος, V. ὑπέρτερος. *Be in the ascendant*, v.: P. and V. κρατεῖν; see *prevail*.

Ascendency, subs. *Superiority in power:* P. and V. κράτος, τό. *Leadership:* P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ. *Influence:* P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ.

Ascending (of ground), adj. P. προσάντης; see *rising*.

Ascent, subs. *Going up:* P. ἀνάβασις, ἡ, ἐπάνοδος, ἡ. *Way up:* P. ἀνάβασις, ἡ, V. προσάμβασις, ἡ.

Ascertain, v. trans. P. and V. γιγνώσκειν, πυνθάνεσθαι, V. πεύθεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀνάπυνθάνεσθαι; see *learn*. *Discover:* P. and V. εὑρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν.

Ascetic, adj. *Temperate:* P. and V. σώφρων. *Crabbed:* P. and V. δύσκολος. *Sparing:* Ar. and P. φειδωλός.

Asceticism, subs. *Temperateness:* Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον. *Crabbedness:* Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Sparing:* Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ.

Ascribe, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνάφέρειν, προστίθέναι, Ar. and P. ἐπανάφέρειν, ἀνάτίθέναι; see *impute*.

Ash, subs. See *ashes*. *Ash-tree*, subs.: V. μελία, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*, lyric passage).

Ashamed, adj. V. κάτηφής. *Be ashamed:* P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι, ἐπαισχύνεσθαι, ἐπαιδεῖσθαι (Plat.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι, κάταιδεῖσθαι. *I am ashamed:* also P. and V. αἰδώς μ' ἔχει. *Be ashamed before (a person):* P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (acc.), κάταισχύνεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. κάταιδεῖσθαι (acc.). *Be ashamed of:* P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (dat. or acc. or ὑπέρ, gen.), ἐπαισχύνεσθαι (acc.), V. δι' αἰσχύνης ἔχειν (acc.). *Be ashamed to:* P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (infin. or part.), ἐπαισχύνεσθαι (infin. or part.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι (infin. or part.).

Ashen, adj. *Of ash:* V. μέλινος (Hom.). *Pale:* see *pale*.

Ashes, subs. P. and V. τέφρα, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 641), V. σποδός, ἡ. *Ashes of the dead:* V. σποδός, ἡ. *Reduce to ashes*, v.: Ar. and V. κάταιθάλοῦν, κάταίθειν, V. κάτάμάθύνειν, Ar. σποδίζειν; see *burn*. *Be reduced to ashes*, v.: V. καπνοῦσθαι, κάτανθρᾰκοῦσθαι, ἀνθρᾰκοῦσθαι. *He was reduced to ashes:* V. ἐφεψάλώθη (aor. of φεψαλοῦσθαι) (Æsch., *P.V.* 362).

Ashore, adv. *On land:* Ar. and P. κάτά γῆν. *To the land:* P. and V. πρὸς τὴν γῆν. *Bring ashore (into harbour)*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. κάτάγειν. *Cast ashore*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Cast ashore*, adj.: V. ἔκβλητος. *Be cast ashore*, v.: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Be driven ashore*, v.: P. καταφέρεσθαι. *Put ashore (land a person)*, v. trans.: P. ἐκβιβάζειν. *Put ashore*, v. intrans: P. καταπλεῖν, P. and V.

προσέχειν ; see also *touch at*. *Run (a boat) ashore*, v. trans. : P. and V. ὀκέλλειν, P. ἐποκέλλειν, V. κέλλειν, ἐξοκέλλειν. *Run ashore*, v. intrans. : P. ὀκέλλειν, ἐποκέλλειν, V. ἐξοκέλλειν.

Ashy, adj. *Pale :* P. and V. ὠχρός.

Aside, adv. *Out of the way :* P. and V. ἐκποδών. In compounds : παρα, ἀπο, e.g. *turn aside :* P. παρατρέπειν, P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν. *In a whisper :* see *whisper*. *Speak aside :* P. and V. λέγειν πρὸς αὑτόν (*to oneself*). *Lay aside*, v. : Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Set aside*, v. : Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Reject :* P. and V. ἄπωθεῖν (or mid.), πάρωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. *Undo, cancel :* P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λύειν ; see *cancel*. *Stand aside*, v. : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστάτεῖν (Plat.). *Stand aside for royalty :* V. τυράννοις ἐκποδὼν μεθίστασο (Eur., *Phoen.* 40).

Ask, v. trans. or absol. *Ask a question :* P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν (τινά τι), ἐρέσθαι (τινά τι) (2nd. aor.), ἀνερωτᾶν (τινά τι), ἐπερέσθαι (τινά τι) (2nd aor.), πυνθάνεσθαί (τινός τι), Ar. and P. ἐπερωτᾶν (τινά τι), Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαί (τινός τι), V. ἱστορεῖν (τινά τι), ἀνιστορεῖν (τινά τι), ἐξιστορεῖν (τινά τι), ἐξερωτᾶν (τινά), ἐξερέσθαι (τινά) (2nd aor.), πεύθεσθαι (τινός τι) ; see *inquire*. *Ask in addition :* P. προσερωτᾶν, προσανερωτᾶν. *Ask again :* Ar. and P. ἐπάνερωτᾶν. *Ask in return :* P. ἀντερωτᾶν. *Ask as a request :* P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά τι), αἰτεῖσθαί (τινά τι), παραιτεῖσθαί (τινά τι), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά τι), δεῖσθαί (τινός τι), προσαιτεῖν (τινά τι), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (τινά τι), ἐξαιτεῖσθαί (τι). *Entreat :* P. and V. αἰτεῖν, ἱκετεύειν, δεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀντῖβολεῖν V. λίσσεσθαι, ἀντιάζειν, προσπίτνειν, ἐξῑκετεύειν, Ar. and V. ἄντεσθαι, ἱκνεῖσθαι; see *entreat*. *Ask, entreat in return :* P. ἀντιδεῖσθαι (gen.). *Join in asking :* P. συνδεῖσθαι (gen.). *Ask to do a thing :* P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά, infin.), ἀξιοῦν (τινά, infin.), δεῖσθαί (τινος, infin.), παραιτεῖσθαί (τινα, infin.), V. ἄπαιτεῖν (τινά, infin.). *Demand :* P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), δῖκαιοῦν (infin) ; see *claim*. *Invite :* P. and V. κἄλεῖν, παρακἄλεῖν. *Ask back, demand back :* P. and V. ἄπαιτεῖν. *Ask for :* P. and V. αἰτεῖν (acc.) or mid., ἄπαιτεῖν (acc.), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (acc.) or mid. *As a favour :* P. and V. παραιτεῖσθαι (τινά τι), προσαιτεῖν (τινά τι), V. ἐπαιτεῖν (τινά τι). *Given, not asked for :* V. δωρητὸς οὐκ αἰτητός (Soph., *O.R.* 384). *Ask for in return :* P. ἀνταπαιτεῖν (acc.).

Askance, adv. *Look askance at :* P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), Ar. and V. παραβλέπειν (acc.), V. παρεμβλέπειν εἰς (acc.); met., P. ὑφορᾶσθαι (acc.) ; see *suspect*. *Be looked askance at :* V. ὑποβλέπεσθαι.

Askew, adj. P. ἀτάκτως. *Out of order :* use adj., P. ἄτακτος. *Crooked :* P. σκολιός.

Asking, subs. P. αἴτησις, ἡ.

Aslant, adj. P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός. Adv. : P. εἰς πλάγια.

Asleep, adj. Use P. and V. κἄθεὶδων, V. ὕπνῳ νῑκώμενος, *Be asleep :* P. and V. κἄθεύδειν, εὕδειν (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), Ar. and P. κἄτἄδαρθάνειν ; see *sleep*. *Fall asleep :* V. εἰς ὕπνον πίπτειν. *In one's sleep :* P. καθ' ὕπνον, P. and V. ἐν ὕπνῳ, ὄνἄρ.

Asp, subs. See *serpent*.

Aspect, subs. *Appearance :* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, ὄψῐς, ἡ. *The aspect of affairs :* P. ἡ τῶν πραγμάτων κατάστασις. *Look at it in this aspect :* P. σκοπεῖτε ὧδε. *Shame is but one aspect of fear :* P. μόριον γὰρ αἰδὼς δέους (Plut., *Euthyd.* 12c).

Asperity, subs. *Of temper :* P. and V. πῑκρότης, ἡ. *Of taste :* P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ. *With asperity, angrily :* P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χἄλεπῶς.

Asperse, v. trans. See *slander*.

Aspersion, subs. See *slander*.

Aspirant, subs. P. and V. ὁ ζητῶν. *One who desires:* P. ἐπιθυμητής, ὁ; see also *suitor.*

Aspiration, subs. *Hope:* P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ. *Desire:* P. and V. ἐπιθῡμία, ἡ. *Pious aspiration, castle in the air:* P. εὐχή ἡ.

Aspire, v. intrans.: P. and V. ζητεῖν. *Desire:* P. and V. ἐπῐθῡμεῖν; see *desire. Hope:* P. and V. ἐλπίζειν. *Aspire to:* P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.); see *seek. Desire:* P. and V. ἐπῐθῡμεῖν (gen.); see *desire. Hope for:* P. and V. ἐλπίζειν (acc.).

Ass, subs. P. and V. ὄνος, ὁ or ἡ. *Pack ass:* Ar. κάνθων, ὁ, κανθήλιος, ὁ, P. ὄνος κανθήλιος, ὁ. As term of reproach: use *fool. Of an ass,* adj.: Ar. ὄνειος.

Assail, v. trans. See *attack.*

Assailable, adj. P. ἐπίμαχος, εὐεπίθετος. *Easy to be taken:* P. and V. ἁλώσῐμος.

Assailant, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ προσβάλλων, or participles of other verbs meaning *to attack.*

Assassin, subs. P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ; see *murderer.*

Assassinate, v. trans. P. and V. φονεύειν; see *murder.*

Assassination, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ; see *murder.*

Assault, v. trans. See *attack. Assault a person:* Ar. and P. ὑβρίζειν.

Assault, subs. See *attack. Assault and battery:* P. αἰκία, ἡ, ὕβρις, ἡ. For reference to case of *assault,* see Dem. 524, 525.

Assay, v. trans. Ar. and P. βᾰσᾰνίζειν, δοκῐμάζειν; see *try.*

Assay, subs. Ar. and P. βάσᾰνος, ἡ; see *trial, test.*

Assemblage, subs. See *assembly.*

Assemble, v. trans. P. and V. συλλέγειν, σῡνᾰγειν, ἀθροίζειν, σῡναθροίζειν, συγκᾰλεῖν, ἄγειρειν, P. συναγείρειν, V. ἁλίζειν (rare; used also in Plat., *Crat.* 409A, in a derivation). V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given, also P. and V. σῡνέρχεσθαι, σῡνίστασθαι, P. συντρέχειν, συρρεῖν.

Assembled, adj. P. and V. ἀθρόος. *The assembled company:* P. οἱ συνόντες (Dem.). *Assembled in council,* adj.: V. σύνεδρος.

Assembly, subs. *Act of collecting:* P. and V. συλλογή, ἡ, ἄθροισις, ἡ. *People assembled:* P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σῦνοδος, ἡ. *Crowd:* P. and V. ὄμῑλος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, ἄθροισμα, τό, ὁμήγῡρις, ἡ; see *crowd. Assembly for a festival:* P. and V. πᾰνήγῡρις, ἡ. *Popular assembly:* Ar. and P. ἐκκλησία, ἡ. *Hold an assembly:* Ar. and P. ἐκκλησιάζειν.

Assent, v. intrans. P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, σῡναινεῖν (Plat.), ἐπαινεῖν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, V. συννεύειν. *Assent to:* P. and V. ἐπῐνεύειν (acc.), κᾰπαινεῖν (acc. or dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), σῡναινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), P. ὁμολογεῖν (dat.), προστίθεσθαι (dat.).

Assent, subs. P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Assert, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. φᾶναι, φάσκειν, P. διατείνεσθαι, ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι. *Assert confidently:* V. αὐχεῖν (rare P.), ἐξαυχεῖν; see *swear, vow. Assert in opposition:* P. and V. ἀντῐλέγειν. *Assert (a claim, etc.), make good, secure,* v. trans.: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Assert a claim to:* P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Assert oneself, be bold:* P. and V. τολμᾶν, θρᾰσύνειν. *Be obstinate:* P. αὐθαδίζεσθαι.

Assertion, subs. *Statement:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό. *Claim:* P. προσποίησις, ἡ. *Self-assertion,* subs.: P. and V. τόλμᾰ, ἡ, θρᾰσος, τό, P. θρασύτης, ἡ. *Aggression:* P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Obstinacy:* see *obstinacy.*

Assertive, adj. *Bold:* P. and V. θρᾰσῠς, τολμηρός. *Aggressive:* P. πλεονεκτικός; see also *obstinate.*

Assertively. *Boldly:* P. τολμηρῶς. *Aggressively:* P. πλεονεκτικῶς; see also *obstinately.*

Assess, v. trans. *Taxes, tribute, etc:*

P. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν; see *value*. *Damages (in a law-suit)*: Ar. and P. τῖμᾶν. *Against oneself*: P. τιμᾶσθαι.

Assessment, subs. *Fixing of the amount*: P. τάξις, ἡ, πρόσταξις, ἡ. *Amount fixed*: P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύνταγμα, τό. *Damages (in a law-suit)*: Ar. and P. τίμημα, τό. *Fixing of the damages*: P. τίμησις, ἡ.

Assessor, subs. *One who assesses damages*: P. τιμητής, ὁ. *One who helps with advice*: P. and V. σύνεδρος, ὁ or ἡ, πάρεδρος, ὁ or ἡ, V. σύνθᾶκος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be assessor (to)*, v.: P. παρεδρεύειν (dat.), συνδικάζειν (absol.), V. ἐφῆσθαι (absol.)

Asseverate, v. intrans. *Protest*: P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι, P. διαμαρτύρεσθαι; see *swear, assert*.

Asseveration, subs. *Oath*: P. and V. ὅρκος, ὁ; see *assertion*.

Assiduity, subs. *Perseverance*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Industry*: P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ *Practice*: P. μελέτη, ἡ.

Assiduous, adj. *Persevering*: P. and V. λῑπᾰρής (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός. *Industrious*: P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός. *Of things*: see *continuous*.

Assiduously, adv. *Continuously*: P. συνεχῶς. *Industriously*: P. φιλοπόνως, P. and V. σπουδῇ.

Assign, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν, προσνέμειν, Ar. and P. διᾰνέμειν, P. ἀπονέμειν, ἐπινέμειν, κατανέμειν. *Assign by lot*: P. and V. κληροῦν, P. ἐπικληροῦν; see under *lot*. *Appoint*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Everywhere through the domain consecrated lands have been assigned me*: V. πανταχοῦ δέ μοι χθονὸς τεμένη δέδασται (Eur., *H.F.* 1328).

Assignee, subs. *One who receives assignment of land*: P. κληροῦχος, ὁ.

Assignment, subs. *Distribution*: P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ. *Land assigned*: P. κλῆρος, ὁ. *Share allotted*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, V. λῦχος, τό.

Assimilate, v. trans. P. and V. ὁμοιοῦν, ἐξομοιοῦν, P. ἀφομοιοῦν, προσεικάζειν.

Assimilation, subs. P. ὁμοίωσις, ἡ.

Assist, v. trans. P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ἐπῐκουρεῖν (dat.), βοηθεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἄρήγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), ἐπᾰρήγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), V. βοηδρομεῖν (dat.), ἀρκεῖν (dat.), προσαρκεῖν (dat.), προσωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.). *Serve*: P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), ἐξῠπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Stand by*: Ar. and V. συμπᾰραστᾰτεῖν (dat.), πᾰρίστασθαι (dat.), V. πᾰραστᾰτεῖν (dat.), συμπᾰρίστασθαι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Fight on the side of*: P. and V. συμμᾰχεῖν (dat.). *Work with*: P. and V. συλλαμβᾰ́νειν (dat.), συμπράσσειν (dat.), σῠνεργεῖν (dat.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.), σῠνέρδειν (dat.), σῠνεκπονεῖν (dat.), σῠνεργάζεσθαι (absol.), Ar. and P. σῠνᾰγωνίζεσθαι. *Assist (a work)*: P. and V. συμπράσσειν (acc.), συνδρᾶν (acc.) (Thuc.), V. σῠνεκπονεῖν (acc.); see *share in*. *Help forward*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With non-personal subject: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.).

Assistance, subs. P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ἐπῐκουρία, ἡ, τῑμωρία, ἡ, P. βοήθεια, ἡ, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ, ἐπωφέλημα, τό, προσωφέλησις, ἡ, ἀλκή, ἡ, ἄλέξημα, τό, ἄρκεσις, ἡ, ἐπάρκεσις, ἡ, ἄρηξις, ἡ, προσωφέλημα, τό; see *help*.

Assistant, subs. P. and V. ἐπῐ́κουρος, ὁ or ἡ, τιμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, πᾰραστᾰ́της, ὁ (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*). Fem. V. πᾰραστᾰ́τῐς, ἡ, P. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ, V. ἄρωγός, ὁ or ἡ, βοηδρόμος, ὁ or ἡ, τῑμᾰ́ορος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. συμπᾰραστᾰ́της, ὁ. *Servant*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ. *Partner in work*: P. and V. σῠνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, V. σῠνεργᾰ́της, ὁ. Fem. σῠνεργᾰ́τῐς, ἡ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ; see *partner*.

Assisting, adj. P. and V. ἄρωγός

(Thuc., Plat.), ἐπῐκουρος, P. βοηθός, V. βοηδρόμος. *Defending:* V. ἄλεξητήριος.

Associate, adj. P. and V. σύννομος, V. συντελής (Æsch., *Ag.* 532).

Associate, subs. *Partner:* P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, σῠνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σύζῠγος, ὁ or ἡ; see *partner*. *Companion:* P. and V. ἑταῖρος, ὁ; see *friend*. *One's associates, companions:* P. and V. οἱ σῠνόντες. *One living with another:* use adj., P. and V. σῠνοικος (dat.). *One brought up with another:* use adj., P. and V. σύντροφος (dat.).

Associate, v. trans. *Make partner:* P. κοινοῦν. *Alas! for the doom that associates a just man with his more sinful fellows:* V. φεῦ τοῦ συναλλάσσοντος ὄρνιθος βροτοῖς δίκαιον ἄνδρα τοῖσι δυσσεβεστέροις (Æsch., *Theb.* 597). *Associate with oneself, take as associate:* P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν, προσποιεῖσθαι, προστῐθεσθαι, P. προσαιρεῖσθαι. *Unite together:* P. συνιστάναι, P. and V. συνδεῖν; see *unite*. *Associate (mentally):* P. and V. προστῐθέναι; see *impute*. *Associating folly with the gods:* V. θεοῖσι προσθεὶς ἀμαθίαν (Eur., *Hipp.* 951). *Associate with, have dealings with:* P. and V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), σῦνεῖναι (dat.), σῠναλλάσσειν (dat.), σῠνέρχεσθαι (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.), ὁμῑλεῖν (dat.), προσομῑλεῖν (dat.); see *dealings*. *Associate oneself with:* P. and V. προστῐθεσθαι (dat.). *Associated with,* adj.: P. and V. σῠνοικος (dat.).

Association, subs. *Dealings:* P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, ὁμῑλία, ἡ, σῠνουσία, ἡ. *Political club:* Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ, ἑταιρεία, ἡ. *Associations, memories:* P. ὑπομνήματα, τά.

Assort, v. trans. P. and V. διιστάναι (Eur., *Frag.*); see *arrange, separate*.

Assorted, adj. *Of various kinds:* Ar. and P. παντοδᾰπός, P. and V. παντοῖος. *Heaping abuse upon his ill-assorted marriage:* V. τὸ δυσπάρευνον λέκτρον ἐνδατούμενος (Soph., *Trach.* 791).

Assortment, subs. *Arrangement:* P. διάθεσις, ἡ, διάταξις, ἡ. *Batch:* P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, ἀριθμός, ὁ.

Assuage, v. trans. P. and V. πρᾶῦνειν. *Stop, check:* P. and V. παύειν. *Make lighter:* P. and V. ἐπῐκουφίζειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμᾰρίζειν, κουφίζειν. *Lull to rest:* P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Assuage one's thirst:* use P. and V. πίνειν; see *quench*.

Assuaged, adj. V. πέπων (Soph., *O.C.* 437). Fem. adj., V. πέπειρα (Soph., *Trach.* 728).

Assume, v. trans. *Put on clothes, etc.:* P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι, περῐβάλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννύναι (or mid.), V. ἀμφῐβάλλεσθαι, ἀμφῐδύεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀμφῐτῐθέναι (or mid.), ἀμπίσχειν (or mid.). *Take on oneself:* P. and V. ἄναιρεῖσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ἀναλαμβάνειν; see *undertake*. *Assuming the trouble of your rearing:* V. (γῆ) πανδοκοῦσα παιδείας ὄτλον (Æsch., *Theb.* 18). *He assumes and takes upon himself all these men's iniquities:* P. πάντα ἀναδεχόμενος καὶ εἰς αὑτὸν ποιούμενος τὰ τούτων ἁμαρτήματά ἐστι (Dem. 352). *Pretend:* P. and V. πλάσσειν, Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *A man might assume a fictitious character:* P. δύναιτ' ἄν τις πλάσασθαι τὸν τρόπον τὸν αὑτοῦ (Lys. 157). *Infer:* P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, τοπάζειν; see *infer*. *Assume (hypothetically):* P. τιθέναι (or mid.). *I will assume it to be so:* P. θήσω γὰρ οὕτω (Dem. 648). *Assume as a principle:* P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι. *Be assumed:* P. ὑπάρχειν, ὑποκεῖσθαι. *This being assumed:* V. ὑπόντος τοῦδε (Eur., *El.* 1036).

Assumed, adj. *Pretended:* P. προσποιητός, P. and V. πλαστός; see *fictitious*.

Assuming, adj. *Insolent:* P. ὑβριστικός. *Meddlesome:* Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων. *Aggressive:* P. πλεονεκτικός. *Assuming that, if:* P. and V. εἰ, ἐάν; see *suppose.*

Assumption, subs. *Pretence:* P. προσποίησις, ἡ. *Insolence:* P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ. *Meddling:* Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ *Supposition:* P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ, θέσις, ἡ.

Assurance, subs. *Pledge of good faith:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, V. πιστώματα, τά; see *warrant. Trust:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ; see *confidence. Certainty:* P. βεβαιότης, ἡ, P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Insolence:* P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ. *Promise:* P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Perchance to-day will be an assurance of much good fortune:* ἡ δὲ νῦν ἴσως πολλῶν ὑπάρξει κῦρος ἡμέρα καλῶν (Soph., *El.* 918).

Assure, v. trans. *Make sure* or *secure:* P. βεβαιοῦν. *Assert vigorously:* P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι. *Promise:* P. and V. ὑπισχνεῖσθαι (τινί τι). *Be assured* (imperative): P. and V. ἴσθι, P. ἀκριβῶς ἴσθι, Ar. and V. σάφ' ἴσθι (also Xen., *Cyr.* 5, 2, 32). *Be assured:* P. and V. σάφ' ειδέναι (Ant. and Xen. but rare P.); see also *learn.*

Assured, adj. *Safe:* P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής.

Assuredly, adv. *Yes,* in answer to a question: P. and V. ναί, ναιχί, μάλιστά γε, πῶς γὰρ οὔ; Ar. and P. κομιδῇ γε, ἄμελει, πάνυ γε, V. καὶ κάρτα, καὶ κάρτα γε. *At any rate:* P. and V. γε, γοῦν, γε δή, ἀλλά, ἀλλά . . . γε. *Verily:* P. and V. ἦ, Ar. and V. κάρτα (rare P.), ἦ κάρτα. In oaths or strong assertions: P. and V. ἦ μήν.

Astern, adv. P. κατὰ πρύμναν, V. πρύμνηθεν.

Astonish, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *surprise. Be astonished:* see *wonder.*

Astonishing, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφυής, V. ἔκπαγλος.

Astonishingly, adv. P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, θαυμάσίως, P. and V. δεινῶς.

Astonishment, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἔκπληξις, ἡ, θάμβος, τό (rare P. but used in Thuc. and Plat.).

Astray, adv. *Lead astray:* P. and V. πάρἄγειν, πλἄνᾶν, P. ἀποπλανᾶν. *Be lead astray:* also P. παραφέρεσθαι (Plat.). *Go astray:* P. and V. πλἄνᾶσθαι; see *err. Going astray,* subs.: P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ.

Astride, adv. *Seated astride on:* V. βεβὼς ἐπί (gen.), ἐμβεβώς (dat.). *Be seated astride on:* use *sit on.*

Astringency, subs. P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ.

Astringent, adj. P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. στρυφνός, P. αὐστηρός.

Astrologer, subs. Ar. μετεωροσοφιστης, ὁ.

Astronomer, subs. P. ἀστρονόμος, ὁ, μετεωρολόγος, ὁ. *Be an astronomer,* v. . Ar. and P. ἀστρονομεῖν.

Astronomical, adj. P. ἀστρονομικός.

Astronomy, subs. Ar. and P. ἀστρονομία, ἡ.

Astute, adj. P. and V. σὔνετός, σοφός, P. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. φρόνἴμος; see *clever, prudent.*

Astutely, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς; see *prudently.*

Astuteness, subs. P. and V. σὔνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, σοφία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ; see *cleverness, prudence.*

Asunder, adv. P. and V. χωρἴς, δἴχᾶ, P. διχῇ. *Tear asunder:* P. and V. διἄτέμνειν, V. διἄφέρειν, Ar. and V. διἄφορεῖν; see *tear.*

Asylum, subs. *Place of refuge:* P. and V. κἄτἄφὔγη, ἡ, ἄποστροφή, ἡ, P. ἀποφυγή, ἡ. *Protection,* subs.: P. and V. φὔλἄκή, ἡ. *Right of asylum:* see *sanctuary. What stranger will protect my life, offering an asylum and a home where I may be safe?* V. τίς γῆν ἄσυλον καὶ

δόμους ἐχεγγύους ξένος παρασχὼν ῥύσεται τοὐμὸν δέμας, (Eur., *Med.* 387).

At, prep. Of place: P. and V. ἐπί (dat.), πρός (dat.), παρά (dat.), ἐν (dat.). Of time: use P. and V. dat. or ἐν and dat. Of price: use P. and V. gen. *Against:* P. and V. ἐπί (acc. or dat.), πρός (acc.), εἰς (acc.). (*Rejoice, be angry, etc.*) *at:* P. and V. ἐπί (dat.). (*Mock*) *at:* P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (εἰς, acc.). (*Throw* or *aim*) *at:* use gen. *Not at all:* P. and V. ἀρχὴν οὐ, P. οὐχ ὅλως, Ar. and P. οὐ τὸ παράπαν, V. οὐ τὸ πᾶν; see under *all*. *At enmity:* P. and V. δι' ἔχθρας. *At hazard:* P. and V. τύχῃ, P. κατὰ τύχην. *At home:* P. and V. οἴκοι, κάτ' οἶκον, ἔνδον, V. ἐν δόμοις; see under *home*. *At once:* P. and V. εὐθύς, εὐθέως, αὐτίκα, παραυτίκα, Ar. and P. παραχρῆμα; see *immediately*.

Atheist, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἄθεος.

Atheistical, adj P. and V. ἄθεος.

Athirst, adv. P. and V. διψῶν (Soph., *Frag.*), V. δίψιος. *Be athirst:* P. and V. διψῆν (Soph., *Frag.*).

Athlete, subs. P. and V. ἀθλητής, ὁ (Eur., *Alc.* 1027), P. ἀσκητής, ὁ.

Athletic, adj. P. γυμναστικός. *Athletic contest:* Ar. and P. γυμνικὸς ἀγών, P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἆθλος, ὁ.

Athletics, subs. P. γυμναστική, ἡ, ἀγωνία, ἡ. *Love athletics*, v.: P. φιλογυμναστεῖν.

Athwart, adv. P. εἰς πλάγια, or use adj., πλάγιος. *At right angles:* P. ἐγκάρσιος

Atmosphere, subs P. and V. ἀήρ, ὁ; see *temperature*.

Atone (for), v. P. and V. δίκην δίδόναι (gen.), δίκην τίνειν (gen.), δίκην ἐκτίνειν (gen.), V. δίκην πάρέχειν (absol.), Ar. λύειν (acc.), V. ἀποτίνειν (acc.), τίνειν (acc.). *Make good:* P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἄκεῖσθαι.

Atoning, adj. V. κάθάρσιος.

Atonement, subs. *Expiation, purification:* P. and V. κάθαρμός, ὁ, λύσις, ἡ; see *expiation*. *Compensation:* V. ἄποινα, τά (Plat. but rare P.), ποινή, ἡ or pl. (rare P.), P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Make atonement:* see *atone*. *Purify:* P. and V. κάθαίρειν; see *purify*.

Atrocity, subs. *Cruelty:* P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ, P. ἀγριότης, ἡ. *Terribleness:* P. δεινότης, ἡ *Dreadful act:* P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, V. τόλμα, ἡ.

Atrocious, adj. *Savage:* P. and V. ἄγριος, δεινός, ὠμός, σχέτλιος. *Shocking:* P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Terrible:* P. and V. δεινός.

Atrociously, adv. P. ὠμῶς, σχετλίως. *Shockingly* · P. and V. αἰσχρῶς. *Terribly:* P. and V. δεινῶς.

Atrociousness, subs. See *atrocity*.

Atrophy, subs. *Wasting away:* P. φθόη, ἡ; see *numbness*.

Attach, v. trans. *Bind:* P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν. *Fasten:* P. and V. ἁρτᾶν, σῦνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, ἄνάπτειν, προσαρμόζειν, κάθάπτειν (Xen.), V. ἐξάνάπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν; see also *fasten*. Met. (*blame, disgrace, etc.*): P. and V. προσβάλλειν, προστίθέναι, προσάπτειν, V. ἄνάπτειν, Ar. and P. περιάπτειν, περιτίθέναι. *Attach to oneself*, met. of *friends, etc.*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεσθαι, προστίθεσθαι. *Attach oneself to:* P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.).

Attach to, v. intrans. *Belong to:* P. προσηρτῆσθαι (perf. pass. προσαρτᾶν) (πρός, dat.), P. and V. προσεῖναι (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.), προσκεῖσθαι (dat.). *Avoiding the discredit attaching to such conduct:* P. τὴν προσοῦσαν ἀδοξίαν τῷ πράγματι φεύγοντες (Dem. 67).

Attached, adj. *Friendly, loving:* P. and V. φίλιος, εὔνους, προσφιλής. *Be attached to:* P. and V. φιλεῖν (acc.), στέργειν (acc.).

Attachment, subs. *Anything that fastens:* P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Affection:* P. and V. φιλία, ἡ, ἔρως, ὁ; see *love*.

Attack, v. trans. P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), εἰσβάλλειν (εἰς or πρός, acc.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), εἰσπίπτειν (πρός, acc.), ἐπέχειν (ἐπί, dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (dat. rarely acc.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.) (Xen. also Ar.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (dat. or acc.) (Xen.), V. ἐφορμᾶν (dat.) or pass. (rare P.), P. προσφέρεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιφέρεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιγίγνεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτίθεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.). *Attack by sea:* P. ἐπιπλεῖν (dat.). *March to attack:* P. and V. ἐπιστρατεύειν (dat.). *Join in attacking:* P. συνεπιτίθεσθαι (μετά, gen. and dat. of object attacked). *Lay hands on:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Attack (with words):* P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν, P. καθάπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐγκεῖσθαι (dat.); see *accuse. Attack a statement:* P. ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Attack (of sickness or physical sensations):* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), κατασκήπτειν (εἰς, acc.). *Of a plague:* P. ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.), P. and V. ἐπιλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Be attacked (by disease, misfortune, etc.):* P. and V. σύνέχεσθαι (dat.).

Attack, subs. P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπίθεσις, ἡ, ἐπιχείρησις, ἡ, ἔφοδος, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ. *Attack by sea:* P. ἐπίπλους, ὁ. *Of disease, etc.:* P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, P. καταβολή, ἡ. *Open to attack:* P. ἐπίμαχος, εὐεπίθετος.

Attain, v. trans. *Reach:* P. and V. ἅφικνεῖσθαι (εἰς, acc., or V. acc. alone), εἰσάφικνεῖσθαι (εἰς, acc., or V. acc. alone), Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι (εἰς, acc., or acc. alone), V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (εἰς, acc., or acc. alone); see *reach. Have attained, have reached:* P. and V. ἥκειν (εἰς, acc., or V. acc. alone); see *reach. Attain an object:* P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen. or acc.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.); see also *acquire, accomplish, gain. Those in Sicily attained to the greatest power:* P. οἱ ἐν Σικελίᾳ ἐπὶ πλεῖστον ἐχώρησαν δυνάμεως (Thuc.).

Attainable, adj. P. καταληπτός.

Attainder, subs. *Loss of civil rights:* P. and V. ἀτῑμία, ἡ.

Attainment, subs. *Acquirement:* P. and V. κτῆσις, ἡ. *Skill:* P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

Attaint, v. trans. *Deprive of civil rights:* Ar. and P. ἀτῑμοῦν.

Attainted, adj. *Deprived of civil rights:* P. and V. ἄτῑμος.

Attemper, v. trans. See *temper. Suit:* see *suit.*

Attempt, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἅπτεσθαι (gen.); see *undertake.* Absol.: P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (infin.), ἐγχειρεῖν (infin.), πειρᾶν or mid. (infin.).

Attempt, subs. P. and V. πεῖρα, ἡ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιχείρησις, ἡ, ἐπιβολή, ἡ. *Daring attempt:* P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό, V. τόλμᾰ, ἡ. *Preliminary attempt:* P. πρόπειρα, ἡ. *Make an attempt on (a fortified place, etc.):* P. πειρᾶν or mid. (gen.), ἀποπειρᾶν (gen.).

Attend, v. trans. *Accompany:* P. and V. ἕπεσθαι (dat.), ἐφέπεσθαι (dat.), σύνέπεσθαι (dat.), ὁμῑλεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.), παρακολουθεῖν (dat.), P. συνακολουθεῖν (dat.), V. μεθέπεσθαι (dat.), ὁμαρτεῖν (dat.). *Escort:* P. and V. προπέμπειν. *Wait on:* P. and V. διᾰκονεῖν (dat.), ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), λατρεύειν (dat.), θεραπεύειν (acc.), V. προσπολεῖν (dat.). *Attend (school, etc.):* Ar. and P. φοιτᾶν (εἰς, acc.). *Attend (school with others):* Ar. and P. συμφοιτᾶν (absol.). *Be present at:* P. and V. πᾰρεῖναι (dat. or εἰς, acc.), Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Wait for:* see *await. Attend medically:* P. and V. θεραπεύειν, V. κηδεύειν. *Attend on, be consequent on:* P. and V. ἕπεσθαι (dat.), σύνέπεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.). *Attend on (as a servant on a child):*

P. and V. παιδᾰγωγεῖν (acc.). *Attend to, look after:* Ar. and P. ἐπῐμέλεσθαι (gen.), P. ἐπιμέλειαν, ποιεῖσθαι (gen.), P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat.), κήδεσθαι (gen.), V. ὥραν ἔχειν (gen.). *Attend to, pay attention to:* Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν (πρός, acc. or dat.).

Attend, absol. *Pay attention:* P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσέχειν, προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν. *Be present:* P. and V. πᾰρεῖναι, Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰγίγνεσθαι.

Attendance, subs. *Service:* P. διακονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὑπηρεσία, ἡ, P. and V. λατρεία, ἡ (Plat.), θερᾰπεία, ἡ; see *tendance. Presence,* subs.: P. and V. πᾰρουσία, ἡ. *Attendance on children:* P. and V. παιδᾰγωγία, ἡ. *On the sick:* P. and V. θερᾰπεία, ἡ, V. παιδᾰγωγία, ἡ, προσεδρία, ἡ. *Attendance (at a course of teaching, etc.):* P. συνουσία, ἡ.

Attendant, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, διάκονος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. θερᾰπων, ὁ, ἀκόλουθος, ὁ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ, ὀπάων, ὁ, ὀπᾱδός, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar ἀμφῐπολος, ὁ or ἡ; see *servant, maid. Attendant on children:* P. and V. παιδᾰγωγός, ὁ.

Attendant, adj. *Pertaining, consequent:* P. ἐχόμενος, ἀκόλουθος. *Attendant on:* Ar. and P. ἄκόλουθος (gen. or dat.) *Attendant train:* V. ὀπισθόπους κῶμος, ὁ (Eur., *Hipp.* 54).

Attention, subs. *Care:* P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, V. ὥρα, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Respectful treatment.* P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Pay attention to:* see *attend to. Show attention to:* Ar. and P. θερᾰπεύειν (acc.). *Give me your attention:* P. προσέχετε τὸν νοῦν; see *attend.*

Attentive, adj. *Careful:* P. and V. ἐπῐμελής (Soph., *Frag.*). *Thoughtful, considerate:* P. εὐγνώμων. *Be attentive:* see *attend.*

Attentively, adv. *Carefully:* P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Let him listen attentively:* P. προσέχων ἀκουσάτω (Dem. 516).

Attenuated, adj. Ar. and V. λεπτός, ἰσχνός.

Attenuation, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

Attest, v. trans. *Bear witness to.* P. and V. μαρτῠρεῖν, συμμαρτῠρεῖν, ἐκμαρτῠρεῖν, P. ἐπιμαρτυρεῖν. *Show, prove:* P. and V. δεικνῦναι, ἀποδεικνῦναι, ἐπῐδεικνῦναι, δηλοῦν; see *prove.*

Attestation, subs. *Evidence:* Ar. and P. μαρτῠρία, ἡ, V. μαρτῠρημα, τό.

Attic, subs. Ar. and P. ὑπερῷον, τό.

Attire, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), κόσμος, ὁ; see *dress.*

Attire, v. trans. *Adorn:* P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν, ἀγάλλειν; see *dress, equip.*

Attitude, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Way of standing:* P. and V. στᾰσῐς, ἡ. *Way of sitting:* V. ἕδρα, ἡ, θᾰκημα, τό. *Adopt an attitude towards, behave towards,* v.: P. and V. προσφέρεσθαι (dat.). *Feel towards:* P. διακεῖσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Opinion:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ.

Attitudinise, v. intrans. P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. σχημᾰτίζειν.

Attorney, subs. See *lawyer.*

Attract, v. trans. *In physical sense:* P. and V. ἕλκειν, V. προσᾰγεσθαι (Soph., *Frag.*). Met. P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, ἕλκειν, προσᾰγεσθαι. *Delight:* P. and V. τέρπειν; see *delight. A beauty that attracts the eyes of men:* V. ὥρα . . . ἐπίστρεπτος βροτοῖς (Æsch., *Supp.* 997).

Attraction, subs. Lit. P. ὁλκή, ἡ. Met. *charm:* P. and V. χᾰρῐς, ἡ. *Bait:* P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό.

Attractive, adj. P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἑφολκός. *Charming:* Ar. and P. χᾰρίεις, P. εὔχαρις, ἐπίχαρις. *Delightful.* P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδῠς.

Attractively, adv. P. χαριέντως, P. and V. ἡδέως.

Attributable, adj. *The fact that they did not all die of hunger was mainly attributable to him:* P. τοῦ μὴ τῷ λιμῷ πάντας αὐτοὺς ἀποθανεῖν αἰτιώτατος ἐγένετο (Dem. 469).

Attribute, v. trans. P. and V. ἄνᾰφέρειν (τί τινι or εἴς τινα), προστίθεναι (τί τινι), αἰτιᾶσθαι (τινός τινα), ἐπαιτιᾶσθαι (τινός τινα), Ar. and P. ἐπᾰνᾰφέρειν (τι εἴς τινα), ἀνᾰτῐθέναι (τί τινι), V. αἰτίαν νέμειν (τινός τινι). *Assign:* P. and V. ἀποδῐδόναι.

Attribute, subs. *Sign:* P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό; see *sign*. *Peculiar quality:* P. and V. ἴδιον, τό. *Part:* P. and V. μέρος, τό. *I must endeavour to say what is the attribute of each divinity:* P. ἃ ἑκάτερος εἴληχε πειρατέον εἰπεῖν (Plat., *Symp.* 180E). *You appear unwilling to explain the essential nature of righteousness, but to state a certain attribute of it:* P. κινδυνεύεις τὴν μὲν οὐσίαν (τοῦ ὁσίου) οὐ βούλεσθαι δηλῶσαι, πάθος δέ τι περὶ αὐτοῦ λέγειν (Plat., *Euth.* 11A). *We shall find all things despised except such as have received a share in this attribute (beauty):* P. εὑρήσομεν πάντα καταφρονούμενα πλὴν ὅσα ταύτης τῆς ἰδέας κεκοίνωκε (Isoc. 216E).

Attribution, subs. *Assignment:* P. ἐπῐφορά, ἡ.

Attrition, subs. P. τρῖψις, ἡ.

Attune, v. trans. P. ἁρμόζειν (Plat.); see *tune*. Met. see *adapt*.

Attuned, adj. P. and V. σύμφωνος; see *harmonious*. *Attuned to:* met. P. σύμφωνος (dat.), V. σύνῳδός (dat.), προσῳδός (dat.).

Auburn, adj. P. and V. πυρσός, ξανθός.

Auction, subs. *Sell by auction,* v. trans: P. ἀποκηρύσσειν.

Audacious, adj. P. and V. τολμηρός, θρᾰσύς, V. πάντολμος. *Shameless:* P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Impudent:* P. ὑβριστικός. *Audacious in speech:* V. θρᾰσύστομος. *Be audacious:* P. and V. τολμᾶν, ὑβρίζειν, ἐξυβρίζειν. In speech: V. θρᾰσυστομεῖν, ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν.

Audaciously, adv. P. τολμηρῶς, Ar. and P. θρᾰσέως. *Impudently:* P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Shamelessly:* P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.

Audacity, subs. P. and V. τόλμα, ἡ, θρᾰσος, τό, P. θρασύτης, ἡ. *Impudence:* P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ. *Shamelessness:* P. and V. ἀναίδεια.

Audible, adj. P. ἀκουστός, V. ἄκουσῐμος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Audience, subs. *Admittance to a hearing:* P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ. *Grant audience:* P. λόγον διδόναι, V. λόγον ἐνδῐδόναι (Eur., *And.* 965). *Have an audience with:* see *interview*. *Spectators:* P. and V. θεᾶταί, οἱ, θεωροί, οἱ, οἱ θεώμενοι. *Hearers:* P. ἀκροαταί, οἱ, Ar. and P. οἱ ἀκροώμενοι, P. and V. οἱ ἀκούοντες.

Audit, subs. Ar. and P. εὔθῡνα, ἡ, or plural.

Audit, v. trans. See *examine*.

Auditor, subs. *Accountant:* P. εὔθυνος, ὁ, λογιστής, ὁ. *Hearer:* P. ἀκροατής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. ἐπήκοος.

Auger, subs. P. and V. τρύπᾰνον, τό (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.* 461).

Aught, pron. See *anything*. *For aught I know:* Ar. ὅσον γ' ἔμ' εἰδέναι.

Augment, v. trans. P. and V. αὐξᾰ́νειν, αὔξειν, V. ὀφέλλειν; see *increase*.

Augmentation, subs. P. αὔξησις, ἡ, ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

Augur, subs. V. οἰωνόμαντις, ὁ, οἰωνοσκόπος, ὁ.

Augur, v. trans. *Forebode:* P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. *Signify, portend:* P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν (Eur., *El.* 829), V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. *They took the matter the more to heart because it seemed to augur ill for the success of the expedition:* P. τὸ πρᾶγμα μειζόνως ἐλάμβανον· τοῦ γὰρ ἔκπλου οἰωνὸς ἐδόκει εἶναι (Thuc. 6, 27).

Augury, subs. *Art of augury:* P. ἡ οἰωνιστική (Plat), V. οἰωνίσμᾰτα,

τά. *Practise augury:* P. οἰωνίζεσθαι (Xen.), V. οἰωνοσκοπεῖν. *Seat of augury:* V. θᾶκος οἰωνοσκόπος, ὁ. *Omen:* P. and V. οἰωνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ὄρνῖς, ὁ, V. πτερόν, τό.

August, adj. P. and V. σεμνός; see *revered. Magnificent:* Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής, P. and V. λαμπρός. *In invocations to goddesses:* use fem. adj., Ar. and V. πότνια.

August, subs. P. Μεταγειτνιών, ὁ.

Augustly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Augustness, subs. *Dignity:* P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ. *Magnificence:* P. μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ.

Aunt, subs. P. τηθίς, ἡ.

Auspices, subs. See *augury, omen. Under favourable auspices:* V. ὄρνιθι αἰσίῳ (Soph., *O.R.* 52). *Enjoying favourable auspices:* P. οἰωνοῖς χρησάμενος αἰσίοις (Xen., *Cyr.* 3, 3, 22). *They leagued themselves together under the auspices of some of the best generals:* P. συνίσταντο . . . ἔχοντες ἡγεμόνας τῶν πάνυ στρατηγῶν (Thuc. 8, 89). *Take auspices,* v.: P. οἰωνίζεσθαι (Xen.), V. οἰωνοσκοπεῖν.

Auspicious, adj. Of omens: P. and V. κᾰλός, εὔφημος (Plat.), εὐτῠχής, V. δεξιός, εὐμενής, πρευμενής, Ar. and V. αἴσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). Of persons: P. and V. ἵλεως (sometimes scanned as dissyllable), εὐμενής, φίλιος, Ar. and V. εὔφρων, πρόφρων, V. πρευμενής. *You made it (our land) an auspicious battle-ground for the Greeks to fight in:* P. παρέσχετε αὐτὴν εὐμενῆ ἐναγωνίσασθαι τοῖς Ἕλλησι (Thuc. 2, 74). *Auspicious words:* P. and V. εὐφημία, ἡ. *Use auspicious words:* P. and V. εὐφημεῖν. *Using auspicious words,* adj.: Ar. and V. εὔφημος.

Auspiciously, adv. P. and V. εὖ κᾰλῶς, εὐτῠχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, V. αἰσίως. *Seasonably:* P. εὐκαίρως, P. and V. εἰς κᾰλόν, ἐν κᾰλῷ; see *seasonably.*

Austere, adj. P. and V. τρᾰχῠ́ς, σκληρός, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός, στρυφνός (Xen.), P. αὐστηρός. *Crabbed:* P. and V. δύσκολος *Frugal:* Ar. and P. φειδωλός.

Austerely, adv. P. τραχέως, Ar. and P. σκληρῶς, χᾰλεπῶς. *Crabbedly:* P. δυσκόλως. *Frugally:* P. φειδωλῶς.

Austerity, subs. P. and V. τρᾰχῠ́της, ἡ, P. σκληρότης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ, αὐστηρότης, ἡ. *Crabbedness:* Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Frugality:* Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ.

Authentic, adj. P. and V. ἀληθής, P. ἀληθινός. *Trustworthy:* P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, P. ἀξιόπιστος

Authenticate, v. trans. P. βεβαιοῦν.

Authenticity, subs. *Truth:* P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ. *Trustworthiness:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν.

Author, subs. *Creator:* P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, αὐτόχειρ, ὁ or ἡ, τέκτων, ὁ. *Doer:* P. and V. πράκτωρ, ὁ, ὁ δράσας, V. ἐργᾰ́της, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.). *Maker:* P. ποιητής, ὁ. *One who causes:* use adj., P. and V. αἴτιος. *Contriver:* P. and V. ἀρχιτέκτων, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ. *Prime-mover:* P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ, P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ, V. ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ. *Of a murder:* see *murderer. The author of one's being:* V. ὁ γένους ἀρχηγέτης (Eur., *Or.* 555); see *father. Writer, prose-writer:* P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ, λογοποιός, ὁ. *Verse-writer:* P. ποιητής, ὁ.

Authorisation, subs. P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ; see *authority.*

Authorise, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (dat.), P. ἐξουσίαν διδόναι (dat.); see *allow.*

Authorised, adj. *Having authority:* P. and V. κύριος (Eur., *El.* 259).

Authoritative, adj. *Positive, certain:* P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός. *Peremptory* (of persons): P. δεσποτικός. Of a command: P. ἰσχυρός; see *peremptory. Possessed of authority:* P. and V. κύριος.

Authoritatively, adv. P. κυρίως. *Positively:* P. and V. βεβαίως. *Firmly:* P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Expressly:*

P. διαρρήδην. *Peremptorily:* see *peremptorily.*

Authority, subs. *Power:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, ἐξουσία, ἡ, δύναμις, ἡ, κῦρος, τό, κράτος, τό, δύναστεία, ἡ. *Influence:* P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ. *Permission:* P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Testimony:* Ar. and P. μαρτῠρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύριον, τό or Pl. Concretely, *witness:* P. and V. μάρτυς, ὁ or ἡ *Quote as authority,* v.: P. παρατίθεσθαι (acc.). *An authority on:* P. and V. ἐπιστήμων, ὁ or ἡ (gen.), ἔμπειρος, ὁ or ἡ (gen.). *Having authority,* adj.: P. and V. κύριος. *Having full authority,* adj.: Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. *Without authority,* adj.: P. ἄκυρος. *Without your authority:* P. μὴ σημήναντός σου (Plat., *Phaedo* 62c). *On one's own authority:* P. ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ γνώμης. *They accused the generals of making terms without their authority:* P. τοὺς στρατηγοὺς ἐπῃτιάσαντο ὅτι ἄνευ αὐτῶν συνέβησαν (Thuc. 2, 70). *The authorities, those in authority:* P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, τὰ κύρια, P. τὰ τέλη, οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι, V. οἱ ἐν τέλει βεβῶτες, Ar. and P. αἱ ἀρχαί *This period (of history) was omitted by all authorities before me:* τοῖς πρὸ ἐμοῦ ἅπασιν ἐκλιπὲς τοῦτο ἦν τὸ χωρίον (Thuc. 1, 97).

Autochthonous, adj. P. and V. αὐτόχθων.

Autocracy, subs. P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ, τῠραννίς, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ.

Autocrat, subs. P. and V. μόναρχος, ὁ, τῠραννος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ.

Autocratic, adj. P. and V. τῠραννῐκός, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ, P. δεσποτικός.

Autocratically, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.

Automatic, adj. *Self-acting:* P. and V. αὐτόμᾰτος.

Automatically, adv. P. ἀπὸ ταὐτομάτου.

Autonomous, adj. P. αὐτόνομος. *Be autonomous:* P. αὐτονομεῖσθαι.

Autonomy, subs. P. αὐτονομία, ἡ.

Autumn, subs. P. μετόπωρον, τό, φθινόπωρον, τό, Ar. and V. ὀπώρα, ἡ.

Autumnal, adj. P. μετοπωρινός

Auxiliary, adj. P. and V. ἐπῐκουρος, ἄρωγός (Plat., Thuc.), P. βοηθός. Of things, *subordinate:* P. ὑπηρετικός. *Auxiliary troops:* P. and V. ἐπῐκουρία, ἡ, P. οἱ ἐπίκουροι. *Of auxiliary troops:* P. ἐπικουρικός.

Avail, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. συμφέρειν (dat.), ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἀρκεῖν (dat.), ὀνῐνᾶναι (acc.). *Have power:* P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἰσχύειν, Ar. and V. σθένειν. *Avail oneself of:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), P. ἀποχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Enjoy fruits of:* P. and V. καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἀπολαύειν (gen.), V. ἐπαυρίσκεσθαι (gen.).

Avail, subs. *Advantage:* P. and V. κέρδος, τό; see *advantage. It is of no avail:* P. οὐδὲν προὔργου ἐστί. *Of what avail is it?* P. and V. τί πλέον ἐστί; *Of no avail, useless:* use adj., P. and V. ἄχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος, ἄνωφελής; see *useless.*

Available, adj. *Ready to hand:* P. and V. πρόχειρος. *Be available:* P. and V. ὑπάρχειν, P. ὑπεῖναι. *The large sums taken at the sack of Iasus were available for the soldiers:* P. τὰ ἐκ τῆς Ἰάσου μεγάλα χρήματα διαρπασθέντα ὑπῆν τοῖς στρατιώταις (Thuc. 8, 36).

Avarice, subs. P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, ἀπληστία, ἡ, P. φιλοχρηματία, ἡ, φιλαργυρία, ἡ. *Greediness:* P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

Avaricious, adj. P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φῐλάργῠρος, ἄπληστος, P. φιλοχρήματος. *Greedy:* P. πλεονεκτικός.

Avariciously, adv. P. πλεονεκτικῶς, ἀπλήστως.

Avaunt, interj. Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις (opt.), Ar. ἄπαγε.

Avenge, v. trans. *Persons or things:* P. and V. τῑμωρεῖν (dat. of person, acc. or gen. of thing). *Persons:* V. ποινὰς λαμβάνειν (gen.). *Things:* P. and V. δίκην or τῑμωρίαν λαμ-

βἄνειν (gen.), V. ἐκδῐκάζειν, τῑ́νεσθαι, ἐκτῑ́νεσθαι, ἐκπράσσειν, ἄποινα (τά) μετῐέναι (gen.); see *take vengeance for*, under *vengeance*. *Avenge oneself on:* P. and V. τῑμωρεῖσθαι (acc.), ἀντῐτῑμωρεῖσθαι (acc.), ἀμῡ́νεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀντᾰμείβεσθαι (acc.), V. ποινᾶσθαι (acc.), τῑ́νεσθαι (acc.); see *take vengeance on*, under *vengeance*.

Avenger, subs. P. and V. τῑμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, V. ποινᾰ́τωρ, ὁ, τῑμᾰ́ορος, ὁ or ἡ, δῐκηφόρος, ὁ or ἡ, πράκτωρ, ὁ. *Avenger of a father's death:* V. πατρὶ τῑμωρὸς φόνου (Soph., *El.* 14). *I will become the avenger of my children's blood:* V. τέκνοις δικαστὴς αἵματος γενήσομαι (Eur., *H.F.* 1150).

Avenging, adj. P. and V. τιμωρός, V. ποίνῐμος, δῐκηφόρος, τῑμᾰ́ορος. *Avenging spirit:* P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ, P. ἀλιτήριος, ὁ or ἡ.

Avenue, subs. *Grove:* P. and V. ἄλσος, τό (Plat.); see *grove*. *Way, means:* P. and V. πόρος, ὁ. *Avenue of escape:* P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ.

Aver, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, φάναι, φάσκειν; see *assent, confess*.

Average, adj. *Lying between two extremes:* P. and V. μέσος. *Moderate, not excessive:* P. and V. μέτριος. *Customary:* P. and V. εἰωθώς, σῠνήθης, εἰθισμένος.

Average, subs. *Middle point:* P. τὸ μέσον. *On the average, for the most part:* P. τὰ πολλά, ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολύ; see *mostly*. *To strike the average between the largest and smallest number of ships:* πρὸς τὰς μεγίστας καὶ ἐλαχίστας ναῦς τὸ μέσον σκοπεῖν (Thuc. 1, 10).

Average, v. trans. *Equalise:* P. ἐπανισοῦν; see *equalise*.

Averse, adj. *Hostile:* P. and V. δυσμενής, ἐχθρός, δύσνους, V. δύσφρων; see *hostile*. *Unwilling:* P. and V. ἄκων. *Be averse to (things):* P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγᾰνακτεῖν (dat.), P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), V. πικρῶς· φέρειν (acc.). *Hate:* P. and V. μῑσεῖν; see *hate*. *Disapprove:* P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.). *Be unwilling to* (with infin.): P. and V. οὐ βούλεσθαι, Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν.

Aversion, subs. *Hostility:* P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό, δυσμένεια, ἡ. *Ill-will:* P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ. *Hatred:* P. and V. μῖσος, τό; see *hatred*. *Dislike:* P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Have an aversion to:* P. and V. μῑσεῖν; see *hate*. *View with aversion:* P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.); see *dislike*.

Avert, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν. *Ward off:* P. and V. ἀμῡ́νειν, ἀπείργειν; see *ward off*. *Oh Gods! may ye avert these calamities:* V. ὦ θεοὶ γένοισθε τῶνδ' ἀπότροποι κακῶν (Eur., *Phoen.* 586).

Averted, adj. *Turned away:* V. ἀπόστροφος, πᾰλίντροπος.

Averting, subs. P. and V. ἀποτροπή, ἡ.

Averting, adj. Ar. and P. ἀποτρόπαιος, V. τροπαῖος, ἀπότροπος, ἀλεξητήριος. *Averting evil:* Ar. ἀλεξῐκᾰ́κος.

Avidity, subs. *Eagerness:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθῡμία, ἡ. *Greed:* P. and V. ἅπληστία, ἡ.

Avocation, subs. Ar. and P. διατρῐβή, ἡ, P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἐργασία, ἡ, ἀσχολία, ἡ; see *work*.

Avoid, v. trans. P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διᾰφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, εὐλᾰβεῖσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (acc. or gen.). Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφεσθαι (also Xen.), V. φυγγᾰ́νειν, ἐκφυγγᾰ́νειν, ἀλύσκειν, ἐξᾰλύσκειν. *Shirk:* Ar. and P. διᾰδῡ́εσθαι; see *shirk*. *Not to be avoided*, use adj.: P. and V. ἄφυκτος (Plat.). *Avoid meeting (a person):* Ar. and P. ἐκτρέπεσθαι (acc.). *Desire to avoid:* V. φευξείειν (acc.).

Avoidance of, subs. P. and V.

φῠγή, ἡ (gen.), P. ἀπόδρασις, ἡ (gen.), ἀπόκνησις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἄλυξις, ἡ.

Avow, v. trans. See *confess, assert.*

Avowal, subs. See *confession, assertion.*

Await, v. trans. P. and V. *μένειν, ἀνᾰμένειν, προσδέχεσθαι,* Ar. and P. *περῐμένειν,* P. *ὑπομένειν,* V. *ἀμμένειν, ἐπαμμένειν, μίμνειν, ἐκδέχεσθαι, προσμένειν* (rare P. as Thuc. 6, 44 and Dem. 292), Ar. *ἐπᾰνᾰμένειν. Watch for:* P. and V. *τηρεῖν* (acc.), *προσδοκᾶν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *ἐπῐτηρεῖν* (acc.), V. *κᾰρᾰδοκεῖν* (acc.) (also Xen.).

Awake, adj. P. and V. *ἐγρηγορώς. Sleepless:* P. and V. *ἄγρυπνος,* V. *ἄϋπνος. In a state of being awake:* use P. and V. *ὕπαρ* (opposed to *ὄναρ, in a dream*).

Awake, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν,* Ar. and P. *ἐπεγείρειν, ἀνεγείρειν* (Xen.). Met., see *arouse. Lie awake:* P. *ἀγρυπνεῖν,* Ar. *διαγρυπνεῖν.* V. intrans. P. and V. *ἐγείρεσθαι, ἐξεγείρεσθαι.*

Awaken, v. trans. See *awake.*

Awakening, subs. P. *ἔγερσις, ἡ.* Met., *surprise:* P. *παράλογος, ὁ. Their's was a rude awakening:* P. *ὁ παράλογος αὐτοῖς μέγας ἦν* (Thuc. 7, 55).

Award, v. trans. P. and V. *δῐκάζειν,* P. *ἐπιδικάζειν;* see *assign, adjudge.*

Award, subs P. and V. *κρῐ́σῐς, ἡ,* P. *διάγνωσις, ἡ.*

Aware, adj. *Knowing:* P. and V. *εἰδώς. Be aware of:* P. and V. *γιγνώσκειν* (acc.), *εἰδέναι* (acc.), *αἰσθάνεσθαι* (acc. or gen.); see *know. Learn:* P. and V. *πυνθάνεσθαι* (acc. or gen.); see *learn.*

Away, adv. P. and V. *ἐκποδών. Far off:* Ar. and P. *πόρρω,* V. *πρόσω, πόρσω;* see *far. Be away:* P. and V. *ἄπειναι. Be from home:* P. and V. *ἐκδημεῖν,* Ar. and P. *ἀποδημεῖν;* see *be abroad,* under *abroad. Do away with:* P. and V. *ἀφαιρεῖν* (acc.), see *remove, abolish. Make away with:* P. and V. *ὑπεξαιρεῖν* (acc.), *ἀφᾰνίζειν* (acc.).

Away, interj. Ar. and V. *ἔρρε,* V. *ἔρροις* (opt.), Ar. *ἄπᾰγε. Away with labours:* V. *χαιρόντων πόνοι* (Eur., *H.F.* 575).

Awe, v. trans. P. and V. *φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν;* see *frighten.*

Awe, subs. *Sanctity:* P. and V. *σεμνότης, ἡ,* Ar. and V. *σέβας, τό. Reverence:* V. *αἰδώς, ἡ, σέβας, τό,* P. and V. *εὐσέβεια, ἡ. Fear:* P. and V. *φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό, φρῖκη, ἡ* (Plat., and Eur., *Tro.* 1026); see *fear. Object of awe:* Ar. and V. *σέβας, τό. View with awe:* P. and V. *σέβειν* (acc.), *σέβεσθαι* (acc.), Ar and V. *σεβίζειν;* see *fear, respect.*

Awestruck, Be, v. P. and V. *ἐκπλήσσεσθαι.*

Awful, adj. *Fearful:* P. and V. *δεινός, φοβερός, φρῑκώδης,* V. *δύσχῐμος, ἔμφοβος. Majestic:* P. and V. *σεμνός.*

Awfully, adv. P. and V. *δεινῶς. Majestically:* P. and V. *σεμνῶς.*

Awfulness, subs. P. *δεινότης, ἡ. Majesty:* P. and V. *σεμνότης, ἡ.*

Awhile, adv. P. and V. *τέως. For a while, for a little while:* use P. and V. *μικρὸν χρόνον, ὀλῐ́γον χρόνον, βρᾰχὺν χρόνον.*

Awkward, adj. *Clumsy:* P. and V. *σκαιός,* Ar. and P. *ἀγροικος,* V. *ἀμήχᾰνος. Uneducated:* P. and V. *ἄμουσος, ἀμᾰθής,* Ar. and P. *ἀπαίδευτος. Embarrassing:* P. and V. *ἄπορος ἀμήχᾰνος* (rare P.), Ar. and P. *χᾰλεπός.*

Awkwardly, adv. *Clumsily:* Ar. and P. *σκαίως, ἀγροίκως. Embarrassingly:* P. and V. *ἀπόρως. Behave awkwardly:* P. and V. *ἀσχημονεῖν. Be awkwardly placed:* P. *ἀπόρως διακεῖσθαι.*

Awkwardness. *Clumsiness:* P. and V. *σκαιότης, ἡ,* P. *ἀγροικία, ἡ. Boorishness:* P. and V. *ἀμουσία, ἡ,* P. *ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ. Embarrassment:* P. and V. *ἀπορία, ἡ.*

Awning, subs. P. *στέγασμα, τό;* see

covering. An awning of cloth: V. πτέρυξ πέπλων (Eur., *Ion*, 1143).

Awry, adj. P. σκολιός. *Turned awry:* V. διαστρόφος. *Turn awry,* v. trans.: P. and V. διαστρέφειν, πἄραστρέφειν. Met., *false, jarring:* P. and V. πλημμελής.

Awry, adv. P. εἰς σκολία. *Falsely, jarringly:* P. πλημμελῶς.

Axe, subs. P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.), ἀξίνη, ἡ (Xen.). *Battle-axe:* P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen.). *Pick-axe:* Ar. and P. σμῐνύη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δἴκελλα ἡ, μᾰ́κελλα, ἡ, V. γενῆς, ἡ, τὔκος, ὁ, σῐδηρος, ὁ. *Unheiun by the axe,* adj.: V. ἀσκέπαρνος.

Axiom, subs. *Self-evident proposition:* P. ἀξιώμα, τό (Aristotle).

Axis, subs. P. πόλος, ὁ.

Axle, subs. P. and V. ἄξων, ὁ, V. σῠριγξ, ἡ. *Turning in the axle,* adj.: V ἀξονήλᾰτος.

Ay, interj. See *yes.* To add emphasis: P. and V. δή, δῆτα.

Aye, adv. See *always.*

Azure, adj. V. κυᾰ́νεος, P. κυανοῦς (Plat.).

B

Babble, v. intrans. *Talk nonsense:* P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυᾰρεῖν. *Chatter:* P. and V. λᾰλεῖν, θρῑλεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληνᾰφᾶν, στωμύλλεσθαι; see *chatter. Make a noise:* of inanimate things, P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Babble, subs. *Nonsense:* Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλαῦρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα, τά. *Chatter:* Ar. and P. λᾰλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λᾰλήμᾰτα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἡ; see *chatter. Noise:* P. and V. ψύφος, ὁ. *Meaningless talk:* P. and V. ψύφος, ὁ.

Babbler, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολέσχης, ὁ, V. λᾰ́λημα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ.

Babbling, subs. V. γλωσσαλγία, ἡ; see *babble.*

Babbling, adj. *Talking:* P. and V. λᾰ́λος, P. πολύλογος, V. ἄθῠρόγλωσσος, στόμαργος, Ar. λᾰλητῐκός. *Noisy:* V. πολύρροθος, ῥόθιος.

Babe, subs. Ar. and P. παιδίον, τό, παιδᾰ́ριον, τό. *Child in arms:* P. and V. νήπιος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat., Ant.), V. βρέφος, τό, τυτθός, ὁ or ἡ. *Child* (generally): P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. τέκνον, τό (rare P.). *Of a babe,* adj.: V. νήπιος.

Babel, subs. *Confused noise:* P. and V. θόρῠβος, ὁ, ψόφος, ὁ; see *murmur.*

Baby, subs. See *babe.*

Babyhood, subs. See *childhood. From babyhood:* P. ἐκ μικροῦ παιδαρίου (Dem. 1252).

Babyish, adj. P. and V. παιδῐκός; see *childish.*

Baboon, subs. Ar. and P. πῐ́θηκος, ὁ.

Bacchanal, subs. P. and V. βάκχος, ὁ (Plat.). Fem., P. and V. βάκχη, ἡ (Plat.), V. θυιᾰ́ς, ἡ, μαινᾰ́ς, ἡ.

Bacchanalia, subs. P. and V. βακχεῖαι, αἱ (Plat.), V. βάκχευσις, ἡ, βάκχευμα, τό, or pl., βακχεῖον, τό (pl. in Ar.), τελεταὶ εὔιοι, αἱ.

Bacchanalian. See *Bacchic.*

Bacchante, subs. See *Bacchanal.*

Bacchic, adj. Ar. and V. βάκχεῖος, βακχεύσῐμος, εὔϊος. *Bacchic revels,* subs.: see *bacchanalia. Indulge in Bacchic revels:* P. and V. βακχεύειν (Plat., *Io.* 534A), V. βακχιάζειν. *Bacchic frenzy:* V. τὸ βακχεύσῐμον.

Bachelor, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἄγᾰμος, ἦθεος (Plat.), V. ἄζυξ.

Back, subs. P. and V. νῶτον or pl. *Of the back:* P. and V. νωτιαῖος (Plat.). Of things: P. τὰ ὄπισθεν. *The back legs:* P. τὰ ὀπίσθια σκέλη (Xen.). *At the back, behind,* adv.: P. and V. ὄπισθεν, ὀπῐ́σω, Ar. and P. κᾰτόπιν, ἐξόπισθεν, V. ὄπισθε. *In the rear:* P. κατὰ νώτου. *On horse-back:* P. and V. ἐφ' ἵππου. *On one's back,* adj.: P. and V. ὕπτιος. *Turn one's back,* v. intrans.: V. νωτίζειν. *They turned their backs in flight:* V. πρὸς φυγὴν

ἐνώτισαν (Eur., *And.* 1141). *Bind (a person's) hands behind his back:* Ar. and P. ὀπίσω τὼ χεῖρε δεῖν (Ar., *Lys.* 434, and Dem. 356). *Binding his hands behind his back:* P. τὼ χεῖρε περιαγαγὼν εἰς τοὔπισθεν (Lys. 94). *Clasp one's hands behind one's back:* P. τὼ χεῖρε εἰς τοὐπίσω συμπλέκειν (Thuc. 4, 4). *Why do you weep turning your back upon my face:* V. τί μοι προσώπῳ νῶτον ἐγκλίνασα σόν δύρει (Eur., *Hec.* 739).

Back, adv. P. and V. πάλιν, ἔμπαλιν, εἰς τοὐπισθεν, P. εἰς τοὐπίσω, V. ἄψορρον, or use adj., V. ἄψορρος, παλίσσυτος, παλίντροπος, παλίμπλαγκτος. *Ago:* P. and V. πρότερον. *Come back,* v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐπανέρχεσθαι; see *return. Give back,* v. trans.: P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι. *Hang back,* v. intrans.: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν, μέλλειν; see *hesitate. Turn back,* v. trans.: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν; v. intrans., P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν or pass., ὑποστρέφειν or pass.; see under *turn.*

Back, v. trans. *Back water:* Ar. and P. ἀνακρούεσθαι (*Vesp.* 399), P. κρούεσθαι πρύμναν. *Favour:* P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.). *Support, confirm:* P. βεβαιοῦν. V. intrans. *Go back:* P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν or pass. *Back out (of an undertaking):* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). *Back out of what one has said:* P. ἐξαναχωρεῖν τὰ εἰρημένα (Thuc. 4, 28).

Backbite, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. βασκαίνειν, Ar. and P. σῡκοφαντεῖν, V. κερτομεῖν.

Backbiter, subs. Ar. and P. σῡκοφάντης, ὁ.

Backbiting, subs. P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ, P. βασκανία, ἡ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ.

Backbone, subs. P. and V. σφόνδῡλος, ὁ. *Spine:* P. and V. ῥάχις, ἡ (Plat.), σφόνδῡλοι, οἱ (Plat.), V. ἄκανθα, ἡ, νωτιαῖα ἄρθρα, τά. *Of the backbone:* P. and V. νωτιαῖος. *A farmer, one of those that are the backbone of the land:* V. αὐτουργὸς, οἵπερ καὶ μόνοι σώζουσι γῆν (Eur., *Or.* 920).

Backdoor, subs. P. πυλίς, ἡ.

Background, subs. Use P. τὰ ὀπίσω. *There was one in the background ready to bid against us:* P. ὁ ἀντωνούμενος . . . ὑπῆρχεν ἕτοιμος (Dem. 307). *Keep in the background,* v. trans.: use P. ἐκποδὼν ποιεῖσθαι; see also *hide;* v. intrans.: use P. and V. ἐκποδὼν ἵστασθαι.

Backing, subs. *Support, favour:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ. *Backing water:* P. ἀνάκρουσις, ἡ.

Backward, adj. *Dull, slow:* P. and V. σκαιός, νωθής, ἀμαθής, ἄφυής, P. βλακικός; see *dull. Not eager:* P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός. *I am backward in the customs of the Greeks:* V. λέλειμμαι τῶν ἐν Ἕλλησιν νόμων (Eur., *Hel.* 1246).

Backwardly, adv. *Without eagerness:* P. ἀπροθύμως.

Backwardness, subs. *Dullness:* P. and V. ἀμαθία, ἡ, P. βλακεία, ἡ, νώθεια, ἡ. *Hesitation, hanging back:* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

Backwards, adv. See *back. Backwards and forwards:* V. πάλιν τε καὶ πρόσω (Eur., *Hec.* 958); see *to and fro* under *to.*

Bad, adj. *Wicked:* P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, πάνουργος, φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, V. παντουργός. *Utterly bad:* P. and V. πάγκακος, Ar. and P. παμπόνηρος. *Unfortunate:* P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτμος. *Spurious:* P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. παράσημος. *Incapable:* P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, πονηρός, ἀδύνατος. *In bad health:* see *ill. Injurious:* P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κακός, P. βλαβερός, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. λῡμαντήριος; see *harmful. Sorry, mean:* P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, Ar. and V. δείλαιος. *Wine that has gone bad:* P. οἶνος

ἐξεστηκώς (Dem.). *Rotten:* Ar. and P. σαπρός.

Badge, subs. Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Sign, token:* P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό.

Badger, v. trans. See *worry.*

Badinage, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό, or pl., P. χλευασμός, ὁ, χλευασία, ἡ; see *mockery.*

Badly, adv. P. and V. κἀκῶς, φαύλως. *Unfortunately:* P and V. κἀκῶς, δυστῡχῶς, V. παγκάκως, δυσπότμως, P. ἀτυχῶς *In a bad plight:* P. ἀπόρως, μοχθηρῶς, πονηρῶς. *Injuriously,* adv.: P. and V. κἀκῶς, P. ἀσυμφόρως (Xen.). *Be badly off:* P. ἀπόρως ἔχειν; see *poor.*

Badness, subs. *Wickedness:* P. and V. κάκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, πᾰνουργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κᾰκία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ. Of things (*bad condition*): P. μοχθηρία, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ. *Incompetence:* P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ, P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἡ.

Bad-tempered, adj. See *ill-tempered.*

Baffle, v. trans. *Escape notice of:* P. and V. λανθᾰ́νειν (acc.), V. λήθειν (acc.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Cause to fail* (of persons or things): P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Baulk of:* P. and V. ψεύδειν (acc. of person, gen. of thing), P. ἐκκρούειν (acc. of person, gen. of thing). *Be baffled in:* P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτᾰ́νειν (gen.). *Be baffled:* P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι (absol.).

Baffled, adj. *Unsuccessful* (of persons): P. ἄπρακτος.

Baffling, adj. *Hard to unravel:* P. and V. ἄσᾰφής, ἄδηλος, V. δύσεύρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, ἄσκοπος; see *obscure. Baffling description:* P. and V. κρείσσων λόγου.

Bag, subs. Ar. πήρα, ἡ, σάκκος, ὁ, P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ, θύλᾰκος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*), P. μάρσιπος, ὁ (Xen.).

Baggage, subs. Ar. and P. σκευή, τά, V. σᾰγή, ἡ. *Baggage animals:* P. ὑποζύγιον τό; also in pl., τά σκευοφόρα. *Carrying one's own baggage:* V. αὐτόφορτος οἰκείᾳ σάγῃ (Æsch., *Cho.* 675).

Bail, subs. P. and V. ἐγγύη, ἡ *Bailing out:* P. ἐξεγγύησις, ἡ. *One who goes bail:* Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ. *Offer bail:* Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Offer bail for:* P. διεγγυᾶν (acc.). *Offer bail to appear before the court:* P. ἐξεγγυᾶσθαι κριθῆναι (Andoc. 7).

Bail, v. trans. P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Bail out:* P. ἐξεγγυᾶν. *Be bailed:* P. διεγγυᾶσθαι (pass.), ἐξεγγυᾶσθαι (pass.).

Bailiff, subs. Use Ar. and P. ἐπῑμελητής, ὁ.

Bait, subs. P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δέλεασμα, τό. *Now have they spread a tempting bait for my mind:* V. καὶ νῦν καθεῖσαν δέλεαρ ἡδύ μοι φρενῶν (Eur., *I.T.* 1181).

Bait, v. trans. P. δελεάζειν. *Feed:* Ar. and P. χορτάζειν; see *feed. Worry:* P. ἕλκειν.

Bake, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν, πέσσειν, Ar. and V. ἐξοπτᾶν (Eur. *Cycl.*). *Of pottery, bricks, etc.:* P. ὀπτᾶν. *Bake bread:* P. and V. σῑτοποιεῖν (Xen.). *Setting one the task of baking bread:* V. προσθεὶς ἀνάγκην σιτοποιόν (Eur., *Hec.* 362). *Women to bake bread:* P. γυναῖκες σιτοποιοί (Thuc.).

Baked, adj. P. and V. ὀπτός.

Baker, subs. P. ἀρτοκόπος, ὁ or ἡ, σιτοποιός, ὁ or ἡ. *Baker's wife:* Ar. ἀρτόπωλις, ἡ.

Bakery, subs. Ar. ἀρτοπώλιον, τό.

Baking, subs. *Of bread:* Ar. and P. ἀρτοποιΐα, ἡ (Xen.).

Balance, subs. *Pair of scales:* Ar. and V. τάλαντον, τό, σταθμός, ὁ, P. ζυγόν, τό, Ar. and P. τρῠτάνη, ἡ; see *scale. Tongue of the balance:* Ar. and P. τρῠτάνη, ἡ. *Lie in the balance:* met., V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κεῖσθαι, P. κινδυνεύεσθαι. *Equilibrium:* P.

ἰσορροπία, ἡ, τὸ ἀντίπαλον. *Surplus:* P. τὸ περιόν, περιουσία, ἡ. *Is the balance of trade so much in our favour?* τοσοῦτον αὐτῶν πλεονεκτοῦμεν κατὰ τὴν ἐμπορίαν; (Plat., *Euth.* 15A). *Come, strike a balance:* V. φέρ' ἀντίθες γάρ (Eur., *Heracl.* 153). *Weigh in the balance:* P. ἐν ζυγῷ ἱστάναι.

Balance, v. trans. *Weigh:* Ar. and P. ἱστάναι. Met., *put one thing as a set off against another:* P. and V. ἀντιτιθέναι (acc. and gen.), V. ἀντισηκοῦν (dat. or gen.), P. ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (mid.) (acc. and πρός, acc.); see *counterbalance*. *Balance in the mind, examine:* P. and V. σκοπεῖν; see *examine*. *Balance accounts:* P. διαλογίζεσθαι. *Make equal:* P. ἀντίπαλον καθιστάναι; see *counterbalance*. V. intrans. P. εἰς ἀντίπαλα καθίστασθαι. *If the accounts balance:* P. ἂν καθαραὶ ὦσιν αἱ ψῆφοι (Dem. 303).

Balanced, adj. *Equally balanced:* P. and V. ἰσόρροπος, P. ἀντίπαλος. Met., *moderate:* P. and V. μέτριος. *Self-restrained:* P. and V. σώφρων.

Balancing, adj. *Compensating for:* P. ἀντίρροπος (gen.), ἀντίσταθμος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀντίσταθμος (gen.).

Balancing, subs. *Of account books:* P. διαλογισμός, ὁ.

Bald, adj. P. and V. φᾶλακρός (Eur., *Cycl.* 227). Met., *simple:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς, P. ψιλός.

Baldrick, subs. P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό.

Bale, subs. *Bundle:* Ar. and P. φορτίον; see *burden*.

Bale out, v. trans. P. ἐξαντλεῖν. *Baling out the ship:* V. ἄντλον εἴργων ναός (Eur., *Tro.* 686).

Baleful, adj. *Harmful:* P. βλαβερός, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. λυγρός, λῡμαντήριος, P. and V. κακός

Balefully, adv. P. and V. κἀκῶς.

Balk, v. trans.; see *baulk, baffle*.

Ball, subs. *For playing with:* P. σφαῖρα, ἡ. *Disk, round body:* P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Of the eye:* see *eyeball*. *Play at ball,* v.: P. σφαιρίζειν (Plat.). *Catch a ball:* P. σφαῖραν ἐκδέχεσθαι (Plat.).

Ballad, subs. P. ἔπος, τό; see *song*.

Ballast, subs. Ar. ἔρμα, τό. *Without ballast:* P. ἀνερμάτιστος.

Ballot, subs. *Voting pebble* or *act of voting:* P. and V. ψῆφος, ἡ. *Voting:* P. διαψήφισις, ἡ, V. ψήφου φορά, ἡ. *The secrecy of the ballot:* P. τὸ κρύβδην ψηφίζεσθαι (Dem. 415).

Ballot, v. intrans. P. and V. ψῆφον φέρειν, ψῆφον τίθεσθαι, ψηφίζεσθαι, P. διαψηφίζεσθαι.

Ballot-box, subs. Ar. and P. κάδισκος, ὁ; see *urn*.

Balm, subs. *Ointment:* P. and V. μύρον, τό. Met., *anything that soothes:* P. παραμύθιον, τό, V. ἄκος, τό, P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἴαμα, τό, ἴασις, ἡ.

Balmy, adj. *Fragrant:* P. and V. εὐώδης. *Soft:* Ar. and P. μᾰλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθᾰκός.

Balsam, subs. P. and V. μύρον, τό.

Ban, subs. P. and V. ἀρά, ἡ, V. κᾰτεύγμᾰτα, τά; see *curse*.

Ban, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπᾰρᾶσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰρᾶσθαι (dat.); see *curse*. *Forbid:* Ar. and P. ἀπᾰγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν; see *forbid*.

Band, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ. V. ἄμμα, τό. *For the head:* P. and V. στέφᾰνος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, ἀνᾰδημα, τό, ἄνδημα, τό, P. ταινία, ἡ. *For the hair:* Ar. and V. μίτρα, ἡ. *For the waist:* P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμι, τό. *Twisted bands of thongs:* V. πλεκταὶ ἱμάντων στροφίδες (Eur., *Andr.* 718). *Collection of people:* P. and V. ὅμῑλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, σύστᾰσις, ἡ, V. χορός, ὁ (rare P.), στόλος, ὁ, λόχος, ὁ, ὁμῑλία, ἡ, ὁμήγῡρις, ἡ, πᾰνήγῡρις, ἡ. *Band of revellers:* P. and V. θίᾰσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Band of soldiers:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, λόχος, ὁ. *With a large band:* V. πολλῇ χειρί.

Band, v. trans. *Unite together:* P.

and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάναι. V. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. σύνίστασθαι.

Bandage, subs. V. τελᾰμών, ὁ, Ar. λαμπᾰδιον, τό, ὀθόνια, τά.

Bandage, v. trans. *Bind:* P. and V. δεῖν. *We shall find many with their wounds still bandaged:* P. εὑρήσομεν πολλοὺς ἔτι τραύματα ἐπιδεδεμένους (Xen., *Cyr.* 5, 2, 32).

Bandit, subs. P. and V. λῃστής, ὁ; see *robber.*

Bandy, adj. P. βλαισός (Xen.).

Bandy, v. trans. *Bandy words:* V. συμβάλλειν λόγους *Words of reproach were bandied about:* V. λόγοι . . . ἐρρόθουν κακοί (Soph., *Ant.* 259). *Why do I thus bandy words with you?* V. τί ταῦτα σοῖς ἀμιλλῶμαι λόγοις; (Eur., *Hipp.* 971). *Bandy about, keep talking of:* V. ἂνὰ στόμα ἔχειν, ἐνδᾰτεῖσθαι; see *circulate.*

Bane, subs. *Poison:* P. and V. φάρμᾰκον, τό, V. ἰός, ὁ. *Cause of mischief:* P. and V. κᾰκόν, τό, V. δήλημα, τό, πῆμα, τό. Concretely, *of a person:* P. and V. λῡμεών, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ, λῦμα, τό, Ar. and P. ὄλεθρος, ὁ; see *curse.*

Baneful, adj. P. βλαβερός, P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, νοσώδης, V. λῡμαντήριος, λυγρός, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

Bang, subs. *Blow:* P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Noise:* P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πᾰτᾰγος, ὁ, κτῦπος, ὁ (rare P.); see *noise.*

Bang, v. trans. *Strike:* P. and V. κρούειν. V. intrans. *Make loud noise:* P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτῑπεῖν.

Bangles, subs. P. ψέλια, τά (Xen.).

Banish, v. trans. *Drive into exile:* P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ἀπελαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ὠθεῖν, ἐξωθεῖν, διορίζειν, ἐξορίζειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ἀνδρηλᾰτεῖν, ἀποικίζειν, P. ἐξοικίζειν, ὑπερορίζειν, Ar. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, V. βίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν. Met. (*get rid of a feeling, etc.*), P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.), ἀπαλλάσσειν (acc.), παύεσθαι (gen.). *Banish with another:* V. συνεξελαύνειν (τινά τινι). *Be banished:* use also P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἀποξενοῦσθαι. *Be banished with another:* P. and V. συμφεύγειν (absol. or dat.).

Banished, adj. P. and V. φῡγᾶς, ἄπολις, P. ἐξόριστος, V. ἀπόξενος, ἀπόπτολις, ἄπωστός, ἔξεδρος.

Banishment, subs. *Driving out:* P. ἐκβολή, ἡ, ἔλασις, ἡ. *Exile:* P. and V. φῦγή, ἡ. *Public banishment:* V. φῦγὴ δημήλᾰτος. *Banishment for life:* P. ἀειφυγία, ἡ; see *exile.*

Bank, subs. *Of a river:* P. and V. ὄχθη, ἡ (Xen.). *Mound:* P. and V. ὄχθη, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ὄχθος, ὁ; see *mound. Bank of earth:* P. and V. χῶμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ. *They arrive at the banks of the Erineus:* P. ἀφικνοῦνται ἐπὶ τὸν ποταμὸν τὸν Ἐρινεόν (Thuc. 7, 82). *The Syracusans lining the other bank of the river:* P. εἰς τὰ ἐπὶ θάτερα τοῦ ποταμοῦ παραστάντες οἱ Συρακόσιοι (Thuc. 7, 84). *Place to deposit money:* P. τράπεζα, ἡ. For references to *banking,* see Dem. 1236 et seqq. *Having one bank of oars,* adj.: P. μονόκροτος (Xen.). *Having two banks of oars:* P. δίκροτος (Xen.). *A ship with three banks of oars:* Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἡ.

Bank, v. trans. *Bank up:* P. προσχωννύναι, προσχοῦν, P. and V. χοῦν. *Banked up with earth:* V. χωστός. *Piling up the banked clouds:* V. συντιθεὶς πυκνὸν νέφος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Banker, subs. P. τραπεζίτης, ὁ. *Be a banker,* v.: P. τραπεζιτεύειν.

Bankrupt, Be, v. P. ἀνασκευάζεσθαι, ἐξίστασθαι τῶν ὄντων (Dem. 981). *They went utterly bankrupt:* P. ἐξέστησαν ἁπάντων τῶν ὄντων (Dem. 959). *Be bankrupt in money:* P. χρήμασιν ἀπειρηκέναι (Dem. 30). Met., *Are we utterly bankrupt even as our fortunes?* V. παντ' ἀνεσκευάσμεθ' ὥσπερ αἱ τυχαί; (Eur., *El.* 602).

Banned, adj. *Accursed:* P. and V. κἀτάρᾱτος, μιᾰρός, ἐξάγιστος. V. ἄραῖος; see *cursed.*

Banner, subs. P. σημεῖον, τό (Xen.).

Banquet, subs. P. and V. ἑστίᾱμα, τό (Plat.), θοίνη, ἡ (Plat.), δαῖς, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἑστίασις, ἡ.

Banquet, v. trans. P. and V. ἑστιᾶν, εὐωχεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.* 346), V. δαινῦναι, θοινᾶν V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. *Banquet on.* Ar. and P. ἑστιᾶσθαι (acc.), P. εὐωχεῖσθαι (acc.) (Xen.), V. ἐκθοινᾶσθαι (acc.), θοινᾶσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. δαίνυσθαι (acc.).

Banqueter, subs. P. δαιτύμων, ὁ (Plat.), V. δαιτᾰλεύς, ὁ, θοινᾰ́τωρ, ὁ.

Banqueting-hall, subs. P. and V. συσσίτιον, τό, P. θόλος, ἡ.

Banter, v. trans. P. ἐρεσχηλεῖν (acc. or dat.) (Plat.), P. and V. παίζειν πρός (acc.); see *mock.*

Banter, subs. P. χλευασμός, ὁ, P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ; see *mockery.*

Bantling, subs. P. and V. θρέμμα, τό (Plat.); see *child, young.*

Bar, subs. *For fastening:* P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ, Ar. and V. κληῖθρα, τά. *Rail round a chariot:* V. ἄντυξ, ἡ. *Law-court:* Ar. and P. δῑκαστήριον, τό. *Of the bar, judicial*, adj.: Ar. and P. δῑκᾱνῐκός. *Bar (uncoined) gold:* P. χρυσὸς ἄσημος, ὁ. *Across a harbour:* P. ζεῦγμα, τό. *At the mouth of a river:* V. πρόσχωμα, τό. *Hindrance:* P. κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Be a bar to:* P. ἐμπόδιος εἶναι (gen.), P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίγνεσθαι (dat.).

Bar, v. trans. *Fasten:* P. and V. κλῄειν, συγκλῄειν, ἀποκλῄειν, Ar. and P. κἀτακλῄειν. *Put bar across:* Ar. μοχλοῦν. *Block up* P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἀποφράσσειν, ἐμφράσσειν. *Prevent:* P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπῐκωλῠ́ειν, ἐμποδίζειν; see *prevent. Shut out:* P. and V. ἀποκλῄειν, ἐκκλῄειν. *Except:* P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν.

Barb, subs. P. and V. κνώδων, ὁ (Xen.). *Hook:* P. ἄγκιστρον, τό. *Sharp point:* V. ἀκμή, ἡ, γλωχίς, ἡ, Ar. ἄκῐς, ἡ, P. and V. κέντρον, τό. *Horse:* see *horse.*

Barbarian, subs. Use adj., P. and V. βάρβᾰρος.

Barbaric, adj. P. and V. βάρβᾰρος, ὀθνεῖος, P. βαρβαρικός, V. κάρβᾰνος.

Barbarism, subs. *Uncivilised state:* P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ. *Savageness:* P. ἀγριότης, ἡ, P and V. ὠμότης, ἡ.

Barbarity, subs. *Savageness:* P. ἀγριότης, ἡ, P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ; see *cruelty.*

Barbarous, adj. *Strange, foreign:* P. and V. βάρβᾰρος, ὀθνεῖος, P. βαρβαρικός, V. κάρβᾰνος. *Savage:* P. and V. ἄγριος, ὠμός; see *savage. Become barbarous*, v.: P. and V. ἀγριοῦσθαι (Xen. also Ar.). *Neither Greece nor barbarous land:* οὔθ' Ἑλλὰς οὔτ' ἄγλωσσος (Soph., *Trach.* 1060). *Barbarous in speech:* P. ἄγνωστος γλῶσσαν. *Half-barbarous*, adj.: V. μιξοβάρβᾰρος. *Talk in barbarous speech*, v.: P. βαρβαρίζειν, ὑποβαρβαρίζειν.

Barbarously, adv. *Savagely:* P. ὠμῶς; see *cruelly.*

Barbed, adj. Ar. and V. ὀξύστομος, V. λογχωτός. Met., *bitter:* P. and V. πικρός, V. τεθηγμένος.

Barber, subs. P. κουρεύς, ὁ.

Barber's shop, subs. Ar. and P. κουρεῖον, τό.

Bard, subs. P. and V. ῥαψῳδός, ὁ (Plat.), ᾠδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. ἀοιδός, ὁ, ὑμνοποιός, ὁ. *Poet:* P. and V. ποιητής, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. μουσοποιός, ὁ.

Bare, adj. *Uncovered:* P. and V. γυμνός, ψῑλός. *Of country bare of vegetation, etc.:* P. ψιλός. *Empty:* P. and V. κενός, ἐρῆμος, P. διάκενος. *Bare of:* P. and V. γυμνός (gen.), κενός (gen.), ἐρῆμος (gen.), P. ψιλός (gen.). *Mere:* P. ψιλός. *Barely sufficient:* P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Just listen to a few words, merely a bare outline:* P. μικρὰ ἀκούσατε αὐτὰ τἀναγκαῖα (Dem. 284). *Scanty, insufficient:* P. and V.

ἐνδεής, σπάνιος. *Bare (unsupported statement)*: P. ψιλὸς λόγος. *Laying their sides on the bare ground*. V. ἀστρώτῳ πέδῳ πλευρὰς τίθεντες (Eur., *H.F.* 52).

Bare, v. trans. P. and V. γυμνοῦν, V. γυμνὸν τιθέναι. *Strip off clothes*: P. and V. ἐκδύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν. *Empty* or *strip* (generally): P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, Ar. and V. ἀποψιλοῦν, P. ψιλοῦν; see *uncover*.

Barefaced, adj. *Open*: P. and V. φανερός, ἐμφανής. *Impudent*: P. and V. ἀναιδής.

Barefooted, adj. V. νηλίπους, ἀναρβύλος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀνυπόδητος.

Bare-headed, adj. P. γυμνῇ τῇ κεφαλῇ.

Barely, adv. *With difficulty*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς. *Insufficiently*: P. ἐνδεῶς.

Bareness, subs. *Destitution*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Insufficiency*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ.

Bargain, v. trans. *Make a covenant*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, P. ὁμολογεῖν. *Traffic*: P. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν; see *buy, sell*. *Hard to bargain with*: P. δυσξύμβολος.

Bargain, subs. *Covenant*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθῆκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Purchase*: P. and V. ὠνή, ἡ, ἐμπολή, ἡ (Xen., and Eur., *Cycl.* 254), V. ἐμπόλημα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 137). *At a bargain, cheaply*: P. εὐτελῶς (Xen.).

Barge, subs. See *boat*.

Bark, subs. *Of a tree*: P. φλοιός, ὁ (Xen.). *Boat*: P. and V. πλοῖον, τό; see *boat*. *Of a dog*: P. and V. φθόγγος, ὁ, P. κλαγγή, ἡ (Xen.), ὑλαγμός, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὕλαγμα, τό.

Bark, v. intrans. *Of a dog*: P. and V. ὑλακτεῖν, Ar. and P. κλάζειν (Xen.). *Bark at*: Ar. and P. ὑλακτεῖν (acc.).

Barley, subs. P. and V. κρῖθή, ἡ. *Barley meal*: Ar. and P. ἄλφιτον, τό, or pl. *Barley meal for sprinkling over victims in sacrifice*: V. προχύται, αἱ, Ar. ὀλαί, αἱ. *Barley cake*: Ar. and P. μᾶζα, ἡ (Plat.).

Barn, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

Barque, subs See *boat*.

Barrack, subs. Use P. and V. στρατόπεδον, τό (lit., *camp*), P. τὰ ὅπλα (*place of arms*).

Barrel, subs. P. and V. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.

Barren, adj. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρῆμος. *Bare of trees*: P. ψιλός. *Of land*: P. and V. ἄκαρπος. *Of females*: P. and V ἄτοκος (Plat.). V. ἄτεκνος, ἄγονος (also Plat., met.), ἄκῦμων, χέρσος, στεῖρος, Ar. and P. στέρῐφος (Plat.). *Childless*: P. and V. ἄπαις. *Make barren*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐξαμβλοῦν. *Vain, barren of result*: P. ἄπρακτος, P. and V. ἀνήνῠτος. *Empty*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός; see *vain*. *Barren of*: P. and V. ἐρῆμος (gen.), κενός (gen.). *His pyre is barren of honours*: V. πυρὰ δὲ χέρσος ἀγλαϊσμάτων (Eur., *El.* 325).

Barrenness, subs. *Desolation*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Of females*: P. ἀφορία, ἡ, ὀλιγογονία, ἡ, V. ἄκαρπία, ἡ. *Childlessness*: P. and V. ἀπαιδία, ἡ. *Cursed with barrenness (of land)*: V. ἀκάρπως ἐφθαρμένος (Soph., *O.T.* 254). *Uselessness*: P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.

Barricade, subs. P. and V. ἔρῠμα, τό; see *barrier*.

Barricade, v. trans. P. and V. κλήειν, συγκλήειν, ἀποκλήειν, φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. κἀτακλήειν. *With a wall*: P. ἀποικοδομεῖν.

Barrier, subs. P. and V. ἔρῠμα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό, P. προβολή, ἡ. *Anything that hinders*: P. κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Be a barrier to*, v.: P. ἐμπόδιος εἶναι (gen.), P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Barrier (against)*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.); see *defence*. *Barriers*

against crime: P. ἐμφράγματα τῶν ἁμαρτημάτων (Isoc. 148A).

Barrister, subs. P. and V. σύνδικος, ὁ, συνήγορος, ὁ.

Barrow, subs. *Tomb:* Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. τύμβος, ὁ, V. χῶμα, τό (rare P.). *Cairn:* V. κολώνη, ἡ, λᾶΐνα ἐξογκώματα, τά.

Barter, v. trans. P. and V. ἀλλάσσειν (or mid.), ἀνταλλάσσειν (or mid.), διαλλάσσειν. *Take in exchange:* P. and V. μετἄλαμβάνειν; see also *buy, sell. Barter one's life:* V. ἀπεμπολᾶν ψῡχήν.

Barter, subs. P. ἀλλαγή, ἡ, V. διαλλᾰγή, ἡ.

Base, subs. *Lowest part:* P. and V. κρηπίς, ἡ (Plat.), βάθρον, τό (Xen.), βᾶσῖς, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἔδαφος, τό. *Foundation:* P. θεμέλιοι, οἱ, τὰ κάτωθεν, P. and V. πυθμήν, ὁ, V. ῥίζα, ἡ. *Of a hill:* P. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Of a triangle:* P. βάσις, ἡ. *Base of operations:* P. and V. ἄφορμή, ἡ, P. ὁρμητήριον, τό. *Fortify (as a base against an enemy),* v. intrans.: P. ἐπιτειχίζειν. *Making Naupactus their base:* P. ὁρμώμενοι ἐκ Ναυπάκτου (Thuc. 2, 69). *A base against a place:* P. ἐπιτειχισμός, ὁ (dat. or κατά, gen.).

Base, v. trans. *Secure, confirm:* P. βεβαιοῦν. *Statements based on no foundation of truth:* P. ἐπ' ἀληθείας οὐδεμιᾶς εἰρημένα (Dem. 230).

Base, adj. *Morally:* P. and V αἰσχρός, κᾰκός, πάγκᾰκος, πονηρός, φαῦλος, μοχθηρός, κᾰκοῦργος, ἄνάξιος, Ar. and P. ἄγεννής. *Mean (of birth, rank, etc.):* P. and V. τᾰπεινός, φαῦλος, κᾰκός, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής, V. ἄγέννητος, Ar. and V. δυσγενής; see *obscure. Degrading:* P. and V. τᾰπεινός, ἀνάξιος. *Vulgar,* Ar. and P. φορτῐκός, ἀγοραῖος. *Of money:* P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾰράσημος.

Base-born, adj. See *base.*

Baseless, adj. *Vain, empty:* P. and V. μᾶταιος, κενός, P. διάκενος. *False:* P. and V. ψευδής. *Unreasonable:* P. ἄλογος.

Baselessly, adv. *Falsely:* P. and V. ψευδῶς. *Unreasonably:* P. ἀλόγως.

Baselessness, subs. *Unreasonableness:* P. ἀλογία, ἡ.

Basely, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κᾰκῶς, πονηρῶς, ἀγεννῶς. *Behave basely:* P. and V. κᾰκῶνεσθαι. *Vulgarly:* P. φορτικῶς. *Humbly:* P. ταπεινῶς.

Baseness, subs. P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κᾰκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. κάκία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ. *Of birth, etc.:* P. ταπεινότης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.).

Bashful, adj. P. αἰσχυντηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.).

Bashfully, adv. P. αἰσχυντηλῶς, αἰδημόνως (Xen.).

Bashfulness, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Basin, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. τεῦχος, τό. *Basin of rock:* V. κρᾱτήρ, ὁ (Soph., *O.C.* 1593).

Basis, subs. *Foundation:* P. and V. πυθμήν, ὁ. *Truth:* P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ. *Starting point:* P. and V. ἄφορμή, ἡ. *Assumption (in reasoning),* P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Be assumed as a basis:* P. ὑποκεῖσθαι, V. ὑπεῖναι.

Bask, v. intrans. *Rest, be idle:* P. and V. ἡσῠχάζειν. *Lie:* P. and V. κεῖσθαι.

Basket, subs. P. and V. κᾰνοῦν, τό, Ar. and P. ταρσός, ὁ, Ar. κάλᾰθος, ὁ, κᾰλᾰθίσκος, ὁ, τᾰλᾰρος, ὁ, κόφῑνος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Large basket:* Ar. σπῦρίς, ἡ. *Small basket:* P. φορμίσκος, ὁ. *Fishing basket:* P. κύρτος, ὁ (Plat.).

Bass, adj. P. and V. βᾰρῠς.

Bastard, adj. P. and V. νόθος, V. νοθᾱγενής. Met., *spurious:* P. and V. κίβδηλος, P. νόθος. *A bastard's portion:* Ar. τὰ χρήματα τὰ νόθεια (*Av.* 1656).

Bastion, subs. P. προμαχεών, ὁ (Xen.); see *bulwark.*

Bat, subs. Ar. and P. *νυκτερίς, ἡ* (Plat.).

Batch, subs. *Quantity* or *amount*: P. and V. *πλῆθος, τό, ἀριθμός, ὁ*; see *collection*.

Bath, subs. Ar. and P. *βαλανεῖον, τό*, P. and V. *λουτρόν, τό*, V. *δροίτη, ἡ*. *Swimming-bath*: P. *κολυμβήθρα, ἡ*. *Hot-baths*: P. *θερμά, τά* (Xen.), V. *θερμὰ λοῦτρα, τά*. *Bath attendant*: Ar. and P. *βαλανεύς, ὁ*. *Bathing-room*. P. and V. *λουτρών, ὁ* (Xen.). *Bathing-tub*: Ar. *πύελος, ἡ*. *Have a bath*, v.: P. and V. *λοῦσθαι*.

Bathe, v. trans. P. and V. *λούειν*; see *wash*. *Bathe hands and feet*: V. *νίζειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀπονίζειν*. *Cleanse by bathing*: Ar and P. *ἀπολούειν* (Plat.), P. and V. *ἀπονίζειν* (Plat.). *Dip*: P. and V. *βάπτειν*. *Wet*: P. and V. *δεύειν* (Plat.), *τέγγειν* (Plat.), *βρέχειν* (Plat.). *Bathe in perspiration*: *ἱδρῶτι βρέχειν* (acc.) (Plat.). *Bathed in tears*: V. *κεκλαυμένος*; see *weep*. V. intrans. P. and V. *λοῦσθαι*.

Bathe, subs. P. and V. *λουτρόν, τό*.

Battalion, subs. P. and V. *λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ*, P. *τάγμα, τό* (Xen.).

Batten, v. intrans. V. *θοινᾶσθαι, φέρβεσθαι, δαίνυσθαι*; see *feed*. *Batten on*: V. *θοινᾶσθαι* (acc.), *ἐκθοινᾶσθαι* (acc.), Ar. and V. *δαίνυσθαι* (acc.); see *be satiated with*. *Live luxuriously*: P. and V. *τρυφᾶν*.

Batter, v. trans. *Strike*: P. and V. *κρούειν, κόπτειν, συγκόπτειν* (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. *παίειν* (rare P.), *ἀράσσειν, θείνειν*. *Break*: P. and V. *ῥηγνύναι, κἀταρρηγνύναι, ἀπορρηγνύναι, κἀταγνύναι, συντρίβειν* (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. *θραύειν* (rare P.), V. *συνθραύειν, σὺνἀράσσειν*. *Batter down*: P. and V. *ἀνατρέπειν, κἀτασκάπτειν*, P. *κατασείειν*, V. *ἐρείπειν*.

Battering-ram, subs. P. and V. *μηχανή, ἡ*, P. *μηχάνημα, τό, κριός, ὁ*. *Head of a battering-ram*: P. *ἐμβολή, ἡ*.

Battery, subs. See *assault*.

Battle, v. intrans. See *fight*. *Battle with the waves*: V. *κάμνειν πρὸς κύματι* (Æsch., *Theb.* 210).

Battle, subs. P. and V. *μάχη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ*, V. *ἄγωνία, ἡ, ἀλκή, ἡ*; see *combat*. *Warfare*: Ar. and V. *Ἄρης, ὁ*. V. *δόρυ*. *Encounter*: V. *συμβολή, ἡ*, Ar. and P. *σύνοδος, ἡ*. *Sea battle*: P. *ναυμαχία, ἡ*. *Land battle*: P. *πεζομαχία, ἡ*. *Line of battle*: P. *παράταξις, ἡ*, P. and V. *τάξις, ἡ*, Ar. and V. *στίχες, αἱ*. *The god of battles*: V. *Ζεὺς ἀγώνιος*. *Fallen in battle*, adj.: V. *δορίπετής*. *Without a battle*: use adv., P. *ἀμαχεί*.

Battle-axe, subs. P. and V. *πέλεκυς, ὁ* (Xen., also Ar.).

Battle-cry, subs. P. and V. *παιάν, ὁ*. *Raise the battle-cry*, v.: P. and V. *παιωνίζειν*.

Battle-field, subs. P. *μάχη, ἡ* (Xen.); see *field*.

Battlements, subs. P. and V. *ἐπάλξεις, αἱ*, P. *παραφράγματα, τά*, V. *κρήδεμνα, τά, θωρᾶκεῖα, τά*.

Bauble, subs. *Plaything*: Ar. and P. *παίγνιον, τό* (Plat.), V. *θύρμα, τό* (Eur., *Frag.*).

Baulk, v. trans. *Cause to fail*: P. and V. *σφάλλειν*. *Baulk of*: P. and V. *ψεύδειν* (*τινά τινος*), P. *ἐκκρούειν* (*τινά τινος*); see *baffle*. *Be baulked of*: see *lose*. *In sooth much have my hopes baulked me of my reckoning*: V. *ἦ πολύ με δόξης ἐξέπαισαν ἐλπίδες* (Eur., *H.F.* 460).

Bawl, v. intrans. P. and V. *βοᾶν, ἀνάβοᾶν, κεκρᾱγέναι* (perf. of *κράζειν*), *ὀλολύζειν* (rare P.), *ἀλάλάζειν* (Xen.), *ἀνάλάλάζειν* (Xen.), V. *ἀνολολύζειν*, P. *λαρυγγίζειν*; see *shout*. *Out-bawl*: Ar. *κάτάβοᾶν* (acc.). *I will out-bawl the orators*: Ar. *λαρυγγιῶ τοὺς ῥήτορας* (*Eq.* 358).

Bay, subs. *Bend of the shore*: P. and V. *κόλπος, ὁ*, V. *μῦχός, ὁ* (rare P.), *πτύχαι, αἱ*. *Laurel tree*: Ar. and V. *δάφνη, ἡ*; see *laurel*. *Of a dog*: see *bark*.

Bay, Stand at, v. P. *πρὸς ἀλκὴν τρέπεσθαι*, V. *ἐς ἀλκην ἐλθεῖν*.

Bay, adj. See *brown.*

Bay, v. intrans. V. κλαγγαίνειν; see *bark.*

Bayonet, subs. Use *sword, spear.*

Bazaar, subs. P. and V. ἄγορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεῖγμα, τό.

Be, v. intrans. P. and V. εἶναι, Ar. and V. φῦναι (2nd aor. of φύειν), πεφῡκέναι (perf. of φύειν), πέλειν, V. πέλεσθαι, τυγχἄνειν, κῦρεῖν. With adv.: P. and V. ἔχειν. *It is well:* P. and V. κἄλῶς ἔχει. *Be in existence:* P. and V. ὕπάρχειν. *Just as I am:* P. and V. ὡς ἔχω. *Are to* (expressing *necessity*): use P. and V. verbals in τέος or δεῖ with infin. *The fleet which was to have co-operated with Cnemus:* P. ναυτικὸν ὃ ἔδει παραγενέσθαι τῷ Κνήμῳ (Thuc. 2, 83).

Beach, subs. Ar. and P. αἰγιᾰλός, ὁ (rare P.), P. and V. ἀκτή, ἡ (rare P.).

Beach, v. trans. *Run ashore:* P. and V. ὀκέλλειν, P. ἐποκέλλειν, V. κέλλειν, ἐξοκέλλειν. *Draw up on the beach:* P. ἀνέλκειν.

Beacon, subs. P. and V. φρυκτός, ὁ, or pl. *Signalling by beacon fires:* P. and V. φρυκτωρία, ἡ, V. πῦρὸς πᾰραλλᾰγαί, αἱ. *Beacon fire:* V. ἄγγᾰρον πῦρ, τό, πορευτὸς λαμπᾰ́ς, ἡ, πῦρ πόμπῐμον, τό, λαμπτήρ, ὁ, λαμπᾰ́ς, ἡ, πυρπόλημα, τό. *A succession of beacon fires:* V. ἐκδοχὴ πομποῦ πυρός (Æsch., *Ag.* 299). *Signal by beacon fires:* P. φρυκτωρεῖν, P. and V. πυρσεύειν (Xen.).

Beak, subs. Ar. ῥάμφος, τό, ῥύγχος, τό, or use P. and V. στόμα, τό, V. χεῖλος, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 1199). *Of a ship:* P. and V. ἔμβολον, τό.

Beaker, subs. See *cup.*

Beam, subs. Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ, P. κεραία, ἡ. *Of light:* P. and V. αὐγή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), ἀκτίς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), σέλας, τό (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), V. βολή, ἡ, πέμφιξ, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Beam, v. intrans. *Shine:* P. and V. ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.); see *shine. Beam upon, smile upon:* P. and V. προσγελᾶν (acc.).

Beaming, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright.* Of looks: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. φαιδρωπός.

Bean, subs. Ar. and P. κύᾰμος, ὁ, Ar. φᾰ́σηλος, ὁ. *Beans, pulse:* P. ὄσπρια, τά.

Bear, subs. P. ἄρκτος, ἡ. *The Great Bear:* P. and V. ἄρκτος, ἡ.

Bear, v. trans. *Bring forth* (of animals generally): P. and V. τίκτειν, V. ἀνῐέναι. Of women: P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν, V. γείνασθαι (1st aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), λοχεύεσθαι, ἐκλοχεύεσθαι. *Be born:* see under *born.* Of trees, etc.: P. and V. φέρειν. *A wife to bear children:* V. δᾰ́μαρ παιδοποιός, ἡ. *Bear children in a place:* P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (dat.). *Endure:* P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὕπέχειν, πάσχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (also Isoc. but rare P.), ἄνατλῆναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξᾰνέχεσθαι. *Bear to the end:* P. and V. διᾰφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐκκομίζειν. *Help to bear:* P. and V. συμφέρειν (τινί τι), V. συνεκκομίζειν (τινί τι); v. intrans. with infin. following: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι (part.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (infin.), ἐξᾰνέχεσθαι (part.); see *bring oneself to. Carry:* P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, V. βαστάζειν; see *carry. Bear arms:* P. ὁπλοφορεῖν (Xen.), σιδηροφορεῖν. *Bear arms against:* P. ὅπλα ἐπιφέρειν (dat.), V. δόρυ ἐπῐφέρειν (dat.). *Bear* (*grudge, goodwill, etc.*): P. and V. ἔχειν; see *harbour. Bear in mind:* P. and V. μεμνῆσθαι (perf. infin. of μιμνήσκεσθαι); see *remember. Bear malice:* Ar. and P. μνησῐκᾰκεῖν. *Bear witness:* P. and V. μαρτύρεῖν; see under *witness. Bear oneself, behave:* P. and V. προσφέρεσθαι; see *behave.* V. intrans. *Turn:*

P. and V. τρέπεσθαι. Of a road: P. and V. φέρειν, ἄγειν. *Bear along:* P. and V. φέρειν. *Bear away:* P. and V. ἀποφέρειν, P. ἀποκομίζειν; see *carry off*. *Bear down:* P. and V. καθαιρεῖν. *Bear down upon:* Ar. and P. ἐπῐτῐθεσθαι (dat.): see *attack*. *Bear forth:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν. *Bear off:* see *carry off*. *Bear out:* lit., P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, met. (*a statement, etc.*), P. βεβαιοῦν. *Support by evidence* (*a person or thing*): P. and V. συμμαρτῠρεῖν (dat. of person, acc. of thing). *Bear round:* P. and V. περῐφέρειν, P. περικομίζειν. *Bear up*, v. trans.: see *sustain;* v. intrans.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν, ἀνέχεσθαι, P. ὑπομένειν. *Bear up against:* see *endure*. *Bear with:* see *endure*. *Acquiesce in:* P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Bear with a parent's natural anger:* V. χαλᾶ τοκεῦσιν εἰκότως θυμουμένοις (Eur., *Hec.* 403). *Bring to bear:* P. and V. προσφέρειν, προσᾰ́γειν, P. προσκομίζειν. *Bringing engines to bear, he besieged* (*the city*): P. μηχανήματ' ἐπιστήσας ἐπολιόρκει (Dem. 254).

Bearable, adj. P. and V. φορητός, ἀνεκτός (usually negative), P. οἰστός (Thuc.); see *tolerable*.

Beard, subs. P. and V. πώγων, ὁ, V. γενειᾰ́ς, ἡ, Ar. and V. γένειον, τό, ὕπήνη, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Have a beard*, v.: Ar. and P. γενειᾶν. *Begin to have a beard*, v.: P. γενειάσκειν.

Beard, v. trans. *Beard the lion:* P. ξυρεῖν λέοντα (Plat., *Rep.* 341c).

Bearded, adj. Ar. and P. γενειῶν, P. εὐγένειος, Ar. δᾰσῠπώγων.

Beardless, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγένειος.

Bearer, subs. *Of news:* P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ.

Bearing, subs. *Of children:* P. and V. τόκος, ὁ, λοχεία, ἡ (Plat.). *Gait:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Ways:* P. and V. τρόποι, οἱ. *Past bearing:* use adj, *intolerable*. *Meaning:* P. διάνοια, ἡ; see *meaning*. *It* (*the earthquake*) *was said and indeed seemed to have a bearing on what was to follow:* P. ἐλέγετο καὶ ἐδόκει ἐπὶ τοῖς μέλλουσι γενήσεσθαι σημῆναι (Thuc. 2, 8). *Trend:* P. φορά, ἡ; see *drift*.

Bearings, subs. See *direction*.

Beast, subs. *Animal:* P. and V. ζῷον, τό, θρέμμα, τό (Plat.). *Wild beast:* P. and V. θήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, Ar. and V. κνώδᾰλον, τό, V. δᾰ́κος, τό. *Beast of burden:* P. ὑποζύγιον, τό. *Head of cattle:* P. and V. βόσκημα, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. βοτόν, τό, P. κτῆνος τό (Xen.). *Of a person:* Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό. *Of wild beasts*, adj.: P. and V. θήρειος. *Haunted by beasts*, adj.: V. ἔνθηρος. *Turn into a beast*, v. intrans.: V. ἐκθηριοῦσθαι.

Beastlike, adj. P. and V. θηριώδης.

Beastliness, subs. P. βδελυρία, ἡ.

Beastly, adj. *Disgusting:* Ar. and P. βδελῠρός, V. βδελύκτροπος; see *loathsome*. *Beast-like:* P. and V. θηριώδης.

Beat, v. trans. *Strike:* P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, κόπτειν, συγκόπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 228), πᾰτᾰ́ξαι (1st aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θείνειν, ἄράσσειν. *Be beaten:* use also P. and V. πληγῆναι, 2nd aor. pass. of πλήσσειν, Ar. and P. πληγὰς λαμβᾰ́νειν. *Strike noisily:* P. and V. κροτεῖν. *Flog:* Ar. and P. μαστῑγοῦν. *Beat to death:* P. ἀποτυμπανίζειν. *Beat metal:* P. συγκροτεῖν. *Conquer:* P. and V. νῑκᾶν, χειροῦσθαι. *Excel:* P. and V. ὑπερβαλλειν, κρᾰτεῖν (gen.). V. intrans. *Of the pulse, etc:* P. σφύζειν, P. and V. πηδᾶν. *Of the heart:* V. ὀρχεῖσθαι. *Beat the breast:* P. and V. κόπτεσθαι (absol.). *Beat off:* P. and V. ἄπωθεῖν or mid., ἀμῦνεσθαι. P. ἀποκρούεσθαι, ἐκκρούειν; see *repulse*. *Beat a retreat:* see *retreat*. *Beat up, procure:* P. παρασκευάζεσθαι. *Beat upon:* see *strike*. *The breath of the horses beat upon them:* V.

εἰσέβαλλον ἱππικαί πνοαί (Soph., *El.* 719).

Beat, subs. *Noise of the foot, etc.:* P. and V. κρότος, ὁ. *Of the heart:* V. πήδημα, τό. P. πήδησις, ἡ. *Rhythmic motion:* V. πίτνλος, ὁ. *With beat of plashing oar:* V. κωπῆς ῥοθιάδος σύνεμβολῇ (Æsch., *Pers.* 396).

Beaten, adj. *Hammered:* V. σφῦρήλᾰτος. *Trodden down* (of ground): P. ἀπόκροτος, στειβόμενος (Xen.), V. στιπτός. *A beaten path:* Ar. ἀτρᾰπὸς τετριμμένη.

Beating, subs. P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ. *Give a beating:* P. πληγὰς διδόναι (dat. of person). *Receive a beating:* Ar. and P. πληγὰς λαμβάνειν. *Beating of drums:* Ar. τυμπᾰνισμός, ὁ, V. τυμπάνων ἄραγμᾰτα, τά (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Beating of breasts:* V. στέρνων ἄραγμοί, οἱ.

Beau-ideal, subs. *Pattern, example:* P. and V. πᾰράδειγμα, τό.

Beautiful, adj. *Generally:* P. and V. κᾰλός, εὐπρεπής. *Of personal appearance:* also P. and V. εὐειδής (Plat.), V. εὐωπός, καλλίμορφος, εὔμορφος, Ar. and P. εὐπρόσωπος (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὐφυής, Ar. περικαλλής. *With beautiful prow:* V. καλλίπρωρος. *Variegated:* P. and V. ποικίλος.

Beautifully, adv. P. and V. κᾰλῶς.

Beautify, v. trans. *Adorn:* P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν. *Make varied:* P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Make beautiful:* P. καλὸν ποιεῖν.

Beauty, subs. P. and V. κάλλος, τό, εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.). *Of personal appearance:* also P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ, V. καλλονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), καλλίστευμα, τό. *Bloom:* P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ. *Prize of beauty,* V. καλλιστεῖα, τά (rare sing.). *Take the prize of beauty,* v.: V. καλλιστεύεσθαι.

Beaver, subs. P. κάστωρ, ὁ (Hdt.).

Becalmed, Be, v. P. and V. ἀπλοίᾳ χρῆσθαι.

Because, conj. P. and V. ὅτι, P. διότι, V. οὕνεκα, ὁθούνεκα. *Since:* P. and V. ἐπεί, ὡς, ἐπειδή; see *since.*

Because of, prep. P. and V. διά (acc.), ἕνεκᾰ (gen.), χᾰ́ριν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. οὕνεκᾰ (gen.), ἕκᾱτι (gen.), V. εἵνεκᾰ (gen.).

Beck, subs. *Nod:* P. νεῦμα, τό. *Be at the beck of:* P. and V. εἶναι (gen.). *Stream:* P. and V. ῥεῦμα, τό; see *stream.*

Beckon, v. intrans. P and V. σημαίνειν, P. νεύματι χρῆσθαι, Ar. and V. νεύειν.

Becloud, v. trans. P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.).

Become, v. trans. P. and V. πρέπειν (dat), προσήκειν (dat.). V. intrans. P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Be brought into a certain state:* P. and V. κᾰθίστασθαι. *What is to become of me:* P. and V. τί γένωμαι, τί πᾰ́θω (Eur., *Phœn.* 895, also Ar., *Av.* 1432). *It becomes you (to):* P. and V. πρὸς σοῦ (ἐστί) (infin.), ἁρμόζει σέ (infin.).

Becoming, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *Seasonable:* P. and V. καίριος, ἐπῐ́καιρος; see *seasonable.*

Becomingly, adv. P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναισῐμως. *Seasonably:* P. and V. καιρίως (Xen.); see *seasonably.*

Bed, subs. P. and V. κοίτη, ἡ (Plat.), κλίνη, ἡ, στρωμνή, ἡ, V. λέκτρον, τό, or pl., δέμνιον, τό, or pl., Ar. and V. λέχος, τό, or pl., εὐνή, ἡ (also used in the phrase ἐν ταῖς εὐναῖς, *in their beds,* in Thuc. 3, 112, and 4, 32). *Put to bed,* v.: Ar. and P. κᾰτακλίνειν, V. εὐνάζειν. *Go to bed:* P. and V. κοιμᾶσθαι, κοιμίζεσθαι, V. εὐνάζεσθαι. *Make a bed,* v.: Ar. and V. στορεννύναι, στορνύναι. *Truckle-bed:* Ar. and P. σκίμπους, ὁ. *Bed of leaves:* P. and V. στῐβάς, ἡ (Plat.). *Of a mountain stream:* Ar. and P. χᾰράδρα, ἡ. *Of the sea:* use P.

ἔδαφος, τό. *Of a garden:* P. πρασία, ἡ (Homer). *Marriage bed:* see under *marriage*. *Getting in each other's way in the bed of the river:* P. ἐν κοίλῳ ὄντι τῷ ποταμῷ ἐν σφίσιν αὐτοῖς ταρασσόμενοι (Thuc. 7, 84).

Bedaub, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, περιαλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. κἀπαπλάσσειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν; see *anoint*.

Bedazzle, v. trans. See *dazzle*.

Bed-clothes, subs. *Bed coverings:* Ar. and P. στρώμἄτα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, εἷμα, τό, στρωτὰ φᾶρη, τά.

Bedding, subs. Ar. and P. στρώμἄτα, τά, P. and V. στρωμνή, ἡ.

Bedeck, v. trans. See *adorn*.

Bedew, v. trans. P. and V. βρέχειν (Plat.), ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), V. κἀπασταζειν. *Bedewed with tears*, adj.: V. διάβροχος. *Bedewing the eyes*, adj.: V. ὀφθαλμότεγκτος.

Bedfellow, subs. Of a man: V. σύνευνος, ὁ, σῦνευνέτης, ὁ, ἄκοίτης, ὁ, εὐνἄτωρ, ὁ, ὁμευνέτης, ὁ, σύλλεκτρος, ὁ; see *husband*. Of a woman: Ar. and V. ἄλοχος, ἡ, V. σύζῠγος, ἡ, σύνευνος, ἡ, σῦνευνέτις, ἡ, ἄκοιτις, ἡ, εὐνις, ἡ, δᾰ́μαρ, ἡ, ὁμευνέτις, ἡ, σύλλεκτρος, ἡ; see *wife*.

Bedim, v. trans. See *dim*.

Bedizen, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, ποικίλλειν; see *adorn*.

Bedraggled, adj. P. and V. ἄνειμένος.

Bed-ridden, Be, v. Ar. and P. κἀτακλίνεσθαι.

Bedroom, subs. Ar. and P. δωμᾰ́τιον, τό, V. θᾰ́λᾰμος, ὁ, εὐνἄτήριον, τό; see *chamber*.

Bedstead, subs. P. and V. κλίνη, ἡ, V. δέμνιον, τό, or pl.

Bee, subs. P. and V. μέλισσα, ἡ, V. ἀνθεμουργός, ἡ (Æsch., *Pers.* 612). *Humble-bee:* Ar. βομβῦλιός, ὁ.

Beech, subs. P. and V. φηγός, ἡ. *Spear of beechwood:* V. ὀξύη, ἡ.

Beech-nut, subs. Ar. and P. φηγός, ἡ.

Beef, subs. P. and V. κρέᾰ βόεια, τά (Eur., *Frag.*, and Plat.). *Of beef*, adj.: P. and V. βόειος.

Beehive, subs. P. σμῆνος, τό.

Bee-keeper, subs. P. μελισσουργός, ὁ (Plat.).

Beer, subs. V. ἐκ κρῑθῶν μέθῠ, τό, or use *wine*.

Beestings, subs. Ar. πῡός, ὁ.

Beeswax, subs. Ar. and P. κῆρος, ὁ, κηρίον, τό.

Beetle, subs. Ar. and V. κάνθᾰρος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Beetling, adj. P. ἀπότομος, ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. αἰπῡ́νωτος, ὑψηλόκρημνος, ὀκρίς, αἰπῡ́ς, αἰπεινός; see *steep*.

Beeves, subs. See *cattle*.

Befall, v. trans. P. and V. κἀτᾰλαμβᾰ́νειν, προσπίπτειν (dat.), πἀρᾰπίπτειν (dat.), V. τυγχᾰ́νειν (dat.), κῡρεῖν (dat.), Ar. περῐπίπτειν (dat.). *Of misfortunes:* also V. προσπέτεσθαι (dat.). *Befall in addition:* V. προσκῡρεῖν (dat.). V. intrans. P. and V. γίγνεσθαι, συμβαίνειν, πἀρᾰπίπτειν, τυγχᾰ́νειν, V. κῡρεῖν; see *happen*.

Befit, v. trans. P. and V. πρέπειν (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.). *It befits you (to):* P. and V. πρὸς σοῦ (ἐστι) (infin.), ἁρμόζει σέ (infin.).

Befitting, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *Seasonable:* P. and V. καίριος, ἐπῐ́καιρος; see *seasonable*.

Befittingly, adv. P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναισῐμως. *Seasonably:* P. and V. καιρίως (Xen.); see *seasonably*.

Befool, v. trans. *Cheat:* P. and V. ψεύδειν. *Deceive:* P. and V. ἀπᾰτᾶν, ἐξᾰπᾰτᾶν, πᾰρᾰ́γειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, γοητεύειν, V. φηλοῦν.

Before, prep. Of place: P. and V. πρό (gen.), πρόσθεν (gen.), ἐπίπροσθεν (gen.), Ar. and P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.), V. πᾰ́ρος (gen.), πᾰ́ροιθε (gen.), πᾰ́-

ροιθεν (gen.), πρόσθε (gen.). Of time: P. and V. πρό (gen.), P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.), V. πρόσθεν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πρόσθε (gen.), πάρος (gen.), πάροιθεν (gen.), πάροιθε (gen.). Of preference or superiority: P. and V. πρό (gen.), ἐπίπροσθεν (gen.), V. πάρος (gen.), πρόσθε (gen.), πάροιθεν (gen.), πάροιθε (gen.), P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.). *In the presence of:* P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον (gen.). *Into the presence of:* P. and V. παρά (acc.), ὡς (acc.). *Appear before (a judge, etc.):* P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι εἰς or πρός (acc.). *(Speak, plead) before:* P. and V. ἐν (dat.). *Leochares is the cause of my speaking before you:* P. αἴτιος μέν ἐστι Λεωχαρὴς τοῦ . . . ἐμὲ λέγειν ἐν ὑμῖν (Dem. 1080). *The citizens will become better with this as an example before them:* P. τούτῳ παραδείγματι χρώμενοι βελτίους ἔσονται οἱ πολῖται (Lys. 140). *The day before:* P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ (gen. or absol.). *On the day before the trial:* P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ τῆς δίκης (Plat., *Phaedo*, 58A). *Before heaven* (in adjurations): P. and V. πρὸς θεῶν.

Before, adv. Of place: P. and V. πρόσθεν, ἐπίπροσθεν, P. ἔμπροσθεν. Of time: P. and V. πρόσθεν, πρίν, τὸ πρίν, πρὸ τοῦ, πρότερον, P. ἔμπροσθεν, Ar. and V. πάρος, V. πάροιθεν τὸν πρὸ τοῦ χρόνον. *Formerly, long ago:* P. and V. πάλαι, πάλαι ποτέ; see *formerly*. *Already:* P. and V. ἤδη. *Hitherto:* P. and V. εἰς τὸ νῦν, P. μέχρι τοῦ νῦν; see *hitherto*.

Before, conj. P. and V. πρίν, Ar. and P. πρότερον ἤ, πρότερον πρίν. *The day before he set sail:* P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ ἢ ἀνήγετο (Lys. 153).

Beforehand, adv. See *before*. In compounds: προ. *Prepare beforehand:* P. προπαρασκευάζειν.

Befoul, v. trans. See *foul*.

Befriend, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ἐξυπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Stand by:* V. παραστατεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. συμπαραστατεῖν (dat.), παρίστασθαι (dat.); see *aid*.

Beg, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά τί), αἰτεῖσθαι (τινί τι), παραιτεῖσθαι (τινά τι), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά τι), δεῖσθαί (τινός τι); see *ask, entreat*. *Ask as a beggar:* P. and V. προσαιτεῖν (τινά τι), V. ἐπαιτεῖν (τινά τι). *Be a beggar:* Ar. and P. πτωχεύειν. *Beg to be excused:* P. and V. παρῖεσθαι (absol.), παραιτεῖσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Beg off* (person or thing): P. and V. ἐξαιτεῖσθαι (acc.). *Deprecate:* P. and V. παραιτεῖσθαι. *Beg pardon:* P. and V. παρῖεσθαι; see under *pardon*. *Beg the question:* P. τὸ ἐξ ἀρχῆς αἰτεῖσθαι (Arist.).

Beget, v. trans. P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν, σπείρειν (Plat.), παιδοποιεῖν, or mid. (used absol.), φῦτεύειν (rare P.), φύειν (rare P.), φῑτεύειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. γείνασθαι (1st. aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), τεκνοῦν, or mid., ἐκφύειν, ἐκτεκνοῦσθαι, κατασπείρειν. Met., *produce:* P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν, ποιεῖν, V. φῦτεύειν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. Met., *beget (in another):* P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (τινί τι), ἐντῐθέναι (τινί τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τινί τι), V. ἐνῐέναι (τινί τι), ἐνορνῦναι (τινί τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινί τι).

Begetter, subs. P. and V. γεννητής, ὁ (Plat.), γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.), γονεύς, ὁ.

Begetting, subs. P. παιδοποιία, ἡ, τέκνωσις, ἡ, P. and V. γέννησις, ἡ (Plat.), σπορά, ἡ (Plat.). *Begetting children,* adj.: V. παιδοποιός, φῦτουργός, φῦτοσπόρος.

Beggar, subs. P. and V. πτωχός, ὁ, ἄγύρτης, ὁ. *Beggar woman:* V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ. *Be a beggar,* v.: Ar. and P. πτωχεύειν.

Beggarly, adj. P. and V. πτωχῐκός, Ar. and V. πτωχός; see *mean*.

Beggary, subs. Ar. and P. πτωχεία, ἡ. *Poverty:* P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια.

Begging, subs. *Request:* P. δέησις, ἡ. *Beggary:* Ar. and P. πτωχεία,

ἡ. *Begging off:* P. παραίτησις, ἡ. *Collect by begging,* v. trans.: P. and V. ἀγείρειν.

Begin, v. trans. *Be first to do a thing:* P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.), ὑπάρχειν (gen.), κατάρχειν (acc. or gen.), P. προϋπάρχειν (gen.). *Start something of one's own:* P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι (gen.), κατάρχειν (acc. or gen.), or mid., ὑπάρχειν (gen.). *Begin the rites:* see under *rites.* *Take in hand:* P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), αἱρεσθαι (acc.). *Set up, institute:* P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἱστάναι, τίθέναι, Ar. and P. κατάδεικνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι; see *start.* *Prelude:* P. προοιμιάζεσθαι, V. φροιμιάζεσθαι. *Begin to:* P. and V. ἄρχειν (part.), ἄρχεσθαι (part.). *Begin with:* P. ἄρχεσθαι ἀπό (gen.), V. ἄρχεσθαι ἐκ (gen.).

Beginner, subs. P. and V. ὁ ὑπαρχων, P. ὁ ἀρχόμενος. *Inexperienced person:* P. and V. ἄπειρος, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἀνεπιστήμων, ὁ or ἡ.

Beginning, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. With defining genitive: Ar. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ. *Starting point:* P. and V. ἄφορμή, ἡ. *Source, origin:* P. and V. πηγή, ἡ (Plat.). *Prelude:* P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό. *Be the beginning of:* P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.), ὑπάρχειν (gen.). *This day will be the beginning of sore trouble for the Greeks:* P. ἥδε ἡ ἡμέρα τοῖς Ἕλλησι μεγάλων κακῶν ἄρξει (Thuc. 2, 12). *This day has been the beginning of many troubles for the house of Œdipus:* V. πολλῶν ὑπῆρξεν Οἰδίπου κακῶν δόμοις τοδ' ἦμαρ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1581). *From the beginning:* P. and V. ἐξ ἀρχῆς, ἐξ ὑπαρχῆς, ἄπ' ἀρχῆς, V. ἀρχῆθεν (Soph., *Frag.*), P ἄνωθεν. *In the beginning, originally:* P. and V. τὸ ἀρχαῖον, P. κατ' ἀρχάς.

Begone, interj. Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις (opt.), Ar. ἄπαγε. *Woe-begone,* adj.: see *miserable.*

Begrime, v. trans. *Stain:* P. and V. μιαίνειν. *With smoke:* P. καπνίζειν, V. αἰθᾶλοῦν.

Begrudge, v. trans. P. and V. φθονεῖν (gen. of thing, dat. of pers.), V. μεγαίρειν (gen. of thing, dat. of pers.), P. βασκαίνειν (dat. of pers.). *Envy:* P. and V. ζηλοῦν (acc. of pers., gen. of thing), P. ζηλοτυπεῖν (acc. of pers.).

Beguile, v. trans. P. and V. πᾰρᾰγειν, ἀπᾰτᾶν, ἐξᾰπᾰτᾶν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. πᾰρᾰπᾰτᾶν, φηλοῦν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, γοητεύειν. *Charm:* P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Lead astray:* P. and V. πλᾰνᾶν (Plat.).

Beguiler, subs. P. and V. γόης, ὁ, P. ἀπατεών, ὁ, V. φηλήτης, ὁ.

Behalf. *On behalf of,* prep.: P. and V. πρό (gen.), ὑπέρ (gen.), ἕνεκα (gen.), χᾰρῑν (gen.) (Plat.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. ἕκᾶτι (gen.), οὕνεκα (gen.). *On my behalf:* P. and V. ἐμὴν χᾰρῑν (Plat.).

Behave, v. intrans. With adv.: P. and V. πᾰρέχειν ἑαυτόν with adj., γίγνεσθαι with adj. *Behave bravely:* παρέχειν ἑαυτόν ἀνδρεῖον or γίγνεσθαι ἀνδρεῖος. *Behave towards a person:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (τινι), προσφέρεσθαί (τινι or πρός τινα). Absol. P. and V. ἔχειν. *Behave properly:* Ar. κοσμίως ἔχειν. *Behave unfairly towards:* P. ἀνίσως ἔχειν (πρός, acc.). *Behave well:* P. εὐσχημονεῖν. *Behave badly:* P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν.

Behaviour, subs. *Manners:* P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἦθος, τό, or pl. *Conduct, action:* P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ. *Bad behaviour:* P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ. *Wickedness:* P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ. *Good behaviour:* P. εὐσχημοσύνη, ἡ.

Behead, v. trans. P. ἀποτέμνειν τὴν κεφαλήν (τινος), V. κᾰρᾱτομεῖν, αὐχενίζειν, κᾰρᾱ τέμνειν (τινός), κρᾶτα τέμνειν (τινός), κᾰρᾱ θερίζειν (τινός).

Beheaded, adj. V. κᾰρᾱτομος.

Beheading, subs. *Death by beheading:* V. κᾰρᾱνιστὴς μόρος, ὁ.

Behest, subs. P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. but

rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κελευσμός, ὁ, ἐφετμή, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἱ.

Behind, prep. P. and V. ὄπισθεν (gen.), V. ὄπισθε (gen.), Ar. and P. κἀτόπιν (gen.). *Bind (a person's) hands behind his back:* ὀπίσω τὼ χεῖρε δεῖν (Dem. and Ar.).

Behind, adv. P. and V. ὄπισθεν, εἰς τοὔπισθεν, ὀπΐσω, Ar. and P. κατόπιν, ἐξόπισθεν, V. ὄπισθε. *In the rear:* P. κατὰ νώτου. *Be left behind,* v.: P. and V. λείπεσθαι. *Stay behind,* v.: see *remain. Be behind, be too late,* v.: P. and V. ὑστερεῖν, P. ὑστερίζειν. *Behind, too late,* adj.: P. and V. ὕστερος.

Behindhand, adj. P. and V. ὕστερος. *Deficient:* P. ἐλλιπής. *Be behindhand:* P. and V. λείπεσθαι.

Behold, interj. Ar. and V. ἰδού, ἴδεσθε, ἴδ' (rare V.). Introducing some new point: P. and V. καὶ μήν.

Behold, v. trans. P. and V. ὁρᾶν (or mid. in V.), ἐφορᾶν, κἀθορᾶν (or mid.), προσορᾶν (Plat.), σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, V. εἰσορᾶν (or mid.) (rare P.), προσλεύσσειν, προσδέρκεσθαι, εἰσδέρκεσθαι, Ar. and V. λεύσσειν, δέρκεσθαι, ἐποπτεύειν; see *see, look.*

Beholden to, Be, v. P. and V. χἄρῐν, ὀφείλειν (dat.).

Beholder, subs. P. and V. θεᾱτής, ὁ, ἐποπτής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ.

Behove, v. *It behoves:* P. and V. πρέπει (acc. and infin. or dat. and infin.), προσήκει (acc. and infin. or dat. and infin.), θέμῐς ἐστί (dat. and infin.), πρέπον ἐστί (acc. and infin. or dat. and infin.).

Being, subs. *Existence:* P. οὐσία, ἡ, τὸ εἶναι. *Life:* P. and V. βίος, ὁ. *Soul, spirit:* P. and V. ψῡχή, ἡ. *Living thing:* P. and V. ζῷον, τό. *Person:* P. and V. ἄνθρωπος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. φώς, ὁ. *Come into being,* v.: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, V. πρὸς φῶς ἄνελθεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀνἀφαίνεσθαι.

Belabour, v. trans. See *beat.*

Belated, adj. *Behind the time:* P. and V. ὕστερος; see *benighted.*

Belch, v. trans. V. ἐρυγγἄνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 523), Ar. and V. ἐμεῖν (also Xen.), Ar. and P. ἐξεμεῖν. Met., *breathe forth:* V. ἐκπνεῖν. *Emit:* P. and V. ἄνῐέναι, ἀνἀδῐδόναι; see *emit.*

Beldam, subs. P. and V. γρᾱῦς, ἡ, γραῖα, ἡ, Ar. and P. γράδιον.

Beleaguer, v. trans. Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν, P. προσκαθῆσθαι, προσκαθέζεσθαι, περιτειχίζειν, τειχήρη ποιεῖν, P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι. *Be beleaguered:* also V. πυργηρεῖσθαι.

Belfry, subs. P. and V. πύργος, ὁ.

Belie, v. trans. P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι, V. ψεύδειν.

Belief, subs. P. and V. πίστῐς, ἡ. *Opinion:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ.

Believable, adj. P. and V. πιστός.

Believe, v. trans. P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.). V. intrans. *Hold, think:* P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, δοξάζειν, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν; see *think. Believe in the gods:* P. and V. θεοὺς νομίζειν, θεοὺς ἡγεῖσθαι. *I can well believe it:* P. ἔγωγε νομίζω (Dem. 313).

Believing, adj. *Easily deceived:* P. εὐαπάτητος.

Bell, subs. P. and V. κώδων, ὁ or ἡ.

Belles lettres, subs. See *literature.*

Bellicose, adj. P. and V. μἀχῐμος (Soph., *Frag.*), P. πολεμικός.

Belligerent, adj. Use P. and V. πολεμῶν (part. of πολεμεῖν).

Bellow, v. intrans. *As an animal:* P. and V. μῡκᾶσθαι (Ar. also, but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρῡχᾶσθαι, V. ἐκβρῡχᾶσθαι, P. ἀναβρυχᾶσθαι (Plat.); see *shout.*

Bellow, subs. V. μύκημα, τό, P. and V. φθέγμα, τό; see *shout.*

Bellows, subs. P. φῦσα, ἡ. *Blow with bellows,* v.: P. φυσᾶν.

Belly, subs. P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοιλία, ἡ, V. νηδῦς, ἡ. *Abdomen:* P. ἦτρον, τό. *Of a vessel:* Ar. and V. κῦτος, τό, Ar. ἦτρον, τό.

Belong to, v. intrans. P. and V. εἶναι (gen.), προσήκειν (dat.), ὑπάρ-

χειν (dat.). *Appertain to:* P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat.), προσεῖναι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Be reckoned among (a class):* P. and V. τελεῖν (εἰς, acc.), P. συντελεῖν (εἰς, acc.). *To you belongs the ending of these sorrows:* εἰς σὲ τείνει τῶνδε διάλυσις κακῶν (Eur., *Phoen.* 435).

Belongings, subs. Ar. and P. χρήματα, τά, σκεύη, τά, P. τὰ ὑπάρχοντα.

Beloved, adj. P. and V. φίλος, προσφιλής, ἐράσμιος (Plat. but rare P.), εὐφιλής, P. ἐραστός (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀγάπητός.

Beloved, subs. P. and V. ὁ ἐρώμενος, ἡ ἐρωμένη. *Favourite:* P. and V. παιδικά, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 584).

Below, prep. *Beneath:* P. and V. ὑπό (gen., V. also dat.; see *under*), Ar. and P. ὑπένερθε (gen.), V. ἔνερθε(ν) (gen.), νέρθε(ν) (gen.), κάτω (gen.). *Inferior to:* use adj., P. and V. ἧσσων (gen.), ὕστερος (gen.).

Below, adv. P. and V. κάτω, V. ἔνερθε(ν), νέρθε(ν). *From below:* P. and V. κάτωθεν. *A little below on the left hand you may perchance see a spring of water:* V. βαιὸν δ' ἐνερθεν ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς τάχ' ἂν ἴδοις ποτὸν κρηναῖον (Soph., *Ph.* 20, 21). *Those below,* i.e., *the dead:* P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, V. οἱ ἔνερθε, οἱ ἐνέρτεροι, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ κάτα χθονός. *The world below:* P. and V. Ἅιδης, ὁ; see under *world.*

Belt, subs. P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό, P. διάζωμα, τό.

Bemoan, v. trans. P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, ἀποκλαίειν (or mid.), στένειν (rare P., but used by Dem., 300 and 308), στενάζειν (Dem. 835, but rare P.), V. κατασταστένειν, ἀναστένειν; see *lament.*

Bench, subs. P. and V. βαθρόν, τό. *Seat:* Ar. and V. ἕδρα, ἡ (rare P.). *Benches for rowers:* V. ζύγα, τά, στέλμάτα, τά, ἑδώλια, τά. *The bench* (judicially): P. and V. οἱ δικασταί. *Bring (a person) before the bench:* P. εἰς ἀγῶνα καθιστάναι (acc.); see *bring to trial,* under *trial.*

Benched (of ships), adj. V. εὔσελμος.

Bend, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατακάμπτειν, Ar. and V. κάμπτειν. *Incline (in any direction):* P. and V. κλίνειν. *Turn:* P. and V. στρέφειν; see *turn. Arch:* V. κυρτοῦν. *Bend (a bow):* P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν (Xen.). *Bend the knee:* V. κάμπτειν γόνυ, or κάμπτειν alone, P. συγκάμπτειν τὸ σκέλος (Plat.). *Worship:* see *worship.* Met., *influence, affect:* P. κατακλᾶν, P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), V. γνάμπτειν. *Soften:* Ar. and V. μαλάσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be bent, crushed:* P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι; see also *stoop. Incline:* P. and V. κλίνεσθαι; see *incline. Be formed into an arch:* P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι. *Be affected:* P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι.

Bend forward, v. trans. Ar. and P. κύπτειν, P. προνεύειν. *Bend towards (a person):* Ar. and P. προσκύπτειν (dat. or absol.).

Bend, subs. P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *Curve, angle:* V. ἀγκών, ὁ. *Bend of a river:* P. κέρας, τό. *Of the coast-line:* P. τὸ κοῖλον (Thuc. 7, 52), V. μῦχός, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 52, but rare P.).

Beneath, prep. P. and V. ὑπό (gen. or dat., but dat. rare in P.); see *under. Inferior to:* use adj., P. and V. ἧσσων (gen.), ὕστερος (gen.).

Benediction, subs. See *blessing. Good words:* P. and V. εὐφημία, ἡ.

Benefaction, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτημα, τό, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό, ὑπούργημα, τό, V. ὑπουργία, ἡ. *Favour:* P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see also *benefit, service.*

Benefactor, subs. P. and V. εὐεργέτης, ὁ.

Benefactress, subs. P. and V. εὐεργέτις, ἡ.

Beneficence, subs. *Kind act:* see

benefaction. Goodness of heart: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ; see *kindness.*

Beneficent, adj. P. and V. φῐλάνθρωπος, χρηστός; see *kind.*

Beneficently, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως; see *kindly.*

Beneficial, adj. P. and V. σύμφορος, χρήσῐμος, V. συμφέρων, πρόσφορος, Ar. and P. ὠφελῐ́μος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσῐμος, ὀνήσῐμος.

Beneficially, adv. P. συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ὠφελίμως, συμφερόντως.

Benefit, subs. *Advantage:* P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ. *Gain:* P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λῆμμα, τό; see *advantage. Benefaction:* see *benefaction. Have the benefit of:* see *benefit,* v. *I heard from some that they will not even give him any longer the benefit of their harbours and markets:* P. ἤκουον ἔγωγέ τινων ὡς οὐδὲ τοὺς λιμένας καὶ τὰς ἀγορὰς ἔτι δώσοιεν αὐτῷ καρποῦσθαι (Dem. 15).

Benefit, v. trans. *Do service to:* P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν, εὖ ποιεῖν, εὖ δρᾶν, ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.). *Confer advantage:* P. and V. συμφέρειν (dat.), ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ὀνῐνᾰ́ναι (or mid.), Ar. and P. λῡσῐτελεῖν (dat.), V. τέλη λῡ́ειν (dat.), λῡ́ειν (dat.). V. intrans. *Gain advantage:* P. and V. κερδαίνειν, ὀνῐνᾰσθαι. *Benefit from, have benefit of:* P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.), καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (acc.), V. ἐπαυρέσθαι (2nd aor. of ἐπαυρίσκειν) (gen.), καρπίζεσθαι (acc.).

Benevolence, subs. *Good-will:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ. *Kindness:* P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ; see *kindness. Gift from a subject:* P. εὔοινα, ἡ (Dem. 96).

Benevolent, adj. *Kindly disposed:* P. and V. εὔνους, P. εὐνοϊκός. *Kind:* P. and V. φῐλάνθρωπος; see *kind.*

Benevolently, adv. *In a friendly way:* P. εὐνοϊκῶς. *Kindly:* P. φιλανθρώπως; see *kindly.*

Benighted, adj. *Be benighted, spend the night:* P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι. *Desolate* (of places): P. and V. ἐρῆμος, V. ἀπάνθρωπος. *Ignorant, rude:* P. and V. ἄμᾰθής, ἄμουσος.

Benign, adj. See *kind.*

Benignant, adj. See *kind.*

Benignantly, adv. See *kindly.*

Benignly, adv. See *kindly.*

Benison, subs. See *blessing.*

Bent, adj. P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός, κάμπῐμος; see *curved. Stooping, bent with age:* Ar. κῦφός, V. διπλοῦς, προνωπής. *Be bent on:* P. and V. σπουδάζειν (infin.), προθῡμεῖσθαι (infin.).

Bent, subs. *Inclination:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Desire:* P. and V. ἐπῐθῡμία, ἡ; see *inclination.*

Benumb, v. trans. *Chill:* P. and V. ψύχειν. *Dull:* P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κᾰταμβλύνειν. *Benumbed with grief* (of Phaedra): V. λύπῃ παχνωθεῖσα (Eur., *Hipp.* 803). *Be benumbed,* lit.: P. ναρκᾶν (Plat.). *Benumbed:* P. ἀπονενάρκωμένος (Plat.).

Bequeath, v. trans. Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰλείπειν, P. διατίθεσθαι, V. λείπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 688).

Bequest, subs. P. δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ. *Receive by bequest,* v.: P. κληρονομεῖν (gen.). *Will, testament:* Ar. and P. διᾰθήκη, ἡ.

Bereave of, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (τί τινι), ἀφαιρεῖσθαί (τί τινα), ἀποστερεῖν (τινά τινος), στερεῖν (τινά τινος), στερίσκειν (τινά τινος), σῡλᾶν (τί τινα), ἀποσῡλᾶν (τί τινα), V. ἀποστερίσκειν (τινά τινος), ἀποψῑλοῦν (τινά τινος), νοσφίζεσθαι (τινά τινος), νοσφῐ́σαι (aor. of νοσφίζειν) (τινά τινος), ἀπονοσφίζειν (τινά τινος), ἐρημοῦν (τινά τινος) (rare P.). *Bereave of one's senses:* P. and V. ἐξιστᾶναι (acc.), V. ἐλαύνειν ἔξω τοῦ φρονεῖν. *Bereave of parents:* V. ὀρφᾰνίζειν. *Be bereft of,* use also: P. and V. στέρεσθαι (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. τητᾶσθαι (gen.).

Bereavement, subs. *Deprivation, loss:* P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ,

V. τὸ τητᾶσθαι. *Taking away:* P. ἀφαίρεσις, ἡ, παραίρεσις, ἡ. *Orphanhood:* V. ὀρφᾰνεμα, τό.

Bereft, adj. *Of parents:* P. and V. ὀρφᾰνός. *Bereft of* (generally): P. and V. ἐρῆμος (gen.), κενός (gen.), ἄμοιρος (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἄμμορος (gen.). *Bereft of one's senses:* V. κενὸς τοῦ νοῦ; see *mad.*

Berry, subs. Use *fruit.*

Berth, subs. *Mooring place:* P. and V. ὅρμος, ὁ. *Sleeping place:* P. and V. κοίτη, ἡ. *Give a wide berth to:* P. πόρρωθεν ἀσπάζεσθαι (acc.), V. πρόσωθεν ἀσπάζεσθαι (acc.).

Beseech, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν (or mid.), πᾰραιτεῖσθαι, ἱκετεύειν, δεῖσθαι (gen.), λῑπᾰρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀντῐβολεῖν, V. λίσσεσθαι, ἀντιάζειν, προσπίτνειν, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, ἱκνεῖσθαι, ἐξῑκετεύειν, Ar. and V. ἄντεσθαι. *Ask for:* P. and V. πᾰραιτεῖσθαι (acc.), προσαιτεῖν (acc.), V. ἐπαιτεῖν (acc.).

Beseem, v. trans. P. and V. πρέπειν (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.); see *befit.*

Beset, v. trans. *Encircle, stand round:* P. and V. περιίστασθαι, κυκλοῦσθαι, V. ἀμφίστασθαι. *Set round:* P. and V. περῐβάλλειν. *Occupy, seize:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰλαμβᾰ́νειν. *Besiege:* Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν; see *besiege.* Met., *harass:* P. and V. πιέζειν, λῡπεῖν. *Fear has beset me:* V. φόβος τις εἰσελήλυθε (Eur., *Or.* 1324). *Be beset, haunted by:* P. and V. σῠνεῖναι (dat.), σῠνέχεσθαι (dat.), V. ἔγκεισθαι (dat.). *Beset with, infested with:* P. and V. μεστός (gen.).

Besetting, adj. *Habitual:* P. and V. σύνηθης, σύμφῠτος, P. σύντροφος.

Beside, prep. P. and V. πᾰρᾰ́ (acc. for motion, dat. for rest). *Outside of:* P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.), V. ἐκποδών (gen.) (also Xen., but rare P.). *Beside the point:* P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος (Dem. 1318), Ar. and P. ἔξω τοῦ λόγου. *Except:* P. and V. πλήν (gen.), χωρῐ́ς (gen.), δῐχᾰ́ (gen.), Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰ́ (acc.). *Over and above:* P. and V. πρός (dat.), ἐπῐ́ (dat.). *Beside oneself:* P. ἔξω ἑαυτοῦ, V. ἔξω φρενῶν, ἔξω γνώμης; see *mad.*

Besides, adv. P. and V. πρὸς τούτοις, ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἔτῐ, V. καὶ πρός, πρός (rare P.), Ar. and P. προσέτῐ.

Besiege, v. trans. Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν, P. προσκαθέζεσθαι, περικαθῆσθαι, προσκαθῆσθαι, περιτειχίζειν, τειχήρη ποιεῖν, P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι. *Be besieged:* also V. πυργηρεῖσθαι. *Join in besieging,* v. trans.: P. συμπολιορκεῖν. *Besiege in retaliation,* v. trans.: ἀντιπολιορκεῖν.

Beslaver (with flattery), v. trans. Ar κᾰτᾰ́ρδειν (absol.).

Besmear, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. πᾰρᾰλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν. *Stain:* P. and V. μιαίνειν.

Besom, subs. Ar. κόρημα, τό.

Besotted, adj. *Dull, stupid:* P. and V. νωθής, ἄμᾰθής, ἄφυής. *Drunk:* P. and V. μεθυσθείς (Eur., *Cycl.*), V. ᾠνωμένος, μέθῃ βρεχθείς, Ar. and V. πεπωκώς; see *drunk.*

Bespangle, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Adorn:* P. and V. κοσμεῖν; see *adorn.*

Bespangled, adj. P. and V. ποικῐ́λος. *Bright:* P. and V. λαμπρός.

Bespatter, v. trans. *Soil:* P. and V. μιαίνειν. *Sprinkle:* V. ῥαίνειν, πᾰλύνειν.

Bespeak, v. trans. *Hire, engage:* Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι. *Claim:* P. and V. δῐκαιοῦν.

Besprinkle, v. trans. V. ῥαίνειν, πᾰλῡ́νειν; see *sprinkle.* *Besprinkle with blood:* P. and V. αἱματοῦν (Thuc. in pass.), κᾰθαιμάσσειν (Plat.), V. αἱμάσσειν, φοινίσσειν, ἐκφοινίσσειν, Ar. and V. κᾰθαιμᾰτοῦν. *Besprinkled with blood:* see *bloody.*

Best, adj. P. and V. ἄριστος, βέλτιστος, κρᾰ́τιστος, V. φέρτᾰτος, λῷστος (used in Plat., but rare P.), βέλτᾰτος (rare), ἔξοχος. Vocative, also V. φέριστε (used once in Plat.). *Fairest:* P. and V. κάλλιστος. *Be*

best, v.: V. πρεσβεύειν (Soph., *Ant.* 720). *We will do our best to prevent it:* P. οὐ περιοψόμεθα κατὰ τὸ δυνατόν (Thuc. 1, 53). *The fort was built in the best part of the country for committing depredations:* P. ἐπὶ τῆς χώρας τοῖς κρατίστοις εἰς τὸ κακουργεῖν ὠδοκομεῖτο τὸ τεῖχος (Thuc. 7, 19). *Have the best of it:* P. περιεῖναι, πλέον ἔχειν. *To the best of one's ability:* P. κατὰ δύναμιν.

Best, adv. P. and V. ἄριστα, βέλτιστα, κάλλιστα. *Best of all* (closing a series of alternatives): P. and V. μάλιστα.

Bestial, adj. P. and V. θηριώδης.

Bestiality, subs. P. and V. τὸ θηριῶδες.

Bestir oneself, v. P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι. *Make an effort:* P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνεσθαι, ἐντείνεσθαι, P. and V. τείνειν, V. ἐντείνειν, Ar. σπουδὴν, ποιεῖσθαι; see also *hasten.*

Bestow, v. trans. *Give:* P. and V. δίδόναι, νέμειν, δωρεῖσθαι (Plat.), παρέχειν, προσφέρειν, προστίθέναι. *Bring:* P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν, V. πορσύνειν, πορεῖν (2nd aor.), Ar. and V. ὀπάζειν. *Attach (to a person):* P. and V. προσάπτειν. *Bestow attention:* Ar. and P. προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν. *Bestow in marriage:* P. and V. ἐκδίδόναι; see *betroth.* *Stow:* Ar. and P. κατατίθεσθαι; see *set.*

Bestrew, v. trans. P. and V. στορεννύναι, Ar. and P. στορνύναι, V. σπείρειν.

Bestride, v. trans. P. and V. κάθῆσθαι ἐπί (gen. or dat.), καθέζεσθαι ἐπί (gen. or dat.). *Bestriding:* V. βεβὼς ἐπί (gen.); see *mount.* *Bestriding a horse,* adj.: Ar. and V. ἱπποβάμων.

Bet, subs. *Stake:* Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό; see *pledge.* *Contest:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ.

Bet, v. trans. *Risk, hazard:* Ar. and P. παραβάλλεσθαι, V. προβάλλειν, παραρρίπτειν. Absol. *Make a bet:* Ar. περιδίδοσθαι. *Contend:* P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἁμιλλᾶσθαι.

Betake oneself, v. P. and V. τρέπεσθαι, φοιτᾶν, κομίζεσθαι, V. κομίζειν αὑτόν. *Fly for refuge:* P. καταφεύγειν.

Bethink oneself, v. P. and V. ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), σκοπεῖν, φροντίζειν, ἐνθυμεῖσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. φράζεσθαι; see *consider.* *Bethink oneself of:* P. and V. μεμνῆσθαι (acc. or gen.) (perf. of μιμνήσκειν).

Betide, v. trans. P. and V. κατα-λαμβάνειν; see *befall.*

Betimes, adv. *Early:* P. and V. πρῴ. *Seasonably,* adv.: P. εὐκαίρως, P. and V. καιρίως (Xen.), καιρῷ, ἐν καιρῷ, εἰς καιρόν, εἰς δέον, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, εἰς κᾶλόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καίριον; see *seasonably.*

Betoken, v. trans. P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, δηλοῦν; see *show.* *Show by signs beforehand:* P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν.

Betray, v. trans. P. and V. προδίδόναι, Ar. and P. καταπροδίδόναι, προΐέναι (or mid.). *Fling away:* P. and V. προπίνειν, Ar. and P. προΐέναι (or mid.). *Reveal:* P. and V. μηνύειν, ἐκφέρειν, δηλοῦν, V. προμηνύειν. *Inform against:* P. καταμηνύειν (gen.), P. and V. κατειπεῖν (gen.). *Seduce (a woman):* P. and V. διαφθείρειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι, λωβᾶσθαι. *Exhibit, give proof of,* see under *show.*

Betrayal, subs. P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ. *Seduction:* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Laying of information:* P. μήνυσις, ἡ.

Betrayed, adj. P. and V. ἔκδοτος.

Betrayer, subs. P. and V. προδότης, ὁ; fem., V. προδότις, ἡ. *Seducer:* P. διαφθορεύς, ὁ, V. αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ. *Informer:* P. and V. μηνῡτής, ὁ, V. μηνῡτήρ, ὁ.

Betroth, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκδίδόναι (also mid.), σύνοικίζειν, ἐγγυᾶν, V. κατεγγυᾶν, νυμφεύειν, μνηστεύειν, ἁρμόζειν. *Have betrothed to one:* P.

ἐγγυᾶσθαι (acc.). *Creon announces that he will betroth me to him who should discover the riddle of the wise maiden:* V. Κρέων . . . κηρύσσει ὅστις σοφῆς αἴνιγμα παρθένου μάθοι τούτῳ συνάψειν λέκτρα (Eur., *Phoen.* 47).

Betrothal, subs. P. ἔκδοσις, ἡ, ἐγγύη, ἡ, ἔγγύησις, ἡ, V. μνηστεύματα, τά.

Betrothed bride, subs. V. μελλόνυμφος, ἡ.

Better, adj. P. and V. ἄμείνων, βελτίων, κρείσσων, καλλίων, V. λώων (P. rare), φέρτερος, ὕπέρτερος. *Better in health:* P. ῥᾴων. *Be better in health,* v: ῥαΐζειν.

Better, adv. P. and V. ἄμεινον, βέλτιον, κρεῖσσον, κάλλιον, V. λῷον. *More, rather:* P. and V. μᾶλλον. *Think better of:* see *reconsider, repent. Think better of it:* V. φρόνησιν . . . λῴω . . . λαβεῖν (Soph., *Phil.* 1078). *Get the better:* P. and V. νῑκᾶν, κρᾰτεῖν, P. περιέχειν, ὑπερέχειν. *Get the better of:* P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.), πλέον φέρεσθαι (gen.); see *excel, conquer. If they listen to our representations so much the better:* P. ἢν μὲν εἰσακούσωσί τι πρεσβευομένων ἡμῶν ταῦτα ἄριστα (Thuc. 1, 82). *All the better:* P. τοσούτῳ ἄμεινον.

Better, v. trans. *Improve:* P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾰνορθοῦν. *Excel:* P. and V. κρᾰτεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, ὕπερφέρειν (gen.); see *excel.*

Betters, subs. *One's betters:* P. and V. οἱ κρείσσονες.

Between, prep. or adv. P. and V. μεταξύ (gen.), ἐν μέσῳ (gen.).

Betwixt, prep. or adv. See *between.*

Beverage, subs. P. and V. πόσῐς, ἡ, ποτόν, τό, πῶμα, τό.

Bevy, subs. P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνοδος, ἡ, V. ἄθροισμα, τό; see *crowd.*

Bewail, v. trans. P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, κλάειν (or mid. in V.), πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.), δακρύειν, στένειν (Dem. but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γοᾶσθαι, κωκύειν, οἰμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν, V. κᾰτοιμώζειν, κᾰταστένειν, ἀναστένειν, ἀνᾰκωκύειν (absol.), ἀνολολύζειν, δύρεσθαι, P. ἀπολοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι; see *lament, wail.* Met., *Be vexed at:* Ar. and P. ἄγᾰνακτεῖν (dat.), χᾰλεπαίνειν (dat.), V δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see under *vex.*

Beware, v. intrans. P. and V. φῠλάσσεσθαι, εὐλᾰβεῖσθαι, ἐξευλᾰβεῖσθαι, P. φυλακὴν ἔχειν, V. ἐν εὐφῠλάκτῳ εἶναι. *Beware of:* P. and V. φῠλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλᾰβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλᾰβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), V. φρουρεῖσθαι (acc.). With a clause instead of a subs. use P. and V. φῠλάσσεσθαι μή or ὅπως μή (with subj. or opt.), or εὐλᾰβεῖσθαι μή or ὅπως μή (with subj. or opt.), V. φρουρεῖν μή or ὅπως μή (with subj. or opt.); see also *mind.*

Bewilder, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, τᾰράσσειν, συντᾰράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat.), P. διαταράσσειν. *Be bewildered:* P. and V. ἄπορεῖν, ἀμηχᾰνεῖν (rare P.).

Bewildering, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος. *Full of confusion:* P. ταραχώδης. *Difficult to understand:* P. and V. ἀσᾰφής, ἄδηλος, V. δυσμᾰθής, δύσκρῐτος, δυστέκμαρτος, δῠσεύρετος, ψελλός, ἄσημος.

Bewilderingly, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρῐτως.

Bewilderment, subs. P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, πλάνη, ἡ.

Bewitch, v. trans. Ar. and P. φαρμάσσειν, P. γοητεύειν, κατεπᾴδειν. *Charm:* P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.), θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. κατακηλεῖν (Plat.).

Bewitching, adj. *Soothing:* V. θελκτήριος, κηλητήριος. *Charming, delightful:* Ar. and P. χᾰρίεις, P. εὔχαρις, ἐπίχαρις, ἐπαφρόδιτος, P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς, V. ἐφήμερος.

Bewitchingly, adv. P. χαριέντως, P. and V. ἡδέως.

Beyond, prep. Of time or place: P. and V. πέρᾱ (gen.). Of place only,

across: P. and V. πέρᾱν (gen.). *The parts beyond:* P. and V. τοὐπέκεινα (gen.). Of measure: P. and V. ὕπερ (acc.). *Except:* P. and V. πλήν (gen.). *Outside of* (time or place): P. and V. ἔξω. *Beyond description:* P. and V. κρείσσων λόγου, V. κρείσσων ἢ λέξαι. *Beyond expectation:* P. and V. παρ᾽ ἐλπίδα, V. ἐκτὸς ἐλπίδος, ἔξω ἐλπίδος. *Beyond measure:* see *exceedingly. Beyond one's strength:* P. παρὰ δύναμιν, ὑπὲρ δύναμιν. *Requiring nothing beyond sufficient support:* πέρα ἱκανῆς τροφῆς οὐδὲν ἀξιοῦντες (Plat., *Critias*, 110D). *Go beyond:* P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν (acc.); see *exceed.*

Beyond, adv. Of time, place or degree: P. and V. πέρᾱ. Of place only: P. and V. πέρᾱν. *Farther:* P. and V. περαιτέρω. *More:* P. and V. πλέον, V. ὑπέρτερον.

Bias, subs. Of things, *impulse:* P. φορά ἡ. Of persons, *favour:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ. *Hostility:* P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ. *Favouritism:* P. and V. χᾰ́ρῐς, ἡ. *To decide without bias:* P. μηδὲ μεθ᾽ ἑτέρων γενόμενοι . . . οὕτω διαγνῶναι (Dem. 1236).

Bias, v. trans. *Dispose:* P. διατιθέναι. *Persuade:* P. and V. πείθειν.

Biassed, adj. P. οὐ κοινός. *Biassed favourably* (of persons): P. and V. εὔνους. *Biassed unfavourably:* P. and V. δύσνους, Ar. and P. κᾰκόνους. *Give a biassed judgment:* P. and V. κᾰτ᾽ εὔνοιαν κρῑ́νειν.

Bibber, subs. *Wine-bibber,* subs.: P. οἰνόφλυξ, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), or use adj., P. φίλοινος.

Bicker, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐρίζειν, ἄγωνίζεσθαι, μᾰ́χεσθαι, V. δῐχοστᾰτεῖν, Ar. and P. διᾰφέρεσθαι, Ar. and P. στᾰσιᾰ́ζειν.

Bickering, subs. P. and V. ἔρῐς, ἡ, διᾰφορᾰ́, ἡ, στᾰ́σῐς, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

Bid, v. trans. P. and V. κελεύειν (τινᾰ́ τι), ἐπῐτᾰ́σσειν (τινί τι), προστᾰ́σσειν (τινί τι), ἐπιστέλλειν (τινί τι), ἐπισκήπτειν (τινί τι), Ar. and V. ἐφῐ́εσθαί (τινί τι); see *command.* With infin.: P. and V. κελεύειν (acc.), ἐπιστέλλειν (acc. or dat.), ἐπιτᾰ́σσειν (dat.), προστᾰ́σσειν (dat.), τᾰ́σσειν (dat.), ἐπισκήπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἐφῐ́εσθαι (dat.), V. ἀνώγειν (acc.), αὐδᾶν (acc. or dat.), ἐννέπειν (acc. or dat.), λέγειν (dat.), φωνεῖν (acc.), μῡθεῖσθαι (absol.), ἐξεφῐ́εσθαι (absol.). *Bid against at an auction:* P. ἀντωνεῖσθαι (dat. or absol.). *When these men were bidding against one another:* P. τούτων ὑπερβαλλόντων ἀλλήλους (Lys. 165). *Bid for:* P. ὠνεῖσθαι (acc.). *Bid farewell:* see *farewell.*

Bid, subs. *Price offered:* P. and V. ὠνή, ἡ. *Make a bid for,* met.: see *aim at.*

Bidding, subs. P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό κελευσμός, ὁ, ἐφετμή, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἱ.

Bide, v. intrans. See *remain. Live:* P. and V. διᾰ́γειν, διαιτεῖσθαι. V. trans.; see *wait for. Biding his time:* V. καιρὸν εὐλαβούμενος (Eur., *Or.* 699).

Biennial, adj. P. διετής.

Bier, subs. P. κλίνη, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 34), V. λέκτρον, τό.

Big, adj. P. and V. μέγᾰς. *Spacious:* P. and V. μακρός, εὐρύς. *Very big:* P. ὑπερμεγεθής, Ar. ὑπέρμεγας. *Fat:* P. and V. εὐτρᾰφής, Ar. and P. πᾰχύς. *Talk big:* see *boast. How big:* interrog., P. and V. πόσος, A. and P. πηλῑ́κος; indir., P. and V. ὅσος, ὁπόσος. *So big:* P. and V. τοσοῦτος, τοσόσδε, P. τηλικοῦτος, τηλικόσδε, V. τόσος (rare P.).

Bight, subs. See *bay.*

Bigness, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Bulk:* P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

Bigot, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αὐθᾰ́δης, *obstinate.*

Bigotry, subs. *Obstinacy:* P. αὐθᾰ́δεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθᾱδία, ἡ.

Bile, subs. P. and V. χολή, ἡ. Met.: see *anger.*

Bilge, subs. *Hull of a ship:* P. and V. σκάφος, τό. *Bilge water:* V. ἄντλος, ὁ.

Bilingual, adj. P. δίγλωσσος.

Bilious, adj. P. χολώδης.

Bill, subs. *Axe:* P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.), ἀξίνη, ἡ (Xen.). *Sickle:* P. and V. δρέπανον, τό. *Account:* see *account. Measure, decree:* P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό. *Law:* P. and V. νόμος, ὁ. *Measure proposed by the Senate:* P. πρόβούλευμα, τό. *Account books:* Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά, γραμμάτειον, τό. *Of a bird:* see *beak.*

Bill and coo, v. Use P. and V. φῑλεῖν, Ar. and V. κῡνεῖν.

Billet, v. trans. P. καταστρατοπεδεύειν (Xen.). *Be billeted on:* P. καταλύειν παρά (dat.), σκηνεῖν ἐν (dat.); see *quarter.*

Billet, subs. *Log:* P. and V. ξύλον, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ, Ar. σχίζα, ἡ.

Billingsgate, subs. *Bad language:* use P. πομπεία, ἡ. *Use Billingsgate,* v.: P. πομπεύειν.

Billow, subs. P. and V. κῦμα, τό, κλῠδών, ὁ, κλῠδώνιον, τό. *Surf:* P. and V. ῥόθιον, τό, Ar. and V. οἶδμα, τό, σάλος, ὁ. *Big waves:* P. and V. τρῐκῡμία, ἡ (Plat.).

Billow, v. intrans. P. κυματοῦσθαι, P. and V. κῡμαίνειν (Plat.).

Bin, subs. P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, Ar. κυψέλη, ἡ.

Bind, v. trans. P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν. *Crown, wreathe:* Ar. and P. ἀνᾰδεῖν. *Fasten:* P. and V. σῠνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, κᾰθάπτειν (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν, V. ἐξᾰνάπτειν; see *fasten. Make fast:* V. ὀχμάζειν, σφίγγειν, κιρκοῦν. Met., *hold together:* P. and V. συνδεῖν, σῠνέχειν. *Bind round:* Ar. and P. περίδεῖν. *Bind under:* Ar. and P. ὑποδεῖν. *Bind up:* see *bandage. Put in bonds:* P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, δεσμεύειν (Plat.), πεδᾶν (Plat. but rare P.). *Bind hand and foot:* P. συνδεῖν τοὺς πόδας καὶ τὰς χεῖρας (Plat., *Euth.* 4c). *Bind (by oath):* Ar. and P. ὁρκοῦν; see under *oath.*

Binding, adj. *Authoritative:* P. and V. κύριος. *Of an oath:* P. and V. πιστός, V. ἔμπεδος, (Eur., *I.T.* 758). *Of an enchantment:* V. δέσμιος. *Make binding, ratify,* v.: P. and V. κῡροῦν. *Be binding,* v.: P. and V. ἰσχύειν.

Biped, subs. Use adj., P. and V. δῐ́πους.

Bird, subs. P. and V. ὄρνῑς, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. ὄρνεον, τό. For various names of birds, see Ar., *Av.* 302, 303, 304. *Bird of prey:* Ar. and P. οἰωνός, ὁ. *Bird of omen:* P. and V. ὄρνῑς, ὁ or ἡ, οἰωνός, ὁ. *Birds of the air:* P. and V. τὰ πτηνά (Plat.), V. πετεινά, τά (Eur., *Frag.*), πτερωτοί, οἱ. *Of a bird,* adj.: Ar. and P. ὀρνίθειος (Xen.). *Dear to birds,* adj.: V. φῐλορνις. *Love of birds,* subs.: Ar. φῐλορνῑθία, ἡ. *Destroying birds,* adj.: V. οἰωνοκτόνος. *Catch birds,* v. intrans.: P. ὀρνιθεύειν (Xen.).

Bird-cage, subs. Ar. αὐλή, ἡ.

Bird-catcher, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρνῑθευτής, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. ὀρνῑθοθήρας, ὁ.

Bird-lime, subs. V. ἰξός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 433).

Bird's-eye view, subs. P. σύνοψις, ἡ.

Birth, subs. *Child-birth:* P. and V. τόκος, ὁ, or pl. (Plat.), λοχεία, ἡ (Plat.), V. λοχεύματα, τά, γονή, ἡ. *A coming into being:* P. and V. γένεσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. γονή, ἡ. *Descent:* P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπορά, ἡ; see *descent. By birth:* P. and V. γένει, V. γένεσιν (acc. of γένεσις), γονῇ. *Younger by birth:* V. φῠ́σει νεώτερος. *Father by birth* (as opposed to *adoption*): P. γόνῳ πατήρ. *Origin, beginning:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *From birth:* P. ἀπὸ γενεᾶς (Xen.). *High birth:* P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ, εὐγένεια, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον. *Low birth:* P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), ἀδοξία, ἡ.

Birthday, used as adj. P. and V. γενέθλιος. *Birthday offerings to the gods:* P. and V. γενέθλια, τά. *Hold birthday sacrifice:* P. and V. γενέθλια θύειν.

Birth-place, subs. P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ; see *native land.*

Birthright, subs. Use P. and V. πρεσβεῖα, τά.

Bisect, v. trans. P. διχάζειν, διχοτομεῖν.

Bit, subs. *For a horse, etc.:* P. and V. χᾰλῑνός, ὁ, στόμιον, τό (Xen.). *Take the bit between the teeth:* P. ἐνδάκνειν τὸν χαλινόν (Plat.), V. στόμια ἐνδάκνειν. *Morsel:* P. ψωμός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. τόμος, ὁ. *Piece:* P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. *Piece cut off:* P. τμῆμα; see *fragment. Not a bit:* P. and V. οὐδᾰμῶς, οὔπως, μηδᾰμῶς, μήπως, Ar. and P. οὐδ' ἀκάρῑ.

Bitch, subs. P. and V. κύων, ἡ.

Bite, v. trans. P. and V. δάκνειν. *Take between the teeth:* P. and V. ἐνδάκνειν, P. συνδάκνειν (Xen.). *Bite the dust:* V. ὀδὶξ αἱρεῖν γαῖαν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1423). *Make to bite the dust:* Ar. κάτασποδεῖν (also Æsch., *Theb.* 809, in perf. part. pass.)

Bite, subs. P. and V. δῆγμα, τό (Xen., also Ar.), V. χᾴραγμα, τό.

Biting, adj. P. and V. πικρός, δυσχερής; see *harsh.*

Bitter, adj. *Of taste:* P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. στρυφνός. Met., *painful:* P. and V. πικρός. λῡπηρός, ἀνῐᾱρός, ἀλγεινός, V. λυπρός. *Distressing:* P. and V. δυσχερής, βᾰρῠ́ς, ἐπαχθής. *Of words, etc.:* P. and V. πικρός, V. τεθηγμένος. *Exceeding bitter:* V. ὑπέρπικρος. *Hostile:* P. and V. ἐχθρός; see *hostile. Cruel:* P. and V. ὠμός, σχέτλιος, τρᾰχῠ́ς, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός; see *cruel. Of cold:* use P. and V. πολῠ́ς.

Bitterly, adv. *Painfully:* P. and V. λῡπηρῶς, πικρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, V. λυπρῶς. *Of cold:* use *exceedingly. In a hostile way:* P. ἐχθρῶς, πολεμίως. *Cruelly:* P. and V. πικρῶς, P. σχετλίως, ὠμῶς, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπῶς.

Bitterness, subs. *Of taste:* P. πικρότης, ἡ. Met., P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ; see also *anger. Pain:* P. and V. λῦπη, ἡ, ἄνῐᾱ, ἡ; see *pain. Hostility:* P. and V. ἔχθος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ. *Cruelty:* P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ.

Bitumen, subs. P. ἄσφαλτος, ἡ (Xen.).

Bivouac, v. intrans. P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι, κᾰταυλίζεσθαι (Xen.), P. ἐπαυλίζεσθαι, ἐναυλίζεσθαι (act. used once in V.), σκηνοῦν, σκηνεῖν. *Encamp:* P. and V. ἱδρῦ́εσθαι, P. στρατοπεδεύεσθαι, ὅπλα θέσθαι; see *encamp.*

Bivouac, subs. P. and V. στρᾰτόπεδον, τό; see *camp.*

Blab, v. intrans. *Chatter:* P. and V. θρῠλεῖν, λᾰλεῖν, ἐκλᾰλεῖν (Eur., *Frag.*). V. trans., *Disclose:* P. and V. μηνῦ́ειν, P. ἐκλᾰλεῖν.

Blabber, subs. *Betrayer:* P. and V. μηνῦ́της, ὁ.

Blabbing, subs. *Betrayal:* P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *Reward for blabbing:* P. μήνυτρα, τά.

Black, adj. P. and V. μέλᾱς, V. κελαινός, ἐρεμνός, μελάγχῐμος; see *dark.* Met., *of crime, etc.:* P. and V. αἰσχρός, Ar. and V. μῡσᾰρός. *Of looks:* P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Black and deep:* V. μελαμβᾰθής. *Black eye:* P. and V. ὑπώπιον, τό (Eur., *Frag.* (Satyrical poem)). *Having black eye:* Ar. ὑπωπιασμένος; see under *eye. Black with leaves:* Ar. and V. μελάμφυλλος.

Black, v. trans. *Black a person's eye:* P. τοὺς ὀφθάλμους συγκλῄειν (Dem. 1259). *Black shoes:* Ar. ἐμβᾰ́δια περῐκωνεῖν.

Black, subs. *Colour:* P. μέλαν, τό. *Negro:* use P. μέλας ἄνθρωπος; see *negro.*

Blackbird, subs. Ar. κόψῐχος, ὁ.

Blacken, v. trans. Lit., P. and V.

μελαίνειν. *Make dirty:* V. αἰθᾰλοῦν; see *soil.* Met.: *Blacken the character, etc.:* P. and V. διαβάλλειν.

Blackguard, subs., used adj. P. and V. πᾰνοῦργος, κᾰκός, μιᾰρός, πάγκᾰκος, αἰσχρός; see *rascal.*

Blackguardly, adj. P. and V. πᾰνοῦργος, κᾰκός, μιᾰρός, πάγκᾰκος, αἰσχρός, Ar. and P. παμπόνηρος.

Black-hearted, adj. V. κελαινόφρων, Ar. μελᾰνοκάρδιος.

Blackmail, subs. *Malicious accusation:* Ar. and P. σῡκοφαντία, ἡ.

Blackmail, v. trans. *Accuse maliciously:* Ar. and P. σῡκοφαντεῖν.

Blackmailer, subs. Ar. and P. σῡκοφάντης, ὁ.

Blackness, subs. *Darkness:* P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό; see *darkness.*

Black-rimmed, adj. V. μελάνδετος.

Black-robed, adj. V. μελάμπεπλος.

Blacksmith, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ, V. σῐδηροτέκτων, ὁ. *Blacksmith's forge:* P. χαλκεῖον, τό.

Black-winged, adj. Ar. μελᾰνόπτερος.

Bladder, subs. P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ. *Gall bladder:* V. χολαί, αἱ, χολῆς δοχαί, αἱ.

Blade, subs. *Stalk of a plant:* Ar. and P. καυλός, ὁ (Plat.) *Of corn:* P. καλάμη, ἡ (Xen.). *Green shoots:* P. and V. χλοή, ἡ. *Demeter who guards the blade:* V. εὔχλους Δημήτηρ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Of a sword:* V. σπᾰθη, ἡ. *Sharp edge:* V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Of an oar:* Ar. and V. πλᾰτη, ἡ; see *oar.* *Sword* (generally): P. and V. ξῐφος, τό, V. φάσγᾰνον, τό, ἔγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ. *Leaf:* P. and V. φύλλον, τό. *Shoulder blade:* P. ὠμοπλάτη, ἡ (Xen.).

Blain, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ.

Blamable, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, P. ψεκτός (Plat.), V. ἐπῐμομφος, μωμητός.

Blame, subs. P. and V. μέμψῐς, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἡ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ. *Lay blame on:* P. and V. αἰτίαν ἄνᾰφέρειν (dat. or εἰς, acc.), P. ψόγον ἐπιφέρειν (dat.); see *lay on,* under *lay.* *Loxias will take the blame upon himself:* Λοξίας γὰρ αἰτίαν εἰς αὐτὸν οἴσει (Eur., *El.* 1226).

Blame, v. trans. P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, ἐπαιτιᾶσθαι, αἰτιᾶσθαι, P. ἐπιτιμᾶν, (dat. of person, acc. of thing, or sometimes dat., vid. Dem. 246, 1231), κακίζειν, δι᾽ αἰτίας ἔχειν, καταμέμφεσθαι, Ar. and V. μωμᾶσθαι. *Chide:* V. ἐνίπτειν (Æsch., *Ag.* 590). *Be blamed:* P. and V. ψόγον ἔχειν, μέμψιν ἔχέιν. *Blame for a thing:* P. and V. μέμφεσθαί (τί τινι, V. also τινός τινι), ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τινι).

Blameless, adj. P. and V. ἄμεμπτος, ἀνεπῐλήπτος, V. ἄμομφος, ἄμωμος, ἀμεμφής. *Guiltless,* adj.: P. and V. ἀναίτιος.

Blamelessly, adv. P. and V. ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).

Blameworthy, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, V. ἐπῐμομφος, μωμητός, P. ψεκτός (Plat.).

Blaming, adj. V. μεμπτός, ἐπίψογος, ἐπῐμομφος (dat.).

Blanch, v. trans. *Make white:* P. λευκοῦν, V. λευκαίνειν. V. intrans. *Turn pale:* Ar. and V. ὠχριᾶν. *They did not blanch:* V. χρῶμα οὐκ ἠλλαξάτην (Eur., *Phoen.* 1246).

Blanched, adj. *White:* P. and V. λευκός, V. λευκανθής. *Pale of face:* P. and V. ὠχρός.

Bland, adj. *Affable:* P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φῐλόφρων (Xen.), P. εὐπρόσοδος, ῥᾴδιος, κοινός. *Gentle:* P. and V. πρᾶος, φῐλάνθρωπος; see *gentle.* *Flattering,* adj.: P. θωπευτικός; see *flattering.*

Blandish, v. intrans. P. and V. θωπεύειν, Ar. and P. κολᾰκεύειν; see *flatter.*

Blandishment, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, P. κολακεία, ἡ, V. θωπεύμᾰτα, τα, ἀσπάσμᾰτα, τά.

Blandly, adv. P. and V. φῐλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Gently:* P. φιλανθρώπως, πράως; see *gently.*

Blank, adj. *Empty:* P. and V. κενός, ἐρῆμος, P. διάκενος. *Bare:* P. and V. γυμνός, ψῑλός. Met., *of amazement, etc.:* P. and V. ἄμήχᾰνος. *Vain:* P. and V. μᾰ́ταιος, ἄνωφελής, *Helpless:* P. and V. ἄπορος. *Life is a blank:* P. and V. ἄβίωτόν (ἐστι). *Point blank:* see *altogether*. *Expressly:* P. διαρρήδην.

Blanket, subs. Ar. and P. στρώμᾰτα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, εἷμα, τό, στρωτὰ φάρη, τά. Ar. σῐ́σῦρα, ἡ.

Blare, subs. P. and V. φθόγγος, ὁ, V. βοή, ἡ, ἀϋτή, ἡ, αὐδή, ἡ, ἠχώ, ἡ, ἠχή, ἡ.

Blare, v. intrans. P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, P. ἐπιφθέγγεσθαι (Xen.), V. κελᾰδεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1102).

Blaspheme, v. intrans. P. βλασφημεῖν. *Be impious:* P. and V. ἄσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν, θεοβλᾰβεῖν.

Blasphemous, adj. P. and V. ἄσεβής, ἄθεος, V. δυσσεβής (rare P.); see *impious*.

Blasphemously, adv. P. and V. ἀθέως.

Blasphemy, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ.

Blast, subs. P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ (rare P.), αὔρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), φῦσημα, τό, V. ἄημα, τό, ἄησις, ἡ. *Of a trumpet:* see *blare*.

Blast, v. trans. *Break in pieces:* P. διαθραύειν (Plat.), P. and V. θραύειν (Plat.), V. συνθραύειν. *Destroy, ruin:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν, φθείρειν. *Mar, injure:* P. and V. βλάπτειν, λῡμαίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. διᾰλῡμαίνεσθαι. *His might was blasted by lightning:* V. ἐξεβροντήθη σθένος (Æsch., *P.V.* 362). *Bring to disgrace:* P. and V. αἰσχῡ́νειν, κᾰταισχῡ́νειν. *Blast with the thunderbolt*, v.: P. κεραυνοῦν (Plat.).

Blasted, adj. *Desolate:* P. and V. ἐρῆμος. *Blasted with the thunderbolt:* V. κεραύνιος.

Blatant, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός; see *vulgar*.

Blatantly, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς; see *vulgarly*.

Blaze, subs. P. and V. φλόξ, ἡ, πῦρ, τό. *Light:* P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φέγγος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. φάος, τό. *He set the city in a blaze:* met., ἐξέφλεξε τὴν πόλιν (Ar., *Pax*, 608). *They kindled an answering blaze:* V. οἱ δ' ἀντέλαμψαν (Æsch., *Ag.* 294).

Blaze, v. intrans. *Burn:* P. and V. κᾰ́εσθαι, ἅπτεσθαι. *Shine:* P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν, (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι (Eur., *I.T.* 1156), V. μαρμαίρειν, αἴθειν, αἴθεσθαι. *Blaze up:* V. δαίεσθαι. *Of anger:* see *boil*. *Blaze abroad*, v. trans.: P. and V. διασπείρειν, ἐκφέρειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, σπείρειν; see *circulate*. *Be blazed abroad:* P. and V. θρῡλεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, V. κλήζεσθαι, ὑμνεῖσθαι, P. διαθρυλεῖσθαι (Xen.).

Blazing, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεννός, V. φαεσφόρος, πύρπολος, αἰθᾰλοῦς, πάμφλεκτος; see *bright*. Met., λαμπρός.

Blazon, v. trans. See *adorn*. *Blazon abroad:* see *noise abroad*.

Blazoner, subs. V. σημᾰτουργός, ὁ.

Blazonry, subs. *Crest:* P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό.

Bleach, v. trans. P. λευκοῦν, V. λευκαίνειν.

Bleak, adj. P. and V. ψυχρός. P. χειμερινός, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος.

Blear-eyed, adj. Ar. and P. γλᾰμών.

Bleat, v. intrans. Ar. βληχᾶσθαι.

Bleat, subs. V. μῡκηθμός, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), βρῦχημα, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Bleating, adj. μηκᾰ́ς (Eur., *Cycl.* 189).

Bleed, v. intrans. P. and V. αἱμᾰτοῦσθαι, V. αἱμάσσεσθαι, φοινίσσεσθαι. *Stream with blood:* V. ῥεῖν φόνῳ, στάζειν αἵμᾰτι. Met., *be pained:* P. and V. λῡπεῖσθαι.

Bleeding, adj. V. αἱμορρᾰγής, Ar. and V. αἱμᾰτοστᾰγής

Blemish, subs. *Stain:* P. and V. κηλίς, ἡ (Antipho). *Disgrace:* P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό. *Deformity:* P. αἶσχος, τό, πονηρία, ἡ. *Without blemish:* adj. *Of beasts for sacrifice:* V. ἐντελής. *Fault:* P. and V. ἅμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό.

Blemish, v. trans. P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κᾰταισχύνειν, V. κηλῖδοῦν, χραίνειν.

Blend, v. trans. P. and V. μιγνύναι, συμμιγνύναι, ἂνᾰμιγνύναι, κερανννύναι, συγκερανννύναι. *Confound:* P. and V. φύρειν. *Blended with:* P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat.), V. ἀνάπεφυρμένος (dat.). V. intrans.: use pass. of verbs given. *Coincide:* P. and V. συμπίπτειν, V. συμπίτνειν.

Blend, subs. P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ, σύγκρᾱσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μῖξις, ἡ, σύμμιξις, ἡ.

Blended, adj. P and V. σύμμικτος, συμμῐγής (Plat.), μῐγᾶς, Ar. and P. μικτός.

Bless, v. trans. *Invoke blessings on:* P. and V. ἄγᾰθᾰ εὔχεσθαι (dat.). *Consecrate:* P. and V. κᾰθῐεροῦν, P. ἱεροῦν; see *consecrate*. *Prosper, promote:* P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *Make happy:* V. ὀλβίζειν. *Favour:* see *favour*. *Bless you:* P. and V. εὖ σοὶ γενοιτο, V. εὐδαιμονοιής, ὄναιο. *Bless you for:* V. ὄναιο (gen.). *O Zeus, bless such natures:* ὦ Ζεῦ, διδοίης τοῖσι τοιούτοισιν εὖ (Soph., *O.C.* 642). *Be blessed in:* P. and V. ὄνασθαι (gen.) (aor. mid. of ὀνινάναι).

Blessed, adj. P. and V. μᾰκᾰ́ριος, Ar. and V. μᾰ́κᾰρ (rare P.), ὄλβιος, ζηλωτός, V. εὐαίων; see *fortunate*. *Holy:* P. and V. ἱερός, σεμνός, Ar. and P. ἅγιος, Ar. and V. ἁγνός. In moral sense: see *good*. *The islands of the blessed:* μακάρων νῆσοι, αἱ (Plat.), V. μᾰκᾰ́ρων αἶα, ἡ (Eur.), μᾰκᾰ́ρων νῆσος, ἡ (Eur.).

Blessedness, subs. Ar. and P. εὐτῠχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ.

Blessing, subs. P. and V. ἄγᾰθᾰ́, τά, V. κεδνά, τά, ἐσθλά, τά; see also *advantage*. *Blessings on you:* V. εὐτῠχοιης, εὐδαιμονοίης, ὄναιο. *Blessings on you for your words:* V. ὄναιο μύθων. *They will pray for many blessings on their head:* πολλά ἀγαθὰ αὐτοῖς εὔξονται (Plat., *Phædr.* 233E). *Invoking many blessings on your head and mine:* V. σοὶ πολλὰ κἄμοὶ κέδν' ἀρωμένοι τυχεῖν (Eur., *Or.* 1138).

Blight, subs. *Mildew:* P. ἐρυσίβη, ἡ. *Ruin:* P. and V. φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ. *Canker:* V. λειχήν, ὁ.

Blight, v. trans. P. and V. μᾰραίνειν. *Destroy:* P. and V. φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν; see *wither*.

Blind, adj. P. and V. τυφλός, V. ἄμαυρός, σκοτεινός, ἄδερκτος, ὀμμᾰτοστερής. *Heedless:* P. and V. ἀσύνετος. *Unreasoning:* P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος; see *rash*. *Be blind to one's own interests:* P. τυφλῶς ἔχειν πρὸς τὸ ὠφέλιμον (Plat., *Gorg.* 479B). *Ignorant:* P. and V. ἄπειρος, ἄμᾰθής.

Blind, subs. Met., *screen, pretext:* P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό; see *pretext*.

Blind, v. trans. P. and V. τυφλοῦν (Plat.), ἐκτυφλοῦν (Xen., also Ar.), σκοτοῦν (pass. in Plat.).

Blindly, adv. P. τυφλῶς. *Heedlessly:* P. and V. ἀφροντίστως. *Rashly:* P. ἀπερισκέπτως. *Unreasoningly:* P. ἀλόγως, ἀλογίστως. *Ignorantly:* P. and V. ἄμᾰθῶς. *You must not rush blindly into base agreements:* P. χρὴ μὴ προπετῶς ὑμᾶς αὐτοὺς ἐμβαλεῖν εἰς αἰσχρὰς ὁμολογίας (Isoc. 126D).

Blindness, subs. P. τυφλότης, ἡ (Plat.), V. σκότος, ὁ or τό. *Mental blindness:* P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό (Dem. 411). *Ignorance:* P. and V. ἄγνοια, ἡ, ἀπειρία, ἡ; see *ignorance*.

Blink, v. intrans. P. and V. σκαρμᾰ-

δύσσειν (Xen.; Eur., *Cycl.*). *Without blinking:* use adv., P. ἀσκαρμαδυκτί (Xen.), or adj., Ar. ἀσκαρμάδυκτος.

Bliss, subs. P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτῠχία, ἡ, P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, ζῆλος, ὁ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ (also Xen., but rare P.); see *happiness.*

Blissful, adj. P. and V. εὐδαίμων, μᾰκᾰ́ριος, εὐτῠχής, Ar. and V. μᾰκᾰ́ρ, ὄλβιος, V. εὐαίων.

Blissfully, adv. P. and V. εὐτῠχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μᾰκᾰρίως.

Blister, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ, Ar. φῡ́σες, αἱ.

Blithe, adj. P. εὔθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλᾰρός (Xen.), P. and V. ἡδῠ́ς. *Cheerful (of looks):* P. and V. φαιδρός, V. φαιδρωπός, λαμπρός, εὐπρόσωπος. *Making cheerful:* V. εὔφρων, P. and V. ἡδῠ́ς; see *happy.*

Blithely, adv. P. and V. εὐθῡ́μως, ἡδέως; see *happily.*

Blizzard, subs. See *storm.*

Bloated, adj. P. ὑπέρογκος, ὑπερμεγέθης, Ar. ὑπέρμεγας. *Excessive:* P. and V. περισσός.

Block, subs. *Of wood:* Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ. *Of stone:* P. and V. στήλη, ἡ. *Hindrance:* P. κώλυμα, τό; see *hindrance. Row:* P. and V. στοῖχος, ὁ. *Blocking up:* P. ἀπόφραξις, ἡ (Xen.), V. φραγμός, ὁ. *Butcher's block:* Ar. ἐλεόν, τό. *Executioner's block:* Ar. and V. ἐπίξηνον, τό.

Block, v. trans. P. and V. φράσσειν, κλῄειν, συγκλῄειν, ἀποκλῄειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. κἀτακλῄειν. *Prevent:* P. and V. κωλῡ́ειν; see *prevent.*

Blockade, v. trans. *By land:* Ar. and P. ἀποτειχίζειν, P. περιτειχίζειν, τειχήρη ποιεῖν. *By sea:* P. περιορμεῖν, ἐφορμεῖν (dat.). *Besiege:* Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν, P. προσκαθῆσθαι, περικαθῆσθαι; see *besiege.*

Blockade, subs. *By a wall:* P. περιτείχισις, ἡ, ἀποτείχισις, ἡ. *By sea:* P. ἐφόρμησις, ἡ, ἔφορμος, ὁ. *Siege:* P. πολιορκία, ἡ. *Keeping watch:* P. and V. φῡλᾰκή, ἡ. *Blockading lines, circumvallation:* P. ἀποτείχισμα, τό, περιτείχισμα, τό.

Blockhead, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, or use adj., σιδηροῦς, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος; see *stupid.*

Blockhouse, subs. P. περιπόλιον, τό.

Blonde, adj. P. and V. ξινθός.

Blood, subs. P. and V. αἷμα, τό, V. φόνος, ὁ; see *murder. Be related by blood:* P. and V. γένει προσήκειν; see *descent, relationship. The barbed weapons of the men drew no blood:* V. τοῖς μὲν γὰρ οὐχ ᾗμασε λογχωτὸν βέλος (Eur., *Bacch.* 761). *In cold blood:* P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας (lit., *of set purpose*). *Stain with blood,* v. trans.: P. and V. αἱμᾰτοῦν (Thuc. in pass.), κᾰθαιμάσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. κᾰθαιμᾰτοῦν, V. φοινίσσειν, ἐκφοινίσσειν, αἱμάσσειν.

Blood-guilty, adj. P. ἐναγής, V. προστρόπαιος (rare P.), πᾰλαμναῖος, μιαιφόνος.

Blood-guiltiness, subs. P. and V. μίασμα, τό, ἄγος, τό (Thuc.), V. μῦσος, τό, P. μιαιφονία, ἡ, μιαρία, ἡ.

Bloodless, adj. P. ἄναιμος, V. ἀναίμᾰτος. *Unstained by blood:* V. ἀναίμακτος. *They thought that a bloodless victory might fairly be attributed to them:* P. ἐνόμιζον αὐτοῖς ὥσπερ ἀκονιτὶ τὴν νίκην δικαίως ἂν τίθεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 73).

Blood-red, adj. P. αἱματώδης; see *red.*

Blood-relation, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.

Bloodshed, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφᾰγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ, V. αἵμᾰτα, τά.

Blood-stained, adj. See *bloody.*

Blood-sucking, adj. V. αἱμᾰτορρόφος.

Blood-thirsty, adj. P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, V. δᾰφοινός, φῐλαίμᾰτος; see *cruel, murderous.*

Bloody, adj. V. αἱμᾰτηρός, αἱμᾰτωπός, αἱμᾰτοῦς, κᾰθαιμος, φοίνιος, Ar. and V. αἱμᾰτοστᾰγής. *Of a battle:* use

P. καρτερός (lit., *stubbornly contested*); see *murderous*.

Bloom, subs. P. and V. ἄνθος, τό. Met., *perfection:* P. and V. ἄνθος, τό, ἀκμή, ἡ. *Bloom of youth:* P. and V. ἥβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be in full bloom,* v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν, ἀνθεῖν. *Be in bloom of youth,* v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν, ἀνθεῖν. *Lose bloom,* v.: Ar. and P. ἄπανθεῖν.

Bloom, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀνθεῖν, θάλλειν (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.); see *flourish*.

Blooming, adj. Ar. and V. ἀνθηρός, ἀνθεμώδης, V. ἀνθεσφόρος, Ar. and V. εὐανθής. *In one's prime:* P. and V. ἡβῶν, ὡραῖος, V. θᾶλερός, ἀκμαῖος, χλωρός, Ar. ὡρῑκός; see *fresh*.

Blossom, subs. P. and V. ἄνθος, τό.

Blossom, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀνθεῖν. *Put forth flowers:* P. and V. ἐξανθεῖν. *Blossom out into:* met., P. ἐξανθεῖν (dat.).

Blot, subs. P. and V. κηλίς, ἡ. *Blemish:* P. and V. κηλίς, ἡ, P. αἶσχος, τό, ἁμάρτημα, τό. *Disgrace:* P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό.

Blot, v. trans. Lit. or met., P. and V. μιαίνειν, V. χραίνειν. *Disgrace:* αἰσχύνειν, κἀταισχύνειν, V. κηλῖδοῦν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν. *Blot out, exterminate:* lit., P. and V. ἐξᾰλείφειν, met., P. and V. ἀφᾰνίζειν, ἐξᾰλείφειν, κἄθαιρεῖν; see *destroy*. *A wet sponge blots out the picture:* V. ὑγρώσσων σπόγγος ὤλεσεν γραφήν (Æsch., *Ag.* 1329).

Blotch, subs. See *blot*. *Deformity:* P. αἶσχος, τό; see *deformity*.

Blow, subs. P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πλῆγμα, τό. *Wound:* P. and V. τραῦμα, τό. *Blow of the sword:* V. φασγᾰ́νου τομαί, αἱ. *Deal (blows),* v. trans.: P. and V. δίδόναι, P. ἐντείνειν. *Blow of fortune:* P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό, πταῖσμα, τό, V. πληγή, ἡ. *At one blow:* V. ἐν μιᾷ πληγῇ. *Come to blows (with):* P. and V. συμβάλλειν (dat.), διὰ μάχης ἰέναι (dat.), μάχην σύνάπτειν (dat.), εἰς χεῖρας ἔρχεσθαι (absol.), P. συμμιγνύναι (dat.). *Thrasybulus strikes Phrynichus and fells him with a blow:* P. ὁ μὲν Θρασύβουλος τύπτει τὸν Φρύνιχον καὶ καταβάλλει πατάξας (Lys. 136). *The capture of Plemmyrium was a crushing blow to the Athenian force:* P. ἐν τοῖς πρῶτον ἐκάκωσε τὸ στράτευμα τὸ τῶν Ἀθηναίων ἡ τοῦ Πλημμυρίου λῆψις (Thuc. 7, 24). *We must bear the blows of fortune:* P. φέρειν χρὴ τὰ δαιμόνια. *Blow of fortune:* P. παρὰ τῆς τύχης ἐναντίωμα τό (Dem. 328). *They are gone without a blow:* V. φροῦδοι δ' ἄπληκτοι (Eur., *Rhes.* 814). *Take without striking a blow:* P. αὐτοβοεὶ αἱρεῖν (acc.).

Blow, v. trans. *Extend by blowing:* P. and V. φῡσᾶν (also used of musical instruments). *Of the wind:* P. and V. φέρειν. *Blow the nose:* P. and V. ἀπομύσσεσθαι (Xen.; Eur., *Cycl.*, also Ar.).

Blow, v. intrans. *Puff:* P. and V. φῡσᾶν, V. φῡσιᾶν; see also *breathe*. *Of the wind:* P. and V. πνεῖν, ἐκπνεῖν. *If the wind should blow from the gulf:* P. εἰ ἐκπνεύσειεν ἐκ τοῦ κολποῦ τὸ πνεῦμα (Thuc. 2, 84). *When the trumpet blew:* P. ἐπεὶ ἐσάλπιξε (Xen.). *Blow about:* P. and V. φέρειν, διᾰφέρειν. V. intrans. V. ᾄσσεσθαι. *Blow away:* P. διαφυσᾶν. *Blow out, extend by blowing:* P. and V. φῡσᾶν. *Extinguish:* P. and V. σβεννύναι; see *extinguish*. *Blow up, throw up by blowing:* P. ἀναφυσᾶν. *Shatter:* P. and V. ῥηγνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. ῥήγνυσθαι. *Blow upon:* V. ἐμπνεῖν (dat.).

Bludgeon, subs. Ar. and P. ῥόπᾰλον, τό, V. κορύνη, ἡ, P. and V. ξύλον, τό.

Blue, adj. P. κυανοῦς (Plat.), V. κυᾰ́νεος. *Blue-grey:* P. and V. γλαυκός.

Blue, subs. *Blue sky:* Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. αἴθρα, ἡ.

Bluff, subs. *Crag:* P. and V. κρημνός, ὁ, V. ἀγμός, ὁ, σπῐλᾰ́ς, ἡ, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ.

Bluff, adj. *Of manner, unpolished:* Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, V. ἄκομψος. *Bold:* P. and V. θρᾰσῠ́ς, τολμηρός. *Boastful*, adj.: V. ὑψήγορος, στόμαργος.

Bluffness, subs. P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ (*freedom of speech*). *Boldness:* P. and V. θρᾰ́σος, τό.

Blunder, v. intrans. P. and V. ἁμαρτᾰ́νειν, ἐξᾰμαρτᾰ́νειν, σφάλλεσθαι, ψεύδεσθαι, P. διαμαρτάνειν, πταίειν.

Blunder, subs. P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. διαμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξᾰμαρτία, ἡ.

Blundering, adj. *Dull:* P. and V. σκαιός.

Blunderingly, adv. Ar. σκαιῶς.

Blunt, adj. P. and V. ἀμβλῠ́ς. *Rude, unpolished:* Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, V. ἄκομψος. *Be blunt of speech:* P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. θρᾰσυστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν, ἐλευθεροστομεῖν.

Blunt, v. trans. Lit. or met., P. and V. ἀμβλῠ́νειν, ἄπαμβλῠ́νειν, V. κᾰταμβλῠ́νειν, lit., V. ἐκκωφεῖν. *Are their swords blunted at the sight of beauty?* V. ἆρ᾽ εἰς τὸ κάλλος ἐκκεκώφηται ξίφη; (Eur., *Or.* 1287). *With feelings blunted:* P. and V. ἀμβλῠ́ς.

Bluntly, adv. *Rudely:* Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως. *In speech:* P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak bluntly:* P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. θρᾰσυστομεῖν, ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν.

Bluntness, subs. *Of speech:* P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ. *Rudeness:* P. ἀγροικία, ἡ.

Blur, v. trans. *Make dim:* P. and V. ἀμαυροῦν (Xen.), P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.).

Blurt out, v. P. and V. μηνῠ́ειν, ἐκλᾰ́λεῖν (Eur., *Frag.*). *Fling out (words):* P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, V. ῥῑ́πτειν, ἀπορρῑ́πτειν, ἐκρῑ́πτειν.

Blush, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐρυθριᾶν, P. ἀνερυθριᾶν, ἐρυθραίνεσθαι (Xen.), Ar. ὑπερυθριᾶν.

Blush at, v. See (*be*) *ashamed of.*

Blushing, adj. Use V. οἰνωπός.

Bluster, subs. *Noise:* P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Boasting:* P. κουφολογία, ἡ (Thuc.), αὔχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.), V. γαύρωμα, τό, Ar. and V. κομπάσμᾰτα, τά; see also *threat.*

Bluster, v. intrans. *Make a noise:* P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. παφλάζειν. *Boast:* P. μεγαλαυχεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν (Thuc. also, but rare P.), κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.); see *boast, threaten.*

Blustering, adj. *Tempestuous:* P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος, V. λαβρός, δυσκύμαντος. *Boastful:* P. ὑπερήφανος, Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, V. ὑψήγορος, στόμαργος; see *boastful.*

Blusteringly, adv. V. ὑψῐκόμπως; see *boastfully.*

Boa, subs. See *snake.*

Boar, subs. P. and V. ὗς, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), κάπρος, ὁ, V. σῦς, ὁ (Eur., *Supp.* 316).

Board, subs. P. and V. σᾰνῐ́ς, ἡ, πῖναξ, ὁ. *Plank:* P. and V. ξύλον, τό, P. κεραία, ἡ, Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ. *Maintenance*, subs.: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, δίαιτα, ἡ. *Feeding:* Ar. and P. σῖτησις, ἡ. *Table:* lit. and met., P. and V. τρᾰ́πεζα, ἡ. *Council:* P. συνέδριον, τό. *Board of ten:* P. οἱ δέκα. *To elect a board of men advanced in years:* P. ἀρχήν τινα πρεσβυτέρων ἀνδρῶν ἑλέσθαι (Thuc. 8, 1). *On the boards (stage):* P. ἐπὶ τῆς σκηνῆς. *On board*, prep.: P. and V. ἐπῐ́ (gen.); *of motion:* P. ἐπί (acc.), P. and V. εἰς (acc.); adv., P. and V. ἐπὶ νεώς. *Be on board*, v.: P. ἐπιπλεῖν (absol.), ἐμπλεῖν (absol.). *Go on board*, v.: see *board*, v. *Put on board*, v.: P. ἐπιβιβάζειν, εἰσβιβάζειν, P. and V. εἰστῐ́θεσθαι (Xen.). *Take on board*, v.: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀναβιβάζεσθαι. *Overboard:* see *overboard.*

Board, v. trans. *Go on board:* P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (absol. or εἰς, acc.; V. also acc. alone), ἐπεμβαίνειν (absol.), ἐπῐβαίνειν (dat. or gen. or absol.), εἰσβαίνειν (εἰς, acc., V. also acc. alone), P. ἀναβαίνειν ἐπί (acc.).

Board enemy's ship: P. ἐπιβαίνειν (dat.) (Thuc. 7, 70). *Supply with food:* P. and V. τρέφειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Live:* P. and V. διαιτεῖσθαι.

Boast, subs. P. αὔχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.), Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά, V. γαύρωμα, τό. *The boast of* (concretely of persons or things): P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἄγαλμα, τό, αὔχημα, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1131).

Boast, v. intrans. P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, μέγα εἰπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι, P. μεγαλαυχεῖσθαι, ἐπικομπεῖν (Thuc.), Ar and V. εὔχεσθαι, V. ἐξεύχεσθαι, ἐπεύχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξεπεύχεσθαι, αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.), ἐξαυχεῖν, κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.), ἐκκομπάζειν, φλύειν (Æsch., *P.V.* 504). *Boast of:* P. and V. ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.), ἁβρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. ἐπικομπεῖν (acc.) (Thuc.), V. κομπεῖν (acc.) (rare P.), κομπάζειν (acc.) (rare P.), ἐξεύχεσθαι (acc.), γαυροῦσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. ἐπαυχεῖν (dat.).

Boaster, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ or ἡ, V. κομπός, ὁ (Eur., *Phoen.* 600).

Boastful, adj. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων. P. μεγαλόφρων, κομπώδης (Thuc.), ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑψήγορος, στόμαργος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Of words, etc.:* P. and V. ὑψηλός, V. ὑπέρκοπος.

Boastfully, adv. P. μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπερηφάνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπως.

Boastfulness, subs. P. μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, κουφολογία, ἡ (Thuc.), ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, τὸ κομπῶδες, V. τὸ γαῦρον, P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ; see *boast.*

Boasting, subs. See *boastfulness.*

Boat, subs. P. and V. πλοῖον, τό, σκάφος, τό (Dem. 128), Ar. and P. ἄκατος, ἡ, P. ἀκάτιον, τό, V. πορθμίς, ἡ, δόρυ, τό, κύμβη, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Ship:* P. and V. ναῦς, ἡ. *Small boat:* Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ, πλοιάριον, τό (Xen.), P. κελήτιον, τό, λέμβος, ὁ. *Be in the same boat with:* met., P. ἐπί τῆς αὐτῆς ὁρμεῖν (dat.) (Dem. 319).

Boat, v. intrans. See *row.*

Boatman, subs. *Ferryman:* P. and V. πορθμεύς, ὁ. *Sailor:* P. and V. ναύτης, ὁ.

Boatswain, subs. P. and V. κελευστής, ὁ. *Boatswain's signal:* P. and V. κέλευσμα, τό.

Bode, v. trans. *Betoken:* P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. *Presage:* P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι; see *augur.*

Bodily, adj. P. σωματοειδής. *Of the body:* use, P. and V. σώματος (gen. of σῶμα). *Bodily exercise:* P. σωμασκία, ἡ.

Boding, adj. *Prophetic:* P. and V. μαντικός, Ar. and V. μαντεῖος. *Prophetic of:* V. πρόμαντις (gen.), μάντις (gen.).

Bodkin, subs. *Pin:* V. περόνη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ, πόρπη, ἡ.

Body, subs. P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμας, τό; see also *flesh. Dead body:* P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, σῶμα, τό, Ar. and V. νέκυς, ὁ, V. δέμας, τό. *Trunk:* P. and V. κύτος, τό (Plat.). *Frame* (of things): P. σῶμα, τό; see *frame. Group of individuals:* P. and V. σύνοδος, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *The body politic:* Ar. and P. τὸ κοινόν, P. and V. ἡ πόλις. *In a body:* P. and V. ἁθρόοι. *With three bodies,* adj.: V. τρισώματος. *Exercise of the body:* P. σωμασκία, ἡ. *Be strong in body,* v.: Ar. and V. εὐσωματεῖν.

Bodyguard, subs. P. and V. δορυφοροι, οἱ. *Attend as bodyguard,* v.: P. δορυφορεῖν (acc.).

Bog, subs. P. ἕλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό, P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ.

Bogey, subs. *Goblin:* Ar. and P. Ἔμπουσα, ἡ; see *goblin.*

Boggy, adj. P. λιμνώδης.

Bogus, adj. P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), κίβδηλος; see *fictitious.*

Boil, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ, P. and V. ἕλκος, τό.

Boil, v. trans. P. and V. ἕψειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 404), Ar. ἀναβράσσειν. *Boil (a kettle)*: V. ἐπιζεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.* 392). V. intrans. Lit. or met., P. and V. ζεῖν; see *rage*. *Let one's (anger) boil up*: V. ἐξάναζεῖν χόλον.

Boiled, adj. P. and V. ἑφθός (Eur., *Cycl.* 246), P. ἑψητός (Xen.).

Boiling, subs. P. ἕψησις, ἡ, ζέσις, ἡ.

Boisterous, adj. P. σφοδρός, ταραχώδης, V. λαβρός, θοῦρος, αἴθων (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. θούριος.

Boisterously, adv. P. σφοδρῶς, ταραχωδῶς, V. λαβρῶς.

Boisterousness, subs. P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Rush*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ.

Bold, adj. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρεῖος, ἄγαθός, θρᾰσύς, τολμηρός, εὔψῡχος, Ar. and V. ἄλκῐμος (rare P.), V. εὐτολμος, εὐθαρσής (also Xen.), θρᾰσύσπλαγχνος, τᾰλαίφρων, τλήμων, εὐκάρδιος, P. θαρσαλέος; see *fearless*. In bad sense: P. and V. θρᾰσύς, τολμηρός, V. τᾰλαίφρων, τλήμων, P. θαρσαλέος. *Reckless*: Ar. and P. τῐτᾰνός; see *reckless*. *Bold of speech*: V. θρᾰσύστομος, ἐλευθερόστομος. *Be bold*, v.: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρᾰσύνεσθαι, τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν). *Be bold in speech*, v.: V. θρᾰσυστομεῖν, ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν, P. παρρησιάζεσθαι.

Boldly, adv. P. and V. ἀνδρείως, Ar. and P. θρᾰσέως, P. τολμηρῶς θαρσαλέως, V. θρᾰσυσπλάγχνως, εὐθαρσῶς, εὐτόλμως, εὐκαρδίως. In bad sense: P. τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως; see *fearlessly, out-spokenly*.

Boldness, subs. *Courage*: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, θάρσος, τό, θρᾰ́σος, τό, τόλμᾰ, ἡ, τἀνδρεῖον, εὐψυχία, ἡ, V. εὐανδρία, ἡ, εὐτολμία, ἡ; see *bravery*. In bad sense: P. and V. θρᾰ́σος, τό, τόλμᾰ, ἡ, P. θρασύτης, ἡ. *Boldness of speech*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

Bole, subs. *Trunk of a tree*: Ar. and P. πρέμνον, τό, στέλεχος, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ.

Bolt, subs. *Missile*: P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.), V. βέλεμνον, τό. *Arrow*: P. and V. τόξευμα, τό, οἰστός, ὁ (rare P.), V. ἰός, ὁ, ἄτρακτος, ἡ, πτερόν, τό; see *arrow*. *Thunderbolt*: P. and V. κεραυνός, ὁ, V. κεραυνίοι βολαί (Eur., *Tro.* 92, cf. Ar., *Av.* 1242); see *thunderbolt*. *Bar for fastening*: P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ, Ar. and V. κληῖθρα, τά. *Bolt-pin*, subs.: Ar. and P. βᾰλᾰνος, ἡ. *Rivet*: V. ἁρμός, ὁ, γόμφος, ὁ.

Bolt, v. trans. Ar. βᾰλᾰνοῦν, μοχλοῦν. *Fasten, bar*: P. and V. κλῄειν, συγκλῄειν, ἀποκλῄειν, Ar. and P. κᾰτακλῄειν. *Bolt in*: P. and V. ἐγκλῄειν; see *shut in*. *Bolt out, shut out*: P. and V. ἀποκλῄειν, ἐκκλῄειν. *Be bolted, riveted*: Ar. and V. γομφοῦσθαι, V. ἐφηλοῦσθαι. V. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀποδιδρᾰ́σκειν; see *run away*. *Bolt upright*: see *upright*.

Bombard, v. trans. P. κατασείειν (*shake down*); see *overwhelm*.

Bombast, subs. P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ, Ar. παφλάσμᾰτα, τά; see *boastfulness*.

Bombastic, adj. P. ὀγκώδης, Ar. and P. χαῦνος; see *boastful*.

Bona fide, adj. P. ἀξιόπιστος, Ar. and P. ἀξιόχρεως (also Eur. but rare V.).

Bond, subs. *Anything that binds*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Fetter*: P. and V. πέδη, ἡ, V. ἀμφίβληστρα, τά, δεσμώμᾰτα, τά, ψᾰ́λια, τά. *Bonds*: see *bondage*. *Bond of union*, subs.: P. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Written bond*: P. συγγραφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. γράμμᾰτα, τά, γραμμᾰτεῖον, τό; see *contract*. *Security*: P. and V. ἐγγύη, ἡ. *Pledge*: P. and V. πίστῐς, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, V. πιστώμᾰτα, τά. *They were anxious to do right beyond the letter of their bond*: P. τὸ δίκαιον μᾶλλον τῆς συνθήκης προθύμως παρέσχοντο (Thuc. 4, 61).

Bondage, subs. *Imprisonment*: P.

and V. δεσμά, τά, δεσμοί, οἱ, φύλακή, ἡ. *Hold in bondage:* P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν. *Slavery:* P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ, V. τὸ δοῦλον. *Sold into bondage,* adj.: V. πρᾱτός.

Bond, adj. *In bondage:* P. and V. δοῦλος.

Bondman, subs. P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ, οἰκέτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. δμώς, ὁ; see *slave. Villein:* P. θής, ὁ, P. and V. πενέστης, ὁ. *Prisoner of war:* P. and V. αἰχμάλωτος.

Bondwoman, subs. P. and V. δούλη, ἡ, V. οἰκέτις, ἡ, δμώη, ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), δμωΐς, ἡ, αἰχμάλωτις, ἡ.

Bone, subs. P. and V. ὀστοῦν, τό. *Made of bone,* adj.: ὀστέϊνος (Plat.), Ar. ὄστινος.

Bon-fire, subs. See *beacon.*

Bonnet, subs. *Cap:* P. and V. κυνῆ, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and P. πῖλίδιον, τό.

Bonus, subs. *Extra pay:* P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

Bony, adj. *Lean:* Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός.

Book, subs. P. and V. βίβλος, ἡ, P. σύγγραμμα, τό, συγγραφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. βιβλίον, τό, V. πτύχαί βίβλων, αἱ. *Division of a work:* P. λόγος, ὁ.

Bookish, adj. Ar. and P. πολυμαθής.

Boom, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, P. βόμβος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ. *Obstacle across a harbour, etc.:* P. ζεῦγμα, τό (Thuc. 7, 69).

Boom, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, βομβεῖν, κτύπεῖν (rare P.), V. βρέμειν.

Boon, subs. *Favour:* P. and V. χάρις, ἡ, V. προσφορά, ἡ (Soph., *O.C.* 581). *Grant a boon:* P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι, χάριν δίδοναι, V. χάριν θέσθαι. *Advantage:* P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό; see *advantage.*

Boon-companion, subs. P. and V. συμπότης, ὁ.

Boor, subs. P. and V. αἰτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ. Met., use adj., Ar. and P. ἄγροικος.

Boorish, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, φορτικός, Ar. ἀγρεῖος, P. and V. σκαιός. *Ignorant:* P. and V. ἀμαθής, ἄμουσος, P. ἀγράμματος, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος.

Boorishly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως, Ar. σκαιῶς, P. φορτικῶς.

Boorishness, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ, P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄμουσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), σκαιότης, ἡ.

Boot, v. intrans. *Be of advantage:* P. and V. συμφέρειν, ὠφελεῖν, Ar. and P. λῡσῑτελεῖν, V. λύειν τελη, or λύειν alone; see *profit, avail.*

Boot, subs. Ar. κόθορνος, ὁ, V. ἀρβύλη, ἡ; see *shoe, sandal.*

Bootmaker, subs. See *shoemaker.*

Booth, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ. *Market booths:* P. γέρρα, τά, Ar. and P. σκηναί, αἱ.

Bootless, adj. See *useless.*

Bootlessly, adv. See *uselessly.*

Booty, subs. P. and V. λεία, ἡ, ἁρπαγή, ἡ. *Quarry:* P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήρᾱμα, τό. *Arms taken from the foe:* P. and V. σκῦλα, τά (sing. also in V.), σκευλεύματα, τά, V. λάφῡρα, τά. *Person or thing preyed on:* V. σκῦλον, τό, ἕλωρ, τό, ἕλκημα, τό, διαφθορά, ἡ, ἁρπαγή, ἡ. *Thing to be devoured:* Ar. and V. φορβή, ἡ, V. θοινᾱτήριον, τό, θοίνη, ἡ. *Drive off booty,* v.: V. λεηλᾰτεῖν.

Border, subs. *Fringe:* Ar. and V. κράσπεδα, τά. *Edge:* P. χεῖλος, τό. *Of land:* P. ἐσχατία, ἡ. *Fringe:* met., P. and V. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Boundary:* P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ, ὅρια, τά, V. ὅρισμα, τό, P. μεθόρια, τά (Xen.).

Border, adj. (E.g. *border-town*): P. μεθόριος.

Border, v. trans. P. and V. ὁρίζειν. *Border on, be near:* P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Neighbour:* Ar. and P. γειτνιᾶν (dat.), P. and V. γειτονεῖν (dat.) (Plat. but rare P.).

Borderers, subs. Ar. and P. πλησιόχωροι, οἱ.

Bordering, adj. *Neighbouring:* P. and V. πρόσχωρος, P. ὅμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιόχωρος; see *neighbouring. The plains bordering on . . .:* V. σύγχορτα πέδια (gen. or dat.).

Border line, subs. *On the border line, between:* use P. μεθόριος, with two genitives.

Bore, v. trans. *Pierce with a hole:* P. and V. τετραίνειν τρῦπᾶν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Weary:* Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.).

Borer, subs. *Instrument for boring:* P. and V. τρύπᾰνον, τό.

Born, Be, v. P. and V. γίγνεσθαι, γεννᾶσθαι, φύεσθαι, V. βλαστᾰ́νειν, ἐκφύεσθαι, ἐκγίγνεσθαι. *Be born before:* V. προφῦναι (2nd aor. of προφύεσθαι) (Soph., *Aj.* 1291).

Borough, subs. See *city.*

Borrow, v. trans. Ar. and P. δᾰνείζεσθαι, χρήσασθαι (1st aor. mid. κιχράναι). *Borrow in addition:* P. προσδανείζεσθαι.

Borrower, subs. P. χρήστης, ὁ.

Bosom, subs. Ar. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *Breast:* P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.), στῆθος, τό, or pl. (Plat. but rare P.), στέρνον, τό, or pl. (Xen. but rare P.). *Seat of the feelings:* P. and V. ψῡχή, ἡ, θῡμός, ὁ, V. στέρνον, τό, or pl., ἦπαρ, τό, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl., σπλάγχνον, τό, or pl., καρδία, ἡ, κέαρ, τό.

Boss, subs. ὀμφᾰλός, ὁ (Hom.).

Both, adj. P. and V. ἄμφω, ἀμφότεροι (neuter only in V.). *Both together:* P. συνάμφω, συναμφότεροι. *Tearing her hair with the fingers of both hands:* V. κόμην σπῶσ' ἀμφιδεξίοις ἀκμαῖς (Soph., *O.R.* 1243). *From both sides,* adv.: P. ἀμφοτέρωθεν. *In both ways,* adv.: P. ἀμφοτέρως.

Both . . . and, conj. P. and V. τε . . τε, τε . . καί, καί . . καί.

Bother, v. trans. Ar. and P. πράγμᾰτα πᾰρέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.); see *trouble, distress.*

Bother, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ; see *trouble, distress.*

Bottle, subs. Ar. and P. λήκῠθος, ἡ, ληκῠθιον, τό. *For wine:* use P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ.

Bottom, subs. *Lowest part:* P. and V. κρηπίς, ἡ (Plat.), βάθρον, τό (Xen.), βᾰ́σις, ἡ (Plat.). *Foundation:* P. and V. πυθμήν, ὁ, P. ἔδαφος, τό. *Of a hill:* P. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Of a ship:* P. ἔδαφος, τό. *To live right at the bottom of the sea:* P. ἐν μέσῳ τῷ πυθμένι τοῦ πελάγους οἰκεῖν (Plat., *Phaedo,* 109c). *To the bottom, downwards:* P. and V. κᾰ́τω. *Thoroughly:* P. and V. ἀκρῑβῶς. *From top to bottom:* P. and V. κᾰτ' ᾰ́κρας; see *utterly. Bottom upwards:* use adj., P. and V. ὕπτιος. *Get to the bottom of:* see *discover.*

Bottomless, adj. Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος.

Bottomry, subs. P. ἔκδοσις, ἡ. *Money borrowed or lent on bottomry:* P. ναυτικόν, τό.

Bough, subs. Ar. and V. κλᾰ́δος, ὁ, φυλλᾰ́ς, ἡ, V. ὄζος, ὁ, ἀκρέμων, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 455), ἔρνος, τό, βλάστημα, τό (rare P.). *Young shoot:* P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), κλών, ὁ (Plat.). *Suppliant bough of olive:* P. and V. θαλλός, ὁ, ἱκετηρία, ἡ, V. κλᾰ́δος, ὁ, ἱκτηρία, ἡ.

Boulder, subs. P. and V. λῐ́θος, ὁ, V. χερμᾰ́ς, ἡ, πέτρος, ὁ (rare P.). *Crag:* P. and V. πέτρα, ἡ, V. λέπας, τό. *Strewn with boulders,* adj.: P. and V. πετρώδης, V. λεπαῖος; see *rocky.*

Bounce, subs. *Jump:* V. πήδημα, τό, ἅλμα, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). Met., *impudence:* P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ.

Bounce, v. intrans. P. and V. πηδᾶν.

Bouncing, adj. *Very big:* P. ὑπερμεγέθης. *Fat:* Ar. and P. πᾰχῠ́ς.

Bound, adj. *In chains:* Ar. and V. δέσμιος, or use pass. part. of *bind.*

Bound, subs. *Limit:* P. and V. πέρᾰς, τό, ὅρος, ὁ, V. τέρμα, τό. *End:* P. and V. τελευτή, ἡ. *Due*

bounds, measure: P. and V. *μέτρον, τό*; see also *boundary*. *Leap:* V. *πήδημα, τό, ἅλμα, τό* (Plat. also but rare P.), *ἐκπήδημα, τό, σκίρτημα, τό*. *Set bounds to, check:* P. and V. *κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν*. *Keep within bounds,* v. intrans.: P. *μετριάζειν*. *Go beyond bounds:* P. and V. *ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι*, V. *ἐκτρέχειν*. *Within bounds, moderately:* P. and V. *μετρίως*.

Bound, v. trans. *Set bounds to:* P. and V. *κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν*. *Fix a limit to:* P. and V. *ὁρίζειν*. *Border on:* P. and V. *προσκεῖσθαι* (dat.), P. *ἔχεσθαι* (gen.). *Form boundary of:* P. and V. *ὁρίζειν* (acc.). V. intrans. *Leap:* P. and V. *πηδᾶν* (Plat.), *ἅλλεσθαι* (Plat.), *ἐκπηδᾶν* (Plat.), *σκιρτᾶν* (Plat.), V. *θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν*. *I am bound* (with infin.), P. and V. *ὀφείλω*, (Dem. 753), or use P. and V. *δεῖ με, χρή με*, Ar. and V. *χρεών με* (rare P.). *We are all bound to suffer this fate:* V. *πᾶσιν γὰρ ἡμῖν τοῦτ' ὀφείλεται παθεῖν* (Soph., *El.* 1173). *Be bound to, be sure to:* P. and V. *μέλλειν* (infin.).

Boundary, subs. P. and V. *ὅρος, ὁ, ὅρια, τά*, V. *τέρμων, ὁ, τέρμα, τό, ὅρισμα, τό*; see *end, border*. *Boundary line:* met., P. *μεθόριον, τό*; see *border line*.

Bounden, adj. *It is my bounden duty* (with infin.): P. and V. *δεῖ με, χρή με, προσήκει με*, Ar. and V. *χρεών με* (rare P.); see *I am bound*, under *bound*.

Boundless, adj. P. and V. *ἄπειρος*, Ar. and P. *ἀπέραντος*, V. *μῦρίος* (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. *ἄβυσσος*. *Abundant:* P. and V. *ἄφθονος*, V. *ἐπίρρυτος*; see *immeasurable*.

Bounteous, adj. *Generous:* P. *φιλόδωρος*, V. *ἄφθονος*. *Abundant:* P. and V. *ἄφθονος*, V. *ἐπίρρυτος*.

Bounteously, adv. *Generously:* P. *φιλοδώρως*. *Abundantly:* P. and V. *ἀφθόνως* (Eur., *Frag.*).

Bounteousness, subs. P. *ἀφθονία, ἡ*.

Bountiful, adj. See *bounteous*.

Bountifully, adv. See *bounteously*.

Bountifulness, subs. See *bounteousness*.

Bounty, subs. *Favour:* P. and V. *χάρις, ἡ*. *Gift:* P. and V. *δῶρον, τό, δόσις, ἡ, δωρεά, ἡ*, Ar. and V. *δώρημα, τό* (also Xen. but rare P.).

Bourgeon, subs. *Sprout:* P. and V. *πτορθός* (Plat.), V. *βλάστημα, τό* (rare P.), *βλαστή, ἡ* (rare P.).

Bourgeon, v. intrans. P. and V. *βλαστάνειν* (rare P.), V. *κλημάτοῦσθαι* (Soph., *Frag.*).

Bourn, subs. *Limit:* P. and V. *πέρας, τό*, V. *τέρμα, τό, τερμών, ὁ*. *End:* P. and V. *τελευτή, ἡ*.

Bout, subs. P. and V. *ἀγών, ὁ, ἅμιλλα, ἡ*, V. *ἆθλος, ὁ* (Plat. but rare P.). *In wrestling:* P. and V. *πάλαισμα, τό* (Plat.). *Drinking bout:* Ar. and P. *συμπόσιον, τό*, P. *πότος, ὁ*.

Bow, v. trans. Ar. and P. *κάτακάμπτειν*, Ar. and V. *κάμπτειν*. *Incline in any direction:* P. and V. *κλίνειν*. *Crush:* P. and V. *πιέζειν*, V. *γνάμπτειν*. *Humble:* P. and V. *καθαιρεῖν, συστέλλειν*. *Bow the head:* V. *νεύειν κάρᾱ*. *I am bowed down with woe:* V. *συνέσταλμαι κακοῖς* (Eur., *H.F.* 1417). *Bow the knee:* V. *κάμπτειν γόνυ*, or *κάμπτειν* alone. V. intrans. *Bend:* P. and V. *κάμπτεσθαι*. *Incline:* P. and V. *κλίνεσθαι*. *Bend forward:* Ar. and P. *κύπτειν*, Ar. *προκύπτειν*. *Make obeisance:* P. and V. *προσκῡνεῖν*, V. *προσπίπτειν, προσπίτνειν*. *Bow to:* met., P. and V. *ὑποπτήσσειν* (acc.). *Yield to:* P. and V. *εἴκειν* (dat.), *ὑπείκειν* (dat.). *Bowing (to fate) since they thought that all was on the way to being lost:* P. *ὑποκατακλινόμενοι ἐπειδὴ τοῖς ὅλοις ἠττᾶσθαι ἐνόμιζον* (Dem. 127). *Since I hear you say so, I bow (to your decision):* P. *ἐπειδὴ σοῦ ἀκούω ταῦτα λέγοντος κάμπτομαι* (Plat., *Prot.* 320B).

Bow, subs. *Obeisance:* P. *προσκύνησις, ἡ*.

Bow, subs. *Circular shape:* P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Loop:* P. and V. ἀγκύλη, ἡ (Xen.). *Weapon:* P. and V. τόξον, τό *Of a bow*, adj.: P. and V. τοξικός, V. τοξήρης. *Armed with the bow*, adj.: V. τοξοτευχής, Ar. τοξοφόρος. *Conquering with the bow*, adj.: V. τοξόδαμνος. *Shoot with the bow*, v. trans. or intrans.: P. and V. τοξεύειν; v. trans., Ar. and P. κἀτἀτοξεύειν. *Have two strings to one's bow:* see under *string*. *Rain-bow:* P. Ἶρις, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 616B).

Bowed (with age), adj. Ar. κῦφός, V. διπλοῦς, προνωπής.

Bowels, subs. P. and V. ἔντερα, τά (Plat.), σπλάγχνα, τά (Plat.). *Bowels of compassion:* P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, V. οἶκτος, ὁ (also Thuc. but rare P.); see *pity*.

Bower, subs. V. κευθμών, ὁ, μῦχός, ὁ, κεῦθος, τό, ψυκτήριον, τό (Æsch., and Eur., *Frag.*); see *arbour*.

Bowery, adj. *Shady:* P. σύσκιος, ἐπίσκιος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κἀτάσκιος, δάσκιος, μελάμφυλλος, V. ὑπόσκιος.

Bowl, subs. *Hollow of anything:* P. and V. τὸ κοῖλον, Ar. and V. κύτος, τό. *Cup:* P. and V. κύλιξ, ὁ (Plat.; Eur., *Cycl.*), ἔκπωμα, τό; see *cup*. *Mixing-bowl:* P. and V. κρᾶτήρ, ὁ. *For catching the blood of victims:* Ar. and V. σφἀγεῖον, τό.

Bowl, v. trans. P. and V. κὖλινδεῖν or κὕλίνδειν (Xen., also Ar.). *Bowl over:* P. and V. κἀτἀβάλλειν.

Bowman, subs. P. and V. τοξότης, ὁ. *Mounted bowman:* Ar. and P. ἱπποτοξότης, ὁ.

Bows, subs. *Of a ship:* P. and V. πρῷρα, ἡ. *From the bows:* P. and V. ἐκ πρῴρας, P. πρῴραθεν.

Bowshot, subs. P. and V. τόξευμα, τό. *Within bowshot:* P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξεύμἀτος. *Out of bowshot:* P. ἔξω τοξεύματος.

Bowstring, subs. P. and V. νευρά, ἡ (Xen.), V. θῶμιγξ, ὁ.

Bow-wow. *Sound made by a dog:* Ar. αὖ αὖ (*Vesp.* 903).

Box, subs. Ar. and P. κἄδος, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 616D), κἴβωτός, ἡ (Lys.), P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, ζὕγαστρον, τό (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. λέβης, ὁ. *Box on the ear:* Ar. and P. κόνδὕλος, ὁ. *Give (a person) a box on the ear:* P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν (acc.). *Witness-box:* see *witness-box*.

Box, v. intrans. P. and V. πυκτεύειν.

Boxer, subs. P. and V. πύκτης, ὁ.

Boxing, subs. P. and V. πυγμή, ἡ, P. πυκτική, ἡ. *Boxing match:* P. πυκτικὴ μάχη (Plat.). *Good at boxing*, adj.: P. πυκτικός.

Boxing-gloves, subs. P. ἱμάντες, οἱ (Plat., *Prot.* 342B).

Boy, subs. P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, Ar. and V. κόρος, ὁ (rare P.). *Lad:* Ar. and P. μειρἄκιον, τό, μειρἀκύλλιον, τό, P. μειράκισκος, ὁ. *Little boy:* Ar. and P. παιδίον, τό, παιδἄριον, τό. *Of a boy*, adj.: P. and V. παιδεῖος.

Boyhood, subs. P. παιδεία, ἡ. *From boyhood:* P. ἐκ παιδός, ἐκ παιδαρίου, ἐκ παιδίου (Xen.), ἐκ νέου.

Boyish, adj. Ar. and P. παιδῐκός, P. μειρακιώδης, P. and V. νέος.

Brace, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ.

Brace, v. trans. *Tighten:* P. ἐπιτείνειν. Met., *encourage:* P. ἐπιρρωνὕναι, P. and V. θρἄσὕνειν, θαρσὕνειν. *Brace oneself*, v.: P. and V. ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. pass. of ῥωννὕναι), P. ἐπερρῶσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπιρρωνύναι). *Make an effort:* P. and V. τείνειν, P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνεσθαι, ἐντείνεσθαι, V. ἐντείνειν.

Braced up, adj. Met., P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος. *The hands of the young are braced for action:* V. νέων τοι δρᾶν μὲν ἔντονοι χέρες (Eur., *Frag.*).

Bracing, adj. *Cool:* P. and V. ψῦχρός. *Healthy:* P. ὑγιεινός.

Bracelets, subs. P. ψέλια, τά (Xen.).

Brackish, adj. P. and V. ἁλμῦρός.

Brag, v. intrans. P. and V. μέγἄ λέγειν, μέγἄ εἰπεῖν, P. μεγαλαυχεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν

(also Thuc. but rare P.), ἐξαυχεῖν, εὔχεσθαι, ἐξεύχεσθαι, ἐξεπεύχεσθαι, ἐπεύχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.); see *boast*. *Brag of:* see *boast of*.

Brag, subs. P. μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ γαῦρον; see *boast, boastfulness*.

Braggart, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ or ἡ. V. κομπός, ὁ (Eur., *Phoen.* 600).

Braggart, adj. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, P. κομπώδης (Thuc.), V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑψήγορος, στόμαργος, γαῦρος; see *boastful*. *Of words, etc.:* P. and V. ὑψηλός, P. ὑπέρκοπος.

Bragging, adj. See *boastful*.

Braggingly, adv. V. ὑψῑκόμπως, ὑπερκόπως; see *boastfully*.

Braid, v. trans. P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν; see also *adorn*.

Braid, subs. Ar. and V. πλόκᾰμος, ὁ, V πλόκος, ὁ.

Brain, subs. P. and V. ἐγκέφᾰλος, ὁ, V. μυελός, ὁ. Met., P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.); see *mind*.

Brainless, adj. P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, Ar. and P. ἄνόητος.

Brake, subs. See *thicket*. *For checking speed:* use met., P. and V. χᾰλῑνός, ὁ.

Bramble, subs. P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ.

Bran, subs. P. πίτυρα, τά.

Branch, subs. *Bough:* Ar. and V. κλᾰ́δος, ὁ, φυλλᾰ́ς, ἡ, V. ὄζος, ὁ, ἀκρέμων, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 455), ἔρνος, τό, βλάστημα, τό (rare P.). *Young shoot:* P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), κλών, ὁ (Plat.). *Suppliant branch of olive:* P. and V. θαλλός, ὁ, ἱκετηρία, ἡ, V. κλᾰ́δος, ὁ, ἱκτηρία, ἡ. *Associated club:* P. συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Division of a family, etc.:* P. and V. μέρος, τό, μερῐ́ς, ἡ. *Part:* P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. *Of a river:* P. κέρας, τό. *Species, kind:* P. and V. εἶδος, τό. *Tribe:* P. and V. φῦλή, ἡ. *Root and branch (destroy):* use adj., P. and V. πρόρριζος (also Ar. but rare P.), Ar. and V. αὐτόπρεμνος, or adv., V. πρυμνόθεν; see *utterly*. *Seamanship is a branch of art:* P. τὸ ναυτικὸν τέχνης ἐστί (Thuc. 1, 142).

Branch, v. intrans. *Of a road, river, etc.:* P. and V. σχίζεσθαι.

Branching, adj. V. σχιστός, δίστομος, πολύσχιστος. *Of horns:* P. and V. ὑψηλός.

Branching, subs. P. σχίσις, ἡ.

Brand, subs. *Torch:* P. and V. λαμπᾰ́ς, ἡ, V. δᾱλός, ὁ, πεύκη, ἡ, πύρσος, ὁ, πᾶνός, ὁ (rare Æsch., *Ag.* 284; Eur., *Rhes.* 988), λαμπτήρ, ὁ, Ar and P. δᾷς, ἡ. *Sword:* P. and V. ξῐ́φος, τό, V. φάσγᾰνον, τό, ἔγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ, σῐ́δηρος, ὁ; see *sword*. *Small sword:* P. and V. μᾰ́χαιρα, ἡ. *Mark burnt in:* P. ἔγκαυμα, τό (Plat.). *Disgrace:* P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, αἰσχύνη, ἡ, κηλῖς, ἡ.

Brand, v. trans. *Mark the body:* Ar. and P. στίζειν. *Set a mark on:* P. and V. ἐπῐσημαίνειν; see *stamp*. *Brand with infamy, disgrace publicly:* Ar. and P. ἄτῑμοῦν. *Disgrace:* P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κᾰταισχύνειν, V. κηλῖδοῦν. *Branded with infamy, publicly disgraced:* Ar. and P. ἄτῑμος. *Branded as a runaway:* Ar. δρᾱπέτης ἐστιγμένος. *A branded slave:* Ar. and P. στιγμᾰτίας, ὁ (Xen.).

Brandish, v. trans. P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κρᾰδαίνειν, τῑνάσσειν. *Swing:* V. σφενδονᾶν, διᾰφέρειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, P. αἰωρεῖν.

Brandishing, subs. P. ἐπανάσεισις, ἡ.

Brasier, subs. See *brazier*.

Brass, subs. P. and V. χαλκός, ὁ. *Brazen vessel:* Ar. and P. χάλχωμα, τό, P. χαλκεῖον, τό. *Chains of brass:* V. χαλκεύμᾰτα, τά. *Worker in brass:* Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.

Brass, adj. See *brazen*.

Bravado, subs. *Boasting:* P. κουφολογία, ἡ (Thuc.), αὔχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.), V. γαύρωμα, τό, Ar. and V. κομπάσμᾰτα, τά; see *threat*.

Brave, v. trans. *Face:* P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, ὑπέχειν, P. ὑπομένειν. *Withstand:* P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.). *Have no fear of:* P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).

Brave, adj. P. and V. ἀνδρεῖος, ἄγαθός, θρᾰσύς, τολμηρός, εὔψῡχος, Ar. and V. ἄλκῐμος (rare P.), V. εὔτολμος, εὐθαρσής (also Xen.), θρᾰσύσπλαγχνος, τᾰλαίφρων, τλήμων, εὐκάρδιος, P. θαρσαλέος; see also *fearless. Fine, splendid:* P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, σεμνός.

Bravely, adv. P. and V. ἀνδρείως, Ar. and P. θρᾰσέως, P. τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως, V. θρᾰσυσπλάγχνως, εὐθαρσῶς, εὐτόλμως, εὐκαρδίως; see also *fearlessly. Splendidly:* P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς.

Bravery, subs. P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, θάρσος, τό, θρᾰσος, τό, τόλμᾰ, ἡ, τἀνδρεῖον, θῡμός, ὁ, εὐψῡχία, ἡ, V. εὐτολμία, ἡ, τὸ ἐσθλόν, εὐανδρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό. *Splendour:* P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, V. ἀγλάϊσμα, τό, χλῐδή, ἡ.

Bravo, interj. Ar. and P. εὖγε.

Brawl, subs. *Noise:* P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Quarrel:* P. and V. ἔρῐς, ἡ, διᾰφορά, ἡ, ἄγών, ὁ, μᾰ́χη, ἡ, στᾰ́σῐς, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.).

Brawl, v. intrans. *Make a noise:* P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *Quarrel:* P. and V. ἐρίζειν, ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μᾰ́χεσθαι, Ar. and P. διᾰφέρεσθαι; see *quarrel. Riot:* P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *riot.*

Brawler, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.

Brawn, subs. Met., *strength of body:* P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Brawny, adj. P. and V. εὐτρᾰφής; see *strong.*

Bray, subs. *Of an ass:* use P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, V. φθογγή, ἡ. *Of a trumpet:* see *blare.*

Bray, v. trans. *In a mortar:* Ar. and P. τρίβειν. V. intrans. *Of asses:* use P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, Ar. βρωμᾶσθαι. *Of a trumpet:* see *blare.*

Braze, v. trans. Ar. and P. κολλᾶν, συγκολλᾶν.

Brazen, adj. P. and V. χαλκοῦς, Ar. and V. χαλκήλᾰτος, V. χάλκεος, εὔχαλκος, πάγχαλκος, χαλκήρης. *A brazen vessel:* see *copper. Impudent:* P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος, P. ὑβριστικός, ὑπεραναίσχυντος; see *shameless. With brazen sides,* adj.: V. χαλκόπλευρος.

Brazen-armed, adj. V. χαλκοπληθής (Eur., *Supp.* 1220).

Brazen-backed, adj. V. χαλκόνωτος.

Brazen-beaked, adj. V. χαλκόστομος.

Brazen-faced, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος, V. κῠνῶπις; see *shameless.*

Brazen-footed, adj. V. χαλκόπους.

Brazen-hoofed, adj. Ar. χαλκόκροτος.

Brazenly, adv. Met., P. and V. ἀναιδῶς; see *shamelessly.*

Brazen-mouthed, adj. V. χαλκόστομος.

Brazenness, subs. Met., P. and V. ἀναίδεια, ἡ; see *shamelessness.*

Brazier, subs. *Worker in brass:* Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ, P. χαλκοτύπος, ὁ (Xen.). *Pan for coals:* Ar. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ.

Breach, subs. *In a wall:* P. τὸ διηρῥμένον (Thuc. 2, 76). *Hole:* P. τὸ κενούμενον. *Make a breach in (a wall):* P. διαιρεῖν (acc. or partitive gen.). *Of friendship, trust, etc.:* P. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Of a treaty:* P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Breach of law:* P. and V. ἀδῐ́κημα, τό. *Commit a breach:* P. and V. πᾰρᾰβαίνειν; see *transgress. Quarrel:* P. and V. διᾰφορά, ἡ; see *quarrel. Making with the spear a wide breach in the gates:* V. πυλῶν ἔσω λόγχῃ πλατεῖαν εἰσδρομὴν ποιούμενος (Eur., *Rhes.* 603).

Breach (a wall), v. trans. P. διαιρεῖν (acc. or partitive gen.).

Bread, subs. P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ. *Loaf:* Ar. and P. ἄρτος, ὁ. *Barley bread:* Ar. and P. μᾶζα, ἡ (Plat.). *Food* (generally): Ar. and P. σῖτία, τά, P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. *Bake*

bread: P. and V. σῖτοποιεῖν (Xen.). *Daily bread:* P. and V. ἡ καθ' ἡμέραν τροφή, V. ἡ ἐφ' ἡμέραν βορά, ὁ καθ' ἡμέραν βίος.

Breadth, subs. P. and V. εὖρος, τό, Ar. and P. πλάτος, τό. *Of equal breadth with,* adj.: P. ἰσοπλατής (dat.). *Breadth of view* (met.), subs.: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ; see also *liberality.*

Break, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, κατα ρρηγνύναι, κατα γνύναι, ῥηγνύναι (in P. generally compounded), V. ἀγνύναι. *Shiver:* P. and V. συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, σὺν άρασσειν, ἐρείκειν, P. διαθραύειν (Plat.); see *shatter. Transgress:* P. and V. πα ᾰβαίνειν, συγχεῖν, ὑπερβαίνειν, P. λύειν, ὑπερπηδᾶν, διαλύειν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, πα ρεξέρχεσθαι. *Break (the ranks of an army):* P. παραρρηγνύναι. *Break (a seal):* P. and V. λύειν, V. ἀνιέναι. V. intrans. P. and V. ῥήγνυσθαι, κατα ρρήγνυσθαι, ἀπορρήγνυσθαι, κατάγνυσθαι, V. ἄγνυσθαι. *Be shivered:* Ar. and V. θραύεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύεσθαι (also Xen.), διαρραίεσθαι. *Of day, to dawn:* P. ὑποφαίνειν. *The left wing at once broke and fled:* P. τὸ εὐώνυμον κέρας εὐθὺς ἀπερραγὲν ἔφυγε (Thuc. 5, 10). *When they saw their line broken and not easily brought into order:* P. ὡς ἑώρων σφίσι τὸ στράτευμα διεσπασμένον τε καὶ οὐ ῥᾳδίως συντασσόμενον (Thuc. 6, 98). *The ranks broke:* P. ἐλύθησαν αἱ τάξεις (Plat., *Laches.* 191c). *Be broken in health:* P. ἀποθρύπτεσθαι, διαθρύπτεσθαι. *Be broken in spirit:* P. ἐπικλασθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπικλᾶν), P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι. *Have one's collar-bone broken:* P. τὴν κλεῖν κατεαγέναι (Dem. 247). *I have got my head broken:* V. τὸ κράνιον . . . κατέαγα (Eur., *Cycl.* 683). *Break one's neck:* Ar. and P. ἐκτρᾰχηλίζεσθαι. *Break camp:* P. ἀνιστάναι τὸ στρατόπεδον; see under *camp. Break away,* v. intrans.: see *escape. Break down,* v. trans.: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν; see *destroy. A bridge:* P. λύειν. V. intrans. *Fail in strength:* P. and V. ἄπειπεῖν, προκάμνειν (rare P.); see *faint. Be unmanned:* P. ἐπικλασθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπικλᾶν); see under *unman. Fall short:* P. and V. ἐλλείπειν. *Fail, not succeed:* P. and V. οὐ προχωρεῖν. *Break forth:* see *break out. Break in, tame:* V. δᾰμάζειν, πωλοδαμνεῖν. *Be broken in:* P. and V. κατα ρτύεσθαι (Plat.). *Newly broken in:* V. νεοζῡγής. *Break in, interrupt talk,* v. intrans.: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Break into (of attack),* v. trans.: P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν (εἰς, acc.; V. also acc. alone), εἰσπίπτειν (εἰς, acc.; V. also acc. alone); see *burst into. Break loose,* v.: see *escape. Break off, put end to,* v. trans.: Ar. and P. διᾰλύειν, P. and V. λύειν; see *discontinue. Break short off:* P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, ἀποκαυλίζειν, P. ἀνακλᾶν, κατακλᾶν, Ar. and V. ἀποθραύειν, Ar. συγκλᾶν. *Break off,* v. intrans.: use pass. of trans. verbs. *Cease speaking:* P. and V. παύεσθαι; see *cease. Break open:* P. and V. ἀναρρηγνύναι, διαρρηγνύναι. *A seal:* P. and V. λύειν, V. ἀνιέναι. *A door:* Ar. and P. κατασχίζειν, V. διαπᾰλύνειν. *Break out,* v. intrans.: see *escape. Of war, etc.:* Ar. and P. σὺν ίστασθαι, καθίστασθαι, P. συνερρωγέναι (perf. of συρρηγνύναι), V. ἀναρρηγνύναι, ἐκρηγνύναι (or pass.), ἐρρωγέναι (perf. of ῥηγνύναι), Ar. κατα ρρήγνυσθαι. *The plague broke out there too and caused much trouble to the Athenians:* P. ἐπιγενομένη ἡ νόσος καὶ ἐνταῦθα δὴ πάνυ ἐπίεσε τοὺς Ἀθηναίους (Thuc. 2, 58). *Break out into eruptions (of the skin):* P. ἕλκεσιν ἐξανθεῖν (Thuc. 2 49; *cf.* also Soph., *Trach.* 1089). *Break out into (lamentations, etc.),* P. and V. καθίστασθαι (εἰς, acc.)

Break through, v. trans.: P. διακόπτειν, *a wall, etc.* P. διαιρεῖν. V. intrans.; see *escape*. *Break up*, v. trans.: lit. Ar. and P. διᾰλύειν; see *destroy*. *A meeting, army*: P. and V. διᾰλύειν, Ar. and P. λύειν (Xen.), P. καταλύειν. V. intrans.: Ar. and P. διᾰλύεσθαι. *Of a meeting, army, etc.*: P. and V. διᾰλύεσθαι (Eur., *I.A.* 495). *Break with, rid oneself of*, v.: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (pass.) (gen.). *Stand aloof from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

Break, subs. *Pause*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ. *Cessation*: P. and V. διᾰλῠσις, ἡ. *Respite*: P. and V. ἄναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Division*: P. διαφυή, ἡ. *Fracture*: P. ῥῆγμα, τό. See also *gap*. *Without a break*: see *continuously*.

Breaker, subs. V. ῥηγμίν, ὁ. *Breakers*: P. and V. ῥόθιον, τό, or pl. *Beach where the breakers discharge themselves*: P. and V. ῥᾰχία, ἡ.

Breakfast, subs. P. and V. ἄριστον, τό.

Breakfast, v. trans. Ar. ἀριστίζειν. V. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀριστᾶν (Xen.), P. ἀριστοποιεῖσθαι. *Breakfast with another*: Ar. and P. σῦνᾰριστᾶν (dat.).

Breaking up, subs. P. κατάλυσις, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ.

Breakwater, subs. P. χηλή, ἡ.

Breast, subs. P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.), στῆθος, τό, or pl. (Plat. but rare P.), στέρνον, τό, or pl. (Xen. but rare P.). Also *of women*: V. οὖθαρ, τό. *Bosom*: Ar. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *Seat of the feelings*: P. and V. ψῡχή, ἡ, θῡμός, ὁ, V. στέρνον, τό, or pl., ἦπαρ, τό, Ar. and V. καρδία, ἡ, κέαρ, τό, φρήν, ἡ, or pl., σπλάγχνον, τό, or pl. *Beat the breast*, v.: P. and V. κόπτεσθαι (absol.). *Give the breast*: V. μαστὸν ἐπέχειν, μαστὸν προσέχειν.

Breast, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν.

Breast-band, subs. Ar. στρόφιον, τό.

Breast-plate, subs. P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ. *Armed with breast-plate*: P. τεθωρακισμένος.

Breast-work, subs. P. and V. ἔπαλξεις, αἱ, P. παραφράγματα, τά, V. θωρᾱκεῖον, τό; see *defences*.

Breath, subs. P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ, φύσημα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Breath of life*: P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό; see also *breathing*. *Of wind*: see *wind*. *Hold one's breath*, v.: P. ἀπνευστὶ ἔχειν (Plat.). *We are silent, holding our breath*: V. σιγῶμεν ἐγκάψαντες αἰθέρα γνάθοις (Eur., *Cycl.* 629). *In a breath (without taking breath)*: use adv., P. ἀπνευστί. *Be out of breath*, v.: V. φῡσιᾶν, ἀσθμαίνειν. *Pant*: P. and V. φῡσᾶν. *Recover breath*: V. πνεῦμα ἀθροίζειν, P. ἐξαναπνεῖν. *Short of breath*, adj.: V. δύσπνους. *Shortness of breath*: P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.), P. and V. ἄσθμα, τό. *The restlessness which is the breath of Philip's life*: P. ἡ φιλοπραγμοσύνη ᾗ χρῆται καὶ συζῇ Φίλιππος (Dem. 13).

Breathe, v. trans. *Inhale*: use P. and V. ἕλκειν. Met., *breathe (words, etc.)*: see *whisper*. V. intrans. P. and V. πνεῖν, P. ἀναπνεῖν. *Be alive*: P. and V. ἐμπνεῖν, V. ἔχειν πνοάς. Met., *breathe (slaughter, etc.)*: V. φῡσᾶν (acc.), ἐκπνεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. πνεῖν (acc.). *Breathe forth*: see *breathe out*. *Breathe into*: P. and V. ἐμπνεῖν (τινί τι). *Breathe on*: P. and V. ἐμπνεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιπνεῖν (dat.) (Plat.). *Breathe one's last*: P. ἀποψύχειν (Thuc.), V. ἐκπνεῖν, ἐκπνεῖν βίον, ἐκπνεῖν ψῡχήν, ἀποψῡχειν βίον; see *die*. *Breathe out*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐκπνεῖν. Met., *breathe out (slaughter, etc.)*: Ar. and V. πνεῖν, V. φῡσᾶν, ἐκπνεῖν.

Breathing, subs. See *breath*. *Hard breathing*: P. and V. ἄσθμα, τό, V. φῡσιᾰ́ματα, τά, φύσημα δύστλητον, τό, πνεῦμα ἠρεθισμένον, τό. *He cannot steady his breathing*: V.

ἀμπνιὰς δ' οὐ σωφονίζει (Eur., *H.F.* 869). *Breathing out:* P. and V. ἐκπνοή, ἡ.

Breathing, adj. P. and V. ἔμπνους.

Breathing space, subs. P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ.

Breathless, adj. V. δύσπνους.

Breathlessness, subs. P. and V. ἆσθμα, τό, P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.).

Bred, adj. *Well-bred:* P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.). *Of manners:* Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, χαρίεις. *Ill-bred:* Ar. and V. δυσγενής, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής. *Of manners:* Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, ἄγροικος.

Breeches, subs. P. ἀναξυρίδες, αἱ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θύλακοι, οἱ (Eur., *Cycl.* 182).

Breed, v. trans. P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν, φύειν (rare P.), φῦτεύειν (rare P.), V. γείνασθαι (aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), V. ἐκφύειν; see *beget. Of the earth:* P. and V. ἀνιέναι. *Bring forth:* P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν; see *bear. Breed (produce in a person):* P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (τινί τι), ἐντιθέναι (τινί τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τινί τι), V. ἐνιέναι (τινί τι), ἐνορνύναι (τινί τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινί τι). *Keep, maintain (animals, etc.):* P. and V. τρέφειν. *Breed horses:* P. ἱπποτροφεῖν (absol.).

Breed, subs. *Descent:* P. and V. γένος, τό, V. γέννημα, τό. *Rearing:* P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. *Something reared:* P. and V. θρέμμα, τό (Plat.).

Breeder, subs. *Of horses:* P. ἱπποτρόφος, ὁ.

Breeding, subs. *Procreation:* P. γέννησις, ἡ, P. and V. σπορά, ἡ (Plat.); see *procreation. Manners:* P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl. *Education:* P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ. *Good-breeding:* P. and V. εὐπαιδευσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *High birth:* P. and V. τὸ γενναῖον, εὐγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), γενναιότης, ἡ. *Maintenance:* P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. *Breeding of horses:* P. ἱπποτροφία, ἡ.

Breeding horses, adj. P. ἱπποτρόφος.

Breeze, subs. P. and V. πνεῦμα, το, Ar. and V. αὔρα, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), πνοή, ἡ (rare P.). *Wind:* P. and V. ἄνεμος, ὁ. *Favouring breeze:* V. οὖρος, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.).

Brevity, subs. *Of speech:* P. συντομία, ἡ, βραχυλογία, ἡ. *Shortness:* P. βραχύτης, ἡ. *With brevity, concisely:* use adv., P. and V. συντόμως.

Brew, v. trans. See *boil.* Met., *contrive:* P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, πλέκειν, V. ῥάπτειν; see *contrive. Ignorance of the trouble brewing and gathering to a head:* P. ἄγνοια τοῦ συνισταμένου καὶ φυομένου κακοῦ (Dem. 245).

Bribable, adj. Ar. and P. δωροδόκος.

Bribe, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ, Ar. and P. δῶρον, τό, χρήματα, τά. *Receive bribes,* v.: Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν, κατᾰδωροδοκεῖν. *Taking bribes,* adj.: Ar. and P. δωροδόκος. *Bring bribes,* v.: P. δωροφορεῖν.

Bribe, v. trans. P. δεκάζειν, διαφθείρειν, Ar. and P. πείθειν, ἀνᾰπείθειν. *Bribed:* V. κατηγῠρωμένος. *Be bribed:* Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν.

Bribery, subs.: P. δωροδοκία, ἡ, δωροδόκημα, τό. *Superior to bribery:* P. χρημάτων κρείσσων.

Brick, subs. Ar. and P. πλίνθος, ἡ. *Small brick:* P. πλινθίον, τό. *Make of bricks,* v. trans.: Ar. and P. πλινθεύειν (acc.). *Make bricks,* v.: Ar. πλινθουργεῖν, πλινθοποιεῖν, πλινθεύειν (mid. also in Thuc.). *Lay bricks,* v.: Ar. πλινθοφορεῖν.

Brick, adj. *Made of brick:* P. πλίνθινος (Xen.), V. πλινθῦφής.

Bricklayer, subs. Ar. πλινθοφόρος, ὁ.

Brickmaker, subs. P. πλινθουργός, ὁ.

Bridal, subs. P. and V. γᾶμος, ὁ, P. τὰ γαμικά, V. νυμφεῖα, τά, νύμφευμα, τό, Ar. and V. ὑμέναιος, ὁ; see *marriage.*

Bridal, adj. Ar. and P. γᾰμῐκός, P. and V. νυμφῐκός (Plat.), Ar. and V. γᾰμήλιος, νυμφευτήριος, Ar. νυμφί-

διος. *Bridal chamber*, subs.: V. θάλαμος, ὁ, νυμφεῖον, τό, εὐνᾰτήριον, τό. *Bridal gifts*, subs.: V. ἔδνα, τά (Eur., *And.* 2 and 153), φερναί, αἱ (Eur., *Med.* 956). *Bridal song*, subs.: Ar. and V. ὑμέναιος, ὁ.

Bride, subs. P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ, V. νύμφευμα, τό, νυμφεῖα, τά (Soph., *Ant.* 568), sometimes V. γᾶμος, ὁ, or pl., λέχος, τό, or pl., λέκτρον, τό, or pl. (Eur., *Hel.* 1634). *One about to be wedded*: V. μελλόνυμφος, ἡ; see also *wife*. *Leading the bride*, adj.: V. νυμφᾰγωγός. *Bride-chamber*: see *bridal chamber*.

Bridegroom, subs. P. and V. νυμφίος, ὁ.

Bridesmaid, subs. Ar. νυμφεύτρια, ἡ.

Bridge, subs. P. and V. γέφῡρα, ἡ. *They broke down the bridge over the Anapus*: P. τὴν τοῦ Ἀνάπου γέφυραν ἔλυσαν (Thuc. 6, 66).

Bridge, v. trans. P. and V. ζευγνύναι, P. γεφυροῦν (Plat.).

Bridle, subs. P. and V. χᾰλῑνός, ὁ, στόμιον, τό (Xen.), ἡνία, ἡ (Plat.).

Bridle, v. trans. P. χαλινοῦν (Xen.), V. ὀχμάζειν, met., Ar. and P. ἐπιστομίζειν; see also *check*.

Bridle up, v. intrans. *Be angry*: P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θῡμοῦσθαι; see *angry*.

Brief, subs. *Hold a brief for*: see *advocate*.

Brief, adj. *Short*: P. and V. βρᾰχύς, μικρός, σμικρός, ὀλῐ́γος. *Brief of speech*: P. βραχύλογος. *Concise*: P. and V. σύντομος.

Briefly, adv. P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην, ἐν βρᾰχεῖ, P. διὰ βραχέων, V. βρᾰχεῖ μῡθῳ.

Briefness, subs. P. βραχύτης, ἡ. *Of speech*: P. βραχυλογία, ἡ. *Conciseness*: P. συντομία, ἡ.

Brier, subs. *Thorn*: P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκανθα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), πᾰλίουρος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 394).

Brig, subs. See *boat*.

Brigade, subs. P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ; see *division*.

Brigadier, subs. P. and V. λοχᾱγός, ὁ, Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ.

Brigand, subs. P. and V. λῃστής, ὁ.

Brigandage, subs. P. λῃστεία, ἡ, τὸ λῃστικόν.

Bright, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεννός, παμφαής, V. φαιδρός, εὐᾱγής (Plat. also but rare P.), φαεσφόρος, φλογωπός, φλογώψ, φοῖβος, εὐφεγγής, καλλῐφεγγής, σελασφόρος, ἐξανγής (Eur., *Rhes.*); see also *flashing*. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λῐπᾰρός. *Cheerful of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Of intellect, quick*: P. εὐφυής, Ar. and P. ὀξύς, P. and V. δρῑμύς (Plat., and Eur., *Cycl.*). *Magnificent*: P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής. *Happy*: see *happy*.

Brighten, v. trans. P. and V. λαμπρύνειν (Xen.), V. φαιδρύνειν. *Cheer*: P. and V. φαιδρύνειν (Plat.). *Gladden*: P. and V. εὐφραίνειν (Plat.). V. intrans. *Wear bright looks*: P. φαιδροῦσθαι (Xen.), φαιδρύνεσθαι (Xen.). *Grow bright*: see *shine*.

Brightly, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. φαιδρῶς (Xen.). *Cheerfully*: P. and V. εὐθῡμως (Xen.); see also *happily*.

Brightness, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Beam, light*: P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀκτίς, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *light*. *Cheerfulness*: P. and V. εὐθῡμία, ἡ (Xen.).

Brilliancy, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, V. ἀγλαΐσμα, τό, χλῐδή, ἡ.

Brilliant, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγᾰλοπρεπής. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, περῐφᾰνής, V. ἔξοχος.

Brilliantly, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

Brim, subs. *Edge*: P. χεῖλος, τό. *The brim of*: use P. and V. adj., ἄκρος, agreeing with subs.; e.g., *the brim of the cup*: P. and V. ἄκρος κύλιξ; see also *lip*. *Fill to*

the brim: P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, V. ἐκπιμπλάναι.

Brimming, adj. *Full:* P. and V. πλήρης; see *full.*

Brimstone, subs. P. θεῖον, τό.

Brindled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, V. στικτός, κάτάστικτος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Brine, subs. P. and V. ἅλμη, ἡ. *Sea:* P. and V. θάλασσα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἅλς, ἡ; see *sea.*

Bring, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, ἄγειν, ἐπάγειν, προσάγειν, κομίζειν, V. πορεύειν (rare P. in act.). *Carry:* also, V. βαστάζειν; see also *lead, guide, escort. Bring (accusation):* P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν, ἐπάγειν. *Bring about:* P. and V. πράσσειν, V. ἐκπράσσειν; see *cause, contrive. Bring away:* P. and V. ἀπάγειν, *Bring back:* P. and V. ἀνάγειν, ἀνάφέρειν, P. ἐπανάγειν. *From exile:* P. and V. κατάγειν. *Turn back:* P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν (rare P.). *Bring back to life:* see *revive. Bring before:* P. and V. ἐπάγειν (acc. of direct, dat. of indirect object), προσάγειν (acc. of direct object, dat., or πρὸς (acc.), of indirect object). *Bring before the court:* see *hale. Bring down:* P. and V. κατάγειν, Ar. and P. κατάφέρειν, P. κατακομίζειν. *Make come down:* P. καταβιβάζειν. *Knock down:* P. and V. κατάβάλλειν. *Bring down (a weapon on a person or thing):* V. κάθιέναι (acc.). *Humble:* P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, V. κατάρρεπέιν, κλίνειν. *Bring forth:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, ἐξάγειν, ἐκκομίζειν, V. ἐκπορεύειν. *Bear, produce (of animals generally):* P. and V. τίκτειν, V. ἀνιέναι; *(of human beings):* P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν, V. γείνασθαι (aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), λοχεύεσθαι, ἐκλοχεύεσθαι; *(of trees, etc.):* P. and V. φέρειν; see *yield. Bring forward:* P. προάγειν. *Introduce:* P. and V. πάρέχειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, πάράφέρειν, πάράγειν, προσφέρειν, P. προφέρειν. *Bring in:* P. and V. εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, εἰσκομίζειν. *Of money:* P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν; see *yield. A law:* P. and V. γράφειν (Eur., *Ion.* 443). *Bring in besides:* P. and V. ἐπειφέρειν. *Bring on:* P. and V. ἐπάγειν, ἐπιφέρειν; *consequences, etc.:* P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι (Xen.). *Bring on oneself:* P. and V. ἐπάγεσθαι. *Bring oneself to:* P. and V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἀξιοῦν (infin.), ἄνέχεσθαι (part.), V. ἐπαξιοῦν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (infin.) (2nd aor. of τλᾶν), ἐξάνέχεσθαι (part.). *Bring out:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκκομίζειν, ἐξάγειν, V. ἐκπορεύειν; see also *expose, show. Bring out a play:* Ar. and P. δίδάσκειν; *a book:* P. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκδιδόναι. *Bring over, win over to another:* P. προστοιεῖν; *to oneself:* P. and V. προστοιεῖσθαι, προσάγεσθαι; see *bring round, win. Bring round:* P. περικομίζειν. *I know well that they will all be brought round to this view:* P. εὖ οἶδ' ὅτι πάντες ἐπὶ ταύτην κατενεχθήσονται τὴν ὑπόθεσιν (Isoc. 295A). *Brng to:* P. and V. προσάγειν, προσφέρειν, P. προσκομίζειν. Met., *recover (one who is ill):* P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀναφέρειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν. *Bring to bear:* P. and V. προσφέρειν, προσάγειν, P. προσκομίζειν. *Bring to land:* P. and V. κατάγειν, P. κατακομίζειν. *Bring to light:* P. and V. εἰς φῶς ἄγειν; see *expose. Brng to mind, remember:* P. and V. μεμνῆσθαι (perf. pass. μιμνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.), μνημονεύειν; see *remember. Bring to another's mind:* P. and V. ἀνάμιμνήσκειν; see *recall. Bring to pass:* P. and V. πράσσειν, V. ἐκπράσσειν; see *cause, contrive. Bring to trial:* P. εἰς δίκαστήριον, ἄγειν, ὑπάγειν εἰς δίκην; see under *trial. Bring together:* P. and V. σύνάγειν. *Bring up:* lit., P. and V. ἀνάγειν, ἀνιέναι, V. ἐξάνάγειν; *a question:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν; see *introduce. Rear:* P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν. *Educate:* P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν,

παιδἄγωγεῖν. *An orphan:* V. ὀρφἄνεύειν (acc.). *An accusation:* P. and V. ἐπῐ́φέρει·, P. προφέρειν. *Bring up (educate) again:* Ar. and V. ἄνἄπαιδεύειν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Bring up against:* P. and V. ἐπῐ́φέρειν (τί τινι); see also *apply*. *Be brought up in:* P. and V. ἐντρέφεσθαι (dat.). *Be brought up (with another):* P. and V. συντρέφεσθαι (dat.), σῠνεκτρέφεσθαι (dat.). *Bring upon:* P. and V. ἐπῐ́φέρειν (τινί τι), V. εἰσφέρειν (τινί τι).

Bringer, subs. V. κομιστής, ὁ, κομιστήρ, ὁ.

Bringing, subs. P. and V. ἄγωγή, ἡ.

Bringing up, subs. *Education, rearing:* P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, παιδεία, ἡ, V. ἐκτροφή, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. παιδαγωγία, ἡ (Plat.).

Brink, subs. *Edge:* P. χεῖλος, τό. Met., *of danger, etc.:* P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Bethink you that you are on the brink of doom:* V. φρόνει βεβὼς . . . ἐπὶ ξυροῦ τύχης (Soph., *Ant.* 996). *I have come to sorer trials than Ilium, yea, to the very brink of danger:* V. κρείσσονας γὰρ Ἰλίου πόνους ἀφῖγμαι κἀπὶ κινδύνου βάθρα (Eur., *Cycl.* 351). *Yea, to the very brink of danger:* V. ἀκμὴν γ' ἐπ' αὐτήν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1081). *Be on the brink of,* v.: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.), V. ἐπ' ἀκμῆς εἶναι (infin.).

Briny, adj. P. and V. ἁλμῠρός.

Brisk, adj. *Active:* P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος. *Quick generally:* Ar. and P. ὀξῠ́ς; see *active*.

Briskly, adv. *Nimbly:* V. κούφως, Ar. ἐλαφρῶς. *Quickly:* P. ὀξέως; see *quickly*.

Briskness, subs. *Agility:* P. ἐλαφρότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Quickness:* P. ὀξῠ́της, ἡ; see *quickness*.

Bristle, subs. Use *hair*.

Bristle, v. intrans. Ar. and V. φρίσσειν (Plat.).

Bristling, adj. *Standing upright:* P. and V. ὀρθός, V. ὄρθιος.

Bristly, adj. *Rough:* P. and V. τρᾰχῠ́ς; see *hairy*.

Brittle, adj. P. κραῦρος (Plat.).

Broach, v. trans. *Bore:* P. and V. τετραίνειν. *A subject:* P. and V. εἰσᾰ́γειν, κῑνεῖν; see *introduce*.

Broad, adj. P. and V. εὐρῠ́ς, Ar. and V. πλᾰτῠ́ς, V. εἰρωπός. *Of a river:* V. πλᾰτύρρους. *Broad space,* subs.: P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. Met., *generous:* P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος; see *generous*. *Coarse:* Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, φορτῐκός. *Take a broader view:* P. περαιτέρω προνοεῖν (Thuc. 3, 43).

Broad-backed, adj. V. πλᾰτῠ́ς, εὐρῠ́νωτος.

Broad-cast, adv. P. and V. παντᾰχοῦ, V. ἅπαντᾰχοῦ. *Spread broad-cast,* v.: see *circulate*.

Broaden, v. trans. P. εὐρύνειν (Xen.), πλατύνειν (Xen.).

Broadly, adv. *Speaking broadly:* P. ὡς ἐπὶ πᾶν εἰπεῖν; see *generally*.

Broad-minded, adj. See *generous*.

Broadmindedness, subs. See *generosity*.

Broadness, subs. P. and V. εὖρος, τό, Ar. and P. πλᾰ́τος, τό. *Thickness, fatness:* P. and V. πᾰ́χος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Brocaded, adj. P. and V. ὕφαντός.

Brogue, subs. P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ.

Broider, v. trans. See *embroider*.

Broil, subs. *Quarrel:* P. and V. διᾰφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *quarrel*.

Broil, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν.

Broiled, adj. P. and V. ὀπτός.

Broken, adj. *Of ground:* P. and V. τρᾰχῠ́ς. *Broken in two:* V. δῐχορρᾰγής; see *split*.

Broken-hearted, adj. See *wretched*.

Brokenness, subs. *Of ground:* P. τραχύτης, ἡ.

Bronze, subs. P. and V. χαλκός, ὁ. *Bronzes:* Ar. and P. χαλκώμᾰτα, τά (Lys.).

Bronze, adj. P. and V. χαλκοῦς, V. χάλκεος, χαλκήρης, πάγχαλκος, εὔχαλ-

κος, Ar. and P. χαλκήλᾰτος; see *brazen.*

Bronzed, adj. *Sunburnt:* P. ἡλιωμένος (Plat.).

Brooch, subs. V. πόρπη, ἡ, περόνη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ. *Cloak fastened by a brooch:* V. πορπᾰ́μᾰτα, τά.

Brood, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐνθυμεῖσθαι, φροντίζειν, συννοεῖν (or mid.). *Look gloomy:* Ar. and V. συννεφεῖν. *Brood on:* P. and V. ἐνθῡμεῖσθαι (acc.), φροντίζειν (acc.), συννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), V. ἐλίσσειν (acc.), νωμᾶν (acc.), καλχαίνειν (acc.); see *reflect on.*

Brood, subs. P. and V. θρέμμα, τό, γένος, τό, V. νεοσσοί, οἱ, σπέρμα, τό, γέννα, ἡ, γένεθλον, τό; see *offspring. Earth-born brood:* V. γηγενὴς στᾰ́χυς, ὁ.

Brooding, subs. P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, σύννοια, ἡ.

Brook, subs. P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό, ῥοῦς, ὁ (V. ῥόος), ῥεῖθρον, τό (Thuc. 7, 74), V. πηγή, ἡ, ῥέος, τό, χεῦμα, τό, νασμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

Brook, v. trans. P. and V. ἄνέχεσθαι, φέρειν, ὑπέχειν, P. ὑπομένειν, καρτερεῖν, τλῆναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν), Ar. and V. ἀνατλῆναι (2nd aor. ἀνατλᾶν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξᾰνέχεσθαι; see *bear. Acquiesce in:* P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Ill brook:* P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. ἄγᾰνακτεῖν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν, P. and V. δυσφορεῖν (acc. or dat.).

Broom, subs. Ar. κόρημα, τό.

Broth, subs. Ar. and P. ζωμός, ὁ, P. ἔμβαμμα, τό (Xen.).

Brothel, subs. P. κλισίον, τό, Ar. and P. πορνεῖον, τό. *Keep a brothel,* v.: Ar. πορνοβοσκεῖν.

Brothel keeper, subs. P. πορνοβοσκός, ὁ.

Brothel keeping, subs. P. πορνοβοσκία, ἡ.

Brother, subs. P. and V. ἄδελφός, ὁ. Ar. and V. κᾰσίγνητος, ὁ, V. κᾰσῖς, ὁ, ὅμαιμος, ὁ, ὁμαίμων, ὁ, ὁμόσπορος, ὁ, ὁμόσπλαγχνος, ὁ, σύγγονος, ὁ, σύναιμος, ὁ. *Own brother:* V. αὐτᾰ́δελφος, ὁ, αὐθόμαιμος, ὁ.

Brotherhood, subs. *Relationship:* P. and V. συγγένεια, ἡ; see *relationship. Community:* P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.

Brother-in-law, subs. P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. γαμβρός, ὁ, πενθερός, ὁ.

Brotherless, adj. V. ἀνᾰ́δελφος.

Brotherly, adj. P. and V. ἄδελφός (Plat.). *Of one's own brother:* V. αὐτᾰ́δελφος.

Brow, subs. P. and V. ὀφρύς, ἡ. *Forehead:* P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.). *Temple:* Ar. and P. κρόταφος, ὁ. *Of a hill:* P. and V. κορῡφή, ἡ, λόφος, ὁ, P. ἀκρωνυχία, ἡ (Xen.), V. ὀφρύη, ἡ. *Knit the brows:* Ar. τὰς ὀφρῦς σῠνᾰ́γειν. *With knitted brows:* V. σῠνωφρυωμένος; see *knit. Knitting his brows in anger:* Ar. δεινὸν ἐπισκύνιον συνάγων (*Ran.* 823). *Lift one's brows:* Ar. and P. ὀφρῦς ἀναspᾶν. *Relax the brows:* V. κᾰτᾰβάλλειν τὰς ὀφρῦς (Eur., *Cycl.* 167).

Brow-beat, v. trans. See *bully.*

Brown, adj. *Dark:* P. and V. μέλᾶς, P. ὄρφνινος. *Tawny:* P. and V. ξανθός, Ar. and V. ξουθός.

Brown, v. trans. *Fry these (fish) and brown them nicely:* Ar. ὀπτᾶτε ταυτὶ καὶ καλῶς ξανθίζετε (*Ach.* 1047).

Browse, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. νέμεσθαι (Plat.).

Browsing, adj. V. νομᾶς (Soph., *Frag.*).

Bruise, v. trans. P. and V. τρῑ́βειν, συντρῑ́βειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 705); see *beat.*

Bruise, subs. *Blow:* P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Wound:* P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.

Bruit, subs. P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βᾰ́ξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φᾰ́τις, ἡ.

Bruit, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, σπεί-

ρειν ; see *circulate*. *Be bruited abroad:* P. and V. θρῦλεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, P. διαθρυλεῖσθαι (Xen.), V. κληΐζεσθαι, ὑμνεῖσθαι.

Brunt, subs. *You bore the brunt of the fighting:* P. προεκινδυνεύετε στρατευόμενοι (Dem. 25). *We say that we bore the brunt of the danger against the Barbarians:* P. φαμὲν . . . προκινδυνεῦσαι τῷ βαρβάρῳ (Thuc. 1, 73).

Brush, subs. *Broom:* Ar. κόρημα, τό. *Tail:* Ar. and P. κέρκος, ὁ. *Skirmish:* P. ἀκροβολισμός, ὁ.

Brush, v. trans. Ar. and P. κορεῖν, V. σαίρειν. *Cleanse:* P. and V. κἄθαίρειν. *Graze, touch:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγἄνειν (gen), ψαύειν (gen.), προσθιγγἄνειν (gen.), ἐπιψαύειν (gen.), προσψαύειν (gen.). *Skim:* V. ψαίρειν. *Brushing aside a stone that fell beneath his foot:* V. μεταψαίρων πέτρον ἴχνους ὑπόδρομον (Eur., *Phoen.* 1390).

Brushwood, subs. P. and V. ὕλη, ἡ, Ar. and P. κλημἄτίδες, αἱ, φρῠγἄνα, τά. *Bush:* P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ. *Thicket:* Ar. and V. λόχμη, ἡ. *Covered with brushwood,* adj.: P. λοχμώδης, Ar. and P. δἄσῠς.

Brusque, adj. *Brief in speech:* P. βραχύλογος.

Brusquely, adv. *In brief:* P. διὰ βραχέω᾽.

Brusqueness, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἡ.

Brutal, adj. *Of a brute:* P. and V. θήρειος. *Like a brute:* P. and V. θηριώδης. *Unfeeling:* P. and V. ἀγνώμων. *Cruel:* P. and V. ἄγριος, ὠμός ; see *cruel*.

Brutalise, v. trans. V. ἀγριοῦν, ἐξαγριοῦν. *Become brutalised:* P. and V. ἀγριοῦσθαι (Xen., also Ar.).

Brutality, subs. P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ, P. ἀγριότης, ἡ, ἀναλγησία, ἡ, ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ ; see *cruelty*.

Brutally, adv. P. ὠμῶς, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως ; see *cruelly*.

Brute, subs. *Animal:* P. and V. ζῷον, τό. *Wild beast:* P. and V. θήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, Ar. and V. κνώδἄλον, τό, V. δἄκος, τό. *Creature (generally):* P. and V. θρέμμα, τό (Plat.).

Brute, adj. *Senseless:* P. and V. ἀγνώμων. *Irrational:* P. ἄλογος. *Brute force,* subs.: P. and V. βία, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, V. τό καρτερόν.

Brutish, adj. See *brutal, brute*.

Bubble, subs. P. πομφόλυξ, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέμφιξ, ἡ (Æsch., and Soph., *Frag.*).

Bubble, v. intrans. P. and V. ζεῖν. *Foam forth:* V. ἐξανθεῖν, κηκίειν. *Bubble up:* P. ἀνακηκίειν (Plat.).

Bubbling, subs. *Spray:* P. and V. ζἄλη, ἡ (Plat.), ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat.), V. πέλἄνος, ὁ.

Buccaneer, subs. P. and V. λῃστής, ὁ ; see *pirate*. *Band of buccaneers:* P. λῃστήριον, τό.

Buccaneering, subs. P. λῃστεία, ἡ, τὸ λῃστικόν.

Buck, subs. P. and V. ἔλἄφος, ὁ. *Young buck:* Ar. and V. νέβρος, ὁ.

Bucket, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. τεῦχος, τό.

Buckle, subs. V. περόνη, ἡ, περονῖς, ἡ, πορπή, ἡ.

Buckle, v. trans. V. πορπᾶν ; see *fasten*.

Buckler, subs. P. and V. ἀσπῖς, ἡ, V. σἄκος, τό, κύκλος, ὁ ; see *shield*.

Bucolic, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, P. and V. ἀρουραῖος (Æsch., *Frag.*) ; see *rustic, rural*

Bud, subs. Ar. and V. κἄλυξ, ἡ, Ar. φῖτυ, τό, P. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Nip in the bud:* see *nip*.

Bud, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀνθεῖν, βλαστἄνειν (Dem. 1251, and Thuc. 3, 26, but rare P.), P. ἐκβλαστάνειν (Plat.).

Budge, v. intrans. P. and V. κῑνεῖσθαι. *Fly:* P. and V. φεύγειν.

Buff, adj. P. and V. ξανθός.

Buffet, subs. P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Box on the ear:* Ar. and P. κόνδῠλος, ὁ.

Buffet, v. trans. See *strike*. *Toss*

to and fro: V. διασφαιρίζειν; see *toss*. *Be buffeted (tossed about):* P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι, σᾰλεύειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν.

Buffoon, subs. Ar. and V. βωμολόχος, ὁ, P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ. *Play the buffoon,* v.: Ar. and P. βωμολοχεύεσθαι, P. γελωτοποιεῖν.

Buffoonery, subs. P. βωμολοχία, ἡ, γελωτοποιία, ἡ (Xen.).

Bug, subs. Ar. κόρῐς, ὁ.

Bugbear, subs. *Goblin:* Ar. Λᾰ́μια, ἡ, Ar. and P. Ἔμπουσα, ἡ, Μορμώ, ἡ (Xen.), μορμολῠκεῖον, τό. *Object of hatred:* V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσημα, τό, στῠ́γος, τό, στῠ́γημα, τό; see *abomination*. *Frighten by a bugbear,* v.: Ar. and P. μορμῠλύσσεσθαι (acc.) (Plat.).

Bugle, subs. P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ, P. κέρας, τό (Xen.); see *trumpet*.

Bugler, subs. P. σαλπιγκτής, ὁ.

Build, v. trans. Ar. and P. οἰκοδομεῖν, P. κατασκευάζειν, V. τεύχειν. *Found:* P. and V. κτίζειν; see also *construct, erect*. *Raise by building:* P. and V. ὀρθοῦν (rare P.). *Build (ships):* Ar. and P. ναυπηγεῖσθαι, Ar. πηγνῦναι. *Build across:* P. παροικοδομεῖν (acc.). *Build in* or *on:* P. ἐνοικοδομεῖν (absol.). *Build on to:* P. προσοικοδομεῖν (τινί τι). *Build up* (met., *power, etc.*): P. κατασκευάζειν, P. and V. πᾰρασκευάζειν. *Built by the gods,* adj.: V. θεόδμητος. *Well built* (met., *of the body*): P. εὐπαγής.

Builder, subs. Ar. and P. οἰκοδόμος, ὁ. *Of ships:* P. ναυπηγός, ὁ.

Building, subs. *Act of:* P. οἰκοδομία, ἡ, οἰκοδόμησις, ἡ. *Of ships:* P. and V. ναυπηγία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 460). *The art of building:* P. ἡ οἰκοδομική. *Thing built:* P. οἰκοδόμημα, τό, κατασκεύσμα, τό, P. and V. οἴκημα, τό; see *house*. *Wood for shipbuilding:* P. ξύλα ναυπηγήσιμα, τά. *Building up:* met., Ar. and P. πᾰρασκευή, ἡ.

Bulge, v. intrans. *Swell:* Ar. and P. οἰδεῖν, P. and V. ἄνοιδεῖν, V. ἐξοιδεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.* 227); see also *project*.

Bulk, subs. P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ (Plat.). *Size:* P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Extent:* P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *The majority:* P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, τὸ πλῆθος. *The bulk of the property:* P. τὰ πλεῖστα τῆς οὐσίας.

Bulkiness, subs. P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ (Plat.); see *bulk*.

Bulky, adj. P. and V. μέγᾰς, V. εὔογκος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. ὑπέρμεγας, P. ὑπερμεγεθής, ὑπέρογκος. *Fat:* P. and V. εὐτρᾰφής, Ar. and P. πᾰχύς.

Bull, subs. P. and V. ταῦρος, ὁ, βοῦς, ὁ. *Of a bull,* adj.: Ar. and V. ταύρειος. *Like a bull,* adv.: Ar. and P. ταυρηδόν; adj.: V. ταυρόμορφος. *Became like a bull,* v.: V. ταυροῦσθαι. *Kill bulls,* v.: V. ταυροκτονεῖν, ταυροσφᾰγεῖν. *Altars where bulls are sacrificed:* Ar. βούθῡτοι ἐσχάραι (*Av.* 1232). *Killing bulls,* adj.: V. ταυροσφᾰγος. *Sacrifice bulls,* v.: Ar. and V. βουθῡτεῖν. *Sacrificing bulls,* adj.: V. βούθῡτος.

Bullet, subs. *Of lead:* P. μολυβδίς, ἡ (Xen.).

Bullion, subs. *Uncoined gold:* P. χρυσίον ἄσημον.

Bull-necked, adj. Use P. κρατεραύχην (Plat.).

Bullock, subs. Use *bull*.

Bully, v. trans. P. and V. λῡμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), αἰκίζεσθαι, ὑβρίζειν. *Domineer over:* P. and V. δεσπόζειν (gen.).

Bully, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.

Bullying, adj. P. ὑβριστικός.

Bullying, subs. P. and V. λῦμη, ἡ, (Plat.), λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), αἰκία, ἡ, ὕβρῐς, ἡ.

Bulwark, subs. P. and V. ἔρῠμα, τό, ἔπαλξις, ἡ, τεῖχος, τό, V. ἕρκος, τό. Met., *of a person:* V. ἔρεισμα, τό, πύργος, ὁ; see *defence*. *Bulwark against:* P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἔρῠμα, τό (gen.), ῥῦμα, τό (gen.), ἔπαλξις, ἡ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.). *Bul-*

warks of a ship: V. παραρρύσεις νεώς (Æsch., *Supp.* 715).

Bump, v. trans. See *knock, jostle.*

Bump, subs. *Swelling:* P. οἴδημα, τό; see *blow.*

Bumper, subs. Ar. and V. ἄμυστις, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.* and *Cycl.*). *Drink a bumper,* v.: V. ἀμυστίζειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 565). *Pledging many a bumper:* V. πυκνὴν ἄμυστιν . . . δεξιούμενοι (Eur., *Rhes.* 419).

Bumpkin, subs. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, ὁ or ἡ; see *countryman.*

Bunch, subs. *Of flowers:* P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat.), V. στέφος, τό, πλόκος, ὁ. *Of grapes:* P. and V. βοτρύς, ὁ. P. σταφυλή, ἡ (Plat.). *Plucking bunches of tender myrtle:* δρέπων τερείνης μυρσίνης . . . πλόκους (Eur., *El.* 778).

Bundle, subs. *Of wood:* P. and V. φάκελος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 242). *Pack,* subs.: Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά; see *burden.*

Bung, subs. Ar. βύσμα, τό.

Bung, v. trans. Ar. ἐμβύειν.

Bungle, subs. P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ; see *mistake.*

Bungle, v. intrans. P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν.

Buoy, v. trans. *Support:* P. and V. αἴρειν, V. βαστάζειν. *Encourage:* P. and V. ἐπαίρειν, θαρσύνειν, θρασύνειν. *Buoy up with hope:* P. ἐπελπίζειν (Thuc. 8, 1). *Be buoyed up (on hope, etc.):* P. and V. ὀχεῖσθαι ἐπί (gen.). *Buoyed up by one hope after another:* P. ἀναρτώμενοι ἐλπίσιν ἐξ ἐλπίδων (Dem. 346). *Hope ever buoyed me up:* V. ἐλπίς μ' ἀεὶ προῆγε (Eur., *And.* 27). *It is hope that buoys up the generality of men:* V. ἐλπὶς γὰρ ἡ βόσκουσα τοὺς πολλοὺς βροτῶν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Whosoever is buoyed up by empty hopes:* ὅστις κεναῖσιν ἐλπίσιν θερμαίνεται (Soph., *Aj.* 478).

Buoyancy, subs. *Lightness:* P. κουφότης, ἡ. *Cheerfulness:* P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).

Buoyant, adj. *Light:* P. and V. ἐλαφρός, κοῦφος. *Cheerful:* P. εὔθυμος.

Buoyantly, adv. *Lightly:* V. κούφως, Ar. ἐλαφρῶς. *Cheerfully:* P. and V. εὐθύμως.

Burden, subs. P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βάρος, τό, V. βρῖθος, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό. *Burden carried in the arms:* V. βάσταγμα, τό. Used *of a person:* P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, V. βάρος, τό, ἐφολκίς, ἡ. Met., *of anything that gives trouble:* Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, V. ἄχθος, τό, βάρος, τό, φόρτος, ὁ. *Hindrance:* P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό. *The burden of sickness:* V. τοὐπίσαγμα τοῦ νοσήματος (Soph., *Phil.* 755). *Freight (of a ship):* P. and V. γόμος, ὁ; see *freight. A ship of six hundred talents burden:* P. πλοῖον εἰς πεντακόσια τάλαντα ἄγον μέτρα (Thuc. 4, 118). *The clerk of the city came forward and read the Athenians (the letter), the burden of which was as follows:* P. ὁ γραμματεὺς τῆς πόλεως παρελθὼν ἀνέγνω τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις (τὴν ἐπιστολὴν) δηλοῦσαν τοιάδε (Thuc. 7, 10). *Beast of burden:* see under *beast.*

Burden, v. trans. P. and V. βαρύνειν. *Load (a ship):* P. and V. γεμίζειν. Met.: see *distress. Burdened with:* V. σεσαγμένος (gen.).

Burdensome, adj. P. and V. βαρύς, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός, Ar. and P. χαλεπός; see *troublesome.*

Burgeon, subs. and v. intrans. See *bourgeon.*

Burgess, subs. See *citizen.*

Burglar, subs. Ar. and P. τοιχωρύχος, ὁ, see *thief.*

Burglarious, adj. See *thievish.*

Burglary, subs. P. τοιχωρυχία, ἡ (Xen.); see *theft. Commit burglary,* v.: Ar. and P. τοιχωρύχειν.

Burial, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, τάφή, ἡ, P. θῆκαι, αἱ (Thuc. 2, 52), V. κατασκάφαί, αἱ; see *funeral.* For account of burial, see Thuc. 2, 34. *Carry out for burial,* v. trans.: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. κομίζειν; see *bury. Carrying out for burial,* subs.: P. and V. ἐκφορά, ἡ. *Com-*

pose for burial, v. trans.: see *compose*. *Pick up for burial* (*after battle*): P. and V. ἀναιρεῖσθαι *Picking up for burial* (*after battle*), subs.: P. and V. ἀναίρεσις, ἡ. *Prepare for burial*, v. trans.: V. κηδεύειν. *Burial by hands of friends*: V. τυμβοχόα χειρώματα (Æsch., *Theb.* 1022).

Burial-place, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὁ; see *tomb*.

Burlesque, subs. Ar. and P. κωμῳδία, ἡ.

Burlesque, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμῳδεῖν.

Burly, adj. P. and V. εὐτραφής, μέγας, Ar. and P. παχύς; see *stout*.

Burn, v. trans. P. and V. κάειν, ἐμπιπράναι, πιμπρᾶναι (Thuc. 6, 94, but rare P. uncompounded), Ar. and V. κατακαίειν, Ar. ἐκφλέγειν, V. αἴθειν, πύρουν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπύρουν, συμπύρουν; see *warm*. Met., *of passion*: Ar. and P. κάειν, φλέγειν (Plat.), P. and V. θερμαίνειν, V. ἐπιφλέγειν, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν, θάλπειν, P. διαθερμαίνειν. *Join in burning*: V. συνεμπιπράναι (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Set fire to*: P. and V. ἅπτειν, ὑφάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, V. ὑπαίθειν; see *fire*. *Burn* (*bricks*): P. ὀπτᾶν. *Burn down*: Ar. and P. κατακαίειν, P. καταφλέγειν, V. διαπύρουσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 694). *Burn out*: P. and V. ἐκκαίειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 633). *Have one's eyes burnt out*: P. τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς ἐκκάεσθαι (Plat.). *Burn to ashes*: V. συμφλέγειν (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. κατατίθαλοῦν, κατατίθειν; see under *ashes*. *Burn up*: P. συγκάειν (Plat.). V. intrans. P. and V. κάεσθαι, ἅπτεσθαι, V. αἴθειν, αἴθεσθαι. *Burn with fever*: P. and V. κάεσθαι. *Burn with passion, etc.*: Ar. and P. κάεσθαι (Plat.), φλέγεσθαι (Plat.), P. and V. θερμαίνεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and V. θάλπεσθαι.

Burn, subs See *stream*.

Burning, subs. P. ἔμπρησις, ἡ. *Burning heat*: P. and V. καῦμα, τό.

Burning, adj. V. πύρπολος, αἰθᾰλοῦς; see *hot*. *Blazing*: V. πάμφλεκτος.

Burning glass, subs. Ar. ὕᾶλος, ἡ (*Nub.* 768).

Burnish, v. trans. See *polish*. *Burnished*: Ar. and V. ξεστός.

Burnt, adj. *Of bricks, etc.*: P. and V. ὀπτός. *Burnt up*: V. φλογιστός, ἔμπυρος. *Be burnt to ashes*: see under *ashes*.

Burnt-offerings, subs. V. ἔμπυρα, τά. *Divination by burnt offerings*: V. ἔμπυρος τέχνη, ἡ.

Burr, subs. Ar. τρίβολος, ὁ.

Burrow, v. P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν. *Burrow through*: Ar. and P. διορύσσειν (acc.).

Burrow, subs. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ; see *den*.

Burst, v. trans. *Break*: P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, κατάρρηγνύναι, κατάγνυναι, ῥήγνυναι (P. usually compounded); see *break*. V. intrans. P. and V. διαρρήγνυσθαι, ῥήγνυσθαι. *Of a storm*: V. ἐκπνεῖν. Met., *come on*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *When the storm bursts*: V. σκηπτοῦ πιόντος (Eur., *Rhes.* 674). *Burst forth*: V. ἐκρήγνυσθαι. *Burst forth in anger*: V. ἐξάναζεῖν χόλον. *So that a bloody foam burst forth from the sea*: V. ὡς αἱματηρὸν πέλανον ἐξανθεῖν ἅλος (Eur., *I.T.* 300). *Burst in* or *into*: Ar. and P. εἰσπηδᾶν (εἰς, acc.), V. εἰσορμᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), εἰσπαίειν (absol.), P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. εἰς, acc.; V. dat. alone), Ar. ἐπεισπαίειν (εἰς, acc.), ἐπεισπηδᾶν (absol.), Ar. and V. ἐμπίπτειν (dat. or εἰς, acc.). *Bursting into tears*: V. δακρύων ῥήξασα . . . νάματα (Soph., *Trach.* 919). *Burst out, rush out*: P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἐκπίπτειν. *Burst out laughing*: P. ἐκγελᾶν. *Burst out into* (*lamentation, etc.*): P. and V. κἀθίστασθαι (εἰς, acc.). *Burst out into eruptions* (*of the skin*): P. ἕλκεσιν ἐξανθεῖν (Thuc. 2, 49). *The whole plot would have burst over*

the city like a torrent: P. ὥσπερ χειμάρρους ἂν ἅπαν τὸ πρᾶγμα εἰς τὴν πόλιν εἰσέπεσεν (Dem. 278).

Burst, subs. *When in a burst of passion she passed within the antechamber:* V. ὅπως γὰρ ὀργῇ χρωμένη παρῆλθ' ἔσω θυρῶνος (Soph., *O.R.* 1241).

Bury, v. trans. *In the tomb:* P. and V. θάπτειν, γῇ κρύπτειν (Thuc. 2, 34), P. καταθάπτειν, V. κηδεύειν, Ar. and V. τυμβεύειν, *Carry out for burial:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. κομίζειν. *Help to bury:* συγκομίζειν, P. συνεκφέρειν, P. and V. συνθάπτειν. *Bury* (generally): Ar. and P. κατορύσσειν. P. and V. κρύπτειν. *Buried, sunk in the earth:* use adj., V. κατῶρυξ. *Covered with a tomb:* use adj., V. τυμβήρης. *Buried with its owner (of arms, etc.):* P. συντεθαμμένος. *One who buries,* subs.: V. τἄφεύς, ὁ.

Bush, subs. P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ. *Thicket:* Ar. and V. λόχμη, ἡ, V. δρῡμός, ὁ. *Uncultivated land:* P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Scrub:* Ar. and P. τὸ δἄσύ (Xen.).

Bushel, subs. Use Ar. and P. μέδιμνος, ὁ (Dem. 467) (equals about a bushel and a half).

Bushy, adj. Ar. and P. δἄσύς, P. λοχμώδης, λάσιος. *Of hair:* Ar. and P. λἄσιος, δἄσύς, V. εὔθριξ, δάσκιος, ταρφῠ́ς, ζἄπληθής. *Unkempt (of hair):* V. ἔνθηρος.

Busily, adv. P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously:* P. and V. σπουδῇ. *Be busily engaged:* P. ἀσχόλως ἔχειν. *Be busily engaged in:* Ar. and P. πραγμᾰτεύεσθαι (acc., or περῐ́, acc. or gen.).

Business, subs. *Affair, work:* P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, ἔργον, τό, πρᾶξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. ἔργμα, τό. *Occupation:* P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἀσχολία, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, Ar. and P. διατρῐ́βή, ἡ. *Handicraft:* Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ, P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Object of attention:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Duty, work:* P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Do business,* v.: Ar. and P. χρημᾰτίζειν. *Business dealings:* P. συμβόλαια, τά. *Do business with,* v.: P. συμβάλλειν (dat., or πρός, acc.); see *have dealings with,* under *dealings. The business of banking:* P. ἡ ἐργασία τῆς τραπέζης (Dem. 946). *There having been many business transactions between us:* P. πολλῶν συμβολαίων ἡμῖν πρὸς ἀλλήλους γεγενημένων (*Lys.* 102). *Man of business:* P. χρηματιστής, ὁ. *Agent, steward:* P. and V. τᾰμίας, ὁ. *Be a bad man of business:* P. μὴ χρηστὸς εἶναι περὶ τὰ συμβόλαια (*Isoc.* 292A). *Mind one's own business:* P. and V. τὰ αὑτοῦ πράσσειν. *None saw them save those whose business it was to know:* P. ᾔσθετο οὐδεὶς εἰ μὴ . . . οἷς ἐπιμελὲς ἦν εἰδέναι (Thuc. 4, 67).

Business-like, adj. P. πρακτικός.

Buskin, subs. Ar. κόθορνος, ὁ; see *boot.*

Bust, subs. P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, ἄγαλμα, τό; see *statue, breast.*

Bustle, subs. *Confusion:* P. and V. θόρῠβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ. *Fuss:* Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσῠ́νη, ἡ, P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

Bustle, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν. *Be in confusion:* Ar. and P. θορῠβεῖν; see *hasten.*

Bustling, adj. Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων. *In confusion:* P. θορυβώδης.

Busy, adj. P. and V. ἄσχολος (rare V.) (Eur., *Or.* 93); see *industrious. Full of work:* P. ἔνεργος. *Over busy:* Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων, περίεργος. *Be busy,* v.: P. and V. ἄσχολος εἶναι, σπουδάζειν. *Be busy with,* v.: Ar. and P. πραγμᾰτεύεσθαι (acc., or περῐ́, acc. or gen.), διατρῐβειν περῐ́ (acc. or gen., πρός, acc.), P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc., or περῐ́, acc. or gen.). *Manage:* P. and V. πράσσειν (acc.). *Be over busy,* v.: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν, V. περισσὰ δρᾶν, πράσσειν τἄ

πλέον (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πράσσειν πολλά. *Shall I launch my host against them when busy with their meal?* V. ἀλλ' ἀμφὶ δεῖπνον οὖσι προσβάλω δόρυ; (Eur., *Phoen.* 728). *Busy oneself with*, v.: P. and V. ὁμῖλεῖν (dat.), ἅπτεσθαι (gen.).

Busybody, subs. Use adj. Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων. *Busybodies:* V. οἱ περισσοί (Eur., *Frag.*).

But, conj. P. and V. ἀλλά, δέ, Ar. and V. ἄτάρ (also Plat. but rare P.).

But, adv. *Except:* P. and V. εἰ μή, πλήν (gen.). *Nothing but:* P. οὐδὲν ἀλλ' ἤ. *All but:* P. and V. ὅσον οὔπω, P. ὅσον οὐ. *Nearly:* P. ὀλίγου. *But for, had it not been for:* Ar. and P. εἰ μὴ διά (acc.). *We cannot but admire:* P. and V. οὐκ ἔστιν ὅπως οὐ θαυμάζομεν, οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως οὐ θαυμάζομεν. *Not but that:* P. οὐ μὴν ἀλλά.

Butcher, subs. P. and V. μάγειρος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*, also Ar.), met., P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ, V. μιαφόνος, ὁ or ἡ, σφαγεύς, ὁ.

Butcher, v. trans. P. and V. σφάζειν; see *kill, murder*.

Butchery, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφαγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. φοιαί, αἱ.

Butler, subs. See *servant*.

Butt, v. trans. and intrans. P. and V. κῠρίσσειν (Plat.).

Butt, subs. See *cask*. *Target:* P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Object of laughter:* P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Butt-end:* P. στύραξ, ὁ, στυράκιον, τό.

Buttocks, subs. See *rump*.

Buttress, subs. and v. trans. See *support*.

Buxom, adj. P. and V. καλός, εὐπρεπής. *Plump:* P. and V. εὐτραφής; see *beautiful*.

Buy, v. trans. P. and V. ὠνεῖσθαι (aor. πρίασθαι), Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν. *To be bought, for sale*, adj.: P. and V. ὠνητός. *Bought with money*, adj.: P. and V. ἀργῠρώνητος. *Buy off:* P. ἐξωνεῖσθαι, ὠνεῖσθαι. *Buy up:* P. συνωνεῖσθαι.

Buyer, subs. P. ὠνητής, ὁ.

Buying, subs. P. and V. ὠνή, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Buzz, v. intrans. P. and V. βομβεῖν (Soph., *Frag.*), V. θωύσσειν. *Make a noise* (generally): P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Buzz, subs. P. βόμβος, ὁ. *Noise* (generally): P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Buzzard, subs. Use *hawk*.

By, prep. *Along side of* (*of rest*): P. and V. πάρά (dat.); *of motion:* P. and V. πάρά (acc.). *At:* P. and V. πρός (dat.), πάρά (dat. or acc.), ἐπί (dat.). *Near:* P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen.); see *near*. *In adjurations to the gods:* P. and V. μά (acc), Ar. and P. νή (acc.). *In oaths and entreaties:* P. and V. πρός (gen.). *Distributively:* P. and V. κάτά. *Day by day:* P. and V. κάθ' ἡμέραν. *By twos, two by two:* P. κατὰ δύο. *By sevens:* Ar. κάθ' ἕπτα (*Av.* 1079). *Of the agent:* P. and V. ὕπό (gen.), Ar. and V. πρός (gen.). *Take, seize or drag by:* use gen. (cf. Eur., *El.* 788). *By only three votes did they let him off the death penalty:* P. παρὰ τρεῖς ἀφεῖσαν ψήφους τὸ μὴ θανάτῳ ζημιῶσαι (Dem. 688). *Consider each point by itself:* P. ἕκαστον ἐφ' ἑαυτοῦ σκοπεῖν (Dem.). *He lived by himself:* P. ᾤκει καθ' αὑτόν (Dem. 1083). *By oneself, singly:* P. and V. αὐτὸς κάθ' αὑτόν. *By land and sea:* Ar. and P. κάτὰ γῆν καὶ θάλασσαν.

By, adv. *Near:* P. and V. πλησίον, πέλας, ἐγγύς; see *near*.

By-and-bye, adv. P. and V. αὐτίκα, διὰ χρόνου; see *presently*.

By-gone, adj. *Past:* P. and V. πάρελθών, ὁ πρίν, ὁ πρόσθεν, P. παρελληλυθώς. *Ancient:* P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός. *Let by-gones be by-gones*, v.: Ar. and P. μὴ μνησῑκάκεῖν.

By-way, subs. Use *path*.

By-word, subs. *Disgrace:* P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό; see *disgrace*.

C

Cabal, subs. P. and V. στἄσῐς, ἡ, P. ἑταιρεία, ἡ.

Cabbage, subs. Ar. ῥᾰ́φᾰνος, ἡ.

Cabin, subs. *Hut:* P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, P. καλύβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό. **Cabinet,** subs. *Box:* P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, *Room:* P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἴκημα, τό. *The government:* P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι.

Cabinet-maker, subs. P. κλινοποιός, ὁ.

Cable, subs. P. σπάρτον, τό, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ, P. and V. κᾶλως, ὁ, πεῖσμα, τό (Plat.), δεσμός, ὁ; see *rope. Mooring cables:* V. χᾰλῑνωτήρια, τά, πρυμνήσια, τά. *Slip one's cables:* V. ἐξιέναι κᾶλως.

Cackle, v. intrans. P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, Ar. and V. κλάζειν (rare P.), met.; see *chatter.*

Cackle, subs. V. κλαγγή, ἡ, φθογγή, ἡ, P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, met; see *chatter.*

Cadaverous, adj. Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, P. ἄσαρκος (Xen.).

Cadence, subs P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ, P. εὐρυθμία, ἡ. *Of voice:* Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ.

Cage, subs. P. εἰργμός, ὁ (Plat.). *For birds:* Ar. αὐλή, ἡ; see *prison.*

Cage, v. trans. P. and V. εἴργειν, κᾰτείργειν, V. σῠνείργειν; see *imprison.*

Cairn, subs. V. κολώνη, ἡ, λᾶΐνᾰ ἐξογκώμᾰτα, τά; see *barrow.*

Caitiff, subs. and adj. Use adj. P. and V. πᾰνοῦργος, κᾰκοῦργος, V. λεωργός (also Xen.), αἰσχροποιός.

Cajole, v. trans. P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑποτρέχειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. κολᾰκεύειν, Ar. ὑποθωπεύειν, V. θώπτειν, πᾰρᾰπᾰτᾶν.

Cajolery, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύμᾰτα, τά, P. κολακεία, ἡ.

Cake, subs. Ar. πλᾰκοῦς, ὁ, ἄμῡλος, ὁ. *Of barley:* Ar. and P. μᾶζα, ἡ. *Cakes of fresh dough:* P. νεήλατα, τά. *Twisted cakes:* P. στρεπτά, τά. *Lump:* P. and V. θρόμβος, ὁ (Plat.).

Cake, v. trans. P. συμφύρειν, P. and V. φῦρειν, φῡρᾶν. *Caked with:* P. and V. πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀνᾰπεφυρμένος (dat.).

Caked, adj. V. ἀμφίθρεπτος.

Calamitous, adj. *Unfortunate:* P. and V. δῐστῡχής; see *unfortunate. Harmful:* P. and V. ἄσύμφορος, κᾰκός; see *harmful.*

Calamitously, adv. *Unfortunately:* P. and V. δυστῡχῶς, κᾰκῶς; see *unfortunately.*

Calamity, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κᾰκόν, τό, πᾰ́θος, τό, πᾰ́θημᾰ, τό, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστύχημα, τό, δυστυχία, ἡ, πταῖσμα, τό; see *misfortune.*

Calcine, v. trans. See *reduce to ashes,* under *ashes.*

Calculate, P. and V. λογίζεσθαι, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι, διαλογίζεσθαι, ἀπολογίζεσθαι; see also *reckon, measure. Judge of:* P. and V. τεκμαίρεσθαι (acc.), P. συντεκμαίρεσθαι (acc.). *Take into consideration:* P. and V. ἐνθῡμεῖσθαι, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.); see *consider. Calculate on, trust to:* P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.). *Expect:* P. and V. προσδοκᾶν (acc.); see *expect, reckon on.*

Calculation, subs. Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ, P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

Calculator, subs. Ar. and P. λογιστής, ὁ.

Caldron, subs. P. and V. λέβης, ὁ, τρῐ́πους, ὁ, P. χαλκεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. χάλκωμα, τό.

Calf, subs. P. and V. μόσχος, ὁ or ἡ, V. δᾰμᾰ́λη, ἡ, πόρτῐς, ἡ, πόρῐς, ἡ. *Of a calf,* adj.: V. μόσχιος, P. μόσχειος (Xen.).

Calk, v. trans. Ar. πακτοῦν.

Call, v. trans. *Name:* P. and V. κᾰλεῖν, ὀνομάζειν, ἐπονομάζειν, ἀνᾰκᾰλεῖν, λέγειν, προσειπεῖν, εἰπεῖν, προσᾰγορεύειν, V. προσεννέπειν, κικλήσκειν, κλῄζειν (also Xen. but rare P.). *Call (insultingly):* P. and V. ἄπο-

κἄλεῖν. *Be called:* P. and V. ἄκούειν, V. κλύειν. *So-called:* P. λεγόμενος, P. and V. κἄλούμενος, V. κεκλημένος. *Summon:* P. and V. κἄλεῖν, προσκἄλεῖν, P. ἀνακαλεῖν, V. φωνεῖν. *Address:* P. and V. κἄλεῖν, προσἀγορεύειν, V. προσεννέπειν; see *address*. *Invite:* P. and V. κἄλεῖν, πἄρἄκἄλεῖν. Absol. *Cry out:* P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνἄβοᾶν, κεκρᾱγέναι (Perf. κράζειν) (also Ar., rare P.); see *shout*. *Call after, name after:* P. and V. ἐπονομάζειν (τινά τινος). *Called after*, adj.: P. and V. ἐπώνῡμος (gen. or dat.). *Call back:* P. ἀποκαλεῖν (Xen.), ἀνακαλεῖν. *Call down*; see *invoke*. *Call for:* P. καλεῖν (Dem. 285); see *demand*. *Call forth:* P. and V. ἐκκἄλεῖν, V. προκἄλεῖσθαι. *Elicit:* P. and V. ἐκκἄλεῖσθαι, V. ἐξἄγειν (Eur., *Supp.* 770). *Call in as ally:* P. ἐπικἄλεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. πἄρἄκἄλεῖν. *As witnesses:* P. εἰσκαλεῖν, ἐπικαλεῖσθαι, παρακαλεῖν. *One's debts:* P. εἰσπράσσειν, ἐγκαλεῖν. *Call on, invoke:* P. and V. ἄνἄκαλεῖν (or mid.) (V. also ἀγκἄλεῖν), μαρτῠρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπῐμαρτῠρεσθαι, πἄρἄκἄλεῖν, P. ἐπικαλεῖν, ἐπιβοᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. κἄλεῖν (or mid.), κικλήσκειν. *Call on the gods:* P. ἐπιθειάζειν (absol.), V. θεοκλῠτεῖν (absol.); see *call upon*. *Visit:* P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *Call out (for service)*, v. trans.: P. ἀνιστάναι; v. intrans.: see *shout*. *Call over*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἄνἄκἄλεῖν. *Call together:* P. and V. συγκἄλεῖν. *Call to mind:* see *remember*. *Call up, recall:* P. and V. ἀνἄμῐμνήσκειν; see *recall*. *Raise from the dead:* P. and V. ἀνἄγειν; see *raise*. *Call upon:* see *call on*. *Demand (that a person should do a thing):* P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (acc. and infin.). *I am called upon (to):* P. and V. προσήκει με (infin.), δεῖ με (infin.).

Call, subs. *Claim:* P. and V. ἀξίωσις, ἡ. *Cry:* P. and V. βοή, ἡ; see *cry*. *Invocation:* P. ἀνάκλησις, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ.; see *voice, command*.

Calling, subs. *Summons:* Ar. and P. κλῆσις, ἡ. *Invocation:* P. ἀνάκλησις, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Avocation:* P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό; see *avocation*.

Callous, adj. P. and V. σχέτλιος, ἀγνώμων, V. δῠσάλγητος. *Pitiless:* V. νηλής. *Blunted in feeling:* P. and V. ἀμβλῠς, ἄνάλγητος. *Make callous*, v.: P. and V. ἀμβλῠνειν, ἀπαμβλῡνειν, V. κἄταμβλῠνειν. *Grow callous about private misfortunes:* P. ἀπαλγεῖν τὰ ἴδια (Thuc. 2, 61).

Callously, adv. *Pitilessly:* P. ἀνηλεῶς, V. νηλεῶς, ἀναλγήτως, ἀνοίκτως.

Callousness, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ.

Callow, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Plat., and Æsch., *Frag.*, also Ar.), V. ἄπτερος. *Callow young:* P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ.

Calm, adj. *Of character:* P. and V. ἡσῠχος, ἡσῠχαῖος (Plat.), P. ἡσύχιος. *Quiet:* P. ἠρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής. *Be calm:* v.: P. and V. ἡσῠχαζειν, P. ἠρεμεῖν, V. ἡσῠχως ἔχειν. *Be soothed:* Ar. and V. μἄλάσσεσθαι, V. μαλθάσσεσθαι. *Free from care:* V. ἔκηλος. *Of weather:* P. εὔδιος (Xen.), Ar. and V. νήνεμος, V. γἄληνός, εὐήνεμος. *Waveless:* V. ἄκῡμων.

Calm, subs. *Of character:* Ar. and P. ἡσῠχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσῠχαῖον. *Peace:* P. and V. γἄλήνη, ἡ (Plat.), εὐδία, ἡ. *Of weather:* P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ, γἄλήνη, ἡ, P. νηνεμία, ἡ. *Nonchalance:* Ar. and P. ἡσῠχία, ἡ.

Calm, v. trans. P. and V. πρᾱΰνειν, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. πἄρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μἄλάσσειν; see *soothe*. *Check:* P. and V. παύειν. *Charm:* P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Lull to rest:* P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν.

Calmly, adv. P. and V. ἡσῠχῇ, ἡσῠχως (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμᾰ (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀτρέμᾰς, ἠρέμᾰ (Plat.). *Peacefully, without care:* P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

Calmness, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσῠχία, ἡ; see *calm*.

Calumniate, v. trans. P. and V. διᾰβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), P. βασκαίνειν, Ar. and P. σῡκοφαντεῖν, V. κᾰκοστομεῖν; see *abuse*.

Calumniator, subs. Ar. and P. σῡκοφάντης, ὁ.

Calumnious, adj. Ar. and P. διάβολος, βάσκᾰνος, P. συκοφαντικός, V. λοίδορος (Eur., *Cycl.*), κᾰκόστομος; see *abusive*.

Calumniously, adv. P. διαβόλως, συκοφαντικῶς.

Calumny, subs. P. and V. διᾰβολή, ἡ, P. βασκανία, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῡκοφαντία, ἡ; see *abuse*.

Cambric, subs. *Fine linen:* P. and V. σίνδων, ἡ.

Camel, subs. P. and V. κάμηλος, ὁ or ἡ (Dem. 185, also Ar.).

Camp, subs. P. and V. στρᾰτόπεδον, τό, σκηναί, αἱ (Xen. also Ar.) P. τὰ ὅπλα. *Break camp:* P. ἀνιστάναι τὸ στρατοπεδον, ἀνασκευάζεσθαι, ἀναζευγνύναι. *Pitch one's camp:* P. στρατοπεδεύεσθαι; see *encamp*.

Camp, v. intrans. P. στρατοπεδεύεσθαι, P. and V. ἵδρῡεσθαι; see *encamp*. *Camp out:* P. θυραυλεῖν, P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι; see *bivouac*.

Campaign, subs. P. and V. στρᾰτεία, ἡ, P. ἐπιστρατεία, ἡ. *March out:* P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ. *Go on a campaign:* P. and V. στρᾰτεύειν (or mid.), ἐπιστρᾰτεύειν (or mid.), P. ἐκστρᾰτεύειν (or mid.), V. στέλλεσθαι. *Take the field (of a general):* P. and V. στρᾰτηγεῖν, V. στρᾰτηλᾰτεῖν. *Join in a campaign:* P. συστρατεύειν (or mid.) (absol.); v. trans.: συνεπιστρατεύειν (dat.).

Camp fires, subs. P. πυρά, τά, V. πυρσά, τά.

Camp followers, subs. P. σκευοφόροι, οἱ, ὄχλος, ὁ (Xen.), ἀκόλουθοι, οἱ (Xen.).

Camp-stool, subs. Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ.

Can, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, πρόχους, ἡ (also Xen.), V. τεῦχος, τό.

Can, v. intrans. P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἔχειν, οἷός τ' εἶναι, Ar. and V. σθένειν.

Canal, subs. P. διῶρυξ, ὁ, διόρυγμα, τό, P. and V. ὀχετός, ὁ. *Cut (a canal)*, v.: P. τέμνειν.

Cancel, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰθαιρεῖν, λύειν, P. ἄκυρον ποιεῖν, ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. διᾰλῡειν, κᾰτᾰλῡειν; see *revoke*. *Rule out of court:* Ar. and P. διαγρᾰφειν. *What is fated none will ever cancel:* V. ὃ χρὴ γὰρ οὐδεὶς μὴ χρεὼν θήσει ποτέ (Eur., *H.F.* 311).

Cancelling, subs. *Of debts:* P. χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἡ.

Cancer, subs. V. φᾰγέδαινα, ἡ (Æsch. *Frag.*, Eur. *Frag.*).

Candid, adj. P. and V. ἁπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος; see *free*.

Candidate, subs. *Be candidate for*, v.: P. μνηστεύειν (acc.). *Suitor in marriage:* V. μνηστήρ, ὁ (used in Thuc. and Plat. in reference to the suitors in the *Odyssey*).

Candidly, adv. P. and V. ἁπλῶς, ἄντικρῠς, ἐλευθέρως, P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak candidly*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι.

Candle, subs. Use *torch*.

Candour, subs. P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ, P. ἁπλότης, ἡ (Xen.).

Cane, subs. *Reed:* Ar. and P. κᾰλᾰμός, ὁ. *Stick:* Ar. and P. βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκῆπτρον, τό; see *stick*. *For punishing:* Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ.

Cane, v. trans. Ar. ῥαβδίζειν; see *beat*.

Canine, adj. Ar. κύνειος.

Canister, subs. P. and V. κάνοῦν, τό; see also *box*.

Canker, subs. V. λειχήν, ὁ. *Cancer:* V. φᾰγέδαινα, ἡ. *Disease generally:* P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *Festering sore:* lit. and met., P. and V. ἕλκος, τό. Met., *plague spot:* P. and V. κᾰκόν, τό, νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό.

Canker, v. trans. *Corrupt:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Cause to rot:* P. and V. σήπειν.

Cannibal, adj. V. ἀνδροβρώς (Eur., *Cycl.*), ὠμόσιτος. *Cannibal fare:* V. βορὰ ἀνθρωποκτόνος (Eur., *Cycl.* 127).

Canoe, subs. Use *boat.*

Canon, subs. *Rule:* P. and V. κᾰ́νων, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ. *Standard for judging:* P. κριτήριον, τό.

Canopy, subs. *Tent:* P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ. *Taking the sacred hangings from the treasure-house, he made a canopy:* V. λαβὼν ὑφάσμαθ' ἱρὰ θησαυρῶν πάρα κατεσκίαζε (Eur., *Ion,* 1141). *Upon the roof he spreads a canopy of cloth:* V. ὀρόφῳ πτέρυγα περιβάλλει πέπλων (Eur., *Ion,* 1143).

Cant, subs. *Pretence:* Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ.

Cantankerous, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος.

Cantankerously, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Cantankerousness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Canter, v. intrans. P. and V. δρόμῳ ἰέναι.

Canter, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δρᾰ́μημα, τό.

Canting, adj. *Spurious:* P. and V. κίβδηλος. *Making false claims:* Ar. and P. ἀλάζων.

Canton, subs. P. δῆμος, ὁ.

Cantonment, subs. See *camp.*

Canvas, subs. Use P. and V. λῖνον, τό. *Sail:* P. and V. ἱστίον, τό (generally pl.), V. λαῖφος, τό. *Tent:* P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, σκηνώμᾰτα, τά (Xen.). *Be under canvas,* v.: P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι, κᾰταυλίζεσθαι (Xen.), P. σκηνεῖν, σκηνοῦν; see *bivouac.*

Canvass, subs. *Paying court:* P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Intrigue, lobbying:* P. παραγγελία, ἡ.

Canvass, v. trans. *Examine, discuss:* P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν. *Visit (to ask support):* P. προσέρχεσθαι (dat.) (Dem. 341). *Canvass for (office):* P. μνηστεύειν (acc.). *They canvassed the soldiers individually, urging them not to permit it:* P. τῶν στρατιωτῶν ἕνα ἕκαστον μετῆσαν μὴ ἐπιτρέπειν (Thuc. 8, 73).

Canvassing, subs. *Intrigue:* P. παραγγελία, ἡ.

Cap, subs. *For the head:* P. and V. κυνῆ, ἡ, Ar. and P. πῖλίδιον, τό. *Lid:* Ar. ἐπίθημα, τό. *Cap of darkness:* P. ἡ Ἄϊδος κυνῆ (Plat. from Homer).

Cap, v. trans. *Surpass:* P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν. *Put finishing touch to:* see *finishing.*

Capability, subs. P. and V. δῠ́νᾰμις, ἡ; see *ability.*

Capable, adj. *Able:* P. and V. δῠνᾰτός, ἱκᾰνός, οἷός τε. *Possessed of natural gifts:* P. and V. εὐφυής (Eur., *Frag.*). *Clever:* P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, σῦνετός. *Business-like:* P. πρακτικός. *Capable of ruling:* P. ἀρχικός. *Be capable of, admit of:* P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.), P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.). *Dare:* P. and V. τολμᾶν (acc.).

Capably, adv. *Well:* P. and V. εὖ, κᾰλῶς. *Cleverly:* P. and V. σοφῶς.

Capacious, adj. P. and V. μέγᾰς, μακρός, εὐρῠ́ς.

Capacity, subs. P. and V. δῠ́νᾰμις, ἡ; see *ability. Have a capacity for:* P. εὐφυὴς εἶναι πρός (acc.), or εἰς (acc.). *Mental power:* P. φρόνησις, ἡ.

Caparison, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν.

Caparisoned, adj. V. εὔκοσμος.

Cape, subs. *Headland:* P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτή, ἡ, προβλής, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρών, ὁ. *Mantle:* Ar. and P. ἱμᾰ́τιον, τό, χλᾰ̈νίς, ἡ, χλᾰμύς, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. φᾶρος, τό, φάρος, τό, χλᾰνίδιον, τό, χλαῖνα, ἡ, V. εἷμα, τό; see *mantle.*

Caper, v. intrans. *Jump:* P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἅλλεσθαι (Plat.). *Dance:* P. and V. χορεύειν, Ar. and P. ὀρχεῖσθαι.

Capers, subs. *In dancing:* P. and V. σχήμᾰτα, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 221, also Ar.), Ar. στρόβῑλοι, οἱ. *Cut*

capers, v.: Ar. σχημᾰτίζειν (*Pax*, 324).

Capital, subs. *Chief town:* P. and V. πόλῐς, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 15). *Mother city of colonies:* P. μητρόπολις, ἡ. *Of a pillar:* V. ἐπίκρᾱνον, τό, P. κιόκρανον, τό (Xen.). *As opposed to interest:* Ar. and P. τὰ ἀρχαῖα, P. τὸ κεφάλαιον, τὰ ὑπάρχοντα, ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Make capital out of:* met., use P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

Capital, adj. *Foremost:* P. and V. μέγιστος; see *principal*. *Excellent:* P. and V. χρηστός, κᾰλός; see *good*. *Capital charge:* P. and V. περὶ ψῡχῆς ἀγών. *Be tried on a capital charge:* P. κρίνεσθαι περὶ θανάτου.

Capital, interj. Ar. and P. εὖγε.

Capitalist, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ πλούσιος; see *rich*.

Capitally, adv. P. and V. εὖ, κᾰλῶς, κάλλιστα.

Capitol, subs. Ar. and P. ἀκρόπολις, ἡ, ἀκρόπτολις, ἡ.

Capitulate, v. intrans. P. προσχωρεῖν ὁμολογίᾳ, προσέρχεσθαι (Thuc. 3, 59). *Force to capitulate*, v. trans.: P. and V. πᾰρίστασθαι (acc.). *Make terms:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν, P. ὁμολογίαν ποιεῖσθαι.

Capitulation, subs. P. and V. σύμβᾰσις, ἡ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Handing over:* P. παράδοσις, ἡ.

Capon, subs. *Chicken dressed for food:* Ar. ὀρνίθεια, τά, Ar. and P. κρέᾰ ὀρνίθεια τά (Xen.).

Caprice, subs. *Impulse:* P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Pleasure:* P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ. *Desire:* P. and V. ἐπῐθῡμία, ἡ. *Mood:* P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, ἦθος, τό. *Fixing the limit (of punishment) at the passing caprice of either side:* P. εἰς τὸ ἑκατέροις που ἀεὶ ἡδονὴν ἔχον ὁρίζοντες (τὰς τιμωρίας) (Thuc. 3, 82).

Capricious, adj. P. and V. ἔμπληκτος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. εὐμετάβολος. *Hard to please:* P. and V. δύσκολος, δῠσάρεστος. *Light-minded:* V. κουφόνους. *Inconstant:* P. and V. ἄπιστος.

Capriciousness, subs. *Moroseness:* Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Fickleness:* τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Inconstancy:* P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

Capsize, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν, V. ἐξᾰναστρέφειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι, V. ὑπτιοῦσθαι, ἐξᾰναστρέφεσθαι.

Capstan, subs. See *windlass*.

Captain, subs. *Military:* Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ, P. and V. λοχᾱγός, ὁ. *Be a captain*, v.: Ar. and P. ταξιαρχεῖν. *Naval:* V. ναύαρχος, ὁ, ναυκράτωρ, ὁ, νεὼς ἄναξ, ὁ, ναυβᾰτῶν ἁρμόστωρ, ὁ, P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ. *Be captain of a ship*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυκληρεῖν. *Of a trireme:* P. τριήραρχος, ὁ. *Captain of a thousand men:* P. and V. χῑλίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Captain of ten thousand* · P. μυρίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.), V. μυριόνταρχος, ὁ. *Leader, chief:* P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ. *Commander (generally):* P. and V. στρᾰτηγός, ὁ, Ar. and V. τᾱγός, ὁ, V. στρᾰτηλᾰ́της, ὁ, λοχᾱγέτης, ὁ, ἀρχέλᾱος, ὁ (Ar. also in form ἀρχέλᾱς), βρᾰβεύς, ὁ, ἔπαρχος, ὁ.

Captain, v. trans. P. and V. στρᾰτηγεῖν (gen.), V. στρᾰτηλᾰτεῖν (gen. or dat.), τᾱγεῖν (gen.), ναυκληρεῖν (acc.).

Captaincy, subs. P. and V. στρᾰτηγία, ἡ.

Captious, adj. P. ἐριστικός, σοφιστικός. *Censorious:* P. and V. φῐλαίτιος, φῐλόψογος. *Captious reasoner:* V. ἐξεριστὴς τῶν λόγων (Eur., *Supp.* 894).

Captiously, adv. P. ἐριστικῶς, σοφιστικῶς.

Captivate, v. trans. P. and V. κηλεῖν, V. νῑκᾶν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Delight:* P. and V. τέρπειν.

Captivating, adj. *Soothing:* V. θελκτήριος, κηλητήριος. *Charming:* Ar. and P. χᾰριείς, P. ἐπίχαρις, εὔχαρις; see *charming*.

Captive, adj. *Taken in war:* P. and V. αἰχμάλωτος, V. δουρίληπτος, δο-

ρίκτητος, δηᾶλωτος, P. δοριάλωτος (Isoc.). *Female,* adj.: V. αἰχμᾰλωτῐ́ς. *Bound:* Ar. and V. δέσμιος.

Captive, subs. *In war:* use adj., P. and V. αἰχμᾰ́λωτος. *Female:* V. αἰχμᾰλωτῐ́ς, ἡ. *Prisoner:* P. and V. δεσμώτης, ὁ. *Of captives,* adj.: V. αἰχμᾰλωτῐκός. *Take captive,* v.: P. ζωγρεῖν (acc.).

Captivity, subs. *Slavery:* P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ. *Bonds:* P. and V. δεσμοί, οἱ, δεσμά, τά. *Ward, bondage:* P. and V. φῠλᾰκή, ἡ.

Capture, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβᾰ́νειν, συλλαμβᾰ́νειν, αἱρεῖν; see *catch. Capture (a town):* P. and V. αἱρεῖν. *Be captured:* P. and V. ἁλίσκεσθαι. *Be captured in turn:* V. ἀνθᾰλίσκεσθαι. *Captured ships:* V. νῆες αἰχμάλωτοι (Thuc. 8, 107). *Easy to capture,* adj: P. εὐάλωτος, P. and V. ἅλώσῐμος, ἅλωτός. *Help to capture:* P. and V. σῠνεξαιρεῖν (τινί τι).

Capture, subs. P. and V. λῆψις, ἡ. *Of a town:* P. αἵρεσις, ἡ, P. and V. ἅλωσις, ἡ. *Thing captured:* see *booty. Tidings of capture:* V. βᾰ̂ξις ἅλωσῐμος, ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 10).

Car, subs. P. and V. ἅρμᾰ, τό, V. δίφρος, ὁ (also Plat., *Criti.* 119B, but rare P.), ὄχημα, τό, ὄχος, ὁ, ἅπήνη, ἡ; see *chariot.*

Caravan, subs. See *waggon.*

Caravansary, subs. P. καταγώγιον, τό; see *inn.*

Carbon, subs. *Charcoal:* Ar. and P. ἄνθραξ, ὁ.

Carcass, subs. See *body.*

Card, v. trans. P. and V. ξαίνειν, P. κνάπτειν.

Card, subs. *For writing on;* see *tablet.*

Carder, subs. P. and V. κνᾰφεύς, ὁ.

Cardinal, adj. *Important:* P. and V. μέγιστος, πολλοῦ ἄξιος. *Decisive:* P. and V. κῦριος.

Care, subs. *Anxious thought:* P. and V. φροντῐ́ς, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σύννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό. *Attention, regard:* P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. and V. θερᾰπεία, ἡ, θερᾰπευμα, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 633), ἐπιστροφή, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, V. ὥρα, ἡ, ἐντροπή, ἡ. *Forethought:* P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Caution:* P. and V. εὐλᾰ́βεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Exactness:* P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Object of care:* Ar. and V. μέλημα, τό, V. τρῐ́βη, ἡ. *Take care, beware,* v.: P. and V. φῠλάσσεσθαι, εὐλᾰβεῖσθαι; see *beware. Take care of, guard:* P. and V. φῠλάσσειν (acc.); see *guard. Beware of:* P. and V. φῠλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλᾰβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλᾰβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.); see *care for. Take care that:* P. and V. φροντῐ́ζειν ὅπως (aor. subj., or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι ὅπως (aor. subj., or fut. indic.), Ar. and P. τηρεῖν ὅπως (aor. subj., or fut. indic.); see also *mind.*

Care, v. intrans. P. and V. φροντῐ́ζειν, μεριμνᾶν, or use impersonal verb, P. and V. μέλει (dat.), *it is a care to. I do not care:* P. and V. οὔ μοι μέλει. *I care not if the whole city saw me:* V. μέλει μέν οὐδὲν εἴ με πᾶσ' εἶδεν πόλις (Eur., *H.F.* 595). *Care to, wish to* (with infin.): P. and V. βούλεσθαι. *Care for, love:* see *love. Pay regard to:* Ar. and P. ἐπῐμέλεσθαι (gen.), P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (gen.), φροντῐ́ζειν (gen.), ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. μέλεσθαι (gen.), ὥραν ἔχειν (gen.). *Be anxious about:* P. and V. κήδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. προκήδεσθαι (gen.). *Attend to:* P. and V. θερᾰπεύειν (acc.), V. κηδεύειν (acc.); see *tend. Value:* P. and V. κήδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, V. ἐνᾰριθμεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. προτῑμᾶν (gen.). *For all they cared I was sent away homeless and proclaimed an exile:* V. ἀνάστατος αὐτοῖν (dat.) ἐπέμφθην κἀξεκηρύχθην φυγάς (Soph., *O.C.* 429).

Career, v. intrans. See *rush*.

Career, subs. *Speed in motion:* P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *Life:* P. and V. βίος, ὁ. *One's career:* P. τά τινι βεβιωμένα. *Vocation:* P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό. *You have all you need for a political career:* Ar. ἔχεις ἅπαντα πρὸς πολιτείαν ἃ δεῖ (*Eq.* 219).

Careful, adj. P. and V. ἐπῐμελής (Soph., *Frag.*). *Prudent:* P. and V. σώφρων. *Cautious:* P. εὐλαβής. *Exact:* P. and V. ἀκρῐβής.

Carefully, adv. P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Prudently:* P. and V. σωφρόνως. *Cautiously:* P. and V. εὐλᾰβῶς. *Exactly:* P. and V. ἀκρῐβῶς.

Carefulness, subs. See *care*.

Careless, adj. Ar. and P. ἄμελής, P. ὀλίγωρος, ἀφρόντιστος (Xen.), P. and V. ῥᾳθῡμος; see *heedless*. *Taking no trouble:* P. ἀπαλαίπωρος. *Be careless*, v.: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν. *Be careless of:* P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), V. δι' οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Bad, poor:* P. and V. κᾰκός, φαῦλος. *Off one's guard:* P. and V. ἀφύλακτος.

Carelessly, adv. P. ἀμελῶς, ῥᾳθύμως, ὀλιγώρως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.), V. ἀφρασμόνως. *At random:* P. and V. εἰκῇ, φαύλως.

Carelessness, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ, V. ἄμελία, ἡ, P. and V. ῥᾳθῡμία, ἡ. *Being off one's guard:* P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Badness:* P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Caress, v. trans. P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. θέλγειν, θιγγάνειν (gen.), προσπτύσσεσθαι; see *touch, embrace*. *Stroke:* Ar. and P. κᾰταψᾶν, P. and V. ψήχειν (Xen. also Ar.), V. κᾰταψήχειν. *Fawn on:* Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.), V. θώπτειν (acc.).

Caress, subs. V. ἀσπάσμᾰτα, τά, θωπεύμᾰτα, τά; see *kiss, embrace*. *I gave and received caresses:* V. φίλας χάριτας ἔδωκα κἀντεδεξάμην (Eur., *I.A.* 1222).

Caressing, adj. V. θελκτήριος.

Careworn, adj. See *sad, anxious*. *Look careworn:* V. πεφροντῐκὸς βλέπειν.

Cargo, subs. P. and V. γόμος, ὁ, V. φόρτος, ὁ, ἐμπόλημα, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, P. τὰ ἀγώγιμα (Dem. 1290), ναῦλον, τό. *Cargo boat:* P. ναῦς στρογγύλη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὁλκάς, ἡ.

Caricature, subs. Ar. and P. κωμῳδία, ἡ.

Caricature, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμῳδεῖν.

Carious, adj. See *rotten*.

Carnage, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφᾰγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ.

Carnal, adj. P. σωματοειδής. *Carnal pleasures:* P. αἱ τοῦ σώματος ἡδοναί.

Carnival, subs. P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ, πᾰνήγῠρις, ἡ, θῠσία, ἡ; see *revel*.

Carnivorous, adj. *Eating raw flesh:* P. ὠμοφάγος, V. ὠμόσῑτος.

Carol, subs. P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ, μέλος, τό; see *song*.

Carol, v. trans. and intrans. P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, Ar. and V. μέλπειν; see *sing*.

Carousal, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό, P. πότος, ὁ; see *feast*.

Carouse, subs. See *carousal*.

Carouse, v. intrans. P. and V. κωμάζειν, πίνειν; see *feast*.

Carouser, subs. Ar. and P. κωμαστής, ὁ.

Carp, v. intrans. P. φιλονεικεῖν. *Carp at:* P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν (acc.).

Carpenter, subs. P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ. *Of a carpenter*, adj. P. τεκτονικός. *Carpenter's rule:* P. and V. κᾰνών, ὁ.

Carpentry, subs. P. ἡ τεκτονική, V. ξῠλουργία, ἡ. *Do carpentry*, v.: Ar. and P. τεκταίνεσθαι. *Though but a craftsman you turned your hand from carpentry:* V. τέκτων γὰρ ὢν ἔπρασσες οὐ ξῠλουργικά (Eur., *Frag.*).

Carper, subs. P. ψεκτής, ὁ (Plat.).

Carpet, subs. Ar. τάπης, ὁ, Ar. and P. δάπῐς, ἡ (Xen.), V. εἷμα, τό, πετάσμᾰτα, τά.

Carping, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Blame:* P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ.

Carping, adj. *Censorious:* P. and V. φίλαίτιος, φιλόψογος (Plat.). *Sophistical:* P. σοφιστικός, ἐριστικός.

Carpingly, adv. *Sophistically:* P. σοφιστικῶς, ἐριστικῶς.

Carriage, subs. *Deportment:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Vehicle:* P. πορεῖον, τό (Plat.). *Waggon:* P. and V. ἅμαξα, ἡ. *Chariot:* P. and V. ἅρμα, τό, V. δίφρος, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), ὄχος, ὁ, ὄχημα, τό, ἅπήνη, ἡ. *Four horse carriage:* Ar. and V. τέθριππον, τό, or pl. *Covered carriage:* Ar. and P. ἁρμάμαξα (Xen.). *Conveyance, act of carrying:* P. and V. ἄγωγή, ἡ. *Of a carriage,* adj.: V. ἁμαξήρης.

Carriage-road, subs. V. ἁμάξιτος, ἡ (also Xen. with ὁδός), V. ἁμαξήρης τρῖβος, ὁ or ἡ.

Carrion, subs. *Dead body:* P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νέκυς, ὁ. *Flesh:* P. and V. σάρξ, ἡ. *Meat:* P. and V. κρέας, τό. *He shall become carrion for the sea birds:* V. ὄρνισι φορβὴ παραλίοις γενήσεται (Soph., *Aj.* 1065); in same sense use V. ἕλωρ, τό, ἕλκημα, τό; see *prey.*

Carrion, adj. *Eating raw flesh:* V. ὠμηστής, ὠμόσῖτος.

Carry, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, V. βαστάζειν. *Bring:* P. and V. ἄγειν, V. πορεύειν (rare P. in act.). *Carry by sea:* Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦν; see *convey. Carry one's point:* P. and V. κρᾰτεῖν τῇ γνώμῃ, or simply P. and V. νῑκᾶν. *The motion was carried that . . .:* P. and V. ἐνίκησε (infin.). *Carry about one's person (as stick, arms, etc.):* P. and V. φορεῖν. *Carry a wall in any direction*; see *run.* V. intrans. *Reach:* P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι, διικνεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι. *Carry about:* P. and V. διᾰφέρειν, περῐφέρειν. *Carry about with one:* P. συμπεριφέρειν. *Carry across:* P. διαβιβάζειν. *Carry away:* P. and V. ἀποφέρειν, ἀπᾰ́γειν, ἐξᾰ́γειν, ἐκκομίζειν, P. ἀποκομίζειν, V. ἁρπαίρειν; see *carry off.* Met., *carry away (by feeling):* V. ἁρπάζειν. *Be carried away (by feeling):* P. ἐξαγεσθαι, P and V. ἐκφέρεσθαι, V. φέρεσθαι (Eur., *H.F.* 1246). *Carry in:* P. and V. εἰσκομίζειν. *Carry off, kill:* P. διαχρῆσθαι; see *kill. Carry off to safety:* P. and V. ὑπεκτῐθεσθαι; see *rescue. Snatch away:* P. and V. ἁρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, ἁφαρπάζειν, συναρπάζειν; see *carry away, seize. Be carried off:* V. λελῆσθαι (perf. pass. λήζεσθαι). Met., *carry off (a prize):* P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὑρίσκεσθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. κομίζειν, εὑρίσκειν, ἐπισπᾶν (Soph., *Aj.* 769); see *win. Carry on, manage:* Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μετᾰχειρίζεσθαι. *Carry on a profession:* P. and V. ἐπῐτηδεύειν, ἀσκεῖν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν. *Carry on war:* P. and V. πολεμεῖν (Eur., *Ion,* 1386), P. πόλεμον διαφέρειν. *Carry out:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκκομίζειν. *Accomplish:* P. and V. ἄνῠτειν, κᾰτᾰνῠτειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.); see *accomplish. Carry over:* Ar. and P. διᾰ́γειν, διᾰκομίζειν. *Carry round:* P. and V. περῐφέρειν. *Carry through, bring to success by effort:* P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν, V. ἐκμοχθεῖν; see *work out, accomplish, wage. Carry to:* P. and V. προσφέρειν, P. προσκομίζειν.

Carrying, subs. P. and V. ἄγωγή, ἡ. *Carrying in:* P. εἰσαγωγή, ἡ. *Carrying out:* P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ; see *accomplishment.*

Cart, subs. P. and V. ἅμαξα, ἡ. *Toy cart:* Ar. ἅμαξῐς, ἡ.

Cart, v. trans. See *carry.*

Carte-blanche, subs. *Allowed carte-blanche,* adj.: Ar. and P. αὐτοκρᾰ́τωρ.

Cart-load, subs. *Throwing on the ample hearth logs enough for three cart-loads:* V. κορμοὺς πλατείας ἐσ-

χάρας βαλὼν ἔπι τρισσῶν ἁμαξῶν ὡς ἀγώγιμον βάρος (Eur., *Cycl.* 384).

Cartoon, subs. Use *picture.*

Carve, v. trans. *Cut up:* P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. κἄτἄτέμνειν, V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρτᾰμεῖν. *Sculpture:* Ar. and P. γλὕφειν, ξεῖν.

Carved, adj. *Carven:* Ar. and V. ξεστός, P. and V. ποικῐ́λος.

Carver, subs. *Of meat:* V. κρεᾱνόμος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 245). *Sculptor:* P. ἀγαλματοποιός, ὁ, ἀνδριαντοποιός, ὁ.

Carving, subs. *Sculpture:* P. ἀνδριαντοποιία, ἡ. *Carved work:* use P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό.

Cascade, subs. See *waterfall.*

Case, subs. *Box:* P. and V. θήκη, ἡ; see *box. Cover:* Ar. and P. ἔλυτρον, τό, P. and V. περῐ́βολος, ὁ. *For a shield:* Ar. and V. σάγμᾰ, τό. *Sheath:* P. and V. κολεός, ὁ (Xen.), V. περῐβολαί, αἱ. *Question, matter:* P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό. *Case at law:* P. and V. δῐ́κη, ἡ, ἄγών, ὁ, V. κρῖμα, τό. *Ground for legal action:* P. ἀγώνισμα, τό. *When the case comes on:* P. ἐνεστηκυίας τῆς δίκης. *The case having already gone against him:* P. κατεγνωσμένης ἤδη τῆς δίκης (Dem. 872). *Lose one's case:* P. ἀποτυγχάνειν τοῦ ἀγῶνος (Dem. 1175). *Aphobus having already lost his case against me:* P. ὀφλόντος μοι τὴν δίκην Ἀφόβου (Dem. 866). *Win one's case:* P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν τοῦ ἀγῶνος (Dem. 1175), δίκην αἱρεῖν. *Decide cases of murder and wounding:* P. δικάζειν φόνου καὶ τραύματος (Dem. 628). *Excuse, plea:* P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Circumstances:* P. and V. πράγμᾰτα, τά. *Have nothing to do with the case:* P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος εἶναι (Dem. 1318). *In case (supposing that):* P. and V. εἴ πως, ἐάν πως. *In any case:* P. and V. πάντως, πάντη. *In my case:* P. τοὐμὸν μέρος. *In the case of:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰ́ (acc.). *In this case:* P. and V. οὕτως. *In that case:* P. ἐκείνως. *This is so in all cases:* P. ἐπὶ πάντων οὕτω τοῦτ' ἔχει (Dem. 635). *It is not a case for:* P. and V. οὐκ ἔργον (gen.). *Since the case stands thus:* P. and V. τούτων οὕτως ἐχόντων, V. ὡς ὧδ' ἐχόντων, ὡς ὧδ' ἐχόντων τῶνδε. *Thus stands my case:* P. and V. οὕτως ἔχει μοι. *And such indeed was the case:* P. καὶ ἦν δὲ οὕτως. *This would now be the case with the Athenians:* P. ὅπερ ἂν νῦν Ἀθηναῖοι πάθοιεν (Thuc. 6, 34). *I myself am in the same case as the majority:* P. αὐτὸς ὅπερ οἱ πολλοὶ πέποιθα (Plat., *Meno.* 95c). *As is generally the case:* P. οἷα . . . φιλεῖ γίγνεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 79). *As is generally the case with large armies:* P. ὅπερ φιλεῖ μεγάλα στρατόπεδα (Thuc. 4, 125). *The facts of the case:* see under *fact.*

Case, v. trans. P. and V. περῐβάλλειν; see *cover, sheathe.*

Casement, subs. See *window.*

Cash, subs. *Money:* Ar. and P. ἀργῠ́ριον, τό. *Wealth:* P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, χρήμᾰτα, τά. *Current coin:* P. and V. νόμισμα, τό.

Cashier, v. trans. *Dismiss:* Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν.

Casing, subs. P. and V. περῐ́βολος, ὁ, V. περῐβολαί, αἱ.

Cask, subs. P. and V. πῐ́θος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 217).

Casket, subs. P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, V. λέβης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό; see *box.*

Casque, subs. V. κόρῡς, ἡ, P. and V. κρᾶνος, τό (Xen. also Ar.).

Cast, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥῖπτειν, ἅφῑέναι, μεθῑέναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. τέναι, V. δῖκεῖν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν; see *throw. Be cast in damages:* Ar. and P. ὀφλισκᾰ́νειν. *Cast in one's mind:* see *ponder. Cast lots:* P. and V. κληροῦσθαι; see *lot. No lot was cast:* V. κλῆρος . . . οὐκ ἐπάλλετο (Soph., *Ant.* 396). *Cast metal:* Ar. χοανεύειν (absol.); see *mould. Cast a vote:* P. and V. ψῆφον φέρειν, ψῆφον τῐ́θεσθαι; see *vote. Cast about:* see *scatter.*

Cast about for: see *seek*. *Cast around:* P. and V. περῐβάλλειν. *Cast (glances) around:* V. κυκλοῦν διᾰφέρειν; see *roll*. *They stood upright and cast glances around:* ἔστησαν ὀρθαὶ καὶ διήνεγκαν κόρας (Eur., *Bacch.* 1087). *Cast ashore:* see under *ashore*. *Cast aside:* P. and V. ἄποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, μεθῐέναι, ἀφῐέναι, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Lose wilfully*. P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Reject:* P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾰρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι; see *reject*. *Cast away:* P. and V. ἄποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν; see *cast aside*. *Cast down:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰβάλλειν, V. κᾰταρρίπτειν; see *throw down*. *Cast down upon:* V. ἐγκᾰτασκήπτειν (τί τινι), ἐπεμβάλλειν (τι). *Bring low:* P. and V. κᾰθαιρεῖν, V. κᾰταρρέπειν, κλίνειν. *Be cast down:* met., P. and V. ἄθῡμεῖν, V. δυσθῡμεῖσθαι. *Cast in:* P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν; see *throw in*. *Cast in one's teeth:* P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι). *Cast off:* see *cast aside*, *throw off*. V. intrans. *Of a ship:* P. and V. ἀπαίρειν, ἀνᾰ́γεσθαι. *Cast on:* P. and V. ἐπῐβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Cast out:* P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἄποβάλλειν, ἀπωθεῖν, ἀπορρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Cast out as a prey to dogs and birds:* κυσὶν πρόβλητος οἰωνοῖς θ' ἕλωρ (Soph., *Aj.* 830). *Be cast out:* P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἐκπίτνειν. *Cast up:* P. and V. ἀνῐέναι, ἀνᾰδῐδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*); see *throw up*. *Reckon:* P. and V. λογίζεσθαι. *Of the sea:* see *cast ashore*, under *ashore*. *Cast up in one's teeth:* P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι).

Cast, subs. *Act of throwing:* P. ῥῦψις, ἡ. *Throw, range:* P. and V. βολή, ἡ. *Of the dice:* V. βλῆμα, τό, βολή, ἡ; see *throw*. *Of a quoit:* V. δίσκημα, τό (Soph., *Frag.*). *Casting of a vote:* P. and V. ψήφου φορά, ἡ. *Of a net in fishing:* V. βόλος, ὁ. *The man approaches within range of our cast:* V. ἀνὴρ εἰς βόλον καθίσταται (Eur., *Bacch.* 847). *Cast in metal:* P. and V. τῠ́πος, ὁ. *Shape, character:* P. and V. τῠ́πος, ὁ, σχῆμα, τό.

Castanets, subs. Use V. κρότᾰλα, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 205).

Caste, subs. *Class:* P. ἔθνος, τό.

Castellated, adj. Use V. ὑψῐ́πυργος, καλλῐπύργωτος, Ar. and V. καλλῐ́πυργος.

Castigate, v. trans. *Beat:* Ar. and P. μαστῐγοῦν. *Punish:* P. and V. κολάζειν. *Bring to one's senses:* P. and V. σωφρονίζειν. *Blame:* P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν.

Castigation, subs. *Blows:* P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ. *Punishment:* P. κόλασις, ἡ. *Blame:* P. and V. μέμψῐς, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ.

Casting-vote, subs. Use P. and V. κῦρία ψῆφος, ἡ.

Castle, subs. P. and V. φρούριον, τό. *Citadel:* Ar. and P. ἀκρόπολις, ἡ, V. ἀκρόπτολις, ἡ. *Royal residence:* P. βασίλεια, τά (Xen.). *Castle in the air:* P. εὐχή, ἡ. *Build castles in the air*, v.: P. ὀνειροπολεῖν.

Castrate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκτέμνειν.

Castration, subs. P. ἐκτομή, ἡ.

Casual, adj. *Appearing by chance:* P. and V. ὁ τῠχών, ὁ ἐπῐ́τῠχων, ὁ προστῠχών, ὁ συντῠχών. *The casual observer:* P. ὁ παρατυχών. *Acting without design:* V. εἰκαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Casually, adv. *By chance:* P. and V. τῠ́χῃ, P. κατὰ τύχην. *At random:* P. and V. εἰκῇ. *Remark casually*, v.: P. παραφθέγγεσθαι (absol. or acc.).

Casualty, subs. *Disaster:* P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, πᾰ́θος, τό; see *disaster*. *Losses from an army:* see *loss*.

Casuist, subs. Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ. *Play the casuist:* P. and V. σοφίζεσθαι.

Casuistical, adj. P. σοφιστικός.

Casuistically, adv. P. σοφιστικῶς.

Casuistry, subs. P. ἡ σοφιστική, Ar. and P. σοφίσμᾰτα, τά.

Cat, subs. P. αἴλουρος, ὁ or ἡ (Hdt.) (cf. Ar., *Ach.* 879).

Catalogue, subs. Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰ́λογος, ὁ; see *list.*

Catalogue, v. trans. *Enlist:* Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰλέγειν. *Sort:* P. διατάσσειν. *Run through, describe:* P. and V. διεξέρχεσθαι (acc.).

Cataract, subs. P. and V. χειμάρρους, ὁ, V. ῥεῖθρον χείμαρρον, τό, κᾰτᾰβασμός, ὁ.

Catarrh, subs. P. κατάρρους, ὁ.

Catastrophe, subs. *Disaster:* P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κᾰκόν, τό, πάθος, τό, πᾰ́θημα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστύχημα, τό, δυστυχία, ἡ, πταῖσμα, τό.

Catch, v. trans. P. and V. αἱρεῖν, λαμβᾰ́νειν, κᾰτᾰλαμβᾰ́νειν, συλλαμβᾰ́νειν, Ar. and V. μάρπτειν. *Seize:* P. and V. ἁρπάζειν, σῠναρπάζειν. *Catch by hunting:* P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen.), θηρεύειν, ἀγρεύειν (Xen.). *Overtake:* P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν. *Catch something thrown:* P. and V. ἐκδέχεσθαι. *Catch in the act:* P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβᾰ́νειν, or use also P. and V. λαμβᾰ́νειν, κᾰτᾰλαμβᾰ́νειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 260), αἱρεῖν, εὑρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, φωρᾶν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Be caught in the act:* use also P. and V. ἁλίσκεσθαι. *Caught in the act:* V. ἐπίληπτος. *Catch (a disease):* P. λαμβᾰ́νειν (Dem. 294), ἀναπίμπλασθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἐπῐλαμβᾰ́νεσθαι (dat.), V. πλησθῆναι (dat.) (aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι), λαμβᾰ́νεσθαι (dat.), ἐξαίρεσθαι (Soph., *Trach.* 491), κτᾶσθαι (Eur., *Or.* 305). *So that the former soldiers also caught the disease from Hagnon's force:* P. ὥστε καὶ τοὺς προτέρους στρατιώτας νοσῆσαι ἀπὸ τῆς σὺν Ἄγνωνι στρατιᾶς (Thuc. 2, 58). *Easy to catch,* adj.: P. εὐάλωτος. *Hard to catch,* adj.: P. δυσάλωτος. *This I deem a general's part to know well where his enemy may best be caught:* V. τὸ δὲ στρατηγεῖν τοῦτ' ἐγὼ κρίνω, καλῶς γνῶναι τὸν ἐχθρὸν ᾗ μάλισθ' ἁλώσιμος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Be caught in a storm:* P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι. V. intrans. P. ἐνέχεσθαι; see *be entangled. The scythe caught somewhere in the tackling of the ship:* P. τὸ δρέπανον ἐνέσχετό που ἐν τοῖς τῆς νεὼς σκεύεσι (Plat., *Lach.* 183E). *Catch at:* P. and V. λαμβᾰ́νεσθαι (gen.), ἐπῐλαμβᾰ́νεσθαι (gen.). *Catch fire:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι. *Catch in:* see *be entangled in. Catch up, overtake,* v. trans.: P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν. *Interrupt in speaking:* P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Snatch up:* P. and V. ἁρπάζειν, ἁναρπάζειν; see *snatch.*

Catch, subs. *Trick:* P. and V. ἅπᾰτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Thing caught:* P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήρᾱμα, τό. *Of a door:* use P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ, Ar. and V. κληῖθρα, τά. *Bolt pin:* Ar. and P. βᾰλᾰνος, ἡ. *Draught of fish:* V. βόλος, ὁ.

Catching, adj. *Infectious:* use P. λοιμώδης.

Catechise, v. trans. *Question:* P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

Categorical, adj. *Absolute:* P. and V. παντελής.

Categorically, adv. *Absolutely:* P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως, P. ὅλως. *Expressly:* P. διαρρήδην.

Category, subs. *Class:* P. and V. γένος, τό. *In logic:* P. κατηγορία, ἡ (Arist.).

Cater, v. intrans. P. and V. τροφὴν, πᾰρέχειν. *Cater for, feed:* P. and V. τρέφειν (acc.), βόσκειν (acc.) (Thuc. 7, 48, but rare P.). Met., *gratify:* P. and V. χᾰρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Cathedral, subs. Use *temple.*

Cattle, subs. P. and V. βοσκήμᾰτα, τά, Ar. and V. βοτά, τά, P. κτήνη, τά (Plat.). *Small cattle:* Ar. and P. πρόβᾰτα, τά, Ar. and V. μῆλα, τά.

Cattle-driver, subs. See *herdsman.*

Cauldron, subs. See *caldron.*

Caulk, v. trans. See *calk.*

Cause, subs. P. and V. *αἰτία, ἡ,* Ar. and P. *αἴτιον, τό. Occasion:* P. and V. *ἀφορμή, ἡ. First cause, origin:* P. and V. *ἀρχή, ἡ. Cause at law:* P. and V. *ἀγών, ὁ, δίκη, ἡ. Source, root:* P. and V. *πηγή, ἡ, ῥίζα, ἡ. The cause of:* use adj., P. and V. *αἴτιος* (gen.). *Of these things I am the cause:* V. *τῶνδ' ἐγὼ παραίτιος* (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Joint cause of:* use adj., P. and V. *σύναιτιος* (gen.). *From what cause:* V. *ἐκ τίνος λόγου*; see *why. The common cause:* P. and V. *τὸ κοινόν. Make common cause with,* v.: P. *κοινολογεῖσθαι* (dat.), *κοινῷ λόγῳ χρῆσθαι πρός* (acc.). *Making common cause with your father:* V. *κοινόφρων πατρί* (Eur., *Ion,* 577). *Her cause is in the hands of her parents and friends:* V. *τῇ δ' ἐν γονεῦσι καὶ φίλοις τὰ πράγματα* (Eur., *And.* 676). *If the cause of the Medes should prevail:* P. *εἰ τὰ τοῦ Μήδου κρατήσειε* (Thuc. 3, 62). *Ruin one's cause:* P. *ἀπολλύναι τὰ πράγματα* (Thuc. 8, 75).

Cause, v. trans. *Be cause of:* P. and V. *αἴτιος εἶναι* (gen.). *Produce:* P. and V. *γεννᾶν, τίκτειν* (Plat.), *ποιεῖν,* V. *φῦτεύειν, τεύχειν,* P. *ἀπεργάζεσθαι*; see also *contrive. Cause to do a thing:* P. and V. *ποιεῖν* (acc. and infin.). *Cause a thing to be done:* P. *ἐπιμέλεσθαι ὅπως τι γενήσεται. Start, set in motion:* P. and V. *κῑνεῖν.*

Causeless, adj. *Vain:* P. and V. *μάταιος, κενός.*

Causelessly, adv. *In vain:* P. and V. *ἄλλως. Unreasonably:* P. *ἀλόγως. Without purpose:* P. and V. *εἰκῇ.*

Causelessness, subs. *Unreasonableness:* P. *ἀλογία, ἡ.*

Causeway, subs. P. *χῶμα, τό*; or use *road.*

Caustic, adj. P. and V. *πικρός*; see *bitter.*

Caustically, adv. P. and V. *πικρῶς*; see *bitterly.*

Cauterise, v. trans. P. and V. *κάειν.*

Cautery, subs. P. *καῦσις, ἡ.*

Caution, subs. P. and V. *εὐλάβεια, ἡ,* P. *φυλακή, ἡ. Forethought:* P. and V. *πρόνοια, ἡ,* P. *προμήθεια, ἡ,* V. *προμηθία, ἡ. Caution money:* P. *ἀρραβών, ὁ, πρόδοσις, ἡ,* Ar. and P. *θέσῐς, ἡ.*

Cautious, adj. P. *εὐλαβής, προμηθής,* P. and V. *σώφρων. More cautious:* V. *προνούστερος. Quiet:* P. and V. *ἥσῠχος. Be cautious:* P. and V. *εὐλάβεῖσθαι*; see *take precautions* under *precaution.*

Cautiously, adv. P. and V. *εὐλαβῶς, σωφρόνως. Quietly:* P. and V. *ἡσῠχῇ.*

Cautiousness, subs. See *caution.*

Cavalcade, subs. P. and V. *πομπή, ἡ.*

Cavalier, subs. P. and V. *ἱππεύς, ὁ,* V. *ἱππότης, ὁ.* As adj. *Harsh:* P. and V. *τρᾱχῠ́ς. Despotic:* P. and V. *τῠραννῐκός.*

Cavalierly, adv. *Harshly:* P. *τραχέως. Despotically:* P. *τυραννικῶς. Be cavalierly treated:* use P. and V. *ἀνάξια πάσχειν.*

Cavalry, subs. P. and V. *ἵππος, ἡ, τὸ ἱππῐκόν,* P. *ἱππεία, ἡ* (Xen.), V. *ἱππῐκὸς ὄχλος, ὁ, ἱππότης ὄχλος, ὁ. Suitable for cavalry* (of ground), adj.: P. *ἱππάσιμος* (Xen.). *Unsuited for cavalry* (of ground), adj.: P. *ἄφιππος* (Xen.). *Cavalry battle:* P. *ἱππομαχία, ἡ. Fight cavalry battle,* v.: P. *ἱππομαχεῖν. Commander of cavalry,* subs.: Ar. and P. *ἵππαρχος, ὁ. Command cavalry,* v.: P. *ἱππαρχεῖν. Be superior in cavalry,* v.: P. *ἱππῐκρατεῖν. Serve in the cavalry,* v.: P. *ἱππεύειν. Cavalry transports,* subs.: P. *νῆες ἱππαγωγοί, αἱ,* or Ar. and P. *ἱππᾰγωγοί, αἱ* (alone).

Cave, subs. P. *σπήλαιον, τό* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *ἄντρον, τό, αὔλιον, τό,* V. *θᾰλᾰ́μαι, αἱ,* P. and V. *σῆραγξ, ἡ* (Soph., *Frag.*; Plat., *Phaedo,* 110 A); see *den.*

Cavern, subs. See *cave.*

Cavernous, adj. P. σπηλαιώδης (Plat.), P. and V. κοίλος, V κοιλωπός. *Wide:* P. and V. εὐρύς. *Abysmal:* Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος.

Cavil, subs. V. μῶμος, ὁ; see *blame.* (Personified in Plat., *Rep.* 487A.) *Contentiousness:* P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.

Cavil, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐρίζειν, P. φιλονεικεῖν. *Cavil at, blame:* P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν. *Abuse:* P. and V. διαβάλλειν.

Caviller, subs. *One who blames:* P. ψεκτής, ὁ (Plat.).

Cavilling, adj. P. ἐριστικός. *Contentious:* P. φιλόνεικος.

Cavity, subs. *Hole:* Ar. and P. τρῆμα, τό. *Chasm:* P. and V. χάσμα, τό; see *hollow.*

Caw, v. intrans. Ar. κρώζειν.

Cease, v. trans. See *cease from.* V intrans. P and V. παύεσθαι, ἀνάπαύεσθαι, ἐκλείπειν, λήγειν (Plat.), Ar. and P. κατάπαύεσθαι, P. ἀπολήγειν (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπάνειν, ἐκλήγειν; see also *abate. Cease from:* P. and V. παύεσθαι (gen.), ἀνάπαύεσθαι (gen.), λήγειν (gen.) (Plat.), ἄνιέναι (acc. or gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), P. ἀπολήγειν (gen.), V. πάρῑέναι (acc.), μεθίστασθαι (gen.). *Cease from hostilities.* Ar. and P. κατάλύειν πόλεμον. *Cease (to do a thing):* P. and V. παύεσθαι (part.), λήγειν (part.) (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπάνειν (part.), ἐκλήγειν (part.), ἄνιέναι (part.).

Cease, interj. See *stop.*

Ceaseless, adj. P. ἄπαυστος. *Continuous:* P. συνεχής. *Constant:* P. and V. πυκνός. *Incessant:* V. διάτελής.

Ceaselessly, adv. P. συνεχῶς, V. διάνεκῶς (Æsch., *Ag.* 319).

Cedar, subs. V. κέδρος, ἡ. *Of cedar,* adj.: V. κέδρῐνος. *Cedar-wood coffin:* V. κέδρος, ἡ.

Cede, v. trans. *Give up:* P. and V. παραδίδόναι, ἐκδίδόναι, P. προίεσθαι, παραχωρεῖν (gen.).

Ceiling, subs. Ar. and P. ὀροφή, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 529B).

Celebrate, v. trans. *A festival, day, etc.:* P. and V. ἄγειν; see *festival. A sacrifice:* P. and V. τελεῖν (acc.), θύειν (acc. or absol.). *Praise:* P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν; see *praise. Celebrate (in song):* P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, V. ἀείδειν. *Celebrate (in the dance).* V. χορεύειν (acc.), ἀνάχορεύειν (acc.). *There the gods celebrated the marriage feast of Peleus:* V. ἐνταῦθ' ἔδαισαν Πηλέως γάμους θεοί (Eur., *I.A.* 707). *He celebrated the victory in revels with the gods:* V. τὸν καλλίνικον μετὰ θεῶν ἐκώμασε (Eur., *H.F.* 180).

Celebrated, adj. P. and V. εὔδοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, ἔνδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλεής; see *famous. Celebrated in song:* Ar. πολύυμνος.

Celebration, subs. *Festival:* P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ; see *festival. Hold a celebration:* P. and V. ἑορτάζειν. *Praise:* P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό.

Celebrator, subs. *In song:* P. ὑμνητής, ὁ. *Praiser:* P. ἐπαινέτης, ὁ.

Celebrity, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὔκλεια, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Celebrated person:* use adj., *celebrated.*

Celerity, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ; see *speed.*

Celestial, adj. *Divine:* P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. δῖος. *Of* or *in the sky:* P. and V. οὐράνιος. *Sent from heaven:* V. θεόσσῠτος, θεήλᾰτος, θέορτος. *Celestial phenomena:* Ar. and P. τὰ μετέωρα.

Celibate, adj. P. and V. ἄγᾰμος, V. ἄζυξ; see *single.*

Cell, subs. *Prison:* P. and V. εἱρκτή, ἡ, or pl., P. δοσμωτήριον, τό, εἱργμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. κατασκᾰφής οἴκησις, ἡ; see also *room. Cell in comb of bees, etc.:* Ar. κύττᾰρος, ὁ.

Cellar, subs. *Store-room:* P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

Cement, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ.

Cement, v. trans. Met., P. and V. σῠνέχειν, συνδεῖν.

Cemetery, subs. Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό; see also *tomb.*

Cenotaph, subs. P. κενοτάφιον, τό (Xen.), V. κενὸς τἄφος, ὁ. *Honour with a cenotaph*, v.: V. κενοτἄφεῖν (acc.).

Censer, subs. P. θυμιατήριον, τό.

Censor, subs. *Judge:* P. and V. κρῐτής, ὁ. *One who punishes.* P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ. *Roman magistrate:* P. τιμητής, ὁ (late). *Of the censor*, adj.: P. τιμητικός (late).

Censorious, adj. P. and V. φῐλαίτιος, φῐλόψογος (Plat.). *You are censorious towards your friends:* ἐπίμομφος εἶ φίλοις (Eur., *Rhes.* 327).

Censoriousness, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.

Censorship, subs. *Roman magistracy:* P. τιμητεία, ἡ (late).

Censurable, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, P. ψεκτός (Plat.), V. ἐπῐμομφος, μωμητός.

Censure, subs. P. and V. μέμψῐς, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἡ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ.

Censure, v. trans. P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, ἐπαιτιᾶσθαι, αἰτιᾶσθαι, P. κακίζειν, δι' αιτίας ἔχειν, καταμέμφεσθαι, Ar. and V. μωμᾶσθαι.

Censurer, subs. P. and V. ἐπῐτῑμητής, ὁ, P. ψεκτής, ὁ (Plat.).

Census, subs. *List, register:* Ar. and P. κἄτἄλογος, ὁ. *Assessment for taxation purposes:* P. τίμημα, τό.

Central, adj. P. and V. μέσος.

Centralise, v. trans. P. and V. εἰς ἓν σῠνἄγειν. *Bring under a central government:* P. συνοικίζειν (Thuc. 2, 15).

Centre, subs. P. and V. τὸ μέσον. *The central point of the earth:* P. and V. ὀμφᾰλός, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 427c). *The shrine at earth's centre:* V. μεσομφᾰλον ἵδρῦμα, τό (Æsch., *Cho.* 1036). *In the centre of the line of battle:* P. κατὰ τὸ μέσον. Met., *starting-point:* P. and V. ἄφορμή, ἡ.

Centre in, v. *Depend on:* P. ἀρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.); see *depend on. All evils centre in a long old age:* V. πάντ' ἐμπέφυκε τῷ μακρῷ γήρᾳ κακά (Soph., *Frag.*). *Much wisdom is centred in short speech:* V. βραχεῖ λόγῳ δὲ πολλὰ πρόσκειται σοφά (Soph., *Frag.*). *All that I spoke of is centred in this:* V. ἐνταῦθα γάρ μοι κεῖνα συγκομίζεται (Soph., *O.C.* 585). *Your pain centres in one only and in him alone:* V. τὸ μὲν γὰρ ὑμῶν ἄλγος εἰς ἓν' ἔρχεται μόνον καθ' αὐτόν (Soph., *O.R.* 62). *Be centred in oneself:* P. εἰς ἑαυτὸν συλλέγεσθαι καὶ ἀθροίζεσθαι (Plat., *Phaedo*, 83A).

Centurion, subs. *Roman:* P. ἑκατοντάρχης, ὁ (late).

Century, subs. *Hundred years:* P. and V. ἑκᾰτὸν ἔτη, τά. *Long period of time:* P. and V. αἰών, ὁ.

Ceramic, adj. Ar. and P. κερᾰμῐκός.

Ceramics, subs. P. ἡ κεραμική.

Cereals, subs. P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ, καρπός, ὁ.

Ceremonial, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Ceremonial, subs. See *ceremony.*

Ceremonious, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Ceremoniously, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Ceremoniousness, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Ceremony, subs. *Rites:* P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl., τέλος, τό, or pl., Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα; see *rites. Solemn procession:* P. and V. πομπή, ἡ. *Outward show:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Certain, adj. *To be relied on:* P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφᾰλής, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ἔμπεδος. *Clear:* P. and V. σᾰφής, δῆλος, ἐμφᾰνής; see *clear. It is practically certain:* P. σχεδόν τι δῆλον (Plat., *Crit.* 53B). *Not to be disputed:* P. ἀναμφισβήτητος. *Hastening to certain death:* V.

ὁρμώμενος εἰς προὔπτον Ἀιδην (Soph., *O.C.* 1439). *Accurate, exact:* P. and V. ἀκρῑβής. *Not false:* P. and V. ἀψευδής (Plat.). *Fixed upon, arranged:* P. and V προκείμενος, P. ῥητός. *A certain* (Latin, *quidam*): P. and V. τις. *Be certain, positive:* P. and V. πεπεῖσθαι (perf. pass. πείθειν), πιστεύειν, V. πιστοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. πεποιθέναι (2nd perf. act. πείθειν). *Be certain to:* P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *For certain:* see *certainly*.

Certainly, adv. *Clearly:* P. and V. σᾰφῶς, ἐμφᾰνῶς. *Accurately:* P. and V. ἀκρῑβῶς. *By all means,* in answer to a question: P. and V. ναί, ναιχί, πῶς γὰρ οὔ, μᾶλιστα γε, Ar. and P. κομῐδῇ γε, ἄμέλει, πᾰνῦ γε, V. καὶ κάρτᾰ, καὶ κάρτᾰ γε. *At any rate:* P. and V. γε, γοῦν, γε δή, ἀλλᾰ, ἀλλά . . . γε. *Verily:* P. and V. ἦ, V. κάρτᾰ (rare P.), ἦ κάρτᾰ. *By all means:* P. and V. πάντως, P. παντάπασι.

Certainty, subs. *Assurance:* P. βεβαιότης, ἡ, ἀσφάλεια, ἡ *Exactness:* P. ἀκρῐβεια, ἡ. *Truth:* P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, V. νᾱμέρτεια, ἡ. *Distinctness:* P and V. σᾰφήνεια, ἡ.

Certify, v. trans. *Confirm:* P. βεβαιοῦν, P. and V. ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat., also Ar.). *Bear witness to:* P. and V. μαρτῠρεῖν (acc.).

Certitude, subs. See *certainty*.

Cerulean, adj. P. κυανοῦς (Plat.), V. κυᾰνεος.

Cessation, subs. P. and V. παῦλα, ἡ, ἀνᾰπαυλα, ἡ, διᾰλῠσις, ἡ, P. ἀνάπαυσις, ἡ. *Abatement:* P. λώφησις, ἡ. *Breathing space:* P. and V. ἄναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *End:* P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρᾰς, τό. *Cessation of hostilities:* P. πολέμου διάλυσις, ἡ, πολέμου κατάλυσις, ἡ, Ar. πολέμου διαλλᾰγή, ἡ; see *truce*.

Cession, subs P. παράδοσις, ἡ.

Chafe, v. trans. *Rub:* P. and V. τρῐβειν. *Gall, annoy:* P. and V. λῡπεῖν, δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, V. ὀχλεῖν; see *annoy*. V. intrans. *Be vexed:* Ar. and P. ἄγᾰνακτεῖν, χᾰλεπαίνειν, P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θῡμοῦσθαι, V. μηνῐ́ειν, χολοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. δυσφορεῖν; see *rage*. Of horses, *be restless:* V. ὁρμαίνειν, ἐμβρῑμοῦσθαι. *Chafing against the bit:* V. χαλινῶν κατασθμαίνων (Æsch., *Theb.* 393).

Chaff, subs. Ar. φορῦτός, ὁ. *Badinage.* P. χλευασμός, ὁ, χλευασία, ἡ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό; see *mockery*.

Chaff, v. trans. *Mock:* Ar. and P. χλευάζειν; see *mock*.

Chaffer, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰπηλεύειν.

Chagrin, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ; see *vexation, anger*. *Be chagrined:* P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι, P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. ἄγᾰνακτεῖν; see *vexed, angry*.

Chain, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, V. δεσμώμᾰτα, τά, ἀμφίβληστρα, τά, ψᾰ́λια, τά, P. ἄλυσις, ἡ. *Chains of brass:* V. χαλκεύμᾰτα, τά. *Fetter:* P. and V. πέδη, ἡ. *Series:* P. and V. διᾰδοχή, ἡ. *Events long-past I have found to be as I have related, though they involve difficulties as far as trusting every link in the chain of evidence:* P. τὰ μὲν οὖν παλαιὰ τοιαῦτα εὗρον χαλεπὰ ὄντα παντὶ ἐξῆς τεκμηρίῳ πιστεῦσαι (Thuc. 1, 20). *Put in chains,* v. trans.: P. and V. δεῖν, δεσμεύειν. *In chains:* use adj., Ar. and V. δέσμιος, or P. and V. δεδεμένος (perf. part. pass. δεῖν).

Chain, v. trans. P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν; see *bind*. *Fetter:* P. and V. πεδᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), ποδίζειν (Xen., and Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν

Chair, subs. Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ. *Chair of state:* P. and V. θρόνος, ὁ. *Seat:* Ar. and V. ἕδρα, ἡ (rare P.), θᾶκος, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), V. θᾶκημα, τό. *Take the chair, be chairman:* Ar. and P. ἐπιστᾰτεῖν.

Chairman, subs. P. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ.

Chaise, subs. See *carriage.*

Chalice, subs. See *cup.*

Chalk, subs. P. γύψος, ἡ (Plat.).

Challenge, v. trans. P. προκαλεῖσθαι. *Have no fear of:* P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.); see *oppose, doubt.*

Challenge, subs. P. πρόκλησις, ἡ.

Chamber, subs. Ar. and P. δωμᾰτιον, τό, P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἴκησις, ἡ, οἴκημα, τό, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό, V. στέγη, ἡ, στέγος, τό; see *room. Bridal chamber:* V. θᾰλᾰμος, ὁ, νυμφεῖον, τό, εὐνᾰτήριον, τό. *Chamber for men:* P. and V. ἀνδρών, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.), P. ἀνδρωνῖτις, ἡ. *Chamber for women:* Ar. and P. γῠναικωνῖτις, ἡ, P. γυναικών, ὁ (Xen.). *Guest-chamber:* P. and V. ξενών, ὁ. *Maiden's chamber:* V. παρθενῶνες, οἱ.

Chamberlain, subs. P. and V. τᾰμίᾱς, ὁ.

Champ, v. trans. P. and V. ἐνδάκνειν (Plat.), V. δάκνειν.

Champaign, subs. *Meadow land:* V. ὀργάς, ἡ (also Xen.). *Plain:* P. and V. πεδίον, τό; see *plain.*

Champion, subs. *Protector, defender:* P. and V. προστᾰτης, ὁ, τῑμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, V. τῑμᾰορος, ὁ or ἡ. *Leader:* P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ. *One who stands first:* use adj., P. and V. πρῶτος. *Advocate, recommender:* P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. Used adjectivally = *of the highest excellence:* P. and V. ἄκρος. *Be champion, take the first place:* P. πρωτεύειν, P. and V. ἀριστεύειν.

Champion, v. trans. P. and V. προστᾰτεῖν (gen.), τῑμωρεῖν (dat.), προΐστασθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερμᾰχεῖν (gen.), ὑπερμᾰχεσθαι (gen.), ὑπερστᾰτεῖν (gen.); see *defend.*

Championing, adj. V. προστᾰτήριος.

Championship, subs. *Leadership, patronage:* P. προστασία, ἡ. *First place:* P. πρωτεῖον, τό, or pl.

Chance, subs. P. and V. τύχη, ἡ. *Accident:* P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντῠχία, ἡ. *Opportunity:* P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *By chance:* P. and V. τύχῃ, P. κατὰ τύχην, ἐκ τύχης. *If by chance:* P. and V. εἴ πως, ἐάν πως. *Get the chance,* v.: P. and V. δῠνασθαι. *Throw away one's chances one by one:* προίεσθαι καθ' ἕκαστον ἀεί τι τῶν πραγμάτων (Dem. 13). (*They reflected*) *that, if they had not been seen to have arrived, there would have been no chance for them:* P. εἰ μὲν γὰρ μὴ ὤφθησαν ἐλθόντες, οὐκ ἂν ἐν τύχῃ γίγνεσθαι σφίσιν (Thuc. 4, 73).

Chance, v. intrans. *Happen, occur:* P. and V. τυγχᾰνειν, συντυγχᾰνειν, συμβαίνειν, γίγνεσθαι, πᾰρᾰπίπτειν, συμπίπτειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι, V. κῠρεῖν, ἐκπίπτειν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Chance (to do a thing):* P. and V. τυγχᾰνειν (part.), V. κῠρεῖν (part.). *Chance upon:* see *light on.*

Chance, adj. *Casual:* P. and V. ὁ τῠχών, ὁ ἐπῐτῠχών, ὁ προστῠχών, ὁ συντῠχών. Of persons only: P. ὁ ἐντυχών, ὁ παρατυχών, V. ὁ ἐπιών. *The riddle was not one for any chance comer to solve:* τό γ' αἴνιγμ' οὐχὶ τοὐπιόντος ἦν ἀνδρὸς διειπεῖν (Soph., *O.R.* 393). *Making inquiries of any chance comer:* P. ἐκ τοῦ παρατυχόντος πυνθανόμενος (Thuc. 1, 22).

Chancel, subs. Use P. and V. ἄδῠτον, τό.

Chandelier, subs. *Lamp stand:* Ar. λυχνοῦχος, ὁ.

Change, v. trans. P. and V. μετᾰτῐθέναι, μετᾰφέρειν, μετᾰβαλλειν, μεταστρέφειν, μεθιστᾰναι, ἀλλάσσειν, μεταλλάσσειν, ἀλλοιοῦν, ἄμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. μεταποιεῖν, μετακινεῖν. *Exchange:* see *exchange. Change (what is written):* P. and V. μεταγρᾰφειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀλλάσσεσθαι, μεταλλάσσεσθαι, ἀλλοιοῦσθαι, μεταστρέφεσθαι, μεθίστασθαι, τρέπεσθαι, μετᾰπίπτειν, P. περιίστασθαι, μεταβάλλειν. *Since your fortunes have changed:* V. ἐπειδὴ περι-

πετεῖς ἔχεις τύχας (Eur., *And.* 982). *Change into*, v. trans.: P. μεταλλάσσειν εἰς (acc.); v. intrans.: P. μεταβαίνειν εἰς (acc.), μεταβάλλειν (εἰς, acc., or ἐπί, acc.). *Change one's abode:* P. μετανίστασθαι, V. μετοικεῖν. *Change one's clothes:* V. ἐσθῆτα ἐξαλλάσσειν (Eur., *Hel.* 1297). *Change colour:* see *colour*. *Change one's mind:* P. and V. μετᾰγιγώσκειν, μετᾰβουλεύεσθαι (Eur., *Or.* 1526), P. μεταδοξάζειν (Plat.), μετανοεῖν. *Change money, convert into smaller coins:* Ar. διᾰκερμᾰτίζεσθαι (acc.). *Changing money openly at the banks:* P. τὸ χρυσίον καταλλασσόμενος φανερῶς ἐπὶ ταῖς τραπέζαις (Dem. 376). *Change ships:* P. μετεκβαίνειν, μεταβαίνειν. *Change sides* (politically): P. μεθίστασθαι. *Change the form of:* P. and V. μεταρρυθμίζειν (acc.) (Plat.), P. μετασχηματίζειν (acc.); see *transform*. *Change one's wish:* V. μετεύχεσθαι (absol.).

Change, subs. P. and V. μετᾰβολή, ἡ, μεταλλᾰγή, ἡ (Plat., and Eur., *Frag.*), μετάστᾰσις, ἡ, P. ἀλλοίωσις, ἡ; see *exchange*. *Small change in money:* Ar. κέρμᾰτα, τά. *Change of abode:* P. μετανάστασις, ἡ, μετοίκησις, ἡ. *Change of mind, reconsideration:* P. ἀναλόγισμος, ὁ. *Repentance:* P. μετάνοια, ἡ, P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. μετάγνοια, ἡ.

Changeability, subs. See *changeableness*.

Changeable, adj. *Alterable:* P. μετακίνητος. *Fickle:* P. εὐμετάβολος, ἀκατάστατος, P. and V. ἔμπληκτος, ἄπιστος, Ar. μετᾰβουλος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος.

Changeableness, subs. P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

Changeful, adj. See *changeable*. *Varied:* P. and V. ποικίλος, V. αἰόλος.

Changeless, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, ἄκίνητος, P. μόνιμος, ἀμετάπτωτος, V. ἔμπεδος.

Changeling, subs. V. διάλλαγμα, τό, P., use adj., ὑποβολιμαῖος.

Channel, subs. *Narrow strip of sea:* P. and V. πόρος, ὁ, στενόν, τό, or pl., πορθμός, ὁ, V. γνᾰθος, ἡ, αὐλών, ὁ, δίαυλος, ὁ, στενωπός, ἡ. *Canal:* P. διῶρυξ, ὁ, διόρυγμα, τό, P. and V. ὀχετός, ὁ; see also *trench*. *Bed (of a river):* see *bed*. *Conduit:* P. ὀχετός, ὁ, αὐλών, ὁ (Plat.). *Stream:* P. and V. ῥοῦς (V. ῥόος), ὁ, ῥεῦμα, τό; see *stream*. Met., of *thought:* P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Turn into a different channel*, v. trans.: met., P. and V. πᾰροχετεύειν. *He severs with his sword the channel of breath:* V. τέμνει σιδήρῳ πνεύματος διαρροάς (Eur., *Hec.* 567).

Chant, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, V. ἀείδειν, ὑμνωδεῖν, κᾰτᾰ́δειν, Ar. and P. μελῳδεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and V. μέλπειν; see *sing*. *Chant incantations over:* Ar. and P. ἐπᾰ́δειν (τινί τι, or absol.). *Chant in turn:* V. ἀντικλάζειν (acc.). *Chant over:* P. and V. ἐφυμνεῖν (τινί τι) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐπᾰ́δειν (τινί τι). *Chant hymns over:* V. ὕμνους ἐπευφημεῖν (dat.). *Chant the pæan:* P. and V. παιωνίζειν, V. παιᾶνα ἐφυμνεῖν, παιᾶνα ἐπεξιακχάζειν.

Chant, subs. P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ, μέλος, τό, ὕμνος, ὁ, μελῳδία, ἡ, V. ὑμνῳδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἀοιδή, ἡ, μολπή, ἡ; see *song*.

Chaos, subs. Ar. and P. χάος, τό. Met., *confusion:* P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τᾰ́ραγμα, τό, τᾰραγμός, ὁ, P. and V. ἄκοσμία, ἡ.

Chaotic, adj. P. ταραχώδης, V. ἄκοσμος.

Chaotically, adv. P. and V. εἰκῇ, φύρδην (Xen.), P. χύδην, οὐδένι κόσμῳ, V. τύρβᾰ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Chapel, subs. P. and V. νεώς, ὁ, Ar. and V. νᾱός, ὁ; see *temple*.

Chaplain, subs. Use *priest*.

Chaplet, subs. P. and V. στέφᾰνος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, πλόκος, ὁ, πλέγμα, τό.

Chapter, subs. Use P. λόγος, ὁ.

Char, v. trans. *Reduce to ashes:* Ar. σποδίζειν, Ar. and V. κἀταίθειν, κἀταιθᾶλοῦν, V. κἀτἀμἀθύνειν; see *burn*. *Be charred:* V. καπνοῦσθαι, κἀταν-θρἀκοῦσθαι, ἀνθρἀκοῦσθαι. *Charred:* V. φλογιστός, ἔμπῦρος.

Character, subs. Of a person: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἦθος, τό, φῦσῖς, ἡ. *Mood:* P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ. *Force of character:* P. φύσεως ἰσχύς, ἡ (Thuc. 1, 138). *Written characters (letters):* P. and V. γρἀφαί, αἱ, γράμμἀτα, τά. *Form:* P. and V. τῦπος, ὁ. *Kind, description:* P. and V. γένος, τό. *Of what character*, adj.: interrogative, P. and V. ποῖος; indirect, P. and V. ὁποῖος. *Of such character:* P. and V. τοιοῦτος, τοιόσδε, Ar. and V. τοῖος. *Character in a play:* P. σχῆμα, τό. *Reputation:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ; see *reputation*. *They have become men of repute and public characters:* P. γεγόνασιν . . . ἔνδοξοι καὶ γνώριμοι (Dem. 106).

Characterise, v. trans. See *describe*. *Their proceedings were characterised by indifference and a general dilatoriness:* P. ἀμέλειά τις ἐνῆν καὶ διατριβὴ τῶν πάντων (Thuc. 5, 38).

Characteristic, subs. *Distinguishing feature:* P. and V. ἴδιον (Eur., *El.* 633). *Form:* P. σχῆμα, τό; see *property*.

Characteristic, adj. *Appropriate:* P. and V. προσήκων, πρέπων, σύμμετρος, πρόσφορος; see *appropriate*. *Native, inborn:* P. and V. ἔμφῦτος (Eur., *Frag.*), σύμφῦτος. *It is characteristic of a woman:* P. and V. γῦναικός ἐστι, πρὸς γῦναικός ἐστι.

Characteristically, adv. *Appropriately:* P. and V. πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως. *By nature:* P. and V. φῦσει.

Charcoal, subs. P. and V. ἄνθραξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 244).

Charge, v. trans. or absol. *Attack:* P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), εἰσβάλλειν (εἰς or πρός, acc.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), εἰσπίπτειν (πρός, acc.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.), V. ἐφορμᾶν (dat.) or pass. (rare P.), P. προσφέρεσθαι (dat.), Ar and P. ἐπῖτῐθεσθαι (dat); see *attack*. *Demand as payment:* P. and V. εἰσπράσσεσθαι; see *exact*. *He charges half the amount to himself, the rest is reckoned as theirs:* P. τὸ μὲν ἥμισυ αὐτῷ τίθησι τὸ δὲ τούτοις λελόγισται (Lys. 211.) *Intrust:* Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τινί τι), P. πιστεύειν (τινί τι), ἐγχειρίζειν (τινί τι), V. εἰσχειρίζειν (τινί τι). *Exhort, command:* P. and V. κελεύειν (acc.), ἐπῐτάσσειν (dat), προστάσσειν (dat.), ἐπιστέλλειν (dat.), ἐπισκήπτειν (dat), Ar. and V. ἐφίεσθαι (dat.), V. ἐξεφίεσθαι (absol.). *Accuse:* see *accuse*. *Fill:* P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπιπλἄναι, πιμπλἄναι (rare P. uncompounded), γεμίζειν.

Charge, subs. *Attack:* P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπίθεσις, ἡ, ἐπιχείρησις, ἡ, ἔφοδος, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ. *Rush:* P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, V. ῥῖπή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ. *Run:* P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *Of ships:* P. and V. ἐμβολή, ἡ. *Like a bull ready for the charge, he bellows fiercely:* V. ταῦρος ὡς εἰς ἐμβολὴν δεινὰ μυκᾶται (Eur., *H.F.* 869). *Price.* P. ὠνή, ἡ, Ar. and P. τῑμή, ἡ; see *price*. *Exaction:* P. εἴσπραξις, ἡ. *Expense:* P. and V. δἄπἄνη, ἡ. *At his own charges:* P. τοῖς αὑτοῦ τέλεσι, τοῖς ἰδίοις τέλεσι. *At the public charge:* P. δημοσίᾳ. *Duty, task:* P. and V. ἔργον, τό; see *task*. *Guardianship:* P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ. *Something intrusted to one's care:* V. μέλημα, τό, φρούρημα, τό. *Put in charge of:* Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τινί τι); see *intrust*. *Take charge of:* P. and V. ἐπιστἄτεῖν (dat.), θερἄπεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπῖμέλεσθαι (gen.), V. κηδεύειν (acc.), μέλεσθαι (gen.); see *manage, guard*. *Command:* P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κελευσμός, ὁ, ἐφετμή, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἱ. *I impose this service as a charge upon you:*

V. ὑμῖν . . . τήνδ' ἐπισκήπτω χάριν (Soph., *Aj.* 566). *Accusation:* see *accusation*. *On a charge of:* P. and V. ἐπί (dat.).

Charger, subs. *Dish:* Ar. λεκάνη, ἡ, λοπάς, ἡ. *Horse:* P. and V. ἵππος, ὁ, V. πῶλος, ὁ.

Charily, adv. *Reluctantly:* P. and V. σχολῇ. *Cautiously:* P. and V. εὐλαβῶς.

Chariness, subs. *Hesitation:* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Caution:* P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.

Chariot, subs. P. and V. ἅρμα, τό, V. δίφρος, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), ὄχημα, τό, ὄχος, ὁ, ἅπήνη, ἡ. *Four horse chariot:* Ar. and V. τέθριππον, τό, or pl., V. τέθριππον ἅρμα, τό. *Drive chariot,* v.: Ar. and P. ἡνιοχεῖν, V. διφρηλατεῖν.

Charioteer, subs. P. and V. ἡνιόχος, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.* 804), ἁρμᾰτηλάτης, ὁ (Xen.), V. τροχηλάτης, ὁ, ἡνιοστρόφος, ὁ, διφρευτής, ὁ, ἁρμάτων ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἁρμάτων ἐπεμβάτης, ὁ, ποιμὴν ὄχου, ὁ.

Chariot-rail, subs. P. and V. ἄντυξ, ἡ (Plat., *Theaet.* 207A, but rare P.),

Charitable, adj. P. and V. φῐλάνθρωπος,, ἐπιεικής, Ar. and V. εὔφρων, P. εὐγνώμων; see *kind*. *Generous:* P. φιλόδωρος, V. ἄφθονος; see *generous*.

Charitably, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως, ἐπιεικῶς, V. εὐφρόνως; see *kindly*.

Charity, subs. P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. τοὐπιεικές; see *kindness*. *Alms, gift:* P. and V. δῶρον, τό. *Ask charity,* v.: P. and V. προσαιτεῖν.

Charlatan, subs. P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ.

Charm, v. trans. *Delight:* P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν. *Please:* P. and V. ἄρεσκειν (dat. or acc), Ar. and V. ἁνδάνειν (dat.); see *please*. *Bewitch:* P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.), θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. φαρμάσσειν, P. κατεπᾴδειν, γοητεύειν, κατακηλεῖν (Plat.). *Enchant:* met., P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.). *Charm away:* P. and V. ἐξεπᾴδειν.

Charm, subs. *Amulet:* P. περίαπτον, τό. *Love-charm:* P. and V. φίλτρον, τό. *Enchantment:* P. and V. φάρμᾰκον, τό, ἐπῳδή, ἡ, V. φίλτρον, τό (in P. only, *love-charm*), κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θελκτήριον, τό, κηλητήριον, τό, μᾰγεύμᾰτα, τά. *Charm against:* V. ἐπῳδή, ἡ (gen.), or use P. and V., adj., ἐπῳδός (gen.). *Sing as a charm or incantation,* v.: Ar. and P. ἐπᾴδειν (acc.). *Use charms,* v.: Ar. μαγγᾰνεύειν. *Attraction, grace,* subs.: P. and V. χᾰρῐς, ἡ. *Charmed, pleased,* adj.: P. and V. ἡδύς. *Be charmed,* v.: P. and V. ἥδεσθαι. *Be charmed to:* P. and V. ἥδεσθαι (part.).

Charmer, subs. *Enchanter:* P. and V. φαρμᾰκεύς, ὁ, μᾰ́γος, ὁ, γόης, ὁ, ἐπῳδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. ἀοιδός, ὁ. *Beloved:* P. and V. ἡ ἐρωμένη. *Enchantress:* V. ἀοιδός, ἡ, Ar. φαρμᾰκῐ́ς, ἡ.

Charming, adj. *Delightful:* P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (also Plat. but rare P.), θῡμηδής, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλῠκῠ́ς, Ar. and P. χᾰρίεις, ἀστεῖος, P. ἐπίχαρις, ἐπαφρόδῑτος, εὔχαρις; see *delightful*.

Charming, subs. P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.).

Charmingly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως.

Chart, subs. *Map:* P. πίναξ, ὁ (Hdt.). *Chart of the world:* Ar. γῆς περίοδος, ἡ.

Charter, subs. *Covenant:* P. and V. σύμβᾰσις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθῆκαι, αἱ.

Charter, v. trans. *Hire:* Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι.

Chary, adj. *Hesitating:* P. ὀκνηρός. *Be chary of (doing a thing):* P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.).

Chase, v. trans. P. and V. διώκειν, P. καταδιώκειν, ἐπιδιώκειν. *Hunt:* P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen., also Ar.), θηρεύειν, ἀγρεύειν (Xen.), κῠνηγετεῖν (Xen., also Ar.), V. ἐκκῠνηγετεῖν. Met., *seek eagerly:* P. and V. θηρεύειν, V. θηρᾶν (or mid.). *Drive in pursuit:* P. and V. ἐλαύνειν,

V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχηλᾰτεῖν. *Chase away:* Ar. and P. ἄποδιώκειν; see *drive away. Run after:* P. μεταθεῖν. *Join in chasing:* P. συνδιώκειν (absol.). *Emboss:* P. ἐκτυποῦν.

Chase, subs. *Pursuit:* P. δίωξις, ἡ, V. δίωγμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), διωγμός, ὁ, μεταδρομή, ἡ (also Xen.). *Give chase:* see *pursue. Hunt:* P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat.), V. κύνηγία, ἡ. *Art of the chase, hunting:* P. ἡ θηρευτική, κυνηγέσιον, τό. *Trophies of the chase:* V. ἀγρεύμᾰτα, τά. *Of the chase,* adj.: Ar. and P. θηρευτῐκός. *Fond of the chase:* P. φιλόθηρος (Plat.). *Good at the chase:* V. εὔθηρος. *Eager pursuit,* subs.: met., P. and V. θήρα, ἡ. *Search:* P. and V. ζήτησις, ἡ.

Chased, adj. *Embossed:* V. εὐκρότητος. *Chased with gold:* V. χρυσόκολλος (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*).

Chasm, subs. P. and V. χάσμα, τό; see *cave, gulf.*

Chaste, adj. P. and V. ἁγνός, κᾰθᾰρός, P. ἀδιάφθορος, V. ἄκηρᾰτος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος. *Virgin:* V. πάρθενος. *Continent:* P. and V. σώφρων, P. ἐγκρατής. *Be chaste,* v.: P. and V. ἁγνεύειν, Ar. and P. κᾰθᾰρεύειν.

Chastely, adv. P. ἀδιαφθόρως, ἁγνῶς (Xen.). *Continently:* P. and V. σωφρόνως, P. ἐγκρατῶς.

Chasten, v. trans. P. and V. κολάζειν, νουθετεῖν, σωφρονίζειν, ῥυθμίζειν (Plat.), V. ἁρμόζειν.

Chastener, subs. P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ, P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, ἐπῐτῑμητής, ὁ (Plat.).

Chastening, subs. P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό, P. κόλασις, ἡ.

Chastise, v. trans. *Beat, flog:* Ar. and P. μαστῐγοῦν, P. πληγὰς διδόναι (dat.). *Punish:* P. and V. κολάζειν, τῑμωρεῖσθαι, ζημιοῦν, μετέρχεσθαι; see *punish.*

Chastisement, subs. *Blows:* P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ. *Punishment:* P. κόλασις, ἡ, P. and V. τίσις, ἡ, ζημία, ἡ, τῑμωρία, ἡ, or pl.

Chastiser, subs. P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, ἐπῐτῑμητής, ὁ (Plat.), P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ, V. εὐθῦνος, ὁ.

Chastity, subs. V. ἄγνευμα, τό, P. ἁγνεία, ἡ. *Maidenhood:* V. παρθενεία, ἡ. *Continence:* P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ, P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν (Eur., *El.* 923). Personified: V. Αἰδώς (Eur., *Hipp.* 78).

Chat, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διᾰλέγεσθαι; see *converse.*

Chat, subs. P. διάλογος, ὁ; see *conversation.*

Chattels, subs. P. and V. χρήμᾰτα, τά, Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, P. τὰ ὑπάρχοντα.

Chatter, v. intrans. P. and V. λᾰλεῖν, θρῦλεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυᾰρεῖν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληνᾰφᾶν, στωμύλλεσθαι.

Chatter, subs. Ar. and P. λᾰλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λᾰλήμᾰτα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἡ. *Gossip:* V. λεσχαί, αἱ.

Chatter-box, subs. See *chatterer.*

Chatterer, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολέσχης, ὁ, V. λᾴλημα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ.

Chattering, adj. P. and V. λᾴλος, P. πολύλογος, V. στόμαργος, πολύγλωσσος, ἀθῠρόγλωσσος, Ar. λᾰλητῐκός.

Chattering, subs. V. γλωσσαλγία, ἡ, Ar. and P. λᾰλία, ἡ.

Cheap, adj. P. εὐτελής, εὤνος. *Costing nothing:* Ar. ἀδᾰπάνος. *Worthless, mean:* P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής. *At the cheapest possible rate:* P. ὡς ἀξιώτατον (Lys. 165). *I have never yet seen cheaper anchovies:* Ar. οὐπώποτ' ἀφύας εἶδον ἀξιωτέρας (*Eq.* 645).

Cheapen, v. trans. P. ἐπευωνίζειν.

Cheaply, adv. P. εὐτελῶς (Xen.), V. ἀδᾰπάνως.

Cheapness, subs. Ar. and P. εὐτέλεια, ἡ. *Worthlessness:* P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Cheat, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπᾰτᾶν, ἐξᾰπᾰτᾶν, πᾰρᾴγειν, κλέπτειν, Ar. and P. φενᾰκίζειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, γοη-

τεύειν, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πἄρἄτἄπᾶν, ἐκκλέπτειν, Ar. περιέρχεσθαι, ἐξἄπἄτύλλειν ; see *defraud, beguile, deceive. Baffle :* P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν. *Be cheated, baulked of :* P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἄποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτἄνειν (gen.). *He died in sorry plight by being cheated of his money :* V. τέθνηκεν αἰσχρὸς χρημάτων ἀπαιόλῃ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Cheat, subs. *Trick .* P. and V. ἄπἄτη, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ, μηχἄνημα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. κλέμμἄ, τό ; see *trick. One who cheats :* P. ἀπατεών, ὁ, Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ, P. and V. γόης, ὁ, V. φηλήτης, ὁ. *Thief :* P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ ; see *deceiver.*

Cheating, subs. *Deception :* P. and V. ἄπἄτη, ἡ, P. παράκρουσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενᾶκισμός, ὁ. *Fraud :* P. and V. πἄνουργία, ἡ.

Check, v. trans. P. and V. κἄτέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐξερύκειν, ἐρητύειν, ἐρύκειν, σχάζειν, κἄτἄστέλλειν. *Hinder :* P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπἴκωλύειν, ἀπείργειν ; see *hinder. Stop :* P. and V. παύειν. *Check (an attacking force):* P. and V. ἀναστέλλειν. *Examine :* P. and V. διασκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν. *One who checks (accounts),* subs. : P. ἀντιγραφεύς, ὁ. *Auditor :* P. εὔθυνος, ὁ.

Check, subs. *Hindrance :* P. κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό. *Be a check to :* P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Defeat :* P. ἧσσα, ἡ, πάθος, τό. *Audit :* Ar. and P. εὔθῦνα, ἡ, or pl. *Tally :* P. and V. σύμβολον, τό.

Checker, v. trans. See *chequer.*

Checkered, adj. See *chequered.*

Checkmate, v. trans. Met., P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν.

Cheek, subs. P. and V. πἄρειά, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), γνἄθος, ἡ (lit., *jaw*), V. πἄρηίς, ἡ, πἄρῑ̆ς, ἡ, or use γενειἄδες, αἱ, γένῡς, ἡ. *Give blow on the cheek :* P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν. *Puff out one's cheeks :* P. τὰς γνάθους φυσᾶν (Dem. 442, cf. Ar., *Thesm.* 221). *With beautiful cheeks,* adj. : V. καλλίπρῳρος.

Cheep, v. intrans. Of birds : Ar. πιππίζειν.

Cheer, v. trans. *Encourage :* P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾰσύνειν, πἄρἄκἄλεῖν, P. παραθαρσύνειν, ἐπιρρωννύναι, Ar. and P. πἄρἄμῡθεῖσθαι. *Comfort :* P. and V. πἄρἄμῡθεῖσθαι (Eur., *Or.* 298), V. πἄρηγορεῖν. *Praise :* P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν. *Gladden :* P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, V. εὐθῡμεῖν (Æsch., *Frag.*). V. intrans. *Shout applause :* Ar. and P. θορῠβεῖν, P. ἀναθορυβεῖν. *Cheer on,* v. trans. : P. and V. ἐπῐκελεύειν, ὁρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρῡ́νειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρῡ́νειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπείγειν, V. ὀτρῡ́νειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ὀρνῡ́ναι. *Cheer up,* v. intrans. : P. and V. θαρσεῖν.

Cheer, subs. *Good cheer :* Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ, P. εὐπαθεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. θἄλῐ́ᾱ, ἡ (Plat. once). *Enjoy good cheer,* v. : Ar. and P. εὐωχεῖσθαι. *Hospitality,* subs. : P. and V. ξένια, τά *Mirth, joy :* P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψῐς, ἡ, χἄρά, ἡ. *Shout :* P. and V. βοή, ἡ, θόρῠβος, ὁ, V. κέλἄδος, ὁ. *So speaking he drew cheers and commendation from many of his hearers:* P. εἰπὼν ταῦτα πολλοῖς θόρυβον πάρεσχε καὶ ἔπαινον τῶν ἀκουόντων (Plat., *Prot.* 339D-E). *Be of good cheer :* P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρᾰσῦνεσθαι, V. εὐθῡμεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*), θαρσύνειν.

Cheerful, adj. P. εὔθῡμος, Ar. and P. ἱλᾰρός (Xen). *Of looks :* P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Hopeful :* P. and V. εὔελπις. *Cheering :* V. εὔφρων. *Bright, happy :* Ar. and P. εὐήμερος. *Zealous, ready:* P. and V. πρόθῡμος. *Be cheerful :* P. and V. θαρσεῖν, V. εὐθῡμεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*), θαρσύνειν.

Cheerfully, adv. P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἱλαρῶς (Xen.).

Zealously : P. and V. προθύμως. *Willingly :* P. and V. ἡδέως, or use adj., P. and V. ἄσμενος, ἑκών. *Bear cheerfully :* P. and V. ῥᾳδίως φέρειν (acc.).

Cheerfulness, subs. P. and V. εὐθῠμία, ἡ (Xen., and Æsch., *Supp.* 959); see *joy. Zeal, readiness :* P. and V. προθῠμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ.

Cheering, adj. V. εὔφρων. *Welcome :* P. and V. ἡδύς, ἄρεστός, V. φῐ́λος *Hopeful :* P. and V. εὔελπις. *Cheering words :* P. παρακέλευσις, ἡ, V. πᾰρᾰκέλευσμα, τό.

Cheerless, adj. V. ἄτερπής (also Thuc. but rare P.).

Cheese, subs. P. and V. τῡρός, ὁ, V. τῡρεύμᾰτα, τά. *The Market for fresh cheese :* P. ὁ χλωρὸς τυρός (Lys. 167[8]).

Cheesemonger, subs. Ar. τῡροπώλης, ὁ.

Cheeseparing. Met., subs. and adj. : see *meanness, mean.*

Cheese-strainer, subs. Ar. τᾰ́λᾰρος, ὁ.

Chemist, subs. *Seller of drugs :* Ar. and P. φαρμᾰκοπώλης, ὁ.

Chemistry, subs. *Handling of drugs:* P. φαρμακεία, ἡ.

Cheque, subs. *Ticket :* P. and V. σύμβολον, τό.

Chequer, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

Chequered, adj. P. and V. ποικῐ́λος. *Variegated :* Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Cherish, v. trans. *Tend :* P. and V. θεράπεύειν, V. κηδεύειν ; see *tend. Foster :* P. and V. τρέφειν, V. ἄτάλλειν, βόσκειν. *Guard :* P. and V. φῠλάσσειν, περιστέλλειν. *Fondle :* P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. προσπτύσσεσθαι. *Cherish (a feeling) :* P. and V. ἔχειν, τρέφειν (Plat.) ; see *harbour. Indulge :* P. and V. χᾰρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Cherish in old age,* v. : Ar. and V. γηροβοσκεῖν (acc.), P. γηροτροφεῖν (acc.).

Cherished, adj. *Dear :* P. and V. φῐ́λος, προσφῐλής, V. εὐφῐλής. *Cherishing in old age :* V. γηροβοσκός, γηροτρόφος.

Chest, subs. *Breast :* P. and V. στῆθος, τό, or pl. (Plat. but rare P.), στέρνον, τό, or pl. (Xen. but rare P.). *Box :* P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, ζῡ́γαστρον, τό (Xen.), Ar. and P. κῐβωτός, ἡ (Lys.), Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. λέβης, ὁ.

Chew, v. trans. Ar. and P. τρώγειν, Ar. and V. βρύκειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. μᾶσᾶσθαι, κᾰτατρώγειν, V. δᾰ́πτειν ; see *eat. Chew the cud :* P. μηρυκάζειν (Arist).

Chicanery, subs. P. γοητεία, ἡ, φενακισμός, ὁ.

Chick, subs. P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ.

Chicken, subs. P. and V. ὄρνῖς, ὁ or ἡ. *Chicken's flesh :* Ar. and P. κρέᾰ ὀρνίθεια, τά (Xen.), Ar. ὀρνίθεια, τά.

Chide, v. trans. P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, Ar. and V. μωμᾶσθαι, V. ἐνίπτειν (Æsch , *Ag.* 590) ; see *blame, abuse.*

Chief, subs. P. and V. δῠνάστης, ὁ, ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, προστᾰ́της, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἐπιστᾰ́της, ὁ (rare P.), ἄρχων, ὁ, ἄναξ, ὁ, κοίρᾰνος, ὁ, πρόμος, ὁ, τᾰγός, ὁ, V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ, ἄνᾰ́κτωρ, ὁ, ἄκτωρ, ὁ, ἀρχέλᾱος, ὁ (also Ar. in form ἀρχέλᾱς), βρᾰβεύς, ὁ, κύριος, ὁ, κρέων, ὁ, in pl. also V. ἄριστῆς, οἱ. *Chiefs of the Danai and Mycenaeans :* V. Δαναῶν καὶ Μυκηναίων ἄκροι (Eur., *Phoen.* 430).

Chief, adj. *Principal :* P. and V. μέγιστος, πρῶτος. *Select, chosen :* P. and V. ἐξαίρετος. *The chief point:* P. τὸ κεφάλαιον. *Supreme :* P. and V. κύριος.

Chiefly, adv. P. and V. μᾶλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα. *For the most part :* P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολύ.

Chieftain, subs. See *chief.*

Chieftainship, subs. P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ, προστασία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κρᾶτος, τό

Chilblain, subs. Ar. χῖμετλον, τό.

Child, subs. P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. τέκνον, τό (rare P.), τέκος, τό, γόνος, ὁ, V. γονή, ἡ, γέννημα, τό, γένεθλον, τό, σπέρμα, τό (rare P.),

σπορά, ἡ; see *son, daughter. Offspring:* P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ. *Scion:* V. θάλος, τό, βλάστημα, τό Ar. and V. ἔρνος, τό; see *scion. Little child, infant:* P. and V. νήπιος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat., Ant.), Ar. and P. παιδάριον, τό, παιδίον, τό, Ar. τεκνίδιον, τό. *Babe:* V. βρέφος, τό, τυτθός, ὁ or ἡ. *Of children,* adj.: P. and V. παίδειος (Plat.). *Of infants:* V. νήπιος. *Blest in one's children:* Ar. and V. εὔπαις, V. εὔτεκνος. *Be blest in one's children,* v.: V. εὐτεκνεῖν (Eur., *Frag.*). *Blessing of good children,* subs.: Ar. and V. εὐπαιδία, ἡ. *Cursed in one's children,* adj.: V. δύστεκνος. *Having two children:* V. δίπαις. *Having fifty children:* V. πεντηκοντάπαις. *Having fair children:* V. καλλίπαις. *Loving one's children:* Ar. and V. φιλότεκνος *Murder one's children,* v.: V. παιδοκτονεῖν. *Murdering one's children,* adj.: V. παιδοκτόνος. *The guilt of child-murder:* V. τεκνοκτόνον μύσος (Eur., *H.F.* 1155). *From a child:* see *from childhood* under *childhood.*

Childbed, subs. P. and V. λοχεία, ἡ (Plat.), τόκος, ὁ, or pl. (Plat.), V. λοχεύματα, τά, ὠδίς, ἡ, γονή, ἡ. *The pains of childbed:* V. ὠδίς, ἡ, λόχια νοσήματα, τά. *A woman who has just been in childbed:* Ar. and V. λεχώ, ἡ.

Childbirth, subs. See *childbed.*

Childhood, subs. P. παιδεία, ἡ; see *youth, boyhood, maidenhood. From childhood:* P. ἐκ νέου, ἐκ παιδός, ἐκ παιδίου (Xen.), ἐκ παιδαρίου, ἐκ μειρακίου.

Childish, adj. *Of a child:* P. and V. παίδειος, νέος, Ar. and V. νήπιος. *Like a child:* V. ἀντίπαις. Met., *trifling:* P. and V. παιδικός, V. παιδνός, Ar. and V. νήπιος, P. παιδαριώδης, μειρακιώδης; see *foolish.*

Childishly, adv. P. παιδικῶς; see *foolishly.*

Childishness, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, P. παιδεία, ἡ; see *folly.*

Childless, adj. P. and V. ἄπαις, ἄτοκος (Plat.), V. ἄτεκνος.

Childlessness, subs. P. and V. ἀπαιδία, ἡ.

Child's play, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ (Æsch., *P.V.* 314).

Chill, adj. P. and V. ψυχρός, Ar. κρυερός.

Chill, subs. P. and V. ψῦχος, τό, V. κρῦμός, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*), met., κρύος, τό. *Cold in the head:* P. κατάρρους, ὁ.

Chill, v. trans. *Cool:* P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψύχειν, V. κἀταψύχειν. Met., *dull:* P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κἀταμβλύνειν. *Chilled with grief:* V. λύπῃ παχνωθεῖσα (Eur., *Hipp.* 803).

Chilliness, subs. P. ψυχρότης, ἡ; see *chill.*

Chilly, adj. See *chill.*

Chime, subs. Use *sound.*

Chime, v. intrans Use *sound. Chime in:* P. ὑπολαμβάνειν.

Chimera, subs. *Creation of the fancy:* P. εὐχή, ἡ

Chimerical, adj. *Impossible:* P. and V. ἀδύνατος, ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

Chimney, subs. Ar. κάπνη, ἡ, ὀπή, ἡ.

Chin, subs. Ar. and V. γένειον, τό, γένυς, ἡ.

Chine, subs. Ar. and V. ὀσφύς, ἡ, or use P. and V. ῥάχις, ἡ (*spine*), νῶτον, τό, or pl. (*back*).

Chink, subs. Ar. and P. τρῆμα, τό. *Joint:* V. ἁρμός, ὁ. *Rattle:* P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Chink, v. intrans. *Rattle:* P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Chip, subs. Ar. σχίζα, ἡ. *Chips, shavings:* Ar. φόρυτος, ὁ, κάρφος, τό.

Chip, v. trans. P. περικόπτειν.

Chirp, v. intrans. Ar. πιππίζειν, P. and V. ᾄδειν, V. εὐστομεῖν.

Chisel, subs. Ar. and P. σμίλη, ἡ, V. τύκος, ὁ.

Chisel, v. trans. *Carve:* Ar. and P. γλύφειν. *Shape stones:* Ar. τυκίζειν.

Chivalrous, adj. P. μεγαλόψυχος, P. and V. γενναῖος; see *generous.*

Chivalrously, adv. P. μεγαλοψύχως, P. and V. γένναιως; see *generously.*

Chivalry, subs. *Horsemen:* P. and V. ἵππος, ἡ, ἱππῆς, οἱ, τὸ ἱππῐκόν. *Chiefs:* V. ἀριστῆς, οἱ. *Magnanimity:* Ar. and P. ἀνδᾰγᾰθία, ἡ, P. μεγαλοψυχία, ἡ, P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον.

Choice, adj. P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἔκκρῐτος, V. κρῐτός, λεκτός, P. ἐκλεκτός, ἀπόλεκτος. *Pre-eminent:* P. and V. ἐκπρεπής. *Choice troops:* P. and V. λογᾰ́δες, οἱ.

Choice, subs. P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ, P. ἐκλογή, ἡ. *Election to office:* P. χειροτονία, ἡ; see *election.* *Choice by lot:* P. and V. κλήρωσις, ἡ.

Choir, subs. *Band:* P. and V. ὅμῐλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, V. χορός, ὁ (rare P.), στόλος, ὁ, λόχος, ὁ, ὁμῐλία, ἡ; see *band.* *Chorus:* P. and V. χορός, ὁ; see *chorus.*

Choke, v. trans. P. and V. ἄγχειν, ἀπάγχειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπνίγειν, πνίγειν. *Fill:* see *fill.* *The vast expanse of heaven was choked withal:* V. ἐν δ' ἐμεστώθη μέγας αἰθήρ (Soph., *Ant.* 420). *Choke up a stream, etc.:* P. καταχωννύναι; see *silt up.*

Choking, subs. Ar. and P. πνῖγος, τό. *Throttling:* V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (Eur., *H.F.* 154).

Choking, adj. Ar. and P. πνῑγηρός.

Choler, subs. *Bile:* P. and V. χολή, ἡ; see *anger.*

Choleric, adj. Met., Ar. and P. ἀκρᾰ́χολος, P. and V. ὀξῠ́ς, Ar. and V. ὀξῠθῠμος, V. δῠ́σοργος; see *angry.*

Choose, v. trans. *Pick out:* P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), αἱρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρῑ́νειν, προκρῑ́νειν, Ar. and P. ἐκλέγειν (or mid.), ἀπολέγειν (or mid.), V. κρῑ́νειν, P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι. *Choose (between alternatives):* P. and V. αἱρεῖσθαι. *Elect (to office, etc.):* Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν, P. and V. αἱρεῖσθαι. *Choose in addition:* P. προσαιρεῖσθαι. *Choose in stead:* P. and V. ἀνθαιρεῖσθαι. *Choose by lot:* see under *lot.* *Choose the best, take one's pick of:* V. λωτίζεσθαι (acc.), ἀπολωτίζειν (acc.), ἀκροθῑνιάζεσθαι (acc.). V. intrans. *Be willing:* P. and V. βούλεσθαι. *Deign.* P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, τολμᾶν, δῐκαιοῦν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν). *Make it one's purpose:* P. προαιρεῖσθαι (with infin.).

Chop, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν; see *cut.* *Chop up:* P. κερματίζειν (Plat.), κατακερματίζειν (Plat.). *Carve:* Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰτέμνειν, V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρτᾰμεῖν.

Chopper, subs. P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.), ἀξῖνη, ἡ (Xen.).

Choral, adj. Ar. and P. χορῐκός. *Choral dance:* P. and V. χορός, ὁ, χορεία, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1265).

Chord, subs. P. χορδή, ἡ.

Choric, adj. Ar. and P. χορῐκός.

Chorus, subs. Ar. and P. χορός, ὁ. *Member of the chorus:* Ar. and P. χορευτής, ὁ. *Leader of the chorus:* P. κορυφαῖος. *One who provides a chorus:* Ar. and P. χορηγός, ὁ. *Provision of a chorus:* P. χορηγία, ἡ. *Provide a chorus,* v.: Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν. *A chorus of approval:* use P. and V. πολὺς ἔπαινος.

Chosen, adj. P. and V. ἔκκρῐτος, ἐξαίρετος, V. κρῐτός, λεκτός, P. ἐκλεκτός, ἀπόλεκτος. *Chosen troops:* P. and V. λογᾰ́δες, οἱ.

Chough, subs. Ar. κόραξ, ὁ.

Christening, subs. Use Ar. and P. δεκᾰ́τη, ἡ (*Av.* 922, cf. also Eur., *El.* 1126).

Chronic, adj. *Recurring annually:* Ar. and P. ἐπέτειος. *Lasting a long time:* P. and V. χρόνιος. *Become chronic,* v.: P. ἐγχρονίζεσθαι (pass.). *Chronic return (of disease):* P. περίοδος, ἡ.

Chronicle, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *History:* P. συγγραφή, ἡ.

Chronicle, v. trans. P. συγγράφειν; see *narrate.*

Chronicler, subs. P. λογοποιός, ὁ, λογογράφος, ὁ. *Historian:* P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ.

Chronologically, adv. *In order:* P. and V. ἑξῆς. As regards *dates*, P. κατὰ χρόνους.

Chronology, subs. *Time:* P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ. *Dates:* P. οἱ χρόνοι (Thuc. 1, 97).

Chronometer, subs. See *clock*.

Chubby, adj. P. and V. εὐτραφής, Ar. and P. παχύς.

Chuckle, v. intrans. Ar. κἀχάζειν; see *laugh*.

Church, subs. Use *temple, priests*.

Churl, subs. P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ. Met., use adj., Ar. and P. ἄγροικος.

Churlish, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, P. and V. δυσχερής, δύσκολος; see *rude*. *Inhospitable:* P. and V. ἄξενος, V. κακόξενος, ἐχθρόξενος.

Churlishly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως; see *rudely*.

Churlishness, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ; see *rudeness*.

Cicatrised, adj. P. and V. ὕπουλος.

Cicatrix, subs. See *scar*.

Cincture, subs. *Girdle:* P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό.

Cinder, subs. See *ashes*.

Cinerary urn, subs. V. τεῦχος, τό, ἄγγος, τό, κύτος, τό, χαλκός, ὁ, λέβης, ὁ, τύπωμα, τό, P. λάρναξ, ἡ

Cipher, subs. *Nothing:* P. and V. οὐδέν. *A mere cipher:* Ar. and V. ἄριθμός, ὁ. *Be a mere cipher:* P. and V. οὐδὲν εἶναι. *A dispatch in cipher:* P. σκυτάλη, ἡ.

Ciphering, subs. P. ἡ ἀριθμητική, P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ.

Circle, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Geometrical figure:* Ar. and P. κύκλος, ὁ. *Anything of circular shape:* V. κύκλωμα, τό. *Circular motion:* P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. περῐφορά, ἡ. *In a circle (all round):* P. and V. κύκλῳ, πέριξ (rare P.).

Circle, v. intrans. P. περιφέρεσθαι, περιστρέφεσθαι, P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, V. ἑλίσσεσθαι, εἱλίσσεσθαι.

Circuit, subs. *Circumference:* P. and V. περῐβολος, ὁ, κύκλος, ὁ, περίδρομος, ὁ (Plat.), περῐβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. περῐφορά, ἡ. *The circuit of the walls:* V. τειχέων περιπτυχαί (Eur., *Phoen.* 1357). *Going round, detour:* P. περίοδος, ἡ. *Make a wide circuit:* P. μακρὰν περιέρχεσθαι (Plat.). *Revolution:* Ar. and P. περῐφορά, ἡ; see *revolution*.

Circuitous, adj. P. and V. μακρός.

Circuitously, adv. V. πέριξ.

Circular, adj. Ar. and P. κυκλοτερής, P. περιφερής, σφαιροειδής, P. and V. εὔκυκλος (Plat.), V. εὔτορνος, κυρτός, κυκλωτός, ἀμφίτορνος; see *round*.

Circular, subs. See *letter*.

Circulate, v. trans. *Spread (news, etc.):* P. and V. διαγγέλλειν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and V. σπείρειν, P. κατασκεδαννύναι; see *blaze abroad*. *Circulate rumours*, absol.: P. διαθροεῖν, λογοποιεῖν. V. intrans. P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *Circulate among:* P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διήκειν (acc.). *Move in a circle:* P. περιφέρεσθαι.

Circulation, subs. *Money in circulation:* P. and V. νόμισμα, τό.

Circumambient, adj. V. περιπτῠχής. *The circumambient heaven:* V. οὐρᾰνοῦ περιπτῠχαί, αἱ

Circumference, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περῐβολος, ὁ, περῐβολή, ἡ, περίδρομος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and P. περῐφορά, ἡ.

Circumlocution, subs. V. περιπλοκαί λόγων, αἱ (Eur., *Phoen.* 494), Ar. περῐλεξις, ἡ. *Long-windedness:* P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

Circumnavigate, v. trans. Ar. and P. περιπλεῖν, P. περιβάλλειν.

Circumnavigation, subs. P. περίπλους, ὁ.

Circumscribe, v. trans. P. and V. ὁρίζειν; see *limit*. *Starting from ground that was not narrow and circumscribed:* P. οὐκ ἐκ βραχέος καὶ περιγραπτοῦ ὁρμώμενοι (Thuc. 7, 49).

Circumspect, adj. P. and V. σώφρων. *Cautious:* P. εὐλαβής. *Orderly:* P. and V. κόσμιος, εὔκοσμος.

Circumspection, subs. P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν. *Caution:* P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. περιωπή, ἡ, φυλακή, ἡ. *Forethought:* P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Orderliness:* P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

Circumspectly, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως. *Cautiously:* P. and V. εὐλαβῶς. *In an orderly way* P. κοσμίως, εὐτάκτως.

Circumstance, subs. *Affair:* P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, χρῆμα, τό, πρᾶξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. χρέος, τό. *Event:* P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. συντυχία, ἡ. *Present circumstances:* P. and V. τὰ παρόντα, τὰ καθεστῶτα. *Under these circumstances:* P. and V. οὕτως ἐχόντων (*things being thus*). *Circumstances will be found to be changing, not our city:* P. φανήσεται τὰ πράγματα . . . μεταβαλλόμενα οὐχ ἡ πόλις ἡμῶν (Dem. 206). *Making with the Lacedaemonians the best terms they could under the circumstances:* P. ἐκ τῶν παρόντων κράτιστα πρὸς Λακεδαιμονίους σπονδὰς ποιησάμενοι (Thuc. 5, 40). *War generally contrives from itself the means to meet the circumstances:* P. (πόλεμος) αὐτὸς ἀφ' αὑτοῦ τὰ πολλὰ τεχνᾶται πρὸς τὸ παρατυγχάνον (Thuc. 1, 122). *Circumstances, position, fortune:* V. πρᾶξις, ἡ, P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Good circumstances:* P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ; see *prosperity*. *Be in good circumstances:* P. εὐπραγεῖν; see *prosper*. *Be in bad circumstances:* P. and V. δυστυχεῖν, κἀκῶς ἔχειν. *Circumstanced, Be:* P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and P. διάκεῖσθαι.

Circumstantial, adj. *Clear, accurate:* P. and V. ἀκρῑβής, σᾰφής.

Circumstantially, adv. *Clearly, accurately:* P. and V. ἀκρῑβῶς, σᾰφῶς.

Circumvallate, v. trans. P. περιτειχίζειν.

Circumvallation, subs. P. περιτείχισις, ἡ.

Circumvent, v. trans. *Baffle:* P. and V. σφάλλειν; see *baffle*. *Deceive*. P. and V. ἀπᾰτᾶν, ἐξᾰπᾰτᾶν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar and V. δολοῦν; see *deceive*.

Cistern, subs. P. δεξαμενή, ἡ, Ar. and P. λάκκος, ὁ.

Citadel, subs. Ar. and P ἀκρόπολις, ἡ, V. ἀκρόπτολις, ἡ, πέργᾰμα, τά.

Citation, subs. *Summons:* Ar. and P. κλῆσις, ἡ, πρόσκλησις, ἡ.

Cite, v. trans. *Summon into court:* P. ἀνακαλεῖν; see *summon*. *Call to witness:* P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι. *Call (a person) as witness:* P. μάρτυρα προσκαλεῖν (acc.). *Bring forward:* P. and V. πᾰρᾰφέρειν, πᾰρέχειν (or mid.), P. προφέρειν; see *bring forward*. *Call to mind, mention:* P. μνημονεύειν; see *mention*.

Citizen, subs. P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, ἄστος, ὁ. *Female citizen:* P. and V. πολῖτις, ἡ. *Be a citizen,* v.: P. πολιτεύειν.

Citizenship, subs. P. πολιτεία, ἡ.

City, subs. P. and V. πόλῐς, ἡ, V. πτόλῐς, ἡ. *Township:* P. and V. πόλισμα, τό. *Town:* P. and V. ἄστῠ, τό. *State:* Ar. and P. πολῑτεία, ἡ, P. and V. πόλῐς, ἡ. *Of the city or town,* adj.: P. and V. ἀστῐκός. *Dwelling in the city:* V. πολισσοῦχος. *Dwelling near the city:* V. ἀγχίπτολις. *Protecting the city:* V. πολισσοῦχος; see *tutelary*.

Civic, adj. P. πολιτικός.

Civil, adj. *Of a city or state:* P. πολιτικός. *Courteous:* P. and V. φῐλόφρων (Xen.), φῐλάνθρωπος. *Charming:* Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, χᾰρίεις. *Civil suit:* P. and V. δῐκη, ἡ. *Civil rights:* P. ἐπιτιμία, ἡ. *Possessed of civil rights,* adj.: Ar. and P. ἐπῐτῑμος. *Deprivation of civil rights,* subs.: P. and V. ἀτῑμία, ἡ. *Deprive of civil rights,* v. trans.: Ar. and P. ἀτῑμοῦν. *Deprived of civil rights,* adj.: P. and V. ἄτῑμος. *Internecine:* P. and V. οἰκεῖος, V. ἐμφύλιος.

Civilian, subs. P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ.

Civilisation, subs. *Education:* Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ; see *education.*

Civilise, v. trans. *Educate:* P. and V. παιδεύειν. *Tame:* P. and V. ἡμεροῦν; see *tame, reclaim*

Civilised, adj. P. and V. ἥμερος. *Educated:* P. πεπαιδευμένος.

Civility, subs. P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. *I met with scant civility:* P. ἔτυχον οὐδένος τῶν μετρίων (Lys. 114).

Civilly, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως.

Claim, v. trans. P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *exact. Claim in return:* P. ἀνταξιοῦν (acc.). *Demand:* see *demand. No one will claim the crown (of sorrow) in her stead:* V. οὐδεὶς στέφανον ἀνθαιρήσεται (Eur., *Hec.* 660). *Profess:* P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι. *Claim an estate (at law):* P. ἐπιδίζεσθαι κλήρου, ἀμφισβητεῖν κλήρου. V. intrans. *Think right* (with infin.): P and V. ἀξιοῦν, δίκαιοῦν, V. ἐπαξιοῦν. *Profess:* P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι.

Claim, subs. *Arrogation to oneself:* P. προσποίησις, ἡ. *Demand:* P. and V. ἀξίωσις, ἡ, P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἡ. *Claim to gratitude:* P. ἀξίωσις χάριτος. *Have a claim to nobility in one's personal appearance:* V. τὴν ἀξίωσιν τῶν καλῶν τὸ σῶμ' ἔχειν (Eur., *Frag.*). *Lay claim to:* see v., *claim.*

THEOCL. *Giving my bride to another?*

CHO. *Yes, to those that have a better claim.*

THEOCL. *But who has a claim to what is mine?*

ΘΕΟ. τἀμὰ λεκτρ' ἄλλῳ διδοῦσα;

ΧΟ. τοῖς γε κυριωτέροις.

ΘΕΟ. κύριος δὲ τῶν ἐμῶν τίς; (Eur., *Hel.* 1634.)

'Tis a bold claim: V. μεγάς γ' ὁ κόμπος (Eur., *H.F.* 1116). *Just claim:* P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, P. δικαίωσις, ἡ, δικαίωμα, τό. *Have claims on, deserve:* P. and V. ἄξιος εἶναι (gen.). *Have a claim to:* P. and V. δίκαιος εἶναι (infin.); see *deserve. Claim to an estate (at law):* P. ἐπιδικασία (ἡ) κλήρου. *Claim to half the inheritance:* P. ἀμφίσβητησις (ἡ) τοῦ ἡμικληρίου (Dem. 1174). *Abandon a claim:* P. ἐκλιπεῖν ἀμφισβήτησιν (Dem. 1178). *Thus I made good to you my claim:* P. οὕτως ἐπεδικασάμην παρ' ὑμῖν (Isae. 85). *Rival claims to an estate:* P. διαδικασία (ἡ) τοῦ κλήρου. *Profession:* P. ἐπάγγελμα, τό. *Debt:* Ar. and P. χρέος, τό, P. ὀφείλημα, τό.

Clamber, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀνα-βαίνειν; see *mount, climb. Clamber down:* Ar. and P. κατα-βαίνειν.

Clammy, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, V. μυδῶν.

Clamorous, adj. P. θορυβώδης, V. πολύρροθος; see *loud, noisy.*

Clamour, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνα-βοᾶν, κεκρᾱγέναι (perf. of κράζειν) (also Ar., rare P.), Ar. and P. θορυ-βεῖν, V. θροεῖν; see *shout. Clamour against:* P. καταβοᾶν (gen.). *Clamour for:* see *demand.*

Clamour, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. θροῦς, ὁ. *Shout:* P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. βόαμα, τό, V. κέλαδος, ὁ; see *shout. Clamour against a thing:* P. καταβοή, ἡ. *Ye have inspired base cowardice by your clamour:* V. διερροθήσατ' ἄψυχον κάκην (Æsch., *Theb.* 192).

Clamp, subs. *Rivet:* P. and V. γόμφος, ὁ (Plat., *Tim.* 43A). *Stones fastened together by clamps on the outside and by lead:* P. λίθοι σιδήρῳ πρὸς ἀλλήλους τὰ ἔξωθεν καὶ μολυβδῳ δεδεμένοι (Thuc. 1, 93).

Clan, subs. Ar. and P. φῦλή, ἡ, φρατρία, ἡ. *In the clan*, adj.: V. ἔμφῡλος, ἔμφῡλιος. *Heads of the clans:* P. γεννῆται, οἱ.

Clandestine, adj. P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρυπτός, ἀφᾰνής, κρῡφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρῡφιος.

Clandestinely, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραίως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and

P. κρύβδην, V. κρῦφῇ (also Xen.), κρῦφαίως, κρύβδᾰ.

Clang, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτῦπος, ὁ (rare P.), δοῦπος, ὁ (rare P.), V. ἄραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγμᾰτα, τά, κλαγγή, ἡ, βρόμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πᾰτᾰγος, ὁ.

Clang, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κλάζειν, κτῦπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.); see *resound.*

Clank, subs. and v. intrans. See *rattle.*

Clanship, subs. P. and V. ἑταιρεία, ἡ.

Clansman, subs. P. and V. φρᾱτήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. φῡλέτης, ὁ.

Clap, subs. *Blow:* P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Applause:* Ar. and P. κρότος, ὁ, P. and V. θόρῠβος, ὁ. *Clap of thunder:* P. and V. βροντή, ἡ, V. βροντήμᾰτα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ.

Clap, v. trans. *Clap (hands):* V. κρούειν (acc.), Ar. συγκρούειν (acc.), P. κροτεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), συγκροτεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνακροτεῖν (acc.) (Æschines, 33). *Clap (into prison):* use P. and V. ἄγειν. V. intrans. P. κροτεῖν.

Clap-trap, subs. V. στροφαὶ δημήγοροι, αἱ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Talk clap-trap,* v.: Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.

Clarion, subs. P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ. As adj., see *loud.*

Clash, v. trans. P. and V. συμβάλλειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and P. πᾰτᾰγεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. κτῦπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), κλάζειν, βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.). *Clash together:* P. and V. συμπίπτειν. *Of arms:* P. κρούεσθαι πρὸς ἄλληλα (Thuc. 3, 22). *Be at variance:* P. διαφωνεῖν, V. δῐχοστᾰτεῖν; see *variance. Clash with:* P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.). *Coincide with:* P. and V. εἰς ταὐτὸ συμβαίνειν (dat.).

Clash, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτῦπος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾰτᾰγος, ὁ, V. ἄραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγμᾰτα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ. *Encounter:* Ar. and P. σῦνοδος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ. *Quarrel:* P. and V. διᾰφορά, ἡ; see *quarrel.*

Clashing, adj. *Opposed, contrary:* P. and V. ἐναντίος; see *loud.*

Clasp, subs. *Pin:* V. περόνη, ἡ, πόρπη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ. *Of a necklace:* Ar. βᾰλᾰνος, ἡ. *Fastening:* P. and V. ἄμμᾰ, τό (Plat.). *Embrace:* V. ἀσπάσμᾰτα, τά, ἀμφιπτῠχαί, αἱ, περιπτῠχαί, αἱ, P. and V. περῐβολαί, αἱ (Xen.); see *embrace.*

Clasp, v. trans. *Cling to:* P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), λαμβᾰνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντῐλαμβᾰνεσθαι (gen.); see *cling. Embrace:* P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν (or mid.), ἀμφῐβᾰλλειν, περῐβᾰλλειν; see *embrace. Clasp in one's arms:* V. ὑπαγκᾰλίζεσθαι; see also *strain. Touch:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγᾰνειν (gen.) (also Xen.); see *touch. Fasten:* P. and V. δεῖν σῠνᾰπτειν; see *fasten. Clasp one's hands behind one's back:* P. συμπλέκειν εἰς τοὐπίσω τὼ χεῖρε (Thuc. 4, 4). *Clasp and join hand with hand:* V. σύναπτε καὶ συνωρίζου χέρα (Eur., *Bacch.* 198). *Seize her, clasping your hands about her:* V. λάβεσθε μοι τῆσδ', ἀμφελίξαντες χέρας (Eur., *And.* 425). *He begged me earnestly, clasping my hand:* V. ἐξικέτευσε τῆς ἐμῆς χερὸς θιγών (Soph., *O.R.* 760).

Class, subs. *Rank:* P. and V. τάξῐς, ἡ. *Sort, kind:* P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό. *Social division:* P. ἔθνος, τό, P. and V. μερίς, ἡ. *The wealthy classes:* P. and V. οἱ πλούσιοι, Ar. and V. οἱ ἔχοντες *The governing classes:* P. and V. οἱ δῠνᾰμενοι. *To this class you seem to belong:* V. ἧς καὶ σὺ φαίνει δεκάδος (Eur., *Suppl.* 219).

Class, v. trans. *Arrange:* P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, P. διατάσσειν, Ar. and P. διᾰτῐθέναι. *Rank, place:* P. and V. τῐθέναι. *Be classed among:* P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.), P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.).

Classiffication, subs. *Arrangement:* P. διάταξις, ἡ.

Classify, v. trans. See *class*.

Clatter, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), δοῦπος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ, V. βρόμος, ὁ, ἄραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, κροτησμός, ὁ.

Clatter, v intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.), Ar. and P. πατάγεῖν (Plat. but rare P.); see *resound*.

Clause, subs. P. γράμμα, τό (Thuc., 5, 29). *Add a clause:* P. προσγράφειν (absol.).

Claw, subs. P. and V. ὄνυξ, ὁ, V. χηλαί, αἱ.

Clay, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Potter's clay:* P. κέραμος, ὁ, P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Figures in clay:* P. πήλινοι, οἱ. *Fashioned from clay*, adj.: V. πηλόπλαστος (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. πήλινος; see *earthen*.

Clayey, adj. P. πηλώδης.

Claymore, subs. See *sword*.

Clean, adj. P. and V. καθαρός. *Glossy:* Ar. and P. λιπαρός. Of *clothes:* Ar. φᾶνός. *Pure (morally):* P. and V. καθαρός, ὅσιος, εὐαγής (rare P.), ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἄκραιος, ἁγνός (rare P.), V. ἀκραιφνής. *Be clean (morally):* P. and V. ἁγνεύειν, Ar. and P. καθαρεύειν. *With clean hands:* met., use P. καθαρῶς. *Utter, entire:* P. and V. παντελής. *One flock of thrushes shall make a clean sweep of them:* Ar. ἀναλέξει πάντας καθαρῶς αὐτοὺς ἀγέλη μία κιχλῶν (*Av.* 591).

Clean, v. trans. P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν, Ar. and P. διακαθαίρειν. *Sweep:* Ar. and P. κορεῖν, V. σαίρειν. See also *wash*.

Cleanliness, subs. P. καθαριότης, ἡ (Xen.).

Cleanly, adj. See *clean*.

Cleanly, adv. P. καθαρῶς.

Cleanse, v. trans. See *clean*. *Cleanse from guilt, etc.:* P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν, V. ἁγνίζειν, νίζειν, Ar. and P. διακαθαίρειν; see *purify*.

Cleanser, subs. P. and V. καθαρτής, ὁ.

Cleansing, subs. *Purification:* P. and V. κάθαρμός, ὁ, λύσις, ἡ, P. κάθαρσις, ἡ; see *purification*. *A recompense for his cleansing of land and sea:* V. ποντίων καθαρμάτων χέρσου τ' ἀμοιβαί (Eur., *H.F.* 225)

Cleansing, adj. V. κάθαρσιος, P. καθαρτικός.

Clear, adj. *Limpid:* P. and V. κάθαρός, λαμπρός, εὐαγής (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. διαφανής. Of weather: P. εὔδιος (Xen.), V. γάληνός. *Clear weather:* Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.). Of sound: P and V. λαμπρός; see *loud*. Of sight: Ar. and P. ὀξύς. *Evident, manifest:* P. and V. δῆλος, ἐναργής, σαφής, λαμπρός, ἔνδηλος, φανερός, ἐμφανής, ἐκφανής, διαφανής, περιφανής, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σαφηνής, τορός, τρανής, Ar. and P. εὔδηλος, κατάδηλος, Ar. ἐπίδηλος. *Clear beforehand:* P. πρόδηλος. *Intelligible:* see *intelligible*. *Free from trees:* P. ψιλός; see *open*. *Undefiled:* P. and V. καθαρός, ὅσιος, εὐαγής (rare P.), ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἁγνος (rare P.), ἄκεραιος, V. ἀκραιφνής. *Net* · P. ἀτελής. *Clear of:* P. and V. ψιλός (gen.); see *free from*. *Keep clear of:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). *Stand clear:* P. and V. ἐκποδὼν στῆναι (2nd aor. ἵστασθαι). *Whenever they closed with one another they could not easily get clear:* P. ἐπειδὴ προσβάλλοιεν ἀλλήλοις, οὐ ῥᾳδίως ἀπελύοντο (Thuc. 1, 49).

Clear, v. trans. *Reclaim (from wild state):* P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν, ἀνημεροῦν (Soph., *Frag.*), καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν. *Empty:* P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν. *Make clear, plain:* P. and V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασαφεῖν (Plat.), V. ὁμαρτοῦν, ἐξομαρτοῦν. *Cross:* P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν; see *cross*. *Jump over:* see *jump over*. *Acquit:* P. and V. ἀφιέναι, λύειν, ἐκλύειν; see *acquit*. *Double (a cape):* P. ὑπερβάλλειν. *Clear oneself of (a charge):* P. ἀπολύεσθαι (acc. or

absol.). *Be cleared (acquitted):* P. and V. φεύγειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφεύγειν. *Clear the way:* see *prepare*. *Clear away, remove:* P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν, P. ἐκκαθαίρειν. *Get rid of:* Ar. and P. διαλύειν. *Clear away the tables:* Ar. ἀποκάθαιρε τὰς τραπέζας (*Pax*, 1193). *Clear off (a debt):* P. διαλύειν. *Run away:* see *run away*. *Clear up, solve:* P. and V. λύειν, P. διαλύειν; see *solve*.

Clear-headed, adj. P. ἀγχίνους (Plat.); see *shrewd*.

Clear-headedness, subs. P. ἀγχίνοια, ἡ; see *shrewdness*.

Clearly, adv. (*Hear* or *see*) *clearly:* P. and V. σαφῶς. *Loudly:* P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλα, V. τορῶς. (*Know* or *speak*) *clearly:* P. and V. σαφῶς, Ar. and V. σάφα (rare P.), V. τορῶς, τρανῶς, σκεθρῶς, Ar. and P. καθαρῶς. *Manifestly:* P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, δηλαδή, λαμπρῶς, περιφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς, κατάφανῶς, P. διαφανῶς, ἐπιφανῶς, V. σαφηνῶς, Ar. ἐπιδήλως.

Clearness, subs. P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.

Cleave, v. trans. P. and V. σχίζειν, τέμνειν, διατέμνειν, P. διασχίζειν, V. κείρειν. *Cut (an animal) in twain:* V. ῥαχίζειν. *Cleave to:* P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *cling to*.

Cleaver, subs. *Knife:* P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ.

Cleft, subs. *Hole:* Ar. and P. τρῆμα, τό. *Chasm:* P. and V. χάσμα, τό. *Gorge:* P. and V. φάραγξ, ἡ, V. πτύχαί, αἱ.

Cleft, adj. P. and V. σχιστός (Plat.), V. διχορράγής, διαρρῶξ.

Clemency, subs. *Kindness:* P. πραότης, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, P. and V. τοὐπιεικές, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ. *Pity:* P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ; see *pity*.

Clement, adj. P. and V. πρᾶος, ἤπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἐπιεικής, συγγνώμων, V. πρευμενής; see *pitiful*.

Clerk, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεύς, ὁ. *Be a clerk*, v.: Ar. and P. γραμματεύειν. *Under-clerk*, subs.: P. ὑπογραμματεύς, ὁ. *Be under-clerk*, v.: P. ὑπογραμματεύειν.

Clever, adj. Of persons or things: P. and V. σοφός, κομψός (Plat. and Eur.), Ar. and P. δεξιός, φρόνιμος. Of persons: P. and V. σύνετός, δεινός. *Deft:* V. εὔχειρ. *Quick at learning:* P. εὐμαθής. *Very clever:* P. and V. πάνσοφος; see *prudent*.

Cleverly, adv P. and V. σοφῶς; see *prudently*.

Cleverness, subs. P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετόν, P. δεινότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ. *Skill:* P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Excessive cleverness:* P. περίνοια, ἡ; see *prudence*.

Clew, subs. Ar. τολύπη, ἡ. *Wind into a clew*, v. trans.: Ar. τολυπεύειν.

Client, subs. *Dependant:* P. πελάτης, ὁ (Plat., *Euthyphro*, 4c).

Cliff, subs. P. and V. πέτρα, ἡ, ἄκρα, ἡ, κρημνός, ὁ, V. σπίλας, ἡ, ἀγμός, ὁ, λέπας, τό, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ. *Ringed with cliffs*, adj.: V. ἀμφίκρημνος.

Climate, subs. *Air:* P. and V. ἀήρ, ὁ. *Seasons:* P. and V. ὧραι, αἱ. *Temperature:* P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *A climate singularly equable:* P. ὧραι μετριώτατα κεκραμέναι (Plat., *Criti.* 111E). *The equability of the climate:* P. ἡ εὐκρασία τῶν ὡρῶν (Plat., *Tim.* 24C). *The climate was regulated to exclude suffering:* P. τὸ τῶν ὡρῶν ἄλυπον ἐκέκρατο (Plat., *Pol.* 272A).

Climax, subs. *Culminating point:* P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (lit., *coping stone*) (Plat.). *Critical point:* P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ῥοπή, ἡ. *Reach a climax:* P. ἐπ' ἀκμὴν ἥκειν; see *crisis*.

Climb, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν. V. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀνάβαίνειν, V. ἀμβαίνειν (Eur., *Hec.* 1263); see *mount*.

Climb, subs. P. ἄνοδος, ἡ, ἐπάνοδος, ἡ.

Clinch, v. trans. *Ratify:* P. and V. κῦροῦν, ἐπῐκῡροῦν; see *ratify.*

Cling (to), v. P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντῐλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), P. γλίχεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀντῐλάζυσθαι (gen.). *Abide by:* P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Cling fast to:* V. ἅπριξ ἔχεσθαι (gen.), Ar. προσέχεσθαι (dat.). *Embrace.* P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν (or mid.), ἐμφῦναι (dat) (2nd aor. ἐμφύειν), P. ἐκκρεμάννυσθαι (gen.) (Thuc., 7, 75), V. ἐκκρήμνασθαι (gen.), ἐξαρτᾶσθαι (gen.). *Clinging to one another:* V. ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν ἀμφικείμενοι (Soph., *O.C.* 1620). *Clinging to one hope after another:* P. ἀναρτώμενοι ἐλπίσιν ἐξ ἐλπίδων (*Dem.* 346).

Clip, v. trans. *Shear:* P. and V. κείρειν, τέμνειν. Of sheep also: Ar. πεκτεῖν. *Dock, shorten:* P. and V. συντέμνειν, κολούειν. *Clipped short* (of hair): V. ξῦρήκης, διᾱτετιλμένος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Clique, subs. P. and V. στάσῐς, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ.

Cloak, subs. Ar. and P. ἱμᾰτιον, τό, χλᾰνΐς, ἡ, χλᾰμύς, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. χλᾰνΐδιον, τό, χλαῖνα, ἡ, φᾶρος, τό, φᾰ́ρος, τό, V. εἷμα, τό. *Coarse cloak:* Ar. and P. τρῐβων, ὁ, τρῐβώνιον, τό. *Wearing a cloak:* Ar. and P. ἀμπεχόμενος. Met., *pretext:* P. and V. πρόφᾰσις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ, πρόσχημα, τό. *Screen:* P. προκάλυμμα, τό, παραπέτασμα, τό.

Cloak, v. trans. See *hide.* Met., P. and V. ὑποστέλλεσθαι, ἐπικρύπτεσθαι, P. ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι, V. περιστέλλειν (or mid.).

Clock, subs. Used to regulate length of speeches in court. Ar. κλεψύδρα, ἡ. *Stop the clock:* P. ἐπίλαβε τὸ ὕδωρ (Lys. 166). *What o'clock is it?* Ar. and P. πηνίκ' ἐστί; see *time.*

Clod, subs. Ar and V. βῶλος, ἡ (also Xen.). *Small clod:* Ar. βώλιον, τό.

Clod-hopper, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, Ar. ἀγρεῖος.

Clog, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *hinder.*

Clog, subs. *Impediment:* P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό; see *hindrance.*

Cloister, subs. Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ.

Close, adj. *Solid, dense:* P. and V. πυκνός. *Narrow:* P. and V. στενός, V. στενόπορος. *Close-packed:* P. and V. πυκνός, ἁθρόος. *Stifling:* Ar. and P. πνῖγηρός *Secret:* P. and V. κρυπτός, ἄφᾰνής, ἄδηλος; see also *taciturn. Keep close:* see *hide. Mean, stingy:* Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Evenly balanced* (e.g., *a close fight*): P. and V. ἰσόρροπος, P. ἀντίπαλος. *I did not expect the numbers would be so close:* P. οὐκ ᾤμην ἔγωγε οὕτω παρ' ὀλίγον ἔσεσθαι τὸν γεγονότα ἀριθμόν (Plat., *Ap.* 36A). *Near:* P. ὅμορος, Ar. and V. πλησίος, ἀγχῐτέρμων, P. and V. πρόσχωρος; see *near. Careful:* see *attentive. Close relationship:* P. ἀναγκαία συγγένεια, ἡ; see *near. At close quarters:* use adv., P. and V. ὁμόσε, P. συστάδον.

Close, subs. *Consecrated ground:* P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό. *End:* P. and V. τέλος, τό, κᾰτα-στροφή, ἡ (Thuc.). *Cessation:* P. and V. διάλῡσις, ἡ.

Close, v. trans. P. and V. κλῄειν, συγκλῄειν, ἀποκλῄειν, Ar. and P. κᾰτακλῄειν. *Put to:* P. προστιθέναι. *Fasten close, etc.:* Ar. and V. πακτοῦν, V. πῡκάζειν. *Block up:* P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν. *Bring to an end:* P. and V. τελευτᾶν, P. τέλος ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.); see *end. Close (eyes) of another:* P. συλλαμβάνειν (Plat.), V. συμβάλλειν, σῠναρμόζειν, σῠνάπτειν, P. and V. συγκλῄειν. *Close one's eyes:* P. and V. μύειν, P. συμμύειν (Plat.), Ar. κᾰτᾰμύειν. *Close one's mouth:* V. ἐγκλῄειν στόμα, Ar. ἐπῐβῡ́ειν στόμα, P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα.

Keep quiet and close your mouth: V. ἡσυχάζετε συνθέντες ἄρθρα στόματος (Eur., *Cycl.* 624); see also *shut*. *Close ranks:* P. and V. συντάσσεσθαι, P. συστρέφεσθαι. *Close with, accept:* P. and V. δέχεσθαι (acc.). *Close with (an enemy):* P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ὁμόσε ἰέναι (dat.), P. συμμιγνύναι (dat.); see *engage*. V. intrans. *Come to an end:* P. and V. τελευτᾶν, τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβανειν, V. ἐκτελευτᾶν. Of *combatants:* P. and V. μάχην σῠνάπτειν, συμβάλλειν, P. συμμιγνύναι, συμμίσγειν, εἰς χεῖρας ἰέναι, V. εἰς ταὐτὸν ἥκειν. *Shut:* P. and V. κλήεσθαι, συγκλήεσθαι.

Close by, adv. P. and V. ἐγγῠς, πλησίον, πέλας (rare P.); see *near*.

Close by, prep. P. and V. ἐγγῠς (gen. or dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (rare P.); see *near*.

Closed, adj. P. and V. κληστός (Eur., *Frag.*).

Closely, adv. *Securely:* P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφᾰλῶς. *Exactly:* P. and V. ἀκρῑβῶς. *Closely related (by blood):* P. and V. ἄναγκαῖος, οἰκεῖος. *Nearly:* P. and V. ἐγγῠς. *Carefully:* see *attentively*.

Closeness, subs. *Narrowness:* P. στενότης, ἡ. *Density:* Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ. *Heat:* Ar. and P. πνῖγος, τό. *Meanness:* Ar. and P. φειδωλια, ἡ. *Evenness, equality:* P. τό ἀντίπαλον. *Closeness of relationship:* Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ, V. ἀγχιστεῖα, τά; see *relationship*.

Close quarters, At. See *near*. *Come to close quarters:* P. and V. ὁμόσε ἰέναι.

Close-shaven, adj. V. ξῠρήκης; see *shaved*.

Closet, subs. See *room*. *Place for storing:* P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ. *Be closeted with,* v.: P. and V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), σῠνέρχεσθαι (dat.); see *interview*.

Close together, adj. P. σύνεγγυς.

Close woven, adj. V. σπᾰθητός (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Closing, adj *Last:* P. and V. ἔσχᾰτος.

Closing, subs. P. ἀπόκλησις, ἡ.

Clot, subs. P. and V. θρόμβος, ὁ (Plat.), V. στᾰγών, ἡ.

Cloth, subs. P. and V. ὕφασμα, τό, ὕφαί, αἱ (Plat.); see *fabric*. *Fine linen:* P. and V. σινδών, ἡ. *Cloths spread on the ground:* V. πετάσμᾰτα, τά, ποδόψηστρα, τά.

Clothe, v. trans. P. and V. ἐνδῡ́ειν, περῐβάλλειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννῦναι, V. ἀμφῐβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφῐτῐθέναι, ἀμπίσχειν, *Clothe (oneself):* P. and V. ἐνδῡ́εσθαι, V. ἀμφῐδῡ́εσθαι; see *dress*. Met.. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. περιστέλλειν.

Clothes, subs. Ar. and P. ἱμᾰτια, τά, P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήμᾰτα, τά, σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἷμα, τό, ἀμφιβλήμᾰτα, τά; see *garment, dress*.

Clothing, subs. See *clothes*.

Clotted, adj. Of blood: V. ἀμφίθρεπτος, θρομβώδης. *Clotted with:* P. and V. πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), συμπερφυμένος (dat) (Plat.), V. ἄνᾰπεφυρμένος (dat.).

Cloud, subs. P. and V. νέφος, τό, νεφέλη, ἡ. *Mist:* Ar. and P. ὁμίχλη, ἡ (Plat.). Met., *cloud on the brow:* V. νέφος, τό, σύστᾰσις τῶν φρενῶν (Eur., *Hypp.* 983). *Wear a cloud upon the brow:* V. συννεφεῖν ὄμματα (Eur., *El.* 1078). *Cloud of dust.* Ar. and P. κονιορτός, ὁ. *The dust rose up in clouds:* P. ὁ κονιορτὸς ἐχώρει πολὺς ἄνω (Thuc. 4, 34).

Cloud, v. trans. P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκοτοῦν. Met., see *disgrace*. *What is Zeus doing? Is he clearing off the clouds or clouding over?* Ar. τί γὰρ ὁ Ζεὺς ποιεῖ; ἀπαιθριάζει τὰς νεφέλας ἢ συννεφεῖ; (*Av.* 150).

Clouded, adj. *A clouded look:* V. σῠνηρεφὲς πρόσωπον (Eur., *Or.* 957).

Cloudless, adj. *A cloudless sky, clear weather:* Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.).

Cloudy, adj. P. συννέφελος, Ar. περῐνέφελος. *The rain and the cloudy state of the weather caused the ships*

to lose their way and get confused in the darkness: P. ὑετός τε καὶ τὰ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ συννέφαλα ὄντα πλάνησιν τῶν νεῶν ἐν τῷ σκότει καὶ ταραχὴν πάρεσχε (Thuc. 8, 42).

Cloven, adj. P. and V. σχιστός. Of a hoof: V. δίχηλος.

Clown, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, P. and V. σκαιός. *Peasant:* P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ. *Buffoon:* P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ. *Play the clown,* v.: P. γελωτοποιεῖν.

Clownish, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, P. and V. σκαιός, Ar. ἀγρεῖος.

Clownishly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως, σκαιῶς.

Clownishness, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ, P. and V. σκαιότης, ἡ.

Cloy, v. intrans. P. and V. κόρον ἔχειν, κόρον παρέχειν.

Club, subs. P. and V. ξύλον, τό, Ar. and P. ῥοπάλον, τό (Xen.), V. κορύνη, ἡ. *Political associations:* Ar. and P. σύνοδος, P. ἑταιρεία, ἡ, ἔρανος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἡ, συνωμοσία, ἡ, τὸ ἑταιρικόν. *Clubs formed to influence trials and elections:* P. συνωμοσίαι ἐπὶ δίκαις καὶ ἀρχαῖς (Thuc. 8, 54). *Club together,* v. trans.: P. συντελεῖν; see *contribute.*

Clue, subs. *Trace:* P. and V. ἴχνος, τό. *Sign, token:* P. and V. σύμβολον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σημεῖον, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό. *With face whose colour gives no clue to what has passed:* V. χρόᾳ ἀδήλῳ τῶν δεδραμένων πέρι (Eur., *Or.* 1318). *Hint:* V. φράδαί, αἱ.

Clump, subs. *Of trees, coppice:* V. δρῦμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λόχμη, ἡ; see *wood.*

Clumsily, adv. Ar. and P. σκαιῶς. *Poorly, badly:* P. and V. φαύλως. *Somewhat clumsily equipped:* P. ἀπειρότερον παρεσκευασμένοι (Thuc. 1, 49).

Clumsiness, subs. P. and V. σκαιότης, ἡ. *Poorness:* P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Clumsy, adj. P. and V. σκαιός, V. ἀμήχανος. *Untrained:* Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, P. and V. ἀμαθής, ἄπειρος. *Poor, bad:* P. and V. φαῦλος.

Cluster, subs. Ar. and P. ὁρμαθός, ὁ. *Of grapes:* P. and V. βότρυς, ὁ, P. σταφυλή, ἡ (Plat.). *Rich in clusters,* adj.: V. εὔβοτρυς, πολύβοτρυς.

Cluster, v. intrans. See *collect.*

Clustering, adj. V. βοτρυώδης.

Clutch, v. trans. P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἁρπάζειν, V. ἀντιλάζυσθαι (gen.), συμμάρπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. λάζυσθαι (acc. or gen.), μάρπτειν.

Clutches, subs. *Fall into any one's clutches:* P. and V. ὑποχείριος γίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Get (a person) into one's clutches* · P. and V. ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν (acc.), V. χείριον λαμβάνειν (acc.) (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Coach, subs. See *carriage.*

Coachman, subs. P. and V. ἡνίοχος, ὁ; see *charioteer.*

Coadjutor, subs. P. and V. σύνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, V. σύνεργάτης, ὁ (fem., σύνεργάτις, ἡ), P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ.

Coagulate, v. trans. P. and V. πηγνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. πήγνυσθαι.

Coal, subs. Use P. and V. ἄνθραξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 244, 671).

Coalesce, v. intrans. P. and V. συγκεράννυσθαι, σύνέρχεσθαι, P. συμφύεσθαι. Met., of parties: P. and V. σύνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. σύνίστασθαι.

Coalition, subs. *Association:* P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *Political coalition:* P. σύστασις, ἡ, Ar. σύνοδος, ἡ. *The coalition* (concretely): Ar. and P. οἱ σύνιστάμενοι.

Coarse, adj. *Boorish:* Ar. and P. ἄγροικος. *Uneducated:* P. and V. ἄμουσος, ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος. *Common, bad:* P. and V. φαῦλος. *Vulgar:* Ar. and P. φορτικός.

Coarsely, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως. *Vulgarly:* P. φορτικῶς.

Coarseness, subs. P. *ἀγροικία, ἡ. Want of education:* P. and V. *ἄμουσία, ἡ* (Eur., *Frag.*), P. *ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ. Commonness, badness:* P. and V. *φαυλότης, ἡ.*

Coast, subs. P. and V. *πᾰρᾰλία γῆ, ἡ, ἀκτή, ἡ* (rare P.), P. *ἡ παραλία, ἡ παραθαλασσία. Shore:* Ar. and P. *αἰγιᾰλός, ὁ* (rare P.). *Of* or *on the coast,* adj.: P. and V. *πᾰρᾰ́λιος, πᾰ́ρᾰλος, ἀκταῖος* (Thuc.), V. *ἐπάκτιος, πᾰρᾰ́κτιος,* P. *παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσίδιος. On the coast:* P. *κάτω. Live on the coast,* v.: P. *κάτω οἰκεῖν. March along the coast:* P. *παριέναι. Sail along the coast:* P. *παραπλεῖν.*

Coast along, v. P. *παραπλεῖν* (acc. or absol.), *παρακομίζεσθαι* (acc. or absol.). *Coasting voyage,* subs.: P. *παράπλους, ὁ.*

Coat, subs. *Tunic:* P. and V. *χῑτών, ὁ,* Ar. and P. *χῑτωνίσκος, ὁ*; see *cloak, tunic, coating. Coat of arms:* Ar. and V. *σημεῖον, τό,* V. *σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. Coat of mail:* P. and V. *θώραξ, ὁ,* V. *πᾶνοπλα ἀμφιβλήμᾰτα, τά. Clad in coat of mail:* P. *τεθωρακισμένος.*

Coat, v. trans. *Smear:* Ar. and P. *ἀλείφειν, περιᾰλείφειν,* P. *ἐπαλείφειν. Coat with tin:* P. *κασσιτέρῳ περιτήκειν* (Plat., *Criti.* 116B).

Coating, subs. Ar. and P. *λέμμᾰ, τό* (Plat., *Tim.* 76A). *A coating of ice had formed not strong enough to give a foothold:* P. *κρύσταλλος ἐπεπήγει οὐ βέβαιος ὥστε ἐπελθεῖν* (Thuc. 3, 23).

Coax, v. trans. *Persuade:* P. and V. *πείθειν, ἀνᾰπείθειν, προτρέπειν* (or mid.), V. *ἐκπείθειν. Fawn on:* P. and V. *ὑποτρέχειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, θωπεύειν,* V. *θώπτειν, σαίνειν, προσσαίνειν,* Ar. and V. *αἰκάλλειν*; see *flatter, deceive.*

Coaxing, subs. P. and V. *θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύμᾰτα, τά* (Plat.).

Coaxing, adj. P. *θωπευτικός,* Ar. *θωπῐκός. Coaxing words:* P. and V. *θῶπες λόγοι* (Plat., *Theaet.* 175E, and Eur., *Frag.*).

Cob, subs. Use *horse.*

Cobble, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ῥάπτειν. Cobble shoes.* P. *νευρορραφεῖν,* Ar. and P. *σκῡτοτομεῖν, κασσύειν.*

Cobbler, subs. Ar. and P. *νευρορρᾰ́φος, ὁ, σκῡτοτομος, ὁ, σκῡτεύς, ὁ.*

Cobbler's shop, subs. P. *σκυτοτομεῖον, τό,*

Cobbling, subs. P. *σκυτοτομία, ἡ. Of cobbling,* adj.: Ar. and P. *σκῡτοτομῐκός.*

Cobweb, subs. P. *ἀράχνιον, τό* (Arist.).

Cock, subs. Ar. and V. *ὄρνῖς, ὁ,* Ar. and P. *ἀλεκτρυών, ὁ,* V. *ἀλέκτωρ, ὁ.*

Cock, v. trans. *Prick up:* V. *ὀρθὸν ἱστάναι* (acc.).

Cockchafer, subs. Ar. *μηλολόνθη, ἡ.*

Cockle, subs. Ar. and P. *κόγχη, ἡ* (Xen.), V. *κόγχος, ὁ* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Cockroach, subs. See *beetle.*

Cockswain, subs. *Pilot:* P. and V. *κῠβερνήτης, ὁ.*

Coddle, v. trans. P. and V. *θεραπεύειν. Be coddled:* P. and V. *τρῠφᾶν.*

Coddling, subs. P. *νοσοτροφία, ἡ*; see *nursing.*

Code, subs. *Laws:* P. and V. *οἱ νόμοι,* V. *οἱ θεσμοί* (rare P.). *Tables of the law:* Ar. and P. *κύρβεις, αἱ.*

Codicil, subs. P. *ἐπιδιαθήκη, ἡ* (late).

Codify, v. trans. P. *συγγράφειν.*

Coequal, adj. See *equal.*

Coerce, v. trans. *Compel:* P. and V. *ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπᾰναγκάζειν, κᾰτᾰναγκάζειν,* Ar. and V. *ἐξᾰναγκάζειν*; see *compel, repress.*

Coercion, subs. *Necessity:* P. and V. *ἀνάγκη, ἡ*; see also *repression, punishment.*

Coercive, adj. *Violent:* P. and V. *βίαιος.*

Coeval, adj. V. *ὁμῆλιξ*; see *contemporary.*

Coffer, subs. P. and V. *θήκη*; see *chest. Treasury:* P. *ταμιεῖον, τό. State treasury:* P. *τὸ κοινόν, τὸ δημόσιον.*

Coffin, subs. Ar. and P. *σορός, ἡ,* P. *λάρναξ, ἡ* (Thuc. 2, 34), V. *μνῆμα, τό. Coffin of cedar-wood:* V. *κέδρος, ἡ. May one coffin of wrought cedar-*

wood receive us. V. *μνῆμα δέξαιθ' ἓν, κέδρου τεχνάσματα* (Eur., *Or.* 1053).

Coffin-maker, subs. Ar. *σοροπηγός, ὁ*.

Cogency, subs. P. *πιθανότης, ἡ*.

Cogent, adj. P. and V. *πῐθᾰνός*, P. *ἀναγκαῖος* (Thuc. 4, 60).

Cogently, adv. Ar. and P. *πῐθᾰνῶς*.

Cogitate, v. intrans. See *ponder*.

Cogitation, subs. P. and V. *σύννοια, ἡ, φροντῐ́ς, ἡ* (rare P.); see *reflection*.

Cognate, adj. *Related by blood:* P. and V. *συγγενής, οἰκεῖος, ἀναγκαῖος, προσήκων*; see *kindred*. Met., of *things:* P. and V. *συγγενής, ἀδελφός, προσήκων*, P. *σύννομος*.

Cognisance, subs. *Take cognisance of:* see *notice, examine, punish*.

Cohabit (with), v. P. and V. *σῠνοικεῖν* (dat.).

Cohabitation, subs. P. *συνοίκησις, ἡ*.

Cohere, v. intrans. Ar. and P. *σῠνῐ́στασθαι*. *Make to cohere:* P. and V. *σῠνέχειν* (acc.).

Coherence, subs. *Intelligibility:* P. and V. *σᾰφήνεια, ἡ*. *Without coherence:* use P. and V. *εἰκῇ* (*at random*).

Coherent, adj. *Intelligible:* P. and V. *εὐμᾰθής* (Xen.), *σᾰφής*, V. *σᾰφηνής, εὔσημος, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος*; see *intelligible, clear*.

Coherently, adv. *Intelligibly:* P. and V. *σᾰφῶς, γνωρῐ́μως*, V. *σᾰφηνῶς*; see *clearly*.

Cohesion, subs. Met., *unanimity:* P. *ὁμόνοια, ἡ*.

Cohort, subs. P. and V. *τάξῐς, ἡ*.

Coil, subs. V. *πλεκτή, ἡ, σπεῖρα, ἡ, σπείρᾱμα, τό, περῐ́βολος, ὁ*, Ar. and V. *πλεκτᾰ́νη, ἡ*. *Having many coils*, adj.: V. *πολύπλοκος*.

Coil, v. trans. *Twine:* P. and V. *πλέκειν*, V. *ἑλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν*. V. intrans. V. *ἑλίσσεσθαι* (also Plat. but rare P.), *εἰλίσσεσθαι*; see *wind*. *Coil round:* P. *περιελίσσειν* (*τι περί τι*) (Xen.). *Coil (oneself) round:* P. *περιελίσσεσθαι* (*περί*) (acc. or absol.) (Plat.), *περιπτύσσεσθαι* (absol.) (Plat.).

Coiled, adj. V. *ἑλικτός*, P. and V. *πλεκτός* (Xen.).

Coin, v. trans. Ar. *κόπτεσθαι*. Met., P. and V. *πλάσσειν*, P. *κατασκευάζειν*.

Coin, subs. *Piece of money:* use Ar. and P. *δραχμή, ἡ*. *Money generally:* Ar. and P. *ἀργῠ́ριον, τό*, V. *ἄργῠρος, ὁ*.

Coinage, subs. *Coined money, currency:* P. and V. *νόμισμα, τό*, Ar. *κόμμα, τό*.

Coincide, v. intrans. P. and V. *συμπίπτειν, συντρέχειν, συμβαίνειν*, V. *συμπίτνειν, συμβάλλεσθαι*. *Agree:* P. and V. *συμφέρεσθαι*; see *agree*.

Coincidence, subs. P. and V. *συμφορά, ἡ*, P. *συντυχία, ἡ*.

Coincident with, adj. V. *σύμμετρος* (dat.). *At the same time as:* P. and V. *ἅμᾰ* (dat.).

Coined, adj. P. *ἐπίσημος*.

Cold, adj. P. and V. *ψῡχρός*, Ar. *κρυερός*. Met., P. and V. *ψῡχρός*. *Not eager:* P. *ἀπρόθῡμος*. *Haughty:* P. *ὑπερήφανος*, V. *ὕπερφρων*; see *haughty*. *Be cold:* Ar. and P. *ψῡ́χεσθαι* (Plat.), *ῥῑγῶν* (Plat.).

Cold, subs. P. and V. *ψῦχος, τό*, P. *ψῡχρότης, ἡ, ῥῖγος, τό*. *Ice-cold:* V. *κρῡμός, ὁ* (Eur., *Frag.*). Met., *chill:* V. *κρύος, τό*. *Cold in the head:* P. *κατάρρους, ὁ*. *Have a cold*, v.: P. *κατάρρῳ νοσεῖν*. *Cold weather*, subs.: P. *ψῦχος, τό*; see *winter*.

Coldly, adv. Ar. and P. *ψῡχρῶς*. *Haughtily:* P. *ὑπερηφάνως*; see *haughtily*. *Not eagerly:* P. *ἀπροθῡ́μως*.

Coldness, subs. See *cold*. Met., P. *ψῡχρότης, ἡ*. *Haughtiness:* P. *ὑπερηφανία, ἡ*; see *haughtiness*. *Quarrel:* P. and V. *διᾰφορά, ἡ*.

Collaborate, v. intrans. P. and V. *σῠνεργεῖν, συμπράσσειν, συλλαμβάνειν*, V. *συμπονεῖν*.

Collaboration, subs. *Partnership:* P. and V. *κοινωνία, ἡ*.

Collaborator, subs. P. and V. *σῠνεργός, ὁ* or *ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ*. *Partner:* P. and V. *κοινωνός, ὁ* or *ἡ*.

Collapse, v. intrans. P. and V. *συμπίπτειν, πίπτειν*, Ar. and P. *κᾰταρ-*

ῥήγνυσθαι, κἄπαρρεῖν; see *fall. Fail:* P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι; see *fail.*

Collapse, subs. V. ἄναστροφή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ; see *ruin. Failure:* P. and V. σφάλμα, τό; see *failure. Fall:* P. and V. πτῶμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, τό.

Collar, subs. P. στρεπτός, ὁ, V. κλῳός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 184). *For horses:* V. ζεύγλη, ἡ, πλάστιγξ, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.* 303). *Wooden collar used for punishment:* P. and V. κλῳός, ὁ (Xen., Ar., and Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. ξύλον, τό.

Collar-bone, subs. P. κλείς, ἡ. *Have one's collar-bone broken:* P. τὴν κλεῖν κατεαγέναι (Dem.), τὴν κλεῖν συντριβῆναι (Andoc.).

Collate, v. trans. P. παραναγιγνώσκειν.

Collateral descent, subs. Use P. συγγένεια, ἡ.

Colleague, subs. *Fellow magistrate:* P. συνάρχων, ὁ. *Be colleague to:* P. συνάρχειν (dat.). *Fellow general:* P. συστράτηγος, ὁ. *Be fellow general:* συστρατηγεῖν (absol.). *Partner:* P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ.

Collect, v. trans. *Persons* or *things:* P. and V. συλλέγειν, σῦνἄγειν, ἀθροίζειν, σῦναθροίζειν, ἄγείρειν. *Persons only:* P. and V. συγκἄλεῖν, P. συναγείρειν. *Things only:* P. and V. συμφέρειν, συγκομίζειν, P. συμφορεῖν. *Collect (money):* P. and V. ἄγείρειν. *Collect oneself:* P. συναγείρειν ἑαυτόν. V. intrans. P. and V. σῦνέρχεσθαι, σῦνίστασθαι, or pass. of verbs given above. *Collect your wits:* V. σύλλογον ψυχῆς λαβέ (Eur., *H.F.* 626).

Collected, adj. *Self-possessed:* P. ἐντρεχής; see *calm.*

Collection, subs. *A gathering together of persons* or *things:* P. and V. συλλογή, ἡ, ἄθροισις, ἡ. *Of taxes, etc.:* P. εἴσπραξις, ἡ. *What is collected:* P. ἄθροισμα, τό (Plat., *Theaet.* 157B). *Collection of persons:* P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σῦνοδος, ἡ, ὄχλος, ὁ, V. ἄθροισμα, τό; see *crowd.*

Collective, adj. *In a body:* P. and V. ἀθρόος, σύμπας.

Collectively, adv. *Comprehensively:* P. and V. συλλήβδην. *Reflect singly and collectively:* P. ἐνθυμεῖσθε καθ' ἑκάστους τε καὶ σύμπαντες (Thuc. 7, 64).

Collector, subs. *Of taxes:* Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ, P. πράκτωρ, ὁ.

College, subs. *School:* P. διδασκαλεῖον, τό; see *school.*

Collide, v. intrans. P. συγκρούειν. *Collide with:* P. προσπίπτειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat., or πρός, acc.), προσβάλλειν (πρός, acc.); see *dash against.*

Collision, subs Ar. and P σῦνοδος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ. *Bring into collision:* met., P. συγκρούειν. *Come into collision (with a person):* met., P. προσκρούειν (absol. or dat.).

Colloquial, adj. P. κοινός (late).

Colloquy, subs. See *conversation.*

Collude with, v. P. παρασκευάζεσθαι (acc.).

Collusion, subs. P. προστασία, ἡ (Dem. 872).

Colonisation, subs. P. οἴκισις, ἡ, κατοίκισις, ἡ.

Colonise, v. trans. P. and V. οἰκίζειν, ἀποικίζειν, κἄτοικίζειν, κτίζειν. *Join in colonising.* P. and V. σῦνοικίζειν (absol.), P. συγκτίζειν (τινί τι). *Settle in:* P. and V. ἐποικεῖν (acc.).

Coloniser, subs. P. οἰκιστής, ὁ, Ar. and V. κτίστωρ, ὁ.

Colonist, subs. Ar. and P. ἄποικος, ὁ or ἡ, ἔποικος, ὁ or ἡ, P. οἰκήτωρ, ὁ; see *settler. Fellow-colonist:* P. σύνοικος, ὁ.

Colonnade, subs. Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ. *Surrounded by a colonnade,* adj.: V. περίστῦλος, ἀμφῐκῐτων.

Colony, subs. P. and V. ἄποικία, ἡ; see *settlement.*

Colossal, adj. See *huge.*

Colour, subs. P. and V. χρῶμα, τό, χρόα, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροιά, ἡ, χρώς, ὁ (rare P.). *Pigment:* P. χρῶμα, τό, φάρμακον, τό. For reference to various colours see Plat., *Tim.* 68. *Complexion:* P. and V.

χρῶμα, τό; see *complexion*. *The twain stood in gleaming arms and changed not colour:* V. ἔσταν δὲ λαμπρὼ χρῶμα τ' οὐκ ἠλλαξάτην (Eur., *Phoen.* 1246); see *turn pale*, under *pale*. *Changing neither colour nor expression:* P. διαφθείρας οὔτε τοῦ χρώματος οὔτὲ τοῦ προσώπου (Plat., *Phaedo*, 117B). *These men will be shown in their true colours:* P. οὗτοι ἐπιδειχθήσονται οἷοί εἰσιν ἄνθρωποι (Dem. 1050).

Colour, v. trans. *Dye:* P. and V. βάπτειν. *Tinge:* P. χρώζειν (Plat.), Ar. χρωτίζεσθαι (*Nub.* 516). *Paint:* P. and V. γράφειν (Dem. 415). Met., *diversify:* P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν; see also *mix*, *influence*. V. intrans. See *blush*.

Colourable, adj. *Plausible:* P. and V. εὔλογος, εὐπρεπής.

Colouring, subs. *Dyeing:* P. and V. βαφή, ἡ.

Colourless, adj. P. ἀχρώματος. *Pale:* P. and V. ὠχρός, χλωρός. Met., see *dull*.

Colt, subs. P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ. *Of a colt*, adj.: V. πωλικός.

Column, subs. P. and V. κίων, ὁ, V. στῦλος, ὁ, σταθμός, ὁ, ὀρθοστάτης, ὁ. *Slab:* P. and V. στήλη, ἡ. *Of an army:* P. and V. κέρας, τό. *In column:* P. ἐπὶ κέρως, or use adj., ὄρθιος (Xen.).

Coma, subs. See *sleep*.

Comatose, adj. See *sleepy*, *numb*.

Comb, subs. V. κτείς, ὁ. *Of a cock:* Ar. λόφος, ὁ. *To press the threads in weaving:* P. and V. σπάθη, ἡ. *Honey-comb:* Ar. and P. κηρίον, τό.

Comb, v. trans. Ar. and V. κτενίζειν. *Comb (wool):* P. κνάπτειν; see *card*.

Combat, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἅμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἆθλος, ὁ, πάλαισμα, τό, δῆρις, ἡ (Æsch.). *Engage in single combat*, v.: P. and V. μονομαχεῖν. *Engaged in single combat*, adj.: Ar. and V. μονόμαχος.

Combat, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), P. ἀντιαγωνίζεσθαι (dat.). *Argue against:* P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.).

Combatant, subs. *Soldier:* Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ. *Rival:* P. and V. ἀγωνιστής, ὁ, ἀντιαγωνιστής, ὁ, V. πάλαιστής, ὁ. *Combatants:* use *armies*.

Combative, adj. P. φιλόνεικος, φιλαπεχθήμων. *Warlike:* P. and V. μάχιμος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Combativeness, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.

Combination, subs. *Putting together:* P. and V. σύνθεσις, ἡ. *Mixing:* P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ. *Political association:* P. ἑταιρεία, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ.

Combine, v. trans. P. and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάναι. *Put together:* P. and V. συντίθέναι. *Mix together:* P. and V. συγκεραννύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι. *Combine politically:* Ar. and P. σύνίστασθαι, καθ' ἓν γίγνεσθαι (Thuc. 3, 10), P. and V. σύνόμνύναι. *Contribute towards:* P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (εἰς, acc., V. gen.); see *contribute*.

Combing, subs. *Of wool:* V. κτενισμός, ὁ.

Combustible, adj. P. καύσιμος.

Combustion, subs. *Burning:* P. ἔμπρησις, ἡ.

Come, v. intrans. P. and V. ἔρχεσθαι, προσέρχεσθαι, ἰέναι, χωρεῖν, V. ἔρπειν, μολεῖν (2nd aor. βλώσκειν), προσμολεῖν (2nd aor. προσβλώσκειν), προσστείχειν, Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν. *Have come, be come:* P. and V. ἥκειν, πάρεῖναι, ἐφήκειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. παραγίγνεσθαι, V. προσήκειν. *Arrive:* P. and V. ἄφικνεῖσθαι, εἰσαφικνεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι, V. ἱκάνειν, ἐξικνεῖσθαι; see *arrive*. *Keep coming, come and go:* P. and V. φοιτᾶν, V. στρωφᾶσθαι. *Wherefore, come fire! come swords!* V. πρὸς ταῦτ' ἴτω μὲν πῦρ, ἴτω δὲ φάσγανα (Eur, *Phoen.* 521). *Come*, interj.: P. and V. ἄγε, φέρε, ἴθι, φέρε δή, εἶα

(Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), εἶα δή (Plat but rare P., also Ar.). *Come about, happen,* v. intrans.: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, γίγνεσθαι, συμπίπτειν; see *happen. Come across, light on:* P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.); see *light on. Come away:* P. and V. ἄπέρχεσθαι, ἀπιέναι, V. ἀποστείχειν; see *depart. Come back:* P. and V. ἐπάνέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *return. Come down:* P. and V. κἀτέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. κἀθέρπειν (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. κἀτἀβαίνειν. Of territory, *reach:* P. καθήκειν. *Come forward:* P. προέρχεσθαι, P. and V. προχωρεῖν, προβαίνειν. *Come forward (to speak):* P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. πἀρέρχεσθαι. *Come in, enter:* P and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι, ἐπεισέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. εἰσβαίνειν. Of revenue, etc.: P. προσέρχεσθαι. *Capitulate:* see *capitulate. Come off, succeed, fare,* of things: P. and V. προχωρεῖν, χωρεῖν; of persons: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν. *They have come off worse than we did:* P. χεῖρον ἡμῶν ἀπηλλάχασι (Dem. 246). *Come on:* Ar. and P. ἐπῐγίγνεσθαι; see also *approach, grow.* Of a storm: P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι, κατιέναι, γίγνεσθαι. *Come out:* P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν (rare P. in lit. sense). Met., *turn out, issue:* P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν, τελευτᾶν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι, V. τελεῖν, ἐξήκειν, ἐκτελευτᾶν. *Come out to battle:* P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι εἰς μάχην. *Come over* (of a feeling coming over one): P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.); see *steal over. Join as ally:* P. προσχωρεῖν. *Come round, change:* P. and V. μεθίστασθαι, P. περιίστασθαι. *Recover:* P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν; see *recover. Come round to the same place* (in argument): P. εἰς τὸ αὐτὸ περιφέρεσθαι (Plat., *Gorg.* 517c). *Come short:* see *short. Come to, recover:* P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν; see *recover. Come to yourself:* V. ἐν σαυτῷ γενοῦ (Soph., *Phil.* 950). *Coming to yourselves even at the eleventh hour:* ὑμῶν αὐτῶν ἔτι καὶ νῦν γενόμενοι (Dem. 26). *Come to pass* · see *happen. Come to the same thing:* Ar. and P. ταὐτὸ δύνασθαι. *Come together:* P. and V. σὔνέρχεσθαι. *Come up:* P. and V. ἄνέρχεσθαι. *Approach:* P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *approach. Happen:* see *happen. Come up to:* see *reach. Come upon, attack:* P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.); see *attack.* Of misfortune, etc: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.). *Light upon:* P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπῐτυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. κιγχάνειν (acc. or gen.).

Comedian, subs. P. κωμωδός, ὁ, Ar. τρῠγωδός, ὁ. *Comic actor:* P. κωμικός ὑποκριτής, ὁ. *Low comedian:* P. μῖμος γελοίων, ὁ (Dem. 23).

Comedy, subs. Ar. and P. κωμῳδία, ἡ, Ar. τρῠγῳδία, ἡ.

Comeliness, subs. P. and V. κάλλος, τό, εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.), P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ, V. καλλονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), καλλίστευμα, τό.

Comely, adj. P. and V. κἄλός, εὐπρεπής, εὐειδής (Plat.), V. εὐωπός, καλλίμορφος, εὔμορφος, Ar. and P. εὐπρόσωπος (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὐφυής.

Comer, subs. *First-comer:* see under *first. New-comer:* use *stranger.*

Comet, subs. Use *star.*

Comfort, v. trans. *Cheer, encourage:* P. and V. θαρσῦνειν, θρᾰσῦνειν, πᾰρᾰκᾰλεῖν, P. παραθαρσύνειν, ἐπιρρωνύναι, Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰμῡθεῖσθαι. *Console:* P. and V. πᾰρᾰμῡθεῖσθαι (Eur. *Or.* 298), V. πᾰρηγορεῖν. *Soothe, assuage:* P. and V. πρᾶΰνειν, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *assuage.*

Comfort, subs. *Consolation:* P. παραμυθία, ἡ, παραμύθιον, τό, P. and V. πᾰράψῡχή, ἡ (rare P.). *Means of assuaging:* V. ἀνᾰκούφῐσις, ἡ (gen.); see *alleviation. Hope:* P.

and V. ἐλπΐς, ἡ. *Easy circumstances:* P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ, P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ. *Comforts, blessings:* P. and V. τἀγαθά. *Be of good comfort,* v.: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρᾰσύνεσθαι, V. εὐθῡμεῖν (Eur. *Cycl.*), θαρσύνειν. *Go in for greater comfort:* P. εἰς τὸ τρυφερώτερον μεθίστασθαι (Thuc. 1, 6). *This one child was the last remaining comfort of my life:* εἷς παῖς ὅδ' ἦν μοι λοιπὸς ὀφθαλμὸς βίου (Eur. *And.* 406).

Comfortable, adj. *Be comfortable,* v.: P. εὐπαθεῖν. *Causing comfort:* P. and V. ἡδύς. *Soft:* Ar. and P. μᾰλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθᾰκός; see *pleasant.*

Comfortably, adv. *Easily:* P. and V. ῥᾳδίως, εὐμαρῶς (Plat.). *Softly:* Ar. and P. μᾰλᾰκῶς. *Place your elbow comfortably:* V. θές νυν τὸν ἀγκῶν' εὐρυθμως (Eur. *Cycl.* 563).

Comforting, adj. V. θελκτήριος.

Comfortless, adj. *Dreary:* V. ἄτερπής, P. ἀηδής; see *miserable.*

Comic, adj. Ar. and P. κωμωδῐκός. *Comic actor:* P. κωμικὸς ὑποκριτής, ὁ. *Laughable:* P. and V. γέλοιος, V. γελωτοποιός (Æsch. *Frag.*), Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰγέλαστος. *Comic poet,* subs.: P. κωμῳδός, ὁ, κωμῳδοποιός, ὁ, Ar. κωμῳδοδῐδάσκᾰλος, ὁ.

Comical, adj. See *comic.*

Comicality, subs. P. τὸ γέλοιον.

Comically, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως.

Coming, adj. *About to occur:* P. and V. μέλλων, ἐπιών.

Coming, subs. *Journey:* P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ. *Arrival:* P. ἄφιξις, ἡ. *Presence:* P. and V. πᾰρουσία, ἡ.

Comity, subs. P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ; see *courtesy.*

Command, v. trans. *Bid:* P. and V. κελεύειν (τινά τι), ἐπῐτάσσειν (τινί τι), προστάσσειν (τινί τι), ἐπιστέλλειν (τινί τι), ἐπισκήπτειν (τινί τι), Ar. and V. ἐφίεσθαι (τινί τι). *Command in addition:* V. ἐπεντέλλειν (τινί τι. *Command beforehand:* V. προὐξεφίεσθαι (absol.). With infin.: P. and V. κελεύειν (acc.), ἐπιστέλλειν (acc. or dat.), ἐπῐτάσσειν (dat.), προστάσσειν (dat.), τάσσειν (dat.), ἐπισκήπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἐφίεσθαι (dat.), V. ἄνώγειν (acc.), αὐδᾶν (acc. or dat.), ἐννέπειν (acc. or dat.), λέγειν (dat.), φωνεῖν (acc.), μῡθεῖσθαι (absol.), ἐξεφίεσθαι (absol.). *Join in commanding:* P. and V. συγκελεύειν (absol.). *Be at head of:* P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Rule over:* P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.), κρᾰτεῖν (gen.); see *rule. Be in command of:* P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι (gen., V. also dat.), ἄρχειν (gen., V. also dat.), P. ἡγεμονεύειν (gen.). *As general:* P. and V. στρᾰτηγεῖν (gen., V. also dat.), V. στρᾰτηλᾰτεῖν (gen. or dat.). *Command (a view, etc.):* P. and V. πᾰρέχειν, ἔχειν. *A position that was precipitous and directly commanded the city:* P. χωρίον ἀπόκρημνον καὶ ὑπὲρ τῆς πόλεως εὐθὺς κείμενον (Thuc. 6, 96). *So that, though only a few men were thrown into it (the fort), they could command the entrance:* ὥστε καθεζομένων ἐς αὐτὸ ἀνθρώπων ὀλίγων ἄρχειν τοῦ εἴσπλου (Thuc. 8, 90). *Command the sea,* v.: P. θαλασσοκρατεῖν (Thuc. 7, 48).

Command, subs. P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κελευσμός, ὁ, ἐφετμή, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἱ. *Word of command:* P. and V. κέλευσμα, τό, P. σημεῖον, τό, παράγγελμα, τό. *Pass word of command:* P. and V. πᾰραγγέλλειν. *Leadership:* P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ. *Rule:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κρᾰτος, τό. *Post of general:* P. and V. στρᾰτηγία, ἡ. *Be in command,* v.: P. and V. στρᾰτηγεῖν, V. στρᾰτηλᾰτεῖν. *The command of the sea,* subs.: P. τὸ τῆς θαλάσσης κράτος (Thuc. 1, 143).

Commander, subs. *General:* P. and V. στρᾰτηγός, ὁ, V. στρᾰτηλᾰ́της, ὁ. *Leader:* P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ. *Generally:* P. and V. τᾰγός, ὁ, V. λοχᾰγέτης, ὁ, ἀρχέλᾱος, ὁ (also Ar. in form

ἀρχέλᾱς), βρᾰβεύς, ὁ, ἔπαρχος, ὁ; see *chief, captain. Commander of a thousand men:* P. and V. χῑλίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Commander of ten thousand men:* P. μυρίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.), V. μυριόνταρχος, ὁ. *Naval commander:* see *captain.*

Commanding, adj. *Inspiring awe:* P. and V. σεμνός. *Fit to rule:* P. ἀρχικός. Of a position, *strong:* P. ἐχυρός; see *strong.*

Commemorate, v. trans. *Celebrate in song:* P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν; see *celebrate. Have in memory:* P. and V. μνημονεύειν.

Commemoration, subs. *Memorial:* P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, V. μνῆμα, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό. *Remembrance:* P. and V. μνεία, ἡ, μνήμη, ἡ. *Praise:* P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό.

Commence, v. trans. *Be first to do a thing:* P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.), ὑπάρχειν, κατάρχειν (acc. or gen.), ἐξάρχειν (acc. or gen.) (Xen.), P. προϋπάρχειν (gen.); see *begin. Start something of one's own:* P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι (gen.), κατάρχειν (or mid.) (acc. or gen.), ὑπάρχειν (gen.). *Take in hand:* P. and V. ἐπῐχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), αἴρεσθαι (acc.). *Set up, institute:* P. and V. κᾰθιστᾰ́ναι, ἱστᾰ́ναι, τῐθέναι, Ar. and P. κατᾰδεικνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι; see *start. Prelude:* P. προοιμιάζεσθαι, V. φροιμιάζεσθαι. *Commence to:* P. and V. ἄρχειν (part.), ἄρχεσθαι (part.). *Commence with:* P. ἄρχεσθαι (ἀπό, gen.), V. ἄρχεσθαι (ἐκ, gen.).

Commencement, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Starting-point:* P. and V. ἄφορμή, ἡ. *Source, origin:* P. and V. πηγή, ἡ (Plat); see *beginning.*

Commend, v. trans. *Praise:* P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (Plat., *Rep.* 404D, but rare P.). *Intrust:* Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τινί τι), P. πιστεύειν (τινί τι), ἐγχειρίζειν (τινί τι), V. εἰσχειρίζειν (τινί τι); see *intrust. Refer (for decision):* Ar. and P. ἀνᾰτῐθέναι (τινί τι), ἐπιτρέπειν (τινί τι); see *refer. Commend oneself to:* see *please.*

Commendable, adj. P. ἐπαινετός (Plat.), P. and V. ἄνεπίληπτος, ἄμεμπτος, P. ἀνεπίφθονος. *Just:* P. and V. δῐ́καιος; see *just.*

Commendably, adv. P. ἀνεπιφθόνως. *Justly:* P. and V. δῐκαίως; see *justly. Well:* P. and V. εὖ, κᾰλῶς.

Commendation, subs. P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό, εὐλογία, ἡ, V. ἐπαίνεσις, ἡ, αἶνος, ὁ. *He was the first of those engaged in the war to receive public commendation in Sparta:* P. πρῶτος τῶν κατὰ τὸν πόλεμον ἐπῃνέθη ἐν Σπάρτῃ (Thuc. 2, 25).

Commender, subs. P. ἐπαινέτης, ὁ.

Commensurate, adj. P. and V. σύμμετρος. *Equal:* P. and V. ἴσος, ὅμοιος, ἰσόρροπος, P. ἰσοπαλής, ἀντίπαλος.

Comment, v. intrans. *Give opinion:* P. and V. γνώμην ἀποφαίνεσθαι. *Comment on, interpret:* P. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἑρμηνεύειν. *Blame:* P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame.*

Comment, subs. *Opinion:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ. *Interpretation:* P. ἐξήγησις, ἡ, ἑρμηνεία, ἡ, V. ἑρμήνευμα, τό, or pl.

Commentary, subs. *Notes:* P. ὑπομνήματα, τά.

Commentator, subs. *Interpreter:* P. and V. ἑρμηνεύς, ὁ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

Commerce, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπορία, ἡ. *Money-making:* P. χρηματισμός, ὁ. *Engage in commerce:* P. ἐμπορεύεσθαι. *Make money:* P. χρηματίζεσθαι.

Commercial, adj. Ar. and P. ἐμπορῐκός. *Have commercial dealings with:* P. συμβόλαια συμβάλλειν (dat.).

Commercial centre, subs. *Trading-station:* Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό.

Commingle, v. trans. P. and V. μιγνῦναι, συμμιγνῦναι, ἀνᾰμιγνῦναι, κε-

ραννῦναι, συγκεραννῦναι; see *mix.* V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given.

Commiserate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλεεῖν, οἰκτείρειν, V. οἰκτίζειν (rare P.), κᾰτοικτίζειν, ἐποικτίζειν, ἐποικτείρειν, Ar. and V. κᾰτοικτείρειν, P. κατελεεῖν; see *pity.*

Commiseration, subs. P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 77).

Commissariat, subs. *Provisions:* P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια, Ar. and P. σῖτία, τά, P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ, τροφή, ἡ.

Commission, subs. *Command:* P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό. *Task, duty:* P. and V. ἔργον, τό; see *task. Embassy:* Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ. *Body of commissioners:* P. συγγραφῆς, οἱ; see *commissioner. Council:* P. συνέδριον, τό. *Performance, act of committing:* P. πρᾶξις, ἡ.

Commission, v. trans. See *charge.*

Commissioner, subs. P. σύνεδρος, συγγραφεύς. *Manager, overseer:* P. and V. τᾰμίας, ὁ, ἐπιστᾰ́της, ὁ. *Ambassador:* P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρέσβῠς, ὁ; pl., use P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ. *Special commissioners to examine offences against the state:* P. ζητηταί, οἱ.

Commit, v. trans. *A crime, etc.:* P. and V. πράσσειν, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, V. ἐκπράσσειν, Ar. and V. τολμᾶν. *Be committed:* P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Intrust:* Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζειν, διαπιστεύειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν. *Deposit:* Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰτῐθέναι (or mid.). *Give:* P. and V. δῐδόναι; see *give. Hand over:* P. and V. πᾰρᾰδῐδόναι. *Refer:* Ar. and P. ἀνᾰτῐθέναι, ἐπιτρέπειν, P. ἐφιέναι. *Commit oneself, make a promise.* P. and V. ὑπισχνεῖσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι. *Commit to writing:* use *write.*

Committee, subs. *Commissioners:* P. συγγραφῆς, οἱ, σύνεδροι, οἱ; see *board. Elect a committee of five men:* P. προέδρους ἑλέσθαι πέντε ἄνδρας (Thuc. 8, 67). *Committee meeting:* P. συνέδριον, τό.

Commix, v. trans. See *mix.*

Commodious, adj. *Ample:* P. and V. μέγας, μακρός, εὐρῠ́ς. *Convenient:* P. ἐπίκαιρος, P. and V. ἐπῐτήδειος.

Commodiously, adv. P. ἐπιτηδείως. *Well:* P. and V. κᾰλῶς, εὖ.

Commodiousness, subs. *Convenience:* P. ἐπιτηδειότης, ἡ.

Commodity, subs. *Thing:* Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό, P. and V. χρῆμα, τό. *Articles for sale:* P. ὤνια, τά, ἀγοράσματα, τά.

Commodore, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ; see *captain.*

Common, adj. *Shared by others:* P. and V. κοινός, V. ξῡνός, πάγκοινος. *Public:* P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος; see *public. Customary:* P. and V. σῠνήθης, εἰωθώς, νόμῐμος, εἰθισμένος, ἠθᾰ́ς, P. σύντροφος, Ar. and V. νομιζόμενος. *Vulgar:* Ar. and P. φορτῐκός, ἀγοραῖος. *Inferior:* P. and V. φαῦλος. *The common people, the commons,* subs.: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, πλῆθος, τό, δῆμος, ὁ. *Of the common people,* adj.: Ar. and P. δημοτῐκός. *Ordinary, everyday:* P. and V. τῠχών, ἐπῐτῠχών; see *ordinary. Make common cause with:* P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.), κοινῷ λόγῳ χρῆσθαι (πρός, acc.). *Making common cause with your father:* V. κοινόφρων πατρί (Eur., *Ion.* 577). *'Twixt us and this man is nothing in common:* V. ἡμῖν δὲ καὶ τῷδ' οὐδέν ἐστιν ἐν μέσῳ (Eur., *Heracl.* 184; cf. *Ion,* 1285). *What is there in common between?* P. and V. τίς κοινωνία; (with two gens.). *Have nothing in common with:* P. οὐδὲν ἐπικοινωνεῖν (dat.). *In common, jointly:* P. and V. κοινῇ, εἰς κοινόν, ὁμοῦ, V. κοινῶς. *For the common good:* P. and V. εἰς τὸ κοινόν.

Commonalty, subs. See *commons.*

Commoner, subs. P. and V. δημότης, ὁ (Xen.), V. ἀνὴρ δημότης, ὁ.

Commonly, adv. *Usually:* P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολύ. *Commonly speaking:* P. ὡς ἐπὶ πᾶν εἰπεῖν. *Vulgarly:* P. φορτικῶς.

Commonness, subs. See *prevalence. Grossness:* see *grossness.*

Commonplace, adj. P. ἐπιπόλαιος. *Everyday, ordinary:* P. and V. τῦχών, ἐπῐτῠχών. *Poor:* P. and V. φαῦλος.

Commons, subs. P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, πλῆθος, τό, δῆμος, ὁ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and V. λᾱός, ὁ, λεώς, ὁ.

Common-sense, subs. P. and V. σῦνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σῦνετόν, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ.

Commonwealth, subs. P. and V. πόλῐς, ἡ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. πολῑτεία, ἡ. *Democracy:* Ar. and P. δημοκρᾰτία, ἡ.

Commotion, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τᾰράγμός, ὁ, τᾰ́ραγμα, τό, P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ, Ar. τᾰ́ραξις, ἡ. *Noise:* P. and V. θόρῠβος, ὁ.

Commune with. Ar. and P. διᾰλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf. Ar. *Nub.* 470), διᾰ́ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.). *Have intercourse with:* P. and V. ὁμῑλεῖν (dat.), προσομῑλεῖν (dat.); see under *intercourse. Commune with oneself:* P. and V. ἐνθῡμεῖσθαι, νοεῖσθαι, συννοεῖσθαι; see *reflect.*

Communicable, adj. *That may be taught:* P. and V. δῐδακτός, P. μαθητός, παιδευτός. *That may be spoken:* P. and V. ῥητός, Ar. and V. λεκτός.

Communicate, v. trans. P. and V. κοινοῦν, or mid. *Announce:* P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν; see *announce, disclose. Communicate with, have dealings with:* P. and V. ὁμῑλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.), σῦναλλάσσειν (dat.), συμμίγνυσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.); see under *dealings. Communicate with by herald:* P. διακηρυκεύεσθαι (πρός, acc.). *Take advice of:* Ar. and P. ἀνᾰκοινοῦν (dat.), or mid. *Give a passage:* use P. δίοδον ἔχειν.

Communication, subs. *What is announced:* P. and V. ἄγγελμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ; see *letter. Proclamation:* P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Disclosure, act of disclosing:* P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *Thing disclosed:* P. μήνυμα, τό. *Intercourse, dealings:* P. and V. ὁμῑλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, σῦνουσία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμιξία, ἡ, V. σῦναλλᾰγαί, αἱ. *Passage:* Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ. *Have communication with:* see *communicate with.*

Communicative, adj. *Talkative:* P. and V. λᾰ́λος; see *sociable.*

Communicativeness, subs. *Talkativeness:* Ar. and P. λᾰλία, ἡ.

Communion, subs. *Intercourse:* P. and V. ὁμῑλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, σῦνουσία, ἡ. *Share, partnership:* P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἡ; see *intercourse.*

Community, subs. P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *Body politic:* P. and V. πόλῐς, ἡ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. πολῑτεία, ἡ.

Commutation, subs. See *change. Remission:* P. ἄνεσις, ἡ.

Commute, v. trans. See *change. Remit:* P. and V. ἀνῑέναι.

Compact, adj. P. and V. πυκνός. Of the limbs: P. εὐπαγής.

Compact, subs. P. and V. συνθήκη, ἡ, or pl., σύνθημα, τό, σύμβᾰσις, ἡ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Compact, v. trans. P. and V. συμπηγνῦναι; see *construct. Compacted of:* P. συγκείμενος (ἐκ, gen.).

Compactness, subs. Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ.

Companion, subs. P. and V. ἑταῖρος, ὁ, ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλῐκιώτης, ὁ, V. σῦνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Companions:* P. and V. οἱ σῦνόντες. *Associate:* P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, σύντροφος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σύζυγος, ὁ or ἡ. *Partner:* P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, σῦνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ. *Helper:* P. and V. πᾰραστᾰ́της, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and V. συμπρᾰαστᾰ́της, ὁ; see *assistant. Boon-companion:* P. and V. συμπότης, ὁ. *Companion in arms:* P. συστρατιώτης, ὁ, σύσκηνος, ὁ. Fem.: Ar. συσκηνητήρια, ἡ, P. and V.

λοχίτης, ὁ (Xen.), V. σύνασπιστής, ὁ, πάρασπιστής, ὁ. *Be companion in arms to:* V. σύνασπιζειν (dat.) (Eur. *Cycl.* 39), P. συσκηνεῖν (absol., or dat.) (Xen.). *Travelling companion:* P. and V. σύνέμπορος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.).

Companionship, subs. P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ. *Friendship:* P. and V. φιλία, ἡ, ἑταιρεία, ἡ.

Company, subs. *Intercourse, society:* P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ; see *society*. *Did they avoid your company for want of money?* P. ἆρ' ἐνδείᾳ χρημάτων ἔφευγον τὴν σὴν ὁμιλίαν; (Plat., *Hipp. Maj.* 283D). *Division of an army:* P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ. *Band:* P. and V. ὅμιλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, σύστᾶσις, ἡ, V. χορός, ὁ (rare P.), στόλος, ὁ, λόχος, ὁ, ὁμιλία, ἡ, ὁμήγυρις, ἡ, πανήγυρις, ἡ. *Keep company with,* v.: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), σύνειναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.).

Comparable, adj. V. εἰκαστός; see *like*.

Comparative, adj. *Moderate:* P. and V. μέτριος.

Comparatively, adv. *Moderately:* P. and V. μετρίως.

Compare, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, ἀπεικάζειν, προσεικάζειν, P. παρεικάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Set side by side:* P. and V. ἀντιτιθέναι, P. παρατιθέναι, συμβάλλειν, Ar. and P. παραβάλλειν; see *contrast*. *Compared with:* use prep., P. and V. πρός (acc.). *Compare oneself with:* Ar. ἀντιφερίζειν (dat.) (*Eq.* 813).

Comparison, subs. P. παραβολή, ἡ. *In comparison with:* use prep., P. and V. πρός (acc.).

Compass, subs. *Limit:* P. and V. μέτρον, τό, ὅρος, ὁ. *Circuit:* P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, κύκλος, ὁ, περίδρομος ὁ (Plat.), περιβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P., περίφορά, ἡ. *Pair of compasses:* Ar. and P. διαβήτης, ὁ (Plat.). *Fetch a compass,* v.: P. περιβάλλειν, περιπλεῖν. *It is easy to pray, gathering together in a small compass all one's desire:* P. εὔξασθαι ῥᾴδιον εἰς ταὐτὸ πάνθ' ὅσα βούλεταί τις ἀθροίσαντα ἐν ὀλίγῳ (Dem. 33). *Within the compass of:* P. and V. ἐντός (gen.).

Compass, v. trans. *Encompass:* P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν, ἀμπίσχειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν, πυκάζειν; see *cover*. *Compass an object:* P. περιβάλλεσθαι; see *contrive, accomplish*. *Compass (a person's) death:* P. παρασκευάζειν θάνατον (dat.). *If, however, we compass not the death of Helen.* V. ἢν δ' οὖν τὸν Ἑλένης μὴ κατάσχωμεν φόνον (Eur., *Or.* 1149). *If we compass our wishes:* P. ἐὰν κατάσχωμεν ἃ βουλομεθα (Andoc. 6). *Include:* see *include*.

Compassion, subs. P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 77).

Compassionate, adj. P. and V. φιλοικτίρμων (Plat.), P. ἐλεεινός, Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων.

Compassionate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλεεῖν, οἰκτείρειν, V. οἰκτίζειν (rare P.), κᾰτοικτίζειν, ἐποικτίζειν, ἐποικτείρειν, P. κατελεεῖν, Ar. and V. κᾰτοικτείρειν.

Compassionately, adv. V. ἐλεινῶς.

Compatibility, subs. *Suitability:* P. ἐπιτηδειότης, ἡ. *Accordance:* P. συμφωνία, ἡ.

Compatible, adj. *Suitable:* P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος. *Compatible with, consistent with:* P. and V. σύμφωνος (dat.) (Plat.), σύνωδός (dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), V. προσῳδός (dat.).

Compatriot, subs. P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, V. συμπολίτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. δημότης, ὁ.

Compeer, subs. Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἥλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. σύνηλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Compel, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνάγκαζειν, ἐπαναγκάζειν, κᾰτᾰναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσᾰναγκάζειν, P. καταβιάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξᾰναγκάζειν, V. διᾰβιάζεσθαι.

Compendious, adj. P. and V. *σύντομος, βραχύς.*

Compendiously, adv. P. and V. *συντόμως, ἐν βραχεῖ, συλλήβδην,* P. *διὰ βραχέων,* V. *βραχεῖ μύθῳ.*

Compendiousness, subs. P. *βραχυλογία, ἡ, συντομία, ἡ.*

Compensate, v. trans. *Requite:* P. and V. *ἀμείβεσθαι. Compensate for, make good:* P. and V. *ἄκεῖσθαι* (acc.), *ἀνάλαμβάνειν* (acc.), P. *ἐξακεῖσθαι* (acc.) (Xen.). *Make atonement for:* P. and V. *δίκην δίδόναι* (gen.), *δίκην τίνειν* (gen.), *δίκην ἐκτίνειν* (gen.); see *atonement. Compensating for*, adj.: P. *ἀντίρροπος* (gen.), *ἀντίσταθμος* (dat.) (Plat.), V. *ἀντίσταθμος* (gen.). *Counterbalance*. see *counterbalance.*

Compensation, subs. *Atonement:* V. *ποινή, ἡ,* or pl. (rare P.), *ἄποινα, τά* (Plat. also but rare P.), P. and V. *τίσις, ἡ* (Plat.). *Recompense:* P. and V. *ἄμοιβή, ἡ* (Plat.), *μισθός, ὁ. Remedy:* V. *ἄκός, τό.*

Compete, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἅμιλλᾶσθαι,* Ar. and P. *διἀγωνίζεσθαι,* P. *διαμιλλᾶσθαι,* V. *ἐξἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξἅμιλλᾶσθαι*; see *contend. Compete with:* see *contend with.*

Competence, subs. *Suitability:* P. *ἐπιτηδειότης, ἡ. Capacity:* P. and V. *δύναμις, ἡ. Property:* P. and V. *οὐσία, ἡ. Authority:* P. and V. *ἐξουσία, ἡ.*

Competent, adj. *Fit, suitable:* P. and V. *ἐπιτήδειος, πρόσφορος, σύμφορος. Adequate:* P. and V. *ἱκανός. Able:* P. and V. *δυνατός*; see *able. With sufficient power to:* P. and V. *ἱκανός* (infin.), *ἀξιόχρεως* (infin.) (Eur., *Or.* 597). *Having authority:* P. and V. *κύριος.*

Competently, adv. P. *ἱκανῶς. Sufficiently:* P. and V. *ἀρκούντως.*

Competition, subs. *Rivalry:* P. and V. *ἔρις, ἡ, ζῆλος, ὁ,* P. *φιλονεικία, ἡ*; see *rivalry. Contest:* P. and V. *ἀγών, ὁ, ἅμιλλα, ἡ*; see *contest.*

Competitor, subs. P. and V. *ἀγωνιστής, ὁ, ἀντἀγωνιστής, ὁ,* V. *πάλαιστής, ὁ*; see *rival.*

Compilation, subs. *Act of composing:* P. *σύνθεσις, ἡ. Work composed:* P. *συγγραφή, ἡ, σύγγραμμα, τό.*

Compile, v. trans. P. *συγγράφειν,* P. and V. *συντἰθέναι.*

Compiler, subs. P. *συγγραφεύς, ὁ, συνθέτης, ὁ.*

Complacency, subs. *Good temper:* P. *εὐκολία, ἡ. Pleasure:* P. and V. *ἡδονή, ἡ. Affability:* P. *φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ. Hear with complacency:* P. and V. *ἡδέως ἀκούειν. Bear with complacency:* P. and V. *ῥᾳδίως φέρειν.*

Complacent, adj. *Good-tempered:* Ar. and P. *εὔκολος. Affable:* P. and V. *εὐπροσήγορος, φἰλόφρων* (Xen.), P. *ῥάδιος. Easy to deal with:* P. and V. *εὐχερής.*

Complacently, adv. *Good-temperedly:* P. *εὐκόλως. Easily, lightly:* P. and V. *ῥᾳδίως. With pleasure:* P. and V. *ἡδέως.*

Complain, v. intrans. Ar. and P. *σχετλιάζειν. Complain to (a person):* P. *σχετλιάζειν* (*πρός*, acc.). *Be annoyed:* P. and V. *ἄχθεσθαι,* Ar. and P. *ἀγανακτεῖν,* P. *δυσχεραίνειν, δεινὸν ποιεῖσθαι, χαλεπῶς φέρειν,* Ar. and P. *δεινὰ ποιεῖν. Complain of, accuse:* P. and V. *κἀτηγορεῖν* (gen.), *αἰτιᾶσθαι* (acc.), *ἐπαιτιᾶσθαι* (acc.). *Blame:* P. and V. *μέμφεσθαι* (acc. or dat.), *ψέγειν* (acc.). *Make lamentation:* P. and V. *ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν* or mid., *δακρύειν* or mid. (Dem. but rare P.), *στένειν* (Dem. but rare P.), *στενάζειν* (Dem. but rare P.), V. *κἀταστένειν, ἀναστένειν,* Ar. and V. *οἰμώζειν*; see *lament.*

Complaining, adj. See *querulous.*

Complaint, subs. *Accusation:* P. and V. *αἰτία, ἡ, αἰτίαμα, τό, ἔγκλημα, τό,* V. *ἐπίκλημα, τό. Blame:* P. and V. *μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ. Disease:* P. and V. *νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό,* P. *ἀσθένεια, ἡ. Expression of annoy-*

ance : P. σχετλιασμός, ὁ, θροῦς, ὁ. *Lamentation :* P. and V. ὀδυρμός, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ, οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, P. ὀλόφυρσις, ἡ, V. οἰκτίσμᾰτα, τά, οἴμωγμα, τό, Ar. and V. στέναγμα, τό ; see *lamentation.*

Complaisant, adj. See *complacent.*

Complement, subs. P. and V. πλήρωμα, τό.

Complete, adj. P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, παντελής, ἐντελής, P. ἐπιτελής. *Full :* P. and V. πλήρης ; see also *absolute, finished.*

Complete, v. trans. *Accomplish :* P. and V. ἄνῠτειν, κᾰτᾰνῠτειν, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid., P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κᾰτεργάζεσθαι, περαινειν, διᾰπεραίνειν (Plat.), τελεοῦν (V. τελειοῦν), V. ἐξᾰνῠτειν, τελεῖν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, ἐκπράσσειν, ἐκπεραίνειν, κραίνειν, ἐπικραίνειν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν, Ar. and P. ἄπεργάζεσθαι ; see *work out. Fill up, make complete :* P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐκπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιμπλάναι, P ἀναπληροῦν. *The other labours he has completed:* V. καὶ τοὺς μὲν ἄλλους ἐξεμόχθησεν πόνους (Eur., *H. F.* 22).

Completely, adv. P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. πᾱνῦ, τελέως, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν ; see *altogether.*

Completion, subs. *End :* P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό, V. τέρμᾰ, τό, τέρμων, ὁ. *Finishing off :* P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ.

Complex, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος. *Hard to understand :* P. and V. ἄσᾰφης, ἄδηλος, ποικίλος, V. δυσμᾰθής, δυστέκμαρτος, ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, ἄσκοπος, δῠσεύρετος. *Make complex :* P. and V. ποικίλλειν.

Complexion, subs. P. and V. χρῶμα, τό, χρόα, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χρώς, ὁ (rare P.), χροιᾱ́, ἡ. *Of good complexion,* adj. : Ar. and P. εὔχρως (Xen.). *Have good complexion,* v. : Ar. εὐχροεῖν. Met., *the complexion of affairs :* P. ἡ τῶν πραγμάτων κατάστασις.

Complexity, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ, V. περιπλοκαί, αἱ. *Obscurity :* P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ (Plat.).

Compliance, subs. *Giving way :* P. ὑπειξις, ἡ (Plat.), συγχώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Obedience :* P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ. *Good nature :* P. εὐκολία, ἡ.

Compliant, adj. *Obedient :* P. and V. εὐπειθής (Plat.), κᾰτήκοος (Plat.), V. εὐπῐθής, πείθαρχος. *Obliging.* P. and V. εὐχερής.

Complicate, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν.

Complicated, adj. P. and V. ποικῐ́λος, πολύπλοκος.

Complication, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ.

Compliment, subs. *Praise :* P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ. *This is a great compliment to you, Athenians :* ὃ καὶ μέγιστόν ἐστι καθ' ὑμῶν ἐγκώμιον, ὦ ἄνδρες Ἀθηναῖοι (Dem. 68).

Compliment, v. trans. *Praise.* P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν ; see *praise. Compliment on :* P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν (τινά τινος), Ar. and P. μᾰκᾰρίζειν (τινά τινος).

Complimentary, adj. *Polite :* Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, χᾰρίεις, P. εὔχαρις.

Comply, v. intrans. *Obey :* P. and V. πείθεσθαι, πειθαρχεῖν. *Yield :* P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, εἴκειν, ὑπείκειν. *Consent :* P. and V. σῠναινεῖν (Plat.), ὁμολογεῖν, V. συννεύειν. *Acquiesce :* P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν. *Comply with :* P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (dat.), κᾰταινεῖν (acc. or dat.), σῠναινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.). *Oblige :* P. and V. χᾰρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Comport oneself, v. With adv. : P. and V. προσέχειν ἑαυτόν. With adj. : γίγνεσθαι ; see *behave.*

Compose, v. trans. P. and V. συντῐθέναι, Ar. and P. σῠνιστᾰ́ναι, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Calm :* P. and V. πρᾱΰνειν, Ar. and V. μᾰλάσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν. *Settle (a quarrel, etc.) :* P. and V. εὖ τῐθεσθαι, κᾰλῶς τῐθεσθαι, P. διαλύεσθαι. κατατίθεσθαι, λύεσθαι, Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰλῠ́εσθαι. *Compose (a book) :* P. συντιθέναι (acc.), συγγράφειν (acc. or absol.), λογοποιεῖν

(absol.). *Compose poetry:* Ar. and P. ποιεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Compose songs:* Ar. μελοποιεῖν (absol.). *Compose (for burial):* P. and V. περιστέλλειν, προτίθεσθαι V. συγκᾰθαρμόζειν. *Be composed (for burial):* P. and V. προκεῖσθαι *Compose oneself:* P. and V. ἡσῠχάζειν, Ar. and V. μᾰλάσσεσθαι, V. μαλθάσσεσθαι, ἡσῠχως ἔχειν. *Be composed of:* P. συνίστασθαι ἐκ (gen.), συγκεῖσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Words specially composed to meet the occasion:* P. λόγοι πρὸς τὸ παρὸν μεμηχανημένοι (Dem. 847). *Men with composed features:* P. οἱ πεπλασμένοι (Dem. 1122). *Composing his features to hide his knowledge of the calamity:* P. ἀδήλως τῇ ὄψει πλασάμενος πρὸς τὴν συμφοράν (Thuc. 6, 58).

Composed, adj. *Calm:* P. and V. ἥσῠχος, ἡσῠχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος, ἠρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής.

Composedly, adv. *Calmly:* P. and V. ἡσῠχῇ, ἡσῠχως, Ar. and V. ἀτρέμᾰ, Ar. and P. ἀτρέμᾰς, ἠρέμᾰ.

Composer, subs. *Of songs:* Ar. and P. μελοποιός, ὁ. *Writer:* P. συνθέτης, ὁ, συγγραφεύς, ὁ. *Of poetry:* P. and V. ποιητής, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*; also Ar.).

Composite, adj. P. σύνθετος.

Composition, subs. *Putting together:* P. and V. σύνθεσις, ἡ. *Framework, organisation:* P. and V. κᾰτάστᾰσις, ἡ, κᾰτασκευή, ἡ (once Eur.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *Of a book:* P. σύνθεσις, ἡ. *Book composed:* P. σύγγραμμα, τό. *Of poetry:* Ar. and P. ποίησις, ἡ. *Of music:* P. μελοποιία, ἡ.

Composure, subs. *Calm:* Ar. and P. ἡσῠχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσῠχαῖον. *With composure:* see *composedly*. *Bear with composure,* v. trans.: P. and V. ῥᾳδίως φέρειν.

Compound, v. trans. *Put together:* P. and V. συντῐθέναι. *Mix:* P. and V. μιγνύναι, κεραννύναι; see *mix*.

Compound, adj. P. σύνθετος. *Compound interest:* P. τόκοι ἐπίτοκοι, οἱ. *Compounded of:* P. συγκείμενος ἐκ. *Be compounded of:* P. συγκεῖσθαι ἐκ (gen.).

Comprehend, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, συλλαμβᾰ́νειν, P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν. *Comprehend under one name:* P. εἰς ἓν ὄνομα συνάγειν. *Understand:* P. and V. μανθᾰ́νειν, σῠνῐέναι (acc. or gen.), ἐπᾰ́ίειν, ὑπολαμβᾰ́νειν (rare V.), ἐννοεῖν or mid., P. καταλαμβάνειν, καταμανθάνειν, κατανοεῖν; see *understand*.

Comprehensible, adj. P. and V. εὐμᾰθής (Xen.), σᾰφής, V. σῠνετός, εὐσύμβολος, εὔσημος, εὐσύμβλητος.

Comprehension, subs. *Intelligence, mind:* P and V. νοῦς, ὁ, σῠνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. διᾰ́νοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *Power of understanding:* P. and V. μᾰ́θησις, ἡ.

Comprehensive, adj. *Full:* P. and V. πλήρης. *Complete:* P. and V. τέλεος, τέλειος.

Comprehensively, adv. P. and V. συλλήβδην.

Compress, subs. Ar. κᾰτάπλασμα, τό.

Compress, v. trans. P. συνωθεῖν (Plat.), συμπιέζειν (Plat.), Ar. and P. θλίβειν, πιέζειν. *Shorten:* P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν.

Compressed, adj. *Shortened:* P. and V. σύντομος.

Compression, subs. *Squeezing:* P. συμπίεσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Shortening:* P. συντομία, ἡ.

Comprise, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, συλλαμβᾰ́νειν, P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν.

Compromise, subs. *Arrangement:* P. and V. σύμβᾰσις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθῆκαι, αἱ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Make a compromise:* P. and V. συγχωρεῖν.

Compromise, v. trans. *Give information against:* P. μηνύειν κατά (gen.); see *accuse*. *Put in danger:* Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰβάλλεσθαι, V. πᾰραρρίπτειν. *Injure:* P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθείρειν. *Compromise (an action at law):* P. καθυφιέναι (acc.). *Be*

compromised in · P. and V. ἐνέχεσθαι (dat.). *Be compromised in the violation of the mysteries:* P. μεμηνῦσθαι περὶ τῶν μυστηρίων ὡς ἀσεβῶν (Thuc. 6, 53). V. intrans. *Make an agreement:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, συγχωρεῖν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, διομολογεῖσθαι.

Compromised, adj. *Accessory to:* P. and V. σύναίτιος (gen. or absol.), μέτοχος (gen. or absol.).

Compromising, adj. *Suspicious:* P. and V. ὕποπτος.

Comptroller, subs. P. and V. ταμίας, ὁ.

Compulsion, subs. P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Under compulsion:* P. ἐπάναγκες, δι' ἀνάγκης, P. and V. ἀνάγκῃ, βίᾳ, ἐξ ἀνάγκης, V. ἐκ βίας.

Compulsorily, adv. See *under compulsion.*

Compulsory, adj. P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, P. βίαιος.

Compunction, subs. P. φειδώ, ἡ (Thuc. 7, 81). *Shame:* P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Remorse:* P. and V. μετάμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, V. μετάγνοια, ἡ. *Pity:* P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ. οἶκτος, ὁ.

Computation, subs. Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Number:* P. and V ἀριθμός, ὁ.

Compute, v. trans. P. and V. λογίζεσθαι, P ἐκλογίζεσθαι, διαλογίζεσθαι, ἀπολογίζεσθαι. *Number:* P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, κατάριθμεῖν, P. ἐξαριθμεῖν; see also *measure.*

Comrade, subs. P. and V. ἑταῖρος, ὁ, Ar and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, V. σύνηλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ἥλιξ, ὁ or ἡ (also Ar.), ὁμῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Associate:* P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, σύντροφος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σύζυγος, ὁ or ἡ; see *companion.*

Con over, v. Ar and P. μελετᾶν (acc.).

Concave, adj. P. and V. κοίλος.

Concavity, subs. P. and V. τὸ κοῖλον, As opposed to *convexity:* P. κοιλότης, ἡ (Arist.)

Conceal, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν, ἐπικρύπτεσθαι, κλέπτειν, P. κατακρύπτειν, ἐπικαλύπτειν, ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. κἀλύπτειν, V. συγκἀλύπτειν (rare P.), στέγειν, κεύθειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἀμπέχειν (rare P.), ἀμπίσχειν (rare P.), σὔναμπέχειν, σὔναμπίσχειν. *Help in concealing:* V. σὔνεκκλέπτειν (acc.). *Easy to conceal,* adj.: V. εὔκρυπτος.

Concealed, adj. P. and V. κρυπτός, ἄφἄνής; see *secret. Each with a dagger concealed about his person:* P. μετὰ ξιφιδίου ἀφανοῦς ἕκαστος (Thuc. 8, 69).

Concealment, subs. V. κρύψῐς, ἡ. *Secrecy:* P. and V. τὸ κρυπτόν. *Lie in concealment:* P. and V. κρύπτεσθαι, V. κεύθειν; see *hide.*

Concede, v. trans. *Yield:* P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, ἐφῑέναι, πἄρῑέναι, Ar. and P. πἄρἀχωρεῖν (gen.). *Give:* P. and V. δῐδόναι; see *give, allow.*

Conceit, subs. *Pride:* P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, P χαυνότης, ἡ, ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, V. χλῑδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Idea, thought:* Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, P. and V. ἔννοια, ἡ, see *fancy. Conceit of language:* P. κομψεία, ἡ.

Conceited, adj. P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, Ar. and P. χαῦνος; see *boastful.*

Conceitedly, adv. P. μεγαλοφρόνως; see *boastfully.*

Conceivable, adj. P. νοητός. *Every conceivable form of death:* P. ἰδέα πᾶσα ὀλέθρου (Thuc. 7, 29).

Conceivably, adv. *Perhaps:* P. and V. ἴσως, τἄχἄ.

Conceive, v. trans. *Understand, grasp in the mind:* P. and V. μανθἄνειν, σὔνῐέναι (acc. or gen.), ὑπολαμβἄνειν (rare V.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. διἄνοεῖσθαι, P. καταλαμβάνειν, κατανοεῖν, καταμανθάνειν. *Devise:* see *devise. Picture to oneself:* P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.). *Become pregnant:* P. κυεῖν, Ar. and V. κύειν (Eur., *Frag.*; also Xen.), V. φέρειν ὑπὸ ζωνήν.

Concentrate, v. trans. P. and V. εἰς ἓν σὔνἄγειν. V. intrans. P. and

V. σῠνίστασθαι; see *collect*. *Concentrate for defence:* P. συμβοηθεῖν. *Concentrate (one's thoughts):* Ar. and P. προσέχειν (τὸν νοῦν).

Concentration, subs. P. συναγωγή, ἡ. *Collection:* P and V. συλλογή, ἡ, ἄθροισις, ἡ. *Attention:* P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ.

Concept, subs. Ar. and P. νόημα, τό.

Conception, subs. *Pregnancy:* P. κύησις, ἡ. *Idea, thought:* Ar. and P. νόημα, τό. *Form a conception of:* P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.) (rare V.); see *idea*

Concern, subs. *Business:* P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, ἔργον, τό; see *work*. *Anxiety:* P. and V. φροντῐ́ς, ἡ, P. ἀγωνία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σύννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό; see *fear*. *You have no concern in:* P. and V. οὐ σοὶ μέτεστι (gen.).

Concern, v. trans. *Have to do with:* P. and V. προσήκειν (dat.), τείνειν εἰς (acc.). *It concerns, it is a care to:* P. and V. μέλει (dat.). *Be concerned about:* P. and V. μεριμνᾶν (acc.), φροντίζειν (gen. or prep.), σπουδάζειν ὑπέρ (gen.), κήδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. προκήδεσθαι (gen.), προκηραίνειν (gen.). *Be concerned in, have a share in:* P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), μετέχειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen.), μετᾰλαμβᾰ́νειν (gen.). *Concerned in, joint cause of,* adj.: P. and V. σῠναίτιος (gen.), μέτοχος (gen.); see *accessory*. *As far as you are concerned:* P. and V. τὸ σὸν μέρος; see under *far*. *As far as he is concerned:* V. τοὐκείνου . . . μέρος (Eur., *Hec.* 989). *As far as . . . is concerned:* P. and V. ἕνεκα (gen.), V. οὕνεκα (gen.) (Eur., *Phoen.* 865; also *And.* 759), ἕκᾱτι (gen.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 655). *As far as decrees are concerned he would long ago have paid the penalty:* P. πάλαι ἂν ἕνεκά γε ψηφισμάτων ἐδεδώκει δίκην (Dem. 32).

Concerning, prep. P. and V. περῐ́ (acc. or gen.), ὕπερ (gen.), V. ἀμφῐ́ (gen. or dat.). *In reference to:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰ́ (acc.).

Concert, v. trans. Ar. and P. σῠνιστάναι, P. κατασκευάζειν, V. ῥάπτειν, κᾰταρράπτειν, ὑπορράπτειν, πλέκειν; see *contrive*. *Concert measures with:* P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (πρός, acc.).

Concert, subs. *Agreement:* P. συμφωνία, ἡ, ὁμόνοια, ἡ. *In concert, jointly:* P. and V. κοινῇ. *Music:* Ar. and P. μουσῐκή, ἡ.

Concerted, adj. *Joint:* P. and V. κοινός.

Concession, subs. P. συγχώρησις, ἡ. *Admission:* P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Conciliate, v. trans. *Win over:* P. and V. προσᾰ́γεσθαι, προστῐ́θεσθαι, προσποιεῖσθαι, P. εὐτρεπίζεσθαι. *Persuade.* P. and V. πείθειν. *Soften:* P. and V. πρᾶΰνειν.

Conciliation, subs. *Mediation:* P. and V. σῠναλλᾰ́γή, ἡ. *Persuasion:* P. and V. πειθώ, ἡ. *Gentleness:* P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.

Conciliatory, adj. *Gentle:* P. and V. φῐλάνθρωπος; see *gentle*. *Friendly:* P. and V. φῐ́λιος. *Persuasive:* V. πειστήριος.

Concise, adj. P. and V. σύντομος. *Short:* P. and V. βρᾰχῠ́ς. *Laconic:* P. βραχύλογος.

Concisely, adv. P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην. *Shortly:* P. διὰ βραχέων, συνελόντι, P. and V. ἐν βρᾰχεῖ.

Conciseness, subs. P. συντομία, ἡ. *Briefness:* P. βραχυλογία, ἡ.

Conclave, subs. See *assembly*.

Conclude, v. trans. *Complete:* P. and V. περαίνειν, διᾰπεραίνειν (Plat.), τελεοῦν (V. τελειοῦν), V. τελεῖν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκπεραίνειν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν; see *end*. *Infer:* P. and V. τεκμαίρεσθαι, P. συλλογίζεσθαι; see *infer*. *Decide:* P. and V. διᾰγιγνώσκειν, Ar. and P. διακρῑ́νειν. *Conclude a treaty:* P. and V. ποιεῖσθαι σύμβᾰσιν, or P. and V συμβαίνειν (absol.). V. intrans. P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβᾰ́νειν, τελευτᾶν, V. ἐκτελευτᾶν; see *end*.

Concluding, adj. *Last:* P. and V. τελευταῖος, ἔσχᾰτος, ὕστᾰτος.

Conclusion, subs. *End:* P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό, κᾰτᾰστροφή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. τέρμα, τό, τέρμων, ὁ; see *end*. *Conclusion from premisses:* P. συλλόγισμος, ὁ. *Draw a right conclusion:* P. συλλογίζεσθαι ὀρθῶς. *I draw an opposite conclusion:* P. τἀναντία γιγνώσκω (Thuc. 3, 44). *Decision:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ; see *judgment*.

Conclusive, adj. *Clear:* P. and V. σᾰφής. *Incontrovertible:* P. ἀνεξέλεγκτος, ἀναμφισβήτητος. Of a victory: P. and V. λαμπρός.

Conclusively, adv. *Clearly:* P. and V. σᾰφῶς, λαμπρῶς.

Conclusiveness, subs. *Clearness:* P. and V. σᾰφήνεια, ἡ.

Concoct, v. trans. P. and V. συντῐθέναι, μηχᾰνᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, V. πλέκειν, ῥάπτειν, ὑπορράπτειν, κᾰτᾰρράπτειν. *Trump up:* P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. συμπλάσσειν, κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν. *Be concocted:* P. and V. συγκεῖσθαι.

Concocter, subs. V. μηχᾰνορρᾰ́φος, ὁ or ἡ; see *deviser*.

Concoction, subs. Met., *act of concocting:* P. σκευωρία, ἡ. *What is concocted:* P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευώρημα, τό.

Concomitant, adj. Ar. and P. ἄκόλουθος, P. ἑπόμενος, συνεπόμενος, προσφυής.

Concord, subs. *Musical:* Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ἡ, V. συγχορδία, ἡ. Met., P. συμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.), ἁρμονία, ἡ (Plat.), ὁμόνοια, ἡ.

Concordant, adj. P. and V. σύμφωνος (Plat.), σῦνῳδός (Plat.), V. σύμφθογγος. *Agreeing:* P. ὁμογνώμων, ὁμονοητικός.

Concordantly, adv. P. ὁμονοητικῶς.

Concourse, subs. *Crowd:* P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σῦνοδος, ἡ, ὅμῑλος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, V. ὁμῑλία, ἡ, ἄθροισμα, τό. See *crowd*.

Concrete, subs. *Rubble:* Ar. and P. χάλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Cement:* P. and V. πηλός, ὁ.

Concrete, adj. Opposed to *abstract*. *Did you not just say that the upholsterer makes not the abstract conception which, as we say, constitutes the bed, but the concrete bed:* P. οὐκ ἄρτι ἔλεγες ὅτι . . . (ὁ κλινοποιός) . . . οὐ τὸ εἶδος ποιεῖ ὃ δή φαμεν εἶναι ὃ ἔστι κλίνη ἀλλὰ κλίνην τινά (Plat. *Rep.* 597A).

Concubine, subs. Ar. and P. παλλᾰκή, ἡ.

Concupiscence, subs. P. and V. ἐπῐθῡμία, ἡ.

Concupiscent, adj. P. ἐπιθυμητικός.

Concur, v. intrans. *Coincide:* P. and V. συμπίπτειν, συντρέχειν, συμβαίνειν, V. συμπίτνειν, συμβάλλεσθαι. *Agree:* P. and V. συμφέρεσθαι, συμφᾰ́ναι, Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν. *Concur with:* use verbs given with dat.

Concurrence, subs. *Agreement:* P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Concurrently, adv. *At the same time:* P. and V. ἅμᾰ. *Concurrently with:* P. and V. ἅμᾰ (dat.).

Concussion, subs. *Shock:* P. σεισμός, ὁ. *Collision:* Ar. and P. σῦνοδος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ. *Earthquake:* P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ. *To have got concussion of the brain:* Ar. τὸν ἐγκέφᾰλον σεσεῖσθαι (*Nub.* 1276).

Condemn, v. trans. *Sentence to punishment:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰγιγνώσκειν (τινός τι), P. κατακρίνειν (τινός τι), καταχειροτονεῖν (τινός τι), καταψηφίζεσθαί (τινός τι). *Convict:* P. and V. αἱρεῖν, κᾰθαιρεῖν. *Be condemned, convicted:* P. and V. ἁλίσκεσθαι. *Condemn beforehand:* P. προκᾰτᾰγιγνώσκειν (gen. or absol.). *Condemned to die:* V. ἐψηφισμένος θανεῖν (Eur., *Heracl.* 141). *The lot condemns me to:* V. ἐμὲ . . . πᾰ́λος κᾰθαιρεῖ (infin.) (Soph., *Ant.* 275). *Blame:* P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν.

Condemnation, subs. *Sentence to punishment:* P. κατάγνωσις, ἡ, καταχειροτονία, ἡ. *Blame:* P. and V. μέμψῐς, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ.

Condense, v. trans. *Shorten:* P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. *Solidify:* P. and V. πηγνύναι. V. intrans. *Become solid:* P. and V πήγνυσθαι.

Condensed, adj. *Solidified.* P. and V. πηκτός. *Shortened:* P. and V. σύντομος.

Condescend, v. intrans. With infin.: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δίκαιοῦν, V. τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν). *Condescend (to):* P. συγκαθιέναι (dat. or absol.).

Condescending, adj. *Affable:* P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φιλάνθρωπος, P. εὐπρόσοδος, κοινός, ῥᾴδιος. *Pompous:* P. and V. σεμνός.

Condescendingly, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως. *Pompously:* P. and V σεμνῶς.

Condescension, subs. *Affability:* P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Pompousness:* P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Condign, adj. *Deserved:* P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπάξιος.

Condiment, subs. Ar. and P. ὄψον, τό, ἥδυσμα, τό.

Condition, subs. *State:* P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ, κάτασκευή, ἡ (once Eur.), P. ἕξις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ. *Good condition:* P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Bad condition:* P. καχεξία, ἡ. *Be in a certain condition:* P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and P. διᾰκεῖσθαι. *Affection:* P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *In good condition,* adj.: P. and V. ἐντελής. *Rank, station:* P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τάξις, ἡ. *Stipulation:* P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ; see *terms. Clause in an agreement:* P. γράμμα, τό. *On condition that:* Ar. and P. ἐφ' ᾧτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.). *On fixed conditions:* P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *On these conditions:* P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ τοῖσδε. *On what conditions?* P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ; *Are we held to this condition for our safety?* V. ἐν τῷδε κἀχόμεσθα σωθῆναι λόγῳ; (Eur., *Heracl.* 498). *Under these conditions, under these circumstances:* P. and V. οὕτως ἐχοντων (*things being thus*). *Under present conditions:* P. ἐκ τῶν παρόντων.

Conditionally, adv. Use P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς (*on fixed terms*).

Condole (with), v. trans. P. and V. σὔναλγεῖν (dat. or absol.), P. συλλυπεῖσθαι (dat. or absol.); see *sympathise.*

Condolence, subs. *Pity:* P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ; see *sympathy.*

Conduce to, v. P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (εἰς, acc., or πρός, acc.), τείνειν (εἰς, acc.), φέρειν (εἰς, acc.), P. προφέρειν (εἰς, acc.).

Conducive to, adj. P. ὑπουργός (dat.) (Xen.).

Conduct, v. trans. *Lead:* P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.). *Escort:* P. and V. πέμπειν, προπέμπειν. *Manage:* P. and V. οἰκεῖν, Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μετᾰχειρίζεσθαι, V. νωμᾶν, πορσύνειν; see *manage. Conduct (inquiry, etc.):* P. and V. ποιεῖσθαι. *Conduct oneself:* see *behave.*

Conduct, subs. *Escort:* V. πομπή ἡ. *Safe-conduct:* Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. ἄδεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Management:* P. διοίκησις, ἡ, διαχείρισις, ἡ. *Behaviour:* P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἦθος, τό. *Action:* P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ.

Conducting, adj. *Escorting on the way* · V. πόμπῐμος, πομπαῖος, εὔπομπος. *Conducting the souls of the dead:* V. ψῡχοπομπός.

Conductor, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, V. κομιστής, ὁ, κομιστήρ, ὁ; see *escort.*

Conductress, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ἡ.

Conduit, subs. P. ὀχετός, ὁ. *Canal:* P. διῶρυξ, ὁ, διόρυγμα, τό. *Pipe:* P. αὐλών, ὁ, Ar. ὑδρορρόα, ἡ.

Confectionery, subs. P. πέμματα, τά.

Confederacy, subs. *League:* P. συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Alliance:* Ar. and P. συμμᾰχία, ἡ. *Form a confederacy:* P. and V. σὐνομνύναι, σὐνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. σὐνίστασθαι.

Confederate, adj. *Allied:* P. and V. σύμμᾰχος. *Of allies:* Ar. and P. συμμᾰχῐκός.

Confederate, subs *Allied:* P. and V. σύμμαχος, ὁ or ἡ. *Conspirator:* P. and V. σύνωμότης, ὁ. *Accessory:* P. and V. σύναίτιος, ὁ or ἡ, μέτοχος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be confederate,* v.: P. and V. σύνειδέναι. *The confederate forces:* Ar. and P. τὸ συμμαχικόν.

Confederation, subs. See *confederacy.*

Confer, v. trans. P. and V. προστίθέναι, προσφέρειν, P. ἀπόνεμειν; see *give. A foolish favour did Adrastus confer on you:* V. ἀμαθεῖς Ἄδραστος χάριτας ἔς σ' ἀνήψατο (Eur. *Phoen.* 569). *Confer (with), have conference (with):* P. and V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), σύνέρχεσθαι (dat.), συμμιγνύναι (dat.), Ar. and P διαλέγεσθαι (dat.), P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.), V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.), (cf Ar. *Nub.* 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.). *I would confer with him touching my own and state affairs:* V. οἰκεῖα καὶ κοινὰ χθονός θέλω πρὸς αὐτὸν συμβαλεῖν βουλεύματα (Eur. *Phoen.* 692).

Conference, subs. P. and V. σύνοδος, ἡ, λόγοι, οἱ. *When I met Polynices in conference:* V. ὡς ἐς λόγους συνῆψα Πολυνείκει μολών (Eur. *Phoen.* 702).

Confess, v. trans. P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν (Soph. *Phil.* 980; Eur. *I. A.* 1142, and *Frag.*), P. προσομολογεῖν, συνομολογεῖν.

Confessedly, adv. P. ὁμολογουμένως.

Confession, subs. P. ὁμολογία, ἡ, ὁμολόγημα, τό.

Confetti, subs *Thrown at weddings, etc.:* Ar. and P. κάτάχύσμάτα, τά (Dem. 1123).

Confidant, subs. Use P. and V. σύνειδώς (part. of συνειδέναι); see *confederate.*

Confide, v. trans. *Intrust:* Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, διαπιστεύειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν; see *intrust. Communicate:* P. and V. κοινοῦν (or mid.). *Deposit:* Ar. and P. κάτάτίθέναι (or mid.). *Confide in, trust:* P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.).

Confidence, subs. *Trust:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Boldness:* P. and V. θάρσος, τό, θράσος, τό; see *boldness. Assurance:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Have confidence in:* P. and V. πίστιν ἔχειν (dat.); see *confide. Inform in strict confidence:* P. ἐν ἀπορρήτῳ λέγειν (dat.) (Plat. *Theaet.* 152c). *Regain confidence,* v.: Ar. and P. ἀνάθαρσεῖν.

Confident, adj. *Bold:* P. and V. θρᾰσύς, P. θαρσαλέος; see *bold. Confident in:* P. and V. πῐσύνος (dat.), V. πιστός (dat.). *Be confident (that).* P. and V. πιστεύειν, πείθεσθαι, θαρσεῖν, V. πιστωθῆναι (aor. pass. of πιστοῦν), αὐχεῖν.

Confidential, adj. *Secret:* P. and V. κρυπτός, κρύφαῖος, ἄφᾰνής.

Confidentially, adv. *Inform confidentially:* P. ἐν ἀπορρήτῳ λέγειν (dat.) (Plat., *Theaet.* 152c). *Secretly:* P. and V. λάθρᾳ.

Confidently, adv. Ar. and P. θρᾰσέως, ἀδεῶς, P. θαρσαλέως; see *boldly. Assert confidently,* v.: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν (rare P.), ἐξαυχεῖν; see *assert.*

Confiding, adj. *Simple, guileless:* P. and V. εὐήθης, P. ἄκακος.

Configuration, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

Confine, v. trans. *Check:* P. and V. κάτέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρῦκειν; see *check. Shut in:* P. and V. εἴργειν, κάτείργειν, ἐγκλήειν, V. σύνείργειν, Ar. and P. κάτακλήειν. *Limit:* P. and V. ὁρίζειν. *They were confined to their ships:* P. ταῖς ναυσὶ κατεκλήθησαν (Thuc. 1. 117).

Confinement, subs. *Ward:* P. and V. φῦλᾰκή, ἡ. *Put in confinement:* P. εἰς φυλακὴν ποιεῖσθαι. *Prison:* P. and V. δεσμοί, οἱ, εἱρκτή, ἡ, P. δεσμωτήριον, τό; see *prison. Childbed:* see *childbed.*

Confines, subs. *Boundary:* P. and V. ὅρια, τά, P. μεθόρια, τά; see *border.*

Confirm, v. trans. *Make a thing sure:* P. βεβαιοῦν. *Verify:* P. ἐπαληθεύειν. *Ratify:* P. and V. κῦροῦν, ἐπῐκῦροῦν, ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat., also Ar.). *Encourage:* P. and V. θρᾰσῠ́νειν, θαρσῠ́νειν, P. ἐπιρρωνῠ́ναι; see *encourage.*

Confirmation, subs. P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ. *Ratification:* P. κύρωσις, ἡ, V. κῦρος, τό.

Confiscate, v. trans. P. δημεύειν, δημοσιοῦν, δημοσιεύειν (Xen.).

Confiscation, subs. P. δήμευσις, ἡ.

Conflagration, subs. P. and V. φλόξ, ἡ, πῦρ, τό; see *fire.*

Conflict, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἅμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἄγωνία, ἡ, ἆθλος, ὁ, πάλαισμα, τό, Ar. and P. σῠ́νοδος, ἡ. *Conflict of feeling:* P. ἀγωνία, ἡ. *Doubt:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Conflict of opinion:* Ar. and P. ἀντῐλογία, ἡ. *Come into conflict (with):* P. προσκρούειν (absol. or dat.).

Conflict, v. intrans. *Be opposed:* P. and V. ἐναντίος εἶναι, P. διαφωνεῖν (Plat.), V. δῐχοστᾰτεῖν; see *be at variance,* under *variance.*

Conflicting, adj. *Opposed:* P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Not agreeing:* P. ἀσύμφωνος (Plat.).

Conform, v. trans. *Adapt:* P. and V. προσαρμόζειν, ἐφαρμόζειν, σῠναρμόζειν. *Conform to, obey:* P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.).

Conformable, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, P. ἑπόμενος, οἰκεῖος; see *suitable.*

Conformably, adv. P. ἀκολούθως.

Conformation, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

Conformity, subs. *Agreement:* P. συμφωνία, ἡ. *Similarity:* P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ. *In conformity with:* use adj., Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), or P. adv., ἀκολούθως (dat.).

Confound, v. trans. *Throw into disorder:* P. and V. συγχεῖν, τᾰράσσειν, συντᾰράσσειν, φῦρειν (Plat.), κῦκᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and V. δονεῖν (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. συγκῠκᾶν (Plat.). *Bring to nought:* P. and V. συγχεῖν, σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν; see also *destroy. Astonish:* P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν.

Confounded, adj. *Mixed in a heap:* V. συμφυρτός.

Confront, v. trans. *Meet:* P. and V. ἅπαντᾶν (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ἀντῐτάσσεσθαι (dat.). *Oppose:* P. and V. ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.); see *oppose. Confront with, bring up against:* P. and V. ἐπῐφέρειν (τί τινι).

Confronting, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος, V. ἀντίος.

Confuse, v. trans. *Throw in disorder:* P. and V. τᾰράσσειν, συντᾰράσσειν, συγχεῖν, Ar. and P. θορῠβεῖν; see *confound. Perplex:* P. and V. τᾰράσσειν, συντᾰράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *perplex. Render obscure:* P. and V. συγχεῖν. *Mix up:* P. and V. συγχεῖν.

Confused, adj. *Indistinct:* P. and V. ἀσᾰφής, ἄδηλος, V. ἄσημος, δυστέκμαρτος, δυσμᾰθής. *Without order:* P. ἄτακτος; see *disorderly. Shamefaced:* V. κᾰτηφής; see *ashamed. Mixed together* · P. and V. συμμῐγής, σύμμικτος, μῐγᾶς.

Confusedly, adv. P. τεταραγμένως. *At random:* P. and V. εἰκῇ, φύρδην (Xen.), P. χύδην. *In disorder:* P. ἀτάκτως, οὐδένι κόσμῳ, ταραχωδῶς. Of the mind: P. ταραχωδῶς. *Helplessly:* P. and V. ἀπόρως.

Confusing, adj. P. ταραχώδης, P. and V. ἄπορος.

Confusion, subs. *Disorder:* P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, Ar. τᾰ́ραξις, ἡ, P. and V. θόρῠβος, ὁ, V. τᾰράγμός, ὁ, τᾰ́ραγμα, τό. *All was in confusion:* V. σύμφυρτα δ' ἦν ἅπαντα (Eur., *Hipp.* 1234). *Perplexity:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Agitation:* P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τᾰράγμός, ὁ. *How ye all come to one point with confusion and distress in your looks:* V. ὡς μοι

πάντες εἰς ἓν ἥκετε σύγχυσιν ἔχοντες καὶ ταραγμὸν ὀμμάτων (Eur., *I. A.* 1127). *Shame:* P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ, αἰσχύνη, ἡ. *Throw into confusion:* P. and V. ταράσσειν; see *confuse, confound.*

Confutation, subs. P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.

Confute, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν. ἐξελέγχειν, P. διελέγχειν *Not to be confuted,* adj.: P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος. *Easy to confute:* P. εὐεξέλεγκτος, εὐέλεγκτος.

Congeal, v. trans. P. and V. πηγνύναι, Ar. ἀποπηγνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. πήγνυσθαι, πεπηγέναι, P. ἀποπήγνυσθαι (Xen.).

Congealed, adj. P. and V. πηκτός.

Congenial, adj. *Pleasant:* P. and V. ἡδύς, ἄρεστός. *Suitable:* P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, σύμμετρος

Congenially, adv. *Pleasantly:* P. and V. ἡδέως.

Congenital, adj. P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἔμφυτος, P. σύντροφος, V. συγγενής σύγγονος.

Congratulate, v. trans. Ar. and P. μακαρίζειν, P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν, Ar. and V. ὀλβίζειν. *Congratulate on:* Ar. and P. μακαρίζειν (gen.), P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν (gen.). *Rejoice with another:* P. and V. σὺνήδεσθαι (dat.), P. συγχαίρειν (dat.), συνευφραίνεσθαι (dat.), V. συγγεγηθέναι (dat.) (perf. of συγγηθεῖν).

Congratulation, subs. P. μακαρισμός, ὁ.

Congregate, v. intrans. P. and V. σὺνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, σὺναθροίζεσθαι, συλλέγεσθαι, Ar. and P. σὺνίστασθαι.

Congregation, subs. *Assembly at a religious festival:* P. and V. πἄνήγὕρις, ἡ; see *assembly.*

Congress, subs. P. and V. σὑνοδος, ἡ, σύλλογος, ὁ, P. συνέδριον, τό; see *assembly. Hold a congress:* P. σύνοδον ποιεῖσθαι.

Congruity, subs. *Suitability:* P. ἐπιτηδειότης, ἡ.

Congruous, adj. *Suitable:* P. and V. ἐπἴτήδειος, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, σύμμετρος, P. οἰκεῖος; see *suitable.*

Conjectural, adj. P. δοξαστός (Plat.).

Conjecturally, adv. *As far as one can guess:* V. ὡς εἰκἄσαι, ὡς ἐπεικἄσαι, ὡς ἀπεικἄσαι.

Conjecture, v. trans. and intrans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen. or absol.), τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Estimate* · P. and V. σταθμᾶσθαι. *Suspect:* P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν, ὕπονοεῖν. *Easy to conjecture,* adj.: V. εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος. *Hard to conjecture:* V. δυστόπαστος.

Conjecture, subs. P. δόξασμα, τό, P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Suspicion:* P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὕποψία, ἡ. *Many conjectures are made to explain why (the ships) did not arrive* · P. διότι οὐκ ἦλθον αἱ νῆες πολλαχῇ εἰκάζεται (Thuc. 8, 87).

Conjecturer, subs. P. εἰκαστής, ὁ, δοξαστής, ὁ. *Prophet:* P. and V. μάντις, ὁ or ἡ.

Conjoin, v. trans. See *join.*

Conjointly, adv. See *jointly.*

Conjugal, adj. *Of marriage:* Ar. and P. γἄμἴκός, Ar. and V. γἄμήλιος; see *marriage.*

Conjunction, subs. *In conjunction with:* use P. and V. μετἄ (gen.), σὺν (dat.) (rare P.), ἅμἄ (dat.).

Conjuncture, subs. *Occurrence:* Ar. and P. συντὕχία, ἡ, V. σὕναλλἄγή, ἡ. *Crisis:* P. and V. καιρός, ὁ.

Conjure, v. trans. P. and V. πἄρἄκἄλεῖν, ἐπισκήπτειν, P. παρακελεύεσθαι. *Call upon:* P. and V. μαρτὕρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπὶμαρτὕρεσθαι, P. διαμαρτύρεσθαι, ἐπιβοᾶσθαι; see also *entreat.* V. intrans. *Play the conjurer:* P. γοητεύειν. *Conjure away:* P. and V. ἐξεπᾴδειν. *Conjure up the dead:* Ar. and P. ψὕχἄγωγεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Conjure up:* met., P. and V. ἐκκἄλεῖσθαι (acc.).

Conjurer, subs. P. θαυματοποιός, ὁ, P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, . *Sorcerer:*

P. and V. ἐπῳδός, ὁ, φαρμᾰκεύς, ὁ. *One who conjures up the dead:* V. ψῡχᾰγωγός, ὁ.

Conjuring, subs. P. θαυματοποιία, ἡ, γοητεία, ἡ, μαγγανεία, ἡ, V. μᾰγεύμᾰτα, τά.

Connect, v. trans. *Fasten together:* P. and V. σῠνάπτειν. *Unite:* P. and V. σῠνᾰ́γειν. *Apply in mind:* P. and V. προστίθεναι; see *apply*. *Connect oneself (by marriage) with:* V. κῆδος (τό) σῠνάπτειν (dat.), λέχος (τό) σῠνάπτειν (dat.), λέκτρα (τά) σῠνάπτειν (dat.). *Be connected with* (of persons), *associate with:* P. and V. σῠνεῖναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), σῠναλλάσσειν (dat.), ὁμῑλεῖν (dat.), προσομῑλεῖν (dat.); see *associate*. Of things: P. and V. προσήκειν (dat.).

Connected, adj. *By marriage:* P. and V. προσήκων. *By blood:* P. and V. ἄναγκαῖος, οἰκεῖος. *Connected with (generally):* P. and V. προσήκων (dat.). *The cause of:* P. and V. αἴτιος (gen.), σῠναίτιος (gen.).

Connection, subs. P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *What is the connection between?* P. and V. τίς κοινωνία; (with double gen.). *I have no connection with:* P. and V. οὐδέν μοι μέτεστι (gen.), οὐδέν μοι προσήκει (gen.). *Have connection with:* P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.). *Relation,* subs.: P. χρεία, ἡ; see *relation*. *In connection with:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰ́ (acc.). *Relationship by marriage:* P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κήλευμα, τό, κηδεία, ἡ. *By blood:* P. and V. τὸ συγγενές, συγγένεια, ἡ; see *relationship*. *Persons related, by marriage:* P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. κήδευμα, τό; *by blood:* use adj., P. and V. ἄναγκαῖος, οἰκεῖος.

Connivance, subs. *Permission:* P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *They were wont with the connivance of the governor . . .:* P. εἰώθεσαν . . . πείθοντες τὸν ἄρχοντα . . . (Thuc. 4, 67).

Connive at, v. Ar. and P. περιορᾶν (with part.), προΐεσθαι (with part.), V. ἄμελεῖν (with part.). *Begging (them) not to connive at their destruction:* P. δεόμενοι μὴ σφᾶς περιορᾶν φθειρομένους (Thuc. 1, 24). *He privily begets sons and connives at their death:* V. παῖδας ἐκτεκνούμενος λάθρα θνήσκοντας ἀμελεῖ (Eur., *Ion*, 438).

Connote, v. trans. See *mean*.

Connubial, adj. Ar. and P. γᾰμῐκός, Ar. and V. γᾰμήλιος.

Conquer, v. trans. P. and V. νῑκᾶν, κρᾰτεῖν (acc. or gen.), χειροῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπικρᾰτεῖν (gen.), περῐγίγνεσθαι (gen.), P. περιεῖναι (gen.), V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι. Met., of feelings: P. οὐκ ἐνδιδόναι (dat.), V. νῑκᾶν, οὐκ εἴκειν (dat.). V. intrans. P. and V. νῑκᾶν, κρᾰτεῖν, ὑπερέχειν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περῐγίγνεσθαι, περιεῖναι. *Help in conquering:* P. and V. συννῑκᾶν (dat. or absol.). *Conquer in turn:* V. ἀντῐνῑκᾶν (absol.). *Be conquered:* P. and V. νῑκᾶσθαι, κρᾰτεῖσθαι, ἥσσᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. δᾰμῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of δαμάζειν), V. δᾰμασθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of δαμάζειν).

Conquerable, adj. P. and V. ἅλωτός, ἁλώσῐμος.

Conquered, The. Use P. and V. οἱ ἥσσονες.

Conquering, adj. V. νῑκηφόρος (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑπέρτερος; see *victorious*.

Conqueror, subs. P. and V. ὁ νῑκῶν, ὁ κρᾰτῶν, ὁ κρείσσων; see *victor*.

Conquest, subs. *Victory:* P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κρᾰ́τος, τό. *Conquering:* P. ἐπικράτησις, ἡ. *What is conquered:* P. and V. τὸ νῑκώμενον, V. χείρωμα, τό; see *prey*.

Consanguineous, adj. See *kindred*.

Consanguinity, subs. P. and V. συγγένεια, ἡ, τὸ συγγενές. *Nearness of relationship:* Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ; see *relationship*.

Conscience, subs. V. σύνεσις, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 396), P. τὸ συνειδέναι. *To have guilt on one's conscience* P. and V. σῠνειδέναι ἑαυτῷ ἀδῐκῶν or ἀδῐκοῦντι. *Something that weighs on one's conscience:* P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό.

Satisfying their consciences with this at least, that they had not voted anything harmful to the city: P. τοῦτο γοῦν σφίσιν αὐτοῖς συνειδότες ὅτι οὐδὲν κακὸν τῇ πόλει ἐψηφίσαντο (Lys. 127). *His determination never reached to this point, but shrank back, for a guilty conscience kept it in thrall:* P. οὔκουν προσήει πρὸς ταῦθ' ἡ διάνοια ἀλλ' ἀνεδύετο· ἐπελαμβάνετο γὰρ αὐτῆς τὸ συνειδέναι (Dem. 406). *Keep a clear conscience,* v.: use P. and V. εὐσεβεῖν. *A clear conscience,* subs.: use P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές. *With a clear conscience:* use adv., P. and V. εὐσεβῶς.

Conscientious, adj. P. and V. ὅσιος, εὐσεβής, εὔορκος; see *just.*

Conscientiously, adv. P. and V. ὁσίως, εὐσεβῶς; see *justly.*

Conscientiousness, subs. P. ὁσιότης, ἡ, P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ.

Conscious, adj. *Knowing:* P. and V. εἰδώς, V. ἴστωρ (gen.) (rare P.), σύνιστωρ (absol.) (rare P.). *Be conscious of, know:* P. and V. εἰδέναι (acc.), γιγνώσκειν (acc.), ἐπίστασθαι (acc.), οὐκ ἀγνοεῖν (acc.); see *know. Be conscious of doing wrong:* P. and V. σύνοιδεναι ἑαυτῷ ἀδίκων or ἀδικοῦντι. *By suffering we shall become conscious that we have sinned:* V. παθόντες ἂν συγγνοῖμεν ἡμαρτηκότες (Soph., *Ant.* 926). *Conscious,* as opposed to *insensible:* P. and V. ἔμφρων.

Consciously, adv. Use P. and V. εἰδώς (perf. part. εἰδέναι). *Voluntarily:* use P. and V., adj., ἑκών.

Consciousness, subs. *Perception, feeling:* P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἴσθημα, τό, P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Consciousness of guilt:* P. τὸ συνειδέναι, V. σύνεσις, ἡ. *Life:* P. and V. ψῡχή, ἡ. *Lose consciousness,* v.: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *faint.*

Consecrate, v. trans. P. and V. καθιεροῦν, V. ἁγνίζειν, Ar. and V. καθοσιοῦσθαι, Ar. and P. καθαγίζειν, P. ἱεροῦν; see *dedicate. Dedicate (as an offering):* P. and V. ἀνατιθέναι (Eur., *Ion,* 1384). *Consecrate (a person):* P. and V. τελεῖν. *Consecrate (land):* P. τεμενίζειν (acc.), ἀνιέναι (acc.).

Consecrated, adj. P. and V. ἱερός, ἀνειμένος, V. ἱρός. *Consecrated to:* P. and V. ἱερός (gen.), ἀνειμένος (dat.), V. ἱρός (gen.). *Consecrated land,* subs.: P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό.

Consecration, subs. P. καθιέρωσις, ἡ. *Initiation:* P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl.

Consecutive, adj. *Continuous:* P. συνεχής. *Successive:* P. and V. διάδοχος.

Consecutively, adv. *In order:* P. and V. ἑξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Continuously:* Ar. and P. σῠνεχῶς.

Consent, v. intrans. P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, σῠναινεῖν (Plat.), συμφέρεσθαι, P. ὁμολογεῖν, ἐπαινεῖν, συνεπαινεῖν, V. νεύειν, συννεύειν, Ar. and V. ὁμορροθεῖν. *Consent to:* P. and V. κατανεῖν (acc. or dat.), σῠναινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), ἐπῐνεύειν (acc.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.), ἐπαινεῖν (acc.). *Accept:* P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Consent to* (with infin.): P. and V. βούλεσθαι, ἀξιοῦν, Ar. and V. συνθέλειν, V. τολμᾶν; see *deign.*

Consent, subs. *Agreement:* P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Permission:* P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Get the consent of:* P. and V. πείθειν (acc.). *It is not with my consent:* P. οὐ βουλομένῳ μοί ἐστι. *I will construe your silence into consent:* P. τὴν σιγήν σου συγχώρησιν θήσω (Plat., *Crat.* 435B). *His silence gives consent:* V. φασὶν σιωπῶν (Eur., *Or.* 1592). *With one consent:* Ar. ἐξ ἑνὸς λόγου (*Plut.,* 760); see *unanimously, together.*

Consequence, subs. P. τὸ ἀποβαῖνον, τὸ συμβαῖνον, τὸ ἐκβαῖνον. *Result:* P. and V. τέλος, τό; see *result. Be the consequence,* v.: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν,

περιγίγνεσθαι. *Importance*, subs.: of persons, P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό; of things, P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ. *Be of consequence*, v.: P. and V. διαφέρειν. *Of no consequence*, adj.: V. ἀνάρίθμητος, παρ' οὐδέν, P. οὐδένος ἄξιος. *Of much consequence:* P. and V. πολλοῦ ἄξιος; see *important*. *Consider of much consequence*, v.: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *In consequence of*, prep.: P. and V. διά (acc.), ἕνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. οὕνεκα (gen.), ἕκατι (gen.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.).

Consequent, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, P. ἑπόμενος, συνεπόμενος. *Be consequent on*, v.: P. and V. ἕπεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέπεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.).

Consequential, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Consequentially, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Consequently, adv. *Therefore* · P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν; see *therefore*.

Conserve, v. trans. See *preserve*.

Consider, v. trans. or intrans. P. and V. ἐνθῡμεῖσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. *Examine:* P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀποσκοπεῖν (εἰς, acc. or πρός, acc.), περισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, θεωρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. λεύσσειν, Ar. and P. ἀνασκοπεῖν. *Think, deem*, v. trans.: P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, ἄγειν (Thuc. 8, 81), V. νέμειν; see *think*. *Think, believe*, v. intrans.: P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, οἴεσθαι; see *think*. *Be considered, seem:* P. and V. δοκεῖν.

Considerable, adj. P. ἀξιόλογος. *Great:* P. and V. πολύς, μέγας.

Considerably, adv. P. and V. πολύ, Ar. and V. πολλά, P. διαφερόντως. With comparatives or superlatives: P. and V. πολύ, πολλῷ.

Considerate, adj. P. and V. φῐλάνθρωπος, ἐπιεικής, P. εὐγνώμων; see *kind*.

Considerately, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως, ἐπιεικῶς; see *kindly*.

Consideration, subs. *Reflection:* P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, φροντῐ́ς, ἡ (rare P.), ἐνθύμησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἔννοια, ἡ. *Examination:* P. and V. σκέψῐς, ἡ (Eur., *Hipp.* 1323), P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ. *Calculation:* Ar. and P λογισμός, ὁ. *Take into consideration:* see *consider*. *Respect, deference:* P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *They treated (them) with the greatest consideration:* P. ἐν θεραπείᾳ εἶχον πολλῇ (Thuc. 1, 55). *Importance, reputation:* P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ. *Esteem, account:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *In consideration of, in return for:* P. and V. ἀντῐ́ (gen.). *Considerateness:* see *kindness*.

Consign, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν. *Hand over:* P. and V. δῐδόναι, παραδῐδόναι. *Send:* P. and V. πέμπειν; see *send*.

Consist, v. intrans. *Be composed of:* P. συγκεῖσθαι ἐκ (gen.), συνίστασθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Now the reviewing of negotiations consists in this:* P. τοῦτο γάρ εἰσι πρεσβείας εὖθυναι (Dem. 367).

Consistency, subs. *Composition:* P. and V. κατάστᾰσις, ἡ, κᾰτασκευή, ἡ (once Eur.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *Density:* Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ. *Consistency of opinion:* P. τὸ ἑαυτῷ συμφωνεῖν.

Consistent, adj. *Be consistent* (of persons): use P. and V. ταὐτὰ λέγειν, P. ἑαυτῷ συμφωνεῖν. *Nothing of what has been done seems rational or honest or consistent:* P. οὐδὲν τῶν πεπραγμένων οὔτ' εὔλογον οὔθ' ἁπλοῦν οὔθ' ὁμολογούμενον αὐτὸ αὑτῷ φαίνεται (Dem. 1114). *Consistent with:* P. ὁμολογούμενος (dat.), σύμφωνος (dat.). *Conformable to:* Ar. and P. ἀκολούθος (gen. or dat.); see *consonant*.

Consistently, adv. *Properly, fitly:* P. and V. πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως.

Consistently with : P. ἀκολούθως (dat.). *Continuously :* Ar. and P. σὐνεχῶς.

Consolation, subs. P. παραμυθία, ἡ, παραμύθιον, τό, P. and V. πάραψὔχή, ἡ (rare P.). *Alleviation :* P. and V. ἄνἄπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἄνἄκούφἴσις, ἡ ; see *alleviation.*

Console, v. trans. *Cheer :* P. and V. πἄρἄκἄλεῖν, θαρσὔνειν, θρἄσὑνειν, P. παραθαρσύνειν, ἐπιρρωνὔναι, Ar. and P. πἄρἄμῡθεῖσθαι. *Comfort :* P. and V. πἄρἄμῡθεῖσθαι (Eur., *Or.* 298), V. πἄρηγορεῖν. *Assuage :* P. and V. πρᾶὕνειν, ἐπἴκουφίζειν, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξευμἄρίζειν ; see *assuage.*

Consolidate, v. trans. *Organise :* P. and V. συντάσσειν. *Strengthen :* P. κρατύνειν. *Consolidate your existing power :* P. τὴν ὑπάρχουσαν δύναμιν σύνεχειν (Dem. 108).

Consolidation, subs. *Organisation :* P. σύνταξις, ἡ.

Consoling, adj. V. θελκτήριος.

Consonant with, adj. Ar. and P. ἄκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), P. σύμφωνος (dat.), P. and V. σὔνωδός (dat.), σύμμετρος (dat.).

Consonants, subs. Opposed to *vowels :* P. and V. ἄφωνα, τά (Eur., *Frag.*).

Consort, subs. *Husband :* P. and V. ἄνήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόσῖς, ὁ, ἄκοίτης, ὁ, εὐνἄτωρ, ὁ, σύλλεκτρος, ὁ, σὔνἄορος, ὁ ; see *husband. Wife :* P. and V. γὔνή, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλοχος, ἡ, V. σὔνευνος, ἡ, ἄκοιτις, ἡ, δἄμἄρ, ἡ, εὖνις, ἡ, σύλλεκτρος, ἡ ; see *wife.*

Consort with, v. P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (dat.), σὔναλλάσσειν (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (dat.), σὔνέρχεσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.), συμμίγνυσθαι (dat.), ὁμῖλεῖν (dat.), προσομῖλεῖν (dat.), σὔνεῖναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.).

Conspicuous, adj. P. and V. περῐφἄνής, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, ἐπῐ́σημος, P. καταφανής, ἐπιφανής, V. εὔσημος, εὔπρεπτος. *Clear :* P. and V. λαμπρός ; see *clear. Visible :* P. and V. φἄνερός, δῆλος, P. κάτοπτος, V. ἐπόψιος *Be conspicuous,* v. : V. πρέπειν, Ar. and V. ἐμπρέπειν.

Conspicuously, adv. P. and V. περῐφἄνῶς, P. ἐπιφανῶς, Ar. and P. φἄνερῶς, κἄτἄφἄνῶς. *Clearly :* P. and V. λαμπρῶς ; see *clearly.*

Conspicuousness, subs. P. περιφάνεια, ἡ.

Conspiracy, subs. Ar. and P. σὔνωμοσία, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ, ἐπιβουλή, ἡ.

Conspirator, subs. P. and V. σὔνωμότης, ὁ, V. ἐπῐ́βουλευτής, ὁ.

Conspire, v. intrans. P. and V. σὔνομνὔναι. *Band together :* P. and V. σὔνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. σὔνίστασθαι. *Plot :* P. and V. ἐπῐ́βουλεύειν. *Conspire against :* P. and V. ἐπῐ́βουλεύειν (dat.). *Conspire with :* Ar. and P. σὔνίστασθαι (dat.).

Constancy, subs. *Faithfulness :* P. and V. πίστῖς, ἡ. *Steadfastness :* P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.

Constant, adj. *Faithful :* P. and V. πιστός. *Sure :* P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφἄλής, V. ἔμπεδος ; see *steadfast. Unchanging :* P. μόνιμος, ἀμετάπτωτος. *Frequent :* P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Continuous :* P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Incessant :* V. διᾰτελής, P. ἄπαυστος.

Constantly, adv. *Often :* P. and V. πολλἄκις. *Continuously :* Ar. and P. σὔνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς. *Steadfastly :* P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως.

Constellation, subs. Use *star.*

Consternation, subs. *Confusion :* P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ, θόρῦβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τἄραγμός, ὁ, τἄραγμα, τό. *Fear :* P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δεῖμα, τό, δέος, τό, ὀρρωδία, ἡ, V. τάρβος, τό.

Constitute, v. trans. *Appoint :* P. and V. κἄθιστἄναι, τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Amount to :* met., P. δύνασθαι (acc.). *Help in forming :* P. συγκατασκευάζειν. *Be constituted, disposed :* Ar. and P. διᾰκεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἔχειν. *Be :* P. and V. εἶναι, ὕπάρχειν, κἄθεστηκέναι (perf. act. καθιστἄναι).

Constitution, subs. *Arrangement, organisation:* P. and V. κατάστᾰσις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ, (once Eur.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *Nature:* P. and V. φῠ́σῐς, ἡ. *Bodily constitution:* P. and V. σῶμα, τό. *Political constitution:* Ar. and P. πολῑτεία, ἡ, P. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Form of government:* P. κόσμος, ὁ. *Change the city from its present constitution:* P. ἐκ τοῦ παρόντος κόσμου τὴν πόλιν μεθιστάναι (Thuc. 8, 48). *Enjoy a good constitution,* v.: P. εὐνομεῖσθαι, P. and V. εὖ οἰκεῖσθαι. *Accuse (a person) of violating the constitution:* P. γράφεσθαι (τινα) παρανόμων. *Charge of violating the constitution:* P. γραφὴ παρανόμων, ἡ.

Constitutional, adj. *In accordance with law:* P. and V. ἔννομος. *Affecting the state:* P. πολιτικός. *Of the body:* P. and V. σώμᾰτος (gen. of σῶμα). *Ingrained:* P. and V. σύμφῠτος, ἔμφῠτος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Befitting a citizen:* P. πολιτικός. *Constitutional state.* P. πολῑτεία, ἡ (Dem. 71).

Constitutionally, adv. *In accordance with law:* P. ἐννόμως *Politically:* P. πολιτικῶς. *By nature:* P. and V. φῠ́σει. *As befits a citizen:* P. πολιτικῶς. *Constitutionally delicate:* P. ἀσθενὴς τῷ σώματι (Dem.).

Constrain, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπᾰναγκάζειν, κᾰτᾰναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσᾰναγκάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξᾰνάγκαζειν, V. διᾰβιάζεσθαι; see *compel.*

Constraint, subs. *Compulsion:* P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Feeling of constraint:* P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Construct, v. trans. P. and V. συντῐθέναι, συμπηγνύναι, σῠναρμόζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν, συνιστάναι. *Devise:* P. and V. σῠνάπτειν; see *devise. Found:* P. and V. κτίζειν. *Build:* Ar. and P. οἰκοδομεῖν; see *build.*

Construction, subs. *Act of building:* P. οἰκοδομία, ἡ, οἰκοδόμησις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ. *Composition, putting together:* P. and V. σύνθεσις, ἡ. *Frame-work, organisation:* P. and V. κατάστᾰσις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ (once Eur.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *Making* · P ἐργασία, ἡ, ποίησις, ἡ, δημιουργία, ἡ. *Interpretation:* P. ἑρμηνεία, ἡ.

Construe, v. trans. *Interpret:* P. and V. ἑρμηνεύειν; see *interpret. I will construe your silence as consent:* P. τὴν σιγήν σου συγχώρησιν θήσω (Plat., *Crat.* 435B).

Consul, subs. *Roman magistrate:* P. ὕπατος (late). *Be consul,* v.: ὑπατεύειν (late). *State agent residing abroad,* subs.: P. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Be consul,* v.: P. and V. προξενεῖν. *Ex-consul,* subs.: use P. ὑπατευκώς, ὁ (late).

Consular, adj. P. ὑπατικός (late).

Consulship, subs. P. ὑπατεία, ἡ (late).

Consult, v. trans. *Ask advice:* Ar. and P. συμβουλεύεσθαι (dat.). *Communicate with:* Ar. and P. ἀνᾰκοινοῦν (dat.) (or mid.), P. ἐπικοινοῦν (dat.). *Consult (oracle):* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Go to for advice:* P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Pay attention to:* Ar. and P. θερᾰπεύειν (acc.). *You will best consult your own interests:* P. τὰ ἄριστα βουλεύεσθε ὑμῖν αὐτοῖς (Thuc. 1, 43). V. intrans. *Deliberate:* P. and V. βουλεύεσθαι, P. διαβουλεύεσθαι. *Consult with, have interview with:* P. and V. συμμιγνύναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), σῠνέρχεσθαι (dat.).

Consultation, subs. P. συμβουλή, ἡ. *Interview:* P. and V. σῠ́νοδος, ἡ, λόγοι, οἱ.

Consume, v. trans. *Burn:* P. and V. κᾰ́ειν, ἐμπῐπρᾶναι, πῐμπρᾶναι (Thuc. 6, 94, but rare P. uncompounded), Ar. and V. κᾰταίθειν, V. πῠροῦν (poetical word used in Plat.), ἐκπῠροῦν, συμπῠροῦν, αἴθειν. *Spend, use up (money, etc.):* P. and V. ἀνᾰλίσκειν, P. καταχρῆσθαι. *Pass (time, etc.):* P. and V. διᾰ́γειν, τρῖβειν, Ar. and P. κᾰτατρῖβειν; see *spend. Eat, devour:* P. and V. ἐσθίειν, κᾰτεσθίειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 341), P. κατα-

βιβρώσκειν, V. δάπτειν, βιβρώσκειν, Ar. and V. βρύκειν, Ar. δαρδάπτειν. *Wear out:* P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κατατρίβειν, ἀποκναίειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν. *Be consumed, worn out:* Ar. and P. κατατρίβεσθαι, P. and V. τρύχεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, V. καταξαίνεσθαι; see *waste away*. *Destroy:* P. and V. φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν, ἀπολλύναι, διολλύναι, καθαιρεῖν, ἀναιρεῖν, ἀνᾱλίσκειν, ἀνᾱλοῦν, ἀποφθείρειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ὀλλύναι, ἐξαπολλύναι, ἐξαποφθείρειν, πέρθειν, ἀίστοῦν, ᾰ̓στοῦν, ἐξαϊστοῦν; see *destroy*.

Consuming, adj. *Destructive:* P. and V. ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), V. πολυφθόρος; see *destructive*. *Devouring:* V. διᾰβόρος, παμφᾰ́γος; see *devouring*. *Insatiable:* P. ἄπαυστος, P. and V. ἄπληστος.

Consummate, adj. *Perfect*. P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, ἄκρος; see *perfect*.

Consummate, v. trans. P. τελεοῦν, ἐπιτελεῖν, V. τελειοῦν, τελεῖν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκτελευτᾶν.

Consummately, adv. Ar. and P. τελέως, P. and V. παντελῶς.

Consummating, adj. V. τελεσφόρος.

Consummation, subs. *Conclusion:* P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ. *Finishing touch:* P. κολοφών, ὁ, κεφάλαιον, τό, P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.).

Consumption, subs. *Expenditure:* P. ἀνάλωσις, ἡ. *Eating:* P. βρῶσις, ἡ. *Phthisis:* P. φθόη, ἡ.

Contact, subs. *Touch:* P. ἁφή, ἡ. *Intercourse:* P. and V. ὁμῑλία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμιξία, ἡ. *Come in contact with*, v: P. and V. ὁμῑλεῖν (dat.), προσομῑλεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιμίσγεσθαι (dat.). *Fall in with:* P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.). *Collide with:* see *collide*.

Contagion, subs *Defilement:* P. and V. μίασμα, τό, V. μύσος, τό. *Disease:* P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ. Met., P. and V. νόσος, ἡ. *When you have caught the disease by contagion* (lit., *by being with it*): V. ὅταν δε πλησθῇς τῆς νόσου συνουσίᾳ (Soph, *Phil.* 520).

Contagious, adj. P. λοιμώδης.

Contain, v. trans. *Comprise:* P. and V. ἔχειν, συλλαμβᾰ́νειν, P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν. *Have room for:* P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.) (Eur., *Hipp.* 941). *Restrain:* P. and V. κᾰτέχειν, ἐπέχειν. *Hold, keep in:* P. and V. στέγειν.

Contaminate, v. trans. Lit. and met., P. and V. μιαίνειν. Met., *disgrace:* V. κηλῖδοῦν, P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κᾰταίσχῡνειν. *Corrupt:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *With disease:* P. ἀναπιμπλάναι.

Contaminated, adj. *Defiled:* P. and V. μιᾰρός, Ar. and V. μῠσᾰρός. *With blood:* V. μιαιφόνος, πᾰλαμναῖος, P ἐναγής; see *blood-guilty*. *Contaminated with:* P. ἀνάπλεως (gen.), P. and V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.).

Contamination, subs. *Of guilt:* P. and V. μίασμα, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μύσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλίς, ἡ. Met., *disgrace:* P. and V. κηλίς, ἡ, αἰσχύνη, ἡ, V. αἶσχος, τό. *Disease:* P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *Corruption:* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.

Contaminator, subs. P. διαφθορεύς, ὁ.

Contemn, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν (acc.). *Neglect:* P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), πᾰρᾰμελεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*.

Contemner, subs. P. ὑπερόπτης, ὁ.

Contemplate, v. trans. P. and V. σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, ἀποσκοπεῖν (εἰς, acc.), ἀποβλέπειν (εἰς, acc.); see *behold*. *Contemplate mentally:* P. and V. ἐνθῡμεῖσθαι, λογίζεσθαι, συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν; see *consider*. *Expect:* P. and V. προσδοκᾶν.

Contemplation, subs. *View, sight:* P. and V. θέα, ἡ. *Mental contem-*

platıon: P. θέα, ἡ, θεωρία, ἡ, P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ. *Speculatıon* (ın philosophic sense): P. θεωρία, ἡ.

Contemplative, adj. As opposed to *practıcal:* P. θεωρητικός (Arist.). *Medıtative:* P. σύννους.

Contemporaneously (with), adv. P. κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν χρόνον (dat.).

Contemporary, subs. Ar. and P. ἡλῐκιώτης, ὁ, V. σύνηλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. and V. ἥλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *One's contemporaries:* P. οἱ κατὰ τὴν αὐτὴν ἡλικίαν ὄντες (Dem. 477). *Contemporary with, at same time as:* use P. and V. ἅμᾰ (dat.).

Contempt, subs. P. καταφρόνησις, ἡ, ὀλιγωρία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ. *Contemptuousness, pride:* P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕβρῐς, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ, χλῐδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ. *Dishonour:* P. and V. ἄτῑμία, ἡ.

Contemptible, adj. *Poor, mean:* P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής, ἀνάξιος, P. οὐδένος ἄξιος. *Base:* P. and V. αἰσχρός.

Contemptibly, adv. *Basely:* P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, ἀναξίως.

Contemptuous, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὀλίγωρος, ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέρκοπος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψήγορος, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Contemptuous of:* P. ὑπεροπτικός (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.).

Contemptuously, adv. P. καταφρονητικῶς, μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπερηφάνως, ὀλιγώρως, V. ὑπερκόπως, ὑψῐκόμπως.

Contemptuousness, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕβρῐς, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ, χλῐδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ.

Contend, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, διᾰμάχεσθαι, ἅμιλλᾶσθαι, ἐρίζειν, V. ἐξᾰγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξᾰμιλλᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. διᾰγωνίζεσθαι, P. διαμιλλᾶσθαι. *Contend (in words):* P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἅμιλλᾶσθαι, μάχεσθαι, ἐρίζειν. *Contend (in races):* P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἅμιλλᾶσθαι. *Contend with:* P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἅμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat.), V. ἐξᾰγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), ἐξᾰμιλλᾶσθαι (dat.), P. διαμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (dat.). *Affirm:* P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι. *Affirm in opposition:* P. and V. ἀντῐλέγειν.

Content, v. trans. *Please:* P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδᾰ́νειν (dat.). *Be enough for:* P. and V. ἀρκεῖν (dat); see also *satisfy*. *Be contented:* see *be content*, under *content*, adj.

Content, adj. *Pleased:* P. and V. ἡδύς. *I am content:* P. and V. ἀρκεῖ μοι, ἐξαρκεῖ μοι, Ar. and P. ἀπόχρη μοι. *He wasn't content with this (he went further than this):* P. οὐκ ἀπέχρησεν αὐτῷ τοῦτο (Dem. 520). *Be content with,* v.: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.), ἡδέως ἔχειν (acc.). *Be content* (absol.): P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, στέργειν, Ar. and P. ἀγᾰπᾶν, V. αἰνεῖν. *One must be content if . . .:* P. ἀγαπητόν ἐστιν εἰ . . .

Content, subs. *Calm:* Ar. and P. ἡσῠχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσῠχαῖον. *Good temper:* P. εὐκολία. *Comfort:* P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ; see also *happiness*. *To one's heart's content, satisfactorily:* P. and V. κᾰτὰ γνώμην, P. κατὰ νοῦν. *Contents, what is in a thing:* P. and V. τὰ ἐνόντα. *Of a letter:* P. and V. τἀγγεγραμμένα. *The contents of the letter were as follows:* P. ἐνεγέραπτο τάδε ἐν αὐτῇ (τῇ ἐπιστολῇ) (Thuc. 1, 128).

Contented, adj. *Pleased:* P. and V. ἡδύς. *Good-tempered:* P. εὔκολος, V. ἔκηλος; see *content*.

Contentedly, adv. P. ἀγαπητῶς.

Contentedness, subs. P. εὐκολία, ἡ.

Contention, subs. *Rivalry:* P. and V. ἔρῐς, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, ἅμιλλα, ἡ, P. φιλονεικία, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Opinion:*

P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ. *Argument:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Opposing argument:* Ar. and P. ἀντῐλογία, ἡ; see *discussion. Basis of legal action:* P. ἀγώνισμα, τό.

Contentious, adj. P. φιλόνεικος, ἐριστικός, φιλαπεχθήμων. *Be contentious,* v.: P. φιλονεικεῖν.

Contentiously, adv. P. φιλονείκως, ἐριστικῶς.

Contentiousness, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.

Contentment, subs. *Calm:* Ar. and P. ἡσῠχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσῠχαῖον. *Good temper:* P. εὐκολία, ἡ; see *content.*

Conterminous, adj. P. ὅμορος.

Contest, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἄμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἄγωνία, ἡ, πάλαῖσμα, τό, ἆθλος, ὁ, δῆρις, ἡ (Æsch.); see *struggle, argument. Gymnastic contest:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἄμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἆθλος, ὁ.

Contest, v. trans. *Oppose:* P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.). *Argue against:* P. and V. ἀντῐλέγειν (dat.). *Contest a claim:* P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (gen.); see *dispute.* V. intrans. *Be competitor:* P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἁμιλλᾶσθαι; see *compete. Join in contesting:* P. συναγωνίζεσθαι (absol.).

Contested, adj. *In dispute:* P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος. *A contested point:* P. ἀμφισβήτημα, τό (Plat.). *Contested points:* P. τὰ διαφέροντα.

Contiguity, subs. P. τὸ ἐγγὺς εἶναι.

Contiguous, adj. P. ὅμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιόχωρος, P. and V. πρόσχωρος, V. ἀγχῐτέρμων; see *neighbouring. Be contiguous to,* v.: P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Contiguous to,* adj.: see *near.*

Contiguously, adv. P. and V. ἐγγύς; see *near.*

Continence, subs. P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ.

Continent, subs. *Mainland:* P. and V. ἤπειρος, ἡ.

Continent, adj. P. and V. σώφρων, P. ἐγκρατής.

Continental, adj. P. ἠπειρωτικός. Fem. adj., P. and V. ἠπειρωτίς.

Continently, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως, P. ἐγκρατῶς.

Contingency, subs. *Chance, accident:* P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τύχη, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντῠχία, ἡ, V. σῠναλλᾰγή, ἡ. *Affair, circumstance:* P. and V. πρᾶγμα τό. *In this contingency:* P. and V. οὕτως ἐχόντων (*things being thus*).

Contingent, adj. *Be contingent on, depend on,* v.: P. ἀρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.), ἀναρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.).

Contingent, subs. *Quota:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

Contingently, adv. *On fixed conditions:* P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς.

Continual, adj. *Frequent:* P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Incessant:* V διᾰτελής. *Continuous:* P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Eternal:* P. αἰώνιος, ἀΐδιος.

Continually, adv. *Frequently:* P. and V. πολλᾰκῖς, θᾰμᾰ (Plat.), Ar. and V. πολλᾰ, P. συχνόν. *Without break:* Ar. and P. σῠνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διᾰνεκῶς (Æsch., *Ag.* 319). *Through all:* Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. *Always:* P. and V. ἀεί.

Continuance, subs. *Succession:* P. and V. διᾰδοχή, ἡ. *Perseverance:* P. καρτερία, ἡ. *Through the continuance of the war.* P. χρονισθέντος πολέμου (gen. absol.).

Continuation, subs. See *continuance. That which comes next to:* P. τὸ ἑξῆς (gen. or dat.). *The continuation of the argument:* P. ὁ ἑξῆς λόγος.

Continue, v. trans. *Resume:* P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἐπαναλαμβάνειν. *Abide by:* P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Persevere in:* P. ἐγκαρτερεῖν (dat.). V. intrans. *Keep on:* P. διατελεῖν (part.), διαμένειν (part. or infin.), διαγίγνεσθαι (part.), P. and V. καρτερεῖν (part.). *Go forward:* P. προέρχεσθαι. *Last:* P. and V. μένειν, ἀντέχειν, πᾰρᾰμένειν, P. δια-

μένειν, συμμένειν, Ar. and P. διαγίγνεσθαι. *Be prolonged:* P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι, V. χρονίζειν. *Persevere:* P. and V. καρτερεῖν P. διατελεῖν. *Extend:* P. διήκειν. *Continue with:* P. συνδιατελεῖν (dat.).

Continuous, adj. P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Incessant:* P. ἄπαυστος, V. διᾰτελής; see *continual.*

Continuously, adv. Ar. and P. σῠνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διᾱνεκῶς (Æsch., *Ag.* 319); see *continually. Without interruption:* Ar. and P. σῠνεχῶς.

Contort, v. trans. P. and V. διαστρέφειν.

Contorted, adj. V. διάστροφος.

Contour, subs. *Shape:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Outline:* P. περιγραφή, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ.

Contract, subs. *Written agreement:* P. συγγραφή, ἡ, συμβόλαιον, τό, συνάλλαγμα, τό. *Convention:* P. and V. σύμβᾰσις, ἡ, συνθῆκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Promise:* P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Break contract with,* v.: P. παρασυγγραφεῖν (acc.).

Contract, v. trans. *Make narrow:* P. and V. σῠνᾰγειν. *Abridge* · P. and V. συστέλλειν, συντέμνειν. *Acquire:* P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, λαμβᾰνειν; see *acquire. Contract (the brows):* Ar. σῠνᾰγειν; see *knit. Contract (debt):* P. λαμβάνειν. *Contract (a disease):* P. λαμβάνειν (Dem. 294), ἀναπίμπλασθαι (gen.); see *catch. Contract (hatred, odium, etc.):* see *incur. Contract (a marriage):* V. σῠνάπτειν, P. συνάπτεσθαι; see *betroth. Contract for, give out on contract:* P. ἐκδιδόναι κατὰ συγγραφήν (acc.) (Dem. 268). *Be contractor for:* P. ἐργολαβεῖν (acc.) (Xen.). *Contract with:* P. συμβόλαιον συμβάλλειν (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Make agreement with:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.). V. intrans. *Become narrow:* P. and V. σῠνᾰγεσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι. *Promise:* P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, ὑπισχνεῖσθαι, V. ὑπίσχεσθαι. *Make an agreement:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι. *Be a contractor:* P. ἐργολαβεῖν.

Contracted, adj. *Abridged:* P. and V. σύντομος.

Contraction, subs. P. συναγωγή, ἡ.

Contractor, subs. P. ἐργολαβός, ὁ.

Contradict, v. trans. *A person:* P. and V. ἀντῐλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.), P. ἐναντιολογεῖν (dat.), V. ἀντῐφωνεῖν (absol.). *Deny:* see *deny. Falsify:* V. ψεύδειν *Contradict oneself:* P. ὑπεναντία λέγειν αὐτὸς αὑτῷ (Dem. 1179).

Contradiction, subs. Ar. and P. ἀντῐλογία, ἡ.

Contradictorily, adv. P. and V. ἐναντίως.

Contradictory, adj. Ar. and P. ἀντῐλογῐκός. *Contrary:* P. and V. ἐναντίος.

Contrariety, subs. P. ἐναντιότης, ἡ.

Contrarily, adv. See *contrariwise.*

Contrariness, adj. P. ἐναντιότης, ἡ. *Ill-temper:* Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Contrariwise, adv. P. and V. ἐναντίως, ἔμπᾰλιν, τοὔμπᾰλιν, P. ἀνάπαλιν.

Contrary, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος, V. ἀντίος. *Adverse:* P. and V. προσάντης. *Reverse:* P. and V. ἐναντίος; see *reverse.* Of temper: P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, V. ἄνάρσιος. Of wind: P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Be contrary* (of wind), v.: V. ἀντιοστᾰτεῖν, P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (Thuc. 3, 49). *Let none think the contrary:* V. μηδέ τῳ δόξῃ πάλιν (Æsch., *Theb.* 1040). *On the contrary:* see *contrariwise. On the other hand:* P. and V. αὖ, Ar. and V. αὖτε. *Contrary to,* prep.: P. and V. πᾰρᾰ (acc.).

Contrast, subs. *Difference:* P. and V. διᾰφορον, τό, P. διαφορά, ἡ; see *difference.*

Contrast, v. trans. P. and V. ἀντῐτῐθέναι, P. ἀντιπαρατιθέναι, ἀντιπαραβάλλειν, παρατιθέναι; see *compare.*

Contravene, v. trans. P. and V. πᾰρᾰβαίνειν, συγχεῖν, ὑπερβαίνειν, P.

λύειν, ὑπερπηδᾶν, παρέρχεσθαι, διαλύειν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, πἄρεξέρχεσθαι.

Contravention, subs. P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *In contravention of*, prep.: P. and V. πἄρἀ (acc.).

Contributary, adj. *Paying taxes:* P. συντελής (also met. in V.).

Contribute, v. trans. *Money, etc.:* P. συντελεῖν, εἰσφέρειν. *Contribute voluntarily:* Ar. and P. ἐπῐδῐδόναι. *Generally:* P. and V. συμφέρειν, συμβάλλεσθαι. *Contribute to the common store:* V. εἰς κοινὸν φέρειν (acc.). *Contribute to:* P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (εἰς, acc.; V. gen. alone), P. συνεπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), συλλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), V. σῠνάπτεσθαι (gen.); see *help to*.

Contribution, subs. *Of money:* P. σύνταξις, ἡ, συντέλεια, ἡ, εἰσφορά, ἡ. *Generally:* P. ἔρανος, ὁ. *Voluntary contribution:* P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

Contributor, subs. Use adj., P. συντελής.

Contributory, adj. *Contributory to, conducive to:* P. ὑπουργός (dat.) (Xen.). *Helping to cause:* P. and V. σῠναίτιος (gen.).

Contrite, adj *Humbled:* P. and V. τἄπεινός. *Be contrite,* v.: P. and V. μετἄγιγνώσκειν; see *repent*.

Contrition, subs. P. and V. μετἄμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, V. μετάγνοια, ἡ.

Contrivance, subs. *Act of contriving:* Ar. and P. πἄρασκευή, ἡ. *Thing contrived:* P. and V. τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχἄνή, ἡ, μηχἄνημα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ. *Invention:* P. and V. εὕρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξεύρημα, τό.

Contrive, v. trans. P. and V. συντῐθέναι, μηχἄνᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, πορίζειν, ἐκπορίζειν, P. ἐκτεχνᾶσθαι, παρασκευάζειν, Ar. and V. μήδεσθαι; see *devise*. *Contrive (plots, etc.):* P. κατασκευάζειν, σκευωρεῖσθαι, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ῥάπτειν, ὑπορράπτειν, κἄτἄρράπτειν, μηχἄνορρἄφεῖν, ἐμπλέκειν. *Invent:* P. and V. εὑρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, V. ἐξἄῐ εὑρίσκειν. *Help in contriving:* P. συμπαρασκευάζειν (acc.), συγκατασκευάζειν (acc.), V. συμφῠτεύειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Contrive to:* P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως (fut. or aor. subj.), P. μηχἄνᾶσθαι ὅπως (fut. or aor. subj.). *Help me to contrive that ye be saved yourselves and this land too:* V. συνεξεύρισχ' ὅπως αὐτοί τε σωθήσεσθε καὶ πέδον τόδε (Eur., *Heracl.* 420).

Contriver, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ, V. ῥἄφεύς, ὁ. *Inventor:* P. εὑρέτης, ὁ. *Inventress:* V. εὑρέτῐς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Contrivers of mischief:* V. μηχἄνορρἄφοι κακῶν (Eur., *And.* 447).

Contriving, adj. P. and V. εὔπορος, Ar. and P. εὐμήχἄνος (Plat.). *Cunning:* V. μηχἄνορρἄφος; see *cunning*.

Contriving, subs. *Artifices:* P. and V. μηχἄναί, αἱ, τέχνα', αἱ.

Control, v. trans. *Govern* · P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen., V. also dat.), κρᾰτεῖν (gen.), χειροῦσθαι; see *govern*. *Be master of:* P. and V. κύριος εἶναι (gen.). *Check:* P. and V. κἄτέχειν, ἐπέχειν. *Control oneself, be calm:* P. and V. ἡσῠχάζειν, V. ἡσῠχως ἔχειν. *Manage:* Ar. and P. τἄμιεύειν; see *manage, arrange*.

Control, subs. *Rule:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κρᾰτος, τό. *Authority:* P. and V. κῦρος, τό, ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Management:* P. ταμιεία, ἡ; see *management*. *Under control:* P. and V. ὑπήκοος, ὑποχείριος, V. χείριος. *Self-control:* P and V. τὸ σῶφρον, Ar. and P. σωφροσῠνη, ἡ, P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.

Controller, subs. P. and V. τἄμίας, ὁ. *Ruler:* P. and V. ὁ κρᾰτῶν.

Controversial, adj. P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος.

Controversy, subs. P. and V. ἔρῐς, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ; see *discussion*. *Quarrel:* P. and V. διᾰφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

Controvert, v. trans. *Confute:* P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

Controvertible, adj. P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος.

Contumacious, adj. *Obstinate:* P. and V αὐθάδης. *Disobedient:* P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής (Plat.).

Contumaciously, adv. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.

Contumaciousness, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθᾰδία, ἡ.

Contumacy, subs. See *contumaciousness.*

Contumelious, adj. P. ὑβριστικός; see *insulting, contemptuous.*

Contumeliously, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς; see *insultingly, contemptuously.*

Contumely, subs. P. and V ὕβρῐς, ἡ; see *insult, contempt.*

Conundrum, subs. P. and V αἴνιγμα, τό, Ar. and V. αἰνιγμός, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.).

Convalescence, subs. *Recovery:* P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ.

Convalescent, adj. *Become convalescent,* v.: P. ῥαΐζειν.

Convene, v. trans. P. and V. συλλέγειν, σῦνᾰ́γειν, συγκᾰλεῖν, ἀθροίζειν, σῦναθροίζειν, ἄγείρειν, P. συναγείρειν; see *assemble.*

Convenience, subs. *Suitability:* P. ἐπιτηδειότης, ἡ. *Ease, comfort:* P. and V. εὐμᾰ́ρεια, ἡ, P. ῥᾳστώνη, ἡ.

Convenient, adj. *Suitable:* P. and V. ἐπῐτήδειος, πρόσφορος, σύμφορος; see *suitable. Befitting:* P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. σύμπρεπής. *Easy:* P. and V. εὔπορος, ῥᾴδιος, V. εὐμᾰ́ρής. *Adapted (for):* P. εὐφυής (πρός, acc). *Be convenient (for):* P. πρῠ́ργου εἶναι πρός (acc.).

Conveniently, adv. P. ἐπιτηδείως, συμφόρως, P. and V. προύργου (Eur., *I. T.* 309). *Befittingly:* P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως. *Easily:* P. and V. ῥᾳδίως, εὐμᾰ́ρῶς (Plat. but rare P.). (*The island*) *lies conveniently for the coasting voyage from both Italy and Sicily:* P. τῆς τε γὰρ Ἰταλίας καὶ Σικελίας καλῶς παράπλου κεῖται (ἡ νῆσος) (Thuc. 1, 36).

Convention, subs. *Assembly:* P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σῦνοδος, ἡ. For a religious object: P. and V. πᾰνήγῡρις, ἡ. *Agreement:* P. and V. σύμβᾰσις, ἡ, συνθῆκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. As opposed to *nature:* P. συνθήκη, ἡ, νόμος, ὁ (Plat., *Gorg.* 483A).

Conventional, adj. *Customary:* P. and V. σῠνήθης, νόμῐμος. *Does this theory please you better, that names are merely conventional symbols:* P. ἢ ὅδε μᾶλλον ἀρέσκει ὁ τρόπος . . . τὸ συνθήματα εἶναι τὰ ὀνόματα (Plat., *Crat.* 433B).

Conventionality, subs. *Custom:* P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, τὰ κᾰθεστῶτα.

Conventionally, adv. P. κατὰ συνθήκην.

Converge, v. intrans. P. and V. συμπίπτειν, συντρέχειν, συμβαίνειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίτνειν. *Just where two branching roads of wayfarers converge:* V. ἔνθα δίστομοι μάλιστα συμβάλλουσιν ἐμπόρων ὁδοί (Soph., *O. C.* 900).

Convergence, subs. P. and V. συμβολή, ἡ.

Conversant, adj. *Acquainted with:* P. and V. ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἔμπειρος (gen.), V. ἰδρῖς (gen.); see *versed in. Be conversant with:* P. and V. ὁμῑλεῖν (dat.).

Conversation, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, P. διάλογος, ὁ, διάλεκτος, ἡ, V. λέσχαι, αἱ.

Converse, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διᾰλέγεσθαι; see *speak. Converse with:* V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf. Ar., *Nub.* 470), διᾰ́ λόγων ἄφικνεῖσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. διᾰλέγεσθαι (dat.). *Have intercourse with:* P. and V. σῦνεῖναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), σῦνέρχεσθαι (dat.), συμμιγνῦναι (dat.), ὁμῑλεῖν (dat.), προσομῑλεῖν (dat.).

Converse, subs. See *conversation. Intercourse:* P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, σῦνουσία, ἡ, ὁμῑλία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμιξία, ἡ. *The converse, the opposite:* P. and V. τοὔμπᾰλιν, τοὐναντίον.

Conversely, adv. P. and V. ἔμπαλιν, P. ἀνάπαλιν.

Conversion, subs. See *change*. *Change of mind:* P. μετάνοια, ἡ, V. μετάγνοια, ἡ.

Convert, v. trans. See *change*. *Change a person's opinions:* Ar. and P. μετᾶπείθειν (acc.). *Convert into money:* P. ἐξαργυρίζειν.

Convertible, adj. P. ἀντίστροφος.

Convex, adj. *Round:* P. κυρτός (Arist.); see also *round*.

Convexity, subs. P. κυρτότης, ἡ (Arist.).

Convey, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, V. βαστάζειν, πορεύειν (rare P. in act.), πορθμεύειν; see *carry*. *Send:* P. and V. πέμπειν. *Convey by water:* Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦν, V. πορεύειν, P. and V. πορθμεύειν, Ar. and P. διᾴγειν. *Impart (news, etc.):* P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν. *Hand over:* P. and V. παραδίδόναι. *Convey across:* Ar. and P. διακομίζειν, διᾴγειν, διαπέμπειν, P. διαβιβάζειν. *Convey (to a place):* P. προσκομίζειν, V. εἰσπορεύειν. *Convey (to a place of safety):* P. and V. ἐκκομίζεσθαι, ὑπεκτίθεσθαι, ὑπεκπέμπειν; see *rescue*. *Suggest:* see *suggest*.

Conveyance, subs. *Carrying:* P. and V. ἄγωγή, ἡ, P. κομιδή, ἡ. *Bringing in:* P. εἰσαγωγή, ἡ, εἰσκομιδή, ἡ, παρακομιδή, ἡ. *Bringing out:* P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ. *Transference:* P. παράδοσις, ἡ. *Vehicle:* P. πορεῖον, τό (Plat.), P. and V. ὄχημα, τό (Plat. but rare P.); see *carriage*.

Convict, v. trans. P. and V. αἱρεῖν, ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Condemn:* P. and V. αἱρεῖν, κἄθαιρεῖν. *Be convicted:* P. and V. ἁλίσκεσθαι. *Get a person convicted:* Ar. and P. αἱρεῖν (acc.).

Conviction, subs. *Condemnation:* P. κατάγνωσις, ἡ. *Confutation:* P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ. *Persuasion:* P. and V. πειθώ, ἡ. *Belief:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Secure a conviction against:* καταδικάζεσθαι δικήν (gen.), or omit δίκην. *Secure a conviction:* P. καταδικάζεσθαι, δίκην αἱρεῖν. *Carry conviction to:* P. and V. πείθειν (acc.); see *persuade*.

Convince, v. trans. P. and V. πείθειν, ἀνᾰπείθειν (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Be convinced, be sure:* see under *sure*.

Convincing, adj. Of persons or arguments: P. and V. πῐθᾰνός. Of arguments: P. ἀναγκαῖος, V. εὐπειθής, πειστήριος.

Convincingly, adv. Ar. and P. πῐθᾰνῶς.

Convincingness, subs. P. πιθανότης, ἡ.

Convivial, adj. Ar. and P. συμποτῐκός. *Merry:* P. εὔθυμος, V. εὔφρων

Conviviality, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P εὐωχία, ἡ; see *revelry*. *Drinking party:* Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό.

Convivially, adv. *Merrily:* P. and V. εὐθῡμως (Xen.).

Convocation, subs. See *assembly*.

Convoke, v. trans. P. and V. συγκᾰλεῖν, σῠνάγειν; see *assemble*.

Convoy, v. trans. Ar. and P. παρᾰπέμπειν. *Escort:* P. and V. προπέμπειν; see *escort*.

Convoy, subs. *Guides:* P. ἀγωγοί, οἱ, V. πομποί, οἱ, προπομποί, οἱ.

Convoying, subs. P. παραπομπή, ἡ.

Convulse, v. trans. Lit. and met., P. and V. τᾰράσσειν, συντᾰράσσειν, σείειν, κῑνεῖν Met., P. and V. κῡκᾶν (Plat. and Ar.), συγχεῖν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Be convulsed:* P. and V. σφᾰδάζειν (Xen.), V. σπᾶσθαι. *Be convulsed with laughter:* use v. *laugh*.

Convulsion, subs. Lit. and met., P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ, P. κίνησις, ἡ; see *disturbance*. Of the body: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπᾰραγμός, ὁ.

Convulsive, adj. V. ἀντίσπαστος (Soph., *Trach.* 770).

Cook, subs. P. and V. μᾰ́γειρος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 397, also Ar.), P. ὀψοποιός, ὁ. *Of a cook,* adj.: Ar. and

P. μάγειρικός. *Like a good cook:* use adv. Ar. μαγειρικῶς.

Cook, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν, πέσσειν. *Boil:* P. and V. ἕψειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 404).

Cooked, adj. P. and V. ὀπτός. *Boiled:* P. and V. ἑφθός (Eur., *Cycl.* 246).

Cookery, subs. P. ἡ μαγειρική, ὀψοποιία, ἡ, ὀψοποιική, ἡ.

Cooking, subs. P. ἕψησις, ἡ; see *cookery*.

Cooking-pot, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.

Cool, adj. P. and V. ψυχρός. Met, *calm:* P. and V. ἥσυχος, ἡσυχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Impudent:* P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Not eager:* P. ἀπρόθυμος. *Dulled:* P. and V. ἀμβλύς.

Cool, v. trans. P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψύχειν, V. κἀταψύχειν. Met., *dull:* P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κἀταμβλύνειν. V. intrans. Met., *become cool:* P. and V. ἀμβλύνεσθαι, ἀπαμβλύνεσθαι, V. κἀταμβλύνεσθαι. *Not to let one's zeal cool:* P. οὐδὲν ἀπολείπειν προθυμίας (Thuc. 8, 22). *Let one's anger cool:* Ar. ὀργῆς ἀνιέναι, V. ὀργῆς ἐξανιέναι.

Coolly, adv. Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς. *Calmly:* P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσύχως (rare P.). *Impudently:* P. and V. ἀναιδῶς. *Not eagerly:* P. ἀπροθύμως.

Coolness, subs. P. ψυχρότης, ἡ. *Cold:* P. and V. ψῦχος, τό. *Calm:* Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαῖον. *Impudence:* P. and V. ἀναίδεια, ἡ. *Quarrel:* P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *quarrel*.

Coop, subs. Ar. αὐλή, ἡ; see *cage*.

Coop, v. trans. P. and V. εἴργειν, κατείργειν, V. σύνειργειν; see *confine*.

Co-operate, v. trans. P. and V. συμπράσσειν, συνδρᾶν, σύνεργεῖν, συλλαμβάνειν, V. συμπονεῖν, συγκάμνειν, σύνεκπονεῖν, P. συναγωνίζεσθαι; see *aid*. *Co-operate with:* use verbs given with dat. *The fleet which was to have co-operated with Cnemus:* P. ναυτικὸν ὃ ἔδει παραγενέσθαι τῷ Κνήμῳ (Thuc. 2, 83).

Co-operation, subs. *Assistance* · P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ; see *assistance*. *Partnership:* P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.

Co-operator, subs. P. and V. σύνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ. *Partner:* P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ; see *assistant, partner*.

Co-ordinate, adj. P. ἀντίστροφος.

Co-ordinately, adv. P. ἀντιστρόφως.

Coot, subs. Ar. φᾰλᾰρίς, ἡ.

Cope with, v. intrans. P. and V ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat or πρός, acc.). *Equal:* P and V. ἴσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξίσοῦσθαι (dat.). *Able to cope with, a match for:* P. ἀξιόμαχος (dat.), ἀντίπαλος (dat.), ἐνάμιλλος (dat.); see *match*.

Coping-stone, subs. P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.), V. γεῖσα, τά. Met., P κολοφών, ὁ, P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.). *Put coping-stone to:* met., P. κολοφῶνα, ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.) (Plat.), V. θριγκοῦν (acc.); see *crown*.

Copious, adj. P. and V. πολύς, ἄφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυτος.

Copiously, adv. P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὐπόρως.

Copiousness, subs. P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. and V. πλῆθος, τό.

Copper, subs. P. and V. χαλκός, ὁ. *Copper vessel:* P. χαλκεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. χάλκωμα, τό, V. χαλκός, ὁ, Ar. χαλκίον, τό. *Small coin:* Ar. and P. χαλκοῦς, ὁ.

Copper, adj. P. and V. χαλκοῦς, Ar. and V. χαλκήλᾰτος, V. χάλκεος, εὔχαλκος, πάγχαλκος, χαλκήρης.

Coppersmith, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.

Coppice, subs. V. δρῦμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λόχμη, ἡ (Eur., *Bacch.* 730); see *wood*.

Copse, subs. See *coppice*.

Copy, subs. *Image:* P. and V. μίμημα, τό, P. ἀφομοίωμα, τό, ὁμοίωμα, τό. *Duplicate in writing:* P.

ἀντίγραφον, τό. *Register:* P. ἀναγραφή, ἡ.

Copy, v. trans. *Imitate:* P. and V. μῑμεῖσθαι, ἐκμῑμεῖσθαι (Xen. also Ar.). *Register:* P. ἀναγράφειν. *Copy down:* Ar. and P. ἐκγρᾰ́φεσθαι. *Have a thing copied (in writing):* P. ἀπογράφεσθαι (acc.).

Coquet, v. intrans. Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. and V. τρῠφᾶν.

Coquetry, subs. P. and V. τρῠφή, ἡ.

Coracle, subs. Use P. and V. πλοῖον, τό; see *boat.*

Cord, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, κᾶλως, ὁ, πεῖσμα, τό (Plat.), P. σπάρτον, τό, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ, V. πλεκτή, ἡ, ἀρτᾰ́νη, ἡ; see *rope. Small cord:* Ar. σπαρτίον, τό. *Noose:* P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ. *Cord for supporting a bed:* Ar. κειρία, ἡ.

Cord, v. trans. P. and V. δεῖν; see *bind.*

Cordial, adj. P. and V. πρόθῡμος, φῐλόφρων (Xen.), Ar. and V. πρόφρων. *Strong, vehement:* P. σφοδρός.

Cordiality, subs. P. and V. προθῡμία, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ (Plat.).

Cordially, adv. P. and V. προθῡ́μως, φῐλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Vehemently:* P. σφοδρῶς.

Core, subs. *Centre:* use P. and V. τὸ μέσον.

Cork, subs. P. and V. φελλός, ὁ.

Corn, subs. P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ, καρπός, ὁ, Ar. and V. στᾰχῦς, ὁ. *Wheat:* Ar. and P. πῡρός, ὁ. *Wheat-meal:* Ar. and P. ἄλευρα, τά. *Barley:* P. and V. κρῑθή, ἡ. *Barley-meal:* Ar. and P. ἄλφῐτον, τό, or pl. *Of corn, wheaten*, adj.: P. and V. πύρῐνος (Xen. and Eur., *Frag.*) *Import corn*, v.: P. σιτηγεῖν. *Importation of corn*, subs.: P. σιτηγία, ἡ. *Buying of corn:* P. σιτωνία, ἡ. *Carrying of corn:* P. σιτοπομπία, ἡ.

Corn-commissioner, subs. P. σιτοφύλαξ, ὁ.

Corn-dealer, subs. P. σιτοπώλης, ὁ.

Corn-transports, subs. P. πλοῖα σιτηγά, τά, νῆες σιταγωγοί, αἱ.

Cornel, subs. V. κρᾰ́νεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Cornel, adj. *Made of cornel wood:* P. κρανέινος (Xen.)

Corner, subs. *Angle:* Ar. and P. γωνία, ἡ. *Nook:* Ar. and V. μῦχός, ὁ (also Thuc. but rare P.). *Three-cornered*, adj.: P. and V. τρῐ́γωνος. *Get a person into a corner:* met., P. εἰς ἀπορίαν καθιστάναι (τινά). *The challenge has not been made in a corner, but in the middle of the market:* P. οὐχ ὑπὸ μάλης ἡ πρόκλησις γέγονεν ἀλλ' ἐν τῇ ἀγορᾷ μέσῃ (Dem. 848). *Make a corner in, buy up*, v.: P. συνωνεῖσθαι (acc.) (see Lys. 164, 35, 165, 8). *Turn a corner*, v. intrans.: Ar. and V. κάμπτειν.

Cornet, subs. See *horn. Cavalry officer:* use Ar. and P. φύλαρχος, ὁ.

Corollary, subs. Use P. τὸ ἀκόλουθον.

Coronal, subs See *garland.*

Coronet, subs. See *crown.*

Corporal, adj Use P. and V. σώμᾰτος (gen. of σῶμα). *Corporal punishment:* P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ. *Non-commissioned officer:* use Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ.

Corporate, adj. *Belonging to citizens:* P. πολιτικός. *Shared by all:* P. and V. κοινός.

Corporately, adv. *Jointly:* P. and V. κοινῇ.

Corporation, subs. *Magistracy:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

Corporeal, adj. P. σωματοειδης.

Corps, subs. *Body of troops:* P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξῐς, ἡ.

Corpse, subs. P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, σῶμα, τό (Dem. 1071), Ar. and V. νέκῠς, ὁ, V. δέμᾰς, τό. *Fallen body:* V. πτῶμα, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1697), πέσημα, τό (*ibid.* 1701).

Corpulence, subs. P. and V. πᾰ́χος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 380), P. παχύτης, ἡ, πολυσαρκία, ἡ (Xen.).

Corpulent, adj. P. and V. εὐτρᾰφής (Plat.), Ar. and P. πᾰχῦς, πίων, σάρκῐνος, Ar. γαστρώδης.

Correct, adj. *Accurate (of persons or things):* P. and V. ἀκρῑβής. *True:* P. and V. ἀληθής, ὀρθός, V. νᾱμερτής; see *true. Proper, becoming:* P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης. *Be correct, judge rightly:* P. and V. ὀρθῶς γιγνώσκειν.

Correct, v. trans. *Put right:* P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, ἄνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾰνορθοῦν, V. μεθαρμόζειν. *Punish:* P. and V. κολάζειν, νουθετεῖν, σωφρονίζειν, ῥυθμίζειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἁρμόζειν. *Correct, alter (what is written):* P. and V. μεταγρᾰ́φειν.

Correction, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό. *Chastening:* P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό, P. κόλασις, ἡ.

Corrective, adj. P. κολαστικός (Plat.).

Correctly, adv. *Accurately:* P. and V. ἀκρῑβῶς. *Truly:* P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὀρθῶς, V. κᾰτ᾽ ὀρθόν. *Becomingly,* adv.: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως.

Correctness, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, V. νᾱμέρτεια, ἡ. *Accuracy:* P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ; see *truth.*

Corrector, subs. *Chastiser:* P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, ἐπῐτῑμητής, ὁ (Plat.), P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ, V. εὔθῡνος, ὁ.

Correspond, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντρέχειν, συμπίπτειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίτνειν, συγκόλλως ἔχειν. *Correspond with, agree with:* P. and V. συμφέρειν (or pass.) (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμορροθεῖν (dat.). *In many would you find hair to correspond:* V. πολλοῖς ἂν εὕροις βοστρύχους ὁμοπτέρους (Eur., *El.* 530). *Write:* P. and V. γρᾰ́φειν. *Correspond with, have intercourse with:* P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (dat.).

Correspondence, subs. *Letters:* P. and V. ἐπιστολαί, αἱ, γράμμᾰτα, τά, γρᾰφαί, αἱ. *Agreement:* P. συμφωνία, ἡ. *Resemblance:* P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.

Correspondent, adj. P. and V. σύνφδός, σύμμετρος, P. σύμφωνος, V. προσῳδός, σύνήγορος. *Of like kind:* P. σύννομος.

Corresponding, adj. See *correspondent. Similar.* P. and V. ὅμοιος. *Equal:* P. and V. ἴσος, P. παραπλήσιος. *Proportionate:* P. ἱκνούμενος.

Correspondingly, adv. *Similarly:* P. and V. ὁμοίως. *Proportionately:* P. κατὰ λόγον.

Corridor, subs. Use Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ (*way through*).

Corroborate, v. trans. P. ἐπαληθεύειν, βεβαιοῦν.

Corroboration, subs. P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ.

Corrode, v. trans. P. καταβιβρώσκειν (Plat., *Phaedo,* 110A). Met., P. and V. διαφθείρειν.

Corrupt, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι, λῡμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.). *Bribe:* P. δεκάζειν, διαφθείρειν, Ar. and P. πείθειν, ἀνᾰπείθειν. *Seduce:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι, V. διωλλῦναι, αἰσχῡ́νειν, P. καταισχύνειν. *Corrupt beforehand:* P. προδιαφθείρειν.

Corrupt, adj. P. διεφθαρμένος. *Wicked:* P. and V. κᾰκός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός. *Taking bribes:* Ar. and P. δωροδόκος, P. and V. φῐλάργῡρος. *In an unhealthy state:* P. and V. σαθρός, ὕπουλος. *Be corrupt, be in an unhealthy state,* v.: P. and V. νοσεῖν.

Corrupted, adj. *Bribed:* V. κᾰταργῡρωμένος.

Corrupter, subs. P. διαφθορεύς, ὁ, P. and V. λῡμεών, ὁ, Ar. λωβητής, ὁ. *Seducer:* V. αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ.

Corruptibility, subs. *Taking bribes:* P. δωροδοκία, ἡ. *Perishableness:* P. φθορά, ἡ.

Corruptible, adj. *Open to bribery:* Ar and P. δωροδόκος. *Liable to death:* P. and V. θνητός.

Corruption, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Wickedness:* P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κᾰκία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ. Philosophically, as opposed to *growth:* P. φθορά, ἡ (Plat.). *Dank-*

ness, mould: P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ. *Bribery:* P. δωροδοκία, ἡ, δωροδόκημα, τό. *Be open to corruption, take bribes,* v.: Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν.

Corsair, subs. P. and V. λῃστής, ὁ. *Be a corsair,* v.: P. λῃστεύειν.

Corse, subs. See *corpse.*

Corselet, subs. P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ.

Cortege, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ.

Coruscate, v. intrans. P. and V. στίλβειν (Plat), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.); see *glitter.* Met., see *excel.*

Coruscation, subs. P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), see *glitter.* Met., *brilliant effort:* P. and V. ἄγώνισμα, τό.

Cost, subs. *Price:* Ar. and P. τῑμή, ἡ, P. ὠνή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ, V. τῖμος, ὁ; see *price. Legal costs (paid by the loser in an action):* P. ἐπωβελία, ἡ. *Expense:* P. and V. ἄνάλωμα, τό, δᾰπάνη, ἡ (Eur., *H. F.* 592). *You shall speak to your cost:* V. κλάων ἐρεῖς (Soph., *O. R.* 1152; same construction often in Aristophanes). *To make plans to avoid death at all costs:* P. μηχανᾶσθαι ὅπως (τις) ἀποφεύξεται πᾶν ποιῶν θάνατον (Plat., *Ap.* 39A). *Without cost,* adj.: Ar. ἄδᾰπάνος, or use adv., V. ἀδᾰπάνως; see *free. At the cost of:* P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *At what cost?* P. and V. πόσου;

Cost, v. trans. *Be valued at:* P. τῑμᾶσθαι (gen.). Met., *deprive of:* P. and V. στερίσκειν (τινά τινος). *I refused to charge more than they cost me:* P. οὐκ ἠθέλησα πράξασθαι πλέον ἢ ὅσου ἐμοὶ κατέστησαν (Andoc. 21). *Be at a price:* use Ar. and P. γίγνεσθαι (gen.). *Costing nothing,* adj.: Ar. ἄδᾰπάνος, or adv., V. ἀδᾰπάνως.

Costliness, subs. P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ.

Costly, adj. P. πολυτελής, δαπανηρός, P. and V. τῖμιος. *In a costly way:* P. πολυτελῶς.

Costume, subs. P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, κόσμος, ὁ, στολή, ἡ, ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήμᾰτα, τά, V. εἵμα, τό; see *dress.*

Cot, subs. See *cottage, bed.*

Coterie, subs. P. and V. στᾰσῐς, ἡ, P. ἑταιρεία, ἡ; see *faction.*

Co-trustee, subs. P. συνεπίτροπος, ὁ.

Cottage, subs. Ar. and P. οἰκίδιον, τό, or use *house.*

Cotton, subs. P. ἔρια ἀπὸ ξύλου, τά (Hdt.); see *wool, linen.*

Couch, subs. P. and V. κλίνη, ἡ, στρωμνή, ἡ, Ar. and V. λέχος, τό (or pl.), εὐνή, ἡ, V. λέκτρον, τό (or pl.); see *bed.*

Couch, v. trans. *Lean, rest:* P. and V. ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Couch in dark language,* v.: P. and V. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc.). *Couched in dark language,* adj.: P. and V. αἰνιγμᾰτώδης, V. αἰνικτός. *Couch in fine language:* P. and V. καλλύνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι.

Cough, subs. P. βήξ, ὁ. *A bad cough:* P. βὴξ ἰσχυρός.

Cough, v. intrans. Ar. βήσσειν.

Council, subs. P. συνέδριον, τό. *Senate:* P. and V. βουλή, ἡ. *Spartan senate:* P. and V. γερουσία, ἡ. *Assembly:* P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνοδος, ἡ. *Of the council,* adj: P. βουλευτικός.

Council-hall, subs. P. and V. βουλευτήριον, τό.

Councillor, subs. Ar. and P. βουλευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρόβουλος, ὁ.

Counsel, subs. P. and V. βουλή, ἡ, πᾰραίνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, P. συμβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and P. συμβουλή, ἡ; see also *intention. Admonition,* subs.: P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό. *Take counsel,* v.: P. and V. βουλεύεσθαι, P. διαβουλεύεσθαι; see *consult.*

Counsel, v. trans. P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (τί τινι), πᾰραινεῖν (τί τινι), Ar. and P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (τί τινι). *Recommend:* P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι (τί τινι), Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι (τί τινι). *Admonish:* P. and V. νουθετεῖν. *Counsel to do a thing:* P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (dat. and infin.), πᾰρ-

αἰνεῖν (dat. and infin.), P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (dat. and infin.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc. and infin.), ἐπαινεῖν (acc. or dat. and infin.), βουλεύειν (dat. and infin.).

Counsellor, subs. P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Counsellors of craft:* V. δόλια βουλευτήρια (Eur., *And.* 446). *Adrastus' counsellor in these mischiefs:* V. κακῶν Ἀδράστῳ τῶνδε βουλευτήριος (Æsch., *Theb.* 575).

Count, v. trans. *Number:* P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, λογίζεσθαι, διἄριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), V. πεμπάζειν. *Hold, consider:* P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, νομίζειν, ἄγειν (Thuc. 8, 81), V. νέμειν. *Count among:* P. and V. κἀτἄριθμεῖν (ἐν, dat. or μετά, gen.). *Be counted among:* P. and V. τελεῖν (εἰς, acc.), V. ἀριθμεῖσθαι (gen. or ἐν and dat.). *Count on, trust:* P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.). *Calculate on, expect:* P. and V. προσδοκᾶν (acc.). *No one any longer calculates on his own death:* V. οὐδεὶς ἔθ' αὑτοῦ θάνατον ἐκλογίζεται (Eur., *Supp.* 482). *Count out:* P. ἐξαριθμεῖν, ἀριθμεῖν. *Count up:* P. and V. ἄριθμεῖν, διἄριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), P. καταριθμεῖσθαι, ἀναριθμεῖσθαι, ἀναλογίζεσθαι. V. intrans. *Be of importance:* P. and V. διἄφέρειν.

Count, subs. *In an indictment:* use P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

Countenance, subs. *Face:* P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, ὄψις, ἡ; or use V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄμμἄ, τό. *Approval,* subs.: P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ. *Favour, support:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ.

Countenance, v. trans. *Approve of, praise:* P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.). *Acquiesce in:* P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Favour, support:* P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.).

Counter, subs. *For reckoning:* P. and V. ψῆφος, ἡ. *Ticket:* P. and V. σύμβολον, τό. *In a shop:* use P. τράπεζα, ἡ.

Counter, adj. *Opposite:* P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Run counter to:* P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *oppose. Clash with:* P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.). *A counter charm to sleep:* V. ὕπνου . . . ἀντίμολπον ἄκος (Æsch., *Ag.* 17). *Anticipate a plot rather than meet it by counter-plots:* P. προεπιβουλεύειν μᾶλλον ἢ ἀντεπιβουλεύειν (Thuc. 1, 33).

Counteract, v. trans. *Baffle:* P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Oppose:* P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντῖτείνειν (dat.). *Make amends for:* P. and V. ἄκεῖσθαι (acc.).

Counterbalance, v. trans. *Make amends for:* P. and V. ἄκεῖσθαι, ἰᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐξιᾶσθαι (acc.). *Be equivalent to:* P. ἀντίρροπος εἶναι (gen.), P. and V. ἀντίσταθμος εἶναι (V. gen., P. dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀντιρρέπειν (absol.); see *balance. I consider their disadvantages counterbalance our numbers:* P. τὰς τούτων ἀπορίας ἀντιπάλους ἡγοῦμαι τῷ ἡμετέρῳ πλήθει (Thuc. 4, 10). *Some god ruins you to counterbalance your former happiness:* V. ἀντισηκώσας δέ σε φθείρει θεῶν τις τῆς πάροιθ' εὐπραξίας (Eur., *Hec.* 57).

Countercharge, subs. Ar. and P. ἀντιγρἄφή, ἡ.

Counterclaim, subs. P. ἀντίληψις, ἡ (Xen.).

Counterfeit, adj. P. and V. κίβδηλος, πλαστός (Xen.), Ar. and P. πἄρἄσημος, P. νόθος; see *spurious.* Of money: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πἄρἄσημος.

Counterfeit, v. trans. *Forge:* P. and V. πλάσσειν (or mid.), P. παραποιεῖσθαι. *Money, etc.:* Ar. and P. κιβδηλεύειν. *Simulate:* Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι.

Counterfeit, subs. *Forgery:* P. πλάσμα, τό. *Imitation:* P. and V. μίμημα, τό.

Countermand, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπἄγορεύειν.

Counter-manœuvring, subs. P. ἀντιτέχνησις, ἡ.

Counterpane, subs. Ar. and P.

στρώμᾰτα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, φᾶρος, τό, φᾰ́ρος, τό, εἷμα, τό.

Counterpart, subs. P., use adj., ἀντίστροφος. *Music was a counterpart of gymnastic:* P. ἦν (μουσική) ἀντίστροφος τῆς γυμναστικῆς (Plat., *Rep.* 522A).

Counterpoise, v. trans. See *counterbalance.*

Counterpoise, subs. Use adj., P. ἀντίρροπος (gen.), P. and V. ἀντίσταθμος (V. gen., P. dat.) (Plat.).

Countersign, subs. *Watchword:* P. and V. σύνθημα, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, σύμβολον, τό, P. σημεῖον, τό.

Counting, subs. Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ.

Countless, adj. P. and V. ἄνᾰ́ρίθμητος, V. ἀνᾰ́ριθμος, ἀνήριθμος, μῡρίος (Plat. also but rare P.).

Countrified, adj. See *rustic, rural.*

Country, subs. *Land:* P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. χθών, ἡ, πέδον, τό, γαῖα, ἡ, V. αἶα, ἡ, οἶμος, ὁ. As opposed to *town:* P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, or pl., χώρα, ἡ. *From the country,* adv.: V. ἀγρόθεν. *Up country:* see *inland. Native land,* subs.: P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ. *Of what country?* P. and V. ποδᾰπός; indirect, P. ὁποδαπός. *Be in the country (in one's native land),* v.: Ar. and P. ἐπῐδημεῖν. *Be out of the country:* Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν, P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, ἀποξενοῦσθαι (Plat.). *State,* subs.: P. and V. πόλῐς, ἡ.

Country, adj. *Rural:* Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, V. ἀγρώστης (Soph., *Frag.*), ἄγραυλος. *Provincial:* P. and V. ἀρουραῖος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Country life,* subs.: Ar. βίος ἄγροικος, ὁ. *Of one's native land,* adj.: P. and V. πάτριος, πατρῷος; see *native. Of the state:* P. πολιτικός.

Countryman, subs. Opposed to *townsman:* Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, ὁ, γεωργός, ὁ, P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργᾰ́της, ὁ, V. ἀγρώστης, ὁ, χωρῖτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), γῃ̃της, ὁ, γᾰπόνος, ὁ. *Fellow-countryman:* P. and V. πολῖτης, ὁ, δημότης, ὁ.

Country-side, subs. Use *country. Cease to tell me the petty fortunes of the countryside:* V. παῦσαι λέγων μοι τὰς προσαυλείους τύχας (Eur., *Rhes.* 273).

Countrywoman, subs. *Fellow-countrywoman:* Ar. δημότῐς, ἡ.

County, subs. Use P. δῆμος, ὁ.

Couple, subs. P. συζυγία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ζεῦγος, τό, V. ζῦγόν, τό, σῦνωρῐ́ς, ἡ. *Wedded couple:* P. ζεῦγος, τό (Xen.); see *pair.*

Couple, v. trans. P. and V. συζευγνῦναι, ζευγνῦναι (rare P. uncompounded). *Attach:* P. and V. προστῐθέναι, προσάπτειν. V. intrans. *Pair:* P. and V. σῦνέρχεσθαι, συμμίγνυσθαι.

Couplet, subs. *Elegiac couplet:* P. ἐλεγεῖον, τό.

Courage, subs. P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, θάρσος, τό, θρᾰ́σος, τό, τόλμᾰ, ἡ, τἀνδρεῖον, θῡμός, ὁ, εὐψῡχία, ἡ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό, V. εὐτολμία, ἡ, εὐανδρία, ἡ. *Take courage,* v.: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρᾰσῠ́νεσθαι, V. θαρσῠ́νειν. *Regain courage:* Ar. and P. ἀνᾰθαρσεῖν,

Courageous, adj. P. and V. ἀνδρεῖος, ἀγᾰθός, θρᾰσῠ́ς, τολμηρός, εὔψῡχος, Ar. and V. ἄλκῐμος (rare P.), V. εὔτολμος, εὐθαρσής (also Xen.), θρᾰσύσπλαγχνος, τᾰλαίφρων, τλήμων, εὐκάρδιος, P. θαρσαλέος; see also *fearless.*

Courageously, adv. P. and V. ἀνδρείως, Ar. and P. θρᾰσέως, P. τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως, V. θρᾰσυσπλάγχνως, εὐθαρσῶς, εὐτόλμως, εὐκαρδίως; see also *fearlessly.*

Courageousness, subs. See *courage.*

Courier, subs. P. ἡμεροδρόμος, ὁ. *Messenger:* P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ.

Course, subs. *Running:* P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δρᾰ́μημα, τό, τρόχος, ὁ. *Heat, lap:* Ar. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. στᾰ́διον, τό. *Race-course:* Ar. and P. στᾰ́διον, τό, Ar. and V. δίαυλος, ὁ. *For chariots, etc.:* P. ἱππόδρομος, ὁ. *Movement:* P. φορά, ἡ. *Orbit:* P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, ὁδός,

ἡ, V. διέξοδος, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), περιστροφή, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. περῐφορά, ἡ. *Path, way:* P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ. *Flight (of a weapon):* P. πορεία, ἡ. *Channel:* P. and V. ὀχετός, ὁ. *Change from its course,* v.: met., P. and V. πᾰροχετεύειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Course of life,* subs.: P. and V. βίος, ὁ. *Method:* P. μέθοδος, ἡ; see *method*. *Layer (of bricks):* P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ. *Course of action:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Dinner course:* P. περίοδος, ἡ (Xen.). *We have come to your land, being driven out of our course:* V. σὴν γαῖαν ἐξωσθέντες ἥκομεν (Eur., *Cycl.* 279). *In course of time:* P. προελθόντος τοῦ χρόνου. *Follow the course of events:* P. παρακολουθεῖν τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 285). *Of course,* adv.: P. and V. δήπου, Ar. and P. δήπουθεν. *Ironically:* P. and V. δῆθεν. In answer to a question, *assuredly:* P. and V. πῶς γὰρ οὔ, μᾶλιστά γε, Ar. and P. κομῐδῇ γε, ἄμέλει, V. καὶ κάρτᾰ, καὶ κάρτᾰ γε. *In the course of,* prep.: P. and V. διᾰ́ (gen.). *Let these things take their course:* P. ἐᾶν ταῦτα φέρεσθαι (Dem. 106).

Course, v. trans. See *chase*. V. intrans. *Run:* P. and V. τρέχειν, θεῖν (Eur., *Ion,* 1217), ἴεσθαι.

Courser, subs. Use *horse*.

Court, subs. *Of a house:* P. and V. αὐλή, ἡ (Plat.). *Of the court,* adj.: P. and V. αὔλειος (Plat.), V. ἔρκειος; see *fore-court*. *Room,* subs.: see *room*. *Palace:* Ar. and P. βασίλεια, τά. *Court of justice:* Ar. and P. δῐκαστήριον, τό. Concretely, *the judges:* P. and V. δῐκασταί, οἱ. *Bring into court,* v.: P. εἰς δικαστήριον ἄγειν. *Produce in court:* P. ἐμφανῶς παρέχειν (acc.). *Rule out of court:* Ar. and P. διαγρᾰ́φειν. *In court,* adv.: P. ἐνθάδε (lit. *here*). *Courtship,* subs.: V. μνηστεύμᾰτα, τά. *Pay court to:* see v., *court*. *Pay your court to another woman:* ἄλλης ἐκπόνει μνηστεύματα γυναικός (Eur., *Hel.* 1514).

Court, v. trans. *Seek in marriage:* P. and V. μνηστεύειν (Plat.). Generally, *seek one's favour:* Ar. and P. θερᾰπεύειν (acc.). *Seek after:* P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), θηρεύειν (acc.), V. θηρᾶν (or mid.). *Challenge:* P. προκαλεῖσθαι. *Flatter:* P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑποτρέχειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. κολᾰκεύειν. *Suitors foremost in the land of Greece courted her:* V. μνηστῆρες ἦτοι Ἑλλάδος πρῶτοι χθονός (Eur., *El.* 21). *A thankless crew are ye who court the honours paid to demagogues:* V. ἀχάριστον ὑμῶν σπέρμ' ὅσοι δημηγόρους ζηλοῦτε τιμάς (Eur., *Hec.* 254).

Courteous, adj. P. and V. φῐλάνθρωπος, εὐπροσήγορος, φῐλόφρων (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, P. ῥᾴδιος, κοινός.

Courteously, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Courtesan, subs. Ar. and P. ἑταίρα, ἡ.

Courtesy, subs. P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. *Pay courtesies to,* v.: P. φιλανθρωπεύεσθαι πρός (acc.). *Call by courtesy:* Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).

Courtier, subs. *Attendant:* Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, ἀκόλουθος, ὁ, P. and V. διάκονος, ὁ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ, ὀπᾱ́ων, ὁ; see *attendant*. *Flatterer:* Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ. *The king's courtiers:* P. οἱ ἀμφὶ τὸν βασιλέα.

Courting, subs. *Paying court:* P. θεραπεία, ἡ.

Courtliness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Courtly, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Courtship, subs. V. μνηστεύμᾰτα, τά.

Courtyard, subs. P. and V. αὐλή, ἡ (Plat.). *Of the courtyard,* adj.: P. and V. αὔλειος, V. ἔρκειος.

Cousin, subs. P. and V. ἀνεψιός, ὁ. Fem., P. ἀνεψιά, ἡ. *Own cousin:* P. and V. αὐτᾰνέψιος, ὁ. *Second cousin:* P. ἀνεψιαδοῦς, ὁ.

Cousinship, subs. P. ἀνεψιότης, ἡ.

Cove, subs. *Bay:* P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μῦχός, ὁ (rare P.), V. πτῦχαί, αἱ.

Covenant, subs. P. and V. σύμβᾰσις, ἡ, συνθῆκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό. *Bond:* P. συγγραφή, ἡ, συμβόλαιον, τό, συνάλλαγμα, τό. *Promise:* P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Make a covenant:* P. and V. σύμβᾰσιν ποιεῖσθαι; see v. *covenant.*

Covenant, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι. *Promise:* P. and V. ὑπισχνεῖσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι, V. ὑπίσχεσθαι. *Covenant with:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντίθεσθαι (dat.).

Cover, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν, P. κατακρύπτειν, ἐπικαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. κᾰλύπτειν, V. συγκᾰλύπτειν (rare P.), στέγειν, κεύθειν, ἀμπέχειν (rare P.), ἀμπίσχειν (rare P.), σῦναμπέχειν, σῦναμπίσχειν, πῡκάζειν; see also *encompass. Cover all round:* P. περιαμπέχειν (also Ar. in form περιαμπίσχειν). *Cover over:* P. and V. περῐκᾰλύπτειν, προκᾰλύπτεσθαι, V. κᾰταμπίσχειν, κᾰτασκιάζειν (Plat. also but rare P.). *Cover (so as to protect):* P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.); see *shelter. Cover a distance:* P. and V. ἄνῡτειν, P. τελεῖν (Thuc. 2, 97), V. κᾰτᾰνῡτειν. *More quickly than a racer ever covered two laps:* V. θᾶσσον . . . ἢ δρομεὺς δισσοὺς διαύλους ἵππιος διήνυσε (Eur., *El.* 824). *Cover with reproaches:* P. ὀνείδει περιβάλλειν (Dem. 604). *Cover with disgrace:* P. αἰσχύνην περιάπτειν (dat.) (cf. Ar., *Plut.* 590). *Include:* P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν, P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν. *Be enough for:* P. and V. ἱκᾰνὸς εἶναι (dat.).

Cover, subs. *Lid:* Ar. ἐπίθημα, τό. *Case:* Ar. and P. ἔλυτρον, τό (Plat.), P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ; see *covering. Cover for arms:* Ar. and V. σάγμα, τό, or pl. *Shelter:* P. σκέπη, ἡ. *Protection, shield:* P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό. *Under cover,* adj.: V. ὑπόστεγος. *Through a covered pipe:* use adv., P. στεγανῶς (Thuc. 4, 100). *In a place of safety:* P. and V. ἐν ἀσφαλείᾳ. *Under cover (pretence) of:* P. ἐπὶ προφάσει (gen.). *Receive indemnity under cover of his profession:* P. τῷ τῆς τέχνης προσχήματι τυγχάνειν ἀδείας (Dem. 58).

Covered, adj. *Roofed in:* P. κατάστεγος, στεγανός, V. κᾰτηρεφής. *Covered with cloth:* V. στρωτός. *Covered in* (of a boat): P. ἐστεγασμένος. *Veiled:* Ar. κᾰλυπτός (*Thesm.* 890).

Covering, subs. Ar. and V. κᾰ́λυμμα, τό, Ar. ἐγκᾰ́λυμμος, ὁ. *That which gives shelter:* P. στέγασμα, τό. *Cloth spread as a covering:* Ar. and P. στρώμᾰτα, τά. *Covering of earth:* V. περῐβολαὶ χθονός. In same sense use V. περιπτῦχαί, αἱ, περίπτυγμα, τό. *Covering of flesh:* V. σαρκὸς ἐνδῦτα, τά.

Covering, adj. V. κᾰλυπτός. *Sheltering:* V. ἐπῆλυξ.

Coverlet, subs. Ar. and P. στρώμᾰτα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, εἷμα, τό, φᾶρος, τό, φᾰ́ρος, τό, στρωτὰ φᾰ́ρη, τά.

Covert, adj. P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρυπτός, ἀφᾰνής, κρῠφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρῠφιος.

Covert, subs. *Hiding-place:* V. κευθμών, ὁ. *Den:* Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, V. σῆκος, ὁ, θᾰλᾰ́μαι, αἱ.

Covertly, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραίως (rare P.), P. κρῠφᾰ́, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρῠφῇ (also Xen.), κρῠφαίως, κρύβδᾰ.

Covet, v. trans. P. and V. ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ἐπῐθῡμεῖν (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), P. γλίχεσθαι (gen.); see *desire.*

Covetous, adj. P. πλεονεκτικός. *Miserly:* P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φῐλάργῡρος, Ar. and P. φῐλοκερδής.

Covetously, adv. P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Covetousness, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Miserliness:* P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ, φιλαργυρία, ἡ, φιλοχρηματία, ἡ.

Cow, subs. P. and V. βοῦς, ἡ. *Of a cow,* adj.: P. and V. βόειος.

Cow, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. κἀτἄφοβεῖν; see *frighten. Subdue:* P. and V. κἀταστρέφεσθαι.

Coward, subs. Use adj. *cowardly. Play the coward,* v.: P. and V. κἀκίζεσθαι, μαλθἀκίζεσθαι (Plat., also Ar.), φἴλοψῡχεῖν, P. ἀποδειλιᾶν, μαλακίζεσθαι.

Cowardice, subs. P. and V. δειλία, ἡ, κἀκη, ἡ, ἀνανδρία, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, P. ἀτολμία, ἡ, φιλοψυχία, ἡ, κακότης, ἡ, κακία, ἡ, V. ἀψῡχία, ἡ, κἀκανδρία, ἡ.

Cowardly, adj. P. and V. δειλός, κἀκός, ἄτολμος, πονηρός, P. φοβερός, ἄνανδρος, Ar. and P. μἀλἀκός, V. ἄψῡχος, φἴλόψῡχος, ἄναλκις, ἄσπλαγχνος, κἀκόσπλαγχνος, Ar. and V. μαλθἀκός. *In a cowardly way:* P. ἀνάνδρως, φοβερῶς. *Make cowardly,* v. trans.: V. κἀκίζειν.

Cower, v. intrans. P. and V. κἀταπτήσσειν, Ar. and V. πτήσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), V. πτώσσειν, συστἄλῆναι (2nd aor. pass συστέλλειν), ὑποπτήσσειν. *Cower before:* met., P. and V. ὑποπτήσσειν (acc.), V. πτήσσειν (acc.). *Like a young bird cowering under my wings:* V. νεοσσὸς ὡσεὶ πτέρυγας εἰσπίτνων ἐμάς (Eur., *Tro.* 746).

Cowering, adj. *Humble:* P. and V. τἄπεινός.

Cowherd, subs. See *herdsman.*

Coxcomb, subs. P. καλλωπιστής, ὁ, or use adj. P. and V. κομψός (also Ar.). *Be a coxcomb,* v.: Ar. κομᾶν.

Coy, adj. *Shy:* P. αἰσχυντηλός. *Be coy,* v.: Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. καλλωπίζεσθαι. *Fortune is coy:* V. τρυφᾷ δ' ὁ δαίμων (Eur., *Supp.* 552.)

Cozen, v. trans. *Deceive:* P. and V. ἅπἄτᾶν, ἐξἀπἄτᾶν, πἄρἄγειν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πἄρἄπἄτᾶν, ἐκκλέπτειν. *Flatter:* P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑποτρέχειν, ὑπερχεσθαι, V. θώπτειν, Ar. and P. κολἄκεύειν.

Crab, subs. Ar. and P. καρκῖνος, ὁ.

Crabbed, adj. P. and V. σκληρός, δύσκολος, δῦσἀρεστος, δυσχερής, P. δύστροπος.

Crabbedly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Crabbedness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Crack, v. trans. *Split:* P. and V. σχίζειν, τέμνειν, διἄτέμνειν. *Break:* P. and V. ῥηγνῦναι (P. generally compounded), κἀταρρηγνῦναι, κἀτἄγνῦναι, Ar. and V. θραύειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν. *I have cracked my skull with the blow:* τὸ κρᾶνιον παίσας κατέᾶγα (Eur., *Cycl.* 683). V. intrans. P. and V. ῥήγνυσθαι, κἀταρρήγνυσθαι, κἀτἄγνυσθαι, V. ἄγνυσθαι, Ar. and V. θραύεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), συνθραύεσθαι (also Xen.). *Make a noise:* P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Crack, subs. *Hole:* Ar. and P. τρῆμα, τό. *Chasm:* P. and V. χάσμἄ, τό. *Noise:* P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Cracked, adj. *Unsound:* P. and V. σαθρός.

Crackle, v. intrans. Use P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Crackle, subs. Use P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Cradle, subs. V. κῦτος, τό, σκἄφη, ἡ, ἄγγος, τό, ἀντῖπηξ, ἡ. Met., *place of origin:* use P. and V. πατρῖς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ.

Craft, subs. *Trade:* P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Ply one's craft,* v.: P. δημιουργεῖν (Plat.). *Cunning,* subs.: P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἅπἄτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχἄνημα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό; see *craftiness. Plot, treachery:* P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ. *Boat:* see *boat.*

Craftily, adv. Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐν δόλῳ, δόλοις, σὺν δόλῳ, P. πανούργως. *By treachery:* P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς, V. μεμηχἄνημένως.

Craftiness, subs. Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ, P. and V. πἄνουργία, ἡ.

Craftsman, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ, P. τεχνίτης, ὁ, V. χειρῶναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*).

Crafty, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος (Plat.), πάνοῦργος, ἐπίτριπτος, πυκνός (Plat.), Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἱμύλος (once in Plat.), V. παλιντρίβής, μηχἄνορράφος. Fem.: V. δολῶπις.

Crag, subs. *Steep rock:* P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, κρημνός, ὁ, V. λέπἄς, τό, ἀγμός, ὁ, σπῖλάς, ἡ, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ. *Boulder:* P. and V. λῖθος, ὁ, V. χερμάς, ἡ, πέτρος, ὁ (rare P.).

Craggy, adj. P. and V. πετρώδης, P. κρημνώδης, V. ὑψηλόκρημνος, λεπαῖος; see *rocky, precipitous.*

Cram, v. trans. *Push:* P. and V. ὠθεῖν. *Fill:* P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, πληροῦν, V. μεστοῦν; see *fill.*

Crammed, adj. See *full.*

Cramp, subs. Use Ar. and P. τέτἄνος, ὁ.

Cramp, v. trans. *Confine:* P. and V. εἴργειν, κἄτείργειν. *Hinder, shackle:* P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Restrain:* P. and V. κἄτέχειν, ἐπέχειν. *They are sorely warped and cramped by having recourse to falsehood and mutual injuries:* P. ἐπὶ τὸ ψεῦδος τε καὶ τὸ ἀλλήλους ἀνταδικεῖν τρεπόμενοι πολλὰ κάμπτονται καὶ συγκλῶνται (Plat., *Theaet.* 173A).

Crane, subs. *Bird:* P. and V. γέρἄνος, ὁ (Plat., Soph. *Frag.*, Ar.).

Crane forward, v. trans. V. προβάλλειν. V. intrans. Ar. προκύπτειν, P. προνεύειν. *Craning his head from the horsed chariot:* V. κάρα προβάλλων ἱππικῶν ὀχημάτων (Soph., *El.* 740).

Cranny, subs. Ar. and V. μῦχός, ὁ (rare P.). *Hiding-place:* V. κευθμών, ὁ. *Hole:* Ar. and P. τρῆμα, τό.

Crash, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτὕπος, ὁ (rare P.), V. ἄραγμός, ὁ, ἄράγμἄτα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. πἄτἄγος, ὁ. Met., *overthrow:* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ἀνάστἄσις, ἡ, P. ἀνατροπή, ἡ, V. ἄναστροφή, ἡ.

Crash, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and P. πἄτἄγεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. κτὕπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), κλάζειν, βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.). *Crash together:* P. and V. συμπίπτειν.

Crate, subs. Ar. and P. ταρσός, ὁ.

Crave, v. trans. *Ask for:* P. and V. αἰτεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), ἄπαιτεῖν (acc.), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (or mid.) (acc.). *Crave as a favour:* P. and V. πἄραιτεῖσθαι (acc.), προσαιτεῖν (acc.), V. ἐπαιτεῖν (acc.). *Crave a thing of a person:* P. and V. δεῖσθαι (τινός τι); see *ask. Desire:* P. and V. ἐπῖθῡμεῖν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), V. χρῄζειν (gen.), χἄτίζειν (gen.); see *desire. Yearn for:* P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἱμείρειν (gen.), V. ἱμείρεσθαι (gen.). *Crave for food, be hungry:* P. and V. πεινῆν (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*).

Craven, subs. and adj. See *coward, cowardly.*

Craving, subs. *Desire:* P. and V. ἐπῖθῡμία, ἡ. *Craving for:* P. and V. ἐπῖθῡμία, ἡ (gen.), ἔρως, ὁ (gen.) (rare P.), πόθος, ὁ (gen.) (rare P.). *Craving for food, hunger:* P. πεῖνα, ἡ.

Crawl, v. intrans. Ar. and V. ἕρπειν. *Crawl like a snake:* P. ἑλυσπᾶσθαι. *Run on all fours:* V. τρέχειν χερσί. *Crawl out:* Ar. and V. ἐξέρπειν. *Crawling things*, subs.: P. and V. ἕρπετα, τά (Xen., also Ar.).

Craze, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, ἐξιστἄναι, Ar. and V. ἐκμαίνειν; see *madden.*

Craze, subs. See *madness.*

Crazed, adj. See *crazy.*

Craziness, subs. P. and V. μἄνία, ἡ, ἀφροσὕνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. πἄρἄνοια, ἡ; see *madness.*

Crazy, adj. P. and V. ἄφρων, ἄπόπληκτος, μἄνιώδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, V. ἐπιβρόντητος; see *mad.*

Creak, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Creak, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Cream, subs. P. τὸ ἐφιστάμενον (Hdt. 4, 2). Met., *the best part:* P. and V. ἄνθος, τό, V. λώτισμα, τό. *Skim the cream of*, v.: met.,

V. λωτίζεσθαι (acc.), ἀκροθινιάζεσθαι (acc.), ἀπολωτίζειν (acc.).

Crease, v. trans. *Fold:* V. συμπτύσσειν.

Crease, subs. *Fold of a dress:* V. στολίδες, αἱ.

Create, v. trans. *Bring into existence:* P. and V. γενναῖν, ποιεῖν, τίκτειν (Plat.), φῦτεύειν, V. τεύχειν, Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι; see also *contrive, produce, engender. Help to create:* P. συναπεργάζεσθαι (acc.). *Found:* P. and V. κτίζειν. *Set up, establish:* P. and V. κἄθιστἄναι, ἱστἄναι. *Elect:* Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν, P. and V. αἱρεῖσθαι.

Creation, subs. *Making:* P. δημιουργία, ἡ. *Appointment:* P. and V. κἀτάστἄσις, ἡ. *Founding:* P. κτίσις, ἡ. *Election:* P. αἵρεσις, ἡ, χειροτονία, ἡ. *The created world:* P. κόσμος, ὁ, γένεσις, ἡ. *The creations (of painting):* P. τὰ (τῆς ζωγραφίας) ἔκγονα (Plat., *Phaedr.* 275D).

Creative, adj. *The glow of creative fire he stole and gave to mortals:* V. παντέχνου πυρὸς σέλας θνητοῖσι κλέψας ὤπασεν (Æsch., *P. V.* 7).

Creator, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, P. ποιητής, ὁ. *The creator of the world:* P. δημιουργός, ὁ.

Creature, subs. *Living thing:* P. and V. ζῷον, τό. *Wild beast:* P. and V. θήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, Ar. and V. κνώδἄλον, τό, V. δᾶκος, τό. Used contemptuously or pityingly: P. and V. φῦτόν, τό (Plat.). *O shameless creature!* V. ὦ θρέμμ' ἀναιδές. *O base creature!* P. ὦ κακὴ κεφαλή. *Creatures of clay:* Ar. πλάσματα πηλοῦ (*Ar.* 686). *Good heavens! where do these creatures come from?* Ar. ὦ Ἡρακλεῖς, ταυτὶ ποδαπὰ τὰ θηρία; (*Nub.* 184). *Tool, hireling:* Ar. and P. μισθωτός, ὁ, μισθοφόρος, ὁ. *Slave:* P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ.

Credence, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Credentials, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν, or pl.

Credibility, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Credible, adj. P. and V. πιστός.

Credit, v. trans P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.).

Credit, subs. *Belief, trust:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Reputation:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Have the credit (for a thing):* P. and V. δόξαν ἔχειν (gen.). *Praise:* P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ, ἐπαίνεσις, ἡ. *Deferring of payment on trust:* P. πιστίς, ἡ.

Creditable, adj. *Praiseworthy:* P. ἐπαινετός. *Good:* P. and V. σπουδαῖος, κἄλός, χρηστός. *Befitting:* P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Glorious:* P. and V. εὔδοξος.

Creditably, adv. *Well:* P. and V. εὖ, κἄλῶς. *Befittingly:* P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς. *Gloriously:* P. εὐδόξως.

Creditor, subs. Ar. and P. χρήστης, ὁ, P. δανειστής, ὁ.

Credulity, subs. *Simplicity:* P. εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ.

Credulous, adj. *Simple:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς. *Easy to deceive:* P. εὐεξαπάτητος, εὐαπάτητος; see *guileless.*

Credulously, adv. Ar. εὐπίστως. *Guilelessly:* P. and V. ἁπλῶς; see *guilelessly.*

Creed, subs. *Belief:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Creek, subs. P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μῦχός, ὁ (rare P.), V. πτῦχαί, αἱ.

Creep, v. intrans. P. and V. ἕρπειν. *Go slowly:* Ar. and P. βᾰδίζειν (rare V.). *Creep away:* V. ἀφέρπειν. *Creep in* (met., of abuses, etc.): P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (Eur., *Frag.*). *Creep into:* Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (εἰς, acc.); see *slip into. Creep on:* Ar. and V. προσέρπειν. *Creep out:* Ar. and V. ἐξέρπειν. *Creep over* (met., of a feeling): V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὕφέρπειν (acc.), P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Creep past:* Ar. παρέρπειν (absol.). *Creep under:* Ar. and P. ὑποδύεσθαι ὑπό (acc.). *Creep up:* Ar. and V. ἀνέρπειν. *Creep up to:* Ar. ἐφέρπειν ἐπί (acc.). *Quiver:* P. and V.

τρέμειν. *Creeping thing*, subs.: P. and V. ἕρπετον, τό (Xen., also Ar.).

Crescent, adj. *Crescent-shaped*: P. μηνοειδής.

Cresset, subs. Use *lamp*.

Crest, subs. *Device*: Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Of a bird*: Ar. λόφος, ὁ. *On a helmet*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.). *Of a hill*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, κορυφή, ἡ; see *top*.

Crested, adj. Of a helmet: V. εὔλοφος.

Crevice, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρῆμα, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V. χάσμᾰ, τό.

Crew, subs. *Sailors*: P. and V. οἱ ναῦται, V. ναυτικὸς λεώς, ὁ. *Those on board*: P. οἱ ἐμπλέοντες. As distinct from *officers*: P. ὑπηρεσία, ἡ. *Staff generally*: P. πλήρωμα, τό (Dem. 1211). *Crew of a trireme*: P. οἱ τριηρῖται. *They took one (ship), crew and all*: P. μίαν (ναῦν) αὐτοῖς ἀνδράσιν εἷλον (Thuc. 2, 90). Contemptuously: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, γένος, τό, V. σπέρμᾰ, τό (Eur., *Hec.* 254).

Crib, subs. Use *bed*. *Stall for horses*: P. and V. φάτνη, ἡ; see *stall*.

Crib, v. trans. See *confine*.

Crier, subs. P. and V. κῆρυξ, ὁ.

Crime, subs. P. and V. ἀδῐκία, ἡ, ἄδῐκημα, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 325), P. κακουργία, ἡ. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξᾰμαρτία, ἡ, ἁμπλάκημα, τό. *Guilt*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ.

Criminal, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κᾰκοῦργος, V. λεωργός, or P. and V. part. ὁ ἀδῐκῶν.

Criminal, adj. P. and V. ἄδῐκος, κᾰκός, ἄνόσιος, κακοῦργος, πᾰράνομος (Eur., *Med.* 1121). *Criminal prosecution*, subs.: Ar. and P. γρᾰφή, ἡ.

Criminality, subs. *Guilt*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ.

Criminally, adv. P. παρανόμως, P. and V. κᾰκῶς, ἀδῐκως, V. ἀνοσίως. *Prosecute criminally*, v.: Ar. and P. γρᾰφεσθαι (acc.).

Criminate, v. trans. See *accuse*.

Crimson, adj. P. and V. ἅλουργής (Plat.), P. φοινικοῦς (Xen.), V. πορφῠροῦς, φοινῐκόβαπτος; see also *red*.

Crimson, subs. *Colour*: P. and V. πορφῦρα, ἡ.

Cringe, v. intrans. P. and V. θωπεύειν, Ar. and P. κολᾰκεύειν; see *flatter*. *Cringe to*: P. and V. θωπεύειν (acc.), ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. σαίνειν (acc.), προσσαίνειν (acc.), θώπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.).

Cringer, subs. *Flatterer*: Ar. and P κόλαξ, ὁ.

Cringing, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνελεύθερος, P. and V. τᾰπεινός.

Cringing, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύμᾰτα, τά (Plat., also Ar.).

Cringingly, adv. P. ἀνελευθέρως (Xen.).

Cripple, subs. Use adj., P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος.

Cripple, v. trans. Ar. and P. πηροῦν. Met., *impair, disable*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, κᾰκοῦν. *Be crippled*: P. πηροῦσθαι, ἀναπηροῦσθαι, ἀποχωλοῦσθαι, χωλαίνειν, χωλεύεσθαι.

Crippled, adj. P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος, V. ἀκρᾰτωρ.

Crisis, subs. P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *Critical moment*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ. *To have reached a crisis*: P. εἰς ἀνάγκην ἀφῖχθαι, ἐπ' ἀκμὴν ἥκειν. *Is it not now the crisis?* V. οὐ γὰρ νῦν ἀκμή; (Eur., *El.* 275). *In the crisis of fate*: V. ἐν χρείᾳ τύχης (Æsch., *Theb.* 506). *The trouble is at its beginning, and not yet at the crisis*: V. ἐν ἀρχῇ πῆμα, κοὐδέπω μεσοῖ (Eur., *Med.* 60). *Be at a crisis*: V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κεῖσθαι (Soph., *Trach.* 82), P. ἐπὶ ῥοπῆς μιᾶς εἶναι (Thuc. 5, 103). *At so dread a crisis do ye stand*: V. ὧδ' ἔβητ' ἐπὶ ξυροῦ (Eur., *H. F.* 630).

Crisp, adj. *Brittle*: P. κραῦρος (Plat.). *Cold*: P. and V. ψυχρός.

Criterion, subs. P. and V. κᾰνών, ὁ, P. κριτήριον, τό (Plat.).

Critic, subs. P. use adj. κριτικός. *One who blames :* P. and V. ἐπιτῑμητής, ὁ (Plat.).

Critical, adj. *Precarious :* P. ἐπικίνδυνος, ἐπισφαλής. *Critical point :* P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ ; see *crisis. Censorious :* P. and V. φῐλαίτιος, φῐλόψογος. *Exact :* P. and V. ἀκρῐβής.

Critically, adv. *Precariously :* P. and V. ἐπῐκινδύνως. *Exactly :* P. and V. ἀκρῐβῶς.

Criticise, v. trans. *Examine :* P. and V. ἐξετάζειν. *Judge :* P. and V. κρῑ́νειν. *Blame :* P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, P. ἐπιτιμᾶν (dat.) ; see *blame.*

Criticism, subs. *Examination :* P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ ; see *examination. Blame :* P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἡ.

Croak, v. intrans. Ar. κεκρᾱγέναι (perf. of κράζειν), κρώζειν, or use P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι.

Croak, subs. Use P. and V. φθόγγος, ὁ, φθέγμᾰ, τό, V. φθογγή, ἡ. *Sound of croaking :* Ar. βρεκεκέκεξ ; see *Ran.* 209.

Crockery, subs. Ar. κέρᾰμος, ὁ.

Crocodile, subs. P. κροκόδειλος, ὁ (Hdt.).

Crocus, subs. Ar. κρόκος, ὁ.

Crofter, subs. P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ ; see *peasant.*

Crook, subs. *Stick :* Ar. and P. βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκῆπτρον, τό. *Curve, bend :* V. ἀγκών, ὁ, P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *By hook or by crook :* P. παντὶ τρόπῳ. *Strive to avoid death by hook or by crook :* P. μηχανᾶσθαι ὅπως ἀποφεύξεται πᾶν ποιῶν θάνατον (Plat., *Ap.* 39A).

Crooked, adj. P. σκολιός (Plat.). *Bent :* P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. κάμπῐμος, στρεπτός. *Arched :* V. κυρτός. *Deceitful :* P. and V. ποικῐ́λος, P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. ἑλικτός, πλᾰ́γιος. *Distorted :* V. διάστροφος. *Hard to understand :* P. and V. ἄσᾰφής, V. ἄσῡνετος, ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος. *Having crooked thoughts, never honest but tortuous every way :* V. ἑλικτὰ κουδὲν ὑγιὲς ἀλλὰ πᾶν πέριξ φρονοῦντες (Eur., *And.* 448). *With crooked talons,* adj. : V. γαμψώνυξ.

Crookedly, adv. P. εἰς σκολιά (Plat.), εἰς πλάγια (Plat.). Met., V. πέριξ. *Act crookedly :* P. πράσσειν σκολιά (Plat.).

Crop, subs. *Fruit of the soil :* P. and V. καρπός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄροτος, ὁ, στᾰχῦς, ὁ, V. γῆς βλαστήμᾰτα, τά, γῆς φῦτά, τά, P. τὰ ἐκ τῆς γῆς φυόμενα (Plat.), τὰ ὡραῖα. *He who provides the seed is responsible for the crop :* P. ὁ τὸ σπέρμα παρασχὼν οὗτος τῶν φύντων αἴτιος (Dem. 280.). *Harvest:* P. and V. θέρος, τό. *Crop of birds :* Ar. πρηγορών, ὁ. Met., *crop of traitors :* P. φορὰ προδοτῶν, ἡ (Dem. 245). *Crop (of troubles) :* use V. κλῦδων, ὁ, P and V. τρῐκῡμία, ἡ (Plat.), πέλᾰγος, τό (Plat.).

Crop, v. trans. *Browse :* P. and V. νέμεσθαι (Plat., also Ar.). *Crop (hair) :* P. and V. κείρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποκείρεσθαι ; see *clip. With mane close-cropped in dishonour :* V. κουραῖς ἀτίμως διατετιλμένης φόβης (Soph., *Frag.*). *Crop up :* P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀνᾰφαίνεσθαι.

Cross, subs. *Upright stake :* P. σταυρός, ὁ. *Stake for impaling :* V. σκόλοψ, ὁ. *A cross between a man and beast :* use V. adj., μιξόθηρ.

Cross, adj. *Transverse :* P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός (Eur., *Frag.*). *Oblique :* P. ἐγκάρσιος. *Peevish :* P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δυσᾰ́ρεστος. Of looks : P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Opposing :* P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Cross-wall,* subs. : P. παρατείχισμα, τό, ὑποτείχισμα, τό. *Build a cross-wall :* P. ἐγκάρσιον τεῖχος ἄγειν (Thuc. 6, 99). *Be at cross purposes :* use P. and V. οὐ ταὐτὰ φρονεῖν.

Cross, v. trans. *Baulk :* P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Be crossed in, be baulked of :* P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Oppose :*

P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντίτείνειν (dat.). *Hinder, prevent:* P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Pass, go over:* P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, διάπερᾶν, ὑπερβάλλειν, Ar. and P. διάβαίνειν, περαιοῦσθαι. P. διαπεραιοῦσθαι (absol.), διαπορεύεσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. ἐκπερᾶν. *Make to cross:* P. περαιοῦν, διαβιβάζειν. *Sail across:* Ar. and P. διαπλεῖν (absol.). *Cross into:* V. διεκπερᾶν εἰς (acc.). *Cross off, put one's pen through:* Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. *Cross with others:* P. συνδιαβαίνειν (absol.). *Easy to cross*, adj.: P. and V. εὔπορος.

Cross-examination, subs. P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.

Cross-examine, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, P. διερωτᾶν.

Crossing, subs. P. διάβασις, ἡ, Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ. *Sailing across:* P. διάπλους, ὁ.

Crossly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Crossness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Cross-question, v. trans. P. διερωτᾶν; see *cross-examine*.

Crosswise, adv. P. φορμηδόν.

Crouch, v. intrans. P. and V. κατα-πτήσσειν, Ar. and V. πτήσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), V. πτώσσειν, συστᾶλῆναι (2nd aor. pass., συστέλλειν), ὑποπτήσσειν; see *cower*. *They crouched beneath their rounded shields:* V. ὑφίζανον κύκλοις (Eur., *Phoen.* 1382).

Crow, subs. Ar. κόραξ, ὁ, κορώνη, ἡ. *Sound made by a cock:* use P. and V. φθόγγος, ὁ, φθέγμᾰ, τό, V. φθογγή, ἡ.

Crow, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ᾄδειν, Ar. φθέγγεσθαι (*Eccles.* 391). *Crow over:* P. and V. ἐπεγγελᾶν (dat.); see *mock*.

Crow-bar, subs. P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ. *Prise open with a crow-bar:* V. μοχλεύειν (acc.), ἀνᾰμοχλεύειν (acc.), Ar. ἐκμοχλεύειν (acc.).

Crowd, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σύνοδος, ἡ, σύλλογος, ὁ, ὅμῑλος, ὁ, V. ὁμήγῠρις, ἡ, ὁμῑλία, ἡ; see *troop, band*. *The crowd*, contemptuously: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, οἱ πολλοί. *Press, mass:* P. and V. στῖφος, τό. Of things: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, ὄχλος, ὁ.

Crowd, v. trans. *Throng:* P. and V. πληροῦν. *Be crowded* (of a place): P. and V. πληροῦσθαι. *Be crowded with:* P. and V. γέμειν (gen.), V. πλήθειν (gen.), πληθύειν (gen.) (Plat. also but rare P.). V. intrans. *Crowd together:* P. and V. σῦνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, σῦναθροίζεσθαι. *Crowded together:* Ar. συμβεβυσμένος. *Crowd round:* P. περιρρεῖν (acc.).

Crowded, adj. P. and V. πλήρης; see *full*. *In a body:* P. and V. ἄθρόος.

Crowding, adj. P. and V. ἄθρόος, πυκνός.

Crown, subs. *Skull:* P. and V. κρᾱνίον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 647). *Crown of the head:* V. κορῡφή, ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.). *Garland, etc.:* P. and V. στέφᾰνος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. στεφάνη, ἡ, V. στέφος, τό; see also *wreath*. *Diadem of eastern kings:* P. διάδημα, τό (Xen.). *Tiara:* P. and V. τιάρᾱ, ἡ (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*). Met., *power, rule:* P. and V. κράτος, τό, ἀρχή, ἡ, V. use also σκῆπτρα, τά, θρόνοι, οἱ. *Reward of victory:* P. and V. στέφᾰνος, ὁ. *Contest where a crown is the prize:* P. ἀγὼν στεφανίτης, ὁ. Met., *finishing touch:* P. κεφαλαῖον, τό, κολοφών, ὁ, P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.) (lit., *coping-stone*).

Crown, v. trans. P. and V. στεφᾰνοῦν, στέφειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐκστέφειν, ἀναστέφειν, κᾰταστέφειν, ἐρέφειν, στεμμᾰτοῦν, πῡκάζειν, ἐξᾰναστέφειν. *Crown (as victor):* Ar. and P. ἀνᾰδεῖν, ταινιοῦν. Met., *put the finishing touch to:* P. κεφαλαῖον ἐπιτιθέναι ἐπί (dat.), κολοφῶνα ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), τέλος ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), V. θριγκοῦν (acc.). *Crown with success:* P. and V. ὀρθοῦν (acc.), κᾰτορθοῦν (acc.).

Crowned, adj. V. περιστεφής, πολυστεφής, κἄταστεφής.

Crowning, adj. *Final, ultimate:* P. and V. τελευταῖος. *The crowning act:* P. τὸ κεφαλαῖον. *When I see the crowning insolence of all:* V. ὅταν . . . ἴδω . . . τούτων τὴν τελευταῖαν ὕβριν (Soph., *El.* 271).

Crucial, adj. *Sure, certain:* P. and V. πιστός. *Exact, searching:* P. and V. ἀκρῑβής. *Critical:* P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Important:* P. ἀξιόλογος.

Crucify, v. trans. P. ἀνασταυροῦν (lit., *impale*). *Be crucified:* P. προσηλοῦσθαι.

Crude, adj. *Raw, unripe:* Ar. ὠμός. *Imperfect:* P. and V. ἄτελής. *Evolve crude schemes,* v.: P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν (absol.).

Cruel, adj. Of persons: P. and V. ὠμός, ἄγριος, ἀγνώμων, δεινός, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος, τρᾱχύς, Ar. and P. χἄλεπός, V. ὠμόφρων, δῠσάλγητος. *Merciless:* P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπἄραίτητος, Ar. and V. ἄτεγκτος. Of things: P. and V. δεινός, ὠμός, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος, Ar. and P. χἄλεπός.

Cruelly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὠμῶς, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, Ar. and P. χἄλεπῶς. *Mercilessly:* V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγήτως, P. ἀνηλεῶς.

Cruelty, subs. P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τρᾱχῠ́της, ἡ.

Cruet, subs. Ar. ὀξῐ́ς, ἡ.

Cruise, v. intrans. P. and V. πλεῖν.

Cruise, subs. P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ.

Crumb, subs. P. ψωμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Give a crumb of comfort:* P. μικρὰν ὑποφαίνειν ἐλπίδα ἡντινοῦν (Dem. 379).

Crumble, v. trans. P. and V. τρῑβειν. V. intrans. P. διαχεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. διἀπῐπτειν, P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἄπορρεῖν.

Crumbling, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός. *Rotten:* P. and V. σαθρός.

Crunch, v. trans. Ar. and P. τρώγειν, Ar. κἄτατρώγειν, Ar. and V. βρῠ́κειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Crusade, subs. Use *war. Sacred war.* Ar. ἱερὸς πόλεμος, ὁ.

Cruse, subs. Ar. and P. ληκῠ́θιον, τό, λήκῠθος, ἡ.

Crush, v. trans. *Break in pieces:* συντρῑβειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. θραύειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, σῠνἄράσσειν, ἐρείκειν. *Squeeze:* Ar. and P. πιέζειν, θλῑβειν, P. συμπιέζειν. Met., *weigh down:* P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be crushed:* P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βᾰρῠ́νεσθαι. *Subdue:* P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, κἄταστρέφεσθαι, κἄτεργάζεσθαι. *Put an end to, check:* P. and V. παύειν, κἄτέχειν, Ar. and P. κἄτἄπαύειν. *Crush by war:* P. καταπολεμεῖν (acc.). *Crushed beneath the roots of Etna:* V. ὑπούμενος ῥίζαισιν Αἰτναίαις ὑπο (Æsch., *P. V.* 365). *Ere ye be crushed by blows, why tarry ye to rise and dash together at the gates?* V. πρὶν κατεξάνθαι βολαῖς τί μέλλετ' ἄρδην πάντες ἐμπίπτειν πύλαις (Eur., *Phoen.* 1145). *Easy to crush:* P. εὔληπτος, εὐκαθαίρετος.

Crush, subs. *Crowd:* P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ; see *crowd.*

Crushing, adj. *Bitter:* P. and V. πικρός. *Oppressive:* P. and V. βᾰρῠ́ς. *Win a crushing victory:* P. and V. πολὺ νῑκᾶν.

Crust, subs. *Of bread:* use *bread. A thin crust of ice had formed in it (the trench):* P. κρύσταλλος ἐπεπήγει οὐ βέβαιος ἐν αὐτῇ (Thuc. 3, 23).

Crutch, subs. Ar. and P. βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό; see *stick.*

Cry, v. intrans. *Shed tears:* P. and V. δακρῠ́ειν, κλάειν, V. ἐκδακρῠ́ειν, δακρυρροεῖν; see *lament, cry. Call aloud:* P. and V. βοᾶν, ἄνᾰβοᾶν, κεκρᾱγέναι (perf. κραζειν) (also Ar., rare P.), φθέγγεσθαι. ὀλολύζειν (also Ar., rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀνακρᾱγεῖν (2nd aor. ἀνακραζειν), Ar. and V. θροεῖν, λάσκειν, ἄῦτεῖν, V. αἴειν, ἰύζειν, ἀνολολύζειν, φωνεῖν, θωύσσειν, ἐξορθιάζειν, ὀρθιάζειν, κλάζειν; see *shout.* Of animals: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. κλάζειν. *Truth and the facts*

themselves cry aloud: P. ἡ ἀλήθεια καὶ τὰ πεπραγμένα αὐτὰ βοᾷ (Dem. 366). *Cry down:* Ar. κἀτἄβοᾶν; met., see *decry*. *Be shouted down:* P. καταθορυβεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Cry for:* see *demand*. *Cry out:* see *cry*. *Cry out against:* P. καταβοᾶν (gen.). *Cry up:* see *praise*.

Cry, subs. *Shout:* P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ, ὀλολῠγή, ἡ (also Ar., rare P.), V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ, ἀῡτή, ἡ, Ar. and V. βόημα, τό; see also *lamentation*. *Shouting, din:* P. and V. θόρῠβος, ὁ, V. κέλἄδος, ὁ. *Voice:* P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθέγμᾰ, τό (Plat. but rare P.); see *voice*. *Cry of triumph:* P. and V. παιάν, ὁ, V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ. *Prophetic cry:* V. κληδών, ἡ, Ar. and V. φᾰτίς, ἡ, P. and V. φήμη, ἡ. *Cry of animals:* P. and V. φθέγμᾰ, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοή, ἡ, φθογγή, ἡ.

Crying, adj. *Crying injustice, etc.:* P. and V. ἐμφᾰνής, περῐφᾰνής.

Crypt, subs. See *vault*.

Crystal, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὕᾰλος, ἡ.

Crystal, adj. Ar. ὑᾰλῖνος. *Transparent:* Ar. and P. διᾰφᾰνής; see also *clear*.

Crystallise, v. intrans. *Freeze:* P. and V. πήγνυσθαι.

Cub, subs. P. and V. σκῦλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σκύμνος, ὁ or ἡ.

Cube, subs. P. κύβος, ὁ (used also in Ar. and V. for a *die*).

Cubical, adj. P. κυβικός.

Cubit, subs. P. and V. πῆχυς, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *A cubit long:* P. πηχυαῖος. *Two cubits long:* P. δίπηχυς. *Three cubits long:* P. and V. τρῐπηχυς (Xen. and Eur., *Cycl.*).

Cuckoo, subs. Ar. κόκκυξ, ὁ. *The sound of the cuckoo:* Ar. κόκκῡ. *Cry cuckoo,* v. intrans.: Ar. κοκκύζειν.

Cucumber, subs. Ar. σῖκυος, ὁ.

Cud, subs. *Chew the cud,* v.: P. μηρυκάζειν (Arist.).

Cudgel, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ; see *stick*.

Cudgel, v. trans. Ar. ῥαβδίζειν; see *beat*. *Cudgel one's brains:* use *ponder*.

Cue, subs. *Watchword:* P. and V. σύνθημα, τό. *Give the cue to,* v.: P. and V. ὑποτῐθέναι (mid. more common in P.) (dat.); see *suggest*. *Take one's cue from:* use *imitate*.

Cuff, subs. Ar. and P. κόνδῠλος, ὁ. *Blow:* P. and V. πληγή, ἡ.

Cuff, v. trans. P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν (acc.).

Cuirass, subs. P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ.

Culinary, adj. Ar. and P. μᾰγειρῐκός. *The culinary art:* P. ἡ μαγειρική.

Cull, v. trans. P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.) (Plat.); see also *choose*.

Culminate, v. intrans. *End:* P. and V. τελευτᾶν, P. ἀποτελευτᾶν. *Issue, turn out:* P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν, τελευτᾶν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν, ἐξήκειν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι. *Culminate in:* P. and V. τελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.), P. ἀποτελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.).

Culminating, adj. P. and V. τελευταῖος.

Culmination, subs. *End:* P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρᾰς, τό, κᾰτᾰστροφή, ἡ (Thuc.); see *end*. *Culminating point:* P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.) (lit., *coping-stone*); see *height*.

Culpability, subs. P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ; see *guilt*.

Culpable, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, V. ἐπῐμομφος, P. ψεκτός (Plat.).

Culprit, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἴτιος, αὐτόχειρ, or use P. and V. ὁ ἀδῐκῶν, ὁ δρᾰσᾰς. *Perpetrator of a murder:* P. and V. αὐθέντης, ὁ, αὐτόχειρ, ὁ or ἡ; see *murderer*.

Cultivate, v. trans. *Cultivate (land, etc.):* P. and V. γεωργεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 176), P. ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, V. γᾱπονεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 75). *Plough:* P. and V. ἄροῦν. *Reclaim:* P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν, ἀνημεροῦν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Civilise:* P. and V. παιδεύειν. *Practise:* P.

and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπῐτηδεύειν, Ar. and P. ἐπασκεῖν. *Help to cultivate:* P. συνασκεῖν (absol. or acc.). *Labour at:* P. and V. διᾰπονεῖν (acc.). *Foster:* P. and V. τρέφειν. *Cultivate the acquaintance of:* Ar. and P. θερᾰπεύειν (τινά). *Cultivate the arts:* P. φιλοκαλεῖν (absol.).

Cultivated, adj. Of land: P. ἐργάσιμος. Of plants, etc.: P. ἥμερος. Of the mind: P. and V. μουσῐκός, Ar. and P. φῐλόμουσος.

Cultivation, subs. *Of land:* P. γεωργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐργᾰσία, ἡ. *Education:* P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ. *Practice:* P. ἄσκησις, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευσις, ἡ.

Cultivator, subs. *Of the soil:* P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργᾰτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ, V. γήτης, ὁ, γᾰπονος, ὁ.

Culture, subs. See *cultivation. Mental culture:* Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ, παίδευσις, ἡ. *Love of art:* P. φιλοτεχνία, ἡ, τὸ φιλόκαλον.

Cultured, adj. P. and V. μουσῐκός, Ar. and P. φῐλόμουσος, P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος, πεπαιδευμένος.

Cumber, v. trans. *Hinder:* P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Trouble, weigh down:* P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be cumbered:* also P. and V. βᾰρύνεσθαι.

Cumber, subs. See *cumbrance.*

Cumbersome, adj. P. and V. βᾰρύς, δυσχερής, χᾰλεπός, V. ἀχθεινός, ἐμβρῑθής; see *troublesome, burdensome. Heavy:* P. and V. βᾰρύς, ἐμβρῑθής (Plat.). *Unwieldy:* P. ὑπέρογκος; see *bulky.*

Cumbrance, subs. *Burden:* P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βᾰ́ρος, τό, V. βρῖθος, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό. Used of a person: P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, V. βᾰ́ρος, τό, ἐφολκῐ́ς, ἡ. Met., of anything that gives trouble: Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, V. ἄχθος, τό, βᾰ́ρος, τό, φόρτος, ὁ; see *burden.*

Cumbrous, adj. See *cumbersome, heavy.*

Cumbrously, adv. *Heavily:* Ar. and P. βᾰρέως.

Cunning, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος (Plat.), πᾰνοῦργος, ἐπίτριπτος, πυκνός (Plat.), διπλοῦς (Plat.), Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἱμύλος (once in Plat.), V. πᾰλιντρῐβής, μηχᾰνορρᾰ́φος. Fem. adj., V. δολῶπις; see also *skilful.* Of workmanship: P. and V. ποικίλος, V. δαίδᾰλος. εὔχειρ.

Cunning, subs. P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἅπᾰτή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχᾰ́νημα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό; see *trick. Craftiness:* Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ, P. and V. πᾰνουργία, ἡ; see also *skill.*

Cunningly, adv. P. πανούργως, Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐν δόλῳ, σὺν δόλῳ. *Skilfully:* P. and V. σοφῶς, P. τεχνικῶς, V. οὐκ ἀφρασμόνως.

Cup, subs. P and V. κῦλιξ, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.* 164), ἔκπωμα, τό, φιᾰλή, ἡ, κύᾰθος, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. ποτήριον, τό, τρύβλιον, τό, V. ποτήρ, ὁ, σκῦφος, ὁ or τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 256), σκῦφώμᾰτα, τά (Æsch., *Frag.*), καρχήσιον, τό (Soph., *Frag.*), τεῦχος, τό, δέπας, τό (Eur., *Hec.* 527). *Small cup:* P. κυμβίον, τό. *Gold cup:* Ar. χρυσῖς, ἡ. Met., *of a flower:* Ar and V. κᾰ́λυξ, ἡ. *The hollow part of anything:* use P. and V. τὸ κοῖλον. *The conduct of this monster in his cups is horrible:* P. ἡ παροινία τοῦ καθάρματος τουτουὶ δεινή (Dem. 403). *He taunts me in his cups with being no true son of my father:* καλεῖ παρ᾽ οἴνῳ πλαστὸς ὡς εἴην πατρί (Soph., *O. R.* 780).

Cup-bearer, subs P. and V. οἰνοχόος, ὁ (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.* 560)

Cupboard, subs. Use P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

Cupidity, subs. P πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Miserliness:* P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ, φιλαργυρία, ἡ, φιλοχρηματία, ἡ.

Cur, subs. See *dog.* As epithet of abuse: use Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό; see *creature.*

Curable, adj. P. and V. ἰᾰ́σῐμος, P. ἰατός. Of things: P. ἀκεστός.

Curator, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπῐμελητής, ὁ.

Curb, v. trans. *Bridle a horse:* P. χαλινοῦν (Xen.), V. ὀχμάζειν. Met., Ar. and P. ἐπιστομίζειν. *Put an end to:* P. and V. παύειν. *Check:* P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξερύκειν, ἐρητύειν, σχάζειν, κἄταστέλλειν *Control:* P. and V. κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.)

Curb, subs. P. and V. χαλῑνός, ὁ, στόμιον, τό (Xen.), Ar. and V. ψᾰ́λιον (also Plat., met.). Met., V. χᾰλῑνός, ὁ. *Check, preventive:* P. ἐμπόδιον, τό.

Curdle, v. trans. Use P. and V. πηγνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. πήγνυσθαι, πεπηγέναι (2nd perf.).

Curdled, adj. V. πηκτός (Eur., *Cycl.* 190).

Curds, subs. V. πηκτὸν γᾰ́λᾰ (Eur., *Cycl.* 190).

Cure, v. trans. P. and V. ἰᾶσθαι (ῐ rare), ἐξῐᾶσθαι, ἀκεῖσθαι, P. ἰατρεύειν. *Salt, pickle:* P. ταριχεύειν.

Cure, subs. P. and V. ἴᾱμα, τό, ἴᾱσις, ἡ, Ar. ἐξᾰ́κεσις, ἡ, V. ἄκος, τό, ἀκέσμᾰτα, τά; see *remedy*. *Drug:* P. and V. φάρμᾰκον, τό. *Cure for:* P. and V. λῦσῐς, ἡ (gen.), φάρμᾰκον, τό (Plat.) (gen.), V. ἄκος, τό (gen.), μῆχος, τό (gen.).

Cureless, adj. P. and V. ἀνήκεστος, δῦσῐ́ᾱτος (Plat.), P. ἀνίατος.

Curer, subs. P. and V. ἰᾱτρός, ὁ (ῐ rare), V. ἰᾱτήρ, ὁ, ἀκέστωρ, ὁ.

Curiosity, subs. *Eagerness for knowledge:* P. φιλομάθεια, ἡ. *Meddlesomeness:* Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Wonder:* P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Something strange:* use P. and V. νέον τι.

Curious, adj. *Inquisitive:* V. λιχνός (Eur., *Hipp.* 913). *Eager for knowledge:* P. φιλομαθής. *Eager to hear:* P. φιλήκοος. *Meddlesome:* Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. περιέργος, φιλοπράγμων. *Strange:* P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, νέος, καινός, ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P θαυμᾰ́σιος, ὑπερφυής. *Curiously made:* P. and V. ποικίλος, V. δαίδᾰλος.

Curiously, adv. *Strangely:* P. and V. δεινῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμᾰσίως, ὑπερφυῶς.

Curl, v. trans. P. and V. στρέφειν, P. περιελίσσειν, V. ἑλίσσειν (rare P.), εἰλίσσειν. *Twine:* P. and V. πλέκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι, κυκλεῖσθαι, P. περιελίσσεσθαι, V. ἑλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι; see *wind*.

Curl, subs. *Of hair:* Ar. and V. πλόκᾰμος, ὁ, βόστρῠχος, ὁ, V. φόβη, ἡ, πλόκος, ὁ. *Of a fop:* Ar. κῐ́κιννος, ὁ; see also *wreath*.

Curling, adj. See *twisted*. *Curling smoke*, subs.: Ar. πλεκτάνη καπνοῦ (*Av.* 1717).

Curly, adj. Of hair: use P. οὖλος (Hdt.).

Curmudgeon, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής; see *skinflint*.

Currency, subs. *Monetary:* P. and V. νόμισμα, τό. *Come into currency*, v.: met., P. ἐκνικᾶν; see *current*.

Current, adj. *Be current*, v.: P. and V. κρᾰτεῖν, ἰσχύειν, V. πληθύειν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (Thuc. 3, 83). *Become current:* P. ἐκνικᾶν. *As the story is current among men:* V. ὡς μεμύθευται βροτοῖς (Eur., *Ion*, 265). *Current prices:* P. αἱ τιμαὶ αἱ καθεστηκυῖαι (Dem. 1285). *He hires from us at the current rate of interest:* P. μισθοῦται οὗτοσὶ παρ' ἡμῶν τοῦ γιγνομένου τόκου τῷ ἀργυρίῳ (Dem. 967).

Current, subs. *Of a river, etc.:* P. ῥεῦμα, τό (Thuc. 2, 102), ῥοή, ἡ (Plat., *Crat.* 402A); see *stream*. *Full of currents*, adj.: P. ῥοώδης. *With the current:* P. κατὰ ῥοῦν. *Flow with a strong current:* P. and V. πολὺς ῥεῖν. *Of air:* P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό. *Turn current:* met., P. and V. πᾰροχετεύειν, V. πᾰρεκτρέπειν ὀχετόν.

Currently, adv. *Commonly:* P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολύ. *As is currently reported:* V. ὥσπερ ἡ φάτις κρατεῖ (Soph., *Aj.* 978).

Curricle, subs. See *chariot*.

Curry, v. trans. *Rub down:* P. and V. ψήχειν (Xen., also Ar.), V. κατα-ψήχειν, κτενίζειν, Ar. and P. κάταψῆν (Xen.). *Curry favour (with):* P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), θωπεύειν (acc.), V. σαίνειν (acc.), προσσαίνειν (acc.), θώπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.); see *flatter.*

Curse, v. trans. Ar. and P. κάτᾱρᾶσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἐπᾱρᾶσθαι (dat.), κατεύχεσθαι (absol. or gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 393A), ἀρὰς ἀρᾶσθαι (dat.), V. ἄρᾶσθαι (dat.), ἀρὰς ἐξανιέναι (dat.), κάκὰς πράξεις ἐφυμνεῖν (dat.) (Soph., *Ant.* 1304), ἐπεύχεσθαι (absol.). *Be cursed with:* met., P. and V. νοσεῖν (dat.). *Cursed with barrenness* (of land): V. ἀκάρπως ἐφθαρμένος (Soph., *O. R.* 254).

Curse, subs. *Imprecation:* P. and V. ἀρά, ἡ, V. κατεύγμᾰτα, τά. Concretely, of a person: P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ (Dem.), V. Ἐρῑνύς, ἡ, μιάστωρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀλῐτήριος (adj.) (Dem. 280). *Pollution:* P. and V. ἄγος, τό (Thuc.), μίασμα, τό; see *pollution. Ruin:* V. ἄτη, ἡ. *Under a curse:* use adj., V. ἀραῖος, P. and V. κάτᾰρᾰτος, P. ἐναγής, Ar. and P. ἀλῐτήριος. *Lay under a curse,* v.: P. ἐπάρατον ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), V. ἄραῖον λαμβάνειν (acc.). *Under the curse of the goddess:* Ar. and P. ἀλῐτήριος τῆς θεοῦ. *One under a curse,* subs.: P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ. *Bringing a curse on.* V. ἀραῖος (dat.) (also Plat. but rare P.). *A curse on you:* Ar. and V. φθείρου, ἔρρε, ἄπερρε, Ar. οἴμωζε, V. ὄλοιο, οὐκ εἰς ὄλεθρον; οὐκ εἰς φθόρον: *These (children), alas! bring a curse upon your head:* V. οἵδ' εἰσὶν, οἴμοι, σῷ κάρᾳ μιάστορες (Eur., *Med.* 1371). *I say that Zeus was never your father, curse as you are to many both barbarians and Greeks:* V. οὐ γάρ ποτ' αὐχῶ Ζῆνά γ' ἐκφῦσαι σ' ἐγώ πολλοῖσι κῆρα βαρβάροις Ἕλλησί τε (Eur., *Tro.* 765).

Cursed, adj. *Under a curse:* P. ἐπάρατος, ἐναγής, V. ἄραῖος, Ar. and P. ἀλῐτήριος. *Abominable:* P. and V. κάτᾰρᾰτος, μιᾰρός, κατάπτυστος, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος, V. ἐχθροδαίμων, θεοστῠγής, Ar. and P. θεοῖς ἐχθρός, θεομῑσής, P. ἐξάγιστος, Ar. παγκάτᾰρᾰτος; see *accursed.*

Cursorily, adv *Off-hand:* P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς. *Shortly:* P. and V. ἐν βρᾰχεῖ.

Cursory, adj. *Short:* P. and V. βρᾰχῠ́ς.

Curt, adj. P. βραχύλογος. *Concise:* P. and V. σύντομος.

Curtail, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν.

Curtly, adv. *Shortly:* P. βράχεως, P. and V. ἐν βρᾰχεῖ.

Curtness, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἡ.

Curule, adj. *Curule chair,* subs.: P. ἀγκυλόπους δίφρος, ὁ (late).

Curve, v. trans. *Incline in any direction:* P. and V. κλίνειν. *Turn:* P. and V. στρέφειν. *Bend:* Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰκάμπτειν, Ar. and V. κάμπτειν. *Arch:* V. κυρτοῦν. V. intrans. P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι.

Curve, subs. P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *Angle:* V. ἀγκών, ὁ; see *bend.*

Curved, adj. P. and V. καμπῠ́λος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός, κάμπῐμος. *Stooping with age:* Ar. κῠφός, V. διπλοῦς, προνωπής. *Round:* P. κυκλοτερής, P. and V. εὔκυκλος (Plat.), V. κυκλωτός, κύρτος, εὔτορνος, ἀμφίτορνος.

Curvet, v. trans. Use P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

Curving, adj. See *curved.*

Cushat, subs. Ar. and P. φάσσα, ἡ; see *dove.*

Cushion, subs. Ar. and P. προσκεφᾰ́λαιον, τό. *For rowers to sit on:* P. ὑπηρέσιον, τό.

Custodian, subs. P. and V. φῠ́λαξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Curator:* Ar. and P. ἐπῐμελητής, ὁ. *Of a temple:* V. κληδοῦχος, ὁ or ἡ.

Custody, subs. *Watch:* P. and V. φῠλᾰκή, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. φρούρημα, τό. *Place of*

custody: P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl., P. δεσμωτήριον, τό. *Keep in custody:* P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν.

Custom, subs. P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (Eur., *Hel.* 1270; but generally pl.), P. συνήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, V. νόμισμα, τό. *Customs:* P. and V. τὰ κἄθεστῶτα, Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα. *Hereditary customs:* Ar. and P. τὰ πάτρια. *The custom of the country:* Ar. and P. τὸ ἐπιχώριον. *Alas! how bad the custom that prevails in Greece:* οἴμοι καθ' Ἑλλάδ' ὡς κακῶς νομίζεται (Eur., *And.* 693). *We will say it is not the custom in Greece to bury on land such as die at sea:* V. ἀλλ' οὐ νομίζειν φήσομεν καθ' Ἑλλάδα χέρσῳ καλύπτειν τοὺς θανόντας ἐναλίους (Eur., *Hel.* 1065). *It is a custom:* P. and V. νομίζεται. *Buying:* P. and V. ὠνή, ἡ.

Customarily, adv. *In the usual way:* P. and V. εἰωθότως, P. συνήθως. *For the most part:* P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολύ; see *usually.*

Customary, adj. P. and V. σὔνήθης, εἰωθώς, νόμἴμος, εἰθισμένος, ἠθάς (Dem. 605), P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *It is customary:* P. and V. νομίζεται; see *usual.*

Customer, subs. *Buyer:* P. ὠνητής, ὁ. *Was he a customer of yours?* P. ἆρα καὶ ἐχρῆτο ὑμῖν (Dem. 1237).

Customs, subs. *Taxes:* Ar. and P. τέλος, τό. *Customs' regulations:* P. τελωνικοὶ νόμοι. *Collector of customs:* Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ.

Cut, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν. *Hew:* P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, ἐκτέμνειν, V. κείρειν. *Divide, sever:* P. and V. σχίζειν, ἀποσχίζειν, τέμνειν, διἄτέμνειν. *Cut a road or canal:* P. τέμνειν. Met., *affect deeply:* P. and V. δάκνειν. *Cut one's hair:* P. and V. κείρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποκείρεσθαι; see *cut off. Cut (teeth):* use P. and V. φύειν (acc.). *Cut down:* P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. κἄτἄτέμνειν, κἄτἄκοπτειν, ἐκκόπτειν; see also *kill.* Met., *curtail:* P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν. *Cut off:* P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν, V. θερίζειν, ἀπἄμᾶν. *Cut clean off:* P. and V. ἀποκαυλίζειν (Thuc. 2, 76). *Cut off (hair):* P. and V. κείρεσθαι, V. ἀποθρίσαι (1st aor. ἀποθερίζειν), τέμνειν. *Intercept:* P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν. *Cut off by a wall:* P. ἀποικοδομεῖν (acc.). *Shut out:* P. and V. ἀποκλήειν. *Destroy:* P. and V. κἄθαιρεῖν, διαφθείρειν; see *destroy. Cut open:* P. διακόπτειν (used of cutting open a lip, Dem. 1259). *Cut out:* P. and V. ἐκτέμνειν. *Cut short:* P. and V. συντέμνειν; see also *destroy. Interrupt a person speaking:* P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, Ar. ὑποκρούειν; see *interrupt. Cut through* (generally): P. and V. διἄτέμνειν, P. διακόπτειν. *Cut through enemy's ranks, etc.:* P. διακόπτειν (acc.) (Xen.). *Force (a passage):* P. βιάζεσθαι (acc.). *Cut up:* P. and V. κόπτειν, τέμνειν, Ar. and P. κἄτἄκόπτειν, κἄτἄτέμνειν. *Carve:* V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρτἄμεῖν. *Cut up small:* P. κερματίζειν. *Cut up (a force):* see *destroy.*

Cut, adj. *Cut off:* V. τομαῖος.

Cut, subs. *Slice:* Ar. τόμος, ὁ, P. τμῆμα, τό (Plat.), περίτμημα, τό (Plat.). *Blow:* P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. τομή, ἡ. *Wound:* P. and V. τραῦμα, τό. *If the cut be deep:* P. εἰ βαθὺ τὸ τμῆμά (ἐστι) (Plat., *Gorg.* 476c). *Short cut:* Ar. ἀτρἄπὸς σύντομος, ἡ. *By the shortest cut:* P. τὰ συντομώτατα (Thuc. 2, 97).

Cutlass, subs. Use *sword.*

Cutler, subs. Ar. and P. μἄχαιροποιός, ὁ. *Cutler's factory:* P. μαχαιροποιεῖον, τό.

Cut-purse, subs. Ar. and P. βαλλαντιοτόμος, ὁ. *Be a cut-purse,* v.: P. βαλλαντιοτομεῖν.

Cut-throat, subs. See *murderer.*

Cutting, subs. *Act of cutting:* P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Slip* (of plants): Ar. and P. κλῆμα, τό. *Of the hair:* V. κουρά, ἡ.

Cutting, adj. *Severe:* P. and V. πικρός.
Cuttingly, adv. *Severely:* P. and V. πικρῶς.
Cuttle-fish, subs. Ar. σηπία, ἡ.
Cycle, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, P. περίοδος, ἡ, V. περιδρομή, ἡ.
Cymbal, subs. P. κύμβαλον, τό (Xen.). *Clashing of cymbals:* V. κρότᾰλα χαλκοῦ (Eur., *Cycl.* 205).
Cynosure, subs. *The cynosure of every eye:* use adj., P. and V. περίβλεπτος.
Cypress, subs. P. κυπάρισσος, ἡ (Plat.). *Of cypress,* adj.: P. κυπαρίσσινος.

D

Dabble, v. trans. *Wet:* P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.). *Dabble in, spend one's time in:* Ar. and P. ἐνδιατρῖβειν (dat.).
Dabbler, subs. *Amateur,* as opposed to *professional:* Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ. *A dabbler in disputation:* V. πᾰρεργᾰτης λόγων (Eur., *Supp.* 426).
Dactyl, subs. Ar. and P. δάκτῠλος, ὁ.
Dagger, subs. Ar. and P. ξῐφῐδιον, τό, P. ἐγχειρίδιον, τό, P. and V. μᾰχαιρα, ἡ. *Armed with a dagger,* adj.: P. μαχαιροφόρος
Daily, adj. Use P. and V. κᾰθ' ἡμέραν. *Daily food:* P. and V. ἡ κᾰθ' ἡμέραν τροφή, ὁ κᾰθ' ἡμέραν βίος, V. ἡ ἐφ' ἡμέραν βορά. *Coming every day:* V. πᾰνήμερος.
Daily, adv. P. and V. κᾰθ' ἡμέραν, Ar. and P. ὁσημέραι
Daintily, adv. *Elegantly:* Ar. and P. κομψῶς; see *elegantly. Stepping daintily with milk-white foot:* V. ἁβρὸν βαίνουσα παλλεύκῳ ποδί (Eur., *Med.* 1164).
Daintiness, subs. *Elegance:* P. κομψεία, ἡ. *Grace:* P. and V. χᾰρῐς, ἡ. *Fastidiousness:* P. and V. τρῠφή, ἡ, ἁβρότης, ἡ (Plat.), χλῐδή, ἡ (Plat.).
Dainty, adj. *Elegant:* P. and V. κομψός, V. ἁβρός; see *delicate. Luxurious:* Ar. and P. τρῠφερός. *Be dainty,* v.: P. and V. τρῠφᾶν, V. ἁβρύνεσθαι. *Soft,* adj.: Ar. and P. μᾰλᾰκός, ἁπᾰλός, Ar. and V. μαλθᾰκός *Dainty morsel,* subs.: P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*), V. πᾰροψώνημα, τό. *Buy dainties,* v.: Ar. ὀψωνεῖν, πᾰροψωνεῖν. *Dainties,* subs.: P. εὐπάθειαι, αἱ (Plat, *Rep.* 404D).
Dais, subs. *Throne:* P. and V. θρόνος, ὁ.
Dale, subs. P. and V. νᾰ́πη, ἡ (Plat. and Xen., but rare P.), νᾰ́πος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγκος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γῠ́ᾰλα, τά. *Woodland dales:* V. νᾰπαῖαι πτῠχαί.
Dalliance, subs. *Amusement:* P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατρῐβή, ἡ. *Pleasure:* P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ. *Delay:* P. and V. διατρῐβή, ἡ, τρῐβή, ἡ.
Dallier, subs. *Loiterer:* P. μελλητής, ὁ.
Dally, v. intrans. *Trifle:* P. and V. παίζειν. *Delay:* P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν; see *delay.*
Dam, subs. Of animals: use P. and V. μήτηρ, ἡ. Of a river, etc.: use P. χῶμα, τό.
Dam, v. trans. *Throw up earth:* P. προσχοῦν (absol.). *Block up:* P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν; see *block.*
Damage, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, ἀδῐκεῖν, κᾰκοῦν, κᾰκουργεῖν, διαφθείρειν, αἰκίζεσθαι, P. καταβλάπτειν (Plat.).
Damage, subs. P. and V. βλᾰβή, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, ζημία, ἡ, βλᾰ́βος, τό. *Doing no damage:* P. and V. ἀβλᾰβής, P. ἀσινής (Plat.); see *harmless. Damages (at law):* P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, P. καταδίκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. τίμημα, τό. *Assessment of damages:* P. τίμησις, ἡ. *Be cast in damages,* v.: P. τὴν ἐπωβελίαν ὀφλισκάνειν.
Damaging, adj. Met., P. and V. φλαῦρος.
Damask, subs. Use P. and V. σινδών, ἡ.

Damask, adj. Use *red.*

Dame, subs. P. and V. γύνη, ἡ. *Old woman:* P. and V. γραῦς, ἡ, γραῖα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.); see *lady.*

Damn, v. trans. See *condemn. Disparage:* P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

Damnable, adj. P. and V. κατάρατος, μιαρός, κατάπτυστος; see *cursed.*

Damning, adj. *Damning proof:* P. φανερὸν σημεῖον (Thuc. 1, 132).

Damp, adj. P. and V. νοτερός, ὑγρός, διάβροχος, V. ὑδρηλός.

Damp, subs. P. and V. νοτίς, ἡ (Plat.); see *moisture. Dampness:* P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.

Damp, v. trans. P. and V. ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.), νοτίζειν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), V. ὑγρώσσειν. *Sprinkle:* V. ῥαίνειν, ὑδραίνειν Met., *Damp ardour, etc.:* P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κατάμβλυνειν.

Dampness, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.

Damsel, subs. P. and V. κόρη, ἡ, παρθένος, ἡ (Plat.), παῖς, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεᾶνις, ἡ; see *girl, child.*

Dance, v. intrans. P. and V. χορεύειν, Ar. and P. ὀρχεῖσθαι, P. ἐπορχεῖσθαι, V. ἄνορχεῖσθαι, ὑπορχεῖσθαι, Ar. διορχεῖσθαι. *Circle in the dance:* V. ἑλίσσειν. *Dance in honour of:* V. χορεύειν (acc.). *Dance with others:* Ar. συγχορεύειν (absol.).

Dance, subs. P. and V. χορός, ὁ, χορεία, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1265). *Loving the dance,* adj.: Ar. and V. φιλόχορος. *Without the dance:* V. ἄχορος (Eur., *Cycl.*). *War-dance,* subs.: P. and V. πυρρίχη, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1135; also Ar.). *Dance of satyrs:* V. σίκινις, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 37).

Dancer, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρχηστής, ὁ, χορευτής, ὁ; see *dancing-girl.*

Dancing, subs. P. ὄρχησις, ἡ, V. ὀρχηστύς, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 171). *The art of dancing:* P. ἡ ὀρχηστική. *Celebrate with dancing,* v.: V. ἀνάχορεύειν (acc.), χορεύειν (acc.).

Dancing-girl, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρχηστρίς, ἡ.

Dancing-master, subs. P. ὀρχηστροδιδάσκαλος, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and P. χοροδιδάσκαλος, ὁ.

Dandified, adj. P. and V. κομψός (also Ar.).

Dandle, v. trans. V. πάλλειν, P. σείειν (Plat., *Leg.* 790D).

Dandy, subs. P. καλλωπιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. κομψός (also Ar.). *Be a dandy,* v.: Ar. κομᾶν.

Danger, subs. P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, τὸ δεινόν, or pl., ἀγών, ὁ. *Dangerous enterprise:* P. and V. κινδύνευμα, τό (Plat.). *In time of danger:* P. and V. ἐν τοῖς δεινοῖς, ἐπὶ τοῖς δεινοῖς. *In danger:* use adj., P. ἐπικίνδυνος, or adv., P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Be in danger,* v.: V. ἐπικινδύνως ἔχειν (Eur., *Frag.*), ἐν ῥοπῇ κεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν. *Loving danger,* adj.: P. φιλοκίνδυνος. *Share dangers (with),* v.: P. συγκινδυνεύειν (absol. or dat.), συνδιακινδυνεύειν (μετά, gen.). *Without danger,* adj.: P. ἀκίνδυνος; adv.: P. and V. ἀκινδύνως.

Dangerous, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σφαλερός, Ar. and P. χαλεπός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος. *Harmful:* P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *harmful.* Of a wound: P. and V. καίριος (Xen.).

Dangerously, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Being dangerously wounded he fainted:* P. τραυματισθεὶς πολλὰ ἐλιποψύχησε (Thuc. 4, 12).

Dangle, v. trans. and intrans. See *hang. Sway,* v. intrans.: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι.

Dangling, adj. Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.

Dank, adj. See *damp. Rotten:* Ar. and P. σαπρός. *Be dank,* v.: V. μύδᾶν.

Dankness, subs. P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ (Plat.).

Dapple, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικιλλειν.

Dappled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος, V. στικτός, κἀτάστικτος.

Dare, v. trans. *Challenge:* P. προκαλεῖσθαι. *Have no fear of:* P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.). *Face:* P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, θαρσεῖν, P. ὑπομένειν, V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν) (rare P.), καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. ἀνατλῆναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξανέχεσθαι. *Venture:* P. and V. τολμᾶν, V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (rare P.). V. intrans. With infin., P. and V. τολμᾶν, P. ἀποτολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν) (rare P.). *Be bold:* P. and V. θαρσεῖν. *Run risks:* Ar. and P. κινδῡνεύειν, P. διακινδυνεύειν; see *venture*. *I dare say:* use *perhaps*.

Daring, subs. P. and V. τόλμᾰ, ἡ, θρᾰ́σος, τό; see *boldness*. *Daring act:* P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό (Plat.), V. τόλμᾰ, ἡ (rare P.).

Daring, adj. P. and V. θρᾰσῠ́ς, τολμηρός, V. τᾰλαίφρων, τλήμων. *Fond of danger:* P. φιλοκίνδυνος; see *bold, rash, venturesome*.

Daringly, adv. P. τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως; see *boldly*.

Dark, adj. Of skin: P. μέλας (Dem. 537), μελάγχρως, V. ἐρεμνός, κελαινός, μελάγχῐμος. Of colour generally: P. and V. μέλᾱς, V. μελάγχῐμος, κελαινός, ἐρεμνός. *Grey:* P. φαιός (Plat.), ὄρφνινος (Plat.); see *black*. *Without light:* P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης, V. ἄμαυρός, λῡγαῖος, κνεφαῖος, ὀρφναῖος, δνοφώδης, ἀνήλιος, ἄφεγγής, ἀναύγητος. *In shadow:* P. ἐπίσκιος (Plat.). *It grows dark,* v.: P. συσκοτάζει. Met., *obscure, hard to understand,* adj.: P. and V. ἄσᾰφής, ἄδηλος, αἰνιγμᾰτώδης, V. δυσμᾰθής, ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, ἄσκοπος, αἰολόστομος, ἐπάργεμος, δυστόπαστος, δυστέκμαρτος, δῠ́σευρετος, ψελλός, αἰνικτός; see *obscure, ambiguous*. *Secret:* P. and V. κρυπτός, λαθραῖος, ἄφᾰνής, κρῠ́φαῖος, V. κρῠφιος. *Keep in the dark,* v.: P. and V. κρύπτειν (acc.), P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι (acc.); see under *keep*. *Keep dark:* P. and V. κρύπτειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι (acc.). Of looks: see *gloomy*.

Dark, subs. P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό; see *darkness*. *March in the dark:* P. σκοταῖος προσέρχεσθαι (Xen.). *He appeared in the dark:* Ar. ἀνέφανη κνεφαῖος (*Vesp.* 124).

Darken, v. trans. *Blacken:* P. and V. μελαίνειν. *Cast shadow over:* P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκιάζειν (acc.), σκοτοῦν (acc.) (pass. used in Plat.), P. and V. συσκιάζειν.

Dark-eyed, adj. P. μελανόμματος (Plat.).

Darkly, adv. *Obscurely:* V. δυσκρῑ́τως, αἰνικτηρίως, P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. ποικῐ́λως; see *ambiguously*. *Secretly:* P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραίως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρῠ́φῇ (also Xen.), κρῠφαίως, κρύβδᾰ. *Hint darkly at,* v.: Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or εἰς, acc.), P. ὑπαινίσσεσθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.).

Darkness, subs. P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό, P. τὸ σκοτεινόν, Ar. and V. κνέφας, τό (also Xen.), ὄρφνη, ἡ. Of the under-world: V. ζόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἔρεβος, τό. *Steeped in darkness,* adj.: V. μελαμβᾰθής. *The cap of darkness:* P. ἡ Ἅϊδος κυνῆ (Plat. from Homer).

Darling, subs. *Favourite:* P. and V. παιδῐκά, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 584, and Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. μέλημα, τό, V. φῶς, τό, φάος, τό, τρῐβή, ἡ. *One's darlings:* P. and V. τὰ φῐ́λτᾰτα.

Darling, adj. See *dear*.

Darn, v. trans. Ar. and P. ῥάπτειν.

Dart, subs. P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.), παλτόν, τό (Xen. and Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἄκόντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὁ. *Spear:* P. and V. δόρῠ, τό, Ar. and V. λογχή, ἡ, A. αἰχμή, ἡ, μεσάγκῠλον, τό, βέλεμνον, τό. *Throw the dart,* v.: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν,

P. εἰσακοντίζειν. *Throwing the dart*, subs.: P. ἀκόντισις, ἡ (Xen.).

Dart, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίεναι, V. ἱάπτειν, ἐξἀκοντίζειν; see *shoot* V. intrans. P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἴεσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν (rare P.), V. ὀρούειν, θοάζειν, ἀίσσειν; see *rush*. *Swoop:* Ar. and V. κἀταίρειν, V. σκήπτειν; see *swoop*. *Dart out:* P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι.

Dash, v. trans. *Fling:* P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, ἀφιέναι, Ar. and V. ἑέναι, V. ἱάπτειν. *Dashed upon the rocks:* V. σποδούμενος πρὸς πέτρας. *Be dashed to the ground:* V. φορεῖσθαι πρὸς οὖδας. *Strike:* P. and V. κρούειν, Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θείνειν, ἄράσσειν. Met., *dash (one's hopes, etc.):* P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Dash (one thing) against (another):* V. προσβάλλειν (τινί τι), ἐγκἀτασκήπτειν (τινί τι). *Dash in pieces:* P. and V. συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, σὔνἄράσσειν, ἐρείκειν. *Dash off, extemporise:* P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν (acc.). *Dash out.—He dashed his brains out:* V. ἐγκέφαλον ἐξέρρανε (Eur., *Cycl.* 402). V. intrans. P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἴεσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν (rare P.), V. ἀίσσειν, ὀρούειν, θοάζειν; see *rush, swoop*. *Dash against:* P. and V. πταίειν πρός (dat.), P. προσπίπτειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν πρός (dat. or πρός, acc.); see *collide*. *Dash into:* P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. εἰς, acc., V. dat. alone), Ar. and V. ἐμπίπτειν (dat.), V. εἰσορμᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. εἰσπηδᾶν (εἰς, acc.), Ar. ἐπεισπαίειν (εἰς, acc.); see *burst in*. *Dashing into the sea all armed as they were:* P. ἐπεισβαίνοντες σὺν τοῖς ὅπλοις εἰς τὴν θάλασσαν (Thuc. 2, 90). *Dash out:* P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἐκπίπτειν. *Dash over, inundate:* P. and V. κἀτακλύζειν, P. ἐπικλύζειν. *Dash upon:* P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.); see *attack*.

Dash, subs. P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥὕμη, ἡ, V. ῥῖπή, ἡ. *Run:* P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δρᾰμημα, τό. *Eagerness:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθῡμία, ἡ.

Dashing, adj. *Fiery, impetuous:* P. σφοδρός, Ar. and V. θούριος, V. θοῦρος, αἴθων (also Plat. but rare P.). *Gay:* Ar. and P νεᾱνῐκός. *Zealous:* P. and V. πρόθῡμος.

Dastard, subs. See *coward*.

Dastardly, adj. See *cowardly*.

Data, subs. Use P. and V. ἄφορμή, ἡ (lit., *starting-point*).

Date, subs. *Time:* P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ. *Day:* P. and V ἡμέρα, ἡ. *At no distant date:* V. οὐ μάλ' εἰς μακράν (Æsch., *Supp.* 925), P. οὐκ εἰς μακράν. *Not distinguishing the date:* P. τὸ πότε οὐ διορίζων (Dem. 414). *Hellanicus has mentioned (these things) shortly, and without due accuracy as regards dates:* P. Ἑλλάνικος βραχέως τε καὶ τοῖς χρόνοις οὐκ ἀκριβῶς ἐπεμνήσθη (Thuc. 1, 97). *Out of date*, adj: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πᾰλαιός, P. ἔωλος, ἀρχαιότροπος; see *old-fashioned*. *The interest to date:* P. οἱ γιγνόμενοι τόκοι (Dem.).

Date, subs. *Fruit:* P. βᾰλᾰνος, ἡ (Xen.) *Date-palm:* P. φοῖνιξ, ὁ (Hdt.).

Daub, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. πᾰρᾰλείφειν, κἀταπλάσσειν, V. χρίειν; see *anoint*. *Daub with plaster:* P. κονιᾶν.

Daughter, subs. P. and V. θῠγᾰτηρ, ἡ, παῖς, ἡ, Ar. and V. κόρη, ἡ. *Offspring:* P. and V. ἔκγονος, ἡ; see *child*. *Little daughter:* P. θυγάτριον, τό.

Daunt, v. intrans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν; see *frighten*.

Dauntless, adj. P. and V. ἄφοβος, V. ἄταρβής, ἄτρεστος, ἀδείμαντος, ἀτάρβητος (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *bold*.

Dauntlessly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀδεῶς, V. ἀδειμάντως; see *boldly*.

Dauntlessness, subs. P. ἀφοβία, ἡ; see *boldness*.

Daw, subs. Ar. κολοιός, ὁ.

Dawdle, v. intrans. P. and V. μέλλειν; see *delay*.

Dawdler, subs. P. μελλητής, ὁ.

Dawdling, adj. P. and V. βραδύς.

Dawn, subs. P. and V. ἕως, ἡ. *Time just before daybreak:* P. and V ὄρθρος, ὁ, P. τὸ περίορθον. *At dawn:* P. and V. ἅμ' ἡμέρᾳ (Eur., *El.* 78), P. ἅμ' ἕῳ, Ar. and P. ἕωθεν, V. ἡλίου, τέλλοντος, or use adj., P. and V. ἑωθινός (Eur., *Rhes.* 771, and Soph., *Frag.*), V. ἑῷος. *Of dawn,* adj: V. ἑῷος, Ar. and P. ὄρθριος. *Rising from bed at dawn* · ἑῷοι ἐξαναστάντες λέχους (Eur., *El.* 786) *Those who do not come at dawn:* Ar. οἱ μὴ παρόντες ὄρθριοι (*Eccl.* 283). *Having arrived at dawn:* P. ὄρθριος ἥκων (Plat., *Prot.* 313B). *From early dawn:* Ar. and P. ἐξ ἑωθινοῦ. Met., *beginning:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

Dawn, v. intrans. P. ὑποφαίνειν, Ar. διαλάμπειν. *Day was beginning to dawn:* P. ὑπέφαινέ τι ἡμέρας (Plat., *Prot.* 312A). *Dawn on one, occur to one:* P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.), παρίστασθαι (dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.).

Day, subs. P. and V. ἡμέρα, ἡ, V. ἦμαρ, τό; sometimes V. ἅλιος, ὁ. *All day:* use adj., Ar. and V. πανήμερος. *By day:* P. and V. μεθ' ἡμέραν, or use adj., P. μεθημερινός. *Day by day:* P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν, V. ἐπ' ἦμαρ (Soph., *Frag.*), κατ' ἦμαρ. *By day or by night:* V. νύχιος ἢ καθ' ἡμέραν (Eur., *El.* 603). *Every day:* P. καθ' ἑκάστην τὴν ἡμέραν. *Of the day,* adj.: Ar. and P. ἡμερῖνός, P. and V. ἡμερήσιος. *A day's journey:* P. ἡμερησία ὁδός (Plat.). *Some day:* P. and V. ποτέ. *Spend the day,* v.: P. and V. ἡμερεύειν, P. διημερεύειν. *The other day, lately,* adv.: P. and V. νέον, νεωστί, Ar. and P. ἔναγχος. *The self-same day:* P. and V. αὐθήμερον. *On the day before:* P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ (gen.). *The day before yesterday:* Ar. and P. πρώην. *Gain the day,* v.: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν. *In voting:* also V. πληθύνεσθαι. *Be the order of the day:* P. and V. κρατεῖν. *Living but a day,* adj.: P. and V. ἐφήμερος.

Day-break, subs. See *dawn*.

Day-dream, subs. P. and V. ὕπαρ, τό.

Daylight, subs P and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φάος, τό. *He indulged in dissipation in broad daylight:* P. ἐκώμαζε μεθ' ἡμέραν (Lys. 142).

Daze, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, ταράσσειν, συγχεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν.

Dazzle, v. trans. *Blind:* P. and V. τυφλοῦν (Plat.), ἐκτυφλοῦν (Xen., also Ar.). Met., *lead astray:* P. and V. πᾰρᾰ́γειν, ἀπᾰτᾶν, ἐξᾰπᾰτᾶν; see *deceive*.

Dazzle, subs. P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.).

Dazzling, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεννός, παμφαής, V. φαιδρός, εὐᾱγής (also Plat. but rare P.), φαεσφόρος, φλογώψ, φλογωπός, φοῖβος, εὐφεγγής, ἐξαυγής (Eur., *Rhes.*), καλλῐφεγγής, σελασφόρος, Ar. μαρμᾰ́ρεος. *Glossy:* Ar. and P. λῐπᾰρός; see *white*.

Dead, adj. P. and V. τεθνεώς (Æsch., *Choe.* 682), τεθνηκώς, V. θᾰνών, κατθᾰνών; see *fallen*. *Lifeless:* P. and V. ἄψῡχος. *A dead body,* subs.: P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νέκῡς, ὁ; see *corpse*. *Be dead,* v.: P. and V. τεθνηκέναι, τεθνᾰ́ναι, Ar. and V. οἴχεσθαι (rare P.), or use P. and V. οὐκ' εἶναι, οὐκέτ' εἶναι. *The dead, killed in battle,* subs.: P. and V. νεκροί, οἱ. Generally: P. and V. οἱ τεθνηκότες, οἱ οὐκ ὄντες, οἱ κᾰ́τω, οἱ ἐκεῖ, V. οἱ θᾰνόντες, οἱ κατθᾰνόντες, οἱ κᾰμόντες, οἱ κεκμηκότες, οἱ ὀλωλότες, οἱ ἐξολωλότες, οἱ φθῐτοί, οἱ ἔνεροι (Plat. but rare P.), οἱ ἐνέρτεροι, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ ἔνερθε, οἱ κᾰτὰ χθονός. *He is dead and gone:* V. οἴχεται θᾰνών. *Dead, withered* (of leaves, etc.), adj.: Ar. αὖος, Ar. and P. σαπρός. *Dead to pity:* see *pitiless*. *A dead letter:* see under *letter*. *At dead of night:* P. πολλῆς νυκτός,

ἀωρὶ τῆς νυκτός, V. ἄκρας νυκτός, νυκτὸς ἐν κἀταστάσει, Ar ἀωρὶ νύκτωρ.

Deaden, v. trans. *Make dull:* P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κἀταμβλύνειν. *Custom will work with time to deaden this feeling:* V ἀλλ' ὁ νόμος αὐτὰ τῷ χρόνῳ συνισχνανεῖ (Eur., *I. A.* 694).

Deadlock, subs. P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ.

Deadly, adj. P. and V. θἀνᾰ́σῐμος, ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), V. πολυφθόρος; see also *harmful.* Of a blow: P. and V. καίριος (Xen.). *Strike with a deadly blow.* P θανασίμως τύπτειν (acc.).

Deaf, adj. P. and V. κωφός. *Deaf to entreaties:* P. ἀπαραίτητος, V δυσπᾰραίτητος.

Deafen, v. trans. P ἐκκωφοῦν, Ar. ἐκκωφεῖν. *Be deafened with talk:* P. διαθρυλεῖσθαι. *The noise was wide-spread and deafening:* P. ἦν θόρυβος πολὺς καὶ ἐκπληκτικός (Thuc., 8, 92).

Deafness, subs. P. κωφότης, ἡ.

Deal, v. trans. *Give:* P. and V. δῐδόναι, νέμειν. *Distribute:* P. and V. διᾰδῐδόναι, Ar. and P. διᾰνέμειν; see *distribute.* *Deal (a person) a blow:* P. πληγὴν ἐντείνειν (dat.). *Deal (a person) a further blow:* P. πληγὴν προσεντείνειν (dat.). *I deal the fallen man a third blow besides:* V. τῷ πεπτωκότι τρίτην ἐπενδίδωμι (Æsch., *Ag.* 1385). *Deal in, use:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Traffic in:* Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν (acc), διεμπολᾶν (acc.), P. and V. κἀπηλεύειν (acc); see *traffic in.* *Deal with:* P and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.); see *have dealings with,* under *dealings.* *Trade with:* Ar. ἀγοράζειν πρός (acc.). *Take in hand:* P. and V. ἐπῐχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. μετᾰχειρίζεσθαι. *Discuss:* see *discuss.* *Transact business with:* P. συμβάλλειν (dat.) (Plat.). *Easy to deal with,* adj.: P. εὐμεταχείριστος.

Deal, adj. *Made of pine:* V. πεύκῐνος, ἐλᾰ́τῐνος.

Deal, subs. *Business transaction:* P. συμβόλαιον, τό. *At the close of the deal:* P. ἐν τῇ διαλύσει τῆς κοινωνίας (Plat., *Rep.* 343D). *A great deal,* adv.: P. and V. πολύ, σφόδρᾰ, κάρτᾰ (Plat. but rare P.). *A great deal of:* use P. and V. adj., πολύς, agreeing with subs.

Dealer, subs. *Trader:* P. and V. ἔμπορος, ὁ, κᾰ́πηλος, ὁ. *Seller:* P. πρατήρ, ὁ.

Dealings, subs. *Intercourse:* P. and V. ὁμῐλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, σῦνουσία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμῐξία, ἡ, κοινωνήματα, τά, V. σῦναλλᾰγαί, αἱ; see *intercourse.* *Have dealings with,* v.: P. and V. ὁμῐλεῖν (dat.), προσομῐλεῖν (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (dat), σῦναλλάσσειν (dat.), σῦνέρχεσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.) (Dem. 925), συμμίγνυσθαι (dat.), P ἐπιμιγνύναι (dat.) (or pass.), Ar. and P. συμμιγνύναι (dat.). *Business dealings,* subs.: P. συμβόλαια, τά.

Dear, adj. *Loved:* P. and V. φῐ́λος, προσφῐλής, ἐράσμιος (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐραστός (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀγᾰπητός, V. εὐφῐλής. *Pleasing:* P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδῠ́ς, ἄρεστός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θῡμηδής, ἐφίμερος, φῐ́λος, Ar. and V. γλῠκῠ́ς. *Dear to the gods:* P. and V. θεοφῐλής. *Expensive:* P. and V. τῐ́μιος, P. πολυτελής. *One's nearest and dearest:* P. and V. τὰ φίλτᾰτα.

Dearly, adv. *At a high price:* use P. and V. πολλοῦ. *Exceedingly:* P. and V. σφόδρᾰ, μᾰ́λᾰ, πολύ; see *exceedingly, much.*

Dearness, subs. *Expensiveness:* P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ (Xen.).

Dearth, subs. P. and V. σπᾰ́νῐς, ἡ, ἄπορία, ἡ, ἐρημία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, V. ἄχηνία, ἡ. *Need.* P. and V. χρεία, ἡ.

Death, subs. P. and V. θᾰ́νᾰτος, ὁ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ, V. μόρος, ὁ, μοῖρα, ἡ, Ἅιδής, ὁ, τὸ θνήσκειν, πότμος, ὁ; see *destruction. On the point of death,* adj.: P. ἐπιθάνατος; see

dying. When the blood has ebbed in painless death: V. αἱμάτων εὐθνησίμων ἀπορρυέντων (Æsch., *Ag.* 1293).

Deathless, adj. P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἄφθιτος, V. ἀείζως (Æsch., *Frag.*), ἀείζωος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Immortal:* P. ἀίδιος, αἰώνιος. *Ageless:* P. and V. ἄγήρως; see *immortal.*

Debar, v. trans. *Exclude:* P. and V. εἴργειν, ἐξείργειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐκκλῄειν, ἀποκλῄειν, V. κατείργειν. *Prevent:* P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπῐκωλύειν, Ar. and P. διᾰκωλύειν, κατᾰκωλύειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν. *Hinder:* P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.).

Debark, v. intrans. See *disembark.*

Debase, v. trans. *Corrupt:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Debase money:* Ar. and P. κιβδηλεύειν.

Debased, adj. *Corrupt:* P. διεφθαρμένος. *Base:* P. and V. αἰσχρός, κᾰκός, ἀνάξιος. Of money: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰσημος.

Debatable, adj. P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος.

Debate, v. trans. *Discuss, examine:* P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν, διᾰπεραίνειν. V. intrans. *Meditate:* P. and V. βουλεύεσθαι, φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), P. διαβουλεύεσθαι. *Be in doubt:* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν. *Debating whether to be wroth with the city:* V. ὡς ἀμφίβουλος οὖσα θυμοῦσθαι πόλει (Æsch., *Eum.* 733). *Take counsel:* P. and V. βουλεύεσθαι, P. διαβουλεύεσθαι. *Dispute:* P. ἀμφισβητεῖν.

Debate, subs. *Reflection:* P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, P. ἔννοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.). *Perplexity, doubt:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Dispute:* P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Talk:* P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *Let us hold debate together:* V. εἰς κοινοὺς λόγους ἔλθωμεν (Eur., *Or.* 1098).

Debater, subs. Politically: use P. ἀγωνιστής, ὁ. *Orator:* P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ.

Debauch, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), P. καταισχύνειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.

Debauch, subs. *Feasting:* Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ. *Revelry:* P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ.

Debauchee, subs. Use adj., P. ἀσελγής, P. and V. ἄκόλαστος.

Debauchery, subs. See *debauch. Intemperance:* P. ἀσέλγεια, ἡ, ἀκολασία, ἡ.

Debility, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (once Eur., *H. F.* 269).

Debouch, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι. Of a river: P. ἐξίεναι (ἐξίημι), ἐκβάλλειν.

Debris, subs. V. ἐρείπια, τά; see *ruin.*

Debt, subs. Ar. and P. χρέος, τό, P. ὀφείλημα, τό. *Be in debt,* v.: P. and V. ὀφείλειν. *In debt,* adj.: Ar. and P. ὑπόχρεως. *Deeply in debt:* P. ὑπέρχρεως. *The debt due to parents for one's rearing:* P. and V. τροφεῖα, τά. *Cancelling of debts:* P. χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἡ. *Be imprisoned for debt:* P. δεθῆναι ἐπὶ χρήμασι (Dem. 610).

Debtor, subs. P. χρήστης, ὁ, P. and V. ὀφειλέτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ὀφειλέτις, ἡ. *Be a debtor,* v.: P. and V. ὀφείλειν.

Decadent, adj. *Inferior:* P. and V. χείρων, ἧσσων, P. καταδεέστερος.

Decamp, v. intrans. Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν, ἀποτρέχειν (Xen.), ἀποδιδράσκειν.

Decapitate, v. trans. P. ἀποτέμνειν τὴν κεφαλήν (τινός), V. κᾰρᾱτομεῖν, αὐχενίζειν, κᾰρᾱ τέμνειν (τινός), κρᾶτα τέμνειν (τινός), κᾰρᾱ θερίζειν (τινός).

Decay, v. intrans. *Waste away:* P. and V. μᾰραίνεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, κᾰταφθίνειν, P. ἀπομαραίνεσθαι (Plat.); see *pine. Rot, fall to pieces:* P. and V. τήκεσθαι (Plat.), σήπεσθαι, ἄπορρεῖν, Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰσήπεσθαι. Met., *pass away:* P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθίνειν.

Decay, subs. As opposed to *growth:* P. φθορά, ἡ, φθίσις, ἡ. *Dankness,*

mould: P and V. εὐρώς, ὁ. *Rottenness:* P *σηπεδών*, ἡ. *Rust:* P. ἰός, ὁ. Met., *ruin:* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ.

Decease, subs. P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ; see *death.*

Decease, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (with or without βίου), ἐκλείπειν βίον (βίον sometimes omitted in P.).

Deceased, adj. See *dead.*

Deceit, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), μηχάνημα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, Ar. and P. κλέμμα, τό; see *deceitfulness, trick.*

Deceitful, adj P. and V. διπλοῦς (Plat.), P. ἀπατηλός. *Cunning:* P. and V. ποικίλος (Plat.), πανοῦργος, πυκνός (Plat), ἐπίτριπτος, V. παλιντρίβής, μηχανορράφος, Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἰμύλος (once in Plat.). Fem. adj., V. δολῶπις.

Deceitfully, adv. P. πανούργως, Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐν δόλῳ, σὺν δόλῳ. *Darkly, obscurely:* Ar. and V. ποικίλως.

Deceitfulness, subs. P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενακισμός, ὁ, P. παράκρουσις, ἡ, ἐξαπατή, ἡ. *Fraud:* P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ. *Artfulness:* Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ.

Deceive, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπατᾶν, ἐξαπατᾶν (Eur., *Hipp.* 1406), παραγειν, κλέπτειν, Ar. and P. φενακίζειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, παραπατᾶν, ἐκκλέπτειν; see *cheat. Join in deceiving:* P. συνεξαπατᾶν (dat or absol.). *Lead astray:* P. and V. πλανᾶν. *Easy to deceive,* adj: P εὐεξαπάτητος, εὐαπάτητος. *Hard to deceive:* P. δυσεξαπάτητος. *Be deceived in, be baulked of,* v.: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.).

Deceiver, subs. P. ἀπατεών, ὁ, V. φηλήτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ. *Charlatan:* P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ.

December, subs Use P. Ποσειδεών, ὁ.

Decemvir, subs. P. δεκάδαρχος, ὁ (late).

Decemvirate, subs. P. δεκαδαρχία, ἡ (late).

Decency, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ κόσμιον, τὸ πρέπον, τὸ προσῆκον, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ. *Shame:* P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Decennial, adj. P. δεκετής, δεκαετής.

Decent, adj. P. and V. εὐσχήμων, εὔκοσμος, κόσμιος. *Befitting:* P. and V. πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐπρεπής. *From which one could not buy formerly even a decent slave:* P. ὅθεν οὐδ' ἀνδριάποδον σπουδαῖον οὐδὲν ἦν πρότερον πρίασθαι (Dem. 119).

Decently, adv Ar. and P. κοσμίως, εὐσχημόνως (Xen), V. εὐσχήμως. *Befittingly:* P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως.

Deception, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενακισμός, ὁ, P. παράκρουσις, ἡ; see *deceit, deceitfulness.*

Deceptive, adj. P. ἀπατηλός. Met., of things, *hollow, unsound:* P. and V. ὕπουλος, σαθρός. *Indistinct:* P. and V. ἀσαφής. *Delusive:* V. κέρτομος.

Deceptiveness, subs. P. πλανή, ἡ; see *deceitfulness.*

Decide, v. trans. P. and V. δικάζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, κρίνειν, διαιρεῖν, γιγνώσκειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν, V. διειδέναι. *Arbitrate on:* P. and V. βραβεύειν (acc.) (Eur., *Hel.* 996), P. διαιτᾶν (acc.). *Determine, fix:* P. and V. ὁρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Bring to an end, settle:* Ar. and P. διαλύειν; see *end. Come to a decision:* P. ἐπιγιγνώσκειν (absol.). *Resolve* (with infin. following): P. and V. βουλεύειν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, P. γνώμην ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπινοεῖν (all with infin.). *It is decided:* P. and V. δέδοκται, δεδογμένον (ἐστί) (both with infin.). *Be speedily decided* (of a battle): P. ταχεῖαν τὴν κρίσιν ἔχειν (Thuc. 1, 23). *Easy to decide,* adj: V. εὔκριτος. *Hard to decide:* P. and V. δύσκριτος (Plat.).

Decided, adj. *Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθάδης. Of things: P. ἰσχυρός.

Unquestionable: P. ἀναμφισβήτητος. *Clear:* P. and V. σαφής. *Gain a decided victory:* P. and V. πολὺ νῖκᾶν.

Decidedly, adv. *Unquestionably:* P. ἀναμφισβητήτως. *Clearly:* P. and V. σαφῶς. *Much:* P. and V. πολύ, σφόδρα, κάρτα (Plat. but rare P.). In answer to a question: P. and V. μάλιστά γε, Ar. and P. ἄμέλει, κομῐδῇ γε; see *yes.*

Decimate, v. trans Use *kill, destroy.*

Decipher, v. trans. *Interpret:* P. and V. ἑρμηνεύειν. *Read:* Ar. and P. ἀνἄγιγνώσκειν.

Decision, subs. *Resolve, purpose* · P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, βουλή, ἡ, V. γνῶμα, τό; see *determination. Decree:* P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, P. δόγμα, τό, διαγνώμη, ἡ. *Judgment:* P. and V. κρῐ́σῐς, ἡ, P. διάγνωσις, ἡ, διάκρισις, ἡ, διαψήφισις, ἡ. *Finding, sentence:* P. ἀπόφασις, ἡ. *Give a decision against* (in an arbitration): P. καταδιαιτᾶν (gen. or absol.). *Give a decision in favour of:* P. ἀποδιαιτᾶν (gen.). *Come to a decision:* P. διαψηφίζεσθαι; see *decide.*

Decisive, adj. P. and V. κύριος; see *decided. The decisive time,* subs.: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ; see *crisis. Win a decisive victory:* P. and V. πολὺ νῖκᾶν, P. παρὰ πολὺ νικᾶν.

Decisively, adv. See *decidedly.*

Deck, subs. P. κατάστρωμα, τό, V. σᾰνῐ́ς, ἡ. *Boats with decks:* P. πλοῖα κατάφρακτα, τά.

Deck, v. trans. *Adorn:* P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἄγάλλειν, ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν; see *trick out. Deck oneself out:* Ar. and P. καλλωπίζεσθαι.

Decked, adj. *Adorned:* V. εὔκοσμος. *Covered in* (of a boat): P. κατάφρακτος, ἐστεγασμένος.

Declaim, v. trans. Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Recite:* Ar. and P. ῥαψῳδεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Recite in a tragic manner:* P. τραγῳδεῖν (acc.). *Practise rhetoric:* P. ῥητορεύειν, μελετᾶν. *Train the voice:* P. φωνασκεῖν (absol.).

Declamation, subs. *Recitation:* P. ῥαψῳδία, ἡ. *Public speaking:* P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Speech made for show:* P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ. *Training of the voice:* P φωνασκία, ἡ. *The art of declamation:* P. ἡ ῥητορική.

Declamatory, adj. P. ῥητορικός, δημηγορικός.

Declaration, subs. *Exposition:* P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ. *Proclamation:* P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Evidence before a magistrate:* P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ. *Assertion:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

Declare, v. trans. *Make known, explain:* P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἑρμηνεύειν, συμβάλλειν, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), δεικνύναι, φράζειν, διειπεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐκφράζειν, σᾰφηνίζειν (also Xen.). *Express (an opinion).* P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι. *Announce:* P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν, σημαίνειν, προσημαίνειν, V. προὐννέπειν, γεγωνεῖν, γεγωνίσκειν, προφωνεῖν, ἐκβάζειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν; see also *proclaim, say. Narrate:* P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξειπεῖν, Ar. and P. διηγεῖσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πῐφαύσκειν (Æsch.). *Assert:* P. and V. φάσκειν, φᾶναι, P. διατείνεσθαι, ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν (rare P.), ἐξαυχεῖν. *Declare as a witness:* P. and V. μαρτῠρεῖν. *Declare on oath:* see *swear. Declare for, take the side of:* P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Declare (war):* P. προαγορεύειν (πόλεμον). *Waiting to see on which side victory would declare itself:* P. περιορώμενοι ὁποτέρων ἡ νίκη ἔσται (Thuc. 4, 73).

Declared, adj. *Open, manifest:* P. and V. φᾰνερός, σᾰφής.

Decline, v. trans. P. and V. ἄπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾰρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, οὐ δέχεσθαι, ἀναίνεσθαι (Dem. but rare P.), ἀρνεῖσθαι (Dem. 319), ἄπαρνεῖσθαι (Thuc. 6, 56), Ar. and P. οὐκ ἀποδέχεσθαι. *Avoid:* P. and

V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), εὐλἄβεῖσθαι; see *avoid*. *Decline (an invitation)*: P. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.; cf. Ar., *Ran.* 508). V. intrans. *Not to be willing*: Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν, V. ἄναίνεσθαι. *Sink, set*: P. and V. δῦνειν, δύεσθαι, V. φθῖνειν. *Degenerate*: P. ἐκπίπτειν, ἀποκλίνειν, ἐξίστασθαι. *Decay*: P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἄπορρεῖν, V. φθῖνειν.

Decline, subs. *Consumption*: P. φθόη, ἡ.

Declivity, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. κλῖτύς, ἡ; see *slope*.

Decompose, v. trans. *Rot*: P. and V. σήπειν. *Break up*: Ar. and P. διἄλύειν. V. intrans. P. and V. τήκεσθαι, σήπεσθαι, Ar. and P. κἄτἄσήπεσθαι.

Decomposed, adj. P. διεφθαρμένος.

Decorate, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν. *Crown*: P. and V. στεφἄνοῦν; see *crown, adorn*.

Decoration, subs. P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Ornament*: V. ἄγαλμα, τό. *Crown* (as reward for merit): P. and V. στέφἄνος, ὁ; see *adornment*.

Decorous, adj. P. and V. κόσμιος, εὐσχήμων, εὔκοσμος.

Decorously, adv. Ar. and P κοσμίως, εὐσχημόνως (Xen.), V. εὐσχήμως.

Decorousness, subs. See *decorum*.

Decorum, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ κόσμιον, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

Decoy, v. trans. P. δελεάζειν. *Lead on*: P. and V. ἐπἄγειν; see *beguile*.

Decoy, subs. *Bait*: P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δελέασμα, τό.

Decrease, v. trans. P. μειοῦν, ἐλασσοῦν. V. intrans. P. μειοῦσθαι, ἐλασσοῦσθαι Met., *fade*: P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθῖνειν.

Decree, v. trans. Ar. and P. ψηφίζεσθαι. *It is decreed*: P. and V. δοκεῖ. *Command*: P. and V. κελεύειν; see *command*. *Proclaim*: P. and V. κηρύσσειν, προειπεῖν, ἀνἄκηρύσσειν; see *proclaim*.

Decree, subs. *Vote of the people*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, ψῆφος, ἡ. Generally: P. διαγνώμη, ἡ, δόγμα, τό. *Proclamation*: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό.

Decrepit, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής, P. ἄρρωστος, V. ἄναρθρος, Ar. σαπρός. *Become decrepit, grow old*: P. and V. γηράσκειν, Ar. and P. κἄτἄγηράσκειν.

Decrepitude, subs *Weakness*: P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (once Eur., *H. F.* 269). *Old age*: P. and V. γῆρας, τό.

Decry, v. trans. P. and V. διἄβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame*.

Dedicate, v. trans. P. and V κἄθῖερουν, Ar. and V. κἄθοσιοῦσθαι, V. ἁγνίζειν, Ar and P. κἄθἄγίζειν, P. ἱεροῦν; see also *devote*. *Dedicate offerings*: P. and V. ἀνἄτῖθέναι (Eur., *Ion*, 1384). *Be dedicated*: P. ἀνακεῖσθαι. *Set up in honour of a god*: P. and V. ἱδρύειν. *Dedicate (land to a god)*: P. τεμενίζειν (acc), ἀνιέναι (acc.). *Dedicating my body to death*: V. Ἅιδῃ προστιθεῖσ' ἐμὸν δέμας (Eur., *Hec.* 368). *Polynices dedicated these shields to the gods*: V. τάσδε Πολυνείκης θεοῖς ἀσπίδας ἔθηκε (Eur., *Phoen.* 575).

Dedication, subs. *Act of dedication*: P. ἀνάθεσις, ἡ.

Dedicatory offering, subs. P. and V. ἀνἄθημα, τό.

Deduce, v. trans. *Infer*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι; see *infer*. *Draw a conclusion*: P. συλλογίζεσθαι.

Deduct, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (Dem. 824).

Deduction, subs. *Inference*: P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.

Deductive, adj. P. συλλογιστικός (Arist.).

Deductively, adv. P. συλλογιστικῶς (Arist.).

Deed, subs. P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πρᾶξις, ἡ, ἔργον, τό, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. ἔργμἄ, τό. *In deed*, as opposed to *word*: P. and V. ἔργῳ, V. ἔργοῖς. *Legal document*:

Ar. and P. γράμμᾰτα, τά, γραμμᾰτεῖον, τό.

Deem, v. trans. P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, ἄγειν (Thuc. 8, 81), V. νέμειν. *Be deemed:* P. and V. δοκεῖν.

Deep, adj. P. and V. βᾰθύς. Of sound: P. and V. βᾰρύς (Eur., *Hipp.* 1202). *A deep cut:* P. βαθὺ τμῆμα (Plat.). *Abstruse:* P. and V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος. *Cunning:* P. and V. ποικίλος, πυκνός. *Wise:* P. and V. σοφός. Of sorrow, etc.: use P. and V. πολύς. *Deep silence:* P and V. πολλὴ σιωπή. *Deep and dark:* V. μελαμβᾰθής. *Deep-flowing:* V. βᾰθύρρους. *Deep-rooted:* lit., V. βᾰθύρριζος; met., *innate:* P. and V. σύμφῡτος, ἔμφῡτος (Eur., *Frag.*). *To draw up one's line four deep:* P. ἐπὶ τεσσάρων τάσσεσθαι (mid.) (Thuc. 2, 90). *The Thebans arranged their line twenty-five shields deep:* ἐπ' ἀσπίδας πέντε μὲν καὶ εἴκοσι Θηβαῖοι ἐτάξαντο (Thuc. 4, 93). *The Athenians having their ships drawn up one deep:* P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι κατὰ μίαν ναῦν τεταγμένοι (Thuc. 2, 84). *Deep down in:* P. and V. ὑπό (gen.).

Deep, subs. *Sea:* P. and V. θᾰλάσσα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἅλς, ὁ, V. ἅλμη, ἡ. *Open sea:* P. and V. πέλᾰγος, τό, Ar. and V. πόντος, ὁ (rare P.). *Deeps:* Ar. and V. βῡθός, ὁ.

Deepen, v. trans. *Make deeper:* use P. βαθύτερον ποιεῖσθαι. *Increase:* P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν. V. intrans. *Become deeper:* use P. βαθύτερος γίγνεσθαι. *Increase:* P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι.

Deeply, adv. Met., *much:* P. and V. πολύ, σφόδρᾰ, κάρτᾰ (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Wisely:* P. and V. σοφῶς. *Abstrusely:* Ar. and V. ποικίλως.

Deepness, subs. Of a voice: P. βαρύτης, ἡ; see *depth.*

Deer, subs. P. and V. ἔλᾰφος, ὁ or ἡ. *Fawn:* Ar. and V. νεβρός, ὁ.

Deface, v. trans. *Obliterate:* P. and V. ἐξᾰλείφειν, ἀφᾰνίζειν. *Mar:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν, αἰκίζεσθαι, λῡμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.). *Mutilate:* P. περικόπτειν.

Defacement, subs. *Obliteration:* Ar. and P. ἀφᾰνῐσις, ἡ. *Ruin:* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Outrage:* P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), λῦμη, ἡ (Plat.). *Mutilation:* P. περικοπή, ἡ.

Defalcate, v. intrans. P. and V. κλέπτειν; see *embezzle.*

Defalcation, subs. P. κακουργία, ἡ, κακούργημα, τό. *Theft:* P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ.

Defamation, subs. P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ, διᾰβολή, ἡ, P. κακηγορία, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, βασκᾰνία, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῡκοφαντία, ἡ, λοιδορία, ἡ; see *abuse.*

Defamatory, adj. Ar. and P. διᾰβολος, βάσκᾰνος, P. βλάσφημος, συκοφαντικός; see *abusive.*

Defame, v. trans. P. and V. διᾰβάλλειν, κᾰκῶς λέγειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), ὑβρίζειν, Ar. and P. σῡκοφαντεῖν, P. διασύρειν, βασκαίνειν, βλασφημεῖν (εἰς, acc. or κατά, gen.), V. κᾰκοστομεῖν, δυστομεῖν; see *abuse.*

Default, subs. *Deficiency:* P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἔλλειψις, ἡ. *Default in payment:* P. ὑπερημερία, ἡ. *Make default, go bankrupt,* v.: P. ἀνασκευάζεσθαι. *In default of, without:* P. and V. ἄνευ (gen.), χωρῐ́ς (gen.) (Plat and Isoc.), V. δίχᾰ (gen.); see *without. Judgment by default:* P. ἐρήμη δίκη, or ἐρήμη alone. *Let judgment go by default:* P. τὴν δίκην ἐρῆμον ὀφλισκάνειν (Dem. 889).

Default, v. intrans. *Not to appear in court:* P. οὐκ ἀπαντᾶν. *Go bankrupt:* P. ἀνασκευάζεσθαι.

Defaulter, subs. *Defaulting debtor:* use adj., P. ὑπερήμερος.

Defeat, v. trans. *Conquer:* P. and V. νῑκᾶν, V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι; see *conquer. Baffle:* P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν. *Defeat a plot:* P. καταπαύειν ἐπιβουλήν (Thuc. 8, 24). *Defeat at sea:* P. καταναυ-

μαχεῖν (acc.). *Be defeated:* P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι, σφάλλεσθαι.

Defeat, subs. P. ἧσσα, ἡ, πταῖσμα, τό. *Failure* · P. and V. σφάλμᾰ, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό.

Defect, subs. *Deficiency:* P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἔλλειψις, ἡ. *Imperfection:* P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *Bodily defect:* P. πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.), αἶσχος, τό (Plat.); see *blemish. Defects, shortcomings:* P. ἐλλείμματα, τά.

Defection, subs. *Revolt:* P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

Defective, adj. *Deficient* · P. and V. ἐνδεής, οὐχ ἱκᾰνός, P. ἐλλιπής. *Faulty:* P. and V. πλημμελής.

Defectively, adv. *Deficiently:* P. ἐνδεῶς, οὐχ ἱκανῶς. *Faultily:* P. πλημμελῶς.

Defence, subs. *Bulwark:* P. and V. ἔρῠμα, τό, ἔπαλξις, ἡ, V. ἔρκος, τό. Used concretely of a person: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, πύργος, ὁ. *Defence against:* P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἔρῠμα, τό (gen.), ῥῦμα, τό (gen.), ἔπαλξις, ἡ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.). *Defences (of a town, etc.):* P. and V. ἔρῠμα, τό, τεῖχος, τό, P. τείχισμα, τό, V. ἔρκη, τά. *These are the defences I threw up to protect Attica:* P. ταῦτα προὐβαλόμην πρὸ τῆς Ἀττικῆς (Dem. 325). *Protection:* P. and V. φῠλᾰκή, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ, V. ῥῦμα, τό, ἔρῠμα, τό; see *protection. Means of defence:* P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, V. ἀλκή, ἡ. *Assistance:* P. and V. ἐπῐκουρία, ἡ, P. βοήθεια, ἡ; see *assistance. Come to the defence of,* v.: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.); see *assist. Reply to charges,* subs.: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ, ἀπολόγημα, τό. *Advocacy:* P. συνηγορία, ἡ. *Justification:* P. δικαίωμα, τό.

Defenceless, adj. P. and V. ἄφῠλακτος, ἄφρακτος, P. ἀφρούρητος. *Bare:* P. and V. ἐρῆμος. *Unwalled:* P. ἀτείχιστος. *Unarmed:* P. and V. γυμνός, P. ἄοπλος, V. ψῑλός, ἄσκευος, ἄτευχής.

Defencelessness, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Defend, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμῡ́νειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπᾰμῡ́νειν (dat.). *Guard:* P. and V. φῠλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, διᾰφῠλάσσειν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, V. ἐκφῠλάσσειν, ῥῡ́εσθαι; see also *fortify. Champion:* P. and V. προστᾰτεῖν (gen.), προίστασθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερμαχεῖν (gen.); see *aid, champion. Vindicate.* P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι περί (gen.), ὑπεραπολογεῖσθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι ὑπέρ (gen.) (once Eur., *Bacch.* 41). *Join in defending:* P. συναπολογεῖσθαι (dat.). *Advocate:* P. and V. σῠνηγορεῖν (dat.); see *advocate. Answer for:* Ar. ὑπερᾰποκρίνεσθαι (gen.). *Defend, praise (an action):* P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (Eur., *Or.* 499). *Defend an action at law:* P. πρὸς δίκην ἀπαντᾶν. *Defend oneself:* P. and V. ἀμῡ́νεσθαι. *Defend oneself in court:* Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Defend oneself against:* P. and V. ἀμῡ́νεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐξᾰμῡ́νεσθαι (acc.), ἀλέξεσθαι (acc.) (also Xen. but rare P.); see *ward off.*

Defendant, subs. P. ἀντῐ́δικος, ὁ or ἡ, P. and V. ὁ φεύγων (Eur., *El.* 1269); or use in referring to the *defendant in court,* P. οὗτος, οὑτοσί. *Be defendant,* v.: P. and V. φεύγειν, Ar. and P. ἀντῐδῐκεῖν.

Defender, subs. V. ἀμῡ́ντωρ, ὁ. *Guard:* P. and V. φῠ́λαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ. *Champion* · P. and V. προστᾰ́της, ὁ.

Defensible, adj. Of a military position: P. ἐχυρός (lit., *strong*). *Be defensible* (of conduct): P. ἀπολογίαν ἔχειν, P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν (*admit of excuse*). *Pardonable:* V. σύγγνωστος, P. συγγνώμων.

Defensive, adj. P. ἀμυντήριος, V. ἀλεξητήριος. *Act on the defensive,* v.: P. and V. ἀμῡ́νεσθαι. *Defensive alliance,* subs.: P. ἐπιμαχία, ἡ. *Make an alliance with the Argives for defensive purposes:* P. πρὸς Ἀργείους συμμαχίαν ποιεῖσθαι ὥστε

τῇ ἀλλήλων ἐπιμαχεῖν (Thuc. 5, 27).

Defer, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνᾰβάλλεσθαι (Eur., *Alc.* 526), εἰς αὖθις ἀποτίθεσθαι, P. παρωθεῖσθαι, ἐπέχειν (Thuc. 5, 63). *Defer to:* P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.), Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰχωρεῖν (dat.), ὑποχωρεῖν (dat.); see *yield to. Pay respect to:* Ar. and P. θερᾰπεύειν (acc.).

Deference, subs. *Paying respects:* P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Respectfulness:* V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Think ye in truth that he will pay deference or heed to the blind man:* V. ἦ καὶ δοκεῖτε τοῦ τυφλοῦ τιν᾽ ἐντροπὴν ἢ φροντίδ᾽ ἕξειν (Soph., *O. C.* 299).

Deferential, adj. P. θεραπευτικός (Xen.); see *modest. Fawning:* P. θωπευτικός.

Defiance, subs. *Challenge:* P. πρόκλησις, ἡ. *In defiance of:* P. and V. βίᾳ (gen.), V. πρὸς βίαν (gen.). *Courage:* P. and V. θάρσος, τό. *Bid defiance to,* v.: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.). *Self-will:* P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθᾱδία, ἡ.

Defiant, adj. *Self-willed:* P. and V. αὐθάδης; see *bold, boastful.*

Defiantly, adv. *Obstinately:* Ar. and P. αὐθάδως; see *boldly, boastfully.*

Deficiency, subs. P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἔλλειψις, ἡ. *Want:* P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ, σπᾰνίς, ἡ. *Deficiencies, shortcomings:* P. ἐλλείμματα, τά.

Deficient, adj. P. and V. ἐνδεής, οὐχ ἱκᾰνός, P. ἐλλιπής. *Deficient in:* P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἐλλιπής (gen.), ἐπιδεής (gen.) (Plat.), V. χρεῖος (gen.). *Be deficient in,* v.: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.), πένεσθαι (gen.); see *lack. Be deficient:* P. and V. ἐλλείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, V. λείπειν.

Deficiently, adv. P. ἐνδεῶς, οὐχ ἱκανῶς.

Deficit, subs. P. ἔλλειμμα, τό.

Defile, v. trans. *Sully:* P. and V. μιαίνειν, διαφθείρειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλῖδοῦν, χρώζειν. *Bring to dishonour:* P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κᾰταισχύνειν. *Infect:* P. ἀναπιμπλάναι. *Defile with:* V. φύρειν (dat.) (Eur., *Hec.* 496). *Defiled with,* adj.: P and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), V. ἀνᾰπεφυρμένος (dat.). *Defile with blood,* v.: P. and V. αἱμᾰτοῦν (Thuc. in pass.), κᾰθαιμάσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. κᾰθαιμᾰτοῦν, V. φοινίσσειν, ἐκφοινίσσειν, αἱμάσσειν. V. intrans. *March:* P. and V. πορεύεσθαι.

Defile, subs. *Pass:* P. στενόπορα, τά, στενά, τά, P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, ἄγκος, τό (Xen.), V. στενωπός, ἡ.

Defiled, adj. P. and V. μιᾰρός, Ar. and V. μῠσᾰρός; see *tainted. Defiled with blood:* V. μιαιφόνος. Met., *blood-guilty:* V. μιαιφόνος, πᾰλαμναῖος, προστρόπαιος (rare P.), P. ἐναγής. *One defiled with blood,* subs.: V. μιάστωρ, ὁ.

Defilement, subs. P. and V. μίασμα, τό, ἄγος, τό (Thuc., 2, 13), V. μῦσος, τό, λῦμα, τό. *Pollution:* P. μιαρία, ἡ. Met., *taint:* P. and V. κηλίς, ἡ; see *taint.*

Defiler, subs. P. and V. λῡμεών, ὁ, P. διαφθορεύς, ὁ, V. μιάστωρ, ὁ.

Define, v. trans. P. and V. ὁρίζειν, διορίζειν; see *decide, limit.*

Definite, adj. P. and V. σᾰφής. *Exact:* P. and V. ἀκρῑβής. *Well-defined, fixed:* P. and V. βέβαιος.

Definitely, adv. P. and V. σᾰφῶς. *Exactly:* P. and V. ἀκρῑβῶς. *Expressly:* P. διαρρήδην.

Definition, subs. P. λόγος, ὁ (Plat.), ὁρισμός, ὁ (Arist.), ὅρος, ὁ (Arist.).

Deflower, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), P. καταισχύνειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.

Deform, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λῡμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), αἰκίζεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), V. αἰκίζειν, κᾰταικίζεσθαι. *Distort:* P. and V. διαστρέφειν. *Impair, disable:* P. and V. βλάπτειν.

Deformed, adj. *Crippled:* P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος. *Distorted:*

V. διάστροφος. *Ugly:* P. and V. αἰσχρός (Plat.), δύσειδής (Soph., *Frag.*, Plat.), V. δύσμορφος.

Deformity, subs. P. πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.), αἶσχος, τό (Plat.).

Defraud, v. trans. *Cheat:* P. and V. ἀπᾰτᾶν, ἐξᾰπᾰτᾶν, πᾰρᾰγειν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾰρᾰπᾰτᾶν, ἐκκλέπτειν. *Defraud of:* P. and V. σῡλᾶν (τινά τι), ἀποσυλᾶν (τινά τι); see *deprive*. *Be defrauded of:* P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ψεύδεσθαι (gen.).

Defrauder, subs. *Thief:* P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ. *One who deprives:* P. ἀποστερητής, ὁ (Plat.).

Defray, v. trans. *Provide:* P. and V. πᾰρέχειν. *Pay:* P. and V. τελεῖν; see *pay*. *Defray the expenses:* P. τὰ ἀναλώματα δαπανᾶν. *Defray the expenses of a chorus (at festivals):* Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν (dat. or absol.).

Deft, adj. P. and V. σοφός, κομψός (Plat.), Ar. and P. δεξιός, P. τεχνικός, V. εὔχειρ; see *skilful*.

Deftly, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, P. τεχνικῶς.

Deftness, subs. See *skill*.

Defunct, adj. See *dead*.

Defy, v. trans. *Challenge:* P. προκαλεῖσθαι. *Have no fear of:* P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.). *Baffle:* P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν.

Degenerate, adj. P. and V. χείρων, κᾰκίων, P. καταδεέστερος. *Base:* Ar. and P. ἄγεννής.

Degenerate, v. intrans. P. ἐκπίπτειν, ἐξίστασθαι, ἀποκλίνειν, ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβάλλεσθαι. *He did not degenerate into inaction:* P. οὐκ ἐπὶ τὸ ῥᾳθυμεῖν ἀπέκλινεν (Dem. 13).

Degeneration, subs. Use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβολή, ἡ.

Degradation, subs. *Dishonour:* P. and V. ἀτῑμία, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), ὄνειδος, τό, ἄδοξία, ἡ. *Disgrace:* P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, V. αἶσχος, τό; see *ignominy*. *Baseness:* P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κᾰκη, ἡ.

Degrade, v. trans. P. and V. ἀτῑμάζειν, ἀτῑμοῦν. *Bring low:* P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, κᾰτᾰβάλλειν, συστέλλειν; see *abase*. *Bring to shame:* P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κᾰταισχύνειν.

Degraded, adj. *Punished with degradation:* P. and V. ἄτῑμος. *Disgraceful:* P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Base:* P. and V. φαῦλος, πονηρός; see *base*. Of degree: P. and V. τᾰπεινός, ἀδόκῐμος.

Degrading, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἀνάξιος, τᾰπεινός; see *unseemly, ignominious*.

Degree, subs. *Measure:* P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Limit:* P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ. *Amount:* P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *Both in warmth and cold there are degrees both of more and less:* P. ἐν τε τῷ θερμοτέρῳ καὶ ψυχροτέρῳ τὸ μᾶλλον τε καὶ ἧσσον ἔνι (Plat., *Phil.* 24B). *To come to such a degree of:* P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο ἄφικνεῖσθαι or ἥκειν (gen.). *To the last degree:* P. εἰς τὸ ἔσχατον, V. εἰς τοὔσχᾰτον. *By degrees:* Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰ̀ μικρόν, P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ.

Degree, subs. *Rank:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *High degree, nobility:* P. and V. εὐγένεια, ἡ, γενναιότης, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, τῑμή, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ. *Of high degree,* adj.: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.), εὔδοξος. *Low degree,* subs.: P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), ἄδοξία, ἡ. *Of low degree,* adj.: P. ἄδοξος, Ar. and V. δυσγενής, P. and V. ἀδόκῐμος. *Degree of relationship,* subs.: Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ (see *Isae.* 83), V. ἀγχιστεία, τά (Soph., *Ant.* 174).

Deify, v. trans. Use P. δαίμονα ποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Be deified:* P. δαίμων γίγνεσθαι (Plat., *Crat.* 398B). *A deified mortal:* use adj., V. ἀνθρωποδαίμων (Eur., *Rhes.* 971).

Deign, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δῐκαιοῦν (Soph. *Aj.* 1072), V. τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν).

Deity, subs. P. and V. θεος, ὁ, δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ. *The deity* (impersonally): P. and V. τὸ θεῖον, P. δαιμόνιον, τό.

Dejected, adj. P. and V. ἄθῡμος (Xen., also Ar.), V. δύσθῡμος, κἄτηφής, δύσφρων, βαρύψῡχος. *Be dejected:* P. and V. ἀθῡμεῖν, V. δυσθῡμεῖσθαι.

Dejectedly, adv. P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).

Dejection, subs. P. and V. ἀθῡμία, ἡ, δυσθῡμία, ἡ (Plat.), P. κατήφεια, ἡ (Thuc.).

Delay, v. trans. *Defer:* P. and V. ἀνᾰβάλλεσθαι (Eur., *Alc.* 526), εἰς αὖθις ἀποτίθεσθαι, P. ἐπέχειν (Thuc. 5, 63), παρωθεῖσθαι. *Hinder:* P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐμποδίζειν; see *hinder.*

Delay, v. intrans. P. and V. μέλλειν, ὀκνεῖν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τρίβειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βρᾰδῡ́νειν (Plat., *Polit.* 277B), P. διαμέλλειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν, V. κἀτασχολάζειν.

Delay, subs. P. and V. διατρῐβή, ἡ, τρῐβή, ἡ, μονή, ἡ, ἕδρα, ἡ, μελλήμᾰτα, τά, P. μέλλησις, ἡ, ἐπιμονή, ἡ, ἐπίσχεσις, ἡ, V. μελλώ, ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 1356). *Hesitation:* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Postponement:* P. and V. ἀνᾰβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ.

Delectable, adj. P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδῠ́ς, V. χαρτός (also Plat. but rare P.); see *charming, delightful.*

Delectation, subs. *Pleasure:* P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ.

Delegate, subs. *Commissioner:* P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ. *Ambassador:* P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρεσβῠ́ς, ὁ; pl., P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ; see *ambassador*

Delegate, v. trans. *Intrust:* Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν. *Hand over:* P. and V. πᾰρᾰδῐδόναι. *Choose:* P. and V. αἱρεῖσθαι.

Delegation, subs. *Embassy:* Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ.

Delete, v. trans. P. διαγρᾰ́φειν, P. and V. ἐξᾰλείφειν.

Deleterious, adj. P. and V. ἄσύμφορος, νοσώδης, P. βλαβερός, ἐπιζήμιος, ζημιώδης; see *harmful.*

Deliberate, v. intrans. P. and V. βουλεύεσθαι, φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, συννοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), P. διαβουλεύεσθαι, V. φράζεσθαι.

Deliberate, adj. *Prudent:* P. and V. σώφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνῐμος. *Cautious:* P. εὐλαβής. *Slow:* P. and V. βρᾰδῠ́ς. *Intentional:* P. and V. ἑκούσιος; see *deliberately. Deliberate purpose,* subs.: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

Deliberately, adv. *Prudently:* P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονῐ́μως. *Cautiously:* P. and V. εὐλᾰβῶς. *Slowly:* P. βραδέως. *On purpose:* P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας (Eur., *H. F.* 598), P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, βεβουλευμένως, ἐσκεμμένως, Ar. and P. ἐξεπίτηδες, ἐπίτηδες.

Deliberation, subs. P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, P. ἔννοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φροντῐ́ς, ἡ (rare P.). *Talk:* P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *Caution:* P. and V. εὐλᾰ́βεια, ἡ. *Forethought:* P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Slowness:* P. βραδύτης, ἡ.

Deliberative, adj. P. βουλευτικός.

Delicacy, subs. *Fastidiousness:* P. and V. τρῠφή, ἡ, ἁβρότης, ἡ (Plat.), χλῐδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Effeminacy:* P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Fineness* (of texture, etc.): P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Scruple:* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ; see *scruple. Tenderness, softness:* P. ἁπαλότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Tact:* P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Weakness:* P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.), P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Delicacies (in eating):* P. εὐπαθεῖαι, αἱ (Plat., *Rep.* 404D), P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Delicate, adj. *Soft:* Ar. and P. μᾰλᾰκός, ἁπᾰλός, V. ἁβρός, τέρην, Ar. and V. μαλθᾰκός. *Fastidious:* Ar. and P. τρῠφερός. *Be delicate, fastidious,* v.: P. and V. τρῠφᾶν, V. ἁβρύνεσθαι. *Fine* (of texture), adj.: P. and V. λεπτός. *Weak:* P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Be delicate,* v.: P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν. *Causing scruples,* adj.: P. and V. ἐνθῡμιος. *Pretty, elegant:* P. and V. κομψός. *Tactful:* Ar. and P. ἐμμελής. *Kind:* P. and V. φῐλάνθρωπος.

The matter is a delicate one: Ar. τὸ πρᾶγμα κομψόν (*Thesm.* 93).

Delicately, adv. *Elegantly:* Ar. and P. κομψῶς. *Stepping delicately with milk-white foot:* V. ἁβρὸν βαίνουσα παλλεύκῳ ποδί (Eur., *Med.* 1164). Of health: P. ἀσθενῶς, ἀρρώστως. *Tactfully:* P. φιλανθρώπως. *Hint at delicately,* v.: P. ὑπαινίσσεσθαι (acc.); see *hint.*

Delicious, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, Ar. and V. γλυκύς; see *delightful.*

Delight, v. trans. P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, Ar. and V. προσγελᾶν (Æsch., *Eum.* 253). *Please:* P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (dat. or acc.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.), V. προσσαίνειν, Ar. προσίεσθαι. *Delight in:* P. and V. ἥδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat., or ἐπί, dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.) (rare P.). *Gloat over:* P. and V. γεγηθέναι ἐπί (dat.) (Dem. 332, and Plat. but rare P.), ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.); see *gloat over. Delight in (doing a thing):* P. and V. ἥδεσθαι (part.), χαίρειν (part.).

Delight, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χαρά, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάρμα, τό. *Cheerfulness:* P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). Concretely, of a person: V. χάρμα, τό, χαρμονή, ἡ.

Delighted, adj. See *pleased, joyful.*

Delightful, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (also Plat. but rare P.), θυμηδής, ἐφήμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς; see *pleasant. Pleasing:* P. and V. ἀρεστός, Ar. and P. ἀγάπητός. *Charming:* Ar. and P. χάριεις, ἀστεῖος, P. εὔχαρις; see *charming.*

Delightfully, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως.

Delineate, v. trans. *Sketch in outline:* P. ὑπογράφειν, σκιαγραφεῖν; see *describe.*

Delineation, subs. *Sketch:* P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, σκιαγραφία, ἡ; see *description.*

Delinquency, subs. P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδίκημα, τό (Eur., *Ion,* 325), P. κακουργία, ἡ, V. ἐξαμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό; see *sin.*

Delinquent, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακοῦργος, V. λεωργός, or P. and V. part., ὁ ἀδικῶν, ὁ δράσας.

Delirious, adj. P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, Ar. and V. παράπεπληγμένος; see *mad.*

Deliriously, adv. P. μανικῶς.

Delirium, subs. See *madness.*

Deliver, v. trans. *Free:* P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, λύειν, ἀφιέναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλύειν (or mid.), ἀπολύειν (Eur., *Or.* 1236), ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, V. ἐξαπαλλάσσειν. *Help to deliver:* P. συνελευθεροῦν (acc.). *Save:* P. and V. σώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, διασώζειν, V. ῥύεσθαι. *Deliver (a woman in child-birth):* Ar. and P. μαιεύεσθαι, V. λοχεύειν. *Be delivered of, bring forth:* P. and V. τίκτειν (acc.), V. λοχεύεσθαι (acc.). *Hand over:* P. and V. παραδιδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι; see *surrender, intrust. Deliver (a letter):* P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι (Dem. 915). *I gave him letters to deliver to my son:* P. ἐπιστολὰς ἔδωκ' αὐτῷ ἀπενεγκεῖν τῷ παιδὶ τῷ ἐμῷ (Dem. 909). *Deliver (an attack):* P. and V. ποιεῖσθαι. *The attack was delivered:* P. ἡ προσβολὴ ἐγένετο. *Deliver (a blow):* P. and V. διδόναι, P. ἐντείνειν. *Deliver (an opinion or judgment):* P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι. *Deliver (a speech):* P. and V. (λόγον) ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.

Deliverance, subs. P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγή, ἡ, V. ἔκλυσις, ἡ, ἐκτροπή, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἡ. *Salvation:* P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.

Deliverer, subs. P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).

Delivering, adj. V. λυτήριος, ἐκλυτήριος. *Saving:* P. and V. σωτήριος.

Delivery, subs. Of a woman in childbed: P. μαίευσις, ἡ; see *child-bed. Handing over:* P. παράδοσις, ἡ. *A*

good delivery (in speaking) : P. εὐφωνία, ἡ.

Dell, subs. P. and V. νᾶπη, ἡ (Plat. and Xen. but rare P.), νᾶπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγχος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γύᾶλα, τά. *Woodland dells* : V. νᾶπαῖαι πτῦχαί, αἱ.

Delude, v. trans. *Deceive* : P. and V. ἄπᾶτᾶν, ἐξᾶπᾶτᾶν, πᾰρᾰ́γειν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, γοητεύειν, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾰρᾰπᾶτᾶν, ἐκκλέπτειν ; see *cheat*. *Lead astray* : P. and V. πλᾰνᾶν. *Mock, baffle* : P. and V. σφάλλειν.

Deluge, subs. P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπίκλυσις, ἡ ; see *flood*.

Deluge, v. trans. P. κατακλύζειν. Met., P. and V. κᾰτᾰκλύζειν ; see *overwhelm*. *Having deluged our ears with a continuous stream of talk* : P. ἡμῶν καταντλήσας κατὰ τῶν ὤτων ἀθρόον καὶ πολὺν τὸν λόγον (Plat., *Rep.* 344D). *Having my ears deluged with talk* : P. διατεθρυλημένος τὰ ὦτα (Plat., *Rep.* 358C).

Delusion, subs. P. and V. πλᾰ́νη, ἡ ; see *mistake*.

Delusive, adj. P. ἀπατηλός, V. κέρτομος. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής. *Empty* : P. and V. κενός, μᾶταιος. *Hollow, unsound* : P. and V. ὑπουλος, σαθρός.

Delve, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν.

Demagogic, adj. Ar. δημᾰγωγῐκός, V. δημήγορος. *Lead by demagogic arts,* v. : P. δημαγωγεῖν (acc.) (Dem. 98).

Demagogue, subs. P. δημήγορος, ὁ, δημαγωγός, ὁ.

Demand, v. trans. *Ask for* : P. and V. αἰτεῖν (or mid.), ἄπαιτεῖν, V. ἐξαιτεῖν (or mid.). *Require* : P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.). *Claim* : P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.) ; see *claim, exact*. With infin. following : P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), δῖκαιοῦν (infin.), V. ἐπαξιοῦν (infin.). *Demand back* : P. and V. ἄπαιτεῖν. *Demand for some particular purpose* (as *punishment, torture, etc.*) : P. ἐξαιτεῖν. *Requisition* : P. and V. ἐπῐτάσσειν (τί τινι).

Demand, subs. *Request* : P. αἴτησις, ἡ, δέησις, ἡ, αἴτημα, τό, P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Claim* : P. and V. ἀξίωσις, ἡ, P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἡ. *Need* : P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *In demand, in request* : V. ζητητός. *Be in demand,* v. : P. and V. ζητεῖσθαι.

Demarcation, subs. P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ.

Demean (oneself), v. *Behave* : P. and V. προσέχειν ἑαυτόν (with adj.). *Condescend* : P. συγκαθιέναι.

Demeanour, subs. *Manners* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἦθος, τό, or pl. *Conduct, action* : P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ.

Demented, adj. P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, μᾰνιώδης, Ar. and P. πᾰράπληξ, μᾰνῐκός, V. ἐμμᾰνής (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾰρᾰπεπληγμένος ; see *mad*.

Demesne, subs. *Sacred enclosure* : P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό ; see *estate*. *A leafy demesne* : V. τεμενία φυλλάς, ἡ.

Demigod, subs. Ar. and P. ἡμῐθεος, ὁ (Plat.). *Hero* : P. and V. ἥρως, ὁ.

Demise, subs. P. and V. θᾰ́νᾰτος, ὁ ; see *death*.

Demise, v. trans. *Bequeath* : Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰλείπειν, P. διατίθεσθαι, V. λείπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 688).

Democracy, subs. Ar. and P. δημοκρᾰτία, ἡ. *Put down the democracy* : P. δῆμον καταλύειν.

Democratic, adj. Ar. and P. δημοτῐκός, δημοκρᾰτῐκός.

Democratically, adv. *Be governed democratically,* v. : Ar. and P. δημοκρᾰτεῖσθαι.

Demolish, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰθαιρεῖν, κᾰτασκάπτειν, ἀνατρέπειν. *Help to demolish* : P. and V. συγκατασκάπτειν (acc.).

Demolition, subs. P. and V. κᾰτασκᾰφή, ἡ (Lys.), P. καθαίρεσις, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ.

Demon, subs. P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ, P. δαιμόνιον, τό. *Evil spirit:* P. and V. κἀκὸς δαίμων, ὁ. *Be possessed by a demon,* v.: P. and V. δαιμονᾶν (Xen.), ἐνθουσιᾶν, P. ἐνθουσιάζειν (Plat.). *The demon of revenge,* subs.: use V. Ἐρῑνύς, ἡ.

Demoniac, subs. *Inspired person:* use P. and V., adj., ἔνθεος.

Demonstrate, v. trans. P. and V. δεικνῦναι, ἀποδεικνῦναι, ἐπῐδεικνῦναι, δηλοῦν, φαίνειν, ἐνδείκνυσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν. *Bring home, prove:* P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

Demonstration, subs. *Proof, sign:* P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, δεῖγμα, τό, P. ἔνδειγμα, τό. *Showing:* P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ. *Display, show:* Ar. and P. ἐπῐ́δειξις, ἡ. *Test:* P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ. *Make a (naval or military) demonstration:* P. ἐπίδειξιν ποιεῖσθαι (Thuc. 3, 16).

Demonstrative, adj. *Enthusiastic:* P. and V. πρόθῡμος. *Excitable:* P. σφοδρός.

Demonstratively, adv. *Enthusiastically:* P. and V. προθύμως. *Excitably:* P. σφοδρῶς.

Demonstrativeness, subs. *Enthusiasm:* P. and V. προθῡμία, ἡ. *Excitability:* P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

Demoralisation, subs. *Corruption:* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *The effect produced:* P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κἀκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. κἀκία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ.

Demoralise, v. trans. *Corrupt:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λῡμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *corrupt. Become demoralised* (of troops, etc.), *play the coward:* P. μαλακίζεσθαι, ἀποδειλιᾶν, P. and V. κἀκίζεσθαι; see *degenerate.*

Demoralising, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *harmful.*

Demur, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀκνεῖν; see *hesitate.*

Demur, subs. P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ; see *hesitation.*

Demure, adj. P. αἰσχυντηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.).

Demurely, adv. P. αἰσχυντηλῶς, αἰδημόνως (Xen.).

Demureness, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Demurrer, subs. P. διαμαρτυρία, ἡ, παραγραφή, ἡ.

Den, subs. P. σπήλαιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, V. σηκός, ὁ, θᾰλᾰ́μαι, αἱ, λέχος, τό (Æsch., *Ag.* 1224). *Hiding-place:* V. κευθμών, ὁ.

Denial, subs. P. ἀπόφασις, ἡ (Plat.), ἐξάρνησις, ἡ (Plat.), P. and V. ἄρνησις, ἡ. *Refusal:* P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, V. φθόνησις, ἡ (Soph., *Trach.* 1212).

Denizen, subs. P. and V. οἰκήτωρ, ὁ, ἔνοικος, ὁ or ἡ; see *inhabitant.*

Denominate, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰλεῖν, ὀνομάζειν; see *call.*

Denote, v. trans. *Mean, signify:* Ar. and P. νοεῖν, P. σημαίνειν, βούλεσθαι, φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 85); see *mean. Show:* P. and V. σημαίνειν, δηλοῦν, δεικνῦναι, φαίνειν; see *show. Portend:* P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν (Eur., *El.* 829), V. προφαίνειν, προσημαίνειν.

Denounce, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰτειπεῖν (gen. of person, acc. of thing), V. κᾰταυδᾶν (absol.); see *accuse. Inform against:* P. καταμηνύειν (gen.), ἐνδεικνύναι (acc.) (Dem. 126); see *inform. Denounce one person to another:* P. κατειπεῖν (τινὸς πρός τινα) (Plat.). *Blame:* P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν. *Threaten:* P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν. *Denounce as, call by way of abuse:* P. and V. ἀποκᾰλεῖν (acc.).

Dense, adj. P. and V. πυκνός. *Crowded together:* P. and V. ἀθρόος. *Dull* (of intellect): P. and V. νωθής, σκαιός. ἄμᾰθής, ἄφυής, P. ἀναίσθητος; see *dull.*

Densely, adv. *In crowds:* use adj., P. and V. πυκνός, ἀθρόος. *Densely populated,* adj.: P. πολυάνθρωπος, Ar. πολυάνωρ.

Denseness, subs. Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ. *Dulness:* P. νώθεια, ἡ (Plat.), ἀναισθησία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄμᾰθία, ἡ.

Density, subs. Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ; see *denseness.*

Dent, subs. Use P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, V. χάραγμα, τό. *Cut:* P. τμῆμα, τό.

Dent, v. trans. Use P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, V. χαράσσειν.

Denude, v. trans. P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, P. ψιλοῦν, Ar. and V. ἀποψιλοῦν, ἐκκενοῦν (Plat. also but rare P.). *Denuded of,* adj.: P. and V. γυμνός (gen.), κενός (gen.), ἐρῆμος (gen.), P. ψιλός (gen.).

Denunciation, subs. *Accusation:* P. κατηγορία, ἡ, κατηγόρημα, τό, P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, αἰτίαμα, τό, ἔγκλημα, τό, V. ἐπίκλημα, τό. *Giving of information:* P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *Blame:* P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ; see *blame. Threat:* P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἡ, V. ἀπειλήματα, τά.

Deny, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. ἀρνεῖσθαι, ἀπαρνεῖσθαι, ἐξαρνεῖσθαι, V. κἀταρνεῖσθαι, ἄπαρνος κἀθίστασθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἔξαρνος εἶναι (acc. or absol.). *Say no:* P. and V. οὐ φάναι, οὐ φάσκειν, ἀποφάναι. *Deny on oath:* P. and V. ἀπομνύναι, ἐξομνύναι (or mid.). *Disown:* P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀπαξιοῦν (Eur., *El.* 256), ἀναίνεσθαι (Dem. but rare P.), V. ἀπεύχεσθαι (Æsch., *Eum.* 608). *Grudge, refuse:* P. and V. φθονεῖν (gen., V. also acc.). *Surely the fairest of women. Who will deny it?* V. πῶς δ' οὐκ ἀρίστη; τίς δ' ἐναντιώσεται (Eur., *Alc.* 152). *None of these things are denied by me:* V. ἐμοὶ δὲ τούτων οὐδέν ἐστ' ἀρνήσιμον (Soph., *Phil.* 74). *Lo, I stretch forth (my hand), and nothing shall be denied* (i.e., *refused*): V. ἰδοὺ προτείνω, κουδὲν ἀντειρήσεται (Soph., *Trach.* 1184). *The ship shall take you and shall not be denied* (i.e., *refused*): V. ἡ ναῦς γὰρ ἄξει κοὐκ ἀπαρνηθήσεται (Soph., *Phil.* 527). *Inclined to deny:* use adj., Ar. ἐξαρνητῑκός.

Depart, v. intrans. P. and V. ἄπέρχεσθαι, ἄποχωρεῖν, ἀφορμᾶσθαι, V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀποστέλλεσθαι, ἀφέρπειν, ἀποστείχειν, Ar. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (rare P. in lit. sense), ἐκβαίνειν (rare P. in lit. sense), P. ἀποκομίζεσθαι. *Depart beforehand:* P. προαπέρχεσθαι. *Depart with another:* P. συναπιέναι (absol.). *Have departed, be gone:* P. and V. οἴχεσθαι, ἀποίχεσθαι, V. ἐξοίχεσθαι, Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι (Plat. also but rare P.). *Depart from (a course of action):* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἐξἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Depart from life:* P. and V. ἐκλείπειν βίον, ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι βίου (or omit βίου); see *die. To have departed from life:* P. and V. οἴχεσθαι. *The departed,* subs.: P. οἱ κατοιχόμενοι; see *dead.*

Department, subs. *Part, division:* P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Sphere of action:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. προαίρεσις, ἡ (Dem. 245); see *function.*

Departure, subs. P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ, P. ἀποχώρησις, ἡ. *New departure, something new:* P. and V. καινόν τι. *A departure from, change from:* P. and V. μετἄβολή, ἡ (gen.), μετάστἄσις, ἡ (gen.).

Depend, v. intrans. *Hang:* P. and V. κρέμασθαι, ἀρτᾶσθαι, αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Depend on:* met., P. and V. ἐξαρτᾶσθαι (gen., or ἐκ, gen.), ἀνἄκεῖσθαι (P. εἰς, acc. or ἐπί, dat., V. dat. alone), εἶναι ἐν (dat.), P. ἀναρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.), ἀρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.), V. κεῖσθαι ἐν (dat.). *You depend on one witness:* P. σὺ δ' ἑνὶ σκήπτει μάρτυρι (Dem. 915). *As far as depends on:* use P. and V. ἕνεκα (gen.) (Dem. 32).

Dependant, subs. *Client:* P. πελάτης, ὁ (Plat.). *Servant:* P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, οἰκέτης, ὁ. *Subject:* use adj., P. and V. ὑπήκοος.

Dependence, subs. *State of subordination:* Ar. and P. ὑπηρεσία, ἡ. *Slavery:* P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ. *Trust:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Reduce to dependence,* v.: P. and V. κἀταστρέφεσθαι, χειροῦσθαι, P. ὑφ' ἑαυτῷ ποιεῖσθαι.

Dependent, adj. *Subject to the power of any one:* P. and V. ὑπήκοος (gen. or dat.), ὑποχείριος (dat.), V. χείριος (dat.). *Liable to give account to:* P. and V. ὑπεύθυνος (dat.) (Dem. 306). *Subject* (of states): P. and V. ὑπήκοος, P. ὑποτελής. *Make one thing dependent on another:* P. ἀνακρεμαννύναι τι ἔκ τινος (Plat., *Ion*, 536A). *We must leave this dependent on the gods:* V. ἀλλ' ἐς θεοὺς χρὴ ταῦτ' ἀναρτησαντ' ἔχειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 705).

Depict, v. trans. *Paint:* P. and V. γράφειν, Ar. and P. ζωγράφειν. *Describe:* P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγεῖσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι; see *describe*.

Deplete, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, κενοῦν.

Deplorable, adj. P. and V. δεινός, ἄθλιος; see *miserable*.

Deplorably, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, ἀθλίως; see *miserably*.

Deplore, v. trans. *Regret, be sorry for:* P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), Ar. and P. χαλεπαίνειν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσφορεῖν (dat.). *Bewail:* P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.); see *bewail*.

Deploy, v. trans. P. παρατείνειν (Thuc. 8, 104), ἐξελίσσειν (Xen.), P. and V. ἐκτείνειν (Xen.). V. intrans. P. ἐπὶ φάλαγγος καθίστασθαι (Xen.). *March out:* P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι.

Depopulate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξανιστάναι (Dem. 208), ἀνιστάναι, V. ἐξοικίζειν (Eur., *Hec.* 887). *Desolate:* P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, κενοῦν, Ar. and V. ἐκκενοῦν (also Plat. but rare P.).

Depopulated, adj. P. and V. ἀνάστατος, ἐρῆμος, V. ἄνανδρος, κένανδρος.

Depopulation, subs. P. and V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ. *Want of men:* P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ, V. κενανδρία, ἡ.

Deport, v. trans. *Remove from one country to another:* P. and V. ἀνιστάναι. *Deport oneself:* see *behave*.

Deportation, subs. P. and V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ, P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ.

Deportment, subs. P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., σχῆμα, τό.

Depose, v. trans. P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. κατάπαύειν, κατάλύειν. *Depose from:* use verbs given with gen., also P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν ἐκ (gen.), P. παραλύειν (gen.). *Depose (by voting):* P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν (acc.). *Is he deposed from his throne by his wife?* ἦ πρὸς δάμαρτος ἐξανίσταται θρόνων; (Æsch., *P. V.* 767). V. intrans. *Give evidence:* P. and V. μαρτύρειν.

Deposit, subs. *At a bank:* P. παρακαταθήκη, ἡ. *Mortgage:* P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ. *Caution-money:* Ar. and P. θέσις, ἡ, P. ἀρραβών, ὁ. *Money paid into court before an action:* P. παρακαταβολή, ἡ, Ar. πρυτάνεια, τά. *Pay a deposit into court,* v.: P. παρακαταβάλλειν. *Deposit brought down by a river,* subs.: P. πρόσχωσις, ἡ. *The river being large is always forming deposits:* P. μέγας ὢν ὁ ποταμὸς προσχοῖ ἀεί (Thuc. 2, 102).

Deposit, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατατίθέναι (or mid.), P. καταβάλλειν. *Deposit with:* P. κατατιθέναι (or mid.) (εἰς, acc., or παρά, dat.). *Place:* P. and V. τίθέναι; see *place*.

Deposition, subs. *Putting down:* P. κατάλυσις, ἡ. *Evidence:* Ar. and P. μαρτύρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύρια, τά. *Sworn evidence:* P. διωμοσία, ἡ. *Make a deposition,* v.: P. διόμνυσθαι. *Declaration before a magistrate:* P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ.

Depositor, subs. *At a bank:* use P. ὁ θείς. *To write down a depositor's name:* τοῦ θέντος τοὔνομα γράφειν (Dem. 1236).

Depository, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

Deprave, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λῡμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι.

Depraved, adj. P. διεφθαρμένος, P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός,

αἰσχρός, φαῦλος; see *wicked. Unworthy:* P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

Depravity, subs. P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κἀκη, ἡ, πᾰνουργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κᾰκία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ.

Deprecate, v. trans. P. and V. πᾰραιτεῖσθαι, ἐξαιτεῖσθαι. *Forbid:* P. and V. ἄπειπεῖν, οὐκ ἐᾶν. *Pray against:* P. and V. ἀπεύχεσθαι (acc.).

Deprecating, adj. *Suppliant:* V. ἱκέσιος, ἱκτήριος; see *suppliant. Humble:* P. and V. τᾰπεινός.

Deprecatingly, adv. *Humbly:* P. τᾰπεινῶς.

Deprecation, subs. P. παραίτησις, ἡ.

Deprecatory, adj. See *deprecating.*

Depreciate, v. trans. *Run down:* P. and V. διᾰβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. *Find fault with:* P. καταμέμφεσθαι. *Wear out:* Ar. and P. κᾰτατρῖβειν. V. intrans. *Wear out:* P. κᾰτατρῖβεσθαι; see also *degenerate.*

Depreciation, subs. *Abuse:* P. and V. διᾰβολή, ἡ. *Self-depreciation:* P. κατάμεμψις ἑαυτοῦ, ἡ. *Wear and tear:* P. ἀποτριβή, ἡ.

Depredation, subs. P. and V. ἁρπᾰγή, ἡ, P. λῃστεία, ἡ.

Depredator, subs. P. and V. λῃστής, ὁ, V. πορθήτωρ, ὁ, σῡλήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ.

Depress, v. trans. *Make dejected:* P. καταπλήσσειν. *Depress the balance of the scale:* V. τᾰ́λαντα βρῖσαι (Æsch., *Pers.* 346); see *weigh down.*

Depressed, adj. P. and V. ἄθῡμος (Xen.), V. δύσθῡμος, κᾰτηφής, δύσφρων. *Be depressed,* v.: P. and V. ἀθῡμεῖν, δυσθῡμεῖσθαι.

Depression, subs. P. and V. ἀθῡμία, ἡ, δυσθῡμία, ἡ (Plat.), P. κατήφεια, ἡ (Thuc.). *Depression between hills:* use P. and V. τὸ κοῖλον; see *valley.*

Deprivation, subs. *A being deprived:* P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ, V. τὸ τητᾶσθαι. *Taking away:* P. ἀφαίρεσις, ἡ, παραίρεσις, ἡ. *Deprivation of food:* P. and V. λῑμός, ὁ, V. ἄσῑτία, ἡ.

Deprive, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (τινί τι), ἀφαιρεῖσθαι (τινά τι), ἀποστερεῖν (τινά τινος, or acc. of thing if standing alone), στερεῖν (τινά τινος), στερίσκειν (τινά τινος), σῡλᾶν (τινά τι), ἀποσῡλᾶν (τινά τι), V. ἀποστερίσκειν (τινά τινος), νοσφίσαι (1st aor. νοσφίζειν) (τινά τινος), νοσφίζεσθαι (τινά τινος), ἀπονοσφίζειν (τινά τινος), ἐρημοῦν (τινά τινος) (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀποψῑλοῦν (τινά τινος). *Help (a person) in depriving:* P. συναποστερεῖν (τινά τινος with dat. of the person helped). *Be deprived of:* use also P. and V. στέρεσθαι (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. τητᾶσθαι (gen.). *Be deprived of in addition:* P. προσαποστερεῖσθαι (gen.). *Deprived of:* P. and V. ἐρῆμος (gen.), κενός (gen.), ἄμοιρος (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἄμμορος (gen.).

Depriver, subs. P. ἀποστερητής, ὁ.

Depth, subs. P. and V. βᾰ́θος, τό. *The depths of the sea:* Ar. and V. βῡ́θος, ὁ. Met., *depth of woe:* V. βᾰ́θος κακῶν. *Depth of mind:* P. βᾰ́θος, τό (Plat., *Theaet.* 183E). *In the depths of the earth:* V. ἐν μῡχοῖς χθονός. *To sink to such a depth of:* P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο ἥκειν (gen.). *Wisdom:* P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, σῡ́νεσις, ἡ, τὸ σῡνετόν. *Get out of one's depth:* met., P. βαπτίζεσθαι (Plat., *Euthyd.* 277D). *They did not range themselves all in lines of the same depth:* P. ἐπὶ βᾰ́θος ἐτᾰ́ξαντο οὐ πάντες ὁμοίως (Thuc. 5, 68).

Deputation, subs. *Embassy:* Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ. *To a festival:* P. θεωρία, ἡ.

Depute, v. trans. *Choose:* P. and V. αἱρεῖσθαι. *Intrust:* Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν; see *intrust. Send:* P. and V. πέμπειν; see *send.*

Deputy, subs. *Ambassador:* P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρέσβῡς, ὁ; pl., P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ. *Envoy to represent a state at a festival:* P. and V. θεωρός, ὁ. *Commissioner:* P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ, P. and V. πρόβουλος, ὁ. *Vice-regent:* P. and V. ὕπαρχος, ὁ (Xen.).

Derange, v. trans. P. and V. τᾰράσ-

σειν, συντἄράσσειν, συγχεῖν. *Derange (the mind)*: P. and V. ἐξιστἄναι, ἐκπλήσσειν.

Deranged, adj. P. and V. ἄπόπληκτος, μἄνιώδης, P. ἔκφρων, Ar. and P. πἄράπληξ, μἄνῐκός, V. ἐμμἄνής (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. πἄρἄπεπληγμένος; see *mad.*

Derangement, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, V. τἄράγμός, ὁ, τἄράγμα, τό. *Mental derangement*: P. and V. μἄνία, ἡ, τὸ μἄνιῶδες, Ar. and P. πἄρἄνοια, ἡ.

Derelict, adj. *Derelict ships*: use V. ναυτῐκὰ ἐρείπια, τά.

Dereliction, subs. *Neglect*: P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ.

Deride, v. trans. P. and V. γελᾶν (ἐπί, dat., or dat. alone), κἄτἄγελᾶν (gen.), σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675) (absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν (acc.), ἐπισκώπτειν (acc.), V. κερτομεῖν (acc.), διἄγελᾶν (acc.); see *mock.*

Derider, subs. V. γελαστής, ὁ, ἐγγελαστής, ὁ.

Derision, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κἄτἄγέλως, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ, P. χλευασια, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ.

Derisive, adj. V. κέρτομος.

Derivation, subs. *Origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

Derive, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβἄνειν. *Derive from*: P. and V. λαμβἄνειν ἐκ (gen.). *Derive (profit, etc.)*: P. and V. λαμβἄνειν, κτᾶσθαι, δέχεσθαι *Attribute to*: P. and V. ἀνἄφέρειν (dat. or εἰς, acc.). *Be derived from, spring from*: P. and V. ὁρμᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.). Of revenues, etc.: P. γίγνεσθαι ἐκ (gen.).

Derived, adj. Of a name formed from another name: P. παρώνυμιος, V. πἄρώνῦμος.

Derogate from, v. *Detract from*: P. ἐλασσοῦν (gen.).

Derogatory, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

Descant, v. intrans. *Talk*: Ar. and P. διἄλέγεσθαι. *Descant on, repeat over and over*: P. and V. ὑμνεῖν (acc.), θρῦλεῖν, (acc.), V. ἐξᾴδειν (acc.).

Descend, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κἄτἄβαίνειν, P. and V. κἄτέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. κἄθέρπειν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Fall*: P. and V. πίπτειν, κἄτἄπίπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. κἄταρρεῖν. *Descend to, stoop to*: P. συγκαθιέναι (dat.); see *condescend.* *Be descended from*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι ἐκ (gen.) or ἄπό (gen.), πεφῦκέναι ἐκ (gen.) or ἄπό (gen.), or in V. gen. alone.

Descendant, subs. P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἀπόγονος, ὁ or ἡ, V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμἄ, τό (rare P.), σπορά, ἡ; see *child.* *Descendants, posterity*: P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγιγνόμενοι, V. ὕστεροι, οἱ, μεθύστεροι, οἱ, ἔκγονα, τά, οἱ ἐπίσποροι.

Descent, subs. *Coming down* or *way down*: P. κατάβασις, ἡ. *Declivity*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. κλῖτῦς, ἡ. *Precipice*: P. and V. κρημνός, ὁ. *Attack*: P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ. *By sea*: P. ἐπίπλους, ὁ. *Landing*: P. ἀπόβασις, ἡ. *A descent on the coast*: P. ἀπόβασις τῆς γῆς (Thuc. 1, 108). *Make a descent on*, v.: ἀπόβασιν ποιεῖσθαι εἰς (acc.). *Lineage*, subs.: P. and V. γένος, τό, γενεά, ἡ (Eur. *Frag.*, Plat., and Ar.), V. γένεθλον, τό, σπορά, ἡ, σπέρμἄ, τό.

Describe, v. trans. *Trace round*: Ar. and P. περιγράφειν. *Narrate*: P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar and P. διηγεῖσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν; see *narrate.* *Write history of*: P. συγγράφειν (acc.). *No one could adequately describe the misery of their present plight there*: P. οὐδ' ἄν εἷς δύναιτ' ἐφίκεσθαι τῷ λόγῳ τῶν ἐκεῖ κακῶν νῦν ὄντων (Dem. 361).

Description, subs. P. διήγησις, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ (Plat.). *Story, narrative*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Report*: P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ. *Beyond description*: use P. and V. κρείσσων λόγου. *Kind*: P. and V. γένος, τό; see *kind.*

Descry, v. trans. See *see.*

Desecrate, v. trans. P. and V. μιαίνειν, V. κηλῖδοῦν, χρώζειν, χραίνειν

(also Plat. but rare P.). *Disgrace:* P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κἀταισχύνειν, λῡμαίνεσθαι.

Desecrater, subs. V. μιάστωρ, ὁ, P. and V. λῡμεών, ὁ.

Desecration, subs. P. and V. μίασμα, τό, ἄγος, τό (Thuc. 2, 13), V. μῦσος, τό, λῦμα, τό; see *sacrilege.*

Desert, v. trans. *Quit:* P. and V. λείπειν, κἀπᾰλείπειν, ἀπολείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐξᾰμείβειν, ἐκλιμπάνειν. *Leave in the lurch:* P. and V. λείπειν, κἀπᾰλείπειν, προλείπειν, προδῐδόναι, ἐρημοῦν, ἀποστᾰτεῖν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. προϊέναι (or mid.). *Leave empty:* P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν. *Desert one's post:* P. τάξιν λείπειν, V. τάξιν ἐρημοῦν. V. intrans. *Run away:* Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν, ἀποδιδράσκειν, P. ἀπαυτομολεῖν. *Desert to, go over to (an enemy):* P. μεθίστασθαι παρὰ (acc.) (Thuc. 1, 107).

Desert, adj. P. and V. ἐρῆμος.

Desert, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Desert, subs. *What one deserves:* use P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Meet one's deserts:* P. and V. ἄξια πάσχειν, V. τυγχάνειν ἀξίων or τῶν ἐπαξίων κῦρεῖν, Ar. τῆς ἀξίας τυγχάνειν. *Beyond one's deserts:* P. παρὰ τὴν ἀξίαν, P. and V. ὑπὲρ τὴν ἀξίαν. *According to one's deserts:* P. and V. κᾰτ' ἀξίαν.

Deserted, adj. P. and V. ἐρῆμος; see *empty.*

Deserter, subs. P. αὐτόμολος, ὁ.

Desertion, subs. *Running away:* P. αὐτομολία, ἡ. *Desertion from the army:* P. λιποταξία, ἡ, λιποστρατία, ἡ. *Abandonment:* P. ἀπόλειψις, ἡ. *Betrayal:* P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ, ἀπόστᾰσις, ἡ.

Deserve, v. trans. P. and V. ἄξιος εἶναι (gen.). V. intrans. With infin.: P. and V. δίκαιος εἶναι (infin.), ἄξιος εἶναι (infin.), ἐπάξιος εἶναι (infin.) (Plat.).

Deserved, adj. P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπάξιος. *Just:* P. and V. δίκαιος.

Deservedly, adv. P. and V. ἀξίως, V. ἐπαξίως, κᾰταξίως. *Justly:* P. and V. δἴκαίως.

Deserving, adj. P. and V. ἄξιος; see *good. Deserving of:* P. and V. ἄξιος (gen.), ἐπάξιος (gen.) (Plat.), V. κᾰτάξιος (gen.).

Design, subs. *Plan:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, βουλή, ἡ, ἐπῖνοια, ἡ, ἔννοια, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and P. διᾰνοια, ἡ. *Crafty design:* P. and V. σόφισμα, τό, μηχᾰνημα, τό, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό; see *trick. Crest:* see *crest. Purpose, policy:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Outline:* P ὑπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ. *Representation, picture:* P. and V. γρᾰφή, ἡ. *Plot:* P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό. *Have designs on,* v.: P. and V. ἐπῐβουλεύειν (dat.). *Impression:* P. and V. τῠ́πος, ὁ. *With ulterior designs:* see *designedly.*

Design, v. trans. *Sketch in outline:* P. ὑπογράφειν. *Contrive:* P. and V. μηχᾰνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, βουλεύειν, P. ἐκτεχνᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. μήδεσθαι.

Designate, v. trans. *Appoint:* P. and V. κᾰθιστᾰ́ναι; see *appoint. Call:* P. and V. κᾰλεῖν, ὀνομάζειν; see *call.*

Designation, subs. *Appointment:* P. and V. κᾰτάστᾰσις, ἡ. *Name:* P. and V. ὄνομα, τό, P. προσηγορία, ἡ, πρόσρημα, τό, ἐπίκλησις, ἡ.

Designedly, adv. P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας (Eur., *H. F.* 598), Ar. and P. ἐξεπῐ́τηδες, ἐπῐ́τηδες, P. βεβουλευμένως, ἐσκεμμένως, ἐκ παρασκευῆς.

Designing, adj. P. ἐπίβουλος, V. μηχᾰνορρᾰ́φος.

Desirable, adj. P. and V. αἱρετός (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Pleasant:* P. and V. ἡδῠ́ς. *Desired:* P. and V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.).

Desire, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπῐθῡμεῖν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), V. χρῄζειν (gen.), προσχρῄζειν (gen.), χᾰτῐ́ζειν (gen.), μενοινᾶν (acc.) (Soph., *Aj.* 341). *Yearn for:* P.

and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἱμείρειν (gen.), V. ἱμείρεσθαι (gen.). *Be enamoured of:* P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἔρασθαι (gen.). *Seek:* P. and V. ζητεῖν. *Desire ardently:* P. γλίχεσθαι (gen.). V. intrans. Also with infin.: P. and V. ἐπῐθῡμεῖν, ἐφίεσθαι, βούλεσθαι, ὀρέγεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐθέλειν, V. ἱμείρειν, ἱμείρεσθαι, ποθεῖν, ἐρᾶν, ἔρασθαι, προσχρῄζειν, Ar. and V. μενοινᾶν (Eur., *Cycl.* 448), θέλειν, χρῄζειν (rare P.). *Desire ardently* (with infin.): P. γλίχεσθαι. *Seek* (with infin.): P. and V. ζητεῖν.

Desire, subs. P. and V. ἐπῐθῡμία, ἡ. *Request:* P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Love:* P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἵμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Desire of:* P. and V. ἐπῐθῡμία, ἡ (gen.), ἔρως, ὁ (rare P.) (gen.), πόθος, ὁ (rare P.) (gen.).

Desired, adj. P. and V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.), V. πολύζηλος.

Desirer, subs. P. ἐπιθυμητής, ὁ. *Lover:* P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ.

Desirous, adj. *Be desirous,* v.: use *desire. Desirous of honour,* adj.: P. and V. φῐλότῑμος. *Desirous of money:* P. φιλοχρήματος.

Desist, v. intrans. P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀνᾰπαύεσθαι, ἐκλείπειν, λήγειν (Plat.), Ar. and P. κᾰπᾰπαύεσθαι, P. ἀπολήγειν (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπᾰ́νειν, ἐκλήγειν. *Desist from:* P. and V. παύεσθαι (gen.), ἀνᾰπαύεσθαι (gen.), λήγειν (gen.) (Plat.), ἀνῖέναι (acc. or gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), P. ἀπολήγειν (gen.), V. πᾰρῑέναι (acc.), μεθίστασθαι (gen.) *Desist from (doing a thing):* P. and V. παύεσθαι (part.), λήγειν (part.) (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπᾰ́νειν (part.), ἐκλήγειν (part.), ἀνῖέναι (part.).

Desist, interj. See *stop.*

Desk, subs. P. βάθρον, τό.

Desolate, adj. Of places, etc.: P. and V. ἐρῆμος, ἀνάστᾰτος. *Uninhabited:* P. ἀοίκητος. *Inhospitable:* V. ἄγειτων, ἀπάνθρωπος, P. and V. ἄξενος. *Empty of men:* V. κένανδρος, ἄνανδρος. *Lonely* (of persons): P. and V. μόνος, ἐρῆμος, V. οἶος, οἰόζωνος, μοῦνος, μονόστολος.

Desolate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν. *Lay waste:* P. and V. δῃοῦν, πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, τέμνειν; see *devastate.*

Desolation, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Lack of men:* P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ, V. κενανδρία, ἡ.

Despair, subs. P. ἀπόνοια, ἡ. *Helplessness:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Despondency:* P. and V. ἀθῡμία, ἡ, δυσθῡμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Despair of:* P. ἀπόγνοια, ἡ (gen.). *Drive to despair,* v.: P. εἰς ἀπόνοιαν καθιστᾰ́ναι, ἀθῡμῆσαι ποιεῖν. *Despair argues a coward:* V. τὸ δ' ἄπορεῖν ἀνδρὸς κακοῦ (Eur., *H. F.* 106). *Be in despair:* P. ἀνελπίστως ἔχειν.

Despair, v. intrans. P. ἀπογιγνώσκειν. *Be at a loss:* P. and V. ἄπορεῖν, V. ἄμηχᾰνεῖν (rare P.). *Despond:* P. and V. ἀθῡμεῖν. *Despair of (persons or things):* P. ἀπογιγνώσκειν (acc.). *Despaired of, hopelessly debased:* P. ἀπονενοημένος. *Despairing of safety:* V. σωτηρίας ἄνελπις.

Despairing, adj. P. and V. ἀθῡμος (Xen.), V. δύσθῡμος. *Hopeless:* P. ἀνέλπιστος. *Helpless:* P. and V. ἄπορος, V. ἀμήχᾰνος (rare P.).

Despairingly, adv. P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Hopelessly:* P. ἀνελπίστως. *Helplessly:* P. and V. ἀπόρως.

Despatch, v. trans P. and V. πέμπειν, ἐκπέμπειν, ἀποστέλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν, Ar. and V. ἰέναι, V. στέλλειν, ἰάλλειν; see *send. Execute:* P. and V. περαίνειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι, κᾰτεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι; see *execute. Kill:* P. and V. ἀνᾰλίσκειν, ἀνᾰλοῦν, ἀποκτείνειν, P. διαχρῆσθαι; see *kill.*

Despatch, subs. *Sending:* P. πέμψις, ἡ, ἔκπεμψις, ἡ, ἀποστολή, ἡ, πομπή, ἡ, ἐκπομπή, ἡ. *Speed:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, τᾰ́χος, τό. *Carrying on* (of business, etc.): P. and V. πρᾶξις,

ἡ. *Document:* P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ; see *letter*. *Despatch in cipher:* P. σκυτάλη, ἡ

Desperado, subs. Use P. and V. λῃστής, ὁ, Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ὁ.

Desperate, adj. *Hopeless:* P. ἀνέλπιστος. *Impossible to deal with:* P. and V. ἄπορος, V. ἄμήχανος (rare P.). Of persons: P. ἀπονενοημένος; see *despairing*. *Precarious:* P. ἐπικίνδυνος, ἐπισφαλής. *Incurable:* P. and V. ἄνήκεστος, V. δύσκηλος; see *incurable*. *Fierce, obstinate:* P. ἰσχυρός. *Be in desperate straits,* v.: P. ἀπόρως διακεῖσθαι. *Desperate straits,* subs.: P. and V. ἄπορον, τό, or pl., V. ἄμήχανον, τό, or pl. (rare P.). *Desperate remedies:* P. διακεκινδυνευμένα φάρμακα (Isoc.).

Desperately, adv. *Hopelessly:* P. ἀνελπίστως. *Precariously:* P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Severely:* P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Incurably:* P. ἀνηκέστως.

Desperation, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, P. τὸ ἀνέλπιστον; see *despair*.

Despicable, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής, ἀνάξιος, P. οὐδένος ἄξιος. *Base:* P. and V. αἰσχρός.

Despicably, adv. *Basely:* P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, ἀναξίως.

Despise, v. trans. P. and V. κατα-φρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπεροράν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Neglect:* P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παραμελεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*. *This course is not to be despised:* P. οὐ τοῦτο εὐκατα-φρόνητον ἐστι (Dem. 45).

Despised, adj. P. and V. κατάπτυστος, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος. *Without honour:* P. and V. ἄτῑμος.

Despiser, subs. P. ὑπερόπτης, ὁ.

Despite, adv. Prep. (with personal object): P. and V. βίᾳ (gen), V. πρὸς βίαν (gen.). *In your despite:* use P. and V. σοῦ ἄκοντος (gen. absol.); see *in spite of*, under *spite*.

Despiteful, adj. *Despiteful treatment,* subs.: P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, ὕβρῐς, ἡ, λύμη, ἡ (Plat.), λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), αἴκισμα, τό, P. αἰκισμός, ὁ.

Despitefully, adv. *Treat despitefully,* v.: P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λῡμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), ὑβρίζειν (acc. or εἰς, acc.).

Despoil, v. trans. See *rob, plunder*. *Despoil the dead of arms:* P. and V. σκῡλεύειν.

Despoiler, subs. See *devastator, robber*.

Despond, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀθῡμεῖν, V. δυσθῡμεῖσθαι; see *despair*.

Despondency, subs. P. and V. ἀθῡμία, ἡ, δυσθῡμία, ἡ (Plat.), P. κατήφεια, ἡ (Thuc.); see *despair*.

Despondent, adj. P. and V. ἄθῡμος (Xen.), V. δύσθῡμος, δύσφρων, κάτηφής.

Despondently, adv. P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).

Despot, subs. P. and V. τύραννος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ. *Be a despot,* v.: P. and V. τυραννεύειν, δεσπόζειν. *Be governed by a despot:* P. τυραννεύεσθαι, δεσπόζεσθαι, P. and V. τυραννεῖσθαι.

Despotic, adj. P. and V. τῠραννῐκός, P. δεσποτικός, V. τύραννος.

Despotically, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.

Despotism, subs. P. and V. τυραννις, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ.

Dessert, subs. Ar. and P. τραγήματα, τά, Ar. τρωγάλια, τά.

Destination, subs. *Place:* P. and V. τόπος, ὁ. *To what destination?* P. and V. ποῖ; (lit., *whither?*).

Destine, v. trans. *Appoint for a purpose:* P. and V. κάθιστάναι εἰς (acc.), τάσσειν ἐπί (acc. or dat.). *I am destined:* P. and V. εἱμαρταί μοι (Dem. 293), V. πέπρωταί μοι (rare P.). *It is destined:* P. and V. χρή, χρεών, V. μόρσῐμον (with or without ἐστί). Of persons or things, *be likely to* (with infin.): P. and V. μέλλειν.

Destined, adj. *Appointed:* P. and V. προκείμενος. *Fated:* P. and V. εἱμαρμένος, V. πεπρωμένος (rare P.),

μόρσῐμος, μοιρόκραντος, Ar. and V. θέσφᾰτος.

Destiny, subs. P. ἡ εἱμαρμένη, P. and V. τὸ χρεών (Plat. but rare P.), μοῖρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἡ πεπρωμένη, μόρος, ὁ, πότμος, ὁ, αἶσα ἡ, τὸ μόρσῐμον, τὸ χρῆν (Eur., *I. T.* 1486). *One's lot:* P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ, τύχη, ἡ; see *fate.*

Destitute, adj. P. and V. ἐρῆμος. *Without resources:* P. and V. ἄπορος; see *poor. Destitute of:* P. and V. ἐρῆμος (gen.). *Leave destitute,* v.: P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερῆμουν.

Destitution, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Poverty:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see *poverty.*

Destroy, v. trans. P. and V. φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν, κᾰταφθείρειν (Plat. but rare P.), ἀπολλύναι, διολλύναι, ἐξολλύναι, κᾰθαιρεῖν, ἀναιρεῖν, ἀνᾰλίσκειν, ἀνᾰλοῦν, ἐξᾰνᾰλίσκειν, κατεργάζεσθαι, ἀποφθείρειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ὀλλύναι, ἐξἀπολλύναι, ἀϊστοῦν, ᾰ̓στοῦν, ἐξαϊστοῦν, ἐξἀποφθείρειν, κᾰταφθῖσαι (1st aor. of καταφθίνειν), ἀποφθῖσαι (1st aor. of ἀποφθίνειν), πέρθειν, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, διαπράσσειν, ἐκπράσσειν, P. διαχρῆσθαι; see *kill, ravage, corrupt, ruin, annihilate. Destroy beforehand:* P. προδιαφθείρειν. *Be destroyed beforehand:* P. προαπόλλυσθαι. *Destroy in addition:* P. and V. προσδιαφθείρειν. *Destroy in return:* P. and V. ἀντᾰπολλύναι. *Destroy together:* V. συνδιολλύναι (Eur., *Frag.*). *Help to destroy:* P. συγκαθαιρεῖν (acc.), συναπολλύναι (acc.). *Destroyed utterly,* adj.: Ar. and P. ἐξώλης, P. προώλης, V. ἄϊστος, πᾰνώλης, Ar. and V. πᾰνώλεθρος; see *ruined.*

Destroyer, subs. P. and V. λῡμεών, ὁ, P. διαφθορεύς, ὁ, διαλυτής, ὁ V. ἀναστᾰτήρ, ὁ, λωβητήρ, ὁ; see *murderer.*

Destroying, adj. P. and V. ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. πολυφθόρος, πᾰνώλης, πᾰνώλεθρος. *Destroying men:* V. βροτοφθόρος, ἀνδροφθόρος.

Destructible, adj. *Liable to death:* P. and V. θνητός (Plat.).

Destruction, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, φθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ, κᾰτασκᾰφή, ἡ, ἀνάστᾰσις, ἡ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ, P. καθαίρεσις; see *ruin. Utter destruction:* P. ἐξώλεια, ἡ. *Such things (injustice, perjury and deceit) are their own destruction:* P. τὰ τοιαῦτα περὶ αὐτὰ καταρρεῖ (Dem. 21).

Destructive, adj. *Harmful:* P. and V. ἄσύμφορος, νοσώδης, ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), V. λῡμαντήριος, πολυφθόρος, πᾰνώλης, πᾰνώλεθρος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

Desultorily, adv. P. σπανίως.

Desultory, adj. P. and V. σπᾰ́νιος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Detach, v. trans. *Untie:* P. and V. λύειν. *Detach from main body:* P. ἀποχωρίζειν. *Detach from an alliance:* P. ἀφιστάναι, παρασπᾶσθαι. *Thinking the only safety lay in detaching Tissaphernes for them from the Peloponnesians:* P. νομίζων μόνην σωτηρίαν εἰ Τισσαφέρνην αὐτοῖς μεταστήσειεν ἀπὸ Πελοποννησίων (Thuc. 8, 81). *Separate off:* P. ἀφορίζεσθαι; see *separate. Be detached (parted) from:* V. ἀποζῦγῆναι (gen.) (2nd aor. pass. ἀποζευγνύναι).

Detached, adj. *Aloof:* P. and V. ἀπράγμων; see *unbiassed.*

Detachment, subs. *Body of soldiers:* P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξῐς, ἡ. *Quota:* P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Fight in detachments:* P. κατ' ὀλίγον μάχεσθαι. *Sail in detachments:* P. διάδοχοι πλεῖν. *Aloofness:* Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

Detail, v. trans. P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγεῖσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, P. ἀκριβολογεῖσθαι.

Detail, subs. *In detail:* use P. καθ' ἕκαστον, καθ' ἕκαστα. *Go into detail,* v.: P. ἀκριβολογεῖσθαι (absol.). *Exact details of,* subs.: P. ἡ ἀκρίβεια (gen.). *Tell us clearly the details of what happened in the*

house: V. σαφῶς λέγ' ἡμῖν αὖθ' ἕκαστα τἀν δόμοις (Eur., *Or.* 1393.).

Detain, v. trans. P. and V. κἀτέχειν; see also *check*. *Keep in ward* · P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν. *Be detained, be long:* P. and V. χρονίζειν, V. χρόνιος εἶναι.

Detect, v. trans. *Catch in the act:* P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβἀνειν, λαμβἀνειν, κἀτἀλαμβἀνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 260), αἱρεῖν, φωρᾶν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Be detected in the act:* P. and V. ἁλίσκεσθαι. *Perceive:* P. and V. αἰσθἀνεσθαι, ἐπαισθἀνεσθαι, γιγνώσκειν, ἐπῐγιγνώσκειν, μανθἀνειν, γνωρίζειν, P. καταμανθάνειν. *Discover:* P. and V. εὑρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν. *Detected in the act:* V. ἐπίληπτος.

Detection, subs. *Discovery:* P. εὕρεσις, ἡ. *Disclosure:* P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *Perception:* P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ. *Cause detection,* v: P. αἴσθησιν παρέχειν (Thuc. 3, 22). *Fear detection:* P. φοβεῖσθαι τὸ κατάδηλον (Thuc. 4, 123). *Escape detection (of):* P. and V. λανθἀνειν (acc. or absol), V. λήθειν (acc. or absol.).

Detention, subs. *Delay:* P. ἐπίσχεσις, ἡ. *Keeping in ward:* P. φυλακή, ἡ.

Deter, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν, P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, V. πἀρασπᾶν. *Prevent:* P. and V. κωλύειν; see *prevent*.

Deteriorate, v. intrans. P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβάλλεσθαι, ἐξίστασθαι, ἐκπίπτειν, ἀποκλίνειν.

Deterioration, subs. Use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβολή, ἡ.

Determination, subs. *Resolve:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, V. γνῶμα, τό, φρόνησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διἀνοια, ἡ. *Judgment:* P. and V. κρῐ́σις, ἡ, P. διάκρισις, ἡ, διάγνωσις, ἡ. *Obstinacy:* P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθᾰδία, ἡ.

Determine, v. trans. *Decide:* P. and V. δῐκάζειν, διᾰγιγνώσκειν, κρῑ́νειν, διαιρεῖν, γιγνώσκειν, Ar. and P. διακρῑ́νειν, V. διειδέναι. *Arbitrate on:* P. and V. βρᾰβεύειν (acc.) (Eur., *Hel.* 996). *Fix:* P. and V. ὁρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Appoint:* P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Determine beforehand:* V. προτάσσειν. V. intrans. *Resolve* (with infin.): P. and V. βουλεύειν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, P. γνώμην ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. διᾰνοεῖσθαι, ἐπῐνοεῖν. *I have determined:* P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκταί μοι, δεδογμένον (ἐστί) μοι (all with infin.). *Lapse:* P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν; see *lapse*.

Determined, adj. *Fixed, appointed:* P. and V. προκείμενος. *Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός. Of things: P. ἰσχυρός.

Deterrent, subs. P. ἀποτροπή, ἡ. *As a deterrent:* P. ἀποτροπῆς ἕνεκα (Plat., *Prot.* 324B).

Deterring, subs. P. ἀποτροπή, ἡ.

Detest, v. trans. P. and V. μῖσεῖν, V. στῡγεῖν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἐχθαίρειν, ἀποπτύειν. *Dislike:* P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), ἀγᾰνακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν; see *dislike*.

Detestable, adj. P. ἀηδής. *Loathsome:* P. and V. μιᾰρός, κἀτάπτυστος, V. μῖσητός, στῡγητός, στυγνός, παντομῖσής, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος; see *hateful*.

Detestably, adv. P. ἀηδῶς, Ar. and P. μιᾰρῶς.

Detestation, subs. P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.); see *hatred*. *Dislike:* P. ἀηδία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ. *Object of detestation:* V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσημα, τό, στῦγος, τό, στῦγημα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό.

Dethrone, v. trans. See *depose*.

Dethronement, subs. See *deposition*.

Detour, subs. P. περίοδος, ἡ. *Make a wide detour:* P. μακρὰν περιέρχεσθαι (Plat.).

Detract from, v. P. ἐλασσοῦν (gen.). *Take away:* P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (acc.). *Disparage:* P. and V. διᾰβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

Detraction, subs. *Calumny:* P. and V. διᾰβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῡκοφαντία, ἡ; see *calumny*.

Detractor, subs. Ar. and P. σῡκοφάντης, ὁ.

Detriment, subs. P. and V. βλᾰ́βος, τό, βλᾰβή, ἡ, ζημία, ἡ.

Detrimental, adj. P. and V. ἄσύμφορος, κᾰκός, P. κακοῦργος, ζημιώδης, ἐπιζήμιος.

Detrimentally, adv. P. ἀσυμφόρως (Xen.).

Deus ex machina. *Timocrates alone like a deus ex machina gives evidence:* P. Τιμοκράτης μόνος ὥσπερ ἀπὸ μηχανῆς μαρτυρεῖ (Dem. 1025; cf. Plat., *Crat.* 425D).

Devastate, v. trans. P. and V. δῃοῦν, πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, τέμνειν, ἐρημοῦν, λῄζεσθαι, P. κείρειν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν, V. πέρθειν.

Devastation, subs. *Plundering:* P. and V. ἁρπᾰγή, ἡ, P. πόρθησις, ἡ. *Ruin:* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ἄνάστᾰσις, ἡ. *Destroying of crops, etc.:* P. τμῆσις, ἡ.

Devastator, subs. V. πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἄναστᾰτήρ, ὁ.

Develop, v. trans. *Put on a right footing:* P. and V. εὖ τῐθέναι (or mid.), κᾰλῶς τῐθέναι (or mid.). *Bring to perfection:* Ar. and P. ἄπεργάζεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν, ἐξεργάζεσθαι. *Make to grow from oneself:* P. and V. φῦειν. *Train:* P. and V. γυμνάζειν. V. intrans. *Progress:* Ar. and P. ἐπῐδῐδόναι, P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Grow:* P. and V. φῦεσθαι; see *grow*.

Development, subs. P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Growth:* P. αὔξησις, ἡ, αὔξη, ἡ (Plat.).

Deviate, v. intrans. P. παρατρέπεσθαι, παραλλάσσειν, ἀποκλίνειν; see *swerve*. *Wander:* P. and V. πλᾰνᾶσθαι.

Deviation, subs. P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ. *Wandering:* P. and V. πλᾰνή, ἡ.

Device, subs. P. and V. μηχᾰ́νημα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχᾰνή, ἡ. *Invention:* P. and V. εὕρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξεύρημα, τό. *Crest:* Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπῐ́σημα, τό. *Without device*, adj.: V. ἄσημος.

Devil, subs. Use Ar. and V. Ἐρῑνύς, ἡ, P. and V. ἄλάστωρ, ὁ (cf. Æsch., *Pers.* 354).

Devilish, adj. *Horrible:* P. and V. δεινός. *Cruel:* P. and V. ἄγριος, ὠμός; see *hellish*.

Devious, adj. *Crooked:* P. σκολιός (Plat.); see *crooked*. *Dishonest:* P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. πλᾰ́γιος. *A devious route:* P. περίοδος, ἡ.

Deviously, adv. *In a round-about way:* V. πέριξ.

Devise, v. trans. P. and V. συντῐθέναι, μηχᾰνᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, πορίζειν, ἐκπορίζειν, βουλεύειν, P. ἐκτεχνᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπῐνοεῖν, Ar. and V. μήδεσθαι, V. σῠνάπτειν. *Invent:* P. and V. εὑρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, V. ἐξᾰνευρίσκειν. *Devise (plots, etc.):* P. κατασκευάζειν, σκευωρεῖσθαι, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν (Plat.), V. ἐμπλέκειν, ῥάπτειν, κᾰτᾰρράπτειν, ὑπορράπτειν, μηχᾰνορρᾰφεῖν. *Help in devising:* P. συμπαρασκευάζειν (acc.), συγκατασκευάζειν (acc.), V. συμφῡτεύειν (acc.); see *contrive*. *Bequeath:* Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰλείπειν, P. διατίθεσθαι, V. λείπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 688).

Deviser, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ, V. ῥᾰφεύς, ὁ. *Inventor:* P. εὑρέτης, ὁ. *Inventress:* V. εὑρέτῐς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Devisers of mischief:* V. μηχᾰνορρᾰφοι κακῶν (Eur., *And.* 447).

Devoid of, adj. P. and V. ἐρῆμος (gen.), κενός (gen.). *Deficient in:* P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἐλλιπής (gen.). *Be devoid of*, v.: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.).

Devolve on, v. P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.), P. περιίστασθαι εἰς (acc.), V. ῥέπειν εἰς (acc.). *Revert to:* P. ἀναχωρεῖν εἰς (acc.). *This task has devolved on me:* πρᾶγμα δεῦρ' ἐπέσκηψεν τόδε (Æsch., *Eum.* 482)

Devote, v. trans. *Assign:* P. and V. *νέμειν, προσνέμειν, δῖδόναι. Dedicate:* P. and V. *κἄθἵεροῦν*, Ar. and V. *κἄθοσιοῦσθαι*, P. *ἱεροῦν*, Ar. and P. *κἄθἄγίζειν*; see *dedicate. Devote an offering to a deity:* P. and V. *ἀνἄτῐθέναι* (Eur., *Ion*, 1384), V. *τῐθέναι* (Eur., *Phoen.* 576). *Devoting my body to death:* V. Ἄιδῃ *προστιθεῖσ' ἐμὸν δέμας* (Eur., *Hec.* 368). *I scruple to reproach the goddess to whom your body hath been devoted:* V. *δυσφημεῖν γὰρ ἄζομαι θεάν ᾗ σὸν κατῆρκται σῶμα* (Eur., *Heracl.* 600). *Devote attention to:* Ar. and P. *νοῦν προσέχειν* (dat), P. and V. *νοῦν ἔχειν πρός* (acc. or dat.). *Devote oneself to:* P. and V. *ἔχεσθαι* (gen.), *ἅπτεσθαι* (gen.), *προσκεῖσθαι* (dat.), Ar. and P. *προσέχειν* (dat.), P. *σχολάζειν* (dat.). *Devoting himself unsparingly to the work:* P. *ἑαυτὸν εἰς τὰ πράγματα ἀφειδῶς διδούς* (Dem. 255). *Be devoted to:* see *love. Their children are devoted to war:* V. *τὰ γὰρ τέκν' αὐτῶν* Ἄρεος *ἐκκρεμάννυται* (Eur., *El.* 950).

Devoted, adj. *Affectionate:* P. and V. *προσφῐλής*; see *affectionate. Loving one's children:* V. *φῐλότεκνος. Loving one's husband:* V. *φῐλάνωρ. Zealous:* P. and V. *πρόθῡμος. Frequent:* P. and V. *πυκνός. Under a curse:* V. *ἀραῖος*, P. and V. *κἄτἀρᾱτος*, P. *ἐναγής*, Ar. and P. *ἀλῐτήριος*; see under *curse. Devoted to (pursuits, etc.):* P. and V. *προσκείμενος* (dat.), V. *ἄνειμένος εἰς* (dat.), P. *προσφυής* (dat.) (Plat.). *Sacred to (a god):* P. and V. *ἱερός* (gen.).

Devotedly, adv. *Zealously:* P. and V. *προθῡμως.*

Devotee, subs. *Worshipper:* P. *θεραπευτής*, ὁ. *One who loves:* P. and V. *ἐραστής*, ὁ: see *votary.*

Devotion, subs. *Zeal:* P. and V. *σπουδή*, ἡ, *προθῡμία*, ἡ. *Love:* P. and V. *ἔρως*, ὁ; see *love. Religious devotion, piety:* P. and V. *εὐσέβεια*, ἡ, *τὸ εὐσεβές*, P. *ὁσιότης*, ἡ. *Devotions, worship:* P. *θεραπεία*, ἡ; see also *prayer. Perform one's devotions (to a god):* P. *θεραπεύειν* (acc.), P. and V. *σέβειν* (acc.) (Plat., Thuc., also Ar.), Ar. and V. *σεβίζειν*; see also *pray.*

Devotional, adj. P. and V. *εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής.*

Devour, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐσθίειν, κἄτεσθίειν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 341), P. *κἄτἀβῐβρώσκειν*, V. *δάπτειν, βῐβρώσκειν*, Ar. and V. *βρύκειν*, Ar. *δαρδάπτειν*; see *consume. Devour (waste) one's substance:* P. *τὰ ὄντα κατεσθίειν* (Dem. 992).

Devoured, adj. V. *ἐδεστός, διἄβορος. Leave (one) to be devoured by dogs:* V. *ἐᾶν (τινά) πρὸς κυνῶν ἐδεστόν* (Soph., *Ant.* 206).

Devouring, adj. V. *διἄβόρος, παμφἄγος, ἀδηφἄγος, βρωστήρ. Devouring men:* V. *ἀνδροβρώς* (Eur., *Cycl.* 93). Met., *insatiable:* P. *ἄπαυστος*, P. and V. *ἄπληστος. Destructive:* V. *πολυφθόρος*; see *destructive.*

Devout, adj. P. and V. *εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής, ὅσιος.*

Devoutly, adv. P. and V. *εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως*, P. *θεοσεβῶς* (Xen.). *Exceedingly:* P. and V. *σφόδρᾰ, κάρτᾰ* (rare P.).

Dew, subs. P. and V. *δρόσος*, ἡ. *Be sprinkled with dew*, v.: Ar. *δροσίζεσθαι.*

Dewy, adj. V. *δροσώδης, ἐνδροσος*, Ar. *εὔδροσος.*

Dexterity, subs. P. *δεινότης*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *δεξιότης*, ἡ. *Skill:* P. and V. *τέχνη*, ἡ.

Dexterous, adj. P. and V. *δεινός, σοφός*, Ar. and P. *δεξιός*, V. *εὐχειρ.*

Dexterously, adv. P. and V. *σοφῶς.*

Diadem, subs. *Of Eastern kings:* P. *διάδημα, τό* (Xen.). *Garland:* P. and V. *στεφἄνός*, ὁ, *στέμμᾰ, τό* (Plat. but rare P.), V. *στέφος, τό*; see *crown.*

Diagonal, subs. P. *διάμετρος*, ἡ.

Diagram, subs. In geometry: P. *διάγραμμα, τό. Sketch, outline:* P. *σκιαγραφία*, ἡ, *ὑπογραφή*, ἡ.

Dial, subs. Ar. and P. πόλος, ὁ (Hdt.); see *sundial*.

Dialect, subs. P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ. *Speaking the same dialect as*, adj.: P. ὁμόφωνος (dat.). *Speak in the Attic dialect*: P. τῇ φωνῇ λέγειν Ἀττικῶς (Dem. 202).

Dialectic, subs. P. ἡ διαλεκτική.

Dialectical, adj. P. διαλεκτικός.

Dialogue, subs. P. διάλογος, ὁ. In a play, as opposed to *chorus*: P. τὰ ἀμοιβεῖα.

Diameter, subs. P. διάμετρος, ἡ.

Diametrically, adv. *Altogether*: P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, Ar. and P. ἄτεχνῶς.

Diaphanous, adj. Ar. and P. διαφανής; see *clear*.

Diaphragm, subs. P. διάφραγμα, τό.

Diarrhœa, subs. Ar. and P. διάρροια, ἡ. *They suffered from diarrhœa*: κάτω διεχώρει αὐτοῖς (Xen., *Anab.* 4, 8, 20).

Diatribe, subs. See *abuse*.

Dice, subs. P. and V. κύβος, ὁ, or pl., Ar. and P. ἀστράγαλοι, οἱ. *Throw of the dice*: see under *throw*.

Dice, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κυβεύειν, P. ἀστραγαλίζειν.

Dice-player, subs. P. and V. κυβευτής, ὁ (Xen., Soph. *Frag.*).

Dicing, subs. P. κυβεία, ἡ.

Dictate, v. trans. *Read out for dictation*: P. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἀποστοματίζειν. *Dictate a form of words*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, V. ἐξάρχειν. *Suggest*: P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν, ὑποτίθέναι; see *suggest*. *Fix, determine*: P. and V. ὁρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Give orders* (absol.): P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν. *Dictate to*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι (dat.), προστάσσειν (dat.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.); see *command*. *Be dictated to*: P. and V. ἐπιτάσσεσθαι. *We cannot dictate as to how far we wish our empire to extend*: P. οὐκ ἔστιν ἡμῖν ταμιεύεσθαι εἰς ὅσον βουλόμεθα ἄρχειν (Thuc. 6, 18).

Dictates, subs. Use *command*. *The dictates of justice*: P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον; see *justice*. *The dictates of religion*: P. and V. τὰ θεῖα.

Dictation, subs. *Meddling*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό; see *command*. *Considering* (such terms) *dictation, not a compromise*: P. νομίζοντες προστάγματα καὶ μὴ συνθήκας εἶναι (Isoc., *Pan.* 77).

Dictator, subs. *Roman magistrate*: P. αὐτοκράτωρ, ὁ (late), δικτάτωρ, ὁ (late). Met., use *tyrant*. *Concerning the rights of Greeks the strong become dictators to the weak*: P. τῶν Ἑλληνικῶν δικαίων οἱ κρατοῦντες ὁρισταί τοῖς ἥσσοσι γίγνονται (Dem. 199).

Dictatorial, adj. Of a dictator (Roman magistrate): P. αὐτοκρατορικός (late). Met., *tyrannical*: P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός.

Dictatorship, subs. P. δικτατωρεία, ἡ (late).

Diction, subs. P. λέξις, ἡ.

Die, subs. See *dice*. *The die is cast*: P. ἀνέρριπται κύβος (late). *Stamp*: P. and V. χαρακτήρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ, Ar. κόμμᾶ, τό.

Die, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀποθνήσκειν, P. and V. τελευτᾶν, ἀπαλλασσεσθαι (with or without βίου), ἐκλείπειν βίον (βίον sometimes omitted in P.), V. θνήσκειν (rarely Ar.), καταθνήσκειν (2nd aor. καταθνήσκειν) (rarely Ar.), φθίνειν, κἀταφθίνειν, ἀποφθίνειν. *Be killed*: P. and V. ἀπόλλυσθαι, διαφθείρεσθαι, ἐξόλλυσθαι, διόλλυσθαι. *Fall in battle*: V. πίπτειν. *Die for*: V. προθνήσκειν (gen.), ὑπερθνήσκειν (gen.), P. προαποθνήσκειν ὑπέρ (gen.), ὑπεραποθνήσκειν ὑπέρ (gen.). *Die in* or *upon*: P. ἐναποθνήσκειν (dat. or absol.), V. ἐνθνήσκειν (dat. or absol.). *Die in return*: P. ἀνταποθνήσκειν, V. ἀντἀπόλλυσθαι. *Die out*: of a family, Ar. and P. ἐξερημοῦσθαι; generally, P. and V. ἐξίτηλος γίγνεσθαι (Isoc.). *Die together*: V. συνθνήσκειν. *Die with*: P. συν-

ἀποθνήσκειν (absol.), συναπόλλυσθαι (absol.), Ar. and V. συνθνήσκειν (dat.), V. σὔνόλλυσθαι (dat.), σὔνεκπνεῖν (dat.). *Die a lingering death:* P. δυσθανατεῖν. *Dying a lingering death:* V. δυσθνήσκων.

Diet, subs. *Food:* P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, δίαιτα, ἡ.

Diet, v. trans. P. and V. θεράπεύειν.

Differ, v. intrans. P. and V. διᾰφέρειν. *In sound:* P. διαφωνεῖν. *Quarrel:* Ar. and P. διᾰφέρεσθαι, P. δίστασθαι, P. and V. ἐρίζειν. *Differ with (quarrel with):* P διαφέρεσθαι (dat.), διαφόρως ἔχειν (dat.); see *quarrel. Differ from:* P. and V. διᾰφέρειν (gen.). *So greatly do I differ from your other counsellors:* P. τοσοῦτόν γε ἀφέστηκα τῶν ἄλλων τῶν συμβουλευόντων (Dem. 115).

Difference, subs. P. διαφορά, ἡ, διάστασις, ἡ, P. and V. διᾰφορον, τό. *Dissimilarity:* P. ἀνομοιότης, ἡ. *How great is the difference between rule and service:* V. ὅσον τό τ' ἄρχειν καὶ τὸ δουλεύειν δίχα (Æsch., *P. V.* 927) *How great is the difference between war waged here or there, it needs, I think, no word of mine to explain:* P. ἡλίκα γ' ἐστὶ τὰ διάφορα ἐνθάδ' ἢ ἐκεῖ πολεμεῖν οὐδὲ λόγου προσδεῖν ἡγοῦμαι (Dem. 16). *There is a difference between speaking much and speaking to the mark:* V. χωρὶς τό τ' εἰπεῖν πολλὰ καὶ τὰ καίρια (Soph., *O. C.* 808). *It makes a difference,* v.: P. and V. διᾰφέρει. *Quarrel,* subs.: P. and V. διᾰφορά, ἡ, ἔρῐς, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat., *Soph.* 243A, but rare P.).

Different, adj. P. and V. διᾰφορος. *Unlike* . P. ἀνόμοιος. *Other:* P. and V. ἄλλος, ἕτερος. *Of another kind:* P. ἀλλοῖος. *In a different direction:* P. and V. ἀλλόσε; see *another. At a different time:* P. and V. ἀλλότε.

Differentiate, v. trans. *Mark off:* P. ἀφορίζεσθαι; see *separate.*

Differently, adv. P. διαφόρως, διαφερόντως *Dissimilarly:* P. ἀνομοίως. *In another way:* P. and V. ἄλλως, Ar. and P. ἑτέρως, P. ἀλλοίως. *Differently from:* use prep., P. and V δἴχᾰ (gen.), χωρἵς (gen.).

Difficult, adj. P. and V. δυσχερής, ἄπορος, ἀμήχᾰνος (rare P.), προσάντης, V. δυσπετής, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός. Of ground: P. and V. τρᾱχΰς, P. χαλεπός. *It is difficult to do it:* V. δρᾶν ἀμηχανως ἔχει (Eur., *Frag.*).

Difficulty, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. Of ground: P. χαλεπότης, ἡ. *Difficulties:* P. and V. ἄπορον, τό, or pl., V. ἀμηχᾰνον, τό, or pl., P. τὰ δυσχερῆ; see *straits. This is my difficulty:* V. κεῖνό μοι . . . πρόσαντες (Eur., *Or.* 790). *Consider his difficulties your opportunities:* P. τὴν ἀκαιρίαν τὴν ἐκείνου καιρὸν ὑμέτερον νομίζειν (Dem. 16). *Be in difficulties,* v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμηχᾰνεῖν (rare P.), P. ἀπόρως διακεῖσθαι. *With difficulty,* adv.: P. and V. μόλῐς, μόγῐς, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπῶς, τᾰλαιπώρως, P. ἐπιπόνως, V. δυσπετῶς. *Without difficulty:* P. and V. ῥᾳδίως, V. ἄμοχθι, P. ἀκονιτί; see *easily.*

Diffidence, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ, ὄκνος, ὁ.

Diffident, adj. P. αἰσχυντηλός. *Hesitating:* P. ὀκνηρός. *Be diffident of:* P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κᾰτοκνεῖν (infin.); see *shrink from, be ashamed to.*

Diffidently, adv. P. αἰσχυντηλῶς. *Hesitatingly:* P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

Diffuse, v. trans. P. and V. διασπείρειν, διᾰδῐδόναι, V. ἐνδᾰτεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. σπείρειν; see *circulate.*

Diffuse, adj. *Long-winded:* P. μακρολόγος. *Be diffuse,* v.: P. μακρολογεῖν, P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν.

Diffusion, subs. *Prevalence:* P. κοινότης, ἡ (Isoc., *Antid.* 127).

Diffusive, adj. See *diffuse.*

Diffusiveness, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

Dig, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν. *Dig beside:* P. παρορύσσειν. *Dig round:* P. περιορύσσειν.

Dig through: Ar. and P. διορύσσειν. *Dig up:* Ar. and P. ἐξορύσσειν, Ar. ἀνορύσσειν. *Dug*, adj.: P. and V. ὀρυκτός (Xen.). *Deep-dug:* V. βαθυσκἄφής. *I will go to break the earth and dig a grave for him:* V. ἀλλ' εἶμ' ὀρυκτὸν τῷδ' ἀναρρήξων τάφον (Eur., *Tro.* 1153).

Digest, v. trans. *Arrange:* Ar. and P. διἄτῐθέναι, P. διατάσσειν. *Ponder on:* P. and V. ἐνθῡμεῖσθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν; see *ponder*. *Digest (food):* P. ἐκπονεῖν (Xen.), Ar. κἄτἄπέσσειν (*Vesp.* 795). *Digested* (of food): P ἐξικμασμένος (Plat., *Tim.* 33c).

Digestible, adj. P. εὐκατέργαστος (Xen.).

Digestion, subs. *The process of digestion:* P. ἡ τοῦ σίτου κάθαρσις (Plat., *Tim.* 52E).

Digger, subs. V. σκἄφεύς, ὁ.

Diggings, subs. See *mine*.

Dight, v. trans. See *adorn*.

Dignified, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Dignify, v. trans. *Honour:* P. and V. τῑμᾶν; see *honour*. *Exalt:* P. and V. μεγἄλῠ́νειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 320), αἴρειν, ἐξαίρειν, V. ὀγκοῦν, ἀνἄγειν; see *exalt*. *Dignify as, call by fine names:* P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).

Dignity, subs. *Grandeur:* P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Rank, position:* P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τῑμή, ἡ; see also *honour*. *Magnificence, pomp:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. χλῐδή, ἡ. *Weight:* P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

Digress, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. ἐκβαίνειν, μεταβαίνειν, πλανᾶσθαι. *I wish to return to the point from which I digressed to these subjects:* P. ἐπανελθεῖν ὁπόθεν εἰς ταῦτα ἐξέβην βούλομαι (Dem. 298).

Digression, subs. P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ, πλἄνη, ἡ. *Make a digression:* P. ἐκβολὴν τοῦ λόγου ποιεῖσθαι (Thuc. 1, 97).

Dike, subs. P. and V. χῶμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ, V. πρόσχωμα, τό; see *mound*.

Dilapidated, adj. Use P. καταπεπτωκώς, V. ἐρεῐ́πῐμος; see *rotten*.

Dilate, v. intrans. *Grow in size:* P. and V. αὐξἄνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι. *Talk at length:* P. μακρολογεῖν, P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν. *Dilate upon:* P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. διεξέρχεσθαι (acc.). *I have dilated upon the affairs of the city:* P. ἐμήκυνα τὰ περὶ τῆς πόλεως (Thuc. 2, 42).

Dilatorily, adv. P. βραδέως, ῥᾳθύμως, σχολαίως, P. and V. σχολῇ.

Dilatoriness, subs. P. and V. σχολή, ἡ, ῥᾳθῡμία, ἡ, P. βραδύτης, ἡ; see *delay*.

Dilatory, adj. P. and V. σχολαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), βρᾰδῠ́ς, ῥᾴθῡμος. *Be dilatory*, v.: P. and V. βρᾰδῠ́νειν (Plat.), σχολάζειν.

Dilemma, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Be in a dilemma*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμηχἄνεῖν (rare P.).

Dilettante, subs. As opposed to *professional:* Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ.

Diligence, subs. P. φιλεργία, ἡ, φιλοπονία, ἡ. *Care:* P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, μελέτη, ἡ. *Zeal:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθῡμία, ἡ.

Diligent, adj. P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός. *Careful:* P. and V. ἐπῐμελής (Soph., *Frag.*). *Zealous:* P. and V. πρόθῡμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Diligently, adv. P. φιλοπονῶς. *Carefully:* P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Zealously:* P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως.

Dilute, v. trans. *Mix:* P. and V. κερἀννῦναι; see *mix*.

Dim, adj. P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἄμαυρός, P. and V. ἄσᾰφής. *Dark, without light:* P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης, V. ἄμαυρός, κνεφαῖος, ἄφεγγής, λῡγαῖος; see *dark*. Of colour: P. and V. μέλᾶς, V. μελάγγῐμος, κελαινός, ἐρεμνός. *Gray:* P. φαιός (Plat.). Of sight: V. ἄμαυρός, ἀμβλώψ (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Be dim-sighted:* P. ἀμβλυώσσειν, ἀμβλὺ ὁρᾶν, V. βλέπειν βραχύ (Eur., *Ion*, 744). *Vague:* P. and V. ἄσᾰφής, ἄδηλος, V. ἄσημος, ἄσκο-

πος, ἐπάργεμος. *Tarnished:* Ar. and V. δυσπῖνής, V. πῑνώδης, P. and V. αὐχμηρός.

Dim, v. trans. V. ἄμαυροῦν (also Xen. but rare P.), V. σκοτοῦν (pass. in Plat.), P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.). *Dimmed:* V. μαυρούμενος (Æsch., *Ag.* 296). *Tarnish:* P. and V. μιαίνειν. Met., *sully:* P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κατασχύνειν.

Dimension, subs. *Measure:* P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Circumference:* Ar. and P. περῐφορά, ἡ, P. and V. περῐβολή, ἡ. *Bulk:* P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Extent:* P. and V. πλῆθος, το. *Size:* P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. In geometry: P. αὔξη, ἡ (Plat.). *Reduce to the smallest possible dimensions:* P. ὡς εἰς ἐλάχιστα συστέλλειν (Dem. 309).

Diminish, v. trans. P. μειοῦν, ἐλασσοῦν. *Reduce:* P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. V. intrans. P. μειοῦσθαι, ἐλασσοῦσθαι.

Diminution, subs. *On the march he had no diminution of his force, save a slight loss due to sickness, but an increase:* P. πορευομένῳ δὲ αὐτῷ ἀπεγίγνετο μὲν οὐδὲν τοῦ στρατοῦ εἰ μή τι νόσῳ, προσεγίγνετο δέ (Thuc. 2, 98).

Diminutive, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, βρᾰχῠ́ς.

Diminutiveness, subs. P. μικρότης, ἡ.

Dimly, adv. *Indistinctly:* P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρῑ́τως. *I see but dimly with my eyes:* V. λεπτὰ γὰρ λεύσσω κόραις (Eur., *Or.* 224); see adj., *dim. With difficulty:* P. and V. μόλῐς, μόγῐς, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπῶς.

Dimness, subs. *Darkness:* P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό, Ar. and V. κνέφας, τό (also Xen.), ὄρφνη, ἡ, P. τὸ σκοτεινόν. *Indistinctness:* P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ. *Dimness of sight:* P. ἀμβλυωπία, ἡ.

Dimple, subs. Use V. γέλασμα, τό. Used of *the dimpled waves of the sea* (Æsch., *P. V.* 90).

Din, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτῦπος, ὁ (rare P.), V. ἄραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγμᾰτα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πᾰτᾰγος, ὁ. *Shout:* P. and V. θόρῠβος, ὁ, βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ.

Din, v. trans. *Din into one:* P. and V. θρῦλεῖν (τινί τι).

Dine, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δειπνεῖν, P. δειπνοποιεῖσθαι. *Dine with:* P. συνδειπνεῖν (dat. or absol.).

Dinginess, subs. *Darkness:* P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό. *Unpleasantness:* P. ἀηδία, ἡ, βαρύτης, ἡ

Dingle, subs. See *glen.*

Dingy, adj. *Black:* P. and V. μέλᾱς. *Gray:* P. φαιός (Plat.). *Unpleasant:* P. ἀηδής, P. and V. βᾰρῠ́ς. *Unlovely:* P. and V. ἄτερπής.

Dining-hall, subs. P. and V. συσσίτιον, τό.

Dinner, subs. P. and V. δεῖπνον, τό.

Dinnerless, adj. Ar. and P. ἄδειπνος (Xen.).

Dint, subs. P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, V. χᾰ́ραγμα, τό. *By dint of:* P. and V. διᾰ́ (gen.), or use χρώμενος (dat.), agreeing with subject of sentence.

Dint, v. trans. P. and V. τιτρώσκειν. *Be dinted:* V. χᾰράσσεσθαι.

Dip, v. trans. P. and V. βάπτειν. *Wash:* P. and V. λούειν. *Dip in:* Ar. ἐμβάπτειν (τι εἴς τι). V. intrans. *Wash oneself:* P. and V. λοῦσθαι. *Dip into (a subject):* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.). *A plain surrounded by mountains that dipped right down to the sea:* P. πέδιον . . . περιεχόμενον ὄρεσι μέχρι πρὸς τὴν θάλασσαν καθειμένοις (Plat., *Crit.* 118A). *A ship strained perforce by the sheet, dips, but rights herself again if one slacken the sheet:* V. καὶ ναῦς γὰρ ἐνταθεῖσα πρὸς βίαν ποδί ἔβαψεν, ἔστη δ' αὖθις ἦν χαλᾷ πόδα (Eur., *Or.* 706).

Dip, subs. *Immersion:* P. and V. βᾰφή, ἡ. *Bathe:* P. and V. λουτρόν, τό. *Hollow between hills:* see *valley.*

Diplomacy, subs. *Cleverness:* Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Cunning:* P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare

P.), V. τέχνη, ἡ; see *cunning*. *By diplomacy and decrees:* P. πολιτείᾳ καὶ ψηφίσμασι (Dem. 254). *Embassy:* Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ. *The results of one's diplomacy:* P. τὰ πεπρεσβευμένα (Dem. 347).

Diplomatic, adj. *Political:* P. πολιτικός. *Tactful:* Ar. and P. ἐμμελής. *Hold diplomatic intercourse with:* P. διακηρυκεύεσθαι πρός (acc.).

Diplomatically, adv. *Tactfully:* P. ἐμμελῶς.

Diplomatist, subs. *Ambassador:* P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ. *Statesman:* P. πολιτικός, ὁ.

Dire, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρῑκώδης (Dem. 644), V. δύσχῑμος, ἔμφοβος. *Suffer some dire calamity:* P. ἀνήκεστόν τι πάσχειν.

Direful, adj. See *dire*.

Direfully, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

Direfulness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Direct, adj. *Straight:* P. and V. εὐθύς, ὀρθός. *Simple, plain:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς.

Direct, v. trans. *Guide (a person):* P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.), ὑφηγεῖσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἡγεμονεύειν (gen.), V. ὁδηγεῖν, ὁδοῦν; see *guide*. *Steer:* P. and V. κῡβερνᾶν, ἁπευθύνειν (Plat.), V. οἰᾶκοστροφεῖν. *Aim (a weapon, etc.):* P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἁπευθύνειν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ἰθύνειν, ἐπῑθύνειν, ὀρθοῦν. *Manage:* P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), V. νωμᾶν, πορσύνειν, Ar. and P. μετἄχειρίζεσθαι, τἄμεύειν, διοικεῖν, P. διαχειρίζειν; see *administer*. *Guide aright:* P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἁπευθύνειν, κἄτορθοῦν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ὀρθοῦν (pass. also in P., act. rare). *Govern:* P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen. or V. dat.), κρᾰτεῖν (gen.), κοσμεῖν (acc.); see *govern*. *Direct (towards an object):* P. and V. ἐπέχειν (τί τινι or τι ἐπί τινι). *Turn:* P. and V. τρέπειν, στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν. *Direct one's attention to:* P. γνώμην προσέχειν (dat.); see *attend to*. *Command:* P. and V. προστάσσειν (dat.), ἐπῐτάσσειν (dat.); see *command*.

Direction, subs. *Guidance, act of guiding:* P. ὑφήγησις, ἡ. *Management:* P. διοίκησις, ἡ, διαχείρισις, ἡ. *Rule:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κρᾰτος, τό. *Leadership:* P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ. *Command:* P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό; see *command*. *Road:* P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *In what direction?* P. and V. ποῖ; V. ποτέρας τῆς χερός; (Eur., *Cycl.* 681); indirect, P. and V. ὅποι. *In any direction:* P. and V. ποι (enclitic). *In another direction:* P. and V. ἄλλοσε, Ar. and P. ἑτέρωσε. *In every direction:* P. πανταχόσε, Ar. and P. παντᾰχοῖ. *From every direction:* P. and V. παντόθεν, Ar. and P. παντᾰχόθεν. *In the direction of:* P. and V. ἐπί (gen.); see *towards*. *Take a certain direction:* P. and V. τρέπεσθαί (ποι); of a road, see *lead*. *One in one direction, one in another:* P. and V. ἄλλος ἄλλοσε. *Keeping his eyes in one direction, his thoughts in another:* ἄλλοσ' . . . ὄμμα θἀτέρᾳ δὲ νοῦν ἔχων (Soph., *Tr.* 272). *Out of its true direction* (of a weapon): P. ἔξω τῶν ὅρων τῆς αὐτοῦ πορείας (Antiphon, 121).

Directly, adv. *Straight:* P. and V. εὐθύ, εὐθύς (rare). *Directly towards:* Ar. and P. εὐθύ (gen.), V. εὐθύς (gen.). *Immediately:* P. and V. εὐθύς, εὐθέως, ὡς τἄχιστα, αὐτῐκᾰ, πᾰραυτῐκᾰ, Ar. and P. πᾰραχρῆμα; see *immediately*. *Expressly:* P. διαρρήδην. *Simply:* P. and V. ἁπλῶς.

Directness, subs. *Simplicity:* P. ἁπλότης, ἡ.

Director, subs. See *guardian, manager*.

Dirge, subs. P. and V. θρῆνος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θρηνῳδία, ἡ (Plat.), V. θρηνήμᾰτα, τά. *Sing a dirge:* P. and V. θρηνεῖν. *Sing a dirge over:* P. and V. θρηνεῖν (acc.) (Plat.), V. θρηνῳδεῖν (acc.).

Dirgelike, adj. P. θρηνώδης.

Dirk, subs. P. ἐγχειρίδιον, τό, Ar. and P. ξῐφῐ́διον, τό, P. and V. μᾰ́χαιρα, ἡ.

Dirt, subs. *Mud:* P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ. *Squalor:* Ar. and P. αὐχμός, ὁ, P. ῥύπος, τό, V. πῖνος, ὁ, ἀλουσία, ἡ. *Taint, stain:* V. λύματα, τά.

Dirtiness, subs. See *dirt.*

Dirty, adj. *Muddy, turbid:* P. and V. θυλερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης. *Squalid:* P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, δυσπῖνης, V. πῖνώδης, αὐχμώδης. *Be dirty*, v.: Ar. ῥῠπᾶν, Ar. and P. αὐχμεῖν. Of weather: P. χειμέριος. Met., *base, mean:* P. and V. αἰσχρός, φαῦλος. *Foul:* P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Shameless:* P. and V. ἄναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος.

Dirty, v. trans. P. and V. μιαίνειν; see *defile.*

Disable, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, κἀκοῦν. *Cripple:* Ar. and P. πηροῦν. *Disable a ship:* P. τιτρώσκειν (Thuc. 4, 14), κατατραυματίζειν (Thuc. 7, 41), Ar. and P. κἀτἀδύειν. *Be disabled* (of a ship): P. πονεῖν.

Disabled, adj. P. ἀνάπηρος, ἀδύνατος, V. ἀκρᾰτωρ. *Lame:* P. and V. χωλός.

Disablement, subs. P. πήρωσις, ἡ.

Disabuse, v. trans. *If I were able to disabuse your minds of this misrepresentation:* P. εἰ οἷος τ' εἴην ὑμῶν ταύτην τὴν διαβολὴν ἐξελέσθαι (Plat., *Ap.* 24A).

Disadvantage, subs. P. ἐλάσσωμα, τό. *Be at a disadvantage:* P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι, ἔλασσον ἔχειν. *Injury, loss:* P. and V. βλᾰβή, ἡ, βλἄβος, τό, ζημία, ἡ.

Disadvantageous, adj. P. and V. ἄσύμφερος, P. ἀνεπιτήδειος. *Harmful:* P. βλαβερός, ἐπιζήμιος.

Disadvantageously, adv. P. ἀσυμφέρως (Xen.), ἀνεπιτηδείως.

Disaffected, adj. P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κἀκόνους, V. κἀκόφρων; see *hostile.*

Disaffection, subs. P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ; see *enmity. Revolt:* P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

Disagree, v. intrans. *Quarrel:* Ar. and P. διᾰφέρεσθαι, στᾰσιάζειν, P. δίστασθαι, P. and V. ἐρίζειν. *Differ in opinion:* P. διαφωνεῖν (Plat.). Of things, *clash:* P. διαφωνεῖν, V. δἴχοστᾰτεῖν. *Disagree with, quarrel with:* P. and V. ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρός, acc.), δἴχοστᾰτεῖν (πρός, acc.) (rare P.), P. διαφέρεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), Ar. and P. στᾰσιάζειν (dat. or πρός, acc.); see *quarrel. Differ in opinion from:* P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.) (Plat.). Met., *not to suit:* use P. and V. οὐχ ἁρμόζειν (dat.).

Disagreeable, adj. P. ἀηδής, P. and V. ἄχᾰρις (Plat., also Ar.), ἄτερπής (Thuc.), βᾰρύς, δυσχερής, προσάντης (Plat.; Eur., *I. T.* 1012), V. δυστερπής. *Distressing:* P. and V. λῡπηρός, ὀχληρός, V. λυπρός; see *distressing. Ill-tempered:* P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δῠσἄρεστος, Ar. and V. πᾰλίγκοτος.

Disagreeableness, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ, βαρύτης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ. *Ill-temper:* Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Disagreeably, adv. P. ἀηδῶς. *Distressingly:* P. and V. λῡπηρῶς. *Ill-temperedly:* P. δυσκόλως.

Disagreement, subs. P. and V. διᾰφορά, ἡ, ἔρῐς, ἡ, στᾰσῐς, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

Disallow, v. trans. *Reject:* P. ἀποδοκιμάζειν, P. and V. οὐ δέχεσθαι; see *reject. Forbid:* P. and V. οὐκ ἐᾶν, ἄπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπᾰγορεύειν.

Disappear, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀφᾰνίζεσθαι, ἐξΐτηλος εἶναι, ἐξΐτηλος γίγνεσθαι, ἄφᾰνὴς εἶναι, ἀφᾰνὴς γίγνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἔρρειν (rare P.), V. ἄφαντος ἔρρειν. *Make to disappear:* P. and V. ἀφᾰνίζειν. *To have disappeared:* P. and V. οἴχεσθαι, V. ἄφαντος οἴχεσθαι. *Run away:* Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν. *Fly:* P. and V. φεύγειν. Met., *fade:* P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθίνειν (rare P.), P. ἐκρεῖν.

Disappeared, adj. *Vanished:* P. and V. ἀφᾰνής, Ar. and V. φροῦδος (rare P.), V. ἄφαντος.

Disappearance, subs. *Flight:* P. and V. φύγή, ἡ. *Destruction:* P. καθαίρεσις, ἡ. *Death:* P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ.

Disappoint, v. trans. P. παρακρούειν, ἀντικρούειν (dat.). *Frustrate:* P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Disappoint of:* P. and V. ψεύδειν (τινά τινος), P. ἐκκρούειν (τινά τινος). *Vex:* P. and V. λῡπεῖν, ἀνῐᾶν. *Be disappointed:* P. παρακρούεσθαι, P. and V. πταίειν; see *fail. Be disappointed of:* P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Be disappointed with, be vexed with:* P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.); see under *vex.*

Disappointment, subs. *Frustration:* P. and V. σφάλμᾰ, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό. *Vexation:* P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ.

Disapprobation, subs. *Blame:* P. and V. μέμψῐς, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ. *Vexation:* P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ.

Disapproval, subs. See *disapprobation.*

Disapprove, v. intrans. P. and V. μέμφεσθαι, ψέγειν, οὐκ ἐπαινεῖν, Ar. and V. μωμᾶσθαι.

Disarm, v. trans. V. γυμνοῦν ὅπλων (Eur., *H. F.* 1382). *Strip (the dead) of arms:* P. and V. σκῡλεύειν (Eur., *Phoen,* 1417). *They disarmed me of both my coverings:* V. γυμνόν μ' ἔθηκαν διπτύχου στολίσματος (Eur., *Hec.* 1156). *They consented to be disarmed, and each ransomed for a fixed sum:* P. συνέβησαν ῥητοῦ ἕκαστον ἀργυρίου ἀπολυθῆναι ὅπλα παράδοντας (Thuc. 4, 69). *Be disarmed:* P. ἀφαιρεθῆναι τὰ ὅπλα (Lys.). *Disarmed:* P. παρηρημένος τὰ ὅπλα (Dem.). Met., *disarm (anger, suspicion, etc.):* P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν, πᾰραιρεῖν (or mid.), V. ἄφαιρεῖν. *Gentleness meeting violence and rage disarms them of their excess:* V. τῷ γὰρ βιαίῳ κἀγρίῳ τὸ μαλθακόν εἰς ταὐτὸν ἐλθὸν τοῦ λίαν παρείλετο (Eur., *Frag.*).

Disarrange, v. trans. P. and V. τᾰράσσειν, συντᾰράσσειν, συγχεῖν; see *confuse.*

Disarranged, adj. P. ἄτακτος.

Disarrangement, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄκοσμία, ἡ.

Disarray, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄκοσμία, ἡ.

Disarray, v. trans. P. and V. τᾰράσσειν, συντᾰράσσειν, συγχεῖν; see *confound.*

Disaster, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κᾰκόν, τό, σφάλμᾰ, τό, πᾰ́θος, τό, πᾰ́θημα, τό, P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστυχία, ἡ, δυστύχημα, τό, πταῖσμα, τό.

Disastrous, adj. P. and V. δυστῡχής, ἀτῡχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτμος; see *unfortunate. Harmful:* P. and V. ἄσύμφορος; see *harmful.*

Disastrously, adv. P. and V. δυστῡχῶς, κᾰκῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότμως; see *unfortunately.*

Disavow, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπαξιοῦν (Eur., *El.* 256). *Disown:* P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀϊναίνεσθαι (Dem. but rare P.), V. ἀπεύχεσθαι (Æsch., *Eum.* 608). *Deny:* P. and V. ἀρνεῖσθαι, ἀπαρνεῖσθαι, ἐξαρνεῖσθαι, V. κἀταρνεῖσθαι; see *deny. Stand aloof from:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

Disavowal, subs. *Disowning:* P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ. *Denial:* P. and V. ἄρνησις, ἡ, P. ἐξάρνησις ἡ (Plat.).

Disband, v. trans. P. and V. διᾰλῡ́ειν (Eur., *I. A.* 495), P. καταλύειν.

Disbanding, subs. P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Disbelief, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

Disbelieve, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of pers.).

Disburden, v. trans See *relieve, free.*

Disburse, v. trans. *Pay:* P. and V. τελεῖν. *Expend:* P. and V. ἀνᾰλίσκειν, ἀνᾰλοῦν, Ar. and P. δᾰπᾰνᾶν.

Disbursement, subs. *Expenditure:* P. ἀνάλωσις, ἡ. *Expense:* P. and V. δᾰπᾰ́νη, ἡ.

Disc, subs. Use P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.

Discard, v. trans. P and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πἄρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Not to choose:* P. ἀποκρίνειν (Plat.). *Despise:* P. and V. κἄταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.). *Neglect:* P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), πἄρἄμελεῖν (gen.).

Discern, v. trans. *Perceive:* P. and V. αἰσθἄνεσθαι, ἐπαισθἄνεσθαι, γιγνώσκειν, διἄγιγνώσκειν, μανθἄνειν, νοεῖν (or mid.) (Plat.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.) (Plat.), P. καταμανθάνειν. *Discern beforehand:* P. προαισθάνεσθαι, προνοεῖν, P. and V. προγιγνώσκειν. *See:* P. and V. ὁρᾶν, κἄθορᾶν, σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν; see *see.*

Discerning, adj. *Shrewd:* P. and V. σῦνετός, δρῑμῠ́ς (Plat.; Eur., *Cycl.* 104), Ar. and P. φρόνῐμος. *A discerning mind:* V. φρὴν ὠμματωμένη (Æsch., *Choe.* 854).

Discernment, subs. P. and V. σῦνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σῦνετόν, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Foresight:* P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Power to distinguish:* P. and V. διάγνωσις, ἡ. *Perception:* P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ.

Discernible, adj. *Easy to distinguish:* P. εὔγνωστος. *Visible:* P. and V. θεᾱτός. *Plain, manifest:* P. and V. φἄνερός, δῆλος, ἐμφἄνής, P. κάτοπτος.

Discharge, v. trans. *Manumit:* P. ἀπελευθεροῦν, ἀφιέναι. *Acquit:* P. and V. λῡ́ειν, ἐκλῡ́ειν, ἄφῑέναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολῡ́ειν. *Dismiss:* Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν, P. and V. ἀφῑέναι. *Let go:* P. and V. ἀφῑέναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν; see *free.* *Discharge (a missile):* P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥῖπτειν, ἀφῑέναι, Ar. and V. τέναι, V. ἰάπτειν; see *throw.* *Emit, throw up:* P. and V. ἀνῑέναι, ἀνἄδῐδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*). *Fulfil:* P. and V. πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid., P.), ἐξεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, V. ἐκπράσσειν, τελεῖν; see *fulfil.* *Discharge (a cargo):* P. ἐξαιρεῖσθαι. *Discharge (a debt):* P. διαλῡ́ειν; see *pay.* *Discharge (a debtor), give him quittance:* see *quittance.* *Discharge an office:* Ar. and P. ἀρχὴν ἄρχειν. *Turn out (of office, etc.):* P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. V. intrans. *Discharge itself* (of a river): P. ἐκβάλλειν, ἐξιέναι (ἐξίημι). *Discharge itself into:* P. ἐμβάλλειν εἰς (acc.).

Discharge, subs. *Acquittal:* P. and V. τὸ φεύγειν, Ar. and P. ἀπόφευξις, ἡ. *Deliverance:* P. and V. λῡ́σῐς, ἡ, ἀπαλλᾰγή, ἡ, V. ἔκλῡσις, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ. *Outlet:* P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ, P. ἐκβολή, ἡ. *Discharge* (of debts): P. διάλυσις, ἡ, ἀπόδοσις, ἡ. *Quittance:* P. ἄφεσις, ἡ. *Putrid matter:* V. κηκῖς, ἡ, νοσηλεία, ἡ.

Discharged, adj. *Paid off:* P. ἀπόμισθος.

Disciple, subs. Ar. and P. μᾰθητής, ὁ, P. φοιτητής, ὁ; see *pupil.*

Discipline, v. trans. *Train:* P. and V. παιδεύειν, κἄταρτῡ́ειν (Plat.). *Chasten:* P. and V. κολάζειν, νουθετεῖν, σωφρονίζειν, ῥυθμίζειν (Plat.), V. ἁρμόζειν. *Bring into order:* P. and V. κοσμεῖν.

Discipline, subs. P. εὐταξία, ἡ. *Want of discipline:* P. ἀταξία, ἡ. *Order:* P. and V. τάξῐς, ἡ, κόσμος, ὁ. *Practice:* P. μελέτη, ἡ. *Obedience:* P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ. *Chastening:* P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό, P. κόλασις, ἡ.

Disciplined, adj. Ar. and P. εὔτακτος. *Be disciplined,* v.: P. εὐτακτεῖν.

Disclaim, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπαξιοῦν, ἀπειπεῖν; see *deny. Stand aloof from:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen).

Disclose, v. trans. *Show:* P. and V. φαίνειν, δηλοῦν, δεικνῦναι, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), ἀποδεικνῦναι, ἐπῐδεικνῦναι, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν, V. ἐκδεικνῦναι; see *show.* *Reveal:* P. and V. ἀποκἄλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκἄλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἀνοίγειν. *Publish, betray:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μηνῦειν, κἄτειπεῖν, V. προμηνῡ́ειν.

Disclosure, subs. *Act of disclosing:* P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *What is disclosed:* P. μήνυμα, τό. *Confession:* P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Discolour, v. trans. P. and V. μιαίνειν; see *defile.*

Discomfited, Be, v. intrans. P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι. *In battle:* P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι.

Discomfiture, subs. P. and V. σφάλμᾰ, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό. *Defeat:* P. ἧσσα, ἡ, πταῖσμα, τό.

Discomfort, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ὄχλος, ὁ. *Troubles:* P. and V. κᾰκᾰ́, τά, P. τὰ δυσχερῆ; see *troubles. Suffering:* P. κακοπάθεια, ἡ. *Suffer discomfort*, v.: P. and V. πονεῖν, κάμνειν, P. κακοπαθεῖν.

Discomfort, v. trans. *Cause discomfort to:* P. and V. ὄχλον πᾰρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), P. διοχλεῖν (acc), V. ὀχλεῖν (acc.); see *trouble*

Discomfortable, adj. P. and V. δυσχερής, βᾰρῠ́ς, ἄτερπής (Thuc.), V. δυστερπής.

Disconcert, v. trans. *Agitate:* P. and V. τᾰράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, συντᾰράσσειν *Frustrate:* P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Throw into confusion:* P. and V. συγχεῖν.

Disconnect, v. trans. See *separate. Free:* P. and V. ἀπολῠ́ειν. *Disconnect oneself from, disown:* P. and V. ἀπαξιοῦν (acc.).

Disconnectedly, adv. *At random:* P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Disconsolate, adj. *Miserable:* P. and V. ἄθλιος, τᾰλαίπωρος, Ar. and V. τᾰλᾶς, τλήμων, δύστηνος; see *miserable. Desolate:* P. and V. ἐρῆμος. *Pitiable:* P. and V. οἰκτρός, P. ἐλεεινός, Ar. and V. ἐλεινός. *Despondent:* P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δυσθῡμος, κᾰτηφής, δύσφρων.

Disconsolately, adv. P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, P. ἐλεεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς; see *miserably. Despondently:* P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).

Discontent, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ. *Ill-temper:* Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ *Indignation:* P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ; see *anger.*

Discontented, adj. *Morose:* P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δῠσᾰ́ρεστος, P. δύστροπος. *Angry:* Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός, P. and V. πικρός. *Be discontented*, v.: P. δυσχεραίνειν, Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν, δυσκολαίνειν (Plat).

Discontentedly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Discontentment, subs. See *discontent.*

Discontinuance, subs. *Cessation:* P. and V. διᾰλῠ́σις, ἡ.

Discontinue, v. trans. Ar. and P. διᾰλῠ́ειν. *Bring to an end:* P. and V. παύειν; see *break off.* V. intrans. P. and V. παύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.); see *cease. You discontinued your preparations for war:* P. ἐξελύσασθε τὰς παρασκευὰς τὰς τοῦ πολέμου (Dem. 234).

Discord, subs. *Musical:* P. ἀναρμοστία, ἡ (Plat.). *Strife:* P and V. ἔρῐς, ἡ, στᾰ́σῐς, ἡ, διαφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). *Disagreement, clashing:* P. διαφωνία, ἡ (Plat.), ἀσυμφωνία, ἡ (Plat).

Discordance, subs. See *discord.*

Discordant, adj. P. ἀνάρμοστος (Plat), ἀσύμφωνος (Plat.). *Jarring:* P. and V. πλημμελής. *Ill-omened:* P. and V. δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.). *At variance:* P. and V. διάφορος, P. ἀσύμφωνος (Plat.). *A discordant cry:* V. βοὴ ἄμικτος.

Discordantly, adv. P. παρὰ μέλος (Plat.), ἀναρμόστως (Plat.), ἀσυμφώνως (Plat.). *Shouting discordantly:* V. ἄμουσ' ὕλακτῶν (of Hercules) (Eur., *Alc.* 760).

Discount, v. trans. *Detract from:* P. ἐλασσοῦν (gen.).

Discountenance, v. trans. P. and V. μέμφεσθαι, οὐκ ἐπαινεῖν.

Discourage, v. trans. P. ἀθυμῆσαι ποιεῖν, εἰς ἀθυμίαν καθιστάναι. *Dissuade:* P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, Ar.

and P. ἀποτρέπειν; see *deter*. *Disapprove (a course of action)*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι, οὐκ ἐπαινεῖν. *Be discouraged*: P. and V. ἀθῡμεῖν; see *despond*.

Discouraged, adj. P. and V. ἄθῡμος (Xen.), V. δύσθῡμος, δύσφρων, κάτηφής.

Discouragement, subs. P. and V. ἄθυμία, ἡ, δυσθῡμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ. *Dissuasion*: P. ἀποτροπή, ἡ.

Discourse, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Speech*: P. and V. ῥῆσις, ἡ. *Conversation*: P. διάλογος, ὁ, P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, V. λέσχαι, αἱ.

Discourse, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διᾰλέγεσθαι; see *speak*. *Discourse with*: Ar. and P. διᾰλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf. Ar., *Nub.* 470), διὰ λόγων ἄφικνεῖσθαι (dat.); see *converse*.

Discourteous, adj. P. and V. πλημμελής, Ar. and P. ἄγροικος; see *rude*.

Discourteously, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως; see *rudely*.

Discourtesy, subs. P. and V. ἄμουσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀγροικία, ἡ; see *rudeness*.

Discover, v. trans. *Find*: P. and V. εὑρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. προσευρίσκειν. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβᾰ́νειν, φωρᾶν, λαμβᾰ́νειν, κᾰτᾰλαμβᾰ́νειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 260), αἱρεῖν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Light upon*: P. and V. ἐντυγχᾰ́νειν (dat.), τυγχᾰ́νειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπῐτυγχᾰ́νειν (dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. κῡρεῖν (gen.), κιγχᾰ́νειν (acc. or gen.). *Perceive*: P. and V. αἰσθᾰ́νεσθαι, ἐπαισθᾰ́νεσθαι, γιγνώσκειν, γνωρίζειν, μανθᾰ́νειν, νοεῖν (or mid.) (Plat.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.) (Plat.), P. καταμανθᾰ́νειν. *Disclose*: P. and V. ἀποκᾰλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἐκκᾰλύπτειν; see *disclose*.

Discoverable, adj. V. εὑρετός (Soph., *Frag.*; also Xen.).

Discoverer, subs. P. εὑρετής, ὁ. Fem., V. εὑρέτῐς, ἡ.

Discovery, subs. P. εὕρεσις, ἡ, V. ἀνεύρεσις, ἡ. *Disclosure*: P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *Invention, thing discovered*: P. and V. εὕρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξεύρημα, τό.

Discredit, v. trans. *Disbelieve*: P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of pers.). *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κᾰταισχύνειν. *Discredit one person with another*: P. and V. διᾰβάλλειν τινά τινι or εἴς τινα.

Discredit, subs. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, V. αἶσχος, τό. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἄτῑμία, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), ἄδοξία, ἡ. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό. *A discredit to* (used of a person): P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ. *Disbelief*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Suffer discredit*, v.: P. and V. ἄδοξεῖν.

Discreditable, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἐπονείδιστος, ἀνάξιος; see *disgraceful*.

Discreditably, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, ἀναξίως, P. ἐπονειδίστως.

Discredited, adj. *Disgraced*: P. and V. ἄτῑμος.

Discreet, adj. P. and V. σώφρων, εὔβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνῐμος; see *prudent*. *Be discreet*, v.: P. and V. σωφρονεῖν.

Discreetly, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονῐ́μως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.

Discrepancy, subs. *Difference*: P. διαφορά, ἡ, διάστασις, ἡ, P. and V. διᾰ́φορον, τό. *Contrariness*: P. ἐναντιότης, ἡ.

Discrepant, adj. *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Different*: P. and V. διᾰ́φορος.

Discretion, subs. P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, εὐβουλία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *At one's discretion*: P. and V. ὡς δοκεῖ (τινί) (*as it seems good to one*).

Discriminate, v. trans. P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διορίζειν, διᾰγιγνώσκειν, διει-

δέναι (Plat.), διἄλαμβἄνειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν.

Discriminating, adj. *Prudent:* P. and V. σώφρων, σὔνετός, Ar. and P. φρἀνῖμος.

Discrimination, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σὔνετόν, σὔνεσις, ἡ. *Power of distinguishing:* P. and V. διάγνωσις, ἡ.

Discursively, adv. P. and V. εἰκῇ; see *at length*, under *length*.

Discuss, v. trans. *Consider, examine:* P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, θεωρεῖν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι; see *examine*. *Discuss fully* · P. and V. διἀπεραίνειν (Plat.). *Talk of:* P. διαλέγεσθαι περί (gen.). *To discuss first the question of Euripides:* Ar. χρηματίζειν πρῶτα περὶ Εὐριπίδου (*Thesm.* 377). V. intrans. *Argue:* P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, ἐρίζειν, P. ἀμφισβητεῖν. *Talk:* Ar. and P. διἀλέγεσθαι. *Discuss with:* P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρός, acc.), P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (dat.), V. διὰ λόγων ἅφικνεῖσθαι (dat.).

Discussion, subs. *Examination:* P. and V. σκέψῐς, ἡ, P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ. *Dispute* · P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἔρῐς, ἡ, ἄμιλλα, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀντῖλογία, ἡ, νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). *Talk:* P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, P. διάλεκτος, ἡ. *Opposing argument:* Ar. and P. ἀντῖλογία, ἡ. *Remove from the discussion:* P. ἀναιρεῖν ἐκ μέσου (Dem. 323).

Disdain, v. trans. P. and V. κἀταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν (acc.). *Neglect:* P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), πἀρἀμελεῖν (gen.). *Hold in little honour:* P. and V. ἀτῑμάζειν (Plat.), V. ἀτῐ́ζειν. V. intrans. With infin., P. and V. οὐκ ἀξιοῦν (infin.), οὐ δἴκαιοῦν.

Disdain, subs. *Contempt:* P. καταφρόνησις, ἡ, ὀλιγωρία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ. *Dishonour:* P. and V. ἀτῑμία, ἡ.

Disdainfulness · P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕβρῐς, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ, χλῐδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ.

Disdainful, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὀλίγωρος, ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέρκοπος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψήγορος, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Disdainful of:* P. ὑπεροπτικός (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.).

Disdainfully, adv. P. καταφρονητικῶς, ὑπερηφάνως, ὀλιγώρως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑπερκόπως, ὑψῐκόμπως.

Disdainfulness, subs. See *disdain*.

Disease, subs. P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *Plague:* P. and V. λοιμός, ὁ. *Indisposition:* P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ.

Diseased, adj. P. and V. νοσῶν, P. νοσώδης; see *ill*. *Be diseased,* v.: lit., P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν; met., P. and V. νοσεῖν. *Unsound,* adj.: P. and V. σαθρός, Ar. and P. σαπρός; see *unsound*.

Disembark, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποβῐβάζειν, ἐκβῐβάζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, ἀποβαίνειν (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀπόβασιν ποιεῖσθαι; see *land*.

Disembarkation, subs. P. ἀπόβασις, ἡ, V. ἔκβᾰσις, ἡ.

Disembodied, adj. *Now I flit above my dear mother Hecuba, disembodied of my mortal frame:* V. νῦν ὑπὲρ μητρὸς φίλης Ἑκάβης ἀίσσω σῶμ' ἐρημώσας ἐμόν (Eur., *Hec.* 30).

Disenchant, v. trans. Use P. ἀηδίαν παρέχειν (dat.) (lit., *produce disgust*). *Be disenchanted with, have had a surfeit of:* Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of κορεννύναι), P. and V. πλησθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (Plat.), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.); see *surfeit*.

Disenchantment, subs *Dislike:* P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Satiety:* P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.).

Disencumber, v. trans. See *free*.

Disengage, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπολύειν; see *free, disentangle*.

She tried to disengage her hand: Ar. τὴν χεῖρ' ὑφῆρει (*Pl.* 689). *Be disengaged, be at leisure:* P. and V. σχολάζειν.

Disentangle, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, V. ἀναπτύσσειν, ἐξελίσσειν. *Make clear:* P. and V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen. but rare P.). *Whenever they closed with one another they could not easily get disentangled:* P. ἐπειδὴ προσβάλοιεν ἀλλήλοις οὐ ῥᾳδιως ἀπελύοντο (Thuc. 1, 49).

Disentanglement, subs. P. and V. λύσις, ἡ.

Disfavour, subs. *Hostility:* P. and V. δυσμένεια, ἡ, δύσνοια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ. *Odium:* P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Disgust:* P. ἀηδία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ. *View with disfavour:* P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Disfigure, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λῡμαίνεσθαι, διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), V. αἰκίζειν, κἀταικίζεσθαι.

Disfigurement, subs. *Act of disfiguring:* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), λύμη, ἡ (Plat.), αἰκία, ἡ, αἴκισμα, τό, P. αἰκισμός, ὁ. *Deformity:* P. αἶσχος, τό (Plat.), πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.). *Ugliness:* P. αἶσχος, τό (Plat.); see *ugliness.*

Disfranchise, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἄτῑμοῦν, P. ἄτιμον καθιστάναι, ἀποψηφίζεσθαι.

Disfranchised, adj. P. and V. ἄτῑμος.

Disfranchisement, subs. P. and V. ἀτῑμία, ἡ. *Act of disfranchising:* P. ἀποψήφισις, ἡ.

Disfurnish, v. trans. P. ἐκσκευάζειν.

Disgorge, v. trans. Met., Ar. ἐξεμεῖν (*Ach.* 6).

Disgrace, v. trans. *Bring to shame:* P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κἀταισχύνειν, V. κηλῖδοῦν. *Dishonour:* P. and V. ἀτῑμάζειν, ἄτῑμοῦν, V. ἀτίζειν, ἐξἀτῑμάζειν. *Disgrace oneself:* P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν.

Disgrace, subs. *Shame:* P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, V. αἶσχος, τό. *Dishonour:* P. and V. ἀτῑμία, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc. and Plat.), ἀδοξία, ἡ. *Be in disgrace,* v.: P. and V. ἀδοξεῖν. *Reproach,* subs.: P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό. *A disgrace to* (used of a person): P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ.

Disgraced, adj. P. and V. ἄτῑμος, ἀκλεής (Plat.), V. δυσκλεής (also Xen. but rare P.).

Disgraceful, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἐπονείδιστος, ἀνάξιος. *Base:* P. and V. κἀκός, πονηρός. *Unseemly:* V. αἰκής, ἀεικής. *Ignominious:* P. and V. κἀκός, V. δυσκλεής (also Xen.); see *ignominious.*

Disgracefully, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, ἀναξίως, P. ἐπονειδίστως. *Basely:* P. and V. κἀκῶς, πονηρῶς. *Ignominiously:* P. and V. κἀκῶς, ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.

Disguise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπικρύπτεσθαι, ὑποστέλλεσθαι, P. ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι. *Conceal:* P. and V. κρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν; see *hide. Disguise oneself, dress oneself up:* Ar. and P. ἐνσκευάζεσθαι (Plat., *Crito,* 53D).

Disguise, subs. *Mask:* P. πρόσωπον, τό. *Pretence:* P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό. *I have spoken my mind freely without disguise:* P. οὐδὲν ὑποστειλάμενος πεπαρρησιάσμαι (Dem. 54).

Disgust, v. trans. Use P. ἀηδίαν παρέχειν (dat.). *Annoy:* P. and V. λῡπεῖν, ἀνῐᾶν, ὄχλον πἄρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν. *Be disgusted:* P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι, P. δυσχεραίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀγἄνακτεῖν. *Be disgusted with:* P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγἄνακτεῖν (dat.). *Have had a surfeit of:* P. and V. πλησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορεννύναι) (gen.).

Disgust, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ, V. ἄσῃ, ἡ (Eur., *Med.* 245; also Plat. but rare P.). *Satiety:* P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.).

Disgusting, adj. P. ἀηδής, Ar. and P. βδελῠρός, V. βδελύκτροπος. *Distressing:* P. and V. βᾰρῠ́ς, ὀχληρός, δυσχερής.

Dish, subs. Ar. λεκᾰ́νη, ἡ, λοπᾰ́ς, ἡ. *Food on the dish:* P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Dishearten, v. trans. P. εἰς ἀθυμίαν καθιστάναι, ἀθυμῆσαι ποιεῖν. *Be disheartened:* P. and V. ἀθῡμεῖν, V. δυσθῡμεῖσθαι, P. ἐπικλασθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of ἐπικλᾶν).

Disheartened, adj. P. and V. ἄθῡμος (Xen.), V. δύσθῡμος, δύσφρων.

Dishevelled, adj. V. ἀκτένιστος; see *squalid.*

Dishonest, adj. P. and V. κᾰκός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, ἄδῐκος, κᾰκοῦργος, πᾰνοῦργος.

Dishonestly, adv. P. and V. κᾰκῶς, ἀδῐ́κως, Ar. and P. πᾰνούργως.

Dishonesty, subs. P. and V. κᾰ́κη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, πᾰνουργία, ἡ, ἀδῐκία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακουργία, ἡ.

Dishonour, subs. *Shame:* P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, V. αἶσχος, τό. *Disgrace:* P. and V. ἀτῑμία, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat), ἄδοξία, ἡ. *Reproach:* P and V. ὄνειδος, τό. *Outrage:* P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ, αἰκία, ἡ, λύμη, ἡ (Plat.), λώβη, ἡ (Plat.). *Stain, defilement:* met., P. and V. κηλίς, ἡ.

Dishonour, v. trans. *Bring to shame:* P. and V. αἰσχῡ́νειν, κᾰταισχῡ́νειν, V. κηλῖδοῦν. *Degrade:* P. and V. ἀτῑμοῦν, ἀτῑμάζειν, V. ἀτίζειν, ἐξᾰτῑμάζειν. *Outrage:* P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, αἰκίζεσθαι, λῡμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.). *Seduce:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν, ὑβρίζειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), P. καταισχύνειν, V. αἰσχῡ́νειν, διολλῡ́ναι.

Dishonourable, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, κᾰκός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, ἐνονείδιστος, ἄνᾰξιος. *Ignominious:* P. and V. κᾰκός, δυσκλεής (Xen.); see *ignominious.*

Dishonourably, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κᾰκῶς, ἀνᾰξίως. *Ignominiously:* P. and V. κᾰκῶς, ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.

Dishonoured, adj. P. and V. ἄτῑμος, V. δυσκλεής (also Xen.), Ar. and V. ἀκλεής.

Dishonourer, subs. V. ἀτῑμαστήρ, ὁ, αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ, κᾰταισχυντήρ, ὁ.

Disinclination, subs. *Unreadiness:* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

Disincline, v. trans. *Deter:* Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν. *Be disinclined:* P. and V. οὐ βούλεσθαι, Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν. *Be disinclined to:* use verbs given with infin.; also P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κᾰτοκνεῖν (infin.).

Disinfect, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰθαίρειν.

Disinfection, subs. P. κάθαρσις, ἡ.

Disingenuous, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς; see *cunning.* Of things: P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. ἑλικτός, πλᾰγιος.

Disingenuously, adv. See *cunningly.*

Disingenuousness, subs. See *cunning.*

Disinherit, v. trans. P. ἀποκηρύσσειν.

Disintegrate, v. trans. Ar. and P. διᾰλῡ́ειν.

Disintegration, subs. P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Disinter, v. trans. P. ἀναιρεῖν. *They disinterred the bones and cast them out:* P. τὰ ὀστᾶ ἀνελόντες ἐξέβαλον (Thuc. 1, 126).

Disinterested, adj. *Honest:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς. *Unbiassed:* P. and V. κοινός, ἴσος.

Disinterestedly, adv. P. and V. ἁπλῶς. *Gratis:* P. and V. ἄμισθί.

Disjoin, v. trans. P. and V. χωρίζειν, διιστᾶναι (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. διασπᾶν, διᾰχωρίζειν; see *separate.*

Disjointedly, adv. *At random:* P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Disk, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.

Dislike, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ. *Satiety:* P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.). *Hatred* (of persons): P. and V. μῖσος, τό; see *hatred, hostility. Be viewed with dislike:* P. ἐπιφθόνως διακεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι.

Viewed with dislike: use adj., P. and V. ἐπίφθονος.

Dislike, v. trans. P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, δυσκόλως διακεῖσθαι πρός (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν, ἀποστέργειν; see also *hate.*

Dislocate, v. trans. Use Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν. Met., *throw into confusion:* P. and V. τἄράσσειν, συντἄράσσειν, συγχεῖν.

Dislocated, adj. P. διεστραμμένος.

Dislocation, subs. *Sprain:* P. σπάσμα, τό, στρέμμα, τό.

Dislodge, v. trans. P. ἐκκρούειν, ὠθεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν. *Throw down:* P. and V. κἄτἄβάλλειν.

Disloyal, adj. P. and V. δυσμενής, δύσνους, Ar. and P. κἀκόνους, V. κἀκόφρων. *Faithless:* P. and V. ἄπιστος.

Disloyally, adv. P. δυσμενῶς.

Disloyalty, subs. P. and V. δυσμένεια, ἡ, δύσνοια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ. *Faithlessness:* P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

Dismal, adj. Of looks: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. Of colour, *black:* P. and V. μέλᾶς, V. μελάγχῖμος. *Despondent:* P. and V. ἀθῦμος (Xen.), V. δύσθῦμος, δύσφρων. *Miserable, wretched:* P. and V. οἰκτρός, ἄθλιος, τἄλαίπωρος, Ar. and V. τἄλᾶς, V. δυστἄλᾶς; see *miserable. Mournful* (of things): P. and V. ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, τἄλαίπωρος, V. πολύστονος, δύσοιστος, πένθῖμος. *Troublesome, dreary:* P. and V. ὀχληρός, βἄρύς, δυσχερής, V. πολύπονος.

Dismally, adv. *Despondently:* P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Miserably:* P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως.

Dismantle, v. trans. P. ἀνασκευάζειν. *Walls, etc.:* P. and V. κἄθαιρεῖν, P. περιαιρεῖν. *Disfurnish:* P. ἐκσκευάζειν.

Dismay, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἔκπληξις, ἡ, δεῖμα, τό, δέος, τό, ὄρρωδία, ἡ, V. τάρβος, τό, P. κατάπληξις, ἡ. *Confusion:* P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τἄράγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό.

Dismay, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, τἄράσσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and P. κἄτἄφοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Be dismayed:* V. ἐπτοῆσθαι (perf. pass. πτοεῖν), δειμἄτοῦσθαι (also Ar. in act.).

Dismember, v. trans. P. and V. σπἄράσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. διἄφορεῖν, διασπἄράσσειν, διασπᾶσθαι, V. σπᾶν, διἄφέρειν, ἀρτἄμεῖν, διαρτἄμεῖν; see *mangle.* Met., P. διασπᾶν.

Dismiss, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφῖέναι, ἐκπέμπειν, μεθῖέναι, Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Turn out:* P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Dismiss an assembly, etc.:* P. and V. διἄλῦειν, Ar. λῦειν (also Xen.). *Say farewell to:* P. and V. χαίρειν ἐᾶν (acc.); see *farewell. Dismiss (a feeling):* P. and V. ἀφῖέναι, μεθῖέναι, V. πἄρῖέναι.

Dismount, v. intrans. *From horse or carriage:* Ar. and P. κἄτἄβαίνειν. *From a carriage:* P. and V. ἀποβαίνειν (Eur., *Tro.* 622), ἐκβαίνειν.

Disobedience, subs. P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.), V. τὸ μὴ κλύειν.

Disobedient, adj. P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής, V. ὁ μὴ πειθάνωρ (Æsch., *Ag.* 1639). *Is it a duty to honour the disobedient?* V. ἔργον γάρ ἐστι τοὺς ἀκοσμοῦντας σέβειν; (Soph., *Ant.* 730).

Disobey, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν (dat.), ἀνηκουστεῖν (gen.) (Thuc.), ἀπιστεῖν (dat.); see also *transgress.*

Disoblige, v. trans. P. and V. οὐ χἄρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀγνωμονεῖν εἰς or πρός (acc.).

Disobliging, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων.

Disorder, subs. P. and V. θόρῦβος, ὁ, ἄκοσμία, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, V. τἄράγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό. *Disease:* P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. πόνος, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49). *Throw into disorder,* v.: P. and V. τἄράσσειν, συντἄράσσειν, Ar. and P. θορῦβεῖν. *In disorder.* use P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, ἀτάκτως. *Without disorder.* V. οὐκ ἄκόσμως.

Disorder, v. trans. P. and V. τἀράσσειν, συντἀράσσειν, συγχεῖν, φύρειν (Plat. also Ar.), κὐκᾶν (Plat. also Ar.).

Disordered, adj. Met., see *mad*.

Disorderliness, subs. P. ἀταξία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄκοσμία, ἡ; see *disorder*.

Disorderly, adj. P. ταραχώδης, ἄτακτος, ἀσύντακτος, V. ἄκοσμος, οὐκ εὔκοσμος. *Be disorderly*, v.: P. ἀτακτεῖν, P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν.

Disorganisation, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ.

Disorganise, v. trans. P. and V. τἀράσσειν, συντἀράσσειν, συγχεῖν.

Disown, v trans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀναίνεσθαι (Dem. 954; also Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀπεύχεσθαι (Æsch., *Eum.* 608). *Disclaim*: P. and V. ἀπαξιοῦν (Eur., *El.* 256). *Disinherit*: P. ἀποκηρύσσειν. *Deny*: P. and V. ἀρνεῖσθαι, ἀπαρνεῖσθαι, ἐξαρνεῖσθαι, V. κἀταρνεῖσθαι. *Disown* (*a course of action*): P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Disowned by me, your father*: V. ἀπἄτωρ ἐμοῦ (Soph., *O. C.* 1383).

Disparage, v. trans. P. and V. διἀβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν, βασκαίνειν; see also *abuse*.

Disparagement, subs. P. and V. διἀβολή, ἡ, P. βασκανία, ἡ; see *abuse*. *Self-disparagement*: P. κατάμεμψις ἑαυτοῦ.

Disparaging, adj. P. κακήγορος, Ar. and P. διἄβολος, V. λοίδορος (Eur., *Cycl.*), κἀκόστομος.

Disparagingly, adv. P. διαβόλως.

Disparity, subs. P. ἀνισότης, ἡ, ἀνομοιότης, ἡ.

Dispassionate, adj. *Fair, just*: P. and V. ὀρθός, ἐπιεικής. *Temperate*: P. and V. σώφρων, μέτριος.

Dispassionately, adv. *Fairly*: P. and V. ὀρθῶς, P. ἐπιεικῶς. *Temperately*: P. and V. μετρίως, σωφρόνως, V. σεσωφρονισμένως.

Dispel, v. trans. *Avert*: P. and V ἀποτρέπειν, ὑποστρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν. *Disperse, scatter*: P. and V. σκεδαννὕναι, διασκεδαννὕναι, ἀποσκεδαννὕναι. Met., *dispel* (*fear, etc.*): P. and V. λὐειν; see *get rid of*, under *rid*. Met., *scatter to the winds*: V. σκεδαννὕναι, ἀποσκεδαννὕναι, διασκεδαννὕναι, Ar. ἐκσκεδαννὕναι.

Dispensary, subs. P. ἰατρεῖον, τό.

Dispensation, subs. *System*: P. and V. κἀτάστἄσις, ἡ, κἀτασκευή, ἡ (Eur., *Supp.* 214, but rare V.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ. *By divine dispensation*: P. θείᾳ μοίρᾳ (Plat.); see *interposition*. *Immunity*: P. and V. ἄδεια, ἡ. *Distribution*: P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ.

Dispense, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν, διἀδἰδόναι, προσνέμειν, Ar. and P. διἀνέμειν, P. ἀπονέμειν, ἐπινέμειν, V. ἐνδἀτεῖσθαι, διαστοιχίζεσθαι. *Dispense with*: P. and V. ἐᾶν (acc.), μεθιέναι (acc.). *Say farewell to*: met., P. and V. χαίρειν ἐᾶν (Eur., *El.* 400).

Dispenser, subs. P. and V. τἀμίᾶς, ὁ. *Distributor*: P. νομεύς, ὁ.

Dispeople, v. trans. See *depopulate*.

Dispersal, subs. P. πλάνησις, ἡ (Thuc. 8, 42). *Rout*: P. and V. τροπή, ἡ.

Disperse, v. trans. *Scatter*: P. and V. σκεδαννὕναι, διασκεδαννὕναι, ἀποσκεδαννὕναι; see *scatter*. *Spread about*: P. and V. σπείρειν, διασπείρειν. *Rout*: P. and V. τρέπειν. *Break up*: P. and V. διἀλὐειν (Eur., *I. A.* 495). V. intrans. Use pass. of trans. verbs.

Dispersed, adj. *Scattered*: P. and V. σποράς, P. διεσπασμένος.

Dispersion, subs. See *dispersal*.

Dispirit, v. trans. See *dishearten*.

Dispirited, adj. See *disheartened*.

Displace, v. trans. P. and V. μεθιστἄναι, V. ἐξ ἕδρας μεθορμίζειν, P. μετακινεῖν. *Depose from office*: P. ἀπαλλάσσειν, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *depose*. *Displace* (*a population*): P. and V. ἀνιστἄναι, ἐξἀνιστἄναι.

Displacement, subs. Of population: P. and V. ἀνάστἄσις, ἡ. *Tonnage*: see *tonnage*.

Display, v. trans. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν, δεικνὕναι, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν

(Plat.), ἐπῐδεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat), V. ἐκδεικνύναι, ἐκσημαίνειν, Ar. and V. προφαίνειν. *Give proof of :* P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι (acc.), πᾰρέχειν (or mid.) (acc.), προτῐθεσθαι (acc), V. τῐθεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπῐδείκνυσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐνδῐδόναι; see *show. Show forth :* V. πῐφαύσκειν (Æsch.). *Use, employ :* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), προσφέρειν. *Make show of :* Ar. and P. ἐπῐδεικνύναι (or mid.) (acc.).

Display, subs. P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐπῐ́δειξις, ἡ; see also *manifestation. Showing off* · Ar. and P. ἐπῐ́δειξις, ἡ *Pomp, magnificence :* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό; see *show.*

Displease, v. trans. P ἀπαρέσκειν (dat.), V. ἀφανδᾰ́νειν (dat.); see *annoy. Be displeased (with) :* P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἄγᾰνακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.).

Displeasing, adj. See *disagreeable.*

Displeasure, subs. *Anger :* P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ; see *anger. Annoyance :* P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθηδών, ἡ. *Odium :* P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ.

Disport oneself, v. *Play :* P. and V. παίζειν. *Pass one's time :* P. and V. διᾰ́γειν, Ar. and P. διατρῐ́βειν.

Disposable, adj. *Ready to hand :* P. and V. πρόχειρος.

Disposal, subs. *Arrangement :* P. διάταξις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ, P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Sale :* P. διάθεσις, ἡ; see *sale. At my disposal :* P and V. ἐπ᾽ ἐμοί (lit., *in my power*). *Have at one's disposal :* P. and V. πρόχειρον ἔχειν (acc.). *Having the leading men always at his disposal :* P. χρώμενος ἀεὶ τοῖς πρώτοις (Thuc. 4, 132). *With the means at one's disposal :* P. ἐκ τῶν ὑπαρχόντων. *Put oneself at some one's disposal :* P. παρέχειν ἑαυτόν τινι χρῆσθαι ὅ,τι βούλεται (Lys. 111). *My money is at your disposal* · P. σοὶ δὲ ὑπάρχει τὰ ἐμὰ χρήματα (Plat., *Crito*, 45B).

Dispose, v. trans. *Arrange.* P. and V. κοσμεῖν, τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, P. διακοσμεῖν, διατάσσειν, Ar. and P. διᾰτῐθέναι. Of persons (*make friendly* or the reverse) : P. διατιθέναι (with adj.). *Be disposed (well* or otherwise) : P. διακεῖσθαι (with adv.), P. and V. ἔχειν (with adv.). *I am well disposed to you :* V. εὖ φρονῶ τὰ σά (Soph., *Aj.* 491); see *favour. Be disposed to* (with infin), *be willing to :* P. and V. βούλεσθαι (infin.). *Be wont to :* P. and V. φῐλεῖν (infin.). *Dispose of :* by trading, P. διατίθεσθαι (acc.); by will, Ar. and P. διατῐθεσθαι (acc.). *Use.* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Get rid of :* P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.). *By this means do I dispose of this count :* V. ἐνταῦθα . . . τόνδ᾽ ἀπαλλάσσω λόγον (Eur., *Med.* 790).

Disposed to, adj. *Prone to :* P. προπετής πρός (acc.); see *inclined to.*

Disposition, subs. *Arrangement :* P and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. διάταξις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ. *Character :* P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἦθος, τό, φῠ́σῐς, ἡ. *Mood :* P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, or pl. *State of mind :* P. διάθεσις, ἡ, ἕξις, ἡ. *Testament :* Ar. and P. διᾰθήκη, ἡ.

Dispossess, v. trans. *Drive out :* P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἐξελαύνειν. *Deprive :* P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (τινί τι), ἀφαιρεῖσθαι (τινά τι); see *deprive. Drive from one's home :* P. and V. ἐξοικίζειν. *Dispossess (of office) :* P. ἀπαλλάσσειν (Thuc. 1, 129); see *depose. Being now dispossessed, she will fret over her fate with inward brooding :* ἀπολαχοῦσα νῦν αὐτὴ καθ᾽ αὑτὴν τὴν τύχην οἴσει πικρῶς (Eur., *Ion*, 609).

Dispossession, subs. *Deprivation :* P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ. *Taking away :* P. ἀφαίρεσις, ἡ, παραίρεσις, ἡ.

Dispraise, subs. and v. trans. See *blame.*

Disproof, subs. P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.

Disproportion, subs. *Inequality:* P. ἀνισότης, ἡ.

Disproportionate, adj. *Unequal:* P. ἄνισος. *Too much:* P. and V. περισσός. *Deficient:* P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής. *Not well balanced:* P. ἄμετρος, ἀσύμμετρος.

Disproportionately, adv. *Unequally:* P. ἀνίσως. *Too much:* P. and V. ἄγᾱν, λΐᾱν, περισσῶς. *Deficiently:* P. ἐνδεῶς.

Disprove, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

Disputable, adj. P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος; see *doubtful.*

Disputant, subs. Use P. ὁ ἀγωνιζόμενος. In a lawsuit: P. use ἀντῐδῐκος, ὁ or ἡ.

Disputation, subs. *Discussion:* P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, ἔρῐς, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀντῐλογία, ἡ; see *discusson, dispute.*

Disputatious, adj. P. ἐριστικός, V. ἀμφῐλεκτος.

Dispute, v. trans. *Oppose in words:* P. and V. ἀντῐλέγειν (dat.), V. ὁμόσε χωρεῖν (dat.), P. ὅμοσε ἰέναι (dat.), Ar. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.). *Dispute this matter with others:* V. ἄλλοις ἀμιλλᾶ τοῦτο (Eur., *I. A.* 309). *Dispute (a claim):* P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (gen.). *He disputed with us the possession of the whole estate:* P. ἠμφισβήτει ἡμῖν ἅπαντος τοῦ κλήρου (Isae. 51). *Dispute (a case at law):* P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. διᾰγωνίζεσθαι (absol.). *Discuss* · see *discuss. Oppose:* P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.). V. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἐρίζειν, ἅμιλλᾶσθαι, μάχεσθαι, P. ἀμφισβητεῖν *Quarrel:* Ar. and P. διᾰφέρεσθαι; see *quarrel. Dispute with:* P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἅμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (dat.).

Dispute, subs. P. and V. ἄγων, ὁ, ἔρῐς, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀντῐλογία, ἡ; see *contest. Quarrel:* P. and V. διᾰφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). *The property is in dispute:* P ἐπίδικός ἐστιν ὁ κλῆρος (Isae. 52). *Point in dispute:* P. ἀμφισβήτημα, τό. *The points in dispute:* P. τὰ διαφέροντα, τὰ ἀμφίλογα. *It is a disputed point:* P. ἀμφισβητεῖται. *Beyond dispute, indisputably:* P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐκ ἀμφῐλέκτως, οὐ δῐχορρόπως.

Disputed, adj. P. ἀμφισβήτητος, ἀμφισβητήσιμος.

Disqualified, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἄξιος. *Through being disqualified to contend:* P. κατὰ τὴν οὐκ ἐξουσίαν τῆς ἀγωνίσεως (Thuc. 5, 50).

Disqualify, v. trans. *Reject as unfit:* P. ἀποδοκιμάζειν. *Prevent:* P. and V. κωλύειν; see *prevent.*

Disquiet, v. trans. P. and V. τᾰράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, V. θολοῦν (Eur., *Alc.* 1067); see *disturb, frighten, distract. Why do you stand disquieted when all is well with you?* V. τί συγχυθεῖσ' ἕστηκας ἥνικ' εὐτυχεῖς; (Eur., *Med.* 1005).

Disquiet, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τᾰράγμός, ὁ, τᾰ́ραγμα, τό, P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ. *Fear:* P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό; see *fear.*

Disquieting, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, P. ἐκπληκτικός.

Disquisition, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; see *discussion.*

Disregard, v. trans. P. and V. ἄμελεῖν (gen.), πᾰρᾰμελεῖν (gen.), κᾰτᾰμελεῖν (gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), παρορᾶν, ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), V. δι' οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι, ἄκηδεῖν (gen.), ἐν σμικρῷ ποιεῖσθαι, ἐν εὐχερεῖ τίθεσθαι, Ar. and V. φαύλως φέρειν. *Slight:* P. and V. ἀτῑμάζειν πᾰρέρχεσθαι, V. ἀτίζειν.

Disregard, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ὀλιγωρία, ἡ, V. ἄμελία, ἡ.

Disregarded, adj. P. and V. ἀτημέλητος (Xen.). *Uncared for:* V. ἀνᾰρίθμητος.

Disreputable, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, φαῦλος; see *disgraceful.*

Disreputably, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς; see *disgracefully*.

Disrepute, subs. P. and V. δύσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), ἄδοξία, ἡ, ἀτῑμία, ἡ. *Shame:* P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, V. αἶσχος, τό. *Wishing to bring the Lacedaemonians and Peloponnesians into disrepute with the Greeks in that quarter:* P. Λακεδαιμονίους καὶ Πελοποννησίους διαβαλεῖν εἰς τοὺς ἐκείνῃ χρῄζων Ἕλληνας (Thuc. 3, 109).

Disrespect, subs. P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ. *Dishonour:* P. and V. ἀτῑμία, ἡ.

Disrespectful, adj. P. ὑβριστικός; see *shameless, disorderly*.

Disrespectfully, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Behave disrespectfully*, v: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Speak disrespectfully of:* P. λέγειν τι φλαῦρον περί (gen.) (Dem. 1022).

Disrobe, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκδῡ́ειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδῡ́ειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐκδῡ́εσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδῡ́εσθαι.

Disruption, subs. P. and V. σύγχῡσις, ἡ.

Dissatisfaction, subs. *Vexation:* P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθηδών, ἡ, P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ; see *anger*. *Blame:* P. and V. μέμψῐς, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ.

Dissatisfied, adj. P. and V. δῠ́σᾰρεστος, δυσχερής, δύσκολος. *Censorious:* P. and V. φῐλόψογος (Plat.), φῐλαίτιος; see also *angry*. *Be dissatisfied*, v.: P. δυσχεραίνειν, Ar. and P. ἄγᾰνακτεῖν, P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι. *Be dissatisfied with:* P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν, P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἄγᾰνακτεῖν (dat.), V. δυσφόρως ἄγειν (acc.).

Dissatisfy, v. trans. *Displease:* P. ἀπαρέσκειν (dat.), V. ἀφανδᾰ́νειν (dat.). *Not be enough for:* P. and V. οὐκ ἀρκεῖν (dat.).

Dissect, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν. Met., *dissect an argument:* P. and V. διασκοπεῖν, P. διαθεᾶσθαι. *Break up:* Ar. and P. διᾰλῡ́ειν. *Cut up (meat):* V. ἀρτᾰμεῖν.

Dissection, subs. P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Examination:* P. διάσκεψις, ἡ (Plat.). *Breaking up*. P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Dissemble, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπικρύπτεσθαι, ὑποστέλλεσθαι (Eur., *Or.* 607), P. ἐπηλῠγάζεσθαι; see *hide*. *Feign ignorance:* Ar. and P. εἰρωνεύεσθαι.

Dissembling, adj. *Feigning ignorance:* P. εἰρωνικός.

Dissemblingly, adv. Ar. and P. εἰρωνῐκῶς.

Disseminate, v. trans. P. and V. διασπείρειν, ἐκφέρειν, διᾰδῐδόναι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν, θροεῖν; see *circulate*. *Disseminate rumours:* P. διαθροεῖν (absol.), λογοποιεῖν (absol.). *Be disseminated:* P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *Be disseminated among:* P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διῆκειν (acc.).

Dissension, subs. P. and V. ἔρῐς, ἡ, διᾰφορά, ἡ, στᾰ́σῐς, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.).

Dissent, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀντῑλέγειν. *Vote against:* Ar. and P. ἀντιχειροτονεῖν (absol.). *Dissent from:* P. and V. ἀντῑλέγειν (dat.). *Not to accept:* P. and V. οὐ δέχεσθαι (acc.).

Dissertation, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; see *discussion*.

Disservice, subs. See *injury*.

Dissever, v. trans. *Separate:* P. and V. χωρίζειν, διαιρεῖν; see *separate*. *Cut:* P. and V. τέμνειν, διᾰτέμνειν, σχίζειν, ἀποσχίζειν.

Disseverance, subs. See *separation*.

Dissimilar, adj. P. ἀνόμοιος, P. and V. διᾰ́φορος.

Dissimilarity, subs. P. ἀνομοιότης, ἡ. *Difference:* P. διαφορά, ἡ, P. and V. διάφορον, τό.

Dissimilarly, adv. P. ἀνομοίως, διαφόρως.

Dissimulate, v. trans. See *dissemble*.

Dissimulation, subs. *Pretence of ignorance:* P. εἰρωνεία, ἡ. *Deceit:* P. and V. ἀπᾰ́τη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.).

Dissipate, v. trans. *Scatter:* P.

and V. σκεδαννύναι, διασκεδαννύναι, ἀποσκεδαννύναι. *Avert:* P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν. *Put an end to:* Ar. and P. διαλύειν, P. and V. λύειν. *Squander:* P. and V. ἐκχεῖν (Plat.), V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν. *Fling away:* P. and V. προπίνειν, P. προίεσθαι.

Dissipated, adj. P. and V. ἄκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκρᾰτής, τρῠφερός *Be dissipated,* v.: P. and V. τρῠφᾶν.

Dissipation, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ, P. and V. τρῠφή, ἡ. *Revelry:* P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Indulge in dissipation,* v.: P. and V. κωμάζειν, Ar. and P. ἀκολασταίνειν.

Dissociate, v. trans. See *separate. Dissociate oneself from:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

Dissoluble, adj. P. διαλυτός.

Dissolute, adj. P. and V. ἄκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκρᾰτής, τρῠφερός. *Shameless:* P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Be dissolute,* v.: Ar. and P. ἀκολασταίνειν.

Dissolutely, adv. P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς. *Shamelessly:* P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.

Dissoluteness, subs. P. ἀκράτεια, ἡ, ἀκολασία, ἡ, P. and V. τρῠφή, ἡ. *Shamelessness:* P. and V. ἀναίδεια, ἡ.

Dissolution, subs. P. λύσις, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ. *Dissolution of the body:* P. ἡ ἀπαλλαγὴ τοῦ σώματος (Plat., *Phaedo,* 84B). *Breaking up (of meetings, etc.).* P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Dissolve, v. trans. *Break up:* Ar. and P. διᾰλῠ́ειν, διαιρεῖν. *Melt:* P. and V. τήκειν, Ar. and P. διᾰτήκειν (Xen.), P. διαχεῖν (Plat., *Tim.* 46D); see *melt.* Met., *break up a meeting, etc.:* P. and V. διᾰλῠ́ειν, Ar. and P. λύειν (Xen.) V. intrans. Ar. and P. διᾰλύεσθαι. *Be melted:* P. and V. τήκεσθαι, τετηκέναι (2nd perf. act. τήκειν), P. χεῖσθαι, διαχεῖσθαι; see *melt.* Of a meeting, etc.: P. and V. διᾰλύεσθαι, Ar. and P. λύεσθαι (Xen.).

Dissonance, subs. P. ἀναρμοστία, ἡ (Plat.).

Dissonant, adj. P. ἀνάρμοστος (Plat.); see *discordant.*

Dissonantly, adv. P. ἀναρμόστως (Plat.); see *discordantly.*

Dissuade, v. trans. *Deter:* Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν, P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, V. ἀντισπᾶν (Æsch., *P. V.* 337); see *divert, deter. Persuade not to:* P. and V. πείθειν τινὰ μή (infin.) or ὥστε μή (infin.).

Dissuasion, subs. *Deterring:* P. ἀποτροπή, ἡ.

Distaff, subs. P. ἠλακάτη, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἄτρακτος, ἡ (Plat.).

Distance, subs. *Interval:* P. διάστασις, ἡ, ἀπόστασις, ἡ, διάστημα, τό; see *interval. Journey, way:* P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ. *Cover a distance,* v.: P. and V. ἄνῠ́ειν, P. τελεῖν (Thuc. 2, 97), V. κᾰτᾰνῠ́ειν; see *cover. Distance of time:* see *interval. A short distance off:* P. διὰ βραχέος, P. and V. δι' ὀλῐ́γου (Eur., *Phoen.* 1098). *At a less distance:* P. δι' ἐλάσσονος. *At so great a distance:* P. διὰ τοσούτου. *At long distances apart:* P. διὰ πολλοῦ (Thuc. 3, 94). *They were some distance from one another:* P. διεῖχον πολὺ ἀπ' ἀλλήλων (Thuc. 2, 81). *From a distance:* P. ἄποθεν, πόρρωθεν, V. πρόσωθεν, τηλόθεν, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν.

Distance, v. trans. P. and V. προῦχειν (gen.), ὑπερβάλλειν, ὑπερφέρειν (gen.); see *surpass. Get ahead of:* P. προλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. and V. φθᾰ́νειν (acc.), προφθᾰ́νειν (acc.). *Be distanced, be left behind:* P. and V. ἀπολείπεσθαι.

Distant, adj. *Long:* P. and V. μακρός. *Far off:* V. ἔκτοπος, ἄποπτος, τηλουρός, τηλωπός; see *far. Most distant:* P. and V. ἔσχᾰτος. *Take part in distant expeditions:* P. ἐκδήμους στρατείας ἐξίεναι (ἔξειμι) (Thuc. 1, 15). *Be distant,* v.: P. and V. ἀπεῖναι, ἄπέχειν, ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστᾰτεῖν (Plat), P. διέχειν. *Be distant from:* P. and V. ἀπέχειν (gen.), P. διέχειν (gen.). Met.,

haughty, adj. : P. and V. σεμνός, P. ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑπέρφρων ; see *haughty*. *Slight :* P. and V. ὀλίγος, βραχύς, μικρός, σμικρός. *At no distant date :* P. οὐκ εἰς μακράν, V. οὐ μάλ' εἰς μακράν (Æsch., *Supp.* 925). *On behalf of no distant friends, but for myself :* V. ὑπὲρ . . . οὐχὶ τῶν ἀπωτέρω φίλων ἀλλ' αὐτὸς αὑτοῦ (Soph., *O. R.* 137).

Distantly, adv. *Far off :* P. and V. μακράν, P. ἄποθεν, Ar. and P. πόρρω, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν, V. πρόσω, πόρσω, ἑκάς (also Thuc. but rare P.). *Being more distantly related :* P. γένει ἀπωτέρω ὄντες (Dem. 1066).

Distaste, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ ; see *dislike*. *Have a distaste for :* P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, V. πικρῶς φέρειν ; see *dislike*.

Distasteful, adj. P. and V. βαρύς, δυσχερής, P. ἀηδής ; see *unpleasant*.

Distemper, subs. See *disease, madness*.

Distempered, adj. See *diseased, mad*.

Distend, v. trans. *Puff out :* P. and V. φῦσᾶν. *Stretch :* P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν. *Be distended :* V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι.

Distention, subs. P. διάτασις, ἡ ; see *bulk*.

Distil, v. trans. V. στάζειν, κατασταζειν ; see *drop*.

Distillation, subs. *What is distilled :* V. στᾰγών, ἡ, στάγμᾰ, τό, στᾰλαγμα, τό ; see *drop, exudation*. *The flesh fell from her bones like the distillation of a pine :* V. σάρκες δ' ἀπ' ὀστέων ὥστε πεύκινον δάκρυ . . . ἀπέρρεον (Eur., *Med.* 1200).

Distinct, adj. *Separate :* P. κεχωρισμένος. *Different :* P. and V. διάφορος. *Clear :* P. and V. δῆλος, σᾰφής, ἔνδηλος, φᾰνερός, ἐμφᾰνής, διᾰφᾰνής, V. σᾰφηνής, τορός, τρᾰνής ; see *clear*. Of sound : P. and V. λαμπρός, μέγᾰς, ὀξύς, V. λῑγύς (also Plat. but rare P.) ; see *loud*.

Distinction, subs. *Difference :* P. διαφορά, ἡ, P. and V. διάφορον, τό. *Distinction of meaning :* P. διαίρεσις τῶν ὀνομάτων (Plat., *Prot.* 358A). *Power of distinguishing :* P. and V. διάγνωσις, ἡ. *Separation :* P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Honour :* P. and V. τῑμή, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξᾰ, ἡ ; see *honour, fame*.

Distinctive, adj. *Different :* P. and V. διάφορος. *Separate :* P. κεχωρισμένος. *Private, personal :* P. and V. οἰκεῖος, ἴδιος.

Distinctly, adv. *Expressly :* P. διαρρήδην. *Clearly :* P. and V. σᾰφῶς, Ar. and V. σάφᾰ (rare P.), τορῶς, τρᾰνῶς, σκεθρῶς. *Manifestly :* P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σᾰφῶς, ἐμφᾰνῶς, περῐφᾰνῶς, Ar. and P. φᾰνερῶς, P. διαφανῶς, V. σᾰφηνῶς. Of sound : P. and V. σᾰφῶς, V. τορῶς ; see *loudly*.

Distinctness, subs. P. and V. σᾰφήνεια, ἡ.

Distinguish, v. trans. *Know apart :* P. and V. διᾰγιγνώσκειν, διειδέναι (Plat.). *Separate :* P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διᾰλαμβᾰ́νειν, διορίζειν, κρῑ́νειν, Ar. and P. διακρῑ́νειν ; see *separate*. *Perceive :* P. and V. αἰσθᾰ́νεσθαι, ἐπαισθᾰ́νεσθαι, γιγνώσκειν, μανθᾰ́νειν ; see *perceive, see*. *Raise to honour :* P. and V. τῑμᾶν, προτῑμᾶν, ἀξιοῦν ; see *honour*. *Distinguish oneself :* Ar. and P. εὐδοκῐμεῖν, P. and V. εὐδοξεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Win first place in honour :* P. and V. ἀριστεύειν.

Distinguishable, adj. P. διαιρετός. *Clear :* P. and V. σᾰφής.

Distinguished, adj. P. and V. εὔδοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, ἔνδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλεής, ἔξοχος. *Render distinguished service to :* use P. μέγαλα εὐεργετεῖν (acc.) (Xen.). *Be distinguished :* Ar. and P. εὐδοκῐμεῖν, P. and V. εὐδοξεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 496).

Distort, v. trans. Lit. and met., P. and V. διαστρέφειν. Met., also P. and V. λῡμαίνεσθαι, V. παραλλάσσειν.

Distorted, adj. V. διάστροφος. Met., *crooked, askew:* P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. πλάγιος.

Distract, v. trans. P. διασπᾶν. *Confuse:* P. and V. τἀράσσειν, συντἀράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. κλονεῖν, στροβεῖν. *Be distracted, be in doubt:* P. and V. ἄπορεῖν, V. ἄμηχἄνεῖν (rare P.); see *be in difficulties*, under *difficulty*. Of the state: P. and V. νοσεῖν, Ar. and P. στἄσιάζειν. *Be mad:* P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, οὐ φρονεῖν, παραφρονεῖν, μαίνεσθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀλύειν; see *mad*.

Distracted, adj. *Mad:* P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, μἄνιώδης, V. λυσσώδης, μαργῶν, ἐμμἄνής (also Plat. but rare P.), θεομανής, Ar. and P. μἄνῐκός; see *mad*. *Distorted:* V. διάστροφος.

Distractedly, adv. *Madly:* P. μανικῶς.

Distraction, subs. *Perplexity:* P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ. *Alarm:* P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τἄραγμός, ὁ, τἄραγμα, τό, φρενῶν κἄταφθορά, ἡ. *Sedition:* P. and V. στἄσῐς, ἡ. *Amusement:* P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατρῐβή, ἡ.

Distrain, v. trans. P. ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐνεχῠράζεσθαι.

Distraint, subs. *Seizure of goods:* P. ἐνεχυρασία, ἡ.

Distraught, adj. See *distracted*.

Distress, v. trans. *Vex, annoy:* P. and V. λῡπεῖν, ἄνῐᾶν, δάκνειν, ὄχλον πἄρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. πράγμἄτα πἄρέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἀποκναίειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τείρειν, V. ὀχλεῖν, γυμνάζειν, ἀλγῠνειν; see *vex*. *Harass:* P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be distressed:* P. and V. βἄρῠνεσθαι, κάμνειν, πονεῖν, P. ἀδημονεῖν, ἀγωνιᾶν, κακοπαθεῖν, V. θῡμοφθορεῖν, μογεῖν, ἀσχάλλειν (Dem. 555, but rare P.), ἄτᾶσθαι; see *be vexed*, under *vex*. *Be in difficulties:* P. and V. ἄπορεῖν, V. ἀμηχἄνεῖν (rare P.).

Distress, subs. *Vexation:* P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἄνία, ἡ, ἀχθηδών, ἡ. *Sorrow, trouble:* P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, V. ἄθλος, ὁ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, δύη, ἡ, οἰζύς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πόνος, ὁ, ἄχος, τό. *Difficulty, perplexity:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Distressing, adj. P. and V. λῡπηρός, βἄρῠς, ἀνῐᾶρός, ἀλγεινός, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός; see *grievous, sad*.

Distressingly, adv. P. and V. λῡπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς. ἀνῐᾶρῶς (Xen.), κἄκῶς; see *grievously*.

Distribute, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν, διἄδῐδόναι, P. ἐπινέμειν, ἀπονέμειν, κατανέμειν, Ar. and P. διᾰνέμειν, V. ἐνδἄτεῖσθαι. *Measure out:* P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν. *Distribute between oneself and others:* P. νέμεσθαι, κατανέμεσθαι. *They distributed the land among themselves:* P. συγκατενείμαντο τὴν γῆν (Thuc. 6, 4). *They distributed this also among themselves:* P. προσδιενείμαντο τοῦθ' οὗτοι (Dem. 393).

Distribution, subs. P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ. *Allowance:* V. μέτρημα, τό.

Distributor, subs. P. νομεύς, ὁ.

District, subs. Ar. and P. δῆμος, ὁ, χωρίον, τό. *Quarter of a town:* P. κώμη, ἡ. *Division of land in Egypt:* P. νομός, ὁ (Plat., *Tim.* 21E).

Distrust, v. trans. P. and V. ἄπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of person). *Suspect:* P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν; see *suspect*.

Distrust, subs. P. and V. ἄπιστία, ἡ. *Suspicion:* P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 1549).

Distrustful, adj. P. and V. ἄπιστος. *Suspicious:* P. and V. ὕποπτος.

Distrustfully, adv. P. ἀπίστως. *Suspiciously:* P. ὑπόπτως.

Disturb, v. trans. *Meddle with:* P. and V. κῑνεῖν, V. ἐκκῑνεῖν. *Rouse*

from sleep: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν. *Trouble:* P. and V. τἀράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), ὄχλον πᾰρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγμᾰτα πᾰρέχειν (dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν, Ar. and V. στροβεῖν, κλονεῖν; see *distress, agitate. Disturb the constitution, be revolutionary:* P. νεωτερίζειν. *Disturbed by haunting terrors of the night:* V. ἐκ νυκτιπλάγκτων δειμάτων πεπαλμένη (Æsch., *Choe.* 524).

Disturbance, subs. *Confusion:* P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τἄραγμός, ὁ, τἄραγμα, τό. *Noise:* P. and V. θόρῠβος, ὁ. *Distress, alarm:* P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τἄραγμός, ὁ, τἄραγμα, τό, ἀνᾰκίνησις, ἡ. *Political disturbance:* P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ, κίνησις, ἡ. *Make a disturbance,* v.: Ar. and P. θορῠβεῖν. *Create disturbances (politically):* P. παρακινεῖν, νεωτερίζειν, νεώτερόν τι πράσσειν.

Disturber, subs. V. τἀράκτωρ, ὁ

Disunion, subs. P. and V. στᾰ́σῐς, ἡ. *Strife:* P. and V. ἔρῐς, ἡ.

Disunite, v. trans. *Set at variance:* Ar. and P. διιστᾰ́ναι.

Disuse, subs. *Fallen into disuse:* use adj., P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πᾰλαιός. *Fall into disuse, disappear,* v.: P. and V. ἀφᾰνίζεσθαι.

Ditch, subs. P. and V. τάφρος, ἡ, ὄρυγμα, τό, V. αὐλών, ὁ.

Dithyramb, subs. Ar. and P. διθύραμβος, ὁ.

Dithyrambic, adj. P. διθυραμβώδης. *Dithyrambic poet,* subs.: Ar. διθῠραμβοδιδάσκαλος, ὁ.

Ditty, subs. See *song.*

Dive, v. intrans. P. κολυμβᾶν, κατακολυμβᾶν. *Dive from:* V. ἐκκολυμβᾶν (gen.). *Dive (from a ship):* P. ἀποκολυμβᾶν (absol.).

Diver, subs. P. κολυμβητής, ὁ, V. κολυμβητήρ, ὁ. *Diver bird:* Ar. κόλυμβος, ὁ, κολυμβῖς, ἡ.

Diverge, v. intrans. Of roads, etc.: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι. *Turn aside:* P. παρατρέπεσθαι. *Digress:* P. and V. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. ἐκβαίνειν, μεταβαίνειν. *Differ:* P. and V. διᾰφέρειν.

Divergence, subs. *Difference:* P. διαφορά, ἡ, διάστασις, ἡ (Plat.). *Discordance:* P. ἀσυμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.).

Divergent, adj. *Different:* P. and V. διᾰ́φορος. *Discordant:* P. ἀσύμφωνος (Plat.).

Divers, adj. P. and V. πυκνός, πολῠ́ς, Ar. and P. συχνός.

Diverse, adj. P. and V. ποικῐ́λος. *Different:* P. and V. διᾰ́φορος.

Diversely, adv. *Differently:* P. διαφόρως, διαφερόντως.

Diversified, adj. P. and V. ποικῐ́λος.

Diversify, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. καταποικίλλειν, διαποικίλλειν.

Diversion, subs. *Turning aside, averting:* P. and V. ἀποτροπή, ἡ. Of a stream: P. ἐκτροπή, ἡ. *Amusement:* P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατρῐβή, ἡ. *Create a diversion, lead from a subject,* v.: P. and V. ἀπᾰ́γειν.

Diversity, subs. *Variety:* P. ποικιλία, ἡ; see *variety. Difference:* P. διαφορά, ἡ.

Divert, v. trans. *Turn in a different direction:* P. παρατρέπειν, V. παρεκτρέπειν. *Turn aside:* P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἐκτρέπειν, V. διαστρέφειν, πᾰρασπᾶν, ἐναλλάσσειν (Soph., *Aj.* 1060); see *turn aside. Lead away (the thoughts, etc.):* P. and V. ἀπᾰ́γειν. *Divert from its course:* P. ἀποχετεύειν. Met., P. and V. ἐκτρέπειν, πᾰροχετεύειν. *Amuse:* Ar. and P. γέλωτα πᾰρέχειν (dat.); see *amuse.*

Diverted, adj. *Turned aside:* V. ἀπόστροφος.

Diverting, adj. *Amusing:* P. and V. γέλοιος.

Divertingly, adv. *Amusingly:* P. γελοίως.

Divest, v. trans. *Strip (of clothes):* Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν, P. περιαιρεῖν, P. and V. ἐκδύειν. Met., see *deprive. Divest (the dead, of arms):* P. and V. σκῡλεύειν. *Divested of:* lit. and met., P. ψιλός (gen.); see *bare of*

Divide, v. trans. Mathematically: P. διασχίζειν (Plat.). Generally: P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διᾰλαμβᾰ́νειν, διιστᾰ́ναι (Eur., *Frag.*), διείργειν (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μερίζειν. *Separate:* P. and V. χωρίζειν, V. νοσφίσαι (1st aor. act. of νοσφίζεσθαι), Ar. and P. διᾰχωρίζειν (Plat.). *Divide into two parts:* P. τέμνειν δίχα. *Cleave asunder:* P. and V. σχίζειν, P. διασχίζειν; see *cleave.* *Distribute:* P. and V. νέμειν; see *distribute.* *Divide between oneself and others:* P. διαιρεῖσθαι, διανέμεσθαι, νέμεσθαι, μερίζεσθαι. *Divide by lot:* P. and V. διᾰλαγχᾰ́νειν (Plat.). *Set at variance:* Ar. and P. διιστᾰ́ναι, P. διαστᾶν. V. intrans. *Separate:* P. and V. χωρίζεσθαι, δίστασθαι. Of roads, etc.: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι. *Go different ways:* see *separate.* *A civil war is wont to arise among townsfolk if a city is divided against itself:* V. οἰκεῖος ἀνθρώποισι γίγνεσθαι φιλεῖ πόλεμος ἐν ἀστοῖς ἣν διχοστατῇ πόλις (Eur., *Frag.*). *Be divided in opinion:* P. δίστασθαι, Ar. and P. στᾰσιάζειν, V. δῐχοστᾰτεῖν.

Dividing, adj. *The dividing line between:* P. μεθόριον (with two genitives.)

Divination, subs. P. and V. μαντεία, ἡ, μαντῐκή, ἡ; see *augury, oracle.* *Of divination,* adj.: P. and V. μαντῐκός, Ar. and V. μαντεῖος. *Practise divination,* v.: P. θειάζειν (Thuc., 8, 1); see *divine.* *Practice of divination,* subs.: P. θειασμός, ὁ.

Divine, v. trans. *Presage:* P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, V. θεσπίζειν, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι; see *prophecy.* *Conjecture:* P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen. or absol.), τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν; see *conjecture.* *Easy to divine,* adj.: V. εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος. *Hard to divine:* V. δυστόπαστος.

Divine, adj. P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. δῖος. *Sent from heaven:* V. θεόσσῦτος, θέορτος, θεήλᾰτος. *Born of Zeus:* Ar. and V. διογενής. *Divine law,* subs.: P. ὁσία, ἡ.

Divinely, adv. P. θείως, δαιμονίως. *Divinely inspired,* adj.: P. and V. ἔνθεος.

Diviner, subs. P. and V. μάντῐς, ὁ, προφήτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. θυηπόλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. χρησμολόγος, ὁ, P. χρησμῳδός, ὁ; see *prophet.* *Augur:* V. τερασκόπος, ὁ, οἰωνόμαντις, ὁ, οἰωνοσκόπος, ὁ, P. τερατοσκόπος, ὁ. *One who guesses:* P. εἰκαστής, ὁ.

Diving, subs. P. ἡ κολυμβητική.

Divinity, subs. P. and V. θεός, ὁ, δαίμων, ὁ. *Goddess:* P. and V. θεός, ἡ, δαίμων, ἡ, Ar. and V. θεά, ἡ; see *goddess.* *Theology:* P. θεολογία, ἡ.

Divisible, adj. P. διαιρετός.

Division, subs. In mathematics: P. σχίσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Act of dividing:* P. and V. διαίρεσις, ἡ. *Separation:* P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Cutting:* P. τομή, ἡ. *Disunion:* P. and V. στᾰ́σῐς, ἡ. *Distribution:* P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ. *Voting:* P. χειροτονία, ἡ. *Part separated:* P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, μερίς, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό. *Division of an army:* P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξῐς, ἡ, P. τέλος, τό, V. φῦλον, τό (Eur., *Supp.* 653). *Of a fleet:* P. τέλος, τό, V. τάξῐς, ἡ. *Making three divisions of their ships:* P. τρία τέλη ποιήσαντες τῶν νεῶν (Thuc. 1, 48). *Commander of a division:* P. and V. λοχᾱγός, ὁ.

Divorce, subs. V. διᾰ́λῡσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλᾰγή, ἡ. *Where the husband divorces the wife:* P. ἀπόπεμψις, ἡ. *Where the wife divorces the husband:* P. ἀπόλειψις, ἡ. Met., *separation:* P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Divorce, v. trans. *Where the husband divorces the wife:* P. ἐκπέμπειν, ἐκβάλλειν. *Where the wife divorces the husband:* P. ἀπολείπειν. Met., *separate:* P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διᾰλαμβᾰ́νειν; see *separate.* *Virtue is nothing when divorced from sense:* V. γνώμης γὰρ οὐδὲν ἀρετὴ μονουμένη (Eur., *Frag.*).

Divulge, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μηνύειν, κἀτειπεῖν, V. προμηνύειν; see *disclose*. *Reveal:* P. and V. ἀποκἀλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκἀλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἀνοίγειν. *That may be divulged*, adj.: P. and V. ἔκφορος, V. ῥητός, Ar. and V. λεκτός.

Dizziness, subs. P. ἴλιγγος, ὁ, σκοτοδινία, ἡ.

Dizzy, adj. *Be dizzy*, v.: Ar. and P. ἰλιγγιᾶν, σκοτοδῑνιᾶν, P. σκοτοῦσθαι. Of a height: use *precipitous*.

Do, v. trans. P. and V. ποιεῖν, πράσσειν, δρᾶν, V. ἔρδειν. *Accomplish:* P. and V. ἄνῦτειν, κἀτἀνῦτειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, κἀτεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, V. ἐξἀνῦτειν, ἐκπράσσειν, τελεῖν (rare P.), ἐκπεραίνειν, κραίνειν, ἐπικραίνειν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν. *Wish to do:* Ar. and V. δρᾱσείειν. *Help to do:* P. and V. συμπράσσειν (τινί τι), συλλαμβἄνειν (τινί τι), σῦνεκπονεῖν (τινί τι). V. intrans. *Succeed:* P. and V. προχωρεῖν; see *succeed*. *Turn out:* P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν; see *turn out*. *Be enough:* P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἱκἄνὸς εἶναι. *Fare:* P. and V. πράσσειν. *Do (one) an injury:* P. and V. κἀκῶς ποιεῖν (acc.), κἀκῶς δρᾶν (acc.). *Have an injury done one:* P. and V. κἀκῶς πάσχειν. *Do (one) a favour:* P. and V. εὖ ποιεῖν (acc.), εὖ δρᾶν (acc.). *Have a favour done one:* P. and V. εὖ πάσχειν. *Do away with:* P. and V. ἀφἀνίζειν (acc.); see *abolish, remove*. *Do to (a person), treat:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *They know what he did to those of the Amphipolitans who gave the city up to him:* P. ἴσασι ἃ Ἀμφιπολιτῶν ἐποίησε τοὺς παραδόντας αὐτῷ τὴν πόλιν (Dem. 10). *Do with (a person or thing):* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *What shall I do with?* P. and V. τί χρήσομαι; (dat.). *Not knowing what to do with him:* P. οὐκ ἔχων ὅ,τι χρήσαιτο αὐτῷ (Plat., *Prot.* 320A). *What have you to do with . . .?* P. and V. τί σοι μέτεστι; (gen.), P. σοι τίς μετουσία; (gen.). *It has nothing to do with this law:* P. οὐδὲν κοινωνεῖ τῷ νόμῳ τῷδε (Dem. 759). *I think none of these things have anything to do with me:* P. οὐδὲν ἡγοῦμαι τούτων εἶναι πρὸς ἐμέ (Dem. 245). *Have done with:* P. and V. χαίρειν ἐᾶν (acc.). *Tell me and have done with it:* P. εἰπὼν ἀπαλλάγηθι (Plat., *Gorg.* 491C). *Do without, dispense with:* P. and V. ἐᾶν (acc.), μεθιέναι (acc.). *Be lacking in:* P. and V. ἄπορεῖν (gen.), δεῖσθαι (gen.).

Docile, adj. P. εὐάγωγος, εὐμαθής, εὐήνιος, χειροήθης. *Obedient:* P. and V. εὐπειθής (Plat.), κἀτήκοος (Plat.), V. εὔαρκτος, εὐπἰθής, πείθαρχος, φἰλήνιος; see *gentle*.

Docility, subs. P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ. *Obedience:* P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ; see also *gentleness*.

Dock, subs. P. and V. νεώριον, τό, or pl., Ar. and P. νεώσοικος, ὁ, or pl. *Place where a defendant stood in court* Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό.

Dock, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, κολούειν.

Docked, adj. *Cut short:* P. and V. σύντομος. *Docked of its horns:* P. κολαβὸς κεράτων (Plat.).

Doctor, subs. P. and V. ἰᾱτρός, ὁ (ῐ, Eur., *Hipp.* 296, *Tro.* 1233, and Ar., *Pl.* 406); see *healer*. *Learned man:* P. and V. σοφός, ὁ, σοφιστής, ὁ. *Who shall decide when doctors disagree?* ὅπου δ' Ἀπόλλων σκαιὸς ᾖ, τίνες σοφοί; (*Where Apollo is at fault, who are wise?*) (Eur., *El.* 972).

Doctor, v. trans. P. and V. θεράπεύειν, P. ἰατρεύειν; see *heal*. Met., *adulterate:* P. and V. κιββηλεύειν.

Doctoring, subs. P. ἰάτρευσις, ἡ.

Doctrine, subs. P. δόγμα, τό. *Opinion:* P. and V. γνώμη, ὁ; see *opinion*. *The writings of Anaxagoras of Clazomenae are full of these doctrines:* P. τὰ Ἀναξαγόρου βιβλία τοῦ Κλαζο-

μενίου γέμει τούτων τῶν λόγων (Plat., *Ap.* 26D).

Document, subs. Ar. and P. γραμμᾰτεῖον, τό, γράμμᾰτα, τά.

Documentary, adj. *Documentary evidence of this:* τὰ γράμματα τούτων.

Dodge, subs. P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό; see *trick.*

Dodge, v. trans. *Follow:* P. and V. ἕπεσθαι, συνέπεσθαι, V. μεθέπεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀκολουθεῖν, P. συνακολουθεῖν; see *follow. Pursue:* P. and V. διώκειν; see *pursue. Track:* P. and V. ἰχνεύειν, μετέρχεσθαι; see *track. Elude:* P. διακρούεσθαι, ἐκκρούειν; see *ward off. Dodge about:* Ar. and P. στρέφεσθαι, στροφὰς στρέφεσθαι.

Doe, subs. P. and V. ἔλᾰφος, ἡ, δορκᾰ́ς, ἡ (Xen.).

Doer, subs. P. and V. ὁ δρῶν, use partic. of verb *do,* V. ἐργᾰ́της, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.); see *author.*

Doff, v. trans. *Take off:* P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι, P. περιαιρεῖσθαι.

Dog, subs. P. and V. κύων, ὁ. *Young dog:* P. and V. σκύλαξ, ὁ. *Of a dog,* adj.: Ar. κύνειος. *Like a dog:* Ar. κῠνηδόν.

Dog, v. trans. P. and V. διώκειν, ἰχνεύειν; see *dodge, hunt.*

Dogged, adj. P. and V. αὐθᾰ́δης, σκληρός.

Doggedly, adv. Ar. and P. αὐθᾰ́δως, σκληρῶς.

Doggedness, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθᾰδία, ἡ.

Dogma, subs. *Doctrine:* P. δόγμα, τό. *Opinion:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ.

Dogmatic, adj. *Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθᾰ́δης, σκληρός. *Exact:* P. and V. ἀκρῐβής.

Dogmatically, adv. *Obstinately:* Ar. and P. αὐθᾰ́δως, P. σκληρῶς. *Exactly:* P. and V. ἀκρῐβῶς. *Positively:* P. παγίως (Plat.). *Assert dogmatically,* v.: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι.

Dogmatise, v. intrans. *Assert positively:* P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι.

Dogmatism, subs. *Obstinacy* · P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ. *Exactness:* P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

Dog-star, subs. V. κύων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Σείριος κύων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Doings, subs. See *act.*

Dole, subs. *Allowance:* V. μέτρημα, τό. *Gift:* P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ. *Share:* P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ.

Dole, v. trans. P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν. *Have doled out to one:* P. διαμετρεῖσθαι (acc.), μετρεῖσθαι (acc.).

Doleful, adj. *Sad:* P. and V. τᾰλαί-πωρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τλήμων, τᾰ́λᾱς, δύστηνος, V. δυστᾰ́λᾱς, παντᾰ́λᾱς, παντλήμων, μέλεος, δᾶΐος; see *miserable.*

Dolefully, adv. P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως; see *miserably.*

Dolefulness, subs. P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πένθος, τό, οἰζύς, ἡ; see *misery.*

Doll, subs. P. κόρη, ἡ. *Clay figures:* P. πήλινοι, οἱ.

Dolorous, adj. See *sad.*

Dolour, subs. See *sadness.*

Dolphin, subs. Ar. and P. δελφίς, ὁ (Plat.).

Dolt, subs. P. βλᾶξ, ὁ or ἡ; see *fool.*

Domain, subs. *Territory:* P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. χθών, ἡ, γαῖα, ἡ, V. αἶα, ἡ. *Private estate:* Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, or pl. *Sacred enclosure:* P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό.

Domestic, adj. *Private:* P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκεῖος. *Pertaining to a household:* P. and V. οἰκεῖος, V. ἐφέστιος. Opposed to *foreign:* P. and V. οἰκεῖος, V. ἐμφύλιος, ἔμφυλος, ἐγγενής. *Domestic fowl,* subs.: V. ἐνοίκιος ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ. *Tame,* adj.: P. and V. τῐθᾱσός (Soph., *Frag.*), ἥμερος, P. χειροήθης; see *tame. Domestic economy:* P. ἡ οἰκονομική.

Domestic, subs. *Servant:* P. and V. οἰκέτης, ὁ, ὑπηρέτης, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. ὑπηρέτις, ἡ, V. οἰκέτις, ἡ; see *servant.*

Domesticate, v. trans. P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, P. τιθασεύειν; see *tame.*

Domesticated, adj. Of animals: see *domestic. Staying at home:* P. and V. οἰκουρός.

Domestication, subs. P. τιθασεία, ἡ.

Domicile, subs. P. and V οἶκος, ὁ, οἴκησις, ἡ, οἴκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, or pl., δῶμα, τό, or pl.; see *house.*

Dominance, subs. *Rule:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό.

Dominant, adj. P. and V. κύριος.

Dominate, v. trans. and intrans. *Rule:* P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.); see *rule. Surpass:* P. and V. ὑπερθεῖν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ὑπερτρέχειν. *Command (a position):* see *command.*

Domination, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, κῦρος, τό, δύναστεία, ἡ. *Tyranny:* P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ.

Domineer over, v. P. and V. δεσπόζειν (gen., V. also acc), προστᾶτεῖν (gen). *Domineered over,* adj.: V. δεσποτούμενος.

Domineering, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός.

Domineeringly, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.

Dominion, subs. *Empire:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Territory:* P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, γῆ, ἡ.

Don, v. trans. P. and V. ἐνδύειν (or mid.), περιβάλλειν (or mid.), V. ἀμφιδύεσθαι, ἀμφιβάλλειν (or mid.), Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθέναι (or mid.), ἀμπίσχειν (or mid.); see *assume.*

Donation, subs. P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ; see *gift.*

Donative, subs. P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

Donjon, subs. See *dungeon.*

Donkey, subs. P. and V. ὄνος, ὁ or ἡ; see *ass.*

Donor, subs. V. δοτήρ, ὁ, or use P. and V. ὁ δίδούς.

Doom, subs. *Fate, destiny:* P. ἡ εἱμαρμένη, P. and V. τὸ χρεών (Plat. but rare P.), μοῖρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἡ πεπρωμένη, πότμος, ὁ, αἶσα, ἡ, τὸ μόρσιμον, τὸ χρῆν (Eur., *I. T.* 1486); see also *death. One's lot:* P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ. *Judgment pronounced:* P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. κατάγνωσις, ἡ. *Ruin, destruction:* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ; see *destruction. Appointed by doom,* adj.: P. and V. εἱμαρμένος, V. πεπρωμένος (rare P.), μόρσιμος, μοιρόκραντος, Ar. and V. θέσφατος. *My doom is sealed:* P. and V. οἴχομαι (Plat.), V. διοίχομαι; see *be undone.*

Doom, v. trans. *Condemn:* P. and V. κατάγιγνώσκειν, P. κατακρίνειν, καταψηφίζεσθαι; see *condemn. Be doomed to:* P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.); see *destine.*

Door, subs. P. and V. θύρα, ἡ, P. θυρώματα, τά, V. σανίς, ἡ, θύρετρα, τά. *Wicket:* P. πυλίς, ἡ. *Gate:* P. and V. πύλη, ἡ, V. πύλώματα, τά. *Having two doors,* adj.: P. ἀμφίθυρος. *Out of doors:* P. and V. ἔξω, Ar. and V. θύραζε, or use V., adj., θύραῖος, agreeing with subject. *Indoors:* P. and V. ἔνδον, εἴσω, ἔσω, οἶκοι. *Lay at one's door:* P. and V. ἀνάφέρειν (τί τινι or εἴς τινα); see *ascribe.*

Door-keeper, subs. P. and V. θυρωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. πύλωρός, ὁ or ἡ.

Door-post, subs. Ar. and V. σταθμός, ὁ.

Dormant, adj. P. ἠρεμαίως; see *quiet. Idle:* P. and V. ἀργός. *Be dormant,* v.: P. ἠρεμεῖν. *Be laid to sleep:* met., P. and V. κοιμίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Be idle:* P. and V. ἀργεῖν.

Dormitory, subs. See *bedroom.*

Dose, subs. *Medicine:* P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.

Dose, v. trans. P. and V. φαρμάκεύειν.

Dot, subs. P. στιγμή, ἡ.

Dot, v. trans. *Diversify:* P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Dotted with:* use P. and V. ποικίλος (dat.), πυκνός (dat.).

Dotage, subs. P. and V. γῆρας, τό.

Dotard, subs. P. and V. γέρων, ὁ (Soph., *Ant.* 281; cf. Ar., *Eq.* 1349).

Dote, v. trans. *Be old:* P. and V. γηράσκειν. *Talk folly:* P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυᾱρεῖν; see *prate*. *Dote on:* P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.).

Double, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς, V. δίπτυχος. *Twice as great:* Ar. and P. διπλάσιος. *Two:* P. and V. δισσοί; see *two*. *Play a double game*, v.: met., P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν. *Become double:* P. διπλασιάζειν, διπλασιοῦσθαι, V. διπλάζειν. *Advance at the double* (of soldiers): P. δρόμῳ χωρεῖν.

Double, v. trans. P. διπλασιάζειν, V. διπλοίζειν. *Double (a cape):* P. περιβάλλειν (acc.), ὑπερβάλλειν (acc.), Ar. κάμπτειν περί (acc.). *Redouble, increase:* P. ἐπιτείνειν. V. intrans. *Become double:* P. διπλασιάζειν, διπλασιοῦσθαι, V. διπλάζειν. *Turn sharp round:* P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν.

Double up, v. trans. P. and V. κάμπτειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1414). V. intrans. P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι, P. συγκλᾶσθαι. *Doubled up*, adj.: V. διπλοῦς.

Double-dealing, subs. P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ; see *deceit*.

Double-edged, adj. See *two-edged*.

Double-faced, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς, Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *deceitful*.

Doublet, subs. P. and V. χιτών, ὁ.

Doubly, adv. Ar. and P. διπλασίως. *In two ways:* P. διχῇ, V. δίχως, δισσῶς.

Doubt, subs. *Dispute:* P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Perplexity:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Distrust:* P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Suspicion:* P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 1549). *Who is there of my friends near or far who will solve my doubt?* V. τίς ἐγγὺς ἢ πρόσω φίλων ἐμῶν δύσγνοιαν ὅστις τὴν ἐμὴν ἰάσεται (Eur., *H. F.* 1106). *Be in doubt, be called in question:* P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *Be in perplexity:* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχᾰνεῖν (rare P.), Ar. δυσκρίτως ἔχειν.

Doubt, v. trans. *Mistrust:* P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of pers.). *Suspect:* P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν. V. intrans. *Be in doubt:* P. ἐνδοιάζειν, ἀμφισβητεῖν, διστάζειν (Plat.), ἀμφιγνοεῖν; see *hesitate*. *Be perplexed:* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχᾰνεῖν (rare P.). *Be in doubt about:* V. δυσκρίτως ἔχειν περί (gen.) (Eur., *Frag.*).

Doubtful, adj. *Disputed:* P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος. *Ambiguous:* P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, δίχόμῡθος. *Not clear:* P. and V. ἄσᾰφής, ἄδηλος, δύσκρῐτος, ἀφᾰνής. *Inconclusive:* P. ἄκριτος. *A doubtful victory:* P. νίκη ἀμφιδήριτος, ἡ. *A doubtful battle:* P. μάχη ἰσόρροπος, ἡ, ἄγὼν ἰσόροπος, ὁ. *Undecided* (of a person): V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. *Wavering:* P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχᾰνος (rare P.). *Hesitating:* P. ὀκνηρός. *Suspected:* P. and V. ὕποπτος.

Doubtfully, adv. P. ἐνδοιαστῶς, V. ἀμφῐλέκτως. *Not clearly:* P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. δυσκρίτως. *Not doubtfully:* V. οὐ δίχορρόπως. *Irresolutely:* P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

Doubtless, adv. *Of course:* P. and V. δήπου, Ar. and P. δήπουθεν. Ironically: P. and V. δῆθεν. In answer to a question, *assuredly:* P. and V. πῶς γὰρ οὔ; μᾶλιστά γε, Ar. and P. κομῐδῇ γε, ἄμελεῖ, V. καὶ κάρτᾰ, καὶ κάρτᾰ γε; see *yes*.

Doughty, adj. *Strong:* Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, V. κρᾰταιός, ὄβρῐμος, σθενᾰρός; see *strong*. *Brave:* P. and V. ἀνδρεῖος, V. εὔτολμος, Ar. and V. ἄλκῐμος (rare P.); see *brave*. *Trustworthy:* P. and V. πιστός, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.).

Douse, v. trans. P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.).

Dove, subs. P. and V. περιστερά, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πέλεια, ἡ, V. πελειᾶς, ἡ. *Ringdove:* Ar.

and P. φάσσα, ἡ. *Term of endearment:* P. φάσσα, ἡ, Ar. φάττιον, τό. *Breeding doves,* adj.: V. πελειοθρέμμων.

Dove-cot, subs. P. περιστερεών, ὁ.

Dowdy, adj. See *shabby.*

Dower, subs. See *dowry.*

Dower, v. trans. *Give in marriage:* P. and V. ἐκδῐδόναι (or mid.). *Give as a dowry:* P. ἐπιδιδόναι. Met., *enrich:* P. and V. πλουτίζειν (Xen.). *Dowered with, endowed with:* P. and V. ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.).

Dowerless, adj. P. ἄπροικος.

Down, subs. Ar. χνοῦς, ὁ, V. λάχνη, ἡ, ἴουλος, ὁ. *Downs, heights:* P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, V. κλῖτῦς, ἡ; see *hill.*

Down, adv. P. and V. κάτω. *Up and down:* see under *up.*

Down, prep. P. and V. κἄτἀ (gen.) (as *hurl down*), V. κάτω (gen.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 448). *Down* (*a river* or *stream*): P. κατά (acc.). *Down hill:* P. εἰς τὸ κάταντες (Xen.), κατὰ πρανοῦς (Xen.). *He has continued to do this down to this very day:* P. τοῦτο διατετέλεκε ποιῶν μέχρι ταύτης τῆς ἡμέρας (Dem. 1087). *Upside down:* see *upside. Run down* (*a ship*), v.: Ar. and P. κἄτἄδῦσαι (1st aor. act. of καταδύειν). *Depreciate:* P. and V. διἄβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. *Trample on one who is down:* Ar. ἐπεμπηδᾶν κειμένῳ (*Nub.* 550). *Go down:* see *abate.*

Downcast, adj. V. κἄτηφής; see also *despondent. Why are your looks downcast?* V. τί δὴ κατηφεῖς (v. κατηφεῖν) ὄμμα (Eur., *Med.* 1012).

Downfall, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, φθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ, κἄτασκἄφή, ἡ, ἀνάστᾰσις, ἡ; see *ruin. Fall:* P. and V. πτῶμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, τό.

Downright, adj. Of persons or things: P. and V. ἁπλοῦς; see *free.* Of things: P. and V. εὐθύς. *Sheer, unmixed:* P. ἄκρατος; see *absolute. Downright slavery:* P. ἄντικρυς (adv.) δουλεία (Thuc. 1, 122).

Downs, subs. See under *down.*

Down-trodden, adj. Use P. δεδουλωμένος. *Oppressed:* P. and V. ἠδῐκημένος.

Downward, adv. P and V. κάτω.

Downy, adj. V. λαχνώδης (Eur., *Cycl.* 541).

Dowry, subs. P. προίξ, ἡ, P. and V. φερνή, ἡ. *Bridal gifts:* V. ἔδνα, τά (Eur., *And.* 2, 153, 873). *Bring a dowry with one* (of a wife): P. ἐπιφέρεσθαι προῖκα. *He took my mother to wife though she brought no dowry:* P. τὴν ἐμὴν μητέρα ἔλαβεν οὐδὲν ἐπιφερομένην. *Give as a dowry,* v.: P. ἐπιδιδόναι. *Giving her a dowry of twenty-five minae, besides clothes and ornaments:* P. σὺν ἱματίοις καὶ χρυσίοις πέντε καὶ εἴκοσι μνᾶς ἐπιδούς (Isae. 69). *Without a dowry,* adj.: P. ἄπροικος.

Doze, v. intrans. Ar. and P. νυστάζειν, V. βρίζειν; see *sleep.*

Dozen, subs. P. δωδεκάς, ἡ. Adj. P. and V. δώδεκα; see *twelve.*

Drab, adj. *Gray:* P. φαιός (Plat.).

Draft, subs. *Reinforcement:* P. βοήθεια, ἡ. *Picked body:* P. and V. λογἄδες, αἱ. *Division:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Outline:* P. τύπος, ὁ, ὑπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, σκιαγραφία, ἡ. *Document:* Ar. and P. γραμμᾰτεῖον, τό, γράμμᾰτα, τά. *Duplicate in writing:* P. ἀντίγραφον, τό.

Draft, v. trans. *Choose:* Ar. and P. ἐκλέγειν (or mid.). *Despatch:* P. and V. πέμπειν. *Sketch in outline:* P. ὑπογράφειν, σκιαγραφεῖν. *Draft* (*a document*): P. and V. γρᾰφειν.

Drag, v. trans. P. and V. ἕλκειν, ἐφέλκειν, ἐπισπᾶν, Ar. and V. σπᾶν. *Drag by the hair:* V. ἀποσπᾶν κόμης, κόμης ἐπισπᾶν. *I fear lest hereafter you may drag me into the matter, though quite guiltless:* P. δέδοικα μὴ συνεπισπάσησθέ με τὸν μηδ' ὁτιοῦν ἀδικοῦντα (Dem. 411). *Drag about, drag around:* P. περιέλκειν. *Drag away:* P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἄφέλκειν. *Drag back:* P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, Ar.

and V. ἀντισπᾶν. *Drag down:* P. and V κἀθέλκειν, κἀτασπᾶν. *Be dragged down (with others):* V. συγκἀθέλκεσθαι (absol.). *Drag from under:* P. and V. ὑποσπᾶν, Ar. and P. ὑφέλκειν. *Drag in an opposite direction:* P. ἀνθέλκειν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀντισπᾶν (acc. or absol.). *Drag off:* P. and V. ἄφέλκειν, ἀποσπᾶν. *Drag on:* Ar. εἰσέλκειν; met., *life, etc.:* P. and V. τείνειν; see *prolong* *Drag out:* P. and V. ἐξέλκειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἑκσπᾶν; met., see *prolong*. *Drag over, haul over:* P. ὑπερφέρειν (two accs.). *Drag through:* Ar. διέλκειν (τι διά τινος). *Drag up:* Ar. and P. ἄνέλκειν, P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν. *Drag with one:* P. συνεφέλκειν (absol.) (Plat.).

Draggled, adj. Of hair: V. ἀκτένιστος. *Squalid:* P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπῖνής, V. πῖνώδης; see *squalid.*

Dragon, subs. Ar. and V. δρᾰκων, ὁ. *She-dragon:* V. δρᾰκαινα, ἡ. *A swarming brood of dragons:* V. δρᾰκοι-θόμῑλος σῦνοικία (Æsch., *Supp.* 267).

Drain, v. trans. *Dry:* P. ξηραίνειν (Thuc. 1, 109). *Reclaim:* P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν; see *reclaim.* *Drain a country* (used of a river): P. διαρρεῖν (acc.). *Empty:* P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, κενοῦν, ἐκκενοῦν (Plat.), V. ἐκκεινοῦν. *Use up:* P. and V. ἄναλίσκειν. *Drain a cup:* P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Plat., *Symp.* 214A; Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. ῥοφεῖν. *Quaff:* P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Dem.), V. σπᾶν, ἄνάσπᾶν, Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν, ἕλκειν, Ar. ἑκροφεῖν. *Drain to the dregs* (met., *endure to the end*): V. ἐξαντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἀντλεῖν.

Drain, subs. *Conduit:* P. αὐλών, ὁ, Ar. ὑδρορρόα, ἡ. *Drain on one's resources, expense:* P. and V. δᾰπάνη, ἡ.

Drama, subs. Ar. and P. δρᾶμα, τό.

Dramatic, adj. Ar. and P. τρᾰγῐκός, Ar. τρᾰγῳδῐκός; see *theatrical.*

Dramatically, adv. P. τραγικῶς. *Recite dramatically:* P. τραγωδεῖν (acc.).

Dramatist, subs. Ar. and P. ποιητής, ὁ (rare V.). *Tragic poet:* Ar. and P. τρᾰγωδός, ὁ, τρᾰγωδοποιός, ὁ.

Drape, v. trans. See *cover.*

Drastic, adj. P. ἰσχυρός; see *strong, effective.*

Draught, subs. *Drink* P and V. πόσῐς, ἡ, πῶμα, τό, ποτόν, τό. *Deep draught:* Ar. and V. ἄμυστις, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.* and *Cycl.*). *Take deep draught,* v.: V. ἀμυστίζειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 565). *Liquid:* V. χεῦμα, τό. *Draught of fishes:* V. βόλος, ὁ. *Draught of air:* P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ.

Draught, adj. *Draught (horse):* Ar. ζῠγιος.

Draughts, subs. Game: P. and V. πεσσοί, οἱ (Plat.). *The art of draughts:* P. ἡ πεσσευτική (Plat.). *Play at draughts,* v.: P. πεσσεύειν (Plat.). *Game of draughts,* subs.: P. πεσσεία, ἡ (Plat.). *Draught-player:* P. πεσσευτής, ὁ (Plat.). *A good draught-player:* P. ὁ πεσσευτικός (Plat.).

Draw, v. trans. P. and V. ἕλκειν, ἐφέλκειν, ἐπισπᾶν, Ar. and V. σπᾶν. *Attract:* P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, ἕλκειν, προσᾰγεσθαι. *Represent by lines:* P. and V. γρᾰφειν. *Draw (a line):* P. ἄγειν (Arist.). *Draw (pay):* see *receive.* *Draw (tears, etc.):* V. ἐκκἄλεῖσθαι. *With him (is gone) Andromache, drawing many a tear from my eyes:* V. μετ' αὐτοῦ δ' Ἀνδρομάχη πολλῶν ἐμοί δακρύων ἀγωγός (Eur., *Tro.* 1130). *Draw (a bow):* P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν (Xen.). *Draw lots:* see under *lot.* *Draw (a sword):* V. σπᾶν, ἕλκειν, ἐξέλκειν, P. and V. σπᾶσθαι (Xen., also Ar.). *Drawn swords sprang from the sheath:* V. κολεῶν ἐρυστὰ διεπεραιώθη ξίφη (Soph., *Aj.* 730). *Draw water:* P. ὕδωρ ἀνασπᾶν (Thuc. 4, 97), ἀρῦτειν (or mid.) (acc.) (mid. also in Ar.).

Draw away: P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν. *Draw back:* P. and V. ἀναστᾶν. *He draws back his left foot:* V. λαιὸν μὲν εἰς τοὔπισθεν ἀμφέρει πόδα (Eur., *Phoen.* 1410). V. intrans. Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰχωρεῖν. *Shrink:* P. and V. ὀκνεῖν; see *shrink. Draw down:* P. and V. κᾰθέλκειν, κᾰτασπᾶν. *Draw from under* · P. and V. ὑποσπᾶν, Ar. and P. ὑφέλκειν. *Draw near:* P. and V. προσέρχεσθαι (πρός, acc., or V. dat. alone), προσβαίνειν (dat.), προσμιγνύναι (dat.), V. πελάζειν (or pass.) (dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πλησιάζεσθαι (dat.), χρίμπτεσθαι (dat.), ἐγχρίμπτειν (dat.); see *approach. The ship drew nearer, ever nearer to the rocks:* V. μᾶλλον δε μᾶλλον πρὸς πέτρας ἦει σκάφος (Eur., *I. T.* 1406). *Draw off:* P. and V. ἀφέλκειν, ἀποσπᾶν; met., P. and V. ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.). *Draw off an enemy:* P. ἀπάγειν (Thuc. 1, 109). V. intrans. See *retire. Draw on, lead on:* P. and V. ὑπάγειν, προάγειν. *Draw out:* P. and V. ἐξέλκειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐκσπᾶν; see also *protract. Draw over to one's side:* see *win over. Draw a veil over:* see *veil. Draw the line, lay down limits:* P. and V. ὁρίζειν. *Draw through:* Ar. διέλκειν (τι διά τινος). *Draw to oneself:* P. and V. προσέλκεσθαι; see *attract. Draw together:* Ar. and P. σῠνέλκειν, P. and V. σῠνᾰγειν. *Come together,* v. intrans.: P. and V. σῠνέρχεσθαι. *Draw up:* P. and V. ἀναστᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀνέλκειν. *Arrange troops, etc.:* P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar and P. πᾰρᾰτάσσειν. *Compose:* P. συγγράφειν. *Draw up an indictment:* Ar. and P. γρᾰφὴν γρᾰφεσθαι.

Draw-back, subs. *Disadvantage:* P. ἐλάσσωμα, τό.

Drawers, subs. P. διάζωμα, τό.

Drawing, subs. P. and V. γρᾰφή, ἡ; see *picture. Drawing of lots:* see *lot.*

Drawn, adj. Of a battle: P. ἀμφιδήριτος, ἀγχώμαλος, P. and V. ἰσόροπος. *Having fought a drawn battle:* P. ναυμαχήσαντες ἀντίπαλα (Thuc. 7, 34). Of a sword: V. ἐρυστός, πρόκωπος. *Wrinkled:* P. and V. ῥῠσός.

Dray, subs. See *cart.*

Dread, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ὀρρωδία, ἡ, δεῖμα, τό, δέος, τό, ἔκπληξις, ἡ, V. τάρβος, τό; see *fear. Hesitation:* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

Dread, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, ὀρρωδεῖν, δεῖσαι (1st aor. act. of δείδειν), δεδοικέναι (perf. act. of δείδειν), ἐκφοβεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰδεῖσαι (1st aor. of καταδείδειν), V. ταρβεῖν, δειμαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τρέσαι (1st aor. of τρεῖν) (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. τρέμειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Shrink from:* P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (acc.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.). *Dread to* (with infin.): P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, δεδοικέναι, V. ὀρρωδεῖν, τρέμειν, ταρβεῖν. *Shrink from:* P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κᾰτοκνεῖν (infin.).

Dread, adj. See *dreadful.*

Dreadful, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρῑκώδης (Dem. 644). V. δύσχῐμος, ἔμφοβος, σμερδνός. *With dreadful looks:* V. δεινώψ; see *grim.*

Dreadfully, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

Dreadfulness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Dream, subs. P. and V. ἐνύπνιον, τό, ὄνᾰρ, τό, ὄνειρος, ὁ, ὄνειρον, τό (Plat.). Plur., ὀνείρᾰτα, τά (Plat.). *In a dream* (adverbially): P. and V. ὄνᾰρ. *Aspiration:* P. εὐχη, ἡ. *Skilled in dreams,* adj.: V. ὀνειρόφρων.

Dream, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ὀνειροπολεῖν, P. ὀνειρώσσειν. *Dream of:* Ar. and P. ὀνειροπολεῖν (acc.). *Dream of, deign to:* P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), δῐκαιοῦν (infin.); see *deign, conceive. None of whom, while our navy was intact, ever dreamt of resisting us:* P. ὧν οὐδ' ἀντιστῆναι οὐδεὶς ἕως ἠκμάζε τὸ ναυτικὸν ἡμῖν ἠξίωσεν' (Thuc. 7, 63). *Dream that:* P. and V. δοκεῖν ἑαυτῷ

(infin.), or δοκεῖν alone (Eur., *I. T.* 44).

Drearily, adv. P. and V. λῡπηρῶς; see *dismally*. *Unpleasantly*: P. ἀηδῶς.

Dreariness, subs. *Disagreeableness*: P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Desolation*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Dreary, adj. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρῆμος, ἄξενος, V. ἄγειτων, ἀπάνθρωπος; see also *dark*. *Dismal*: P. and V. λῡπηρός, ὀχληρός, βαρύς, δυσχερής, V. πολύπονος; see *dismal*. *Unpleasant*: P. ἀηδής.

Dregs, subs. *Of wine*: Ar. τρύξ, ἡ. *Sediment*: P. ὑποσταθμή, ἡ (Plat.). *This man is the cause, who has emptied over me, as it were, the dregs of his own iniquity and crimes*: P. αἴτιος δ' οὗτος, ὥσπερ ἐωλοκρασίαν τινά μου τῆς πονηρίας ἑαυτοῦ καὶ τῶν ἀδικημάτων κατασκεδάσας (Dem. 242). *Drain to the dregs*, v.: met. (of sorrow, etc.): V. ἀντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν. *The dregs of the people*: use Ar. and P. οἱ ἀγοραῖοι.

Drench, v. trans. P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), νοτίζειν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), δεύειν (Plat.), V. ὑγρώσσειν, ὑδραίνειν. *Sprinkle*: V. ῥαίνειν.

Drenched, adj. P. and V. διάβροχος; see *wet*.

Dress, v. trans. *Prepare* (*food, etc.*): P. and V. σκευάζειν, V. ἀρτύειν, ὁπλίζειν, πορσύνειν. *Dress* (*wool*): P. and V. ξαίνειν. *Dress* (*a wound, etc.*): P. and V. θεραπεύειν. *Clothe*: P. and V. ἐνδύειν, περιβάλλειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννύναι, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτιθέναι, ἀμπίσχειν, V. περιστέλλειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν. *Dress oneself in*: P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι (acc.), V. ἀμφιδύεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀμφιέννυσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι (acc.) (or mid.), V. ἀμφιβάλλειν (acc.). *Dress up*: P. and V. σκευάζειν, Ar. and P. ἐνσκευάζειν. *Dress oneself up*: Ar. and P. ἐνσκευάζεσθαι. *Dress one's hair*: V. σχημᾰτίζεσθαι κόμην.

Dress, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήμᾰτα, τά, κόσμος, ὁ, σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἷμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, στόλισμα, τό, ἀμφιβλήμᾰτα, τά, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό.

Dressed skin, subs. P. and V. διφθέρα, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Dresser, subs. *For cutting up meat, etc.*: Ar. ἐλεόν, τό; see also *hair-dresser, tire-woman*.

Dressing, subs. *Of food*: P. σκευασία, ἡ. *Of wounds, etc.*: P. and V. θεράπεία, ἡ.

Dressing-room, subs. *At the public baths*: P. ἀποδυτήριον, τό.

Drift, v. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι. *Drift with the breeze*: V. ἰέναι κατ' οὖρον.

Drift, subs. *Meaning of a word, etc.*: P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ; see *intention*. *Tendency*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Purpose, aim*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *What is the drift of this mischief?* P. ποῖ τείνει τὸ κακόν τοῦτο; (Plat., *Crit.* 47c).

Drill, v. trans. P. and V. γυμνάζειν; see *exercise*. *Drill holes in*: P. and V. τετραίνειν (acc.), τρῡπᾶν (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*).

Drill, subs. *Exercise*: P. γυμνασία, ἡ. *Instrument for drilling holes*: P. and V. τρύπᾰνον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Drily, adv. *Humorously*: P. γελοίως. *Harshly*: P. and V. πικρῶς.

Drink, subs. P. and V. πόσις, ἡ, πῶμα, τό, ποτόν, τό; see *draught*. *Without drink*, adj.: P. and V. ἄποτος.

Drink, v. trans. P. and V. πίνειν, ἐμπίνειν (Xen. also Ar.; Eur., *Cycl.*). *Quaff, drink off*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Dem.), V. σπᾶν, ἀνασπᾶν, Ar. and V. ἕλκειν, ῥοφεῖν, Ar. ἐκροφεῖν. *Drink* (*a cup*): P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Plat., *Symp.* 214A, and Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. ῥοφεῖν. *Tipple*: P. and V. μεθύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Drink with others*: P. συμπίνειν (dat. or absol.). *Drink as an after-draught*: V. ἐπεκπίνειν (acc.). *Drink a long draught*: V. ἅμυστίζειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Drink moderately: Ar. and P. ὑποπίνειν. *Drink a health to:* Ar. and P. προπίνειν (dat. or absol.) (Xen.), φιλετησίας προπίνειν (dat.) (Dem.). *Drink up, absorb:* P. and V. πίνειν. *Drunk by the earth* (of libations): V. γάποτος. *Be drunk:* see *drunk.*

Drinkable, adj. P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὔποτος.

Drinking, subs. P. πόσις, ἡ.

Drinking bout, subs. Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό, P. πότος, ὁ.

Drink offering, subs. P. and V. σπονδή, ἡ, Ar. and V. πέλανος, ὁ, V. λοῦτρα, τά; see *libation. Pour drink offerings,* v.: P. and V. σπένδειν.

Drip, subs. See *drop, flow.*

Drip, v. intrans. P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), κατασταλάζειν (Xen.), στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, στάλάσσειν, διαρραίνεσθαι. *Drip with:* P. and V. ῥεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), κατασταλάζειν (dat.), κἀταρρεῖν (dat.), μύδᾶν (dat.).

Dripping, adj. See *wet. Dripping with blood:* Ar. and V. αἱματοστάγής; see *bloody.*

Drive, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλαύνειν. *Push:* P. and V. ὠθεῖν; see also *harry. Fix:* P. and V. πηγνύναι. P. καταπηγνύναι. *Compel:* P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπἄναγκάζειν, κἀτἄναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσἄναγκάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξἄναγκάζειν, V. διἄβιάζεσθαι; see *compel. Drive (a weapon), plunge:* P. and V. κἀθιέναι, V. ὠθεῖν, τέναι, μεθιέναι, βάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν; see *plunge. He drove his sword through the heart of Eteocles:* ἐξέτεινεν εἰς ἦπαρ ξίφος Ἐτεοκλέους (Eur., *Phoen.* 1421). *He drove the sword into his side:* V. ἤρεισε πλευραῖς . . . ἔγχος (Soph., *Ant.* 1236). *He drove the sword through his breast:* V. ξίφος λαιμῶν διῆκε (διίημι) (Eur., *Phoen.* 1091). *Drive away:* P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ἀπελαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ὠθεῖν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀπωθεῖν, ἀπορρίπτειν, Ar. and V. ῥίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Drive back, repulse:* P. and V. τρέπειν; see *repulse. Drive into the ground:* P. καταπηγνύναι. *Drive off:* P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, V. ἐξἀμύνεσθαι, ἐξἀπωθεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Drive out:* see *drive away. Eject:* P. and V. ἀνιστἄναι, ἐξἀνιστἄναι. *Be driven out:* P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Who of the citizens are driving you out of the land:* V. τίνες πολιτῶν ἐξαμιλλῶνταί σε γῆς (Eur., *Or.* 431). *Drive out of one's mind:* P. and V. ἐξιστἄναι; see *madden. Drive to (despair, etc.):* P. and V. κἀθιστἄναι (εἰς, acc.). *Drive (horses, chariot, etc.):* P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐξελαύνειν. διφρηλἄτεῖν, ἡνιοστροφεῖν, Ar. and P. ἱππάζεσθαι, ἡνιοχεῖν (absol.), Ar. ἱππηλἄτεῖν. *Drive past:* Ar. and P. πἄρελαύνειν (acc. of direct object, or used intransitively with acc. of indirect object) (Xen.). *Drive through:* V. διελαύνειν (acc. of direct object).

Drivel, v. intrans. P. κορυζᾶν (Plat.). *Talk nonsense:* P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυᾱρεῖν (also Ar.).

Drivel, subs. Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυᾱρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα, τά; see *nonsense.*

Driveller, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολέσχης, ὁ (also Ar.).

Driver, subs. P. and V. ἡνίοχος, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.* 804), ἁρμᾰτηλάτης, ὁ (Xen.), V. ἡνιοστρόφος, ὁ, ἱππηλάτης, ὁ, διφρευτής, ὁ, διφρηλάτης, ὁ, τροχηλάτης, ὁ; see *charioteer. Driver of oxen:* P. and V. βοηλάτης, ὁ; see *herdsman.*

Driving, subs. P. ἡνιοχεία, ἡ, ἡνιόχησις, ἡ.

Drizzle, subs. P. and V. ψᾰκάς, ἡ (Xen., also Ar.).

Drizzle, v. intrans. Ar. ψᾰκάζειν, ἐπιψᾰκάζειν, V. κᾰταψᾰκάζειν.

Droll, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰγέλαστος.

Drolly, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως.

Drollery, subs. Use P. τὸ γέλοιον; see *absurdity. Monkey tricks:* Ar.

πῖθηκισμοί, οἱ. *Sport, play:* P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.

Drone, subs. P. and V. κηφήν, ὁ. *Noise:* P. βόμβος, ὁ.

Drone, v. intrans. P. and V. βομβεῖν (Soph., *Frag.*), V. θωύσσειν *Repeat over and over:* P. and V. ὑμνεῖν, θρῦλεῖν.

Drone-like, adj. P. κηφηνώδης.

Droop, v. trans. *Let fall:* P. and V. κλίνειν. *Why do you droop your head?* Ar. τί κύπτεις; V. intrans. *Fall forward:* P. and V. κλίνεσθαι. Met., *fade away:* P. and V. μαραίνεσθαι (Plat.), φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, καταφθίνειν, P. ἀπομαραίνεσθαι (Plat.); see *wither. Come to nothing:* P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν. *Lose courage:* P. and V., ἀθῡμεῖν. *Abate:* P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνιέναι; see *abate. Be weighed down:* P. and V. βαρύνεσθαι.

Drooping, adj. V. παλίρροπος, προνωπής.

Drop, subs. V. στᾰγών, ἡ, στάγμᾰ, τό, στᾰλαγμα, τό, λῐβάδες, αἱ, Ar. and V. στᾰλαγμός, ὁ, ῥᾰνίς, ἡ. *Of rain:* P. and V. ψᾰκάς, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ῥᾰνίς, ἡ. Of tears: use *tear.*

Drop, v. trans. *Liquid:* P. and V. λείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. στάζειν, κᾰταστάζειν. *Let fall:* P. and V. μεθιέναι, ἐκβάλλειν, V. πᾰρῐέναι. *Let drop.* met., P. and V. μεθιέναι. *Let down:* P. and V. κᾰθῐέναι. *Drop (a word):* P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *utter. Drop (a hint):* use v., *hint. Drop (an action at law):* P. καθυφιέναι (absol. or with acc.), διαγράφεσθαι (absol.) (Dem. 501), Ar. and P. διαγράφειν δίκην. *If we drop any of our plans:* P. εἰ καθυφείμεθά τι τῶν πραγμάτων (Dem. 30). *Drop into:* Ar. ἐνστάζειν (τί τινι), ἐνστᾰλάζειν (τι εἴς τι). Met., *fall into:* see *fall into. Drop (let fall) over:* V. κᾰταστάζειν (τί τινος). V. intrans. *Fall:* P. and V. πίπτειν, ἐκπίπτειν; see *fall. Drop with:* see *drip. Drip:* P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), κᾰταστάζειν (Xen.), στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, στᾰλάσσειν, διαρραίνεσθαι. *Go down* (of wind, etc.): see *abate. Drop off:* lit., P. and V. πᾰραρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐκρεῖν, P. περιρρεῖν; met., P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.

Dross, subs. P. σκωρία, ἡ (Arist.). *Anything worthless:* use P. and V. κάθαρμα, τό.

Dropsical, adj. P. ὑδρωπικός (Arist.).

Dropsy, subs. P. ὕδρωψ, ὁ (Arist.). *Suffer from dropsy,* v.: P. ὑδρωπιᾶν (Arist.).

Drought, subs. P. and V. αὐχμός, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀνυδρία, ἡ. *Cause a drought,* v.: V. ἐπαυχμεῖν (used of Zeus causing a drought) (Soph., *Frag.*).

Drove, subs. P. and V. ἄγέλη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), βοσκήμᾰτα, τά; see *flock.*

Drover, subs. P. and V. βούκολος, ὁ, βοηλάτης, ὁ, βούφορβος, ὁ (Plat.), νομεύς, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοτήρ, ὁ; see *shepherd.*

Drown, v. trans. P. καταποντίζειν. Met., *drown (sorrow, etc.):* P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.); see *alleviate. Not hearing because the wind drowned the noise of their approach:* P. ψόφῳ τῷ ἐκ τοῦ προσιέναι αὐτοὺς ἀντιπαταγοῦντος τοῦ ἀνέμου οὐ κατακούσαντες (Thuc. 3, 22). V. intrans. P. ἀποπνίγεσθαι, καταποντοῦσθαι, P. and V. ἀφᾰνίζεσθαι.

Drowning, subs. P. καταποντισμός, ὁ. *Death by drowning:* V. Ἅιδης πόντιος.

Drowsiness, subs. P. χάσμη, ἡ.

Drowsy, adj. P. ὑπνώδης. *Be drowsy,* v.: P. and V. ὑπνώσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. νυστάζειν, P. ὑπονυστάζειν, V. βρίζειν. *Yawn:* Ar. and P. χασμᾶσθαι.

Drub, v. trans. See *beat, defeat.*

Drudge, v. intrans. See *toil.*

Drudge, subs. P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ; see *slave.*

Drudgery, subs. *Toil:* P. and V.

πόνος, ὁ ; see *toil*. *Slavery :* P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ.

Drug, subs. P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, V. ἄκέσματα, τά.

Drug, v. trans. P. and V. φαρμάκεύειν.

Drugging, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἡ.

Druggist, subs. See *chemist*.

Drum, subs. P. and V. τύμπανον, τό (Dem. 415 ; also Ar.). *The noise of the drum :* V. βύρσης κτύπος, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 513). *Beating of drums :* Ar. τυμπάνισμός, ὁ.

Drum, v. intrans. *Make a noise :* P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and P. κροτεῖν.

Drunk, adj. P. and V. μεθύων (Eur., *Cycl.*), μεθυσθείς (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. μεθύση (only in fem.), V. οἰνῳθείς, ᾠνωμένος, κἄτοινος, ὑπερπλησθεὶς μέθῃ, μέθῃ βρεχθείς, Ar. and V. πεπωκώς (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Make drunk,* v. : P. καταμεθύσκειν. *Be drunk :* P. and V. μεθύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), μεθύσκεσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Drunkard, subs. Ar. φίλοπότης, ὁ, or use adj., *drunken*.

Drunken, adj. P. πάροινος, οἰνόφλυξ (Xen.), Ar. πάροίνιος, πάροινικός. *In a drunken frolic :* P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς καὶ οἴνου (Thuc. 6, 28). *Drunken behaviour,* subs. : P. παροινία, ἡ. *Behave in a drunken way,* v. : Ar. and P. πάροινεῖν.

Drunkenness, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ.

Dry, adj. P. and V. ξηρός, P. αὐχμηρός. Of land : P. ξηρός, V. χέρσος. *Thirsty :* V. δίψιος. *Waterproof :* P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Withered :* P. and V. ξηρός, Ar. and P. αὗος, ἰσχνός, σαπρός. *Tearless :* V. ξηρός, ἄκλαυστος ; see *tearless*. *Dry land,* subs. : P. τὸ ξηρόν (Thuc.), V. χέρσος, ὁ. *Of* or *on dry land :* P. and V. χερσαῖος. Met., *dull :* see *dull*. *Harsh :* P. and V. πικρός. *Humorous :* P. and V. γέλοιος.

Dry, v. trans. ξηραίνειν, P. ἀποξηραίνειν. *Dry (clothes) :* V. θάλπειν. *Dry up, wither up :* P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν, κἀτισχναίνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ξηραίνεσθαι.

Dryness, subs. P. ξηρότης, ἡ.

Dubious, adj. *Not clear :* P. and V. ἄσαφής, ἀφανής, ἄδηλος, δύσκριτος. *Disputed :* P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος. *Ambiguous :* P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, δίχόμῦθος. *Inconclusive :* P. ἄκριτος. *Undecided* (of persons) : V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. *Wavering :* P. and V. ἄπορος.

Dubiously, adv. *Not clearly :* P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. δυσκρίτως. *Doubtfully :* P. ἐνδοιαστῶς, V. ἀμφιλέκτως.

Dubiousness, subs. *Doubt :* P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Wavering :* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Duck, subs. Ar. νῆττα, ἡ. As term of endearment · Ar. νηττάριον, τό.

Duck, v. trans. *Dip in water :* P. and V. βάπτειν ; see *wet*. V. intrans. *Go under water :* Ar. and P. κἀτἀδύεσθαι. *Stoop* Ar. and P. κύπτειν ; see *stoop*.

Dudgeon, subs. See *anger, indignation*.

Due, adj. *Suitable, becoming :* P. and V. πρέπων, προσήκων, καθήκων, εἰπρεπής, σύμμετρος, εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς ; see *becoming*. *Deserved :* P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπάξιος. *Just :* P. and V. δίκαιος. *Be due, be owed,* v. : P. and V. ὀφείλεσθαι. *Their escape was due to the violence of the storm :* P. ἐγένετο ἡ διάφευξις αὐτοῖς διὰ τοῦ χειμῶνος τὸ μέγεθος (Thuc. 3, 23). *Seasonable,* adj. : P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος ; see *seasonable*. *Be due, be expected,* v. : P. and V. προσδοκᾶσθαι. *It is due time to :* P. and V. ὥρα (ἐστί) (with infin.) ; see *time*. *In due time, at length :* P. and V. διὰ χρόνου, χρόνῳ. *(To do) what is due :* P. and V. ἃ χρὴ ποιεῖν.

Due, subs. *Tax :* Ar. and P. τέλος, τό. *One's due, one's deserts :* P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ ; see *desert*.

Duel, subs. P. μονομαχία, ἡ (Hdt.). *Fight a duel (with),* v. : P. and V. μονομαχεῖν (absol. or dat.) ; see *single combat,* under *single*.

Duellist, subs. Use adj., Ar. and V. *μονομάχος*.

Dulcet, adj. P. and V. *τερπνός, ἡδύς*; see *delightful*.

Dulcimer, subs. Use P. and V. *πηκτίς, ἡ* (Plat., Soph. *Frag.*; also Ar.); see *harp*.

Dull, adj. Of the senses: P. and V. *κωφός*. *Blunt:* P. and V. *ἀμβλύς*. Of sound: P. and V. *βαρύς*. *Tarnished:* see *tarnished*. Of the intelligence: P. and V. *σκαιός, ἄμαθής, νωθής, ἀφυής*, P. *ἀναίσθητος, βλακικός*, Ar. and P. *δυσμαθής*. *Irksome:* P. and V. *δυσχερής, βαρύς*. *Uninteresting:* P. *ἕωλος*, Ar. and P. *ψυχρός*. *Dark:* see *dark, dreary*. *Sad:* see *sad*.

Dull, v. trans. *Blunt:* P. and V. *ἀμβλύνειν, ὑπαμβλύνειν*, V. *κἀταμβλύνειν*; see *blunt*. *Tarnish:* use P. and V. *μαίνειν*.

Dullard, subs. P. *βλάξ, ὁ* or *ἡ*, or use adj., *dull*.

Dully, adv. P. *ἀναισθήτως*; see also *stupidly*.

Dulness, subs. Of the mind: P. *βλακεία, ἡ, νώθεια, ἡ, δυσμάθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθησία, ἡ*, P. and V. *ἀμαθία, ἡ*; see *stupidity*. *Deafness:* P. *κωφότης, ἡ*. *Irksomeness:* P. and V. *δυσχέρεια, ἡ*.

Duly, adv. *Becomingly:* P. and V. *εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως*, P. *προσηκόντως*; see *becomingly*. *Deservedly:* P. and V. *ἀξίως*, V. *ἐπαξίως, κἀταξίως*. *Seasonably:* P. and V. *καιρίως* (Xen.); see *seasonably*.

Dumb, adj. P. and V. *ἄφωνος*, V. *ἄφθεγκτος, ἄφθογγος, ἄνανδος, ἄφωνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος*. *I am struck dumb:* Ar. and V. *ἀφἀσία μ᾽ ἔχει*.

Dumbly, adv. V. *ἄφωνα* (Æsch., *Pers.* 819).

Dumbness, subs. P. *ἀφωνία, ἡ*, P. and V. *ἀφασία, ἡ*.

Dumfound, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐκπλήσσειν*; see *astonish*. *Dumfounded*, adj.: P. and V. *ἀπόπληκτος*.

Dummy, subs. Ar. and P. *ἀνδριάς, ὁ*; see *image*.

Dumpy, adj. Ar. and P. *πάχυς*.

Dun, v. trans. *Demand money from:* P. *εἰσπράσσειν* (acc.).

Dun, subs. *Creditor:* Ar. and P. *χρήστης, ὁ*.

Dun, adj. P. *φαιός*; see *black*.

Dunce, subs. P. *βλάξ, ὁ* or *ἡ*; see *fool*.

Dune, subs. See *hill*.

Dung, subs. Ar. and P. *κόπρος, ἡ*, Ar. *σκῶρ, τό*.

Dungeon, subs. P. *δεσμωτήριον, τό*, P. and V. *εἰρκτή, ἡ*, or pl.; see *prison*.

Dupe, subs. *One easily deceived:* use adj., P. *εὐεξαπάτητος*. *The deceived:* P. and V. *ὁ ἠπατημένος* (perf. part. pass. of *ἀπατᾶν*).

Dupe, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀπατᾶν, ἐξαπατᾶν, πἀράγειν*, V. *πἀραπατᾶν*; see *deceive*.

Duplicate, subs. *Of a document:* P. *ἀντίγραφον, τό*.

Duplicate, adj. P. *ἀντίγραφος* (Dem. 468).

Duplicity, subs. *Deceit:* P. and V. *ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ* (rare P.), P. *παράκρουσις, ἡ*; see *deceit*. *Treachery:* P. and V. *ἀπιστία, ἡ*.

Durability, subs. P. *βεβαιότης*.

Durable, adj. P. and V. *βέβαιος*, P. *μόνιμος*, V. *ἔμπεδος*.

Durance, subs. P. *φυλακή, ἡ*. *Imprisonment:* use P. and V. *δεσμός, ὁ*, or pl.

Duration, subs. Use P. and V. *τὸ χρονίζειν*.

During, prep. With nouns expressing time, use acc.; with other nouns, use P. and V. *διά* (gen.), sometimes *ἐν* (dat.), P. *παρά* (acc.). *Rising up during dinner:* P. *ἐξαναστάντες μεταξὺ δειπνοῦντες* (Dem. 284).

Dusk, subs. *Just before night:* Ar. and V. *κνέφας, τό* (also Xen.). *Just before daybreak:* P. and V. *ὄρθρος, ὁ*, P. *τὸ περίορθρον*; see *darkness*.

Dusky, adj. *Without light:* P. and V. *σκοτεινός*, P. *σκοτώδης*, V. *ἀμαυρός, λῡγαῖος, κνεφαῖος, ὀρφναῖος, δνοφώδης, ἀνήλιος, ἀφεγγής, ἀναύγητος*; see

dark. Of colour, *black* . P. and V. μέλᾱς, V. μελάγχῑμος, ἐρεμνός, κελεινός. *Gray :* P. φαιός (Plat), ὄρφνινος (Plat.). Of skin : P. μέλας (Dem. 537), μελάγχρως.

Dust, subs P. and V. κόνῐς, ἡ. *Ashes :* P. and V. τέφρα, ἡ (Eur , *Cycl.* 641), V. σποδός, ἡ. *Ashes of the dead :* V. σποδός, ἡ ; see *ashes. Cloud of dust :* Ar. and P. κονιορτός, ὁ. *Raise dust,* v. : V. κονίειν (absol.). *Covered with dust :* Ar. κεκονῑμένος. *Bite the dust :* V. ὀδὰξ αἱρεῖν γαῖαν. *Make to bite the dust :* Ar. κἄτασποδεῖν (also Æsch , *Theb.* 809, in perf. part. pass.).

Dusty, adj. Ar. κεκονῑμένος.

Dutiful, adj. P. and V. ὅσιος, εὐσεβής.

Dutifully, adv. P. and V. ὁσίως, εὐσεβῶς

Dutifulness, subs. P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ. *Respectfulness :* V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Duty, subs. *What is fitting :* P. and V. τὸ πρέπον, τὸ προσῆκον. *What is necessary :* P. and V. τὰ δέοντα. *No plea or excuse is left to you for refusing to do your duty :* P. οὐδὲ λόγος οὐδὲ σκῆψις ἔθ' ὑμῖν τοῦ μὴ τὰ δέοντα ποιεῖν ἐθέλειν ὑπολείπεται (Dem. 10). *Do one's duty :* P. and V. πράσσειν ἃ χρή. *One's duty towards the gods :* P. and V. τὸ εὐσεβές. *Task :* P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό ; see *task. Allotted task :* P. τάξις, ἡ. *His hand sees its duty :* V. χεὶρ ὁρᾷ τό δράσιμον (Æsch., *Theb.* 554). *I have exceeded my duty in speaking of these points :* P. περιείργασμαι ἐγὼ περὶ τούτων εἰπών (Dem. 248). *It is the duty of children to :* P. and V. παίδων ἐστί (with infin.). *It is your duty :* P. and V. χρή σε, δεῖ σε, προσήκει σε or σοι, V. σόν ἐστι, σὸν ἔργον ἐστί.

Duty, subs. *Tax :* Ar. and P. τέλος, τό.

Dwarf, subs. Ar. νᾶνος, ὁ.

Dwarf, v. trans. *Overtop :* P. and V. ὑπερέχειν (gen.) ; see *excel.*

Dwarfish, adj. Ar. νᾱνοφυής.

Dwell, v. intrans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κἄτοικεῖν, οἰκίζεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι, Ar. and V. ναίειν, V. στρωφᾶσθαι. *Lodge* · P. and V. αὐλιζεσθαι, ἐπαυλίζεσθαι, ἐναυλίζεσθαι, κἀταυλίζεσθαι (Xen.). Of a resident alien . P. and V. μετοικεῖν. *Dwell around :* Ar. and P. περιοικεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Dwell away from :* P. and V. ἄποικεῖν (gen or absol.). *Dwell in :* P. and V. ἐνοικεῖν (dat. or absol.), V. ἐναίειν (dat. or absol.), ἐγκἄτοικεῖν (dat) ; see *inhabit Dwell near:* P. προσοικεῖν (dat. or absol.), παροικεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Dwell upon a subject :* Ar. and P. ἐνδιατρῑβειν (dat.) ; see *harp on. Dwell with :* P. and V σὔνοικεῖν (dat.), V. συναίειν (dat.).

Dweller, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἔνοικος ; see *inhabitant. A dweller with me :* V. σὔνοικήτωρ ἐμοί.

Dwelling, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἴκησις, ἡ, οἴκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἕδρα, ἡ, δόμος, ὁ, or pl., δῶμα, τό, or pl., ἑστία, ἡ, μίλαθρον, τό, or pl , V. στέγη, ἡ, or pl., στέγος, τό, or pl., οἰκητήριον, τό, εἰσοίκησις, ἡ, σκηνή, ἡ, ἴναστροφή, ἡ, ἑδώλια, τά, ἦθη, τά, αὐλή, ἡ. *Sojourn :* P. οἴκησις, ἡ, ἐνοίκησις, ἡ ; see *sojourn.*

Dwelling near, adj. P. and V. πᾰροικος, πρόσχωρος, P. πρόσοικος ; see *neighbouring.*

Dwelling with, adj. P. and V. σύνοικος (dat.), V. σύντροφος (dat.).

Dwindle, v. intrans. P. μειοῦσθαι, ἐλασσοῦσθαι. *Fade :* P. and V. μᾰραίνεσθαι ; see *fade.* Met., *pass away :* P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, φθίνειν (Plat.).

Dye, v. trans. P. and V. βάπτειν.

Dye, subs. P. and V. βᾰφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. βάμμᾰ, τό. *Purple dye :* P. and V. κηκίς, ἡ (Dem. 816), πορφύρα, ἡ.

Dyed, adj. Ar. βαπτός. *Fast-dyed :* P. δευσοποιός. Met., *dyed deep in sin :* Ar. περιᾰλουργὸς τοῖς κακοῖς (*Ach.* 856).

Dyeing, subs. P. and V. *βᾰφή*, *ἡ*.
Dyer, subs. P. *βαφεύς*, *ὁ*.
Dying, adj. Of persons: P. and V. *θᾰνᾰ́σῐμος*, P. *ἐπιθάνατος*, V. *ψῡχορρᾰγής*. *Be dying*, v.: V. *ψῡχορρᾰγεῖν*. *She like a swan chanting her last dying plaint*: *ἡ δέ τοι κύκνου δίκην τὸν ὕστατον μέλψασα θανάσιμον γόον* (Æsch., *Ag* 1444)
Dyke, subs. See *dike*.
Dynasty, subs. P. and V. *τῠραννῐ́ς*, *ἡ*. *Royal house*: use P. and V. *βασῐλῐκὸν γένος*, *τό*.
Dysentery, subs. P. *δυσεντερία*, *ἡ*.

E

Each, adj. P. and V. *ἕκαστος*. *Each of two*: Ar. and P. *ἑκᾰ́τερος*. *Each one*: P. and V. *πᾶς τις*. *From each of two sides*: P. *ἑκατέρωθεν*. *In each of two directions*: P. *ἑκατέρωσε*. *Each time*: Ar. and P. *ἑκάστοτε*. *From each place*: P. *ἑκασταχόθεν*. *To each place*: P. *ἑκασταχοῖ*, *ἑκασταχόσε*. *Each other*: P. and V. *ἀλλήλους* (acc. pl.).
Eager, adj. P and V. *πρόθῡμος*, *σπουδαῖος* (Soph., *Frag.*), *θερμός*, *ἔντονος*, *σύντονος*, *ὀξῠ́ς*, Ar. and V. *θούριος*, V. *θοῦρος*, *αἴθων* (rare P.), Ar. and P. *ἐτᾰ́μός*, P. *σφοδρός*. *Be eager*, v. intrans.: P. and V. *σπεύδειν*, *σπουδάζειν*, *προθῡμεῖσθαι*, *ὁρμᾶσθαι*, V. *μαίεσθαι*, *ἐκπροθῡμεῖσθαι* (all also used with infin. following); see *desire*. *Be eager for*: P. and V. *σπουδάζειν* (acc.), *σπεύδειν* (acc.); see *desire*. *Eager for*, adj.: V. *λελιμμένος* (gen.), *μαιμῶν* (gen.). *Unhesitating*: P. and V. *ἄοκνος*; see *unhesitating*.
Eagerly, adv. P. and V. *σπουδῇ*, *προθῡ́μως*, P. *σπουδαίως*, *ἐντόνως*, *συντόνως*. *Pursue, eagerly labour at*, v.: P. and V. *σπουδάζειν* (acc.), *σπεύδειν* (acc.).
Eagerness, subs. P. and V. *σπουδή*, *ἡ*, *προθῡμία*, *ἡ*, *ὁρμή*, *ἡ*.
Eagle, subs. P. and V. *ἀετός*, *ὁ* (Plat.). *Sea-eagle*: Ar. and V. *ἁλιᾰ́ετος*, *ὁ* (Eur., *Frag.*)
Ear, subs. P. and V. *οὖς*, *τό*. *Hearing*. P. and V. *ἀκοή*, *ἡ* *Give ear*, v.: P. *παρέχειν τᾰ́ ὦτα*. *Give ear to*: P. and V. *ἐνδέχεσθαι* (acc. or absol.), P. *ὑποδέχεσθαι* (acc.), V. *ἄκοὴν δῐδόναι* (dat.); see *hear*. *He is within earshot*: V. *σύμμετρος γὰρ ὡς κλύειν* (Soph, *O. R.* 84). *To within earshot*: P. *εἰς ἐπήκοον* (Xen.). *Riding up to within earshot*: P. *προσελᾰ́σαντες ἐξ ὅσου τις ἔμελλεν ἀκούσεσθαι* (Thuc. 7, 73). *Wishing to hear with their own ears*: P. *αὐτήκοοι βουληθέντες γένεσθαι* (Thuc. 1, 133). *Leaning forward a little to catch my ear*: P. *προσκύψας μοι σμικρὸν πρὸς τὸ οὖς* (Plat., *Euthyd.* 275E). *Set by the ears*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. *διιστᾰ́ναι*, P. *διασπᾶν*, *πρὸς αὑτοὺς ταράσσειν*. *Box on the ear*, subs.: Ar. and P. *κόνδῠλος*, *ὁ*. *Give* (*a person*) *a box on the ear*: P. *ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν* (acc.).
Ear, subs. *Of corn*: Ar. and V. *στᾰχῠ́ς*, *ὁ*, *κᾰ́λυξ*, *ἡ*. *Be in the ear*, v.: P. *ἐν ἀκμῇ εἶναι*, *ἀκμάζειν*. *In the sprouting of the ear*: P. *κᾰλῠκος ἐν λοχεύμασι* (Æsch, *Ag.* 1392). *About the time when the corn puts forth ears*: P. *περὶ σίτου ἐκβολήν* (Thuc 4, 1).
Early, adj. *In the morning*: P. and V. *ἑωθῑνός* (Eur., *Rhes.* 771, and Soph., *Frag.*), V. *ἑῷος*, Ar. and P. *ὄρθριος*. *Premature*: P. and V. *ἄωρος*. Of crops, etc.: Ar. *πρῷος*. *It is early*: P. *πρώ ἐστι*. *Belonging to former times*: P. and V. *ἀρχαῖος*, *πᾰ́λαιος*, V. *πᾰλαίφᾰτος*, Ar. and V. *πᾰλαιγενής*. *From the earliest times*: P. *ἐκ τοῦ ἐπί πλεῖστον* (Thuc. 1, 2), *ἐκ παλαιτάτου* (Thuc. 1, 18). *Earlier, former*: P. and V. *πρότερος*.
Early, adv. *In the morning*: Ar. and P. *πρῴ*, *ἕωθεν*, *ἐξ ἑωθῑνοῦ*. *In the year*: Ar. and P. *πρῴ*. *Prematurely*: P. and V. *πρῴ*. *So early*: P. *τηνικάδε*.

Earn, v. trans. *As pay:* Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν (acc. or absol.), P. and V μισθαρνεῖν (absol.). Generally: V. ἄρνυσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπονεῖν, ἀλφάνειν; see *win*. *Procure for oneself:* P. περιποιεῖσθαι, P. and V. πορίζεσθαι, εὑρίσκεσθαι (or mid); see *procure*. *Incur*. P. and V. ὀφλισκάνειν.

Earnest, adj. P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), ἔντονος, σύντονος; see *eager*. *Be earnest*, v.: P. and V. σπουδάζειν (Eur., *Hec.* 337). *To speak not in earnest, but in jest:* P. εἰπεῖν οὐ σπουδάζων ἀλλὰ παίζων (Lys. 170). *Importunate:* P. and V. λιπαρής.

Earnest, subs. *Earnest-money:* P. ἀρραβών, ὁ, πρόδοσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. θέσις, ἡ. *Pledge:* P. and V. ἐγγυή, ἡ, πίστις, ἡ, V. ῥῦσιον, τό; see *pledge*. *Specimen:* P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό, δεῖγμα, τό. *Assurance:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Earnestly, adv. P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως; see *eagerly*. *Importunately:* P. λιπαρῶς. *Beg earnestly*, v.: P. and V. λιπαρεῖν (acc.).

Earnestness, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ; see *eagerness*.

Earnings, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ.

Earring, subs. Ar. and P. ἑλικτήρ, ὁ, V. ἐνώτιον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Earshot, subs. See under *ear*.

Earth, subs. P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. γαῖα, ἡ, χθών, ἡ, πέδον, τό, V. οὖδας, τό, αἶα, ἡ; see also *ground*. *From the earth:* V. γῆθεν, *To the earth:* V. ἔραζε (Æsch., *Frag.*); see under *ground*. *Soil*, subs.: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.). *Clay:* P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Potter's earth:* P. κεραμός, ὁ, P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *The inhabited world:* P. ἡ οἰκουμένη; see *world*. *On earth, in this world*, adv.: P. and V. ἄνω, V. ἄνωθεν; see under *world*. *Where on earth are they?* V. οἱ δ' εἰσὶ ποῦ γῆς; (Soph., *O. R.* 108). *Planted in the earth*, adj.: P. ἔγγειος (Plat.). *Treading the earth:* V. χθονοστῐβής, πεδοστῐβής. *Made of earth* · see *earthen*.

Earthborn, adj. P. and V. γηγενής (Plat.).

Earthen, adj. P. κεραμεοῦς, πήλινος, γήϊνος, V. πηλόπλαστος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Earthenware, subs. Ar. κεράμος, ὁ. *Of earthenware*, adj.: see *earthen*.

Earthly, adj. *Terrestrial:* P. ἐπίγειος. *Human:* P. and V. ἀνθρώπειος, P. ἀνθρώπινος, V. βρότειος, βροτήσιος.

Earthquake, subs P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ, γῆς σεισμός, ὁ, V. σεισμὸς χθονός, ὁ. *Suffer from a shock of earthquake:* P. σείεσθαι, κινεῖσθαι, V. σεισθῆναι σάλῳ (Eur., *I. T.* 46). *There was an earthquake:* P. ἔσεισε (absol.).

Earthwork, subs. P. and V. ἔρῠμα, τό, V. ἔρκη, τά; see *defences*. *Mound:* P. χῶμα, τό, χοῦς, ὁ, πρόσχωσις, ἡ.

Earthy, adj. P. γεώδης; see *earthen*.

Ease, v. trans P. and V. κουφίζειν, ἐπῐκουφίζειν, ἀπαντλεῖν, V. ἐξευμᾰρίζειν.

Ease, subs. P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Comfortable circumstances:* P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ (Plat.), P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Leisure:* P. and V. σχολή, ἡ, P. ῥᾳστώνη, ἡ. *Peace of mind:* Ar. and P. ἡσῠχία, ἡ; see *peace*. *At ease:* P. and V. ἥσῠχος, ἡσῠχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος, V. ἔληλος. *Be at ease*, v.: P. and V. ἡσῠχάζειν, V. ἡσῠχως ἔχειν. *With ease*, adv.: V. δι' εὐπετείας, P. μετ' εὐπετείας (Plat.); see *easily*.

Easily, adv. P and V. ῥᾳδίως, εὐμᾰρῶς (Plat.), εὐπετῶς, V. κούφως, δι' εὐπετείας, P. μετ' εὐπετείας (Plat.). *Without trouble:* P. ἀπόνως, V. ἄμοχθί. *Quietly:* P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως (Eur., *Frag.*); see *quietly*.

Easiness, subs. See *ease*.

East, subs. V. ἡλίου ἀντολαί, αἱ, P. and V. ἕως, ἡ. Concretely, *Eastern peoples:* use P. and V. οἱ βάρβᾰροι, τὸ βάρβᾰρον. *I will watch*

this path to the east: V. τρίβον τόνδ' ἐκφυλάξω τὸν πρὸς ἡλιου βολάς (Eur., *Or.* 1258).

Eastern, adj. V. ἀντήλιος. *Barbaric:* P. and V. βάρβαρος, P. βαρβαρικός. *An Eastern woman* · V. ἠπειρῶτις, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 159, 652)

Eastwards, adv. V. ἡλίου πρὸς ἀντολάς, πρὸς ἡλίου βολάς, P. πρὸς ἥλιον ἀνίσχοντα, πρὸς ἕω.

East wind, subs. P. and V. ἀπηλιώτης (Eur., *Cycl.* 19).

Easy, adj. P. and V. ῥᾴδιος, εὐπετής (Plat.), εὔπορος, V. εὐμαρής. *Light:* P. and V. κοῦφος, ἐλαφρός. *Easy to carry:* V. εὐάγκαλος. *Untroubled:* P. and V. ἄπονος. *In easy circumstances:* Ar. and P. εὔπορος. *Easy in one's mind:* P. and V. ἥσυχος, ἡσῦχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος, V. ἔκηλος. *Be easy (in one's mind),* v.: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Easy victory:* P. ἀκονιτὶ νίκη (Thuc. 4, 73). *I shall feel easier when I have told you the pitiful story of my many misfortunes:* P. ἐγὼ τῶν γεγενημένων ἀποδυράμενος τὰ πλεῖστα ὥσπερ ῥᾴων ἔσομαι (Dem. 1118).

Easy-tempered, adj. P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ῥᾴθυμος, Ar. and P. εὔκολος.

Eat, v. trans. P. and V. ἐσθίειν, κἄτεσθίειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 341), P. καταβιβρώσκειν, V. δάπτειν, βιβρώσκειν, Ar. and V. βρύκειν, Ar. δαρδάπτειν; see also *feed. Munch:* Ar. and P. τρώγειν, Ar. κἄτατρώγειν. *Something to eat:* P. ἐδώδιμόν τι (Thuc. 7, 78). *Leave (one) to be eaten by dogs:* V. ἐᾶν (τινά) πρὸς κυνῶν ἐδεστόν (Soph., *Ant.* 206). *Eat away (as a disease does):* V. ἐξεσθίειν. Met., *wear away:* P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κἄτατρίβειν. *Eat (take food) together:* Ar. and P. συσσῖτεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Eat up* (met., *consume*): P. and V. ἀνᾰλίσκειν; see *consume. Teams of horses eating their heads off:* P. ζεύγη ἵππων ἀδηφαγούντων (Isoc. 127c).

Eatable, adj. P. ἐδώδιμος, V. βρώσῐμος.

Eatables, subs. P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια, ἐδώδιμα, τά; see *food, provisions.*

Eating, subs. P. βρῶσις, ἡ, ἐδωδή, ἡ (Plat.).

Eaves, subs. Use *roof.*

Eavesdropper, subs. *Spy:* P. and V. κἄτάσκοπος, ὁ *Be an eavesdropper,* v.: P. ὠτακουστεῖν.

Ebb, v. intrans. *Flow back:* use P. and V. πάλιν ῥεῖν. Met., *fall away:* P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν. *When the blood has ebbed in painless death.* V. αἱμάτων εὐθνησίμων ἀπορρυέντων (Æsch., *Ag.* 1293).

Ebb, subs. V. πᾰλίρροια, ἡ, or παλιρροίᾱ, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Tossed by the constant ebb and flow of the tide:* V. πολλοῖς διαύλοις κυμάτων φορούμενος (Eur., *Hec.* 29). *In Peparethus too there was a strong ebb tide, but no inundation occurred:* P. ἐγένετο δὲ καὶ ἐν Πεπαρήθῳ κύματος ἐπαναχώρησίς τις οὐ μέντοι ἐπέκλυσέ γε (Thuc. 3, 89). *Be at a low ebb,* v.: met., use P. μοχθηρῶς διακεῖσθαι.

Ebbing, adj. V. πᾰλίρρους.

Ebony, subs. P. ἔβενος, ἡ (Hdt.).

Ebullient, adj. Met., *hot:* P. and V. θερμός. *Be ebullient, boil,* v.: P. and V. ζεῖν.

Ebullition, subs. *Boiling:* met., P. ζέσις, ἡ (Plat.); see also *fit.*

Eccentric, adj. P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Eccentrically, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Eccentricity, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Echo, subs. P. and V. ἠχώ, ἡ; see *noise.*

Echo, v. trans. *A sound:* V. ἀντιφθέγγεσθαι, ἀντᾰλᾰλάζειν. *Give back:* P. and V. ἀποδῐδόναι; see *repeat. Echo (a sentiment):* P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν; see *approve, support.* V. intrans. P. and V. ἐπηχεῖν (Plat.), V. ἀντικλάζειν; see *resound. So that the earth echoed:* V. ὥσθ' ὑπηχῆσαι χθόνα (Eur., *Supp.* 710).

Echoing, adj. See *loud.*

Eclipse, subs. P. ἔκλειψις, ἡ. *Be eclipsed* (of the sun, moon, etc.): P. ἐκλείπειν. *There was a partial eclipse of the sun:* P. τοῦ ἡλίου ἐκλιπές τι ἐγένετο (Thuc. 4, 52). *The moon was eclipsed:* Ar. ἡ σελήνη ἐξέλιπε τὰς ὁδούς (*Nub.* 584). *Darkness:* P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό.

Eclipse, v. trans. *Surpass:* P. and V. ὑπερφέρειν (gen.), προὔχειν (gen.), ὑπερέχειν (gen.), P. περιεῖναι (gen.), Ar. and P. περῐγίγνεσθαι (gen.); see *surpass*. *Be eclipsed:* see under *eclipse*, subs.

Economic, adj. *Connected with the household:* P. οἰκονομικός.

Economical, adj. *Frugal:* Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Cheap:* P. εὐτελής, εὔωνος; see *cheap*

Economically, adv. *Frugally:* P. φειδωλῶς. *Cheaply:* P. εὐτελῶς (Xen.), μετ' εὐτελείας; see *cheaply*.

Economise, v. trans. *Cut down:* P. and V. συντέμνειν. Absol. *Cut down expenses:* P. δαπάνας συντέμνειν (Xen.).

Economist, subs. *One who manages a household:* P. οἰκονόμος, ὁ.

Economy, subs. *Management of a household:* P. οἰκονομία, ἡ, ἡ οἰκονομική. *Frugality:* Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ. *Cheapness:* Ar. and P. εὐτέλεια, ἡ. *Retrenching generally with a view to economy:* P. τὰ ἄλλα συστελλόμενοι εἰς εὐτέλειαν (Thuc. 8, 4). *Constitution, composition:* P. and V. κᾰτάστᾰσις, ἡ, κᾰτασκευή, ἡ (Eur. but rare V.). *Political economy:* use P. ἡ πολιτική.

Ecstasy, subs. *Of joy:* P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χᾰρά, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), χάρμᾰ, τό; see *joy*. *Possession (by a god):* P. κατοκωχή, ἡ, ἐνθουσιασμός, ὁ. *Eagerness:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθῡμία, ἡ.

Ecstatic, adj. *Pleased:* P. and V. περῐχᾰρής; see *joyful*. *Eager:* P. and V. πρόθῡμος. *Inspired:* P. and V. ἔνθεος.

Ecstatically, adv. *Eagerly:* P. and V. προθῡμως, σπουδῇ; see *joyfully*.

Eddy, subs. P. and V. δίνη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.; also Ar.)

Eddy, v. intraus. P. and V. δῑνεῖσθαι (Plat. but rare P.).

Edge, subs. *Of a weapon:* V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Of a sword:* V. κνώδων, ὁ. *Of an axe:* V. γένῡς, ἡ, γνᾰθος, ἡ. *Brink:* P. χεῖλος, τό; see *border*. *Brim:* V. κρᾶτα (acc. sing.) (Soph., *O. C.* 473); see *lip*. *The edge of:* use P. and V., adj., ἄκρος (agreeing with subs.); e.g., *the edge of the cup:* P. and V ἄκρος κύλιξ. *Brow of a hill:* V. ὀφρύη, ἡ, P. and V. κορῡφή, ἡ; see *brow*. *Extreme point:* P. and V. τὰ ἔσχατα *At the edge of the camp* V. πρὸς κρασπέδοισι στρατοπέδου (Eur., *Supp.* 661). *Edge of the sea:* see *coast*. *Take the edge off*, v.: met., P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κᾰταμβλύνειν. *They took the edge off operations in the field:* P. τὰ ἐν τῷ στρατοπέδῳ ἀμβλύτερα ἐποίουν (Thuc. 2, 65). *Having lost its edge*, adj.: P. and V. ἀμβλῡς (Thuc. 3, 38). *Worn down:* V. προστετριμμένος (perf. part. pass. of προστρῑβειν).

Edge, v. intrans. *Edge away:* P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι. *It is edged with snakes like the aegis:* V. κεκραιπέδωται δ' ὄφεσιν αἰγίδος τρόπον (Eur., *Ion*, 1423).

Edged, adj. See *sharp*.

Edgewise, adv. *Slip in (a word) edgewise:* P. παρείρειν (Xen.).

Edible, adj. See *eatable*.

Edict, subs. *Decree:* P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, ψῆφος, ἡ. *Word of command:* P. παράγγελμα, τό. *Proclamation:* P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Issue an edict:* P. and V. πᾰραγγέλλειν (absol.); see *command, proclaim*.

Edification, subs. *Admonition:* P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό. *Instruction:* Ar. and P. παίδευσις, ἡ.

Edifice, subs. P. οἰκοδόμημα, τό, κατασκεύασμα, τό; see *house*.

Edify, v. trans. *Admonish:* P. and V. νουθετεῖν. *Instruct:* P.

and V. διδάσκειν, παιδεύειν; see *instruct.*

Edit, v. trans. P. ἐκδιδόναι.

Educate, v. trans. P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν (Plat.), διδάσκειν, ἐκδιδάσκειν, τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν; see *instruct. Train:* P. and V. γυμνάζειν, παιδἄγωγεῖν. *To have (one) educated* P. and V. διδάσκεσθαι (acc), V. ἐκδιδάσκεσθαι (acc.), P. παιδεύεσθαι (acc.).

Educated, adj. P. πεπαιδευμένος. *Refined.* P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος.

Education, subs. Ar. and P. παίδευσις, ἡ, P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ, τροφή, ἡ. *Instruction:* P. μάθησις, ἡ. *The art of education:* P. ἡ παιδευτική. *Time is the fullest education:* V. ὁ γὰρ χρόνος δίδαγμα ποικιλώτατον (Eur., *Frag.*).

Educator, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ or ἡ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.

Eel, subs. Ar. ἔγχελυς, ἡ. *Conger-eel:* Ar. and V μύραινα, ἡ.

Efface, v. trans. *Blot out:* P. and V. ἐξαλείφειν, ἀφανίζειν, καθαιρεῖν. *Remove from oneself:* P. ἀποτρίβεσθαι, ἀπολύεσθαι. *Undo:* P and V. λύειν. *I could not efface your sad plight from my mind:* V. τὸ σὸν . . . πάθος οὐκ ἂν δυναίμην ἐξαλείψασθαι φρενός (Eur., *Hec.* 589).

Effaceable, adj. P. and V. ἐκπλὕτος (Plat.).

Effect, subs. *Virtue, operativeness:* P. δύναμις, ἡ. *Result:* P. and V. τέλος, τό, ἔργον, τό. *That which happens:* P. τὰ ἀποβαίνοντα, τὰ ἐκβαίνοντα. *Produce an effect, do good* (of persons), v.: P. and V. πλέον πράσσειν, V. πλέον ἐργάζεσθαι, P. πλέον ποιεῖν. *I produce no effect by my counsel:* V. παραινουσ' οὐδὲν εἰς πλέον ποιῶ (Soph., *O. R.* 918). *Have effect:* P. προὔργου εἶναι, P. and V. ὠφελεῖν. *Have no effect:* P. οὐδὲν προὔργου εἶναι, P. and V. οὐκ ὠφελεῖν. *Of no effect,* adj.: P. and V. μάταιος; see *vain. To no effect,* adv.: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, V. ματαίως; see *in vain,* under *vain. Have the effect of, bring it about that,* v.: P. and V. πράσσειν ὥστε (infin.). *Take effect:* use P. ἐνεργός εἶναι. *(Speak) to this effect* P. and V. τοιαῦτα or τοιάδε λέγειν.

Effect, v. trans. *Accomplish:* P. and V. ἄνὕτειν, κἄτἄνὕτειν, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κἄτεργάζεσθαι, ἐπεργάζεσθαι; see *accomplish. Bring it about that:* P. and V. πράσσειν ὥστε (infin.), V. ἐκπράσσειν ὥστε (infin.); see also *see to it that. Effect a landing:* P. ἀπόβασιν ποιεῖσθαι.

Effective, adj. *Hitting the mark:* P. ἐπιτυχής. *Accomplish its object:* P. and V. δραστήριος, V. πρακτήριος. *Fit for action:* P. ἐνεργός, δυνατός. *Authoritative:* P. and V. κύριος.

Effectively, adv. P. ἐπιτυχῶς. *Securely:* P and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφἄλῶς, V. ἐμπέδως.

Effects, subs. *Belongings:* Ar. and P. χρήμἄτα, τά, σκευή, τά, P. τὰ ὑπάρχοντα; see *property.*

Effectual, adj. P. ἀνύσιμος; see *effective.*

Effectually, adv. P. ἀνυσίμως; see *effectively.*

Effeminacy, subs. P. μαλακία, ἡ, P. and V. τρὕφή, ἡ, ἄνανδρία, ἡ; see *unmanliness.*

Effeminate, adj. Ar. and P. μἄλἄκός, τρὕφερός, P. ἄνανδρος, P. and V. γὕναικεῖος, Ar. and V. μαλθἄκός (also Plat. but rare P.), V. γὕναικόμῖμος, γὕναικόφρων (Eur., *Frag.*), θηλὕνους, Ar. θηλύφρων. *Woman-shaped:* V. θηλὕμορφος, γὕναικόμορφος. *Be effeminate,* v.: P. and V. τρὕφᾶν. *Whence comes this effeminate creature?* V. ποδαπὸς ὁ γύννις; (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Effeminately, adv. Ar. and P. μἄλἄκῶς, P. γυναικείως, ἀνάνδρως, Ar. and V. μαλθἄκῶς.

Effervesce, v. intrans. P. and V. ζεῖν; see *boil.*

Effervescence, subs. *Foam:* P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat.), V. πέλἄνος, ὁ.

Spray: P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.). *Boiling:* P. ζέσις, ἡ.

Effete, adj. *Worn-out:* P. ἀπειρηκώς *Old-fashioned* · P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, P. ἀρχαιότροπος. *Stale:* P. ἔωλος. *Be effete*, v.: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν. *Be relaxed:* P. and V. ἀνίεσθαι.

Efficacious, adj. See *effective*.

Efficaciously, adv. See *effectively*.

Efficacy, subs. P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ Of drugs, etc.: V. δύνασις, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ.

Efficiency, subs. *He impaired the efficiency of their navy:* P. τὴν ἀκμὴν τοῦ ναυτικοῦ αὐτῶν ἀφείλετο (Thuc. 8, 46).

Efficient, adj. See *effective*

Efficiently, adv. See *effectively, well.*

Effigy, subs. P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, ἄγαλμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀνδριάς, ὁ. *Of a god:* Ar. and V. βρέτας, τό, P. and V. ἄγαλμα, τό.

Effluence, subs. P. and V. ἀπορροή, ἡ.

Effort, subs. *Labour:* P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ; see *work. Zeal:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθῡμία, ἡ. *Attempt:* P. and V. πεῖρα, ἡ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό; see *attempt. With great effort (with difficulty):* P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς, P. μετὰ πολλοῦ πόνου, V. πολλῷ πόνῳ; see *with difficulty*, under *difficulty. Without effort:* P. ἀπόνως, V. ἄμοχθί; see *easily. Make an effort*, v.: P. and V. τείνειν, P. συντείνειν (or pass.), διατείνεσθαι, V. ἐντείνειν.

Effrontery, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ἀναίδεια, ἡ, θράσος, τό, P. θρασύτης, ἡ; see *shamelessness.*

Effulgence, subs. See *brightness.*

Effulgent, adj. See *bright.*

Effusion, subs. *Eagerness:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθῡμία, ἡ. *Effusion of blood:* V. αἱμάτος ἀπορροαί, αἱ; see *bloodshed.*

Effusive, adj. P. and V. πρόθῡμος.

Effusively, adv. P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως.

Egg, subs. Ar. and P ᾠόν, τό.

Egg on, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπῴκελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπείγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur, *Cycl.*).

Egg-shell, subs. Ar. λεπίς, ἡ, V. ὄστρακον, τό (Æsch, *Frag.*). *A white egg-shell:* V. τεῦχος νεοσσῶν λευκόν (Eur., *Hel.* 258).

Egotistical, adj. See *selfish.*

Egregious, adj. Ar and P θαυμάσιος, ἀμήχανος.

Egregiously, adv. Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, P. ἀμηχάνως.

Egress, subs. P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ. *By sea:* P. and V. ἔκπλους, ὁ.

Eight, adj P. and V. ὀκτώ.

Eighth, adj. P. and V. ὄγδοος (Soph., *El.* 706).

Eightfold, adj. Ar. and P. ὀκταπλάσιος.

Eight hundred, adj. P. ὀκτακόσιοι.

Eighty, adj. P. ὀγδοήκοντα.

Either, adj. *Of two:* Ar. and P. ἑκάτερος, P. ὁπότερος. *If you reject either of these courses, I fear the expedition may be useless to you:* P. εἰ θατέρου τούτων ὀλιγωρήσετε ὀκνῶ μὴ μάταιος ὑμῖν ἡ στρατεία γένηται (Dem. 14).

Either, conj. *Either . . . or:* P. and V. ἤ . . . ἤ. With emphasis on the first alternative: P. and V. ἤ τοι . . . ἤ (Thuc. 2, 40, and 6, 38; Dem. 603; Plat., *Prot.* 331B).

Ejaculate, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *utter.*

Ejaculation, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; see *word.*

Eject, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπελαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀνιστάναι, ἐξανιστάναι. *Be ejected:* P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Dismiss:* P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. Law term: P. ἐξάγειν.

Ejectment, subs. P. and V. ἐκβολή, ἡ. Law term: P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ. *Action for ejectment:* P. ἐξούλης δίκη, ἡ.

Eke, adv. P. and V. καί. *Besides:* καὶ πρός, πρός (rare P.); see *besides.*

Eke out, v. trans. *Prolong:* P. and V. ἐκτείνειν, μηκύνειν, τείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Eke out a livelihood* · V. συλλέγειν βίον (Eur., *El.* 81). *He shall eke out a life of misery:* V. λυπρὸν ἀντλήσει βίον (Eur., *Hipp.* 898). *I eked out a precarious existence:* Ar. ἡμικάκως ἐβοσκόμην (*Thesm.* 449). *The luckless Orestes ekes out a poor subsistence:* V. τλήμων Ὀρέστης δυστυχῆ τρίβει βίον (Soph., *El.* 602).

Elaborate, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.

Elaborate, v. trans Ar. and P. ἄπεργάζεσθαι, P. and V ἐκπονεῖν, σπουδάζειν.

Elaborately, adv. Ar. and V ποικίλως. *Taking up such poems of theirs as seemed to me to have been most elaborately treated:* P. ἀναλαμβάνων αὐτῶν τὰ ποιήματα ἃ μοι ἐδοκεῖ μάλιστα πεπραγματεῦσθαι αὐτοῖς (Plat., *Ap.* 22B).

Elaboration, subs. P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ.

Elapse, v. intrans. P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, διέρχεσθαι. *Intervene:* P. διαγίγνεσθαι, ἐγγίγνεσθαι; see *pass.*

Elastic, adj. *Pliant:* P. and V. ὑγρός.

Elasticity, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.

Elate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαίρειν, θρασύνειν, θαρσύνειν; see *encourage. Be elated:* also P. and V. ἐξαίρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, αἴρεσθαι.

Elation, subs. *Joy:* P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χαρά, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.). *Pride:* P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ (Plat.). *Cheerfulness:* P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).

Elbow, subs. P. and V. ἀγκών, ὁ (Dem. 1259; Eur., *Cycl.* 563).

Elbow one's way, v. Ar. ὠστίζεσθαι; see *jostle.*

Eld, subs. See *old age.*

Elder, adj. P. and V. πρεσβύτερος. *Be elder,* v.: P. and V. πρεσβεύειν.

Elderly, adj. Use P. πορρὼ τῆς ἡλικίας; see *advanced.*

Elders, subs. P. and V. οἱ πρεσβύτεροι, οἱ γέροντες, οἱ γεραίτεροι. *Ye elders of Argos:* V. πρέσβος Ἀργείων τόδε (Æsch., *Ag.* 855).

Eldest, adj. P. and V. πρεσβύτατος, V. προφέρτατος, πρέσβιστος. Fem. adj., Ar. and V. πρέσβειρα (of a goddess) *Because he was his eldest son:* P. διὰ τὸ πρεσβεύειν ἀπ' αὐτοῦ (Thuc. 6, 55). *The share of the eldest* (in inheritance): P. πρεσβεῖον, τό.

Elect, v. trans. *Choose.* P. and V. αἱρεῖσθαι. *Elect to office:* P. and V. αἱρεῖσθαι, Ar and P. χειροτονεῖν, P. προχειρίζεσθαι. *Select:* P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), αἱρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν, Ar. and P. ἐκλέγειν (or mid.), ἀπολέγειν (or mid.), P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι, V. κρίνειν. *Be elected to the senate:* P. εἰς τὴν γερουσίαν ἐγκρίνεσθαι (Dem. 489).

Elect, adj. P. and V. ἔκκριτος, ἐξαίρετος, V. κρῑτός, λεκτός; see *chosen.*

Election, subs. *Choice:* P and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ. *Election to office:* P. χειροτονία, ἡ, αἵρεσις, ἡ, ἀρχαιρεσίαι. αἱ. *Election by lot:* P. and V, κλήρωσις, ἡ

Elective, adj. P. αἱρετός, χειροτονητός.

Elegance, subs *Beauty:* P and V. κάλλος, τό; see *beauty. Grace:* P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Luxury:* P. and V. τρῡφή, ἡ, χλῑδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Love of art:* P. φιλοτεχνία, ἡ.

Elegant, adj. P. and V. κᾰλός; see *beautiful. Graceful:* Ar. and P. χᾰρίεις. *Dainty, refined:* P. and V. κομψός, Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος. *Luxurious:* Ar. and P. τρῡφερός. *Artistic:* P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος; see *artistic. Accomplished:* P. and V. μουσῐκός.

Elegantly, adv. *Gracefully:* P. χαριέντως. *Daintily:* Ar. and P. κομψῶς. *Artistically:* Ar. and P. μουσῐκῶς. *Beautifully:* P. and V. κᾰλῶς.

Elegiac poem, subs. P. ἐλεγεῖον, τό.

Elegy, subs. P. and V. θρῆνος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θρηνῳδία, ἡ (Plat.), V. θρηνήμᾰτα, τά. *Sing an elegy,* v.: P. and V. θρηνεῖν; see *dirge.*

Element, subs. *Part:* P. and V μέρος, τό. *Germ:* P. and V σπέρμᾰ, τό. *Beginning, origin* · P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, ῥίζα, ἡ, πηγή, ἡ. *Be in one's element, enjoy oneself,* v. · P. εὐπαθεῖν, P. and V. εὐφραίνεσθαι. *The Elements,* subs.: P. τὰ γένη. *The primal elements:* P. τὰ πρῶτα (Plat., *Theaet.* 205c). *The Elements personified:* use P and V. οἱ θεοί (*the gods*). *There being four elements of which the body is compacted, earth, air, fire, and water:* P. τεσσάρων ὄντων γενῶν ἐξ ὧν συμπέπηγε τὸ σῶμα, γῆς, πυρός, ὕδατός τε καὶ ἀέρος (Plat, *Tim.* 81E). *I show that of the two elements appointed for the use of man, namely, sea and land, of the one you are complete masters:* P. ἐγὼ ἀποφαίνω δύο μερῶν εἰς χρῆσιν φανερῶν, γῆς καὶ θαλάσσης, τοῦ ἑτέρου ὑμᾶς παντὸς κυριωτάτους ὄντας (Thuc., 2, 62).

Elemental, adj. *Simple:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς.

Elementary, adj. *Easy* · P. and V. ῥᾴδιος. *Simple:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς. *Primal:* P. and V. πρῶτος.

Elephant, subs. P. ἐλέφας, ὁ (Plat., *Criti.* 114E).

Elevate, v. trans. *Raise:* P. and V. αἴρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἐξαίρειν, ἀνάγειν, ἀνέχειν; see *raise. Heighten:* P. and V. αἴρειν, Ar. and P. μετεωρίζειν; see *heighten.* Met., *exalt:* P. and V. αἴρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἐξαίρειν, αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, V. ἀνάγειν; see *exalt. Prefer to honour:* P and V. προτῑμᾶν. *Elevate (the voice):* P. ἐπαίρειν, ἐντείνεσθαι. *Elevate (the mind), instruct:* P. and V. παιδεύειν. *Civilise:* P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν.

Elevated, adj. *Raised in air:* Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος; see *high. High-minded:* P. μεγαλόψυχος, μεγαλόφρων.

Elevation, subs. *Height:* P. and V. ὕψος, τό. *Elevation of mind:* P. μεγαλοψυχία, ἡ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ. *Appointment:* see *appointment.*

Eleven, adj. Ar and P. ἕνδεκα

Eleventh, adj. P. ἑνδέκατος. *Or she shall learn even at the eleventh hour that 'tis labour lost to honour what is dead:* ἢ γνώσεται γοῦν ἀλλὰ τηνικαῦθ' ὅτι πόνος περισσός ἐστι τὰν Ἄιδου σέβειν (Soph, *Ant.* 779).

Elf, subs. Use perhaps P. and V. Πάν, ὁ; or if a feminine noun serves, use P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ.

Elicit, v. trans. *Learn (from some one).* P. and V. πυνθάνεσθαί (τινός τι), Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαί (τινός τι), V. πεύθεσθαί (τινός τι). *Evoke, call forth:* P. and V. ἐκκᾰλεῖσθαι, V. ἐξᾴγειν (Eur., *Supp.* 770).

Eligible, adj. P. and V. αἱρετός. *Suitable:* P. and V. ἐπῑτήδειος, σύμφορος.

Eliminate, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν, ἐξαιρεῖν.

Ell, subs. P. and V. πῆχυς, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *cubit.*

Elm, subs. Ar. πτελέα, ἡ

Elocution, subs. P. φωνασκία, ἡ. *Practise elocution,* v.: P. φωνασκεῖν.

Elongate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκτείνειν, μηκύνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν.

Elongation, subs. P. ἔκτασις, ἡ.

Elope, v. intrans. Use Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν; see *run away. Elope with, carry off:* P. and V. ἁρπάζειν.

Elopement, subs. *Rape:* P. and V. ἁρπᾰγή, ἡ; see *rape.*

Eloquence, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Persuasion:* P. and V. πειθώ, ἡ. *Oratory:* P. ῥητορική, ἡ, ῥητορεία, ἡ.

Eloquent, adj. Of persons: P. and V. δεινὸς λέγειν, Ar. and V. εὔγλωσσος. *Persuasive:* P. and V. πῐθᾰνός.

Else, adv. *Other:* use P. and V. ἄλλος, ἕτερος. *From no one else:* P. οὐδαμόθεν ἄλλοθεν. *Otherwise:* P. and V. ἄλλως.

Else, conj. Use P. and V. εἰ δὲ μή, or sometimes ἐπεί. *One who is blind in his seer-craft. Else tell me where you show yourself a true prophet:* V. ὅστις . . . τὴν τέχνην

ἔφυ τυφλός. ἐπεὶ, φέρ' εἰπέ, ποῦ σὺ μάντις εἶ σαφής (Soph., *O. R.* 389). *This seems to me to be the case with this man, else how is it just . . . ?* P. ὅπερ καὶ οὗτος ἐμοί γε δοκεῖ πάσχειν· ἐπεὶ, φέρε, πῶς ἐστι δίκαιον . . ., (Dem. 879) *You had no better advice to offer, else they would not have followed mine:* P. σὺ οὐχ ἕτερα εἶπες βελτίω τούτων· οὐ γὰρ τούτοις ἂν ἐχρῶντο (Dem. 294). *I love my own children, else were I mad:* φιλῶ ἐμαυτοῦ τέκνα· μαινοίμην γὰρ ἄν (Eur., *I. A.* 1256).

Hec. *Did not (the god) prophesy to you any of the woes you now endure?*

Poly. *No. Else you would not have trapped me thus by stratagem.*

Ἑκ. σοὶ δ' οὐκ ἔχρησεν οὐδὲν ὧν ἔχεις πόνων;

ΠΟΛΥ. οὐ γάρ ποτ' ἂν σύ μ' εἷλες ὧδε σὺν δόλῳ (Eur., *Hec.* 1268)

Elsewhere, adv. P and V. ἄλλοθι (Eur., *I. A.* 647), ἄλλῃ, V. ἀλλαχοῦ (also Xen.), P. ἑτέρωθι, Ar. and P. ἀλλαχῇ (Xen.). *From elsewhere:* P. and V. ἄλλοθεν, P. ἀλλαχόθεν, ἑτέρωθεν.

Elsewhither, adv. P. and V. ἄλλοσε, Ar. ἑτέρωσε.

Elucidate, v. trans. *Make clear:* P. and V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασαφεῖν (Plat.). *Clear up:* P. and V. λύειν, P. διαλύειν.

Elucidation, subs. P. λύσις, ἡ.

Elude, v. trans. *Escape notice of:* P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc.), V. λήθειν (acc.). *Evade:* P. διακρούεσθαι, ἐκκρούειν, Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι. *Escape:* P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ὑπεκφεύγειν; see *escape*. *Steal a march on:* P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι (acc.) *Slip out of:* P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι (gen.), V. ὑπεκδύεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Philip was in fear lest his object should elude him:* P. ἦν ὁ Φίλιππος ἐν φόβῳ . . . μὴ . . . ἐκφύγοι τὰ πράγματα αὐτόν (Dem. 236).

Emaciated, adj. Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός; see *thin*

Emaciation, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

Emanate, v. intrans. *Come into being:* P. and V. γίγνεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, Ar and P ἀνάφαίνεσθαι; see *appear*.

Emanation, subs. P. ἀπορροή, ἡ (Plat.).

Emancipate, v. trans. *Manumit:* P. ἀπελευθεροῦν. Generally: P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, λύειν, ἀφιέναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀπολύειν, ἐξαιρεῖσθαι: see *free*. *An emancipated slave,* subs.: P. ἀπελεύθερος, ὁ, ἀπελευθέρα, ἡ.

Emancipation, subs. *Freeing:* P. ἐλευθέρωσις, ἡ, ἀπόλυσις, ἡ, P. and V. ἀπαλλαγή, ἡ, λύσις, ἡ, V. ἔκλυσις, ἡ; see also *freedom*.

Emasculate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκτέμνειν.

Emasculation, subs. P. ἐκτομή, ἡ.

Embalm, v. trans. P. ταριχεύειν.

Embank, v. trans. P. and V. χοῦν, P. προσχωννύναι, προσχοῦν; see *bank*.

Embankment, subs. P. and V. χῶμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ.

Embark, v. trans. P. εἰσβιβάζειν, ἐπιβιβάζειν, ἐμβιβάζειν, ἐντιθέναι, P. and V. εἰστίθεσθαι (Xen.). Also in V. use ἐμβήσειν (fut. act.), ἐμβῆσαι (1st aor. act. of ἐμβαίνειν). V. intrans. P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν, εἰσβαίνειν, ἐπεμβαίνειν. *Embark on:* P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (εἰς, acc., or V. acc. alone), εἰσβαίνειν (εἰς, acc.; V. also acc. alone), Ar. and P. ἀνάβαίνειν ἐπί (acc.); met.: see *enter on*. *Embark with a person:* P. and V. συνεισβαίνειν (εἰς πλοῖον) (with dat.).

Embarkation, subs. P. εἴσβασις, ἡ.

Embarrass, v. trans. *Trouble:* P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν, Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.). *Impede:* P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Confuse, perplex:* P. and V. ταράσσειν, συνταράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Be embarrassed:* P. and V.

ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμηχἄνεῖν (rare P.). *Hesitate:* P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κἄτοκνεῖν.

Embarrassing, adj. P and V. ὀχληρός, βἄρὕς, ἄπορος, P. πραγματώδης. *Put in an embarrassing position:* P. ἀπόρως διατιθέναι (acc.). *Be in an embarrassing position:* P ἀπόρως διακεῖσθαι.

Embarrassingly, adv. P. and V ἀπόρως.

Embarrassment, subs. *Trouble, bother:* P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ. *Perplexity:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Hesitation:* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Confusion of face:* V. σύγχὕσις, ἡ; see *shame. Pecuniary embarrassment:* see *poverty.*

Embassy, subs. Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ. *Go on an embassy,* v.: Ar. and P. πρεσβεύειν. *Go on an embassy with others:* P. συμπρεσβεύειν (dat.). *Send an embassy:* Ar and P. πρεσβεύεσθαι. *Send a counter-embassy:* P. ἀντιπρεσβεύεσθαι. *Join in an embassy:* P. συμπρεσβεύεσθαι (absol.). Concretely, of the ambassadors: P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ, V. πρεσβεύμἄτα, τά, Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ. *Sacred embassy to a shrine:* P. θεωρία, ἡ; see *envoy.*

Embattled, adj. *Furnished with battlements:* Ar. and V. καλλἴπὕργος. *Armed:* V. ἔνοπλος, τευχεσφόρος, P. and V ὡπλισμένος. *Drawn up in line:* Ar. and P. πἄρἄτεταγμένος, P. and V. συντεταγμένος.

Embellish, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν. *Diversify:* P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. καταποικίλλειν; see *adorn. Embellish a story:* P. and V. κοσμεῖν, ποικίλλειν.

Embellishment, subs. P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. Met., P. ποικιλία, ἡ (Dem. 844). *Ornament:* V. ἄγαλμα, τό, P. καλλωπισμός, ὁ; see *adornment.*

Embers, subs. P. and V. τέφρα, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 641), V. σποδός, ἡ. *Hot embers:* Ar. φέψἄλοι, οἱ. *Embers of charcoal:* Ar. μἄρίλη, ἡ.

Embezzle, v. trans. Ar and P ὑφαιρεῖν (or mid.), P. and V. κλέπτειν. *Embezzle public money:* P. παρεκλέγειν τὰ κοινά (Dem 435).

Embezzlement, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ. *Those guilty of embezzlement:* P. οἱ τὰ κοινὰ ὑφαιρούμενοι (Dem. 613). *Be accused of embezzlement:* P. εὐθύνας ὀφλισκάνειν.

Embezzler, subs. P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ.

Embitter, v. trans. P. and V. πἄροξὕνειν, V. ὀξὕνειν, ἀγριοῦν (also Ar. and Xen. in pass.), ἐξαγριοῦν (also Plat. in pass.), θήγειν.

Embittered, adj. P. and V. πικρός. *Embittered words.* V. λόγοι τεθηγμένοι.

Emblazon, v. trans. Use *adorn.*

Emblazoner, subs. V. σημἄτουργός, ὁ.

Emblem, subs. *Badge, crest:* Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπἴσημα, τό. *Sign, token:* P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό. *Image, representation:* P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ.

Emblematically, adv. *Figuratively:* P. δἰ εἰκόνων (Plat., *Rep.* 487E).

Embodiment, subs. *Organisation:* P. σύνταξις, ἡ. *Example, specimen:* P. and V. πἄρἄδειγμα, τό.

Embody, v. trans. *Organise:* Ar. and P. σὔνιστἄναι. *Bring together:* P. and V. σὔνἄγειν. *Embody in writing:* P. συγγράφειν; see *write.*

Embolden, v. trans. P. and V. θαρσὕνειν, θρἄσὕνειν, P. ἐπιρρωνύναι, παραθαρσύνειν.

Embossed, adj. V. ἔκκρουστος.

Embowered, adj. V. ὑπόσκιος; see *bowery.*

Embrace, v. trans. P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but raro P.), προσπτύσσειν (or mid.), ἀμφἴβάλλειν, περἴβάλλειν, ἀμπίσχειν, Ar. and P. περἴλαμβἄνειν. *Cling to:* P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), λαμβἄνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντἴλαμβἄνεσθαι (gen.). *Clasp in one's arms:* V. ὑπαγκἄλίζεσθαι.

Met., *embrace (opportunity, etc.)*: P. and V. λαμβάνειν. *Embrace (the cause of some one)*: P. and V. φρονεῖν τἀ (τινος). *Practise*: see *practise*. *Include*: P. and V. ἔχειν, συλλαμβάνειν, P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν; see *include*. *So they embraced all these matters in one decree*: P. διόπερ ἅπαντα ταῦτα εἰς ἓν ψήφισμα συνεσκεύεσαν (Dem. 358).

Embrace, subs. V. ἀσπάσμᾰτα, τά, ἀμφιπτῠχαί, αἱ, περιπτῠχαί, αἱ, P. and V. περῐβολαί, αἱ (Xen.). *O sweet embrace*: V. ὦ γλυκεῖα προσβολή (Eur., *Med.* 1074). *Lying in each other's embrace*: V. ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν ἀμφικείμενοι (Soph., *O. C.* 1620).

Embroider, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. καταποικίλλειν. Met., P. and V. ποικίλλειν, κοσμεῖν.

Embroidered, adj. P. and V. ποικῐ́λος, ὕφαντός (Thuc. 2, 97)

Embroiderer, subs. P. ποικιλτής, ὁ

Embroidery, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ, P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό. Met., P. ποικιλία, ἡ.

Embroil, v. trans. *Bring into conflict*: Ar. and P. διιστάναι, V. σῠνάπτειν (Eur., *Supp.* 480); see *set at variance*, under *variance*. *To embroil Philip with the Olynthians*: P. Ὀλυνθίους ἐκπολεμῆσαι Φιλίππῳ (Dem. 11). *Confound*: P. and V. τᾰράσσειν, συντᾰράσσειν, συγχεῖν. *Be embroiled in*: P. and V. ἐμπλέκεσθαι (dat.), V. συζῠγῆναι (dat.) (2nd aor. pass. of συζευγνύναι). *If you are come not to embroil, but to help unravel*: V. εἰ μὴ συνάψων ἀλλὰ συλλύσων πάρει (Soph., *Aj.* 1317).

Embryo, subs. *Unborn babe*: P. κύημα, τό, V. κῦμα, τό.

Emendation, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

Emerald, subs. P. σμάραγδος, ἡ (Plat.).

Emerge, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐκδῡ́εσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἐξαναδῡ́εσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀνᾰκῡ́πτειν, Ar. ἀνᾰδῡ́εσθαι. *So we have emerged from this difficulty with an effort*: P. ταῦτα ἄρα . . . μόγις διανενεύκαμεν (διανεῦν) (Plat., *Rep.* 441c)

Emergency, subs. P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *In case of emergency*: Ar. and P. ἤν τι δέῃ. *To provide for the emergency* P. περὶ τῶν παρόντων προβουλεύειν (Thuc. 8, 1). *In this emergency*: P. and V. οὕτως ἐχόντων (lit., *things being thus*).

Emigrant, subs. Ar and P ἄποικος, ὁ.

Emigrate, v. intrans. P. ἀποικεῖν, ἀποικίζεσθαι, μετανίστασθαι, ἐξοικεῖν, Ar. ἐξοικίζεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν.

Emigration, subs. P. μετανάστασις, ἡ, μετοικία, ἡ, ἀποδημία, ἡ, P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ.

Eminence, subs *Distinction*: P. and V τῑ́μη, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, κλέος, τό (rare P.), Ar. and V. εὔκλεια, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ; see *fame*. *Hill*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ; see *hill*.

Eminent, adj. P. and V. εὔδοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, ἔνδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλεής. *Pre-eminent*: V. ἔξοχος, see *pre-eminent, superior*.

Eminently, adv. P. and V. μᾶλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μᾶλιστα, V. ἐξόχως.

Emissary, subs. *Messenger*: P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ; see also *ambassador*. *Go-between*: P. διάγγελος, ὁ. *Spy*: P. and V. κᾰτάσκοπος, ὁ, σκοπός, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ὀπτήρ, ὁ, κᾰτοπτήρ, ὁ, κᾰτόπτης, ὁ.

Emit, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνῑ́έναι, ἀνᾰδῐ́δόναι (Eur., *Frag.*), ἐξῑ́έναι, ἀφῑ́έναι, ἐκβάλλειν, V. μεθῑ́έναι, προπέμπειν, ἐκπέμπειν, ἐξᾰνῑ́έναι.

Emolument, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ; see *reward*.

Emotion, subs. P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Disturbance of the mind:* P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ἀνάκίνησις φρενῶν; see also *distress.*

Emotional, adj. *Excitable:* P. σφοδρός.

Emperor, subs Use *king.*

Emphasis, subs. *Since he lays such emphasis on the past:* P. ἐπειδὴ πολὺς τοῖς συμβεβηκόσιν ἔγκειται (Dem. 294).

Emphasise, v. trans *Lay stress on:* P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι περί (gen.), ἐγκεῖσθαι (dat.).

Emphatic, adj. P. ἰσχυρός. *Vehement:* P. σφοδρός. *Self-opinionated:* P. and V. αὐθάδης.

Emphatically, adv. P. ἰσχυρῶς, P. and V. σφόδρα. *Assert emphatically*, v.: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι. *Expressly*, adv.: P. διαρρήδην.

Empire, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Sovereignty.* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό.

Empirically, adv. *To produce health and strength, not empirically, but on scientific principles:* P. μὴ τριβῇ μόνον καὶ ἐμπειρίᾳ ἀλλὰ τέχνῃ . . . ὑγίειαν καὶ ῥώμην ἐμποιεῖν (Plat., *Phaedr.* 270B).

Empiricism, subs. P. ἐμπειρία, ἡ.

Employ, v. trans. *Use:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Practise:* Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, ἐπασκεῖν, P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν. *Employ (one's time):* P. and V. διάγειν, τρίβειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν. *Employ oneself:* Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (absol.), P. πραγματεύεσθαι (absol.). *Apply, bring into use:* P. and V. προσφέρειν, προστίθέναι, προσβάλλειν, προσάγειν, ἐπιφέρειν. *Hire:* Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι.

Employment, subs. *Use made of anything:* P. χρῆσις, ἡ. *Application:* P πρόσθεσις, ἡ, προσφορά, ἡ, P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ. *Business:* P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἐργασία, ἡ; see *business. Trade:* P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ.

Emporium, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό.

Empower, v. trans Use P. and V. ἐξουσίαν δίδόναι (dat.), Ar and P. ἐπιτρέπειν; see *allow. I am empowered to.* P. and V. ἐξεστί μοι (infin.).

Empress, subs. See *queen.*

Emprise, subs. See *enterprise.*

Emptiness, subs. *Desolation:* P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Want of men:* V. κενανδρία, ἡ, P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ. *A being empty.* P. κένωσις, ἡ; see also *vanity.*

Empty, v. trans. P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐκκενοῦν (Plat.), ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, V. ἐκκεινοῦν. *Drain (a cup, etc.):* P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Plat., *Sym.* 214A; Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. ῥοφεῖν. *Empty over one* · Ar. and P. κάτασκεδανύναι (τί τινος or τι κατά τινος), κάτἄχεῖν (τί τινος); see *pour* V. intrans. *Empty itself* (of a river): P. ἐκβάλλειν, ἐξιέναι (ἐξίημι). *Empty itself into:* P. ἐμβάλλειν εἰς (acc.).

Empty, adj. P. and V. κενός, P. διάκενος. *Desolate:* P. and V. ἐρῆμος. *Vain, useless:* P. and V. μάτιιος, κενός, ἄνωφελής, V. ἄνωφέλητος (also Xen.); see *vain. Empty of:* P. and V. κενός (gen.), ἐρῆμος (gen.). *Empty of men* V. κέναυδρος.

Empty-handed, adj. P. and V. κενός (Plat., *Rep.* 370E). *I will not send you from the land empty-handed:* V. καί σ' οὐ κεναῖσι χερσὶ γῆς ἀποστελῶ (Eur., *Hel.* 1280).

Empty-headed, adj. P. and V. νωθής, V. κενόφρων; see *stupid.*

Empyreal, adj. Use *celestial.*

Empyrean, subs. Use *heaven.*

Emulate, v. trans. *Emulate a person:* P. and V. ζηλοῦν (acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat.), ἁμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), V. ἐξἄγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), ἐξἄμιλλᾶσθαι (dat.), P. ζηλοτυποῦν (acc.), φιλονεικεῖν (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Equal:* P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξίσοῦσθαι (dat.). *Imitate:* P. and V.

μῑμεῖσθαι, ἐκμῑμεῖσθαι (Xen., also Ar.).

Emulation, subs. P and V. ζῆλος, ὁ, P. φιλονεικία, ἡ, ζηλοτυπία, ἡ, ζηλώματα, τά, ζήλωσις, ἡ; see *rivalry. Contest:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἅμιλλα, ἡ, ἔρις, ἡ.

Emulator, subs. P. ζηλωτής, ὁ; see *rival.*

Emulous, adj. P. φιλόνεικος.

Emulously, adv. P. φιλονείκως.

Enable, v. trans. P. and V ἐξουσίαν δῐδόναι (dat.). *I am enabled to:* P. and V. ἔξεστί μοι (infin.). *This boon enabled you to triumph over the Æginetans:* P. ἡ εὐεργεσία αὕτη . . . πάρεσχεν ὑμῖν Αἰγινητῶν ἐπικράτησιν (Thuc. 1, 41).

Enact, v. trans. With law-giver as subject: P. and V. τῐθέναι. With whole people as subject: P. and V. τίθεσθαι. Absol. *Frame laws:* P. νομοθετεῖν. *Give orders:* P and V. κελεύειν; see *command.*

Enactment, subs. *Law:* P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, P. νομοθέτημα, τό. *Vote of the people:* P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, ψῆφος, ἡ.

Enamoured of, adj. V. εὐφῐλής (gen.). *Be enamoured of,* v.: P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἔρασθαι (gen.).

Encamp, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰθίζειν (Eur., *Heracl.* 664), P. ἱδρύειν (Thuc. 4, 104). V. intrans. P. and V. ἱδρῦεσθαι, P. στρατοπεδεύεσθαι, ὅπλα τίθεσθαι; see *bivouac. Encamp against:* P. ἀντιστρατοπεδεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.), ἀντικαθέζεσθαι (absol.). *Encamp in (a place):* P. ἐνστρατοπεδεύειν (absol.), ἐγκαθέζεσθαι (absol.), ἐναυλίζεσθαι (absol.) (act. used once in V.). *Be encamped:* P. and V. κᾰθῆσθαι, P. καθέζεσθαι.

Encampment, subs. P. and V. στρᾰτόπεδον, τό, σκηναί, αἱ (Xen,. also Ar.), P. τὰ ὅπλα. *Formation of a camp:* P. στρατοπέδευσις, ἡ (Plat.).

Enchain, v. trans. See *bind.* Met., P. and V. κᾰτέχειν.

Enchant, v. trans. P. γοητεύειν, κατεπᾴδειν, Ar. and P. φαρμάσσειν. *Charm:* P. and V. κηλεῖν, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. κατακηλεῖν (Plat). *Delight:* P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν. *Please* · P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), V. ἀνδᾰ́νειν (dat.). *Gratify:* P. and V. χᾰρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Enchanted, adj. *Pleased:* P. and V. ἡδῠ́ς. *Be enchanted,* v.: P. and V. ἥδεσθαι, P. ἀρέσκεσθαι. *Magic:* P. μαγευτικός; see *magic.*

Enchanter, subs. P. and V. φαρμᾰκεύς, ὁ, μᾰ́γος, ὁ, γόης, ὁ, ἐπῳδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. ἀοιδός, ὁ; see *charmer.*

Enchanting, subs. *Act of enchanting:* P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.).

Enchanting, adj. P. and V. ἡδῠ́ς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θῠμηδής, ἐφῐ́μερος, Ar. and V. γλῠκῠ́ς, Ar. and P. χᾰρίεις, ἀστεῖος, P. ἐπαφρόδιτος, εὔχαρις, ἐπίχαρις.

Enchantingly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως.

Enchantment, subs. *Charm:* P. and V. φάρμᾰκον, τό, ἐπῳδή, ἡ, V. φίλτρον, τό (in P. only *love-charm*), κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θελκτήριον, τό, κηλητήριον, τό, μᾰγεύμᾰτα, τά; see *charm. Act of enchanting:* P. κήλησις, ἡ. *Attraction, grace:* P. and V. χᾰ́ρῐς, ἡ. *Pleasure:* P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψῐς, ἡ; see *pleasure.*

Enchantress, subs. V. ἀοιδός, ἡ, Ar. φαρμᾰκῐ́ς, ἡ. *Beloved:* P. and V. ἡ ἐρωμένη.

Encircle, v. trans. P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, περῐβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν, ἀμπίσχειν, περιπτύσσειν, ἀμφῐβάλλειν; see *surround. Be spread round:* V. ἀμφῐβαίνειν (acc.). *Stand round:* P. and V. περιίστασθαι (Eur., *Bacch.* 1106), V. ἀμφίστασθαι. *Be round:* P. περιεῖναι (acc.), περιέχειν; see *enclose. We are encircled all round by brazen arms:* V. κύκλῳ γὰρ εἱλισσόμεθα παγχάλκοις ὅπλοις (Eur., *Or.* 444). *Encircle (an enemy):*

P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, P. περικλῄειν (or mid.); see also *besiege.*

Encircling, adj. *Encircling walls:* V. τειχέων περιπτῦχαί, αἱ, ἀμφίβλητρα τοίχων, τά. *Encircling arms:* V. χειρῶν περῐβολαί, αἱ. *Encircling movement* (in military or naval sense): P. κύκλωσις, ἡ.

Enclose, v. trans. *Shut in:* P. and V. εἴργειν, κᾰτείργειν, ἐγκλῄειν, V. σῠνείργειν, Ar. and P. κᾰτακλῄειν, P. περικλῄειν. *Hedge round:* P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν. *Encompass:* P. περιέχειν, Ar. and P. περιείργειν; see *encircle. Enclose with a wall:* P. περιοικοδομεῖν (acc.).

Enclosure, subs. P. τόπος περιβεβλημένος (Dem. 1077), P. and V. περῐβολος, ὁ. *Sacred enclosure:* P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό. *Here is the enclosure surrounding the Achacan ships:* V. αἵδ' Ἀχαιῶν ναύλοχοι περιπτυχαί (Eur., *Hec.* 1015).

Encomium, subs. See *praise.*

Encompass, v. trans. P. περιέχειν, Ar. and P. περῐλαμβᾰ́νειν, V. ἀμφῐβαίνειν; see *encircle, enclose.*

Encore, interj. P. αὖθις (Xen., *Symp.* 9).

Encounter, v. trans. *Meet persons:* P. and V. τυγχᾰ́νειν (gen.), συντυγχᾰ́νειν (dat., V. gen.), ἐντυγχᾰ́νειν (dat.), ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), σῠ́ναντᾶν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.), P. περιτυγχάνειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπῐτυγχᾰ́νειν (dat. or gen.), V. ἀντᾶν (dat.), σῠναντιάζειν (dat.), ὑπαντιάζειν (dat.), ἀντῐκῠρεῖν (dat.), σῠνάντεσθαι (dat.); see *meet. Encounter (things):* P. and V. τυγχᾰ́νειν (gen.), ἐντυγχᾰ́νειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (εἰς, acc.), περῐπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κῠρεῖν (gen.), V. συγκῠρεῖν (dat.), ἀντᾶν (dat.). *Experience:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Face:* P. and V. ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι; see *face. Encounter in battle:* P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συμφέρεσθαι (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ἀντῐτάσσεσθαι (dat.), V. συμβάλλειν μάχην (dat.); see also *engage.*

Encounter, subs. *Meeting:* V. ἄπάντημα, τό, σῠνάντησις, ἡ. *Coming together:* P. and V. ὁμῑλία, ἡ, σῠνουσία, ἡ. *Conflict:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μᾰ́χη, ἡ, ἅμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἆθλος, ὁ, πᾰ́λαισμα, τό, συμβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῠνοδος, ἡ.

Encourage, v. trans. P. and V. θαρσῠ́νειν, θρᾰσῠ́νειν, ἐπαίρειν, πᾰρᾰκᾰλεῖν, P. ἐπιρρωννύναι, παραθαρσύνειν, Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰμῡθεῖσθαι; see *exhort. Be encouraged:* also P. and V. ἐξαίρεσθαι, θαρσεῖν. *Cheer on:* P. and V. ἐπῐκελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ὁρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐποτρῦνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρῦνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπείγειν, V. ὀτρῦνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ὀρνῦναι; see *urge. Help in encouraging:* P. συμπαρακελεύεσθαι. *Encourage one another:* P. παρακελεύεσθαι. *Encourage (things):* P. ἐνάγειν; see *promote.*

Encouragement, subs. *Boldness:* P. and V. θρᾰ́σος, τό, θάρσος, τό. *Exhortation:* P. παρακέλευσις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, ἐπικέλευσις, ἡ, διακελευσμός, ὁ, V. πᾰρᾰκέλευσμα, τό.

Encouraging, adj. *Hopeful:* P. and V. εὔελπις. *Encouraging words:* P. παρακέλευσις, ἡ, V. πᾰρᾰκέλευσμα, τό.

Encroach, v. intrans. *Go beyond bounds:* P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, P. πλεονάζειν; see *trespass. Encroach on (any one's land):* P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc.); see *trespass.* Met., *overstep:* P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν (acc.). *Take advantage of:* see under *advantage.*

Encroachment, subs. P. ἐπεργασία, ἡ. *Taking advantage:* P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Charging the Megarians with encroachments on the sacred land:* P. ἐπικαλοῦντες ἐπεργασίαν Μεγαρεῦσι τῆς γῆς τῆς ἱερᾶς (Thuc. 1, 139).

Encumber, v. trans. *Hinder:* P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Trouble, weigh down:* P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be en-*

cumbered · also P. and V. βᾰρύνεσθαι ; see *burden.*

Encumbrance, subs. *Burden* . P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βᾰ́ρος, τό, V. βρῖθος, τό, φόρημα, τό ; see *burden. Hindrance.* P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό. Used of a person : P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, V. βᾰ́ρος, τό, ἐφολκίς, ἡ. Met., of anything that gives trouble : Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, V. ἄχθος, τό, βᾰ́ρος, τό, φόρτος, ὁ.

End, subs. *Conclusion :* P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρᾱς, τό, κᾰταστροφή, ἡ (Thuc.), V. τέρμᾰ, τό, τέρμων, ὁ. Met., *death :* P. and V. θᾰ́νᾰτος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ. *About the end of the year* · P. περὶ λήγοντα τὸν ἐνιαυτόν (Dem. 731). *End of anything that has been cut :* P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Extreme point :* P. and V. τὸ ἔσχᾰτον, or use adj., ἔσχᾰτος, agreeing with substantive ; e.g., *the end of the line :* P. and V. τάξις ἐσχᾰ́τη. *Point :* Ar. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ ; see *point. Their line had now all but passed the end of the Athenian wall :* P. ἤδη ὅσον οὐ παρεληλύθει τὴν τῶν Ἀθηναίων τοῦ τείχους τελευτὴν ἡ ἐκείνων τείχεσις (Thuc 7, 6). *They at once closed the great harbour with triremes set end to end :* P. ἔκλῃον τὸν λιμένα εὐθὺς τὸν μέγαν . . . τριήρεσι πλαγίαις (Thuc. 7, 59). *Aim, object :* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Purpose :* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό. *For personal ends :* P. δι' ἴδια κέρδη. *Come to an end :* P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβᾰ́νειν ; see *end,* v. *Where the construction of both walls came to an end :* P. ἧπερ τῶν τειχῶν ἀμφοτέρων αἱ ἐργασίαι ἔληγον (Thuc. 7, 6). *Come to an end at a place :* P. τελευτᾶν ἐπί (acc.) (Thuc. 8, 90). *This is the action of an unscrupulous trickster who will come to a bad end :* P. πονηροῦ ταῦτ' ἐστι σοφιστοῦ καὶ οἰμωξομένου (Dem. 937). *In the end, at last :* P. and V. τέλος ; see *at last,* under *last. Put an end to :* P. τέλος ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.) ; see *end,* v. *Stand on end* P. ὀρθὸς ἵστασθαι (Plat.), V. ὄρθιος ἑστηκέναι.

End, v. trans. P. and V. πιύειν. περαίνειν, λύειν, Ar. and P. διᾰλῠ́ειν, κᾰτᾰλῠ́ειν, κᾰτᾰπαύειν *Conclude :* P. τελεοῦν, V. τελειοῦν, τελεῖν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκτελευτᾶν ; see *conclude. End one's life :* P. and V. τελευτᾶν (with βίον or absol.). *End (a speech) :* P. and V. τελευτᾶν (acc. or gen.) *Night ended the action :* P. νύξ ἐπεγένετο τῷ ἔργῳ (Thuc. 4, 25). *Night having ended the action :* P. ἀφελομένης νυκτὸς τὸ ἔργον (Thuc. 4, 134). V. intrans. P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβᾰ́νειν, τελευτᾶν, V. ἐκτελευτᾶν. *Lapse, expire :* P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν. *Cease :* P. and V. παύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.) ; see *cease. End in :* P. and V. τελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.). *End off in* · P ἀποτελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.).

Endanger, v. trans. P. εἰς κίνδυνον καθιστάναι, Ar. and P. κινδῡνεύειν (dat. or περῐ́, gen.). V κινδῡ́νῳ βάλλειν. *Hazard* Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰβάλλεσθαι, V. πᾰρᾰρρῐ́πτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν, P. ὑποτιθέναι. *Be endangered :* P κινδυνεύεσθαι (pass).

Endear oneself to, v. *Win over :* P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.). προστῐ́θεσθαι (acc.). *Be dear to :* P. and V φῐ́λος εἶναι (dat.).

Endearing, adj. V. φῐ́λος (Eur., *I. A.* 1222). *Call by endearing names :* Ar. and V. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).

Endearments, subs. V. ἀσπᾰ́σμᾰτα, τά, θωπεύμᾰτα, τά ; see *caress. Term of endearment :* P. ὑπυκόρισμα, τό.

Endeavour, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐπῐχειρεῖν, ἐγχειρεῖν, πειρᾶν (or mid.). *Exert oneself :* P. and V. σπουδάζειν, P. διατείνεσθαι.

Endeavour, subs. P. and V. πεῖρα, ἡ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιχείρησις, ἡ, ἐπιβολή, ἡ. *Daring deed :* P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό, V. τόλμᾰ, ἡ.

Ending, subs. See *end. Putting an end to:* P. and V. διάλῦσις, ἡ. *End letters of words:* P. τὰ τελευταῖα (Hdt.).

Endless, adj. Ar. and P. ἄπέραντος, P. and V. ἄπειρος, V. ἀτέρμων. Of a circle: V. ἄπείρων (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Continuous:* P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Frequent:* P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Incessant:* V. διᾰτελής. *Eternal:* P. αἰώνιος, ἀίδιος.

Endlessly, adv. *Frequently:* P. and V. πολλᾰκῐ̑ς, θᾰμᾰ́ (Plat.), Ar. and V. πολλᾰ́, P. συχνόν. *Continuously:* P. συνεχῶς, ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διᾱνεκῶς (Æsch., *Ag.* 319); see *continually. Eternally:* P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνου; see *eternally.*

Endorse, v. trans. *Approve:* P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν; see *approve, agree with. Confirm:* P. βεβαιοῦν.

Endorsement, subs. See *approval, consent, confirmation.*

Endow, v. trans. *Enrich:* P. and V. πλουτίζειν (Xen.). *Equip:* P. and V. παρασκευάζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν; see *equip. Endow with, produce in a person:* P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τινι); see *engender.*

Endowed with, adj. P. and V. ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.).

Endowment, subs. *Natural ability:* P. and V. δύνᾰμις, ἡ; see *ability.*

Endue, v. trans. See *endow.*

Endurable, adj. P. and V. φορητός, ἀνεκτός (generally negatived), P. οἰστός (Thuc.); see *tolerable.*

Endurably, adv. P. ἀνεκτῶς (Isoc. 208).

Endurance, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Forbearance:* P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ.

Endure, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὕπέχειν, πάσχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (Isoc. also but rare P.), ἐξᾰνέχεσθαι, ἀνατλῆναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (Plat. also but rare P.). *Endure to the end:* P. and V. διᾰφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐκκομίζειν. *Help to endure:* P. and V. συμφέρειν (τινί τι), σῠνεκκομίζειν (τινί τι). V. intrans. *Hold out:* P. and V. ἀντέχειν, καρτερεῖν; with infin. following: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι (part.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (infin.), ἐξᾰνέχεσθαι (part.). *Acquiesce:* P. and V. στέργειν, ἐπαινεῖν, Ar. and P. ἄγᾰπᾶν, V. αἰνεῖν. *Last:* P. and V. μένειν, πᾰρᾰμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. συμμένειν, διαμένειν, V. ζῆν. *Hold good:* P. and V. ἐμμένειν.

Enduring, adj. *Patient:* V. τλήμων; see *patient. Unchanging:* P. μόνιμος. *Secure:* P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Enduring long:* P. and V. χρόνιος, P. πολυχρόνιος (Plat.).

Enemy, subs. Use adj., P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός, ἐναντίος, Ar. and V. δᾰΐ̈ος, δᾳ̂ος, δυσμενής.

Energetic, adj. P. and V. πρόθῡμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), δραστήριος, ἔντονος, σύντονος, ὀξύς, P. σφοδρός.

Energetically, adv. P. and V. προθῡ́μως, σπουδῇ, σφόδρᾰ, P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως.

Energy, subs. P. and V. προθῡμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

Enervate, v. trans. Ar. and P. θρύπτειν (rare in act.), P. διαθρύπτειν. *Corrupt:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Be enervated:* Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. διαθρύπτεσθαι, ἀποθρύπτεσθαι, μαλακίζεσθαι.

Enfeeble, v. trans. Ar. and P. θρύπτειν (rare in act.), P. διαθρύπτειν, P. and V. τήκειν. *Be enfeebled:* Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. διαθρύπτεσθαι, παραλύεσθαι.

Enfeebled, adj. P. ἐκνενευρισμένος, ἄρρωστος, P. and V. ἀσθενής..

Enfeeblement, subs. *Weakness:* P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.), P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ.

Enfold, v. trans. P. and V. περῐβάλλειν, V. περιπτύσσειν, ἀμφῐβάλλειν; see *embrace.*

Enfolding, adj. V. περιπτῡχής.

Enfolding, subs. V. περιπτύχαί, αἱ, P. and V. περίβολαί, αἱ (Xen.).

Enforce, v. trans. *Put into execution:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Confirm:* P. βεβαιοῦν. *Compel:* see *compel, requisition.*

Enforced, adj. *Done under compulsion:* P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, P. βίαιος. *Enforced contributions:* P. βίαιοι εἰσφοραί, αἱ.

Enfranchise, v. trans. Use Ar. and P. ἐπίτιμον ποιεῖσθαι (acc.).

Enfranchised, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπίτιμος.

Enfranchisement, subs. *Rights of a citizen:* P. ἐπιτιμία, ἡ.

Engage, v. trans. *Hire:* Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι. *Engage (the attention):* P. and V. κατέχειν. *Attack:* P. and V. εἰς χεῖρας ἔρχεσθαι (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), πόλεμον σύνάπτειν (dat. or πρός, acc.), Ar. and V. σύνίστασθαι (dat.), V. μίχην συμβάλλειν (dat.), μάχην σύνάπτειν (dat.), εἰς ἀγῶνα συμπίπτειν (dat.); see *encounter. It happened in many places that two, or at some parts even more ships were perforce engaged with one:* P. συνετύγχανε πολλαχοῦ . . . δύο περὶ μίαν καὶ ἔστιν ᾗ καὶ πλείους ναῦς κατ' ἀνάγκην συνηρτῆσθαι (Thuc. 7, 70). *Bring into conflict:* P. συμβάλλειν, V. σύνάγειν, σύνάπτειν, συμφέρειν, P. and V. ἀντίτάσσειν, Ar. and V. ἀντίτίθέναι. *Betroth:* see *betroth.* V. intrans. *Promise, undertake:* P. and V. ὑπισχνεῖσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, V. ὑπίσχεσθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι; see *promise. Engage in, be engaged in:* Ar. and P. πραγμάτεύεσθαι (acc., or περί, acc. or gen.), διατρίβειν (περί, acc. or gen., or πρός, acc.), P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc., or περί, acc. or gen.). *Engage in an enterprise:* P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), ἅπτεσθαι (gen.); see *share. I am engaged:* P. ἀσχολία μοί ἐστι. *Manage:* P. and V. πράσσειν.

Engaged, adj. *Busy:* P. and V. ἄσχολος (Eur. but rare V.); see *busy.*

Engagement, subs. *Business:* P. πραγματεία, ἡ, ἀσχολία, ἡ, ἐργασία, ἡ; see *business. Betrothal:* see *betrothal. Conflict:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἅμιλλα, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ, ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἆθλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ. *In the heat of the engagement they deserted to the Lacedaemonians:* P. μετέστησαν ἐν τῷ ἔργῳ παρὰ τοὺς Λακεδαιμονίους (Thuc. 1, 107). *Promise:* P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Agreement, covenant:* P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθῆκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. συμβόλαιον, τό.

Engaging, adj. Ar. and P. χαρίεις, ἀστεῖος; see *attractive.*

Engender, v. trans. *Produce:* P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν; see *beget. Produce in persons or things:* P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (Plat.) (τινί τι), ἐντίθέναι (τινί τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τινί τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινί τι), ἐνεργάζεσθαι (τινί τι), V. ἐνορνύναι (τινί τι), ἐνίέναι (τι). *Be engendered in:* P. and V. ἐμφύεσθαι (τινι) (Plat.).

Engine, subs. *Engine of war:* P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. μηχάνημα, τό (Dem. 115, 124, etc) *Battering ram:* P. κριός, ὁ. For reference to *military engines,* see Thuc. 2, 76; 4, 100 and 115.

Engineer, subs. *Maker of engines of war:* Ar. and P. μηχανοποιός, ὁ. Generally: use P. τεχνίτης, ὁ.

Engineer, v. trans. Met., P. κατασκευάζειν; see *contrive.*

Engineering, subs. *Good at military engineering:* P. τειχομαχεῖν δυνατοί (Thuc. 1, 102).

Engraft, v. trans. See *ingraft.*

Engrave, v. trans. Ar. and P. γλύφειν. *Engrave on:* P. ἀναγράφειν (τι εἴς τι or ἔν τινι), P. and V. ἐγγράφειν (τι εἴς τι or ἔν τινι). Met., *engrave on the memory:* V. ἐγγράφεσθαι, γράφεσθαι, δελτοῦσθαι.

Engross, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν. *Be engrossed in:* P. and V. προσ-

κεῖσθαι (dat.). *Engrossed in:* P. ὅλος πρός (dat.), V. ἄνειμένος εἰς (acc.).

Engulf, v. trans. *Swallow down:* P. and V. κἀπἀπίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*; also Ar.). *Overwhelm with a deluge:* P. and V. κἀτακλύζειν.

Enhance, v. trans. *Increase:* P. and V. αὐξἄνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξἄνειν. *Exalt:* P. and V. μεγἄλῦνειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 320); see *exalt*. *Exaggerate:* P. and V. κοσμεῖν, Ar. and V. πυργοῦν; see *exaggerate*.

Enhancement, subs. *Increase:* P. αὔξησις, ἡ. *Exaggeration:* P. δείνωσις, ἡ (Plat.).

Enigma, subs. P. and V. αἴνιγμα, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Speak in enigmas*, v.: P. and V. αἰνίσσεσθαι.

Enigmatical, adj. P. and V. αἰνιγμἄτώδης (Plat.); see *obscure*.

Enigmatically, adv. V. αἰνικτηρίως; see *obscurely*.

Enjoin, v. trans. P. and V. κελεύειν (τινά τι), ἐπισκήπτειν (τινί τι), ἐπῐτἄσσειν (τινί τι), προστἄσσειν (τινί τι), ἐπιστέλλειν (τινί τι), Ar. and V. ἐφἱέσθαι (τινί τι); see *command, requisition*.

Enjoy, v. trans. *Have use of:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Have benefit of.* P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.) (Eur., *H. F.* 1224), καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (acc.), V. ἐπαυρέσθαι (2nd aor. mid. of ἐπαυρίσκειν) (gen.), καρπίζεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., *Hipp.* 432). *Have one's joy of:* Ar. and V. ὄνασθαι (1st aor. mid. of ὀνινάναι) (gen.). *Take pleasure in:* P. and V. ἥδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπί, dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.). *Enjoy (doing a thing):* P. and V. ἥδεσθαι (part.), χαίρειν (part.). *Enjoying the draught (of wine):* V. ἀποκερδαίνων ποτοῦ (Eur., *Cycl.* 432). *Enjoy oneself:* P. and V. εὐφραίνεσθαι, V. εὐθῡμεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.* 530), P. εὐπαθεῖν.

Enjoyable, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.).

Enjoyably, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως.

Enjoyment, subs. *Act of enjoying:* P. and V. ἀπόλαυσις, ἡ (Eur., *H. F.* 1370). *Pleasure:* P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψῐς, ἡ, χἄρά, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάρμᾰ, τό. *Comfort:* P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ. *Profit, advantage:* P. and V. ὄνησις, ἡ; see *advantage*. *Cheerfulness:* P. and V. εὐθῡμία, ἡ (Xen.).

Enlarge, v. trans. *Increase:* P. and V. αὐξἄνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν. *Enlarge upon, exalt:* P. and V. μεγἄλῦνειν (acc.); see *exalt*. *Exaggerate:* P. ἐπὶ τὸ μεῖζον δεινοῦν, τῷ λόγῳ αἴρειν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν. *Speak at length:* P. μακρολογεῖν, P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν.

Enlargement, subs. *Increase:* P. αὔξησις, ἡ.

Enlighten, v. trans. *Instruct:* P. and V. δῐδάσκειν; see *instruct*.

Enlightened, adj. *Cultured:* P. and V. μουσῐκός, Ar. and P. φῐλόμουσος, P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος, πεπαιδευμένος; see also *wise*.

Enlightenment, subs. P. διδαχή, ἡ. *Culture:* Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ, παίδευσις, ἡ. *Refinement:* P. φιλοτεχνία, ἡ. *Wisdom:* P. and V. σοφία, ἡ.

Enlist, v. trans. *Enlist soldiers:* Ar. and P. κἀτἄλέγειν; see *collect*. *Bring over to one's side:* P. and V. προσἄγεσθαι, προσποιεῖσθαι, προστίθεσθαι. V. intrans. *Go for a soldier:* P. and V. στρᾰτεύειν.

Enlistment, subs. *Collection:* P. συλλογή, ἡ (Xen.). *List of troops for service:* Ar. and P. κἀτἄλογος, ὁ.

Enliven, v. trans. P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, V. εὐθῡμεῖν (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Enmity, subs. P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.), δυσμένεια, ἡ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ; see *hatred*. *Disaffection:* P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ. *Be at enmity with*, v.: V. δι' ἔχθρας μολεῖν (dat.), εἰς ἔχθος ἐλθεῖν (dat.), P. ἐλθεῖν εἰς

ἔχθραν (dat.), διαφόρως ἔχειν (dat.), Ar. δι' ἔχθρας γίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Be at enmity:* P. διίστασθαι, Ar. and P. στἄσιάζειν, διἄφέρεσθαι, V. δἴχοστἄτεῖν, δι' ἔχθρας ἄφικνεῖσθαι; see under *variance.*

Ennoble, v. trans. *Honour:* P. and V. τῖμᾶν, προτῖμᾶν, Ar. and V. γεραίρειν, V. τῖμαλφεῖν, τίειν, ἐκτῖμᾶν. *Exalt:* P. and V. αἴρειν, αὐξἄνειν, αὔξειν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, V. ἄνἄγειν.

Ennui, subs. *Satiety:* P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.) *Lassitude:* P. and V. κόπος, ὁ.

Enormity, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ, P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

Enormous, adj. P. and V. μέγἄς, μέγιστος, ὑπερφυής (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγεθής; see *huge, excessive, vast.*

Enormously, adv. P. and V. μέγἄ, μέγιστα, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς. *In an extraordinary degree:* V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν; see *hugely, excessively, vastly.*

Enough, adv. P. and V. ἄλἷς, ἄδην (Plat.), ἀρκούντως, P. ἱκανῶς, ἀποχρώντως, Ar. and P. ἐξαρκούντως.

Enough, adj. P. and V. ἱκἄνός, ἀρκῶν, P. διαρκής, V. ἐξαρκής. *Be enough,* v.: P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἐξαρκεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποχρῆν, V. ἄπαρκεῖν, κἄταρκεῖν. *Have had enough of:* P. ἄδην ἔχειν (gen.), P. and V. πλησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορεννύναι) (gen.).

Enquire, v. See *inquire.*

Enrage, v. trans. P. and V. πἄροξὕνειν, ὀργίζειν (Plat.), V. ἐξαγριοῦν (also Plat. in pass.), ἀγριοῦν (also Ar. and Xen. in pass.), ὀργαίνειν, ὀξὕνειν, θήγειν.

Enrapture, v. trans. See *delight.*

Enraptured, adj. P. and V. περἴχἄρής.

Enrich, v. trans. πλουτίζειν (Xen.). Met., of the soil: P. and V. πῖαίνειν (Plat. in pass.).

Enrol, v. trans. P. ἀναγράφειν. *Enlist:* Ar. and P. κἄτἄλέγειν. *Enrol as citizens:* P. ἐπιγράφεσθαι πολίτας. *Enrol among.—Enrol me also among your pupils:* P. ἕνα τῶν μαθητῶν . . . καὶ ἐμὲ γράφου (Plat., *Crat.* 428B). *Be enrolled among:* P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.), P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.). *Be enrolled among the townsmen:* P. ἐγγράφεσθαι εἰς τοὺς δημότας (Dem. 314; cf. Ar., *Eq.* 925-926)

Enrolment, subs. P. ἀναγραφή, ἡ. *List of troops for service:* Ar. and P. κἄτἄλογος, ὁ. *Collecting of troops:* P. συλλογή, ἡ (Xen.).

Ensample, subs. See *example.*

Ensconce oneself, v. Ar. and V. δύεσθαι, Ar. and P. κἄτἄδύεσθαι; see *hide.*

Enshrine, v. trans. Met., *store up:* Ar. and P. κἄτἄτίθεσθαι; see *store, consecrate. Their memory is enshrined in the hearts of each one:* P. μνήμη παρ' ἑκάστῳ . . . ἐνδιαιτᾶται (Thuc. 2, 43).

Ensign, subs. P. σημεῖον, τό (Xen.). *Officer:* see *officer.*

Enslave, v. trans. P. and V. δουλοῦν (or mid.), P. καταδουλοῦν (or mid.), ἀνδραποδίζειν (or mid.). *Subjugate:* P. and V. κἄταστρέφεσθαι. *Help to enslave:* P. συγκαταδουλοῦν (τινί τινα or absol.).

Enslavement, subs. P. δούλωσις, ἡ, καταδούλωσις, ἡ, ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ. *Subjugation:* P. καταστροφή, ἡ.

Ensnare, v. trans. P. and V. αἱρεῖν, P. συμποδίζειν; see *deceive, snare.*

Ensue, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐπῖγίγνεσθαι; see *happen.*

Entail, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, V. εἰσφέρειν, ἐφέλκειν (or mid.).

Entangle, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμπλέκειν, P. συμποδίζειν. Met., see *snare. He is entangled in the pierced straps:* V. σὺν δ' ἑλίσσεται τμητοῖς ἱμᾶσι (Soph., *El.* 746). *Be entangled with:* met., P. and V. συμπλέκεσθαι (dat.), ἐμπλέκεσθαι (dat.), V. συζὕγῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of συζευγνύναι).

Entanglement, subs. *Difficulty:* P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ.

Enter, v. trans. or absol. *Go into:* P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (εἰς, acc.; V. also acc. alone), ἐπεισέρχεσθαι (εἰς, acc.; V. acc. alone or dat. alone), V. παρέρχεσθαι (acc.). εἰσβάλλειν (acc.), Ar. and V. δύεσθαι (acc.), εἰσβαίνειν (absol. or acc.). *Sail into:* P. and V. εἰσπλεῖν (εἰς, acc. or acc. alone). *Enter a ship:* see *embark*. *Enter with another:* P. and V. σὺνεισέρχεσθαι (εἰς, acc. or V. also acc. alone). *Enter violently:* P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. εἰς, acc.; V. dat. alone); see *dash into*. *Enter the mind, occur to one:* P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *occur*. *Enter public life:* P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312). *Register:* P. ἀπογράφειν, Ar. and P. ἐγγράφειν. *Give in, have registered:* P. ἀποφέρειν. *Enter in one's account:* P. εἰς τὸν λόγον ἐγγράφειν (Lys. 211). *Enter (put down) for a competition* · P. καθιέναι. *Enter for a competition*, v. intrans.: P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι. *Enter into (a discussion, etc.):* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐμπίπτειν (εἰς, acc.). *Enter into (a feeling):* see *sympathise with, understand*. *Enter into possession of:* see under *possession*. *Enter on office, etc.:* P. εἰσέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Embark on:* P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (εἰς, acc.), ἅπτεσθαι (gen.). *Take in hand:* P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.). *Begin:* P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι (gen.).

Enterprise, subs. *Zeal:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθῡμία, ἡ. *Attempt:* P. and V. πεῖρα, ἡ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιχείρησις, ἡ, ἐπιβολή, ἡ. *Bold enterprise:* P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό, V. τόλμᾱ, ἡ.

Enterprising, adj. P. and V. τολμηρός.

Entertain, v. trans. *Receive hospitably:* P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ξενίζειν (Dem.), ξενοδοκεῖν (Plat.) (absol.), Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, V. ξενοῦσθαι (mid.). *Feast:* P. and V. ἑστιᾶν, εὐωχεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.* 346), V. δαινὕναι, θοινᾶν. *Amuse:* P. and V. τέρπειν. *Entertain (a feeling):* P. and V. ἔχειν, τρέφειν (Plat.), φὕλάσσειν. *Entertain a proposal:* P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι.

Entertainer, subs. P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ. See also *host*.

Entertaining, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος.

Entertainingly, adv. P. γελοίως.

Entertainment, subs. P. and V. ξένια, τά. *Entertaining:* P. ξένισις, ἡ, ξενισμός, ὁ. *Welcome:* P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ. *Feast:* P. and V. ἑστίᾱμα, τό (Plat.), θοίνη, ἡ (Plat.), δαῖς, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἑστίασις, ἡ. *Feeding, board:* Ar. and P. σίτησις, ἡ, P. and V. δίαιτα, ἡ, τροφή, ἡ. *Amusement:* P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατρῑβή, ἡ. *Laughter:* P. and V. γέλως, ὁ.

Enthral, v. trans. See *inthral*.

Enthusiasm, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθῡμία, ἡ.

Enthusiastic, adj. P. and V. πρόθῡμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Enthusiastically, adv. P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθὕμως, P. σπουδαίως.

Entice, v. trans. *Attract:* P. and V. ἑφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, ἕλκειν, προσᾰ́γεσθαι. *Lead on:* P. and V. ἐπᾰ́γειν, προᾰ́γειν; see *persuade, induce*. *Talk over:* V. πᾰρηγορεῖν. *Charm:* P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Entice as with a bait:* P. δελεάζειν.

Enticement, subs. P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ. *Bait:* met., P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό. *Charm, grace:* P. and V. χᾰ́ρῐς, ἡ.

Enticing, adj. P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἑφολκός. *Charming:* Ar. and P. χᾰ́ριεις, P. εὔχαρις, ἐπίχαρις. *Delightful:* P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδὺς.

Enticingly, adv. P. χαριέντως. *Delightfully:* P. and V. ἡδέως.

Entire, adj. *Whole:* P. and V. ὅλος. *All:* P. and V. πᾶς, ἅπᾶς, V. πρόπᾶς. *All together:* P. and V. σύμπᾶς, P. συνάπας (Plat.). *Com-*

plete, perfect : P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, παντελής, ἐντελής, P. ἐπιτελής. *Full :* P. and V. πλήρης. *Pure, unmixed :* P. εἰλικρινής, ἁπλοῦς, ἄκρατος. *Untouched, uninjured :* P. and V. ἄκέραιος, P. ἀνέπαφος; see *untouched, intact.*

Entirely, adv. P. and V. πάντως, πάντῃ, παντελῶς, Ar. and P. πᾶνυ, ἄτεχνῶς, P. παντάπασι, κατὰ πάντα, ὅλως, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν, τὸ πάμπαν, παμπήδην. *From top to bottom :* P. and V. κἄτ' ἄκρας. *Utterly :* P. and V. ἄρδην.

Entitle, v. trans. *Call :* P. and V. κἄλεῖν, ὀνομάζειν, ἐπονομάζειν, ἀνακἄλεῖν; see *call. Give permission :* P. and V. ἐξουσίαν δἴδόναι (dat.). *I am entitled to :* P. and V. ἔξεστί μοι (infin.). *He urges that the boy is entitled to half the estate :* P. ἰσχυρίζεται τῷ παιδὶ τοῦ ἡμικληρίου προσήκειν (Isae. 83). *Entitled to :* use adj., P. and V. κὕριος (infin.), δἴκαιος (infin.).

Entomb, v. trans. P. and V. θάπτειν, γῇ κρύπτειν (Thuc. 2, 34), P. καταθάπτειν; see *bury.*

Entombed, adj. V. τυμβήρης.

Entombment, subs. *Burial :* P. and V. τἄφος, ὁ, τἄφή, ἡ, V. κἄτασκἄφαί, αἱ.

Entrails, subs. P. and V. σπλάγχνα, τά (Plat.), ἔντερα, τά (Plat.).

Entrance, subs. *Going in :* P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ. *Way in :* P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, V. εἴσβᾶσις, ἡ. *Entrance to a harbour, etc. :* P. εἴσπλους, ὁ. *Mouth :* P. and V. στόμᾰ, τό, στόμιον, τό.

Entrance, v. trans. P. and V. κηλεῖν; see *bewitch, delight.*

Entrance-gates, subs. Ar. and P. προπὕλαια, τά, V. πρόπὕλα, τά.

Entrancement, subs. *Act of bewitching :* P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Pleasure, delight :* P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψῐς, ἡ, χἄρά, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), χἄρμᾰ, τό.

Entrap, v. trans. P. and V. αἱρεῖν, P. συμποδίζειν. *Lead on treacherously :* P. and V. ὑπἄγειν. *Lie in wait for :* P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), ἐλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.); see *inveigle.*

Entreat, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν, πᾰραιτεῖσθαι, ἱκετεύειν, δεῖσθαι (gen.), λἰπᾰρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀντἴβολεῖν, V. λίσσεσθαι, ἀντιάζειν, προσπίτνειν, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, ἐξἴκετεύειν, Ar. and V. ἰκνεῖσθαι, ἄντεσθαι. *Entreat the gods :* see *supplicate, pray. Ask for :* P. and V. αἰτεῖν (acc.) (or mid.), ἄπαιτεῖν (acc.), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (acc.). *As a favour :* P. and V. πᾰραιτεῖσθαι (acc.), προσαιτεῖν (acc.), ἐπαιτεῖν (acc.). *Entreat something of a person :* P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά τι) (or mid.), πᾰραιτεῖσθαί (τινά τι), ἄπαιτεῖν (τινά τι), δεῖσθαί (τινός τι), προσαιτεῖν (τινά τι), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (τινά τι), κἀθἴκετεύειν (τινός τι); see *ask. Join in entreating :* P. συνδεῖσθαί (τινι, also τινός τι). *Entreat in return :* P. ἀντιδεῖσθαί (τινός τι).

Entreaty, subs. P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἡ, V. λῖταί, αἱ, P. δέησις, ἡ, ἀντιβολία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ, ἱκετεία, ἡ. *Entreaty made to the gods :* see *prayer. Request :* P. αἴτησις, ἡ, αἴτημα, τό, P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, Ar. δέημα, τό.

Entrench, v. trans. *Fortify :* Ar. and P. τειχίζειν, διᾰτειχίζειν, ἐκτειχίζειν. *Dig trench round :* P. περιταφρεύειν (Xen.), ἀποταφρεύειν (Xen.). *Surround with a palisade :* P. ἀποσταυροῦν, σταυροῦν, περισταυροῦν.

Entrenchment, subs. *Ditch :* P. and V. τἄφρος, ἡ. *Fort :* P. τείχισμα, τό, P. and V. ἔρῦμα, τό, τεῖχος, τό. *Palisade :* P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαρκωμα, τό. *Act of fortifying :* P. τείχισις, ἡ, τειχισμός, ὁ, σταύρωσις, ἡ. *Digging of entrenchments :* P. ταφρεία, ἰ.

Entrust, v. trans. See *intrust.*

Entry, subs. See *entrance. Right of entry :* P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ. *No entry was made (in the account books) for shoes :* P. εἰς ὑποδήματα . . . οὐκ ἦν γεγραμμένα (Lys. 210).

Entwine, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμπλέκειν, συμπλέκειν, πλέκειν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν; see *twine*. *Entwine one's arms about:* see *embrace*.

Enumerate, v. trans. *Count up:* P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, διἄριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), P. καταριθμεῖσθαι, ἀναριθμεῖσθαι; see *count, reckon*. *Narrate:* P and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγεῖσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι.

Enumeration, subs. *Calculation:* Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Narration:* P. διήγησις, ὁ.

Enunciate, v. trans. *Announce, declare:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι; see *declare*.

Enunciation, subs. P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ.

Enure, v. trans. See *inure*.

Envelop, v. trans. *Shut in:* P. and V. εἴργειν, κἀτείργειν, ἐγκλήειν, V. συνείργειν. *Surround:* P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, περἰβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν, ἀμφἰβάλλειν, περιπτύσσειν. *Envelop (an enemy):* P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, P. περικλῄειν (or mid.). *Cover:* Ar. and V. κἀλύπτειν, V. συγκἀλύπτειν (rare P.), πὔκάζειν, P. and V. περἰκἀλύπτειν; see *cover*. *Enveloped in a cloak:* Ar. and P. ἀμπεχόμενος. *Enveloping garment:* V. ἐνδὔτὴρ πέπλος, ὁ.

Envelopment, subs. *Envelopment (of an enemy):* P. κύκλωσις, ἡ.

Envenom, v. trans. P. and V. πἄροξὕνειν; see *embitter*.

Envenomed, adj. P. and V. πικρός.

Enviable, adj. P. and V. ζηλωτός, Ar. and P. μἄκἄριστός, V. ἐπίζηλος; see *happy*. *Enviable fortune:* V. ζηλώμἄτα, τά.

Envied, adj. P. and V. ἐπίφθονος.

Envious, adj. P. and V. ἐπίφθονος, φθονερός.

Enviously, adv. P. ἐπιφθόνως, φθονερῶς.

Environment, subs. Use P. τὰ περιόντα.

Environs, subs. *Surrounding country:* use P. ἡ περιοικίς.

Envoy, subs. *Ambassador:* P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρέσβὕς, ὁ. *Envoys:* P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ, V. πρεσβεύμἄτα, τά. *Messenger:* P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ. *Envoy sent to consult an oracle* or *to a festival:* P. and V. θεωρός, ὁ, V. θεοπρόπος, ὁ. *Go as envoy to a shrine* or *festival*, v.: P. θεωρεῖν (Thuc., 5, 18). *Sending of envoys to a shrine:* P. θεωρία, ἡ. *Go between:* P. διάγγελος, ὁ.

Envy, v. trans. P. and V. φθονεῖν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), P. ζηλοτυπεῖν (acc. of pers.); see *grudge*. Not in bad sense: P. and V. ζηλοῦν (acc. of pers., gen. of thing). *Think happy:* P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν, Ar. and P. μἄκἄρίζειν, Ar. and V. ὀλβίζειν.

Envy, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ζηλοτυπία, ἡ. *Emulation:* P. and V. ζῆλος, ὁ.

Ephemeral, adj. P. and V. ἐφήμερος (Plat.). *Short-lived:* P. βραχύβιος (Plat.). *Lasting a short time:* P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος. *Fleeting:* P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.).

Ephor, subs. P. ἔφορος, ὁ. *Be ephor*, v.: P. ἐφορεύειν.

Epic poem, subs. Ar. and P. ἔπη, τά.

Epicure, subs. See *gourmand*.

Epidemic, subs. *Plague:* P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ. Met., *bad habit:* use P. τὸ κακόηθες (Plat.).

Episode, subs. *Event:* P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. συντυχία, ἡ. *Digression:* P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ. *Something secondary:* P. and V. πἄρεργον, τό.

Epistle, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ, or pl., γράμμἄτα, τά, γρἄφή, ἡ, or pl.

Epitaph, subs. P. ἐπιγραφή, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπίγραμμα, τό, γράμμἄ, τό, γρἄφή, ἡ.

Epitome, subs. P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Epitomise, v. trans. *Cut short:* P. and V. συντέμνειν. *Give an epitome of:* P. ἐν κεφαλαίῳ εἰπεῖν (acc.), διὰ βραχέων εἰπεῖν (acc.).

Epoch, subs. *Time, season:* P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ.

Epoch-making, adj. Use *important.*

Equability, subs. *Equability of temper:* P. εὐκολία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡσῠχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσῠχαῖον. *Equability of temperature:* P. εὐκρασία, ἡ.

Equable, adj. Of temper: P. and V. ἥσῠχος, ἡσῠχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος, Ar. and P. εὔκολος. Of temperature: P. εὐκρᾱ́ς (Plat.; also met., Eur., *Frag.*), V. εὔκρᾱτος (Eur., *Frag.*); see *climate.*

Equably, adv. *Calmly:* P. and V. ἡσῠχῇ, ἡσῠ́χως, P. εὐκόλως, Ar. and P. ἠρέμᾰ.

Equal, adj. P. and V. ἴσος, V. ἰσήρης. *Equal in number:* P. ἰσοπληθής, ἰσάριθμος. *Nearly equal:* P. παραπλήσιος. *They were found nearly equal in the voting:* P. ἐγένοντο ἐν τῇ χειροτονίᾳ ἀγχωμαλοι (Thuc. 3, 49). *Equal to, worth:* see *equivalent to. Equally matched:* P. and V. ἰσόρροπος, P. ἰσοπαλής, ἀντίπαλος. *Equal to meeting danger:* P. ἰσοκίνδυνος. *Equal to, a match for.* P. ἀξιόμαχος (dat.), ἱκανός (dat.); see *match. Competent to:* P. and V. ἱκᾰνός (infin.), ἀξιόχρεως (infin.) (rare V.). *On equal terms:* P. ἀπὸ τοῦ ἴσου, ἐξ ἴσου.

Equal, subs. *One's equal (in age):* Ar. and P. ἡλῐκιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἥλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. ὁμῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, σύνηλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *One's equals in rank:* P. οἱ ἐξ ἴσου.

Equal, v. trans. *Be equal to:* P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξῐσοῦσθαι (dat.), P. ἰσάζεσθαι (dat.). *Be like:* P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.). *Be equivalent to:* Ar. and P. δύνασθαι (acc.). *Make equal:* see *equalise.*

Equalise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξῐσοῦν, P. ἐπανισοῦν. *Make like:* P. and V. ὁμοιοῦν, ἐξομοιοῦν.

Equality, subs. P. ἰσότης, ἡ. *Political equality:* P. and V. ἰσότης, ἡ, τὸ ἴσον (Eur., *Phoen.* 538), P. ἰσονομία, ἡ, ἰσηγορία, ἡ. *Be on an equality with the multitude:* P. μετὰ πολλῶν ἰσονομεῖσθαι (Thuc. 6, 38).

Equally, adv. P. and V. ἴσως, ἐξ ἴσου, P. ἀπὸ τῆς ἴσης. *Alike:* P. and V. ὁμοῖα, ὁμοίως. *Together, at the same time:* P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἅμᾰ, V. ὁμῶς.

Equanimity, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσῠχία, ἡ, V τὸ ἡσῠχαῖον. *Bear with equanimity:* P. and V. ῥᾳδίως φέρειν (acc.), V. κούφως φέρειν (acc.).

Equerry, subs. *Squire:* P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὀπᾰ́ων, ὁ, ὀπᾱδός, ὁ, ὕπασπιστήρ, ὁ.

Equestrian, adj. P. and V. ἱππῐκός, Ar. and V. ἵππιος. *Mounted on horseback:* P. and V. ἔφιππος.

Equestrian, subs. P. and V. ἱππεύς, ὁ, V. ἱππότης, ὁ, ἱππηλᾰ́της, ὁ.

Equilateral, adj. P. ἰσόπλευρος.

Equilibrium, subs. *Equipoise:* P. ἰσορροπία, ἡ (Plat.), τὸ ἀντίπαλον.

Equine, adj. P. and V. ἱππῐκός, Ar. and V. ἵππιος.

Equip, v. trans. P. and V. σκευάζειν, πᾰρασκευάζειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), ἐξαρτύειν, V. ὁπλίζειν, ἐξοπλίζειν, ἐκστέλλειν, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Equipped*, adj.: also use V. ἐστολισμένος. *Equipped with:* use adj., V. κᾰτήρης (dat.). *Well equipped:* P. and V. εὐστᾰλής. *Be well equipped*, v.: V. εὐσκευεῖν (Soph., *Aj.* 823).

Equipment, subs. Ar. and P. πᾰρασκευή, ἡ (rare V.), P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Dress:* P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. στόλισμα, τό; see *dress. Armour, etc.* · V. σᾰγή, ἡ; see *arms, armour. Equipment of shield:* V. φεράσπῐδες σᾰγαί (Æsch., *Pers.* 240).

Equipoise, subs. P. ἰσορροπία, ἡ.

Equipoised, adj. P. and V. ἰσόρροπος.

Equitable, adj. P. and V. ἴσος, ἐπιεικής. *Just:* P. and V. δῐκαιος, ὀρθός, ἔνδῐκος.

Equitably, adv. P. ἴσως, ἐπιεικῶς. *Justly:* P. and V. δῐκαίως, ὀρθῶς, ἐνδῐ́κως; see *justly.*

Equity, subs. P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοὐπιεικές; see *justice.*

Equivalent to, adj. *Equal to in worth* · P. ἀντάξιος (gen.). *Equal to:* P. and V. ἴσος (dat.); see *equal. Be equivalent to, amount to:* Ar. and P. δύνασθαι (acc.).

Equivocal, adj. P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, δίχόμῦθος. *Not clear:* P. and V. ἄσαφής, ἄδηλος.

Equivocally, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. ἀμφιλέκτως.

Equivocate, v. intrans. *Shuffle:* P. διακρούεσθαι.

Equivocation, subs. *Want of clearness:* P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ. *Prevarication:* P. διάκρουσις, ἡ.

Era, subs. *Time:* P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ.

Eradicate, v. trans. *Annihilate:* P. and V. ἐξαλείφειν, V. ἐκτρίβειν; see also *destroy. Eradicate from the mind:* P. and V. ἐξαλείφειν.

Erase, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξαλείφειν, P. ἐκκολάπτειν, ἀπαλείφειν. *Make to disappear:* P. and V. ἀφανίζειν, καθαιρεῖν. *Erase from the mind:* P. and V. ἐξαλείφειν. *Cross out:* Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. *Hard to erase,* adj.: P. δυσέκνιπτος, V. δύσνιπτος.

Ere, conj. P. and V. πρίν, Ar. and P. πρότερον ἤ . . ., πρότερον . . . πρίν.

Ere, prep. P. and V. πρό (gen.). *Ere long:* P. and V. ἐν τάχει, V. οὐ μακράν; see *soon. Ere now:* P. and V. ἤδη, πρὸ τοῦ, ποτέ; see *formerly.*

Erebus, subs. Ar. Ἔρεβος, τό.

Erect, v. trans. *Set upright:* P. and V. ἱστάναι, ἀνιστάναι. *Raise:* P. and V. ὀρθοῦν (rare P.). *Set up, establish:* P. and V. καθιστάναι. *Build:* Ar. and P. οἰκοδομεῖν, P. κατασκευάζειν, V. τεύχειν. *Found:* P. and V. κτίζειν. *Erect (a statue, temple, etc.):* P. and V. ἱδρύειν (or mid.), V. καθιδρύεσθαι; see *set up. Erect (a trophy):* P. and V. ἱστάναι (or mid.).

Erect, adj. P. and V. ὀρθός, V. ὄρθιος; see *upright. Standing erect,* adv.: V. ὀρθοστάδην. *Sit erect:* V. στάδαῖος ἧσθαι (Æsch., *Theb.* 513).

Erection, subs. *Setting up, establishment:* P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Act of building:* P. οἰκοδομία, ἡ, οἰκοδόμησις, ἡ. *Building erected:* P. οἰκοδόμημα, τό, κατασκεύασμα, τό.

Erectly, adv. V. ὀρθοστάδην.

Erectness, subs. P. ὀρθότης, ἡ (Xen.).

Erotic, adj. P. ἐρωτικός.

Err, v. intrans. P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξαμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεσθαι, πλημμελεῖν, P. πταίειν, διαμαρτάνειν, V. ἀμπλάκεῖν (2nd aor.); see *mistake. Wander:* P. and V. πλάνᾶσθαι; see *wander.*

Errand, subs. *Mission:* Ar. and V. στόλος, ὁ. *Message:* P. and V. ἄγγελμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ. *Business:* P. and V. ἔργον, τό, P. πραγματεία, ἡ. *Go on an errand,* v.: V. στέλλεσθαι, P. and V. πέμπεσθαι.

Errant, adj. *Wandering:* V. διάδρομος, φοιτάς, πολύδονος, πλάνήτης, P. πλανητός, Ar. and V. νομάς.

Erratic, adj. P. ἀκατάστατος. *Not to be depended on:* Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος. *Changeable* (of persons): Ar. μετάβουλος, V. κουφόνους.

Erratically, adv. P. ἀκαταστάτως. *At random:* P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Erroneous, adj. P. and V. ψευδής, οὐκ ὀρθός.

Erroneously, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς, οὐκ ὀρθῶς.

Error, subs. P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξαμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Be in error,* v.: see *be mistaken. Error of judgment:* P. γνώμης ἁμάρτημα (Thuc. 2, 65).

Erst, adv. P. and V. ποτέ, πάλαι ποτέ, ἤδη ποτέ, πρόσθεν, πρότερον, πρίν, V. ποτ' ἤδη; see *formerly.*

Erudite, adj. Ar. and P. πολύμαθής, P. and V. σοφός; see *learned.*

Eruditely, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς.

Erudition, subs. P. πολυμαθία, ἡ, P. and V. σοφία, ἡ; see *learning.*

Eruption, subs. *Eruption of a volcano.—This eruption is said to have occurred fifty years after the former one:* P. λέγεται δε πεντηκοστῷ ἔτει ῥυῆναι τοῦτο μετὰ τὸ πρότερον ῥεῦμα (Thuc. 3, 116). *In this very spring there was an eruption of lava from Etna:* P. ἐρρύη περὶ αὐτὸ τὸ ἔαρ τοῦτο ὁ ῥύαξ τοῦ πυρὸς ἐκ τῆς Αἴτνης (Thuc. 3, 116). *Eruption of the skin:* V. λειχήν, ὁ, P. ἕλκος, τό. *Break out into eruptions:* P. ἕλκεσιν ἐξανθεῖν (Thuc 2, 49).

Escapade, subs. P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό, V. τόλμᾰ, ἡ.

Escape, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διᾰφεύγειν, ἄποφεύγειν, πᾰρέρχεσθαι, ἐκδιδρᾰ́σκειν (Eur., *Heracl.* 14) (absol.), Ar. and P. ἀποδιδρᾰ́σκειν, διᾰδιδρᾰ́σκειν (absol.), V. φυγγᾰ́νειν, ἐκφυγγᾰ́νειν, ἅλύσκειν, ἐξᾰλύσκειν, ὑπεκτρέχειν, ἐκκῠλίνδεσθαι (gen.) (also Xen.). *Escape notice of:* P. and V. λανθᾰ́νειν (acc.), V. λήθειν (acc.), P. διαλανθᾰ́νειν (acc.). *Slip through the fingers:* see under *slip. It escapes my memory:* P. διαφεύγει με. *Slip out of:* P. and V. ἐκδῡ́εσθαι (acc or gen.), V. ὑπεκδῡ́εσθαι (acc.) (Eur., *Cycl.*); see also *back out.* V. intrans. *Get off:* P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐξᾰπαλλάσσεσθαι. *Escape in safety to:* P. and V. σώζεσθαι εἰς (acc.), V. ἐκσώζεσθαι εἰς (acc.). *Escape privily:* P. and V. ὑπεκφεύγειν.

Escape, subs P. and V. φῡ́γή, ἡ, P. διαφυγή, ἡ, ἀποφυγή, ἡ. *Way of escape:* P and V. ἄποστροφή, ἡ, ἔξοδος, ἡ, V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ, ἅλυξις, ἡ, ἔκβᾰσις, ἡ. *Have a narrow escape:* see under *narrow. Escape is not easy:* V. ἐστὶ δ' οὐκ εὐέξοδον (Æsch., *Pers.* 688).

Eschew, v. trans. See *avoid.*

Escort, v. trans. P. and V. προπέμπειν, πέμπειν. *Lead:* P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.); see *guide. Accompany:* P. and V. ἕπεσθαι (dat.), σῠνέπεσθαι (dat.), ὁμῑλεῖν (dat.); see *accompany. Attend as bodyguard:* P. δορυφορεῖν (acc.). *Guard on the way* (of a large boat escorting a smaller one): Ar. and P πᾰρᾰπέμπειν, P. συμπροπέμπειν.

Escort, subs. *Guidance:* P. ὑφήγησις, ἡ, V. πομπή, ἡ (Eur, *I. A.* 351). *Guide:* P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ, πρόπομπος, ὁ, P. ἀγωγός, ὁ. *Bodyguard* · P. and V. δορῠφοροι, οἱ. *Attendant:* V. ὀπᾱδός, ὁ, ὀπᾰ́ων, ὁ.

Escorting, adj. V. πομπαῖος, πόμπῐμος, εὔπομπος, ὠκῠ́πομπος.

Escutcheon, subs. Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπῐ́σημα, τό.

Especial, adj. P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, V. ἔξοχος; see *special.*

Especially, adv. P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, P. and V μᾰ́λιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, V. ἐξόχως. With a clause following: P. and V. ἄλλως τε καί, V. ἄλλως τε πάντως καί.

Espionage, subs. P. and V. κᾰτασκοπή, ἡ.

Espousal, subs. *Betrothal:* P. ἔκδοσις, ἡ, ἐγγύη, ἡ, ἐγγύησις, ἡ, V. μνηστεύμᾰτα, τά. *Marriage:* P. and V. γᾰ́μος, ὁ, V. νυμφεῖα, τά, νύμφευμα, τό, εὐνεύμᾰτα, τά, Ar. and V. ὕμεναῖος, ὁ; see *marriage.*

Espouse, v. trans. *Betroth:* P. and V. ἐκδῐ́δοναι (or mid.), σῠνοικίζειν, ἐγγυᾶν, V. κᾰτεγγυᾶν, νυμφεύειν, μνηστεύειν; see *betroth. Marry:* of the man, P. and V. γᾰμεῖν, ἄγεσθαι; of the woman, P. and V. γᾰμεῖσθαι, V. νυμφεύειν (or pass.) (dat.); see *marry.* Met., *espouse a cause:* see *side with.*

Espy, v. trans. P. and V. ὁρᾶν, ἐφορᾶν, κᾰθορᾶν, σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, V. εἰσορᾶν (or mid.) (rare P.); see *see, look at. Spy out:* P. and V. κᾰτασκοπεῖν, κᾰτοπτεύειν (Xen.), V. παπταίνειν.

Esquire, subs. *Attendant:* P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὀπᾱδός, ὁ, ὀπᾰ́ων, ὁ, ὑπασπιστήρ,

ὁ. *Serve as esquire to*, v. : V. ὑπασπίζειν (dat.).

Essay, subs. *Attempt* : P. and V. πεῖρα, ἡ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιβολή, ἡ ; see *attempt*. *Essay* (in literary sense) : use P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

Essay, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπῐχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), γεύεσθαι (gen.). With infin. : P. and V. ἐπῐχειρεῖν (infin.), ἐγχειρεῖν (infin.), πειρᾶν (or mid.) (infin.).

Essence, subs. *That which constitutes the nature of anything* : P. οὐσία, ἡ (Plat.). *Unguent* : P. and V. μύρον, τό. *Jar for essences* : V. μύρηρὸν τεῦχος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Essential, adj. *Necessary* : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.

Essentially, adv. *Necessarily* : P. and V. ἀναγκαίως. *By nature* : P. and V. φύσει.

Establish, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰθῐστᾰ́ναι, ἱστᾰ́ναι, ἱδρύειν, ποιεῖν, τῐθέναι, προτῐθέναι (or mid.). *There is an honoured court which Zeus once established for Ares* : V. ἔστιν γὰρ ὅσια ψῆφος ἣν Ἄρει ποτέ Ζεὺς εἵσατο (aor. mid. ἵζειν) (Eur., *I. T.* 945). *Found* (*colonies, etc.*) : P. and V. κτίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κᾰτοικίζειν ; see *found*. *Ratify* : P. and V. κῡροῦν, ἐπῐκῡροῦν. *Establish the truth of* : P. βεβαιοῦν (acc.), ἐπαληθεύειν. *Establish by evidence* : see *prove*. *Make to dwell* : P. and V. οἰκίζειν, ἱδρύειν, κᾰθιδρύειν, κᾰτοικίζειν. *Establish* (*one*) *in a place* : P. and V. ἐγκᾰθῐστᾰ́ναι (acc. or dat.). *Establish oneself, settle* : P. and V. ἱδρύεσθαι ; see *settle oneself*. In military sense : P. and V. ἱδρύεσθαι, κᾰθῆσθαι, P. καθίζεσθαι. *Be established* (of law, custom, etc.) : P. and V. κεῖσθαι. *The established laws* : P. and V. οἱ νόμοι οἱ κείμενοι. *Established, customary* : P. and V. κᾰθεστώς, κᾰθεστηκώς, νόμῐμος. *The established government* : P. τὰ καθεστηκότα πράγματα.

Establishment, subs. *Setting up* : P. and V. κᾰτᾰ́στᾰσις, ἡ. *Founding* : P. κτίσις, ἡ, οἴκισις, ἡ, κατοίκισις, ἡ. *Confirmation* : P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ. *Household* : P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ. *Run two establishments* : P. δυ᾽ οἰκίας οἰκεῖν (Dem. 1002).

Estate, subs. *Position, rank* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Man's estate, manhood* : Ar. and P. ἡλῐκία, ἡ, P. and V. ἥβη, ἡ ; see *manhood*. *Land* : P. χώρα, ἡ (Xen.), P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, or pl. *Small estate* : Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, γῆδιον, τό (Xen.). *Inhabited property* : P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ. *Property for inheritance* : P. and V. κλῆρος, ὁ. *Claim an estate* : P. ἐπιδικάζεσθαι κλήρου. *Property in real estate* : P. οὐσία ἔγγειος, ἡ.

Esteem, v. trans. *Prize* : P. and V. τῑμᾶν, ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), κήδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.), V. προκήδεσθαι (gen.), ἐνᾰριθμεῖσθαι. *Value* : P. and V. τῑμᾶν, ἀξιοῦν. *Value highly* : P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, περὶ παντὸς ἡγεῖσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν (Æsch., *Supp.* 490). *Esteem not at all* : P. περὶ οὐδένος ἡγεῖσθαι ; see also *slight*. *Consider* : P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν. *Be esteemed, considered* : P. and V. δοκεῖν. *Be highly esteemed* : Ar. and P. εὐδοκῑμεῖν.

Esteem, subs. *Account* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Honour* : P. and V. τῑμή, ἡ ἀξίωμα, τό. *Reputation* : P. and V. δόξᾰ, ἡ.

Esteemed, adj. P. εὐδόκιμος, P. and V. εὔδοξος.

Estimable, adj. P. and V. χρηστός, ἄγᾰθός, κᾰλός.

Estimably, adv. P. and V. εὖ, κᾰλῶς.

Estimate, v. trans. *Make a valuation of* : P. τῑμᾶν (acc.). *Calculate* : P. and V. λογίζεσθαι, P. διαλογίζεσθαι ; see *reckon*.

Estimate, subs. P. and V. τίμημα, τό. *Act of estimating* : P. τίμησις, ἡ. *Calculation* : P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Judgment, opinion* : P. and V. δόξᾰ, ἡ.

Estimation, subs. *Account:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Opinion:* P. and V. δόξᾰ, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ. *Reputation:* P. and V. δόξᾰ, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό.

Estrange, v. trans. *Make hostile:* P. ἀλλοτριοῦν, ἀπαλλοτριοῦν, πολεμοῦσθαι (mid.). *Set at variance:* Ar. and P. διιστᾰ́ναι. *Estranged from:* P. ἀλλότριος (dat.).

Estrangement, subs. P. ἀλλοτρίωσις, ἡ. *Hostility:* P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό, δυσμένεια, ἡ. *What is the meaning of this estrangement:* V. τίς ὁ τρόπος ξενώσεως τῆσδε (Eur., *H. F.* 965).

Estuary, subs. *Gulf:* P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *Mouth (of a river, etc.):* P. and V. στόμᾰ, τό.

Eternal, adj. P. αἰώνιος, ἀίδιος, V. ἀείζωος, ἀείζωος. *Immortal:* P. and V. ἀθᾰ́νατος, Ar. and V. ἄφθῐτος; see *immortal*. *Continuous:* P. συνεχής, V. διᾰτελής.

Eternally, adv. *For ever:* P. and V. ἄει, Ar. and V. αἰέν, V. εἰσαεί, ἐσᾱεί, εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνου, δι' αἰῶνος, τὸν δι' αἰῶνος χρόνον, P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, εἰς ἀίδιον. *Continuously:* P. συνεχῶς. *Eternally remembered*, adj.: P. and V. ἄειμνηστος.

Eternity, subs. V. μῡρίος χρόνος, ὁ, or use P. and V. ὁ πᾶς χρόνος (Plat., *Ap.* 40E), ὁ ἄει χρόνος.

Etesian winds, subs. P. ἐτησίαι, οἱ.

Ether, subs. P. and V. αἰθήρ, ὁ; see *air*.

Ethereal, adj. *Divine:* P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. δῖος. *Airy:* Ar. and V. αἰόλος

Ethical, adj. See *moral*.

Ethics, subs. *Conduct:* P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ.

Etiquette, subs. *Propriety:* P. and V. τὸ κόσμιον, τὸ πρέπον.

Eulogise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (also Plat., *Rep.* 404D, but rare P.).

Eulogy, subs. P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό, εὐλογία, ἡ, V. ἐπαίνεσις, ἡ, αἶνος, ὁ.

Eunuch, subs. Ar. and P. εὐνοῦχος, ὁ.

Euphemism, subs. P. εὐφημία, ἡ. *Call by a euphemism*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).

Euphony, subs. P. εὐστομία, ἡ.

Evacuate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, P. ἀπανίστασθαι (ἐκ, gen., or gen. alone); see also *leave*.

Evacuation, subs. P. ἀπόλειψις, ἡ.

Evade, v. trans. P. ἐκκρούειν, διακρούεσθαι, Ar. and P. διᾰδῡ́εσθαι. *Escape:* P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, διᾰφεύγειν, πᾰρέρχεσθαι; see *escape*.

Evanescent, adj. *Short-lived:* P. and V. ἐφήμερος, P. βραχύβιος. *Lasting a short time:* P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος. *Fleeting:* P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.).

Evaporate, v. intrans. *Dry up:* P. and V. ξηραίνεσθαι. Met., P. and V. ἄπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.

Evasion, subs. *Excuse:* P. and V. πρόφᾰσις, ἡ. *Shift, artifice:* P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, P. διαδύσεις, αἱ. *Putting off* (of punishment): P. διάκρουσις, ἡ. *Practise evasions*, v.: P. διακρούεσθαι. *Make excuses:* Ar. and P. προφᾰσίζεσθαι.

Evasive, adj. *Not clear:* P. and V. ἄσᾰφής. *Obscure:* V. δυσμᾰθής, ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, δυστόπαστος, ἄσκοπος. *Ambiguous:* P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφῐ́λεκτος, δῐχόμῡθος.

Evasively, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς. *Ambiguously:* V. ἀμφῐλέκτως.

Eve, subs. See *evening*. *The day before:* P. ἡ προτεραία (gen. or absol.). Met, *be on the eve of:* P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.).

Even, adj. *Equal:* P. and V. ἴσος. *Level:* P. ὁμαλός, ἐπίπεδος, V. λευρός. *Straight:* P. and V. ὀρθός. *Evenly contested* (of a battle): P. and V. ἰσόρροπος, P. ἀγχώμαλος. *Even (number):* P. ἄρτιος. *Smooth:* P. and V. λεῖος. *Cyclopean walls, made even by plumb-line and chisel:* V. τὰ Κυκλώπων βάθρα . . . κανόνι καὶ τύκοις ἡρμοσμένα (Eur., *H. F.* 944).

Even, adv. P. and V. καί. *Even as:* P. and V. ὥσπερ, ὡς. *Not even:* P. and V. οὐδέ, μηδέ. *Even so, yes:* P. and V. ναί, ναιχί; see *yes.*

Evening, subs. P. and V. ἑσπέρα, ἡ. *Late afternoon:* P. and V. δείλη, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*); see *night. Late in the evening:* P. ὀψὲ τῆς ἡμέρας; see *late.* *Of evening*, adj.: V. ἕσπερος.

Evening-star, subs. V. Ἕσπερος, ὁ.

Evenly, adv. P. ὁμαλῶς. *Smoothly:* P. λείως.

Evenness, subs. P. τὸ ὁμαλόν, P. and V. λειότης, ἡ.

Event, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. *Issue, result:* P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τέλος, τό; see *result. He will wait the turn of events:* P. προσεδρεύσει τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 14). *The future:* P. and V. τὸ μέλλον. *At all events:* P. and V. γε, γοῦν, γε μήν, πάντως, V. ἔμπας. *In the event of:* use *if.*

Eventful, adj. P. ἀξιόλογος.

Eventuality, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. συντυχία, ἡ.

Eventually, adv. *In time:* P. and V. χρόνῳ, διὰ χρόνου, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ; see *hereafter. At last:* P. and V. τέλος.

Ever, adv. *At any time:* P. and V. ποτέ. *Always:* P. and V. ἀεί, Ar. and V. αἰέν. With relatives: P. and V. ποτέ, δή, P. δήποτε, δηποτοῦν. *Whosoever:* Ar. and P. ὁστισοῦν; see *whoever. Ever yet:* P. and V. πώποτε. *For ever:* P. and V. ἀεί, διὰ τέλους, V. εἰσαεί, ἐσαεί, εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνου, δι' αἰῶνος, τὸν δι' αἰῶνος χρόνον, P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, εἰς ἀίδιον, Ar. and V. αἰέν. *Be bolder than ever:* P. αὐτοὶ ἑαυτῶν θαρραλεώτεροι εἶναι (Plat., *Prot.* 350D).

Everlasting, adj. *Eternal:* P. αἰώνιος, ἀίδιος, V. ἀείζως, ἀείζωος. *Immortal:* P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἄφθιτος. *Ageless:* P. and V. ἀγήρως. *Ceaseless:* Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. διᾰτελής.

Everlastingly, adv. See *for ever*, under *ever. Continuously:* P. συνεχῶς.

Ever-memorable, adj. P. and V. ἀείμνηστος.

Evermore, adv. See *for ever*, under *ever.*

Ever since, conj. P. and V. ἐξ οὗ, ἀφ' οὗ, ἐξ ὅτου, V. ἀφ' οὗπερ, ἐξ οὗτε, ἐπεί, Ar. and V. ἐξ οὗπερ, P. ἐπειδήπερ; see *since.*

Every, adj. P. and V. πᾶς, ἕκαστος. *At every tenth battlement were large towers:* P. διὰ δέκα ἐπάλξεων πύργοι ἦσαν μεγάλοι (Thuc. 3, 21). *Twice every year:* P. δὶς τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ. *Every fifth year:* P. δι' ἐνιαυτοῦ πεμπτοῦ, Ar. δι' ἔτους πεμπτοῦ (*Pl.* 584). *Every day*, adv.: P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν, V. κατ' ἦμαρ; see *daily;* as adj., *ordinary:* see *ordinary. Of every kind*, adj.: P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός. *Every time that, as often as:* P. ὁσάκις. *Every time:* Ar. and P. ἑκάστοτε. *In every way:* P. and V. παντᾷχῇ, P. πανταχῶς.

Everybody, subs. See *every one.*

Every one, subs. P. and V. πᾶς, πᾶς τις, ἕκαστος, οὐδεὶς ὅστις οὐ, V. οὐδεὶς ὃς οὐ.

Everything, subs. P. and V. πᾶν, πάντᾰ. *Euboea, now that Attica was cut off, was everything to them:* P. Εὔβοια αὐτοῖς ἀποκεκλημένης τῆς Ἀττικῆς πάντα ἦν (Thuc. 8, 95; cf. also Dem. 240).

Everywhere, adv. P. and V. παντᾰχοῦ, παντᾰχῇ, Ar. and P. πάντῃ, P. ἑκασταχοῦ, V. ἅπαντᾰχοῦ, ἅπαντᾰχῇ. *From everywhere:* P. and V. πάντοθεν (Plat., Andoc., Isae.), Ar. and P. παντᾰχόθεν. *To everywhere:* P. πανταχόσε, Ar. and P. παντᾰχοῖ.

Evict, v. trans. P. ἐξάγειν; see *eject.*

Eviction, subs. P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ; see *ejectment.*

Evidence, subs. *Testimony:* Ar. and P. μαρτῠρία, ἡ, V. μαρτῠρια, τά, μαρτῠρημα, τό. *Give evidence*, v.: P. and V. μαρτῠρεῖν, ἐκμαρτῠρεῖν.

Proof, subs. : P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, δεῖγμα, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό, P. μαρτύριον, τό, ἔνδειγμα, τό. *Give evidence of*, v. : P. δεῖγμα ἐκφέρειν (gen.) (Dem. 679), P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι (acc.), Ar and P. ἐπιδείκνυσθαι (acc.) ; see *show*. *Be in evidence :* P. ἐπιπολάζειν (Dem. 117).

Evident, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, ἐναργής, σαφής, λαμπρός, ἔνδηλος, φανερός, ἐμφανής, ἐκφανής, διαφανής, περιφανής, Ar. and P. εὔδηλος, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σαφηνής, τορός, τρανής ; see *clear*.

Evidently, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, δηλαδή, λαμπρῶς, περιφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς, καταφανῶς, P. διαφανῶς, ἐπιφανῶς, V. σαφηνῶς ; see *clearly*.

Evil, adj. *Wicked :* P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, πάγκακος, πανοῦργος, φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, ἄνοσιος ; see *wicked*. *Unfortunate :* P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἄτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτμος ; see *unfortunate*. *Unjust :* P and V. ἄδικος, ἄνομος, παράνομος, V. ἔκδικος. *Sorry, mean :* P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, Ar. and V. δείλαιος (rare P.).

Evil, subs. P. and V. κακή, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, πανουργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ ; see *wickedness*. *Calamity :* P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κακόν, τό, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, ἀτυχία, ἡ. *Sin :* P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἄδικημα, τό, V. ἁμπλάκημα, τό ; see *wrong*. *Speak evil of :* P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν (acc.) ; see *abuse*. *Be spoken evil of :* P. and V. κακῶς ἀκούειν, V. κακῶς κλύειν.

Evil-doer, subs. P. and V. κακοῦργος, ὁ or ἡ ; see *sinner*.

Evilly, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, ἀδίκως, P ἀνόμως, V. ἐκδίκως, παγκάκως ; see *wickedly*. *Evilly entreat*, v. : P. and V. κακῶς ποιεῖν (acc.), κακῶς δρᾶν (acc.). *Be evilly entreated :* P. and V. κακῶς πάσχειν. *Unfortunately*, adv. : P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς ; see *unfortunately*.

Evilly-disposed, adj. P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. κακόφρων.

Evil-minded, adj. P and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. κακόφρων.

Evil-speaking, subs. See *abuse*.

Evince, v. trans. *Show, give proof of :* P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), ἐνδείκνυσθαι, προτίθεσθαι, V. τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδείκνυσθαι ; see *show*.

Evoke, v. trans. *Elicit :* P. and V. ἐκκαλεῖσθαι, V. ἐξάγειν (Eur., *Supp.* 770). *Excite, arouse :* P. and V. ἐγείρειν, κινεῖν, ἐξεγείρειν. *Evoke (the dead) :* Ar. and P. ψυχαγωγεῖν, P. and V. ἀνάγειν (Soph., *Frag.*), V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξανιστάναι ; see *raise*.

Evolve, v. trans. *Disentangle :* P. and V. λύειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν, ἀναπτύσσειν. *Produce :* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν. *Devise :* P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι ; see *devise*.

Ewe, subs. Ar. and V. οἶς, ἡ ; see *sheep*.

Ewer, subs. Ar. and V. πρόχους, ἡ (also Xen.), V. κρωσσοί, οἱ ; see *jar*.

Exacerbate, v. trans. P. and V. παροξύνειν ; see *embitter*.

Exact, v. trans. P. and V. πράσσειν, ἐκπράσσειν, εἰσπράσσεσθαι, Ar. and P. πράσσεσθαι, ἀναπράσσειν, P. εἰσπράσσειν. *Exact (something from a person) :* Ar. and P. πράσσειν (or mid.) (τί τινα or τι ἀπό τινος or τι ἔκ τινος), P. εἰσπράσσειν (τί τινα or τι παρά τινος). *Exact vengeance from :* see *take vengeance on*, under *vengeance*.

Exact, adj. P. and V. ἀκρῑβής. *Be exact* (in definition, etc.), v. : P. ἀκριβολογεῖσθαι. *Make exact :* P. and V. ἀκρῑβοῦν, V. ἐξακῑβοῦν.

Exacter, subs. P. and V. πράκτωρ, ὁ.

Exacting, adj. *Greedy :* P. πλεονεκτικός. *Hard to please :* P. and V. δύσαρεστος ; see *peevish*. *Unfeeling :* P. and V. ἀγνώμων. *Be*

exacting, v.: P. πλεονεκτεῖν. *Difficult to deal with*: Ar. and P. χἀλεπός, P. and V. ἄπορος

Exaction, subs. P. πρᾶξις, ἡ, εἴσπραξις, ἡ. *Greed*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

Exactitude, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

Exactly, adv. P. and V. ἀκρῑβῶ. *Absolutely*: Ar and P. ἄτεχνῶς, κομῐδῇ. In answer to a question: Ar. and P. ἀμέλει, κομῐδῇ γε, πάνῠ γε. *Exactly ten years*: P. αὐτόδεκα ἔτη (Thuc. 5, 20).

Exactness, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

Exaggerate, v. trans. P. τῷ λόγῳ αἴρειν, ἐπὶ τὸ μεῖζον δεινοῦν, ἄνω ἐξαίρειν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν, Ar. and V. πυργοῦν. *Exalt*: P. and V. μεγαλῦνειν; see *exalt*. *Exaggerate a petty smart*: V. τὸ μηδὲν ἄλγος εἰς μέγα φέρειν (Soph., *O. R* 638).

Exaggerated, adj. *Excessive* · P. and V. περισσός.

Exaggeration, subs. P δείνωσις, ἡ. *Extravagance*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

Exalt, v. trans. P. and V. αἴρειν, αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, μεγαλῦνειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 320), Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, V. ἀνάγειν, P. σεμνύνειν, ἐπαυξάνειν; see also *puff up*. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν. *Prefer to honour*: P. and V. προτῑμᾶν. *Honour a god*: Ar. and P. ἀγάλλειν (Plat.).

Exaltation, subs. See *excitement*. *Dignity*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Rank, position*: P. and V. τῑμή, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό.

Exalted, adj. See *excited*. P. and V. ἐπῐσημος, σεμνός; see also *conspicuous, celebrated*. *Honoured*: P. and V. ἔντῑμος, τῑμιος; see *honoured*.

Examination, subs. P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ (Eur., *Hipp.* 1323), P. ζήτησις, ἡ, ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ *Examination as test of eligibility for office*: P. δοκιμασία, ἡ. *Judicial*: P. γνῶσις, ἡ. *Preliminary investigation (before trial)*: P. ἀνάκρισις, ἡ, V. ἄγκρῐσις, ἡ. *Cross-examination* · P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.

Examine, v. trans. *Scrutinise*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, ζητεῖν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, περισκοπεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, ἀποσκοπεῖν (εἰς, acc. or πρός, acc.), ἀποβλέπειν (εἰς, acc. or πρός, acc.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, P. διαθεᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν. Ar. διαθρεῖν. *Examine with others*: P. συσκοπεῖν (τι), συνδιασκοπεῖν (τί τινι), συζητεῖν (τινι). *Search*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν, P. διερευνᾶν. *Examine (a place)*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν (Eur., *Hec.* 1174). *Examine (a place) beforehand*: V. προὐξερευνᾶν. *Test as to eligibility for office*: Ar. and P. δοκῐμάζειν. *Test, cross-question*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, ἐξετάζειν, Ar. and P. βᾰσᾰνίζειν. *Examine as a preliminary to granting a trial*: P. ἀνακρίνειν (acc.).

Examiner, subs. P. δοκιμαστής, ὁ; see *inspector*.

Example, subs. *Example (to follow or avoid)*: P. and V. πᾰράδειγμα, τό. *Warning*: P. and V. ἐπῐ́δειξις, ἡ. *Specimen*: P. and V. δεῖγμα, τό, πᾰράδειγμα, τό, P. ἐπίδειγμα, τό; see *specimen*. *Follow a person's example*: P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat. of pers.) (Dem. 461). *Make an example of a person*: P. παράδειγμα ποιεῖν τινά (Dem. 767), παράδειγμα καθιστάναι (τινά) (Thuc. 3, 40). *Set an example*: P. παράδειγμα διδόναι. *For example*: Ar. and P. αὐτῐ́κα. *I must not spurn the example of my lord*: V. ἐμοί τε μίμημ' ἀνδρὸς οὐκ ἀπωστέον (Eur., *H. F.* 294).

Exasperate, v. trans. P. and V. ὀργίζειν (Plat.), πᾰροξῠ́νειν, V. ὀξῠ́νειν, ὀργαίνειν, ἐξαγριοῦν (also Plat. in pass.), ἀγριοῦν (also Xen. and Ar. in pass.), θήγειν; see *embitter*.

Exasperation, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, P. παροξυσμός, ὁ.

Excavate, v. trans. *Hollow out*: P. κοιλαίνειν. *Dig*: P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν, Ar. and P. διορύσσειν.

acquit. Exculpate oneself: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεισθαι; see *defend.*

Exculpation, subs. *Acquittal:* Ar. and P. ἀπόφευξις, ἡ; see *acquittal. Pardon:* P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγνοια, ἡ. *Defence:* P. ἀπολογία ἡ. *Excuse:* P. and V. πρόφᾰσις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ.

Excursion, subs. P. and V. πορεία, ἡ, ἔξοδος, ἡ; see *journey.*

Excusable, adj. P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός. *Be excusable,* v.: P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν.

Excuse, v. trans. P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (dat. of pers., acc., gen., or dat. of thing), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), V. σύγγνοιαν ἴσχειν (absol.); see *pardon. Overlook:* P. ὑπερορᾶν. *Justify, defend:* P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι περί (gen.); see *defend. Let off:* P. and V. ἀφιέναι. *Excuse oneself* · Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Excuse oneself (from a public duty):* P. ἐξόμνυσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Decline (an invitation)* · P. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.; cf. Ar., *Ran.* 508).

Excuse, subs. P. and V. πρόφᾰσις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ, πρόσχημα, τό. *An excuse for:* P. πρόσχημα, τό (gen.). *Make excuses,* v.: Ar. and P. προφᾰσίζεσθαι. *Make excuses for:* see *excuse. Urge as an excuse:* P and V. σκήπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also P.), προὔχεσθαι, προίστασθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 319), P. προφασίζεσθαι, προίσχεσθαι, V. προτείνειν. *You may make such excuses:* V. σύ μὲν τάδ' ἂν προὔχοιο (Soph., *Ant.* 80). *Way of escape:* P. and V. ἀποστροφή, ἡ, κᾰτᾰφὔγή, ἡ. *Defence:* P. ἀπολογία, ἡ

Execrable, adj. P. and V. μιᾰρός; see *hateful. Bad:* P. and V. κᾰκός, φαῦλος.

Execrably, adv. Ar. and P. μ ἄρῶς; see *hatefully. Badly:* P. and V. κᾰκῶς, φαύλως.

Execrate, v. trans. *Curse:* P. and V. ἐπᾰρᾶσθαι (dat.), κᾰτεύχεσθαι (absol. or gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 393A), V. ἀρᾶσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰρᾶσθαι (dat.); see *curse. Hate:* P. and V. μῖσεῖν, V. στὔγεῖν, ἔχθειν, Ar and V. ἐχθαίρειν, ἀποπτὔειν; see *hate.*

Execrated, adj. See *cursed, hated.*

Execration, subs. *Curse:* P. and V. ἀρά, ἡ, V. κᾰτεύγμᾰτα, τά. *Detestation:* P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό; see *hatred. Object of execration:* V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσημα, τό, στὔγος, τό, στὔγημα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό.

Execute, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, διαπράσσειν (or mid. P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κᾰτεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι; see *accomplish. Put to death:* P θανατοῦν; see *kill.*

Execution, subs. *Accomplishment:* P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ. *The execution of the measures taken in each case:* P. ἡ διακονία ἡ ἐφ' ἑκάστοις τῶν πεπραγμένων (Dem. 296). *Putting to death:* P. θανάτωσις, ἡ. *Death:* P. and V. θᾰ́νᾰτος, ὁ.

Executioner, subs. Ar. and P. ὁ δήμιος, P. and V. δημόκοινος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Executive, subs. *The executive, magistrates:* Ar. and P. αἱ ἀρχαί, P. τὰ τελή. *Committee of the Ecclesia who managed public business:* P. οἱ πρόεδροι.

Executor, subs. Use Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ. *Heir:* P. κληρονόμος, ὁ.

Exemplary, adj. *Good, honest:* P. and V. ἀγᾰθός, χρηστός. *Worthy, deserved:* P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπάξιος; see *just.*

Exemplify, v. trans. *Give example of:* use P. παράδειγμα διδόναι (gen.); see also *show, prove.*

Exempt, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφιέναι; see *free.*

Exempt, adj. *Free (from):* P. and V. ἐλεύθερος (gen.). *Be exempt from:* P. and V. ἔξω εἶναι (gen.), ἐκτὸς εἶναι (gen.). *Exempt from tribute, taxes, etc.:* P. ἀτελής. *Exempt from military service:* Ar. and P. ἀστρᾰ́τευτος.

Exemption, subs. P. *ἀτέλεια, ἡ. Freedom, deliverance:* P. and V. *ἀπαλλἄγή, ἡ. Exemption from military service:* Ar. and P. *ἀστρᾰτεία, ἡ.*

Exercise, subs. *Training:* Ar. and P. *μελέτη, ἡ,* P. *ἄσκησις, ἡ, γυμνασία, ἡ. Practice (of qualities):* P. *ἄσκησις, ἡ. Physical exercise:* P. *σωμασκία, ἡ. Use:* P. and V. *χρεία, ἡ. Gymnastic exercises:* Ar and P. *γυμνᾰ́σια, τά.*

Exercise, v. trans. *Train:* P. and V. *ἀσκεῖν* (Eur., *Rhes.* 947), *γυμνάζειν*, Ar. and P. *μελετᾶν, ἐπασκεῖν*; see *train. Exercise qualities, etc.:* P. and V. *ἀσκεῖν, ἐπῐτηδεύειν*, Ar. and P. *ἐπασκεῖν*, see *practise. Show, exhibit:* P. and V. *ἐνδείκνυσθαι, προτῐ́θεσθαι, πᾰρέχειν* (or mid.), V. *τῐ́θεσθαι. Put into operation:* P. and V. *χρῆσθαι* (dat.). *Exercise oneself:* P. and V. *γυμνάζεσθαι* (pass.).

Exert, v. trans. *Put in force:* P. and V. *χρῆσθαι* (dat.); see *exercise. Exert oneself:* P. *διατείνεσθαι, συντείνειν* (or pass.), P. and V. *τείνειν*, V. *ἐντείνειν* (pass. also in P.); see *labour, struggle. Exert yourself:* P. *σύντεινε σαυτόν* (Plat., *Euthyphr.* 12A).

Exertion, subs. *Labour:* P. and V. *πόνος, ὁ*, Ar. and V. *μόχθος, ὁ. Industry, zeal:* P. and V. *σπουδή, ἡ, προθῡμία, ἡ. With great exertion, with difficulty:* use adv., P. and V. *μόλῐς, μόγῐς*, Ar. and P. *χᾰλεπῶς, τᾰλαιπώρως*, P. *ἐπιπόνως.*

Exhalation, subs. *Breath:* P. and V. *πνεῦμα, τό*, Ar. and V. *πνοή, ἡ. Vapour:* P. *ἀτμίς, ἡ* (Plat.), V. *ἀτμός, ὁ. Spray, foam:* P. and V. *ζᾰ́λη, ἡ* (Plat.), *ἀφρός, ὁ* (Plat.), V. *πῐ́λᾰνος, ὁ. Smoke:* P. and V. *καπνός, ὁ.*

Exhale, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐκπνεῖν. Emit:* P. and V. *ἀνῐέναι, ἐξῐέναι*; see *emit.*

Exhaust, v. trans. *Use up:* P. and V. *ἀνᾱλίσκειν*, P. *καταναλίσκειν*, V. *ἀντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν*; see *use up. Wear out:* P. and V. *πιέζειν, τρῦχειν* (only pass. P.), P. *ἐκτρυχοῦν, τρῐβειν*, V. *τρύειν* (pass. also used in Plat., but rare P.). *Be exhausted, worn out:* P. *ἀπαγορεύειν, παραλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν*, Ar. and P. *τᾰλαιπωρεῖσθαι, κᾰτατρῐβεσθαι*, P. and V. *ἀπειπεῖν, κάμνειν* (rare P.), Ar. and V. *τείρεσθαι*, V. *κᾰταξῐνέεσθαι*; see *flag, wear out. Exhausted:* use also part., P. *τετρυχωμένος.*

Exhaustion, subs. *Weariness:* P. and V. *κόπος, ὁ*, P. *ταλαιπωρία, ἡ*, V. *κᾰ́μᾰτος, ὁ.*

Exhaustive, adj. See *full. Exact:* P. and V. *ἀκρῐβής.*

Exhaustively, adv. See *fully. Exactly:* P. and V. *ἀκρῐβῶς.*

Exhaustless, adj. See *inexhaustible.*

Exhibit, v. trans. *Show:* P. and V. *δεικνῦναι, ἀποδεικνῦναι, ἐπῐδεικνῦναι, ἐνδείκνυσθαι, δηλοῦν, φαίνειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀποφαίνειν*, V. *ἐκδεικνῦναι*; see *show. Display, give proof of:* Ar. and P. *ἐπῐδείκνυσθαι* (acc.), P. and V. *ἐνδείκνυσθαι* (acc.), *πᾰρέχειν* (or mid.) (acc.), *προτῐ́θεσθαι* (acc.), V. *τῐ́θεσθαι* (acc.). *Use, employ:* P. and V. *χρῆσθαι* (dat.), *προσφέρειν. Exhibit (a play):* Ar. and P. *διδάσκειν. Exhibit in a bad light:* P. *κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί* (gen.) (Plat. *Rep.* 377B); see also *represent.*

Exhibition, subs. Ar. and P. *ἐπίδειξις, ἡ*, P. *ἀπόδειξις, ἡ. Spectacle.* P. and V. *θέα, ἡ, θέᾱμα, τό*; see *spectacle. Dramatic exhibition.* Ar. and P. *δρᾶμα, τό. Showing off:* Ar. and P. *ἐπίδειξις, ἡ. Example:* P. and V. *δεῖγμα, τό, πᾰράδειγμα, τό. Make an exhibition of oneself*, v.: Ar. and P. *ἐπῐδείκνυσθαι* (mid.).

Exhilarate, v. trans. *Cheer:* P. and V. *εὐφραίνειν*; see *cheer.*

Exhilarating, adj. See *cheering, delightful. Bracing, cool:* P. and V. *ψῡχρός.*

Exhilaration, subs. *Joy:* P. and V. *ἡδονή, ἡ, χᾰρά, ἡ, τέρψῐς, ἡ*, V. *χαρμονή, ἡ* (Plat. also but rare P.), *χάρμᾰ, τό.*

Exhort, v. trans. *Embolden:* P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾰσύνειν, ἐπαίρειν, πᾰρᾰκᾰλεῖν, P. ἐπιρρωνύναι, παραθαρσύνειν, Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰμῡθεῖσθαι. *Exhort in return:* P. ἀντιπαρακαλεῖν. *Urge on:* P. and V. ἐπῐκελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπείγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *urge*. *Counsel:* P. and V. πᾰραινεῖν (dat.), νουθετεῖν, V. πᾰρηγορεῖν. *Exhort troops:* P. παρακελεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.).

Exhortation, subs. P. παρακέλευσις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, παραμυθία, ἡ, ἐπικέλευσις, ἡ, V. πᾰρᾰκέλευσμα, τό. *Mutual exhortation:* P. διακελευσμός, ὁ. *Counsel:* P. and V. πᾰραίνεσις, ἡ, νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό.

Exhume, v. trans. P. ἀναιρεῖν (Thuc. 1, 126).

Exigence, subs. *Need:* P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, ἄπορία, ἡ; see *need*. *Necessity:* P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ.

Exigent, adj. See *exacting*.

Exile, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ἀπελαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ὠθεῖν, ἐξωθεῖν, διορίζειν, ἐξορίζειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ἀνδρηλᾰτεῖν, ἀποικίζειν, P. ἐξοικίζειν, ὑπερορίζειν, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεῖν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν. *Be exiled:* use also P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἀποξενοῦσθαι. *Be exiled with another:* P. and V. συμφεύγειν (absol. or dat.).

Exile, subs. *Exiled person:* P. and V. φῠγᾰ́ς, ὁ or ἡ. *Banishment:* P. and V. φῠγή, ἡ. *Driving out:* P. ἐκβολή, ἡ, ἔλασις, ἡ. *Public exile:* V. φῠγὴ δημήλᾰτος. *Exile for life:* P. ἀειφυγία, ἡ. *I will live in exile with my hapless father:* V. συμφεύξομαι τῷδ' ἀθλιωτάτῳ πατρί (Eur., *Phoen.* 1679).

Exiled, adj. P. and V. φῠγᾰ́ς, ἄπολις, P ἐξόριστος, V. ἀπόξενος, ἀπόπτολις, ἄπωστός, ἔξεδρος.

Exist, v. intrans. P. and V. εἶναι, ὑπάρχειν; see *live*. *The existing laws:* P. and V. οἱ κᾰθεστῶτες νόμοι, οἱ νόμοι οἱ κείμενοι, P. οἱ ὄντες νόμοι, οἱ ὑπάρχοντες νόμοι. *Previously existing:* P. προϋπάρχων.

Existence, subs. P. οὐσία, ἡ, τὸ εἶναι. *Life:* P. and V. βίος, ὁ, ζωή, ἡ (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), V. ζόη, ἡ (Eur., *Hec.* 1108). *Believe in the existence of the gods:* P. and V. θεοὺς νομίζειν, θεοὺς ἡγεῖσθαι.

Exit, subs. P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ. *By sea* · P. and V. ἔκπλους, ὁ.

Exonerate, v. trans. P. and V. λῦειν, ἐκλῦειν, ἀφῑέναι, Ar. and P ἀπολῦειν; see *free*.

Exorbitance, subs. P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

Exorbitant, adj. P. and V. περισσός; see *excessive*.

Exorbitantly, adv. P. and V. περισσῶς; see *excessively*.

Exorcise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξεπᾰ́δειν.

Exordium, subs. See *prelude*.

Exotic, adj. P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπείσακτος; see *imported, foreign*.

Expand, v. trans. *Spread out:* P. and V. ἐκτείνειν, τείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Increase:* P. and V. αὐξᾰ́νειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξᾰ́νειν. *Prolong:* P. and V. μηκῡ́νειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Puff out:* P. and V. φῦσᾶν. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given above.

Expanse, subs. *Open space:* P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ *Wide stretch of space:* V. πλάξ, ἡ. *They pass over wide expanses of plain:* V. χωροῦσι . . . πεδίων ὑποτάσεις (Eur., *Bacch.* 748). *Circumference:* P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περῐβολή, ἡ, περίβολος, ὁ, Ar. and P. περῐφορά, ἡ. *The expanse of heaven:* V. αἰθέρος κύκλος, ὁ, οὐρᾰνοῦ περιπτυχαί, αἱ.

Expansion, subs. P. ἔκτασις, ἡ. *Increase:* P. αὔξησις, ἡ, ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

Expansive, adj. *Broad:* P. and V. εὐρῠ́ς. Met, see *communicative, long-winded*.

Expatiate, v. intrans. P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν, P. μακρολογεῖν.

Expatiation, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

Expatriate, v. trans. See *banish.*

Expatriation, subs. See *banishment.*

Expect, v. trans. *Await:* P. and V. *μένειν, ἀνάμένειν, προσδέχεσθαι,* Ar. and P. *περιμένειν,* P. *ὑπομένειν,* V. *ἀμμένειν, ἐπαμμένειν, μίμνειν, προσμένειν* (rare P. as Thuc. 6, 44); see *await. Watch for:* P. and V. *τηρεῖν* (acc.), *προσδοκᾶν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *ἐπιτηρεῖν* (acc.), V. *κἀπαδοκεῖν* (acc.) (also Xen.). *Anticipate, look forward to,* v. trans or with infin.: P. and V. *προσδέχεσθαι* (acc.), *προσδοκᾶν* (acc.), *ἐλπίζειν* (acc.), Ar. and V. *δοκεῖν* (rare P., only used with acc. and infin.). *Claim, demand:* P. and V. *ἀξιοῦν, δίκαιοῦν,* V. *ἐπαξιοῦν*; see *demand.*

Expectancy, subs See *expectation.*

Expectant, adj. *Hopeful:* P. and V. *εὔελπις. In suspense:* P. *μετέωρος, ὀρθός.*

Expectation, subs. P. *προσδοκία, ἡ,* P. and V. *ἐλπίς, ἡ. Opinion, view:* P. and V. *δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ. Contrary to expectation:* P. and V. *παρὰ γνωμήν*; or use adj., P. *παράδοξος. Beyond expectation:* P. and V *παρ' ἐλπίδα,* V. *ἐκτὸς ἐλπίδος, ἔξω ἐλπίδος. On the tiptoe of expectation:* use adj., P. *μετέωρος, ὀρθός.*

Expected, adj. P. *προσδόκιμος,* V. *προσδοκητός. Expected to:* P. *ἐπίδοξος* (infin.).

Expectorate, v. trans. See *spit.*

Expediency, subs. P. and V. *τὸ συμφέρον, τὸ σύμφορον,* or pl., P. *τὸ λυσιτελοῦν. Advantage:* P. and V. *ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ,* Ar. and V. *ὠφέλημα, τό,* V. *ὠφέλησις, ἡ. Gain, profit:* P. and V. *κέρδος, τό, λῆμμα, τό.*

Expedient, adj. P. and V. *σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, συμφέρων, χρήσιμος,* Ar. and P. *ὠφέλιμος,* Ar. and V. *ὠφελήσιμος,* V. *ὀνήσιμος. Be expedient,* v.: P. and V. *συμφέρειν, ὠφελεῖν,* Ar. and P. *λῦσιτελεῖν,* P. *προὔργου εἶναι,* V. *λύειν, τέλη λύειν, ἀνήγειν. Profitable:* Ar. and P. *κερδαλέος,* P. *λῦσιτελής*; see *profitable.*

Expedient, subs. *Device:* P. and V. *μηχάνημα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ, τέχνημα, τό* (Plat.), *μηχανή, ἡ*; see *device.*

Expediently, adv. See *profitably, conveniently.*

Expedite, v trans. P. and V. *σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν.* With non-personal subject: P. *προφέρειν* (εἰς, acc.).

Expedition, subs. *Speed:* P. and V. *τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ. March of an army:* P. and V. *ἔξοδος, ἡ. Campaign:* P. and V. *στόλος, ὁ, στρατεία, ἡ,* P. *ἐπιστρατεία, ἡ. Go on an expedition:* P. and V. *στρατεύειν* (or mid.), *ἐπιστρατεύειν* (or mid. in V.), P. *ἐκστρατεύειν* (or mid.), V. *στέλλεσθαι. Join in an expedition:* P. *συστρατεύειν* (or mid.) (absol.), *συνεπιστρατεύειν* (dat. of pers.). *Army:* P. and V. *στόλος, ὁ, στρατεία, ἡ*; see *army. Fleet:* P. and V. *στόλος, ὁ,* P. *ἀπόστολος, ὁ. Expedition by sea:* P. and V. *πλοῦς, ὁ, στόλος, ὁ, ἔκπλους, ὁ,* P. *ἐπίπλους, ὁ, ἀπόστολος, ὁ.*

Expeditious, adj. *Quick:* P. and V. *τἀχύς*; see *quick.*

Expeditiously, adv. Ar. and P. *τἀχέως*; see *quickly.*

Expel, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπελαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ὠθεῖν, ἀπωθεῖν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀπορρίπτειν,* V. *ἐκρίπτειν. Drive from one's home:* P. *ἐξοικίζειν. Drive out (inhabitants from a place):* P. and V. *ἐξανιστάναι, ἀνιστάναι.*

Expelled, adj. *Driven from one's country:* P. and V. *ἀνάστατος*; see *exiled.*

Expend, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν*; see *spend. Expend money:* also Ar. and P. *δαπανᾶν* (acc. or absol.). *Use:* P. and V. *χρῆσθαι* (dat.).

Expenditure, subs. *Act of spending:* P. *ἀνάλωσις, ἡ,* P. and V. *δαπάνη,* (Ion., *H. F.* 592.). *What is expended:* P. and V. *ἀνάλωμα, τό. Expenditure of time:* P. and V. *τριβή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ*; see *delay.*

Expense, subs. P. and V. ἄνάλωμα, τό, δᾰπάνη, ἡ. *Incur expense,* v.: P. δαπανᾶν. *At the public expense:* P. δημοσίᾳ, ἀπὸ κοινοῦ. *At one's own expense:* P. τοῖς αὑτοῦ τέλεσι, τοῖς ἰδίοις τέλεσι. *Share the expense of:* P. συναναλίσκειν (acc.).

Expensive, adj. P. δαπανηρός, πολυτελής, P. and V. τίμιος. Of habits. P. δαπανηρός; see *extravagant.*

Expensively, adv. P. πολυτελῶς; see *dearly, extravagantly.*

Expensiveness, subs. P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ (Xen.); see *extravagance.*

Experience, subs. P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ. *Knowledge:* P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ. *Have experience of.* P. and V. ὁμῑλεῖν (dat.); see *experience,* v. *I speak not by seer-craft but by experience:* V. μαντικῇ μὲν οὐ λέγω τοῖς πράγμασιν δέ (Eur., *Bacch.* 368).

Experience, v. trans *Meet with:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Encounter:* P. and V. τυγχᾰ́νειν (gen.), ἐντυγχᾰ́νειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (εἰς, acc.), περῐπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κῠρεῖν (gen.), V. συγκῠρεῖν (dat), ἀντᾶν (dat.). *Experience (a feeling):* P. and V. ἔχειν, χρῆσθαι (dat.). *To have had experience of:* P. and V. γεγεῦσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin pass. of γεύειν), πεπειρᾶσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. mid. of πειρᾶν) (Eur., *Frag.*), P. διαπεπειρᾶσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. mid. of διαπειρᾶν). *Be acquainted with:* P. and V. ὁμῑλεῖν (dat.).

Exerienced, adj. P. and V. ἔμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων, Ar. and V. τρῐβων. *Experienced in:* P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐντρῐβής (dat.), Ar. and V. τρῐβων (acc. or gen.), V. ἴδρῐς (gen.); see *versed in.*

Experiment, subs. P. and V. πεῖρα, ἡ. *Make an experiment on* · P. πεῖραν ποιεῖσθαι (gen.). *You would never see them making new experiments:* Ar. οὐχὶ μεταπειρωμένας ἴδοις ἂν αὐτάς (*Eccles.* 217.)

Experimentally, adv. Use P. τριβῇ καὶ ἐμπειρίᾳ (Plat., *Phaedr.* 270B).

Expert, subs. Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ (Thuc. 6, 72), or use adj., P. and V. ἔμπειρος.

Expert, adj. *Experienced:* P. and V. ἔμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων, Ar. and V. τρῐβων. *Expert in:* P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.); see *experienced in. Clever:* P. and V. δεινός, V. εὔχειρ; see *clever. Clever in:* P. and V. δεινός (infin.).

Expertly, adv. See *skilfully.*

Expertness, subs. See *skill.*

Expiable, adj. V. κᾰθάρσιος.

Expiate, v. trans. P. and V. δῐ́κην δῖδόναι (gen.), δῐ́κην τῐ́νειν (gen.), δῐ́κην ἐκτῐ́νειν (gen.), V. δῐ́κην πᾰρέχειν (absol.), Ar. and V. λῡ́ειν (acc.), V. ἀποτῐ́νειν (acc.), τῐ́νειν (acc.)

Expiation, subs. P. and V. κᾰθαρμός, ὁ, λῠ́σῐς, ἡ. *Compensation:* P. and V. τῐ́σῐς, ἡ (Plat.), V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (Plat. but rare P.). *I am ready to die as an expiation for my country:* V. θνήσκειν ἑτοιμός πατρίδος ἐκλυτήριον (Eur., *Phoen.* 969).

Expiatory, adj. V. κᾰθάρσιος, λῠτήριος.

Expiration, subs. *Breathing out:* P. and V. ἐκπνοή, ἡ. *End:* P. and V τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ. *Their treaty with them was on the point of expiration:* P. ἐπ' ἐξόδῳ πρὸς αὐτοὺς αἱ σπονδαὶ ἦσαν (Thuc. 5, 28).

Expire, v. intrans. *Lapse, come to an end:* P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν. *Breathe one's last:* V. ἐκπνεῖν or ἐκπνεῖν βίον, ἐκπνεῖν ψῡχήν, ἀποψῡ́χειν βίον, P. ἀποψῡ́χειν (Thuc.), P. and V. τελευτᾶν; see *die.*

Expiry, subs. See *expiration.*

Explain, v. trans. P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, φράζειν, ἑρμηνεύειν, συμβάλλειν, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), δεικνῦναι, διειπεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐκφράζειν, σᾰφηνίζειν (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and P. διηγεῖσθαι; see *interpret.*

Explanation, subs. P. ἐξήγησις, ἡ, ἑρμηνεία, ἡ, V. ἑρμήνευμα, τό, or pl.

Explicit, adj. *Simple:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς. *Clear:* P. and V. σᾰφής.

Explicitly, adv. P. διαῤῥήδην, P. and

V. ἀντῖκρυς. *Clearly:* P. and V. σαφῶς.

Explode, v. trans. See *burst.* Met., *destroy:* P. and V. καθαιρεῖν. V. intrans. P and V. ῥηγνυσθαι, διαρρήγνυσθαι

Exploit, subs. P. and V. ἄγώνισμα, τό. *Daring deed:* P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό, V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ.

Exploration, subs. *Spying out:* P. and V. κάτασκοπή, ἡ.

Explore, v. trans. *Spy out:* P. and V. κάτασκοπεῖν, κάτοπτεύειν (Xen.). *Examine (ground, etc.):* P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν (Eur., *Hec.* 1174); see *examine, search. Explore beforehand:* V. προὐξερευνᾶν. *Travel through* · P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.).

Explorer, subs. *Spy:* P. and V. κάτάσκοπος, ὁ; see *spy. Traveller:* P. and V. ὁδοιπόρος, ὁ.

Explosion, subs. *Noise:* P and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτῦπος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πάτάγος, ὁ, V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), ἄραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγμάτα, τά.

Exponent, subs. P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Interpreter:* P. and V. ἑρμηνεύς, ὁ. *Exponent (of the will of a god):* P. and V. προφήτης, ὁ, V. προφῆτις, ἡ.

Export, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξἄγειν, P. ἐκκομίζεσθαι.

Export, subs. P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ, κατακομιδή, ἡ. *Exports:* P. τὰ ἐξαγώμμα (Arist.).

Exportation, subs. P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ.

Expose, v. trans. *Make known:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μηνύειν, φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.); see *show. Disclose, reveal:* P. and V. ἀποκἀλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκἀλύπτειν. *Expose (infants):* P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἐκτῑθέναι. *Make bare:* P. and V. γυμνοῦν. *Expose to, subject to:* P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν (τινά τινι). *Expose (to beasts etc.):* V. προτῑθέναι. *Expose to danger, endanger:* Ar. and P. πἄρἄβάλλεσθαι, P. ὑποτῑθέναι, V. πἄραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν.

Exposed, adj. *Without defensive armour:* P. and V. γυμνός (Eur., *Phoen.* 1396). *Desolate* P. and V. ἐρῆμος. *Harbourless:* P. and V. ἄλῐμενος. *Assailable:* P. ἐπίμαχος. *An exposed (situation):* P. (χωρίον) χειμερινόν; in same sense use Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος. *The rest of the site is exposed.* P. ἐξήρτηται (ἐξαρτᾶν) τὸ ἄλλο χωρίον (Thuc. 6, 96). *Exposed to the open air:* P. and V. ὑπαίθριος. Of a child: V. ἔκβολος. *Exposed to, liable to:* P. ἔνοχος (dat.); see *liable.*

Exposition, subs. P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ; see *explanation.*

Expostulate, v. intrans. *Be annoyed:* P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. ἄγἄνακτεῖν; see *protest. Expostulate with:* P. and V πἄραιτεῖσθαι (acc.).

Expostulation, subs. P. παραίτησις, ἡ; see *entreaty, protest.*

Exposure, subs *Act of disclosing:* P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *What is disclosed:* P μήνυμα, τό; see *disclosure. Exposure of children:* V. ἔκθεσις, ἡ. *Exposure to the weather:* V. δῦσαυλία, ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 555). *The sun and heat caused them trouble through exposure:* P. οἱ τε ἥλιοι καὶ πνῖγος ἐλύπει διὰ τὸ ἀστέγαστον (Thuc. 7, 87).

Expound, v. trans. See *explain, interpret.*

Expounder, subs. See *interpreter.*

Express, v. trans. *Declare in words:* P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, φράζειν, V. ἐννέπειν; see *say. Indicate:* P. and V. δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, φαίνειν; see *show. Portray, represent:* P. and V. εἰκάζειν, P. παραδεικνύναι. *Express (views, feelings, etc.):* P. and V. πἄρέχειν (or mid.), προτῑθεσθαι; see *exhibit, bring forward. Express thanks:* P. and V. χἄρῐν εἰδέναι. *Express (an opinion):* P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι.

Express, adj. *Clear, explicit:* P. and V. σἄφής. *For the express purpose:* use *expressly. Quick:* P. and V. τἄχῠς.

Express, subs. Use *messenger.*

Expressible, adj. *Able to be told:* P. and V. ἔκφορος, V. ῥητός, Ar. and V. λεκτός, Ar. φᾰτός. *Capable of being pronounced:* P. ῥητός.

Expression, subs. *Way of speaking:* P. λέξις, ἡ. *Word spoken:* P and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό. *Look:* P. and V πρόσωπον, τό, βλέμμᾰ, τό, ὄψις ἡ. *Exposition:* P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ.

Expressly, adv. *For this very purpose.* P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτὸ τοῦτο, P. αὐτοῦ τούτου ἕνεκα, εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο. *On purpose.* P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, Ar. and P. ἐπίτηδες, P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς; see under *purpose. Explicitly:* P. and V. ἄντῐκρυς, P. διαρρήδην. *By name:* P. ὀνομαστί.

Expulsion, subs. P. ἐκβολή, ἡ, ἔλασις, ἡ.

Expunge, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξᾰλείφειν, P. ἀπαλείφειν; see *erase. Not to be expunged,* adj.: P. δυσέκνιπτος, V. δύσνιπτος.

Expurgate, v. trans. *Cleanse:* P. and V. κᾰθαίρειν, ἐκκᾰθαίρειν.

Expurgation, subs. *Cleansing:* P. and V. κᾰθαρμός, ὁ, P. κάθαρσις, ἡ.

Exquisite, adj. *Beautiful:* P. and V. κᾰλός. *Dainty.* P. and V. κομψός, V. ἁβρός, see *delicate. Luxurious:* Ar. and P. τρῠφερός. *Effeminate:* Ar. and P. μᾰλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθᾰκός (also Plat. but rare P.). *Charming.* Ar. and P. χᾰρίεις, ἀστεῖος. Of pain, etc.: P. and V. ἔσχᾰτος. As subs., *dandy:* P. καλλωπιστής, ὁ.

Exquisitely, adv. P. and V. κᾰλῶς. *Elegantly:* Ar. and P. κομψῶς. *Gracefully:* P. χαριέντως. *Extremely* P. and V. σφόδρᾰ.

Extant, Be, v. intrans. P. περιεῖναι. *Exist:* P. and V. εἶναι.

Extemporaneously, adv. *Off-hand:* P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑποσυρίου.

Extempore, adj. See *extemporaneously.*

Extemporise, v. trans. P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν.

Extend, v. trans. *Hold out:* P. and V. προτείνειν, ὀρέγειν. Met., *offer (welcome, etc.).* P. and V. πᾰρέχειν. *Lengthen, prolong.* P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Extend the wing (of an army or fleet):* P. παρατείνειν τὸ κέρας (Thuc. 8, 104). V. intrans. P. καθήκειν, διήκειν, προσήκειν (Xen.), P. and V. τείνειν. *Extend alongside:* P. παρατείνειν (absol.), παρήκειν (absol.), Ar. πᾰρᾰτείνεσθαι (absol.). *Extend over a wide area of sea* (of ships): P. ἐπὶ πολὺ τῆς θαλάσσης ἐπέχειν (Thuc. 1, 50).

Extension, subs. P. ἔκτασις, ἡ. *Extension of time* · use *delay.*

Extensive, adj. *Large:* P. and V. μέγᾰς, πολύς. *Long:* P. and V. μακρός. *Wide:* P. and V. εὐρύς; see *wide. Abundant.* P. and V. ἄφθονος.

Extensively, adj. *Over a wide space:* P. ἐπὶ πολύ. *Abundantly:* P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *Everywhere.* P. and V. παντᾰχοῦ, παντᾰχῇ; see *everywhere.*

Extent, subs. *Greatness:* P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, πλῆθος, τό. *Breadth:* P. and V. εὖρος, τό; see *breadth. Length:* P. and V. μῆκος, τό. Met., *importance, greatness:* P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *To such an extent:* P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο, εἰς τοσοῦτον.

Extenuate, v. trans. *Pardon:* P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (acc., gen., or dat.). *Diminish:* P. μειοῦν.

Extenuation, subs. *Excuse:* P. and V. πρόφᾰσις, ἡ. *Pardon:* P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ. *Admit of extenuation:* P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν.

Exterior, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ ἔξω.

Exterior, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἔξω.

Exterminate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξᾰλείφειν, κᾰθαιρεῖν, ἀναιρεῖν, V. ἐκτρίβειν, ἐκθαμνίζειν; see *destroy.*

Exterminated, adj. Ar. and P. ἐξώλης, P. προώλης, V. ἄϊστος, πᾰνώλης, Ar. and V. πᾰνώλεθρος.

Extermination, subs. P. and V.

ὄλεθρος, ὁ, διαφθορά, ἡ, P. ἐξώλεια, ἡ; see *destruction*.

External, adj. *Foreign, alien:* P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπεισακτος, ἀλλότριος, V. θὔραῖος. *Outside:* use adv., P. and V. ἔξω, ἔξωθεν.

Externally, adv. P. and V. ἔξω, ἔξωθεν.

Externals, subs. Use P. and V. τἀ ἔξω, τὰ ἔξωθεν.

Extinct, adj. P. and V. ἐξίτηλος (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *dead*. *Be extinct:* use P. and V. οὐκέτ' εἶναι.

Extinction, subs. *Destruction:* P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, διαφθορά, ἡ.

Extinguish, v. trans. P. and V. σβεννὕναι (Thuc. 2, 77), κἄτασβεννὕναι, ἀποσβεννὕναι; see *quench*. *Put down:* P. and V. κἄθαιρεῖν, κἄτέχειν, πανέιν.

Extirpate, v. trans. V. ἐκθαμνίζειν; see *exterminate*.

Extirpation, subs. See *extermination*.

Extol, v. trans. *Praise:* P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (rare P.), P. ἐγκωμιάζειν. *Magnify:* P. and V. μεγἄλὕνειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 320); see *exalt*. *Celebrate in song:* P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν.

Extort, v. trans. *Exact:* P. and V. πράσσειν, ἐκπράσσειν, εἰσπράσσεισθαι, P. εἰσπράσσειν, Ar. and P. πράσσεσθαι, ἀναπράσσειν. *Take away:* P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, βίᾳ ἐξαιρεῖσθαι. Met., *evoke (tears, etc.):* P. and V. ἐκκἄλεῖσθαι, V. ἐξἄγειν (Eur., *Supp.* 770). *Perchance this reproach may have slipped out, extorted from him by anger:* V. ἀλλ' ἦλθε μὲν δὴ τοῦτο τοὔνειδος τάχ' ἂν ὀργῇ βιασθέν (Soph., *O.R.* 523).

Extorted, adj. *Compulsory:* P. βίαιος, P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.

Extortion, subs. *Robbery, theft:* P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ. *Greed:* P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Love of base gain:* P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ. *Exaction:* P. πρᾶξις, ἡ, εἰσπραξις, ἡ.

Extortionate, adj. *Greedy:* P. πλεονεκτικός, P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής. *Excessive:* P. and V. περισσός.

Extortionately, adv. *Excessively* P. and V. περισσῶς; see *excessively*. *Greedily*. P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Extortioner, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.

Extra, adv. *In addition:* P. and V ἔτῐ, πρὸς τούτοις, ἐπὶ τούτοις, V. καὶ πρός, πρός (rare P.), Ar. and P. προσέτῐ. *Extra pay*, subs.: P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

Extract, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξέλκειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐκσπᾶν. *Evoke:* P. and V. ἐκκἄλεῖσθαι, V. ἐξἄγειν. *Choose:* P. and V. αἱρεῖσθαι, ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.).

Extract, subs. See *juice*. *Passage in a book:* use P. λόγος, ὁ. *Passage in a play:* Ar. and P. ῥῆσις, ἡ.

Extraction, subs. *Lineage:* P. and V. γένος, τό; see *lineage*.

Extraneous, adj. P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπείσακτος, ἀλλότριος, V. θὔραῖος. *Extraneous to:* P. ἀλλότριος (gen.).

Extraordinarily, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, θαυμἄσίως. *Eccentrically:* P. ἀτόπως.

Extraordinariness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ; see *strangeness*.

Extraordinary, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἀμήχἄνος, ἐξαίσιος (Plat.), περισσός, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμἄσιος, ὑπερφυής, ἀλλόκοτος, V. ἔκπαγλος. *Novel:* P. and V. καινός, νέος; see *strange*. *Eminent, remarkable:* P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, V. ἔξοχος. *Eccentric:* P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*). *An extraordinary meeting of the Assembly:* P. σύγκλητος Ἐκκλησία, ἡ.

Extravagance, subs. *Want of control:* P. ἀκράτεια, ἡ, ὕβρῐς, ἡ. *Excess:* P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *Extraordinariness:* Ar. and P. ἄτοπία, ἡ. *Squandering (of money, etc.):* P. ἀπωτία, ἡ, πολυτέλεια, ἡ. *Luxury:* P. and V. τρῠφή, ἡ. *Novelty:* P. καινότης, ἡ. *Their private means through idleness are lost and wasted*

in extravagance · V. τὰ δ' ἐν δόμοις δαπάναισι φροῦδα διαφυγόνθ' ὑπ' ἀργίας (Eur., *H. F.* 591).

Extravagant, adj *Spending too much:* P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος. *Out of the way, extraordinary:* Ar. and P. ὑπερφυής. *Excessive* . P. and V. περισσός.

Extravagantly, adv. *Wastefully:* P. ἀσώτως. *Expensively:* P. πολυτελῶς. *In an extraordinary way:* P. ἀτόπως. *Excessively:* P. and V. περισσῶς, πέρᾱ (Plat.), ἄγᾱν, λῐ̄ᾱν, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν, P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς; see *excessively.*

Extreme, adj. *Furthest:* P. and V. ἔσχᾰτος. *Topmost:* P. and V. ἄκρος. Of degree: P. and V. μέγιστος, V. ὑπέρτᾰτος. Of evils: P. and V. ἔσχᾰτος, τελευταῖος. *Last* · P. and V. τελευταῖος, ἔσχᾰτος, ὕστᾰτος. *The extreme of:* P. and V. ὑπερβολή (gen.). *Go to extremes,* v.: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *To suffer the extreme penalty of the law:* P. ταῖς ἐσχάταις ζημίαις κολάζεσθαι (Lys. 123). *Take extreme measure:* P. and V. ἄνήκεστόν τι δρᾶν, P ἀνήκεστόν τι βουλεύειν (Thuc. 1, 132).

Extremely, adv. P. and V. σφόδρᾰ, μᾶλλᾰ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾰ (rare P.), V. ἐξόχως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, P. ἀμηχάνως, διαφέροντως, ὑπερβαλλόντως.

Extremity, subs. *The extremity of:* use P. and V. adj ἔσχᾰτος, ἄκρος in agreement with subs., e.g., *the extremity of the line:* P. and V. τάξις ἐσχάτη; see *verge. The extremities of the feet:* P. πόδες ἄκροι, V. ποδοῖν ἀκμαί. *The extremity of the island:* P. τῆς νήσου τὰ ἔσχατα (Thuc. 4, 30). *Stump left in cutting:* P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *The extremities, furthest points:* P. and V. τὰ ἔσχατα. *The extremities of the body:* P. ἀκρωτήρια, τά (Thuc. 2, 49). Met., *extravagance, excess:* P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ; see also *pitch. Extreme point:* P. and V. τὸ ἔσχᾰτον. *You are come to the extremity of sorrow:* V. ἥκεις συμφορᾶς πρὸς τοὔσχατον (Eur., *Or.* 447). *Go to extremities:* see *go to extremes,* under *extreme. To the last extremity* · P. εἰς τὸ ἔσχατον, V. εἰς τοὔσχᾰτον.

Extricate, v. trans. P. and V. λῡ́ειν, ἐκλῡ́ειν, ἐκφῐ́έναι, Ar. and P. ἄπολ ειν. *Be extricated from:* also V. ἐκκῠλίνδεσθαι (gen.) (also Xen.); see *escape*

Exuberance, subs. *Abundance:* P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *Fruitfulness:* P. πολυκαρπία, ἡ (Xen.).

Exuberant, adj. *Abundant:* P. and V. ἄφθονος, V. ἐπίρρῠτος. *Overabundant:* P. and V. περισσός. *Fruitful:* P. and V. ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εὔκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and P. πολῡ́καρπος (Plat.); see *fruitful.* Of spirits: Ar. and P. νεᾱνῐκός.

Exuberantly, adv. P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *Overmuch:* P. and V. περισσῶς. *In exuberant spirits:* Ar. and P. νεᾱνῐκῶς.

Exudation, subs. *Exudation from trees:* V. ἱδρώς, ὁ, δάκρῡ, τό, στᾰλαγμός, ὁ.

Exude, v. trans. *Let drop:* P. and V. λείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. στάζειν, κᾰταστάζειν. V intrans. *Drip:* P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), κᾰταστάζειν (Xen.), στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, στᾰλάσσειν; see *drip.*

Exult, v. intrans. P. and V. χαίρειν, ἀγάλλεσθαι (also Ar. but rare P.), γεγηθέναι (also Ar. but rare P.) (perf. of γηθεῖν). *Exult in:* P. and V. ἥδεσθαι (dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. κᾰταυχεῖν (dat.). *Exult over:* P. and V. χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπῐ́, dat.), ἐπῐχαίρειν (dat.), γεγηθέναι (dat. or ἐπῐ́, dat.) (also Ar. but rare P.) (perf. of γηθεῖν), V. ὑπερχαίρειν (dat.), γαυροῦσθαι (dat.), χλῐδᾶν (dat. or ἐπῐ́,

dat.), P. ἐφήδεσθαι (dat. or absol.); see also *mock*.

Exultant, adj. P. and V. περιχαρής, γεγηθώς (also Ar. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γαῦρος.

Exultantly, adv. *Cheerfully*: P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.). *Gladly*: P. and V. ἡδέως, ἀσμένως.

Exultation, subs. P. and V. χαρά, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. χάρμα, τό, τὸ γαῦρον, P. περιχάρεια, ἡ. *Object of exultation*: V. ἐπίχαρμα, τό.

Eye, subs. P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄμμα, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.), ὄψις, ἡ, Ar. and V. κόρη, ἡ, V. also use αὐγή, ἡ, κύκλος, ὁ, βλέφαρα, τά, δέργμάτα, τά, φῶς, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 633); also in V. are found a dat. pl., ὄσσοις, and gen. pl., ὄσσων; see also *look*. *Shut the eyes*, v.: P. and V. μύειν (Plat.), P. συμμύειν (Plat.), Ar. κατάμύειν. *Black eye*: P. and V. ὕπώπιον, τό (Eur., *Frag.*, Satyrical poem; also Ar.). *Having a black eye*: Ar. ὑπωπιασμένος. *Give a black eye*: P. τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς συγκλῄειν (Dem. 1259).

Eye, v. trans. P. and V. βλέπειν (εἰς, acc.), ἀποβλέπειν (εἰς, acc.), Ar. and V. λεύσσειν (acc.), δέρκεσθαι (acc.), V. προσδέρκεσθαι (acc.), εἰσδέρκεσθαι (acc.); see *look at*.

Eye-ball, subs. P. and V. κόρη, ἡ, V. γλήνη, ἡ.

Eye-brow, subs. Ar. ἐπισκύνιον, τό.

Eye-disease, subs. Ar. and P. ὀφθαλμία, ἡ. *Suffer from eye-disease*, v.: Ar. and P. ὀφθαλμιᾶν (Xen.).

Eye-holes, subs. *Eye-holes in a shield*: V. κεγχρώμάτα, τά (Eur., *Phoen.* 1386).

Eye-lash, subs. Ar. and P. βλεφαρίς, ἡ (Xen.).

Eye-lid, subs. P. and V. βλέφαρον, τό (Plat., *Tim.* 45B; also Ar.) (generally pl.).

Eye-sight, subs. P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ. *When he saw his eyesight failing him*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἤσθετο . . . τὸν ὀφθαλμὸν αὐτὸν προδίδοντα (Dem. 1239). *Recover one's eyesight*: Ar. and P. ἀναβλέπειν.

Eye-witness, subs. P. ὀπτήρ, ὁ, αὐτόπτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἐπόπτης, ὁ, V. κατόπτης, ὁ.

Eyot, subs. See *island*.

Eyry, subs See *nest*.

F

Fable, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Fiction*: P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ. *Old wives' fables*: P. γραῶν ὕθλος, ὁ (Plat.). *To have passed into the region of fable*: P. ἐπὶ τὸ μυθῶδες ἐκνενικηκέναι (Thuc. 1, 21). *Narrate in fables*, v. trans.: P. μυθολογεῖν (acc.).

Fabric, subs. Of cloth: P. and V. ὕφασμα, τό, πλοκή, ἡ (Plat.), ὕφαί, αἱ (Plat.), V. ἐξύφασμα, τό. *Composition*: P. and V. κατάστᾶσις, ἡ, P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ.

Fabricate, v. trans. *Construct*: P. and V. συντίθέναι, συμπηγνύναι, σῦναρμόζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν *Mould*: P. and V. πλάσσειν. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. συμπλάσσειν, κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν.

Fabricated, adj. *Fictitious*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.).

Fabrication, subs. *Construction*: P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Act of concocting*: P. σκευωρία, ἡ. *Concoction*: P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευώρημα, τό.

Fabricator, subs. *Maker*: P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ, δημιουργός, ὁ, V. μηχανορράφος, ὁ or ἡ.

Fabulous, adj. P. μυθώδης. *Fabulous creatures*: P. φύσεις μεμυθολογημέναι (Plat.).

Face, subs. P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, ὄψις, ἡ; in V. also use ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄμμα, τό. *Face of a wall, etc.*: P. μέτωπον, τό. *The front of anything*: use P. and V. τὸ πρόσθεν, P. τὸ ἔμπροσθεν. *Of an army*: P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.). *With beautiful face*, adj.: Ar. and P. εὐπρόσωπος (Plat.); see *beautiful*. *Face to*

face. use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος, V. ἀντίος (Plat., *Tim.* 43E, but rare P.), ἀντήρης; adv., P. and V. ἐναντίον, V. κἀτὰ στόμἄ (also Xen.). *When brought face to face with the crisis:* V. καταστὰς εἰς ἀγῶν' ἐναντίον (Eur., *Frag.*). *Lurking in secret or engaging him face to face:* V. κρυπτὸς καταστὰς ἢ κατ' ὄμμ' ἐλθὼν μάχῃ (Eur., *And.* 1064). *Face to face with*. P. and V. κἄτὰ στόμἄ (gen.) *To one's face:* P. κατ' ὀφθαλμούς (Xen.), V. κἄτ' ὄμμἄ, κἄτ' ὄμμἄτα (Eur., *Or.* 288), P. and V. ἐναντίον. *In face of, in consideration of*, prep.: P. and V. πρός (acc.). *They stood shaking their spears in the face of the foe:* V. ἔστησαν ἀντίπρῶρα σείοντες βέλη (Eur., *El.* 846). *On one's face, face forward:* V. πρηνής. *Look in the face:* P. and V. βλέπειν εἰς (acc.), V. ἐναντίον βλέπειν (acc.), προσβλέπειν ἐναντίον (acc.), ἀντίδέρκεσθαι (acc.), Ar. βλέπειν ἐναντία (*Eq.* 1239) (absol.). *Do you then lift up your voice and dare to look these men in the face?* P. εἶτα σὺ φθέγγει καὶ βλέπειν εἰς τουτωνὶ πρόσωπα τολμᾷς, (Dem. 320). *What face can I show to my father?* V. ποῖον ὄμμα πατρὶ δηλώσω; (Soph., *Aj.* 462). *Have the face to* (with infin.): P. and V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἀξιοῦν (infin.), P. ἀποτολμᾶν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (infin.) (2nd aor. of τλᾶν).

Face, v. trans. *Endure:* P. and V. ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, αἱρεσθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, ἐγκαρτερεῖν; see *endure*. *Have no fear of:* P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.). *Dare:* P. and V. τολμᾶν (Eur., *H. F.* 307). *Oppose:* P. and V. ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *oppose*. *Meet in battle:* P. and V. ἅπαντᾶν (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ἀντίτάσσεσθαι (dat.); see *meet*. *Be opposite:* P. ἐξ ἐναντίας καθίστασθαι (Thuc. 4, 33). *Look towards* (of situation): P. ὁρᾶν πρός (acc.), βλέπειν πρός (acc.) (Xen.). *Face south:* P. πρὸς νότον τετράφθαι (perf. pass. of τρέπειν) (Thuc. 2, 15). *Face round:* P. and V. μεταστρέφεσθαι.

Facetious, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος; see *witty*.

Facetiously, adv. P. γελοίως; see *wittily*.

Facetiousness, subs. P. γελωτοποιία, ἡ (Xen.).

Facile, adj. *Nimble, active:* P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος. *Ready, glib:* Ar. and V. εὔγλωσσος, V. εὔτροχος. *Obliging:* P. and V. εὐχερής, P. ῥᾴδιος.

Facilitate, v. trans. With personal subject: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With non-personal subject: P. προφέρειν (εἰς, acc.).

Facility, subs. *Ease:* P. and V. εὐμἄρεια, ἡ, P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ. *With facility, easily:* P. μετ' εὐπετείας, V. δι' εὐπετείας. *Facilities for:* P. εὐπορία, ἡ (gen.); see *means*. *Permission, authority:* P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.

Facing, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.), V. ἀντίος (dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.). *Overlooking:* V. κἀτόψιος (gen.). Prep. *Opposite:* P. and V. κἀτἀ (acc.), P. ἀντιπέρας (gen.), καταντικρύ (gen.); or use adv., P. and V. ἐναντίον, V. κἄταντίον, P. ἀντιπέρας, καταντικρύ.

Facing, subs. (*The wall*) *had a facing of skins and dressed hides:* P. (τὸ τεῖχος) προκαλύμματα εἶχε δέρρεις καὶ διφθέρας (Thuc. 2, 75).

Fact, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό, πρᾶγμα, τό. *Event:* P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντὕχία, ἡ. *Truth:* P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές. *As a matter of fact* (as opposed to *apparently*): P and V. ἔργῳ. *Those who look for the facts of the case:* P. οἱ τὴν ἀκρίβειαν ζητοῦντες τῶν πράγματων (Antiphon, 139). *You seek to discover the facts of the case:* P. ζητεῖτε εὑρεῖν τὴν ἀλήθειαν τῶν γεγενημένων (Isae 70). *Really:* P. and V. ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντί. *As the facts themselves proved:* P. ὡς αὐτο τὸ ἔργον ἐδήλωσε (Dem. 928). *It is*

not the same thing to state a surmise and proclaim what is said as a fact: V. τοὐτὸ δ' οὐχὶ γίγνεται δόκησιν εἰπεῖν κἀξακριβῶσαι λόγον (Soph., *Trach.* 425).

Faction, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *People forming a faction:* P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ. *The Syracusan faction:* P. οἱ τὰ Συρακοσίων φρονοῦντες. *Free from faction,* adj.: P. ἀστασίαστος. *Be torn by faction,* v.: Ar. and P. στασιάζειν. *Join in faction:* P. συστασιάζειν (absol.).

Factious, adj. P. στασιωτικός, στασιαστικός.

Factiously, adv. P. στασιαστικῶς.

Factiousness, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. τὸ στασιωτικόν.

Factor, subs. *Part:* P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Be a factor in, contribute towards a result:* P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (εἰς, acc.; V. gen. without prep.); see *contribute.*

Factory, subs. Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.

Faculty, subs. *Capacity:* P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ. *Power, licence:* P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *The faculties of the body:* P. αἱ δυνάμεις.

Fade, v. trans. *Make to wither:* P. and V. μαραίνειν, V. ἄμαυροῦν (also Xen. but rare P.); see *waste.* V. intrans. P. and V. μαραίνεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, κατα-φθίνειν, P. ἀπομαραίνεσθαι (Plat.); see *waste. Pine away:* Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, V. ἐκτήκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, κἀπατακέλλεσθαι, Ar. and P. κἀπατήκεσθαι (Xen.); see *wither. Lose bloom:* Ar. and P. ἀπανθεῖν. Of colour: P. ἐξίτηλος γίγνεσθαι (Plat.). Met., *pass away:* P. and V. ἄπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν, V. φθίνειν (rare P.).

Faded, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός. *Wrinkled:* P. and V. ῥυσός; see *wasted.*

Fagot, subs. P. and V. φάκελος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 242). *Fagots:* Ar. and P. φρῦγάνα, τά, V. ἐκκαίμάτα, τά (Soph., *Frag.*).

Fail, v. trans. With non-personal subject: P. ἐκλείπειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν. *Leave in the lurch:* P. and V. λείπειν, προλείπειν, κἀπαλείπειν, προΐέναι (or mid.), προδίδόναι. *You fail your friends in time of trouble:* V. ἀπαυδᾶς ἐν κακοῖς φίλοισι σοῖς (Eur., *And.* 87). *When he saw his eyesight failing him:* P. ἐπειδὴ ᾔσθετο . . . τὸν ὀφθαλμὸν αὐτὸν προδίδοντα (Dem. 1239). V. intrans Of persons, *meet with ill-success:* P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεσθαι, ἐξαμαρτάνειν, πταίειν, P. ἀποτυγχάνειν, διαμαρτάνειν, V. ἁμπλάκεῖν (2nd aor.), ἀπαμπλάκεῖν (2nd aor.). *Be unlucky:* P. and V. δυστυχεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀτυχεῖν. Of things, *not to succeed:* P. and V. κακῶς χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν. *His plan will succeed and mine will fail:* V. τὰ τοὐδε μὲν πεπραγμέν' ἔσται τἀμὰ δ' ἡμαρτημένα (Soph., *O. R.* 620). *Give out:* P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, Ar. and V. λείπειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν. *Go bankrupt:* P. and V. ἀνασκευάζεσθαι; see *bankrupt. Flay:* P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, πᾶρίεσθαι; see *flay. My limbs fail:* V. λύεται δέ μου μέλη (Eur., *Hec.* 438). *Bent spine and failing knee:* V. διπλῆ ἄκανθα καὶ παλίρροπον γόνυ (Eur., *El.* 492). *Fail (to do a thing):* P. and V. οὐ δύνασθαι (infin.), οὐκ ἔχειν (infin.). *Fail in, not succeed in:* P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.), ἀποτυγχάνειν (gen.), P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), V. ἁμπλάκεῖν (gen.) (2nd aor.). *The gloom of night is dangerous to fail in:* V. ἐνδυστυχῆσαι δεινὸν εὐφρόνης κνέφας (Eur., *Phoen.* 727). *Be wanting in:* P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.).

Failing, prep. *Except:* P. and V. πλήν. *Failing this:* P. and V. εἰ δὲ μή. *Best of all, let us make terms for ever. Failing that . . .:* P. μάλιστα μὲν εἰς ἀΐδιον συμβῶμεν, εἰ δὲ μὴ . . . (Thuc. 4, 63).

Failure, subs. P. and V. σφάλμᾰ, τό, ἅμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πταῖσμα, τό. *Piece of ill-luck:* P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό, ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ. *Unsuccessfulness:* P. ἀπραξία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ. *Deficiency:* P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἔλλειψις, ἡ.

Fain, adj. *I would fain see:* use P. and V. ἡδέως ἂν ἴδοιμι, ἄσμενος or ἀσμένως ἂν ἴδοιμι.

Faint, adj. *Indistinct:* P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός; see *dim. Weak physically:* P. and V. ἀσθενής, P. ἀπειρηκώς, ἄρρωστος, V. ἄναλκις, ἄναρθρος. *Limp:* V. ὑγρός, ἔκλυτος. Met., *slight:* P. and V. λεπτός, ὀλῑ́γος, βρᾰχῠ́ς, μικρός, σμικρός.

Faint, subs. See *swoon*

Faint, v. intrans. *Flag:* P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, πᾰ́ρἱεσθαι, κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.), P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, ἀπαγορεύειν. *Swoon:* P λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν, ἀποπλήσσεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκθνήσκειν (Plat.), Ar. ὠρᾱκιᾶν. *I swoon and my limbs faint:* V. προλείπω λύσται δέ μου μέλη (Eur., *Hec.* 438). *Lose heart:* P. and V. ἀθῡμεῖν; see *despond.*

Faint-hearted, adj. P. and V. ἄτολμος, ἄθῡμος, P. ἄνανδρος, V. ἄψυχος, ἄσπλαγχνος, κᾰκόσπλαγχνος; see *cowardly. Not eager:* P. ἀπρόθυμος.

Faint-heartedly, adv. P. ἀνάνδρως. *Not eagerly:* P. ἀπροθύμως.

Faint-heartedness, subs. P. and V. ἀνανδρία, ἡ, V. ἀψῡχία, ἡ, κᾰκανδρία, ἡ; see *cowardice. Hesitation:* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

Faintly, adv. *Not clearly:* P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρῑ́τως. *Slightly, weakly:* P. ἀσθενῶς.

Faintness, subs. *Weariness:* P. and V. κόπος, ὁ. *Weakness:* P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.).

Fair, adj. Of colour, as opposed to *dark:* P. and V. λευκός, V. πάλλευκος. *Beautiful:* P. and V. κᾰλός, εὐπρεπής. Of personal appearance: P. and V. εὐειδής (Plat.), V. εὐωπός, καλλῐ́μορφος, εὔμορφος, Ar. and V. εὐφυής. *Favourable, auspicious.* P. and V. κᾰλός, εὔφημος (Plat.), εὐτῠχής, V. δεξιός, εὐμενής, πρευμενής, Ar. and V. αἴσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). Of wind: P. and V. οὔριος. *A fair wind:* V. οὖρος, ὁ (also Xen.). Of weather: P. εὔδιος (Xen.). *Fair weather:* P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ. *If all be fair now between you and Thebes:* V. ταῖσι Θήβαις εἰ τανῦν εὐημερεῖ καλῶς τὰ πρὸς σέ (Soph., *O. C.* 616). *Just:* P. and V. δῐ́καιος, ἔνδῐκος, ὀρθός. *Equitable:* P. and V. ἴσος, ἐπιεικής. *Impartial:* P. and V. κοινός. *By fair means:* see *fairly. Reasonable:* P. and V. εὔλογος, εἰκώς, εὐπρεπής; see *specious. When he comes I will speak him fair:* V. μολόντι δ' αὐτῷ μαλθακοὺς λέξω λόγους (Eur., *Med.* 776) *Moderate:* P and V. μέτριος. *Fair words:* use subs., P. and V. εὐφημία, ἡ. *Use fair words,* v.: P. and V. εὐφημεῖν.

Fair, subs. *Gathering of people for merry-making, etc.*. use P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ, πᾰνήγῠρις, ἡ; see *feast.*

Fair-armed, adj. V. καλλῐ́πηχυς.

Fairly, adv. *Auspiciously:* P. and V. εὖ, κᾰλῶς, εὐτῠχῶς, εἰδαιμόνως, V. αἰσίως. *Justly:* P. and V. δῐκαίως, ἐνδῐκως, ὀρθῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπιεικῶς; see *justly. Moderately:* P. and V. μετρίως; see *tolerably. Reasonably:* P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐλόγως. *Much, exceedingly:* P. and V. σφόδρᾰ, μᾰ́λᾰ.

Fairness, subs. *Whiteness:* P. λευκότης, ἡ. *Justice:* P. δικαιοσύνη, ἡ. *Correctness:* Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ. *Equitableness:* P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοὐπιεικές.

Fair-spoken, adj. P. and V. εὔφημος (Plat.).

Fairy, subs. Use P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ. *Fairies of the stream:* V. πηγαῖοι κόραι; see *elf.*

Fairy, adj. Use Ar. and V. αἰόλος

Fairylike, adj. Use Ar. and V. αἰόλος; or use *winged.*

Faith, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.
Faithful, adj. P. and V. πιστός, V. κεδνός. *Trustworthy:* P. ἀξιόπιστος, P. and V. βέβαιος. *Keeping one's oath:* P. and V. εὔορκος.
Faithfully, adv. P. πιστῶς.
Faithfulness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.
Faithless, adj. P. and V. ἄπιστος. *Perjured:* Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος. *Crafty:* Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *crafty.*
Faithlessly, adv *Craftily:* Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. σὺν δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ, P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς; see *craftily.*
Faithlessness, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Perjury:* P. ἐπιορκία, ἡ.
Falchion, subs. Use *sword.*
Falcon, subs. P. and V. ἱέραξ, ὁ (Plat.), V. κίρκος, ὁ.
Fall, v. intrans. P. and V. πίπτειν, κἄτἄπίπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), V. πίτνειν. *Falling star:* V. διοπετὴς ἀστήρ, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Fall in ruins:* P. and V. συμπίπτειν, Ar. and P. κἄταρρεῖν, κἄταρρήγνυσθαι, P. περικαταρρεῖν, V. ἐρείπεσθαι; met., *be ruined:* P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι, πίπτειν (rare P.); see under *ruin. Die:* P. and V. τελευτᾶν; see *die. Fall in battle:* V. πίπτειν. *Drop, go down:* P. and V. ἀνίέναι; see *abate.* Of price: P. ἀνίεναι, ἐπανίεναι. *The price of corn fell:* P. ἐπανῆκεν (ἐπανίεναι) ὁ σῖτος (Dem. 889). *Fall against:* P. and V. πταίειν πρός (dat.). *Fall asleep:* V. εἰς ὕπνον πίπτειν, or use v. *sleep. Fall at (the knees of a person):* see under *knee. Fall away:* P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν. *Stand aloof:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστἄτεῖν (Plat.). *Fall back:* P. and V. ἀνἄπίπτειν; of an army: see *retire. Fall back on, have recourse to:* P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρός (acc.). *Fall behind:* P. and V. ὑστερεῖν, λείπεσθαι. *Fall down:* P. and V. κἄτἄπίπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), or use *fall. Fall down at* or *before:* Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (acc or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίτνειν (acc. or dat.); see *worship. Fall foul of:* P. συμπίπτειν (dat. or πρός, acc.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), προσβάλλειν (πρός, acc); see *dash against.* Met., P. προσκρούειν (dat. or absol.). *Fall from (power, etc.):* P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν (gen. or ἐκ, gen.). *Fall in, subside:* P. ἱζάνειν (Thuc. 2, 76). *Collapse.* P. and V. συμπίπτειν, πίπτειν, Ar. and P. κἄταρρήγνυσθαι, κἄταρρεῖν. Of debts: P. ἐπιγιγνεσθαι. *Fall in love with:* P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), V. εἰς ἔρον πίπτειν (gen.); see *love. Fall in with, meet:* P. and V. τυγχἄνειν (gen.), συντυγχἄνειν (dat.; V. gen.), ἐντυγχἄνειν (dat.), ἀπαντᾶν (dat.); see *meet, light upon;* met., *accept:* P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Fall into:* P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. εἰς, acc.; V. acc. alone or dat. alone), πίπτειν (εἰς, acc.), ἐμπίπτειν (εἰς, acc.); met., *fall into misfortune, etc.:* P. and V. περιπίπτειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (εἰς, acc.), πίπτειν εἰς (acc.), V. συμπίπτειν (dat.); of a river: see *discharge itself into. Fall off:* P. ἀποπίπτειν; see *tumble off. Slip off:* P. περιρρεῖν. *Fall away:* P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν; met., *stand aloof:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστἄτεῖν (Plat.). *Deteriorate:* P ἀποκλίνειν, ἐκπίπτειν, ἐξίστασθαι. *Become less:* P. μειοῦσθαι. *Fall on:* see *fall upon. Fall out:* P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν, P. ἀποπίπτειν; met., see *quarrel, happen. Fall over, stumble against:* P. and V. πταίειν (πρός, dat.). *Fall overboard:* P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Fall short:* see under *short. Fall through:* P. and V. οὐ προχωρεῖν; see *fail. Fall to (one's lot):* P. and V. προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), λαγχἄνειν (dat.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐπιρρέπειν (absol.), P. ἐπιβἄλλειν (absol.). *Fall to* (in eating).—*Ye who hungered before, fall to on the hare:* Ar. ἀλλ' ὦ πρὸ τοῦ πεινῶντες ἐμβάλ-

λεσθε τῶν λαγῴων (*Pax*, 1312). *Fall to pieces:* Ar. and P. διἄπίπτειν; see *fall away, collapse. Fall to work:* P. and V. ἔργου ἔχεσθαι; see *address oneself to. Fall upon a weapon:* Ar. and P. περῖπίπτειν (dat.), V. πίπτειν περί (dat.). *Fall on one's knees:* Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίτνειν; see under *knee. Attack.* P. and V. προσπίπτειν (dat.). εἰσπίπτειν (πρός, acc.), ἐπέχειν (ἐπί, dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (dat., rarely acc.), προσβάλλειν (dat.), εἰσβάλλειν (εἰς or πρός, acc.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (dat. or acc.) (Xen.), V ἐφορμᾶν (or pass.) (dat.) (rare P.), P. προσφέρεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιφέρεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπῖτίθεσθαι (dat.), ἐπῐχειρεῖν (dat.). *Night fell upon the action:* P. νὺξ ἐπεγένετο τῷ ἔργῳ (Thuc. 4, 25).

Fall, subs. P. and V. πτῶμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, τό. Met., *downfall:* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ; see *downfall. Capture (of a town):* P. and V. ἅλωσις, ἡ, P. αἵρεσις, ἡ. In wrestling: P. and V. πάλαισμα, τό. *Fall of snow.—It was winter and there was a fall of snow:* P. χειμὼν ἦν καὶ ὑπένιφε (Thuc. 4, 103). *Fall of rain:* Ar. and P. ὑετός, ὁ, ὕδωρ, τό; see *rain. Fall of the year, autumn:* P. μετόπωρον, τό, φθινόπωρον, τό, Ar. and V. ὀπώρα, ἡ.

Fallacious, adj. *False:* P. and V. ψευδής. *Deceptive:* P. ἀπατηλός. *Hollow, unsound:* P. and V. ὕπουλος, σαθρός. *Delusive:* V. κέρτομος.

Fallaciously, adv. *Falsely:* P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Fallacy, subs. *False argument:* P. παραγωγή, ἡ. *Sophism:* Ar. and P. σόφισμα, τό; see also *falsehood.*

Fallen, adj. Lit.. V. χἄμοιπετής, πτώσῖμος, P. and V. κείμενος. Met., *sinful:* see *sinful. Fallen by the spear:* V. δορῖπετής. *Fallen from heaven:* V. διοπετής.

Fallibility, subs. P. and V. πλἀνη, ἡ (Plat.).

Fallible, adj. P. εὐαπἀτητος, εὐεξαπάτητος.

Fallow, adj P. ἀργός. *Lie fallow:* P. ὀργεῖν (Xen.). *Fallow land:* P. νεός, ἡ (Xen.).

False, adj. P. and V. ψευδής. *Falsely named, called by a false name:* V. ψευδώνῠμος. *Made up:* P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.); see *fictitious. Spurious:* P. νόθος, Ar. and P. πἄρἄσημος, P. and V. κίβδηλος. Of money: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πἄρἄσημος. Of hair: P. πρόσθετος (Xen.). *Supposititious:* V. ὑπόβλητος. *Untrustworthy.* P. and V. ἄπιστος *False to one's oath:* see *forsworn.*

Falsehood, subs. P. and V. ψεῦδος, τό, V. ψῦθος, τό, P. ψευδολογία, ἡ. *Tell falsehoods*, v.: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι, V. ψευδηγορεῖν, ψευδοστομεῖν. *Tell falsehoods against:* Ar. and P. κἄταψεύδεσθαι (gen.). *Telling falsehoods*, adj.: Ar. ψευδολόγος.

Falsely, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς. *Speak falsely:* see *tell falsehoods*, under *falsehood.*

Falseness, subs. *Untrustworthiness:* P. and V. ἄπιστία, ἡ.

False prophet, subs. V. ψευδόμαντις, ὁ or ἡ.

False witness, subs. P. ψευδομαρτυρία, ἡ. *One who bears false witness:* P. ψευδόμαρτυς, ὁ. *Bear false witness*, v.: P. ψευδομαρτυρεῖν.

Falsify, v. trans. *Tamper with:* P. and V. λῡμαίνεσθαι (Eur, *Frag.*). *Disappoint, frustrate:* P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Belie:* P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι, V. ψεύδειν.

Falsity, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ψευδές. *Disappointment, frustration:* P. and V. σφάλμᾰ, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό.

Falter, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κἄτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν.

Faltering, adj. P. ὀκνηρός. *Undecided:* V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις.

Faltering, subs. P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

Falteringly, adv. P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

Fame, subs. *Rumour:* P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βᾶξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, το, Ar. and V. φᾶτις, ἡ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Celebrity:* P. and V. δόξᾰ, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό. Ar. and V. εὔκλεια, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Honour:* P. and V. τῑμή, ἡ; see *honour*.

Familiar, subs. *One's familiar genius:* P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ, P. δαιμόνιον, τό.

Familiar, adj. *Intimate:* P. οἰκεῖος, γνώριμος, συνήθης. *Be on familiar terms with (a person)* · P. χρῆσθαι (dat.), γνωρίμως ἔχειν (dat.), συνήθως ἔχειν (dat.). *Well-known:* P. and V. εὔγνωστος, γνωστός, P. γνώριμος, V. εὐμᾰθής (also Xen.). *Customary:* P. and V. σύνηθης, εἰωθώς, νόμῐμος, εἰθισμένος, ἠθᾶς (Dem. 605), P. σύντροφος. *Affable.* P. ῥᾴδιος, εὐπρόσοδος, κοινός, P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φῐλάνθρωπος, φῐλόφρων (Xen.). *Familiar with (things), experienced in:* P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐντρῐβής (dat.), Ar. and V. τρῐβων (acc. or gen.), V. ἴδρῐς (gen.). *Knowing:* V. ἴστωρ (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be familiar with, have experience of*, v.: P. and V. ὁμῐλεῖν (dat.).

Familiarise, v. trans. *Accustom:* P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνεθίζειν. *They familiarise their rhythms and harmonies to the minds of the children:* P. τοὺς ῥυθμούς τε καὶ τὰς ἁρμονίας ἀναγκάζουσιν οἰκειοῦσθαι ταῖς ψυχαῖς τῶν παίδων (Plat., *Prot.* 326b). *Familiarised with:* P. συνήθης (dat.).

Familiarity, subs. *Intimacy:* P. οἰκειότης, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ. *Affability:* P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Familiarity with, experience in:* P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ (gen.), ἐπιστήμη, ἡ (gen.), P. συνήθεια, ἡ (gen.). *This over-familiarity with tyrants is not safe for constitutional states:* P. οὐκ ἀσφαλεῖς ταῖς πολιτείαις αἱ πρὸς τοὺς τυράννους αὗται λίαν ὁμιλίαι (Dem. 71).

Familiarly, adv. *Intimately:* Ar. and P. οἰκείως. *Habitually:* P. συνήθως. *Affably:* P. and V. φῐλοφρόνως, P. φιλανθρώπως.

Family, subs. *Race:* P. and V. γένος, τό, Ar. and V. γέννᾰ, ἡ, V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμᾰ, τό, ῥίζᾰ, ἡ, ῥιζωμα, τό; see *stock*. *Household.* P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δῶμα, τό, δόμος, ὁ. *The reigning family:* P. ἡ τυραννικὴ οἰκία (Dem. 22). *With all one's family:* use adv., P. πανοικησίᾳ. *Offspring, child:* P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ, ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ; see *offspring*. *Of the same family*, adj.: P. and V. συγγενής, ὁμογενής (Plat.); see *kindred*. *Family troubles:* V. ἐγγενῆ κᾰκά, τά. *Of good family:* see *high-born*.

Famine, subs. P. and V. λῑμός, ὁ, V. ἆσῑτία, ἡ, P. σιτόδεια, ἡ.

Famish, v. intrans. *Be hungry:* P. and V. πεινῆν (Soph., *Frag.*).

Famished, adj. P. and V. ἄσῑτος, V. λῑμοθνής, νῆστις βορᾶς *Be famished*, v.: Ar. and P. βουλῑμιᾶν (Xen.).

Famous, adj. P. and V. εὔδοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, ἔνδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλεής, πρεπτός. *Be famous*, v.: Ar. and P. εὐδοκῑμεῖν, P. and V. εὐδοξεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Be famous for:* P. and V. δόξαν ἔχειν (gen.). *Splendid, fine:* P. and V. λαμπρός.

Famously, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.).

Fan, subs. *Fan for winnowing:* V. λίκνον, τό (Soph., *Frag.*), πτύον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Fan for raising a flame:* Ar. ῥῑπίς, ἡ.

Fan, v. trans. *Raise to a flame:* Ar. ῥῑπίζειν. *Had there been a wind to fan the flame:* P. πνεῦμα εἰ ἐπεγένετο ἐπίφορον (Thuc. 2, 77). Met.,

stir up: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, κῑνεῖν, ἐξεγείρειν; see *stir*. *To such an extent did these men fan the flame of enmity:* P. οὕτω μέχρι πόρρω προήγαγον οὗτοι τὴν ἔχθραν (Dem. 282). *Cool:* P. and V. ψῡ́χειν, ἀναψῡ́χειν, V. κἀταψῡ́χειν.

Fanatic, subs. Use *fanatical*, adj.

Fanatical, adj. *Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός *Mad:* P. and V. μᾰνιώδης, Ar. and P. μᾰνῐκός. *Wild:* P. and V. βάρβᾰρος, V. ἄνήμερος. *Made savage:* P. and V. ἀπηγριωμένος.

Fanatically, adv. *Obstinately:* Ar. and P. αὐθάδως. *Madly:* P. μανικῶς.

Fanaticism, subs. *Obstinacy:* P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθᾰδία, ἡ. *Madness:* P. and V. μᾰνία, ἡ. *Wildness:* P. ἀγριότης, ἡ.

Fanciful, adj. *Fastidious:* P. δυσχερής, Ar. and P. τρῠφερός. *Be fanciful,* v.: P. and V. τρῠφᾶν. *Imaginary,* adj.: P. and V. δοκῶν, οὐκ ὤν. *Hard to please:* P. and V. δῠσᾰ́ρεστος; see *peevish*. Of design, pattern, etc.: P. and V. ποικῐ́λος. *Graceful, pretty* · Ar. and P. χᾰ́ρῐεις, P. and V. κομψός.

Fancifulness, subs. *Fastidiousness*. P. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. τρῠφή, ἡ. *Grace, beauty:* P. and V. χᾰ́ρῐς, ἡ.

Fancy, subs. *Imagination* (the faculty): P. φαντασία, ἡ. *Conceit, notion:* P. and V. δόξᾰ, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό, Ar. and P. νόημα, τό. *Imagination* (as opposed to *reality*): P. and V. δόξᾰ, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *False picture* (as opposed to *truth*): P. εἴδωλον, τό. *Heard ye a cry or has some vain fancy cozened me:* V. βοῆς ἠκούσατ' ἢ δοκὼ κενή ὑπῆλθέ με (Eur., *El.* 747). *Castle in the air:* P. εὐχή, ἡ. *Mind:* P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and P. διᾰ́νοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.); see *mind*. *Suspicion:* P. and V. ὕπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ. *Speculation:* P. θεωρία, ἡ. *Take a fancy (to things):* P. and V. ἐπῐθῡμεῖν (gen.), see *desire, like*. *Take a fancy (to persons):* P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (acc.). *Take (a person's) fancy* · use *attract, please*.

Fancy, v. trans. P. and V δοξάζειν, Ar. and V. δοκεῖν (rare P.) (absol.). *Suspect:* P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν, ὕπονοεῖν. *Like:* P. ἡδέως ἔχειν (dat.); see *like*.

Fane, subs. See *temple*.

Fang, subs. P. and V. ὀδούς, ὁ, or use V. γνᾰ́θος, ἡ.

Fanged, adj. Ar. and V. ὀξύστομος.

Fantastic, adj. P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur, *Frag.*).

Fantastically, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Far, adj. *Long:* P. and V. μακρός. *Distant:* V. ἔκτοπος, ἄποπτος, τηλουρός, τηλωπός; see *distant*. *On the far side of* · P. and V. τἀπέκεινα (gen.), V. τοὐκεῖθεν (gen.).

Far, adv. P. and V. μακρᾷν, Ar. and P. πόρρω, P. ἄποθεν, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν, V. πρόσω, πόρσω, ἑκᾱ́ς (Thuc. also but rare P.), Ar. τηλοῦ. With comparatives: P. and V. πολῠ́, πολλῷ, μακρῷ. *So far, at so great a distance:* P. διὰ τοσούτου. *Be far, be distant,* v.: P. and V. ἄπεῖναι, ἄπέχειν, ἄφίστασθαι, ἀποστᾰτεῖν (Plat.), P. διέχειν. *About how far off is the Argive host:* V. πόσον τι δ' ἐστ' ἄπωθεν Ἀργεῖον δόρυ (Eur., *Heracl.* 674). *From far:* P. πόρρωθεν, ἄποθεν, V. πρόσωθεν, τηλόθεν, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν. *Sent from far,* adj.: V. τηλέπομπος. *Far from* · Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν (gen.), Ar. and P. πόρρω (gen.), P. ἄποθεν (gen.), V. πρόσω (gen.), πόρσω (gen.), μακρᾰ́ν (gen.), τηλοῦ (gen.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 689; also Ar. absol.), τηλόθεν (gen.), ἑκᾰ́ς (gen.). *Be far from, distant from,* v.: P. and V. ἄπέχειν (gen.), P. διέχειν (gen.); met., *be so far from . . . that . . .:* P. τοσοῦτον ἀπέχειν τοῦ (infin.) . . . ὥστε (infin.), or τοσούτου δεῖν (infin.) . . . ὥστε (infin.). *I am far from doing so:* P. πολλοῦ γε καὶ δέω. *Far from it:* Ar. and P. πολλοῦ δεῖ (cf. Ar., *Ach.*

543). *Too far:* P. μακροτέραν, P. and V. περαιτέρω; met., *go too far, go to extremes*, v.: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *As far as*, prep.: P. μέχρι (gen.), ἄχρι (gen.) (rare). *As far as possible* (of place). —*Send me as far away as possible from this land:* V. πέμψον με χώρας τῆσδ' ὅποι προσωτάτω (Eur., *And.* 922). *As far as possible from Greece:* V. ὡς προσωταθ' Ἑλλάδος (Eur., *I. T.* 712). *As far as*, adv.: P. and V. ὅσον, ὅσονπερ *As far as possible:* P. ὅσον δυνατόν, εἰς τὸ δυνατόν, V. ὅσον μάλιστα. *As far as . . . is concerned:* P. and V. ἕνεκα (gen.) (Dem. 32; Eur., *Hel.* 1254), V. οὕνεκα (gen.) (Eur., *And.* 759, *Phoen.* 865), ἕκατι (gen.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 655). *As far as you are concerned:* P. and V. τὸ σὸν μέρος (Plat., *Crito*, 50B). *As far as he was concerned:* V. τοὐκείνου . . . μέρος (Eur , *Hec.* 989). *As far as he was concerned you were saved:* P. τὸ γε ἐπ' ἐκεῖνον εἶναι ἐσώθης (Lys. 135), cf. τοὐπὶ σέ (Eur., *Rhes.* 397). *As far as I know:* Ar. ὅσον γ' ἔμ' εἰδέναι (*Nub.* 1252). *In so far as:* P. καθ' ὅσον. *So far, to such an extent:* P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο, εἰς τοσοῦτον. *So far so good:* P. and V. τοιαῦτα μὲν δὴ ταῦτα, P. ταῦτα μὲν οὖν οὕτως (Isoc.), V. τούτων μὲν οὕτω, τοιαῦτα μὲν τάδ' ἐστί. *Far advanced in years:* P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας, προβεβληκως τῇ ἡλικίᾳ. *His life is already far advanced:* V. πρόσω μὲν ἤδη βίοτος (Eur., *Hipp.* 795) *Far and wide:* see under *wide*. *Far into the night:* P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν.

Farce, subs. Ar. and P. κωμῳδία, ἡ.

Farcical, adj. Ar. and P. κωμῳδικός. *Laughable:* P. and V. γέλοιος.

Fare, subs. *Passage-money:* Ar. and P. ναῦλον, τό; see also *passenger*. *Food:* P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ, τροφή, ἡ, Ar. and V. βορά, ἡ; see *food*.

Fare, v. intrans. Of persons: P. and V. πράσσειν, ἔχειν, πάσχειν, V. κὔρεῖν, τυγχἄνειν. Of things: P. and V. χωρεῖν, ἔχειν, προχωρεῖν. *Fare well:* P. and V. εὐτὔχεῖν, εὖ πράσσειν, εὖ πάσχειν. *Fare ill:* P. and V. δυστὔχεῖν, κἄκῶς πράσσειν, κἄκῶς πάσχειν, Ar. and P. ἄτὔχεῖν. *Fare ill with:* P. and V. κἄκῶς ἔχειν (dat.). *Journey:* see *journey*.

Farewell, interj. P. and V. χαῖρε. *Bid farewell to:* P. and V. χαίρειν ἐᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *El.* 400), χαίρειν λέγειν (acc.), Ar. and P. χαίρειν κελεύειν (acc.), V. χαίρειν κἄταξιοῦν (dat.). *Having taken a last farewell of their friends:* P. τὰ ὕστατα ἀσπασάμενοι τοὺς αὐτῶν (Lys. 133). *Farewell, my former resolves:* V. χαιρέτω βουλεύματα τὰ πρόσθεν (Eur., *Med.* 1044). *Take a long farewell of:* P. πολλὰ εἰπεῖν χαίρειν (dat.) (Plat., *Phaedr.* 272B). *Taking a long farewell of the wise Sophocles:* P. ἐρρῶσθαι πολλὰ φράσας τῷ σοφῷ Σοφοκλεῖ (Dem. 419). *Take a friendly farewell of:* V. φίλως εἰπεῖν (acc.) (Soph., *O. C.* 758).

Far-fetched, adj. P. and V. ἄτοπος.

Farm, subs. P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, P. γεωργία, ἡ. *Of a farm*, adj.: Ar. and P. γεωργῐκός.

Farm, v. trans. P. ἐργάζεσθαι, P. and V γεωργεῖν (or absol.) (Eur., *Rhes.* 176), V. γᾶπονεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 75); see *cultivate*. *Farm out, give out on contract:* P. ἐκδιδόναι; see *contract*. *Buy the right of farming the revenues:* P. τὰ τέλη ὠνεῖσθαι (Dem. 746).

Farmer, subs. P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ, V. γήτης, ὁ, γᾱπόνος, ὁ. *Farmer of revenues:* Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ.

Farming, subs. P. γεωργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐργᾱσία, ἡ. *Farming of taxes:* P. τελωνία, ἡ.

Farm-land, subs. P. γῆ ἐργάσιμος.

Farm-servant, subs. P. and V. οἰκέτης, ὁ (Thuc. 3, 73).

Farm-yard, subs. V. αὔλιον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*; also Xen.).

Far-shooting, adj. V. ἑκηβόλος.

Farther, adv. Of distance: P. πορρωτέρω, μακροτέραν, P. and V. πέρᾱ, περαιτέρω; see *further*.

Farthing, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκοῦς, ὁ. *He hasn't paid a single farthing:* P. οὐδὲ χαλκοῦν ἐκτέτικε (Dem. 543). *He answered that he wouldn't lend me a farthing:* P. ἀπεκρίνατό μοι ὅτι οὐδ' ἀκαρῆ δανείσοι (Dem. 1223).

Fascinate, v. trans. *Bewitch.* Ar. and P. φαρμάσσειν, P. γοητεύειν, κατεπᾴδειν. *Charm:* P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.), θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Delight:* P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν. *Please:* P. and V. ἄρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *Gratify:* P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Fascinating, adj. *Charming:* P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θῡμηδής, ἐφήμερος, Ar. and V. γλῠκύς, Ar. and P. χαρίεις, ἀστεῖος, P. ἐπαφρόδιτος, ἐπίχαρις, εὔχαρις.

Fascinatingly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως.

Fascination, subs. *Act of enchanting:* P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Charm, enchantment:* P. and V. φάρμᾰκον, τό, ἐπῳδή, ἡ, V. φίλτρον, τό (in P. only *love-charm*), κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θελκτήριον, τό, κηλητήριον, τό, μᾰγεύμᾰτα, τά. *Attraction, grace:* P. and V. χάρῐς, ἡ. *Pleasure:* P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψῐς, ἡ: see *pleasure*.

Fashion, v. trans. P. and V. πλάσσειν, V. σχημᾰτίζειν. *Model:* P. τυποῦν; see *make, construct, devise*.

Fashion, subs. *Manner:* P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, σχῆμα, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, εἶδος, τό, σχέσῐς, ἡ, V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Shape:* P. and V. μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), σχῆμα, τό, τῠ́πος, ὁ; see *shape*. *Way:* P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ. *Kind:* P. and V. γένος, τό. *Style of dress:* P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.). *Custom:* P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, νόμῐμον, τό (generally pl.), ἔθος, τό; see *custom*. *Established usages:* P and V. τὰ κᾰθεστῶτα. *Be in fashion, be current*, v.: P. and V. κρᾰτεῖν, ἰσχύειν, V. πληθῡ́ειν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (Thuc. 3, 83). *Come into fashion:* P. ἐκνικᾶν. *Out of fashion*, adj.: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πᾰλαιός, P. ἀρχαιότροπος.

Fashionable, adj. *Customary:* P. and V. νόμῐμος. Of people, *stylish:* Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, χᾰρίεις.

Fashionably, adv. *Stylishly:* P. χαριέντως.

Fast, adj. *Firmly fixed, secure:* P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφᾰλής, V. ἔμπεδος. *Quick:* P. and V. τᾰ́χῠς, Ar. and P. ὀξῠ́ς, V. λαιψηρός, κραιπνός, ὠκῠ́πους, τᾰχῠ́πορος, σπερχνός, τᾰχύρροθος, Ar. and V. θοός, τᾰχῠ́πους, ὠκῠ́ς. *Active, nimble:* P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος. Of colours (that will not run): P. δευσοποιός. *Trustworthy:* P. and V. πιστός; see *trustworthy*.

Fast, adv. *Firmly:* P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφᾰλῶς, V. ἐμπέδως, ἄρᾱρότως (also Plat. but rare P.). *Quickly:* P. and V. τᾰχῠ́, ἐν τᾰ́χει, διὰ τᾰ́χους, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. τᾰχέως, P. ὀξέως, V. τᾰ́χος, σὺν τᾰ́χει, ἐκ τᾰχείας, θοῶς. *As fast as possible:* P. and V. ὡς τᾰ́χιστα, Ar. and V. ὡς τᾰ́χος, ὅσον τᾰ́χος. *Hold fast to*, v.: V. ἄπριξ ἔχεσθαι (gen.), P. ἄπριξ λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.).

Fast, v. intrans. P. and V. ἄσῑτεῖν, Ar. νηστεύειν.

Fast, subs. Ar. ἄπαστία, ἡ, V. ἄσῑτία, ἡ.

Fasten, v. trans. *Bind:* P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν. *Attach:* P. and V. σῠνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, κᾰθάπτειν (Xen.), V. ἐξανάπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν; see also *yoke*. *Make fast:* V. ὀχμάζειν, σφίγγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), πασσᾰλεύειν, πορπᾶν, Ar. and V. προσπασσᾰλεύειν. *Be fastened:* V. ἄρᾱρέναι (2nd perf. ἀραρίσκειν). *Hold together:* P. and V. σῠνέχειν, συνδεῖν. *Plant firmly:* P. and V. πηγνῦναι, P. καταπηγνύναι. *Lock, secure:* P. and V. κλῄειν, συγκλῄειν, Ar. and V. πακτοῦν, V. πῡκάζειν,

Ar. and P. κἀτακλῄειν. *Fit:* P. and V. ἐφαρμόζειν, προσαρμόζειν, V. ἁρμόζειν, κἀθαρμόζειν. Met., *attach (blame, etc.):* P. and V. προσβάλλειν, προστῐθέναι, προσἁπτειν, V. ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and P. περιάπτειν, περῐτῐθέναι. *Fasten around:* Ar. and P. περῐτῐθέναι (τί τινι), περιάπτειν (τί τινι), Ar. and V. ἀμφῐτῐθέναι (τί τινι). *Fasten in:* Ar. and V. ἐναρμόζειν (τινί τι). *Fasten on:* P. and V. προσαρμόζειν (τινί τι), προσάπτειν (τινί τι). *Fastened on:* V. προσμεμηχᾰνημένος. Met., *pounce on, attack:* P. ἐφίστασθαι; see *attack*. *Whenever (the disease) fastened on the stomach* · P. ὅποτε (ὁ πόνος) εἰς τὴν καρδίαν στηρίξειε (Thuc. 2, 49). *Fasten up (what has come down):* Ar. and V. ἀναστέλλεσθαι. *Fasten up (a letter, etc.):* V. συνδεῖν; see *seal*. *Fasten upon:* see *fasten on*.

Fastening, subs. *Bolt:* P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ, Ar. and V. κλῆθρα, τά, V. ἁρμός, ὁ. *That which binds:* P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ, ἄμμᾰ, τό (Plat.), V. ἁρμός, ὁ. *A fastening of golden grasshoppers (to bind the hair):* P. χρυσῶν τεττίγων ἔνερσις (Thuc. 1, 6). *Fastening of a necklace:* Ar. βᾰλᾰνος, ἡ (*Lys.* 410).

Fastidious, adj. P. δυσχερής, Ar. and P. τρῠφερός. *Be fastidious,* v.: P. and V. τρῠφᾶν. *Hard to please:* P. and V. δῠσᾰ́ρεστος.

Fastidiousness, subs. P. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. τρῠφή, ἡ.

Fasting, adj. P. and V. ἄσῑτος, V. νήστις βορᾶς.

Fastness, subs. *Speed:* P. and V. τᾰ́χος, ὁ, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ; see *speed*. *Strong place:* P. χωρίον ἐχυρόν (Xen.). *Fastnesses, strong places:* use P. τὰ κάρτερα, τὰ ἐχυρά.

Fat, adj. Ar. and P. πᾰχύς, πίων, σάρκῐνος, P. and V. εὐτρᾰφής (Plat.), Ar. γαστρώδης. *Fertile:* P. and V. κάρπῐμος, V. πίων; see *fertile*. *Sleek:* Ar. and P. λῐπᾰρός.

Fat, subs. Ar. δημός, ὁ, P. ἀλοιφή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἄλειφα, τό. *Richness:* V. λῖπος, τό. *Fat in which flesh was wrapped in sacrifice:* V. πῑμελή, ἡ, Ar. and V. κνῖσα, ἡ.

Fatal, adj. *Deadly:* P. and V. θᾰνᾰ́σῐμος, ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.). Of a blow: P. and V. καίριος (Xen.). *Ruinous:* P. and V. ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), ἄσύμφορος, V. πᾰνώλεθρος, πολυφθόρος, πᾰνώλης, λῦμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός. *Appointed by fate:* P. and V. εἱμαρμένος, V. πεπρωμένος (rare P.), μόρσῐμος, μοιρόκραντος, Ar. and V. θέσφᾰτος.

Fatality, subs. *Necessity:* P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Fate:* see *fate*. *Disaster:* P. and V. πᾰ́θος, τό, πᾰ́θημα, τό, συμφορά, ἡ.

Fatally, adv. In reference to *wounding, striking, etc.:* V. καιρίως. *Strike fatally:* P. θανασίμως τύπτειν. *It (the plague) did not fatally attack the same person twice:* P. δὶς τὸν αὐτὸν ὥστε καὶ κτείνειν οὐκ ἐπελάμβανε (Thuc. 2, 51).

Fate, subs. *Destiny:* P. and V. τὸ χρεών (Plat. but rare P.), μοῖρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἡ εἱμαρμένη, V. ἡ πεπρωμένη, μόρος, ὁ, πότμος, ὁ, αἶσα, ἡ, τὸ μόρσῐμον, τὸ χρῆν (Eur., *I. T.* 1486). *The Fates:* P. and V. Μοῖραι (Plat., *Rep.* 617c). *One's lot:* P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ, πᾰ́θος, τό, πᾰ́θημα, τό. *Fortune:* P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ. *Death:* P. and V. θᾰ́νᾰτος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ; see *death*. *Foreseeing the fate to which they are hurrying:* P. προορώμενοι εἰς οἷα φέρονται (Thuc. 5, 111).

Fated, adj. See *fatal*. *It is fated:* P. and V. χρή, χρεών, V. μόρσῐμον (with or without ἐστι). *I am fated:* P. and V. εἵμαρταί μοι, χρή με, χρεών με, V. πέπρωταί μοι. Of things or persons, *be likely to:* P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *What is fated none shall ever cancel:* V. ὃ χρὴ γὰρ οὐδεὶς μὴ χρεὼν θήσει ποτέ (Eur., *H. F.* 311).

Father, subs. P. and V. *πατήρ, ὁ, γεννήτωρ, ὁ* (Plat.), *ὁ φύτεύσας* (rare P.), *ὁ φύσας* (rare P., also Ar.), V. *ὁ τεκών. Of a father,* adj.: P. and V. *πατρῷος. Loving one's father:* V. *φίλοπάτωρ. Kill a father,* v.: V. *πατροκτονεῖν. Having the same father,* adj.: P. *ὁμοπάτριος. On the father's side:* P. and V. *πατρόθεν, πρὸς πατρός,* V. *τὰ πατρόθεν.*

Father, v. trans. *Father upon, ascribe to:* P. and V. *προστιθέναι (τινί τι), ἀνάφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα),* Ar. and P. *ἐπανάφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα);* see *impute.*

Fatherhood, subs. Use V. *τὸ φύτεύειν, τὸ γεννᾶν.*

Father-in-law, subs. P. and V. *κηδεστής, ὁ,* V. *γαμβρός, ὁ, πενθερός, ὁ.*

Fatherland, subs. P. and V. *πατρίς, ἡ,* Ar. and V. *πάτρα, ἡ. City:* P. and V. *πόλις, ἡ.*

Fatherless, adj. P. and V. *ἄπάτωρ, ὀρφάνος,* V. *πατρουτερής.*

Fatherly, adj. See *paternal.*

Fathers, subs. *Ancestors:* P. and V. *πρόγονοι, οἱ,* P. *προπάτορες, οἱ. Of one's fathers, ancestral,* adj: P. and V. *πατρῷος, πάτριος,* Ar. and P. *πατρικός. Senators at Athens:* Ar. and P. *βουλευταί, οἱ. Senators at Sparta:* P. and V. *γέροντες, οἱ.*

Fathom, subs P. *ὄργυια, ἡ* (Xen.).

Fathom, v. trans. Met., P. and V. *εὑρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, μανθάνειν, ἐκμανθάνειν,* P. *κατανοεῖν;* see *discover, search, track*

Fatigue, subs. P. and V. *κόπος, ὁ,* P. *ταλαιπωρία, ἡ,* V. *κάμάτος, ὁ.*

Fatigue, v. trans. P. and V. *πιέζειν, τρύχειν* (only pass. in P.), *ὄχλον πάρέχειν* (dat.), Ar. and P. *ἐνοχλεῖν* (acc. or dat.), *ἀποκναίειν,* P. *ἐκτρυχοῦν, τρίβειν,* V. *τρύειν* (pass. also in Plat., but rare P.), *ὀχλεῖν,* Ar. and V. *τείρειν;* see *weary, distress. Be fatigued:* use also P. and V. *βαρύνεσθαι, ἄπειπεῖν, κάμνειν* (rare P.), P. *ἀπαγορεύειν, ἀποκάμνειν, παραλύεσθαι,* Ar. and P. *τἄλαιπωρεῖσθαι,* Ar. and V. *τείρεσθαι,* V. *κἀταξαίνεσθαι,* Ar. *κοπιᾶν.*

Fatiguing, adj. P. and V. *βαρύς.*

Fatling, subs. Use P. and V. *θρέμμα, τό, βοσκήμάτα, τά.*

Fatness, subs. P. and V. *πάχος, τό* (Eur., *Cycl.* 380), P. *παχύτης, ἡ;* see also *fat.*

Fatted, adj V. *εὔθηλος, εὐθηλούμενος* (Æsch., *Frag.*). *The fatted calf:* V. *εὔθηλος πόρις* (Eur., *Bacch.* 737).

Fatten, v. trans. Ar. and P. *πάχύνειν, σῖτίζειν, χορτάζειν,* P. and V. *πίαίνειν* (Plat. in pass.). *Feed:* P. and V. *τρέφειν;* see *feed.*

Fattened, adj. V. *εὔθηλος, εὐθηλούμενος* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Fatuity, subs. See *folly.*

Fatuous, adj. See *foolish.*

Fatuously, adv. See *foolishly.*

Faugh, interj. Ar. *φῦ.*

Fault, subs. *Mistake:* P. and V. *ἅμαρτία, ἡ, σφάλμα, τό,* P. *ἁμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ, πλημμέλεια, ἡ,* V. *ἐξάμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. Sin:* P. and V. *ἅμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἄδίκημα, τό,* P. *ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ, πλημμέλημα, τό,* V. *ἐξάμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. Defect, blemish:* P. and V. *ἅμαρτία, ἡ,* P. *ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ. Shortcomings* P. *ἐλλείμματα, τά. Blame:* P. and V. *μέμψις, ἡ;* see *blame. Be at fault,* v.: P. and V. *ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξάμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεσθαι, πλημμελεῖν,* P. *πταίειν, διαμαρτάνειν,* V. *ἀμπλάκεῖν* (2nd aor.). *My eye is at fault:* V. *τὸ δ' ὄμμα μου νοσεῖ* (Eur., *Hel.* 575). *Where Apollo is at fault who are wise?* V. *ὅπου δ' Ἀπόλλων σκαιὸς ἦ τίνες σοφοί;* (Eur., *El.* 972). *Find fault with:* P. and V. *μέμφεσθαι* (acc. or dat.), P. *ἐπιτιμᾶν* (dat. of person, acc. of thing; sometimes dat. of thing); see *blame.*

Fault-finding, subs. See *blame.*

Fault-finding, adj. V. *μεμπτός, ἐπίψογος,* P. and V. *φίλαίτιος, φίλόψογος* (Plat.).

Faultily, adv. Ar. and P. σκαιῶς, P. and V. κἴκῶς, P. πλημμελῶς.

Faultless, adj. P. and V. ἄμέμπτος, P. ἀναμάρτητος; see *guiltless*. *Perfect:* P. and V. τέλεος, τέλειος. *Without blemish* (of a victim for sacrifice): V. ἐντελής.

Faultlessly, adv. P. and V. ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).

Faulty, adj. P. and V. πλημμελής, σκαιός.

Favour, subs. *Good-will:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ. *Boon, service:* P. and V. χἄρῐς, ἡ, ἔρᾶνος, ὁ, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό; see *service, benefaction*. *Curry favour with:* P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), θωπεύειν (acc.), V. σαίνειν (acc.), προσσαίνειν (acc.), θώπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.). *Do a favour to*, v.: P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν (acc.), V. χἄριν ὕπουργεῖν (dat.). χάριν δἴδόναι (dat.), χἄριν τἴθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. χἄριν νέμειν (dat.), P. χἄριν δρᾶν (absol.); see *serve*. *Theseus asks you as a favour to bury the dead:* V. Θήσεως σ' ἀπαιτεῖ πρὸς χάριν θάψαι νεκρούς (Eur., *Supp.* 385). *In favour of:* P. and V. πρός (gen.). *Thinking that a battle at sea in a small space was in their (the enemy's) favour:* P. νομίζοντες πρὸς ἐκείνων εἶναι τὴν ἐν ὀλίγῳ ναυμαχίαν (Thuc 2, 86). *I will speak in your favour, not in mine:* V. πρὸς σοῦ γὰρ, οὐδ' ἐμου, φράσω (Soph., *O. R.* 1434; cf Plat., *Prot.* 336D). *He has suddenly become in favour of Philip:* P. γέγονεν ἐξαίφνης ὑπὲρ Φιλίππου (Dem. 438). *Vote in favour of a person's acquittal:* P. ἀποψηφίζεσθαι (gen. of pers.). *Vote in favour of a thing:* Ar. and P. ψηφίζεσθαι (acc.). *Make a favour of justice:* P. καταχαρίζεσθαι τὰ δίκαια (Plat., *Ap.* 35C).

Favour, v. trans. *Gratify:* P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. καταχαρίζεσθαι (dat.); see also *benefit*. *Be friendly disposed to:* P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.), P. εὐνοικῶς διακεῖσθαι πρός (acc.); see *side with*. *Be on the side of:* V. σὔνεῖναι (dat.). *Favour the Lacedaemonians:* P. τὰ Λακεδαιμονίων φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 84), or use P. Λακωνίζειν. *I favour your cause:* V. εὖ φρονῶ τὰ σὰ (Soph., *Aj.* 491). *Favour the Athenians:* P. Ἀττικίζειν. *Favour the Persians:* P. Μηδίζειν. *On a charge of favouring the Athenians:* P. ἐπ' Ἀττικίσμῷ (Thuc. 8, 38). Of things, *help on:* P. προφέρειν (εἰς, acc.).

Favourable, adj. *Friendly:* P. and V. εὔνους, εὐμένής, φἴλιος, ἕλεως (sometimes scanned as dissyllable), Ar. and V. φίλος, εὔφρων, πρόφρων, V. πρευμενής, P. εὐνοϊκός. *Be favourable to*, v.: P. and V. σὐνοεῖν (dat.), P. ἡδέως ἔχειν (dat.). *Be favourable* (of fortune): V. εὐροεῖν. *Favourable to Athens:* Ar. and P. φἴλἄθήναιος. *Auspicious:* P. and V. κἄλός, εὔφημος (Plat.), εὐτὔχής, V. δεξιός, εὐμενής, πρευμενής, Ar. and V. αἴσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Obtain favourable omens in sacrificing*, v.: Ar. and P. καλλιερεῖσθαι. Of wind: P. and V. οὔριος (Thuc. 7, 53; also Plat.). *A favourable wind:* V. οὖρος, ὁ (also Xen.), P. οὔριος ἄνεμος, ὁ. *If the wind is always favourable:* P. ἐὰν ἀεὶ κατὰ πρύμναν ἱστῆται τὸ πνεῦμα (Thuc. 2, 97). *May our voyage be favourable:* V. γένοιτο δὲ πλοῦς οὔριος (Soph., *Phil.* 779). *Favourable for:* P. and V. ἐπῐτήδειος (dat.), σύμφορος (dat.); see *suitable*. *When after long negotiations they failed to get a favourable answer from the Athenians:* P. ἐπειδὴ ἐξ Ἀθηναίων ἐκ πολλοῦ πράσσοντες οὐδὲν ἤὑροντο ἐπιτήδειον (Thuc. 1, 58).

Favourably, adv. *In a friendly way:* P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φἴλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς (Plat.), εὐνοϊκῶς, V. εὐφρόνως, πρευμενῶς. *Auspiciously:*

P. and V. εὖ, κἄλῶς, εὐτῠχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, V. αἰσίως. *Suitably:* P. ἐπιτηδείως; see *suitably*.

Favourite, subs. *Dearest:* use P. and V. φίλτᾰτος (rare P.). *A beloved one:* P. and V. παιδῐκά, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 584).

Favouritism, subs. P and V. εὔνοια, ἡ. *Decide under influence of favouritism:* P. κατ' εὔνοιαν κρίνειν.

Fawn, subs. Ar. and V. νεβρός, ὁ.

Fawn upon, v. As a dog: Ar. and V. σαίνειν (acc.). Met., P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.), V προσσαίνειν (acc.), σαίνειν (acc.). *Flatter:* P. and V. θωπεύειν (acc.) Ar. and P. κολᾰκεύειν (acc.), V. θώπτειν (acc.).

Fawning, adj. *Flattering:* P. θωπευτικός, κολακευτικός, Ar. θωπῐκός.

Fawning, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύμᾰτα, τά (Plat.).

Fawn-skin, subs V. νεβρίς, ἡ. *Wear fawn-skin,* v.: P. ι εβρίζειν.

Fealty, subs. P. and V. πίστῐς, ἡ.

Fear, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἔκπληξις, ἡ, ὀρρωδία, ἡ, δεῖμα, τό, δέος, τό, V. τάρβος, τό, τρόμος, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.). *Hesitation:* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Have no fear of,* v.: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).

Fear, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, ὀρρωδεῖν, δεδοικέναι (perf. act. of δείδειν), δεῖσαι (aor. act. of δείδειν), ἐκφοβεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰδεῖσαι (1st aor. of καταδείδειν), V. δειμαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τρέσαι (1st aor. of τρεῖν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ταρβεῖν, Ar. and V. τρέμειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Shrink from:* P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (acc.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.). *Fear beforehand:* V. προταρβεῖν. *Fear for:* use P. and V. verbs given with περί (dat.), ἀμφί (dat.), ὑπέρ (gen.), or in V. use προταρβεῖν (gen.), ὑπερδεδοικέναι (gen.). *Fear over-much:* V. ὑπερφοβεῖσθαι, ὑπερορρωδεῖν (Eur., *Supp.* 344). *Fear to* (with infin.): P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, δεδοικέναι, ὀκνεῖν, κᾰτοκνεῖν, V. ὀρρωδεῖν, τρέμειν, ταρβεῖν (all with infin.).

Fearful, adj. *Afraid:* P. περιδεής, περίφοβος, φοβερός; see also *cowardly. Dreadful:* P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρῑκώδης (Dem. 644), V. δύσχῐμος, ἔμφοβος, σμερδνός. *With fearful looks:* V. δεινώψ.

Fearfully, adv. *In a frightened way:* P. περιδεῶς, φοβερῶς. *Dreadfully:* P. and V. δεινῶς.

Fearfulness, subs. See *fear, cowardice. Dreadfulness:* P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Fearless, adj. P. and V. ἄφοβος, V. ἄταρβής, ἀτάρβητος (Æsch., *Frag.*), ἄδείμαντος, ἄτρεστος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *bold. Fearless of:* P. ἀδεής (gen.), V. ἄταρβής (gen.). *Be fearless of* P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).

Fearlessly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀδεῶς, V. ἀδείμάντως, ἀτρέστως, ἄτρεστα; see *boldly.*

Fearlessness, subs. P. ἀφοβία, ἡ; see *boldness.*

Feasible, adj. P. and V. δῠνᾰτός, V. ἄνυστός.

Feast, subs. P. and V. ἑστίᾱμα, τό (Plat.), θοίνη, ἡ (Plat.), δαΐς, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἑστίασις, ἡ. *Festival in honour of a god:* P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ; see *festival, sacrifice. Meal:* P. and V. δεῖπνον, τό; see also *food. Marriage feast:* P. and V. γᾶμος, ὁ, P. γαμηλία, ἡ. *Celebrate a marriage feast:* P. and V. ἑστιᾶν γᾶμους (Isae.). *Join (one) in a marriage feast:* V. συνδαινύναι γᾶμους (dat.) (Eur., *Hel.* 1439). *Drinking party:* Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό.

Feast, v. trans. P. and V. ἑστιᾶν εὐωχεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.* 346), V. δαινύναι θοινᾶν. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. *Feast on:* Ar. and P. ἑστιᾶσθαι (acc.), P. εὐωχεῖσθαι (acc.) (Xen.), Ar. and V. δαίνυσθαι (acc.), V. θοινᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐκθοινᾶσθαι (acc.).

Feaster, subs. P. δαιτύμων, ὁ (Plat.), V. δαιτᾰλεύς, ὁ, θοινᾰτωρ, ὁ.

Feasting, subs. Ar. and P. εἰωχία, ἡ; see *feast, revelry.*

Feat, subs. P. and V. κινδύνευμα, τό, τόλμημα, τό, V. τόλμᾱ, ἡ. *Enterprise to be proud of:* P. and V. ἄγώνισμα, τό.

Feather, subs. P. and V. πτερόν, τό. *A feather in one's cap:* P. and V. ἄγώνισμα, τό. *Shed one's feathers*, v.: Ar. and P. πτεροῤῥυεῖν. *Birds of a feather flock together:* use P. ὁ ὅμοιος τῷ ὁμοίῳ (Plat., *Gorg.* 510B).

Feather, v. trans. P. and V. πτεροῦν (also Ar.) *Feather one's nest, take bribes:* Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν.

Feathered, adj. P. and V. πτερωτός (Plat.), πτηνός (Plat.), ὑπόπτερος (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὔπτερος, πτεροῦς; see *winged. Feathered alike:* P. and V. ὁμόπτερος.

Featherless, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Æsch., *Frag.*; also Plat. and Ar.), V. ἄπτερος.

Feathery, adj. See *feathered. Light, small:* P. and V. λεπτός. *Flitting:* Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Feature, subs. *Outline:* P. τύπος, ὁ. *Appearance:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ: see also *shape. The main features, the chief points:* P. τὸ κεφάλαιον. *A new feature:* use P. and V. καινόν τι. *Features:* see *face. Natural features, conformation:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

February, subs. P. Ἀνθεστηριών, ὁ.

Fecund, adj. See *fruitful.*

Fecundity, subs. Of animals: P. πολυγονία, ἡ. Of land: P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.). Of either: P. φορά, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 546A).

Federal, adj. P. and V. σύμμαχος.

Federate, v. trans. P. and V. σὺνάγειν, P. συνιστάναι. V. intrans. P. and V. σὺνομνύναι, σὺνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. σὺνίστασθαι; see *unite.*

Federation, subs. *Alliance:* Ar. and P. συμμαχία, ἡ. *League:* P. συνωμοσία, ἡ.

Fee, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Hold in fee:* use *rule, possess.*

Feeble, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής, ἀδῠνᾰτός, P. ἄῤῥωστος, V. ἄμαυρός, ἄναλκις, ἄναρθρος; see *weak. Be feeble*, v.: P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀῤῥωστεῖν. Of things: P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Failing, flagging:* V. ὑγρός, ἐκλῦτος. Met., *small:* P. and V. λεπτός, ὀλῑ́γος, μικρός, σμικρός. *Poor:* P. and V. φαῦλος, κᾰκός. *Hesitating:* P. ὀκνηρός, ἀπρόθυμος. *Without energy:* Ar. and P. μᾰλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθᾰκός (also Plat. but rare P.).

Feebleness, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.), P. ἀῤῥωστία, ἡ. *Badness:* P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Want of energy:* P. μαλακία, ἡ; see *weakness.*

Feebly, adv. P. ἀσθενῶς. *Hesitatingly:* P. ἀπροθύμως, ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.). *Without energy:* Ar. and P. μᾰλᾰκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθᾰκῶς; see *weakly.*

Feed, v. trans. P. and V. τρέφειν, τροφὴν πᾰρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and V. βόσκειν (in P. only of maintaining an army, etc.), V. φέρβειν. Of shepherds feeding flocks, etc.: P. and V. ποιμαίνειν (Plat.), νέμειν (Plat.), V. φερβειν, Ar. and P. χορτάζειν. V. intrans. Of men: P. and V. τρέφεσθαι, Ar. and P. σῖτεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. βόσκεσθαι, V. φέρβεσθαι; see also *eat.* Of cattle: P. and V. νέμεσθαι. *Feed on:* P. and V. τρέφεισθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. βόσκεσθαι (dat.), σῖτεῖσθαι (acc.) (also Xen.), V. φέρβεσθαι (dat.). *Browse:* P. and V. νέμεσθαι (acc.). *Feed on hope:* V. ἐλπίσι βόσκεσθαι. *Feeding on hope:* V. ἐλπίδας σῖτούμενος (Æsch., *Ag.* 1668). *Feed up*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. σῖτίζειν; see *fatten.*

Feeder, subs. *One who feeds:* V. βοτήρ, ὁ.

Feeding, subs. Ar. and P. σίτησις, ἡ. *Eating:* P. βρῶσις, ἡ.

Feel, v. trans. *Touch:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also

Xen.), ψαύειν (gen.) (rare P.), ἐπιψαύειν (gen.); see *touch*. *Feel (sorrow, anger, joy, etc.)*: P. and V. ἔχειν. *Feel gratitude*: P. and V. χάριν εἰδέναι, χάριν ἔχειν. *Be vexed at*: Ar. and P. ἄγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.). *Appreciate*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν. *Feel one's way*: Ar. and P. ψηλάφᾶν. *Feeling his way with a stick*: V. σκήπτρῳ προδεικνύς (Soph., *O. R.* 456). V intrans. *Be affected*: P. and V. πάσχειν. *How do you feel?* P. and V. πῶς ἔχεις; *Feel well* or *ill*: P. and V. εὖ ἔχειν, κἀκῶς ἔχειν. *Perceive*: P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι; see *perceive*. *Feel friendly towards*: P. εὐνοϊκῶς διακεῖσθαι πρός (acc.). *I feel that I did wrong*: use P. and V. σύνοιδα ἐμαυτῷ ἄδικῶν or ἀδικοῦντι. *How most Macedonians feel towards Philip one could have no difficulty in discovering from this*: P. οἱ πολλοὶ Μακεδόνων πῶς ἔχουσι Φιλίππῳ ἐκ τούτων ἄν τις σκέψαιτο οὐ χαλεπῶς. *Just as fractures and sprains make themselves felt when the body catches any disease*: P. ὥσπερ τὰ ῥήγματα καὶ τὰ σπάσματα ὅταν τι κακὸν τὸ σῶμα λάβῃ τότε κινεῖται (Dem. 294). *Feel oneself (injured, etc.)*. use *consider*. *Feel for, grope for*: P. ἐπιψηλαφᾶν (gen.), Ar. ψηλάφᾶν (acc.). Met., *sympathise with*: P. and V. σύναλγεῖν (dat.); see *sympathise*.

Feeling, subs. *Sense of touch*: P. ἁφή, ἡ, ἐπαφή, ἡ. *Sensation*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Distress*: P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ. *Perception*: P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἴσθημα, τό; see *perception*. *Good feeling*: P. εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ. *Friendly feeling*: P. and V εὔνοια, ἡ. *I understand your feeling*: use P. and V. γιγνώσκω ἃ πάσχετε. *A feeling of anger*: use simply *anger*. *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ; see *opinion*.

Feeling, adj. *Considerate*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, ἐπιεικής, P. εὐγνώμων. *Touching*. P. and V. οἰκτρός.

Feelingly, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως, ἐπιεικῶς. *Touchingly*: P. and V. οἰκτρῶς.

Feign, v. trans. Ar and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Urge in excuse*: P. προφασίζεσθαι, P. and V. σκήπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid in P.). *Make up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν (P. also mid.). *Pretend* (used absol.): P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι, σκήπτεσθαι.

Feigned, adj. P. προσποιητός. *Sham*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός (Eur., *Hel.* 1547). *Seeming* (as opposed to *real*): P. and V. δοκῶν.

Feint, subs. *Pretence*: P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό. *Pretending*: P. προσποιησις, ἡ. *Always shaving close by the enemy's ships and making a feint of intending to attack at once*: P. ἐν χρῷ ἀεὶ παραπλέοντες καὶ δόκησιν παρέχοντες αὐτίκα ἐμβαλεῖν (Thuc. 2, 84).

Felicitate, v. trans. See *congratulate*.

Felicitation, subs See *congratulation*.

Felicitous, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής, σύμμετρος.

Felicitously, adv. P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως.

Fell, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρῑκώδης, δυσχερής, V. δύσχῑμος, ἔμφοβος; see *fear/ful*. *Cruel*: P. and V. ἄγριος, ὠμός, πικρός; see *cruel*.

Fell, v. trans. P and V. κόπτειν, κἀτᾰβάλλειν. Of trees: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν.

Fell, subs. See *hill*.

Felloe, subs. V. ἄψις, ἡ.

Fellow, subs. *Companion*: P. and V. ἑταῖρος, ὁ, σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, σύντροφος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. συζυγος, ὁ or ἡ. *One of the same age*: Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἥλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. ὁμῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, σύνηλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *One of a pair*: P. and V. ἄτερος (ὁ ἕτερος) Contemptuously, *this fellow*: P. and V. οὗτος, Ar.

and P. οὐτοσί. *Ho! fellow:* P. and V. οὗτος σύ or οὗτος alone. *Fellow-ambassador:* P. συμπρεσβευτής, ὁ. *Be fellow-ambassador*, v.: P. συμπρεσβεύειν. *Fellow-arbitrator*, subs.: P. συνδιαιτητής, ὁ. *Fellow-citizen:* P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, δημότης, ὁ, V. συμπολίτης, ὁ, ἔμπολις, ὁ or ἡ. *Be fellow-citizen with*, v.: P. συμπολιτεύεσθαι (dat.). *Fellow-commander*, subs.: P. and V. συστράτηγος, ὁ. *Fellow-commissioners:* P. συμπρέσβεις, οἱ. *Fellow-conspirators:* P. οἱ συμπράσσοντες. *Fellow-countryman:* use *fellow-citizen*. *Fellow-craftsman:* P. ὁμότεχνος, ὁ. *Fellow-exile:* P. συμφυγάς, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-farmer:* Ar. συγγέωργος, ὁ. *Fellow-feeling:* P. and V. τὸ ταὐτὰ πάσχειν. *Fellow-guard:* P. συμφύλαξ, ὁ. *Fellow-guardian* or *trustee:* P. συνεπίτροπος, ὁ. *Fellow-hunter* or *huntress:* V. συγκύνᾱγός, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-inhabitant:* P. and V. σύνοικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-juryman:* Ar. συνδίκαστής, ὁ. *Fellow-labourer:* P. ὁμότεχνος, ὁ, P. and V. σύνεργός, ὁ or ἡ; see also *partner*. *Fellow-magistrate.* P. συνάρχων, ὁ. *Fellow-prisoner:* P. συνδεσμώτης, ὁ *Fellow-reveller:* Ar. and V. σύγκωμος, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-sailor:* P. and V. συνναύτης, ὁ, σύμπλους, ὁ, V. συνναυβάτης, ὁ. *Fellowship:* P. and V. ἑταιρεία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ. *Partnership:* P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *Fellowship in:* P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ (gen.). *Fellow-slave:* P. and V. σύνδουλος, ὁ or ἡ, P. ὁμόδουλος, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-soldier:* P. συστρατιώτης, ὁ, σύσκηνος, ὁ, V. σύνασπιστής, ὁ, πάραιπιστής, ὁ, P. and V. λοχίτης, ὁ (Xen.). *Be fellow-soldier with*, v.: V. σύνασπίζειν (dat.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 39); see *companion*. *Fellow-spectator*, subs.: P. συνθεατής, ὁ. *Fellow-traveller:* P. and V. σύνεμπορος, ὁ or ἡ, V. συμπράκτωρ ὁδοῦ. *Fellow-traveller on board ship:* P. and V. σύμπλους, ὁ, συνναύτης, ὁ, V. συνναυβάτης, ὁ. *Fellow-worker:* P. and V. σύνεργός, ὁ or ἡ.

Felly, subs. See *felloe*.

Felon, subs Use P. and V. adj., κἀκοῦργος.

Felonious, adj. P. and V. κἀκοῦργος, πᾰρᾰνομος.

Feloniously, adv. P. παρανόμως, κακούργως.

Felony, subs. P. κακουργία, ἡ.

Felt, subs. Ar. and P. πῖλος, ὁ.

Felt, adj. *Made of felt:* P. πιλητός. *A felt cap:* Ar. and P. πῖλος, ὁ, πῑλίδιον, τό.

Female, subs. P. and V. θήλεια, ἡ. *The female sex:* P. and V. τὸ θῆλυ, V. τὸ θῆλυ γένος; see also *woman*.

Female, adj. P. and V. θῆλυς, V. θηλύσπορος.

Feminine, adj. P. and V. θῆλυς. *Like a woman:* P. and V. γύναικεῖος; see *womanish*. Grammatically: Ar. θῆλυς.

Fen, subs. P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ, P. ἕλος, το, Ar. and P. τέλμᾰ, τό. *Of the fen*, adj.: P. and V. ἕλειος, Ar. λιμναῖος.

Fence, subs. P. and V. ἕρκος, τό (Plat.), V. περῐβολή, ἡ. *Stockade:* P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκωμα, τό. *Sit on the fence*—met., *be a trimmer:* P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν.

Fence, v. trans. *Block up:* P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν. *Fortify with a stockade:* P. σταυροῦν, περισταυροῦν, ἀποσταυροῦν. *Fence round an estate:* P. χωρίον περιοικοδομεῖν (Dem 1272). *Fence off:* P. ἀποφράσσειν, ἀπολαμβάνειν. *Fence with* (*a question*): P. διακρούεσθαι (acc.).

Fenced, adj. P. and V. εὐερκής (Plat.), ἐρυμνός.

Fencing-match, subs. Use *duel*.

Fennel, subs. P. and V. νάρθηξ, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *Bacch.* 251, 706), P. μάραθον, τό.

Fenny, adj. P. λιμνώδης, ἑλώδης.

Ferment, v. intrans. Use P. and V. ζεῖν.

Ferment, subs. Met., *confusion:* P.

ταραχή, ἡ, V. τἄραγμός, ὁ, τἄραγμα, τό. *Be in a ferment*, v.: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, τἀράσσεσθαι, συντἀράσσεσθαι, P. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *excitement*. *In a ferment*, adj.: P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός.

Fermentation, subs. P. ζύμωσις, ἡ (Plat.).

Ferocious, adj. P. and V. ἄγριος, ὠμός, σχέτλιος, πικρός, σκληρός, τρᾱχύς, Ar. and P. χἄλεπός, V. ὠμόφρων. *Pitiless*: P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπἄραίτητος; see *fierce, cruel*.

Ferociously, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὠμῶς, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, Ar. and P. χἄλεπῶς *Pitilessly*: P. ἀπαραιτήτως, V. νηλεῶς; see *fiercely, cruelly*.

Ferocity, subs. P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τρᾱχὕτης, ἡ.

Ferret out, v. trans. P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ἰχνεύειν (acc.), V. ἐξιχνεύειν (acc.), μαστεύειν (acc.), Ar. and V. μἄτεύειν (acc.); see also *discover*.

Ferry, subs. P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ, P. διάβασις, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ.

Ferry, v. trans. P. and V πορθμεύειν, Ar. and P. διἄγειν, V. πορεύειν (also pass. in P.), P. διαβιβάζειν. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. See also *cross*.

Ferry-boat, subs. P. πορθμεῖον, τό (Xen.), V. πορθμἴς, ἡ.

Ferryman, subs. Ar. and V. πορθμεύς, ὁ.

Fertile, adj. Of land. P. and V. πάμφορος (Plat.), ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εὔκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and P. καρποφόρος (Xen.), πολὔκαρπος (Plat.), P. πολυφόρος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κάρπῐμος, πολύσπορος, V. καλλἴκαρπος. Of animals: P. γόνιμος, V. φὔτάλμιος.

Fertilise, v trans. P. and V. πῖαίνειν.

Fertiliser, subs. V. πἄσμα, τό (of a river that fertilises a land) (Æsch., *Pers.* 806).

Fertilising, adj. V. καρποποιός (Eur. *Rhes.* 964).

Fertility, subs. Of land: P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.). Of animals: P. πολυγονία, ἡ. Of either: P. φορά, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 546A).

Ferule, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ.

Fervency, subs. See *fervour*.

Fervent, adj. P. σφοδρός, P. and V. πρόθῡμος, σπουδαῖος, ἔντονος, σύντονος.

Fervently, adv. P. and V. προθὕμως, σπουδῇ, σφόδρᾰ, P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως, σπουδαίως.

Fervid, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός; see also *fervent*.

Fervour, subs. *Heat*: P. and V. καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό (Xen.), P. θερμότης, ἡ. *Zeal*: P. and V. προθῡμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

Festal, adj. *Cheerful*: P. εὔθυμος. *Suitable to a festival*: V. θεωρῐκός. *Festal meeting*, subs.: P. and V. πἄνήγῡρις, ἡ; see *festival, feast*.

Fester, v. intrans. P. ἕλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἑλκαίνειν.

Festering, subs. P. ἕλκωσις, ἡ, V. νοσηλεία, ἡ.

Festering, adj. P. and V. ἔμπυος. Met., *festering beneath but sound to the eye*: P. and V. ὕπουλος

Festival, subs. P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ, πἄνήγῡρις, ἡ. *Sacrifice*: P. and V. θῡσία, ἡ. *Rites of initiation*: P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl.; see also *feast*. *Spectacle, show*: Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ. *Night festival*: Ar and P. παννῠχίς, ἡ. *Keep festival*, v.: P. and V. ἑορτάζειν. *Keep a night festival*: Ar. παννῠχίζειν (absol.). *Money spent on festivals*: P. τὰ θεωρικά (Dem. 31). *From whom will you receive the honour of festival?* V. πόθεν . . . ἕξεις . . . εὔθοινον γέρας (Æsch., *Choe.* 257). *Finish the festival of the Isthmian games*: P. τὰ Ἴσθμια διεορτάζειν (Thuc. 8, 9).

Festive, adj. See *festal*.

Festivity, subs. Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see *feast*. *Indulge in festivity*, v.: Ar. and P. εὐωχεῖσθαι. *Debarred from all festivity*: V. ἄνέορτος ἱρῶν (Eur., *El.* 310). *Fes-*

tivities, merry-making : P. ἑόρτασις, ἡ.

Festoon, subs. See *wreath*.

Fetch, v. trans. *Bring* : P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, ἄγειν, V. πορεύειν ; see *bring*. *Send for* : Ar. and P. μετἄπέμπεσθαι, P. and V. μετἄπέμπειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πέμπεσθαι, στέλλεσθαι, στέλλειν *Fetch out a thing* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, ἐξἄγειν, ἐκκομίζειν, V. ἐκπορεύειν. *Fetch out a person* : V. ἐκπέμπειν (or mid.). *Go and fetch* : P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. μεταστείχειν (acc.), Ar. and V. μεθήκειν (acc.). *To fetch.—In search of*, prep. : P. and V. ἐπἰ (acc.). *Fetch a compass* : P. περιβάλλειν, περιπλεῖν. *Fetch* (*a price*) . P. εὑρισκειν (acc.). *A farm that would easily fetch a talent* : P. ἀγρὸς ταλάντου ῥᾳδίως ἄξιος (Isae. 72).

Fetid, adj. P. and V. δὕσώδης.

Fetlocks, subs. P. κυνηπόδες, οἱ (Xen.).

Fetter, subs. P. and V. πεδή, ἡ. *Bonds* : P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, V. ψἄλια, τά, ἀμφίβληστρα, τά, δεσμώμἄτα, τά ; see *chain*.

Fetter, v. trans. Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν, P. and V. πεδᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), ποδίζειν (Xen. and Soph., *Frag*) ; see *bind*. Met., *impede* : P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.).

Fettered, adj. Use Ar. and V. δέσμιος.

Feud, subs. P. and V. διἄφορά, ἡ, στἄσῖς, ἡ, ἔρῖς, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (Plat., *Soph.* 243A, but rare P.). *Be at feud*, V. : Ar. and P. διἄφέρεσθαι, P. διἰστασθαι, P. and V. ἐρίζειν ; see *quarrel*, and *be at variance*, under *variance*. *Being at feud concerning the supremacy* : V. ἀμφίλεκτος ὢν κράτει (*Æsch., Ag.* 1585).

Fever, subs. Ar. and P. πὕρετός, ὁ, P. θέρμη, ἡ, καῦμα, τό. *Be in a fever* : P. and V. πὕρέσσειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 228), P. καίεσθαι, Ar. and V. φλεγμαίνειν. Met., *be excited* : P. αἰωρεῖσθαι ; see *excited*. *Intermittent attack of fever* : P. περίοδος πυρετοῦ, ἡ (Dem. 118).

Feverish, adj. P. and V. θερμός. Met , *excited, vehement* : P. σφοδρός.

Feverishly, adv. Met , *vehemently* : P. and V. σφόδρᾰ.

Few, adj. P. and V. ὀλίγος, Ar. and V. παῦρος, βαιός. *In a few words* : P. βραχέως, δι᾽ ὀλίγων, ἐν βραχέσι, διὰ βραχέων, P. and V. ἐν βρᾰχεῖ, συντόμως, V. βρᾰχεῖ μὕθῳ. *Some few* : P. ὀλίγοι τινές. *A few, some* : Ar. and P. ἔνιοι ; see *some*. *In few places* : P. ὀλιγαχοῦ. *Few times* : P. and V. ὀλῖγάκῖς.

Fibre, subs. Use Ar. and P. νεῦρον, τό (Plat.).

Fibrous, adj. *Made of fibre* : P. νεύρινος (Plat.).

Fickle, adj. P. and V. ἔμπληκτος, ἄπιστος, P. εὐμετάβολος, ἀκατάστατος, Ar. μετἄβουλος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος. *So fickle are the ways of fortune* : V. ὡς ἐφήμεροι τύχαι (Eur., *Heracl.* 866).

Fickleness, subs. P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Faithlessness* : P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

Fiction, subs. *Invention, forgery* : P. πλάσμα, τό. *Lie* : P. and V. ψεῦδος, τό. *Fictitious story* : P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ.

Fictitious, adj. *Pretended* : P. προσποιητός. *Counterfeit* : P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰσημος. *Made up* : P. and V. πεπλασμένος, πλαστός (Xen.), V. σύνθετος, ποιητός (Eur., *Hel.* 1547). *False* : P. and V. ψευδής. *Legendary* : P. μυθώδης.

Fictitiously, adv. P. πεπλασμένως. *Falsely* : P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Fidelity, subs. P. and V. πίστῖς, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

Fidget, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), P. and V. ὄχλον πᾰρέχειν (dat.). V. intrans. Ar. and P. στρέφεσθαι, δυσκολαίνειν.

Fidgety, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος ; see *restless*.

Fie, interj. Use P. and V. εὐφήμει ; pl. εὐφημεῖτε.

Field, subs. P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), γύαι, αἱ; see *land*. *Meadow:* P. and V. λειμών, ὁ; see *meadow*. *Field of battle.—Conquer in the field:* P. and V. μάχῃ κρᾰτεῖν *Take the field,* v.: P. and V. στρᾰτεύειν (or mid.), ἐπιστρᾰτεύειν (or mid.), P. ἐκστρατεύειν (or mid.); see *campaign*. *Service in the field:* P and V. στρᾰτεία, ἡ. *In the field:* P. ἐπὶ στρατείας, Ar. ἐπὶ στρᾰτίας. Met., *as soon as we enter the field (as claimants in a suit):* P. ἐπειδὴ ἡμεῖς . . . ἥκομεν εἰς τὸ μέσον (Dem. 1088). *Opportunity for enterprise:* P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ἀγών, ὁ, ἄφορμή, ἡ. *A good field for:* P. εὐπορία, ἡ (gen.). *The orators who delight us by their words will have a field for display in other less important cases:* P. οἱ τέρποντες λόγῳ ῥήτορες ἕξουσι καὶ ἐν ἄλλοις ἐλάσσοσιν ἀγῶνα (Thuc. 3, 40).

Fiend, subs. P. and V. ἄλάστωρ, ὁ, V. ἐρῑνύς, ἡ; see *curse, devil*.

Fiendish, adj. *Horrible:* P. and V. δεινός, V. δύσχῐμος. *Cruel:* P. and V. ἄγριος, ὠμός, πικρός; see *ferocious, hellish*.

Fiendishly, adv P. and V πικρῶς, P. ὠμῶς; see *ferociously*.

Fiendishness, subs. P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ; see *ferocity*.

Fierce, adj. P. and V. ἄγριος, δεινός, ὠμός, σχέτλιος, πικρός, σκληρός, τρᾰχύς, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός; see *savage, wild*. Of a battle: P. καρτερός. *Pitiless:* P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπᾰραίτητος.

Fierce-looking, adj. P. and V. γοργός (Xen.), V. γοργωπός, γοργώψ, δεινώψ, ἀγριωπός.

Fiercely, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὠμῶς, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπῶς. *Pitilessly:* P. ἀπαραιτήτως, V νηλεῶς. *Stubbornly:* P. ἰσχυρῶς. *With might and main:* P. κατὰ κράτος.

Fierceness, subs. P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τρᾰχῠ́της, ἡ.

Fiery, adj. *Carrying fire:* P. and V. πυρφόρος. Generally: Ar and P. πῠρώδης, V. πύρπνοος, πύρπνους, πυρπόλος, αἰθᾰλοῦς, φλογώψ, φλογωπός, πῠρωπός, Ar. φλόγεος. *Vehement:* P. σφοδρός, V. αἴθων (also Plat., *Rep.* 559D, but rare P.), θοῦρος, P. and V. θερμός, Ar. and V. θούριος. *Quick to anger:* Ar. and V. ὀξύθῡμος, V. δῦσοργος, P. and V. ὀξῠ́ς.

Fife, subs. See *flute*.

Fifteen, adj. P. πεντεκαίδεκα.

Fifteenth, adj. P. πεντεκαιδέκατος.

Fifth, adj. P. and V. πέμπτος. *On the fifth day:* use Ar. and P., adj., πεμπταῖος, in agreement with subject (vid. Ar., *Av.* 474).

Fiftieth, adj P. πεντηκοστός.

Fifty, adj. P. and V. πεντήκοντα. *Fifty years old:* P. πεντηκονταετής. *Fifty years truce,* subs.: P. πεντηκονταέτιδες σπονδαί. *A family of fifty children:* V. γένναι πεντηκοντάπαις *A ship with fifty oars:* P. and V. ναῦς πεντηκόντορος

Fifty, subs. The number: V. πεντηκοντᾰ́ς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Fig, subs P. and V. σῦκον, τό (Eur., *Frag.*). *Dried fig:* Ar. ἰσχᾰ́ς, ἡ. *Fig-juice:* Ar. and P. σῦκή, ἡ. *Made of fig-wood,* adj.: Ar. and P. σύκῐνος (Plat.) *Gather figs,* v.: Ar. σῡκολογεῖν, Ar. and P. σῡκάζειν (Xen.).

Fight, subs. P. and V. μάχη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἀλκή, ἡ. *Contest:* P. and V. ἄμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, πάλαισμα, τό, ἆθλος, ὁ, δῆρις, ἡ (Æsch.). *Encounter:* V. συμβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῦνοδος, ἡ. *Warfare:* Ar. and V. Ἄρης, ὁ, V. δόρῠ, τό. *Sea fight:* P. ναυμαχία, ἡ. *Land fight:* P. πεζομαχία, ἡ. *Without a fight:* use adv., P. ἀμαχεί.

Fight, v trans. P. and V. μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), V. συμβάλλειν μάχην (dat.). *Oppose:* P. and V. ἐν-

ἀντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.). *Engage:* see *engage*. *Fight a battle*. P. μάχην μάχεσθαι (Isoc.). *Be fought* (of a battle): P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Fight a losing battle with:* V. δυσμάχεῖν (dat.). *Fight a land battle:* P. πεζομαχεῖν. *Fight a sea battle:* Ar. and P. ναυμάχεῖν, P. διαναυμαχεῖν. *Fight a sea battle with others:* Ar. and P. συνναυμάχεῖν. V. intrans. P. and V. μάχεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. διἄγωνίζεσθαι, V. μάρναθαι, αἰχμάζειν. *Go to war:* P. and V. πολεμεῖν. *Fight it out:* P. and V. διἄμάχεσθαι, P. διαπολεμεῖν. *Fight again, renew the fight:* P. ἀναμάχεσθαι. *Fight against:* see *fight*. *Oppose:* P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντἴτείνειν (dat.), P. ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (dat.); see *oppose*. *You indeed did shamelessly fight against dying:* V. σύ γοῦν ἀναιδῶς διεμάχου τὸ μὴ θανεῖν (Eur., *Alc.* 694). *Fight against the gods:* V. θεομἄχεῖν. *Fight by side of:* V. πἄρασπίζειν (dat.). *Fight for:* P. προπολεμεῖν (gen. or absol.), Ar. προμάχεσθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερμάχεσθαι (gen.), ὑπερμἄχεῖν (gen.). *The cause was worth fighting for:* P. ἦν δὲ ἄξιος ὁ ἀγών (Thuc. 7, 56). *Fight in:* P. ἐναγωνίζεσθαι. *You made it (the land) a fair field for the Greeks to fight in:* P. παρέσχετε αὐτὴν (τὴν γῆν) εὐμενῆ ἐναγωνίσασθαι τοῖς Ἕλλησι (Thuc. 2, 74). *Fight with:* see *fight*. *Fight on the side of:* P. συμμάχεσθαι (dat.), συναγωνίζεσθαι (dat.).

Fighter, subs. *Soldier:* Ar. and P. στρἄτιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ὁπλἴτής, ὁ, αἰχμητής, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀσπιστήρ, ὁ, τευχηστής, ὁ, ἀσπἴδἴτής, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), or use adj., V. ἀσπἴδηφόρος.

Fighting, subs. P. and V. μάχη, ἡ. *An object for fighting about:* use adj., Ar. and P. περῖμάχητος, agreeing with subject.

Figment, subs. P. πλάσμα, τό. *Falsehood:* P. and V. ψεῦδος, τό.

Figuratively, adv. P. δι' εἰκόνων (Plat., *Rep.* 487E).

Figure, v. intrans *Appear, be seen:* P. and V. φαίνεσθαι; see *appear*.

Figure, subs. *Shape:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), V. μόρφωμα, τό. *Appearance:* P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ. *Effigy:* P. and V. ἄγαλμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀνδριἄς, ὁ. *Effigy of a god:* P. and V. ἄγαλμα, τό, Ar. and V. βρέτἄς, τό. *Moulded figure:* Ar. and P. πλάσμἄ, τό. *Number:* P. and V. ἄριθμος, ὁ. *The figure one.* P. μονάς, ἡ. *The figure two:* P. δυάς, ἡ. *Figure in geometry:* P. διάγραμμα, τό. *A square figure:* P. χωρίον τετράγωνον. *Figure of speech:* Ar. and P. εἰκών, ἡ. *To use a figure of speech:* P. ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος. *Figures in dancing:* P. and V. σχήμἄτα, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 221). *Perform figures:* P. σχήματα σχηματίζειν (Plat.), or Ar. σχημἄτίζειν alone (*Pax*, 324). *Figures in relief on shields, etc.:* V. τὕποί, οἱ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1130).

Figure-head, subs. P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. Met., P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό.

Filch, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαιρεῖν, ὑπεξαιρεῖν, Ar. and P. ὑφαρπάζειν, V. ὑποσπᾶν; see *steal*.

File, subs. *File of soldiers:* P. and V. στοῖχος, ὁ; see *row, line*. *In single file:* P. ἐφ' ἑνός (Xen.). *Of ships:* P. κατὰ μἰὰν ναῦν (Thuc. 2, 84). *Nasp:* P. ῥἴνη, ἡ (Xen.).

File, v. intrans. *March:* P. and V. πορεύεσθαι.

Filial, adj. See *affectionate*

Filibuster, subs. P. and V. λῃστής, ὁ.

Filings, subs. V. ῥῑνήμἄτα, τά (Eur., *Frag.*).

Fill, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, πληροῦν, πιμπλάναι (rare P. uncompounded), P. ἀναπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιμπλάναι. *Crowd, throng:* P. and V. πληροῦν. Met., *fill with (anger, etc.):* P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι (τινά

τινος), V. μεστοῦν (τινά τινος). *Be filled with (anger, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐμπίπλασθαι (gen.), μεστοῦσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.). *Fill in (an outline)*: Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Fill up*: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπιπλάναι, P. ἀναπληροῦν, συμπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιμπλάναι, ἐκπληροῦν, Ar. and P. ἀναπιμπλάναι. *Complete*: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐκπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιμπλάναι, P. ἀναπληροῦν. *Fill up (a hole)*: Ar. ἐμβύειν, πακτοῦν.

Fill, subs. *Have one's fill of*: P. and V. πλησθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of κορεννύναι), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.).

Filled, adj. See *full*.

Fillet, subs. P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, ἄνάδημα, το, ἄνδημα, τό, Ar. στεφάνη, ἡ, P. ταινία, ἡ; see also *chaplet*. *Wreathe with a fillet*, v. trans: Ar. and P. ἀνάδεῖν, ταινιοῦν; see *crown*.

Filling up, subs *Filling up (with earth)*: P. χῶσις, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 2).

Filly, subs. P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ or ἡ.

Filter, v. trans. *Strain*: P. διηθεῖν. V. intrans. P. ἠθεῖσθαι. *Cleanse*: P. and V. καθαίρειν. *Filter through (of rumour)*: V. ὀχετεύεσθαι (Æsch. *Ag.* 867).

Filth, subs. *Mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ βόρβορος, ὁ. *Squalor*: Ar. and P. αὐχμός, ὁ, P. ῥυπός, τό, V. πῖνος, ὁ, ἄλουσία, ἡ. *Dirt, scourings*: V. λύματα, τά; see also *indecency*.

Filthily, adv. P. and V. κἀκῶς; see *squalidly*.

Filthiness, subs. See *filth*. *Indecency*: ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ.

Filthy, adj. *Muddy*: P. and V. θολερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης. *Squalid*: P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, δυσπῖνής, V. πῖνώδης, αὐχμώδης; see *squalid*. *Indecent*: P. ἀκάθαρτος. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχρός.

Fin, subs. P. πτερύγια, τά (Arist.).

Final, subs. *Last*: P. and V. τελευταῖος, ὕστατος, ἔσχατος, Ar. and V. πάνύστατος; see *last*. *Occurring after a long time*: Ar. and V. χρόνιος. *Complete*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος; see *complete*.

Finality, subs. P. and V. τέλος, τό, πέρας, τό, τελευτή, ἡ.

Finally, adv. *At last*: P. and V. τέλος, Ar. and P. τὸ τελευταῖον, V. εἰς τέλος. *After a time*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνου, χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ. *For the last time*: P. and V. ὕστατον, ἔσχατον, Ar. and V. πάνύστατον, V. πάνύστατα. *Lastly*: Ar. and P. τὸ τελευταῖον, V. λοίσθιον, τὸ λοίσθιον. *Completely*: P. and V. παντελῶς, Ar. and P. τελέως; see *completely*.

Finance, subs. *Money-making*: P. χρηματισμός, ὁ. *State finance*: P. διοίκησις, ἡ.

Finance, v. trans. Use P. χρήματα πορίζειν (or mid.) (dat.), δαπάνην πορίζειν (or mid.) (dat.).

Finances, subs. *Money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά, P. χρημάτων πόροι.

Financial, adj. P. χρηματιστικός.

Financially, adv. *As far as money is concerned*: use P. χρημάτων ἕνεκα.

Financier, subs. P. χρηματιστής, ὁ.

Finch, subs. V. σπίζα, ἡ (Soph. *Frag.*).

Find, v. trans. *Discover*: P. and V. εὑρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. προσευρίσκειν. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. φωρᾶν, λαμβάνειν, κατάλαμβάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 260), αἱρεῖν, ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Light upon*. P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. κῦρεῖν (gen.), κιγχάνειν (acc. or gen.), *We shall find him a more troublesome and powerful enemy*: P. χαλεπωτέρῳ καὶ ἰσχυροτέρῳ χρησόμεθα ἐχθρῷ (Dem. 102). *Nor can I praise Greece, finding her base towards my son*: V. οὐδ' Ἑλλάδ' ἤνεσα . . . κακίστην λαμβάνων πρὸς παῖδ' ἐμόν (Eur., *H. F.* 222). *You*

yourself would find the Achaeans kinder: V. αὐτή τ' Ἀχαιῶν πρευμενεστέρων τύχοις (ἄν) (Eur., *Tro.* 734) (same construction Plat. *Charm.* 175c). *I found you the dearest of my friends:* V. ἐμῶν γὰρ φίλτατον σ' ηὗρον φίλων (Eur., *I. T.* 708). *Be found, prove oneself:* P. and V. φαίνεσθαι; see under *prove*. *Find (money, etc.), provide:* P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.); see *provide*. *Deliver a verdict:* P. and V. κρίνειν, δικάζειν; see *decide*. *Find fault:* Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν. *Find fault with;* see *blame*. *Find guilty* P. and V. αἱρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν. *Be found guilty:* P. and V. ἁλίσκεσθαι. *Find out;* see *find*. *Solve (a riddle):* P. and V. λύειν, V. διειπεῖν; see *solve*.

Finder, subs. P. εὑρετής, ὁ. Fem. εὑρέτις, ἡ.

Finding, subs. P. εὕρεσις, ἡ, V. ἀνεύρεσις, ἡ. *Verdict:* P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, δίκη, ἡ; see *decision, verdict*.

Fine, subs. P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐπίβολή, ἡ, P. ὄφλημα, τό. *In fine:* P. and V. ἁπλῶς, P. συνελόντι, τὸ κεφάλαιον.

Fine, v. trans. P. and V. ζημιοῦν, P. χρήμασι ζημιοῦν. *They fined him fifty talents:* P. πεντήκοντα ἐπράξαντο τάλαντα (Dem. 429). *Be fined ten talents:* P. τάλαντα δέκα ὀφλισκάνειν (Dem. 431).

Fine, adj. *Thin, delicate:* P. and V. λεπτός. *Pure* (of gold): P. ἄπεφθος. *Handsome:* P. and V. καλός, εὐπρεπής; see *beautiful*. *Splendid:* P. and V. λαμπρός. *Well-grown:* P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Elegant:* Ar. and P. χαρίεις. Of weather: P. εὔδιος (Xen.). *Fine weather:* P. εὐδία, ἡ. Ironically: P. and V. χρηστός. *All else is vaunting and fine talk:* V. τὰ δ' ἄλλα κόμποι καὶ λόγων εὐμορφίαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 317). *Fine words:* P. εὐφημία, ἡ (Dem. 356). *Specious:* P. and V. εὔλογος, εὐπρεπής; see *specious*.

Finely, adv. P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, λαμπρῶς.

Fineness, subs. *Thinness, delicacy:* P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Brilliancy:* P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Beauty:* P. and V. κάλλος, τό.

Finery, subs. P. καλλωπισμός, ὁ, V. τὰ ποικίλα. *Adornment:* P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ.

Finesse, subs. Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ, P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ. *Stratagem:* P and V. τέχνη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχάνημα, τό, ἄπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.).

Finger, subs. P. and V. δάκτυλος, ὁ. *Reckon on one's fingers:* Ar. λογίζεσθαι . . . ἀπὸ χειρός. *He killed men who had never raised a finger against him and were not enemies:* P. διέφθειρε οὔτε χεῖρας ἀνταιρομένους οὔτε πολεμίους (Thuc. 3, 32).

Finger, v. trans. P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ψαύειν (gen.) (rare P.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.); see *touch*.

Finical, adj. *Fastidious:* P. δυσχερής, Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Affected:* P. and V. κομψός.

Finish, v. trans P. and V. ἄνύτειν, κατανύτειν, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, διαπεραίνειν, τελεῖν (V. τελειοῦν), P. ἐπιτελεῖν, ἀποτελεῖν, V. ἐξανύτειν, τελεῖν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, ἐκπράσσειν, ἐκπεραίνειν; see also *end*. V. intrans. *Come to an end:* P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν, τελευτᾶν, V. ἐκτελευτᾶν; see also *end, cease*. *Finish off:* Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι; met., see *kill, destroy*. *Finish up:* Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *When they remained to finish up the work:* P. παραμεινάντων ἐκείνων πρὸς τὰ ὑπόλοιπα τῶν ἔργων (Thuc. 3, 10).

Finish, subs. P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό, κατασκευή, ἡ (Thuc.). *Finishing touch:* see *finishing*. *Perfecting:* P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ. *Fight to the finish*, v. intrans.: P. and V. διαμάχεσθαι.

Finished, adj. *Complete:* P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, παντελής, V. ἐκτελής; see *complete*. Of an artist, *consummate:* P. and V. ἄκρος. *Finished off:* P. ἀπηκριβωμένος, ἀπειργασμένος.

Finishing, subs. *Perfecting:* P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ. *Finishing touch:* P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.), P. κολοφών, ὁ. *Put the finishing touch to:* P. κεφάλαιον ἐπιτιθέναι (ἐπί, dat.), κολοφῶνα ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), τέλος ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), V. θριγκοῦν (acc.). *One further thing he did which put the finishing touch to all his former acts:* P. ἓν ἐπεξειργάσατο ὃ πᾶσι τοῖς προτέροις ἐπέθηκε τέλος (Dem. 274).

Finite, adj. P. περατοειδής, πέρας ἔχων.

Fir, subs. P. and V. ἐλάτη, ἡ (Plat.), πεύκη, ἡ (Plat.), πίτυς, ἡ (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*).

Fir, adj. V. ἐλάτινος, πεύκινος.

Fire, subs. P. and V. πῦρ, τό, φλόξ, ἡ, V. φλογμός, ὁ, αἶθος, ὁ. *Conflagration:* P. ἔμπρησις, ἡ. *Burning heat:* P. and V. καῦμα, τό. *Watch-fires:* P. πύρα, τά, V. πυρσά, τά; see *beacon*. *Breathing fire*, adj.: V. πύρπνοος, πύρπνους. *Carry fire*, v.: V. πυρφορεῖν. *Carrying fire*, adj.: P. and V. πυρφόρος. *Untouched by fire:* P. and V. ἄπυρος. *Set fire to:* see *fire*, v. *Be under fire*, v.: use P. and V. βάλλεσθαι (lit., *be shot at*). *Be between two fires* (*have enemies on each side*): P. ἀμφίβολος εἶναι, ἐν ἀμφιβόλῳ εἶναι. *Catch fire:* P. and V. κάεσθαι, ἅπτεσθαι. Met., *vehemence:* P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Zeal:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθῡμία, ἡ. *Love:* P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ.

Fire, v. trans. *Set fire to:* P. and V. ἅπτειν, ὑφάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, πῦρ ἐμβάλλειν (dat.), P. ἐπιφλέγειν, V. ὑπαίθειν, Ar. ἐμπῡρεύειν, ἐκφλέγειν; see *burn, kindle*. Met., *excite, kindle:* Ar. and P. κάειν, φλέγειν, P. διαθερμαίνειν, V. ἐπιφλέγειν, Ar. and V. ζωπῡρεῖν, θάλπειν, P. and V. θερμαίνειν (Plat.); see *excite*. *He is fired with love* V. ἐντεθέρμανται πόθῳ (Soph., *Trach.* 368).

Fire-brand, subs. P. and V. λαμπάς, ἡ, V. πεύκη, ἡ, δᾷλος, ὁ, πυρσός, ὁ, πᾶνός, ὁ (rare) (Æsch., *Ag.* 284; Eur., *Rhes.* 988), λαμπτήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. δᾷς, ἡ.

Fire-light, subs. V. ἐφέστιον σέλας, τό.

Fire-place, subs P. and V. ἑστία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ.

Fire-ship, subs. For description see Thuc. 7, 53.

Fire-side, subs. P. and V. ἑστία, ἡ; see *home*.

Fire-signal, subs. P. and V. φρυκτός, ὁ; see *beacon*.

Fire-wood, subs. Ar. and P. φρῡγάνα, τά. *Go and collect fire-wood:* P. ἐπὶ φρυγανισμὸν ἐξέρχεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 4).

Firkin, subs. Ar. and P. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ; see *amphora*.

Firm, adj. *Hard* (of ground); P. στερεός. *Firmly fixed:* P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφᾰλής, V. ἔμπεδος. *Trustworthy:* P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), ἀσφᾰλής. *Steadfast:* P. and V. καρτερός, ἀκίνητος, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Be firm*, v.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν; see *endure*. *Of consistency:* P. and V. πυκνός, P. εὐπαγής. *Obstinate:* P and V. ἀνθάδης. *In order to get a firm footing in the mud:* P. ἀσφαλείας ἕνεκα τῆς πρὸς τὸν πηλόν (Thuc. 3, 22).

Firmament, subs. P. and V. οὐρᾰνός, ὁ, P. κόσμος, ὁ (Isoc.). *In or of the firmament*, adj.: P. and V. οὐρᾰνιος.

Firmly, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφᾰλῶς, V. ἐμπέδως, ἁρᾰρότως (also Plat. but rare P.). *Indissolubly:* P. ἀλύτως, V. δῠσεκλύτως. *Cling firmly to:* V. ἄπριξ ἔχεσθαι (gen.), P. ἄπριξ λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.); see *cling to*. *Steadfastly:* P. and

V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως. *Faithfully:* P. πίστως. *Obstinately:* Ar. and P. ἀνθάδως.

Firmness, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ. *Hardness:* P. στερεότης, ἡ, *Steadfastness:* P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy:* P. ἀνθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθᾱδία, ἡ. Of consistency: Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ.

First, adj. In all senses: P. and V. πρῶτος. *First in importance,* use also V. πρεσβῠ́τᾰτος, πρέσβιστος. *First-born:* P. and V. πρεσβῠ́τᾰτος, V. πρέσβιστος. *Be first born,* v.: P. and V. πρεσβεύειν. *You must go first:* V. σοὶ βαδιστέον πάρος (Soph., *El.* 1502). *The first comer, any chance person:* P. and V. ὁ τῠχών, ὁ ἐπῐ́τῠχών, ὁ προστῠχών, ὁ συντῠχών, P. ὁ ἐντυχών, ὁ παρατυχών, V. ὁ ἐπιών, ὁ φθᾰ́σας. *The first place, primacy:* P and V. πρεσβεῖα, τα; see *primacy.* *Have the first place,* v.: P. πρωτεύειν, V. πρεσβεύειν, πρεσβεύεσθαι. *Give the first place to:* P. and V. πρεσβεύειν (acc.) (Plat.). *First prize:* P. πρωτεῖον (or pl.). *The first day of the month:* Ar. and P. ἕνη καὶ νέα. *Those who are the first to confer a favour:* P. οἱ προϋπάρχοντες τῷ ποιεῖν εὖ (Dem. 471). *Be the first to do a thing:* P. and V. ἄρχειν; see *begin.* *In the first place:* P. and V. πρῶτον, τὸ πρῶτον, πρώτιστον, Ar. and V. πρῶτα, πρώτιστα. *For the first time:* P. and V. πρῶτον, Ar. and V. πρῶτα. *At first:* P. and V. τὸ πρῶτον. *Originally:* P. and V. τὸ ἀρχαῖον, P. κατ' ἀρχάς.

First, adv. P. and V. πρῶτον, τὸ πρῶτον, πρώτιστον, Ar. and V. πρῶτα, πρώτιστα. *Earlier, before something else:* P. and V. πρότερον. *Be first:* P. and V. φθᾰ́νειν, προφθᾰ́νειν; see also *begin.* *First and foremost:* P. and V. τὸ μὲν μέγιστον, μᾶλιστα μέν.

First-fruits, subs. P. and V. ἀκροθίνια, τά (sing. sometimes in V.), ἀπαρχαί, αἱ (sing., Plat., *Prot.* 343B), Ar. ἀπαργμᾰ́τα, τά.

Firth, subs. P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ; see *strait.*

Fiscal, adj. *Financial:* P. χρηματιστικός. *Fiscal system:* P. χρημάτων πόρος, ὁ.

Fish, subs. P. and V. ἰχθῦς, ὁ. *Dried fish:* Ar and P. τᾰ́ρῐχος, ὁ or τό. *Sell dried fish,* v.: P. ταριχοπωλεῖν.

Fish, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἰχθῦς θηρεύειν *Fish for:* met., see *seek.*

Fish basket, subs. P. κύρτος, ὁ.

Fish bone, subs. Ar. and V. ἄκανθα, ἡ.

Fisher, subs. See *fisherman.*

Fisherman, subs. P. and V ἁλιεύς, ὁ, V. ἁλῐ́τυπος, ὁ. *Angler:* P. ἀσπαλιευτής, ὁ.

Fish-hook, subs. P. ἄγκιστρον, τό.

Fishing, subs. P. ἡ ἁλιευτική. *Angling:* P. ἀσπαλιευτική, ἡ. For reference to methods of fishing, see Plat., *Soph.* 220B-221C.

Fishing-boat, subs. P. ἁλιευτικὸν πλοῖον, τό (Xen.).

Fishing-line, subs. V. ὅρμιά, ἡ.

Fishing-net, subs. P. and V. δίκτυον, τό.

Fishing-rod, subs. P. ῥάβδος, ἡ, κάλαμος, ὁ.

Fish-market, subs. Ar. οἱ ἰχθύες.

Fishmonger, subs. Ar. ἰχθυοπώλης, ὁ.

Fishy, adj. Ar. ἰχθυηρός. Met., see *tricky, deceptive.*

Fissure, subs. P. and V. χάσμᾰ, τό.

Fist, subs. P. and V. πυγμή, ἡ. *Strike with the fist:* P. πὺξ παίειν (absol.) (Dem 1252), Ar. πὺξ πᾰτάσσειν. *Fists met in loud conflict:* V. πυγμαὶ δ' ἦσαν ἐγκροτούμεναι (Eur., *I. T.* 1368). *Who used his fist on your head?* V. τίς ἐς σὸν κρᾶτ' ἐπύκτευσεν; (Eur., *Cycl.* 229).

Fit, subs. *Convulsion:* P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, V. σπᾰραγμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Sudden impulse:* P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Fit* (of illness): P. καταβολή, ἡ (gen.). *By fits and starts:* P. and V. εἰκῇ (lit., *at random*). *When the fit of madness abates:* V. ὅταν ἀνῇ νόσος

μανίας (Eur., *Or.* 227). *Fit of madness:* V. πίτυλος μανίας (Eur., *I. T.* 307); see *madness*. *Perchance (the people) may exhaust their fit of anger:* V. ἴσως ἂν ἐκπνεύσειεν (ὁ δῆμος) (Eur., *Or.* 700). *Do a thing in a fit of anger:* P. ἡσσηθεὶς ὀργῇ πράσσειν τι (Plat., *Leg.* 868A). *In a fit of passion.* V. ὀργῇ χρώμενος (Soph., *O. R.* 1241).

Fit, adj. *Suitable:* P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος. *Opportune.* P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος, V. εὔκαιρος. *Becoming:* P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, εὐσχήμων, κἀθήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *It is fit*, v.: P. and V. πρέπει, προσήκει, ἁρμόζει. *In fit condition*, adj.: P. and V. εὐτρᾰφής (Plat.). *Fit for, capable of:* P. εὐφυής (πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.). *Fit to, competent to:* P. and V. ἱκᾰνός (infin.); see *competent*. *Worthy to.* P. and V. ἄξιος (infin.). *Think fit (to):* P and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), δίκαιοῦν (infin.), Ar and V. τλῆναι (infin.) (2nd aor. of τλᾶν), V. ἐπαξιοῦν (infin.), τολμᾶν.

Fit, v. trans. *Adapt:* P. and V. προσαρμόζειν, ἐφαρμόζειν (Xen.), συναρμόζειν, Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν. *Fasten, attach:* V. ἁρμόζειν, κἀθαρμόζειν, P. and V. προσαρμόζειν. *Fit out:* see *equip*. *Fit together:* P. and V. συναρμόζειν. V. intrans. *Correspond:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίτνειν; see *correspond*. *They put the stones together as each piece happened to fit:* P. συνετίθεσαν (λίθους) ὡς ἕκαστον τι συμβαίνοι (Thuc. 4, 4). Of clothes: Ar. and P. ἁρμόζειν (absol. or with dat.). *Well-fitting*, adj.: V. εὔθετος. *Fit in*, v. intrans.: Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν. *Like boxes fitting into one another:* P. καθάπερ οἱ κάδοι οἱ εἰς ἀλλήλους ἁρμόζοντες (Plat., *Rep.* 616D).

Fitful, adj. P. and V. σπᾰνιος.

Fitfully, adv. P. σπανίως. *Seldom:* P. and V. ὀλῐγᾰκῐς. *At random:* P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Fitly, adv. P. ἐπιτηδείως, συμφόρως. *Becomingly:* P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναισίμως. *Seasonably:* P. εὐκαίρως, P. and V. καιρίως (Xen.); see *seasonably*.

Fitness, subs. *Suitability:* P. ἐπιτηδειότης, ἡ. *Physical fitness:* P. εὐτροφία τοῦ σώματος; see *health*.

Fitting, adj. See *fit*.

Fittingly, adv. See *fitly*.

Fittings, subs. Ar. and P. σκευή, τά, P. κατασκευή, ἡ; see *equipment*.

Five, adj. P. and V. πέντε. *Lasting five years:* P. πενταετής, Ar. πεντετής. *A festival held every five years:* P. πεντετηρίς, ἡ. *Five years old:* P. πενταετής. *Five times*, adv: P. and V. πεντᾰκις.

Five, subs. The number: P. πεμπάς, ἡ.

Fix, v. trans. P. and V. πηγνύναι; see also *plant*. *Fix in the ground:* P. καταπηγνύναι. *Be fixed:* P. and V. πεπηγέναι, V. στηρίζεσθαι. *Fix alongside:* P. παρακαταπηγνύναι. *Be fixed in:* Ar. ἐμπήγνυσθαι (dat.). *Attach, fasten:* P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, κἀθάπτειν (Xen.), V. ἐξανάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Make fast:* V. ὀχμάζειν, σφίγγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), πασσᾰλεύειν, πορπᾶν, Ar. and V. προσπασσᾰλεύειν. *Be fixed:* V. ἄρᾱρέναι (2nd. perf. ἀραρίσκειν). *Make secure:* P. βεβαιοῦν. Met., *lay down:* P. and V. ὁρίζειν, διορίζειν. *This resolved, is fixed:* V. τοῦτ' ἄρᾱρε or ἄρᾱρε alone (Eur., *Or.* 1330). *Appoint:* P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Be fixed, appointed:* P. and V. προκεῖσθαι. *Fix beforehand:* V. προτάσσειν. *Fix in:* Ar. and V. ἐναρμόζειν (τί τινι). *Fix on, determine, appoint:* P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Be fixed on:* P. and V. προκεῖσθαι. *Fix the attention on:* P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν (πρός acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν τον

νοῦν (dat.), προσέχειν (dat.). *Fix the eyes on:* V. ἐρείδειν ὄμμα εἰς (acc) (Eur., *I. A.* 1123). *Fixing a gloomy look upon the ground:* V. συνηρεφὲς πρόσωπον ἐς γῆν . . . βαλοῦσα (Eur., *Or.* 957). *As the eyes are fixed on the motions of the stars:* P. ὡς πρὸς ἀστρονομίαν ὄμματα πέπηγε (Plat. *Rep.* 530D). *Fix blame on:* P. and V. αἰτίαν προσβάλλειν (dat), V. αἰτίαν νέμειν (dat.); see *impute.*

Fixed, adj. Of stars: P. ἀπλανής. *Stationary:* P. στάσιμος. *Firmly planted:* Ar. and V. πηκτός. *Unalterable:* P. and V. ἀκίνητος. *Fixed doom:* V. τελεία ψῆφος. *Appointed, settled:* P. and V. τεταγμένος, προκείμενος. *A fixed quantity of bread:* P. σῖτος τακτός (Thuc. 4, 16). *For a fixed period:* P. χρόνον τακτόν (Dem. 45). *Fixed sum of money:* P. ἀργύριον ῥητόν (Thuc. 4, 69). *Be fixed, be settled:* V. ἄρᾱρέναι (perf. of ἀραρίσκειν).

Fixedly, adv. *Look fixedly at:* P. and V. ἀποβλέπειν (εἰς, acc.).

Fixity, subs. *Security:* P. βεβαιότης, ἡ. As opposed to *motion:* P. στάσις, ἡ

Fixture, subs. *Be a fixture:* P. and V. ἱδρῦσθαι (perf. pass. of ἱδρύειν), μένειν. *Fixtures (in a house, etc.),* P. κατασκευή, ἡ.

Fizz, v. intrans. P. and V. σῡρίζειν, ψοφεῖν.

Fizz, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Flabby, adj. See *limp.*

Flaccid, adj. See *limp.*

Flag, v. intrans P. and V. ἄπειπεῖν, πᾰρίεσθαι, κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.), P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, ἀπαγορεύειν. *Shrink:* P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κᾰτοκνεῖν, P. ἀπυκνεῖν. *Despond:* P. and V. ἄθῡμεῖν.

Flag, subs. P. σημεῖον, τό (Xen.). *Under a flag of truce:* use adj., P. and V. ὑπόσπονδος, V. ἔνσπονδος. *Without a flag of truce:* use adv., P. ἀκηρύκτως, ἀκηρυκτί.

Flagellate, v. trans. See *beat.*

Flagging, subs. P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Weariness:* P. and V. κόπος, ὁ.

Flagging, adj. See *faint*

Flagitious, adj. See *wicked.*

Flagon, subs. Ar. and P. λήκῡθος, ἡ, ληκῡθιον, τό. *Flagon for wine:* P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ.

Flagrant, adj. *Manifest:* P. and V. φᾰνερός, λαμπρός; see *manifest. Outrageous:* P. and V. δεινός, P. πάνδεινος. *Shameless:* P. and V. ἄναιδής.

Flagrantly, adv. *Manifestly:* P. and V. λαμπρῶς, Ar. and P. φᾰνερῶς; see *manifestly. Outrageously:* P. and V. δεινῶς. *Shamelessly:* P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.

Flag-ship, subs. P. ναῦς στρατηγίς, ἡ.

Flake, subs. *Flake of foam:* use Ar. and V. στᾰλαγμός, ὁ. *Flake of snow:* V. νῐφάς, ἡ. *Flakes of snow:* V. χιονὸς βολαί (Eur., *Bacch.* 662).

Flambeau, subs. See *torch.*

Flame, subs. P. and V. φλόξ, ἡ, πῦρ, τό, V. αἴθος, ὁ, φλογμός, ὁ. *Light:* P. and V. φῶς, τό, φέγγος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. φάος, τό, αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), σέλᾱς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

Flame, v. intrans. *Blaze:* P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, V. αἴθειν, αἴθεσθαι; see *shine. Burn:* P. and V κάεσθαι. Met., *flame with excitement* or *passion:* Ar. and P. φλέγεσθαι (Plat.), κάεσθαι (Plat.), P. and V. θερμαίνεσθαι (Plat.), V. θάλπεσθαι.

Flaming, adj. See *flashing, bright. Flame-coloured:* P. and V. πυρσός. Met., *conspicuous:* P. and V. περῐφᾰνής.

Flank, subs. P. and V. λᾰγών, ἡ (Xen., also Ar.), πλευρά, ἡ (generally pl.), Ar. and V. πλευρόν, τό (generally pl.). *Flank of an army:*

P. and V. κέρᾰς, τό, P. πλεῦρον, τό (Xen.), or use P. οἱ πλάγιοι. *Take in flank:* P. πλάγιόν (τινα) λαμβάνειν (Xen.). *Outflank:* see under *outflank.*

Flap, v. trans. P. and V. κῑνεῖν, σείειν, V. σᾰλεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 434). *Flap the wings:* Ar. πτερῠγίζειν (absol.). V. intrans. P. and V. σείεσθαι. *Wave to and fro:* P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Make a noise:* P. and V ψοφεῖν.

Flap, subs. *Part of a dress hanging loose:* P. πτέρυξ, ἡ (Xen.).

Flapping, subs. *Noise:* P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Flare, subs. See *flame.*

Flare, v. intrans. See *flame.*

Flaring, adj. See *flashing.*

Flash, subs. P. and V. ἀστρᾰπή, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. σέλᾰς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (Plat. in sense of *ray*), V. πέμφιξ, ἡ (Soph. and Æsch., *Frag*), P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.). *Flash from the eyes:* Ar. and V. ἀστρᾰπή, ἡ.

Flash, v. trans. *Reflect:* P. ἐμφαίνειν. V. intrans P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, V. αἴθειν, αἴθεσθαι, μαρμαίρειν; see *shine. Flash (of the eyes):* P. and V. ἀστράπτειν (Plat.). *Flash upon (the mind):* see *occur.*

Flashiness, subs. *Speciousness:* P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.

Flashing, adj. P and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεννός, παμφαής, αἴθων, V. φαιδρός, εὐᾱγής (Plat. also but rare P.), φλογώψ, φλογωπός, φαεσφόρος, πυρπόλος, εὐφεγγής, καλλῐφεγγής, σελασφόρος, ἀστρᾰπηφόρος. *Variegated:* P. and V. ποικῐ́λος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Flashy, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Conspicuous:* P. and V. περῐφᾰνής.

Flask, subs. Ar. and P. λήκῡθος, ἡ, ληκῡθιον, τό. *Flask for wine:* P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ.

Flat, adj. *Level:* P. πλατύς, ὁμαλός, V. λευρός. *Smooth:* P. and V. λεῖος. Met., *insipid:* P. ἄωλος. *Downright:* P. and V ἁπλοῦς, P. ἄκρατος, Ar πλᾰτύς. *Consisting of plain:* P. and V. πεδιᾶς (Plat), P. πεδιεινός.

Flat, subs. See *plain. House let out into tenements:* P. συνοικία, ἡ.

Flat-fish, subs. Ar. and P. ψῆσσα, ἡ.

Flatly, adv *Expressly:* P. διαρρήδην.

Flatness, subs. *Smoothness:* P. and V. λειότης, ἡ.

Flatten, v trans. P. ὁμαλίζειν.

Flatter, v. trans. P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, ὑποτρέχειν, Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν, κολᾰκεύειν, V. σαίνειν, προσσαίνειν, θώπτειν, Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν, Ar. ὑποθωπεύειν. *Flatter excessively:* P. ὑπερκολακεύειν (acc.).

Flatterer, subs. Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

Flattering, adj. P. κολακικός, κολακευτικός, θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπῐκός. *Flattering words:* P. and V. θῶπες λόγοι (Eur., *Frag.*).

Flattery, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύμᾰτα, τά (Plat., *Rep.* 590c), P. κολακεία, ἡ.

Flatulence, subs. P. φῦσαι, αἱ (Plat.).

Flaunt, v. trans. *Make display of:* Ar. and P. ἐπῐδεικνύναι (or mid.) (acc.). *Plume oneself on:* P. and V. ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.), ἀβρῐ́νεσθαι (dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.); see *plume oneself.*

Flaunting, adj. *Boastful:* Ar. and P. ἀλᾰ́ζων, P. ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑπέρφρων. *Conspicuous:* P. and V. περῐφᾰνής.

Flavour, subs. *Sense of flavour:* P. γεῦσις, ἡ (Arist.). *Something tasted:* Ar. and V. γεῦμα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 150).

Flavour, v. trans. P. ἡδύνειν.

Flavouring, subs. Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα, τό.

Flaw, subs. *Imperfection* P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἄμῐρτία, ἡ. *Blemish, stain:* P. and V. κηλίς, ἡ. *Deformity:* P. πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.), αἶσχος, τό (Plat.). *Mistake:* P. and V. σφάλμᾰ, τό,

ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξάμαρτία, ἡ, ἁμπλάκημα, τό.

Flawless, adj. P. and V. ἄμεμπτος, τέλειος, τέλεος. *Without blemish (of a victim)*: V. ἐντελής. *Without sin*: P. ἀναμάρτητος.

Flawlessly, adv. P. and V ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).

Flax, subs. P. and V. λῖνον, τό. *Where your ship rides at anchor bound by ropes of flax*: V. οὗ ναῦς χαλινοῖς λινοδέτοις ὁρμεῖ σέθεν (Eur., *I. T.* 1043).

Flaxen, adj. *Made of flax*: P. λινοῦς. Of the colour of the hair: P. and V. ξανθός.

Flay, v. trans. Ar. and P. δέρειν, ἀποδέρειν (Xen.), P. and V. ἐκδέρειν (Plat., *Euthyd.* 301c). *Strip off*: P. περιαιρεῖν, V. ἐκδέρειν. Met., *beat*: Ar. ἀποδέρειν, Ar. and P. ἐκδέρειν.

Flea, subs. Ar. κόρις, ὁ, Ar. and P. ψύλλα, ἡ (Xen.)

Flecked, adj. *Flecked with foam*: V. ἀφρῷ διάβροχος.

Fledged, Be, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πτεροῦσθαι.

Fledgling, subs. Use P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ.

Flee, v. trans. and intrans.; see *fly*.

Fleece, subs. Ar. and P. κώδων, τό, Ar. and V. πόκος, ὁ. *Wool*: Ar. and P. ἔριον, τό (or pl.), V. μαλλός, ὁ, λῆνος, τό. *Skin*: P. and V. δέρμα, τό, δορά, ἡ (Plat.), V. δέρος, τό, δέρας, τό.

Fleece, v. trans. Ar. πεκτεῖν. Met., *be fleeced, cheated*: Ar. πεκτεῖσθαι, πτερορρυεῖν, τίλλεσθαι.

Fleecy, adj Ar. and V. εὔερος, V. εὔποκος, Ar. οὖλος.

Fleet, adj. P. and V. τάχυς, Ar. and P. ὀξύς, V. λαιψηρός, κραιπνός, ὠκύπους, τάχιππος, σπερχνός, ταχύρροθος, Ar. and V. δρομαῖος, θοός, τάχιπους, ὠκύς. *Active, nimble*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος.

Fleet, subs. Ar. and P. ναυτικόν, τό, or use P. and V. νῆες, αἱ. *Expedition by sea*: P. and V. στόλος, ὁ, P. ἀπόστολος, ὁ. *Of a fleet*, adj.: P. and V. ναυτικός.

Fleeting, adj. P. and V. ἐφήμερος. *Short-lived*: P. βραχύβιος (Plat.). *Lasting short time*: P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.). *Short*: P. and V. βραχύς. *Soon passing*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.).

Fleetly, adv. P. and V. τάχυ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, Ar. and P. τάχέως, P. ὀξέως, V. σὺν τάχει, θοῶς, κούφως, Ar. ἐλαφρῶς.

Fleetness, subs. P. and V τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ.

Flesh, subs. P. and V. σάρξ, ἡ (often in pl.), Ar. and V. χρώς, ὁ (rare P.); see *skin*. *Meat*: P. and V. κρέας, τό. *Body* (as opposed to *soul*): P. and V. σῶμα, τό. *Tear flesh*, v.: Ar. σαρκάζειν (absol.).

Fleshed, adj. Of a sword: see *newly-fleshed*, under *newly*.

Fleshiness, subs P. πολυσαρκία, ἡ (Xen.).

Fleshless, adj. P. ἄσαρκος (Xen.). *Thin*: V. ξηρός; see *lean*.

Fleshly, adj. *Carnal*: P. σωματοειδής.

Fleshy, adj. P. σαρκώδης. *Well-covered with flesh*: Ar. and P. σάρκινος.

Flexibility, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ. *Docility*: P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ. *Versatility*: P. εὐτραπελία, ἡ.

Flexible, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, V. στρεπτός, P. καμπτός. Met., *docile*: P. εὐάγωγος, εὐμαθής, εὐήνιος, V. φιλήνιος; see *docile*. *Versatile*: P. πολύτροπος.

Flicker, v. intrans. See *oscillate*.

Flicker, subs. See *flame*.

Flickering, adj. Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Flight, subs. *Running away*: P. and V. φυγή, ἡ, V. δρασμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Rout*: P. and V. τροπή, ἡ. *Put to flight*, v. trans.: P. and V. τρέπειν (or mid. in the aor.), εἰς φυγὴν καθιστάναι, V. ἀπονωτίζειν. *Take to flight*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (pass.), φεύγειν, V. φυγὴν αἱρεσθαι.

Flight, subs. *Motion of birds*: V.

πτῆσις, ἡ, ποτήματα, τά. *A flight of (stones, arrows, etc.)*: V. ἴκφάς, ἡ. *A flight (flock) of doves*: V. κῶμος πελειῶν (Eur., *Ion*, 1197).

Flightiness, subs. *Carelessness*: P. and V. ῥᾳθῡμία, ἡ.

Flighty, adj. *Careless*: P. and V. ῥᾳθῡμος. *Light-minded*: V. κουφόνους. *Fickle*: P. and V. ἔμπληκτος. *Now are you flighty and your wisdom is as folly*: V. νῦν γὰρ πέτει τε καὶ φρονῶν οὐδὲν φρονεῖς (Eur., *Bacch.* 332).

Flimsiness, subs. Of texture: P. λεπτότης, ἡ. Met., P φαυλότης, ἡ.

Flimsy, adj. Of texture: P. and V. λεπτός. Met., P. and V. φαῦλος, φλαῦρος. *Frivolous*: P. and V. κενός.

Flinch, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κἄτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. *Flinch from*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (acc.), ἐξίστασθαι (acc.), ἄφίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἐξἄφίστασθαι (gen.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.); see *shrink from*. *Not to flinch from (face bravely)*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).

Flinching, subs. P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

Fling, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, ἀφῑέναι, μεθῑέναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἑέναι, V. δῖκεῖν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν; see *throw*. *Flinging the thyrsi from their hands*: V. θύρσους ἐξανιεῖσαι χερῶν (Eur., *Bacch.* 762). *Fling about*: Ar. and P. διαρριπτεῖν (Xen.). *Fling around*: P. and V. περῐβάλλειν, V. ἀμφῐβάλλειν, ἀμφῐτῐθέναι. *Fling away*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ἐκβάλλειν, μεθῑέναι, ἀφῑέναι, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Give away for nothing*: P. and V. προπίνειν, P. προΐεσθαι. *Fling down*: P. and V. κἄτἄβάλλειν, V. κἄταρρίπτειν. *Bring low*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, V. κἄταρρέπειν, κλίνειν. *Fling into*: P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι or τι εἴς τι), εἰσβάλλειν (τι εἴς τι). *Fling fire (into a place)*: P. and V. πῦρ ἐνῑέναι (εἰς, acc.). *Fling oneself into*: see *dash into*. *Fling out (words)*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν. *Flinging out words of reproach*: V. λόγους ὀνειδιστῆρας ἐνδατούμενος (Eur., *H. F.* 218). *Fling upon*: P. and V. ἐπῐβάλλειν (τί τινι), V. ἐγκἄτασκήπτειν (τί τινι). *Fling oneself upon*: P. and V. προσπίπτειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.); see *attack*.

Fling, subs. *Act of throwing*: P. ῥῖψις, ἡ. *Throw, range*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ. *Have one's fling, run riot*, v.: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν.

Flint, subs. Use *stone*. *Flint for striking a spark*: use P. and V. πῦρεῖα, τά (which were pieces of wood, not stone) (Plat., *Rep.* 435A; Soph., *Phil.* 36). *Rubbing flint against flint, I produced with labour a dim spark*: V. ἀλλ' ἐν πέτροισι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἔφην' ἄφαντον φῶς (Soph., *Phil.* 296).

Flippancy, subs. *Indifference*: P. and V. ῥᾳθῡμία, ἡ. *Sport (as opposed to earnest)*: P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.

Flippant, adj. *Indifferent*: P. and V. ῥᾳθῡμος. *Sportive (as opposed to earnest)*: P. παιδικός. *Be flippant*, v.: P. and V. παίζειν.

Flippantly, adv. *Indifferently*: P. ῥᾳθύμως. *Sportively*: P. παιδικῶς.

Flirt, v. intrans. Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι.

Flit, v. intrans. P. and V. πέτεσθαι. *Of a ghost*: V. ἀΐσσειν (Eur., *Hec.* 31). *Float in the air*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Flit around*: Ar. περῐπέτεσθαι (absol.). *Change one's abode*: P. μετανίστασθαι.

Flitting, adj. Ar. and V. αἰόλος, or use P. and V. κοῦφος, πτηνός (Plat.).

Float, v. intrans. *Swim*: Ar. and P. νεῖν. *Be carried along*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι. *Stream, wave*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, αἰωρεῖσθαι, V. ᾄσσεσθαι, ἀΐσσειν, ᾄσσειν. *Then will float around you a strain of flutes*: Ar. ἐντεῦθεν αὐλῶν τίς σε περίεισιν πνοή (*Ran.* 154).

Flock, subs. Of wool: P. and V.

κάταγμα, τό (Plat.), V. μαλλός, ὁ, λάχνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. κρόκη, ἡ. *Flock of sheep:* P. and V. ποίμνη, ἡ, ποίμνιον, τό, βοσκήματα, τά, V. νομεύματα, τά, Ar. and V. μῆλα, τά, βοτά, τά. *Flock of birds:* V. ἐσμός, ὁ, κῶμος, ὁ

Flock, v. intrans. *Collect:* P. and V. σὺνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, σὺναθροίζεσθαι, συλλέγεσθαι. *Flock around:* P. περικεχύσθαι (dat.) (Plat.) (perf. pass. of περιχεῖν), περιρρεῖν (acc.) (Plat.).

Flock-master, subs. See *shepherd.*

Flog, v. trans. Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν; see *beat.*

Flogging, subs. *Blows:* P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ.

Flood, subs. P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπίκλυσις, ἡ. *Wave:* P. and V. κλὺδων, ὁ, κῦμα, τό. *Stream:* P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό; see *stream. Be in full flood:* P. μέγας ῥεῖν, P. and V. πολὺς ῥεῖν. *Flood of tears:* V. νᾶμα, τό, πλημμῠρίς, ἡ, νοτίς, ἡ, ἐπιρροαί, αἱ (Eur. *Frag.*), πηγή, ἡ *In floods* (used of the flow of tears), adv.: P. and V. ἀστακτί. Met., *a flood of troubles, etc.:* P. and V κλὺδων, ὁ, τρῠκῡμία, ἡ (Plat.), V. κῦμα τό, ἐπιρροαί, αἱ, P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ. *Indulge in a flood of eloquence:* P. πολὺς ῥεῖν (Dem. 272).

Flood, v. trans. P. κατακλύζειν; see *inundate.* Met., *overwhelm:* P. and V. κάτακλύζειν. *Fill full:* P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι; see *fill. Having my ears flood with talk:* P. διατεθρυλημένος τὰ ὦτα (Plat., *Rep.* 358c); see *deluge.*

Floor, subs. P. ἔδαφος, τό, V. οὖδας, τό. *Storey:* P. οἴκημα, τό (Xen.); see *storey.*

Floor, v. trans. P. and V. κάτἄβάλλειν.

Florid, adj. *Red:* Ar. and P. ἐρυθρός. *Of style:* use P. and V. ποικίλος; see *flowery.*

Flotilla, subs.; see *fleet.*

Flotsam, subs. Use V. ἐκβολή, ἡ.

Flounder, v. intrans. P. and V. κὔλινδεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. κὔλινδεσθαι. *Get out of one's depth.* Met, P. βαπτίζεσθαι (Plat., *Euthyd.* 277D).

Flour, subs. Ar. and P. ἄλευρα, τά.

Flourish, v. trans. *Brandish:* P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κραδαίνειν, τἴνάσσειν. V. intrans. *Prosper:* P. and V. εὖ πράσσειν, εὖ ἔχειν, εὖ φέρεσθαι (or substitute κἄλῶς for εὖ), εὐθενεῖν, ἀνθεῖν, εὐτὔχεῖν, ἀκμάζειν, θάλλειν (Plat but rare P.; also Ar.), εὐδαιμονεῖν, ὀρθοῦσθαι, P. εὐπραγεῖν.

Flourish, subs. *Flourish of trumpets:* P. and V. φθογγός, ὁ, V. βοή, ἡ, ἀὐτή, ἡ, αὐδή, ἡ, ἠχώ, ἡ, ἠχή, ἡ. *Brandishing:* P. ἐπανάσεισις, ἡ (Thuc. 4, 126). *Pomp:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, χλῐδή, ἡ (Plat.).

Flourishing, adj. P. and V. εὐδαίμων, εὐτὔχης, Ar. and V. ὄλβιος, V. οὔριος; see *prosperous.*

Flout, v. trans. *Neglect:* P. and V. ἄμελεῖν (gen.), πᾰρᾰμελεῖν (gen.). *Despise:* P. and V. κἄταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπεροράν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν (acc.). *Disregard:* P. ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι, V. δι' οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι, ἐν σμικρῷ ποιεῖσθαι; see also *reject. Slight:* P. and V. ἀτῑμάζειν, πᾰρέρχεσθαι, V. ἀτίζειν. *Insult:* P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *insult.*

Flow, subs. P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό, ῥοῦς, ὁ (V. ῥόος), ῥεῖθρον, τό, V. χεῦμα, τό, χὕσῐς, ἡ, ῥέος, τό, νασμός, ὁ, ἐπιρροή, ἡ, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see also *abundance, stream. Indulge in a flow of eloquence:* P. πολὺς ῥεῖν (Dem. 272). *Flow of blood:* V. αἵματος ἄπορροαί, αἱ (Eur., *Hel.* 1587); see *stream. Flow of tears:* V. πλημμῠρίς, ἡ, νᾶμα, τό, δακρύων ἐπιρροαί, αἱ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Ebb and flow:* see under *ebb.*

Flow, v. intrans. P. and V. ῥεῖν. *Be carried along:* P. and V. φέρεσθαι. *Drip:* P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), κἄταστάζειν

(Xen.), στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, στᾰλάσσειν, διαρραίνεσθαι. Met., of words: P. and V. ῥεῖν. *Flow away:* Ar. and P. ἐκρεῖν, P. and V. ἄπορρεῖν. *Flow down:* P. and V. κᾰτάρρειν. *Flow from.* lit., P. and V. ἄπορρεῖν ἐκ (gen.). Met., *emanate from:* P. and V. γίγνεσθαι ἐκ (gen.); see *emanate.* *Flow in:* P. and V. εἰσρεῖν, ἐπιρρεῖν. *Flow off:* P. and V. ἄπορρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐκρεῖν. *Flow out:* P. and V. ἄπορρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐκρεῖν. *Flow over:* V. κᾰτασταζειν (gen.). *Flow round:* P. περιρρεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Flow together:* P. συρρεῖν. *Flow through:* P. διαρρεῖν (acc.). *Flow up:* P. ἀναρρεῖν. *Flow with:* P. and V. ῥεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), κᾰταστάζειν (dat.), κᾰτάρρειν (dat.), μῦδᾶν (dat.). *Flow with a strong stream:* lit., P. μέγας ῥεῖν.

Flower, subs. P. and V. ἄνθος, τό. Met., *perfection:* P and V. ἄνθος, τό, ἀκμή, ἡ. *The flower of youth, prime:* P. and V. ἥβη, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, P. ὥρα ἡλικίας. Ar. and P. ἡλῐκία, ἡ. *In the flower of youth,* adj.: P. and V. ἡβῶν, ὡραῖος, V. ἀκμαῖος, χλωρός, θᾰλερός. *Be in the flower of youth,* v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν. *Flower of an army, etc., best part:* P. and V. ἄνθος, τό, V. λωτίσμᾰτα, τά.

Flower, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀνθεῖν.

Flowerless, adj. P. ἀνανθής.

Flowery, adj. Ar. and V. ἀνθηρός, ἀνθεμώδης, V. ἀνθεσφόρος, Ar. and P. εὐανθής. *The flowery treasure of the yellow mountain bee.* V. τῆς ὀρείας ἀνθεμόρρῠτον γάνος ξουθῆς μελίσσης (Eur., *I. T.* 634). Met., of style: P. and V. ποικίλος. *Speak in flowery language:* P. ἀνθηρῶς λέγειν (Isoc.).

Flowing, adj. V. εὔρους, καλλίρροος, ἀείρῠτος, ῥῠτός, νᾱρός, P. ναματιαῖος, Ar. and P. ἀέναος. Met., of dress: P. and V. ποδήρης (Xen.), or use *long.* Of hair: V. τᾰναός, κεχῠμένος. Of style of speech: P. εὔρους, Ar. and V. εὔγλωσσος, V εὔτροχος. *Abundant:* P. and V. πολῠς, ἄφθονος, V. ἐπίρρῠτος.

Fluctuate, v. intrans. P. and V. μεταστρέφεσθαι, μετᾰπίπτειν, μεθίστασθαι; see *change. Waver in mind:* P. ἐνδοιάζειν, ἀμφισβητεῖν, διστάζειν (Plat.), ἀμφιγνοεῖν, P. and V. ἀπορεῖν.

Fluctuating, adj. P. ἀκατάστατος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος; see *fickle. Wavering:* P. and V. ἄπορος.

Fluctuation, subs. *Change:* P. and V. μετᾰβολή, ἡ, μεταλλᾰγή, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*). *Wavering, irresolution:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Fluency, subs. P. εὔροια, ἡ, Ar. εὐγλωσσία, ἡ.

Fluent, adj. P. εὔρους, Ar. and V. εὔγλωσσος, V. εὔτροχος.

Fluid, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός.

Fluidity, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.

Flurry, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ; see *agitation.*

Flurry, v. trans. P. and V. τᾰράσσειν; see *agitate.*

Flush, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐρυθριᾶν, P. ἀνερυθριᾶν, ἐρυθραίνεσθαι (Xen.), Ar. ὑπερυθριᾶν. *Be flush of:* P. εὐπορεῖν (gen. or dat.).

Flushed, adj. Of the cheek: V. οἰνωπός.

Fluster, v. trans. See *agitate.*

Fluster, subs. See *agitation.*

Flute, subs. P. and V. αὐλός, ὁ, P. σῦριγξ, ἡ (Plat.), V. λωτός, ὁ. *Play the flute,* v.: P. and V. αὐλεῖν. *Play flute to:* P. καταυλεῖν (gen.), Ar. προσαυλεῖν (*Eccl.* 892). *All the house is filled with the strains of the flute:* V. αὐλεῖται δε πᾶν μέλαθρον (Eur., *I. T.* 367).

Flute-girl, subs. Ar. and P. αὐλητρίς, ἡ.

Flute-maker, subs. P. αὐλοποιός, ὁ.

Flute-making, subs. P. αὐλοποική, ἡ.

Flute-player, subs. Ar. and P. αὐλητής, ὁ, Ar. αὐλητήρ, ὁ. Fem., Ar. and P. αὐλητρίς, ἡ.

Flute-playing, subs. P. *αὔλησις, ἡ, ἡ αὐλητική*, Ar. and P. *αὐλήματα, τά*, Ar. and V. *σῠρίγμᾰτα, τά*.

Flutter, v. trans. *Flap:* P. and V. *σείειν, κῑνεῖν*, V *σᾰλεύειν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 434); see *flap*. *Agitate* P. and V. *τᾰράσσειν, συντᾰράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν* (Plat. but rare P.), *ἀναπτεροῦν* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *στροβεῖν*. V intrans. *Shake:* P. and V. *σείεσθαι*. *Fly:* P. and V. *πέτεσθαι*. *Be agitated:* P. and V *τᾰράσσεσθαι, ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, ἐπτοῆσθαι* (perf pass. *πτοεῖν*) (Plat.), *ἀναπτεροῦσθαι* (Xen.); see *agitate*. *Fluttered*, adj.: use also V. *πεπαλμένος*. *She was fluttered*. V. *ἐξεπτοήθη* (Eur., *Cycl.* 185). *Palpitate*, v.: P. and V. *πηδᾶν*, V. *ὀρχεῖσθαι*.

Flutter, subs. Of wings: V. *ῥῖπή, ἡ*. *Agitation:* P. *ταραχή, ἡ*, P. and V. *ἔκπληξις, ἡ*, V. *τᾰραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό, ἀνᾰκίνησις, ἡ*. *Be in a flutter:* use *be fluttered*, v.

Flux, subs. P. and V. *ῥοῦς, ὁ, ῥοή, ἡ*. *Be in a state of flux:* P. and V. *ῥεῖν*.

Fly, subs. Ar. and P. *μυῖα, ἡ* (Xen.). *Gadfly:* P. and V. *μύωψ, ὁ* (Plat.), V. *οἶστρος, ὁ*.

Fly, v. trans. *Avoid:* P. and V. *φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διᾰφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, εἰλᾰβεῖσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι* (gen.), *ἐξίστασθαι* (gen.), Ar. and P. *ἐκτρέπεσθαι*, P. *ὑποχωρεῖν, ὑποφεύγειν*, Ar. and V. *ἀποστρέφεσθαι* (also Xen.), V. *φυγγᾰνειν, ἐκφυγγᾰνειν, ἀλύσκειν, ἐξᾰλύσκειν*. *Desire to fly:* V. *φευξείειν* (acc.). V. intrans. *Run away:* P. and V. *φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, διᾰφεύγειν, ἐκδιδρᾰ́σκειν* (Eur., *Heracl.* 14), Ar. and P. *ἀποδιδρᾰ́σκειν*. *Of an army being routed:* P. and V. *φεύγειν, τρέπεσθαι*, V. *φῠγὴν αἵρεσθαι*. *Fly for refuge:* P. and V. *κᾰτᾰφεύγειν*. *Fly from one's country:* P. and V. *φεύγειν* (absol.). *Fly to, have recourse to:* P. and V. *τρέπεσθαι* (*πρός*, acc.), P. *καταφεύγειν* (*εἰς* or *πρός*, acc.), V. *φεύγειν* (*εἰς*, acc.).

Fly, v. intrans. As a bird: P. and V. *πέτεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *ποτᾶσθαι*. *Fly away:* lit and met., P. and V. *ἀνᾰπέτεσθαι* (Plat), *ἐκπέτεσθαι* (Plat.), *διᾰπέτεσθαι* (Plat.), Ar. and P. *ἀποπέτεσθαι* (Plat.). *Fly down:* Ar. *κᾰτᾰπέτεσθαι*. *Fly in.* Ar. *εἰσπέτεσθαι*. *Fly over:* Ar. *ἐπῐπέτεσθαι* (acc. or dat). *Fly round:* Ar. *περῐπέτεσθαι* (absol.). *Fly through.* Ar. and V. *διᾰπέτεσθαι* (acc., or *διᾰ́*, gen.).

Fly, v. intrans. *Rush, burst:* P. and V. *ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι*; see *rush*. *Fly apart:* P. and V. *διαρρήγνυσθαι, ῥήγνυσθαι*. *Fly at:* see *attack*. *Fly into, rush into:* P. and V. *εἰσπίπτειν* (P. *εἰς*, acc., V. dat. alone); see *rush*. *Fly into a passion:* V. *πρὸς ὀργὴν ἐκφέρεσθαι* (Soph., *El.* 628), *εἰς ὀργὴν πίπτειν* (Eur., *Or.* 696).

Flying, adj. P. and V. *πτηνός* (Plat.), V. *πετηνός* (Eur., *Rhes.* 515); see *winged*. *Flying column (of an army):* P. *πρόδρομοι, οἱ*.

Foal, subs. P. and V. *πῶλος, ὁ* or *ἡ*. *Of a foal*, adj.: V. *πωλῐκός*.

Foam, subs P. and V. *ἀφρός, ὁ* (Plat., *Tim.* 83D). *Spray:* P. and V. *ζᾰ́λη, ἡ* (Plat.), V. *πέλᾰνος, ὁ*. *Pour minyled draughts of honey and milk and foam of wine:* V *μελίκρατ' ἄφες γάλακτος οἰνωπόν τ' ἄχνην* (Eur., *Or.* 115).

Foam, v. intrans. V. *ἀφρίζειν*. *Burst forth into foam:* V. *ἐξανθεῖν, ἐξαφρίζεσθαι, ἀφρὸν καχλάζειν*. Met., *foam with anger, etc.:* P. and V. *ζεῖν*.

Foaming, adj. P. and V. *ἀφρώδης* (Plat.).

Fodder, subs. P. and V. *χόρτος, ὁ* (Xen.), *τροφή, ἡ*, V. *βοσκή, ἡ* (*Æsch., Frag.*), P. *βοτάνη, ἡ, χιλός, ὁ* (Xen.).

Foe, subs. Use adj., P. and V. *πολέμιος, ἐχθρός, ἐναντίος*, Ar. and V. *ἄλιος, δᾷος, δυσμενής*.

Foeman, subs. See *foe*.

Foetus, subs. P. *κύημα, τό*, V. *κῦμα, τό*.

Fog, subs. Ar. and P. ὀμίχλη, ἡ (Plat.). *Cloud:* P. and V. νεφέλη, ἡ, νέφος, τό.

Foggy, adj. *Cloudy:* P. συννέφελος.

Fogey, subs. Ar. τῦφογέρων, ὁ.

Foible, subs. Use P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ; see *habit.*

Foil, v. trans. P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν. *Confound:* P. and V. συγχεῖν. *Escape notice of:* P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc.), V. λήθειν (acc.), P. διαλανθάνειν (acc.). *Be foiled in:* P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Be foiled:* P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι (absol.).

Foiled, adj. *Unsuccessful:* P. ἄπρακτος.

Foist, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν (τινί τι), V. ἐπεμβάλλειν (τινί τι). In a document: P. παρεγγράφειν (τι ἔν τινι). *Foist oneself on:* Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (εἰς, acc.).

Fold, subs. *Fold of a dress:* V. στολίδες, αἱ. *Fold of the dress over the bosom:* Ar. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *Coil:* V. σπεῖρα, ἡ, σπείρᾱμα, τό, περίβολος, ὁ; see *coil.* *Anything folded* or *folding:* V. πτύχαί, αἱ, περιπτύχαί, αἱ, διαπτύχαί, αἱ. *Fold for sheep:* V. σταθμός, ὁ. αὔλιον, τό (also Xen.), σηκός, ὁ, ἔπαυλα, τά.

Fold, v. trans. V. συμπτύσσειν. *Encompass:* P. and V. περῐβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμπέχειν (rare P.), V. περιπτύσσειν, ἀμφῐβάλλειν. *Fold to one in an embrace:* Ar. and V. προσέλκεσθαι (acc.); see *embrace.* *Fold round:* see *coil.* *Shut in:* P. and V. εἴργειν, κᾰτείργειν, V. σῠνείργειν.

Folded, adj. V. ἑλικτός, P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.). *Folded round:* V. περιπτῡχής.

Foliage, subs. V. φόβη, ἡ, Ar. and V. φυλλάς, ἡ; see *leaf.*

Folk, subs. *Race:* P. and V. ἔθνος, τό, γένος, τό, φῦλον, τό; see *people.*

Folk-lore, subs. P. μυθολογία, ἡ.

Follow, v. trans. P. and V. ἕπεσθαι (dat.), σῠνέπεσθαι (dat.), ἐφέπεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἄκολουθεῖν (dat.), πᾰρᾰκολουθεῖν (dat.), ἐπᾰκολουθεῖν (dat.), P. συνακολουθεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμαρτεῖν (dat.), μεθέπεσθαι (dat.). *Pursue:* P. and V. διώκειν, P. καταδιώκειν, ἐπιδιώκειν. *Heed, obey:* P. and V. ἐφέπεσθαι (dat); see *obey.* *Follow* (*a profession, etc.*): P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπῐτηδεύειν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν. *Follow* (*a person's example*): P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat. of person) (Dem. 461). *Follow* (*an argument, etc.*): P. ἕπεσθαι (dat.), ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.), παρακολουθεῖν (dat.), συνακολουθεῖν (dat.). *Follow on* (*as a consequence*): P. and V. ἕπεσθαι (dat.), σῠνέπεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.). *Follow* (absol.), *come after:* Ar. and P. ἐπῐγίγνεσθαι. *It follows that:* P. συμβαίνει (infin.). *Follow up* (*a success*), *push to the utmost:* P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι (dat.) (Thuc. 4, 14).

Follower, subs. *Attendant:* Ar. and P. ἄκόλουθος, ὁ; see *attendant.* *Disciple:* Ar. and P. μᾰθητής, ὁ. *The followers of Protagoras:* P. οἱ ἀμφὶ Πρωταγόραν (Plat.) *Followers, partisans:* P. οἱ συνόντες.

Following, subs. *Train of attendants:* P. ἀκολουθία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἄκόλουθοι, οἱ. *Adherents:* P. and V. ἔῦνοι, οἱ.

Following, adj. P. and V. ἑπιών, Ar. and P. ἐπῐγιγνόμενος. *On the following day:* P. τῇ ὑστερείᾳ. *On the day following . . .:* P. τῇ ὑπτεραίᾳ (gen.).

Folly, subs. P. and V. μωρία, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀμᾰθία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀσῦνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἠλιθιότης, ἡ, ἀβελτερία, ἡ, εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ. *Join with the foolish in folly:* V. συνασοφεῖν τοῖς μὴ σοφοῖς (Eur., *Phœn.* 394).

Foment, v. trans. *Stir up:* P. and V. κῑνεῖν. *Foment disturbances:* P. νεωτερίζειν (absol.).

Fomenter, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

Fond, adj. P. and V. προσφῐλής, φῐλάνθρωπος, φῐλόφρων (Xen.). *Loving one's children:* Ar. and V. φῐλότεκνος. *Loving one's husband:* V. φῐλάνωρ. *Fond message* V. φῐλον ἔπος. *Foolish:* see *foolish*. *Fond of (pursuits, etc.):* P. and V. προσκείμενος (dat.), V. ἀνειμένος (εἰς, acc.). *Be fond of:* see *love*, v.

Fondle, v. trans. P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. θιγγάνειν (gen.), προσπτύσσεσθαι; see *embrace*. *Stroke:* P. and V. ψήχειν, Ar. and P. κατα-ψῆν, V. κατᾰψήχειν.

Fondly, adv. *Affectionately:* P. φιλανθρώπως, P. and V. φῐλοφρόνως, φῐλως (Xen. but rare P.), προσφῐλῶς (Plat.). *Foolishly:* see *foolishly*.

Fondness, subs. P. and V. φῐλία, ἡ. *Love:* P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ. *Goodwill:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ. *Parental fondness:* V. στέργηθρον, τό (Æsch., *Choe.* 241). *Fondness for one's husband:* V. φῐλανδρία, ἡ. *Fondness (for things):* P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ (gen.). *Folly:* see *folly*.

Food, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σῖτος, ὁ, P. ἐδωδή, ἡ (Plat.), ἐδεισμα, τό (Plat.), βρῶσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. βρῶμα, τό, σῖτία, τά, Ar. and V. βορά, ἡ, φορβή, ἡ, βόσκημα, τό, V. θρεπτήρια, τά. *Things to eat:* P. and V. ἐδεστά, τά (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*), V. βρωτά, τά. *Diet:* P. and V. δίαιτα, ἡ. *Get food* (of troops foraging): P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι. *Fodder:* P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.); see *fodder*. *Want of food:* P. σιτοδεία, ἡ, V. ἄσῖτία, ἡ, Ar. ἄπαστια, ἡ. *Food for:* V. θοινᾰτήριον, τό (dat.), βόσκημα, τό (gen.), Ar. and V. φορβή, ἡ (dat.), βορά, ἡ (gen. or dat.); see *prey*; met., P. and V. ἄφορμή, ἡ (gen.).

Fool, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, ὁ or ἡ; or use *foolish*, adj. *Clown:* P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ. *Play the fool:* see *fool*, v.

Fool, v. trans. See *deceive*. *Play the fool:* P. εὐηθίζεσθαι, ἀπολῃρεῖν. Ar. and P. φλυᾱρεῖν, P. and V. μωραίνειν (Xen.). Ar. ἠλιθιάζειν. *Fool away:* see *squander*.

Fool-hardiness, subs. See *rashness*.

Fool-hardy, adj. See *rash*.

Foolish, adj. Of persons or things: P and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἠλίθιος (Eur., *Cycl.* 537), ἄσῠνετος, ἄβουλος, ἄμᾰθής, Ar. and P. ἄνόητος, ἀβέλτερος, V. κενόφρων. Of persons only: P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, σκαιός, V. κᾰκόφρων. *Foolish talk*, subs.: Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυᾱρία, ἡ.

Foolishly, adv. P. and V. εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως, P. ἠλιθίως, μώρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐηθῐκῶς, V. ἀβούλως, ἀσῠνετᾰ. *Talk foolishly*, v.: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυᾱρεῖν, P. ἀπολῃρεῖν, V. φλύειν, Ar. φληνᾰφᾶν.

Foolishness, subs. See *folly*.

Foot, subs. P. and V. πούς, ὁ. *Step:* P. and V. βᾶσις, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἔμβᾶσις, ἡ. *Measure:* P. πούς, ὁ. In scansion: Ar. and P. πούς, ὁ. *Base, lowest part:* P. and V. κρηπίς, ἡ (Plat.), βάθρον, τό (Xen.), βᾶσις, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἔδαφος, τό. *Foundation:* P. θεμέλιος, ὁ, P. and V. πυθμήν, ὁ, V. ῥίζᾰ, ἡ. *Foot of a hill:* P. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *At the foot of*, prep.: P. and V. ὑπό (dat.). *At the foot of Mt. Gerania:* P. ὑπὸ τῷ ὄρει τῇ Γερανίᾳ (Thuc. 4, 70). *At the foot*, adv.: V. νέρθεν (Eur., *Bacch.* 752), ἔνερθεν. *Foot (of a piece of furniture)*, subs.: Ar. and P. πούς, ὁ (Xen.). *On foot:* P. πεζῇ, or use adj., P. and V. πεζός, agreeing with subject. *Fight on foot*, v.: Ar. and P. πεζομᾰχεῖν. *Battle between foot-soldiers*, subs.: P. πεζομαχία, ἡ. *Spring to one's feet*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀνᾰπηδᾶν. *Trample under foot:* V. λᾶξ πᾰτεῖν (acc.); see *trample*. *Set on foot:* P. and V. κᾰθιστᾰ́ναι, προτῐθέναι; see *institute*. *Set foot on:* P. and V. ἐπῐβαίνειν (gen.), ἐμβαίνειν (P. εἰς, acc., V. acc., gen., or dat.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (acc., gen., or dat.), ἐμ-

βατεύειν (acc. or gen.); see *tread*. *With bare feet*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἀνυπόδητος, V. νηλίπους, ἀνάρβυλος (Eur., *Frag.*). *How many feet long?* P. ποσάπους; *Two feet long*, adj.: P. δίπους. *Three feet long*: P. τρίπους. *Ten feet long*. Ar. δεκάπους. *A stool with silver feet*: P. δίφρος ἀργυρόπους, ὁ (Dem. 741).

Foot-guards, subs. P. πεζέταιροι, οἱ (Dem. 23)

Foothold, subs. See *footing*.

Footing, subs. *Station*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Position, rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Base of operations*: P. and V. ἄφορμή, ἡ, V. ὁρμητήριον, τό. *When the Athenian army seemed to have got a secure footing with an entrenched position*: P. ὡς ἡ στρατιὰ τῶν Ἀθηναίων βεβαίως ἔδοξε μετὰ τείχους ἱδρῦσθαι (Thuc. 8, 40). *In order to secure a firm footing in the mud*: P ἀσφαλείας ἕνεκα πρὸς τὸν πηλόν (Thuc. 3, 22). *Ice not strong enough to give a footing*: P. κρύσταλλος . . . οὐ βέβαιος ὥστε ἐπελθεῖν (Thuc. 3, 23). *Applying to the houses a footing of firm ladders*: V. λαβὼν πηκτῶν πρὸς οἴκους κλιμάκων προσαμβάσεις (Eur., *Bacch.* 1212).

Footman, subs. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, ὁ; see *servant*.

Foot-mark, subs. P. and V. ἴχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.).

Foot-pad, subs. Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ὁ.

Foot-path, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, P. and V. τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), V. στίβος, ὁ; see *path*.

Foot-print, subs. P. and V. ἴχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.).

Foot-race, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ.

Foot-soldier, subs. P. and V. πεζός, ὁ. *Of foot-soldiers*, adj.: P. πεζικός.

Foot-sore, adj. Use *weary*.

Foot-step, subs. Ar. and V. βᾶσις, ἡ.

Fop, subs. P. καλλωπιστής, ὁ. *Be a fop*, v.: Ar. κομᾶν, Ar. and P. καλλωπίζεσθαι.

Foppery, subs. P. καλλωπισμός, ὁ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ.

For, prep. *On account of*: P. and V. διά (acc.), ἕνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. οὕνεκα (gen.), ἕκατι (gen.). *On the ground of*: P. and V. ἐπί (dat.). *Be pitied for*: P. ἐλεεῖσθαι ἐπί (dat.). *Be admired for*: P. θαυμάζεσθαι ἐπί (dat.). *Renowned for*: P. εὐδόκιμος εἰς (acc.) (Plat., *Ap.* 29D). *Have reputation for*: P εὐδοκιμεῖν ἐπί (dat.). *On a charge of*. P. and V. ἐπί (dat.). *For the sake of*: P. and V. ἕνεκα (gen.), διά (acc.), πρό (gen.), ὑπέρ (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. οὕνεκα (gen.), ἕκατι (gen.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.). (*Fear*) *for*: P. and V. περί (dat.), ἀμφί (dat.), ὑπέρ (gen.). (*Contend*) *for one's life*: P and V. περὶ ψυχῆς. *In place of*, or *in exchange for*: P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *In favour of*: P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen.), πρός (gen.) (Plat., *Prot.* 336D); see *favour*. *Against*: see *against*. *For the purpose of*: P. and V. εἰς (acc.), ἐπί (dat.). *He levied money for the navy*: P ἠγυρολόγησεν εἰς τὸ ναυτικόν (Thuc 8, 3). *He would have asked twenty drachmas for a cloak*: Ar. δραχμὰς ἂν ἤτησ' εἴκοσιν εἰς ἱμάτιον (*Plut.*, 982). *To fetch*: P. and V. ἐπί (acc.). *In search of*: P. and V. κατά (acc.). Expressing duration of time, use the acc. *Provisions for three days*: P. σιτία τριῶν ἡμερῶν. Expressing space traversed, put the acc. *For six or seven furlongs the Plataeans took the road for Thebes*: P. ἐπὶ ἑξ ἢ ἑπτὰ σταδίους οἱ Πλαταιῆς τὴν ἐπὶ τῶν Θηβῶν ἐχώρησαν (Thuc. 3, 24). In limiting sense: P. and V. ὡς. *Faithful for a herdsman*: V. πιστὸς ὡς νομεὺς ἀνήρ (Soph., *O. R.* 1118). *As for*: P. and V. κατά (acc.), ἐπί (dat.). *Had it not been for*: P. εἰ μὴ διά (acc.) (Dem. 370).

For, conj. P. and V. γάρ, καὶ γάρ. *Because*: P. and V. ὅτι, P. διότι, V.

οὕνεκα, ὁθούνεκα. *Since:* P. and V. ἐπεί, ὡς, ἐπειδή.

Forage, subs. P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.); see *fodder. Provisions:* P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σῖτος, ὁ. Ar. and P. σῖτία, τά, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια.

Forage, v. intraus. P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι.

Foraging, subs. P. ἐπισιτισμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Foraging expedition* or *foraging party:* P προνομή, ἡ (Xen.).

Foray, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. καταδρομή, ἡ; see *attack. Foraging expedition:* P. προνομή, ἡ (Xen.).

Forbear, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι. *Forbear,* interj.: P. and V. ἐπίσχες, παῦε, P. ἔχε. V. ἴσχε, σχές, παῦσαι; see also *refrain. Refrain from bad words:* P. and V. εὐφήμει, pl. εὐφημεῖτε.

Forbearance, subs. *Patience:* P. καρτέρησις, ἡ, καρτερία, ἡ. *Pardon:* P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγνοια, ἡ.

Forbearing, adj. *Forgiving:* P. and V. συγγνώμων.

Forbearingly, adv. *Patiently:* V. τλημόνως.

Forbid, v. trans. P. and V. οὐκ ἐᾶν, ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν, Ar. and V. ἀπαυδᾶν, V. ἀπεννέπειν; see also *hinder. Heaven forbid!* P. and V. εὐφήμει, pl. εὐφημεῖτε. *Which heaven forbid!* P. and V. ὃ μὴ γένοιτο. *I was forbidden food:* P. τῶν σιτίων ἀπεκεκλήμην (Dem. 1260).

Forbidden, adj. P. and V. ἀπόρρητος.

Forbidding, subs. P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ.

Forbidding, adj. *Ugly:* P. and V. δύσειδής (Soph., *Frag.*, and Plat.), αἰσχρός (Plat.), V. δύσμορφος. *Horrible:* P. and V. δεινός, V. δύσχιμος, δυσθέατος.

Force, subs. *Compulsion:* P. and V. βία, ἡ, ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Motion:* P. φορά, ἡ. *Rush:* Ar. and P. ῥῦμή, ἡ, V. ῥῖπή, ἡ. *Violence:* P. and V. βία, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, V. τὸ καρτερόν. *Strength:* P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ, μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Military force:* P. δύναμις, ἡ, παρασκευή, ἡ; see *army. Be present in force:* P. πλήθει παρεῖναι (Thuc. 8, 22). *In full force:* P. πανδημεί, πανστρατιᾷ, παντὶ σθένει, V. πολλῇ χειρί, σὺν πολλῇ χερί. *Meaning:* P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ. *Force of character:* P. φύσεως ἰσχύς, ἡ (Thuc. 1, 138). *Force of circumstances:* ἀνάγκη τῶν πραγμάτων (Andoc. 28). *The same principles you laid down when you brought Timarchus to trial surely may be put into force by others against you:* P. ἃ ὡρίσω σὺ δίκαια ὅτε Τίμαρχον ἔκρινες, ταῦτα δήπου ταῦτα καὶ κατὰ σοῦ προσήκει τοῖς ἄλλοις ἰσχύειν (Dem. 416). *The force of this argument you can understand from the following:* P. τοῦτο ὅσον δύναται, γνοῖτ' ἂν ἐκ τωνδέ (Dem. 524). *By force:* P. and V. βίᾳ, βιαίως, πρὸς βίαν, ἀνάγκῃ, ἐξ ἀνάγκης, V. ἐκ βίας, κἄτ' ἰσχύν, σθένει, πρὸς τὸ καρτερόν, πρὸς ἰσχύος κράτος. *By force of arms:* P. κατὰ κράτος. *In force* (of laws, etc.): use adj., P. and V. κύριος. *Put in force, exercise,* v.: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Be in force:* P. and V. ἰσχύειν. *Use force:* P. and V. βιάζεσθαι (absol.). *With all one's force, by might and main:* P. κατὰ κράτος, Ar. κἄτὰ τὸ καρτερόν.

Force, v. trans. *Compel:* P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπαναγκάζειν, κἀπαναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσαναγκάζειν, P. καταβιάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξαναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι. *Force (an entrance):* P. βιάζεσθαι (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 9). *Force one's way:* P. βιάζεσθαι (absol.). *Force one's way in:* Ar. and P. εἰσβιάζεσθαι. *Force one's way out:* P. βιάζεσθαι εἰς τὰ ἔξω. *Force back:* see *repulse. Force open:* see *prise.*

Forced, adj. See *forcible, extorted. Unnatural:* see *feigned. Forced march.—He went on by a forced march, never stopping:* P. ἐχωρεῖ

οὐδὲν ἐπισχὼν δρόμῳ (Thuc. 4, 78). *There will be forced marches both night and day equally:* P. σπουδὴ ὁμοίως καὶ νύκτα καὶ ἡμέραν ἔσται τῆς ὁδοῦ (Thuc. 7, 77)

Forcible, adj. *Compulsory:* P. βίαιος, P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Violent:* P. and V. βίαιος. *Cogent:* P. and V. πιθανός, P. ἀναγκαῖος (Thuc 4, 60). *Firm, strong:* met., P. ἰσχυρός.

Forcibly, adv. See *by force,* under *force. Cogently:* Ar. and P. πιθανῶς. *In forcible language:* P. ἰσχυρῶς.

Ford, subs. P. διάβασις, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ; see *ferry.*

Ford, v. trans. Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, P. and V. διαπερᾶν, Ar. and V. περᾶν; see *cross.*

Fordable, adj. P. διαβατός, P. and V. εὔβατος (Plat.), πορεύσιμος (Plat.).

Fore, adj. P. and V. πρόσθιος (Eur., *Rhes.*), P. ἐμπρόσθιος. *To the fore,* met., adj.: see *conspicuous.*

Forearm, subs. P. and V. πῆχυς, ὁ.

Forearmed, adj. P. προπαρεσκευασμένος (Thuc. 1, 68).

Forebear, subs. See *ancestor.*

Forebode, v. trans. *Have a presentiment of:* P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι (acc.), P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι (acc.). *Prophesy* . P. and V. προλέγειν, μαντεύεσθαι, V. θεσπίζειν, προθεσπίζειν, προμαντεύεσθαι (Eur., *Frag.*); see *prophesy. Betoken (by signs beforehand):* P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. *Suspect:* P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν; see also *conjecture.*

Foreboding, subs. *Suspicion:* P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ; see *suspicion. Conjecture:* P. δόξασμα, τό, P. and V. δόκησις, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ.

Foreboding, adj. *Prophetic of:* V. μάντις (gen. or absol.), πρόμαντις (gen. or absol).

Forecast, v. trans. *Guess:* P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen.), τεκμαιρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν; see *conjecture. Predict:* P. and V. προλέγειν, μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι.

Forecast, subs. *Guess, conjecture:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, P. δόξασμα, τό. *Prediction:* P. and V. μαντεία, ἡ.

Fore-court, subs. V. πάραστάς, ἡ, or pl., θύρων, ὁ; see *court.*

Forefather, subs P. and V. πρόγονος, ὁ. *One's forefathers:* P. and V. οἱ πάλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν, P. οἱ ἄνωθεν, οἱ προπάτορες, V. οἱ πάρος.

Forefront, subs. Use *front.*

Foreground, subs. P. and V. τὸ πρόσθεν, P. τὸ ἔμπροσθεν.

Forehead, subs. P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.). *Brow:* P. and V. ὀφρύς, ἡ. *Temple:* Ar. and V. κρόταφος, ὁ.

Foreign, adj. P. and V. ἀλλότριος, ἀλλόφυλος, ὀθνεῖος, V. ξένος, ἀλλόθρους, ἀλλόχρως, Ar. and P. ξενικός. *Barbarous:* P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Imported:* P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπείσακτος, V. θύραιος. *Foreign to, alien to:* P. ἀλλότριος (gen.), or use prep. ἔξω (gen.). *Provisions such as would be needed for foreign service:* P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια οἷα εἰκὸς ἐπὶ ἔξοδον ἐκδημον ἔχειν (Thuc. 2, 10). *In foreign parts:* see *abroad. Foreign affairs:* P and V. τὰ ἔξω.

Foreigner, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, fem. ξένη, ἡ, V. ξεῖνος, ὁ, ἔπηλυς, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ; see *stranger. Foreigner residing in an adopted city:* P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be a foreigner,* v.: P. and V. μετοικεῖν. *Tax on foreigners:* P. μετοίκιον, τό.

Forejudge, v. trans. P. προκρίνειν, Ar. and P. προκαταγιγνώσκειν.

Foreknow, v. trans. P. and V. προγιγνώσκειν, P. προειδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προὐξεπίστασθαι.

Foreknowledge, subs. See *prescience.*

Foreland, subs. P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτή, ἡ, προβλής, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρών, ὁ.

Forelock, subs. P. προκόμιον, τό (Xen.).

Foremost, adj. In place or importance: P. and V. πρῶτος, V. πρεσβύτατος, πρέσβιστος. *Chief:* P. and V. κύριος. *First and foremost*, adv.: P. and V. τὸ μὲν μέγιστον, μάλιστα μέν.

Forenoon, subs. *In the forenoon:* P. ἀγορᾶς πληθούσης (Xen.).

Forensic, adj. Ar. and P. δικανικός.

Forerunner, subs. Use adj, P. πρόδρομος, ὁ (also Eur., *I. A.* 424, but the passage is doubtful). *Messenger:* P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ.

Foresee, v. trans. P. προορᾶν (or mid.), P. and V. προνοεῖν (or mid.; V. only mid.), μαντεύεσθαι, V. προδέρκεσθαι, προλεύσσειν.

Foreseen, adj. P. and V. προῦπτος.

Foreshadow, v. trans. P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν.

Foreshow, v. trans. P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν.

Foresight, subs. P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

Foresighted, adj. See *prudent.*

Forest, subs. P. and V. ὕλη, ἡ.

Forestall, v. trans. P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν, προλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν.

Forestay, subs. V. πρότονος, ὁ.

Forester, subs. V. ὕλουργός, ὁ.

Foretaste, subs. Met., *experience, proof:* P. and V. πεῖρα, ἡ, P. προπειρα, ἡ. *Give a foretaste of:* P. and V. γεύειν (τινά τινος). *To have had a foretaste of:* P. and V. γεγεῦσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. pass. of γεύειν), πεπειρᾶσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. pass. of πειρᾶν) (Eur., *Frag.*), P. διαπεπειρᾶσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. pass. of διαπειρᾶν).

Foretell, v. trans. Ar. and P. προαγορεύειν, προειπεῖν, P. and V. προλέγειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν, προφωνειν. By oracles: P. and V μαντεύεσθαι, P ἀπομαντεύεσθαι, Ar. and P. χρησμῳδεῖν, V. προμαντεύεσθαι (Eur., *Frag.*), θεσπίζειν, προθεσπίζειν, φημίζειν, Ar. and V. θεσπιῳδεῖν.

Forethought, subs. P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

Forewarn, v. trans. P. and V. νουθετεῖν, παραινεῖν (dat.), διδάσκειν, Ar. and P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (dat.). *Forewarned:* P. προειδώς. *Be forewarned:* P. προειδέναι.

Forewarning, subs. P. προάγγελσις, ἡ (Thuc. 1, 137). *Warning:* P. and V. παραίνεσις, ἡ; see *warning.*

Forfeit, subs. *Fine:* P. and V. ζημία, ἡ.

Forfeit, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν. P. and V. ἀπολλύναι. *By grudging you the recovery of what is your own they have forfeited their own liberty:* P. τοῦ κομίσασθαι τὰ ὑμέτερα ὑμῖν φθονήσαντες, τὴν ἑαυτῶν ἐλευθερίαν ἀπολωλέκασι (Dem. 194).

Forfeiture, subs. *Confiscation:* P. δήμευσις, ἡ. *Loss:* P. ἀποβολή, ἡ.

Forfend, v. trans. See *prevent. Which heaven forfend:* P. and V. ὃ μὴ γένοιτο.

Forgather, v. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι; see *assemble. Going to the barber's shop where the Decelaeans forgather:* P. ἐλθὼν ἐπὶ τὸ κουρεῖον ἵνα οἱ Δεκελῆς προσφοιτῶσι (Lys. 166).

Forge, v. trans. *Make by forging:* P. and V. χαλκεύειν, Ar and V. ἐπιχαλκεύειν (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Forge iron:* V. μυδροκτυπεῖν (absol). *Forging iron:* use adj. V. μυδροκτύπος. *Counterfeit:* P. and V. πλάττειν (or mid.), P. συμπλάττειν, παραποιεῖσθαι, κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν. *Contrive:* see *contrive. Forge (money):* Ar. and P. κιβδηλεύειν.

Forge, v. intrans. *Forge ahead:* P. and V. προβαινειν, P. προέρχεσθαι.

Forge, subs. P. χαλκεῖον, τό. *The natives think that Hephaestus has his forge in Hiera:* P. νομίζουσιν οἱ ἐκείνῃ ἄνθρωποι ἐν τῇ Ἱερᾷ ὡς ὁ Ἥφαιστος χαλκεύει (Thuc. 3, 88).

Forged, adj. *Spurious:* P. and V πλαστός (Xen.), κίβδηλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πἀρᾰσημος, V. ὑπόβλητος. *Forged in the fire*, adj.: V. πῦρογενής.

Forger, subs. *Contriver:* P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ, δημιουργός, ὁ.

Forgery, subs. *Anything spurious:* P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευώρημα, τό.

Forget, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπῐλανθᾰ́νεσθαι (Eur., *Hel.* 265) (acc. or gen.), ἀμνημονεῖν (acc. or gen), Ar. and V. ἐπῐλήθεσθαι (Eur., *Hec.* 279), V. λανθᾰ́νεσαι (gen), (also Plat , *Phaedr.* 252A, but rare P), λήθεσθαι (gen.), ἐκλανθᾰ́νεσθαι (gen.), διολλύναι (acc.), διαφθείρειν (acc.). *I almost forgot to mention this:* P. ταυτὶ μικροῦ παρῆλθε με εἰπεῖν (Dem. 550). *Forgotten:* P. ἀμνηστούμενος (Thuc. 1, 20), V. ἄμνημων. *Forget to:* P. ἐπιλανθάνεσθαι (infin.).

Forgetful, adj. P. and V. ἀμνήμων, Ar. and P. ἐπῐλήσμων. *Forgetful of:* P. and V. ἀμνήμων (gen.).

Forgetfulness, subs. P. and V. λήθη, ἡ, V. λῆστις, ἡ.

Forgive, v. trans. P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (dat. of pers., acc., gen. or dat. of thing), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), V. σύγγνοιαν ἴσχειν (absol.). *Overlook:* P. ὑπερορᾶν. *Be remiss in punishing:* V. χᾶλᾶν (dat.); see *pardon.*

Forgiveness, subs. P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγνοια, ἡ.

Forgiving, adj. P. and V. συγγνώμων.

Forgo, v. trans P. and V. ἐᾶν, χαίρειν ἐᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *El.* 400), χαίρειν λέγειν (acc.). *Renounce:* P. and V. ἄπειπεῖν. *Abstain from:* P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Forgo doing a thing:* P. ἀπειπεῖν (part.).

Fork, subs. Ar. and P. σμῑνύη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ. *Bend of a river:* P. κέρας, τό. *Bend of a road:* P. σχίσις, ἡ.

Fork, v. intrans. Of a road, etc.: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι.

Forked, adj. Of a road: V. σχιστός. Generally: Ar. and P. δίκρους.

Forlorn, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, ἄθλιος, τᾰλαίπωρος, Ar. and V. τᾰ́λᾶς, V. δυστᾰ́λᾶς: see *miserable. Mournful* (of things): P. and V. ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, τᾰλαίπωρος, V. πολύστονος, δύσοιστος, πένθῐμος. *Helpless:* P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχᾰνος (rare P.). *Solitary:* P. and V. ἐρῆμος.

Forlornly, adv. P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως

Forlornness, subs. P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *misery. Solitude:* P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Form, subs. *Shape:* P. and V. εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), σχῆμα, τό, σχέσῐς, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ, φύσῐς, ἡ, V. μόρφωμα, τό. *Fashion:* P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, σχῆμα, τό, σχέσῐς, ἡ, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Kind:* P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Every conceivable form of death:* P. ἰδέα πᾶσα ὀλέθρου (Thuc. 7, 29). *Appearance:* P. and V. ὄψῐς, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ. *Apparition:* P. and V. φάσμᾰ, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, εἴδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψῐς, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Outward show* (as opposed to *reality*): P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Organisation:* P. and V. κᾰτάστᾰσις, ἡ; see also *arrangement. Form of government:* P. κόσμος πολιτείας, ὁ, or τάξις πολιτείας, ἡ. *Inspiration is a form of madness:* P. μανία τις ὁ ἐνθουσιασμός. *According to the usual forms:* P. κατὰ τὰ νομιζόμενα. *Seat, bench:* P. and V. βάθρον, τό.

Form, v trans. *Mould, shape:* P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. τυποῦν (Plat.); see also *make. Arrange:* P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, κοσμεῖν, P. διατάσσειν, διακοσμεῖν, Ar. and P. διᾰ̈τῐθέναι. *Form (a plan):* P. and V. μηχᾰνᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, συντῐθέναι, τεκταίνεσθαι, βουλεύειν; see *devise. Form plots (against):* P. and V. ἐπῐβουλεύειν (absol. or dat.). *Train, instruct:* P. and V. παιδεύειν; see *instruct. Appoint:* P. and V. κᾰθιστᾰ́ναι; see *appoint. Draw up (troops, etc.):* P. and V. τάσσειν,

συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. παρατάσσειν. *Constitute, be:* P. and V. εἶναι, κάθεστηκέναι (perf. act. of καθιστάναι), ὑπάρχειν. *The houses of the suburb being supplied with battlements themselves formed a defence:* P. αἱ οἰκίαι τοῦ προαστείου ἐπάλξεις λαμβάνουσαι αὐταὶ ὑπῆρχον ἔρυμα (Thuc. 4, 69). *Form up* (of troops), v. intrans.: P. and V. τάσσεσθαι, συντάσσεσθαι, Ar. and P. παρατάσσεσθαι.

Formal, adj. *In accordance with usage:* P. and V. νόμιμος. *Precise:* P. and V. ἀκρῑβής. *Ceremonious:* P. and V. σεμνός.

Formality, subs. *Preciseness:* P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Customary usage:* P. and V. νόμιμον, τό (or. pl.), τὰ καθεστῶτα, Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα. *Without formality:* P. and V. ἁπλῶς. *Ceremoniousness:* P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Formally, adj. *According to usage:* P. and V. κατὰ νόμον. *With preciseness:* P. and V. ἀκρῑβῶς. *Ceremoniously:* P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Formation, subs. *Arrangement:* P. διάθεσις, ἡ, σύνταξις, ἡ. *Military arrangement:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. σύνταξις, ἡ, παράταξις, ἡ. *Constitution:* P. and V. κατάστᾰσις, ἡ, κατασκενή, ἡ (rare V.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ. *Nature:* P. and V. φῦσῐς, ἡ.

Former, adj. P. and V. ὁ πρόσθεν, ὁ πρίν, ὁ πάλαι, P. ὁ ἔμπροσθεν, V. ὁ πάρος, ὁ πάροιθε(ν). *Ancient:* P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πᾰλαιός, Ar. and V. πᾰλαιγενής, V. πᾰλαίφᾰτος. *The former* (as opposed to *the latter*): P. and V. ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κεῖνός.

Formerly, adv. P. and V. πρίν, τὸ πρίν, πάλαι, ποτέ, πάλαι ποτέ, ἤδη ποτε, πρόσθεν, πρότερον, πρὸ τοῦ, Ar. and V. πάρος, V. πάροιθε(ν), ποτ' ἤδη, τὸν πρὸ τοῦ χρόνον.

Formidable, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός; see *terrible*. *Of defences, forces, etc.:* see *strong*.

Formidableness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Formidably, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς. *Strongly:* P. ἰσχυρῶς.

Formless, adj. P. ἀσχημάτιστος (Plat.); see *shapeless, vague*.

Formula, subs. *Set of words:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Ordinance:* P. and V. νόμος, ὁ. *Prescribe a formula,* v.: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι. *The Thirty pronounced to Polemarchus the usual formula that he must drink hemlock:* P. Πολεμάρχῳ παρήγγειλαν οἱ Τριάκοντα τὸ εἰθισμένον παράγγελμα πίνειν κώνειον (Lys. 121).

Formulate, v. trans. See *devise*. *Dictate, prescribe:* P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι.

Fornication, subs. P. πορνεία, ἡ.

Forsake, v. trans. *Quit:* P. and V. λείπειν, ἀπολείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, κᾰτᾰλείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐξᾰμείβειν, ἐκλιμπάνειν. *Relinquish:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), μεθῑέναι, Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.), V. διαμεθῑέναι. *Leave in the lurch:* P. and V. λείπειν, κᾰτᾰλείπειν, προλείπειν, προδῐδόναι, ἐρημοῦν, Ar. and P. προΐεναι (or mid.). *Leave empty.* P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, κενοῦν.

Forsaken, adj. P. and V. ἐρῆμος; see also *lonely*.

Forsooth, adv. Expressing irony: P. and V. δῆθεν.

Forswear, v. trans. *Deny on oath:* P. and V. ἀπομνύναι, ἐξομνύναι (or mid.). *Renounce, give up:* P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀντίναι (acc. or gen.), V. ἀπαιδᾶν; see *renounce*. *Forswear oneself, swear falsely,* v. intrans.: Ar. and P. ἐπιορκεῖν.

Forsworn, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος. *I am come, though forsworn by oath against it:* ἦκω δ' ὅρκων καίπερ ὢν ἀπώμοτος (Soph., *Ant.* 394).

Fort, subs. P. and V. τεῖχος, τό, ἔρῦμα, τό, P. τείχισμα, τό, διατείχισμα, τό. *Guard post:* P. and V. φρούριον, τό. *A fort built in an enemy's country:* P. ἐπιτείχισμα, τό. *Build a fort in an enemy's country,* v.: P. ἐπιτειχίζειν.

Forth, adv. P. and V. ἔξω, P. πόρρω. Ar. and V. θύραζε, V. πρόσω, πόρσω, ἐκτός (rare P.). In compounds use: P. and V. ἐκ or ἐξ. *And so forth:* P. καὶ πᾶν ὅτι τοιοῦτον.

Forth-coming, adj. *About to occur:* P. and V. ὁ μέλλων. *Ready to hand:* P. and V. πρόχειρος. *Be forth-coming, appear:* P. and V. φαίνεσθαι. *Be in reserve:* P. and V. ὑπάρχειν.

Forthwith, adv. See *immediately*.

Fortieth, adj. Ar. and P. τεσσαρακοστός.

Fortification, subs. *Act of fortifying:* P. τείχισις, ἡ, τειχισμός, ὁ; see *fort*.

Fortified, adj. P. and V. ἐρυμνός, εὐερκής (Plat.).

Fortify, v. trans. Ar. and P. τειχίζειν, διατειχίζειν, ἐκτειχίζειν. *Strengthen:* P. κρατύνειν. *Block up:* see *block up*. Met., see *encourage*. *Fortify all round:* Ar and P. περιτειχίζειν. *Fortify as a base in an enemy's country:* P. ἐπιτειχίζειν. *Help in fortifying:* P. συντειχίζειν (absol.). *Fortify with towers:* V. πυργοῦν.

Fortitude, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Courage:* P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see *courage*.

Fortress, subs. See *fort*.

Fortuitously, adv. *By chance:* P. and V. τύχῃ, P. ἐκ τύχης, κατὰ τύχην.

Fortunate, adj. Of persons: P. and V. εὐτυχής, εὐδαίμων, μακάριος, Ar. and V. μάκαρ, ὄλβιος, V. εὐαίων. *Be fortunate*, v.: P. and V. εὐτυχεῖν, εὐδαιμονεῖν, εὖ πράσσειν, καλῶς πράσσειν, P. εὐπραγεῖν. *Fortunate (of things):* P. and V. εὐτυχής, καλός, εὐδαίμων, V. δεξιός, Ar. and V. αἴσιος (also Xen. but rare P.) *Seasonable:* P. and V. καίριος; see *seasonable*.

Fortunately, adv. P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μακαρίως. (*Turn out*) *fortunately:* use also P. and V εὖ, καλῶς, V. αἰσίως. *As luck would have it:* P. κατὰ τύχην. (Thuc. 3, 49).

Fortune, subs. *Chance:* P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. *One's lot:* P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, δαίμων, ὁ. *Plight:* V. πρᾶξις, ἡ. *Fortune personified:* P. and V. Τύχη, ἡ. *Good fortune:* P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ, εὐεστώ, ἡ; see *prosperity*. *Piece of good fortune:* P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό. *Possessions, property:* P. and V. χρήματα, τά, οὐσία, ἡ. *Wealth:* P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ.

Forty, adj. Ar. and P. τεσσαράκοντα.

Forward, adv. P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν, P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω. In compounds use P. and V. προ. *Backward and forward:* V. πάλιν τε καὶ πρόσω (Eur., *Hec.* 958).

Forward, v. trans. *Send on:* see *convey*. Met., *help on, advance:* P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With non-personal subject: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.).

Forward, adj. *Precocious:* P. προφερής. *Pushing:* P. and V. θρασύς, ἀναιδής, V. πρόλεσχος. *Be forward in speech:* V. θρασυστομεῖν; see *bold*. *Eager:* P. and V. πρόθῡμος.

Forwardness, subs. *Boldness:* P. and V. θράσος, τό. *Zeal:* P. and V. προθῡμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ.

Fosse, subs. See *ditch*.

Foster, v. trans. P. and V. τρέφειν, θεραπεύειν, V. ἀτάλλειν, ἀλδαίνειν, Ar. and V. βόσκειν; see *tend*. *Foster (a feeling, etc., in a person):* P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (Plat.) (τινί τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τινί τι) ἐντιθέναι (τινί τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινί τι), ἐνεργάζεσθαί (τινί τι).

Foster-child, subs. P. and V. θρέμμα, τό, P. τρόφιμος, ὁ or ἡ.

Foster-father, subs. P. and V. τροφος, ὁ (Plat.), τροφεύς, ὁ (Plat.).

Foster-mother, subs. P. and V. τροφός, ἡ (Plat.), V. τροφεύς, ἡ.

Foster-parents, subs. P. and V. τροφῆς, οἱ (Plat., *Crit.* 51E).

Foul, adj. *Turbid:* P. and V. θολερός. *Squalid:* P. and V. αὐχμηρός,

Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, δυσπῖνής, V. πῑνώδης, αὐχμώδης. Met., P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἄναγνος, ἀνόσιος, μιᾰρός; see *disgraceful*. Of weather: P χειμέριος *Evil-smelling*: P. and V. δύσώδης, Ar. and V. κᾰ́κοσμος (Æsch., *Frag.*, and Soph., *Frag.*). *Fall foul of*, v.: P. προσπίπτειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat. or πρός, acc.), συμβάλλειν πρός (acc.); see *dash against*. Met., P. προσκρούειν (dat. or absol.). *Ships falling foul of one another*: P. νῆες ταραχθεῖσαι περὶ ἀλλήλας (Thuc. 7, 23).

Foul, v. trans. P. and V. μιαίνειν; see *defile*. *Collide with*: see *collide*.

Foully, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κᾰκῶς, Ar. and P. μιᾰρῶς, V. ἀνοσίως. *Ignominiously*: P. and V. ἀτῑ́μως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.

Foulness, subs. *Squalor*: Ar. and P. αὐχμός, ὁ, P. ῥύπος, τό, V. πῖνος, ὁ, ἀλουσία, ἡ. *Infamy*: P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ.

Found, v. trans. *Found* (*a colony, etc.*): P. and V. κτίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κᾰτοικίζειν *Join in founding*: P. and V. σῠνοικίζειν (acc or absol.), P. συγκτίζειν (acc. of direct, dat. of indirect object), συγκατοικίζειν (absol.). *Set up, institute*: P. and V. κᾰθιστᾰ́ναι, ποιεῖν, ἱστᾰ́ναι. *Help to found*: P. and V. συγκᾰθιστᾰ́ναι (acc.). *Secure, confirm*: P. βεβαιοῦν.

Foundation, subs. P. θεμέλιοι, οἱ, τὰ κάτωθεν (Dem. 21), P. and V. πυθμήν, ὁ, V. ῥίζᾰ, ἡ. *Lowest part*: P. and V. κρηπῖς, ἡ (Plat.), βάθρον, τό (Xen.), βᾰ́σῐς, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἔδαφος, τό. *From the foundation*: use P. and V. κατ' ἄκρας. Met., *beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ. *The foundation principles of conduct*: P. πράξεων ὑποθέσεις, αἱ (Dem. 21). *Foundation stones*: Ar. θεμέλιοι λίθοι, οἱ, P. θεμέλιοι, οἱ. *Lay* (*a foundation*), v.: lit., P. and V. κᾰτᾰβάλλεσθαι. *Lay the foundations of*: met., P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.) (lit., *begin*). *Act of founding* (*colonies, etc*), subs.: P. κτίσις, ἡ, οἴκισις, ἡ, κατοίκισις, ἡ. *Statements based on no foundation of truth*: P. ἐπ' ἀληθείας οὐδεμιᾶς εἰρημένα (Dem. 230).

Founder, subs. *Of a colony, etc.*: P. οἰκιστής, ὁ, Ar. and V. κτίστωρ, ὁ. *Of a family*: P. and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ.

Founder, v. intrans. *Sink*: Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰδῡ́εσθαι, P. and V. ἀφᾰνίζεσθαι. *Founder on*: P. and V. πταίειν πρός (dat.).

Foundling, subs. Use V. ἔκβολον, τό, εὕρημα, τό.

Fount, subs. See *fountain*.

Fountain, subs P. and V. κρήνη, ἡ, πηγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. κρουνός, ὁ, V. κρηναῖον γᾰ́νος. Met., *origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, πηγή, ἡ (Plat.). *Of a fountain*, adj.: P. and V. πηγαῖος (Plat.), V. κρηναῖος.

Four, adj. P. and V. τέσσᾰρες. *Four-footed*: P. and V. τετρᾰ́πους. *Four-horsed*: Ar. and V. τέθριππος, V. τετρᾰ́ορος, τέτρωρος, τετράζῡγος. *Four-horsed-chariot*, subs.: Ar. and V. τέθριππον, τό (or pl.). *Four-legged*, adj.: V. τετρασκελής. *Four times*, adv.: Ar. and P. τετρᾰ́κις. *Four-winged*, adj.: V. τετράπτερος (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. τετράπτῐλος. *I run on all fours*: V. τρέχω χερσίν (Æsch., *Eum.* 37). *Stand on all fours*: Ar. τετραποδηδὸν ἑστάναι (*Pax*, 896). *Lasting four months*, adj.: P. τετράμηνος. *Worth four staters*: Ar. τετραστᾰ́τηρος. *Four hundred*: P. τετρακόσιοι.

Fourteen, adj. P. τεσσαρεσκαίδεκα, V. δὶς ἑπτά (Eur., *H. F.* 1327). *Fourteen years old*: P. τετρακαιδεκέτις (with fem. subs.).

Fourth, adj. P. and V. τέταρτος.

Fowl, subs. P. and V. ὄρνῑς, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. ὄρνεον, τό. *Fowls of the air*: P. and V. τὰ πτηνά (Plat.), V. πετεινά, τά (Eur., *Frag.*), πτερωτοί, οἱ. *Chicken*: see *chicken*.

Fowler, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρνῑθευτής, ὁ, Ar. ὀρνῑθοθήρας, ὁ.

Fox, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλώπηξ, ἡ. *Little fox:* Ar. and P. ἀλωπέκιον, τό. Used of a cunning person: P. and V. κίνᾰδος, τό. *Fox-cub:* Ar. ἀλωπεκῐ́ς, ἡ. *Play the fox*, v: Ar. ἀλωπεκίζειν. *Cap of fox-skin:* P. ἀλωπεκίς, ἡ (Xen.).

Fracas, subs. See *brawl.*

Fraction, subs. *Part:* P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. *I haven't mentioned even a fraction of the sins standing to their account:* P. οὐδὲ πολλοστὸν μέρος εἴρηκα τῶν τούτοις ὑπαρχόντων κακῶν (Lys. 144). *You will live to wish that you might see even a fraction of it (our force sent to help you):* P. ἔτι βουλήσεσθε καὶ πολλοστὸν μόριον αὐτῆς (τῆς ἐπικουρίας) ἰδεῖν (Thuc. 6, 86).

Fractious, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δῠσᾰ́ρεστος.

Fractiously, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Fractiousness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Fracture, subs. P. ῥῆγμα, τό.

Fracture, v. trans. P. and V. ῥηγνῦναι; see *break.*

Fragile, adj. *Brittle:* P. κραῦρος (Plat.). *Weak:* P. and V. ἀσθενής.

Fragment, subs. *Part:* P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. *Fragment of:* use P. ὀλίγον τι (gen.). *Piece cut off:* P. τμῆμα, τό, Ar. τόμος, ὁ. *Pieces:* P. περιτμήματα, τά. *Piece torn off:* V. θραῦσμα, τό, σπάραγμα, τό, ἄγή, ἡ. *Morsel:* P. ψωμός, ὁ (Xen.). *My ship is shivered upon the rocks into countless fragments of wreckage:* V. ναῦς δὲ πρὸς πέτρας πολλοὺς ἀριθμοὺς ἄγνυται ναυαγίων (Eur., *Hel.* 409). *Fragments of wreck:* P. and V. ναυᾱ́για, τά.

Fragmentary, adj. *Incomplete:* P. and V. ἄτελής.

Fragrance, subs. P. and V. ὀσμή, ἡ, P. εὐωδία, ἡ.

Fragrant, adj. P. and V. εὐώδης. *Be fragrant of:* P. and V. ὄζειν (gen.).

Frail, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής; see *weak, sinful.*

Frailty, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.). *Sin:* P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ.

Frame, subs. *That which encloses anything:* P. and V. περῐ́βολος, ὁ, κῦτος, τό (Plat.). *A frame of wicker:* P. πλέγμα, τό. *Frame of a carriage* (as opposed to *wheels*): P. ὑπερτερία, ἡ (Plat.). *Framework, structure:* P. and V. κατάστᾰσις, ἡ, P. σύστημα, τό, σύστασις, ἡ, σύνταξις, ἡ, V. ἁρμόσμᾰτα, τά. *Wood-work of a building:* P. ξύλωσις, ἡ. *Body:* P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμᾱς, τό. *Trunk:* P. and V. κῦτος, τό (Plat.). *Frame for weaving:* P. and V. ἱστός, ὁ. *Shape:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό; see *shape. Frame of mind:* P. διάθεσις, ἡ. *Put in a certain frame of mind*, v.: P. διατιθέναι πως. *Be in a certain frame of mind:* P. διακεῖσθαί πως, P. and V. ἔχειν πως.

Frame, v. trans. *Enclose:* P. and V. περῐβάλλειν. *Construct:* P. and V. συντῐθέναι, συμπηγνύναι, σῠναρμόζειν, σῠνάπτειν, P. κατασκευάζειν; see *organise. Contrive:* P. and V. συντῐθέναι, μηχᾰνᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, P. ἐκτεχνᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. μήδεσθαι. *Make up:* P. κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ἐμπλέκειν, ῥάπτειν, ὑπορράπτειν, κᾰτᾰρράπτειν; see *contrive. Invent:* P. and V. εὑρίσκειν; see *invent. Frame (laws):* P. and V. γρᾰ́φειν; with law-giver as subject: P. and V. τῐθέναι.

Framer, subs. P. συνθέτης, ὁ.

Framework, subs. See *frame.*

Franchise, subs. P. ἐπιτιμία, ἡ. *Possessed of the franchise:* use adj., Ar. and P. ἐπῐ́τῑμος.

Frank, adj. P. and V. ἁπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος.

Frankincense, subs. Ar. and P. λῐβᾰνωτός, ὁ. *Incense for burning:* P. and V. θῡμίᾱμᾰτα, τά.

Frankly, adv. P. and V. ἁπλῶς, ἄντικρυς, ἐλευθέρως. *Outspokenly:* P. μετὰ παῤῥησίας, V. παῤῥησίᾳ. *Speak frankly*, v.: P. παῤῥησιάζεσθαι.

Frankness, subs. P. ἁπλότης, ἡ (Xen.). *Outspokenness:* P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

Frantic, adj. P. and V. ἔμπληκτος, ἄπόπληκτος, μᾰνιώδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, πᾰραπλήξ, μᾰνῐκός, V. μαργός (Plat. also but rare P.), μαργῶν, λυσσώδης, ἐπιβρόντητος, ἐμμᾰνής (also Plat. but rare P.); see *mad. Be frantic:* P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), μαίνεσθαι, ἐνθουσιᾶν, βακχεύειν (Plat.), οἰστρᾶν (Plat.), ἐκβακχεύεσθαι (Plat.), V. ἐκμαργοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄλγειν; see *be mad*, under *mad.*

Frantically, adv. P. μανικῶς, ἐμπλήκτως.

Fraternal, adj. V. ἄδελφός.

Fraternisation, subs. P. ἐπιμιξία, ἡ.

Fraternise, v. intrans. Use P. ἐπιμίσγεσθαι ἀλλήλοις (*have dealings with one another*).

Fraternity, subs. *Political equality:* P. and V. ἰσότης, ἡ, τὸ ἴσον. *Good, will:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ. *Community, society:* P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.

Fratricidal, adj. V. αὐθέντης, αὐτόχειρ, αὐτοκτόνος.

Fratricide, subs. *Murder of a brother:* use P. and V. ἄδελφοῦ φόνος, ὁ. *Murderer of a brother:* P. and V. ἄδελφοῦ αὐθέντης, ὁ; see *murderer.*

Fraud, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, πᾰνουργία, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. κλέμμᾰ, τό, φενᾰκισμός, ὁ, P. κακοτεχνίαι, αἱ; see *imposture. Practise fraud,* v.: P. κακοτεχνεῖν. *Without fraud,* adj.: Ar. and P. ἄδολος; adv.: P. ἀδόλως.

Fraudulent, adj. P. and V. πᾰνοῦργος, P. ἀπατηλός. *False, counterfeit:* Ar. and P. πᾰράσημος, P. and V. κίβδηλος.

Fraudulently, adv. P. πανούργως, Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐκ κᾰκῆς τέχνης.

Fraught with, adj. P. and V. μεστός (gen.), πλέως (gen.), πλήρης (gen.); see *full. Fraught with doom:* V. μοιρόκραντος. *Fraught with ruin:* V. πολυφθόρος.

Fray, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἅμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, πάλαισμα, τό, ἆθλος, ὁ, δῆρις, ἡ (Æsch.).

Fray, v. trans. *Wear out:* Ar. and P. κᾰτατρίβειν, V. intrans. Ar. and P. κᾰτατρίβεσθαι.

Freak, subs. *Caprice, impulse:* P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Rash act:* P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό, V τόλμᾰ, ἡ. *Monster, portent:* P. and V. τέρᾱς, τό.

Freakish, adj. *Capricious:* P. and V. ἔμπληκτος. *Monstrous:* Ar. and P. τερᾰτώδης.

Free, adj. P. and V. ἐλεύθερος. *At large:* P. and V. ἄφετος, ἀνειμένος. *Free politically:* P. and V. ἐλεύθερος P. αὐτόνομος. *Generous:* P. ἐλευθέριος, V. ἄφθονος. *Open to all:* P. ἐλεύθερος. *Free of speech:* P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, ἁπλοῦς, V. ἐλευθερόστομος, θρᾰσύστομος. *Be free of speech,* v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν, θρᾰσυστομεῖν. *(You) are free to:* P. and V. πάρεστί (σοι) (with infin.), ἐξεστί (σοι) (with infin.), ἐξουσία ἐστί (σοι) (with infin.). *Have a free hand in:* P. ἐξουσιαν ἔχειν (gen.). *Make free with:* use P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Insult:* P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc., or εἰς, acc.). *Right of free speech,* subs.: P. ἰσηγορία, ἡ. *Free, gratis,* adj.: V. ἄμισθος; adv.: Ar. and P. προῖκα, P. and V. ἄμισθί. *Without cost,* adv.: V. ἀδάπάνως; adj.: Ar. ἀδάπάνος. *Voluntary:* P. and V. ἑκούσιος. *Self-chosen:* P. and V. αὐθαίρετος. *Free from:* P. and V ἐλεύθερος (gen.), ἄμοιρος (gen.) (Plat.), or use prep., P. and V. ἐκτός (gen.), ἔξω (gen.), V. ἐκποδών (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.), ἔξωθεν (gen.). Often use prefix ἀ- as *free from pain:* P. and V. ἄλυπος. *Get free from,* v.: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.), ἐξαπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.) (Thuc.). *Whenever they attacked one another they could not easily get free:*

ἐπειδὴ προσβάλοιεν ἀλλήλοις οὐ ῥᾳδίως ἀπελύοντο (Thuc. 1, 49).

Free, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, λύειν, ἀφιέναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλύειν (or. mid.), ἀπολύειν (Eur., *Or.* 1236), ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, V. ἐξαπαλλάσσειν (pass. in Thuc.). *Help in freeing:* P. συνελευθεροῦν (acc.). *They freed themselves from reproach.* P. αἰτίαν ἀπελύσαντο (Thuc. 5, 75).

Freebooter, subs. P. and V. λῃστής, ὁ.

Free-born, adj. P. and V. ἐλεύθερος. *Like a free born man*, adv: P. and V. ἐλευθέρως.

Freedman, subs. P. ἀπελεύθερος, ὁ.

Freedom, subs. P. ἐλευθερία, ἡ, V. τοὐλεύθερον. *Political freedom:* P. αὐτονομία, ἡ, ἐλευθερία, ἡ, V. τοὐλεύθερον. *Deliverance:* P. and V. λῦσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγή, ἡ, V. ἔκλυσις, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἡ; see *deliverance*. *Freedom of speech:* P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ. *Licence, permission:* P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.

Freedwoman, subs P. ἀπελευθέρα, ἡ.

Freely, adv. P. and V. ἐλευθέρως. *Without stint:* P. and V. ἀφθόνως, P. ἀφειδῶς. *Outspokenly:* P. and V. ἁπλῶς, P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak freely*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι. *Without restraint:* P. ἀνειμένως, ἀνέδην.

Free-spoken, adj. See *free of speech*, under *free*.

Free will, subs. *Of one's own free will:* use adj., P. and V. ἑκών, αὐτεπάγγελτος, ἐθελοντής (Soph., *Aj.* 24), P. ἑκών γε εἶναι.

Freeze, v. trans. P. and V. πηγνύναι, Ar. ἀποπηγνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. πήγνυσθαι, πεπηγέναι (2nd perf. of πηγνύναι), P. ἀποπήγνυσθαι (Xen.).

Freezing, adj. See *cold*.

Freight, subs. P. and V. γόμος, ὁ, V. φόρτος, ὁ, ἐμπόλημα, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, P. τὰ ἀγώγιμα (Dem. 1290), ναῦλον, τό.

Freight, v. trans. P. and V. γεμίζειν. *Freight with:* P. and V. γεμίζειν (gen.). *Be freighted with:* P. and V. γέμειν (gen.), γεμίζεσθαι (gen.).

Frenzied, adj. P and V. ἀπόπληκτος, ἔμπληκτος, μᾰνιώδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, πᾰραπλήξ, μᾰνῐκός, V. μαργός (Plat. also but rare P.), μαργῶν, λυσσώδης, ἐπιβρόντητος, ἐμμᾰνής (Plat. also but rare P.); see *mad*. *Be frenzied*, v.: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), μαίνεσθαι, ἐνθουσιᾶν, βακχεύειν (Plat.), οἰστρᾶν (Plat.), ἐκβακχεύεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀλύειν, V ἐκμαργοῦσθαι; see *be mad*, under *mad*.

Frenzy, subs. P. and V. μᾰνία, ἡ, τὸ μᾰνιῶδες, λύσσᾰ, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), οἶστρος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), βακχεία, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυσσήμᾰτα, τά, μαργότης, ἡ, βακχεύμᾰτα, τά, τὸ βακχεύσῐμον.

Frequency, subs. P. πυκνότης, ἡ.

Frequent, adj. P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός.

Frequent, v. trans. V. ἐπιστρωφᾶσθαι, πολεῖν, πᾰτεῖν, ἐμβᾰτεύειν (acc. or gen.), P. and V. ἀναστρέφεσθαι (ἐν, dat.), περῐπολεῖν. *Come frequently to:* P. and V. φοιτᾶν (εἰς, acc. or ἐπί, acc.), P. θαμίζειν (εἰς, acc.). *Dwell in:* P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.), νέμειν (acc.) (or mid.) (rare P.), Ar. and V. ναίειν (acc.); see *inhabit*. *A tiller of the soil, frequenting but little the town and market place:* V. ὀλιγάκις ἄστυ κἀγορᾶς χραίνων κύκλον αὐτουργός (Eur., *Or.* 919).

Frequently, adv. P. and V. πολλᾰ́κις, θᾰμᾰ́ (Plat.), P. συχνόν, Ar. and P. πυκνᾰ́, Ar. and V. πολλᾰ́.

Fresh, adj. *New:* P. and V. νέος, καινός, Ar. and V. νεοχμός, V. νεώρης, νεόκοτος. *Other:* P. and V. ἄλλος, ἕτερος. *Blooming:* P. and V. νέος, ὡραῖος, V. ἀκμαῖος, θᾰλερός, χλωρός. *We shall travel more easily when fresh:* P. νεαλέστεροι ὄντες ῥᾷον πορευσόμεθα (Plat., *Pol.* 265B). *Recent:* P. and V. νέος, καινός, πρόσφᾰτος, P. ὑπόγυιος, V. ποταίνιος. *Fresh* (of complexion): Ar. and P. εὔχρως (Xen.). Of cheese: Ar. and

P. χλωρός. Of water: P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὔποτος; see *pure*.

Freshen, v. trans. *Cool:* P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψύχειν, V. κἀταψύχειν. *Refresh:* P. and V. ἀναψύχειν. V. intrans. *When the wind freshened:* P. ὡς τὸ πνεῦμα κατῆει (Thuc. 2, 84).

Freshly, adv. *Recently:* P. and V. νέον, ἄρτι, νεωστί, ἀρτίως, V. ἁρμοῖ; see *newly*.

Freshness, subs. *Coolness:* P. ψυχρότης, ἡ. *How delightful is the freshness of the place:* P. τὸ εὔπνουν τοῦ τόπου ὡς ἀγαπητόν (Plat., *Phaedr.* 230c). *Novelty, newness:* P. καινότης, ἡ.

Fret, subs. See *worry*.

Fret, v. trans. *Rub away:* P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κἀτατρίβειν. *Vex:* P. and V. δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, τείρειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν; see *vex*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, βἀρύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, κνίζεσθαι, V. θῡμοφθορεῖν.

Fretful, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δὔσἄρεστος; see also *bristly*. *Be fretful*, v.: Ar. and P. δυσκολαίνειν.

Fretfully, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Fretfulness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

Fretted, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.

Fretted work, subs. Use P. and V. ποικίλμἄτα, τά.

Friable, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός.

Friction, subs. P. τρῖψις, ἡ. Met., *quarrel:* P. and V. διἄφορά, ἡ; see *quarrel*. *Reflect that the city will fall a prey to internal friction:* P. νομίσατε . . . τὴν πόλιν . . . τρίψεσθαι αὐτὴν περὶ αὑτήν (Thuc. 6, 18).

Friend, subs. P and V. φίλος, ὁ. *Acquaintance:* use adj., P. γνώριμος, ὁ, συνήθης, ὁ, οἰκεῖος, ὁ, ἐπιτήδειος, ὁ. *Companion:* see *companion*. *Friend made in war:* V. δορὕξενος, ὁ. *Guest, friend:* P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, V. ξεῖνος, ὁ. *Good friend* (addressed to a person): P. and V. ὦ τᾶν, Ar. and P. ὦ μέλε.

Friendless, adj. P. and V. ἄφῐλος,

Friendlessness, subs. Use P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Friendliness, subs P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ (Plat.).

Friendly, adj. P. and V. φῐ́λιος, εὔνους, εὐμενής, ἵλεως, πρόθῡμος, φῐλάνθρωπος, προσφῐλής, φῐλόφρων (Xen.), P. εὐνοϊκός, οἰκεῖος, ἐπιτήδειος, φιλικός, Ar and V. εὔφρων, φῐ́λος, πρόφρων, V. πρευμενής. *In a friendly way:* P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φῐλοφρόνως (Plat.), προσφῐλῶς (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς, εὐνοϊκῶς, φιλανθρώπως, V. εὐφρόνως, φῐ́λως (also Xen. but rare P.), πρευμενῶς, Ar. and P. οἰκείως. *Be friendly to*, v.: P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.); see *side with*. *Friendly society:* P. ἔρᾰνος, ὁ. *Contributor to a friendly society:* P. πληρωτὴς ἐράνου, ὁ (Dem. 574).

Friendship, subs. P. and V. φῐλία, ἡ, ἑταιρεία, ἡ. *Intercourse:* P. and V. ὁμῑλία, ἡ, σὕνουσία, ἡ. *Acquaintance:* P. οἰκειότης, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ, γνώρισις, ἡ (Plat.).

Frigate, subs. Use Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἡ.

Fright, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἔκπληξις, ἡ, ὀρρωδία ἡ, δεῖμα, τό, δέος, τό, V. τάρβος, τό, τρόμος, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.).

Frighten, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, τἄράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), P. καταπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. κἀτἄφοβεῖν. *Be frightened:* also V. δειμἄτοῦσθαι (also Ar. in act.), ἐπτοῆσθαι (perf. pass. πτοεῖν); see also *fear*. *Frighten away (birds):* Ar. and P. ἀποσοβεῖν (Xen.), Ar. σοβεῖν.

Frightened, adj. P. περιδεής, περίφοβος, φοβερός.

Frightful, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρῑκώδης, V. δύσχῑμος, ἔμφοβος, σμερδνός. *Ugly:* P. and V. αἰσχρός, δὔσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*), V. δύσμορφος, δυσθέᾱτος; see *ugly*.

Frightfully, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

Frightfulness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Ugliness:* P. αἶσχος, τό (Plat.).

Frigid, adj. Met., P. and V. ψυχρός. *Formal:* P. and V. σεμνός. *Haughty:* P. ὑπερήφανος; see *haughty*.

Frigidity, subs. P. ψυχρότης, ἡ. *Haughtiness:* P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ; see *haughtiness*.

Frigidly, adv. Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς. *Haughtily:* P. ὑπερηφάνως.

Fringe, subs. Ar. and V. κράσπεδα, τά, P. θύσανος, ὁ (Hdt.). *Edge, border:* P. and V. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Something that encompasses:* P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ. *Boundary:* P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ.

Fringe, v. trans. See *encompass*. *Be fringed with:* V. κρασπεδοῦσθαι (dat.).

Fringed, adj. P. θυσανωτός (Hdt.).

Frisk, v. intrans. P. and V. σκιρτᾶν; see *play*.

Frisky, adj. *Playful:* Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων. *Wanton:* P. ὑβριστικός, V. κρῑθῶν.

Frith, subs. See *strait*.

Fritter away, v. trans. *Fritter away (time):* P. κατατρίβειν; see *waste*. *Throw away for nothing:* P. προΐεσθαι, P. and V. προπίνειν. *You will recover what has been frittered away:* P. τὰ κατερραθυμημένα πάλιν ἀναλήψεσθε (Dem. 42).

Frivolity, subs. P. μικρολογία, ἡ. *Trifling, nonsense:* Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυᾰρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα, τά. *Unreasonableness:* P. ἀλογία, ἡ.

Frivolous, adj. P. μικρολόγος. *Inclined to trifle:* P. ληρώδης. Of things, *unreasonable:* P. ἄλογος. *Absurd:* P. and V. ἄτοπος. *Be frivolous*, v.: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυᾰρεῖν.

Frivolously, adv. *Unreasonably:* P. ἀλόγως.

Fro, adv. *To and fro:* see under *to*.

Frock, subs. See *dress*. *Tunic:* P and V. χῑτών, ὁ. *Frock for women:* Ar. χῑτώνιον, τό.

Frog, subs. Ar. and P. βάτρᾰχος, ὁ (Plat.).

Frolic, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *In a drunken frolic:* P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς καὶ οἴνου (Thuc. 6, 28).

Frolic, v. intrans. P. and V. παίζειν, V. ἀθύρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), P. προσπαίζειν. *Frisk:* P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

Frolicsome, adj. Ar and P. φῐλοπαίσμων.

From, prep. P. and V. ἀπό (gen.), πᾰρᾰ́ (gen.). *Out of:* P. and V. ἐκ (gen.), ἐξ (gen.). *At the hands of:* P. and V. προς (gen.). *Owing to (a feeling, etc.):* P. and V. ὑπό (dat.). *I am driven from land to land:* V. γῆν πρὸ γῆς ἐλαύνομαι (Æsch., *P. V.* 682; cf. Ar., *Ach.* 235). *From day to day:* P. and V. κᾰθ' ἡμέραν, V. κᾰτ' ἦμαρ.

Front, v. trans. See *face*.

Front, subs. *Forehead:* P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.). *Brow:* P. and V. ὀφρύς, ἡ. *Fore-part:* P. and V. τὸ πρόσθεν, P. τὸ ἔμπροσθεν. *Front of an army:* P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.), στόμᾰ, τό (Xen.). *When we ranged our armed forces against each other, extending our line in front:* V. ἐπεὶ γὰρ ἀλλήλοισιν ὁπλίτην στρατόν κατὰ στόμ' ἐκτείνοντες ἀντετάξαμεν (Eur., *Heracl.* 800). *Front of a house:* V. προνώπια, τά. Met., *change of front, change of view:* P. μετάνοια, ἡ. *Change front* (met., *change one's views*), v.: P. μετανοεῖν. *In front*, adv.: P. ἔμπροσθεν, κατὰ πρόσωπον. *Forward:* P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω. *Go in front to guide me:* V. ἡγοῦ πάροιθε (Eur., *Phoen.* 834). *In front of, facing*, adj.: P. and V. ἐναντιος (dat.), V. ἀντίος (dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.). *Opposite*, prep.: P. and V. κᾰτᾰ́ (acc.), P. ἀντιπέρας (gen.), κατάντικρυ (gen.). *Before:* P. and V. πρό (gen.), πρόσθεν (gen.); see *before*. *In presence of:* P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον (gen.).

Hold in front of one: P. προίσχεσθαι, P. and V. προτείνειν.

Front, adj. *Fore.* P. and V. πρόσθιος (Eur., *Rhes.*), P. ἐμπρόσθιος. *Every man is jostling for a front seat:* Ar. εἰς τὴν προεδρίαν πᾶς ἀνὴρ ὠστίζεται (*Ach.* 42). *Placed first:* P. and V. πρῶτος.

Frontal, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος.

Frontier, subs. P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ, ὅρια, τά, V. ὅρισμα, τό, P. μεθόριον, τό, or pl.

Fronting, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.), κἀτὰ στόμἀ (gen.), V. ἀντίος (dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.); see *opposite.*

Frontispiece, subs. Met., P. πρόθυρα, τά (Plat., *Rep.* 365c).

Frontlet, subs. See *band. Frontlet for a horse:* V. ἀμπυκτήρ, ὁ.

Frost, subs. P. and V. πάγος, ὁ, V. κρῦμός, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Hoar-frost:* P. and V. πάχνη, ἡ (Plat.). *Ice:* P. and V. κρύσταλλος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Frost-bound, adj. P. and V. πηκτός, V. κρυσταλλόπηκτος, κρυσταλλοπήξ.

Frosty, adj. *Cold:* P. and V. ψυχρός.

Froth, subs. P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat., *Tim.* 83D). *Spray:* P. and V. ζἀλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πελἀνος, ὁ.

Froth, v. intrans. V. ἀφρίζειν. *Burst into froth:* V. ἐξανθεῖν, ἀφρὸν καχλάζειν, ἐξαφρίζεσθαι.

Frothy, adj. P. and V. ἀφρώδης (Plat.). Met., *empty:* P. and V. κενός; see also *boastful.*

Froward, adj. *Perverse:* P. and V. δυσχερής. *Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Disobedient:* P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής.

Frowardly, adv. *Obstinately:* Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.

Frowardness, subs. *Obstinacy:* P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ, V. αὐθαδίσμἀτα, τά. *Disobedience:* P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.).

Frown, subs. V. ὀφρύων νέφος, τό, στυγνὴ ὀφρύς, ἡ, σύστἀσις φρενῶν, ἡ τὸ σὐνεστὸς φρενῶν, P. and V. τὸ σκυθρωπόν. *Relax your frown:* V. μεθές νυν ὀφρύν (Eur., *I. A.* 648).

Frown, v. intrans. Ar. ὀφρῦς σὐνἀγειν, V. ὄμμἀτα συννεφεῖν. *Look gloomy:* Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάζειν, V. σκυθράζειν. *Frown on.* met, Ar. and P. ἀγἀνακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Frowning, adj. P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. σὐνωφρυωμένος, στυγνός. Met., of hills, etc.: P. ἀπότομος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. αἰπὐνωτος, ὑψηλόκρημνος, ὀκρίς, αἰπὐς, αἰπεινός.

Frozen, adj. P. and V. πηκτός, V. κρυσταλλόπηκτος, κρυσταλλοπήξ. *Be frozen,* v.: P. and V. πήγνυσθαι, πεπηγέναι (2nd perf. of πηγνύναι), P. ἀποπήγνυσθαι (Xen.; also Ar. in act.).

Frugal, adj. Of persons, *sparing:* Ar. and P. φειδωλός (also with gen. following). *Temperate:* P. and V. μέτριος, σώφρων. Of things, *spare:* P. and V. σπἀνιος, V. σπἀνιστός.

Frugality, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ. *Temperance:* P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον.

Frugally, adv. P. φειδωλῶς. *Temperately:* P. and V. μετρίως, σωφρόνως. *Sparsely:* P. σπανίως.

Fruit, subs. P. and V. καρπός, ὁ. *Fruit of all kinds:* V. παγκαρπία, ἡ. *Fruits of the earth:* P. and V. καρπός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄρουρος, ὁ, στἀχὐς, ὁ, V. γῆς βλαστήμἀτα, τά, γῆς φὐτά, τὰ, P. τά ἐκ τῆς γῆς φυόμενα, τὰ ὡραῖα. *Corn:* P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ. *Tree fruit:* P. and V. ὀπώρα, ἡ, P. δένδρων καρπός, ὁ (Plat., *Prot.* 321B). *Offspring:* see *offspring. Time of fruit:* P. and V. ὀπώρα, ἡ. *First fruits:* P. and V. ἀκροθίνια, τά (sing. sometimes in V.), ἀπαρχαί, αἱ (sing. Plat., *Prot.* 343B). Met., *fruits, results:* P. and V. καρπός, ὁ (or pl.) (Dem. 328). *You have enjoyed the fruits of his benevolence:* P. τῆς φιλανθρωπίας . . . ὑμεῖς . . . τοὺς καρποὺς κεκὐμισθε (Dem 304). *Reap the fruits of,* v.: P. and V. καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἀπολαὐειν (gen.), V. ἐπαυρέσθαι (2nd aor. of ἐπαυρί-

σκειν) (gen.), καρπίζεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., *Hipp.* 432). *Bear fruit:* V. καρποῦν (acc.). Met., *be of advantage:* P. and V. ὠφελεῖν. *Result:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν, P. περιγίγνεσθαι. *Now the curse bears fruit:* V. νῦν ἀραὶ τελεσφόροι (Æsch., *Theb.* 655).

Fruiterer, subs. P. ὀπωρώνης, ὁ.

Fruitful, adj. Of land, etc.: P. and V. ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εὔκαρπος (Plat.), πάμφορος (Plat.), Ar. and P. καρποφόρος (Xen.), πολύκαρπος (Plat.), πολυφόρος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κάρπιμος, πολύστορος, V. καλλίκαρπος. *Making fruits grow:* V καρποποιός (Eur., *Rhes.*). Of animals: P. γόνιμος, V. φῠτάλμιος, γενέθλιος. Met., *frequent:* P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Fruitful in, rich in:* P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.). *Full of:* P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full.*

Fruitfulness, subs. Of land: P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.). Of animals: P. πολυγονία, ἡ. Of either: P. φορά, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 546A).

Fruition, subs. *Come to:* P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν.

Fruitless, adj. P. and V. κενός, μάταιος, ἄνωφελής, ἄνόνητος, P. ἄκαρπος, V. ἄκάρπωτος; see *vain.*

Fruitlessly, adv. P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, V. ματαίως; see *in vain,* under *vain.*

Fruit-trees, subs. P. ἀκρόδρυα, τά.

Frustrate, v. trans. A person or thing: P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν. A thing: P. and V. συγχεῖν; see *baffle. Prevent:* P. and V. κωλύειν; see *prevent.*

Frustration, subs. *Prevention:* P. διακώλυσις, ἡ. *Failure:* P. and V. σφάλμᾰ, τό.

Fry, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν, φρῦγειν.

Frying-pan, subs. Ar. τᾶγηνον, τό.

Fuddle, v. trans. P. and V. τᾰράσσειν; see *confuse. Fuddled with wine:* see *drunk.*

Fuel, subs. *Brush-wood:* Ar. and P. φρῦγᾰνα, τά, κλημᾰτῐ́δες, αἱ, P. and V. ὕλη, ἡ. *Go and collect fuel:* P. ἐπὶ φρυγανισμὸν ἐξέρχεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 4).

Fugitive, subs. P. and V. δρᾱπετής, ὁ (Plat., *Meno,* 97E), P. αὐτόμολος, ὁ or ἡ. *Exile:* P. and V. φῦγᾰ́ς, ὁ or ἡ. *The fugitives from an army:* P. and V. οἱ φεύγοντες. *Be a fugitive, run away,* v.: P δραπετεύειν, Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν. *Be an exile:* P. and V. φεύγειν.

Fulfil, v. trans. *Accomplish:* P. and V. ἄνῠ́ειν, κᾰτᾰνῠ́ειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κᾰτεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, V. τελειοῦν, ἐξᾰνῠ́ειν, τελευτᾶν, ἐκπράσσειν, τελεῖν (rare P.), ἐκπεραίνειν, κραίνειν, ἐπικραίνειν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν, τελεοῦν. *Complete, fill up:* P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐκπληροῦν, P. ἀναπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιμπλάναι. *Be fulfilled, come to an end:* P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν. Of an oracle, etc.: V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξῆκειν, P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν.

Fulfilled, adj. P. ἐπιτελής, P. and V. τέλειος (rare P.), τέλεος (rare P.), V. ἐκτελής, τελεσφόρος.

Fulfilment, subs. P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ, V. ἄνη, ἡ (Æsch., *Theb.* 713). *End:* P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρᾰς, τό.

Fulgent, adj See *bright.*

Full, adj. Lit. and met., P. and V. μεστός, πλήρη-, πλέως, P. ἔμπλεως, περίπλεως, Ar. and P. ἄνάπλεως, V. ἔκπλεως (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Full to the brim:* Ar. ἐπῖχειλής. *Full of:* use adj. given with gen. *Be full of,* v.: P. and V. γέμειν (gen.), V. πλησθῆναι (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.), πλήθειν (gen.), Ar. and V. βρύειν (gen. or dat.). *Complete,* adj.: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, παντελής, ἐντελής, P. ἐπιτελής. *Full pay,* subs.: Ar. and P. μισθὸς ἐντελής, ὁ. *In receipt of full pay,* adj.: P. ἐντελόμισθος. *He said he would pay the drachma in full:* P. ἔφη δώσειν ἐντελῆ τὴν δράχμην (Thuc.

8, 29). *Abundant:* P. and V. πολύς, ἄφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυτος. *Be in full flood,* v.: P. and V. πολὺς ῥεῖν, P. μέγας ῥεῖν. *Look full at a thing:* P. κατάντικρυ θεᾶσθαί τι, as opposed to ἐκ πλαγίου, *sideways* (Plat.).

Full, v. trans. As a fuller does: P. κνάπτειν, P. and V. ξαίνειν, Ar. κνᾰφεύειν (absol.).

Fuller, subs. P. and V. κνᾰφεύς, ὁ or ἡ.

Fuller's earth, subs. Ar. κῐμωλία γῆ.

Fuller's shop, subs. P. κναφεῖον, τό.

Full-grown, adj. See *grown.*

Fulling, subs. *The art of fulling:* P. ἡ κναφευτική.

Fully, adv. *Completely:* P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. πᾰνῦ, τελέως, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν. *Quite:* Ar. and P. ἄτεχνῶς. *Abundantly:* P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὐπόρως; see *abundantly.*

Full moon, subs. See under *moon.*

Fulminate, v. intrans. Met., Ar. βροντᾶν. *Threaten:* P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν; see *threaten.*

Fulmination, subs. *Threat:* P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἡ, V. ἀπειλήματα, τά.

Fulness, subs. *Repletion:* P. and V. πλησμονή, ἡ. *A being full:* P. πλήρωσις, ἡ. *Abundance:* P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, P. εὐπορία, ἡ; see *abundance. In the fulness of time:* P. and V. χρόνῳ, διὰ χρόνου, V. ἐν χρόνῳ, σὺν χρόνῳ, χρόνῳ ποτέ.

Fulsome, adj. *Excessive:* P. and V. περισσός.

Fulsomely, adv. *Excessively:* P. and V. περισσῶς. *Flatter fulsomely:* P. ὑπερκολακεύειν (acc). *Praise fulsomely:* Ar. and P. ὑπερεπαινεῖν.

Fulsomeness, subs. *Extravagance:* P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

Fumble, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ψηλᾰφᾶν. *He came and fumbled at my door:* Ar. ἔκνυεν ἐλθὼν τὴν θύραν (*Thesm.* 481).

Fume, subs. *Smoke:* P. and V. καπνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λιγνύς, ἡ. *Vapour:* P. ἀτμίς, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Incense-fumes:* P. and V. θυμιάματα, τά. *Till the fumes of wine stole over him and warmed him:* V. ἕως ἐθέρμην' αὐτὸν ἀμφιβᾶσα φλόξ οἴνου (Eur., *Alc.* 758).

Fume, v. intrans. *Smoke:* P and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen.), Ar. and V. τῦφειν, V. τῦφεσθαι. *Be angry:* P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θῡμοῦσθαι, V. χολοῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἄγᾰνακτεῖν, χᾰλεπαίνειν; see *angry.*

Fumigate, v. trans. V. θειοῦν (Eur., *Hel.* 866).

Fumigation, subs. P. περιθείωσις, ἡ (Plat.).

Fun, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, γέλως, ὁ. *Jest:* Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό. *In fun:* P. παιδικῶς. *Be in fun,* v.: P. and V. παίζειν, Ar and P. σκώπτειν. *Make fun of:* P. and V. παίζειν πρός (acc.), Ar. and P. σκώπτειν (acc., or εἰς, acc.), κωμῳδεῖν (acc.); see *mock. Make fun:* P. γελωτοποιεῖν.

Function, subs. *Task:* P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό. *Duty:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ; see *task. Faculty:* P. and V. δύνᾰμις, ἡ.

Functionary, subs. *Official:* Ar. and P. ἄρχων, ὁ; see *magistrate, servant.*

Fund, subs. *Contribution:* P. ἔρανος, ὁ, συντέλεια, ἡ. *Abundance:* P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, εὐπορία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. *Funds, resources:* P. and V. χρήματα, τά. *Revenues:* P. πρόσοδοι, αἱ.

Fundamental, adj. *Necessary:* P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Supreme:* P. and V. κύριος. *Entire, complete:* P. and V. παντελής.

Fundamentally, adv. P. κυρίως. *Entirely:* P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, Ar. and P. ἄτεχνῶς.

Funeral, subs. P. and V. τᾰ́φος, ὁ, τᾰφή ἡ, κῆδος, τό (Plat.). For *funeral ceremonies* see Thuc. 2, 34, and Eur., *Hel.* 1240-1277. *Carrying out for burial:* P. and V. ἐκφορά, ἡ. *Carry in funeral procession,* v.

trans.: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν (acc.), V. κομίζειν (acc.). *Attend a funeral:* P. συνεκφέρειν (absol.). *Funeral feast*, subs.: P. περίδειπνον, τό. *Funeral gifts:* V. κτερίσμᾰτα, τά, P. and V. ἐντᾰφια, τά *Funeral honours:* V. κτερισμᾰτα, τά. *Give funeral honours to*, v.: V. κτερίζειν (acc.), ἀγνίζειν (acc.). *Deprived of funeral honours*, adj.: V. ἀκτέριστος, ἄμοιρος. *Funeral oration*, subs.: P. λόγος ὁ ἐπὶ τοῖς θαπτομένοις (Thuc 2, 35), λόγος ἐπιτάφιος (Dem. 499). *Funeral pile:* P and V. πῦρά, ἡ, V. πυρκαιά, ἡ. *Funeral rites:* P. and V. νόμῐμα, τά (Eur., *Hel.* 1277), P. τὰ νομιζόμενα. *When any of them died and his funeral was taking place:* P ἐπειδὴ τελευτήσειέ τις αὐτῶν καὶ τὰ νομιζόμενα φέροιτο (Dem. 308).

Funereal, adj. V. κήδειος, ἐπῐτύμβιος, P. ἐπικήδειος. Met, see *gloomy*.

Fungus, subs. Ar. μύκης, ὁ.

Funnel, subs. P. χώνη, ἡ, Ar. χοάνη, ἡ.

Funnily, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως.

Funny, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰγέλαστος. *Strange, odd:* P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Fur, subs. *Skin stripped from an animal:* P. and V. δέρμᾰ, τό, δορά, ἡ (Plat.), V. δέρος, τό. *Hair of animals:* P. and V. θρίξ, ἡ, V. χαίτη, ἡ. *Garment of fur:* V. σῖσυρνώδης στόλος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Furbish, v. trans. *Polish:* P. λαμπρύνεσθαι (Xen.).

Furious, adj. *Impetuous:* P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος, Ar. and V. θοῦρος, V. θούριος, αἴθων (also Plat., *Rep.* 559D, but rare P.). *Angry:* Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός, P. and V. πικρός, P. περιοργής, ὀργίλος, V. ἔγκοτος. *Mad:* P. and V. μᾰνιώδης, ἀπόπληκτος, ἔμπληκτος, Ar. and P. μᾰνῐκός, V. μαργός (Plat. also but rare P.), μαργῶν, λυσσώδης, ἐμμᾰνής (Plat. also but rare P.); see also *mad*.

Furiously, adv. *Impetuously:* P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Angrily:* P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπῶς, P. ὀργίλως. *Madly:* P. μανικῶς, ἐμπλήκτως; see *madly*.

Furiousness, subs. *Rush, violence:* P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ; see *fury*.

Furl, v. trans. Ar. συστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, κᾰθῑέναι. *Shorten sail:* Ar. and V. ὕφἱεσθαι (absol.).

Furlong, subs. Ar. and P. στᾰδιον, τό.

Furlough, subs. *Exemption from service:* Ar. and P. ἀστρᾰτεία, ἡ.

Furnace, subs. Ar. ἰπνός, ὁ, V. κᾰμῖνος, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Furnish, v. trans. *Supply:* P. and V. πᾰρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid. in P.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid. in P.), πᾰρασκευάζειν. *Equip:* P. and V. σκευάζειν, πᾰρασκευάζειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), ἐξαρτύειν, V. ὁπλίζειν, ἐξοπλίζειν, ἐκστέλλειν, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Furnished with*, adj.: V. κᾰτήρης (dat.); see *well furnished*.

Furniture, subs. P. κατασκευή, ἡ, ἔπιπλα, τά, Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά. *Equipment:* Ar. and P. πᾰρασκευή, ἡ, P. κατασκευή, ἡ.

Furrow, subs. Ar. and P. ὀλκός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄλοξ, ἡ. *Wrinkle:* Ar. and P. ῥῠτίς, ἡ.

Furrow, v. trans. V. χᾰράσσειν.

Furrowed, adj. *Wrinkled:* P. and V. ῥῡσός.

Further, v. trans. *Help on, advance:* P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With non-personal subject: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.).

Further, adj. *More:* P. and V. πλείων, V. ὑπέρτερος. Of distance: use adv. *On the further side:* P. ἐν τῷ πέραν. *On the further side of:* P. and V. τᾰπέκεινα (gen.), V. τοὐκεῖθεν (gen.). *That there should be no further unpleasantness:* P. μηδεμίαν εἶναι ἀηδίαν περαιτέρω (Dem. 1169).

Further, adv. Of distance; P. and V. πέρᾱ, περαιτέρω, P. πορρωτέρω, μακροτέραν. *Besides, furthermore:*

P. and V. ἔτῐ, πρὸς τούτοις, ἐπὶ τούτοις, V. καὶ πρός, πρός (rare P.), Ar. and P. προσέτῐ. *More, in addition:* P. and P. περαιτέρω, πέρᾱ.

Furthest, adj. P. and V. ἔσχᾰτος. *In the furthest part of the tomb:* V. ἐν . . . λοισθίῳ τυμβεύματι (Soph., *Ant.* 1220).

Furtive, adj. P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρυπτός, ἄφᾰνής, κρῠφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρῠφιος.

Furtively, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραίως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρῠφῇ (also Xen.), κρῠφαίως, κρύβδᾰ.

Fury, subs. P. and V. ὀρμή, ἡ. *Rage:* P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θῡμός, ὁ; see *anger*. *Frenzy:* P. and V. μᾰνία, ἡ, λύσσᾰ, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.); see *frenzy*.

Fuse, v. trans. *Melt:* P. and V. τήκειν. *Fuse together:* P. συντήκειν; see also *mix*.

Fusible, adj. P. τηκτός (Plat.), χυτός (Plat.).

Fusion, subs. *A being mixed together:* P. and V. σύγκρᾱσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). Met., see *union*.

Fuss, subs. *Confusion:* P. ταραχή, ἡ, P. and V. θόρῠβος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ. *Bustle:* Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Make a fuss about:* P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Fuss, v. trans. *Be agitated:* P. and V. τᾰράσσεσθαι. *Bustle:* Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν.

Fussiness, subs. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

Fussy, adj. *Peevish:* P. and V. δύσκολος, δῠσάρεστος. *Bustling:* Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων.

Futile, adj. P. and V. κενός, μᾶταιος, ἀνήνῠτος, ἀνωφελής, ἀνόνητος, V. ἀνωφέλητος (also Xen.); see *useless*.

Futility, subs. *Uselessness:* P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.

Future, adj. P. and V. μέλλων, P. ἐσόμενος. *Coming directly:* P. and V. ἐπιών. *A future life of happiness awaits him:* V. ὁ δ' ἐπιών νιν βίοτος εὐδαίμων μένει (Eur., *Or.* 1659). *Future (time):* P. and V. λοιπός, μέλλων, P. ἐπίλοιπος. *Future generations:* P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγιγνόμενοι, V. ὕστεροι, οἱ, μεθύστεροι, οἱ, οἱ ἐπίσποροι, ἔκγονα, τά.

Future, subs. P. and V. ὁ μέλλων χρόνος, ὁ λοιπὸς χρόνος, τὸ μέλλον, τὰ μέλλοντα, V. τοὐπιών (Eur., *Frag.*). *For the sake of the future:* P. τῶν ἐπιόντων ἕνεκα (Dem. 423). *In the future:* P. ἐν τῷ ἔπειτα. *For the future:* P. and V. τοῦ λοιποῦ χρόνου (Thuc. 8, 29), P. εἰς τὸν ἔπειτα χρόνον, εἰς τὸν ἐπίλοιπον χρόνον, V. χρόνον τὸν μέλλοντα, τὸν λοιπὸν χρόνον, εἰς τό λοιπόν, Ar. and V. τὸ λοιπόν. *Of the future he takes no heed:* V. τοὐπίσω δ' οὐδὲν σκοπεῖ (Eur., *Frag.*).

G

Gabble, v. intrans. *Chatter:* P. and V. λᾰλεῖν, θρῡλεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληνᾰφᾶν, στωμύλλεσθαι. *Talk nonsense:* P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυᾱρεῖν.

Gabble, subs. *Chatter:* Ar. and P. λᾰλία, ἡ; see *chatter*.

Gabbler, subs. See *chatterer*.

Gable, subs. Ar. ἀετός, ὁ (*Av.* 1110).

Gad, v. intrans. *Wander about:* P. and V. πλᾰνᾶσθαι.

Gadfly, subs. P. and V. μύωψ, ὁ (Plat.), V. οἶστρος, ὁ. *Driven by the gadfly,* adj.: Ar. and V. οἰστροδίνητος, V. οἰστρήσας (nor. part.), οἰστροπλήξ.

Gag, v. trans. Ar. ἐμβάλλειν πάσσᾰλον (dat.) (*Thesm.* 222). Met., *silence:* P. κατασιωπᾶν (Xen.).

Gag, subs. Ar. πάσσᾰλος, ὁ.

Gage, subs. *Pledge:* P. and V. πίστῐς, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, ἐγγυή, ἡ, V. ῥῦσιον, τό.

Gage, v. trans. *Pledge:* Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι; see *pledge*.

Gaiety, subs. P. and V. εὐθῡμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Pleasure, delight:* P. and V. τέρψῐς, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ, χᾰρά, ἡ; see *delight*.

Gaily, adv. *Cheerfully:* P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἱλαρῶς (Xen.). *Finely, splendidly:* P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Spiritedly:* Ar. and P. νεᾱνῑκῶς.

Gain, subs. *Act of acquiring:* V. ἐπίκτησις, ἡ, P and V. κτῆσις, ἡ. *Profit:* P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λῆμμα, τό. *Advantage:* P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ. Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ; see *advantage. Superiority:* P. πλεονεξία, ἡ, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *What gain is there?* V. τί δ' ἔστι τὸ πλέον; (Eur., *Phœn.* 553). *What gain will it be to the dead?* P. τί δ' ἔσται πλέον τῷ γε ἀποθανόντι; (Ant. 140). *Love of base gain:* P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ. *Loving base gain,* adj.: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής.

Gain, v. trans. *Acquire:* P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κἀκτᾶσθαι, λαμβᾰ́νειν, P. περιποιεῖσθαι; see *win. Win for oneself:* P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, φέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὑρίσκεσθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὑρίσκειν, V. ἄρνυσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), κομίζειν. *Gain in addition:* P. and V. ἐπικτᾶσθαι, P. προσκτᾶσθαι. *Help to gain:* P. συγκτᾶσθαί (τινι), συγκατακτᾶσθαι (τί τινι). *Gain as profit:* P. and V. κερδαίνειν, ὀνῐνᾰ́ναι. *Reach:* P. and V. ἄφικνεῖσθαι (εἰς, or πρός, acc.; V. also acc. alone). *Attain to:* P. and V. ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen. or acc.), τυγχᾰ́νειν (gen.). *A swift runner would have gained his goal:* V. ἂν . . . ταχὺς βαδιστὴς τερμόνων ἀνθῆπτετο (Eur., *Med.* 1182). *Gain the heights:* P. ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι τῶν μετεώρων (Thuc. 4, 128). *Gain the mountains:* P. λαμβάνεσθαι τῶν ὀρῶν (Thuc. 3, 24).

Gain, v. intrans. *Get advantage:* P. and V. κερδαίνειν, ὀνῐνᾰ́σθαι, P. πλεονεκτεῖν, πλέον ἔχειν; see *advantage. Gain the day:* P. and V. νῑκᾶν, κρᾰτεῖν. *Gain ground:* P. and V. προβαίνειν; met., P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Gain on, overtake:* P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν. *Gain over:* P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προστῐθεσθαι, προσᾰγέσθαι; see *win over. Persuade:* P. and V. πείθειν; see *persuade.*

Gainful, adj. See *advantageous.*

Gainsay, v. trans. *Contradict:* P. and V. ἀντῑλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.), P. ἐναντιολογεῖν (dat.), V. ἀντῐφωνεῖν (absol.). *Oppose:* P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *oppose. Deny:* P. and V. ἀρνεῖσθαι, ἀπαρνεῖσθαι, κἀπαρνεῖσθαι; see *deny.*

Gait, subs. P. βαδισμός, ὁ, βάδισμα, τό, Ar. and P. βᾰ́δῐσις, ἡ (Xen.), V. κέλευθος, ἡ, ἦλῠσις, ἡ. *Appearance, manner:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, τρόπος, ὁ.

Galaxy, subs. See *assembly.*

Gale, subs. P. ἄνεμος μέγας, ὁ, πολὺς ἄνεμος, ὁ, P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τῡφώς, ὁ, V. σκηπτός, ὁ, χεῖμα, τό. *Be caught in a gale,* v.: P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι.

Gall, v. intrans. P. and V. δάκνειν, λῡπεῖν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιτρίβειν; see *annoy.*

Gall, subs. P. and V. χολή, ἡ. Met., *anger:* P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, V. χόλος, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ; see *anger.*

Gall-bladder, subs. V. χολή, ἡ (or pl.), δοχαὶ χολῆς, αἱ.

Gallant, adj. *Brave:* P. and V. ἀνδρεῖος, ἀγᾰθός, εὔψῡχος; see *brave. Noble:* P. and V. γενναῖος, ἀγᾰθός, χρηστός, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Gay:* P. and V. νεᾱνῑκός. *Well-bred:* Ar. and P. χᾰρίεις, ἀστεῖος, P. εὐχαρις. *Gallant ship:* use V. εὔσελμος ναῦς, ἡ. *Splendid:* P. and V. λαμπρός.

Gallant, subs. Use P. and V. νεᾱνίᾱς, ὁ. *Play the gallant,* v.: Ar. and P. νεᾱνιεύεσθαι.

Gallantly, adv. *Bravely:* P. and V. ἀνδρείως; see *bravely. Nobly:* P. and V. γενναίως, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.). *Well:* P. and V. εὖ, κᾰλῶς. *Gracefully:* P. χαριέντως. *Splendidly:* P. and V. λαμπρῶς.

Gallantry, subs. *Bravery:* P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, τἀνδρεῖον, εὐψῡχία, ἡ; see *bravery*. *Nobility:* P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ, P. ἀνδραγαθία, ἡ. *Courtesy:* P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. *Wanton conduct:* P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ.

Gallery, subs. Ar. and P. περίδρομος, ὁ (Xen.).

Galley, subs. See *ship*.

Galling, adj. P. and V. βᾰρῠ́ς, ὀχληρός; see *vexatious*.

Gallon, subs. Use Ar. and P. χοῦς, ὁ (*about three-quarters of a gallon*).

Gallop, v. intrans. Use P. and V. τρέχειν.

Gallop, subs. Use P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *At a gallop:* P. and V. δρόμῳ.

Galloping, adj. Use Ar. and V. δρομαῖος.

Gallows, subs. Met., *gallows for hanging:* Ar. and V. ἀγχονή, ἡ (rare P.).

Gamble, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κῠβεύειν. *Having gambled away his property:* P. κατακυβεύσας τὰ ὄντα (Lys. 142).

Gambler, subs. P. and V. κῠβευτής, ὁ (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*).

Gambling, subs. *Spend one's time in gambling:* P. περὶ κύβους τὰς διατριβὰς ποιεισθαι (Lys. 146). *Fond of gambling*, adj.: Ar. φῐλόκῠβος.

Gambling-den, subs. P. σκιραφεῖον, τό.

Gambol, v. intrans. P. and V. σκιρτᾶν. *Play:* P. and V. παίζειν, V. ἀθῠ́ρειν (also Plat. but rare P.).

Gambol, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.

Game, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, P. παίγνιον, τό. *Make game of*, v.: P. and V. παίζειν πρός (acc.), Ar. and P. σκώπτειν (acc., or εἰς, acc.), κωμῳδεῖν (acc.); see *mock*. *Public games*, subs.: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἄθλος, ὁ. *Contend in the games*, v.: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Animals for hunting*, subs.: Ar. and P. θηρία, τά, P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήρευμα, τό, ἄγρα, ἡ, ἄγρευμα, τό. *Since I am surfeited with feasts of game:* V. ὡς ἔκπλεώς γε δαιτός εἰμ' ὀρεσκόου (Eur., *Cycl.* 247).

Game, v. intrans. *Gamble:* Ar. and P. κῠβεύειν.

Gamester, subs. P. and V. κῠβευτής, ὁ (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*).

Gander, subs. P. and V. χήν, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Gang, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σύστᾰσις, ἡ. *There are gangs of rascally men herding in the Piraeus:* P. ἔστιν ἐργαστήρια μοχθήρων ἀνθρώπων συνεστηκότων ἐν τῷ Πειραεῖ (Dem. 885).

Gangrene, subs. P. σηπεδών, ἡ.

Gangrened, adj. *Become gangrened*, v.: P. σφακελίζειν, P. and V. σήπεσθαι.

Gangway, subs. *Gangway for embarking or disembarking:* P. ἀποβάθρα, ἡ, V. κλῖμαξ, ἡ, κλῑμακτήρ, ὁ, σᾰνῐ́ς, ἡ.

Gantlet, subs. See *gauntlet*.

Gaol, subs. P. δεσμωτήριον, τό, εἱργμός, ὁ (Plat.), P. and V. εἱρκτή, ἡ, or pl. *Public gaol:* P. τὸ δημόσιον, V. πάνδημος στέγη; see *prison*. *Be thrown into gaol:* P. εἰς εἱρκτὴν εἰσπίπτειν.

Gaoler, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Gap, subs. P. τὸ διάκενον, διάλειμμα, τό. *Breach in a wall:* P. τὸ διηρημένον. *Leave a gap*, v.: Ar. and P. διᾰλείπειν.

Gape, v. intrans. *Yawn:* Ar. and P. χάσκειν, χαιρμᾶσθαι. *Open* (of the earth): Ar. and V. διίστασθαι, P. ῥήγνυσθαι.

Gape, subs. *Yawn:* P. χάσμη, ἡ, Ar. χάσμημα, τό.

Gaping, adj. *I shall put upon my head the gaping jaws of a beast:* V. χάσμα θηρὸς ἀμφ' ἐμῷ θήσω κάρᾳ (Eur., *Rhes.* 209).

Garb, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήμᾰτα, τά, κόσμος, ὁ, σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἵμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, στόλισμα, τό, Ar and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό; see *dress*.

Garbage, subs. Ar. τρᾰχήλια, τά, V. κᾰθάρμᾰτα, τά.

Garble, v. trans. P. and V. λῡμαίνεσθαι, P. μεταποιεῖν.

Garbled, adj. *False:* P. and V. ψευδής. *Fictitious:* P. and V. πεπλασμένος.

Garden, subs. P. and V. κῆπος, ὁ (Eur., *El.* 777). *To tend like a garden*, v.: V. κηπεύειν. *Flowers tended in a garden*, subs.: Ar. κηπεύματα, τά.

Gardener, subs. V. φῑτῠποίμην, ὁ.

Gardening, subs. P. κηπεία, ἡ.

Gargle, v. intrans. P. ἀνακογχυλιάζειν.

Garish, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός.

Garishness, subs. V. χλῑδή, ἡ; see *pomp*.

Garland, subs. P. and V. στέφᾰνος, ὁ, στέμμᾰ, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, Ar. στεφάνη, ἡ; see also *wreath*. *Wear garlands*, v.: P. στεφανηφορεῖν. *Weave garlands:* Ar. στεφᾰνηπλοκεῖν.

Garlanded, adj. V. περιστεφής, πολυστεφής.

Garlic, subs. Ar. σκόροδον, τό.

Garment, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήμᾰτα, τά, σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἷμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, στόλισμα, τό, ἀμφιβλήμᾰτα, τά, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό. *Garment of:* V. ἔνδῡτον, τό (gen.).

Garner, v. trans. Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰτῐθεσθαι, P. and V. θησαυρίζειν (or mid.). *Be garnered:* P. ἀποκεῖσθαι.

Garner, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

Garnish, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, ποικίλλειν; see *adorn*. *Season:* P. ἡδύνειν.

Garrison, subs. P. and V. φρούριον, τό, φρουροί, οἱ, φρουρά, ἡ, φῡλᾰκες, οἱ, Ar. and P. φῡλᾰκή, ἡ.

Garrison, v. trans. P. and V. φρουρεῖν.

Garrote, v. trans. P. and V. ἄγχειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπνίγειν.

Garrulity, subs. Ar. and P. λᾰλία, ἡ, ἄδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λᾰλήμᾰτα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἡ.

Garrulous, adj. P. and V. λᾰλος. P. πολύλογος, V. ἀθῡρόγλωσσος, στόμαργος.

Gash, subs *Wound:* P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, ἕλκος, τό. *Cut:* P. τμῆμα (Plat., *Gorg.* 476c).

Gash, v. trans. *Wound:* P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυμᾰτίζειν, ἑλκοῦν; see *wound*. *Cut:* P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν.

Gasp, v. intrans. V. ἀσθμαίνειν, φῡσιᾶν. *Gasp with astonishment:* use Ar. κεχηνέναι (2nd perf. act., χάσκειν).

Gasp, subs. P. and V. ἆσθμα, τό. *Shortness of breath:* P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.). *Thus he pants out his life in gasps:* V. οὕτω τὸν αὑτοῦ θυμὸν ὀρμαίνει (Æsch., *Ag.* 1388). *I pant out hot breath in gasps unsteadily* · V. πνοὰς θερμὰς πνέω μετάρσι᾽ οὐ βέβαια (Eur., *H. F.* 1092). *Be at one's last gasp*, v.: V. ψῡχορρᾰγεῖν. *At one's last gasp*, adj.: P. and V. θᾰνᾰσῐμος, P. ἐπιθάνατος, V. ψῡχορρᾰγής.

Gasping, adj. V. δύσπνους.

Gate, subs. P. and V. πῦλη, ἡ, V. πῡλώμᾰτα, τά. *Door:* P. and V. θύρα, ἡ, P. θυρώματα, τά, V. σᾶνίς, ἡ, θύρετρα, τά. *Small gate, wicket:* P. πυλίς, ἡ. *Entrance:* P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ. *Entrance-gates:* Ar. and P. προπύλαια, τά, V. πρόπῡλα, τά. *With seven gates*, adj.: V. ἑπτᾰπῡλος, ἑπτάστομος.

Gate-keeper, subs. P. and V. θῡρωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. πῡλωρός, ὁ or ἡ, πᾰραστᾰ́της πῡλῶν, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Gather, v. trans. *Collect:* persons or things, P. and V. συλλέγειν, σῡνᾰ́γειν, ἀθροίζειν, σῡναθροίζειν, ἀγείρειν; persons only, P. and V. συγκᾰλεῖν, P. συναγείρειν; things only, P. and V. συμφέρειν, συγκομίζειν, P. συμφορεῖν. *Pluck, cull:* P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.) (Plat.); see also *choose*. *Gather fruit:* Ar. and P. τρῡγᾶν (acc. or absol.). *Infer, deduce:* P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Gather oneself together:* P. συστρέφειν ἑαυτόν,

συστρέφεσθαι, Ar. and V. συστᾶλῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of συστέλλειν). *Gather in (the harvest)*: P. συγκομίζειν (Xen.). V. intrans. *Collect*: P. and V. σὺνέρχεσθαι, σὺνίστασθαι (or use pass. of trans. verbs). *Suppurate*: P. ἑλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἑλκαίνειν.

Gathering, subs. *Act of gathering*. P. and V. συλλογή, ἡ, ἄθροισις, ἡ. Of the harvest: P. συγκομιδή, ἡ. *Crowd*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνοδος, ἡ, ὅμῖλος, ὁ, σύστᾶσις, ἡ; see *crowd*. *Social gathering*: Ar. and P. σὺνουσία, ἡ. *Sore*: P. and V. ἕλκος, τό.

Gauche, adj. P. and V. σκαιός; see *awkward*.

Gaucherie, subs P. and V. σκαιότης, ἡ.

Gaud, subs. Use V. χλῖδή, ἡ; see also *toy*.

Gaudily, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς.

Gaudiness, subs, P. λαμπρότης, ἡ.

Gaudy, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός.

Gauge, subs. *Measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό.

Gauge, v. trans. *Measure*: P. and V. μετρεῖν (or mid.), συμμετρεῖσθαι, ἀνᾰμετρεῖν (or mid.), σταθμᾶσθαι (Plat.), V. σταθμᾶν, ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.). *Infer, guess*: P. and V. συμβάλλειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, τοπάζειν; see *guess*.

Gaunt, adj. Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός.

Gauntlet, subs. P. χειρίς, ἡ (Xen.). *Throw down the gauntlet to, challenge*, v.: P. προκαλεῖσθαι (acc.). *Run the gauntlet, run the risk*: Ar. and P. κινδὺνευειν, πᾰρᾰκινδὺνεύειν, V. τρέχειν ἄγῶνα, P. διακινδύνευειν. *Run the gauntlet of*: see *face*.

Gauntness, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

Gauze, subs. P. and V. σινδών, ἡ.

Gay, adj. *Cheerful*: P. εὔθυμος, Ar. and V. ἱλᾰρός (Xen.). Of looks: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). Of clothes: V. θεωρῐκός. *Fine, splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός. *High-spirited*: Ar. and P. νεᾶνῐκός. *Pleasant*: P. and V. ἡδὺς. *Self-indulgent*: Ar. and P. τρὔφερός.

Gaze, v. intrans. P. and V. ὁρᾶν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, βλέπειν, ἀποβλέπειν, σκοπεῖν, V. εἰσορᾶν (or mid.) (rare P.), προσδέρκεσθαι, εἰσδέρκεσθαι, Ar. and V. λεύσσειν, δέρκεσθαι. *Gaze at*: P. and V. βλέπειν εἰς (acc.), ἀποβλέπειν εἰς (acc.) or πρός (acc.), ἐμβλέπειν (dat.), προσβλέπειν (acc.) (Plat., *Rep.* 336D), P. ἐπιβλέπειν πρός (acc.) or ἐπί (acc.).

Gaze, subs. P. and V. βλέμμᾰ, τό, ὄψῐς, ἡ, V. δέργμᾰ, τό. *Eye*: P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄψῐς, ἡ, ὄμμᾰ, τό (Thuc. and Plat., but rare P.)

Gazelle, subs. P. and V. δορκᾰ́ς, ἡ (Xen.).

Gear, subs. Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά. *Throw out of gear*, v.: P. and V. τᾰράσσειν.

Gem, subs. Ar. and P. λῐ́θος, ὁ or ἡ, P. λιθίδιον, τό. See Plat., *Phaedo*, 110D-E for reference to *gems*. See also *jewel*.

Gem, v. trans. Use P. and V. ποικίλλειν.

Gender, subs. P. γένος, τό. For a discussion on *gender*, see Ar., *Nub.* 658-692.

Genealogy, subs. P. γενεαλογία, ἡ. *Family, race*: P. and V. γένος, τό. *Trace a genealogy*, v.: P. γενεαλογεῖν (acc.); see *pedigree*.

General, adj. *Common, shared by all*: P. and V. κοινός, V. ξῦνός, πάγκοινος. *Public*: P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος. *Customary*: P. and V. σὺνήθης, εἰωθώς, νόμῐμος, εἰθισμένος, ἠθᾰ́ς, P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *What is this general assertion that you make?* V. ποῖον τοῦτο πάγκοινον λέγεις; (Soph., *Ant.* 1049). *Keeping as near as possible to the general tenor of the words really spoken*: P. ἐχόμενος ὅτι ἐγγύτατα τῆς σμπάσης γνώμης τῶν ἀληθῶς λεχθέντων (Thuc. 1, 22). *Do you mean the ruler and superior in the general sense or in the exact*

signification: P. ποτέρως λέγεις τὸν ἄρχοντά τε καὶ τὸν κρείσσονα τὸν ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν ἢ τὸν ἀκριβεῖ λόγῳ (Plat., *Rep.* 341B). *The plague was such in its general manifestations:* P. τὸ νόσημα . . . τοιοῦτον ἦν ἐπὶ πᾶν τὴν ἰδέαν (Thuc. 2, 51). *In general:* see *generally*. *People in general:* P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, τὸ πλῆθος. *Judging from my assertions and my public life in general:* P. ἐνθυμούμενοι ἐκ τῶν εἰρημένων καὶ τῆς ἄλλης πολιτείας (Lys. 111). *On general grounds:* P. and V. ἄλλως (Eur., *I. A.* 491).

General, subs. P. and V. στρᾰτηγος, ὁ, V. στρᾰτηλᾰ́της, ὁ, Ar. and V. τᾰ́γός, ὁ. *Leader:* P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ; see also *commander*. *Be general,* v.: P. and V. στρᾰτηγεῖν, V. στρᾰτηλᾰτεῖν. *Of a general,* adj.: P. στρατηγικός. *Like a good general,* adv.: Ar. στρᾰτηγῐκῶς. *General's quarters:* P. and V. στρᾰτήγιον, τό. *The opening of the general's tent:* V. στρᾰτηγίδες πῦλαι, αἱ.

Generality, subs. *The generality of people:* P. and V. τὸ πλῆθος, οἱ πολλοί. *Generalities:* P. τὰ ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολύ.

Generally, adv. *In common:* P. and V. κοινῇ. *For the most part:* P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολύ, τὰ πολλά (Thuc. 1, 122). *To speak generally, in general terms:* P. ὡς ἐπὶ πᾶν εἰπεῖν. *As is generally the case:* P. οἷα . . . φιλεῖ γίγνεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 79). *Generally and in detail:* κατὰ πᾶν καὶ καθ' ἕκαστον. *Broadly, in outline:* P. ἁπλῶς, οὐκ ἀκριβῶς, τύπῳ. *On general grounds:* P. and V. ἄλλως (Eur., *I. A.* 491). *Customarily:* P and V. εἰωθότως, P. συνήθως.

Generalship, subs. *Office of general.* P. and V. στρᾰτηγία, ἡ, τὸ στρᾰτηγεῖν. *Skill in command:* P. στρᾰτηγία, ἡ. *Expert in generalship,* adj.: P. στρατηγικός.

Generate, v. trans. P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν, φῦσαι (Plat.); see *beget*. *Generate a feeling, etc.* (in persons or things): P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (τινί τι), ἐντῐθέναι (τινί τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τινί τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινί τι), ἐνεργάζεσθαι (τινί τι); see *engender*.

Generating, adj. Of a parent: V. φῠτουργός.

Generation, subs. *Act of generating:* Ar. and P. γένεσις, ἡ, P. γέννησις, ἡ, P. and V. σπορά, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.). *A coming into being* (as opposed to *decay*): P. γένεσις, ἡ. *Period of time:* Ar. and P. γενεά, ἡ, V. γονή, ἡ, γέννᾰ, ἡ; see *age*. *Many generations later:* P. πολλαῖς γενεαῖς ὕστερον. *The third generation:* V. τρῐτόσπορος γονή. *Future generations:* P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγιγνόμενοι, V. ὕστεροι, οἱ, μεθύστεροι, οἱ, οἱ ἐπίσποροι, ἔκγονα, τά. *Family:* P and V. γένος, τό, V. γονή, ἡ, Ar. and V. γέννᾰ, ἡ; see *family*.

Generative, adj. P. γόνιμος, V. γενέθλιος, φῠτάλμιος.

Generosity, subs. *In giving:* P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, ἐλευθεριότης, ἡ. *High-mindedness:* P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον, P. μεγαλοψυχια, ἡ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ. *Humanity:* P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.

Generous, adj. *Munificent:* P. φιλόδωρος, Ar. μεγᾰλόδωρος. *Abundant:* P. and V. ἄφθονος, πολῠ́ς, V. ἐπίρρῠτος. *Ungrudging:* V. ἄφθονος. *Free, liberal:* P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος. *High-minded:* P. and V. γενναῖος, P. μεγαλοφρων, μεγαλόψυχος, V. εὐγενής. *Humane:* P. and V. φῐλάνθρωπος. *Good* (of persons or things): P. and V. χρηστός, γενναῖος.

Generously, adv. *Munificently:* P. φιλοδώρως. *Abundantly:* P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *Liberally:* P. and V. ἐλευθέρως. *Nobly:* P. and V. γενναίως, P. μεγαλοψύχως, V. εὐγενῶς.

Genial, adj. *Cheerful:* P. εὔθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλᾰρός (Xen.). *Affable:* P. and V. φῐλόφρων (Xen.), εὐπροσήγορος, φῐλάνθρωπος, P. εὐπρόσοδος,

ῥᾴδιος, κοινός. Of looks: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός. Of climate: P. εὔκρας (Plat.); see *equable*. *Generative:* V. φῠτάλμιος.

Geniality, subs. *Cheerfulness:* P. and V. εὐθῠμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Affability:* P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.

Genially, adv. P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), P. ἱλαρῶς (Xen.). *Affably:* P. and V. φῐλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Genius, subs. *Familiar spirit:* P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ, P. δαιμόνιον, τό. *Disposition:* P. διάθεσις, ἡ. *Nature, character:* P. and V. φῠσῐς, ἡ. *Intellectual power:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, σῦνεσις, ἡ, σοφία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Have a genius for:* P. εὐφυὴς εἶναι πρός (acc.) or εἰς (acc.). Concretely, *a clever person:* P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. σοφός, σῦνετός. *The evil genius of Greece:* V. Ἑλλάδος μιάστωρ, ὁ; in same sense, P. and V. ἄλάστωρ, ὁ (Dem. 324). *If I must speak the truth without reserve I should not hesitate to call him the evil genius of all that perished thereafter:* P. εἰ μηδὲν εὐλαβηθέντα τἀληθὲς εἰπεῖν δέοι, οὐκ ἂν ὀκνήσαιμι ἔγωγε κοινὸν ἀλιτήριον τῶν μετὰ ταῦτα ἀπολωλότων ἁπάντων εἰπεῖν (Dem. 280).

Gentility, subs. P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ, εὐγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), τὸ γενναῖον.

Gentle, adj. P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φῐλάνθρωπος, ἥμερος, ἐπιεικής, V. πρευμενής, πέπων. *Soft:* Ar. and P. μᾰλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθᾰκός, P. and V. λεῖος (Plat.). *Quiet:* P. and V. ἥσῠχος, ἡσῠχαῖος (Plat.), P. ἡσύχιος, ἠρεμαῖος. *Moderate:* P. and V. μέτριος. *On a gentle slope:* P. ἐν ἠρέμα προσάντει (Plat., *Phaedr.* 230c). *Of motion:* P. and V. ἥσῠχος. *Of gentle birth:* P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat. and Thuc.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός.

Gentleman, subs. Use Ar. and P. κᾰλός κἀγᾰθός, Ar. κᾰλός τε κἀγᾰθός. *Well-born:* use adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat. and Thuc.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Your master's a gentleman:* Ar. γεννάδας ἀνήρ ὁ δεσπότης σου (*Ran.* 738).

Gentleness, subs. P. πρᾳότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ, εὐοργησία, ἡ. *Quiet:* Ar. and P. ἡσῠχία, ἡ.

Gently, adv. P. and V. ἠπίως, P. φιλανθρώπως, πρᾴως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρευμενῶς. *Softly:* Ar. and P. μᾰλᾰκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθᾰκῶς. *Quietly:* P. and V. ἡσῠχῇ, ἡσῠχως (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμᾰ (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀτρέμᾰς, ἠρέμᾰ. *Slightly, moderately:* P. and V. μετρίως.

Genuine, adj. P. ἀληθινός, ἀκίβδηλος, P. and V. γνήσιος. Of character: P. and V. ἁπλοῦς, Ar. and P. ἁδολος.

Genuinely, adv. P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκιβδήλως, P. and V. γνησίως. *Openly, guilelessly:* P. and V. ἁπλῶς, P. ἀδόλως.

Genuineness, subs. *Correctness:* Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, V. νᾱμέρτεια, ἡ. *Truth:* P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές.

Genus, subs. P. γένος, τό (Plat.).

Geography, subs. Use τὰ περὶ τῆς γῆς. *Acquainted with the geography of a place:* P. ἔμπειρος τῆς γῆς.

Geometer, subs. P. γεωμέτρης, ὁ.

Geometrical, adj. P. γεωμετρικός.

Geometry, subs. Ar. and P. γεωμετρία, ἡ, P. γεωμετρική, ἡ. *Practise geometry:* V., Ar. and P. γεωμετρεῖν.

Germ, subs. Use P. and V. σπέρμᾰ, τό. *Beginning, origin* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

German, germane, adj. Met., *akin, nearly allied:* P. and V. συγγενής, ἀδελφός, προσήκων, P. οἰκεῖος, σύννομος.

Germinate, v. trans. *Produce:* P. and V. γεννᾶν, φῦειν (Plat.). V. intrans. *Bud:* P. and V. βλαστᾰ́νειν (Dem. but rare P.).

Gesticulate, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σχημᾰτίζειν (or mid.) (Xen.), P. χειρονομεῖν. *Even gesticulating with their bodies in sympathy with their*

feelings: P. τοῖς σώμασιν αὐτοῖς ἴσα τῇ δόξῃ συναπονεύοντες (Thuc. 7, 71).

Gesture, subs P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

Get, v. trans. P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κἄτακτᾶσθαι, λαμβἄνειν, Ar. and V. πεπᾶσθαι (perf. infin. of πάεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.); see also *receive. Win for oneself:* P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὑρίσκεσθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὑρίσκειν, V. ἄρνυσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄνὕτεσθαι, κομίζειν. *Fetch:* P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, ἄγειν, V. πορεύειν. *Attain to, reach, obtain:* P. and V. τυγχἄνειν (gen), Ar. and V. κὔρεῖν (gen.). *Get in addition:* P. and V. ἐπικτᾶσθαι, προσλαμβἄνειν, P. προσκτᾶσθαι. *Get in return:* P. ἀντιτυγχάνειν (gen.). *Help to get:* P. συγκτᾶσθαι (τινί), συγκατακτᾶσθαί (τινί τι). *Get a person to do a thing:* P. and V. πείθειν τινα ποιεῖν τι or ὥστε ποιεῖν τι. *Get a thing done:* P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως τι γενήσεται. V. intrans. *Become:* P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Get at, reach,* v. trans.: P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen. or acc.); see *reach;* met., *intrigue with:* P. κατασκευάζειν (acc.). *Get back, recover:* P. and V. ἀνακτᾶσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, ἀνἄλαμβἄνειν, P. ἀνακομίζεσθαι, V. κομίζειν; see *recover. Get on with, have dealings with:* P. and V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.); see *have dealings with,* under *dealings. Difficult to get on with:* V. σὔναλλάσσειν βἄρὕς. *Get off, be acquitted:* P. and V. φεύγειν, σώζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποφεύγειν. *Fare (after any enterprise):* P. and V. ἆπαλλάσσειν, ἆπέρχεσθαι, V. ἐξἄπαλλάσσεσθαι. *Do you think after cheating us that you should get off scot free:* Ar. μῶν ἀξιοῖς φενακίσας ἡμᾶς ἀπαλλαγῆναι ἀζήμιος (*Pl.* 271). *Get oneself into trouble:* P. εἰς κακὸν αὑτὸν ἐμβάλλειν (Dem. 32). *What troubles I've got myself into:* Ar. εἰς οἷ' ἐμαυτὸν εἰσεκύλισα πράγματα (*Thesm.* 651). *Get out of:* see *quit, escape. Get out of what one has said:* P. ἐξαπαλλάσσεσθαι τῶν εἰρημένων (Thuc. 4, 28), ἐξαναχωρεῖν τὰ εἰρημένα (Thuc. 4, 28). *Get round, cheat:* Ar. περιέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Get over:* see under *over. Get the better of:* P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.), πλέον ἔχειν (gen.), πλέον φέρεσθαι (gen.); see *conquer. Get the worst of it:* P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι, P. ἔλασσον ἔχειν, ἐλασσοῦσθαι. *Get to:* see *reach. Get together,* v. trans.: P. συνιστάναι; see *collect. Get up, contrive fraudulently:* P. κατασκευάζειν; see *trump up. Prepare:* P. and V. πἄρασκευάζειν; see *prepare. I got you up (dressed you up) as Hercules in fun:* Ar. σὲ παίζων . . . Ἡρακλέα' 'νεσκευασα (*Ran.* 523). V. intrans. *Rise up:* P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξἄνίστασθαι, V. ὀρθοῦσθαι.

Ghastliness, subs. *Paleness:* P. ὠχρότης, ἡ. *Terribleness:* P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Ghastly, adj. *Pale:* P. and V. ὠχρός. *Horrible:* P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρῑκώδης, V. δυσθέᾱτος, ἔμφοβος, δύσχῐμος.

Ghost, subs. P. and V. φάσμᾰ, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, εἴδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψῐς, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Give up the ghost:* P. τὴν ψυχὴν ἀφιέναι (Dem. 1225); see *die.*

Ghostly, adj. *Dim, shadowy:* Ar. and P. σκιοειδής, V. ἄμαυρός, P. ἀμυδρός. *Flitting:* P. and V. κοῦφος, πτηνός (Plat.), Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Summoning the dead:* V. ψῡχἄγωγός.

Ghoul, subs. *Hobgoblin:* Ar. and P. μορμολὔκεῖον, τό (Plat), Μορμώ, ἡ (Xen.).

Giant, subs. P. and V. γῐγᾶς, ὁ; use also V. Τῑτᾶν, ὁ, Ar. and V. γηγενής, ὁ. *Battle with giants:* P. γιγαντομαχία, ἡ.

Giantess, subs. Use V. Τῑτᾶνῐς, ἡ.

Gibber, v. intrans. Use P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Gibbet, subs. Use V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (lit., *stake for impaling*) Met., *for hanging:* Ar. and V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (rare P.).

Gibbet, v. trans. P. ἀνασταυροῦν (lit., *impale*).

Gibe, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, πομπεία, ἡ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ; see *mockery.*

Gibe, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν; see *mock.*

Giddiness, subs. P. ἴλιγγος, ὁ, σκοτοδινία, ἡ. Met., *silliness:* P and V. ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ. *Thoughtlessness:* P. and V. ῥᾳθῡμία, ἡ. *Wantonness:* P. and V. τρῦφή, ἡ.

Giddy, adj. Ar. and P. ἰλιγγιῶν, σκοτοδῑνιῶν. *Be giddy,* v.: Ar. and P. ἰλιγγιᾶν, σκοτοδῑνιᾶν. Met., *silly:* P. and V. ἄφρων *Thoughtless, careless.* P. and V. ῥᾴθῡμος. *Light-hearted:* V. κουφόνους, ἐλαφρός. *Flitting:* P. and V. κοῦφος; see *flitting.* As applied to a height, use P. ἀπότομος, κρημνώδης, ἀπόκρημνος; see *precipitous. Self-indulgent, wanton:* Ar. and P. τρῦφερός.

Gift, subs. P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δωρεά, ἡ, δόσῐς, ἡ, Ar. and V. δώρημα, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γέρᾱς, τό. *Free gift:* P. and V. δωρεά, ἡ. *Bring gifts,* v.: Ar. and P. δωροφορεῖν. *Receive gifts (bribes):* Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν. *Nor shall he be without a gift at his friends' hands:* V. οὐδ' ἄδώρητος φίλων ἔσται πρὸς ἀνδρῶν (Eur., *Hec.* 42). *Natural capacity:* P. and V. δύνᾰμις, ἡ. *Have a gift for:* P. εὐφυὴς εἶναι πρός (acc.) or εἰς (acc.).

Gifted, adj. P. and V. εὐφυής (Eur., *Frag.*); see *clever. Gifted with:* P. and V. ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.).

Gig, subs. *Light boat:* Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ, P. κελήτιον, τό. *Carriage:* see *carriage.*

Gigantic, adj. P. and V. μέγᾱς, μέγιστος, ὑπερφυής (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγεθής, Ar. ὑπέρμεγας. Ironically: Ar. πελώριος; see *vast.*

Giggle, v. intrans. Ar. κιχλίζειν.

Gild, v. trans. Ar. κἀταχρυσοῦν. *Be gilded:* Ar. and P. χρῡσοῦσθαι.

Gilded, adj. V. ἀμφίχρῡσος.

Gimlet, subs. Use P. and V. τρύπᾰνον, τό (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*).

Gin, subs. *Snare:* P. and V. ἄρκῠς, ἡ (Plat.), πάγη, ἡ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.).

Gipsy, subs. *Roving impostor:* P. and V. ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ. *Wanderer:* P. and V. πλᾰνήτης, ὁ.

Gird, v. trans. *Encircle:* P. and V. περῐβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν, ἀμφῐβαλλειν; see also *surround. Gird at:* met., see *abuse, attack. Gird on:* P. παραζωννύναι; see *don. Gird oneself up:* Ar. συζώννυσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι. *Gird round oneself:* Ar. περιζώννυσθαι (acc.), V. κἀταζώννυσθαι (acc.). *Gird up (clothes):* Ar. σύστελλεσθαι, συζωννύναι, Ar. and V. ἀναστελλεσθαι.

Girded, adj. *Wearing a girdle:* P. διεζωσμένος.

Girdle, subs. P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ (Plat.), V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τὸ, P. διάζωμα, τό, Ar. ζώνιον, τό.

Girdle, v. trans. *Surround:* P. and V. περῐβάλλειν, V ἀμπέχειν; see *surround.*

Girl, subs. P. and V. παῖς, ἡ, κόρη, ἡ, παρθένος, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. νεᾶνις, ἡ. *Little girl:* Ar. μεῖραξ, ἡ, μειρᾰκίσκη, ἡ. *Of a girl,* adj.: Ar. and V. παρθένειος.

Girlhood, subs. V. παρθενεία, ἡ.

Girlish, adj. Ar. and V. παρθένειος; see *childish. Effeminate:* P. and V. γῠναικεῖος. *With the face of a girl:* V. παρθενωπός.

Girt, adj. P. διεζωσμένος. *Girt for action:* Ar. συστᾰλείς, P. εὔζωνος. *A hill girt with sea foam:* V. ὄχθον περίρρυτον ἁφρῷ θαλάσσης (Eur., *Frag.*). *A house girt with battlements:* V. δῶμα περιφερὲς θριγκοῖς (Eur., *Hel.* 430). *Shut in:* P. and V. εἴργειν, κἀτείργειν.

Girth, subs. *Size:* P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Bulk:* P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Circumference:* P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, περίβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἡ.

Gist, subs. P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Give, v. trans. P. and V. δίδόναι, νέμειν, δωρεῖσθαι (Plat.), παρέχειν, V. πορσύνειν, πορεῖν (2nd aor.), Ar. and V. ὀπάζειν. *Confer:* P. and V. προσφέρειν, προστίθέναι, P. ἀπονέμειν. *Lend, afford:* P. and V. ἐνδίδόναι. *Give voluntarily:* Ar. and P. ἐπιδίδόναι. *They would attack us in conjunction with the Sicilians whose alliance they would have given much to secure ere this:* P. συνεπιθεῖντο ἂν μετὰ Σικελιωτῶν οὓς πρὸ πολλῶν ἂν ἐτιμήσαντο συμμάχους γενέσθαι ἐν τῷ πρὶν χρόνῳ (Thuc. 6, 10; cf. also Dem. 299). *Give away, fling away without return:* P. and V. προπίνειν, P. προίεσθαι *Give away in marriage:* P. and V. ἐκδίδοναι (or mid.). *Give back:* P. and V. ἀποδίδόναι. *Give besides:* P. and V. προσδίδόναι, ἐπιδίδόναι. *Give forth, emit:* P. and V. ἀφιέναι, ἐξιέναι, ἀνιέναι, ἀνάδίδόναι, ἐκβάλλειν, V. μεθιέναι, ἐξανιέναι, προπέμπειν, ἐκπέμπειν; see also *utter*. *Give in:* P. ἀποφέρειν; v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐνδίδόναι; see *give way*. *Give in return*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀντιδίδόναι, ἀντιδωρεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Give out:* see *distribute, announce*. *Fail*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, Ar. and V. λείπειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν. *Give over*, v. trans.: P. and V. παραδίδόναι, ἐκδίδόναι. *Cease*, v. intrans.: P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀνάπαύεσθαι; see *cease*. *Give a share in:* P. and V. μεταδίδόναι (τινί τινος) (Eur., *Or.* 281, 450). *Give up, deliver up*, v. trans.: P. and V. παραδίδόναι, ἐκδίδόναι, ἀφιέναι, ἐφιέναι, παρίέναι. *Give up (for torture):* P. ἐκδιδόναι. *Relinquish:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), μεθιέναι, Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.), V. διαμεθιέναι; see also *renounce*. *Betray:* P. and V. προδίδόναι, Ar. and P. προϊέναι (or mid.). *It is not yet seven years since I have given up sea-faring:* P. οὔπω ἔτη ἐστὶν ἐπτὰ ἀφ' οὗ τὸ πλεῖν καταλέλυκα (Dem. 893). *Give oneself up for lost:* P. προίεσθαι ἑαυτόν (Thuc. 2, 51). *Give up, cease*, v. intrans: P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀνάπαύεσθαι; see *cease*. *Give way:* P. and V. εἴκειν, ὑπείκειν, συγχωρεῖν, ἐκχωρεῖν, Ar. and P. παραχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν; see under *way*. *Give way to:* P. and V. ἐνδίδόναι (dat.) (Eur., *Tro.* 687), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), εἴκειν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ὑποχωρεῖν (dat.), παραχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.), ἐξίστασθαι (dat.), προσχωρεῖν (dat.), P. ὑποκατακλίνεσθαι (dat.). *Give way (to feelings):* P. and V. εἴκειν (dat.), ἡσσᾶσθαι (gen.), P. ἐνδιδόναι (dat.). *Give play to:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Indulge:* P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Given, not asked:* V. δωρητὸς οὐκ αἰτητός (Soph., *O. R* 384).

Giver, subs. V. δοτήρ, ὁ.

Glad, adj. *Cheerful:* P. εὔθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.). *Joyful:* P. and V. ἡδύς, περιχαρής, γεγηθώς (rare P.). Of looks: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Be glad:* P. and V. ἥδεσθαι, χαίρειν, τέρπεσθαι; see *rejoice*. *Willing:* P. and V. ἑκών, ἄσμενος. *Welcome:* P. and V. ἡδύς, ἄρεστός, V. φίλος; see *delightful, acceptable*. *Glad* (of news): V. κεδνός. *Cheering:* V. εὔφρων.

Gladden, v. trans. P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, Ar. and V. προσγελᾶν (Æsch., *Eum.* 253); see *please*.

Glade, subs. P. and V. νάπη, ἡ (Plat. and Xen. but rare P.), νᾶπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγκος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γύαλα, τά. *Woodland glades:* V. νάπαῖαι πτύχαί, αἱ.

Gladiator, subs. μονόμαχος, ὁ (late).

Gladly, adj. P. and V. ἀσμένως, ἡδέως, or use P. and V. adj., ἄσμενος, ἑκών (in agreement with subject).

Gladness, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρά, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάρμᾰ, τό.

Gladsome, adj. See *glad.*

Glamour, subs. P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ; see also *attraction. Glory:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Glance, subs. P. and V. βλέμμᾰ, τό, ὄψις, ἡ, V. δέργμᾰ, τό. *Eye:* P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄψις, ἡ, ὄμμᾰ, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.); see also *face. A tender glance of the eyes:* V. ὄμματος θελκτήριον τόξευμα (Æsch., *Supp.* 1004). *Flash of light.* P. and V. ἀστρᾰπή, ἡ. *At a glance, immediately:* P. and V. εὐθύς. *See at a glance,* v.: P. συνορᾶν (acc. or absol.). *Cast a glance:* V. ὄψιν προσβάλλειν (dat.) (Eur., *Ion,* 43).

Glance, v. intrans. *Look:* P. and V. βλέπειν, ἀποβλέπειν. *Peep:* Ar. πᾰρᾰκύπτειν. διᾰκύπτειν (also Xen.), πᾰραβλέπειν. *Glance at, peep at,* v. trans: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), V. πᾰραβλέπειν (acc.), πᾰρεμβλέπειν εἰς (acc.). *Glance casually at:* met., P. παρακύπτειν ἐπί (acc.) (Dem. 46). Met., *touch upon (a subject):* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.) (Eur., *Hec.* 586). *Hint at:* see *hint at. Flash,* v. intrans.: P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, V. αἴθειν, αἴθεσθαι, μαρμαίρειν; see *shine. Glance aside* (of a weapon, etc.): V. ἐξολισθάνειν, P. ἀπολισθάνειν; see *turn aside.*

Glancing, adj. *Flashing:* P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. αἴθων, αἰόλος; see *flashing.*

Glare, subs. *Brightness:* P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. σέλᾰς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. in sense of *ray*); see *flash. Angry look:* use V. σκυθρωπὸν ὄμμα, στυγνὸν πρόσωπον. *Heat:* P. and V. καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό (Xen.).

Glare, v. intrans. *Look angry:* Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάζειν, V. σκυθράζειν. *Glare at,* v. trans.: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc, or πρός, acc), V. παπταίνειν (acc.).

Glaring, adj. *Open, manifest:* P. and V. λαμπρός, ἐμφᾰνής.

Glaringly, adv. *Openly:* P. and V. λαμπρῶς, ἐμφᾰνῶς.

Glass, subs. Ar. and P. ὕᾰλος, ἡ. *Of glass,* adj.: Ar. ὑᾰλῖνος. *Mirror:* P. and V. κᾰτοπτρον, τό. *Cup:* see *cup.*

Glassy, adj. *Smooth:* P. and V. λεῖος. *Fixed:* use P and V. πεπηγώς (perf. part. of πηγνύναι).

Glazed, adj. Of the eyes in death: use V. σκοτεινός, ἀμαυρός.

Gleam, subs. P. and V. ἀστρᾰπή, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. σέλᾰς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.) αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat in sense of *ray*), P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.). *Beam:* P. and V. ἀκτίς, ἡ (Plat.), V. βολή, ἡ; see also *light, fire.* Met., *gleam in the eye:* Ar. and V. ἀστρᾰπή, ἡ.

Gleam, v. intrans. P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, V. αἴθειν, αἴθεσθαι, μαρμαίρειν. Of the eyes: P. and V. ἀστράπτειν (Plat.).

Gleaming, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεννός, παμφαής, αἴθων, V. φαιδρός, εὐᾱγής (Plat. also but rare P.), φλογώψ, φλογωπός, φαεσφόρος, πύρπολος, εὐφεγγής, καλλιφεγγής, σελασφόρος, ἀστρᾰπηφόρος. *Variegated:* P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Glean, v. trans P. and V. σῠνᾰγειν, συλλέγειν; see *collect.*

Glebe, subs. *Clod of earth:* Ar. and V. βῶλος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Soil:* P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.).

Glee, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρά, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also

but rare P.), V. χάρμᾰ, τό. *Song:* P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ; see *song*.

Gleeful, adj. P. and V. περῐχᾰρής, γεγηθώς (rare P.); see *glad*. Of looks: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.).

Gleefully, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, ἀσμένως.

Glen, subs. P. and V. νᾰ́πη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), νᾰ́πος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγκος, τό (Xen but rare P.), Ar. and V. γῠ́αλα, τά, V. πτῠχαί, αἱ *Woodland glens:* V. νᾰπαῖαι, πτῠχαί, αἱ.

Glib, adj Ar. and V. εὔγλωσσος (Æsch., *Supp.* 775), Ar. εὔπορος, V. εὔτροχος.

Glibness, subs. Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὔροια, ἡ.

Glide, v. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἕρπειν; see *creep, steal. Slip* · P. and V. ὀλισθᾰ́νειν. *Glide into:* Ar. and P. εἰσδῡ́εσθαι (εἰς, acc.); met, P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc.; V. dat.) (Eur., *Frag.*). *Glide over, steal over:* V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὕφέρπειν (acc.), ἀμφῐβαίνειν (acc.), P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.).

Glimmer, subs. *Light:* P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φάος, τό, φέγγος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Flash:* Ar. and V. σέλᾰς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.). *Beam.* P. and V. ἀκτίς, ἡ, V βολή, ἡ. *A glimmer of hope:* V. ἀρχὴ ἐλπίδος *Had you but given them a tiny glimmer of hope they would have been saved:* P. εἰ μικρὰν ὑπεφήνατ' ἐλπίδ' ἡντινοῦν αὐτοῖς ἐσώθησαν ἄν (Dem. 379).

Glimmer, v. intrans. *Just appear:* P. ὑποφαίνεσθαι; see also *gleam*.

Glimmering, adj. See *dim*.

Glimpse, subs. See *glance. Take a glimpse:* Ar. πᾰρᾰκύπτειν; see *peep. Allow a glimpse of:* Ar. πᾰρᾰφαίνειν (acc.).

Glisten, v intrans. P. and V. στίλβειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), λάμπειν (Plat.), V. μαρμαίρειν; see *shine*.

Glitter, v. intrans. P. and V. στίλβειν (Plat.); see *shine*.

Glitter, subs *Brightness:* P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.). *Gleam:* Ar. and V. σέλᾰς, τό (Plat also but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.); see *flash. Pomp, splendour:* P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, V. χλῐδή, ἡ. *Show:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Glittering, adj. See *gleaming*.

Gloaming, subs. *Twilight:* Ar. and V. κνέφᾰς, τό (also Xen.).

Gloat over, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπῐχαίρειν (dat.), γεγηθέναι ἐπί (dat.) (Dem. 332, but rare P.), χαίρειν ἐπί (dat.), V. ὑπερχαίρειν (dat.), γαυροῦσθαι (dat.), P. ἐφήδεσθαι (dat. or absol.), γαυριᾶν (dat.) (Dem. 308).

Globe, subs. *Ball:* P. σφαῖρα, ἡ. *Disc, round body:* P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *The earth:* P. and V. γῆ, ἡ. *The inhabited world.* P. ἡ οἰκουμένη.

Globular, adj. Ar. and P. κυκλοτερής; see *round*.

Gloom, subs. P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό, Ar. and V. κνέφᾰς, τό (also Xen.), ὄρφνη, ἡ. *The gloom of the underworld* · V. ζόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἔρεβος, τό. Met., of looks: V. στῦγος, τό. *Melancholy:* P. and V. ἄθῡμία, ἡ, δυσθῡμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Bring them not near their mother in her hour of gloom:* V. μὴ πέλαζε μητρὶ δυσθυμουμένῃ (Eur., *Med.* 91).

Gloomily, adv. *Despondently* · P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Bitterly:* P. and V. πικρῶς. *Unfortunately:* P. and V. δυστῡχῶς, κᾰκῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότμως.

Gloomy, adj. *Dark:* P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης, V. ἄμαυρός, λῡγαῖος, κνεφαῖος, ὀρφναῖος, δνοφώδης, ἀνήλιος, ἀφεγγής, ἀναυγητος. Of colour. P. and V. μέλᾱς, V. μελάγχῐμος, κελαινός, ἐρεμνός. *Gray:* P. φαιός (Plat.), ὀρφνινος (Plat.); see also *black. Deep and gloomy:* V. μελαμβᾰθής. Of looks: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, δύσφρων, σῠνωφρυωμένος. *Gloomy looks:* see also *frown. Look gloomy*, v.: Ar.

and P. σκυθρωπάζειν, V. σκυθράζειν. *Melancholy:* P. and V. ἄθῡμος (Xen.), V. δύσθῡμος. *Unfortunate.* P. and V. δυστῡχής, ἄτῡχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτμος. *Comfortless:* V. ἄτερπής, P. ἀηδής.

Glorification, subs. *Exaggeration* · P. δείνωσις, ἡ. *Boasting:* P. τὸ κομπῶδες, ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, V. τὸ γαῦρον. *Extravagance* · P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *Praise:* P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ; see *praise.*

Glorify, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, καλλύνειν (Plat.). *Exalt:* P. and V. μεγαλύνειν. *Celebrate in song:* P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν. *Exaggerate:* P. τῷ λόγῳ αἴρειν, ἐπὶ τὸ μεῖζον δεινοῦν, ἄνω ἐξαίρειν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν, Ar. and V. πυργοῦν.

Glorious, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Pre-eminent:* P. and V. διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, περίφανής, V. ἔξοχος, πρεπτός. *Famous:* P. and V. εὔδοξος, περίβλεπτος, ὀνομαστός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (also Plat. but rare P.), V. εὐκλεής; see *famous. Full of honour:* P. and V. τίμιος, V. πάντῑμος.

Gloriously, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.), P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

Gloriousness, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ; see *glory.*

Glory, subs. *Honour, fame:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, τῑμή, ἡ, κλέος, τό (rare P.), εὐδοξία, ἡ, ἄξίωμα, τό, ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὔκλεια, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *The general wins all the glory:* V. ὁ στρατηγὸς τὴν δόκησιν ἄρνυται (Eur., *And.* 696). *Splendour, magnificence:* P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, V. χλιδή, ἡ, ἀγλάϊσμα, τό, ἄγαλμα, τό, P. μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ. *The glory of, boast of:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἄγαλμα, τό, φάος, τό, φῶς, τό, αὔχημα, τό.

Glory in, v. trans. P. and V. χαίρειν ἐπί (dat.), γεγηθέναι ἐπί (dat.) (rare P.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.), ἁβρύνεσθαι (dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλοτιμεῖσθαι ἐπί (dat.), σεμνύνεσθαι ἐπί (dat.), V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπί, dat., or dat. alone), γαυροῦσθαι (dat.).

Gloss over, v. trans. P. and V. καλλύνειν (acc.) (Plat), Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι.

Gloss, subs. *Brightness:* P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Smoothness:* P. and V. λειότης, ἡ.

Glossy, adj. Ar. and P. λῐπᾰρός.

Glove, subs P. χειρίς, ἡ.

Glow, subs. *Light:* P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φάος, τό, φέγγος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.); see *light. Flame:* P. and V. φλόξ, ἡ, V. αἶθος, ὁ, φλογμός, ὁ. *Heat:* P. and V. καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό (Xen), P. θερμότης, ἡ. Met., *vehemence:* P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *The glow of passion:* use P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἵμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.).

Glow, v. intrans. *Burn:* P. and V. κάεσθαι. Met., *glow with passion, etc.:* Ar. and P. κάεσθαι (Plat.), φλέγεσθαι (Plat.), P. and V. θερμαίνεσθαι (Plat.), V. θάλπεσθαι. *Shine:* see *shine.*

Glower, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάζειν, V. σκυθράζειν; see *frown.*

Glowing, adj. V. πύρπολος, αἰθᾰλοῦς. *Red hot:* P. and V. διάπῡρος. *Glowing coals:* P. ἄνθρακες ἠμμένοι (Thuc. 4, 100). Met., P. and V. θερμός. *Vehement:* P. σφοδρός. *Enthusiastic:* P. and V. πρόθῡμος, σπουδαῖος; see also *flattering. Glowing with, adorned with:* use P. πεποικιλμένος (dat.), P. and V. ποικίλος (dat.); see *bright.*

Glowingly, adv. *Enthusiastically:* P. and V. προθῡμως.

Gloze, v. trans. See *flatter.*

Glue, v. trans. Ar. and P. κολλᾶν.

Glue, subs. P. κόλλα, ἡ (Hdt.).

Glum, adj. See *gloomy.*

Glut, subs. *Satiety:* P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.). *Overabundance:* Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

Glut, v trans. P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, ἐκπιμπλάναι, P. ἀποπιμπλάναι. *Be glutted with:* P. and V. πλησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (Plat.) (gen.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορεννύναι) (gen.). *Glutted with:* P. and V. μεστός (gen.).

Glutinous, adj. P. γλισχρός, γλοιώδης.

Glutton, subs. Ar. γάστρῐς, ὁ, γάστρων, ὁ, ὀψοφάγος, ὁ (also Xen.).

Gluttonous, adj. P. λίχνος, V. λαβρός, μάργος, μαργῶν.

Gluttonously, adv. V. λαβρῶς.

Gluttony, subs. P. ὀψοφαγία, ἡ, γαστριμαργία, ἡ, λιχνεία, ἡ λαιμαργία, ἡ, V. τὸ μάργον.

Gnarled, adj. Use V. διάστροφος. *Bent, twisted:* V. στρεπτός.

Gnash, v. trans. Ar. πρῑ́ειν. *Don't gnash your teeth:* Ar. μὴ πρῖε τοὺς ὀδόντας (*Ran.* 927).

Gnat, subs. Ar. and V. κώνωψ, ὁ, Ar. ἐμπῐ́ς, ἡ.

Gnaw, v. trans. Ar. and P. τρώγειν, Ar. κᾰτατρώγειν, Ar. and V. βρῡ́κειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), V. δάπτειν, Ar. δαρδάπτειν; see *devour.* Met, P. and V. δάκνειν, V. δάπτειν. *Gnaw away:* Ar. ἐκτρώγειν (acc.). *Gnaw through:* Ar. διατρώγειν (acc.).

Gnawed, adj. V. διάβορος, κελαινόβρωτος, ἐδεστός.

Gnawing, adj. V. διᾰβόρος; see *devouring.*

Gnome, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, πᾰροιμία, ἡ; see *maxim. Elf:* see *elf.*

Go, v. intrans. P. and V. ἔρχεσθαι, χωρεῖν, ἰέναι, Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, V. ἕρπειν, μολεῖν (2nd aor. of βλώσκειν). *Walk:* Ar. and P. βᾰδίζειν (V. only in Soph., *El.* 1502 and Eur., *Phœn.* 544). *Journey:* P. and V. πορεύεσθαι. *Be going to, be about to:* P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Go frequently:* P. and V. φοιτᾶν. *Let go:* P. and V. ἀφῑέναι; see *release.* Met. (of things), *fare, turn out:* P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν. *Go well or ill:* P. and V. χωρεῖν εὖ or κᾰκῶς. *Go too far:* met., P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *Be gone:* P. and V. οἴχεσθαι, ἀποίχεσθαι, V. ἐξοίχεσθαι, Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι (Plat. also but rare P.), ἔρρειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Go about:* Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Go away:* P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, ἀφορμᾶσθαι, V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀποστέλλεσθαι, ἀφέρπειν, ἀποστείχειν, Ar. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (rare P. in lit. sense), ἐκβαίνειν (rare P. in lit. sense.). *Go back:* see *retire. Return:* P. and V. ἐπᾰνέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπᾰνᾰχωρεῖν. *Go back to a point in a discussion:* P. and V. ἐπᾰνέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι. Of things, *revert:* P. ἀναχωρεῖν; see *devolve. Go back on one's word:* Ar. and P. ἐπιορκεῖν. *Go before (a judge:)* P. εἰσέρχεσθαι εἰς (acc.), πρός (acc.), ἀπαντᾶν πρός (acc.). *Go by:* P. and V. πᾰρέρχεσθαι (acc. or absol.), πᾰριέναι (acc. or absol.), P. παραμείβεσθαι (acc.) (Plat., *Lach.* 183E), V. πᾰραστείχειν (acc. or absol.), Ar. and V. περᾶν (acc. or absol.). *Go down.* P. ἐπικαταβαίνειν; see also *abate.* Of a ship: see *sink. Go down to death:* Ar. and V. κᾰτέρχεσθαι. *Go into, enter:* P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (εἰς, acc; V. also acc. alone), ἐπεισέρχεσθαι (εἰς, acc.; V. acc. alone or dat. alone), V. πᾰρέρχεσθαι (acc.), εἰσβάλλειν (acc.), Ar. and V. δῦ́εσθαι (acc.), εἰσβαίνειν (acc. or absol.). *Go in often* · Ar. and V. εἰσφοιτᾶν. Met., *examine:* P. and V. σκοπεῖν; see *examine Embark on:* P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (εἰς, acc.), ἅπτεσθαι (gen.); see *enter on. Go on, continue:* P. διατελεῖν; see *continue;* met., *rely on:* see *rely on. Go over,* v. trans.: see *examine. Recapitulate:* P. ἐπαναλαμβάνειν, V. ἀνᾰμετρεῖσθαι. *Go over, desert,* v.

intrans.: Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν. *Go over to (the enemy)*: P. μεθίστασθαι παρά (acc.). *Go out*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν (rare P. in lit. sense), Ar. and V. ἐξέρπειν, V. ἐκφοιτᾶν. *Go round*: Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Be enough*: see *suffice*. *Go through*: (lit.) P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. διἄπερᾶν (acc.) (rare P.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.). *Go through life*: see *pass*. *Pierce*: V. διέρχεσθαι (gen.), διἄπερᾶν (acc.). *Travel through*: P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.). Met., *narrate* or *examine*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Complete*: P. and V. διεξέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι; see *endure*. *Go to*, interj.: Ar. and V. ἔρρε, ἄπερρε, Ar. ἄπᾱγε; see *avaunt*. *Go to and fro*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν, V. ἐπιστρέφεσθαι. *Go up*: P. and V. ἀνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀνἄβαίνειν. *Go without*: see *lack*.

Goad, subs. Lit. and met., P. and V. κέντρον, τό. (*Reproaches*) *are as goads to the wise*: (ὀνείδη) τοις σώφροσιν . . . ἀντίκεντρα γίγνεται (Æsch., *Eum.* 136.)

Goad, v. trans. P. κεντρίζειν (Xen.). *Urge on*: P. and V. ἐπῐκελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρῡ́νειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρῡ́νειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπείγειν, V. ὀτρῡ́νειν. *Prick*: P. and V. κεντεῖν.

Goal, subs. *Line drawn at the winning-post*: Ar. and V. γραμμή, ἡ, V. τέρμᾰ, τό. Met., *end*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρᾱς, τό, V. τέρμᾰ, τό, τέρμων, ὁ. *Aim*: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Purpose*: P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ, P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

Goat, subs. *He-goat*: Ar. and V. τρᾱ́γος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag*.), Ar. χῑ́μᾰρος, ὁ *She-goat*: P. and V. χῑ́μαιρα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag*., and Xen.).

Goat-herd, subs. P. αἰπόλος, ὁ.

Goat-like, adj. P. τραγοειδής.

Gobble, v. trans. See *devour*.

Go-between, subs. P. διάγγελος, ὁ.

Goblet, subs. P. and V. κῦλιξ, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.* 164), ἔκπωμα, τό, φιᾰλή, ἡ, κύᾰθος, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *Frag*.), Ar. ποτήριον, τό, τρύβλιον, τό, V. σκῠφώμᾰτα, τά (Æsch., *Frag*.), καρχήσιον, τό (Soph., *Frag*.), τεῦχος, τό, δέπᾰς, τό (Eur., *Hec.* 527), ποτήρ, ὁ, σκῦφος, ὁ or τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 256).

Goblin, subs. Ar. and P. Ἔμπουσα, ἡ, μορμολῡκεῖον, τό, Μορμώ, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. Λᾰ́μια, ἡ.

God, subs. P. and V. θεός, ὁ, δαίμων, ὁ. *Providence*: P. and V. τὸ θεῖον. *By the will or help of the gods*: Ar. and V. θεόθεν (Eur., *Hec.* 593). *Fight against the gods*, v.: V. θεομᾰχεῖν. *Battle between gods*, subs.: P. θεομαχία, ἡ. *Built by gods*, adj.: V. θεόδμητος. *Devised by the gods*: V. θεοπόνητος. *Loved by God*: P. and V. θεοφῐλής. *Sent by God*: V. θεόσσῠτος, θέορτος, θεήλᾰτος.

Goddess, subs. P. and V. θεός, ἡ, δαίμων, ἡ, Ar. and V. θεά, ἡ (in P. only in such phrases as μὰ τοὺς θεοὺς καὶ τὰς θεάς (Dem. 362)).

God-fearing, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής, ὅσιος.

Godhead, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ θεῖον.

Godless, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος (Eur., *Or.* 925), ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (Dem. 332, but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος.

Godlessly, adv. P. and V. ἀθέως (Plat., *Gorg.* 481A), V. ἀνοσίως. *Act godlessly*, v.: P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν, θεοβλᾰβεῖν.

Godlessness, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ.

God-like, adj. P. and V. θεῖος, ἰσόθεος, P. θεοειδής.

Godliness, subs. P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ, θεοσέβεια, ἡ (Xen.).

Godly, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής, ὅσιος.

Godsend, subs. P. and V. εὕρημα, τό, ἔρμαιον, τό.

Going, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, V. κέλευθος, ἡ.

Gold, subs. P. and V. χρῡσός, ὁ. *Piece of money*. P. and V. χρῡσίον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 161). *Anything made of gold*: V. χρύσωμα, τό. *Rich in gold*, adj.: V. πολύχρῡσος. Of soil: V. χρυσόβωλος. *Flowing with gold*: V. χρῡσόρρῡτος. *Gleaming with gold*: Ar χρῡσαυγής. *Adorned with gold*: V. χρῡσόστολμος, Ar. χρῡσοδαίδαλτος. *Like gold*: P. χρυσοειδής. *A dress powdered with gold*: P. χρυσόπαστος κόσμος ὁ (Dem. 1217). *Studded with gold*: V. χρῡσοκόλλητος.

Gold, adj. See *golden*.

Golden, adj. P. and V. χρῑσοῦς, V. χρύσεος, χρῡσήρης, πάγχρῡσος, χρῡσότευκτος, ζαχρῡσος, Ar. and V. χρῑσήλᾰτος. Of hair: P. and V. ξανθός. *With golden bridle*: Ar. and P. χρῡσόχᾰλῑνος (Xen.). *With golden spear*: Ar. and V. χρῡσόλογχος. *With golden trident*: Ar. χρῡσοτρίαινος. *Golden-crested*: Ar. χρῡσόλοφος. *Golden-eyed*: Ar. χρῡσῶπις (only with fem. subs.). *Golden-haired*: Ar. χρῡσοκόμης, P. and V. ξανθός. *Golden-throned*: Ar. χρῡσόθρονος. *Golden-winged*: Ar. χρῡσόπτερος.

Gold-mine, subs. P. χρυσεῖα, τά (Xen.), χρύσεια μέταλλα, τά (Thuc.).

Gold-plate, subs. P. χρυσίον, τό, Ar. χρῡσῖς, ἡ.

Goldsmith, subs. Ar. and P. χρῡσοχούς, ὁ. *Be a goldsmith*, v.: Ar. and P. χρῡσοχοεῖν.

Gone, adj. Ar. and V. φροῦδος (also Antiphon but rare P.). *Be gone*: see under *go*.

Good, adj. Of persons or things: P. and V. ἀγᾰθός, χρηστός, κᾰλός, σπουδαῖος, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. κεδνός. *Pious*: P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής, ὅσιος. *Serviceable*: P. and V. σύμφορος, χρήσῑμος, πρόσφορος, Ar. and P. ὠφελῑμος, V. ὀνήσῑμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσῑμος. *Be good* (*serviceable*): P. and V. συμφέρειν, ὠφελεῖν, Ar. and P. προὔργου εἶναι, V. ἀρήγειν; see *be of use* under *use*. *Well born*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Kind*: P and V. πρᾶος, ἤπιος, φῐλάνθρωπος; see *kind*. *Skilful*: P. and V. σοφός, δεινός, ἀγᾰθός, ἄκρος. *Good* (*skilful*) *at*: Ar. and P. δεινός (acc.), P. ἄκρος (gen. or εἰς, acc). *Good at speaking*: P. and V. δεινὸς λέγειν. *Fit for food* or *drink*: see *eatable*, *drinkable*. *Favourable* (of news, etc.), P. and V. κᾰλός, V. κεδνός; see *auspicious*. *Considerable in amount*, *etc.*: P. and V. μέτριος. *So far so good*: see under *far*. *Be any good*, v.: see *avail*. *Do good to*: see *benefit*. *Make good*, *confirm*, v. trans.: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Ratify*: P. and V. κῡροῦν, ἐπῐκῡροῦν, ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat.). V. ἐχέγγυον ποιεῖν. *Prove*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Accomplish*: see *accomplish*. *Make good* (*losses*, *etc.*): P. and V. ἀνᾰλαμβάνειν, ἄκεῖσθαι, ἰᾶσθαι, ἐξῐᾶσθαι. *For good and all*: see *for ever* under *ever*. *Resolve to have uttered for good and all the words you spoke concerning this woman*: V. βούλου λόγους οὓς εἶπας εἰς τήνδ' ἐμπέδως εἰρηκέναι (Soph., *Trach.* 486).

Good, subs. *Advantage*: P. and V. ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ, ὠφέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ. *Gain*, *profit*. P. and V. κέρδος, τό. *I have tried all means and done no good*: V. εἰς πᾶν ἀφῖγμαι κουδὲν εἴργασμαι πλέον (Eur., *Hipp.* 284). *What good is this to me?* V. καὶ τί μοι πλέον τόδε; (Eur., *Ion.* 1255). *What good will it be to the dead?* P. τί ἔσται πλέον τῷ γε ἀποθανόντι; (*Ant.* 140). *For the good of*: Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἀγᾰθῷ (gen. or dat.). *The good* (*in philosophical sense*): P. τἀγαθόν, ἰδέα τἀγαθοῦ, ἡ.

Good, interj. P. and V. εἶεν. *Bravo*: Ar. and P. εὖγε.

Good-bye, interj. See *farewell*.

Good-humour, subs. P. εὐκολία, ἡ, V. εὐοργησία, ἡ.

Good-humoured, adj. Ar. and P. εὔκολος.

Good-humouredly, adv. P. εὐκόλως, εὐοργήτως.

Good-looking, adj. See *handsome*.

Goodly, adj. P. and V. κᾰλός, εὐπρεπής. *Abundant*. P. and V. ἄφθονος.

Good-nature, subs. P. εὐήθεια, ἡ, ῥᾳστώνη, ἡ.

Good-natured, adj P. εὐηθικός, ῥᾴδιος, Ar. and P. εὔκολος.

Good-naturedly, adv P. εὐκόλως.

Goodness, subs. Of persons or things: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ. Of persons: P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, τὸ χρηστόν. *Kindness:* P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ; see *kindness*.

Goods, subs. P. τἀγαθά. *Property:* P. and V. χρήμᾰτα, τά. *Wares:* P. ἀγοράσματα; see *wares*.

Good-temper, subs. P. εὐκολία, ἡ, V. εὐοργησία, ἡ.

Good-tempered, adj. Ar. and P. εὔκολος.

Good-temperedly, adv. P. εὐκόλως, εὐοργήτως.

Good-will, subs. P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ. *Feel good-will towards*, v.: P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.); see *favour*, v.

Goose, subs. P. and V. χήν, ὁ or ἡ (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*).

Gore, subs. P. and V. αἷμα, τό, V. φόνος, ὁ.

Gore, v. trans. Like bulls, etc., P. and V. κῠρίσσειν; or use *wound*.

Gorge, subs. *Gullet:* P. and V. φᾰ́ρυγξ, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V λαιμός, ὁ, or pl. Met., *anger:* Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ. *Ravine:* P. and V. φᾰ́ραγξ, ἡ, Ar. and P. χᾰράδρα, ἡ.

Gorge, v. trans. See *eat*.

Gorgeous, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and P. μεγᾰλοπρεπής. *Of many colours:* P. and V. ποικῐ́λος.

Gorgeously, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

Gorgeousness, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ, V. χλῐδή, ἡ. *Pomp, display:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Gorgon, subs. Ar. and V. Γοργώ, ἡ. *Of the Gorgons*, adj. V. Γοργόνειος, Γόργειος.

Gormand, subs. Ar. and P. ὀψοφᾰ́γος, ὁ (Xen.), or use adj., P. λίχνος.

Gormandise, v. intrans. Ar. ὀψοφᾰγεῖν.

Gory, adj. V. αἱμᾰτηρός, αἱμᾰτωπός, φοινιος, κᾰ́θαιμος, αἱμᾰτοῦς, Ar. and V. αἱμᾰτοστᾰγής.

Gossamer, adj. Use P. and V. λεπτός.

Gossip, subs. Ar. and P. λᾰλία, ἡ, V. λᾰλήμᾰτα, τά, λεσχαί, αἱ. *Person who gossips:* V. λᾴλημα, τό, or use adj., P. and V. λᾰ́λος, V. στόμαργος, P. σπερμολόγος.

Gossip, v. intrans. P. λογοποιεῖν. *Chatter:* P. and V. λᾰλεῖν, θρῡλεῖν, ἐκλᾰλεῖν (Eur., *Frag.*). *Listen, Odysseus, let us have some gossip with you:* V. ἄκου' Ὀδυσσεῦ διαλαλήσωμέν τί σοι (Eur., *Cycl.* 175).

Gossiping, adj. V. πολύγλωσσος; see *chattering*.

Gouge out, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐκκόπτειν.

Gourd, subs. Ar. σῦκυος, ὁ.

Gourmand, subs. See *gormand*.

Gout, subs. *Gout of blood:* P. and V. θρόμβος, ὁ (Plat.), V. στᾰγών, ἡ. *Have the gout*, v.: Ar. and P. ποδαγρᾶν.

Govern, v. trans. *Rule:* P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.; V. also dat.), κρᾰτεῖν (gen.), κοσμεῖν, V. κρᾰτῠ́νειν (gen.), εὐθῠ́νειν, V. ναυκληρεῖν, κραίνειν (gen.). *Govern (as king* or *commander):* P. and V. τῠραννεύειν (gen.), βᾰσῐλεύειν (gen.) (Eur., *El.* 12), δεσπόζειν (gen. or acc.) (Eur., *H. F.* 28) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνάσσειν (gen.), κοιρᾰνεῖν (gen.), τᾰγεῖν (gen.), Ar. and V. τῠραννεῖν (absol). *Administer, manage:* P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), κῠ́βερνᾶν, Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μετᾰχειρίζεσθαι, τᾰμιεύειν, P.

διαχειρίζειν, διακυβερνᾶν (Plat.), V. νωμᾶν. *Well-governed*, adj.: P. and V. εὔνομος (Æsch., *Frag*.). *Be well-governed*, v.: P. εὐνομεισθαι, P. and V. εὖ οἰκεῖσθαι. *A house well-governed*: V. οἶκος . . . ἄριστα διαπονούμενος Æsch., *Ag*. 18-19). *Control, check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.).

Governance, subs. See *government*.

Government, subs. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, or use V. σκῆπτρα, τά, θρόνοι, οἱ. *Kingship*: P. and V. τύραννῖς, ἡ. *Affairs*: P. and V. τὰ πράγματα, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό. *Constitution*: Ar. and P. πολῑτεία, ἡ. *Magistrates*: P. τὰ τέλη, οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι, P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, τὰ κύρια, V. οἱ ἐν τέλει βεβῶτες, Ar. and P. αἱ ἀρχαί. *Form of government*: P. κόσμος, ὁ, or use τάξις πολῑτείας, ἡ. *The government that was then being established*: P. τὰ τότε καθιστάμενα πράγματα. *I am friendly to the established government*: P. εὔνους εἰμὶ τοῖς καθεστηκόσι πράγμασι (Lys 145, 37). *Carry on the government*, v.: Ar. and P. πολῑτεύεσθαι, P. and V. τὰ τῆς πόλεως πράσσειν *The nine Archons at that time carried on most of the duties of government*: P. τότε τὰ πολλὰ τῶν πολιτικῶν οἱ ἐννέα ἄρχοντες ἔπρασσον (Thuc. 1, 126. *Has the government been left to the people?* V. δεδήμευται κράτος; (Eur., *Cycl*. 119). *Good government*, subs.: Ar. and P. εὐνομία, ἡ. *Enjoy good government*, v.: P. εὐνομεῖσθαι.

Governor, subs. P. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ, ὕπαρχος, ὁ. *Spartan governor sent to control subject towns*: P. ἁρμοστής, ὁ. *Persian governor*: P. σατράπης, ὁ (Xen.).

Governorship, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Satrapy*: P. σατραπεία, ἡ (Thuc.).

Gown, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, κόσμος, ὁ; see *dress*.

Grab, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντῑλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *seize*. *Take more than one's share*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν.

Grab, subs. *Taking more than one's share*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

Grace, subs. *Kindness*: P. and V. χάρῑς, ἡ. *Favour, good-will*: P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ. *Gracefulness, elegance*: P. and V. χάρῑς, ἡ *Beauty*: P. and V. κάλλος, τό. *They started up (from sleep), a marvel of grace to behold*: V. ἀνῆξαν ὀρθαὶ θαῦμ' ἰδεῖν εὐκοσμίας (Eur., *Bacch*. 693). *By the grace of Artemis*: V. Ἀρτεμιδος εὐνοίαισι (Æsch., *Theb*. 450). *With a good grace*: V. πρὸς χάρῑν. *Willingly*: use adj., P. and V. ἄσμενος, ἑκών.

Grace, v. trans *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν. *Honour*: P. and V. τῑμᾶν, Ar. and V. γεραίρειν, V. τῑμαλφεῖν.

Graceful, adj. P. and V. εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. χαρίεις, εὔρυθμος.

Gracefully, adv. P. χαριέντως, Ar. and P. εὐσχημόνως (Xen.), P. and V. εὐρύθμως (Eur., *Cycl*.), V. εὐσχήμως.

Gracefulness, subs. P. εὐσχημοσύνη, ἡ, εὐρυθμία, ἡ, P and V. χάρῑς, ἡ.

Graceless, adj. P. and V. κακός, αἰσχρός: see *wicked*. *Ungrateful*: P. and V. ἄχάριστος, V. δυσχάριστος (Æsch., *Frag*.).

Gracelessness, subs. P. and V. κακη, ἡ; see *wickedness*. *Ingratitude*: P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ.

Gracious, adj. P. and V. εὔνους, εὐμενής, φῐλιος, ἵλεως, Ar. and V. φῐλος, εὔφρων, πρόφρων, V. πρευμενής, P. εὐνοϊκός. *Graceful*: see *graceful, beautiful*. *Kind*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἤπιος, φῐλάνθρωπος; see *kind, affable*. *Good gracious*, interj.: use Ar. and V. παπαιάξ (Eur., *Cycl*.), P. and V. βαβαί (Eur., *Cycl*.).

Graciously, adv. P and V. εὐμενῶς, φῐλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς, εὐνοϊκῶς, V. εὐφρόνως, πρευμενῶς. *Kindly*: P. and V. ἠπίως, P. φιλανθρώπως, πράως; see *kindly, affably*.

Graciousness, subs. P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ. *Kindness:* P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, πραότης, ἡ; see *kindness, affability*. *Beauty, grace:* P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Gradation, subs. *Succession:* P and V. διαδοχή, ἡ. *Order, arrangement:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *In gradation:* use adv., P. and V. ἑξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

Grade, subs. *Rank.* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

Gradual, adj. *Slow:* P. and V. βραδύς.

Gradually, adv. Ar. and P. κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ.

Graft, v. trans. P. ἐμφυτεύειν. *Grafted:* P. ἐμβεβλημένος (Dem. 1251).

Grain, subs. P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ; see *corn*. *Seed:* P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. *Pip in fruit:* P. πυρήν, ὁ (Hdt.). *Clod.* Ar. and V. βῶλος, ἡ (also Xen.). *Grain (of salt).* P. χόνδρος, ὁ (Hdt.). *Against the grain*, adj.: P. and V. δυσχερής, P. ἀηδής.

Grammar, subs. P. ἡ γραμματικὴ τέχνη (Plat.).

Grammarian, subs. P. γραμματικός, ὁ (Plat.).

Granary, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, P. and V. σῖρός, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Grand, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Splendid:* P. and V. λαμπρός; see also *proud*.

Grandchild, subs. *Son's son:* P. υἱωνός, ὁ. *Daughter's son:* P. θυγατριδοῦς, ὁ. *Daughter's daughter:* P. θυγατριδῆ, ἡ. *Grandchildren, descendants:* P. and V. ἔκγονοι, οἱ, P. ἀπόγονοι, οἱ.

Grand-daughter, subs. *Son's daughter:* P. and V. παιδὸς θυγάτηρ, ἡ. *Daughter's daughter:* P. θυγατριδῆ, ἡ.

Grandee, subs. P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ, P. δυνατός, ὁ.

Grandeur, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Splendour:* P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ. *Pomp:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό; see also *pride*.

Grandfather, subs. Ar. and P. πάππος, ὁ, V. πατρὸς πάτήρ. ὁ, μητρὸς πάτήρ, ὁ. *Of a grandfather.* adj.: Ar. and P. παππῷος.

Grandiloquence, subs. P. κουφολογία, ἡ (Thuc.), μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, τὸ κομπῶδες, V. τὸ γαῦρον, P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ; see *boast*.

Grandiloquent, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, V. σεμνόστομος, ὑψήγορος, ὑπέρκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *boastful*.

Grandiloquently, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπως.

Grandly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς. *Splendidly:* P. and V. λαμπρῶς; see also *proudly*.

Grandmother, subs. Ar. and P. τήθη, ἡ.

Grandsire, subs. See *grandfather*.

Grandson, subs. *Son's son:* P. υἱδοῦς, ὁ, V. παῖς παιδός (Eur., *And.* 1073). *Daughter's son:* P. θυγατριδοῦς, ὁ.

Grant, v. trans. *Give:* P. and V. δίδόναι, νέμειν, δωρεῖσθαι (Plat.), παρέχειν, V. πορσύνειν, πορεῖν (2nd aor.), Ar. and V. ὀπάζειν. *Confer:* P. and V. προσφέρειν, προστίθέναι. *Lend, afford:* P. and V. ἐνδίδόναι. *Allow:* see *allow*. *Concede:* P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (τινί τι), ἐφιέναι (τινί τι), παρίέναι (τινί τι), ὁμολογεῖν (τινί τι) (rare V.), Ar. and P. παρᾰχωρεῖν (τινί τινος). *Grant (a request):* P. and V. ἐπινεύειν. *Grant me a small boon besides:* V. πρόσνειμαι δέ μοι χάριν βραχεῖαν (Soph., *Trach.* 1216). *Grant me to slay my brother:* V. δός μοι κτανεῖν ἀδελφόν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1367).

Grant, subs. *Gift:* P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δόσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. δώρημα, τό. *Free gift:* P. and V. δωρεά, ἡ. *Allowance:* V. μέτρημα, τό.

Grape, subs. P. and V. ῥάξ, ἡ (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*). *Bunch of grapes:* P. and V. βότρυς, ὁ, P. σταφυλή, ἡ (Plat.). *Dried grapes:* P. ἀσταφίς, ἡ (Plat.). *Sour grapes:*

V. ὄμφαξ, ἡ. *Rich in grapes*, adj.: V. εὔβοτρυς, πολύβοτρυς. *As when the rich juice of the ripe grape streams to earth from the vine of Bacchus:* V. γλαυκᾶς ὀπώρας ὥστε πίονος ποτοῦ χυθεντὸς εἰς γῆν βακχίας ἀπ' ἀμπέλου (Soph., *Trach.* 703).

Grape-picker, subs. P. τρυγήτρια, ἡ.

Graphic, adj. P. and V. σαφής, ἀκρῑβής; see *clear*.

Graphically, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἀκρῑβῶς; see *clearly*.

Grapnel, subs. *Grappling-iron:* P. χεὶρ σιδηρᾶ (Thuc. 4, 25); see also *anchor*.

Grapple, v. trans. *Make fast:* P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, V. ὀχμάζειν; see *fasten*. *Grapple with, seize hold of:* P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντῑλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Take in hand:* P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.). *Come to close quarters with:* lit. or met., Ar. and P. ὁμόσε ἰέναι (dat. or absol.), Ar. and V. ὁμόσε χωρεῖν (dat.).

Grappling-iron, subs. P. χεὶρ σιδηρᾶ (Thuc. 4, 25).

Grasp, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπῑλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντῑλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. λάζυσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ἀντῑλάζυσθαι (gen.); see *seize*. *Touch:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ψαύειν (gen.) (rare P.), θιγγάνειν (gen.) (Xen. also but rare P.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.); see *touch*. *Embrace:* P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν, ἀμφῑβάλλειν, περῑβάλλειν, ἀμπίσχειν. *Grasp with the mind:* P. and V. μανθάνειν, συνιέναι (acc. or gen.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.), ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, P. καταλαμβάνειν, συλλαμβάνειν, κατανοεῖν, καταμανθάνειν, ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), V. συναρπάζειν φρενί. V. intrans. *Be grasping:* P. πλεονεκτεῖν.

Grasp, subs. *Embrace:* P. and V. περῑβολαί, αἱ (Xen.), V. ἀσπάσμᾰτα, τά, περιπτυχαί, αἱ, ἀμφιπτυχαί, αἱ. *Hand:* P. and V. χείρ, ἡ. *Mental grasp, perception:* P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ. *Mental capacity:* P. and V. φρόνησις, ἡ.

Grasping, adj. *Greedy:* P. πλεονεκτικός. *Miserly:* P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, Ar. and P. φῐλοκερδής.

Grasping, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Miserliness:* P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.

Graspingly, adv. P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Grass, subs. P. and V. πόα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 333). *Grass for pasture:* P. βοτάνη, ἡ; see also *meadow*.

Grass-green, adj. P. and V. χλωρός.

Grasshopper, subs. Ar. and P. τέττιξ, ὁ.

Grassy, adj. V. ποιηρός, χλωρός, εὔλειμος.

Grate, subs. *Fireplace:* P. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ, ἑστία, ἡ.

Grate, v. trans. *Rub:* P. and V. τρῑβειν. *Grate over.* Ar. ἐπικνῆν. *Cheese grated over it (wine):* P. τυρὸς ἐπιξυσθείς (Plat., *Rep.* 405E). *Grate on, annoy:* P. and V. δάκνειν, λῡπεῖν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν; see *annoy*.

Grateful, adj. P. εὐχάριστος (Xen.). *Unforgetting:* P. and V. μνήμων, V. πολύμνηστος. *Be grateful to:* P. and V. χάρῐν εἰδέναι (dat.), χάρῐν ἔχειν (dat.). *Pleasant:* P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θῡμηδής, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλῠκῠς. *Pleasing:* P. and V. ἀρεστός, Ar. and P. ἀγάπητός.

Gratefully, adv. *With gratitude:* use P. μετὰ χάριτος. *Pleasantly:* P. and V. ἡδέως.

Gratefulness, subs. P. and V. χάρῐς, ἡ; see *gratitude*.

Gratification, subs. *Pleasure:* P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψῐς, ἡ, χαρά, ἡ. *Satisfying:* P. πλήρωσις, ἡ.

Gratify, v. trans. P. and V. χᾰρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. καταχαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Humour: P. ὀργὰς ἐπιφέρειν (dat.). *Please:* P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.); see *please*. *Satiate:* P. and V. ἐκπιμπλάναι; see *satiate*.

Gratifying, adj. *Pleasing* · P. and V. ἄρεστός, Ar. and P. ἄγαπητός.

Grating, subs. *Enclosed place:* P. and V. εἱρκτή, ἡ. *Small opening:* Ar. and P. θῦρίς, ἡ.

Grating, adj. Of sound: use P. τραχύς. Met., *jarring:* P. and V. πλημμελής.

Gratingly, adv. *Jarringly:* P. πλημμελῶς.

Gratis, adv. Ar. and P. προῖκα, P. δωρεάν, P. and V. ἄμισθί.

Gratitude, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Feel gratitude to:* P. and V. χάριν εἰδέναι (dat.), χάριν ἔχειν (dat.). *Receive gratitude:* P. κομίζεσθαι χάριν. *Lay up a store of gratitude:* P. χάριν κατατίθεσθαι. *Remembrance:* P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ, V. μνῆστις, ἡ. *Remembrance of a favour:* P. τὸ μεμνῆσθαι τὴν χάριν (Dem. 12).

Gratuitous, adj. V. ἄμισθος. *Not properly belonging:* P. and V. οὐ προσήκων. *Not proved:* P. ἀνεξέταστος.

Gratuitously, adv. See *gratis*. *They attacked us gratuitously (unprovoked):* P. ἐπέθεντο ἡμῖν οὐκ ἀδικούμενοι (Thuc. 3, 39).

Gratuity, subs. P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

Gratulation, subs. See *congratulation*.

Grave, adj. Of manners or looks: P. and V. σεμνός. *Why do you look solemn and grave?* V. τί σεμνὸν καὶ πεφροντικὸς βλέπεις; (Eur., *Alc.* 773). *Be grave, earnest,* v.: P. and V. σπουδάζειν. *Heavy, severe,* adj.: P. and V. βαρύς. *Serious, alarming:* P. and V. δεινός. *Dangerous:* P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Grave (accent):* P. βαρύς (Plat.).

Grave, subs. P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, μνῆμα, τό, τάφος, ὁ (Dem. 187, 426), Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, Ar. and V. τἄφή, ἡ, τύμβος, ὁ, V. χῶμα, τό (rare P.), τύμβευμα, τό.

Grave, v. trans. See *engrave*.

Grave-clothes, subs. P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φᾶρος, τό, φάρος, τό, πέπλος, ὁ.

Gravel, subs. P. κάχληξ, ὁ. *The disease:* P. νεφρῖτις, ἡ.

Gravely, adv. Of manner, etc.: P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Earnestly:* P. σπουδαίως. *Seriously, alarmingly:* P. and V. δεινῶς. *Dangerously:* P. and V. ἐπῐκινδῡ́νως.

Graven, adj. Ar. and V. ξεστός. *Graven image:* see *idol*.

Gravestone, subs. Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ.

Gravitate, v. intrans. P. and V. ῥέπειν, φέρεσθαι, τείνειν.

Gravitation, subs. Use P. ῥοπή, ἡ, φορά, ἡ.

Gravity, subs. Of manners, etc.: P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν. *Seriousness, terribleness:* P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Extent, greatness:* P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Weight:* P. and V. βάρος, τό.

Gray, adj. P. and V. γλαυκός (Plat., *Tim.* 68c), P. φαιός, ὄρφνινος. *Gray with age:* P. and V. πολιός (Plat., *Parm.* 127B), V. λευκανθής.

Gray, subs. Use P. τὸ φαιόν, etc.

Gray-eyed, adj. P γλαυκόμματος (Plat.), Ar. γλαυκῶπις (as epithet of Athene).

Gray-haired, adj. P. and V. πολιός (Plat., *Parm* 127B), V. λευκανθής.

Graze, v. trans. *Touch:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.); see *touch*. *Wound:* P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυμᾰτίζειν. V. intrans. *Graze* (as cattle): P. and V. νέμεσθαι (Plat.). *Send out to graze:* P. νομεύειν (acc.). *Haunts where oxen graze:* V. βούνομοι ἐπιστροφαί (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Graze, subs. *Wound:* P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.

Grazier, subs. P. and V. βουκόλος, ὁ, νομεύς, ὁ; see *herdsman*.

Grazing, adj. V. νομᾶς (Soph., *Frag.*). *Grazing herds:* V. ἄγέλαι βουνόμοι.

Grazing-land, P. and V. νομή, ἡ; see *pasture*.

Grease, subs. *Fat:* V. ἄλειφα, τό, P. ἀλοιφή (Plat.). *Oil.* Ar. and P. ἔλαιον, τό.

Grease, v. trans. P. ἀλείφειν, ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. παραλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν; see *anoint.*

Greasy, adj. Ar. and P. λιπαρός. Of wool: Ar. οἰσυπηρός. *Slippery:* P. ὀλισθηρός.

Great, adj. P. and V. μέγας. *So great* · P. and V. τοσοῦτος, τοσόσδε, P. τηλικοῦτος, τηλικόσδε, V. τόσος (rare P.). *How great,* interrog.: P. and V πόσος, Ar. and P. πηλίκος; indirect.: P. and V. ὅσος, ὁπόσος. *Abundant:* P. and V. πολύς, ἄφθονος. *Long:* P. and V. μακρός. *Broad:* P. and V. εὐρύς. *Important:* P. ἀξιόλογος, διάφορος, P. and V. μέγιστος. *Noble* P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat. and Thuc.). *Powerful:* P. and V. δυνατός, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής. *Famous:* P. and V. εὔδοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (also Plat. but rare P.), V. εὐκλεής; see *famous*

Great-grandfather, subs. P. πρόπαππος, ὁ.

Great-hearted, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

Great-heartedness, subs. P. μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ.

Greatly, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλα, σφόδρα, κάρτα (Plat. but rare P.), πολύ, Ar. and V. πολλά, Ar. μεγάλως. *Not a little:* P. and V. οὐχ ἥκιστα.

Great-minded, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

Great-mindedness, subs. P. μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ.

Greatness, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Bulk:* P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Abundance:* P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Importance:* P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Nobility:* P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ, εὐγένεια, ἡ (Plat.). *High rank:* P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τιμή, ἡ. *Be raised to greatness:* P. αἴρεσθαι μέγας (Dem. 20). *Raise to greatness:* V. τίμιον ἄνάγειν (τινά) (Eur., *H. F.* 1333). *Power:* P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ, κράτος, τό, ἰσχύς, ἡ. *Renown:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, κλέος, τό (rare P.), Ar and V. εὔκλεια, ἡ.

Great-souled, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

Greaves, subs. Ar. and V. κνημῖδες, αἱ (Æsch., *Theb.* 676).

Greed, subs. *Gluttony:* P. ὀψοφαγία, ἡ, γαστριμαργία, ἡ, λιχνεία, ἡ, λαιμαργία, ἡ, V. τὸ μάργον. *Insatiability:* P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ. *Taking more than one's share:* P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Greed of money:* P. φιλοχρηματία, ἡ, P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.

Greedily, adv. *Gluttonously:* V. λαβρῶς. *Insatiably:* P. ἀπλήστως. *Graspingly:* P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Greediness, subs. See *greed.*

Greedy, adj. *Gluttonous:* P. λίχνος, V. λαβρός, μάργος, μαργῶν. *Insatiable:* P. and V. ἄπληστος. *Greedy of:* P. and V. ἄπληστος (gen.). *Grasping:* P. πλεονεκτικός. *Be greedy,* v.: P. πλεονεκτεῖν. *Greedy of money:* P. and V. φίλάργυρος, αἰσχροκερδής, P. φιλοχρήματος, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής.

Green, adj. P. and V. χλωρός. Met., *fresh, vigorous:* V. χλωρός.

Green, subs. *Sward, grass:* P. and V. πόα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ; see *grass. Meadow:* P. and V. λειμών, ὁ, V. ὀργάς, ἡ (also Xen.).

Greengrocer, subs. Ar. λαχανοπωλήτρια, ἡ, λαχανόπωλις, ἡ.

Greens, subs. *Vegetables:* Ar. and P. λάχανον, τό (or pl.).

Greet, v. trans. *Accost:* P. and V. προσαγορεύειν, προσειπεῖν, V. αὐδᾶν, προσαυδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσφθέγγεσθαι, ἐννέπειν, προσεννέπειν, προσηγορεῖν. *Welcome:* P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, δεξιοῦσθαι, V. σαίνειν, προσσαίνειν, P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι

(Plat.). *I greet the herald:* V. χαίρειν δε τὸν κήρυκα προὐννέπω (Soph., *Trach.* 227). Also with non-personal subjects, *meet:* P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.). *Will not a loud outcry from the jurymen themselves greet me?* P. οὐ πολλὴ κραυγὴ παρὰ τῶν δικαστῶν αὐτῶν ἀπαντήσεται; (Æschines, 23).

Greeting, subs. *Address* · P. and V. πρόσρησις, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, P. πρόσρημα, τό, V. πρόσφθεγμα, τό, προσφώνημα, τό. *Kindly greeting:* V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. In letters, *Cyrus to Cyaxeres greeting:* P. Κῦρος Κυαξάρῃ χαίρειν (Xen., *Cyr.* 4, 5, 27).

Gregarious, adj. P. ἀγελαῖος, Ar. and P. σύννομος.

Grey, adj. See *gray.*

Gridiron, subs. Ar. λᾰ́σᾰνα, τά.

Grief, subs. P. and V. λῡπή, ἡ, ἄνία, ἡ, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζύς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P, *outward signs of mourning*), Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό. *Lamentation:* Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, P. ὀλόφυρσις, ἡ, P. and V. οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), ὀδυρμός, ὁ (Isoc. and Plat.), οἶκτος, ὁ, V. οἴμωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), οἰκτίσμᾰτα, τά, Ar. and V. στέναγμα, τό, γόος, ὁ (or pl.); see *lamentation. Come to grief,* v.: P. and V. πταίειν; see *be ruined, fail. Come to grief on* (as a ship on a reef): P. and V. πταίειν πρός (dat.). *Griefs:* see *troubles.*

Grievance, subs. *Injustice:* P. and V. ἄδῐκημα, τό. *Make it a grievance that.* Ar. and P. ἀγᾰνακτεῖν, εἰ . . . P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν εἰ . . . δεινὸν ποιεῖσθαι εἰ; see *complain.*

Grieve, v. trans. *Distress:* P. and V. λῡπεῖν, ἀνῐᾶν, δάκνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, πημαίνειν (rare P.), τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν, ἀλγύνειν. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given above or P. and V. βᾰρύνεσθαι, πονεῖν, P. ἀδημονεῖν, ἀγωνιᾶν, V. θῡμοφθορεῖν, ἀσχάλλειν (Dem. 555, but rare P.), ἀτᾶσθαι. *Be annoyed:* P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγᾰνακτεῖν. *Lament:* P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν; see *lament. Grieve for, be vexed at,* v. trans.: Ar. and P. ἀγᾰνακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσφορεῖν (dat.). *Lament:* see *lament.*

Grievous, adj. P. and V. λῡπηρός, βᾰρῠ́ς, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, ἀνῐᾶρός, ἀλγεινός, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός, πικρός, V. λυπρός, δύσφορος (Xen. also but rare P.), δύσοιστος, ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. ἀργᾰλέος. *Lamentable:* V. πολύστονος, πανδάκρῡτος, εὐδάκρῡτος, πάγκλαυτος, δυσθρήνητος, βᾰρύστονος. *Unfortunate* (of things): P. and V. κᾰκός, δυστῡχής. *Terrible:* P. and V. δεινός.

Grievously, adv. P. and V. λῡπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἀθλίως, ἀνῐᾱρῶς (Xen.), οἰκτρῶς. *Terribly:* P. and V. δεινῶς. *Unfortunately:* P. and V. κᾰκῶς, δυστῡχῶς.

Grievousness, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, V. βᾰ́ρος, τό. *Terribleness:* P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Griffin, subs. V. γρύψ, ὁ.

Grill, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν.

Grim, adj. Of appearance: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, γοργός (Xen), V. στυγνός, δύσχῐμος, γοργώψ, γοργωπός; see also *fierce. Alarming:* P. and V. δεινός. *Harsh:* P. and V. πικρός, σχέτλιος; see *harsh. Determined:* P. and V. αὐθᾰ́δης, σκληρός. Of things: P. ἰσχυρός.

Grime, subs. See *dirt.*

Grimly, adv. *Harshly:* P. and V. πικρῶς, P. σχετλίως. *Obstinately:* Ar. and P. αὐθᾰ́δως, σκληρῶς. *Look grimly on:* V. γοργὸν ἀναβλέπειν (dat.) (Eur., *Supp.* 322).

Grimness, subs. *Harshness:* P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ; see *harshness. Obstinacy:* P. αὐθᾰ́δεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθᾱδία, ἡ.

Grimy, adj. See *dirty*.

Grin, v. intrans. *Grin as a dog:* Ar. σαίρειν; see also *laugh*. *Grin at.* Ar. ἐγχάσκειν (dat.).

Grind, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλεῖν. *Rub:* P. and V. τρίβειν. *Sharpen:* Ar. and V. θήγειν, Ar. and P. ἄκονᾶν (Xen.). *Grind one's teeth:* Ar. πρίειν τοὺς ὀδόντας. *Grind against*, v. intrans.: P. τρίβεσθαι πρός (acc.). *Grind down:* met., Ar. and P. ἐπιτρίβειν; see *ruin*.

Grindstone, subs. V. θηγάνη, ἡ.

Grip, subs *Hand:* P. and V. χείρ, ἡ. *Embrace:* P. and V. περῐβολαί, αἱ (Xen.), V. περιπτῠχαί, αἱ; see *embrace*. *Something to hold by:* P. ἀντιλαβή, ἡ. *Get a grip:* P. ἀντιλαβὴν ἔχειν (Thuc. 7, 65). *Mental grip, perception:* P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ. *Mental capacity:* P. and V. φρόνησις, ἡ.

Grip, v. trans. *Seize hold of:* P. and V. λαμβᾰ́νεσθαι (gen.), ἀντῐλαμβᾰ́νεσθαι (gen.); see *grasp*. *Hold fast:* P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), V. ὀχμάζειν. *Touch* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (Xen. but rare P.), ψαύειν (gen.) (rare P.); see *touch*. *Leprosies that grip the flesh:* V. λειχῆνες . . . σαρκῶν ἐπαμβατῆρες (Æsch., *Choe.* 280).

Grisly, adv. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, γοργός (Xen.), V. δύσχῐμος, γοργώψ, γοργωπός. *Fierce:* P. and V. ἄγριος, V. ἀγριωπός.

Grist, subs. *Corn:* P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ. Met., *gain:* P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λῆμμα, τό.

Gristle, subs. P. χόνδρος, ὁ (Arist.).

Gristly, adj. P. χονδρώδης (Arist.).

Grit, subs. *Dust:* P. and V. κόνῐς, ἡ. Met., *spirit, courage:* P. and V. θῡμός, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό.

Grizzled, adj. P. ἐπιπόλιος; see *gray*.

Grizzly, adj. See *gray*.

Groan, subs. P. and V. οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, P. ὀλόφυρσις, ἡ, V. οἴμωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (Plat also but rare P.), κωκῡτός, ὁ, κωκῡ́ματα, τά, Ar. and V. γόος, ὁ, or pl., στέναγμα, τό. *Without a groan:* use adj., V. ἀστένακτος, or adv., Ar. and V. ἀστενακτί (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Groan, v. intrans. P. and V. στένειν (Dem. 300, 308, but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem. 835, but rare P.), ἀνοιμώζειν (Thuc. 3, 113, but rare P.), V. αἰάζειν, φεύζειν, ἀναστένειν, κἀταστένειν, ἀνᾰκωκῡ́ειν, ἀνᾰμυχθίζεσθαι, ἐξοιμώζειν, κἀτοιμώζειν, ἀνολολύζειν, P. ὀλοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι, Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν, γοᾶσθαι, κωκῡ́ειν. *Groan over.* see *lament*. *Groan under:* met., P. and V. πιέζεσθαι (dat.).

Groom, subs. P. ἱπποκόμος, ὁ, V. ἱπποβούκολος, ὁ. *Attendant on a knight:* V. ὀπᾱδός, ὁ, ὀπᾰ́ων, ὁ, ὕπασπιστήρ, ὁ, P. and V. ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), ὑπηρέτης, ὁ. *Bridegroom:* see *bridegroom*.

Groom, v. trans. Ar. ἱπποκομεῖν (acc.).

Groove, subs. Use P. αὐλός, ὁ. *Furrow:* Ar. and P. ὀλκός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄλοξ, ἡ. *War least of all moves in a groove:* P. ἥκιστα πόλεμος ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς χωρεῖ (Thuc. 1, 122).

Grope, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ψηλᾰφᾶν. *Groping his way with a stick:* V. σκήπτρῳ προδεικνὺς (Soph., *O. R.* 456). *Grope for:* P. ἐπιψηλαφᾶν (gen.), Ar. ψηλᾰφᾶν (acc.).

Gross, adj. *Boorish:* Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, Ar. ἀγρεῖος. *Ignorant:* P. and V. ἄμᾰθής, ἄμουσος, P. ἀγράμματος, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος. *Common, bad* (of persons or things): P. and V. φαῦλος. *Vulgar:* Ar. and P. φορτῐκός. *Absolute, entire:* P. ἁπλοῦς, ἄκρατος.

Grossly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως, P. φορτικῶς. *Absolutely:* P. ἁπλῶς. *Entirely:* P. ὅλως.

Grossness, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ, ἀπαι-

δευσία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄμουσία, ἡ. *Commonness, badness:* P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Grot, subs. P. σπηλαῖον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, αὔλιον, τό, V. θἄλἄμαι, αἱ, P. and V. σῆραγξ, ἡ (Plat, *Phaedo.* 110A and Soph., *Frag*).

Grotesque, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Grotesquely, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Grotesqueness, subs. Ar. and P. ἄτοπία, ἡ.

Grotto, subs. See *grot.*

Ground, subs. P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, P. ἔδαφος, τό, Ar. and V. γαῖα, ἡ, χθών, ἡ, πέδον, τό, δἄπεδον, τό (Eur., *Ion,* 576, *Or.* 1645) (also Xen.), V. οὖδας, τό. *Land for cultivating:* P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, ἀγρός, ὁ (or pl.), Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), γύαι, οἱ. *On the ground:* use adv., Ar. and V. χἄμαί, πέδοι (also Plat. but rare P.). *Sleeping on the ground,* adj. : V. χἄμαικοίτης, *Fallen on the ground:* V. χἄμαιπετής. *Walking the ground:* V. πεδοστῐβής, χθονοστῐβής. *To the ground:* use adv., Ar. and V. χἄμᾶζε, V. πέδονδε ἔραζε (Æsch., *Frag.*). *From the ground.* V. γῆθεν, Ar. χἄμᾶθεν. *Under the ground:* see *underground. He is an enemy to the whole city and the very ground it stands on:* P. ἐχθρός (ἐστιν) ὅλῃ τῇ πόλει καὶ τῷ τῆς πόλεως ἐδάφει (Dem. 99). *The city stood on high ground:* P. (ἡ πόλις) ἦν ἐφ' ὑψηλῶν χωρίων (Thuc. 3, 97). Met., *Excuse:* P. and V. πρόφἄσις, ἡ. *Reason, plea:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Cause:* P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Principle:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Ground for, pretext for:* P. and V. ἄφορμή, ἡ (gen.). *On the ground of:* P. and V. κἄτἄ (acc.). *On all grounds:* P. and V. παντἄχῇ. *On neither ground:* P. κατ' οὐδέτερον. *On what ground?* V. ἐκ τίνος λόγου; *Why?* P. and V. τί; τοῦ χἄρῐν; P. τοῦ ἕνεκα; διὰ τί; V. πρὸς τί, εἰς τί; τί χρῆμα; τίνος χἄρῐν; τίνος ἕκᾶτι, ἐκ τοῦ; see *why. Go over old ground constantly:* P. θάμα μεταστρέφεσθαι ἐπὶ τὰ εἰρημένα (Plat., *Crat.* 428D). *Gain ground,* v.: P. and V. προχωρεῖν. *Lose ground:* P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι. *Stand one's ground:* P. and V. ὕφίστασθαι, μένειν, P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *Recover ground lost through indolence:* P. τὰ κατερραθυμημένα πάλιν ἀναλαμβάνειν (Dem. 42).

Ground, v. trans. *Secure, make firm:* P. βεβαιοῦν. *Plant, fix:* P. and V. πηγνύναι, V. ἐρείδειν, ἀντερείδειν. *Ground arms:* P. ὅπλα τίθεσθαι. *Instruct:* P. and V. δῐδάσκειν, παιδεύειν; see *instruct. Run (a ship) aground:* P. and V. ὀκέλλειν, P. ἐποκέλλειν, V. κέλλειν, ἐξοκέλλειν. *Run aground,* v. intrans.: P. ὀκέλλειν, ἐποκέλλειν, V. ἐξοκέλλειν. *Ground on* (as a ship on a reef): P. and V. πταίειν πρός (dat.).

Ground, adj. Of corn: P. ἀληλεμένος.

Groundless, adj. P. and V. μἄταιος, κενός.

Groundlessly, adv. P. and V. μἄτην, P. ἀλόγως, V. μἄταίως.

Groundlessness, subs. P. ἀλογία, ἡ.

Ground-work, subs. See *foundation.* Met., P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, ἄφορμή, ἡ.

Group, subs. P. and V. σύστᾶσις, ἡ; see also *crowd.* (*He said*) *they stood in a circle in groups of fifteen:* (ἔφη) ἑστάναι κύκλῳ ἀνὰ πέντε καὶ δέκα ἄνδρας (Andoc. 6).

Group, v. trans. P. and V. σῦνἄγειν, συντάσσειν; see *arrange.*

Grove, subs. P. and V. ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. φυλλἄς, ἡ.

Grovel, v. intrans. *Cower:* P. and V. κἄταπτήσσειν, V. πτήσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), πτώσσειν, ὑποπτώσσειν. *Do obeisance:* P. and V. προσκῠνεῖν, Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίτνειν; see also *wallow. Grovel before, cower before:* met., P. and V. ὑποπτήσσειν (acc.), V. πτήσσειν (acc.). *Do obeisance to:* P. and

V. προσκῦνεῖν (acc.). *Fawn upon:* P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc.); see *fawn*. *Fall down before:* Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίτνειν (acc. or dat.).

Grovelling, adj. P. and V. ταπεινός. *Supplicating:* V. ἱκέσιος, ἱκτήριος.

Grow, v. trans. P. and V. φύειν (rarely ὔ). *Rear, foster:* P. and V. τρέφειν. *Let grow (hair, beard, etc.).* P. and V. φύειν (rarely ὔ), Ar. and V. τρέφειν, κᾰθιέναι. *Grow wings:* P. πτεροφυεῖν. V. intrans. Generally: P. and V. φύεσθαι. As a plant: P. and V. βλαστᾰ́νειν (Thuc., Plat., Dem., but rare P.). *I thought he had grown very much:* P. πολὺ μᾶλα ἐπιδεδωκέναι μοι ἔδοξε (Plat., *Euthyd.* 271B). *Increase:* P. and V. αὐξᾰ́νεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπῐδῐδόναι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι. *Become:* P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *He grew (in power) to the detriment of all:* P. κατὰ πάντων ἐφύετο (Dem. 231). *Grow up* (of crops): P. ἀναφύεσθαι. Of children, *be reared:* P. and V. τρέφεσθαι, αὐξᾰ́νεσθαι. *Come of age:* P. τελεοῦσθαι, P. and V. ἐφηβᾶν (Xen.); see *come to manhood*, under *manhood*. *Grow upon:* lit., P. and V. προσφύεσθαι (dat.); met., *steal upon gradually:* P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc., or dat. alone). *Grow with:* P. and V. σῠναυξᾰ́νεσθαι (dat.), σῠναύξεσθαι (dat.). *Growing again*, adj.: V. πᾰλιμβλαστής.

Growl, v. intrans. P. and V. μῑκᾶσθαι (also Ar.; rare P.).

Growl, subs. V. μύκημα, τό.

Grown, adj. *Full-grown:* P. τέλεος, V. ἐκτελής. *Well-grown:* P. and V. εὐτρᾰφής (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὐφυής.

Growth, subs. P. αὔξησις, ἡ, αὔξη, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Coming into being:* Ar. and P. γένεσις, ἡ. *Tumour:* P. φῦμα, τό.

Grub, v. intrans. See *dig*.

Grub, subs. See *worm*.

Grudge, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Enmity:* P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.). *Have a grudge against:* P. ἐλθεῖν εἰς ἔχθραν (dat.), V. δι' ἔχθρας μολεῖν (dat.), εἰς ἔχθος ἐλθεῖν (dat.). *Bear a grudge, remember past injuries:* Ar. and P. μνησῑκᾰκεῖν.

Grudge, v. trans. P. and V. φθονεῖν (τινί τινος), V. μεγαίρειν (τινί τινος). *Be grudging of:* P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.).

Grudging, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ.

Grudging, adj. *Envious:* P. and V. ἐπίφθονος, φθονερός; see also *mean*.

Grudgingly, adv. *Enviously:* P. ἐπιφθόνως, φθονερῶς. *With reluctance:* P. and V. σχολῇ.

Gruel, subs. Ar. χόνδρος, ὁ.

Gruff, adj. P. τραχύς.

Grumble, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν, γρύζειν. *Be annoyed:* P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγᾰνακτεῖν, P. δυσχεραίνειν, δεινὸν ποιεῖσθαι, χαλεπῶς φέρειν; see *complain*. *Grumble at:* P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγᾰνακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Grumbling, subs. P. σχετλιασμός, ὁ, θροῦς, ὁ, P. and V. θόρῠβος, ὁ.

Grumbling, adj. *Peevish:* P. and V. δυσκολος, δυσχερής, δῠσᾰ́ρεστος.

Grunt, v. intrans. Ar. γρῡλίζειν.

Gryphon, subs. V. γρύψ, ὁ.

Guarantee, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Promise:* P. and V. ὑπισχνεῖσθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, V. ὑπίσχεσθαι; see *promise*. *Give security:* P. and V. πίστιν δῐδόναι or πιστὰ δῐδόναι.

Guarantee, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστά, τά, ἐγγύη, ἡ. *Promise:* P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *One who guarantees:* Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ.

Guard, v. trans. P. and V. φῠλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, διᾰφῠλάσσειν, περιστέλλειν, V. ἐκφῠλάσσειν, ῥύεσθαι,

Ar and P. τηρεῖν. *Defend:* P. and V. ἄμύνειν (dat.). *Champion:* P. and V. προστᾰτεῖν (gen.), προίστασθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερστᾰτεῖν (gen). *Guard a place (as a tutelary deity does):* Ar. and V. προστᾰτεῖν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.), P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Easy to guard,* adj.: P. and V. εὐφύλακτος. *Watch:* P. and V. φῠλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν. *Save:* P. and V. σώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, διᾰσώζειν. *Join in guarding:* P. συμφυλάσσειν (absol.). *Guard against:* P. and V. φῠλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλᾰβεῖσθαι (acc), ἐξευλᾰβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), V. φρουρεῖσθαι (acc.). *Hard to guard against,* adj.: V. δυσφύλακτος.

Guard, subs. *One who guards:* P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. φρούρημα, τό. *Body of guards, garrison:* P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό, V. φρούρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φῠλᾰκή, ἡ. *Warder, porter:* P. and V. θῠρωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), V. πῠλωρός, ὁ or ἡ; see *warder. Champion:* P. and V. προστᾰτης, ὁ. *Body-guard:* P. and V. δορῠφοροι, οἱ. *Advance-guard:* P. προφυλακή, ἡ, οἱ προφύλακες. *Rear-guard:* P. οἱ ὀπισθοφύλακες (Xen.). *Be the rear-guard:* P. ὀπισθοφυλακεῖν (Xen.). *Act of guarding:* P. and V. φῠλᾰκή, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. φρούρημα, τό. *Be on one's guard,* v.: P. and V. φῠλάσσεσθαι, εὐλᾰβεῖσθαι, ἐξευλᾰβεῖσθαι, φρουρεῖν, P. φυλακὴν ἔχειν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, V. ἐν εὐφύλάκτῳ εἶναι, φῠλᾰκὰς ἔχειν (Eur., *And.* 961). *Be on guard (in a place),* v.: P. ἐμφρουρεῖν (absol.). *(I see) a sword keeping guard over my daughter's neck:* V. (ὁρῶ) ξίφος ἐμῆς θυγατρὸς ἐπίφρουρον δέρῃ (Eur., *Or.* 1575). *Off one's guard,* adj.: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἄφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαράσκευος, ἀπροσδόκητος. *Put on one's guard, warn,* v.: P. and V. νουθετεῖν; see *forewarn. Detention under guard.* P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Keep under guard:* P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν (acc.). *Put under guard:* P. εἰς φυλακὴν ποιεῖσθαι. *Be under guard,* v.: P. and V. φῠλάσσεσθαι, Ar. and P. τηρεῖσθαι, P. ἐν φυλακῇ εἶναι.

Guarded, adj. *Cautious:* P. εὐλαβής.

Guardedly, adv. P. and V. εὐλᾰβῶς.

Guardedness, subs. P and V. εὐλᾰβεια, ἡ.

Guardian, subs. *One who has charge, overseer:* Ar. and P. ἐπῐμελητής, ὁ, κηδεμών, ὁ (Plat.), P. and V. ἐπιστᾰτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ, V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Protector:* P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Champion:* P. and V. προστᾰτης, ὁ. In legal sense, *guardian of (minors, etc.):* Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ, P. κύριος, ὁ, V. ὀρφᾰνιστής, ὁ; see *trustee. Be guardian to:* Ar. and P. ἐπιτροπεύειν (acc.). *Tutelary guardian:* P. and V. ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ or ἡ; or use adj., Ar. and P. πολιοῦχος (Plat.), P. and V. ἑστιοῦχος (Plat.; also Ar.), V. δημοῦχος, πολισσοῦχος.

Guardianship, subs. *Office of legal guardian:* P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ, ἐπιτρόπευσις, ἡ. *Protection:* P. and V. φῠλᾰκή, ἡ.

Guarding, adj. P. and V. σωτήριος, V. ἀλεξητήριος, προστᾰτήριος.

Guard-post, subs. P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό, P. περιπόλιον, τό, φυλακτήριον, τό.

Guard-ship, subs. P. φρουρίς, ἡ, προφυλακὶς ναῦς, ἡ.

Guerdon, subs. *Reward:* P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Privilege:* P. and V. γέρᾰς, τό; see *reward.*

Guess, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen. or absol.), τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Estimate:* P. and V. σταθμᾶσθαι. *Suspect:* P. and V. ὕπονοεῖν, ὑποπτεύειν. *Easy to guess,* adj.: V. εὐσύμβολος,

εὐσύμβλητος. *Hard to guess:* V. δυστόπαστος.

Guess, subs. P. and V. δόξᾰ, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, P. δόξασμα, τό. *Suspicion:* P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὕπόνοια, ἡ; see *conjecture.*

Guesser, subs. P. δοξαστής, ὁ, εἰκαστής, ὁ. *Prophet:* P. and V. μάντῐς, ὁ or ἡ.

Guest, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ (fem., ξένη, ἡ), V. ξεῖνος, ὁ, or use adj., ἐφέστιος, σῠνέστιος. *Guest of:* V. ἐφέστιος (gen.). *Guest at a feast:* P. and V. σύνδειπνος, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), V. δαιτᾰλεύς, ὁ, θοινᾰ́τωρ, ὁ, συνθοινᾰ́τωρ, ὁ, P. δαιτύμων, ὁ (Plat.). *Now must ye stay with us as guest of mine for the feast:* V. νῦν μὲν παρ' ἡμῖν χρὴ συνεστίους ἐμοί θοίνῃ γενέσθαι (Eur., *El.* 784). *Kill a guest,* v.: V. ξενοκτονεῖν (absol.). *Receive as guest:* P. and V. ξενίζειν, ξενοδοκεῖν (Plat) (absol.), V. ξενοῦσθαι (mid.). *Be received as guest:* V. ξενοῦσθαι (pass.). *Received as guest:* V. κᾰτεξενωμένος.

Guest-chamber, subs. P. and V. ξενών, ὁ.

Guidance, subs. P. ὑφήγησις, ἡ. *Escort:* V. πομπή, ἡ (Eur., *I. A.* 351); see *direction. Under the guidance of this man:* P. κατὰ τὴν τούτου ὑφήγησιν (Dem. 277).

Guide, v. trans. *Guide a person:* P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.), ὑφηγεῖσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἡμεγονεύειν (gen.), προηγεῖσθαι (dat.) (Xen.), V. ὁδηγεῖν, ὁδοῦν. *Bring on one's way, escort:* P. and V. πέμπειν, προπέμπειν. *Show strangers about:* P. ξεναγεῖν. *Steer:* P. and V. κῠβερνᾶν, ἀπευθύνειν (Plat.), V. οἰᾱκοστροφεῖν. *Direct (a weapon, etc.):* P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, P. κᾰτευθύνειν, V. ἰθύνειν, ἐπῐθύνειν, ὀρθοῦν; see *direct. Manage:* P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν, V. νωμᾶν, πορσύνειν, Ar. and P. μετᾰχειρίζεσθαι, διοικεῖν, P. διαχειρίζεσθαι; see *manage. Guide aright:* P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, κᾰτορθοῦν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ὀρθοῦν (rare act. in P. but pass. used). *Turn (in any direction):* P. and V. τρέπειν, στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν.

Guide, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἀγωγός, ὁ, V. ὁδουρός, ὁ or ἡ, ποδᾱγός, ὁ, ἡγητής, ὁ, ἡγητήρ, ὁ, προηγητής, ὁ, προηγητήρ, ὁ, ὑφηγητής, ὁ; see also *pilot. Escort:* V. πομπός, ὁ, πρόπομπος, ὁ.

Guiding, adj. *Escorting:* V. πόμπῐμος, πομπαῖος, εὔπομπος. *Directing, ruling:* V. εὐθυντήριος. *The guiding helm:* V. οἴαξ εὐθυντήρ, ὁ (Æsch., *Supp.* 717). *Guiding principle,* subs.: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ, P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ.

Guild, subs. Use P. ἑταίρεια, ἡ, συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Association:* P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.

Guile, subs. P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (Ar. also but rare P.), ἄπᾰτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχᾰ́νημα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό; see *craft. Craftiness:* P. and V. πᾰ́νουργία, ἡ.

Guileful, adj. P. and V. ποικῐ́λος, πᾰνοῦργος, ἐπίτριπτος, πυκνός, Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἰμῠ́λος (acc. in Plat.), πᾰλιντρῐβής, μηχᾰνορρᾰ́φος. Fem. adj.: V. δολῶπις.

Guilefully, adv. P. πανούργως, V. δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ, σὺν δόλῳ; see *craftily.*

Guilefulness, subs. P. and V. πᾰ́νουργία, ἡ.

Guileless, adj. P. ἄκακος, Ar. and P. ἄδολος, V. ἄφυής (Soph., *Phil.* 1014). *Simple:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς, P. εὐήθης. *Unspoiled:* P. and V. ἄκέραιος.

Guilelessly, adv. P. ἀδόλως. *Simply:* P. and V. ἁπλῶς.

Guilelessness, subs. *Simplicity:* P. ἁπλότης, ἡ, τὸ ἀπειρόκακον.

Guilt, subs. P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Crime:* P. and V. ἀδῐκία, ἡ, ἀδῐ́κημα, τό (Eur., *Ion,* 325), P. κακουργία, ἡ. *Sin:* P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξᾰμαρτία, ἡ, ἁμπλᾰ́κημα, τό. *Pollution, blood guiltiness:* P. and V. μίασμα, τό, ἄγος, τό (Thuc.), V.

μῦσος, τό, P. μιαιφονία, ἡ, μιαρία, ἡ. *A murder involving no guilt:* P. ὅσιος φόνος, ὁ.

Guiltily, adv. P. and V. κἀκῶς, ἀδίκως, V. ἀνοσίως, P. παρανόμως. *Disgracefully:* P. and V. αἰσχρῶς.

Guiltiness, subs. See *guilt.*

Guiltless, adj. P. and V. ἀναίτιος, καθαρός, ἀθῷος, ἁγνός (Plat.), P. ἀναμάρτητος; see *sinless. Guiltless of:* P. and V. ἀναίτιος (gen.), καθαρός (gen.), ἁγνός (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.).

Guiltlessness, subs Use P. and V. τὸ ἀναίτιον. *Purity:* P. καθαρότης, ἡ.

Guilty, adj. P. and V. αἴτιος. *Blood-guilty:* P. ἐναγής, V. προστρόπαιος (rare P.), πάλαμναῖος, μιαιφόνος. *Criminal, wicked:* P. and V. ἄδικος, κακός, ἄνοσιος, κακοῦργος, πάρανομος (Eur., *Med.* 1121). *Disgraceful:* P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Guilty of:* P. and V. αἴτιος (gen.), ἐπαίτιος (gen.). *The guilty man:* P. and V. ὁ, ἀδικῶν, ὁ δρῶν, ὁ δράσας. *Partly guilty:* see *accessory. Wholly guilty:* V. πάναίτιος. *Find guilty, convict,* v.: P. and V. αἱρεῖν, ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Condemn:* P. and V. αἱρεῖν, κάθαιρεῖν. *Be found guilty:* P. and V. ἁλίσκεσθαι.

Guise, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα; see *appearance. Dress:* P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see *dress.*

Guitar, subs. Use P. and V. λύρα, ἡ (lit. *lyre*).

Gulf, subs. P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *Abyss.* P. and V. χάσμᾰ, τό, V. βάθος, τό, χάρυβδις, ἡ, Ar. and V. βῦθός, ὁ.

Gull, v. trans. See *deceive.*

Gull, subs. Use Ar. κόλυμβος, ὁ, κολυμβίς, ἡ.

Gullet, subs. P. and V. φάρυγξ, ἡ, (rarely ὁ), Ar. and V. λάρυγξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*), λαιμός, ὁ (sing. Eur., *Ion,* 1037 and *Hec.* 565, but generally pl.).

Gully, subs. *Ravine:* P. and V. φάραγξ, ἡ, Ar. and P. χαράδρα, ἡ.

Gulp, v. trans. Ar. κᾰτᾰβροχθίζειν, κάπτειν, ἐγκάπτειν, Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν (also Xen.), κᾰτᾰπίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Gum, subs. *Distillation from a tree:* V. δάκρῡ, τό, ἰδρώς, ὁ, στᾰλαγμός, ὁ.

Gumption, subs. P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ; see *tact.*

Gums, subs. P. and V. οὖλα, τά.

Gurgle, subs P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Gurgle, v. intrans P. and V. ψοφεῖν, V καχλάζειν. *Did (the wine) gurgle nicely down your throat?* V. μῶν τὸν λάρυγγα διακάναξέ σου καλῶς; (Eur., *Cycl.* 158).

Gush, v. intrans. P. and V. ῥεῖν, ἅπορρεῖν, στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. κηκίειν, ἐκπηδᾶν. Of tears: P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.); see *well. Make to gush:* V. φῡσᾶν (Soph., *Aj.* 918).

Gush, subs. V. κηκίς, ἡ. Of tears: V. νᾶμα, τό, πλημμῡρίς, ἡ, ἐπιρροαί (Eur., *Frag.*). Of blood: V. ῥοαί, αἱ, ἅπορροαί, αἱ. *A gush of blood followed:* V. κροῦι οι δ' ἐχώρουν (Eur., *Hec.* 568)

Gushing, adj. V. ἐπίσσῡτος. *A gushing stream:* V. πηγαῖον ῥέος.

Gust, subs. P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ (rare P.), αὔρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), φῦσημα, τό, V. ἄησις, ἡ, ἄημα, τό.

Gusty, adj. *Stormy:* P. χειμέριος.

Gut, subs. *Gut for strings of instruments:* P. χορδή, ἡ.

Guts, subs. See *entrails.*

Gutter, subs. *Conduit:* P. ὀχετός, ὁ, αὐλών, ὁ (Plat.). *Pipe for conveying water:* Ar. ὑδρυρρόα, ἡ. *Sweepings of the gutter:* met., Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, περίτριμμα, τό. *You were reared in the gutter:* P. μετὰ πολλῆς ἐνδείας ἐτράφης (Dem. 313). *Spring from the gutter:* use P. and V. οὐδὲν εἶναι, V. ἐξ οὐδένων εἶναι, οὐδεὶς εἶναι.

Guzzle, v. intrans. Ar. ὀψοφαγεῖν.

Guzzler, subs. Ar. and P. ὀψοφάγος, ὁ (Xen.); see *glutton.*

Guzzling, subs. P. *ὀψοφαγία, ἡ, γαστριμαργία, ἡ, λιχνεία, ἡ, λαιμαργία, ἡ,* V. *τὸ μάργον.*

Gymnasium, subs. P. and V. *γυμνᾰ́σιον, τό. Wrestling-school:* P. and V. *πᾰλαίστρα, ἡ.*

Gymnast, subs P. and V. *ἀθλητής,* ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. *ἀσκητής,* ὁ.

Gymnastic, adj Ar and P. *γυμνῐκός,* P. *γυμναστικός. Gymnastic exercises,* subs.: Ar. and P. *γυμνᾰ́σια, τά,* P. *ἀγωνία, ἡ.*

Gymnastics, subs. P. *γυμναστική, ἡ.*

Gyrate, v. intrans. P. and V. *στρέφεσθαι, κυκλεῖσθαι,* P. *περιφέρεσθαι, περιστρέφεσθαι*; see *wheel.*

Gyration, subs. P. and V. *στροφή, ἡ,* P. *περιαγωγή, ἡ.*

Gyves, subs. See *fetters.*

H

Ha, interj. P. and V. *ἆ, βᾶβαί* (Eur., *Cycl.* 156), *πᾶπαῖ,* Ar. and V. *ἔᾱ, πᾶπαιάξ* (Eur., *Cycl.* 153), V. *ὠή* (also Xen. but rare P.); see *ah.* To express mirth: Ar. and V. *ἃ ἃ* (Eur., *Cycl* 157).

Habiliment, subs. See *dress.*

Habit, subs. *Dress:* P. and V. *ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήμᾰτα, τά, σκευή, ἡ, κόσμος,* ὁ, *στολή, ἡ* (Plat.); see *dress. Custom:* P. and V. *ἔθος, τό, νόμος,* ὁ, *νόμῐμον, τό* (generally pl.), P. *συνήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό,* V. *νόμισμα, τό. Habits, usages:* P. and V. *τὰ νόμῐμα, τὰ κᾰθεστῶτα,* Ar. and P. *τὰ νομιζόμενα. Personal habits, manners:* P. and V. *τρόπος,* ὁ, or pl., *ἦθος, τό. Acquired habit:* P. *ἕξις, ἡ.*

Habitable, adj. Use P. and V. *οἰκούμενος,* V. *ἐξοικήσῐμος. The habitable globe:* P. *ἡ οἰκουμένη.*

Habitation, subs. *Sojourn:* P. and V. *μονή, ἡ, διατρῐβή, ἡ*; see *sojourn. Dwelling-place:* P. and V. *οἶκος,* ὁ, *οἴκησις, ἡ, οἴκημα, τό,* Ar. and P *οἰκία, ἡ,* V. *οἰκητήριον, τό, ἀναστροφή, ἡ, ἦθη, τά,* Ar. and V. *ἕδρα, ἡ*; see *dwelling.*

Habitual, adj. P. and V. *σῠνήθης, εἰωθώς, νόμῐμος, εἰθισμένος, ἠθᾰ́ς* (Dem. 605), Ar. and P. *νομιζόμενος,* P. *σύντροφος. Continuous:* P. *συνεχής.*

Habitually, adv. P. *συνηθῶς. Continuously:* P. *συνεχῶς.*

Habituate, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐθίζειν,* P. *συνεθίζειν.*

Habituation, subs. P. *συνήθεια, ἡ. Habituation with wrong:* P. *συνήθεια τῶν ἀδικημάτων* (Dem. 342).

Hack, subs. See *horse.* Met., of one who writes. *A miserable hack:* P. *ὄλεθρος γραμμάτευς* (Dem. 269). *Wound:* P. and V. *τραῦμα, τό. Blow:* P. and V. *πληγή, ἡ.*

Hack, v. trans. *Cut:* P. and V. *τέμνειν, κόπτειν,* V. *ῥᾰχίζειν. Hack in pieces:* P. and V. *διᾰτέμνειν,* V. *κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρτᾰμεῖν*; see also *mangle.*

Hackneyed, adj. P. and V. *ἀρχαῖος, πᾰ́λαιός,* P. *ἀρχαιότροπος, ἕωλος. Talk of hackneyed things:* P. *ἀρχαιολογεῖν.*

Haft, subs. *Handle:* P. and V. *λᾰβή, ἡ.* Of a sword: V. *κώπη, ἡ.*

Hag, subs. P. and V. *γραῦς, ἡ,* Ar. and P. *γρᾰ́διον, τό.*

Haggard, adj. *Thin:* Ar. and P. *ἰσχνός. Withered:* V. *ξηρός. Unkempt:* P. and V. *αὐχμηρός,* Ar. and V. *ἄλουτος, δυσπῐνής,* V. *πῐνώδης, αὐχμώδης.*

Haggle, v. intrans. P. and V. *κᾰπηλεύειν.*

Hail, subs. P. and V. *χᾰ́λαζα, ἡ.* Met., *hail (of weapons, etc.);* see *shower.*

Hail, interj. P. and V. *χαῖρε.*

Hail, v. trans. See *greet.*

Hail-stones, subs. Ar. and P. *χᾰ́λαζαι, αἱ.*

Hair, subs. *Single hair:* P. and V. *θρίξ, ἡ.* Collectively, *hair of the head:* P. and V. *θρίξ, ἡ,* or pl., *κόμη, ἡ* (Plat. but rare P.), V. *ἔθειρα, ἡ,* or pl., *χαίτη, ἡ, τρῐ́χωμα, τό*; see also *beard. Hair of animals, mane:* P. and V. *χαίτη, ἡ*

(Xen also Ar.), V ἔθειρα, ἡ. *Made of hair*, adj.: P. τρίχινος. *Let the hair grow*, v.: Ar. and P. κομᾶν. *With long hair*, adj., Ar. and P κομήτης. *Having his hair just streaked with white*: V. χνοάζων ἄρτι λευκανθὲς κάρα (Soph., *O. R.* 742). *Down*, subs.: see *down*. *Lock of hair*: see *lock*. *Split hairs*, v.: P. and V. λεπτουργεῖν, Ar. στενολεσχεῖν, λεπτολογεῖν.

Hairbreadth, subs. *Have a hairbreadth escape*: use V. ἐπὶ ξύροῦ, βεβηκέναι (perf. of βαίνειν); see *narrow*.

Hairdresser, subs. P. κουρεύς, ὁ; see *barber*, *tire-woman*.

Hairless, adj. *Bald*: P. and V φᾰλακρός (Eur., *Cycl.* 227), Ar. and P. ψῑλός.

Hairy, adj. Ar and P. δᾰσύς, λᾰσιος, V. δάσκιος, εὔθριξ, δαυλός (Æsch., *Frag.*). *With shaggy breast*: V. δᾰσύστερνος. *Become hairy*, v.: Ar. δᾰσύνεσθαι.

Halcyon days, Ar. Ἀλκυονῐδες ἡμέραι, αἱ.

Hale, v. trans. See *drag*. *Bring (before the court)*: Ar. and P. εἰσᾰ́γειν. *I haled him before the polemarch*: P. προσεκαλεσάμην αὐτὸν πρὸς τὸν Πολέμαρχον (Lys. 166).

Hale, adj. *Healthy*: P. and V. ὑγιής. *Vigorous*: P. and V. ὡραῖος, V. ἀκμαῖος, θᾰλερός, χλωρός, Ar. and P. νεᾱλής.

Half, subs. P. and V. τὸ ἥμισυ.

Half, adj. P. and V. ἥμῐσυς. *Half the land*: P. and V. ἡ ἡμῐσεια τῆς γῆς or τὸ ἡμῐσυ τῆς γῆς. *In half, in two*: P. and V. δίχᾰ, V. διχῆ. *Saw in half*: P. δίχα πρίειν. *You said you would cut yourself in half*: Ar. ἔφησθα σαυτῆς κἂν παρατεμεῖν θἥμισυ (Lys. 132). *The height when completed was about half what he intended*: P. τὸ ὕψος ἥμισυ μάλιστα ἐτελέσθη οὗ διενοεῖτο (Thuc. 1, 93). *Half an estate*: P. ἡμικλήριον, τό. *Be honest by halves*: P. ἐφ ἡμισείᾳ χρηστὸς εἶναι (Dem. 430). *He bade them raise a shield when half way across*: P. εἶπεν ἆραι ἀσπίδα κατὰ μέσον τὸν πλοῦν (Xen., *Hell.* II. 1, 27).

Half-broken, adj. V. ἡμίθρανστος.

Half-brother, subs. P. ἀδελφὸς οὐχ ὁμοπάτριος or ἀδελφὸς οὐχ ὁμομήτριος.

Half-caste, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος.

Half-dead, adj. P. and V. ἡμιθνής.

Half-done, adj P. ἡμιτέλεστος, ἡμίεργος.

Half-eaten, adj. P. ἡμίβρωτος (Xen.).

Half-finished, adj. See *half-done*.

Half a head, subs. Ar. ἡμίκραιρα, ἡ.

Half-human, adj. V. μιξόθηρ.

Half-sister, subs. P. ἀδελφὴ οὐχ ὁμοπάτριος or ἀδελφὴ οὐχ ὁμομήτριος (Dem. 1304).

Half a slave, adj. V. ἡμίδουλος.

Half-witted, adj. See *silly*.

Hall, subs. P. and V. αὐλή, ἡ (Plat.). *Fore-court*: V. πᾰραστᾰ́ς, ἡ, or pl., θύρων, ὁ; see also *house*, *room*. *Dining-hall*: P. and V. συσσίτιον, τό. *Town hall*: P. ἀρχεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. πρυτᾰνεῖον, τό, P. θόλος, ἡ.

Hall-mark, subs. *Official stamp*: Ar. κόμμᾰ, τό.

Halloo, v. intrans. See *shout*.

Halloo, subs. See *shout*.

Hallow, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰθιεροῦν, V. ἁγνίζειν, Ar. and V. κᾰθοσιοῦσθαι, Ar. and P. κᾰθᾰγίζειν, P. ἱεροῦν; see *dedicate*.

Hallowed, adj. P. and V ἱερός, V. ἱρός, ἁγνός, σεπτός, Ar. and P. ἅγιος; see *sacred* *Hallowed to, consecrated to*: P. and V. ἱερός (gen.), ἄνειμένος (dat.), V. ἱρός (gen.).

Hallucination, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ.

Halt, adj. P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος, V. ἄπους.

Halt, v. trans. *Stop (troops, etc.)*: P. and V. ἱστάναι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἵστασθαι. Of ships: P. ἴσχειν, ἐφίστασθαι τοῦ πλοῦ (Thuc. 2, 91); see also *stop*, *remain*. *Limp*: P. χωλαίνειν, χωλεύεσθαι, V. εἰλύεσθαι. *Waver*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ὀκνεῖν; see *waver*, *doubt*. *Halt between*

two opinions : P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν. *Know you what part of your tale halts the most ?* V. οἶσθ' οὖν ὃ κάμνει τοῦ λόγου μάλιστά σοι, (Eur., *Ion*, 363).

Halt, subs. P. ἐπίστασις, ἡ (Xen.), ἐπίσχεσις, ἡ ; see *delay.*

Halter, subs. P. φορβεία, ἡ (Xen.). *Noose for hanging :* P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ, V. αἰώρα, ἡ, ἀρτᾰνή, ἡ.

Halting, adj. See *halt. Hesitating :* P ὀκνηρός, P. and V. ἄπορος.

Halve, v. trans. P. διχάζειν ; see *divide.*

Ham, subs. Ar. and P. κωλῆ, ἡ (Xen.).

Hamlet, subs. P. κώμη, ἡ.

Hammer, subs. Ar. and V. σφῦρα, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*), V. ῥαιστήρ, ὁ, τῦκος, ὁ, τῦπᾰς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Hammer, v. trans. Ar. τῠκίζειν ; see *strike, fasten.*

Hammered, adj. *Wrought by the hammer :* P. and V. σφῡρήλᾰτος (Plat.).

Hamper, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν, γίγνεσθαι (dat.). Met., *distress :* P. and V. πιέζειν, Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), ὀχλεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρειν. *Be hampered by :* met., P. and V. σῠνέχεσθαι (dat.). *Prevent, check :* P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπέχειν ; see *prevent.*

Hamper, subs. See *basket.*

Hand, subs. P. and V. χείρ, ἡ. *Left hand :* P. and V. ἀριστερά, V. λαιά, ἡ. *Right hand :* P. and V. δεξιά, ἡ. *On which hand ?* V. ποτέρας τῆς χερός ; (Eur., *Cycl.* 681). *On the right hand :* P. and V. ἐν δεξιᾷ, Ar. and P. ἐκ δεξιᾶς. *On the left hand :* P. and V. ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς ; see under *left. On either hand :* P. ἑκατέρωθεν. *On the other hand, on the contrary :* P. and V. αὖ, Ar. and V. αὖτε. *At the hands of :* P. and V. πρός (gen.), ἐκ (gen.). *At second hand :* see under *second. At hand, ready,* adj. : P. and V. πρόχειρος. *Near :* use adv. P. and V. ἐγγῠς, πλησίον, πέλας ; see *near. Be at hand :* P. and V. πᾰρεῖναι ; see *be present. Hand to hand,* adj. : P. στάδιος ; adv. : P συσταδόν. *The battle was stubborn, and hand to hand throughout :* P. ἦν ἡ μάχη καρτερά καὶ ἐν χερσὶ πᾶσα (Thuc. 4, 43). *Off-hand, short in speech,* adj. : P. βραχύλογος ; *on the spur of the moment.* adv. : P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυίου. *Get the upper hand :* P. and V. κρᾰτεῖν, νῑκᾶν, P. πλεονεκτεῖν ; see *conquer. Die by one's own hand :* V. αὐτόχειρ θνήσκειν. *You dared not do this deed of murder with your own hand :* V. δρᾶσαι τόδ' ἔργον οὐκ ἔτλης αὐτοκτόνως (Æsch., *Ag.* 1635). *Made by hand, artificial,* adj. : P. χειροποίητος. *Lay hands on,* v. : P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), λαμβᾰ́νεσθαι (gen.), ἀντῐλαμβᾰ́νεσθαι (gen.), ἐπῐλαμβᾰ́νεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγᾰ́νειν (gen.) (Xen. but rare P.), ψαύειν (gen) (rare P.). *Don't lay hands on me :* Ar. μὴ πρόσαγε τὴν χεῖρά μοι (*Lys.* 893). *They ought to bear evidence against me with their hands laid on the victims :* P. δεῖ αὐτοὺς . . . ἁπτομένους τῶν σφαγίων καταμαρτυρεῖν ἐμοῦ (Ant. 130). *Have a hand in, share in,* v. : P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.), μετᾰλαμβᾰ́νειν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (gen. or acc.), συμμετέχειν (gen.), V. συμμετίσχειν (gen.). *Meddle with :* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ψαύειν (gen.), θιγγᾰ́νειν (gen.), ἐπιψαύειν (gen.) ; see *touch Left hand against :* see *raise finger against,* under *finger. Put in a person's hands,* v. : P. ἐγχειρίζειν (τινί, τι). *Take in hand,* v. : Ar. and P. μετᾰχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπῐχειρεῖν (dat.), ἄναιρεῖσθαι, αἴρεσθαι, ἅπτεσθαι (gen.) ; see *manage, undertake. Having one's hands full,* adj. : P. and V. ἄσχολος ; see *busy. Because they had so many dead on their hands already* · P. διὰ τὸ συχνοὺς

ἤδη προτεθνάναι σφίσι (Thuc. 2, 52). *They began to get out of hand:* P. ἤρξαντο ἀτακτότεροι γενέσθαι (Thuc. 8, 105). *Keep a tight hand on the allies:* P. τὰ τῶν συμμάχων διὰ χειρὸς ἔχειν (Thuc. 2, 13). *Rule with a high hand:* P. ἄρχειν ἐγκρατῶς (absol.) (Thuc. 1, 76) *Those present carried matters with such a high hand.* P. εἰς τοῦτο βιαιότητος ἦλθον οἱ παρόντες (Lys. 167). *Hand in marriage:* use V. γάμος, or pl., λέκτρον, or pl., λέχος, or pl. *A suitor for your hand:* V. τῶν σῶν γάμων μνηστήρ (Æsch., *P. V.* 739). *Give your sister's hand to Pylades:* V. Πυλάδῃ δ' ἀδελφῆς λέκτρον δός (Eur., *Or.* 1658).

Hand, v. trans. P. and V. παραδίδόναι. *Hold out, offer:* P. and V. ὀρέγειν. *Hand down:* P. and V. παραδίδόναι. *Hand in (accounts, etc.)* P. ἀποφέρειν. *Hand over:* P. and V. παραδίδόναι, ἐκδίδόναι, προστίθέναι. *Give up:* P. and V. ἀφιέναι *Hand round:* P. and V. περιφέρειν.

Handful, subs. *A handful of men:* use P. ὀλίγοι ἄνθρωποι, οἱ. *A handful against a host:* P. ὀλίγοι πρὸς πολλούς.

Handily, adv. *Usefully:* P. χρησίμως; see also *seasonably, conveniently.*

Handicap, v. trans. *Hamper:* P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν.

Handicap, subs. *Hindrance:* P. ἐμπόδιον, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό. *Disadvantage:* P. ἐλάσσωμα, τό.

Handicraft, subs. P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ.

Handicraftsman, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ, P. τεχνίτης, ὁ, V. χειρῶναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*).

Handiwork, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. χείρωμα, τό.

Handkerchief, subs. P. χειρόμακτρον, τό (Xen.).

Handle, subs. P. and V. λαβή, ἡ. *Handle of a sword:* V. κώπη, ἡ. *Handle of a shield:* Ar. and V. πόρπαξ, ὁ. Met., *opportunity (for attack, etc.):* P. ἀντιλαβή, ἡ, P. and V. λαβή, ἡ, or pl., ἀφορμή, ἡ, or pl. *A handle for gossip:* V. ἀφορμαί λόγων (Eur., *Phoen.* 199). *With two handles* (of a jar), adj.: P. δίωτος, V. ἀμφίστομος.

Handle, v. trans. *Touch:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P), ψαύειν (gen.) (rare P.), ἐπιψαύειν (gen.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.), προσψαύειν (absol.), ποτιψαύειν (absol.). *Take in hand:* Ar. and P. μετάχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.). *Manage:* P. and V. οἰκεῖν, Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, τάμιεύειν, P. διαχειρίζειν. *Treat:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), P. διατιθέναι, Ar. and P. μετάχειρίζειν (or mid.).

Handmaid, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτις, ἡ, P. θεράπαινα, ἡ, θεραπαινίς, ἡ, V. λάτρις, ἡ, πρόσπολος, ἡ, δμωή, ἡ, δμωίς, ἡ, οἰκέτις, ἡ.

Handsome, adj. Of persons: P. and V. καλός, εὐπρεπής, εὐειδής (Plat.), Ar. and P. εὐπρόσωπος (Plat.); see *beautiful.* Of things: P. and V. καλός; see *generous.* Met., *splendid:* P. and V. λαμπρός.

Handsomely, adv. P. and V. καλῶς, εὖ. *Splendidly:* P. and V. λαμπρῶς; see *generously.*

Handwriting, subs. P. and V. γραφή, ἡ, or pl.

Handy, adj. *Ready to hand:* P. and V. πρόχειρος, εὐτρεπής. *Convenient:* P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, ἐπίκαιρος; see also *seasonable, convenient. Useful:* P. and V. χρήσιμος; see *useful Dexterous:* Ar. and P. δεξιός, P. τεχνικός, V. εὔχειρ.

Hang, v. trans. P. and V. κρεμαννύναι. *Make fast on anything:* P. and V. ἀρτᾶν. *Strangle:* Ar. and P. ἄγχειν. *Kill by strangling the neck:* V. ἄπαρτᾶν δέρην, ἀρτᾶν δέρην. *Hang fire* (met., *delay*): P. and V. μέλλειν. *Hang the head:* Ar. and P. κύπτειν (absol.), V. νεύειν κάρᾱ.

Be hung up: P. ἀνἀρτᾶσθαι. *Be hanged.* V. κρεμασθῆναι (1st. aor. pass. of κρεμαννύναι. *Go and hang yourself,* interj: Ar. φθείρου ἐς κόρακας. *Those who made laws I would have go and hang themselves:* V. οἳ δὲ τοὺς νόμους ἔθεντο . . . κλάειν ἄνωγα (Eur., *Cycl.* 338). *Hang up, let alone,* v. trans.: P. and V. ἐᾶν. *Defer:* P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. κρέμασθαι, αἰωρεῖσθαι, ἀρτᾶσθαι *Be fastened:* P. and V. ἀρτᾶσθαι, ἐξαρτᾶσθαι. *My weapons hanging to my side will speak thus:* V. (ὅπλα, πλευρὰ τἀμὰ προσπίτνοντ' ἐρεῖ τάδε (Eur., *H. F.* 1379). *Hang over, threaten:* P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.); see *overhang. Hang upon, cling to:* P. and V. ἐκκρεμάννυσθαι (gen.), V. ἐκκρήμνασθαι (gen.), ἐξηρτῆσθαι (perf. pass. ἐξαρτᾶν) (gen.); see *cling;* met., *depend on:* P. and V. ἐξαρτᾶσθαι (gen., or ἐκ, gen.), P. ἀναρτᾶσθαι (ἐκ, gen.), ἰρτᾶσθαι (ἐκ, gen.).

Hanger on, subs. Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

Hanging, adj. V. κρεμαστός. *Hanging in the air:* Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.

Hanging, subs. Ar. and V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (rare P.).

Hangings, subs. Ar. τάπης, ὁ, πἄρἄπετάσμἄτα, τά.

Hangman, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὁ δήμιος; see *executioner.*

Hanker for, v. See *desire.*

Hankering, subs. See *desire.*

Hap, subs. P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ.

Haphazard, At, adv. P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Hapless, adj. P. and V. δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἄτυχής (Eur., *Heracl.* 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτμος, δύσμορος (also Ant. but rare P.), V. ἄμοιρος, (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος, ἀνολβος. *Unhappy:* P. and V. τἄλαίπωρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τλήμων, τάλᾶς, σχέτλιος, δύστηνος, V. δᾴος, ὀυστἄλᾶς; see *miserable.*

Haplessly, adv. P and V. δυστυχῶς, ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, κἄκῶς, V. δυσπότμως, τλημόνως, P. ἀτυχῶς.

Haplessness, subs. P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ. *Misery:* P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *misery.*

Haply, adv. *By chance:* P. and V. τύχῃ, P. κατὰ τύχην, ἐκ τύχης. *If haply:* P. and V. εἴ πως, ἐάν πως. *Perhaps:* P. and V. ἴσως, τἄχἄ; see *perhaps.*

Happen, v. intrans. P. and V. τυγχἄνειν, συντυγχἄνειν, συμβαίνειν, γίγνεσθαι, συμπίπτειν, πἄρἄπίπτειν, ἐκβαίνειν, V. κὕρεῖν, ἐκπίπτειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι. *Happen (to do a thing):* P. and V. τυγχἄνειν (part.), V. κὕρεῖν (part.). *Happen to, befal:* P. and V. κἄτἄλαμβἄνειν, προσπίπτειν (dat.), πἄρἄπίπτειν (dat.), V. τυγχἄνειν (dat.), κὕρεῖν (dat.), Of misfortunes also, V. προσπέτεσθαι (absol. or dat.).

Happily, adv. P. and V. εὐτὕχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μἄκἄρίως (*Turn out*) *happily:* use also P. and V. εὖ, κἄλῶς, V. αἰσίως. *Felicitously,* adv.: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως.

Happiness, subs. P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, ζῆλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐτὕχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), εὐεστώ, ἡ, εὖσοια, ἡ; see also *joy.*

Happy, adj. P. and V. εὐτὕχής, εὐδαίμων, μἄκἄριος, Ar. and V. μἄκἄρ, ὄλβιος, V. εὐαίων; see also *joyful. Be happy,* v.: P. and V. εὐτὕχεῖν, εὐδαιμονεῖν. *Consider happy:* P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν, Ar. and P. μἄκἄρίζειν, Ar. and V. ὀλβίζειν. *Satisfied:* P. and V. ἡδὕς. *Auspicious:* P. and V. εὐτὕχής, κἄλός, εὐδαίμων, δεξιός, Ar. and V. αἴσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Seasonable:* P. and V. καίριος; see *seasonable Felicitous,* adj.: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, σύμμετρος.

Harangue, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Exhortation:* P. παρακέλευσις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, παραμυθία, ἡ, V. πάρακέλευσμα, τό.

Harangue, v. trans. *Exhort:* P. and V. πάρακαλεῖν, Ar. and P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, P. παρακελεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Address in a public speech:* P. δημηγορεῖν πρός (acc.). *Make a speech:* P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν, P. and V. λέγειν.

Harass, v trans. *Drive to and fro:* P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, V. τροχηλατεῖν, ἐλαστρεῖν. *Harass (an enemy):* P. and V. λῦπεῖν. *Vex, trouble:* P. and V. πιέζειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν, ὀχλεῖν; see *trouble. Be harassed by (misfortunes, etc.):* P. and V. πιέζεσθαι (dat.), σύνέχεσθαι (dat.), σύνεῖναι (dat.)

Harassing, adj. P. and V. λῦπηρός, βάρύς, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀχθεινός; see *troublesome.*

Harbinger, subs. Use adj., P. πρόδρομος. *Messenger:* P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ. *Alas you utter a word that is a harbinger of sorrow:* V. αἰαῖ κακῶν ἀρχηγὸν ἐκφαίνεις λόγον (Eur., *Hipp.* 881).

Harbour, subs. P. and V. λιμήν, ὁ, ὅρμος, ὁ, ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., *Rhes.*). *With good harbour,* adj: V. εὔορμος. *Place of refuge:* P. and V. κάτάφυγή, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ, P. ἀποφυγή, ἡ, V. πύργος, ὁ. *Bring into harbour,* v.: Ar. and P. κάτάγειν (acc.), P. κατακομίζειν (acc.). *Sail into harbour:* P. καταπλεῖν.

Harbour, v. trans. *Receive:* P. and V. δέχεσθαι, εἰσδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι; see *admit. Harbour (feelings, etc.):* P. and V. ἔχειν, φύλάσσειν, τρέφειν (Plat.).

Harbour-dues, subs. P. ἐλλιμενικὰ τέλη. *Collector of harbour dues:* P. ἐλλιμενιστής, ὁ.

Harbouring, subs. *Harbouring (of criminals, etc.):* P and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ.

Harbourless, adj. P. and V. ἀλίμενος, V. ἄνορμος, δύσορμος.

Hard, adj. P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός. V. στυφλός, περισκελής, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Difficult:* P. and V. δυσχερής, ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.), προσάντης, V. δυσπετής, Ar. and P. χάλεπός. *Painful:* P. and V. λῦπηρός, πικρός, βάρύς, δυσχερής, V. δυσπόνητος, πολύπονος, ἀχθεινός, λυπρός. *Cruel:* P. and V. ὠμός, ἄγριος, ἀγνώμων, δεινός, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος, τραχύς, V. ὠμόφρων, Ar. and P. χάλεπός. *Severe* (of things): P. ἰσχυρός. *Die hard,* v.: P. δυσθανατεῖν. *Dying hard:* V. δυσθνήσκων. *Be hard of hearing:* P. ἀμβλὺ ἀκούειν (Plat.). *Be hard-pressed:* P. and V. βιάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, τάλαιπωρεῖν, πιέζεσθαι, κάμνειν, νοσεῖν (rare P.), Ar. and P. τάλαιπωρεῖσθαι, P. πονεῖσθαι.

Hard by, adv. and prep. See *near.*

Harden, v. trans. Use P. and V. σκληρὸν ποιεῖν. *Harden (the body):* use P. and V. γυμνάζειν (acc.). V. intrans. Use P. and V. σκληρὸς γίγνεσθαι.

Hardened, adj. *Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός.

Hard-fought, adj. P. καρτερός, ἰσχυρός.

Hard-hearted, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, V. δύσάλγητος, σιδηρόφρων.

Hardihood, subs. *Courage:* P. and V. τόλμα, ἡ, θράσος, τό; see *courage.* In bad sense: P. and V. θράσος, τό, τόλμα, ἡ, P. θρασύτης, ἡ. *Insolence:* P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Hardily, adv. See *strongly, austerely.*

Hardiness, subs. *Strength:* P. and V. ῥώμη, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ; see *strength, austerity.*

Hardly, adv. *Rigidly:* Ar. and P. σκληρῶς. *Cruelly:* P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὠμῶς, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως; see *cruelly. Barely:* P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς. *Recently, just:* P. and V. ἄρτι ἀρτίως, Ar. and P. ἔναγχος; see *just.*

Equivalent to *not:* P. and V. σχολῇ.

Hardness, subs. P. σκληρότης, ἡ, στερεότης, ἡ. *Cruelty:* P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τραχῠ́της. ἡ.

Hardship, subs. P. and V. κᾰκόν, τό, Ar. and V. πόνος, ὁ, or pl., μόχθος, ὁ, or pl., V. ἆθλος, ὁ, or pl. *Hardships:* P. and V. πᾰ́θη, τά, πᾰθήμᾰτα, τά, κᾰκᾰ́, τά, V. τὰ δύσφορα, τὰ δυσφόρως ἔχοντα, μοχθήμᾰτα, τά, πᾰθαί, αἱ. *Think it a hardship:* P. δεινὸν ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. δεινὰ ποιεῖν.

Hardy, adj. P. and V. ἰσχῠρός, V. κρᾰταιός, καρτερός, P. ἐρρωμένος; see *strong, austere. Bold:* P. and V. θρᾰσῠ́ς, τολμηρός, σχέτλιος; see *bold.*

Hare, subs. P. and V. λᾰγῶς, ὁ. *Of hare,* adj.: Ar. λᾰγῷος. *Hunt hares,* v.: Ar. λᾰγοθηρεῖν.

Hare-brained, adj.: V. κουφόνους; see *rash, foolish.*

Harem, subs. *Women's quarters:* Ar. and P. γῠναικωνῖτις, ἡ.

Hark, v. intrans. See *hear.*

Harlot, subs. Ar. and P. πόρνη, ἡ.

Harlotry, subs. P. πορνεία, ἡ.

Harm, subs. P. and V. βλᾰβή, ἡ, βλᾰ́βος, τό, ζημία, ἡ. *Evil:* P. and V. κᾰκόν, τό. *Mischief:* V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, ἄτη, ἡ. *Corruption:* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.

Harm, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, κᾰκοῦν, ἀδῑκεῖν, κᾰκουργεῖν, ζημιοῦν, κᾰκῶς ποιεῖν, κᾰκῶς δρᾶν, αἰκίζεσθαι, Ar. and V. πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Corrupt:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), λῡμαίνεσθαι.

Harmful, adj. P. ζημιώδης, ἐπιζήμιος, βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κᾰκός, κᾰκοῦργος, νοσώδης, V. λῡμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

Harmfully, adv. P. ἀνεπιτηδείως, P. and V. κᾰκῶς.

Harmless, adj. P. and V. ἀβλᾰβής, ἀζήμιος (Eur., *El.* 295), P. ἀσινής (Plat.), V ἄνᾰτος, ἀπήμων. *Not producing sickness:* V. ἄνοσος.

Harmlessly, adv. P. ἀβλαβῶς.

Harmonious, adj. *Tuneful:* P. ἐμμελής; see *tuneful. In accord:* P. and V. σύμφωνος (Plat.), σῠνῳδός (Plat.), V. σύμφθογγος. *Agreeing:* P. ὁμογνώμων, ὁμονοητικός.

Harmoniously, adv. P. ἐμμελῶς. *Concordantly:* P. ὁμονοητικῶς.

Harmonise, v. trans. *Reconcile (conflicting things):* P. and V. εὖ τῐθέναι (or mid.), κᾰλῶς τῐθέναι (or mid.). V. intrans. P. συμφωνεῖν; see *correspond. Harmonise with, correspond with:* P. and V. συμφέρειν (or pass.) (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμορροθεῖν (dat.), συγκόλλως ἔχειν (dat.), συμβάλλεσθαι σύν (dat.).

Harmony, subs. Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ἡ. Met., P. συμφωνία, ἡ, ἁρμονία, ἡ, ὁμόνοια, ἡ. *Be in harmony, agree in opinion,* v.: P. ὁμονοεῖν, Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν, P. and V. ταὐτὰ φρονεῖν; see *harmonise. In harmony with,* adj.: P. σύμφωνος (dat.), V. σῠνῳδός (dat.), προσῳδός (dat.). *Be out of harmony,* v.: P. διαφωνεῖν, ἀναρμοστεῖν. *Be out of harmony with:* P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.).

Harness, subs. Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, V. ἔντη, τά, σᾰγή, ἡ.

Harness, v. trans. P. and V. ζευγνῦναι, V. ἐντῠ́νειν (Eur., *Hipp.* 1183).

Harp, subs. P. and V. κῐθᾰ́ρα, ἡ, (Eur., *Cycl.* 444), πηκτίς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), λῦ́ρα, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Alc.* 430), Ar. φόρμιγξ, ἡ, κῐθᾰρις, ἡ, Ar. and V. βάρβῐτος, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Alc.* 345). *Play the harp,* v. intrans.: Ar. and P. κῐθᾰρίζειν. *Sing to the harp:* P. κιθαρῳδεῖν.

Harp on, v. trans. P. and V. ὑμνεῖν (acc. or absol.), θρῡλεῖν (acc. or absol.).

Harper, subs. Ar. and P. κῐθᾰριστής, ὁ, P. κιθαρῳδός, ὁ. *Female harper:* P. ψάλτρια, ἡ, Ar. κῐθᾰρῳδός, ἡ (*Ecc.* 739).

Harping, subs. P. *κιθαρῳδία, ἡ, κιθάρισις, ἡ, κιθαρῳδική, ἡ. Of harping,* adj.: Ar. and P. *κῐθᾰρῳδῐκός.*

Harpoon, subs. P. *τριόδους, ὁ* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *τρίαινα, ἡ.*

Harpy, subs. Ar. *ἅρπυια, ἡ.* Met., *extortioner:* use adj. P. and V. *αἰσχροκερδής.*

Harridan, subs. Ar. and P. *γρᾰ́διον.*

Harrow, subs. Use *plough.*

Harrow, v. trans. *Grieve:* P. and V. *λῡπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν, δάκνειν,* V. *ἀλγῠ́νειν*; see *grieve. Disturb:* P. and V. *τᾰράσσειν, συντᾰράσσειν.*

Harrowing, adj. P. and V. *βᾰρῠ́ς, λῡπηρός, ἀλγεινός, δυσχερής,* V. *δύσφορος, δῠ́σοιστος*; see *grievous.*

Harry, v. trans. *Drive to and fro:* P. and V. *ἐλαύνειν,* V. *ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχηλᾰτεῖν. Pillage:* P. and V. *πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, δῃοῦν, τέμνειν, φέρειν,* P. *κακουργεῖν, ἀδικεῖν, κείρειν, ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν,* V. *πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν* (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder.*

Harsh, adj. Of sound: P. *τραχύς.* Of flavour: P. and V. *πικρός,* Ar. and P. *δρῑμῠ́ς,* P. *στρυφνός, αὐστηρός.* Of style: P. *αὐστηρός. Severe:* P. and V. *πικρός, τρᾰχῠ́ς, σκληρός, βᾰρῠ́ς, ἀγνώμων, σχέτλιος,* Ar. and P. *χᾰλεπός*; see *cruel.* Of looks: P. and V. *σκυθρωπός,* V. *στυγνός. Crabbed:* Ar. and P. *στρυφνός* (Xen.), P. *αὐστηρός.*

Harshly, adv. P. *τραχέως, σχετλίως,* P. and V. *πικρῶς,* Ar. and P. *χᾰλεπῶς,* P. *σκληρῶς. Act harshly towards:* P. *ἀγνωμονεῖν πρός* (acc.).

Harshness, subs. *Roughness:* P. *τραχύτης, ἡ.* Of taste: P. *αὐστηρότης, ἡ. Cruelty:* P. and V. *πῐκρότης, ἡ,* P. *χαλεπότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ,* V. *τρᾰχῠ́της, ἡ.*

Hart, subs. P. and V. *ἔλᾰφος, ὁ.*

Harvest, subs. *Crop:* P. and V. *καρπός, ὁ, θέρος, τό,* Ar. and V. *ἄροτος, ὁ, στᾰχῠ́ς, ὁ. In gathering:* P. *συγκομιδή, ἡ. Reap the harvest:* Ar. *ἅμᾶν θέρος,* V. *ἐξᾰμᾶν θέρος,* P. *θέρος ἐκθερίζειν, καρπὸν θερίζειν* (mid. in Ar). *They were engaged in gathering in the harvest:* P. *ἐν καρποῦ συγκομιδῇ ἦσαν* (Thuc. 3, 15).

Harvest, v. trans. P. *συγκομίζειν* (Xen.).

Hash up, v. trans. Ar. and P. *περῐπέσσειν*; see *concoct.*

Hasp, subs. See *fastening.*

Haste, subs. P. and V. *τᾰ́χος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ. In haste:* P. *κατὰ σπουδήν*; see *hastily.*

Haste, v. intrans. See *hasten.*

Hasten, v. trans. P. and V. *σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, ἐπείγειν, ὁρμᾶν,* P. *κατεπείγειν.* V. intrans. P. and V. *ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἐπείγεσθαι, ἴεσθαι* (rare P.), *ἅμιλλᾶσθαι* (rare P.), *φέρεσθαι,* Ar. and P. *κᾰτεπείγειν,* Ar. and V. *τείνειν, ἐγκονεῖν, τᾰχῠ́νειν, σπεύδειν* (rare P.), *ᾄσσειν* (also Plat. but rare P.), V. *θοάζειν, σῠ́θῆναι* (1st aor. pass. *σεύειν*), *σπέρχεσθαι, ἰάσσειν, ὀρούειν, ἐπισπεύδειν*; see also *run, speed. Hasten:* in imperative, use also Ar. and V. *σοῦσθε* (2nd pers. pl.). *Hasten away:* Ar. *ἐκσπεύδειν,* V. *ἅπᾴσσειν. Hasten on an errand:* V. *ἐπόρνυσθαι στόλον* (Æsch., *Supp.* 187).

Hastily, adv. P. and V. *τᾰχῠ́, ἐν τᾰ́χει, διὰ τᾰ́χους, σπουδῇ,* Ar. and P. *τᾰχέως,* P. *κατὰ τάχος, ὀξέως,* V. *σὺν τᾰ́χει, σῠ́δην, τάχος. Rashly:* P. *προπετῶς, ἀσκέπτως*; see *rashly.*

Hastiness, subs. P. and V. *τᾰ́χος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ,* P. *ταχύτης, ἡ,* V. *ὠκῠ́της, ἡ. Rashness:* P. *προπέτεια, ἡ*; see *rashness.* Of temper: V. *ὀξῠθῡμία, ἡ, τᾰ́χος φρενῶν, τό.*

Hasty, adj. P. and V. *τᾰχῠ́ς,* Ar. and P. *ὀξῠ́ς,* V. *λαιψηρός, κραιπνός, σπερχνός,* Ar. and V. *θοός, ὠκῠ́ς*; see *swift. Hurried, quickly finished:* P. and V. *τᾰχῠ́ς. Rash:* of persons, P. *προπετής, σφοδρός, εὐχερής, ἀλόγιστος,* Ar. and P. *ἰτᾰμός,* P. and V. *θρᾰσῠ́ς, σχέτλιος, θερμός,* V. *θοῦρος, δυσλόγιστος,* Ar. and V. *θούριος*; of things, P.

ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἄσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. θρᾰσῠ́ς, νεᾱνῐκός, V. περισπερχής; see *rash*. *Hasty in temper:* P. and V. ὀξῠ́ς, Ar. and V. ὀξῠθῡμος, V. δῐ́σοργος, Ar. and P. ἀκρᾰ́χολος. *Be hasty in temper*, v.: V. ὀξῠθῡμεῖν (pass. in Ar), σπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. νεᾱνιεύεσθαι.

Hat, subs. P. and V. κῠνῆ, ἡ, Ar. and P. πῐλίδιον, τό.

Hatch, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐννεοσσεύειν, Ar. νεοσσεύειν, ἐκλέπειν. Met., *contrive:* P. σκευωρεῖσθαι, κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ῥάπτειν, ἐμπλέκειν, κᾰταρράπτειν, ὑπορράπτειν, μηχᾰνορρᾰφεῖν. *No mischief is hatched in the city unknown to me:* Ar. καί μ' οὐ λέληθεν οὐδὲν ἐν τῇ πόλει συνιστάμενον (*Eq.* 862).

Hatchet, subs. P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen.), ἀξῐνη, ἡ (Xen.).

Hate, v. trans. P. and V. μῑσεῖν, V. στῠγεῖν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἐχθαίρειν, ἀποπτύειν. *Dislike:* P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat., or ἐπί, dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγᾰνακτεῖν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν. *Hate in return:* Ar. ἀντῐμῑσεῖν.

Hate, subs. See *hatred*.

Hated, adj. V. στῠγητός, στυγνός; see *hateful*. *Hated by the gods:* Ar. and P. θεομῑσής, θεοῖς ἐχθρός, V. θεοστῠγής, ἐχθροδαίμων.

Hateful, adj. P. and V. μῐᾰρός, κᾰτάπτυστος, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος, V. μῑσητός, στῠγητός, στυγνός, παντομῑσής, ἄπευκτος, δυσφῐλής, ἀπεχθής. *Unpleasant:* P. and V. βᾰρῠ́ς, P. ἀηδής.

Hatefully, adv. Ar. and P. μῐᾰρῶς, P. ἀηδῶς.

Hatefulness, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ.

Hating. *Hating the city:* Ar. μῑσόπολις. *Hating the Lacedaemonians:* Ar. μῑσολᾰ́κων. *Hating men:* V. στῠγάνωρ. *Hating mortals:* V. βροτοστῠγής. *Hating the people:* Ar. and P. μῑσόδημος.

Hatred, subs. P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.), V. στῦγος, τό, μίσημα, τό. *Dislike:* P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ; see *dislike*. *Odium:* P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. τὸ ἐπίφθονον, ἀπέχθεια, ἡ. *Enmity:* P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.), δυσμένεια, ἡ. *Object of hatred:* V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσημα, τό, στῦγος, τό, στῦγημα, τό, ἄπέχθημα, τό. *Be an object of hatred*, v.: P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι.

Hauberk, subs. Use P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ.

Haughtily, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψῐκόμπως, ὑπερκόπως.

Haughtiness, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὕβρῐς, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ; see *pride*.

Haughty, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, V. ὑπέρφρων, σεμνόστομος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψήγορος, ὑπέρκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος.

Haul, v. trans. P. and V. ἕλκειν, ἐφέλκειν; see *drag*. *Haul across:* P. ὑπερφέρειν (absol. or two accs.) (Thuc. 8, 7), διαφέρειν (two accs.) (Thuc. 8, 8). *Haul up:* Ar. and P. ἀνέλκειν. *They hauled up the stakes by putting ropes round them:* P. ὄνευον ἀναδούμενοι τοὺς σταυρούς (Thuc. 7, 25). *Engine for hauling ships:* P. and V. ὁλκοί, οἱ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Haul, subs. *Haul of fish:* V. βόλος, ὁ.

Hauling, subs. P. ὁλκή, ἡ. *Hauling up:* P. ἀνολκή, ἡ.

Haunch, subs. P. ἰσχία, τά. *Joint of meat:* use Ar. and P. κωλῆ, ἡ (Xen.). *Bring both the horses on to their haunches:* P. ἐπὶ τὰ ἰσχία ἄμφω καθίσαι τὼ ἵππω (Plat., *Phaedr.* 254c).

Haunt, v. trans. P. and V. ἄναστρέφεσθαι (ἐν, dat.), περῐπολεῖν, V. ἐπιστρωφᾶσθαι, πολεῖν, πᾰτεῖν, ἐμβᾰτεύειν (acc. or gen.). *Come frequently to:* P. and V. φοιτᾶν (εἰς, acc. or ἐπί, acc.), P. θαμίζειν

(εἰς, acc.). *Dwell in:* P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.), νέμειν (acc.) (or mid.) (rare P.), Ar. and V. ναίειν (acc.); see *inhabit*. *Haunt as a ghost* or *dream:* P. and V. φοιτᾶν (absol. or dat.). *Would he not in hatred haunt me with his curse?* V. οὐκ ἄν με μισῶν ἀνεχόρευ' Ἐρινύσιν; (Eur., *Or.* 582). *Be haunted (by ghosts, dreams, etc.), v.:* P. and V. σὺν-έχεσθαι (dat.), σύνεῖναι (dat.), V. ἐπισκοπεῖσθαι (dat.) (Æsch., *Ag.* 13). *Be haunted by feelings:* P. and V. σύνοικεῖν (dat.), σύνεῖναι (dat.).

Haunt, subs. *Way of occupying oneself:* Ar. and P. διατριβή, ἡ. *Place of refuge:* P. and V. κατα-φυγή, ἡ. *Place one frequents:* Ar. and V. ἐπιστροφαί, αἱ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ, πορεύματα, τά, ἤθη, τά; see *abode*. *Hiding-place:* V. κευθμών, ὁ, μυχός, ὁ.

Haunting, adj. *Haunting terrors of the night:* V. νυκτίπλαγκτα δείματα (Æsch., *Choe.* 524).

Have, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (also Plat. and Thuc., but rare P.). *Possess:* P. and V. κεκτῆσθαι (perf. of κτᾶσθαι); see also *hold*. *Have to, be obliged to:* P. and V. ἀναγκάζεσθαι (use pass. of *compel*). *I have to:* P. and V. δεῖ με, χρή με, ἀνάγκη ἐστί μοι. *Have a person punished:* use P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως τις δώσει δίκην. *Would you have me tell you?* P. and V. βούλει σοὶ εἴπω; (aor. subj.). *Have (a person) taught:* P. and V. διδάσκεσθαί, τινα (mid.). *Have to wife:* P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.).

Haven, subs. P. and V. λιμήν, ὁ, ὅρμος, ὁ, ναύσταθμον, τό, V. ναύλοχοι, ἕδραι. *Place of refuge:* P. and V. κατα-φυγή, ἡ; see *refuge*. *With good haven,* adj.: V. εὔορμος. *Affording no haven:* V. δύσορμος; see *harbourless*.

Havoc, subs. *Ruin:* P. and V. φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ. *Damage:* P. and V. βλάβή, ἡ, βλάβος, τό. *Make havoc of:* P. and V. συγχεῖν, πορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν; see *injure, ruin*. *The gods make havoc of them (fame and prosperity) tossing them to and fro:* V. φύρουσι δ' αὐτὰ θεοὶ πάλιν τε καὶ πρόσω (Eur., *Hec.* 958).

Hawk, subs. P. and V. ἱέραξ, ὁ (Plat.), V. κίρκος, ὁ. *Vulture:* Ar. and V. γύψ, ὁ.

Hawk about, v. trans. P. and V. κάπηλεύειν, P. περιάγειν (Plat., *Prot.* 313D).

Hawker, subs. P. and V. κάπηλος, ὁ.

Hawser, subs. P. and V. κάλως, ὁ, πεῖσμα, τό (Plat.), P. σπάρτον, τό, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ; see *rope*.

Hay, subs. P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.) *Grass:* P. and V. πόα, ἡ; see *grass*.

Hazard, subs. P. and V. κίνδῡνος, ὁ, ἀγών, ὁ, τὸ δεινόν, or pl. *Chance:* P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τύχη, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. *At haphazard,* adv.: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Hazard, v. trans. *Risk:* Ar. and P. παραβάλλεσθαι, παρακινδῡνεύειν, κινδῡνεύειν (dat., or περί, gen., or cognate acc.), P. ὑποτιθέναι, V. παραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see *risk*. *Hazard everything:* P. διακινδυνεύειν (absol.). *Be at hazard:* V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κεῖσθαι, P. κινδυνεύεσθαι.

Hazardous, adj. *Dangerous:* P. and V. δεινός, σφαλερός, Ar. and P. χαλεπός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος. *Venturesome:* P. and V. τολμηρός, P. φιλοκίνδυνος, Ar. παράβολος.

Hazardously, adv. P. and V. ἐπι-κινδύνως.

Haze, subs. Ar. and P. ὁμίχλη, ἡ (Plat.); see also *cloud*.

Hazy, adj. See *cloudy*. Met., *not clear:* P. and V. ἀσαφής; see also *perplexed*.

He, pron. P. and V. ὅδε, οὗτος, ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κεῖνος. *Him:* use also P. and V. αὐτόν, V. νιν (enclitic), σφε (enclitic). *Are you he?* P. and V. ἐκεῖνος εἶ σύ; V. ἦ σὺ κεῖνος εἶ (Soph., *El.* 1355). *I am*

he: V. ἐκεῖνος οὗτός εἰμι (Eur., *Cycl.* 105), ὅδ' εἰμί (Æsch., *Choe.* 219), ὅδ' εἶμ' ἐγώ σοι κεῖνος (Soph., *Phil.* 261).

Head, subs. P. and V. κεφᾰλή, ἡ, V. κορῡφή, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 6; also Xen. but rare P.), κᾰ́ρᾱ, τό, acc. also κρᾶτα, τόν, gen. κρᾱτός, τοῦ, dat. Ar. and V. κρᾱτί, τῷ. *Overhead,* adv.: P. and V. ἄνω, ἄνωθεν. *With two heads,* adj.: V. ἀμφίκρᾱνος. *With three heads:* V. τρίκρᾱνος, Ar. τρῐκέφᾰλος. *With a hundred heads:* V. ἑκᾰτογκᾰ́ρᾱνος, Ar. ἑκᾰτογκέφᾰλος. *With many heads:* P. πολυκέφαλος. *Nod the head (in assent),* v.: P. and V. ἐπῐνεύειν. *Shake the head (in refusal):* Ar. and P. ἀνᾰνεύειν. *Throw back the head:* P. and V. ἀνᾰκῐ́πτειν (Eur., *Cycl* 212). *On my head let the interference fall:* Ar. πολυπραγμοσύνη νυν εἰς κεφαλὴν τρέποιτ' ἐμοί (*Ach.* 833). *Why do you say things that I trust heaven will make recoil on the heads of you and yours?* P. τί λέγεις ἃ σοὶ καὶ τοῖς σοῖς οἱ θεοὶ τρέψειαν εἰς κεφαλήν; (Dem. 322). *Bringing a curse on a person's head,* adj: V. ἄραιος (dat. of person) (also Plat but rare P.). *Put a price on a person's head:* P. χρήματα ἐπικηρύσσειν (dat. of person). *They put a price on their heads:* P. ἐπανεῖπον ἀργύριον τῷ ἀποκτείναντι (Thuc. 6, 60). *He put a price upon his head:* V. χρυσὸν εἶφ' ὅς ἂν κτάνῃ (Eur., *El.* 33). *Mind, brain,* subs.: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *Come into one's head,* v.: see *occur. Do whatever comes into one's head:* P. διαπράσσεσθαι ὅτι ἂν ἐπέλθῃ τινί (Dem. 1050). *Turn a person's head:* P. and V. ἐξιστᾶναι (τινά). *Head of an arrow,* subs.: V. γλωχίς, ἡ. *Head (of a plant):* Ar. κεφᾰλή, ἡ, κεφᾰ́λαιον, τό. *Head of a spear:* P. and V. λογχή, ἡ (Plat.). *Headland:* see *headland. Projecting point of anything:* P. τὸ πρόεχον. *Bring to a head,* v. trans.: V. κᾰρᾱνοῦν; see *accomplish. Come to a head,* v. intrans.: of a sore, P. ἐξανθεῖν; met., P. and V. ἐξανθεῖν, V. ἐκζεῖν, ἐπιζεῖν, P. ἀκμάζειν. *Ignorance of the trouble gathering and coming to a head:* P. ἄγνοια τοῦ συνισταμένου καὶ φυομένου κακοῦ (Dem 245). *Make head against,* v.: see *resist. Heads of a discourse, etc.,* subs.: P. κεφάλαια, τά. *Source, origin:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ; see *origin. Chief place:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ. *Head* (concretely), *leader:* P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ; see also *chief. At the head of, in front of,* prep.: P. and V. πρό (gen.). *Superintending:* P. and V. ἐπί (dat.). *Put at the head of,* v.: P. and V. ἐφιστᾶναι (τινά τινι). *Be at the head of:* P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.), προστᾰτεῖν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. προίστασθαι (gen.). *Those at the head of affairs:* P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι.

Head, adj. *Principal:* P. and V. πρῶτος. *Supreme:* P. and V. κῦριος. *Head (wind):* P. and V. ἐναντίος; see *contrary.*

Head, v. trans. *Be leader of:* P. ἡγεῖσθαι (dat. of person, gen. of thing), Ar. and P. προίστασθαι (gen. of person). *Lead the way:* P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.). *Start, begin:* P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.); see *begin.*

Headache, subs. P. διάτασις κεφαλῆς, ἡ. *Have a headache,* v.: P. βαρύνεσθαι τὴν κεφαλήν. *Headache after drinking,* subs.: Ar. κραιπᾰλη, ἡ. *Suffer from headache after drinking,* v.: Ar. and P. κραιπᾰλᾶν.

Head-dress, subs. *Head-dress for women:* Ar. and V. μίτρα, ἡ, Ar. κεκρῡφᾰλος, ὁ.

Head-foremost, adv. See *headlong.*

Headland, subs. P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτή, ἡ, πρών, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, προβλής, ὁ.

Headless, adj. P. ἀκέφαλος (Plat.).

Headlong, adv. *Head-foremost:* P. ἐπὶ κεφαλήν. *At a run:* P. and V. δρόμῳ. *Hastily:* P. προπετῶς, προτροπάδην (Plat.).

Headlong, adj. *Rash:* P. προπετής. *Swift:* P. and V. τἄχυς, V. λαιψηρός, Ar. and V. θοός, δρομαῖος. *Vehement:* P. σφοδρός, Ar. and V. θούριος, V. θοῦρος.

Head-quarters, subs. *Base of operations:* P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ, P. ὁρμητήριον τό. *Making Naupactus his head-quarters:* P. ὁρμώμενος ἐκ Ναυπάκτου (Thuc. 2, 69). *General's quarters.* P. and V. στρᾰτήγιον, τό.

Headship, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ.

Headstrong, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός, P. προπετής; see *rash.*

Headway, subs. *Improvement:* P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Make headway*, v. intrans.: P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Improve:* Ar. and P. ἐπῐδῐδόναι.

Heal, v. trans. P. and V. ἰᾶσθαι (ῐ rare), ἐξῐᾶσθαι, ἄκεῖσθαι, P. ἰατρεύειν.

Healer, subs. P. and V. ἰᾱτρός, ὁ (ῐ Eur., *Hipp.* 296, *Tro.* 1233, and Ar. *Pl.* 406), V. ἰᾱτήρ, ὁ, ἀκέστωρ, ὁ, ἰᾱτρόμαντις, ὁ.

Healing, adj. V. ἄκεσφόρος, λῡτήριος, Ar. and V. παιώνιος. *Stopping pain:* V. πανσίλῡπος.

Healing, subs. P. and V. ἴᾱμα, τό, ἴᾱσις, ἡ, V. ἄκος, τό. Ar. ἐξάκεσις, ἡ.

Health, subs. P. and V. ὑγίεια, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 235). *Good condition:* P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Be in good health*, v.: Ar. and P. ὑγιαίνειν. *The laws of health:* P. τὸ ὑγίεινον. *Constitution, body:* P. and V. σῶμα, τό. *Drink a health to:* Ar. and P. προπίνειν (dat. or absol.) (Xen.), φιλετησίας προπίνειν (dat.) (Dem.).

Healthily, adv. P. ὑγιεινῶς, ὑγιῶς.

Healthiness, subs. P. τὸ ὑγιεινόν.

Healthy, adj. *Producing good health:* P. ὑγιεινός. *Sound, in good health:* P. and V. ὑγιής, ἄνοσος (Plat.), P. ὑγιεινός. Met., P. and V. ὑγιής.

Heap, subs. Ar. and P. σωρος, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θωμός, ὁ, V. θίς, ὁ or ἡ. *Quantity:* P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *In a heap:* use adj., P. and V. ἀθρόος. *It is kept in this house among a heap of arms:* V. σκύλων ἐν ὄχλῳ ταῖσδε σώζεται στέγαις (Eur., *Hec.* 1014).

Heap, v. trans. P. and V. νεῖν, P. συννεῖν. *Heap (earth):* P. and V. χοῦν. *Collect:* P. and V. συλλέγειν, συμφέρειν; see *collect.* *Heap on:* P. and V. ἐπῐτῐθέναι (τί, τινι), ἐπῐβάλλειν (τί, τινι). *Heap up:* P. ἐπιπαρανεῖν, Ar. ἐπῐνεῖν. *Axles were heaped up on axles and dead on dead:* V. ἄξονες τ' ἐπ' ἄξοσι νεκροί τε νεκροῖς ἐξεσωρεύονθ' ὁμοῦ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1194). *Others heap up a pyre:* V. οἱ δὲ πληροῦσιν πυράν (Eur., *Hec.* 574).

Hear, v. trans. P. and V. ἄκούειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), ἐπᾰκούειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), Ar. and P. ἀκροᾶσθαι (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), κᾰτᾰκούειν (acc. or gen. of person or thing), Ar. and V. ἐξᾰκούειν (gen. of person, acc. of thing), κλύειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (gen.), εἰσᾰκούειν (gen. of person, acc. of thing). *Receive intelligence, learn:* P. and V. μανθάνειν, πυνθάνεσθαι, ἀκούειν, V. πεύθεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι, κλύειν. *Hear (learn) besides:* P. and V. προσμανθάνειν. *Listen:* P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι, ἄκούειν, Ar. and V. κλύειν; see *heed, obey.* *Hear (a case at law), judge:* P. and V. κρίνειν. *Hear from:* use *hear* with gen. of person. *Hear in advance:* P. προακούειν. *Hear incorrectly:* P. παρακούειν (absol.). *Hear in return:* P. and V. ἀντᾰκούειν (Plat., *Tim.* 27A), Ar. ἀντακροᾶσθαι. *Hear of:* P. and V. ἄκούειν περῐ (gen.), V. ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc.). *Hear out (to the end):* P. διακούειν (acc.). *Hear (with others):* V. σῠνεξᾰκούειν (acc.).

Hear, hear, interj. *Shout hear, hear:* P. ἐπιθορύβειν (Xen.).

Heard, adj. *Able to be heard:* V. ἄκουστός. Of prayer: P. ἐπήκοος (Plat.).

Hearer, subs. P. and V. ὁ ἀκούων, P. ἀκροατής, ὁ.

Hearing, subs. *Sense of hearing:* P. and V. ἀκοή, ἡ, P. ἀκρόασις, ἡ; see also *earshot. Right of being heard:* P. ἀκρόασις, ἡ. *Give a hearing to all who come forward:* P. πᾶσι τοῖς παριοῦσι λόγον διδόναι (Dem. 27). *Prevent from getting a hearing:* P. ἐκκλήειν λόγου τυγχάνειν (Dem. 349). *Hard of hearing,* adj.: see *deaf. Be hard of hearing,* v.: P. ἀμβλὺ ἀκούειν (Plat.).

Hearing, adj. *Listening to:* P. and V. ἐπήκοος (gen., sometimes also dat.) (Plat.).

Hearken, v. intrans. See *hear, heed.*

Hearsay, subs. P. ἀκοή, ἡ; see *rumour. I know by hearsay:* V. ἔξοιδ' ἀκούων (Soph., *O. R.* 105).

Heart, subs. P. and V. καρδία, ἡ (rare P.), Ar. and V. κέαρ, τό. *Centre:* P. and V. τὸ μέσον. *Interior of a country:* P. μεσογεία, ἡ. *Seat of the feelings:* P. and V. ψῡχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. καρδία, ἡ, θῡμός, ὁ, κέαρ, τό, φρήν, ἡ, or pl., V. σπλάγχνον, τό, or pl., ἧπαρ, τό. *Have the heart to,* v.: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), δίκαιοῦν (infin.), V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἐπαξιοῦν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (infin.). *Lay to heart,* v. trans.: P. and V. φῠλάσσειν, σώζειν, V. θῡμῷ βάλλειν; see *heed. Take to heart:* P. ἐνθύμιον ποιεῖσθαί (τί). *Be vexed at:* P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Taken to heart,* adj.: P. and V. ἐνθῡμιος. *An honest grief I know goes to the heart:* V. χωρεῖ πρὸς ἧπαρ, οἶδα, γενναία δύη (Soph., *Aj.* 938). *Lose heart,* v.: P. and V. ἄθῡμεῖν. *Take heart:* P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρᾰσῠνεσθαι, V. θαρσῠνειν, P. ἀναρρωσθῆναι (aor. pass. of ἀναρρωννύναι). (*Know*) *by heart,* adv.: P. and V. ἀκρῑβῶς. *Learn by heart,* v.: P. and V. ἐκμανθᾰνειν. *Smitten to the heart:* V. φρένας . . . εἰς αὐτὰς τυπείς (Æsch., *P. V.* 361). *Speak from the heart:* V. λέγειν . . . τὸν ἐκ φρενὸς λόγον (Æsch., *Choe.* 107). *Through cowardice you give rein to your tongue, though you think not thus at heart:* V. δειλίᾳ γλώσσῃ χαρίζει τἄνδον οὐχ οὕτω φρονῶν (Eur., *Or.* 1514). *To make her weep though she rejoice at heart:* V. ὥστ' ἐκδακρῦσαι γ' ἔνδοθεν κεχαρμένην (Eur., *Or.* 1122). (*I swear*) *that I will speak truly to you from my heart:* V. ἦ μὴν ἐρεῖν σοι τἀπὸ καρδίας σαφῶς (Eur., *I. A.* 475). *With a light heart:* P. and V. ῥᾳδίως, P. εὐχερῶς, V. κούφως. *They were going to have experience of Lacedaemonians whose heart was in their work:* P. Λακεδαιμονίων ὀργώντων ἔμελλον πειράσεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 108).

Heart-broken, adj. P. and V. τᾰλαίπωρος, ἄθλιος; see *sad. Be heart-broken,* v.: V. θῡμοφθορεῖν.

Hearten, v. trans. See *encourage.*

Hearth, subs. P. and V. ἑστία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ. *By the hearth,* adj.: V. ἐφέστιος. *The hearth of home,* subs.: V. δωμᾰτῖτις ἑστία, ἡ.

Heartily, adv. *Zealously:* P. and V. προθῡμως, σπουδῇ. *Exceedingly:* P. and V. σφόδρᾰ, πολῠ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾰ (rare P.).

Heartiness, subs. P. and V. προθῡμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ.

Heartless, adj. P. and V. ὠμός, ἄγριος, ἀγνώμων, σχέτλιος, πικρός; see *cruel, pitiless.*

Heartlessly, adv. P. ὠμῶς, σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς, V. ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγήτως; see *cruelly, pitilessly.*

Heartlessness, subs. P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *cruelty.*

Hearty, adj. *Zealous:* P. and V. πρόθῡμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*). *Hale:* P. and V. ὑγιής, V. χλωρός.

Hearty laughter: P. ἰσχυρὸς γέλως, ὁ.

Heat, subs. P. and V. καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό (Xen.), P. θερμότης, ἡ. *Choking heat:* Ar. and P. πνῖγος, τό. *Fever-heat:* P. θέρμη, ἡ, καῦμα, τό. *Zeal:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθῡμία, ἡ. *Vehemence:* P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Anger:* P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θῡμός, ὁ; see *anger*. *Heat in a race:* Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό, Ar. and V. δρόμος, ὁ.

Heat, v. trans. Lit., P. and V. θερμαίνειν, θάλπειν (Xen. also Ar.). Met., P. διαθερμαίνειν, P. and V. θερμαίνειν, Ar. and V. θάλπειν; see *fire*. *Till the fire of the wine stole over him and heated him:* V. ἕως ἐθέρμην' αὐτὸν ἀμφιβᾶσα φλόξ οἴνου (Eur., *Alc.* 758). *Be heated (with wine),* v.: P. διαθερμαίνεσθαι.

Heated, adj. *Heated in the fire:* P. and V. διάπυρος (Plat., *Tim.* 58c and Eur., *Cycl.* 631), V. ἐγκεκαυμένος (Eur., *Cycl.* 393), καυστός (Eur., *Cycl.* 633). Met., P. and V. θερμός; see also *angry*.

Heath, subs. See *heather*. *Open country:* P. and V. πεδίον, τό, V. πλάξ, ἡ.

Heather, subs. V. ἐρείκη, ἡ.

Heave, v. trans. *Throw.* P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, ἀφιέναι, μεθιέναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. τέναι, δικεῖν (2nd aor.), ἱάπτειν; see *throw, lift*. *Drag:* P. and V. ἕλκειν, ἐφέλκειν; see *drag*. *Heave a sigh:* P. and V. ἀνοιμώζειν (rare P.). Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν; see *sigh*. *Heave up (with crowbar):* V. μοχλεύειν (acc.), ἀνα-μοχλεύειν (acc.), Ar. ἐκμοχλεύειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Palpitate:* P. and V. πηδᾶν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι. *Toss up and down:* P. and V. σαλεύειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν; see *toss*. *Seethe, boil:* P. and V. ζεῖν.

Heave, subs. *Throw:* P. and V. βολή, ἡ; see *heaving*.

Heaven, subs. P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ, Ar. and V. αἰθήρ, ὁ (sometimes ἡ). *The heaven above us:* V. ὁ ἄνω κύκλος. *The dew of heaven:* V. ὕπαίθριος δρόσος, ἡ. *Fallen from heaven,* adj.: V. διοπετής. Met., *providence:* P. and V. τὸ θεῖον, P. τὸ δαιμόνιον, or use P. and V. οἱ θεοί, V. Ζεύς

Heavenly, adj. *Divine:* P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. δῖος. *Of* or *in the sky:* P. and V. οὐράνιος. *Things in heaven:* P. τὰ ἐπουράνια, Ar. and P. τὰ μετέωρα.

Heavenly body, subs. See *star*.

Heaven-sent, adj. P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. θεόσσυτος, θεήλατος, θέορτος.

Heavily, adv. Ar. and P. βαρέως. *Strongly:* P. and V. ἐρρωμένως. *Seriously:* P. and V. δεινῶς. *Grievously:* P. and V. λῡπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς; see *grievously*. *Exceedingly:* P. and V. σφόδρα, P. ἰσχυρῶς, V. κάρτα (rare P.). *Despondently:* P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).

Heaviness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ, V. βάρος, τό. Met., *despondency:* P. and V. ἀθῡμία, ἡ, δυσθῡμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Distress:* P. and V. λῡπή, ἡ, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ; see *distress*.

Heaving, subs. *Heaving of the sea:* Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ. *Heaving motion:* P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Throb:* P. πήδησις, ἡ, V. πήδημα, τό.

Heavy, adj. Lit., P. and V. βαρύς, ἐμβρῑθής (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. βαρύσταθμος. Met., *despondent:* P. and V. ἄθῡμος (Xen.), V. δύσθῡμος, δύσφρων. *Grievous:* P. and V. βαρύς, ἐπαχθής, λῡπηρός, ἀλγεινός, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός, V. λυπρός, δύσφορος (Xen. also but rare P.), δύσοιστος, ἀχθεινός; see *grievous*. *Heavy with sleep:* P. ὑπνώδης. *Be heavy with sleep,* v.: P. and V. ὑπνώσσειν. *Dull:* of intellect, P. and V. νωθής, ἀμαθής, ἄφυής, P. ἀναίσθητος; of sound, P. and V. βαρύς. *Great, serious:* P. and V. μέγας, δεινός. *Deep* (of grief, etc.): use P. and V. πολύς.

Heavy-armed, adj. P. and V. ὡπλισμένος. *Heavy-armed soldier,* subs.: P. and V. ὁπλίτης, ὁ. *Heavy-armed force:* P. τὸ ὁπλιτικόν.

Hecatomb, subs. Use P. and V. θῦσία, ἡ, *sacrifice.*

Heckle, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

Hector, v. intrans. *Threaten:* P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (dat.); see *threaten, bluster.*

Hedge, subs. P. and V. ἕρκος, τό (Plat.).

Hedge, v. trans. P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν; see *surround. Hedge oneself round:* P. περιφράσσειν ἑαυτόν. *Guard:* P. and V. φὐλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν; see *guard.* V. intrans. *Support both sides:* P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν.

Hedgehog, subs. Ar. ἐχῖνος, ὁ.

Heed, subs. *Attention, care:* P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. and V. θεράπεια, ἡ, θεράπευμα, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 633), ἐπιστροφή, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, φροντίς, ἡ, V. ὥρα, ἡ, ἐντροπή, ἡ. *Forethought:* P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Take heed:* see *heed,* v. *Beware:* P. and V. φὐλάσσεσθαι, εὐλἄβεῖσθαι; see *beware. Take heed of:* see *heed,* v. *Beware of:* P. and V. φὐλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλἄβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλἄβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.). *Take heed that:* P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.). *Pay no heed to:* see *disregard.*

Heed, v. trans. P. ἐπιμέλειαν ποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐπῐμέλεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. μέλεσθαι (gen.), ὥραν ἔχειν (gen.), ὥραν νέμειν (gen.), Ar. and V. προτῑμᾶν (gen.). *Pay attention to:* Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρός (acc. or dat.). *Value:* P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, V. ἐνἄριθμεῖσθαι, προκήδεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. τῑμᾶν, κήδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar.; rare P.). *Obey:* P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. ὑπἄκούειν (gen. or dat.), ἀκροᾶσθαι (gen.), V. κλύειν (gen.), ἄκούειν (gen.); see *obey. Mark, notice:* P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.). Used absolutely, *give ear:* P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσέχειν.

Heedful, adj. P. and V. ἐπῐμελής (Soph., *Frag.*). *Cautious:* P. εὐλαβής.

Heedfully, adv. P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Cautiously:* P. and V. εὐλἄβῶς.

Heedfulness, subs. *Caution:* P. and V. εὐλἄβεια, ἡ. *Forethought:* P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ; see *heed.*

Heedless, adj. Ar. and P. ἄμελής, P. ὀλίγωρος, ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, ἀφρόντιστος (Xen.), P. and V. ῥᾳθῡμος, V. κἄκόφρων (Eur., *I. A.* 391). *Taking no trouble:* P. ἀπαλαίπωρος. *Heedless of:* P. ἀμελής (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.), V. ἄφροντις (gen.) (Eur., *Frag.*). *Be heedless of,* v: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), P. ἀσκέπτως ἔχειν (gen.), V. δι' οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Have no fear of:* P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).

Heedlessly, adv. P. ἀμελῶς, ῥᾳθύμως, ὀλιγώρως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.). *At random:* P. and V. εἰκῇ, φαύλως.

Heedlessness, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥᾳστώνη, ἡ, V. ἄμελία, ἡ, P. and V. ῥᾳθῡμία, ἡ.

Heel, subs. V. πτέρνα, ἡ, ἄκρος πούς (Eur., *Cycl.* 400). *Take to one's heels:* P. and V. εἰς φὐγὴν κἄθίστασθαι. *Follow on the heels of:* P. ἰέναι κατὰ πόδας (gen.).

Heel, v. intrans. *Lean in any direction:* P. κλίνεσθαι, ἀποκλίνειν. *Heel over, be upset:* P. and V. ἄνατρέπεσθαι, V. ὑπτιοῦσθαι; see *upset.*

Heifer, subs. P. and V. μόσχος, ἡ, V. δἄμἄλη, ἡ, πόρτῐς, ἡ, πόρῐς, ἡ. *Of*

a heifer, adj.: V. μόσχιος, P. μόσχειος (Xen.).

Height, subs. P. and V. ὕψος, τό. Of persons: P. and V. μέγεθος, *Hill:* P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. πάγος, ὁ, αἶπος, τό, ἄκρα, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 871), Ar. and V. ὄχθος, ὁ. *Heights, high ground:* P. ὑψηλὰ χωρία, τὰ μετέωρα, P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα. *Eminence, high rank:* P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τῑμή, ἡ. *Highest point*, met.: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό. *Be at its height*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν. *Come to such a height (of folly, etc.):* P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο (or τοσόνδε or τόδε) μωρίας ἀφικνεῖσθαι. *It is the height of folly to go to war:* P. πολλὴ ἄνοια πολεμῆσαι (Thuc. 2, 61). *The height of madness:* P. ὑπερβολή μανίας. *You are come to the height of suffering:* V. ἥκεις συμφορᾶς πρὸς τοὔσχατον (Eur., *Or.* 447).

Heighten, v. trans. P. and V. αἴρειν, Ar. and P. μετεωρίζειν. *Be heightened:* use P. ὕψος λαμβάνειν. *Increase:* P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν. *Exaggerate:* P. τῷ λόγῳ αἴρειν, ἄνω ἐξαίρειν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν, Ar. and V. πυργοῦν.

Heinous, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, δεινός.

Heinously, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, δεινῶς.

Heinousness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Heir, subs. P. κληρονόμος, ὁ, V. ἔγκληρος, ὁ. *Be heir to (inherit):* P. κληρονομεῖν (gen.). *Be heir at law to (a person):* P. ἀγχιστεύειν (dat.). *The house is left without an heir:* P. γίγνεται ἐρῆμος ὁ οἶκος (Dem. 1094).

Heiress, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπίκληρος, ἡ, V. ἔγκληρος, ἡ.

Heirloom, subs. V. κειμήλιον, τό, or pl.

Heirship, subs. P. κληρονομία, ἡ. *A being next of kin:* Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ, V. ἀγχιστεῖα, τά.

Hell, subs. *Place of the departed:* P. and V. Ἅιδης, ὁ. *In hell:* P. and V. ἐν Ἅιδου. *Place of punishment:* Ar. and V. Τάρταρος, ὁ.

Hellebore, subs. Ar. and P. ἑλλέβορος, ὁ. *Why don't you dose yourself with hellebore:* P. τί σαυτὸν οὐχ ἑλλεβορίζεις (Dem. 268).

Hellish, adj. *Of the underworld:* P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat.), V. νέρτερος. Met., *loathsome:* P. and V. μιαρός, κατάπτυστος; see *loathsome*.

Helm, subs. P. and V. πηδάλιον, or pl., V. οἴαξ, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), or pl., πλῆκτρα, τά (Soph., *Frag.*). *Helm of state*, met.: V. οἴαξ, ὁ (Æsch., *Theb.* 3). *Hind part of a ship:* P. and V. πρύμνα, ἡ, Ar. and V. also πρύμνη, ἡ. *Helmet:* see *helmet*.

Helm, v. trans. P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, V. οἰακοστροφεῖν; see *guide*.

Helmet, subs. V. κόρυς, ἡ, P. and V. κράνος, τό (Xen. also Ar.) *Cap:* P and V. κυνῆ, ἡ. *With golden helmet*, adj.: V. χρῡσοπήληξ.

Helmet-maker, subs. Ar. κρανοποιός, ὁ.

Helmsman, subs. P. and V. κυβερνήτης, ὁ, V. οἰακοστρόφος, ὁ, πρυμνήτης, ὁ, νᾱοφύλαξ, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Helot, subs. P. Εἱλώτης, ὁ; P. also Εἵλωτες. Met., *slave:* P. and V. δοῦλος. *Of helots*, adj.: P. εἱλωτικός.

Help, subs. P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ἐπῐκουρία, ἡ, τῑμωρία, ἡ, P. βοήθεια, ἡ, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ, ἐπωφέλημα, τό, προσωφέλησις, ἡ, ἀλκή, ἡ, ἄλέξημα, τό, ἄρκεσις, ἡ, ἐπάρκεσις, ἡ, ἄρηξις, ἡ, προσωφέλημα, τό. *By the help of:* P. and V. διά (acc.). *Help against:* P. and V. ἐπῐκούρησις, ἡ (gen.) (Plat.). Concretely of a person: use *helper*.

Help, v. trans. P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ἐπῐκουρεῖν (dat.), βοηθεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀρηγεῖν (dat.) (also Xen.), ἐπᾰρήγειν (dat.) (also Xen), V. προσωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), βοηδρομεῖν (dat.), προσαρκεῖν (dat.), ἀρκεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.). *Serve:* P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν

(dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), ἐξυπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Stand by:* Ar. and V. παρίστασθαι (dat.), συμπαραστᾶτεῖν (dat.), V. συμπαρίστασθαι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), παραστᾶτεῖν (dat.). *Fight on the side of:* P. and V. συμμαχεῖν (dat.). *Work with:* P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν (dat.), συμπράσσειν (dat.), σύνεργεῖν (dat.) (Xen.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.), σύνέρδειν (dat.), σύνεκπονεῖν (dat.), σύνεργάζεσθαι (absol.), Ar. and P. σύνἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat.). *Help (a work):* P. and V. συμπράσσειν (acc.), συνδρᾶν (acc.) (Thuc.), V. σύνεκπονεῖν (acc.). *Help forward:* P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν; with non-personal subject, P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Help to, contribute towards (a result):* P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (εἰς, acc.; V. gen.), P. συνεπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), συλλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), συναγωνίζεσθαι (πρός, acc.) (Dem. 231), V. σύνάπτεσθαι (gen.). *Help to:* in compounds, use συν; e.g., *help to kill:* V. συμφονεύειν; *help to attack:* P. συνεισβάλλειν. *I cannot help (doing a thing):* P. and V. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως οὐ (ποιήσω τι) (cf. Eur., *I. T.* 684). *How could a person of such a character help being like his peers?* P. πῶς γὰρ οὐ μέλλει ὁ τοιοῦτος ὢν καὶ ἐοικέναι τοῖς τοιούτοις; (Plat., *Rep.* 349D). *How can I help it?* P. and V. τί γὰρ πάθω; (Eur., *Phoen.* 895; also Ar., *Lys.* 884). *How could it help being so?* P. πῶς γὰρ οὔ μέλλει; (Plat., *Phaedo*, 78B). *Determined, if he could help it, to put in nowhere but at the Peloponnese:* P. ὡς γῆ ἑκούσιος οὐ σχήσων ἄλλῃ ἢ Πελοποννήσῳ (Thuc. 3, 33). In same construction, use P. and V. ἑκών, P. ἑκών γ' εἶναι. *Could we help agreeing?* P. ἄλλο τι ἢ ὁμολογῶμεν; (Plat., *Crito*, 52D).

Helper, subs. P. and V. ἐπίκουρος, ὁ or ἡ, τῑμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, παραστάτης, ὁ (Plat., and Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. συμπαραστάτης, ὁ, V. βοηδρόμος, ὁ or ἡ, τῑμάορος, ὁ or ἡ, ἄρωγός, ὁ or ἡ, P. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ; fem., V. παραστάτις, ἡ. *Associate (in work):* P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, σύνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, V. σύνεργάτης, ὁ; fem., V. σύνεργάτις, ἡ.

Helpful, adj. *Useful:* P. and V. χρήσῑμος, χρηστός, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, Ar. and P. ὠφελῑμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσῑμος.

Helpfully, adv. P. χρησίμως, συμφόρως, συμφερόντως, ὠφελίμως, P. and V. προὔργου.

Helpfulness, subs. P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό; see *help, advantage.*

Helping, adj. P. and V. ἄρωγός (Thuc. and Plat.), ἐπίκουρος, P. βοηθός, V. βοηδρόμος. *Defending:* V. ἀλεξητήριος.

Helpless, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχᾰνος (rare P.), V. ἄμαυρός. *Be helpless*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχᾰνεῖν (rare P.). *Powerless*, adj.: P. and V. ἀδύνᾰτος; see also *weak.*

Helplessly, adv. P. and V. ἀπόρως.

Helplessness, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Inability:* P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ.

Helpmate, subs. Use *helper Husband* or *wife:* see *consort.*

Hem, subs. Ar. and V. κράσπεδα, τά.

Hem, v. trans. *Hem in:* P. and V. εἴργειν, κᾰτείργειν, ἐγκλῄειν, V. σύνείργειν, P. περικλῄειν, ἐγκαταλαμβάνειν. *Be hemmed in:* also P. ἐνειλεῖσθαι (Thuc. 7, 81). *Hedge round:* P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν.

Hemlock, subs. Ar. and P. κώνειον, τό, or pl.

Hemp, subs. P. στυππεῖον, τό (Xen.). *Seller of hemp:* Ar. στυππειοπώλης, ὁ.

Hen, subs. Ar. and V. ὄρνῑς, ἡ, Ar. ἀλεκτρυών, ἡ.

Hence, adv. Of place or source: P. and V. ἐνθένδε, ἐντεῦθεν. *From the very spot:* Ar. and P. αὐτόθεν.

Avaunt, interj.: Ar. ἄπαγε, Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις (opt.).

Henceforth, adj. P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε, τἀπὸ τοῦδε (Soph., *Aj.* 1376), V. ἐκ τῶνδε, τοὐντεῦθεν, τοὐνθένδε. *For the future:* P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν; see under *future*.

Henchman, subs. P. and V. ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, V. ὀπᾱδός, ὁ, ὀπάων, ὁ, ὑπασπιστήρ, ὁ; see *companion, servant*. *Taking (these) as his henchmen and fellow-labourers:* P. συναγωνιστὰς καὶ συνεργοὺς λαβών (Dem. 245).

Herald, subs. P. and V. κῆρυξ, ὁ, V. κλητήρ, ὁ. *Female herald:* Ar. κηρύκαινα, ἡ. *Messenger:* P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ, V. πομπός, ὁ. *Forerunner:* P. πρόδρομος, ὁ. *Herald of falsehood:* V. ψευδοκῆρυξ, ὁ. *Of a herald*, adj.: P. κηρυκικός. *Herald's staff*, subs. P. κηρύκειον, τό, Ar. κηρύκιον. *Negotiate by heralds*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπῐκηρῠκεύεσθαι, P. διακηρυκεύεσθαι.

Herald, v. trans. *Proclaim as herald:* P. and V. κηρύσσειν, ἀνᾰκηρύσσειν, προειπεῖν, ἄνειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾰγορεύειν, V. ἐκκηρύσσειν. *Declare, announce:* P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν; see *announce*. *Summon by herald:* Ar. and V. εἰσκηρύσσειν. *Escort:* P. and V. πέμπειν, προπέμπειν. *Dawn heralding the day:* V. φωσφόρος Ἑως, ἡ. *Portend:* P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν.

Herb, subs. P. and V. φῦτόν, τό. *Medicinal:* V. φύλλον, τό.

Herd, subs. P. and V. ἄγέλη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), βοσκήμᾰτα, τά. *Herds of oxen:* V. βουφόρβια, τά. *Grazing herds:* V. ἄγέλαι βουνόμοι, αἱ. *Roaming in herds*, adj.: P. and V. ἄγελαῖος. Met., *gang:* P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σύστᾰσις, ἡ. *The common herd:* P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, οἱ πολλοί.

Herd, v. trans. *Tend cattle:* P. νομεύειν, P. and V. ποιμαίνειν (Plat.), νέμειν (Plat.), V. φέρβειν, προσνέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 36); see *tend*. *Herd together*, v. intrans. Met., P. and V. σῠνίστασθαι.

Herding, adj. *Gregarious:* Ar. and P. σύννομος, P. ἀγελαῖος. *Herding without a shepherd:* V. ἄνευ βοτῆρος αἰπολούμεναι (Æsch., *Eum.* 196).

Herdsman, subs. P. and V. βουκόλος, ὁ, βουφορβός, ὁ (Plat.), νομεύς, ὁ (Plat.), βοηλάτης, ὁ, V. βοτήρ, ὁ. *Be a herdsman*, v.: V. βουφορβεῖν (absol.).

Here, adv. P. and V. ἐνθάδε, ἐνταῦθα, ταύτῃ, τῇδε, V. ὧδε. *On the spot:* P. and V. αὐτοῦ. *Here . . . there:* P. and V. τῇ μέν . . τῇ δέ. *One here . . . one there:* P. ἄλλος . . . ἄλλῃ. *Here and there, in scattered groups:* P. σποράδην.

Hereafter, adv. *Henceforth:* P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε, τἀπὸ τοῦδε, V. ἐκ τῶνδε, τοὐντεῦθεν, τοὐνθένδε. *At another time:* P. and V. αὖθις, εἰσαῦθις, V. μεταῦθις. *Later:* P. and V. ὕστερον. *Some day:* P. and V. ποτέ. *For the future:* see *future*. *The hereafter:* see *future*. *After this, then:* P. and V. ἔπειτα, εἶτα.

Hereditary, adj. P. and V. πάτριος, πατρῷος, Ar. and P. πατρῐκός. *Congenital:* P. σύντροφος, P. and V. σύμφῠτος, ἔμφῠτος, V. συγγενής, σύγγονος.

Heretofore, adv. *Up till now:* P. μεχρὶ τοῦ νῦν; see *formerly*.

Hereupon, adv. P. and V. ἐνταῦθα, ἔπειτα.

Hermit, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἐρῆμος.

Hero, subs. *Demi-god:* P. and V. ἥρως, ὁ; see *chief*. *Heroes, chiefs:* V. ἀριστῆς, οἱ; see *chief*. *Tutelary hero:* P. and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ (Plat.); see *tutelary*. *Temple of a hero:* Ar. and P. ἡρῷον, τό. *Brave man:* use adj., P. and V. γενναῖος, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, or subs., V. φώς, ὁ. *He said that the poems have Odysseus and Achilles respectively for their*

heroes: P. ἑκάτερον τῶν ποιημάτων τὸ μὲν εἰς Ὀδυσσέα ἔφη πεποιῆσθαι τὸ δὲ εἰς Ἀχιλλέα (Plat., *Hipp. Min.* 363B)

Heroic, adj. Of demi-gods: P. ἡρωϊκός. Met., *noble:* P. and V. γενναῖος, P. μεγαλόφρων; see *noble*. *Stagey:* P and V. σεμνός Of metre: P. ἡρωϊκός. *Take heroic measures:* P. ἀνήκεστόν τι βουλεύειν.

Heroically, adv. *Nobly:* P. and V. γενναίως, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.).

Heroine, subs. *Demi-goddess:* Ar. ἡρῴνη, ἡ.

Heroism, subs. *Bravery:* P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see *bravery*. *Nobility:* P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον. *Act of heroism:* P. and V. τόλμημα, τό.

Heron, subs. Ar. and V. ἐρωδιός, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Hesitancy, subs. See *hesitation*

Hesitate, v. intrans *Be in doubt:* P. ἐνδοιάζειν, διστάζειν (Plat.), ἀμφιγνοεῖν. *Be perplexed:* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.). *Delay:* P. and V. μέλλειν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τρίβειν, βραδύνειν (Plat., *Pol.* 277B); see *delay*. *Shrink:* P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κἄτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. *Hesitate to* (with infin.): P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κἄτοκνεῖν (infin.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (infin.).

Hesitating, adj. P. ὀκνηρός. *Perplexed:* P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Doubtful:* V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. *Not eager:* P. ἀπρόθυμος.

Hesitatingly, adv. P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.). *Not eagerly:* P. ἀπροθύμως.

Hesitation, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Delay:* P. and V. διατριβή, ἡ, τρῖβή, ἡ, P. μέλλησις, ἡ; see *delay*. *Shrinking:* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

Heterodox, adj. *False:* P. and V. ψευδής.

Heterogeneous, adj. *Dissimilar:* P. ἀνόμοιος, P. and V. διάφορος. *Of all kinds:* P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός.

Hew, v. trans. *Cut:* P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, V. κείρειν. *Hew down:* P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. κἀτατέμνειν, κἀτακόπτειν. *Hew in pieces:* P. and V. διατέμνειν, V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἁρπάμειν, ῥᾳχίζειν. *Hew out:* V. κείρειν. *Hollow out:* P. κοιλαίνειν.

Hexameter verse, subs. P. ἔπη ἑξάμετρα (Plat., *Legg.* 810E).

Heyday, subs. *Flower, prime of life:* P. and V. ἥβη, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ. *Be in the heyday* (*of life, prosperity, etc.*), v: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.

Hiatus, subs. *Gap:* P. διάλειμμα, τό; see also *pause*.

Hibernal, adj. See *wintry*.

Hibernate, v. intrans. Ar. and P. χειμάζειν, P. ἐπιχειμάζειν, διαχειμάζειν, παραχειμάζειν.

Hiccough, subs. P. λυγξ, ἡ.

Hidden, adj. P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφᾰνής. *Clandestine:* P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρῠφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρῠφιος. *Abstruse:* P. and V. ἄσαφής, ἄδηλος, αἰνιγμᾰτώδης, V. δυσμᾰθής, ἄσημος; see *dark*.

Hide, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν, ἐπικρύπτεσθαι, κλέπτειν, Ar. and V. κᾰλύπτειν, V. στέγειν, συγκᾰλύπτειν (rare P.), κεύθειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἀμπέχειν (rare P.), ἀμπίσχειν, σῠναμπέχειν, P. κατακρύπτειν, ἐπικαλύπτειν, ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι. *Easy to hide,* adj.: V. εὔκρυπτος. *Hide oneself:* Ar. and P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι (pass.). *Hide* (*a thing from a person*): P. and V. κρύπτειν (τί τινα), P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαί (τί τινα). *Help in hiding:* V. σῠνεκκλέπτειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Be in hiding:* P. and V. κρύπτεσθαι (pass.). *Lie hid:* V. κεύθειν, κεκευθέναι (perf. infin.), Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰδεδῡκέναι (perf. of καταδύειν). *Hide under the bed:* P. ὑποδύεσθαι ὑπὸ κλίνην.

Hide, subs. *Skin:* P. and V. δορά, ἡ (Plat.), δέρμᾰ, τό, βύρσᾰ, ἡ, V. δέρος, τό, δέρᾰς, τό, ῥῑνός, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Undressed hides:* P. δέρρεις, αἱ. *Dressed hides:* P. and V. διφθέραι,

αἰ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Shield of hide:* Ar. ῥῑνός, ἡ. *Cover with hides:* P. καταβυρσοῦν (acc.). *Made of sevenfold hide*, adj.: V. ἑπτᾰβοιος, Ar. ἑπτᾰβόειος.

Hideous, adj. *Ugly:* P. and V. αἰσχρός, δύσειδής (Soph., *Frag.*), V. δύσμορφος, δυσπρόσοπτος. Of a spectacle: V. δυσθέᾱτος, δυσπρόσοπτος; see also *horrible*.

Hideously, adv. *Dreadfully:* P. and V. δεινῶς.

Hideousness, subs. *Ugliness:* P. αἶσχος, τό, V. ἄμορφία, ἡ. *Terribleness:* P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Hiding, subs. See *beating*. *Be in hiding*, v.: P. and V. κρύπτεσθαι; see *hide*.

Hiding-place, subs. P. and V. κᾰτᾰφῠγή, ἡ, V. κευθμών, ὁ, μῦχός, ὁ.

Hie, v. intrans. P. and V. χωρεῖν, ἰέναι, Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν. V. ἔρπειν, μολεῖν (2nd aor. βλώσκειν), κομίζεσθαι; see also *hasten, journey*. *Hie you hence:* V. ἐκκομίζου. *Hie from:* V. ἐξοδοιπορεῖν (gen.). *Hie oneself:* V. κομίζειν ἑαυτόν, κομίζεσθαι.

Hieroglyphics, subs. P. ἱερὰ γράμματα, τά (Hdt.).

High, adj. P. and V. ὑψηλός, V. ὑψῑγέννητος, ὑψαύχην, ὀρθόκρᾱνος. *Towering, steep:* V. αἰπῠς, αἰπεινός; see *steep*. *High and craggy:* V. ὑψηλόκρημνος. *Raised in the air:* Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *High ground:* P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. τὰ μετέωρα. *On high*, adv.: P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνω, V. ὑψοῦ, ἄρδην. *From on high:* P. and V. ἄνωθεν, V. ὑψόθεν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξῠπερθε, P. ἐπάνωθεν. *Ruling on high*, adj.: Ar. ὑψῑμέδων.

High birth, subs. P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ, εὐγένεια, ἡ (Plat.).

High-born, adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής, (Plat. and Thuc.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. λαμπρὸς ἐς γένος.

Higher, adv. P. and V. ἄνωτέρω.

Highest, adj. Ar. and V. ὑπερτᾰτος. Met., *extreme:* P. and V. ἔσχᾰτος. *Supreme:* V. ὕψιστος, ὕπᾰτος. *In the highest degree:* see *exceedingly*. *Exalted:* P. and V. λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, ὑψηλός (Plat.). *Proud:* P. and V. σεμνός, P. ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑψήγορος, ὑπέρκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *proud*. Of birth: see *high-born*. Of tone, sound: P. and V. ὀξῠς, Ar. and V. ὄρθιος; see *sharp*. Of opinion.—*Have a high opinion of*, v.: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.). Of price: P. and V. πολῑτς.

High-handed, adj. P. and V. βίαιος.

High handedness, subs. P. βιαιότης, ἡ.

Highlands, subs. P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. ὑψηλὰ χωρία, τὰ μετέωρα.

Highly, adv. *Much:* P. and V. πολῠ, σφόδρᾰ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾰ (rare P.). *Exceedingly:* P. διαφερόντως, V. ἐξόχως. *Think highly of* · P. περ: πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.); see *value*. *Highly connected*, adj.: use *high-born*.

High-minded, adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος, μεγαλόψυχος, μεγαλόφων, V. εὐγενής.

High mindedness, subs. P. and V. γενναιότης, τὸ γενναῖον, P. μεγαλοψυχία, ἡ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ.

High-priced, adj. See *dear*.

High-principled, adj. P. and V. χρηστός, κᾰλός; see *high-minded*.

High rank, subs. P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τῑμή, ἡ.

High road, subs. P. and V. ἁμάξῑτος, ἡ (Xen.), V. ἅμαξήρης τρῑβος, ὁ or ἡ.

High seas, subs. P. and V. πέλᾰγος, τό. *On the high seas*, adj.: P. and V. πελᾰγιος, P. μετέωρος.

High-sounding, adj. See under *sounding*.

High spirit, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, θῡμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό.

High-spirited, adj. Ar. and P. νεᾱνῐκός; see also *bold*.

High tide, subs. *Be at high tide*, v.: use P. μέγας ῥεῖν. Met., P. and V. πολὺς ῥεῖν.

High time, subs. P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ἀκμή, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ.

High treason, subs. *Betrayal:* P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ.

Highway, subs. *Street:* Ar. and V. ἄγυια, ἡ; see *road*. *High road:* P. and V. ἀμάξιτος, ἡ (Xen.), V. ἁμαξήρης τριβος, ὁ or ἡ.

Highwayman, subs. Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ὁ; see *robber*.

High wind, subs. Use P and V. πολὺς ἄνεμος; see *storm*.

High words, subs. Use P. and V. λόγοι κάκοί; see *quarrel*.

Hilarious, adj. Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.), P. εὔθυμος, P. and V. περιχαρής. *High-spirited:* Ar. and P. νεανικός.

Hilarity, subs. *Joy:* P. and V. χαρά, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ. *Laughter:* P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Revelry:* P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ.

Hill, subs. P. and V λόφος, ὁ, V. πάγος, ὁ, αἶπος, τό, ἄκρα, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 871), Ar. and V. ὄχθος, ὁ. *Mountain:* P. and V. ὄρος, τό. *The hills, hilly country:* P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. τὰ μετέωρα. *Up hill,* adj.: P. ἐπικλινής, ἀνάντης, προσάντης, P. and V. ὄρθιος. Met., P. and V. προσάντης; see *difficult*. *Up hill,* adv.: P. πρὸς ὄρθιον, (Xen.), πρὸς ἄναντες, V. πρὸς αἶπος. *Down hill,* adj.: P. εἰς τὸ κάταντες (Xen.), κατὰ πρανοῦς (Xen.). *Down hill,* adj.: Ar. κατάντης.

Hillock, subs. P. γήλοφος, ὁ (Plat.), μαστός, ὁ (Xen.).

Hilly, adj. P. and V. ὑψηλός. *Mountainous:* P. ὀρεινός.

Hilt, subs. V. κώπη. *Handle:* P. and V. λαβή, ἡ.

Himself, pron. Emphatic: P. and V. αὐτός. Reflexive: P. and V. ἑαυτόν, αὐτόν.

Hind, subs. *Peasant:* P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, ὁ, V. γήτης, ὁ, γαπόνος, ὁ, ἀγρώστης, ὁ, χωρίτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Deer:* P. and V. ἔλαφος, ἡ, δορκάς, ἡ (Xen.).

Hind, adj. P. ὀπίσθιος (Xen.), or use P. and V. ὁ ὄπισθεν. *The hind-quarters of an animal,* subs: Ar. and P. κωλῆ, ἡ (Xen.). *Hinder, further behind,* adj.: P. and V. ὕστερος. *Hindmost:* P. and V. ὕστατος, ἔσχατος.

Hinder, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Prevent:* P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, εἴργειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐξείργειν, V. κατείργειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν, Ar. and P. διακωλύειν; see *prevent*. *Check:* P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐξερύκειν, ἐρύκειν, ἐρητύειν; see also *stop*.

Hindrance, subs. P. κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Be a hindrance to,* v.: Ar. and P. ἐμπόδιος εἶναι (dat. of person, gen. of thing), P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίγνεσθαι (dat.).

Hinge, subs. Ar. and V. στρόφιγξ, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1126), Ar. στροφεύς, ὁ. Met., *turning point:* P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Tear the doors from their hinges:* P. τὰ θυρώματα ἀποσπᾶν (Dem. 845).

Hinge upon, v. trans. See *depend upon*.

Hint, v. trans. *Suggest:* P. and V. ὑπειπεῖν (2nd aor.), ὑποτείνειν (Thuc. 8, 48; Dem. 625, but commonly mid. in P.), ὑποτίθέναι (Thuc. 4, 65, but commonly mid. in P.), ὑποβάλλειν, V. ὑφιστάναι (Soph., *Aj.* 1091). *Hint at* (met., *glance at*): Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc., or εἰς, acc.), P. ὑπαινίσσεσθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.), παραδηλοῦν (acc.).

Hint, subs. P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ. *Dark saying:* P. and V. αἴνιγμα, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Warning:* V. φράδαί, αἱ.

Hip, subs. P. ἰσχία, τά. *Flank:* P. and V. λάγών, ἡ (Xen.; also Ar.). *Thigh:* P. and V. μηρός, ὁ (Plat.).

Hire, v. trans. Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι. *Let out for hire:* Ar. and P. μισθοῦν,

P. ἐκμισθοῦν, ἀπομισθοῦν. *Hire in addition:* P. προσμισθοῦσθαι.

Hire, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Letting out for hire:* P. μίσθωσις, ἡ. *Receipt of hire:* P. μισθαρνία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μισθοφορά, ἡ. *Do something for hire:* P. πράσσειν τι μισθοῦ (Dem. 242). *Work for hire,* v. P. and V. μισθαρνεῖν, Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν.

Hired, adj. P. ἔμμισθος.

Hired servant, subs. P. θής, ὁ, V. λάτρις, ὁ or ἡ.

Hired service, subs. P. and V. θητεία, ἡ, V. λατρεία, ἡ, λατρεύματα, τά.

Hired soldier, subs. See *mercenary.*

Hireling, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός, μισθοφόρος. *Hired soldier:* see *mercenary. Be a hireling,* v.: P. and V. μισθαρνεῖν.

Hiring, subs. P. μίσθωσις, ἡ.

Hirsute, adj. See *hairy.*

Hiss, v. trans. *Hiss anyone unpopular:* P. συρίζειν, κλώζειν (Dem. 586). *Hiss off (the stage):* P. συρίζειν, ἐκκρούειν, ἐκσυρίσσειν, Ar. and P. ἐκβάλλειν. *Be hissed off:* P. ἐκπίπτειν. *Hiss out, slaughter:* V. σῡρίζειν φόνον (Æsch., *P. V.* 355). V. intrans. P. and V. σῡρίζειν, ψοφεῖν, Ar. σίζειν.

Hiss, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, V. κλαγγή, ἡ. As opposed to *applause:* P. σῦριγξ, ἡ

Historian, subs. P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ. *Chronicler:* P. λογοποιός, ὁ, λογογράφος, ὁ.

Historic, adj. *Memorable:* P. and V. ἀείμνηστος.

History, subs. P. συγγραφή, ἡ. *Account:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Write history of,* v.: P. συγγράφειν (acc.). *Come, my son, now also you must learn the history of the island:* V. φέρ' ὦ τέκνον νῦν καὶ τὸ τῆς νήσου μάθης (Soph., *Phil.* 300).

Hit, subs. *Blow:* P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Lucky chance:* P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό.

Hit, v. trans. *Strike:* P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, κόπτειν, πατάξαι (1st. aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θείνειν, ἄρασσειν. *Be hit.* P. and V. πληγῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of πλήσσειν). *Hit with a weapon:* P. and V. βάλλειν. *Reach a mark:* P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen. or absol.), P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. κῦρεῖν (gen.). *Hitting the mark,* adj.: P. ἐπιτυχής. *Hit off, meet:* P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.). *Imitate:* P. and V. μῑμεῖσθαι (acc.). *Burlesque:* Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν (acc.). *Hit upon:* P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπῐτυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κῦρεῖν (gen.), κιγχάνειν (acc. or gen.). *Devise:* see *devise.*

Hitch, subs. *Impediment:* P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό; see *impediment. Mistake:* P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *If any hitch occur:* P. ἤν τι συμβῇ.

Hither, adv. P. and V. ἐνθάδε, δεῦρο, Ar. and P. δευρί, V. ὧδε, ἐνταῦθα. *To the very spot:* Ar. and P. αὐτόσε. As interj.: P. and V. δεῦρο (Plat. also Ar.); in pl. also V. δεῦτε (Eur., *Med.* 894). *Hither and thither:* V. ἐκεῖσε κἀκεῖσε, κἀκεῖσε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο; see *thither. Up and down:* P. and V. ἄνω κάτω, ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω, P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω.

Hitherto, adv. P. and V. εἰς τὸ νῦν, δεῦρ' ἀεί (Plat.), δεῦρο (Plat. and Eur., *Heracl.* 848), P. μέχρι τοῦ νῦν, V. ἐς τόδ' ἡμέρας (Eur., *Alc.* 9).

Hive, subs. P. σμῆνος, τό *Swarm:* P. and V. ἑσμός, ὁ, σμῆνος, τό.

Ho, interj. P. and V. ἆ, βᾶβαί (Eur., *Cycl.* 156), πάπαῖ, Ar. and V. ἔᾱ πάπαιάξ (Eur., *Cycl.* 153), V. ὠή (also Xen. but rare P.). *Ho there:* Ar. and V. οὗτος σύ, οὗτος.

Hoar, adj. See *hoary.*

Hoard, subs P. and V. θησαυρός, ἡ, V. θησαύρισμα, τό. *Abundance:* P. εὐπορία, ἡ; see *abundance.*

Hoard, v. trans. P. and V. θησαυρί-

ζεσθαι (mid), Ar. and P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (mid.) (Xen), κατατίθεσθαι (mid. . *Be hoarded:* P. ἀποκεῖσθαι.

Hoar frost, subs. P. and V. πάχνη, ἡ.

Hoarse, adj. Of sound: use P. τραχύς.

Hoarseness, subs. P. βράγχος, ὁ.

Hoary, adj. *White:* P. and V. λευκός. *White with age:* P. and V. πολιός (Plat.), V. λευκανθής, λευκός. Met., P. and V. σεμνός, πολιός (Plat. but rare P.); see *ancient.*

Hoax, subs. P. and V. ἄπατη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. φενακισμός, ὁ, κλέμμα, τό.

Hoax, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπατᾶν, παράγειν, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar and P. φενακίζειν; see *deceive.*

Hobble, v. intrans. P. χωλεύεσθαι, χωλαίνειν, V. εἰλύεσθαι.

Hobby, subs. *Pursuit:* P. and V. διατριβή, ἡ, P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό

Hobgoblin, subs. Ar. and P. Ἔμπουσα, ἡ, μορμολύκειον, τό, Μορμώ, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. Λάμια, ἡ. *Frighten with hobgoblins,* v.: Ar. and P. μορμολύσσεσθαι (acc.).

Hocus pocus, subs. *Juggler's tricks.* P. γοήτευμα, τό. *Jugglery:* P. γοητεία, ἡ.

Hod, subs. P. ἀγγεῖον (Thuc. 4, 4).

Hoe, subs. Ar. and P. σμῖνύη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ, V. γενής, ἡ.

Hoe, v. trans. See *dig.*

Hog, subs. P. and V. χοῖρος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), ὗς, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), κάπρος, ὁ, V. σῦς, ὁ.

Hoist, v. trans. P. and V. αἴρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἄνάγειν, ἀνέχειν, V. βαστάζειν; see *lift.*

Hoisting, subs. P. ἀνολκή, ἡ. *For the hoisting of stones:* P. πρὸς λίθων ἀνολκήν (Thuc. 4, 112).

Hold, v. trans. *Have:* P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.). *Occupy:* P. and V. ἔχειν, κατέχειν. *Contain, keep in:* P. and V. στέγειν. *Have room for:* P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.) (Eur., *Hipp.* 941). *The city can't hold him (isn't big enough for him):* P. ἡ πόλις αὐτὸν οὐ χωρεῖ (Dem. 579). *Maintain, preserve:* P. and V. φυλάσσειν, σώζειν. *Stop, check:* P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρῦκειν, ἐξερῦκειν, ἐρητύειν. *Grasp:* P. and V. λαμβάνειν, λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *grasp. Hold fast:* see *cling to. Be held fast:* V. προσέχεσθαι (pass.) (Eur., *Med.* 1213). *Consider, deem:* P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν. *Be held:* P. and V. δοκεῖν. *Hold (a feast, sacrifice, etc.):* P. and V. ἄγειν, ποιεῖν, τιθέναι. *Hold a meeting:* P. and V. σύλλογον ποιεῖν (or mid.). *Hold an office:* Ar. and P. ἄρχειν ἀρχήν, or ἄρχειν alone. *Hold one's peace:* P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν; see *keep silence,* under *silence.* V. intrans. *Remain firm:* P. and V. μένειν. *All that they put upon their shoulders held there without fastenings:* V. ὅσσα δ' ἐπ' ὤμοις ἔθεσαν οὐ δεσμῶν ὕπο προσείχετο (Eur., *Bacch.* 755). *Maintain an opinion:* P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, οἴεσθαι, P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι. *Hold good:* P. and V. μένειν, ἐμμένειν. *Hold back:* see *restrain. Hold by, abide by:* P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Hold down.—They held me down by the hair* · V. κόμης κατεῖχον (Eur., *Hec.* 1166). *Hold forth:* see *offer. Make a speech:* Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν. *Hold out, stretch forth:* P. and V. προτείνειν (acc.), ἐκτείνειν (acc.), ὀρέγειν (Plat.). *Hold out (hopes, etc.):* P. and V. ὑποτείνειν (acc.), P. παριστάναι (acc.). *Hold out (as a threat):* P. ἀνατείνεσθαι. *Hold out (as an excuse):* P. and V. σκήπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also P.), προὔχεσθαι, προίστασθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 319.), V. προτείνειν, P. προφασίζεσθαι. *Hold*

out, not to yield: P. and V. ἀντέχειν, καρτερεῖν, ὑφίστασθαι. *Last:* P and V. ἀντέχειν, Ar and P. ἀνταρκεῖν, P. διαρκεῖν. *Hold out against:* P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), ὑφίστασθαι (acc.), V. καρτερεῖν (acc.). *Hold over:* Ar. ὑπερέχειν (τί τινος). *As a threat:* P. ἀνατείνεσθαί (τί τινι). *Hold together*, v. trans.: P. and V σῦνέχειν; v. intrans.: P. συμμένειν. *For a little while the alliance held together:* P. ὀλίγον μὲν χρόνον συνέμεινεν ἡ ὁμαιχμία (Thuc. 1, 18) *Hold up:* P. and V. ἀνέχειν, Ar. and P. ἀνατείνειν (Xen.); see *lift Hold up (as example):* P. παράδειγμα ποιεῖσθαι (acc.).

Hold, interj. *Stop:* P. and V. ἐπίσχες, παῦε, Ar. and P. ἔχε, V. ἴσχε, σχές, παῦσαι (all 2nd pers. sing. of the imperative).

Hold, subs. *Thing to hold by:* P. ἀντιλαβή, ἡ. *Get a hold* or *grip:* P. ἀντιλαβὴν ἔχειν. *Support:* P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό (Plat.). Met, *handle:* ἀντιλαβή, ἡ, P and V. λαβή, ἡ; see *handle, influence. Custody:* P. and V. φῦλακή, ἡ. *Lay hold of:* P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *grasp. Hold (of a ship):* Ar. and V. ἀντλία, ἡ, P. ναῦς κοίλη (Dem. 883).

Hole, subs. Ar. and P. τρῆμα, τό *Chasm:* P. and V. χάσμα, τό; see also *cave. Hole in the roof for the smoke to escape:* Ar. ὀπή, ἡ. *Hole in the ground:* P. and V. ὄρυγμα, τό. *He tried to make a hole in the ship's bottom:* P. διέκοπτε τοῦ πλοίου τὸ ἔδαφος (Dem. 883). *Pierced with holes:* use adj., P. and V. τετρημένος. *Pick holes in*, v.: met., P. διασύρειν (acc.).

Holiday, subs. *Leisure:* P. and V. σχολή, ἡ. *Have a holiday*, v.: P. and V. σχολάζειν. *Festival*, subs.: P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ. *Sacrifice:* P. and V. θῦσία, ἡ. *Keep holiday*, v.: P. and V. ἑορτάζειν. *Holiday (attire, etc.)*, adj.: V. θεωρῖκός.

Holiness, subs. *Piety:* P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ. *Sanctity:* P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Practise holiness*, v.: P. and V. εὐσεβεῖν.

Holloa, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν; see *shout.*

Hollow, v. trans. P. κοιλαίνειν.

Hollow, adj. P. and V. κοῖλος, V. κοιλωπός, κοιλογάστωρ. Met., *empty, vain:* P. and V. κενός, μάταιος. *Unsound:* P. and V. ὕπουλος, σαθρός. *A hollow truce:* P. ὕποπτος ἀνοκωχή, ἡ (Thuc).

Hollow, subs. *Dell:* P. and V. νάπη, ἡ (Plat. and Xen. but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγχος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γύαλα, τά, αὐλών, ἡ (Soph., *Fray.*). *Hollows, cavities:* P. and V. κοῖλα, τά. *The hollow (of anything):* Ar and V. κῦτος, τό (gen.), P. and V. τὰ κοῖλα (gen.), P. τὰ ἔγκοιλα (gen.).

Holocaust, subs. Use *sacrifice. Burnt-offerings:* V. ἔμπυρα, τά.

Holy, adj. P. and V. ἱερός, ὅσιος (when used with ἱερός, ὅσιος = *profane, secular*), σεμνός, V. ἱρός, ἁγνός, σεπτός, Ar. and P. ἅγιος. *On holy ground:* V. ἐν ἁγνῷ. *Inviolate:* P. and V. ἄσῦλος, V. ἀσύλητος; see *inviolate. Pious:* P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὅσιος, θεοσεβής. *Free from stain of guilt:* V. εὐάγής.

Homage, subs. P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Honour:* P. and V. τῑμή, ἡ, V. σέβας, τό. *Obeisance:* P. προσκύνησις, ἡ. *Do homage to, court*, v.: Ar. and P. θεράπεύειν (acc.). *Honour:* P. and V. τῑμᾶν (acc.). *Reverence, worship:* P. and V. σέβειν (acc.), σέβεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. σεβίζειν (acc.). *Make obeisance to:* P. and V. προσκῦνεῖν (acc.).

Home, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἴκησις, ἡ, οἴκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, ἕδρα, ἡ; see *dwelling. Place of refuge:* P. and V. κἀτἀφῦγή, ἡ.

The land of home: V. ἑστιοῦχος γαῖα. *The hearth of the home:* V. δωμᾶτῖτις ἑστία. *Home, to home,* adv.: P. and V. οἴκαδε, P. ἐπ' οἶκον. *At home:* P. and V. οἶκοι, ἔνδοι, κάτ' οἶκον, V. ἐν δόμοις, or use adj., V. ὑπόστεγος. *Keep at home,* v. intrans.: P. and V. οἰκουρεῖν. *At home* (as opposed to *abroad*): use adj., V. ἔνδημος. *Be at home* (as opposed to *be abroad*), v.: Ar. and P. ἐπιδημεῖν. Met., *at home* (*in a subject*): P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.). *Stay-at-home* (contemptuously), adj: P. and V. οἰκουρός, P. ἔνδημος. *From home:* P. and V. οἴκοθεν. *Abroad:* see *abroad*. *Guarding the home:* P. and V. ἑστιοῦχος (Plat.). Met., (*drive*) *home, etc.:* use adv., V. διάμπαξ. *Bring a charge home to a person,* v.: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν (acc of person or thing), ἐξελέγχειν (acc. of person or thing). *Bring* (*a feeling*) *home to a person.* P. παριστάναι (τι τινι). *Bring nearer home to the Athenians their fear of losing command of the sea:* P ἐγγύτερω καταστῆσαι τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις τὸν φόβον περὶ τῆς θαλάσσης (Thuc. 2, 89). *The peril was brought nearer home to them than when they voted for the sailing of the expedition:* P. μᾶλλον αὐτοῖς εἰσῆγε τὰ δεινὰ ἢ ὅτε ἐψηφίζοντο πλεῖν (Thuc. 6, 30).

Home, adj. *Of the home:* V. ἐφέστιος. As opposed to *foreign:* P. and V. οἰκεῖος.

Home-bred, adj. Ar. and P. οἰκογενής.

Home-coming, subs. V. νόστος, ὁ; adj.: V. νόστῐμος.

Home-grown, adj. P. and V. οἰκεῖος, Ar. and P. οἰκογενής.

Homeless, adj. P. and V. ἄοικος, ἀνάστᾰτος, ἄπολις, Ar. and V. ἀνέστιος.

Homeliness, subs. *Simplicity:* P. ἁπλότης. *Gaucheness:* P. and V. σκαιότης, ἡ.

Homely, adj. *Simple:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς. *Gauche:* P. and V. σκαιός. *Poor:* P. and V. μέτριος

Homestead, subs. See *farm*

Homeward, adv. P. and V. οἴκαδε, P. ἐπ' οἶκον. *Bethink you of your homeward journey:* V. τῆς πάλιν μεμνησ' ὁδοῦ (Eur., *Or.* 125).

Homicide, subs. *Murderer:* P. and V. φόνευς, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἀνδροφόνος, ὁ, V. ἀνθρωποκτόνος, ὁ; see *murderer*. *Be a homicide,* v.: V. βροτοκτονεῖν, ἀνδροκτονεῖν. *Murder,* subs.: P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ; see *murder*.

Homicidal, adj. P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, V ἀνδροφθόρος; see *murderous*.

Homogenous, adj. P. ὁμογενής (Arist.).

Hone, subs. V. θηγάνη, ἡ.

Honest, adj. P. and V. χρηστός, ἁπλοῦς, ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ἔνδῐκος, ἔσος, ἐπιεικής, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. Of things also: P. and V. ὑγιής.

Honestly, adv. P. and V. δῐκαίως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, ἁπλῶς, κἄλῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπιεικῶς. *He won't honestly admit that he is talking nonsense:* P. οὐκ ἐθέλει γενναίως ὁμολογεῖν ὅτι οὐδὲν λέγει (Plat., *Lach.* 196A-B).

Honesty, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, V. τοὐπιεικές, P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, ἁπλότης, ἡ.

Honey, subs. P. and V. μέλῐ, τό, V. μέλισσα, ἡ. *Mixed with honey,* adj.: P. μεμιλιτωμένος. *Pour mingled draughts of honey and milk:* V. μελίκρατ' ἄφες γάλακτος (Eur., *Or.* 115). *Honey seller:* Ar. μελῐτοπώλης, ὁ.

Honey cake, subs. Ar. μελῐτοῦσσα, ἡ.

Honeycomb, subs. Ar. and P. κηρίον, τό.

Honeycombed, adj. Use P. and V. τετρημένος.

Honied, adj. Met., Ar. μελίγλωσσος, P. and V. λεῖος.

Honour, subs. P. and V. τῑμή, ἡ, *Respect, reverence, regard:* V. σέβᾰς, τό, αἰδώς, ἡ, ἐντροπή, ἡ, P θεραπεία, ἡ. *Rank:* P. and V. ἀξίωμα,

τό, τῑμή, ἡ, P. ἀξία, ἡ. *Reputation:* P. and V. δόξᾰ, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὔκλεια, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Adornment:* P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. Concretely (applied to persons or things), *the honour (boast) of:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἄγαλμα, τό, αὔχημα, τό. *Chastity:* V. ἄγνευμα, τό, παρθενεία, ἡ. *Word of honour:* P. and V. πίστῐς, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν. *Hold in honour,* v.: P. ἐντίμως ἔχειν (acc.), V. πρεσβεύειν (acc.) (also Plat. but rare P.); see *honour,* v. *Pay honour to:* P. and V. τῑμὴν δῐδόναι (dat.). *Last honours (to the dead),* subs.: P. τὰ νόμιμα. *Pay last honours to,* v.: P. τὰ νομιζόμενα φέρειν (dat.), V. ἀγᾰπάζειν (acc.) (Eur., *Phoen.* 1327), ἀγᾰπᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *Supp.* 764, *Hel.* 937). *Raise to honour:* P. and V. αἴρειν, αὐξᾰ́νειν, αὔξειν, V. τίμιον ἄνᾰγειν.

Honour, v. trans. P. and V. τῑμᾶν, ἀξιοῦν, Ar. and V. γεραίρειν, V. τῑμαλφεῖν, ἐκτῑμᾶν, τίειν. *Prefer to honour:* P. and V. προτῑμᾶν. *Honour exceedingly:* V. ὑπερτῑμᾶν. *Exalt:* P. and V. αἴρειν, αὐξᾰ́νειν, αὔξειν, μεγαλῠ́νειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 320), Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, P. σεμνύνειν, ἐπαυξάνειν, V. ἀνᾰγειν. *Adorn:* P. and V. κοσμεῖν. *Reverence, worship:* P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν. *Honour in addition:* V προσσέβειν. *Value highly:* P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν, ἐνᾰριθμεῖσθαι.

Honourable, adj. *Conferring honour:* P. and V. τίμιος, V. πάντῑμος. *Good, noble:* P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.), κᾰλός, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Honest:* P. and V. χρηστός; see *honest. Illustrious:* P. and V. λαμπρός, ὀνομαστός, ἐπῐ́σημος, P. εὐδόκιμος, ἀξιόλογος, V. εὐκλεής; see *illustrious.*

Honourably, adv. P. and V. γενναίως, κᾰλῶς, V. εὐγενῶς; see also *honestly.*

Honoured, adj. P. and V. ἔντῑμος, τίμιος, V. πάντῑμος. *Venerable:* V. γερᾰ́σῐμος; see *revered.*

Hood, subs. Ar. and V. κᾰ́λυμμα, τό. *Cap* P. and V. κῠνῆ. ἡ.

Hood-wink, v. trans. See *deceive.*

Hoof, subs Ar. and P. ὁπλή, ἡ, V. χηλή, ἡ. *With cloven hoof,* adj.: V. δίχηλος.

Hook, subs. P. ἄγκιστρον, τό. *Reaping-hook:* P. and V. δρέπᾰνον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 394).

Hooked, adj. *Curved:* P. and V. καμπῠ́λος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός, κάμπῠμος; see *curved.*

Hook-nosed, adj. P. γρυπός (Plat.), ἐπίγρυπος (Plat.).

Hoop, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, τροχός, ὁ. Of a ring: P. and V. σφενδόνη, ἡ.

Hoopoe, subs. P. and V. ἔποψ, ὁ (Plat., *Phaedo,* 85A, also Ar.).

Hoot, v. trans. Ar. and P. θορῠβεῖν (dat. or absol). *Hoot off the stage:* P. συρίζειν, Ar. and P. ἐκβάλλειν. *Be hooted off the stage:* P. ἐκπίπτειν. Of an owl. Ar. κικκᾰβᾰ́ζειν.

Hoot, subs. P. and V. θόρῠβος, ὁ.

Hop, v. intrans. *Limp:* P. χωλαίνειν; see *limp.* Of a bird: use *walk.*

Hope, subs. P. and V. ἐλπῐ́ς, ἡ (also used concretely of a person, *cf.* Thuc. 3, 57); see *buoy. Expectation* P. προσδοκία, ἡ.

Hope, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐλπίζειν, V. ἐπελπίζειν. *Expect:* P. and V. προσδέχεσθαι, προσδοκᾶν. *Hope for:* P. and V. ἐλπίζειν (acc.). *Expect:* P. and V. προσδέχεσθαι (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.).

Hopeful, adj. P. and V. εὔελπις. *Auspicious:* P. and V. κᾰλός, V. δεξιός, Ar. and V. αἴσιος (also Xen.); see *auspicious.*

Hopefully, adv. *Cheerfully:* P. and V. εὐθῡ́μως (Xen.). *Auspiciously:* P. and V. εὖ, κᾰλῶς, V. αἰσίως; see *auspiciously.*

Hopefulness, subs. *Hope:* P. and V. ἐλπῐ́ς, ἡ. *Cheerfulness:* P. and V. εὐθῡμία, ἡ (Xen.).

Hopeless, adj. *Despairing:* P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθῡμος P. ἀνέλπιστος. *Hopeless of safety.* V. σωτηρίας ἄνελπις. *Despaired of, hopeless-y debased:* P. ἀπονενοημένος. *Desperate* (of condition), P. and V. ἄπορος, V. ἀμήχᾰνος (rare P.), P. ἀνέλπιστος. *Impossible to deal with* (of a person): V. ἀτελεύτητος.

Hopelessly, adv. P. ἀνελπίστως. *Despondently:* P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *In a hopeless way:* P. and V. ἀπόρως. *Perish hopelessly:* V. παγκάκως ὀλέσθαι or τεθνᾶναι.

Hopelessness, subs. *Despair:* P. ἀπόνοια, ἡ; see *despair*. *Despondency:* P. and V. ἄθῡμία, ἡ, δυσθῡμία, ἡ (Plat.). Of conditions, etc.: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Hoplite, subs. P. and V. ὁπλίτης, ὁ. *Serve as hoplite,* v.: P. ὁπλιτεύειν. *Force of hoplites,* subs.: P. τὸ ὁπλιτικόν.

Horde, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, P. συρφετός, ὁ; see *crowd, gang*.

Horizon, subs. *Range of sight:* P. ἔποψις, ἡ. *Boundary:* P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ; see *boundary*.

Horizontal, adj. Use P. ἐπικεκλιμένος (Thuc. 2, 76).

Horn, subs. P. and V. κέρᾱς, τό. *Horn for drinking:* P. and V. κέρᾱς, τό (Xen.). *Musical instrument:* P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ; see *trumpet*. *Made of horn,* adj.: P. κεράτινος (Xen.). *Lift up one's horn,* met., v.: Ar. κερουτιᾶν.

Horned, adj. P. and V. κερασφόρος (Plat.), V. κεράστης, εὔκερως, εὔκραιρος, κεροφόρος. Fem. adj, V. κερασπῖς, κεροῦσσα (Soph., *Frag.* and Eur., *Frag.*). *Horned like an ox:* V. βούκερως (Soph., *Frag.*). *He made sore havoc of the horned beasts:* V. ἔκειρε πολύκερων φόνον (Soph., *Aj.* 55).

Hornet, subs. Ar. ἀνθρήνη, ἡ, ἀνθρήνιον, τό.

Hornless, adj. P. ἄκερως, ἀκέρατος.

Horny, adj. *Made of horn:* P. κεράτινος (Xen.). *Made hard:* use P. τετυλωμένος (Xen.).

Horrible, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρῑκώδης, V. δύσχῑμος, ἔμφοβος, σμερδνός, δυσθέᾱτος. *With horrible looks:* V. δεινῶψ; see also *loathesome*.

Horribleness, subs P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Horribly, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

Horrid, adj. See *horrible*. *Unpleasant:* P. ἀηδής, P. and V. βᾰρύς, δυσχερής.

Horrify, v. trans. *Frighten:* P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰφοβεῖν. *Shock:* P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Disturb:* P. and V. τᾰράσσειν, συντᾰράσσειν

Horror, subs *Fear.* P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ὀρρωδία, ἡ, δέος, τό, δεῖμα, τό, V. τάρβος, τό. *Shock:* P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ. *Shudder:* P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.), φρίκη, ἡ.

Horse, subs. P. and V. ἵππος, ὁ, V. πῶλος, ὁ. *Young horse:* P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ. *Race-horse;* Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ. *Cavalry:* P. and V. ἵππος, ἡ, τὸ ἱππῐκόν, P. ἱππεία (Xen.), V. ἱππῐκὸς ὄχλος, ὁ, ἱππότης ὄχλος, ὁ; see *cavalry*. *Master of the horse:* Ar. and P. ἵππαρχος, ὁ. *Of a horse,* adj.: P. and V. ἱππῐκός, Ar. and V. ἵππιος, V. πωλῐκός. *Four-horsed,* adv. V. τεταόρος, τέτρωρος, τετράζῡγος, Ar. and V. τέθριππος. *Having fine horses,* adj.: V. εὔιππος. *Having white horses:* V. λεύκιππος, λευκόπωλος. *Loving horses:* adj.: V. φῐλιππος. *Pasture for horses,* subs.: V. ἱπποφόρβιον, τό.

Horseback, subs. *On horseback:* P. and V. ἐφ' ἵππου. *Ride on horseback,* v.: see *ride*. *Riding on horseback, mounted,* adj.: P. and V. ἔφιππος; see *mounted*.

Horse breeder, subs. P. ἱπποτρόφος, ὁ. *Be a horse-breeder,* v.: P. ἱπποτροφεῖν.

Horse breeding, subs. P. ἱπποτροφία, ἡ.

Horsed, adj. See *mounted*.

Horseless, adj. Ar and V. ἄνιππος.

Horseman, subs P. and V. ἱππεύς, ἰ., V. ἱππότης, ὁ, ἱππηλάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἱππονώμας, ὁ; see *rider*.

Horsemanship, subs. Ar. and P. ἱππική, ἡ; see *riding*.

Horse race, subs. Ar. and P. ἱπποδρομία, ἡ, P. and V. ἱππικὸς δρόμος, ὁ, ἱππικὸς ἀγών, ὁ.

Horse tender, subs. *Groom*: P. ἱπποκόμος, ὁ, V. ἱπποβούκολος, ὁ.

Horticulture, subs. P. κηπεία, ἡ.

Hospice, subs. See *inn*

Hospitable, adj. P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), V. εὔξενος, εὔξεινος, Ar. and V. φιλόξενος. *Receiving everyone*: V. πάνδοκος.

Hospitably, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλοξένως (Isoc.).

Hospitality, subs. P. and V. ξένια, τά. *Entertaining*: P. ξένισις, ἡ, ξενισμός, ὁ. *Welcome*: P. and V ὑποδοχή, ἡ. *Gifts from one's host*: P. and V. ξένια, τά. *Treat with hospitality*, v. trans.: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ξενίζειν (Dem. 414), ξενοδοκεῖν (absol.) (Plat), Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, V. ξενοῦσθαι (mid.). *Rights of hospitality*, subs.: P. and V. ξενία, ἡ (Eur, *Rhes.* 842). *Zeus who presides over hospitalities*: V. Ζεὺς ξένιος. *They gave me hospitality at a table set apart*: V. ξένια μονοτράπεζά μοι πάρεσχον (Eur., *I. T.* 949). *I commend the hospitality of this man's house*: V. αἰνῶ μὲν οὖν τοῦδ' ἀνδρὸς ἐσδοχὰς δόμων (Eur., *El.* 396).

Host, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, V. ξεῖνος, ὁ. *At a dinner*: P. ἑστιάτωρ, ὁ (Plat.). *Inn-keeper*: P. πανδοκεύς, ὁ (Plat.). *One who deceives his host*: V. ξεναπάτης, ὁ. *Slay one's host*, v.: V. ξενοφονεῖν (absol.). *Army*, subs.: P. and V. στρατός, ὁ, στράτευμα, τό, στρατόπεδον, τό, P. στρατιά, ἡ. *Expedition*: P. and V. στόλος, ὁ; see *army*. *Crowd*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνοδος, ἡ, ὅμιλος, ὁ; see *crowd*. *The host of the stars*. V. ἄστρων ὁμήγυρις ἡ (Æsch., Ag. 4).

Hostage, subs. P. and V. ὅμηρος, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 1189), V. ῥῦσιον, τό. *Be a hostage*, v.: P. ὁμηρεύειν. *Take as a hostage*, v.: V. ὁμηρεύειν (acc.) (Eur., *Rhes.* 434), ῥῦσιάζειν (acc.). *Not to be seized as a hostage*, adj.: V. ἀρρῑσίαστος. *They wished any prisoner they took to serve as a hostage for their friends within*. P. ἐβούλοντο σφίσιν εἴ τινα λάβοιεν ὑπάρχειν ἀντὶ τῶν ἔνδον (Thuc., 11, 5).

Hostelry, subs. καταγώγιον, τό.

Hostess, subs. *Mistress of a house*: V. οἰκουρός, ἡ. *Of an inn*. Ar. πανδοκεύτρια, ἡ, κάπηλίς, ἡ.

Hostile, adj. P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός, ἐναντίος, δυσμενής, P. ὑπεναντίος, V. ἀνάρσιος, Ar. and V. πάλίγκοτος. *Disaffected*: P. and V. δύσνους, Ar. and P. κάκόνους, V. δύσφρων, κάκόφρων. *Be hostile to*, v.: P. ἐχθρῶς διατεθῆναι πρός (acc). *In a hostile spirit*: P. πολεμίως, ἐναντίως.

Hostility, subs. P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.), P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ. *Strife*: P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ. *Envy*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Disaffection*: P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ. *Hostilities, war*: P. and V. πόλεμος, ὁ, P. τὰ πολέμια.

Hostler, subs. P. ἱπποκόμος, ὁ; see *groom*.

Hot, adj. P. and V. θερμός. *Be hot*, v.: P. and V. θερμαίνεσθαι. *Red-hot*, adj.: P. and V. διάπυρος (Plat., *Tim.* 58c and Eur., *Cycl.* 631), V. καυστός (Eur, *Cycl.* 633), ἐγκεκαυμένος (Eur., *Cycl.* 393), κεκαυμένος (Eur., *Cycl.* 457). *Vehement*: P. and V. ὀξύς, θερμός, P. σφοδρός. *Impetuous*: P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος, Ar. and V. θούριος, V. θοῦρος, αἴθων (also Plat. but rare P.). Of taste: Ar. and P. δριμύς. Of temper: P. and V. ὀξύς, V. δύσοργος, Ar. and V. ὀξύθῡμος. *In hot haste*: P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, σπουδῇ; see *quickly*.

Hotel, subs. See *inn.*

Hotly, adv. *Impetuously:* P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Angrily* P. and V. πικρῶς, V. ὑπερθύμως, P. ὀργίλως. *Hotly contested* (*of a battle*): P. καρτερός, ἰσχυρός. *Pursue hotly:* P. κατὰ πόδας ὁρμᾶσθαι.

Hough, subs. See *ham.*

Hound, subs. P. and V. κύων, ὁ or ἡ. *Young hound:* P. and V. σκύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ *Hound for hunting:* V. κύων λάκαινα, ἡ (Soph., *Aj.* 8). *Pack of hounds:* P κυνηγέσιον, τό (Xen.).

Hound, v. trans. *Urge on.* P. and V. ἐπῳκελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ἐποτρῦναι, ἐξοτρῦναι, V. ὀτρῦναι, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ἐπῳσείειν, ἐπῳθωύσσειν; see *urge on.*

Hour, subs. P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ. *Fit time:* P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. *At what hour?* Ar. and P. πηνίκα; *What hour is it?* Ar. and P. πηνίκ' ἐστί; *At what hour:* (indirect) P. and V. ὁπηνίκα. *At this* or *that hour:* P. and V. τηνικαῦτα, P. τηνικάδε, V τηνίκα. *Or she shall learn even at the eleventh hour that 'tis labour lost to honour the dead:* V. ἢ γνώσεται γοῦν ἀλλὰ τηνικαῦθ' ὅτι πόνος περισσός ἐστι τἀν Ἅιδου σέβειν (Soph., *Ant.* 779).

Hourly, adj. See *continual.*

Hourly, adv. P. καθ' ἑκάστην ὥραν.

House, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἴκησις, ἡ, οἴκημα, τό (Æsch., *Ag.* 334), Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, V. στέγη, ἡ, στέγος, τό, οἰκητήριον, τό, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, or pl., δῶμα, τό, or pl. ἑστία, ἡ, μέλαθρον, τό, or pl.; see *dwelling. Small house:* Ar. and P. οἰκίδιον, τό. *Building:* P. οἰκοδόμημα, τό *Family:* P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό. *Race:* P. and V. γένος, τό *At house of:* P. and V. παρά (dat.). *Keep house*, v.: P. and V. οἰκουρεῖν, P. οἰκονομεῖν (acc.). *Audience*, subs.: P. and V. θεᾶται, οἱ, θεωροί, οἱ, οἱ θεώμενοι.

House, v. trans. *Settle, establish:* P. and V. εἰσοικίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν *Receive:* P. and V δέχεσθαι, εἰσδέχεσθαι. *Housed:* use adj., V. ὑπόστεγος. *Be housed*, v.: V. δωμᾶτοῦσθαι.

House breaker, subs. Ar. and P. τοιχώρυχος, ὁ.

Household, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό. *Of the household*, adj.: P. and V. οἰκεῖος, V. ἐφέστιος, ἐγγενής. *Guarding the household:* P. and V ἑστιοῦχος (Plat.). *Manage a household*, v.: P. οἰκονομεῖν (acc.).

Housekeeper, subs. P. οἰκονόμος, ὁ or ἡ, V. οἰκουρός, ὁ or ἡ.

House keeping, subs. P. οἰκονομία, ἡ, V. οἰκουρίαι, αἱ, οἰκούρημα, τό.

House maid, subs. See *maid.*

Housewife, subs. P. οἰκονόμος, ἡ, V. οἰκονόρος, ἡ.

Hovel, subs. P. καλύβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.

Hover, v. intrans. P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι, πέτεσθαι, Ar. and V. ποτᾶσθαι. Of a ghost: V. ἀίσσειν (Eur., *Hec.* 31). *Hovering in air*, adj.: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *Hover round* (*a person*), met.: P. περιχεῖσθαι (dat).

How, adv. Interrogative. P. and V. πῶς; τίνα τρόπον; τίνι τρόπῳ; ποίῳ τρόπῳ; P. πῇ, Indirect: P. and V. ὅπως, ὅπη, ὡς, ᾗ, ὅτῳ τρόπῳ. Exclamatory: P. and V. ὡς. *Somehow:* see *somehow. How much* or *how great*, interrog. adj.: P. and V. πόσος. Indirect: P. and V. ὅσος, ὁπόσος.

Howbeit, cunj. See *nevertheless.*

However, adv. *In whatever way:* P. and V. ὅπως, ὡς, ὅτῳ τρόπῳ. *Although:* with adj., adv. and part., P. and V. καίπερ, περ; see *although. At least, at any rate.* P. and V. γε, γοῦν, γε μήν, V. γε μὲν δή. *But, at any rate:* P. and V. ἀλλ' οὖν, δ' οὖν. *Nevertheless, yet*, conj.: P. and V. ὅμως, μέντοι, ἔμπας.

Howl, v. intrans. Of men: P. and V. ὀλολύζειν, V. ἀνολολύζειν, αὔειν,

ἰύζειν, θωύσσειν, λἄκάζειν, Ar. and V. κωκύειν; see *cry, groan*. Of animals: P. and V. φθεγγεσθαι, V. κλάζειν. Of the wind: P. and V ψοφεῖν.

Howl, subs. P. and V. ὀλολῡγή, ἡ (rare P.), V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ, ἀῦτή, ἡ, κωκῡτός, ὁ, κωκῡμἄτα, τά; see *cry, groan*. Of animals: P. and V. φθέγμἄ, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. φθογγή, ἡ, βοή, ἡ. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Howsoever, adv. See *however*.

Hubbub, subs. P. and V. θόρῠβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, θροῦς, ὁ, V. τἄραγμός, ὁ, τἄραγμα, τό. *Outcry*: P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ, P. καταβοή, ἡ.

Huckster, subs. P. and V. κἄπηλος, ὁ.

Huckster, v. trans. P. and V. κἄπηλεύειν (acc. or absol.).

Huddle together, v. intrans. P. συστρέφεσθαι, Ar. and V. συστἄλῆναι (2nd aor. pass. συστέλλειν). *Huddled together*: use adj., P. and V. ἀθρόος.

Hue, subs. P. and V. χρῶμα, τό, χρόα, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροιά, ἡ, χρώς, ὁ. *Hue and cry*. use P. and V. θόρῠβος, ὁ.

Hug, v. trans. *Embrace*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περῐβάλλειν, περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν (or mid.), ἀμφῐβάλλειν, ἀμπίσχειν. Met., *cling to*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.).

Hug, subs. *Embrace*: P. and V. περῐβολαί, αἱ (Xen.), V. περιπτῠχαί, αἱ, ἀσπάσμἄτα, τά; see *embrace*.

Huge, adj. P. and V. ὑπερφυής (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγεθής, ὑπέρογκος, ὑπέρμετρος, πάμμεγας. Of number or measure: P. and V πολῠς, ὑπέρπολυς, Ar. and P. πάμπολυς, V. μῡρίος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *vast*. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἄμήχἄνος; see *extraordinary*.

Hugely, adv. P. and V. μέγἄ, μέγιστα. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρἄ, Ar. and V. κάρτἄ (rare P.); see *exceedingly, much*. *In an extraordinary degree*: P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν.

Hugeness, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ.

Hulk, subs. *Hulk of a ship*: P. and V. σκἄφος, τό.

Hulking, adj. P. and V. ὑπερφυής. *Hulking boy*: Ar. βούπαις, ὁ.

Hull, subs. P. and V. σκἄφος, τό.

Hum, v. trans. Ar. μῐνῠρεσθαι, μῐνῠρίζειν. V intrans. P. and V. βομβεῖν (Plat.), V. θωύσσειν, Ar. and V. μῐνῠρεσθαι, Ar. and P. μῐνῠρίζειν. *Make a noise* (generally): P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Hum, subs. P. βόμβος, ὁ. *Noise* (generally): P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Human, adj. P and V. ἀνθρώπειος, P. ἀνθρώπινος, Ar. and P. ἀνθρωπῐκός (rare). *Human sacrifices*, subs.: V. θῦσίαι βροτοκτόνοι. *Half-human*, adj.: V. μιξόθηρ. *Mortal*: P. and V. θνητός, V. βρότειος, βροτήσιος. *More than human*: P. and V. μείζων ἢ κἄτ' ἄνθρωπον (Isoc.), V. οὐ κἄτ' ἄνθρωπον. *In all human probability*: P. κατὰ τὸ ἀνθρώπειον.

Humane, adj. P. and V. φῐλάνθρωπος, πρᾶος, ἤπιος; see *gentle*.

Humanely, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως, πράως, P. and V. ἠπίως; see *gently*.

Humanise, v. trans. P. and V. πρᾶΰνειν; see *civilise*

Humanity, subs. *Human kind*: P. and V. οἱ ἄνθρωποι, Ar. and V. βροτοί, οἱ, θνητοί, οἱ. *Gentleness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, πραότης, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ; see *gentleness*. *Culture*: Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ, παίδευσις, ἡ.

Human kind, subs. See *humanity*.

Humanly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀνθρωπείως, P. ἀνθρωπίνως. *Humanly speaking*: P. κατὰ τὸ ἀνθρώπειον.

Humble, adj. P. and V. τἄπεινός; see also *poor*. *Mean, obscure*: P. and V. φαῦλος, V. βρᾰχῠς, βαιός, ἄμαυρός. *In my humble opinion*: P. and V. ὥς γ' ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ.

Humble, v. trans. P. and V. κἄθαι-

ρεῖν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν, P. ταπεινοῦν, Ar. and V. ἰσχιαίνειν, V. κλίνειν, κἄταρρέπειν, κἄτισχναίνειν. *Put down:* Ar. and P. κἄτἄλύειν. *Be humbled:* P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι (Plat.).

Humble-bee, subs. Ar βομβύλιός, ὁ.

Humbleness, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἡ. *Obscurity:* P. and V. ἄδοξία, ἡ

Humbly, adv. P. ταπεινῶς.

Humbug, subs and v trans See *deceit, deceiver, deceive.*

Humid, adj. See *damp.*

Humidity, subs. See *dampness.*

Humiliate, v. trans. P. ταπεινοῦν: see *humble. Insult:* P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, Ar. and V. κἄθυβρίζειν. *Dishonour:* P. and V. ἄτῑμοῦν, ἄτῑμάζειν, V. ἀτίζειν, ἐξἄτῑμάζειν. *Outrage:* P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λῡμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.).

Humiliation, subs. *Shame:* P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, V. αἶσχος, τό. *Disgrace:* P. and V. ἄτῑμία, ἡ. *Insult:* P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ. *Outrage:* P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, λύμη, ἡ (Plat.), λώβη, ἡ (Plat.).

Humility, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἡ.

Hummock, subs. *Hummock of ground:* P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, P. γήλοφος, ὁ (Plat.), μαστός, ὁ (Xen.); see *hill.*

Humour, subs. *Moisture:* P. τὸ ὑγρόν, P. and V. νοτίς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἰκμάς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P. and Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar and V. δρόσος, ἡ. *Mood:* P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, τρόπος, ὁ, ἦθος, τό. *Fun:* P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, παιδιά, ἡ *Humours (in medical sense):* P. ῥεύματα, τά. *Good-humour:* P. εὐκολία, ἡ, V. εὐοργησία, ἡ. *Good-humoured,* adj.: Ar. and P. εὔκολος. *Good-humouredly,* adv.: P. εὐκόλως, εὐοργήτως. *Ill-humour,* subs.: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Ill-humoured,* adj.: P. and V. δύσκολος. *Ill-humouredly,* adv.: P δυσκόλως.

Humour, v. trans. P. and V. χἄρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. ὀργὰς ἐπιφέρειν (dat.); see *indulge. Please:* P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *Give way to.* P. and V. εἴκειν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.). *Cringe to:* P. and V. ἐποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.).

Humourous, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος.

Humourously, adv. P. γελοίως.

Hump-backed, adj. Ar. κῡφός.

Hunch-backed, adj. Ar. κῡφός.

Hundred, adj. P. and V. ἑκἄτόν (Soph., *Trach.* 762, Eur., *Phoen.* 1135, etc.).

Hundred-headed, adj. Ar. ἑκἄτογκέφἄλος, V. ἑκἄτογκάρᾱνος,

Hundredth, adj. Ar. and P. ἑκἄτοστός.

Hunger, subs. P. and V. λῑμός, ὁ, P. πεῖνα, ἡ. Met., *desire:* P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ, ἐπῐθῡμία, ἡ; see *desire. Dying of hunger,* adj: V. λῑμοθνής. *The pangs of hunger:* V. νηστῐδες δύαι αἱ.

Hunger, v. intrans. P. and V. πεινῆν (Soph., *Frag.* and Eur., *Frag.*). *Fast:* P. and V. ἀσῑτεῖν. *Hunger after:* P. πεινῆν (gen.), P. and V. ἐπῐθῡμεῖν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἔρασθαι (gen.).

Hungry, adj. *Fasting:* P. and V. ἄσῑτος, V. νῆστις βορᾶς. *Be hungry,* v.: P. and V. πεινῆν (Soph., *Frag.* and Eur., *Frag.*). *Greedy,* adj.: V. λαβρός; see *greedy. Ravening:* V. κοιλογάστωρ, ὠμηστής, ὠμόσῑτος.

Hunt, subs. P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat.), V. κῠνηγία, ἡ. *Pursuit:* P. δίωξις, ἡ, V. δίωγμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), διωγμός, ὁ, μεταδρομή, ἡ (also Xen.) Met., *eager pursuit:* P. and V. θήρα, ἡ. *Search:* P. and V. ζήτησις, ἡ.

Hunt, v. trans. P. and V. θηρεύειν, θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen. also Ar.), ἀγρεύειν. (Xen.), κῠνηγετεῖν (Xen. also Ar.), V. ἐκκῠνηγετεῖν. *Pursue:* P. and V. διώκειν, P. καταδιώκειν, ἐπιδιώκειν. *Drive in pursuit:* P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν. *Seek eagerly:* P. and V. θηρεύειν, V.

θηρᾶν (or mid.). *Hunt for, seek:* P. and V. ζητεῖν, ἐρευνᾶν. *Hunt up* P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν; see *search, examine.*

Hunter, subs. P. and V. κύνηγέτης, ὁ, P. θηρευτής, ὁ, V. κυνᾱγός, ὁ. *Fellow hunter:* V. συγκυνᾱγός, ὁ.

Hunting, subs. See *hunt. Art of hunting:* P. ἡ θηρευτική, κυνηγέσιον, τό. *Hounds for hunting:* Ar. and P. κύνες θηρευτικαί αἱ. *Good at hunting,* adj.: V. εὔθηρος. *Fond of hunting:* P. φιλόθηρος (Plat.).

Huntress, subs. Ar. and V. κυνᾱγός, ἡ. *Fellow huntress:* V. συγκυνᾱγός, ἡ.

Huntsman, subs. See *hunter.*

Hurdle, subs. Ar. and P. τάρσος, ὁ.

Hurl, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, ἅφιέναι, μεθιέναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἑέναι, V. δίκειν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν. *Hurl away:* P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν, μεθιέναι, ἅφιέναι, ἀπορρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. Met., *lose wilfully:* P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Hurl down:* P. and V. κατᾰβάλλειν, V. κατᾰρρίπτειν. *Bring low:* P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, V. κατᾰρρέπειν, κλίνειν. *Hurl down upon:* V. ἐγκατασκήπτειν (τι τινι), ἐπεμβάλλειν (τι).

Hurrah, interj. P. and V. ἰοῦ (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Hurrah, subs. *Cheer:* P. and V. θόρῠβος, ὁ, V. κέλᾰδος, ὁ. *Shout hurrah,* v.: Ar. and P. θορῠβεῖν, P. ἀναθορυβεῖν.

Hurricane, subs. P. πολὺς ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *Storm:* P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ; see *storm.*

Hurried, adj. *Quick:* P. and V. τᾰχῠ́ς *Short:* P. and V. βρᾰχῠ́ς; see *quick.*

Hurriedly, adv. P. and V. τᾰχῠ́, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. τᾰχέως, P. κατὰ τάχος, ὀξέως, V. σὺν τάχει, τάχος, σῠ́δην.

Hurry, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ. *In a hurry:* P. κατὰ σπουδήν (Thuc. 1, 93).

Hurry, v. trans. P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, ἐπείγειν, ὁρμᾶν, P. κατεπείγειν (intrans. in Ar.). V. intrans P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἐπείγεσθαι, ἴεσθαι (rare P.), ἅμιλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείνειν, ἐγκονεῖν, τᾰχῠ́νειν, ᾄσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), σπεύδειν (rare P.), V. ἐπισπεύδειν, ὀρούειν, ἀΐσσειν, θοάζειν, σῠ́θῆναι (1st aor. pass. of σεύειν), σπέρχεσθαι; see also *run, rush, speed. Foreseeing the fate to which they are hurrying:* P. προορώμενοι εἰς οἷα φέρονται (Thuc. 5, 111).

Hurt, v. trans. *Wound:* P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυμᾰτίζειν. *Maim:* P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λῡμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), διαφθείρειν. *Harm:* P. and V. βλάπτειν, κᾰκοῦν, ἀδῐκεῖν, κᾰκουργεῖν, ζημιοῦν, κᾰκῶς ποιεῖν, κᾰκῶς δρᾶν, αἰκίζεσθαι, Ar. and V. πημαίνειν. *Pain, distress:* P. and V. λῡπεῖν; see *distress. Sting, chafe* P. and V. δάκνειν. *Corrupt:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λῡμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.).

Hurt, subs. *Wound:* P. and V. τραῦμα, τό. *Harm:* P. and V. βλᾰβή, ἡ, βλάβος, τό, ζημία, ἡ. *Evil:* P. and V. κᾰκόν, τό. *Mischief:* V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, ἄτη, ἡ. *Corruption:* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.

Hurtful, adj. P. ζημιώδης, ἐπιζήμιος, βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. κᾰκός, κᾰκοῦργος, ἀσύμφορος, V. νοσώδης, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. λῡμαντήριος.

Hurtle, v. intrans. *Rush:* P. and V. ἴεσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, V. ἀΐσσειν, Ar. and V. ᾄσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Clash:* P. and V. ψοφεῖν Ar. and V. κτῠπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.).

Husband, subs. P. and V. ἀνήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόσῐς, ὁ, σῦνευνος, ὁ, V. ἄκοίτης, ὁ, εὐνᾰ́τωρ, ὁ, σύλλεκτρος, ὁ, σῠνᾰ́ορος, ὁ, σύννομος, ὁ, σῠνευνέτης, ὁ, ὁμευνέτης, ὁ. *Loving one's husband,* adj.: V. φῐλᾰ́νωρ.

Husband, v. trans. *Regulate:* Ar. and P τἀμιεύειν. *Use well:* P. and V. καλῶς χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Be sparing of:* P. and V. φειδεσθαι (gen.).

Husbandless, adj. P. and V. ἄνανδρος (Plat.). *Widowed:* use P. and V. χήρα.

Husbandman, subs. P and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ, V. γήτης, ὁ, γαπόνος, ὁ.

Husbandry, subs *Farming:* Ar and P. ἐργασία, ἡ, P. γεωργία, ἡ. *Implements of husbandry:* Ar. τὰ γεωργικὰ σκεύη. *Frugality:* Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ

Hush, subs. P. and V. σῑγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

Hush, interj. P. and V. σῑγᾱ, σιώπᾱ, V. σῖγα. *Abstain from evil words:* P. and V. εὐφήμει.

Hush, v. trans. *Silence:* P. καταστωπᾶν (Xen.). *Make to cease:* P. and V. παύειν. *Hush up:* P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι, P. and V. σιωπᾶν, σῑγᾶν, συγκαλύπτειν (rare P.).

Hushed, adj. *Noiseless:* V. ἄψοφος, ἀψόφητος. *Dumb:* P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἄφθεγκτος, ἄφθογγος, ἄνανδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος. *Be hushed,* v.: P. and V. σῑγᾶν, V. σῑγὴν ἔχειν.

Hush money, subs Use *bribe.*

Husk, subs Ar. and P. λέμμᾰ, τό, Ar. and V. κάλυξ, ἡ, Ar. κέλῡφος, τό. *Case, covering:* Ar. and P. ἔλυτρον, τό, P. and V. κῖτος, τό.

Huskiness, subs. P. βράγχος, ὁ.

Husky, adj. Use P. τραχύς.

Hustings, subs. Use *election.*

Hustle, v. trans. Ar. ὠστίζεσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ὠθεῖν, ἐλαύνειν, V. βίᾳ ὠθεῖν, πρός βίαν ἐλαύνειν, P. περιωθεῖν.

Hustling, subs. P. ὠθισμός, ὁ.

Hut, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, P. καλύβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.

Hutch, subs. P. εἰργμός, ὁ.

Huzza, interj. See *hurrah.*

Hyaena, subs. P. ὕαινα, ἡ (Hdt.).

Hybrid, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος.

Hydra, subs. P. and V. ὕδρα, ἡ. Proverb, *cut off the heads of the Hydra:* P Ὕδραν τέμνειν (Plat., *Rep.* 426E).

Hygiene, subs. *Treatment of disease:* P. and V. θεράπεία, ἡ.

Hygienic, adj. *Healthy:* P. ὑγιεινός. *Connected with treatment of disease.* P. θεραπευτικός.

Hymeneal, adj. Ar. and P. γᾰμῐκός, P. and V. νυμφῐκός (Plat.), Ar. and V. γᾰμήλιος, V. νυμφευτήριος, Ar. νυμφίδιος.

Hymn, subs. P. and V. ὕμνος, ὁ, V. ὑμνῳδία, ἡ; see *song. Paean, hymn of praise or victory:* P. and V. παιάν, ὁ. *Sing paean,* v.: P. and V. παιωνίζειν (absol.). *Marriage hymn,* subs.: Ar. and V. ὑμέναιος, ὁ.

Hymn, v. trans. *Celebrate:* P. and V. ὑμνεῖν, ᾄδειν; see *chant.*

Hyperbole, subs. P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ, P. δείνωσις, ἡ.

Hypocrisy, subs. *Deceit:* P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ. *Dissimulation:* P. εἰρωνεία. ἡ.

Hypocrite, subs. *Deceiver:* P. ἀπατεών, ὁ. *Dissembler:* use adj., P. εἰρωνικός.

Hypocritical, adj. *Deceiving* P. ἀπατηλός, Ar. and V. δόλιος. *Dissembling:* P. εἰρωνικός. *Pretended, feigned:* P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), P. προσποιητός, V. ποιητός. *False:* P. and V. ψευδής. *Seeming* (as opposed to *real*): P. and V. δοκῶν.

Hypocritically, adv. *Dissemblingly* · Ar. and P. εἰρωνῐκῶς. *Falsely:* P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Hypothecate, v. trans. See *mortgage.*

Hypothesis, subs. *Assumption:* P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ, θέσις, ἡ. *Assume* (*as hypothesis*), v.: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι. *Be assumed as hypothesis:* P. ὑπάρχειν, ὑποκεῖσθαι, V. ὕπεῖναι.

Hypothetical, adj. *Assumed as hypothesis:* P. ὑποκείμενος. *Un-*

certain: P. and V. ἀφανής, ἄδηλος. *Unknown:* P. and V. ἀγνώς.

Hypothetically, adv. P. ἐξ ὑποθέσεως.

Hysteria, subs. Use P. νοσοτροφία, ἡ.

Hysterical, adj. *Fanciful:* P. δυσχερής. *Diseased:* P. νοσώδης.

I

I, pron. P. and V. ἐγώ, V. often ἡμεῖς. Also of a man: use V. ὁδε or ὅδ' ἀνήρ. Of a woman: ἥδε or ἥδε γύνη. *I for my part* P. and V. ἔγωγε.

Iambic verse, subs. Ar. and P. ἴαμβος, ὁ, ἰαμβεῖον, τό.

Ice, subs. P. and V. κρύσταλλος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*)

Ice-bound, adj. P. and V. πηκτός, V. κρυσταλλοπήξ, κρυσταλλόπηκτος.

Icy, adj. *Cold:* P. and V. ψυχρός.

Idea, subs. *Opinion:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ, V. γνῶμα, τό, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Conceit, notion:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ. δόξασμα, τό, δόκησις, ἡ, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Mental picture:* P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, P. εἴδωλον, τό. *Thought:* Ar. and P. νόημα, τό. *Suspicion:* P. and V ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Have an idea (inkling) of,* v.: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν (acc.), ὑπονοεῖν (acc.). *Have no idea, not to know,* v.: P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν. *Form an idea of:* P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.) (rare V.). *The Platonic idea,* subs.: P. ἰδέα, ἡ, εἶδος, τό.

Ideal, adj. *Ideal justice, abstract justice:* P. τὸ δίκαιον αὐτό. *Perfect:* P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, ἄμεμπτος; see *perfect. Existing only in the mind:* P. νοητός. *Beyond human capacity:* P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἄνθρωπον, V. οὐ κατ' ἄνθρωπον.

Ideal, subs. *The ideal good:* P. τὸ ἀγαθόν. *Example:* P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό. *Aim, goal:* P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ, σκοπός, ὁ, P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Castle in the air.* P. εὐχή. *Pursuing an ideal though incapable of appreciating even realities* P. ζητοῦντες ἄλλο τι, ὡς εἰπεῖν, ἢ ἐν οἷς ζῶμεν, φρονοῦντες, δὲ οὐδὲ περὶ τῶν παρόντων ἱκανῶς (Thuc. 3, 38).

Idealise, v. trans. *Make beautiful.* P. and V. καλλύνειν; see also *worship.*

Ideally, adv. *Perfectly:* P. and V. ἀμέμπτως. *In accordance with one's ideals:* use P. κατ' εὐχήν.

Identical, adj. P. and V. ὁ αὐτός.

Identify, v. trans. *Recognise:* P. and V. γιγνώσκειν, ἐπιγιγνώσκειν, γνωρίζειν; see *recognise. Identify oneself with (a thing):* P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *share. Identify oneself with (a party):* P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.), P. προσχωρεῖν (dat.); see *join. Become identified with:* P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.).

Idiocy, subs. P. and V. μωρία, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ; see *folly, madness.*

Idiosyncrasy, subs. *Temperament:* P. and V. ἦθος, τό, τρόπος, ὁ, or pl. *Caprice, pleasure:* P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ.

Idiot, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, or use adj., P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, μῶρος; see *foolish.*

Idiotic, adj. P. and V. μῶρος, ἠλίθιος (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. ἄνόητος, ἀβέλτερος; see *foolish.*

Idle, adj. P. and V. ἀργός (Eur., *El.* 80), ῥᾴθῡμος, P. ἄπονος. *Vain, useless:* P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, ἀνήνυτος. *He made no idle boast:* V. οὐχ ἡλίωσε τοὔπος (Soph., *Trach.* 258). *Idle talk, babble:* Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυᾱρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα, τά. *Boast:* P. κουφολογία, ἡ (Thuc.), V. κόμπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. κομπάσμᾰτα, τά.

Idle, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀργεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 625), P. ἀργὸς ἔχειν, ῥᾳθυμεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐλῑνῦειν. *Sit idle:* P. and V. κᾰθῆσθαι. *Let*

one's hand be idle: V. κἄταργεῖν χέρα (Eur., *Phoen* 753).

Idleness, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθῡμία, ἡ, P. ῥᾳστώνη, ἡ. *Leisure:* P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.

Idler, subs. Use adj., *idle.*

Idly, adv. P. ἀργῶς. *In vain:* P. and V. μάτην, V. μάταίως; see *in vain,* under *vain. At random:* P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Idol, subs. *Image of a god.* P. and V. ἄγαλμα, τό, Ar. and V. βρέτᾱς, τό; see *image. Object of affection:* see *darling.*

Idolise, v. trans. Use *love, worship.*

If, conj. P. and V. εἰ, εἴπερ, ἐάν (subj.). ἤν (subj.), ἐάνπερ (subj.), ἤνπερ (subj.). *As if:* P. and V. ὡσπερεί.

Igneous, adj. Ar. and P. πῡρώδης. *Carrying fire:* P. and V. πυρφόρος; see *fiery.*

Ignite, v. trans. P. and V. ἅπτειν, ὑφάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, V. ἱπαιθειν. V. intrans.: P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι; see *burn.*

Ignition, subs. P. ἔμπρησις, ἡ.

Ignoble, adj. *Mean, base:* P. and V. αἰσχρός, κἀκός, ἀνάξιος, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής; see *base. Inglorious:* P. and V. ἀδόκῑμος, ἀκλεής, δυσκλεής (Xen.), V. ἄσημος; see *inglorious, obscure.*

Ignobleness, subs. P. and V. ἀδοξία, ἡ; see *disgrace, obscurity.*

Ignobly, adv. *Basely:* P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κἀκῶς, ἀγεννῶς, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.

Ignominious, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἄτῑμος, ἀκλεής, ἐπονειδιστος, δυσκλεής (Xen.), ἀνάξιος, V. ἀεικής, αἰκής.

Ignominiously, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, κἀκῶς, ἀναξίως, V. δυσκλεῶς.

Ignominy, subs. P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, ἀτῑμία, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ, ἀδοξία, ἡ. V. αἶσχος, τό. *Loss of civil rights, public disgrace:* P. and V. ἀτῑμία, ἡ.

Ignoramus, subs. Use adj., P. ἀγράμματος, ὁ or ἡ.

Ignorance, subs. P. and V. ἄγνοια, ἡ (V. sometimes ἀγνοίᾱ), ἀγνωσία, ἡ, V. δύσγνοια, ἡ. *Inexperience.* P. and V. ἄπειρία, ἡ, P. ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἡ, ἀηθεία, ἡ, V. ἀηθία, ἡ. *Want of education:* P. and V. ἀμᾰθία, ἡ, P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ. *They sinned in ignorance:* V. ἥμαρτον ἄμᾰθῶς (Eur., *Phoen.* 874).

Ignorant, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώς, ἄμᾰθής, ἄπειρος. *Ignorant of:* P. and V. ἄπειρος (gen.), ἄμᾰθής (gen.), P. ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.), V. ἄϊστωρ (gen.), ἄϊδρις (gen.). *Wanting in education:* P. and V. ἄμᾰθής, ἄμουσος, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος. *Be ignorant,* v.: P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν. *Be ignorant of:* P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν (acc.). *I am ignorant of the customs of Greece:* V. λέλειμμαι τῶν ἐν Ἕλλησιν νόμων (Eur., *Hel.* 1246).

Ignorantly, adv. P. and V. ἄμᾰθῶς, P. ἀπείρως, ἀνεπιστημόνως.

Ignore, v. trans. *Disregard:* P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), πᾰρᾰμελεῖν (gen.), κᾰτᾰμελεῖν (absol.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), παροραῖν, ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι, V. δι' οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι, ἀκηδεῖν (gen.); see *disregard. Slight:* P. and V. ἀτῑμάζειν, πᾰρέρχεσθαι, V. ἀτίζειν.

Ill, adj. *Sick:* P. νοσώδης, P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Be ill,* v.: P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν. *He fell ill:* P. ἠσθένησε (Dem. 13). *Wicked:* P. and V. κἀκός, πάγκἀκος, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, πᾰνοῦργος, V. παντουργός. *Unfortunate:* P. and V. κἀκός, δυστῡχής, δυσδαίμων, ἄτῡχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτμος: see *unfortunate. Injurious:* P. βλαβερός, P. and V. ἄσύμφορος, κἀκός, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. λῡμαντήριος; see *harmful.*

Ill, adv. *Wickedly:* P. and V κἀκῶς, φαύλως. *Unfortunately:* P. and V. κἀκῶς, δυστῡχῶς, V. παγκἀκως, δυσπότμως, P. ἀτυχῶς. *Injuriously:* P. and V. κἀκῶς, P. ἀσυμφόρως. *Go ill with:* P. and V. κἀκῶς ἔχειν

(dat.). *Take it ill:* P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, δεινόν ποιεῖσθαι, V. πικρῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, Ar. δεινὰ ποιεῖν. *Speak ill of.* P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν (acc.). *Be spoken ill of:* P. and V. κακῶς ἀκούειν, V. κακῶς κλύειν. *Hardly, with difficulty:* Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς, P. and V. μόλις, μόγις.

Ill, subs. *Harm:* P. and V. κακόν, τό, βλαβή, ἡ, βλάβος, τό; see *harm*. *Misfortune:* P. and V. κακόν, τό, συμφορά, ἡ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, ἀτύχημα, τό. *Mischief:* P. and V. κακόν, τό, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, ἄτη, ἡ.

Ill-advised, adj. Ar. κακόβουλος; see *foolish*.

Ill-assorted, adj. Use *hostile*. Of a marriage: V. δυσπάρευνος.

Ill-bred, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, P. and V. σκαιός, ἄμουσος *It is not ill-bred on your part to express wonder at my tears:* V. τὸ μὲν σὸν οὐκ ἀπαιδεύτως ἔχει εἰς θαύματ' ἐλθεῖν δακρύων ἐμῶν πέρι (Eur., *Ion* 247).

Ill-clad, adj. V. δυσείματος; see *squalid*.

Ill-considered, adj. P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, V. ἄκριτος; see *rash*.

Ill-disposed, adj. P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων, Ar. and V. κακόνους; see *hostile*.

Illegal, adj. P. and V. παράνομος.

Illegality, subs. P. παρανομία, ἡ *Illegal act:* P. παρανόμημα, τό.

Illegally, adv. P. παρανόμως. *Act illegally,* v.: P. παρανομεῖν.

Illegible, adj. *Faint:* P. ἀμυδρός; see *faint*.

Illegitimate, adj. P. and V. νόθος, V. νοθαγενής.

Ill-fated, adj. P. and V. δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἄτυχής (Eur., *Heracl.* 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτμος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), V. ἄμοιρος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος; see *unfortunate*.

Ill-favoured, adj. *Ugly:* P. and V. δύσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*), αἰσχρός (Plat. also Ar.), V. δύσμορφος, δυσπρόσοπτος: see *ugly*.

Ill-gotten, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Making ill-gotten gains:* P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής. *Desire of ill-gotten gains,* subs.: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.

Ill health, subs. P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ; see *illness*. *Be in ill health:* P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν; see *be ill*, under *ill*.

Illiberal, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνελεύθερος, ἀγεννής. *Mechanic (of a trade):* P. and V. βάναυσος.

Illiberally, adv. P. ἀνελευθέρως (Xen.), P. and V. ἀγεννῶς

Illicit, adj. *Forbidden:* P. and V. ἀπόρρητος. *Wrong:* P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός, οὐ δίκαιος. *Not to be pursued:* V. οὐ θηρᾶσίμος.

Illimitable, adj. P. and V. ἄπειρος, V. μῦρίος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *immeasurable*.

Illiterate, adj. P. and V. ἀμαθής, ἄμουσος, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος.

Ill-matched, adj. Of a wedded pair: V. δυσπάρευνος. Of fighters: P. οὐκ ἀξιόμαχος, οὐκ ἀντίπαλος.

Ill-mated, adj. Of a husband: V. δύσδαμαρ.

Ill-natured, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, Ar. and P. κακοήθης, P. δύστροπος.

Illness, subs. P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ, ἀρρώστημα, τό.

Illogical, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος.

Illogicality, subs. P. ἀλογία, ἡ.

Illogically, adv. P. ἀλόγως, ἀλογίστως

Ill-omened, adj. P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαιός, εὐώνυμος (Æsch., *P. V.* 490). *Ill-omened words:* P. and V. βλασφημία, ἡ (Plat.), V. δυσφημία, ἡ. *Utter ill-omened words,* v.: P. βλασφημεῖν, V. δυσφημεῖν.

Ill-spread, adj. Of a bed: V. κακόστρωτος.

Ill-starred, adj. See *ill-fated*.

Ill success, subs P. *ἀπραξία, ἡ.*

Ill temper, subs. Ar. and P. *δυσκολία, ἡ.*

Ill-tempered, adj. P. and V. *δύσκολος, δύσαρεστος, δυσχερής, πικρός,* Ar. and P. *κἀκοήθης,* P. *δύττροπος,* V. *δύσοργος.*

Ill-temperedly, adv. P. *δυσκόλως.*

Ill-timed, adj. P and V *ἄκαιρος,* V. *ἔξωρος*: see *unseasonable.*

Ill-treat, v. trans. P. and V. *αἰκίζεσθαι, ὑβρίζειν, κἀκῶς ποιεῖν, κἀκῶς ὁρᾶν.* see *maltreat.*

Ill treatment, subs. See *ill usage.*

Ill turn, subs. Use P. and V. *κακόν, τό. Do (some one) an ill turn* P. and V. *κακόν τί (τινα), ὁρᾶν* or *ποιεῖν*; see also *injure.*

Illuminate, v. trans. P. *καταλαμπειν* (gen.), V. *φλέγειν. Make plain:* P. and V. *σᾰφηνίζειν* (Xen.), *διᾰσᾰφεῖν* (Plat.), V. *ὀμμᾰτοῦν,* Ar. and V. *ἐξομμᾰτοῦν. Adorn:* P. and V. *κοσμεῖν, ποικίλλειν. Instruct:* P. and V. *παιδεύειν*; see *instruct.*

Illumination, subs. *Brightness:* P. *λαμπρότης, ἡ*; see *brightness.* Met., see *knowledge.*

Illumine, v. trans. See *illuminate. The mind when sleeping has its eyes illumined:* V. *εὕδουσα γὰρ φρὴν ὄμμασιν λαμπρύνεται* (Æsch., *Eum.* 104).

Ill usage, subs. P. and V. *ὕβρῐς, ἡ, αἰκία, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό. Law against ill usage:* P. *ὁ τῆς κακώσεως νόμος*; see also *injury.*

Ill-use, v. trans. P. and V. *αἰκίζεσθαι, ὑβρίζειν*; see also *injure.*

Illusion, subs. *Appearance* (as opposed to *reality*): P. *φάντασμα, τό*; see *appearance. Deceptiveness:* P. *πλανή, ἡ. Deception, cheat:* P. and V. *ἀπάτη, ἡ,* P. *γοητεία.*

Illusive, adj. *Deceptive:* P. *ἀπατηλός,* V. *κέρτομος, δύσφορος* (Soph., *Aj.* 51). *Vain, empty:* P. and V. *μάταιος, κενός. Hollow, unsound:* P. and V. *ὕπουλος, σαθρός.*

Illusory, adj. See *illusive.*

Illustrate, v. trans. *Show:* P. and V. *φαίνειν, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν* (Plat.), *δεικνύναι. Explain:* P. and V. *ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἑρμηνεύειν, φράζειν*; see *explain. Give an example of:* P. *παράδειγμα διδόναι* (gen.) *He will choose the most suitable of the events that illustrate his subject.* P. *τῶν πράξεων τῶν συντεινουσῶν πρὸς τὴν ὑπόθεσιν ἐκλέξεται τὰς πρεπωδεστάτας* (Isoc., *Antid.* 121).

Illustration, subs. *Explanation:* P. *ἐξήγησις, ἡ, ἑρμηνεία, ἡ. Example.* P. and V. *δεῖγμα, τό, παράδειγμα, τό.*

Illustrious, adj. P. and V. *εὔδοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος,* P. *ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, ἔνδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος,* Ar. and V. *κλεινός* (also Plat. but rare P.), V. *πρεπτός, εὐκλεής.*

Illustriously, adv. P. and V. *λαμπρῶς, εὐκλεῶς* (Xen.).

Illustriousness, subs. P. and V. *δόξᾰ, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό* (rare P.), *ὄνομα, τό,* Ar. and V. *εὔκλεια, ἡ, κῦδος, τό,* V. *κληδών, ἡ.*

Ill will, subs. P. and V. *δύσνοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ,* P. *κακόνοια, ἡ*; see *enmity. Envy:* P. and V. *φθόνος, ὁ.*

Image, subs *Statue of a man:* P. and V. *εἰκών, ἡ, ἄγαλμα. τό,* Ar. and P. *ἀνδριάς, ὁ. Image of a god:* P. and V. *ἄγαλμα, τό,* Ar. and V. *βρέτᾰς, τό,* V. *ξόᾰνον, τό* (Eur., *Ion.* 1403 and *I. T.* 1359). *Resemblance, reflection:* P. and V. *εἰκών, ἡ. The very image of you:* Ar. *αὐτέκμαγμα σόν* (Thes. 514). *Mental picture:* P. *εἴδωλον, τό,* P. and V. *εἰκών, ἡ. Form, appearance:* P. and V. *εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, σχῆμα, τό*; see *form.*

Image maker, subs. P. *εἰδωλοποιός, ὁ.*

Imaginary, adj. P. and V. *δοκῶν, οὐκ ὤν. False:* P. and V. *ψευδής. Trumped up:* P. and V. *πλαστός* (Xen.).

Imagination, subs. *The faculty:* P. φαντασία, ἡ (Plat.). *Fancy, conceit:* P and V. δόξᾰ, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Opposed to reality:* P. and V. δόξᾰ, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *He was at Mycenae in imagination:* V. ἦν ἐν Μυκήναις τῷ λόγῳ (Eur., *H F* 963). *False picture* (as opposed to *truth*): P. εἴδωλον, τό. *Mind.* P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl.; see *mind*. *Suspicion:* P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ. *Speculation:* P. θεωρία, ἡ.

Imagine, v. trans. *Conceive in the mind:* P. and V. νοεῖν, (or mid.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.); see *understand*. *Fancy:* P. and V. δοξάζειν. *Suspect:* P. and V ὑποπτεύειν, ὑπονεῖν. *Guess:* P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν; see *guess*. *Think.* (absol.). P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, οἴεσθαι, δοξάζειν, Ar. and V. δοκεῖν (rare P.).

Imbecile, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, or use adj.

Imbecile, adj. P. and V. ἄφρων, ἄνους, ἠλίθιος (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *foolish, mad*.

Imbecility, subs. P. and V. ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ; see *folly, madness*.

Imbed, v. trans. P. and V. ἐντίθέναι. *Be imbedded in:* P. and V. ἐγκεῖσθαι (dat.).

Imbibe, v. trans. P. and V. πίνειν; see *drink*. Met., P. and V. δέχεσθαι, εἰσδέχεσθαι.

Imbitter, v. trans. See *embitter*.

Imbrue, v. trans. P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.). *Defile:* P. and V. μιαίνειν.

Imbue with, v. trans. P. and V. ἐντίθέναι (τί τινι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τι τινι).

Imbued with, adj. P. and V. μεστός (gen.), πλήρης (gen.), πλέως (gen.).

Imitate, v. trans. P. and V. μῑμεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκμῑμεῖσθαι (also Xen.). *Easy to imitate:* P. εὐμίμητος (Plat.).

Imitation, subs. Ar. and P. μίμησις, ἡ. *What is imitated:* P. and V. μίμημα, τό.

Imitative, adj. P. μιμητικός.

Imitator, subs. P. μιμητής, ὁ.

Immaculate, adj. P. and V. κᾰθᾰρός, ἁγνός (Plat.), ἄκήρᾰτος (Plat.), ἄκέραιος, V. ἄθικτος. *Sinless.* P. and V. ἀναίτιος, P. ἀναμάρτητος.

Immaculately, adv. P. καθαρῶς.

Immaterial, adj. *Not consisting of matter:* ἀειδής (Plat.). *Without body.* P. ἀσώματος. *Shadowy:* P. σκιοειδής, ἀμυδρός, V. ἄμαυρός. *Not necessary:* P. and V. οὐκ ἀναγκαῖος. *Secondary:* P. ὕστερος; see *secondary*. *Nothing to do with the subject* · P. οὐδὲν πρὸς λόγον.

Immature, adj. *Premature:* P. and V. ἄωρος. *Unseasonable:* P. and V. ἄκαιρος *Not fully grown:* P. ἄνηβος. *Imperfect:* P. and V. ἀτελής.

Immaturely, adv. *Prematurely:* P. and V. πρώ.

Immeasurable, adj. P. ἄμετρος, Ar. and V. ἀμέτρητος (Eur., *Hec.* 783). *Boundless.* P. and V. ἄπειρος, V. μῡρίος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *unfathomable*. *Oh, sorrow immeasurable:* V. ὦ πένθος οὐ μετρητόν (Eur., *Bacch.* 1244).

Immeasurably, adv. P. ἀμέτρως. With comparatives: P. and V. πολλῷ, μῡρίῳ (Plat.). *Immeasurably wiser:* V. μυρίῳ σοφώτερος (Eur., *And.* 701).

Immediate, adj. *Momentary:* P. and V. ὁ πᾰραυτίκα, ὁ αὐτίκα, P. ὁ παραχρῆμα.

Immediately, adv. P. and V. αὐτίκᾰ, πᾰραυτίκᾰ, αὐτόθεν, εὐθύς, εὐθέως, Ar. and P. πᾰραχρῆμα, V. ἄφᾰρ (rare). *Quickly:* P. and V. τᾰχέᾰ, ὡς τᾰχιστα; see *quickly*. *Those immediately concerned:* P. οἱ μάλιστα προσήκοντες. *Adjoin immediately:* P. εὐθὺς ἔχεσθαι (gen.) (Thuc. 8, 90).

Immemorial, adj. P. and V. πᾰλαιός, ἀρχαῖος, Ar. and V. πᾰλαιγενής, V.

πᾰλαίφᾰτος. *Long existing:* V. δηναιός. *From time immemorial:* P. ἐκ παλαιτάτου

Immense, adj. P. and V. ὑπερφυής (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγεθής, ὑπέρογκος, ὑπέρμετρος; see also *large.* Of number or measure· P. and V. πολύς, ὑπέρπολυς, Ar. and P. πάμπολυς, V. μῡρίος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *vast. Extraordinary:* P. and V. ἀμήχᾰνος, θαυμαστός.

Immensely, adv. P. and V. μέγᾰ, μέγιστα. *Exceedingly:* P. and V. σφόδρᾰ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾰ (rare P.); see *exceedingly. In an extraordinary degree:* P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν.

Immensity, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, πλῆθος, τό. *Bulk:* P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

Immerse, v. trans. *Dip:* P. and V. βάπτειν, Ar. ἐμβάπτειν. *Wet:* P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.). *immersed in,* met.: *absorbed in:* P. ὅλος πρός (dat.), V. ἄνειμένος εἰς (acc.). *Be immersed in,* v.: P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat.).

Immersion, subs. P. and V. βᾰφή, ἡ.

Immigrant, subs. P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ, V. ἔπηλυς, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ.

Immigrate, v. intrans. P. μετανίστασθαι.

Immigration, subs. P. μετανάστασις, ἡ.

Imminent, adj. *All but present:* P. ὅσον οὐ παρών. *Threatening:* Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς. *Be imminent,* v.: Ar. and P. ἐνεστηκέναι (perf. of ἐνιστάναι), P. ἐπικρέμασθαι, P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι; see *impend. About to take place:* P. and V. μέλλων.

Immoderate, adj. P. and V. ἄκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκρᾰτής, P. ἄμετρος. *Excessive:* P. and V. περισσός, P. ὑπέρμετρος.

Immoderately, adv. P. ἀκολάστως, ἀμέτρως (Xen.). *Too much:* P. and V. ἄγᾱν, λῐ̄ᾱν, περισσῶς, V. ὑπερμέτρως.

Immodest, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος, θρᾰσύς, P. ἀσελγής, ὑβριστικός.

Immodestly, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχύντως, ὑβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. ἀσελγῶς.

Immodesty, subs. P. and V. ἀναίδεια, ἡ, ὕβρῐς, ἡ, θρᾰσος, τό, V. τὸ ἀναίσχυντον, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ, P. ἀσέλγεια, ἡ.

Immolate, v. trans. P. and V. θύειν, V. ἐκθύειν, ῥέζειν, ἔρδειν; see *sacrifice, kill.*

Immoral, adj. P. and V. κᾰκός, πονηρός, ἄνόσιος, ἀσεβής, αἰσχρός, μιᾰρός. *Improper:* P. ἀπρεπής, P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων. *Impure:* P. and V. ἅναγνος, P. ἀκάθαρτος.

Immorality, subs. P. and V. κᾰ́κη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, ἀσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ κᾰκοῦργον, Ar. and P. κᾰκία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ. *Impurity:* P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ.

Immorally, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, Ar. and P. μιᾰρῶς, V. ἄνοσίως.

Immortal, adj. P. and V. ἀθᾰ́νᾰτος, Ar. and V. ἄφθῐτος; see *deathless. Eternal:* P. αἰώνιος, ἀΐδιος; see *eternal. Ageless:* P. and V. ἄγήρως. *Ever-remembered:* P. and V. ἀείμνηστος.

Immortalise, v. trans *Celebrate:* P. and V. ὑμνεῖν, ᾄδειν.

Immortality, subs. P. ἀθανασία, ἡ.

Immortally, adv. See *for ever,* under *ever.*

Immovable, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος, βέβαιος, ἀσφᾰλής. *Firm:* P. and V. καρτερός, V. ἔμπεδος; see *firm. Not to be influenced:* P. and V. ἀκίνητος, P. ἀπαραίτητος, Ar. and V. ἄτεγκτος, V. δυσπᾰραίτητος. *Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθᾰ́δης.

Immovably, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφᾰλῶς, P. ἀκινήτως, V. ἐμπέδως, ἁρᾰρότως (also Plat. but rare P.). *Stubbornly:* Ar. and P. αὐθᾰ́δως.

Immune, adj. See *exempt.*

Immunity, subs. *Exemption from burdens:* P. ἀτέλεια, ἡ; see *exemption. Procure immunity at*

little expense: P. ἀτελὴς ἀπὸ μικρῶν ἀναλωμάτων γίγνεσθαι (Dem. 260). *Freedom from danger:* P. and V. ἄδεια, ἡ, ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Permission:* P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.

Immure, v. trans. See *imprison. Immure in a tomb:* V. ἐν τάφῳ κατοικίζειν.

Immutable, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος, βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, P. μόνιμος, ἀμετάπτωτος, V. ἔμπεδος.

Immutability, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.

Immutably, adv. P. ἀκινήτως, P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπέδως.

Impact, subs. Use P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, ἐμβολή, ἡ.

Impair, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθείρειν, φθείρειν, λῡμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), P. κακοῦν, V. ἀμαυροῦν. *Lessen:* P. ἐλασσοῦν; see *injure.*

Impale, v. trans. P. ἀνασταυροῦν, V. σκόλοπι πηγνῦναι or σκόλοψι πηγνῦναι.

Impaled, adj. V. ὑπὸ ῥάχιν πᾰγείς (Æsch., *Eum.* 190)

Impalpable, adj. P. ἀναφής. *Shadowy:* P. σκιοειδής, V. ἄμαυρός.

Impannel, v. trans. *Impannel a jury:* P. καθίζειν (acc.) (Dem. 585).

Impart, v. trans. *Communicate:* P. and V. κοινοῦν (or mid.). *Announce:* P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, λέγειν, φράζειν; see *announce. Give:* P. and V. δῐδόναι, νέμειν; see *give. Give a share in:* P. and V. μετᾰδῐδόναι (dat. of person, gen. of thing).

Impartial, adj. P. and V. ἴσος, κοινός. *Fair, just:* P. and V. ὀρθός, δῐκαιος, ἐπιεικής. *Equal:* P. and V. ἴσος.

Impartiality, subs. *Fairness:* P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοὐπιεικές.

Impartially, adv. P. ἴσως, κοινῶς. *Fairly:* P. and V. δῐκαίως, ὀρθῶς, P. ἐπιεικῶς. *Equally:* P. and V. ἴσως.

Impassable, adj. P. δύσβατος, ἀδιάβατος (Xen.), ἀνέκβατος, P. and V. ἄβατος (Xen.), V. ἀστῐβής, ἄστιπτος. Of the sea: P. ἄπλους.

Impassioned, adj. Of persons or things: P. σφοδρός, P. and V. νεᾱνῐκός, ἔντονος, σύντονος.

Impassive, adj. P. and V. ἥσῠχος, ἡσῠχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος; see *calm.*

Impassively, adv. P. and V. ἡσῠχῇ, ἡσῠχως (rare P.); see *calmly.*

Impassivity, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσῠχία, V. τὸ ἡσῠχαῖον.

Impatience, subs. *Vehemence:* P. σφοδρότης, ἡ, προπέτεια, ἡ. *Quick temper:* V. ὀξῠθῡμία, ἡ, τᾰχος φρενῶν, τό. *Impatience of:* P. and V. δυσχέρεια (gen.). *Hear (a thing) with impatience:* P. δυσχερῶς ἀκούειν (τι).

Impatient, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς. *Vehement:* σφοδρός, προπετής. *Quick to anger:* P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὀξῠθῡμος, V. δύσοργος; see *angry. Be impatient of:* P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἄγᾰνακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσλόφως φέρειν (acc.).

Impatiently, adv. P. προπετῶς. *Angrily:* Ar. and P. χᾰλεπῶς, P. and V. πικρῶς; see *angrily.*

Impeach, v. trans. P. εἰσαγγέλλειν; see *accuse.*

Impeachment, subs. P. εἰσαγγελία, ἡ; see *accusation.*

Impede, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Check:* P. and V. ἐπέχειν, κᾰτέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξερύκειν. *Prevent:* P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπῐκωλύειν, εἴργειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐξείργειν, V. κᾰτείργειν; see *prevent.*

Impediment, subs. P. κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Be an impediment to:* Ar. and P. ἐμπόδιος εἶναι (dat.), P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίγνεσθαι (dat.).

Impedimenta, subs. Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά.

Impel, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπᾰ́γειν, προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπαίρειν, προᾰ́γειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Persuade:* P. and V.

πείθειν, ἀνάπειθειν (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Urge on:* P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ἐποτρύνειν, ἐξοτρύνειν; see *urge on. Compel, force:* P. and V. ἄναγκάζειν, ἐπάναγκάζειν, κατάναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and V ἐξάναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι; see *force*

Impend, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι, P ἐπικρέμασθαι, ἐπηρτῆσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρτᾶν), Ar. and P. ἐνεστηκέναι (perf. of ἐνιστάναι). *Some of the dangers were impending, others were already upon us:* P. τὰ μὲν ἤμελλε τῶν δεινῶν τὰ δ' ἤδη παρῆν (Dem. 292).

Impending, adj. *All but present:* P. ὅσον οὐ παρών. *Imminent:* Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς. *About to take place:* P. and V. μέλλων.

Impenetrable, adj. *Inaccessible:* ἄβατος (Xen.), P. δύσβατος, δυσπρόσοδος. *Unbreakable:* V. ἄρρηκτος. *Thick:* P. and V. πυκνός. *Lying in an impenetrable forest:* V. ἐν ὕλῃ κείμενος δυσευρέτῳ (Eur., *Bacch.* 1221). *Undiscoverable:* P. and V. ἀσάφής, ἀφανής, ἄδηλος, V. δύσευρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀξύμβλητος, δυσμαθής; see also *secret.*

Impenetrably, adv. *Undiscoverably:* V. δυσκρίτως. *Altogether:* see *altogether.*

Impenitence, subs. *Obstinacy:* P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

Impenitent, adj. *Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός.

Impenitently, adv *Obstinately:* Ar and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.

Imperative, adj. *Decisive:* P. and V. κύριος, P. ἰσχυρός. *Necessary:* P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.

Imperatively, adv. P. and V. κῡρίως, P. ἰσχυρῶς.

Imperator, subs. *Imperator (in Roman sense):* P. στρατηγός, ὁ (late).

Imperceptible, adj. *Secret:* P. and V. λαθραῖος. *Impalpable:* P. ἀναφής. *Insensible:* P. ἀναίσθητος.

Imperceptibly, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραίως (rare P.). *Little by little:* P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ; see *gradually. Do a thing imperceptibly:* P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι, V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι.

Imperfect, adj P. and V. ἄτελής. *Deficient:* P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής.

Imperfection, subs. *Deficiency:* P. ἔνδεια, ἡ. *Flaw:* P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *Blemish, stain.* P. and V. κηλίς, ἡ. *Deformity:* P. πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.), αἶσχος, τό (Plat.). *Imperfections, shortcomings* · P. ἐλλείμματα, τά.

Imperfectly, adv. *Deficiently:* P. ἐνδεῶς.

Imperial, adj. *Despotic:* P. and V. τῠραννῐκός, V. τῠραννος (also Thuc. but rare P. as adj.). *Royal:* P. and V. τῠραννῐκός, βᾰσῐλῐκός, βᾰσίλειος, ἀρχῐκός. *Connected with empire:* P. ἀρχικός.

Imperially, adv P. τυραννικῶς.

Imperil, v. trans. P. εἰς κίνδυνον, καθιστάναι, Ar. and P. κινδῡνεύειν (dat. or περί gen.), V. κινδύνῳ βάλλειν *Hazard:* Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰβάλλεσθαι, V. πᾰραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see *risk. Be imperilled:* P. κινδυνεύεσθαι.

Imperious, adj. P. and V. τῠραννῐκός, V. τῠραννος. *Haughty:* P. and V. σεμνός, V. ὑπέρφρων, P. ὑπερήφανος; see *haughty.* Of things, *authoritative:* P. and V. κύριος. *I fear your too imperious mood:* V. δέδοικα . . . τὸ βασιλικὸν λίαν (Eur., *Bacch.* 670).

Imperiously, adv. P. τυραννικῶς. *Haughtily:* P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως; see *haughtily.*

Imperiousness, subs. *Haughtiness:* P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕβρῐς, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ.

Imperishable, adj. *Immortal:* P. and V. ἀθᾰ́νᾰτος, Ar. and V. ἄφθῐτος. *Indestructible:* P. ἀδιάφθορος (Plat.), ἀνώλεθρος (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄφθῐτος. *Ageless:* P. and V.

ἄγήρως. *Eternal:* P. αἰώνιος, ἀΐδιος. *Ever-remembered:* P. and V. ἀείμνηστος.

Imperishably, adv. *Eternally:* P. εἰς ἀΐδιον.

Impersonate, v. trans. *Play a part:* P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι (acc.); see *act.*

Impersonator, subs. *Actor:* Ar. and P. ὑποκρίτης, ὁ

Impertinence, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ. *Shamelessness:* P. and V. ἀναίδεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναίσχυντον. *Meddling:* Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ, P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

Impertinent, adj. *Insulting:* P. ὑβριστικός. *Shameless:* P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος. *Meddlesome:* Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων.

Impertinently, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς *Shamelessly:* P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.

Imperturbability, subs. Ar. and V. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαῖον.

Imperturbable, adj. P. and V. ἥσυχος, ἡσυχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος.

Imperturbably, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσύχως, Ar and P. κἀθ' ἡσυχίαν.

Impervious, adj. V. ἄρρηκτος. *Immovable.* Ar. and V. ἄτεγκτος. *Waterproof:* P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Be impervious to, keep out,* or *keep off,* v.: P. and V. στέγειν (acc). Met., use *disregard. Impervious to bribery:* P. κρείσσων χρημάτων, V. κερδῶν ἄθικτος.

Impetuosity, subs. P. σφοδρότης, ἡ, προπέτεια, ἡ. *Zeal:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθῡμία, ἡ. *Rush:* P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ.

Impetuous, adj. P. σφοδρός, προπετής, Ar. and P. ἰταμός, V. θοῦρος, αἴθων (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. θούριος, P. and V. νεᾱνῐκός, ὀξύς, θερμός; see *rash. Zealous:* P. and V. σπουδαῖος, πρόθῡμος.

Impetuously, adv. P. προπετῶς, ἰταμῶς, Ar. and P. νεᾱνῐκῶς. *Eagerly:* P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως.

Impetuousness, subs. See *impetuosity.*

Impetus, subs P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ.

Impiety, subs. P. and V ἀσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ. *Impious act:* P. ἀσέβημα, τό. *Commit impieties against,* v.: P. and V. ἄσεβεῖν (εἰς, acc).

Impinge upon, v. P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat. or πρός, acc), P. προσπίπτειν (dat. or πρός, acc.).

Impious, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (Dem., 332, but rare P), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος. *Be impious,* v.: P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν, θεοβλαβεῖν.

Impiously, adv. P. and V. ἀθέως (Plat., *Gorg.* 481A), V. ἀνοσίως.

Implacability, subs. *Stubbornness:* P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθᾰδία, ἡ. *Cruelty:* P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, ὠμότης, ἡ, V. τρᾰχῠ́της, ἡ.

Implacable, adj. *Stubborn:* P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός. *Pitiless:* P. ἀπαραίτητος, V νηλής, δυσπᾰραίτητος, δῠσάλγητος, ἀνοικτίρμων (Soph., *Frag.*), P. and V. σχέτλιος, πικρός, Ar. and V. ἄτεγκτος, ἄνοικτος; see *cruel, pitiless.* Of war: P. and V. ἄσπονδος, P. ἀκήρυκτος. *Implacable anger:* V. ἀστεργὴς ὀργή, ἡ. *Unforgetting:* V. μνήμων.

Implacably, adv. *Stubbornly:* Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *Mercilessly:* V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγήτως, P. σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς.

Implant, v. trans. P. and V. ἐντῐθέναι (τί τινι), ἐντίκτειν (τί τινι), ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), P. ἐμφυτεύειν (τι), ἐμποιεῖν (τινί τι), παριστάναι (τί τινι), V. ἐνορνῦναι (τινί τι). *Implanted:* use adj., P. and V. ἔμφῡτος. *Be implanted,* v.: P. and V. ἐμφύεσθαι. *So deeply is love of life implanted in men:* V. οὕτως ἔρως βροτοῖσιν ἔγκειται βίου (Eur., *Frag.*).

Implement, subs. P. and V. ὄργανον, τό, Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό, also in pl. use P. ἔπιπλα, τά.

Implicate, v. trans. P. συγκαταπιμπλάναι. *Wishing to implicate as many as possible:* P. βουλόμενοι ὡς πλείστους ἀναπλῆσαι αἰτιῶν (Plat., *Ap.* 32c). *Implicated (in)*, v.: use adj., P. and V. σύναιτιος (gen.), κοινωνός (gen.), μέτοχος (gen.), μεταίτιος (gen.) (Plat.), V. πάραιτιος (gen.), ἵστωρ (gen.). *Be implicated in:* P. and V. σύνειδέναι (acc. or absol.). *Take part in:* P. and V. κοινοῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), κοινωνεῖν (gen.), μεταλαμβάνειν (gen.), μετέχειν (gen.).

Implication, subs. *Guilt:* P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *By implication* (as opposed to *directly*): P. δι' αἰνιγμάτων. *Make known by implication:* P. παραδηλοῦν (acc.), see *hint at.*

Implicit, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος.

Implicitly, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως.

Implied, adj. *Not open* use P. and V. οὐ φάνερός. *Hidden:* P. and V. κρυπτός.

Implore, v. trans. *Entreat:* P. and V. αἰτεῖν, ἱκετεύειν, δεῖσθαι (gen.), λιπαρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀντιβολεῖν, V. λίσσεσθαι, ἀντιάζειν, προσπίτνειν, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι, ἄντεσθαι; see *entreat. Ask for (a thing):* P. and V. αἰτεῖν (or mid.), ἅπαιτεῖν, πάραιτεῖσθαι, προσαιτεῖν, ἐπαιτεῖν, V. ἐξαιτεῖν. *Pray to (the gods):* P. and V. εὔχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐπεύχεσθαι (dat.), προσεύχεσθαι (dat, V. also acc.), V. ἐξεύχεσθαι (absol.), κατεύχεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. ἆρᾶσθαι (dat.) (Eur., *Heracl.* 851).

Imploring, adj. See *suppliant.*

Imply, v. trans. *Mean, signify:* Ar. and P. νοεῖν, P. σημαίνειν, φρονεῖν. *Show:* P. and V. δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι; see *show. Hint at:* P. παραδηλοῦν (acc.). *Accusation implies wrong-doing:* P. ἡ κατηγορία ἀδικηματ' ἔχει (Dem. 268).

Impolicy, subs. P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

Impollte, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος.

Impolitely, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως.

Impoliteness, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ.

Impolitic, adj. P. and V. ἄβουλος; see *foolish.*

Import, v. trans. P. and V. εἰσάγειν, εἰσκομίζειν (or mid.), P. εἰσφέρεσθαι. *Import corn:* P. σιτηγεῖν (absol.). *Be imported:* P. and V. ἐπεισέρχεσθαι. *Signify, mean:* Ar. and P. νοεῖν, P. φρονεῖν; see *mean. Show:* P. and V. δεικνύναι, δηλοῦν; see *show.* V. intrans. *Be of consequence:* P. and V. διαφέρειν.

Import, subs. *Meaning:* P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Such was the import of the letter:* P. τοσαῦτα ἡ γραφὴ ἐδήλου (Thuc. 1, 129).

Importance, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ. *High position:* P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό. *Influence (power of affecting things):* P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Self importance:* P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, σεμνότης, ἡ. *Be of importance, matter,* v: P. and V. διαφέρειν. *Be a person of importance:* P. and V. εἶναί τις. *Of importance:* use *important. Consider of importance:* P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Prior in importance:* P. πρότερος τῇ δυνάμει (Dem. 32). *When their position rose to one of importance:* P. προχωρησάντων ἐπὶ μέγα τῶν πραγμάτων (Thuc. 1, 16).

Important, adj. Of things: P. and V. μέγιστος, πολλοῦ ἄξιος, P. διάφορος. Of persons or things: P. ἀξιόλογος; see *eminent. More important:* P. and V. πρεσβύτερος (rare P.), Ar. and P. προὐργιαίτερος. *They considered their own interests more important:* P. τὸ ἑαυτῶν προὐργιαίτερον ἐποιήσαντο (Thuc. 3, 109). *I think this is important for us:* P. οἶμαι εἶναί τι ἡμῖν τοῦτο (Plat.,

Prot. 353B). *Pompous:* P. and V. σεμνός.

Importation, subs. P. εἰσαγωγή, ἡ, εἰσκομιδή, ἡ. *Importation of corn.* P. σιτηγία, ἡ.

Imported, adj. *Foreign* (as opposed to *home-grown*): P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπείσακτος, εἰσἄγώγῐμος (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*).

Imports, subs. P. τὰ ἐπεισαγώγιμα.

Importunate, adj. P. and V. λῑπᾰρής (Plat.), ὀχληρός, Ar. γλισχρός.

Importunately, adv. P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.), V. πρὸς τὸ λῑπᾰρές.

Importune, v. trans. P. and V. λῑπᾰρεῖν (Plat.); see *implore, press.*

Importunity, subs. P. ἀκαιρία, ἡ (Plat., *Symp.* 182A); see *entreaty.*

Impose, v. trans P. and V. ἐπῐβάλλειν, προστῐθέναι, προσβάλλειν, ἐπῐτῐθέναι, V. ἐπιρρίπτειν. *Be imposed:* P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι, P. ἐπικεῖσθαι. *Impose (a thing on a person):* use acc. of thing and dat. of person. *Enjoin:* P. and V. προστάσσειν, ἐπῐτάσσειν, ἐπιστέλλειν, ἐπισκήπτειν. *Impose (give) a name:* P. and V. ὄνομα τῐθεσθαι. *Impose, be a cheat* (absol.): Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι. *Impose on, cheat:* P. and V. πᾰρᾰγειν, ἀπᾰτᾶν, ἐξᾰπᾰτᾶν, V. φηλοῦν, P γοητεύειν; see *cheat.*

Imposing, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. and P. μεγᾰλοπρεπής.

Imposingly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

Imposition, subs. *Deception:* P. γοητεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ, ἀλαζονεύμᾰτα, τά. *Imposition of names.* P. θέσις ὀνομάτων, ἡ.

Impossibilty, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Impossibilities:* P. and V. ἄπορα, τά, ἀδῠνᾰτα, τά, ἀμήχᾰνα, τά (rare P.).

Impossible, adj. P. and V. ἀδῠνᾰτος, ἄπορος, ἀμήχᾰνος (rare P.).

Impost, subs. Ar. and P. τέλος, τό; see *tribute, tax.*

Imposter, subs. P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ.

Imposture, subs. P. γοητεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενᾱκισμός, ὁ, ἀλαζονεία, ἡ, ἀλαζονεύμᾰτα, τά.

Impotence, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Impotent, adj. P. and V. ἀδῠνᾰτος, ἄπορος, ἀμήχᾰνος, (rare P.). *Weak:* P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Disabled, maimed:* P. ἀνάπηρος, V. ἀκρᾰτωρ. *Lame:* P. and V. χωλός.

Impotently, adv. P. ἀδυνάτως, P. and V. ἀπόρως.

Impoverish, v. trans. Use P. and V. πένητα ποιεῖν (acc); see also *spoil, weaken.*

Impoverished, adj. See *poor.*

Impracticability, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Impracticable, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχᾰνος, (rare P.).

Imprecate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπεύχεσθαι, κᾰτεύχεσθαι (Plat.), ἐπᾰρᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰρᾶσθαι, V. ἀρᾶσθαι, ἐφυμνεῖν. *Imprecate curses on:* use acc. of *curse*, dat. of person.

Imprecation, subs. P. and V. ἀρά, ἡ, V. κᾰτεύγμᾰτα, τά.

Impregnable, adj. P. ἀνάλωτος. *Inaccessible:* P. δυσπρόσβατος; see *inaccessible.*

Impregnate, v. trans. P. ὀχεύειν. Met., P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι; see *mix. Impregnated with,* met., use P. and V. πλέως (gen.).

Impress, subs. *Mark, stamp:* P. and V. χᾰρακτήρ, ὁ, τῠ́πος, ὁ; see *impression.*

Impress, v. trans. *Stamp with a mark:* P. χαρακτῆρα ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.). *Impress the mind, astonish:* P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Persuade:* P. and V. πείθειν. *Affect:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.); see *affect. Impress on a person, remind:* P. and V. ἀνᾰμῐμνήσκειν (τινά τινος). *Enjoin:* P. and V. ἐπιστέλλειν (τινί τι), ἐπισκήπτειν (τινί τι); see *enjoin. Impress on one's mind:* V. ἐγγρᾰ́φεσθαι (τινί τι), θῡμῷ βάλλειν (τι), P. εἰς μνήμην κατατίθεσθαί (τι). *What is*

this pledge that you would wish impressed upon my mind: V. τί δ' ἂν θέλοις, τὸ πιστὸν ἐμφῦναι φρενί (Soph., *O. C.* 1488). *Impress (favourably):* P. (εὖ) διατιθέναι. *Impress into one's service, win over:* P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.), προστίθεσθαι (acc.). *Be impressed to serve in the army:* P ἀναγκαστὸς στρατεύειν (Thuc 7, 58). *Those who were impressed to serve in the ships:* P. οἱ ἀναγκαστοὶ εἰσβάντες (Thuc 7, 13).

Impression, subs. *Stamp, mark:* P. and V. χάρακτήρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ, V. χάραγμα, τό. *Impression on a seal:* Ar. and P. σημεῖον, τό; see *seal*. *Impression on a coin:* Ar. κόμμα, τό. *At that age the impression one wishes to stamp on each is most easily taken and assimilated:* P. μάλιστα δὴ τότε πλάσσεται καὶ ἐνδύεται τύπος ὃν ἄν τις βούληται ἐνσημαίνεσθαι ἑκάστῳ (Plat., *Rep.* 377B). *Take an impression of:* P. ἀπομάσσειν (acc.). *Impression of a foot:* V. περιγράφή, ἡ, ὑπογράφή, ἡ, ἔκμακτρον, τό, στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.), P. and V. ἴχνος, τό. Met., *idea, mental picture:* P. εἴδωλον, τό, P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ. *Give a false impression of,* v.: P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί (gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 377E). *Make an impression on:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.); see v. *impress*, *Astonishment*, subs.: P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἔκπληξις, ἡ. *Opinion, belief:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ; see *opinion*. *Remembrance.* P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ. *Have an impression (foreboding),* v.: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. *Be under the impression:* P. and V. δοξάζειν; see *believe*. *Give one the impression of being:* P. and V. δοκεῖν εἶναι. *Giving the impression they meant to attack at once:* P. δόκησιν παρέχοντες αὐτίκα ἐμβαλεῖν (Thuc. 2, 84). *Make an impression, have effect,* v.: P. and V. πλέον πράσσειν; see *effect*. *Making no impression,* adj.: P. ἄπρακτος.

Impressionable, adj. Ar. and P. ἁπαλός.

Impressive, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Impressively, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Impressiveness, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Imprint, v. trans. *Stamp:* P. and V. ἐπισημαίνειν, P. ἐνσημαίνεσθαι. *Imprint on one's mind:* V. ἐγγράφεσθαί (τί τινι), θῡμῷ βάλλειν (τι), P. εἰς μνήμην κατατίθεσθαί (τι). *Imprint (kisses):* P. and V. διδόναι, V. τιθέναι *Newly-imprinted (of footsteps),* V. νεοχάρακτος.

Imprint, subs. P. and V. χαρακτήρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ, V. χάραγμα, τό; see *impression*.

Imprison, v. trans. P. and V. εἴργειν, δεῖν, δεσμεύειν (Plat. and Eur., *Bacch.* 616), P. καταδεῖν; see *confine*. *Imprison in:* P. ἐνδεῖν εἰς (acc.).

Imprisonment, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, or pl. *Confinement:* P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ.

Improbability, subs. P. τὸ οὐκ εἰκός.

Improbable, adj. *It is improbable:* P. and V. οὐκ εἰκός ἐστι.

Impromptu, adv. P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυίου *Devise impromptu,* v.: P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν (acc.).

Improper, adj. P. and V. ἀσχήμων, P. ἀπρεπής, V. ἀεικής, αἰκής, δυσπρεπής *Shameless:* P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Incorrect:* P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός.

Improperly, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Shamelessly:* P. and V. ἀναιδῶς. *Incorrectly:* P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς.

Impropriety, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, ἀπρέπεια, ἡ.

Improve, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν, P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, Ar. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον τρέπειν. *Improve (the mind):* P. and V. παιδεύειν. *Improve (the occasion):* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). V. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, P. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον χωρεῖν, P. and V. προκόπτειν.

Improvement, subs. P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ *Improvement of the mind* Ar and P. παίδευσις, ἡ, P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ. *Correction:* P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

Improvidence, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Extravagance:* P. ἀσωτία, ἡ.

Improvident, adj. Ar. and P. ἄμελής, P. ἀφρόντιστος (Xen.), ἀπερίσκεπτος. *Extravagant.* P. ἄσωτος, δαπανηρός.

Improvidently, adv P. ἀμελῶς, ἀπερισκέπτως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.), Ar ἀπερῐμερίμνως. *Extravagantly:* P. ἀσώτως.

Improvise, v. trans. P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν; see *devise.*

Imprudence, subs. P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ; see *folly, rashness. Carelessness:* P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. ῥᾳθῡμία, ἡ. *Being off one's guard:* P. τὸ ἀφύλακτον, ἀφυλαξία, ἡ.

Imprudent, adj. P. and V. ἄβουλος; see *foolish, rash. Careless* · Ar. and P. ἄμελής, P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀφροντίστος (Xen.) *Off one's guard:* P. and V. ἄφῠ́λακτος, ἄφρακτος.

Imprudently, adv. *Carelessly:* P. ἀμελῶς, ἀπερισκέπτως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.); see *rashly.*

Impudence, subs P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ, θρᾰ́σος, τό, ἀναίδεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναίσχυντον.

Impudent, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος, θρᾰσῠ́ς, P. ὑβριστικός. *Very impudent:* P. ὑπεραναίσχυντος

Impudently, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P ἀναισχύντως, ὑβριστικῶς.

Impugn, v. trans. *Call in question:* P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Suspect:* P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν. *Distrust:* P. and V ἀπιστεῖν. *Attack:* P. καθάπτεσθαι (gen.).

Impulse, subs. P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ; see *caprice.*

Impulsion, subs. P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ.

Impulsive, adj. P. and V. ὀξῠ́ς, νεᾱνῐκός, P. προπετής, σφοδρός.

Impulsively, adv. P. προπετῶς, Ar. and P. νεᾱκῐκῶς. *Act impulsively*, v. Ar. and P. νεᾱνιεύεσθαι.

Impulsiveness, adj. P. σφοδρότης, ἡ, προπέτεια, ἡ.

Impunity, subs. P. and V. ἄδεια, ἡ. *With impunity:* V. ἀνοιμωκτί, Ar. and V. ἄνᾱτί (rare P.), or use adj. agreeing with subject, P. and V. ἄθῳος, ἀζήμιος, χαίρων, V. γεγηθώς, ἄκλαυτος, P. ἀπαθής, ἀτιμώρητος. *Think you always to speak thus with impunity?* V. ἦ καὶ γεγηθὼς ταῦτ' ἀεὶ λέξειν δοκεῖς. (Soph., *O. R.* 368). *You shall not do this with impunity:* Ar. οὐ καταπροίξει . . . τοῦτο δρῶν (*Vesp.* 1366). *Let off with impunity:* P. ἀθῷόν (τινα) παριέναι

Impure, adj. *Turbid:* P. and V. θολερός. Met., P. and V. αἰσχρός, μιᾰρός, ἄναγνος, ἀνόσιος, P. ἀκάθαρτος.

Impurely, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, Ar. and P μιᾰρῶς, V. ἀνοσίως.

Impurity, subs. P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ. Met., P and V. κᾰ́κη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ. τὸ κᾰκοῦργον, P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ. *Dirt:* see *dirt.*

Imputation, subs. See *charge.*

Impute, v trans. *Impute (a thing to a person):* P and V. ἀνᾰφέρειν (τι εἴς τινα or τί τινι) (V. also ἀμφέρειν), προστῐθέναι (τί τινι), ἐπαιτιᾶσθαί (τινά τ νος), Ar. and P. ἐπαναφέρειν (τι εἴς τινα), ἀνᾰτῐθέναι (τί τινι), P. καταιτιᾶσθαί (τι). *Attach (blame, etc.),* P. and V. προσβάλλειν, προστῐθέναι, προσάπτειν, V. νέμειν, ἁνάπτειν, Ar. and P. περιάπτειν, περῐτῐθέναι.

In, prep. P. and V. ἐν (dat.). Of time: e g., *in a few days:* use gen. *Inside of:* P. and V. ἐντός (gen.), εἴσω (gen.), ἔσω (gen.); see *within.* To express feelings, *In anger:* P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς. *In the hands:* V. διᾰ́ χερῶν. *Be in,* v.: P. and V. ἐνεῖναι (dat.). *There is in:* P. and V. ἔνεστι (dat.), ἔνῐ (dat.) (Eur., *Or.* 702).

In, adv. *At home:* P. and V. ἔνδον οἴκοι, κᾰ̓τ' οἶκον; see under *home.*

Inability, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Inability to do wrong:* P. ἀρρωστία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.), ἀδυναμία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.).

Inaccessibility, subs *The inaccessibility of the place:* P. τοῦ χωρίου τὸ δυσέμβατον (Thuc. 4, 10).

Inaccessible, adj. P. and V. ἄβᾰτος, P. δύσβατος δυσπρόσοδος, δυσπρόσβατος. *Not to be invaded* · P. δυσείσβολος. Of persons: P· δυσπρόσοδος, V. δυσπρόσῑτος, ἁπλᾶτος, ἀπροσήγορος, δυσπρόσοιστος. *Be inaccessible*, v.: P. ἀπροσοίστως ἔχειν; see *unapproachable.*

Inaccuracy, subs. *Want of clearness:* P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ. *Falsity.* P. and V. τὸ ψευδές.

Inaccurate, adj. *False:* P. and V. ψευδής. *Not exact:* P. and V. οὐκ ἀκρῑβής. *Not clear:* P. and V. ἄσᾰφής.

Inaccurately, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς. *Without exactness:* P. and V. οὐκ ἀκρῑβῶς.

Inaction, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ. σχολή, ἡ, ῥᾳθῡμία, ἡ, ἀπραξία, ἡ, P ῥᾳστώνη, ἡ, Ar and P. ἡσῠχία, ἡ. *Sitting still:* P. and V. ἕδρα, ἡ, P. καθέδρα, ἡ.

Inactive, adj. P. and V. ἀργός, ῥᾳθῡμος, ἀπράγμων. *Slow:* P. and V. βρᾰδύς. *Quiet:* P. and V. ἥσῠχος, ἡσῠχαῖος, P ἡσύχιος. *Be inactive*, v.: P. and V. ἀργεῖν, κᾰθῆσθαι, P. ῥᾳθύμεῖν.

Inactively, adv. P. ἀργῶς. *Quietly:* P. and V. ἡσῠχῇ, ἡσῠ́χως (rare P.).

Inactivity, subs. See *inaction.*

Inadequacy, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἐνδεές. *Lack:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, σπᾰνῐς, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ.

Inadequate, adj. P. and V. ἐνδεής, οὐχ ἱκᾰνός, P. ἐλλιπής.

Inadequately, adv. P. ἐνδεῶς, οὐχ ἱκανῶς.

Inadmissible, adj. *It is inadmissible*, v.: P. and V. οὐκ ἔξεστι, P. οὐκ ἐνδέχεται.

Inadvertence, subs. *Want of precaution:* P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ, τὸ ἀφύλακτον; see *forgetfulness.*

Inadvertent, adj. *Unintentional:* P. and V. οὐχ ἑκούσιος, P. ἀκούσιος. *Off one's guard:* P. and V. ἄφῠλακτος, ἄφρακτος; see *forgetful.*

Inadvertently, adv. *Unintentionally:* P. and V. οὐχ ἑκουσίως, ἀκουσίως. *Do a thing inadvertantly:* P. and V. λανθᾰ́νειν ποιῶν τι.

Inane, adj. *Empty:* P. and V. κενός. *Vain* P. and V. μᾰ́ταιος, κενός; see also *foolish.*

Inanely, adv. See *foolishly. Talk inanely:* Ar. and P. φλυᾱρεῖν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν.

Inanimate, adj. P. and V. ἄψῡχος.

Inanition, subs. P. and V. τροφῆς ἄπορία, ἡ, V. ἄσῑτία, ἡ; see *famine.*

Inanity, subs. *Idle chatter:* Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυᾱρία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ.

Inapplicable, adj. P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων.

Inapposite, adj. P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων.

Inappropriate, adj. P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων. *Jarring:* P. and V. πλημμελής.

Inappropriately, adv P. and V. οὐ πρεπόντως, P. οὐ προσηκόντως.

Inaptitude, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Inarticulate, adj. *Dumb:* P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἄφθογγος, ἄναυδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος. *Not understood:* P. and V. ἄσᾰφής, ἀφᾰνής, V. ψελλός.

Inarticulately, adv. *Dumbly:* V ἄφωνα. *Not clearly:* P. ἀσαφῶς.

In as much as, conj. See *since.*

Inattention, subs. *Carelessness:* P. and V. ῥᾳθῡμία, ἡ. *Want of precaution:* P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ, τὸ ἀφύλακτον. *Rudeness:* P ἀγροικία, ἡ.

Inattentive, adj. *Heedless:* P. and V. ῥᾴθῡμος. *Off one's guard:* P. and V. ἄφῠλακτος, ἄφρακτος. *Rude:* Ar. and P. ἄγροικος; see *forgetful.*

Inaudible, adj. P. οὐκ ἀκουστός.

Inaudibly, adv. *Speaking inaudibly:* V. ἄπυστα φωνῶν (Soph, *O. C.* 489).

Inaugurate, v. trans. *Begin (with solemnities):* P. and V. κατάρχεσθαι (gen.). *Introduce, initiate:* Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι.

Inauspicious, adj. P. and V. κακός, δυστῠχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαιός, εὐώνῠμος (Æsch., *P. V.* 490). *Inauspicious words:* P. and V. βλασφημία, ἡ (Plat.), V. δυσφημία, ἡ. *Utter inauspicious words*, v.: P. βλασφημεῖν, V. δυσφημεῖν.

Inauspiciously, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, δυστῠχῶς.

In-born, adj. P. and V. ἔμφῠτος (Eur., *Frag.*), σύμφῠτος, V. ἐγγενής, συγγενής, σύγγονος.

In-bred, adj. P. and V. ἔμφῠτος (Eur., *Frag.*), σύμφῠτος, V. ἐγγενής, συγγενής, σύγγονος.

Incalculable, adj. *Countless:* P. and V. ἀνάριθμητος, V. ἀνάριθμος, ἄνήριθμος, μῡρίος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Inconceivable:* P. and V. ἄμήχᾰνος. *Boundless:* P. and V. ἄπειρος. *Immeasurable:* P. ἄμετρος, Ar. and V. ἀμέτρητος (Eur., *Hec.* 783).

Incalculably, adv. P. ἀμηχάνως; see also *immeasurably.*

Incantation, subs. P. and V. ἐπῳδή, ἡ; see *spell. Sing incantations*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπᾴδειν (acc. or absol.) *Remove by incantations:* P. and V. ἐξεπᾴδειν (acc.).

Incapability, subs. See *incapacity.*

Incapable, adj. Ar. and P. ἀδύνᾰτος. *Without natural ability:* P. and V. φαῦλος, ἄφυής; see *incompetent. Be incapable of (doing a thing):* V. ἄμήχᾰνος εἶναι (with infin.). *Moreover we are women incapable where good is concerned:* V. πρὸς δὲ καὶ πεφύκαμεν γυναῖκες ἐς μὲν ἐσθλ' ἀμηχανώτατοι (Eur., *Med.* 406).

Incapably, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, φαύλως, P. ἀδυνάτως.

Incapacitate, v. trans. Ar. and P. πηροῦν. *Injure:* P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθείρειν, κακοῦν. *Wound:* P. and V. τραυμᾰτίζειν, τιτρώσκειν. *Incapacitate (a ship):* P. τιτρώσκειν (Thuc. 4, 14), κατατραυμᾰτίζειν (Thuc. 7, 41), Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰδῦειν.

Incapacitated, adj. P. ἀνάπηρος, ἀδύνατος, V. ἀκρᾰτωρ.

Incapacity, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Incarcerate, v. trans. See *imprison.*

Incarceration, subs. See *imprisonment.*

Incase, v. trans. P. and V. περῐβάλλειν, περῐκᾰλύπτειν, V. πῡκάζειν; see *cover.*

Incautious, adj. P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἄσκεπτος, ἀφρόντιστος (Xen.), ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. ἄβουλος, V. δυσλόγιστος; see *rash. Daring:* P. and V. θρᾰσῦς, τολμηρός, P. θαρσαλέος. *Off one's guard:* P. and V. ἀφῠλακτος, ἄφρακτος (Thuc.).

Incautiously, adv. P. ἀπερισκέπτως, ἀσκέπτως, ἀλογίστως, P and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.). *Unwarily:* P. ἀφυλάκτως (Xen.). *Boldly:* P. τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως; see *boldly.*

Incautiousness, subs. P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ; see *rashness. Want of precaution:* P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Daring:* P. and V. τόλμᾰ, ἡ, θρᾰσος, τό.

Incendiarism, subs. *Arson:* P. πυρκαϊά, ἡ.

Incendiary, adj. Met., *incendiary (of speeches, etc.):* P. στασιαστικός.

Incense, subs. P. and V. θῡμιάμᾰτα, τά, V. ἐπῐθῡμιάμᾰτα, τά. *Fill with incense*, v. trans. V. θειοῦν (Eur., *Hel.* 866). *Burn as incense:* V. ἐκθῡμιᾶν *Reeking with incense*, adj.: V. θυοδόκος.

Incense, v. trans. *Anger:* P. and V. πᾰροξῡ́νειν, ὀργίζειν (Plat.), V. ὀξῡ́νειν, ὀργαίνειν, ἐξαγριοῦν (also Plat. in pass.), ἀγριοῦν (also Xen. and Ar. in pass.), θήγειν. *Incensed:* see *angry.*

Incentive, subs. P. and V. κέντρον,

τό *Impulse:* P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Bait, attraction:* P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό.

Inception, subs. *Initiation.* P. ἐξήγησις, ἡ. *Beginning.* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ; see *beginning.*

Incessant, adj. V. διᾰτελής. *Ceaseless.* P. ἄπαυστος. *Continuous:* P. ἐνδελεχής, συνεχής. *Constant.* P. and V. πυκνός.

Incessantly, adv. Ar. and P. σῠνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διᾱνεκῶς (Æsch., *Ag.* 319); see *continually*

Incest, subs. Use P. and V. ἀνόσιος σῠνουσία, ἡ, V. συγγενὴς γᾰ́μος, ὁ

Incestuous, adj. P. and V. ἄνόσιος, ἄναγνος. *Incestuous marriage:* V. συγγενὴς γᾰ́μος, ὁ.

Inch, subs. Use P. δάκτυλος, ὁ (*about three-quarters of an inch*). For larger measure, use P. and V. πῆχυς, ὁ (*about eighteen inches*) (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Mark now whether you see me move a single inch:* Ar. σκόπει νυν ἢν μ᾽ ὑποκινησαντ᾽ ἴδῃς (*Ran* 644).

Incident, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, πάθος, τό, πᾰ́θημα, τό, Ar. and P. συντῠχία, ἡ. *Subordinate event.* P. and V. πᾰ́ρεργον, τό.

Incident to, adj. Ar. and P. ἄκόλουθος (gen or dat.), P. ἑπόμενος (dat.), συνεπόμενος (dat.). *Be incident to,* v.: P. and V. ἕπεσθαι (dat.).

Incidental, adj. See *incident. Subordinate, secondary* · P. and V. πᾰ́ρεργος; see *secondary.*

Incidentally, adv. P. and V. ἐν πᾰ́ρέργῳ, ὡς ἐν πᾰ́ρέργῳ, P. ἐκ παρέργου.

Incipient, adj. Use Ar and P. ἀρχόμενος.

Incision, subs. P. τμήμα, τό; or use *wound.*

Incisive, adj. *Bitter:* P. and V. πικρός. *Vigorous:* P. ἰσχυρός.

Incisively, adv. *Bitterly* · P. and V. πικρῶς; see *vigorously.*

Incisiveness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ; see *vigour, vehemence.*

Incite, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπῐκελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρῠ́νειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρῠ́νειν (Thuc.), ὁρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, V. ὀτρῠ́νειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ὀρνῠ́ναι; see *urge.*

Incitement, subs. *Exhortation.* P. παρακέλευσις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, ἐπικέλευσις, ἡ, V. πᾰρᾰκέλευσμα, τό. *Incentive:* P. κέντρον, τό.

Incivility, subs. *Boorishness* P. ἀγροικία, ἡ. *Insolence:* P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ.

Inclemency, subs. See *harshness. Inclemency of the weather:* use P. τὸ χειμέριον.

Inclement, adj. See *harsh.* Of the weather. P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος. *Inclement weather,* subs.: P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό.

Inclination, subs. Lit., P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Slope, declivity:* V. κλῐτῠ́ς, ἡ. *Desire:* P. and V. ἐπῐθῡμία, ἡ; see *desire. Impulse:* P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Disposition:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φῠ́σῐς, ἡ. *Indulge one's inclinations:* P. τῇ φύσει χρῆσθαι (Isoc.).

Incline, v. trans P. and V. κλίνειν, Ar. and V. κάμπτειν (pass. used in P.). *Incline the head:* V. νεύειν κᾰ́ρᾱ. *Think of something else in the way of weighty words to incline the scale your way:* Ar. ἕτερον αὖ ζήτει τι τῶν βαρυστάθμων ὅτι σοι καθέλξει (*Ran.* 1397). *Dispose (favourably or otherwise):* P. διατιθέναι. V. intrans. P. and V. κλίνεσθαι, ῥέπειν. *Inclining as in a balance to the side of profit:* P. ὥσπερ ἂν εἰ ἐν τρυτάνῃ ῥέπων ἐπὶ τὸ λῆμμα (Dem. 325). *Tend:* P. and V. τείνειν, φέρειν; see *tend.* Of disposition, *incline towards:* P. ἀποκλίνειν πρός (acc.), or εἰς (acc.); see under *inclined. Be inclined (favourably or otherwise):* P. διακεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἔχειν. *Till this day heaven is favourably inclined:* V. ἐς τόδ᾽ ἦμαρ εὖ ῥέπει θεός (Æsch., *Theb.* 21).

Be inclined to, be naturally disposed to: P. and V. φύεσθαι (infin.). *Be willing to:* P. and V. βούλεσθαι (infin.). *Mean to:* Ar. and P. διἄνοεῖσθαι (infin.). *Be accustomed to* (of persons or things): P. and V. φίλεῖν (infin.). *They were less inclined to come to terms with the Athenians:* P. πρὸς τοὺς Ἀθηναίους ἧσσον εἶχον τὴν γνώμην ὥστε συμβαίνειν (Thuc. 3, 25).

Incline, subs. *Declivity:* V. κλῖτύς, ἡ. *Hill:* P. and V. λόφος, ὁ; see *slope*. *On an incline, sloping.* use adj., P. ἐπικλινής; see *sloping*.

Inclined to, *addicted to,* adj.: P. προπετής (πρός, acc.), V. προνωπής εἰς (acc.). *Be inclined to, be addicted to:* P. ῥέπειν ἐπί (acc.), ῥεῖν ἐπί (acc.); see under *incline*, v.

Inclose, v. trans. See *enclose*

Inclosure, subs. See *enclosure*.

Include, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν συλλαμβἄνειν (Eur., *I. T.* 528), P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν; see *embrace*. *Include besides:* P. προσπεριλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Do not thus include the whole race of women in your reproaches:* V. (μὴ) τὸ θῆλυ συνθεὶς ὧδε πᾶν μέμψῃ γένος (Eur., *Hec.* 1184).

Incoherent, adj. P. and V. ἄσἄφής, ἄδηλος, V. δυσμἄθής, ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, δυστόπαστος, δὔσεύρετος, ψελλός.

Incoherently, adv. V. δυσκρἴτως. *At random:* P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Income, subs. P. πρόσοδος, ἡ.

Income-tax, subs. Ar. and P. εἰσφορά, ἡ. *Pay income tax,* v.: P. εἰσφέρειν (absol.).

Incommensurable, adj. P. ἀσύμμετρος.

Incommensurate, adj. See *unequal, inadequate*.

Incommode, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγμἄτα πἄρέχειν (dat.), P. and V. ὄχλον πἄρέχειν (dat.); see *trouble*.

Incommodious, adj. *Unsuitable:* P. ἀνεπιτήδειος; see *narrow, small*.

Incommunicable, adj. *Not to be divulged:* P. and V. ἀπόρρητος, ἄρρητος.

Incomparable, adj. *Preeminent:* P. and V. διαπρεπής, V. ἔξοχος.

Incomparably, adv. P. διαφερόντως, V. ἐξόχως.

Incompatability, subs. P. ἀσυμφωνία, ἡ.

Incompatible, adj. P. ἀσύμφωνος.

Incompetence, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Incompetent, adj. Ar. and P. ἀδὔνἄτος, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, P. and V. ἄφυής, φαῦλος, κἄκός, V. φλαυρουργός; see *incapable*.

Incompetently, adv. P. and V. κἄκῶς, φαύλως.

Incomplete, adj. P. and V. ἄτελής. *Deficient:* P. and V. ἐνδεής.

Incompletely, adv. *Deficiently.* P. ἐνδεῶς.

Incompleteness, subs. *Deficiency:* P. ἔνδεια, ἡ.

Incomprehensible, adj. P. δυσκαταμάθητος. *Astonishing:* P. and V. θαυμαστός, Ar. and P. θαυμἄσιος; see *unintelligible*.

Inconceivable, adj P. ἀδιανόητος. *Extraordinary:* P. and V. ἄμήχἄνος, V. ἄφραστος.

Inconceivably, adv. *Extraordinarily:* P. ἀμηχάνως.

Inconclusive, adj. P. ἄκριτος.

Inconclusively, adv. P. ἀκρίτως.

Incongruity, subs. P. ἀσυμφωνία, ἡ. *Absurdity:* Ar. and P. ἄτοπία, ἡ.

Incongruous, adj. P. ἀσύμφωνος. *Absurd, odd:* P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Incongruously, adv. *Absurdly:* P. ἀτόπως.

Inconsiderable, adj. P. οὐκ ἀξιόλογος; see *small*.

Inconsiderate, adj. *Thoughtless:* P. and V. ἀγνώμων. *Rash:* see *rash, unfeeling*.

Inconsiderately, adv. See *unfeelingly*. *Behave inconsiderately,* v.: P. ἀγνωμονεῖν.

Inconsiderateness, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ.

Inconsistency, subs. *Changeableness:* P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Who would not be sorry when he sees such inconsistencies in household economy:* P. τίς . . . οὐκ ἂν ἀλγήσειεν ὅταν ἴδῃ . . . τοιαύτας ἐναντιώσεις πρὸς τὴν διοίκησιν (Isoc. 150D).

Inconsistent, adj. *Changeable:* Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. ἀκατάστατος. *Incompatible:* P. ἀσύμφωνος. *Inconsistent with, contrary to:* P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.).

Inconstancy, subs. P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Faithlessness:* P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

Inconstant, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. and V. ἔμπληκτος, P. εὐμετάβολος, ἀκατάστατος. *Untrustworthy:* P. and V. ἄπιστος; see *fickle.*

Incontestible, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξελέγκτος.

Incontestibly, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.

Incontinence, subs. P. ἀκράτεια, ἡ, ἀκολασία, ἡ, P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Incontinent, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκρᾰτής, P. and V. ἄκόλαστος, ὑβριστής (used with masc. subs.).

Incontinently, adv. P. ἀκρατῶς, ἀκολάστως.

Incontrovertible, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, οὐκ ἀντίλεκτος.

Incontrovertibly, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.

Inconvenience, adj. *Unseasonableness:* P. ἀκαιρία, ἡ. *Trouble:* P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ὄχλος, ὁ.

Inconvenience, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγμᾰτα πᾰρέχειν (dat.), P. and V. ὄχλον πᾰρέχειν (dat.).

Inconvenient, adj. *Unseasonable:* P. and V. ἄκαιρος. *Annoying:* P. and V. βᾰρύς, ὀχληρός. *Unsuitable:* P. ἀνεπιτήδειος. *Unprofitable:* P. and V. ἄσύμφορος.

Inconveniently, adv. *Unseasonably:* P. ἀκαίρως. *Unsuitably:* P. ἀνεπιτηδείως.

Incorporate, v. trans. P. συνιστάναι. *Incorporate villages into a town:* P. συνοικίζειν (Thuc. 2, 15). *Incorporate the dowry into the property of Aphobus:* P. καταμῖξαι τὴν προῖκα εἰς τὴν οὐσίαν τὴν Ἀφόβου (Dem. 866).

Incorporeal, adj. P. ἀσώματος.

Incorrect, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός. *Inaccurate:* P. and V οὐκ ἀκρῐβής. *False:* P. and V. ψευδής.

Incorrectly, adv. P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς. *Inaccurately:* P. and V. οὐκ ἀκρῐβῶς. *Falsely:* P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Incorrigible, adj. P. and V. ἄκόλαστος. *Incurable:* P. and V. ἄνήκεστος, P. ἀνίατος; see *incurable.*

Incorrigibly, adv. P. ἀκολάστως. *Incurably:* P. ἀνηκέστως, ἀνιάτως.

Incorruptible, adj. *Imperishable:* P. ἀδιάφθορος. *Immortal:* P. and V. ἀθᾰ́νᾰτος, Ar. and V. ἄφθῐτος. *Not to be bribed:* P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδωροδόκητος, χρημάτων ἄδωρος, χρημάτων κρείσσων, V. κερδῶν ἄθικτος.

Incorruptibly, adv. P. ἀδιαφθόρως. *Without taking bribes:* P. ἀδωροδοκήτως.

Increase, v. trans. P. and V. αὐξᾰ́νειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν, V. ἀλδαίνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. αὐξᾰ́νεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπῐδῐδόναι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι.

Increase, subs. P. αὔξησις, ἡ, αὔξη, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπαύξησις, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπαύξη, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

Incredibility, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

Incredible, adj. P. and V. ἄπιστος.

Incredibly, adv. P. ἀπίστως.

Incredulity, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Suspicion:* P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ.

Incredulous, adj. P. ἄπιστος. *Suspicious:* P. and V. ὑποπτος.

Incredulously, adv. P. ἀπίστως. *Suspiciously:* P. ὑπόπτως.

Incredulousness, subs. See *incredulity*.

Increment, subs. See *increase*. *Revenue:* P. πρόσοδος, ἡ.

Incriminate, v. trans. *Implicate:* P. συγκαταπιμπλάναι; see *implicate, accuse*.

Incrust, v. trans. *Grow round:* Ar. and P. περῐφύεσθαι (dat.) (Plat., *Rep.* 612A).

Incubate, v. trans. See *hatch*.

Incubus, subs. P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βᾰ́ρος, τό, V. ἐφολκῐ́ς, ἡ; see *burden*.

Inculcate, v. trans. *Teach:* P. and V. δῐδάσκειν. *Engender:* P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (τινί τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινί τι); see *engender*.

Inculpate, v. trans. *Implicate:* P. συγκαταπιμπλάναι; see *implicate*. *Accuse:* P. and V. αἰτιᾶσθαι, ἐπαιτιᾶσθαι; see *accuse*.

Inculpated, adj. *Accessory:* use adj. P. and V. αἴτιος, σῠναίτιος, μεταίτιος.

Incumbent, adj. *Becoming, proper:* P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων. *Necessary:* P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *It is incumbent on:* P. and V. πρέπει (dat), προσήκει (dat.), Ar. and V. θέμῐς (dat.) (with or without ἐστί) (rare P.). *It is necessary:* P. and V. ἀνάγκη (with or without ἐστί) (dat.), χρή (acc.), δεῖ (acc.).

Incumber, v. trans. See *encumber*.

Incumbrance, subs. See *encumbrance*.

Incur, v. trans. *Incur (disgrace, etc.):* P. and V. ἀναιρεῖσθαι, λαμβάνειν (Thuc. 2, 64; Soph., *R. O.* 1494). *Face:* P. and V. ὑπέχειν, ὕφίστασθαι; see *face*. *Earn:* V. ἄρνυσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπονεῖν, ἀλφάνειν. *Incur a charge of:* P. and V. ὀφλισκάνειν (acc.). *Incur risk:* P. and V. κινδῡνεύειν (absol.), V. κίνδῡνον ἀνᾰβάλλειν, πᾰραρρίπτειν (absol.). *Incur in addition:* P. προσοφλισκάνειν (acc.). *He incurred a fine of ten thousand drachmae:* P. ὤφλησε μυρίας δράχμας. *Incur expense:* P. δαπανᾶν (absol.).

Incurable, adj. P. and V. ἀνήκεστος, δῠσῐ́ᾱτος (Plat.), V. δύσκηλος, P. ἀνίατος.

Incurably, adv. P. ἀνηκέστως, ἀνιάτως.

Incursion, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπιδρομή, ἡ; see *attack*. *Make an incursion:* P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν.

Indebted, adj. Lit., *in debt:* Ar. and P. ὑπόχρεως. *Be indebted to a person:* P. and V. χᾰ́ρῐν ὀφείλειν (dat.).

Indecency, subs. P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, ἀπρέπεια, ἡ. *Shamelessness:* P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ, ἀναίδεια, ἡ; see *shamelessness*.

Indecent, adj. P. ἀκάθαρτος, ἀπρεπής, P. and V. ἀσχήμων, V. δυσπρεπής. *Disgraceful:* P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Shameless:* P. and V. ἄναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος.

Indecently, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Disgracefully:* P. and V. αἰσχρῶς. *Behave indecently*, v.: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν.

Indecision, subs. P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

Indecisive, adj. P. ἄκριτος.

Indecisively, adv. P. ἀκρίτως.

Indecorous, adj. P. and V. ἀσχήμων, P. ἀπρεπής, V. ἀεικής, αἰκής.

Indecorously, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Behave indecorously*, v.: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν, ἄκοσμεῖν.

Indecorum, subs. P. and V. ἄκοσμία, ἡ, P. ἀπρέπεια, ἡ, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ.

Indeed, adv. *Really:* P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντι. Strengthening particle often used with superlatives: P. and V. δή. To emphasise a statement: P. and V. δῆτα (Plat.). *Alas, unhappy man, unhappy indeed:* V. ἰὼ ἰὼ δύστηνε σύ δύστηνε δῆτα (Soph., *Phil.* 759). *Verily:* P. and V. ἦ, V. ἦ κάρτᾰ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾰ (rare P.); see *verily*. *At any rate:* P. and V. γε, γοῦν, γε

μήν; see *at least*, under *least*. *For indeed:* P. and V. καὶ γάρ. In indignant questions: Ar. and V. ἆληθες; (Soph., *O. R.* 350; Ar., *Ran.* 840).

Indefatigable, adj. P. and V λῑπαρής (Plat.), Ar γλισχρός; see *incessant*. *Be indefatigable* (*in doing a thing*), v.: P. and V. οὐ κάμνειν (part.).

Indefatigably, adv. P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.), Ar. and P. γλισχρῶς (Plat.).

Indefensible, adj. *Easy to take:* P. and V. ἁλώσῑμος. *Unjust:* P. and V. ἄδῐκος, P. ἀνεπιεικής. *Be indefensible, have no excuse:* P. ἀπολογίαν οὐκ ἔχειν.

Indefinable, adj. P. ἀόριστος. Met., *obscure:* Ar. and P. ἄτέκμαρτος, see *obscure*, or use P. and V. τις (enclitic.)

Indefinite, adj. *Not clear:* P. and V. ἄσᾰφής. *Not fixed:* P. ἀόριστος. *Inconclusive:* P. ἄκριτος.

Indefinitely, adv. *Not clearly* P. ἀσαφῶς. *Inconclusively:* P. ἀκρίτως.

Indelible, adj. *Not to be erased:* P. ἀνεξάλεπτος, δυσέκνιπτος (Plat.), ἀνέκπλυτος (Plat.), V. δύσνιπτος. Of colours: P. δευσοποιός (Plat). Met., *ever-remembered:* P. and V. ἄεῐμνηστος; see also *lasting*.

Indelibly, adv. *Firmly, fast:* V. ἐμπέδως, ἄρᾰρότως (also Plat. but rare P.). *Eternally:* P. εἰς ἀΐδιον.

Indelicacy, subs. P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ, P ἀπρέπεια, ἡ, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ; see also *shamelessness*.

Indelicate, adj. P. ἀπρεπής, P. and V. ἀσχήμων. *Disgraceful:* P. and V. αἰσχρός; see also *shameless*.

Indelicately, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Disgracefully:* P. and V. αἰσχρῶς; see also *shamelessly*.

Indemnify, v. trans. *Compensate:* use P. τὰ ἴσα διδόναι (dat.). *Make good:* P. and V. ἄκεῖσθαι, ἀνάλαμβάνειν.

Indemnity, subs. *Fine:* P. and V. ζημία, ἡ. *Impunity:* P. and V. ἄδεια. *Thinking that they would secure complete indemnity for the past:* P. ἡγούμενοι πολλὴν ἄδειάν σφισιν ἔσεσθαι τῶν πεπραγμένων (Lys. 128).

Indent, v. trans. Use P. and V. τιτρώσκειν.

Indentation, subs. Use P. and V. τραῦμα, τό. *Cut:* P. τμῆμα, τό.

Indenture, subs. *Bond, agreement:* P. συγγραφή, ἡ.

Independence, subs. P. αὐτονομία, ἡ. *Freedom:* P. ἐλευθερία, ἡ, V. τοὐλεύθερον. *Ability to support oneself*. P. αὐτάρκεια, ἡ. *Outspokenness:* P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ. *Aloofness* Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

Independent, adj. P. αὐτόνομος. *Free:* P. and V. ἐλεύθερος. *Be independent*, v.: P. αὐτονομεῖσθαι. *Able to support oneself:* P. and V. αὐτάρκης. *Frank:* P. ἐλευθέριος. *Separate:* P. κεχωρισμένος. *Private:* P. and V οἰκεῖος, ἴδιος. *Independent of:* see *free from*.

Independently, adv. P. and V. ἐλευθέρως. *Separately:* P. and V. χωρίς, δίχᾰ. *Privately:* P. and V. ἰδίᾳ (Eur., *Supp.* 129). *Independently of:* see *apart from*.

Indescribable, adj. P. and V. κρείσσων λόγου, P. ἀμύθητος, V. ἄφραστος, Ar. οὐ φᾰτός, Ar. and V. ἀνωνόμαστος; see *strange*.

Indescribably, adv. *Strangely:* P. ἀμηχάνως; see also *exceedingly*.

Indestructible, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀνώλεθρος, Ar. and V. ἄφθῐτος.

Indeterminate, adj. *Indefinite:* P. ἀόριστος. *Undecided:* P. ἄκριτος. *Not clear:* P. and V. ἄσᾰφής.

Indeterminately, adv. *Indecisively:* P. ἀκρίτως. *Not clearly:* P. ἀσαφῶς.

Index, subs. See *indication*.

Indicate, v. trans. P. and V. φαίνειν, δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, σημαίνειν, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπῐδεικνύναι, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν; see *show*. *Indicate beforehand:* P.

and V. προφαίνειν. *Indicate by signs:* P. and V. ἐπῑνεύειν (acc. or absol.); see *nod.*

Indication, subs. *Trace:* P. and V. ἴχνος, τό. *Sign, proof:* P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, τέκμᾰρ, τό. *Specimen:* P. and V. δεῖγμα, τό, πᾰράδειγμα, τό.

Indict, v. trans. Ar. and P. γρᾰ́φεσθαι; see *accuse.*

Indictment, subs. Ar. and P. γρᾰφή, ἡ; see *accusation. Draw up an indictment:* Ar. and P. γρᾰφὴν γρᾰ́φεσθαι.

Indifference, subs. *Heedlessness:* P. and V. ῥᾳθῡμία, ἡ, P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, βαστᾰ́νη, ἡ, V. ἄμελία, ἡ. *Calmness:* Ar. and P. ἡσῠχία, ἡ. *Treat with indifference,* v.: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), P. πᾰρᾰμελεῖν (gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), παρορᾶν, ἐν οὐδένι λογῳ ποιεῖσθαι, V. δι᾽ οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι, φαύλως φέρειν; see *disregard.*

Indifferent, adj. P. and V. ῥᾳθῡμος, Ar. and P. ἄμελής. *Indifferent to, heedless of:* P. ἀμελής (gen.), ὀλιγωρός (gen.), V. ἄφροντις (gen.), (Eur., *Frag.*). *Calm, peaceful:* P. and V. ἀπράγμων. *Be indifferent,* v.: P. καταρραθυμεῖν *Make no difference:* P. and V. οὐ διᾰφέρειν, V. ἀμφῐδεξίως ἔχειν (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Be indifferent to:* see *disregard. Callous,* adj.: P. and V. ἀμβλύς, ἀνάλγητος. *Calm:* P. and V. ἥσῠχος, ἡσῠχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Poor in quality:* P. and V. φαῦλος, μέτριος, φλαῦρος, εὐτελής. *It is indifferent to me whether you desire to praise or blame me:* V. σὺ δ᾽ αἰνεῖν εἴτε με ψέγειν θέλεις ὁμοῖον (Æsch., *Ag.* 1403). *It is indifferent to me:* P. and V. οὔ μοι μέλει.

Indifferently, adv. *Heedlessly:* P. ἀμελῶς, ῥᾳθύμως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.). *Poorly:* P. and V. μετρίως, φαύλως. *Calmly:* P. and V. ἡσῠχῇ, ἡσῠχως; see *calmly. Callously:* V. ἀναλγήτως. *Equally alike:* P and V. ὁμοῦ, ἅμα, ὁμοίως, V. ὁμῶς.

Indigenous, adj. P. and V. αὐτόχθων. *Native:* P. and V. ἐπῐχώριος, ἐγχώριος; see *native.*

Indigence, subs. P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἄπορία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ; see *poverty.*

Indigent, adj. P. and V. πένης, ἄπορος; see *poor.*

Indigestion, subs. P. ἀπεψία, ἡ (Arist.).

Indignant, adj. *Angry:* Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός, P. and V. πικρός, P. περιοργής, ὀργίλος, V. ἔγκοτος. *Be indignant,* v.: Ar. and P. χᾰλεπαίνειν, ἄγᾰνακτεῖν, P. δεινὸν ποιεῖσθαι, V. ἀτλητεῖν, βᾰρυστόνως φέρειν; see *be angry. Be indignant at:* Ar. and P. χᾰλεπαίνειν (dat.), ἄγᾰνακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat), χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), ἀσχάλλειν (dat) (also Dem. 555, but rare P.); see *be angry at.*

Indignantly, adv. Ar. and P. χᾰλεπῶς, P. ὀργίλως, P. and V. δι᾽ ὀργῆς, πικρῶς, V. ἐξ ὀργῆς, ὑπερθῡ́μως, ὑπερκότως, ὑπ᾽ ὀργῆς, Ar. and V. πρὸς ὀργήν.

Indignation, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θῡμός, ὁ, V. χόλος, ὁ, μῆνις, ἡ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό. *Disgust:* P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ.

Indignity, subs. *Affront:* P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό, αἰκία, ἡ. *Outrage:* P. and V. λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), λύμη, ἡ (Plat.). *Suffer indignities:* P. and V. ἀνάξια πάσχειν.

Indirect, adj. *Not open:* use P. and V. οὐ φᾰνερός. *Crooked,* met.: P. σκολιός (Plat.); see *crooked. Secret:* P. and V. ἄφᾰνής, κρυπτός; see *secret. Vague:* P. and V. ἄσᾰφής, V. πᾰρῳδός.

Indirectly, adv. *Not openly:* P. οὐ φανερῶς. *In a round about way:* V. πέριξ. *Hint at indirectly,* v.: P. παραδηλοῦν (acc.), ὑπαινίσσεσθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.), Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or εἰς, acc.).

Indiscreet, adj. P. and V. ἄβουλος, Ar. and P. ἄνόητος, P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, V. ἄκρῑτος; see *rash, foolish. Off one's guard:* P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἄφρακτος.

Indiscreetly, adv. Ar. and P. ἄνοήτως, P. ἀπερισκέπτως, V. ἀβούλως; see *rashly, foolishly.*

Indiscretion, subs. P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ; see *folly, rashness.*

Indiscriminate, adj. *Unreasoning:* P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος. *Promiscuous:* P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμῑγής (Plat.), μῑγᾶς.

Indiscriminately, adv. *At random:* P. and V. εἰκῇ, φαύλως. *Promiscuously:* P. and V. φύρδην, P. χύδην, ἀναμίξ.

Indispensible, adj. P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.

Indisposed, adj. *Not eager:* P. ἀπρόθυμος. *Be indisposed to:* P. and V. οὐ βούλεσθαι (infin.), Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν (infin.), Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν (infin.). *Unwell:* P. νοσώδης, P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Be indisposed, be ill:* P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν.

Indisposition, subs. See *refusal. Illness:* P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ, ἀρρώστημα, τό.

Indisputable, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, οὐκ ἀντίλεκτος.

Indisputably, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐ δῐχορρόπως, οὐκ ἀμφῐλέκτως. *Confessedly:* P. ὁμολογουμένως.

Indissoluble, adj. P. ἄλυτος (Plat.), ἀδιάλυτος (Plat.), V. ἄρρηκτος, δύσλῡτος, δῠσεξήνυστος.

Indissolubly, adv. P. ἀλύτως (Plat.), Ar. ἀρρήκτως, V. δῠσεκλῡτως.

Indistinct, adj. P. and V. ἄσᾰφής, δύσκρῑτος (Plat.), P. ἀμυδρός, V. δυσμᾰθής, ἄσημος; see *obscure.*

Indistinctly, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρῑτως; see *obscurely.*

Indistinctness, subs. P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ.

Indistinguishable, adj. P. ἄκριτος; see *indistinct. Be indistinguishable from,* v.: use P. and V. οὐ διᾰφέρειν (gen.). *Promiscuous:* P and V. σύμμικτος, συμμῑγής (Plat.), μῑγᾶς. *Not clear:* P. and V. ἄσᾰφής, ἄδηλος.

Indistinguishably, adv. *Promiscuously:* P. and V. φύρδην, P. χύδην, ἀναμίξ. *At random:* P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Indite, v. trans. P. συγγράφειν, συντιθέναι. *Indite a poem:* Ar. and P. ποιεῖν (acc. or absol.).

Individual, subs. Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ. *Each* (as opposed to *all*): P. and V. ἕκαστος.

Individual, adj. *Private:* P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκεῖος.

Individuality, subs. See *character.*

Individually, adv. *Each separately:* P. καθ' ἕκαστον. *Privately:* P. and V. ἰδίᾳ.

Indivisible, adj. P. ἀμέριστος (Plat.).

Indolence, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥᾳθῡμία, ἡ, P. ῥᾳστώνη, ἡ. *Leisure:* P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.

Indolent, adj. P. and V. ἀργός, ῥᾴθῡμος, P. ἄπονος. *Slow:* P. and V. βρᾰδῠς.

Indolently, adv. P. ἀργῶς.

Indomitable, adj. *Unconquerable:* P. and V. ἀνίκητος. *Persevering:* P. and V. καρτερός.

Indorse, v. trans. See *endorse.*

Indubitable, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.

Indubitably, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐ δῐχορρόπως, οὐκ ἀμφῐλέκτως. *Confessedly:* P. ὁμολογουμένως.

Induce, v. trans. P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπᾴγειν, ἐπαίρειν, προᾴγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Induce by force:* V. γνάμπτειν. *Persuade:* P. and V. πείθειν, ἀνᾰπείθειν (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *What induced you to act thus?* use Ar. and P. τί μαθὼν ταῦτα ἐποίησας.

Inducement, subs. *Bait:* met., P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δελέασμα, τό. *Persuasion:* P. and V. πειθώ, ἡ.

Induction, subs. See *guess*. Logically: P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ (Arist).

Inductive, adj. P. ἐπακτικός (Arist.).

Inductively, adv. P. ἐπακτικῶς (Arist.).

Indue, v. trans. *Equip:* P. and V. πᾰρασκευάζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν; see *equip*. *Indued with:* P. and V. ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.).

Indulge, v. trans. P. and V. χᾰρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. ὀργας ἐπιφέρειν (dat.), φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (dat.) (Plat.). *Please:* P. and V. ἄρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδᾰ́νειν (dat.). *Give way to:* P. and V. εἴκειν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.), V. χᾰλᾶν (dat). *Make use of:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Indulge one's natural bent:* P. τῇ φύσει χρῆσθαι (Isoc.). *Indulge in, enjoy:* P. and V. ἅπολαύειν (gen.). *Take delight in:* P. and V. ἥδεσθαι (dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.). *Employ, use:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Indulge in violent laughter:* P. ἐφιέναι ἰσχυρῷ γέλωτι (Plat., *Rep.* 388E).

Indulgence, subs. *Kindness:* P. πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ. *Favour, boon:* P. and V. χᾰ́ρῐς, ἡ. *Pardon:* P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγνοια, ἡ. *Indulgence in:* P. and V. χρεία, ἡ (gen.). *Enjoyment of:* P. and V. ἀπόλαυσις, ἡ (gen.).

Indulgent, adj. *Kind:* P. and V. πρᾶος, ἤπιος, φῐλάνθρωπος, V. πρευμενής. *Inclined to pardon:* P. and V. συγγνώμων.

Indulgently, adv. P. and V. ἠπίως, P. πράως, φιλανθρώπως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρευμενῶς.

Industrial, adj. Ar. and P. χειροτεχνῐκός.

Industrious, adj. P. and V. ἄσχολος (rare V.), P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός, V. πολῠ́πονος. *Zealous:* P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), πρόθῡμος.

Industriously, adv. P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously:* P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθῡ́μως, P. σπουδαίως.

Industry, subs. *Diligence:* P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, φιλεργία, ἡ. *Zeal:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθῡμία, ἡ. *Handicraft:* Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ.

Indwelling, adj. Use V. σῠ́νοικος; see also *inbred*. *An indwelling taint of evil:* V. κηλὶς κακῶν σύνοικος (Soph., *O. C.* 1134).

Inebriated, adj. See *drunk*.

Inebriation, subs. See *drunkenness*.

Ineffable, adj. V. ἄφραστος, Ar. and V. ἀνωνόμαστος, P. ἀμύθητος, Ar. οὐ φᾰτός. *Extraordinary:* P. and V. ἄμῆχᾰνος.

Ineffably, adv. *Extraordinarily:* P. ἀμηχάνως; see also *exceedingly*.

Ineffaceable, adj. P. ἀνεξάλειπτος, δυσέκνιπτος (Plat.), δυσέκπλυτος (Plat.), V. δύσνιπτος. *Ever-remembered:* P. and V. ἀείμνηστος; see also *lasting*.

Ineffaceably, adv. *Firmly, fast:* V. ἐμπέδως, ἄρᾰρότως (also Plat. but rare P.). *Eternally:* P. εἰς ἀΐδιον.

Ineffective, adj. *Accomplishing nothing:* P. ἄπρακτος, P. and V. ἀνήνῠτος. *Useless:* P. and V. μᾶταιος, κενός, ἄχρειος, ἀνωφελής; see *useless*. *Fruitless:* P. ἄκαρπος, V. ἀκάρπωτος.

Ineffectively, adv. P. ἀπράκτως, V. ἀνηνύτως. *In vain:* P. and V. μᾶτην, ἄλλως, V. μᾶταίως, ἄκραντα.

Ineffectual, adj. See *ineffective*.

Ineffectually, adv. See *ineffectively*.

Inefficacious, adj. *Inadequate:* P. and V. οὐχ ἱκᾰνός.

Inefficiency, subs. *Incapacity:* P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Inefficient, adj. *Poor, indifferent:* P. and V. φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, μέτριος. *Inadequate:* P. and V. οὐχ ἱκᾰνός.

Inefficiently, adv. *Incapably:* P. and V. κᾰκῶς, φαύλως, P. ἀδυνάτως.

Inelegance, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ.

Inelegant, adj. P. and V. ἀσχήμων.

Inept, adj. *Unsuitable:* P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων. *Foolish:*

P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἀσύνετος, Ar. and P. ἄνόητος, ἀβέλτερος.

Ineptitude, subs. *Incapacity* · P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Folly:* P. and V. μωρία, ἡ; see *folly.*

Ineptly, adv. *Foolishly:* P. μώρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐηθῐκῶς. *Talk ineptly,* v.: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυᾱρεῖν, P. ἀποληρεῖν.

Inequality, subs. P. ἀνισότης, ἡ. *Unevenness:* P. ἀνωμαλία, ἡ, τὸ ἀνώμαλον.

Inequitable, adj. P. ἀνεπιεικής; see *unjust.*

Inequitably, adv. See *unjustly.*

Ineradicable, adj. See *indelible.*

Ineradicably, adv. See *indelibly.*

Inert, adj. *Idle:* P. and V. ἀργός, ῥᾳθῡμος. *Immovable:* P. and V. ἀκίνητος. *Dull, heavy:* P. and V. βᾰρῠς. *Lifeless:* P. and V. ἄψυχος; see also *torpid.*

Inertly, adv. *Idly:* P. ἀργῶς.

Inertness, subs *Idleness:* P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥᾳθῡμία, ἡ, P. ῥᾳστώνη, ἡ. *Torpor:* Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.

Inestimable, adj. Use P. and V. κρείσσων λόγου; see *invaluable.*

Inevitable, adj. *Not to be avoided:* P. and V. ἄφυκτος. *Necessary:* P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.

Inevitably, adv. *Necessarily:* P. and V. ἀναγκαίως. *By constraint:* ἀνάγκῃ, ἐξ ἀνάγκης. *You will inevitably fail:* P. and V. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως οὐ κἀκῶς πράξεις.

Inexcusable, adj. Use Ar. and V. οὐ σύγγνωστος, P. οὐ συγγνώμων. *Be inexcusable,* v.: use P. and V. οὐ συγγνώμην ἔχειν.

Inexhaustible, adj. *Constant:* P. and V. πυκνός. *Abundant:* P. and V. ἄφθονος; see *abundant.*

Inexhaustibly, adv. *Abundantly:* P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*); see *abundantly.*

Inexorable, adj. P. ἀπαραίτητος, P. and V. σχέτλιος, Ar. and V. ἄτεγκτος, ἄνοικτος, V. νηλής, ἀνοικτίρμων (Soph., *Frag.*), δυσπᾰραίτητος, δῠσάλγητος.

Inexorably, adv. P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλίως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγήτως.

Inexpediency, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἀσύμφορον.

Inexpedient, adj. P. and V. ἄσύμφορος, ἄνόνητος, ἀνωφελής, P. ἀλυσιτελής, ἀνεπιτήδειος.

Inexpensive, adj. P. εὐτελής, εὔωνος; see *cheap.*

Inexpensively, adv. P. εὐτελῶς, V. ἁδἄπάνως.

Inexpensiveness, subs. Ar. and P. εὐτέλεια, ἡ.

Inexperience, subs. P. and V. ἄπειρία, ἡ, P. ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἡ, ἀήθεια, ἡ, V. ἀηθία, ἡ.

Inexperienced, adj. P. and V. ἄπειρος, P. ἀνεπιστημων. *Inexperienced in:* P. and V. ἄπειρος (gen.), ἄγύμναστος (gen.), P. ἀήθης (gen.), ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.).

Inexpiable, adj. P. and V. ἄνήκεστος.

Inexplicable, adj. *Extraordinary:* P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, Ar. and P. θαυμᾰσιος. *Hard to fathom:* P. and V. ἄσᾰφής, V. ἀνερεύνητος, δῠσεύρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, Ar. and P. ἄτέκμαρτος; see *obscure.*

Inexplicably, adv. V. δυσκρῑ́τως.

Inexpressible, adj. P. and V. κρείσσων λόγου, V. ἄφραστος; see *ineffable. Extraordinary:* P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἄμηχᾰνος, Ar. and P. θαυμᾰσιος, δαιμόνιος, ὑπερφυής.

Inexpressibly, adv. *Extraordinarily:* Ar. and P. θαυμᾰσίως, ὑπερφυῶς, P. ἀμηχάνως.

Inextinguishable, adj. *Eternal:* P. ἀΐδιος. *Indelible:* P. ἀνεξάλειπτος, δυσέκνιπτος, V. δύσνιπτος. *Always remembered:* P. and V. ἄείμνηστος. *Inextinguishable laughter:* use P. ἰσχυρὸς γέλως.

Inextricable, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος, ἄμηχᾰνος (rare P.), V. ἄπειρος, ἀτέρμων. *Indissoluble:* P. ἄλυτος (Plat.), ἀδιάλυτος (Plat.), V. ἄρρηκτος, δύσλῡτος, δῠσεξήνυστος.

Inextricably, adv. *Indissolubly:* P. ἀλύτως (Plat.), V. δῦσεκλῦτως, Ar. ἀρρήκτως.

Infallible, adj. P. and V. ἀψευδής, P. ἀναμάρτητος. *Safe.* P. and V. ἀσφᾰλής.

Infallibly, adv. P. ἀναμαρτήτως (Xen.); see *inevitably.*

Infamous, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἐπονείδιστος, κᾰκός, ἄνόσιος, μιᾰρός, ἄνάξιος, V. δυσκλεής (also Xen.).

Infamously, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κᾰκῶς, ἀναξίως, P. ἐπονειδίστως, Ar. and P. μιᾰρῶς, V. ἀνοσίως.

Infamy, subs. *Disgrace:* P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, ἀτῑμία, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ, ἀδοξία, ἡ, P. κακοδοξία, ἡ, V. αἶσχος, τό. *Baseness:* P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κᾰκη, ἡ. *Loss of civil rights, public disgrace:* P. and V. ἀτῑμία, ἡ. *Punish with infamy,* v. trans.: Ar. and P. ἀτῑμοῦν. *Punished with infamy,* adj.: P. and V. ἄτῑμος.

Infancy, subs. P. παιδεία, ἡ. *From infancy:* P. ἐκ νέου, ἐκ παιδός, ἐκ παιδίου (Xen.), ἐκ παιδαρίου.

Infant, subs. P. and V. νήπιος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat., Antipho.), Ar. and P. παιδᾰ́ριον, τό, παιδίον, τό. *Babe:* V. βρέφος, τό, τυτθός, ὁ or ἡ.

Infantile, adj. P. and V. παίδειος, νέος, Ar. and V. νήπιος. *Trifling:* P. and V. παιδῐκός, V. παιδνός, Ar. and V. νήπιος; see *childish.*

Infantry, subs. P. and V. πεζοί, οἱ. *Force of infantry:* P. πεζὴ στρατιά, ἡ. *Of infantry,* adj.: P. and V. πεζός, P. πεζικός. *Infantry battle,* subs.: P. πεζομαχία, ἡ, Ar. πεζὴ μᾰ́χη, ἡ. *Fight infantry battle,* v.: Ar. and P. πεζομαχεῖν (absol.).

Infatuated, adj. P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, μᾰνιώδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, V. ἐπιβρόντητος; see *mad, foolish.*

Infatuation, subs. P. and V. μᾰνία, ἡ; see *madness, folly.*

Infect, v. trans. *Infect with disease:* P. ἀναπιμπλάναι. *Soil:* lit. and met., P. and V. μιαίνειν. *Disgrace:* P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κᾰταισχύνειν, V. κηλῖδοῦν. *Corrupt:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν; see *corrupt.*

Infected with, adj. *Diseased:* P. and V. νοσώδης. *Defiled:* P. and V. μιᾰρός, Ar. and V. μῠσᾰρός. *Infected (with disease, etc.):* P. ἀνάπλεως (gen.), P. and V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.).

Infection, subs. *Disease:* P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *Corruption:* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Defilement* (of guilt): P. and V. μίασμα, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μῦσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλίς, ἡ. *Catch infection:* see *catch.*

Infectious, adj. Use P. λοιμώδης.

Infectious disease, subs. P. and V. λοιμός, ὁ.

Infelicitous, adj. P. ἀνεπιτήδειος.

Infelicitously, adv. P. ἀνεπιτηδείως.

Infer, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen. or absol.), δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν; see *guess. Suspect:* P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ὑποπτεύειν. *Draw a conclusion:* P. συλλογίζεσθαι; see *conclusion.*

Inference, subs. *Guess:* P. and V. δόξᾰ, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, P. δόξασμα, τό. *Suspicion:* P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Presumption:* P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ. *Logical conclusion:* P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.

Inferential, adj. *Conjectural:* P. δοξαστός (Plat.).

Inferentially, adv. *As far as one can guess:* use V. ὡς εἰκὸσαι, ὡς ἐπεικᾰ́σαι, ὡς ἀπεικᾰ́σαι.

Inferior, adj. P. and V. ἧσσων, χειρων, ἐνδεής (or comparative), P. καταδεέστερος, ὑποδεέστερος. *Secondary:* P. and V. ὕστερος. *Indifferent, poor:* P. and V. φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, εὐτελής, μέτριος. *Inferior to:* P. and V. ἧσσων (gen.), χείρων (gen.), ὕστερος (gen.). *Be inferior (to),* v.: P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι (gen.), λείπεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (rare P.), P. ἐλλείπειν (gen. or absol.), ὑστερεῖν (gen. or absol.), ὑστερίζειν (gen.).

Inferiority, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἐνδεές.

Infernal, adj. *Of the underworld:* P. and V. χθόιος (Plat.), V. νέρτερος. Met., *horrible:* P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, V. ἔμφοβος. *Loathesome:* P. and V. μιαρός, κατάπτυστος; see *loathesome*. *The infernal regions:* P and V. Ἅιδης, ὁ; see *the underworld*.

Infest, v. trans. *Harass:* P. and V. λῡπεῖν, κἀκοῦν. *Overrun:* P. καταπρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Infested with:* P. and V. μεστός (gen.).

Infidelity, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Betrayal:* P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ.

Infinite, adj. P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. μῡρίος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Inconceivable:* P. and V. ἀμήχανος. *The infinite,* subs.: P. τὸ ἄπειρον (Arist.).

Infinitely, adv. *Inconceivably:* P. ἀμηχάνως. With comparatives: P. and V. μῡρίῳ (Plat.).

Infinitesimal, adj. P. and V. ἐλάχιστος, Ar. and P. πολλοστός.

Infinity, subs. P. τὸ ἄπειρον (Arist.).

Infirm, adj. *Weak:* P. and V. ἀσθενής, P. ἄρρωστος, ἀπειρηκώς, V. ἄναλκις, ἄμαυρός, ἄναρθρος. *Infirm of purpose:* Ar. and P. μᾰλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθᾰκός; see *cowardly*. *Be infirm,* v.: P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν.

Infirmity, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.), P ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Disease:* P. and V. νόσος, ἡ νόσημα, τό P. πόνος, ὁ. *Evil:* P. and V. κᾰκόν, τό.

Inflame, v trans. Met., P. and V. θερμαίνειν (Plat.) Ar. and P. κάειν, φλέγειν, P διαθερμαίνειν, Ar. and V. θάλπειν, ζωπῡρεῖν, V. ἐπιφλέγειν; see *excite*. *He is inflamed with love:* V. ἐντεθέρμανται πόθῳ (Soph., *Trach.* 368). Of wine: V. θερμαίνειν. *Be inflamed with wine:* P. διαθερμαίνεσθαι. *Embitter:* P. and V. πᾰροξῡνειν, V. ὀξύνειν, θήγειν, ἀγριοῦν (also Ar. and Xen. in pass.), ἐξαγριοῦν (also Plat. in pass.). *Be inflamed (with fever):* P. κάεσθαι (Thuc. 2, 49), Ar. and V. φλεγμαίνειν; see under *fever*.

Inflammable, adj. P. καύσιμος.

Inflammation, subs. P. φλόγωσις, ἡ.

Inflammatory, adj. *Causing inflammation:* P. φλεγματώδης. Met., P. στασιαστικός.

Inflate, v. trans. P. and V. φῡσᾶν. *Fill with pride:* P. and V χαυνοῦν, V. ἐκχαυνοῦν. *Be inflated (with pride):* Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγᾰ.

Inflated, adj. *Swollen:* P. ὀγκώδης *Conceited:* Ar. and P. χαῦνος, P. ὑπερήφανος, P. and V. ὑψηλός.

Inflation, subs. *Conceit:* P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό, P. χαυνότης, ἡ (Plat.). Met., see *increase*.

Inflection, subs. *Inflection of the voice:* Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ.

Inflexibility, subs. *Obstinacy:* P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ. *Harshness:* P. σκληρότης, ἡ. *Firmness:* P. καρτερία, ἡ.

Inflexible, adj. P. ἀπαρᾰίτητος, V. δυσπᾰραίτητος, Ar. and V. ἄπεγκτος, P. and V. σχετλίος; see *inexorable*. *Obstinate* · P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Persevering:* P. and V. καρτερός, V ἔμπεδος.

Inflexibly, adv. P. σχετλίως; see *inexorably*. *Obstinately:* Ar. and P. αὐθάδως. *Fast, firmly:* V. ἐμπέδως, ἀρᾰρότως (also Plat. but rare P.).

Inflict, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπῐβάλλειν (τί τινι), προστῐθέναι (τί τινι), ἐπῐφέρειν (τί τινι), προσβάλλειν (τί τινι), ἐπῐτῐθέναι (τί τινι), Ar. and P. προστρῐβεσθαι (mid.) (τί τινι). *Inflict as punishment for:* V. ἀντῐτῐνεσθαι (acc. and gen.). *Be inflicted* (of a fine): P. ἐπικεῖσθαι. *Punishment is inflicted on a prating tongue:* V. γλώσσῃ ματαίᾳ ζημία προστρίβεται (Æsch., *P. V.* 329). *Newly inflicted* (of blows), adj.: V. νεότομος.

Infliction, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπῐβολή, ἡ. *Visitation:* P. and V. προσβολή,

ἡ. *Infliction of punishment:* P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, τῑμωρία, ἡ. Met., *trouble, worry* · P. and V. κᾰκόν, τό, συμφορά, ἡ, V. πῆμα, τό.

Inflow, subs. P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ἡ (Plat.).

Influence, subs. *Authority:* P. and V. δῠνᾰμις, ἡ. *Power of affecting anything:* P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Leading on:* P. ἀγωγή, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 604B). *Have influence with,* v.: P. δύνασθαι παρά (dat.), ἰσχύειν παρά (dat.). *Having complete influence over:* P. and V. κύριος (gen.). *Without influence over:* P. ἄκυρος (gen.). *Men of influence,* subs.: P. and V. οἱ δῠνάμενοι.

Influence, v. trans. *Persuade:* P. and V. ἐπᾰγειν, πείθειν; see *persuade.* *Affect:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.); see *affect.* *Influence events:* P. and V. ῥοπὴν ἔχειν (gen.). *Dispose:* P. διατιθέναι. *Change:* P. and V. μετᾰβάλλειν; see *change.*

Influential, adj. Of persons: P. and V. δῠνᾰτός, P. ἀξιόλογος, εὐδόκιμος. *Persuasive:* P. and V. πῐθᾰνός. *Influential people,* subs.: P. and V. οἱ δῠνᾰμενοι. *Supreme,* adj.: P. and V. κύριος.

Influx, subs. P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ἡ (Plat.). *Inundation:* P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ.

Infold, v. trans. See *enfold.*

Inform, v. trans. *Instruct, teach:* P. and V. δῐδάσκειν, παιδεύειν. *Announce:* P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν (τί τινι), ἀπαγγέλλειν (τί τινι), σημαίνειν (τί τινι), ἐξαγγέλλειν (τί τινι). *Inform against (a person):* P. μηνύειν κατά (gen.), καταμηνύειν (gen.), P. and V. κᾰτειπεῖν (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐνδεικνύναι (acc.). *Be informed:* P. and V. πυνθᾰ́νεσθαι, ἀκούειν, μανθᾰ́νειν, V. πεύθεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθᾰ́νεσθαι, κλύειν.

Informal, adj *An informal truce:* P. ἀνοκωχὴ ἄσπονδος (Thuc. 5, 32).

Informally, adv. *Without restraint:* P. ἀνέδην. *Informally they fixed the dates when all who refused to become parties to the treaty should be declared enemies to both sides:* P. χρόνους προὔθεντο ἄνευ συγγραφῆς, ἐν οἷς χρῆν τοὺς μὴ εἰσιόντας ἀμφοτέροις πολεμίους εἶναι (Thuc. 5, 35).

Informant, subs. *The man who tells a thing:* P. and V. ὁ λέγων.

Information, subs. *What is announced:* P. and V. ἄγγελμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ. *Tidings:* P. and V. πύστῐς, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πευθώ, ἡ. *Means of getting knowledge:* P. and V. μᾰ́θησις, ἡ. *Learning, wisdom:* P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ. *Laying of information:* P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *Reward for laying information:* P. μήνυτρα, τά. *Information (laid against a person):* P. μήνυμα, τό. *Lay information,* v.: P. ἐνδεικνύναι. *Lay information against:* Ar. and P. ἐνδεικνῦναι (acc.).

Informer, subs. P. and V. μηνῡτής, ὁ, V. μηνῑτήρ, ὁ.

Infraction, subs. P. σύγχυσις, ἡ.

Infrequency, subs. *Lack, want:* P. and V. σπᾰνῐς ἡ.

Infrequent, adj. P. and V. σπᾰ́νιος (Eur., *Frag.*), V. σπαρνός, σπᾰνιστός.

Infrequently, adv. P. and V. ὀλῐγᾰκῐς, P. σπανίως.

Infringe, v. trans. P. and V. πᾰρᾰβαίνειν, συγχεῖν, ὑπερβαίνειν, P. λύειν, διαλύειν, παρέρχεσθαι, ὑπερπηδᾶν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, πᾰρεξέρχεσθαι. *Infringe the law:* P. παρανομεῖν (absol.), or νόμον παρανομεῖν.

Infringement, subs. P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Infringement of the law:* P. παρανόμημα, τό.

Infuriate, v. trans. See *anger.*

Infuse, v. trans. *Pour in:* Ar. and P. ἐπῐχεῖν, P. and V. ἐγχεῖν. Met., *produce in a person:* P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (τί τινι), ἐντῐθέναι (τί τινι), ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τινι), V. ἐνορνύναι (τί τινι). *Be infused, flow in:* P. and V. ἐπιρρεῖν.

Infusion, subs. *Inflow:* P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ἡ (Plat.).

Ingathering, subs. P. συγκομιδή, ἡ.

Ingender, v. trans. See *engender*.

Ingenious, adj. Ar. and P εὐμήχανος, πόρϊμος, P. τεχνικός, P. and V. εὔπορος; see also *clever*. *An ingenious device*, subs.: P. and V. σόφισμα, τό.

Ingeniously, adv. P. τεχνικῶς; see also *cleverly*.

Ingenuity, subs. P. περιτέχνησις, ἡ, ἐπιτέχνησις, ἡ; see also *cleverness*.

Ingenuous, adj. P. and V. ἁπλοῦς; see also *honest*. *Of noble birth*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής.

Ingenuously, adv. P. and V. ἁπλῶς; see also *honestly*.

Ingenuousness, subs. P. ἁπλότης, ἡ; see also *honesty*.

Inglorious, adj. P. and V. ἄτϊμος, ἀδόκϊμος, ἄφἄνής, ἀκλεής, ἀνώνϋμος, P. ἄδοξος, V. δυσκλεής (also Xen.), ἄσημος *Humble, obscure*: P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, V. βραχύς, βαιός, ἄμαυρός, ἀγέννητος. *Be inglorious*, v.: P. and V. ἀδοξεῖν.

Ingloriously, adv. P. and V. ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.

Ingloriousness, subs. P. and V. ἀδοξία, ἡ, P. ἀφάνεια, ἡ.

Ingot, subs. Use V. μυδρός, ὁ.

Ingraft, v. trans. P. ἐμφυτεύειν; see *graft*. *Introduce*: P. ἐπεισάγειν.

Ingrafted, adj. *Not natural*: P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπείσακτος, εἰσἄγώγϊμος (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*).

Ingrained, adj. P. and V. σύμφῦτος, ἔμφῦτος (Eur., *Frag.*), V. συγγενής, ἐγγενής, σύγγονος; see *implanted*.

Ingratiate, v. trans. *Ingratiate oneself with*: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.); see *flatter*, Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc.), θεράπεύειν (acc.).

Ingratitude, subs. P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ. *Forgetfulness*: P. and V. λήθη, ἡ.

Ingredient, subs. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. *Be made up of many ingredients*: P. ἐκ πολλῶν συγκεῖσθαι.

Ingress, subs. *Going in*: P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ. *Way in*: P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, V. εἴσβᾶσις, ἡ.

Ingulf, v. trans. See *engulf*.

Inhabit, v. trans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κᾰτοικεῖν, ἐνοικεῖν (dat.), ἔχειν, νέμειν (rare P.), νέμεσθαι (mid.), Ar. and V. ναίειν, V. ἐννaίειν (dat.), ἐγκᾰτοικεῖν (dat.)

Inhabitable, adj. P. and V. οἰκούμειος, V. ἐξοικήσϊμος.

Inhabitant, subs P. and V. οἰκήτωρ, ὁ, ἔνοικος, ὁ or ἡ, οἰκητής, ὁ (Plat.), ἐπῐχώριος, ὁ or ἡ, ἐγχώριος, ὁ or ἡ, V. οἰκητήρ, ὁ, κτῐ́της, ὁ. *Inhabitants*: P. and V. οἱ ἐνοικοῦντες.

Inhabited, adj. P. and V. οἰκούμενος, V. οἰκητός.

Inhale, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἕλκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. πνεῖν, P. ἀναπνεῖν.

Inharmonious, adj. P. ἀσύμφωνος, ἀνάρμοστος, P. and V. πλημμελής; see *discordant*.

Inharmoniously, adv. P. ἀσυμφώνως, ἀναρμόστως, πλημμελῶς; see *discordantly*.

Inharmoniousness, subs. P. ἀναρμοστία, ἡ; see *discord*.

Inhere, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐγκεῖσθαι.

Inherent, adj. *Innate*: P. and V. ἔμφῦτος (Eur., *Frag.*), σύμφῦτος, σύνοικος (Plat.); see *innate*.

Inherently, adv. P. and V. φῦσει.

Inherit, v. trans. *Inherit by will*: P. κληρονομεῖν (gen.). *Receive from another*: P. διαδέχεσθαι, P. and V. πᾰρᾰλαμβάνειν.

Inheritance, subs. *Right of inheriting*: P. κληρονομία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ, V. ἀγχιστεῖα, τά. *Property*: P. and V. κλῆρος, ὁ, οὐσία, ἡ, V. παγκληρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. παμπησία, ἡ. *Patrimony*: Ar. and P. τὰ πατρῷα, V. πατρῐκή, ἡ. *Half the inheritance*: P. ἡμικλήριον, τό. *You will tread the land that is your inheritance*: V. κλήρους ἐμβατεύσετε χθονός (Eur., *Heracl.* 876). *Succession, taking over*: P. and V. διᾰδοχή, ἡ.

Inherited, adj. V. ἔγκληρος, πάγκληρος.

Inheritor, subs. P. κληρονόμος, ὁ, V. ἔγκληρος, ἡ. *Successor:* P. and V. διάδοχος, ὁ or ἡ.

Inheritrix, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπίκληρος, ἡ, V. ἔγκληρος, ἡ.

Inhibit, v. trans. See *forbid.*

Inhospitable, adj. P. and V. ἄξενος, V. κακόξενος, ἐχθρόξενος; see *desolate.* Of a coast: P. and V. ἄλίμενος, V. ἄνορμος, δύσορμος.

Inhuman, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, ἄγριος, θηριώδης, P. μισάνθρωπος; see *cruel.*

Inhumane, adj. See *cruel.*

Inhumanity, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, μισανθρωπία, ἡ; see *cruelty.*

Inhumanly, adv. See *cruelly.*

Inimical, adj. *Harmful:* P. and V. ἄσύμφορος, P. ἀνεπιτήδειος. *Hostile:* P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός; see *hostile.*

Inimically, adv. *Harmfully:* P. ἀνεπιτηδείως. *In a hostile way:* P. πολεμίως, ἐναντίως.

Iniquitous, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, πάγκακος, ἀνόσιος, ἄδικος, πονηρός, πάρανομος, V. ἔκδικος.

Iniquitously, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κακῶς, ἀδίκως, V. ἀνοσίως, ἐκδίκως.

Iniquity, subs. P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, P. κακουργία, ἡ; see *wickedness. Sinful act:* P. and V. ἄδίκημα, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 325). *Baseness:* P. and V. κάκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ. *Sin:* P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξάμαρτία, ἡ, ἁμπλάκημα, τό.

Initial, adj. *First:* P. and V. πρῶτος.

Initiate, v. trans. *Introduce:* Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι. *Institute:* P. and V. προτίθέναι, κάθιστάναι, ἱστάναι, Ar. and P. κατάδεικνύναι. *Begin:* P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.); see *begin. Instruct in mysteries:* Ar. and P. τελεῖν, μυεῖν.

Initiated, subs. *One instructed in the mysteries:* Ar. and V. μύστης, ὁ.

Initiation, subs. *Introducing:* P. εἰσήγησις, ἡ. *Institution:* P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Instruction in mysteries:* P. and V. τελετή, ἡ.

Initiative, subs. *Daring* · P. and V. τόλμα, ἡ. *Lacking in initiative*, adj.: P. and V. ἄτολμος. *Since the initiative always rests with them:* P. ἐπ' ἐκείνοις ὄντος ἀεὶ τοῦ ἐπιχειρεῖν (Thuc. 3, 12). *On his own initiative:* P. ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ γνώμης. *Take the initiative*, v.: P. and V. ἄρχειν. *Be first:* P. and V. φθάνειν.

Initiator, subs. *Introducer:* P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ.

Initiatory, adj. Of rites: P. τελεστικός, P. and V. μυστικός. *Initiatory sacrifices*, subs.: P. and V. προτέλεια, τά (Plat.). *Initiatory offerings:* V. κατάργμάτα, τά.

Inject, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν. *Pour in:* P. and V. ἐγχεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπιχεῖν.

Injudicious, adj. P. and V. ἄβουλος, ἀσύνετος, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος; see *foolish. Off one's guard:* P. and V. ἀφύλακτος.

Injudiciously, adv. Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, V. ἀβούλως; see *foolishly.*

Injudiciousness, subs. P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀσύνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

Injunction, subs. See *command.*

Injure, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, κακοῦν, ἀδικεῖν, κάκουργεῖν, ζημιοῦν, κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾶν, αἰκίζεσθαι, Ar. and V. πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Do bodily injury to:* P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι (acc.), λῡμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.) (acc.). *Mar, spoil:* P. and V. λῡμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *mar. Injure in return:* P. ἀντικακουργεῖν (acc.). *Join in injuring:* P. συναδικεῖν (dat. or absol.).

Injurious, adj. P. ζημιώδης, ἐπιζήμιος, βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κάκός, κάκοῦργος, νοσώδης, V. λῡμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

Injuriously, adv. P. and V. κάκῶς, P. ἀνεπιτηδείως.

Injury, subs. P. and V. βλάβή, ἡ, βλάβος, τό, ζημία, ἡ. · *Evil:* P. and

V. κᾰκόν, τό. *Mischief:* V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, ἄτη, ἡ. *Corruption:* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Ill treatment:* P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, αἴκισμα, τό, λύμη, ἡ (Plat.), λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), ὕβρῐς, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό, P. αἰκισμός, ὁ, κάκωσις, ἡ.

Injustice, subs. P. and V. ἀδῐκία, ἡ, τὸ ἄδῐκον, τὰ ἄδῐκα. *Unjust act:* P. and V. ἀδῐκημα, τό. *Wrongfulness:* P. παρανομία, ἡ.

Ink, subs. P. τὸ μέλαν (Dem. 313).

Inkling, subs. *Perception:* P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἴσθημα, τό *Suspicion:* P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Have an inkling of,* v.: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι (acc). *Suspect:* P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ὑποπτεύειν; see also *guess. Give an inkling of:* P. ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.).

Inlaid, adj. Use P. and V. ποικῖλος. *Inlaid with gold:* V. χρῡσοκόλλητος.

Inland, adv. P. ἄνω. *From inland:* P. ἄνωθεν, ἐπάνωθεν. *March inland,* v.: P. ἀναβαίνειν, ἀνέρχεσθαι (Thuc. 8, 50). *Send inland:* P. ἀναπέμπειν. *Up to this time they still live inland:* P. μέχρι τοῦδε ἔτι ἀνῳκισμένοι εἰσι (Thuc. 1, 7).

Inland, adj. P. μεσόγεως. *The inland country,* subs.: P. μεσογεία, ἡ.

Inlay, v. trans Use P. and V. ποικίλλειν.

Inlet, subs. P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ, V. μῡχός, ὁ (rare P.), πτῡχαί, αἱ. *Mouth:* P. and V. στόμᾰ, τό; see *mouth.*

Inmate, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἔνοικος, σῡνοικος, σῡνέστιος, V. ἐφέστιος ὑπόστεγος.

Inmost, adj. V. ἔσχᾰτος, ἄκρος. *Inmost recesses:* V. μῡχός, ὁ (rare P). *Inmost soul* · P. τὸ ἐντὸς τῆς ψυχῆς (Plat.). *To make her weep though she rejoice in her inmost soul:* V. ὡστ᾽ ἐκδακρῦσαι γ᾽ ἔνδοθεν κεχαρμένην (Eur., *Or.* 1122).

Inn, subs. Ar. and P πανδοκεῖον, τό, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, P. καταγωγή, ἡ, καταγώγιον, τό. *Tavern:* Ar. and P. κᾰπηλεῖον, τό.

Innate, adj. P. and V. σύμφῡτος, ἔμφῡτος (Eur., *Frag.*), V. συγγενής, ἐγγενής, σύγγονος.

Innately, adv. P. and V. φῠ́σει.

Inner, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ εἴσω, ὁ ἐντός (adv.), ὁ ἔσω.

Innkeeper, subs. P. πανδοκεύς, ὁ, Ar and P. κᾰ́πηλος, ὁ.

Innocence, subs. *Purity:* P. καθαρότης, ἡ *Establish one's innocence:* P. αἰτίαν ἀπολύεσθαι. *Guilelessness:* P. ἁπλότης, ἡ, τὸ ἀπειρόκακον.

Innocent, adj. *Guiltless* P. and V. ἀναίτιος, κᾰθᾰρός, ἁγνός (Plat.), ἀθῷος, P. ἀναμάρτητος. *Innocent of:* P. and V. ἀναίτιος (gen.), κᾰθᾰρός (gen.), ἁγνός (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.). *Harmless:* P. and V. ἀβλᾰβής, P. ἀσινής (Plat.). ἀζήμιος, V. ἄνᾱτος, ἀπήμων. *Guileless:* P. ἄκακος, Ar. and P. ἄδολος, V. ἀφυής, P. and V. ἁπλοῦς. *Inoffensive:* P. ἀνεπίφθονος.

Innocently, adv. *Guilelessly:* P. ἀδόλως. *With pure motives:* P. καθαρῶς. *Unintentionally:* see *unintentionally. Inoffensively:* P. ἀνεπιφθόνως.

Innocuous, adj. P and V. ἀβλᾰβής, P. ἀσινής (Plat), ἀζήμιος, V. ἄνᾱτος, ἀπήμων. *Not producing sickness:* V. ἄνοσος.

Innocuously, adv P. ἀβλαβῶς.

Innovate, v. trans. P. νεωτερίζειν.

Innovation, subs. P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ, V. ξένωσις, ἡ. *Make innovations:* P. νεωτερίζειν, νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν. *Make innovations in:* P. νεωτερίζειν περί (acc.). *The return of the Greeks from Ilium being so long delayed caused many innovations:* P. ἡ . . . ἀναχώρησις τῶν Ἑλλήνων ἐξ Ιλίου χρονία γενομένη πολλὰ ἐνεόχμωτε (Thuc. 1, 12).

Innovator, subs. Use adj., P. νεωτεροποιός.

Innuendo, subs. *Suspicion:* P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Dark saying:* P. and V. αἴνιγμα, τό (Eur., *I. A.* 1147), αἰνιγμός, ὁ (Plat but rare P.). *Hint at by innuendo:*

P. παραδηλοῦν (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.), ὑπαινίσεσθαι (acc.), Ar and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or εἰς acc.)

Innumerable, adj. P. and V. ἄνἄρίθμητος, V. ἀνἄριθμος, ἀνήριθμος, μῦριος (Plat., also but rare P.).

Inoffensive, adj. P. ἀνεπίφθονος.

Inoffensively, adv. P. ἀνεπιφθόνως, ἀνεπαχθῶς.

Inoperative, adj. See *ineffective.*

Inopportune, adj. P. and V. ἄκαιρος, V. ἔξωρος. *Premature:* P. and V. ἄωρος; see *unseasonable.*

Inopportunely, adv. P. ἀκαίρως, ἀπὸ καιροῦ, V. ἄκαιρα, καιροῦ πέρᾱ; see *unseasonably.*

Inopportuneness, subs. P. ἀκαιρία, ἡ.

Inordinate, adj. P. and V. περισσός, ὑπέρπολυς, P. ὑπέρμετρος, ὑπέρογκος.

Inordinately, adv. P and V. ἄγᾱν, λἴᾱν, περισσῶς, V. εἰς ὕπερβολήν, ὑπέρφευ, ὑπερμέτρως, P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς.

Inordinateness, subs. P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

Inquest, subs. *Preliminary examination:* P. ἀνάκρισις, ἡ.

Inquietude, subs. P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τἄραγμός, ὁ, τἄραγμα, τό.

Inquire, v. trans. *Ask:* P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν, πυνθἄνεσθαι, ἄνερωτᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀνἄπυνθἄνεσθαι, P. διαπυνθανέσθαι, V. πεύθεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθἄνεσθαι; see *ask. Inquire after:* see *search for. Inquire into:* P. and V. ἐξετάζειν (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), σκοπεῖν (acc.) διασκοπεῖν (acc.), περισκοπεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), V. ἐξερευνᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀναζήτειν (acc.). *Inquire of:* P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν (acc.), ἄνερωτᾶν (acc.), ἐπερέσθαι (acc.), πυνθἄνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀνἄπυνθἄνεσθαι (gen.), P. ἐπερωτᾶν (acc.), διαπυνθάνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθἄνεσθαι (gen.), V. ἱστορεῖν (acc.), ἄνιστορεῖν (acc.), ἐξιστορεῖν (acc.), ἐξερωτᾶν (acc.), ἐξερέσθαι (acc.), πεύθεσθαι (gen.). *Inquire of (an oracle):* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

Inquirer, subs P. ζητητής, ὁ.

Inquiring, adj. P. ζητητικός.

Inquiry, subs. *Judicial:* P. γνῶσις. Generally: P. and V. ζήτημα, τό, σκέψῐς, ἡ (Eur., *Hipp.* 1323), P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ζητησις, ἡ, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ. *Cross-examination:* P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ. *Preliminary inquiry:* P. ἀνάκρισις, ἡ, V. ἄγκρῐσις, ἡ. *Commission of inquiry:* use P. ζητηταί, οἱ. *Question.* P. and V. ζήτημα, τό, P. ἐρώτημα, τό, ἐρώτησις, ἡ.

Inquisitive, adj. P. φιλήκοος, V. λιχνός (Eur., *Hipp.* 913). *Eager to learn:* P. φιλομαθής. *Meddlesome:* Ar. and P πολυπράγμων, P περίεργος, φιλοπράγων.

Inquisitiveness, subs. P. φιλομάθεια, ἡ. *Meddling:* Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσὕνη, ἡ.

Inroad, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπιδρομή, ἡ: see *attack. Influx:* P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ἡ (Plat.). *Encroachment:* P. ἐπεργασία, ἡ.

Insalubrious, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης.

Insane, adj. P. and V. ἄφρων, ἄπόπληκτος, ἔμπληκτος, μἄνιώδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, πἄραπλήξ, μἄνῐκός, V. λυσσώδης, μαργῶν, μαργός (Plat. also but rare P), ἐπιβρόντητος, ἐμμἄνής (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. πἄραπεπληγμένος; see *mad. Out of one's senses.* V. πἄρἄκοπος φρενῶν.

Insanely, adv. P. μανικῶς. *Foolishly:* P. and V ἀφρόνως.

Insanity, subs. P. and V. μἄνία, ἡ, τὸ μἄνιῶδες, λύσσἄ, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυσσήμἄτα, τά, μαργότης, ἡ; see *madness.*

Insatiable, adj. P. and V. ἄπληστος. *Insatiable thirst:* P. διψα ἄπαυστος, ἡ.

Insatiably, adv. P. ἀπλήστως.

Insatiability, subs. P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ.

Insatiate, adj. See *insatiable.*

Inscribe, v. trans. P. and V. ἐγγράφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιγράφειν, P. ἀναγράφειν; see *write*. *Inscribe instead:* P. ἀντεπιγράφειν (acc.). *Inscribe on (the mind):* V. ἐγγράφεσθαι (τί τινι). *Know this and inscribe it on your mind:* V. ταῦτ' ἐπίστω καὶ γράφου φρενῶν ἔσω (Soph., *Phil.* 1325). *Inscribe geometrically (one figure in another):* P. ἐντείνειν (τι εἰς τι).

Inscription, subs. P. and V. ἐπίγραμμα, τό, γραφή, ἡ, P. ἐπιγραφη, ἡ.

Inscrutability, subs. P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ.

Inscrutable, adj. P. and V. ἄσαφής, ἄφανής, ἄδηλος, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος, V. δύσκριτος, δυσμαθής, δυστέκμαρτος, ἄσκοπος, δύσευρετος, ἀξύμβλητος.

Inscrutably, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως.

Insect, subs. Use P. and V. ζῷον, τό. *Creeping thing:* P. and V. ἑρπετόν, τό (Xen. also Ar.). *Creature that stings:* Ar. δάκετον, τό. *Insects that destroy fruit:* Ar. κνῖπες, οἱ, ψῆνες, οἱ.

Insecure, adj. P. and V. σφαλερός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, ἐπισφαλής.

Insecurely, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

Insecurity, subs. *Danger:* P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ.

Insensate, adj. P. and V. μάνιώδης, Ar. and P. μάνικός; see *mad*.

Insensately, adv. P. μανικῶς; see *madly*.

Insensibility, subs. P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ, τὸ ἀναίσθητον, ἀναλγησία, ἡ. *Inconsiderateness:* P. ἀγνωμοσυνη, ἡ. *Numbness:* Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.

Insensible, adj. *Devoid of feeling:* P. ἀναίσθητος. *Insensible to:* P. ἀναίσθητος (gen.). *Wanting in intelligence:* P. ἀναίσθητος; see *stupid*. *Gradual:* P. and V. βραχύς. *Unnoticed:* P. and V. λαθραῖος. *With one's feelings dulled* P. and V. ἀμβλύς, P. ἀνάλγητος. *Become insensible, faint,* v.: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν, ἀποπλήσσεσθαι; see *faint Grow numb:* P. ναρκᾶν.

Insensibly, adv. *Gradually:* Ar. and P. κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ. *Imperceptibly:* P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing insensibly:* P. and V. λανθάνειν τι ποιῶν.

Inseparable, adj. P. ἀχώριστος. Met., of friendship, etc.: use P. and V. βέβαιος. *Be inseparable from* (met., *follow upon*): P. and V. ἕπεσθαι (dat.).

Inseparably, adv. *Indissolubly:* P. ἀλύτως, V. δύσεκλύτως.

Insert, v. trans. P. and V. ἐντιθέναι, εἰστιθέναι, ἐμβάλλειν, ἐπεμβάλλειν, εἰσβάλλειν, Ar. and P. παρεμβάλλειν.

Insertion, subs. P. ἐμβολή, ἡ, παρεμβολή, ἡ.

Inside, adv. P. and V. ἐντός, εἴσω, ἔσω. *In the house:* P. and V. ἔνδον, οἴκοι. *From within:* P. and V. ἔσωθεν, ἔνδοθεν.

Inside, prep. P. and V. εἴσω (gen.), ἐντός (gen.), ἔσω (gen.); see *within*.

Inside, adj. P. and V. ὁ ἐντός, ὁ εἴσω, ὁ ἔσω.

Inside, subs. P. τὰ ἐντός; see *entrails*.

Insidious, adj. *Secret, imperceptible:* P. and V. λαθραῖος *Crafty:* Ar. and V. δόλιος. *Treacherous:* P. ἐπίβουλος, V. μηχάνορράφος. *Unsound:* P. and V. ὕπουλος, σαθρός.

Insidiously, adv. *Imperceptibly:* P. and V. λαθρᾳ. *Craftily:* Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. σὺν δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ. *Enter insidiously* (of diseases, etc.). P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν. *Treacherously:* P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς.

Insight, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, νοῦς, ὁ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Foresight:* P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Have insight into,* v.: P. διορᾶν (acc.); see *understand*. *Insight into,* subs. P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ (gen.), P. φρόνησις, ἡ (gen.), V. αἴσθημα, τό (gen.).

Insignia, subs. *Adornment:* P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Device:* Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό.

Insignificance, subs. P. βραχύτης, ἡ.

Insignificant, adj. P. οὐδένος ἄξιος, ὀλίγου ἄξιος, P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλίγος, ἀσθενής, βραχύς, Ar. and V. βαιός.

Insincere, adj. P. and V. ἄπιστος. *Deceitful:* P. ἀπατηλός, Ar. and V. δόλιος. *Unsound, not genuine:* P. and V. ὕπουλος, σαθρός. *Counterfeit:* P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. παράσημος.

Insincerely, adv. Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. σὺν δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ, P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς.

Insincerity, subs. *Faithlessness:* P. and V ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Craft:* P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ.

Insinuate, v. trans. Ar. and P. παρεμβάλλειν. *Hint:* P. ὑπαινίσσεσθαι, παραδηλοῦν. *Insinuate oneself into:* Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (εἰς, acc. or absol.), P. παραδύεσθαι (εἰς, acc.), P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc., V. dat. alone). *Insinuate oneself into a person's favour:* P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (τινα). ὑπέρχεσθαί (τινα); see *fawn on.*

Insinuating, adj. P. θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπικός: see *flattering.*

Insinuation, subs. *Hint, implication:* P. and V. αἴνιγμα, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὁ (rare P.); see *hint, accusation. Make insinuations*, v.: see *insinuate. Make insinuations against:* see *accuse.*

Insipid, adj. P. ἄωλος, Ar. and P. ψυχρός.

Insipidly, adv. Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς.

Insist, v. intrans. P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι. *Insist on, lay stress on:* Ar. and P. ἐγκεῖσθαι (dat.), P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι περί (gen.). *Demand* (with infin. following): P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δίκαιοῦν; see *demand.*

Insistence, subs. *Importunity:* use P. and V. τὸ λίπαρές.

Insistent, adj. P. and V. λιπαρής, ὀχληρός, Ar. γλισχρός.

Insistently, adv. P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.).

Insnare, v. trans. See *snare, deceive.*

Insobriety, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ.

Insolence, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ἀναίδεια, ἡ, θράσος, τό, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ, P. ἐπήρεια, ἡ, ἀσέλγεια, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναίσχυντον, χλιδή, ἡ.

Insolent, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος, ὑβριστής (with masc. subs.), θρασύς, P. ὑβριστικός, ἀσελγής, Ar. and P. νεανικός, V. πάντολμος, παντότολμος, ὑπέρκοπος.

Insolently, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχύντως, ὑβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. ἀσελγῶς. *Act insolently:* P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, ἐξυβρίζειν, P. ἐπηρεάζειν, ἀσελγαίνειν.

Insoluble, adj. *Not to be dissolved:* P. ἄτηκτος. *Not to be discovered:* Ar. and P. ἀπέκμαρτος, V. δυσμάθής, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀξύμβλητος, δύσευρετος, ἄσκοπος.

Insolvent, adj. See *bankrupt.*

Inspect, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἐφορᾶν; see also *examine. Inspect a person's accounts:* P. εὐθύνειν (τινά). *Inspect (troops, etc.):* P. and V. ἐξετάζειν.

Inspection, subs. P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ. *Inspection of troops:* P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. *Hold an inspection* · P. ἐξέτασιν ποιεῖσθαι. *Speeches about to be delivered were first submitted to their inspection:* P. τὰ ῥηθησόμενα πρότερον αὐτοῖς προὐσκέπτετο (Thuc. 8, 66). *Send a committee of inspection:* P. κατασκόπους τινὰς πέμπειν (Thuc. 4, 27). *Inspection of accounts:* Ar. and P. εὔθυνα, ἡ, or pl.

Inspector, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ, ἐπόπτης, ὁ. *Examiner:* P. δοκιμαστής, ὁ.

Inspiration, subs. P. ἐπίπνοια, ἡ, θεία ὁρμή, ἡ, ἐνθουσιασμός, ὁ, V. τὸ βακχεύσιμον, τοὔνθεοῦ παρόν (Soph., *O. C.* 1540).

Inspire, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκβακχεύειν (Plat.), V. βακχεύειν. *Inspire hopes:* P. παριστάναι ἐλπίδας. *Inspire fear:* P. and V. φόβον παρέχειν. *Engender:* P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (τί τινι), ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), ἐντίθέναι (τί τινι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τινι), ἐνεργάζεσθαι (τί τινι), V. ἐνιέναι (τι), ἐνορνύναι (τί τινι). *Arouse, kindle:* P. and V. ἐπαίρειν, ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, κίνεῖν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύναι, Ar. and V. ζωπυρεῖν. *Be inspired:* P. and V. ἐνθουσιᾶν, βακχεύειν (Plat.). *Be inspired by (a god, etc.):* P. and V. κάτέχεσθαι, ἐκ (gen.).

Inspired, adj. P. and V. ἔνθεος (Plat.), P. ἐπίπνους (Plat.). *Inspired to madness by the breath of the god* V. θεοῦ πνοαῖσιν ἐμμανής. *Inspired by Phœbus* (of a woman): V. φοιβάς.

Inspirit, v. trans. P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρασύνειν, παρακαλεῖν, Ar and P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, P. ἐπιρρυνύναι, παραθαρσύνειν.

Instability, subs. P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

Instal, v. trans. P. and V. ἱδρύειν, καθίζειν.

Instalment, subs. *Pay by instalments:* P. ταξάμενος ἀποδιδόναι (Thuc. 3, 70) or κατὰ χρόνους ταξάμενος ἀποδιδόναι (Thuc. 1, 117).

Instance, subs. *Example:* P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό, δεῖγμα, τό. *For instance:* Ar. and P. αὐτίκα. *In the first instance:* P. and V. πρῶτον μὲν. *Prove by many instances:* P. πολλαχόθεν δεικνύναι.

Instance, v. trans. *Bring forward:* P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, προσφέρειν, P. προφέρειν. *Prove:* P. τεκμηριοῦν.

Instant, adj. *Importunate:* P. and V. λιπαρής, ὀχληρός, Ar. γλισχρός. *Be instant, vehement*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐγκεῖσθαι. *Immediate:* use P. and V. ὁ αὐτίκα, ὁ παραυτίκα, P. ὁ παραχρῆμα.

Instant, subs. *In an instant:* Ar. and P. ἐν ἀκαρεῖ χρόνου.

Instantaneous, adj. P. and V. τάχιστος.

Instantaneously, adv. See *instantly*.

Instantly, adv. *Importunately:* P. λιπαρῶς; see *importunately*. *Immediately:* P. and V. αὐτίκα, παραυτίκα, αὐτόθεν, εὐθύς, εὐθέως, Ar. and P. παραχρῆμα, V. ἄφαρ (rare). *Quickly:* P. and V. τάχα, ὡς τάχιστα; see *quickly*.

Instate, v. trans. P. and V. ἱδρύειν, καθίζειν; see *settle*.

Instead, adv. *Instead of this:* use P. and V. ἀντὶ τούτων, ἀντὶ τῶνδε.

Instead of, prep. P. and V. ἀντί (gen.), sometimes P. and V. ἐκ. *Blind instead of seeing:* V. τυφλὸς ἐκ δεδορκότος (Soph., *O. R.* 454). *A rich man instead of a beggar:* P. πλούσιος ἐκ πτωχοῦ (Dem. 270). In compounds: ἀντι; e.g., *give instead:* P. and V. ἀντιδιδόναι.

Instigate, v. trans. *Urge on:* P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ὁρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc), ἐπαίρειν, P. κατεπείγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ὀρνύναι. *Initiate:* Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι. *Devise:* P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι; see *devise*. *Persuade:* see *persuade*.

Instigation, subs. *Encouragement:* P. παρακέλευσις, ἡ, ἐπικέλευσις, ἡ, διακελευσμός, ὁ, V. παρακέλευσμα, τό. *At this man's instigation:* P. κατὰ τὴν ὑφήγησιν τὴν τούτου (Dem. 277). *Initiation:* P. εἰσήγησις, ἡ.

Instigator, subs. P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ, P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ.

Instil, v. trans. *Pour in:* Ar. and P. ἐπιχεῖν, P. and V. ἐγχεῖν. Met., *inculcate:* P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν, ἐντίθέναι, P. ἐμποιεῖν; see *engender*.

Instinct, subs. Use P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. *By the power of instinct, with a minimum of training he showed himself supreme in extemporising*

ways and means: P. φύσεως μὲν δυνάμει, μελέτης δε βραχύτητι κράτιστος δὴ οὗτος αὐτοσχεδιάζειν τὰ δέοντα ἐγένετο (Thuc. 1, 138). *Instinct with, possessed with,* adj.: P. and V. ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.). *Full of:* P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full.*

Instinctive, adj. *Not reasoned:* P. ἄλογος. *Spontaneous:* P. and V. αὐτόματος. *Innate:* P. and V. σύμφῠτος, ἔμφῠτος (Eur., *Frag.*), V. συγγενής, ἐγγενής, σύγγονος

Instinctively, adv. *Spontaneously:* P. ἀπὸ τοῦ αὐτομάτου. *By nature:* P. and V. φῠ́σει. *Divine instinctively,* v. trans.: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι (acc.).

Institute, v. trans. P. and V. ἱστάναι, κἄθιστάναι, προτῐθέναι, (or mid.), ποιεῖν, ἱδρῦειν, Ar. and P. κἄτἄδεικνύναι, V. κτίζειν.

Institution, subs. *Establishment:* P. and V. κἄτάστἄσις, ἡ. *Practice:* P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό. *Institutions, customs:* P. and V. τὰ νόμῐμα, τὰ κἄθεστῶτα, Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα; see *custom. Hereditary institutions:* Ar. and P. τὰ πάτρια.

Instruct, v. trans. P. and V. δῐδάσκειν, ἐκδῐδάσκειν, παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν (Plat.), V. φρενοῦν. *Instruct (a person to do a thing):* see *command. Instruct in:* P. and V. δῐδάσκειν (τινά τι), ἐκδῐδάσκειν (τινά τι), P. παιδεύειν (τινά τινι or τινὰ ἔν τινι). *Dionysus instructed us herein:* V. Διόνῡσος ἡμᾶς ἐξεμούσωσεν τάδε (Eur., *Bacch.* 825). *Have (a person) instructed:* P. and V. δῐδάσκεσθαι (acc.), P. παιδεύεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐκδῐδάσκεσθαι (acc.).

Instruction, subs. P. διδασκαλία, ἡ, διδαχή, ἡ, Ar. and P. παίδευσις, ἡ, V. δίδαξις, ἡ. *Learning:* P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ. *Instructions, orders:* P. πρόρρησις; see *order. Give instructions to,* v.: P. and V. προστάσσειν (dat.); see *order.*

Instructive, adj. *It is instructive to:* use P. and V. ἄξιόν (ἐστι).

Instructor, subs. P. and V. δῐδάσκἄλος, ὁ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.

Instructress, subs. P. and V. δῐδάσκἄλος, ἡ.

Instrument, subs. P. and V. ὄργἄνον, τό. *Tool:* P. ἐργαλεῖον, τό, σιδήριον, τό; see *tool.* Met., of a person, *hireling:* use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός, ὁ. *Slave:* P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ. *Musical instrument:* P. and V. ὄργἄνον, τό (Eur., *Rhes.* 922).

Instrumental, adj. *Helping towards a result:* P. and V. σῠναίτιος (gen.), μεταίτιος (gen.) (Plat.). *Causing a result:* P. and V. αἴτιος (gen.). *Be instrumental in, contribute towards:* P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (εἰς, acc., V. gen.), P. συνεπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), συλλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), V. σῠνάπτεσθαι (gen.). *Bring it about that:* P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως (fut. indic. or aor. subj.).

Instrumentality, subs. *Agency:* V. σῠναλλἄγή, ἡ. *Through the instrumentality of:* P. and V. διά (acc.), Ar. and V. ἔκᾱτι (gen.).

Insubordinate, adj. P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής, V. ὁ μὴ πειθάνωρ (Æsch., *Ag.* 1639). *Be insubordinate,* v.: P. and V. ἄκοσμεῖν. *Disorderly:* P. ἄτακτος.

Insubordination, subs. *Disobedience:* P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.), V. τὸ μὴ κλύειν. *Disorderliness:* P. and V. ἄκοσμία, ἡ.

Insufferable, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἄνεκτός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), οὐ φορητός, V. οὐχ ὑποστᾰτός, οὐχ ὁμῑλητός (Æsch., *Theb.* 189), δύσοιστος, δύσφορος, ἄτλητος, ἄφερτος, P. ἀφόρητος, Ar. and V. οὐ τλητός. *Grievous:* P. and V. βᾰρῠ́ς, λῡπηρός.

Insufferably, adv. P. οὐκ ἀνεκτῶς (Xen.). *Grievously:* P. and V. λῡπηρῶς.

Insufficiency, subs. *Want:* P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ, σπάνῐς, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ; see *want.*

Insufficient, adj. P. and V. ἐνδεής, οὐχ ἱκᾰνός.

Insufficiently, adv. P. ἐνδεῶς, οὐχ ἱκανῶς.

Insular, adj. P. and V. νησιωτῐκός, V. νησιώτης (with masc. subs.), νησιῶτις (with fem. subs.), νησαῖος. Met., *unsociable:* P. ἀνομίλητος, δυσκοινώνητος; see *unsociable.*

Insult, v. trans. P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc., or εἰς, acc), ἐφυβρίζειν (acc., dat., or εἰς, acc) (rare P.), προπηλᾰκίζειν, P. ἐπηρεάζειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κᾰθυβρίζειν (acc. or gen.). *Abuse:* P. and V. κᾰκῶς λέγειν, ὀνειδίζειν (dat), λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.); see *abuse. Be insulted, abused:* P. and V κᾰκῶς ἀκούειν, V. κᾰκῶς κλύειν. *Mock at:* P. and V. ἐπεγγελᾶν (dat.); see *mock. Insult besides:* P. προσυβρίζειν (acc.). *Be insulted in return:* V. ἀνθυβρίζεσθαι.

Insult, subs. P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ, P. προπηλακισμός, ὁ, ἐπήρεια, ἡ; see *abuse.*

Insulter, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.

Insulting, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, P. and V. ὑβριστής (with masc. subs.); see also *abusive.*

Insultingly, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς, προπηλακιστικῶς; see *abusively.*

Insuperable, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχᾰνος (rare P.). *Unconquerable:* P. and V. δύσμᾰχος (Plat.), ἀνίκητος, V. δυσπάλαιστος, Ar. and P. ἄμᾰχος (Plat); see *unconquerable.*

Insupportable, adj. See *insufferable.*

Insupportably, adv. See *insufferably.*

Insurance, subs. See *safety, guarantee.*

Insure, v. trans. *Guarantee:* Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Give security:* P. and V. πίστῐν δῐδόναι, πιστὰ δῐδόναι, *Provide:* P. and V. πᾰρέχειν. *Make certain:* P. βεβαιοῦν. *Save:* see *save.*

Insurgents, subs. P. οἱ ἀποστάντες

Insurmountable, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχᾰνος (rare P.).

Insurrection, subs. P. and V. στάσῐς, ἡ, ἐπᾰνάστᾰσις, ἡ, P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

Intact, adj P. and V. ἀθῷος, ἄκέραιος, ἄκηρᾰτος, ἀκραιφνής. *Give up (a town) intact:* P. (πόλιν) ὀρθὴν παραδιδόναι (Thuc. 5, 42).

Intangible, adj. P. ἀναφής.

Integral, adj. *Necessary:* P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος; see also *complete.*

Integrity, subs. *Honesty:* P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ. *Safety:* P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ. *Autonomy:* P. αὐτονομία, ἡ.

Intellect, subs. *Mind, thinking principle:* P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ; see *intelligence.*

Intellectual, adj. *Mental* (as opposed to *visible*): P. νοητός. *Scholarly:* P. and V. μουσῐκός.

Intelligence, subs. *Mind:* P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl (rare P.), Ar. and P. διᾰ́νοια, ἡ. *Wisdom:* P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Shrewdness:* P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετόν. *Information, news:* P. and V. πύστῐς, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πευθώ, ἡ; see *news. Knowledge:* P. and V. μάθησις. *Quickness in learning:* P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ.

Intelligent, adj. *Quick at learning:* P. εὐμαθής. *Wise, clever:* P. and V. σοφός, σύνετός, ἔννους, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνῐμος. Of things: Ar. and P. φρόνῐμος.

Intelligently, adv. Ar. and P. φρονῐ́μως, P. εὐμαθῶς.

Intelligibility, subs. P. σαφήνεια, ἡ (Plat.).

Intelligible, adj. P. and V. εὐμᾰθής (Xen.), σᾰφής, V. σύνετός, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος, σᾰφηνής, εὔσημος; see *clear.*

Intelligibly, adv. P. and V. σᾰφῶς, γνωρῐ́μως, V. σᾰφηνῶς; see *clearly.*

Intemperance, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ. *Drunkenness:* P. and V. μέθη, ἡ. *Insolence:* P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ.

Intemperate, adj. P. and V. ἄκόλαστος, ἄκρᾱτος, Ar. and P. ἀκρᾰτής, P. ἄμετρος. *Excessive:* P. and V. περισσός, P. ὑπέρμετρος.

Intemperately, adv. P. ἀκρατῶς, ἀκολάστως. *Excessively:* P. and V. ἄγαν, λίαν, περισσῶς, V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., *Frag.*); see *excessively.*

Intend, v. trans. or absol. With infin.: P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διἀνοεῖσθαι, ἐπἴνοεῖν. *Be about to.* P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Intend to do:* Ar. and V. δρᾶσείειν (acc.), V. ἐργἄσείειν (acc.).

Intense, adj. P. and V. σύντονος, ἔντονος, P. ἰσχυρός. *Vehement:* P. σφοδρός; see also *eager.*

Intensely, adv. P. συντόνως ἐντόνως, ἰσχυρῶς. *Exceedingly:* P. and V. σφόδρἄ, μἄλἄ; see *exceedingly.*

Intensity, subs. *Vehemence:* P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

Intent, adj. P. σύντονος.

Intent, subs. See *intention. To all intents and purposes:* P. ὡς ἁπλῶς εἰπεῖν.

Intention, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, ἐπἴνοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διἀνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις; see *meaning. Wish:* P. and V. βούλησις, ἡ, P. βούλημα, τό.

Intentional, adj. P. and V. ἑκούσιος.

Intentionally, adv. P. and V. ἑκουσίως, ἐκ προνοίας (Eur., *H. F.* 598), P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, V. ἐξ ἑκουσίας; see *deliberately.* Or use adj., P. and V. ἑκών; e.g., *kill a person intentionally:* P. and V. ἑκὼν ἀποκτείνειν (τινά).

Intentioned, adj. *Well intentioned:* P. and V. εὔνους, φἴλιος; see *friendly.*

Intently, adv. P. συντόνως.

Intent on, adj. P. ὅλος πρός (dat.), V. ἄνειμένος, εἰς (acc.). *Be intent on:* P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat.). *Eager for:* V. λελιμμένος (gen.), μαιμῶν (gen.). *Be eager to:* P. and V. σπεύδειν (infin.), σπουδάζειν (infin.), προθῡμεῖσθαι (infin.), ὁρμᾶσθαι (infin.), V. μαίεσθαι (infin.), ἐκπροθῡμεῖσθαι (infin.).

Inter, v. trans P. and V. θάπτειν, γῇ κρύπτειν (Thuc. 2, 34), P. κατα-θάπτειν, Ar. and V. τυμβεύειν; see *bury.*

Intercalary, adj. P. ἐμβόλιμος (Hdt.).

Intercalate, v. trans. P. ἐπεμβάλλειν (Hdt.), ἐπάγειν (Hdt.); see *insert.*

Intercede, v. intrans. P. and V. πἄραιτεῖσθαι. *Intercede with:* P. and V. πἄραιτεῖσθαι (acc.). *Intercede for:* P. and V. ἐξαιτεῖσθαι (acc., or V. also ὑπέρ, gen.). *Beg off:* P. and V. πἄραιτεῖσθαι (acc.).

Intercept, v. trans. P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν, Ar. and P. περἴλαμβἄνειν. *Wishing to have a chance of intercepting their passage:* P. αὐτοὺς βουλόμενοι ἀποκλῄσεσθαι τῆς διαβάσεως (Thuc. 6, 101).

Intercepting wall, subs. P. ὑποτείχισμα, τό, παρατείχισμα, τό. *Build an intercepting wall,* v.: P. ὑποτειχίζειν (absol.).

Intercession, subs. P. παραίτησις, ἡ; see *prayer. Arbitration:* Ar. and P. δίαιτα, ἡ, V βρἄβεία, ἡ

Intercessor, subs. *Arbitrator:* P. διαιτητής, ὁ, P. and V. βρἄβεύς, ὁ, διαλλακτής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ.

Intercessory, adj. *Supplicatory:* V. ἱκέσιος, ἱκτήριος; see *suppliant.*

Interchange, subs. P. and V. πἄραλλἄγή, ἡ, V. διαλλἄγή, ἡ, P. μεταλλαγή, ἡ; see *exchange.*

Interchange, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνταλλάσσειν (or mid.), μεταλλάσσειν; see *exchange.*

Intercommunication, subs. See *intercourse. Intercommunication by sea became easier:* P. πλωιμώτερα ἐγένετο παρ' ἀλλήλους (Thuc. 1, 8).

Intercommunion, subs. P. ἐπιμιξία, ἡ, κοινωνήματα, τά; see *intercourse.*

Intercommunity, subs. P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.

Intercourse, subs. P. and V. ὁμῑλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, σὔνουσία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμιξία, ἡ, κοινωνήματα, τά, V. σὔναλλἄγαί, αἱ. *Want of mutual intercourse:* P. ἀμιξία ἀλλήλων (Thuc. 1, 3). *I bear with me a curse that bars all friendly intercourse:* V. οὐ γὰρ ἄτας εὐπροσηγόρους φέρω (Eur., *H. F.*

1284). *Friendship:* P. and V φῐλία, ἡ, ὁμῐλία, ἡ, P. χρεία, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ. *Have intercourse with,* v.: P. and V. ὁμῐλεῖν (dat.), προσομῐλεῖν (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (dat.), σῠναλλάσσειν (dat.), σῠνέρχεσθαι (dat.), σῠνεῖναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.) (Dem. 925), συμμίγνυσθαι (pass) (dat.), P. ἐπιμιγνύναι (or pass.) (dat.), ἐπιμίσγειν (absol.), Ar. and P. συμμιγνῦναι (dat.).

Interdict, subs. *Prohibition:* P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ. *Curse:* P. and V. ἀρά, ἡ. *Put under an interdict, curse:* Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰρᾶσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἐπᾰρᾶσθαι (dat.); see *curse.*

Interdict, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀπᾰγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, οὐκ ἐᾶν; see *forbid.*

Interdicted, adj. P. and V. ἀπόρρητος.

Interest, subs. *Benefit, gain:* P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λῆμμα, τό. *Advantage:* P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ. *One's interests:* P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὰ συμφέροντα. *The public interests:* P. τὸ πᾶσι συμφέρον, P. and V. τὸ κοινόν. *Private interests:* P. and V. τὰ ἴδια, τὰ οἰκεῖα. *He has some private interests to serve:* P. ἰδίᾳ τι αὐτῷ διαφέρει (Thuc. 3, 42). *Her interests are committed to her parents and friends:* V. τῇ δ' ἐν γονεῦσι καὶ φίλοις τὰ πράγματα (Eur., *And.* 676). *You will best consult your own interests:* P. τὰ ἄριστα βουλεύσεσθε ὑμῖν αὐτοῖς (Thuc. 1, 43). *He said that it was not words that confirmed friendship, but community of interests:* P. οὐ τὰ ῥήματα οἰκειότητας ἔφη βεβαιοῦν ἀλλὰ τὸ ταὐτὰ συμφέρειν (Dem. 237). *Attention to your interests:* P. ἐπιμέλεια τῶν ὑμετέρων πραγμάτων (Andoc. 21). *Providing only for their own interests:* P. τὸ ἐφ' ἑαυτῶν μόνον προορωμένοι (Thuc. 1, 17). *Considering only his own interest:* P. τὸ ἑαυτοῦ μόνον σκοπῶν (Thuc 6, 12). *In the interest of:* P. and V. πρός (gen.), ὑπέρ (gen.) (Dem. 1232); see *favour. For the good of:* P. ἐπ' ἀγαθῷ (gen.). *Against the interests of:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰ (gen.) (Dem. 1232). *Material interests,* subs.: P. and V. χρήμᾰτα, τά; see *property. Influence:* P. and V. δῠνᾰμις, ἡ. *Be promoted by interest:* P. ἀπὸ μέρους προτιμᾶσθαι (Thuc. 2, 37). *Good will:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ. *Zeal, exertion:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Care:* P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ. *Take an interest in,* v.: P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), σπουδάζειν περί (gen.). *I take no interest in:* P. and V. οὔ μοι μέλει (gen.). *Meletus has never taken any interest in these things, either little or great:* P. Μελήτῳ τούτων οὔτε μέγα οὔτε σμικρὸν πώποτε ἐμέλησεν (Plat., *Ap.* 26B). *What interest have you in?* P. and V. τί σοι μέτεστι; (gen.). *Power of pleasure,* subs.: P. and V. τέρψις, ἡ. *With a view rather to stimulate the interest than tell the truth:* P. ἐπὶ τὸ προσαγωγότερον τῇ ἀκροάσει ἢ ἀληθέστερον (Thuc. 1, 21). *Interest on money:* Ar. and P. τόκος, ὁ, or pl. *At high interest:* P. ἐπὶ μεγάλοις τόκοις. *Compound interest:* P. τόκοι ἐπίτοκοι, οἱ. *Bring in no interest,* v.: P. ἀργεῖν. *Bringing in interest,* adj.: P. ἐνεργός. *Bringing in no interest:* P. ἀργός.

Interest, v. trans. *Please, delight:* P. and V. τέρπειν, ἁρέσκειν (acc. or dat.). *Be interested:* P. and V. ἡδέως ἀκούειν. *Hear with pleasure, interest oneself in:* use P. and V. σπουδάζειν περί (gen.).

Interested, adj. *Biassed:* P. οὐ κοινός; see *biassed. From interested motives:* P. and V. ἐπὶ κέρδεσι. *Partly responsible:* P. and V. σῠναίτιος, μεταίτιος (gen.).

Interesting, adj. *Attractive:* P. προσαγωγός, ἐπαγωγός; see *attractive. Worth hearing:* P. ἄξιος ἀκούειν, ἄξιος ἀκοῆς. *Worth seeing:*

P. ἀξιοθέατος (Xen.). *Noteworthy:* P. ἀξιόλογος.

Interfere, v. intrans. *Meddle:* Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν. *Interfere with, meddle with:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), κῑνεῖν (acc.). *Oppose:* P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.). *Be an obstacle to:* P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίγνεσθαι (dat.). *They feared that winter might interfere with their blockade:* P. ἐδεδοίκεσαν μὴ σφῶν χειμὼν τὴν φυλακὴν ἐπιλάβοι (Thuc. 4, 27).

Interference, subs. *Meddling:* Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη. *Opposition:* P. ἐναντίωμα, τό

Interfering, adj. *Meddling:* Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων. *Be interfering,* v.: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν, V. περισσὰ δρᾶν, πράσσειν τι πλέον (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πράσσειν πολλά.

Interim, adj. Use P. ὁ διὰ μέσου. *In the interim:* P. and V. τέως; see *meanwhile.*

Interior, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ ἔσω, ὁ εἴσω, ὁ ἐντός.

Interior, subs. *Interior of a country:* P. μεσογεία, ἡ. *In the interior:* use adv., P. ἄνω; see *inland.*

Interject, v. trans. and absol. *Interject (in conversation):* P. ὑπολαμβάνειν.

Interlace, v. trans. P. and V. συμπλέκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. συμπλέκεσθαι.

Interlard, v. trans. *Variegate:* P. and V. ποικίλλειν.

Interloper, subs. See *alien. Enter as an interloper:* Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (εἰς, acc.).

Interlude, subs. See *interval, intermission.*

Intermarriage, subs. P. ἐπιγαμία, ἡ. *They had gone to war with the people of Selinus about certain rights of intermarriage:* P. τοῖς Σελινουντίοις εἰς πόλεμον καθέστασαν περὶ γαμικῶν τινῶν (Thuc. 6, 6).

Intermeddle, v. intrans. See *meddle.*

Intermediary, subs. P. διάγγελος, ὁ; see *arbitrator.*

Intermediate, adj. P. and V. μέσος, ὁ μεταξύ, ὁ ἐν μέσῳ, P. ὁ διὰ μέσου. *Intermediate point:* V. μεταίχμιον, τό. *Grown men and women and intermediate age:* V. ἀνὴρ γυνή τε χὤτι τῶν μεταίχμιον (Æsch., *Theb.* 197).

Intermediately, adv. P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ.

Interment, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, τἄφή, ἡ, P. θῆκαι, αἱ (Thuc. 2, 52), V. κἀτασκἄφαί, αἱ; see *burial. Carrying out for burial:* P. and V. ἐκφορά, ἡ.

Interminable, adj. Ar. and P. ἄπέραντος, P. and V. ἄπειρος, V. ἀτέρμων. *Continuous:* P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Incessant:* V. διᾱτελής. *Eternal:* P. αἰώνιος, ἀΐδιος.

Interminably, adv. *Continuously:* Ar. and P. σὔνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διᾱνεκῶς (Æsch., *Ag.* 319).

Intermingle, v. trans. and intrans. See *intermix.*

Intermission, subs. P. and V. παῦλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, διάλῡσις, ἡ, P. ἀνάπαυσις, ἡ. *Abatement:* P. λώφησις, ἡ.

Intermit, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνἄπαύειν, ἀνῑέναι.

Intermittent, adj. *Occasional:* P. and V. σπἄνιος. *Chronic, recurring annually:* Ar. and P. ἐπέτειος.

Intermittently, adv. *Occasionally:* P. σπανίως. *In a scattered way:* P. σποράδην.

Intermix, v. trans. P. and V. μιγνύναι, ἀνἄμιγνύναι, συμμιγνύναι, κεραννύναι, συγκεραννύναι, Ar. and P. ἀνἀκεραννύναι; see *mix. Mix in:* P. ἐγκεραννύναι. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. *Intermix with, have intercourse with:* P. and V. συμμίγνυσθαι (dat.), P. ἐπιμιγνύναι (or pass.) (dat.), Ar. and P. συμμιγνύναι (dat.); see under *intercourse.*

Intermixed, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμῐγής (Plat.), μῐγᾶς.

Intermixture, subs. P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ, σύγκρᾶσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μῖξις, ἡ, σύμμιξις, ἡ.

Internal, adj. P. and V. ὁ ἐντός. *Domestic:* P. and V. οἰκεῖος, V. ἐμφύλιος, ἔμφῡλος, ἐγγενής. *Be a prey to internal disputes,* v.: Ar. and P. στᾰσιάζειν. *Internal disputes:* P. and V. στᾰ́σῐς, ἡ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ.

Internally, adv. P. and V. ἐντός.

International, adj. Use P and V. κοινός. *International law:* P. ὁ κοινὸς ἅπάντων ἀνθρώπων νόμος (Dem. 639), V. ὁ Πανελλήνων νόμος (Eur., *Supp.* 526).

Internecine, adj. P. and V. οἰκεῖος, V. ἐμφύλιος, ἔμφῡλος, ἐγγενής.

Interpellate, v. trans. See *question.*

Interpellation, subs. See *question.*

Interpolate, v. trans. Ar. and P. πᾰρεμβάλλειν. *Interpolate (in writing):* P. παρεγγράφειν.

Interpolation, subs. P. παρεμβολή, ἡ.

Interpose, v. trans. *Slip in:* Ar. and P. πᾰρεμβάλλειν. *Put in front:* P. and V. προβάλλειν, Ar. and P. προΰχειν (Xen.). *Arbitrate,* absol.: P. βραβεύειν, διαιτᾶν. In conversation: P. ὑπολαμβᾰ́νειν. *Nothing could have interposed to prevent our being at once engaged in hostilities against the Cardians and Cersobleptes:* P. οὐδὲν ἂν ἦν ἐν μέσῳ πολεμεῖν ἡμᾶς πρὸς Καρδιανοὺς ἤδη καὶ Κερσοβλέπτην (Dem. 682). *Oppose:* P. and V. ἀνθίστασθαι; in words: P. and V. ἀντῑλέγειν; see *oppose.*

Interposition, subs. *Arbitration:* Ar. and P. δίαιτα, ἡ. *By the interposition of the gods:* P. and V. θείᾳ τύχῃ, V. ἐκ θείας τύχης, Ar. κᾰτὰ θεῖον. *Agency:* V. σῠναλλᾰγή, ἡ, or pl. *Opposition:* P. ἐναντίωμα, τό.

Interpret, v. trans. P. and V. ἑρμηνεύειν. *Interpret (dreams, etc.):* P. and V. κρίνειν (Plat., *Ion,* 539D) Ar. ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Interpret an oracle:* Ar. ἀνᾰδῐδάσκειν (*Eq.* 153). *Explain:* P. and V. φαίνειν, συμβάλλειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, φράζειν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, διειπεῖν (Plat.) V. ἐκφράζειν, σᾰφηνίζειν (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and P. διηγεῖσθαι. *Take in any particular sense:* P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ἐκλαμβάνειν; see *construe. Who is there to interpret the will of the god?* V. τίς προφητεύει θεοῦ, (Eur., *Ion,* 413).

Interpretation, subs. P. ἐξήγησις, ἡ, ἑρμηνεία, ἡ, V. ἑρμήνευμα, τό, or pl.

Interpreter, subs. P. and V. ἑρμηνεύς, ὁ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Interpreter of dreams:* V. κρῑτής, ὁ. *Interpreter of divine will:* P. and V. προφήτης, ὁ.

Interregnum, subs. P. μεσοβασιλεία, ἡ (late.).

Interrex, subs. P. μεσοβασιλεύς, ὁ (late).

Interrogate, v. trans. *Cross examine:* P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Ask:* P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν, ἀνερωτᾶν, V. ἱστορεῖν, ἀνιστορεῖν, ἐξιστορεῖν; see *ask.*

Interrogation, subs. *Cross examination:* P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ. *Question:* P. ἐρώτημα, τό, ἐρώτησις, ἡ.

Interrupt, v. trans. P. and V. λῡ́ειν, Ar. and P. διᾰλῡ́ειν. *Interrupt (in speaking):* P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, Ar. ὑποκρούειν. *It often interrupted me in the middle of speaking:* P. πολλαχοῦ δή με ἐπέσχε λέγοντα μεταξύ (Plat., *Ap.* 40B). *Interrupt me in the middle if you like:* P. μεταξὺ ἐπιλαβοῦ ἂν βούλῃ (Plat., *Sym.* 214E). *Hinder:* P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Prevent:* P. and V. κωλῡ́ειν, ἐπῐκωλῡ́ειν; see *prevent. Put a stop to:* P. and V. παύειν; see *end.*

Interruption, subs. P. and V. διᾰλῡ́σις, ἡ. *Noise, confusion:* P. and V. θόρῡβος, ὁ. *Hindrance:* P. κώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Be an interruption to:* P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.),

ἐμποδὼν γίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Without interruption, continuously:* use adv., Ar. and P. σῠνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διᾱνεκῶς (Æsch., *Ag.* 319).

Intersect, v trans. *Divide:* P. and V. διᾰλαμβᾰ́νειν.

Intersecting, adj. *At right angles:* P. ἐγκάρσιος. *An intersecting wall,* subs.: P. ὑποτείχισμα. *Build an intersecting wall,* v.: P. ὑποτειχίζειν (absol.).

Intersperse, v. trans. *Variegate:* P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Mix:* P. and V. μιγνῦναι, συμμιγνῦναι; see *mix*. *Mix in:* P. ἐγκεραννύναι. *Scatter:* see *scatter*.

Interstice, subs. *Hole:* Ar. and P. τρῆμα, τό. *Interval:* P. διάλειμμα, τό.

Intertwine, v. trans. P. and V. συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν; see *entwine*.

Interval, subs. P. διάλειμμα, τό, διάστημα, τό. *Intervening space between two armies:* V. μεταίχμιον, τό, or pl. *Rest, breathing space:* P. and V. παῦλα, ἡ, ἄνᾰπαυλα, ἡ, ἄναπνοή, ἡ, P. ἀνάπαυσις, ἡ, V. ἄμπνοή, ἡ. *Cessation:* P. and V. διᾰ́λῡσις, ἡ. *Stand at intervals,* v.: P. διαλείπειν, διίστασθαι. *At intervals of* (for space or time): P. διᾰ́ (gen.). *At long intervals* (of space or time): P. διὰ πολλοῦ. *At short intervals* (of space or time): P. δι' ὀλίγου. *After an interval* (of time): P. and V. διὰ χρόνου, P. χρόνου διελθόντος. *After a long interval:* Ar. διὰ πολλοῦ χρόνου. *After an interval of two or three years:* P. διελθόντων ἐτῶν δύο καὶ τριῶν. *After a moment's interval I go to law:* Ar. ἀκαρῆ διαλιπὼν δικάζομαι (*Nub.* 496). *In the interval:* of time, P. ἐν τῷ μεταξύ; see *meantime;* of space, P. and V. μεταξῠ́, ἐν μέσῳ. *There is no special season which he leaves as an interval:* P. οὐδ' ἐστὶν ἐξαίρετος ὥρα τις ἣν διαλείπει (Dem. 124). *They set out with a considerable interval between each man and his neighbour:* P. διέχοντες πολὺ ἦσαν (Thuc. 3. 22). *He placed the merchantmen at intervals of about two hundred feet from one another:* P. διαλιπούσας τὰς ὁλκάδας ὅσον δύο πλέθρα ἀπ' ἀλλήλων κατέστησεν (Thuc. 7, 38). *At intervals of ten battlements there were large towers:* P. διὰ δέκα ἐπάλξεων πύργοι ἦσαν μεγάλοι (Thuc. 3, 21).

Intervene, v. intrans. *Lie between:* P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ εἶναι, μεταξῠ́ εἶναι. *Before some disaster intervene and overwhelm us:* P. πρίν τι ἀνήκεστον διὰ μέσου γενόμενον ἡμᾶς καταλαβεῖν (Thuc. 4, 20). *Elapse* (of time): P. διαγίγνεσθαι, ἐγγίγνεσθαι. *Arbitrate:* P. βραβεύειν, διαιτᾶν. *Oppose:* P. and V. ἀνθίστασθαι; see *oppose*. *Oppose in words:* P. and V. ἀντῐλέγειν. *Be an obstacle:* P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι, ἐμποδὼν γίγνεσθαι; see *prevent*.

Intervening, adj. P. and V. ὁ ἐν μέσῳ, ὁ μεταξῠ́, P. ὁ διὰ μέσου; see *intermediate*. *Intervening space between two armies:* V. μεταίχμιον, τό, or pl.

Intervention, subs. *Agency:* V. σῠναλλᾰγή, ἡ, or pl. *By divine intervention:* P. and V. θεία τῠ́χη. *Arbitration:* Ar. and P. δίαιτα, ἡ. *Opposition:* P. ἐναντίωμα, τό.

Interview, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, σῠ́νοδος, ἡ. *Have interview with:* see *interview*, v.

Interview, v. trans. P. and V. συμμιγνῦναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), σῠνέρχεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. διᾰλέγεσθαι (dat.), P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.), V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf. Ar., *Nub.* 470), διὰ λόγων ἄφικνεῖσθαι (dat.).

Interweave, v. trans. P. and V. συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν.

Intestate, adj. P. ἀδιάθετος (late). *If he had died intestate:* P. εἰ . . . μηδὲν ἐκεῖνος διαθέμενος ἐτελεύτησεν (Isae. 72).

Intestine, adj. *Civil, internecine:* P. and V. οἰκεῖος, V. ἐμφύλιος, ἔμ-

φῦλος, ἐγγενής. *Intestine discord,* subs.: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ.

Intestines, subs. P. and V. σπλάγχνα, τά (Plat.), ἔντερα, τά (Plat.), P. τὰ ἐντός

Inthral, v. trans. *Enslave:* P. and V. δουλοῦν, (or mid.), P. καταδολοῦν (or mid.), ἀνδραποδίζειν (or mid.). *Subjugate:* P. and V. κἄταστρέφεσθαι. Met., *charm:* P. and V. κηλεῖν, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Overcome* (of feelings): V. νῑκᾶν. *Be inthralled:* Ar. and V. δᾰμῆναι (2nd aor. pass. δᾰμᾶν). *Keep down, repress:* P. and V. κἄτέχειν.

Inthralment, subs. *Enslavement:* P. δούλωσις, ἡ, καταδούλωσις, ἡ, ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ. *Enchantment:* P. κήλησις, ἡ. *Spell:* P. and V. ἐπῳδή, ἡ, V. κήλημα, τό; see *spell.*

Intimacy, subs. P. οἰκειότης, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ. *Intimacy with, intimate knowledge of:* P. συνήθεια, ἡ (gen.). *Experience of:* P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ (gen.).

Intimate, adj. P. οἰκεῖος, γνώριμος, συνήθης *Be intimate with:* P. γνωρίμως ἔχειν (dat.), συνήθως ἔχειν (dat.), χρῆσθαι (dat.).

Intimate, subs. Use adj.

Intimate, v. trans. *Hint:* P. παραδηλοῦν, ὑποσημαίνειν; see *hint, announce.*

Intimately, adv. Ar. and P. οἰκείως.

Intimation, subs. See *announcement, hint.*

Intimidate, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *frighten..*

Intimidation, subs. *Fear:* P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἔκπληξις, ἡ, P. κατάπληξις, ἡ.

Into, prep. P. and V. εἰς (acc), ἐς (acc.). *Far into the night:* P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν.

Intolerable, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἄνεκτός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), οὐ φορητός, Ar. and V. οὐ τλητός, V. οὐχ ὑποστᾰτός, δύσοιστος, δύσφορος, ἄτλητος, ἄφερτος, P. ἀφόρητος. *Grievous:* P. and V. βᾰρύς, λῡπηρός.

Intolerably, adv. P. οὐκ ἀνεκτῶς (Xen). *Grievously:* P. and V. λῡπηρῶς.

Intolerance, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ. With gen. following: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ.

Intolerant, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων. *Be intolerant of:* P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc).

Intomb, v. trans. See *entomb.*

Intonation, subs. *Tone:* Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ.

Intone, v. trans. P. and V. ᾄδειν, V. ἀείδειν, κἀτᾴδειν; see *chant.*

Intoxicate, v. trans. P. καταμεθύσκειν. Met., *puff up:* P. and V. χαυνοῦν (Plat.), V. ἐκχαυνοῦν; see *puff up.*

Intoxicated, adj. See *drunk. Be intoxicated, puffed up:* Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι, V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, χλῐδᾶν.

Intoxication, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ. *Delight:* P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χᾰρά, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ; see *delight. Pride:* P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, V. χλῐδή, ἡ; see *pride.*

Intractability, subs P. σκληρότης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ. *Obstinacy:* P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθᾰδία, ἡ.

Intractable, adj. *Stubborn:* P. and V. σκληρός, αὐθᾰδης. *Disobedient:* P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής, V. ὁ μὴ πειθάνωρ. *Troublesome:* Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός; see *troublesome. Be intractable* (of horses): P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

Intractably, adv. *Obstinately:* P. σκληρῶς, Ar. and P. αὐθᾰδως.

Intrap, v. trans. See *entrap.*

Intrench, v. trans. See *entrench.*

Intrenchment, subs. See *entrenchment.*

Intrepid, adj. P. and V. ἄφοβος, V. ἄταρβής, ἄτάρβητος (Æsch., *Frag.*), ἀδείμαντος, ἄτρεστος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *bold.*

Intrepidity, subs. P. ἀφοβία, ἡ; see *boldness.*

Intrepidly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀδεῶς, V. ἀδειμάντως, ἀτρέστως, ἄτρεστα; see *boldly*.

Intricacy, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ. *Intricacies of discussion:* V. περιπλοκαὶ λόγων, αἱ (Eur., *Phoen.* 494).

Intricate, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Of many folds:* P. and V. πολύπλοκος (Plat.). *Obscure:* P. and V. ἄσαφής, ἄδηλος, V. δύσευρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀξύμβλητος, δυσμάθής, ἄσκοπος, δύσκριτος; see *obscure*.

Intricately, adj. Ar. and V. ποικίλως. *Obscurely:* P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως.

Intrigue, v. intrans. P. παρασκευάζεσθαι. *Intrigue with:* P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.); see *tamper with*. *Intrigue against:* P. and V. ἐπῐβουλεύειν (dat.). *Be intrigued against:* P. and V. ἐπῐβουλεύεσθαι.

Intrigue, subs. P. παρασκευή, ἡ, κατασκεύασμα, τό. *Wiles:* P. and V. μηχαναί, αἱ. *Plot:* P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ. *Lobbying, canvassing:* P. παραγγελία, ἡ. *Party intrigue:* P. παράταξις, ἡ. *Be victim of intrigue:* v.: P. καταστασιάζεσθαι (pass.), P. and V. ἐπῐβουλεύεσθαι (pass.). *Certain men of Eretria and of Oropus itself seconded the movement intriguing for the revolt of Euboea:* P. συνέπραξαν Ἐρετριέων τε ἄνδρες καὶ αὐτῶν Ὠρωπίων ἐπιβουλεύοντες ἀπόστασιν τῆς Εὐβοίας (Thuc. 8, 60). *Had there not been some intrigue afoot here with bribery:* V. εἴ τι μὴ σὺν ἀργύρῳ ἐπράσσετ' ἐνθένδε (Soph., *O. R.* 124). *They had in their favour certain intrigues which were afoot on the spot in Argos:* P. ὑπῆρχέ τι αὐτοῖς καὶ ἐκ τοῦ Ἄργους αὐτόθεν πρασσόμενον (Thuc. 5, 83).

Intriguing, adj. P. ἐπίβουλος, V. μηχανορράφος.

Intrinsic, adj. *Real, genuine:* P. ἀληθινός.

Intrinsically, adv. P. ἀληθινῶς. *Of itself:* use P. αὐτὸ καθ' αὑτό.

Introduce, v. trans. *Bring in:* P. and V. ἐπάγειν, εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, προσφέρειν, V. εἰσβῆσαι (1st aor. of εἰσβαίνειν. *Introduce besides:* P. ἐπεισάγειν, P. and V. ἐπεισφέρειν. *Introduce instead:* P. ἀντεισάγειν. *Send in:* P. and V. εἰσπέμπειν, *Admit, let in:* P. and V. εἰσφρεῖν. πᾰρῐέναι, εἰσδέχεσθαι, εἰσᾰγειν, προσδέχεσθαι; see *admit*. *Introduce into a family:* V. εἰσοικίζειν (Eur., *Ion* 841). *Introduce (law, subject, etc.):* Ar. and P. εἰσφέρειν, εἰσηγεῖσθαι. *Bring forward, cite:* P. and V. πᾰρᾰφέρειν, προσφέρειν, πᾰρέχειν (or mid.), P. προφέρειν. *Introduce as allies:* P. ἐπάγεσθαι. *Initiate:* Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι. *Institute:* P. and V. προτῐθέναι, κᾰθιστᾰ́ναι, ἱστᾰ́ναι, Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰδεικνύναι. *Introduce changes in:* P. νεωτερίζειν περί (acc.). *Introduce (into an assembly, court, etc.):* P. and V. προσᾰ́γειν, Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰ́γειν. *Recommend:* P. συνιστᾰ́ναι, προξενεῖν. *I wish to introduce him to a doctor:* P. βούλομαι αὐτὸν ἰατρῷ συστῆσαι (Plat., *Charm.* 155B).

Introducer, subs. *Initiator:* P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ.

Introduction, subs. P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ. *Initiation:* P. εἰσήγησις, ἡ, *Establishment:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰστᾰ́σις, ἡ. *Prelude:* P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.

Intrude, v. trans. use P. and V. εἰσᾰ́γειν βίᾳ. *Intrude oneself:* P. εἰσποιεῖν ἑαυτόν, V. ἐπεμβάλλειν ἑαυτόν. V. intrans. P. εἰς ἀλλότρια ἐμπίπτειν (Dem. 1004), Ar. and P. εἰσβιάζεσθαι. *Intrude on:* P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (εἰς, acc., V. dat.), V. ἐπεισπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (εἰς, acc.). *Encroach on:* P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc.).

Intruder, subs. Use *alien*.

Intrusion, subs. *Encroachment:* P. ἐπεργασία, ἡ. *Meddling:* Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Entrance:* P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 930).

Intrusive, adj. *Meddlesome:* Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων. *Vexatious, troublesome:* P. and V. βᾰρύς.

Intrust, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, διαπιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν. *Hand over:* P. and V. παράδιδόναι. *Father Zeus intrusts these oracles to Loxias:* V. ταῦτα γὰρ πατὴρ Ζεὺς ἐγκαθίει Λοξίᾳ θεσπίσματα (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Refer (for someone's decision):* Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τινί τι), ἀνατίθέναι (τινί τι), P. ἐφιέναι (τι εἴς τινα).

Intuition, subs. *Instinct, nature:* P. and V. φύσις; see *instinct. Suspicion:* P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ.

Intuitive, adj. *Not reasoned:* P. ἄλογος. *Spontaneous:* P. and V. αὐτόματος.

Intuitively, adv. *By nature:* P. and V. φύσει. *Spontaneously:* P. ἀπὸ τοῦ αὐτομάτου. *Divine intuitively,* v. trans.: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι (acc.).

Inundate, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατακλύζειν. Met., *overwhelm:* P. and V. κατακλύζειν. *The sea forming into a wave inundated part of the city* · P. ἡ θάλασσα . . . κυματωθεῖσα ἐπῆλθε τῆς πόλεως μέρος τι (Thuc. 3, 89).

Inundation, subs. P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπίκλυσις, ἡ. *There was a retreat of the water but no inundation:* P. ἐγένετο . . . κύματος ἐπαναχώησίς τις οὐ μέντοι ἐπέκλυσέ γε (Thuc. 3, 89).

Inure, v. trans. P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνεθίζειν. *Inured to:* P. συνήθης (dat.), V. ἠθάς (gen.). *Inured to no good habits:* V. ἔθη γὰρ οὐκ ἐθισθέντες καλά (Eur., *Frag.*).

Inutility, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.

Invade, v. trans. P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, ἐπέρχεσθαι, · ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid.) (εἰς, acc., ἐπί, acc., or dat. alone; V. also acc. alone); see also *attack. Encroach on:* P. ἐπεργαζεσθαι (acc.). *Join in invading:* P. συνεισβάλλειν (absol.).

Invader, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ εἰσβάλλων, or use *enemy.*

Invalid, adj. P. ἄκυρος.

Invalid, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀσθενής, P. ἄρρωστος. *Be an invalid,* v.: P. and V. κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν.

Invalidate, v. trans. P. ἄκυρον ποιεῖν. *Cancel:* P. and V. λύειν, καθαιρεῖν; see *cancel.*

Invaluable, adj. P. and V. πολλοῦ ἄξιος. *Costly:* P. and V. τίμιος, P. πολυτελής.

Invariable, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, P. μόνιμος, ἀμετάπτωτος, V. ἔμπεδος. *The same:* P. and V. ὁ αὐτός.

Invariably, adv. See *always.*

Invasion, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ; see *attack.*

Invective, subs. *Abuse:* P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπήρεια, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, βασκανία, ἡ; see *abuse. Blame:* P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ. *Accusation:* P. κατηγορία, ἡ; see *accusation.*

Inveigh against, v. P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν, διαβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), P. κακίζειν, βασκαίνειν; see *abuse. Blame:* P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν; see *blame, attack.*

Inveigle, v. trans. *Entrap:* P. and V. αἱρεῖν. *Lead on treacherously:* P. and V. ὑπάγειν. *Cajole:* P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, θωπεύειν; see *cajole, deceive. Entice:* P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, ἕλκειν.

Invent, v. trans. *Discover.* P. and V. εὑρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. ἐξανευρίσκειν. *Contrive:* P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. μήδεσθαι. *Trump up:* P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. συμπλάσσειν, συσκευάζειν, κατασκευάζειν; see *trump up. You will find them inventing things about me:* P. ὄψεσθε . . . τούτους περὶ ἐμοῦ λογοποιοῦντας (Lys. 146). *Men here are inventing tales of what is not happening and never will happen:* P. ἐνθένδε ἄνδρες οὔτε ὄντα οὔτ' ἂν γενόμενα λογοποιοῦσι (Thuc. 6, 38).

Invention, subs. *Act of invention:* P. εὕρεσις, ἡ, V. ἀνεύρεσις, ἡ. *Thing invented:* P. and V. εὕρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξεύρημα, τό. *Contrivance:* P and V. μηχάνημα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανή, ἡ, πόρος, ὁ. *Fabrication:* P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευώρημα, τό. *Act of fabricating:* P. σκευωρία, ἡ.

Inventive, adj. P. and V. εὔπορος, Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος, πόρῐμος, P. τεχνικός.

Inventiveness, subs. P. περιτέχνησις, ἡ, ἐπιτέχνησις, ἡ.

Inventor, subs. P. εὑρέτης, ὁ. *Deviser:* P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ, V. ῥᾰφεύς, ὁ.

Inventory, subs. P. ἀπογραφή; see *list. Make inventory of:* P. ἀπογράφειν (acc.).

Inventress, subs. V. εὑρέτῐς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Inverse, adj. *Contrary:* P. and V. ἐναντίος.

Inversely, adv. *In a contrary way:* P. and V. ἔμπᾰλιν, P. ἀνάπαλιν.

Inversion, subs. V. ἄναστροφή, ἡ. *Change:* P. and V. μετᾰβολή, ἡ, μετάστᾰσις, ἡ.

Invert, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν. *Upset:* P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν, ἀνατρέπειν, ἄνω κᾰ́τω τῐθέναι, ἄνω κᾰ́τω στρέφειν, V. ἐξᾰναστρέφειν; see *upset. Change:* P. and V. μεταστρέφειν, μετᾰφέρειν.

Invertebrate, adj. Met., P. ἐκνενευρισμένος. *Weak:* Ar. and P. μᾰλᾰκός.

Inverted, adj. *Bottom upwards:* P. and V. ὕπτιος.

Invest, v. trans. Ar. and P. περῐτῐθέναι (τί τινι), περιάπτειν (τί τινι), P. and V. προστῐθέναι (τί τινι), προσάπτειν (τί τινι). *Clothe:* P. and V. ἐνδύειν, περῐβάλλειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννύναι, V. ἀμφῐβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφῐτῐθέναι, ἀμπίσχειν; see *clothe. Intrust:* see *intrust. Adorn:* P. and V. κοσμεῖν; see *adorn. Blockade:* by land, Ar. and P. ἀποτειχίζειν, P. περιτειχίζειν, τειχήρη ποιεῖν; by sea, P. περιορμεῖν, ἐφορμεῖν (dat); see *besiege. Dispose of:* P. διατίθεσθαι, P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.) *Invest (money):* P. ἔνεργον ποιεῖν (acc.). *Invest in:* see *buy. Invested, out at interest:* P. ἔνεργος.

Investigate, v. trans. P. and V. σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν, ζητεῖν, ἐρευνᾶν, περισκοπεῖν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν; see *examine. Speculate on:* P. θεωρεῖν (acc.). *Track out:* P. and V. ἰχνεύειν (Plat.), V. ἐξιχνεύειν; see *track. Investigate judicially:* P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, ζητεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν.

Investigation, subs. P. and V. σκέψῐς, ἡ, P. ζήτησις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, ἐξέτασις, ἡ, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ. *Judicial investigation:* P. γνῶσις, ἡ. *Preliminary investigation (before trial):* P. ἀνάκρισις, ἡ, V. ἄγκρισις, ἡ.

Investigator, subs. P. ζητητής, ὁ.

Investment, subs. P. διάθεσις, ἡ. *Blockade:* by land, P. περιτειχισις, ἡ, ἀποτείχισις, ἡ; by sea, P. ἐφόρμησις, ἡ, ἔφορμος, ὁ. *Siege:* P. πολιορκία, ἡ.

Inveterate, adj. *Lasting:* P. and V. χρόνιος. *Strong, fierce:* P. ἰσχυρός. *Hard to resist:* P. and V. δύσμᾰχος, V. δυσπάλαιστος.

Inveterately, adv. *Strongly:* P. ἰσχυρῶς.

Invidious, adj. P. and V. ἐπίφθονος, ἐπαχθής.

Invidiously, adv. P. ἐπιφθόνως.

Invidiousness, subs. P. τὸ ἐπίφθονον.

Invigorate, v. trans. *Refresh:* P. and V. ἀναψύχειν, V. κᾰταψύχειν. *Encourage:* P. ἐπιρρωννύναι; see *encourage.*

Invigorating, adj. P. ἄκοπος (Plat.).

Invincible, adj. P. and V. δύσμᾰχος, ἄνῐκητος (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἄμᾰχος (Plat.), P. δυσπολέμητος, V. δυσπάλαιστος, ἀπρόσμᾰχος, ἀδήρῑτος. *Impossible to deal with:* P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχᾰνος (rare P.). *Obstinate:* see *obstinate.*

Inviolability, subs. V. ἀσῡλία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄδεια, ἡ. *Sanctity:* Ar. and V. σέβᾱς, τό.

Inviolable, adj. P. and V. ἄσῡλος (Plat.), ἀκίνητος (Plat.), P. ἄψαυστος (Thuc. 4, 97), V. ἀσύλητος, ἄθικτος. *Holy:* P. and V. ἱερός, V. ἱρός; see *holy*. *Not to be trodden:* V. ἄβᾰτος. *Firm, not to be shaken:* P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος.

Inviolably, adv. *Securely:* P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως.

Inviolate, adj. See *inviolable*. *Uninjured:* P. and V. ἄθῳος, ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρᾰτος (rare P.), ἀκραιφνής; see *inviolable*.

Invisible, adj. P. and V. ἀφᾰνής, ἄδηλος, V. ἄφαντος.

Invisibly, adv. *Secretly:* P. and V. λάθρᾳ, P. ἀφανῶς, ἀδήλως.

Invitation, subs. P. κλῆσις, ἡ. *Calling in:* P. παράκλησις, ἡ. *Our invitation to you to remain inactive you did not accept:* P. πρόκλησιν εἰς ἡσυχίαν ἡμῶν . . . οὐκ ἐδέχεσθε (Thuc. 3, 64).

Invite, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰλεῖν, πᾰρᾰκᾰλεῖν. *Call in:* P. ἐπικαλεῖσθαι, παρακαλεῖν. *Call in (as allies):* P. ἐπικαλεῖσθαι, προσπαρακαλεῖν, ἐπάγεσθαι, Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰκᾰλεῖν. *Invite in return.* P. ἀντιπαρακαλεῖν. *Join in inviting:* P συνεπάγειν (absol.). *Invite (to do a thing).* P. προκαλεῖσθαι (infin.). *The Lacedaemonians invite you to make a truce and end the war:* P. Λακεδαιμόνιοι ὑμᾶς προκαλοῦνται εἰς σπονδὰς καὶ διάλυσιν πολέμου (Thuc. 4, 19).

Inviting, adj. *Attractive:* P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἑφολκός; see *attractive*.

Invocation, subs. P. ἀνάκλησις, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Prayer:* P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ. *Invocation to the gods:* P. ἐπιθειασμός, ὁ.

Invoice, subs. P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ.

Invoke, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνᾰκᾰλεῖν (or mid.) (V. also ἀγκᾰλεῖν), μαρτύρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπῐμαρτύρεσθαι, πᾰρᾰκᾰλεῖν, P. ἐπιβοᾶσθαι, ἐπικαλεῖν, Ar. and V. κᾰλεῖν (or mid.), κικλήσκειν. *Pray to:* P. and V. εὔχεσθαι (dat., or πρός, acc.), ἐπεύχεσθαι (dat.), προσεύχεσθαι (dat., or V., acc.); see *pray*. *Invoke the gods:* P. ἐπιθειάζειν (absol.), V. θεοκλῠτεῖν (absol.). *Invoke a curse on:* P. and V. ἐπᾰρᾶσθαι (dat.), ἀρὰς ἀρᾶσθαι (dat.), V. κᾰκὰς, πράξεις ἐφυμνεῖν (dat.); see *curse*. *Invoking utter destruction on yourself, family, and house:* P. ἐξώλειαν αὑτῷ καὶ γένει καὶ οἰκίᾳ τῇ σῇ ἐπαρώμενος (Antipho 130; cf. Lys. 121). *Invoking many blessings on your head and mine:* V. σοὶ πολλὰ κἀμοὶ κέδν' ἀρώμενοι τυχεῖν (Eur., *Or.* 1138). *Invoked by prayer:* use adj., P. and V. εὐκταῖος (Plat. also Ar.).

Involuntarily, adv. P. and V. ἀκουσίως, or use P. and V. ἄκων or οὐχ ἑκών, agreeing with subject; e.g., *do a thing involuntarily:* P. and V. ἄκων ποιεῖν τι.

Involuntary, adj P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἑκούσιος, V. ἄκων.

Involve, v. trans. *Envelop:* P. and V. περῐβάλλειν. *Implicate:* P. συγκαταπιμπλάναι; see *implicate*. *Involve in ruin:* P. συμφορᾷ περιβάλλειν. *Persuasive enough to involve them even yet in some mischief:* V. πιθανὸς ἔτ' αὐτοὺς περιβαλεῖν κακῷ τινί (Eur., *Or.* 906). *Wherefore he involved all in one ruin:* V. τοιγὰρ συνῆψε πάντας ἐς μιὰν βλάβην (Eur., *Bacch.* 1304). *You, unhappy city, are involved in their ruin:* V. σύ τ' ὦ τάλαινα συγκατασκάπτει πόλις (Eur., *Phoen.* 884). *Involve the city in disgrace:* P. αἰσχύνην τῇ πόλει περιάπτειν (Plat., *Apol.* 35A) *Entangle:* P. and V. ἐμπλέκειν. *Complicate:* P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Comprise:* P. and V. ἔχειν. *Involve disgrace:* P and V. αἰσχύνην φέρειν. *Mentioning all the advantages that are involved in the repulse of an enemy:* P. λέγων ὅσα ἐν τῷ τοὺς πολεμίους ἀμύνεσθαι ἀγαθὰ ἔνεστι (Thuc. 2, 43). *Involved in, implicated in (guilt, etc.):* P. and V. μεταίτιος (Plat.) (gen.), σύναιτιος

(gen.), κοινωνός (gen.), μέτοχος (gen.). *Be involved in, have happen to one:* P. and V. σὔνειναι (dat.), σὐνέχεσθαι (dat.), ἐμπλέκεσθαι (ἐν, dat.), P. συνίστασθαι (dat.), προσέχεσθαι (dat.), V. προσζεύγνυσθαι (dat.), συζεύγνυσθαι (dat.), ἐνζεύγνυσθαι (dat.), ἐγκεῖσθαι (dat.).

Involved, adj. *Complicated:* P. and V. ποικἴλος, πολύπλοκος. *Saddled with debt:* Ar. and P. ὑπόχρεως.

Invulnerable, adj. P. and V. ἄτρωτος. *Has he a body so invulnerable to the sword?* V. οὕτω σιδήρῳ τρωτὸν οὐκ ἔχει δέμας; (Eur., *Hel.* 810).

Inward, adv. P. and V. εἴσω, ἔσω.

Inwardly, adv. *At heart:* V. ἔνδον, ἔνδοθεν. *Secretly:* P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Really:* P. and V. ἔργῳ.

Inwrought, adj. Use P. and V. ποικἴλος.

Irascibility, subs. V. ὀξὔθῡμία, ἡ. *Vehemence:* P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Ill-temper:* Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Irascible, adj. P. and V. ὀξὕς, πικρός, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. ὀξὔθῡμος, V. δὔσοργος; see *angry. Ill-tempered:* P. and V. δύσκολος, δὔσἄρεστος.

Irascibly, adv. P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς, πικρῶς, V. ὑπερθὕμως; see *angrily. Ill-temperedly:* P. δυσκόλως.

Ire, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θῡμός, ὁ, V. χόλος, ὁ, μῆνις, ἡ, Ar. and V. μένος, τό, χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ.

Irk, v. trans. P. and V. λὔπεῖν, ἄνῖᾶν, δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, τείρειν, V. ὀχλεῖν; see *distress.*

Irksome, adj. P. and V. λὔπηρός, ἄνῖᾰρός, βᾰρὕς, ὀχληρός, ἐπαχθής, προσάντης (Plat.), P. πραγματώδης, V. πολὔπονος, δυσπόνητος, λυπρός; see *troublesome.*

Irksomely, adv. P. and V. λὔπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, ἄνῖᾰρῶς (Xen.), κἄκῶς.

Irksomeness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

Iron, subs. P. and V. σἴδηρος, ὁ. *Red hot iron:* V. μύδρος, ὁ. *Forge iron*, v.: V. μυδροκτὔπεῖν (absol.) *Bar of iron*, subs.: P. σιδήριον, τό. *Be covered with iron*, v.: P. σιδηροῦσθαι. *Heavy with iron*, adj.: V. σἴδηροβρῖθής (Eur., *Frag.*). *Land producing iron*, : V. σἴδηρομήτωρ αἶα ἡ.

Iron, adj. P. and V. σἴδηροῦς (Eur., *Bacch.* 231).

Iron-backed, adj. V. σἴδηρόνωτος.

Iron-hearted, adj. Ar. and P. σἴδηροῦς, V. σἴδηρόφρων.

Ironical, adj. P. εἰρωνικός.

Ironically, adv. Ar. and P. εἰρωνἴκῶς.

Iron-worker, subs. V. σἴδηροτέκτων, ὁ.

Irony, subs. P. εἰρωνεία, ἡ.

Irradiate, v. trans. See *illuminate.*

Irrational, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος,

Irrationality, subs. P. ἀλογία, ἡ.

Irrationally, adv. P. ἀλόγως.

Irreclaimable, adj. See *incurable, wild.*

Irreconcilable, adj. P. ἀδιάλλακτος. *Contrary:* P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Truceless:* P. and V. ἄσπονδος; see also *implacable. Irreconcilable with:* use P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.).

Irrefragable, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, ἀναμφισβήτητος.

Irrefragably, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.

Irrefutable, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, ἀναμφισβήτητος.

Irrefutably, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐ δἴχορρότως, οὐκ ἀμφἴλέκτως.

Irregular, adj. P. ἄτακτος. *Lawless:* P. and V. πᾰρᾰνομος. *Not correct:* P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός. *Faulty:* P. and V. πλημμελής. *Uneven* (of ground): P. ἀνώμαλος. *Irregular troops:* P. and V. πελτασταί, οἱ (Eur., *Rhes.*), γυμνῆτες, οἱ (Xen.), ψῖλοί, οἱ.

Irregularity, subs. P. ἀταξία, ἡ. *Fault, flaw:* P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *Unevenness:* P. ἀνωμαλία, ἡ. *Irregularities, lawless conduct:* P. παρανομία, ἡ.

Irrelevant, adj. P. and V. οὐ προσήκων. *Be irrelevant to:* P. and V. ἔξω εἶναι (gen.).

Irreligion, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ.
Irreligious, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (Dem. 332 but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος.
Irreligiously, adv. P. and V. ἀθέως, V. ἀνοσίως.
Irremediable, adj. P. and V. ἀνήκεστος; see *incurable*.
Irremediably, adv. P. ἀνηκέστως
Irreparable, adj. P. and V. ἀνήκεστος.
Irreparably, adv. P. ἀνήκεστως.
Irrepressible, adj. *Importunate*: P. and V. λιπαρής (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός.
Irrepressibly, adv. P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.).
Irreproachable, adj. P. and V. ἄμεμπτος, ἀνεπίληπτος, V. ἄμομφος, ἄμωμος, ἀμεμφής.
Irreproachably, adv. P. and V. ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).
Irresistible, adj. Ar. and P. ἄμαχος (Plat.), P. δυσπολέμητος, ἀνυπόστατος, P. and V. δύσμαχος, V. ἀδήρῑτος, ἀπρόσμαχος, δυσπάλαιστος. *Not to be avoided*: P. and V. ἄφυκτος. *Impossible to deal with*: P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).
Irresolute, adj. P. ὀκνηρός, V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις, P. and V. ἄπορος. *Be irresolute*, v.: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κἄτοκνεῖν, ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχἄνεῖν (rare P.).
Irresolutely, adv. P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).
Irresolution, subs. P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ, ἀπορία, ἡ.
Irresponsible, adj. P. ἀνεύθυνος, Ar. and P. ἀνὔπεύθῡνος.
Irretrievable, adj. P. and V. ἀνήκεστος.
Irretrievably, adv. P. ἀνηκέστως.
Irreverence, subs. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ἀναίδεια, ἡ, ὕβρῐς, ἡ.
Irreverent, adj. *Impious*: P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής, P. ὑβριστικός.
Irreverently, adv. *Impiously*: P. and V. ἀθέως. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Act irreverently* (*impiously*), v.: P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν.
Irrevocable, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος. *Fixed*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφᾰλής, V. ἔμπεδος.
Irrevocably, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφᾰλῶς, V. ἀρᾰρότως (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐμπέδως.
Irrigate, v. trans. P. and V. ἄρδειν (Plat.), V. ἀρδεύειν, ὑγραίνειν. *Irrigated*: use adj., V. κἄτάρρῡτος. *Irrigated by streams*: V. ὕδασι διάβροχος (Eur., *Bacch.* 1051).
Irrigation, subs. P. ὑδρεία, ἡ.
Irritability, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ, V. ὀξῠθῡμία, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.
Irritable, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δῠσἄρεστος, ὀξύς, πικρός, Ar. and V. ὀξῠθῡμος, V. δύσοργος.
Irritably, adv. P. δυσκόλως, P. and V. πικρῶς.
Irritate, v. trans. *Sting, prick*: P. and V. δάκνειν. *Anger*: P. and V. πἄροξῡνειν, V. ὀργαίνειν, ὀξύνειν; see *anger*.
Irritation, subs. *Tickling*: P. ψώρα, ἡ (Plat.), γαργαλισμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. ἄδαγμός, ὁ. *Inflammation*: P. φλόγωσις, ἡ. *Annoyance*: P. παροξυσμός, ὁ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ; see *annoyance, anger*.
Irruption, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. καταδρομή, ἡ. *Influx*: P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ἡ (Plat.). *Inundation*: P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ.
Island, subs. P. and V. νῆσος, ἡ, V. χθὼν περίρρῡτος ἡ. *Of an island*, adj.: P. and V. νησιωτῐκός, V. νησιώτης (with masc. subs.), νησιῶτις (with fem. subs.), νησαῖος. *Fellow inhabitants of one island home*: P. σύνοικοι μιᾶς χώρας καὶ περιρρύτου (Thuc. 4, 64).
Islander, subs. Ar. and P. νησιώτης, ὁ.
Isle, subs. See *island*.
Islet, subs. P. νησίδιον, τό, νησίς, ἡ.

Isosceles, adj. P. ἰσοσκελής (Plat.).

Isolate, v. trans. P. ψιλοῦν, P. and V. ἐρημοῦν. *Cut off:* P. ἀπολαμβάνειν. *Be isolated:* P. and V. μονοῦσθαι.

Isolated, adj. P. and V. ἐρῆμος. *Alone:* P. and V. μόνος. *Single, one:* P. and V. εἷς. *Others perished in different parts of the city in isolated parties:* P. ἄλλοι δε ἄλλῃ τῆς πόλεως σποράδην ἀπώλλυντο (Thuc. 2, 4).

Isolation, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Issue, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. *Result:* P. τὸ ἀποβαῖνον. *Issues, risks:* P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ. *Herein lies a great issue:* V. κἀν τῷδ' ἀγὼν μέγιστος (Eur., *Med.* 235). *Grave is the crisis and I see two issues:* V. μεγὰς γὰρ ἀγὼν καὶ βλέπω δύο ῥοπάς (Eur., *Hel.* 1090). *Side issue:* P. and V. πάρεργον, τό. *Point at issue, subject in dispute:* P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ. *Come to an issue:* P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (pass.), P. κρίσιν ἔχειν. *Shrewd in wishing to join issue with the arguments:* V. συνετὸς δὲ χωρεῖν ὁμόσε τοῖς λόγοις θέλων (Eur., *Or.* 921). *If any one dares to join issue with the argument:* P. ἐὰν δέ γε τις . . . ὁμόσε τῷ λόγῳ τολμᾷ ἰέναι (Plat., *Rep.* 610c). *Giving out:* use P. παράδοσις, ἡ. *Flowing out:* P. and V. ἀπορροή, ἡ, P. ἐκροή, ἡ (Plat.). *Offspring:* subs.: P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ, or ἡ; see *offspring*. *Die without male issue:* P. ἄπαις τελευτᾶν ἀρσένων παίδων (Andoc. 15).

Issue, v. trans. *Give out:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν. *Issue orders:* P. and V. παραγγέλλειν; see *order*, v. V. intrans. *Happen:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν, γίγνεσθαι, συμπίπτειν, παραπίπτειν, τυγχάνειν, V. κὺρεῖν, ἐκπίπτειν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι. *Result:* P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, τελευτᾶν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν. *Turn out:* P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐξήκειν. *Break out:* V. ἐρρωγέναι (2nd perf. of ῥηγνύναι); see *break out*. *Start from:* P. and V. ὁρμᾶσθαι (ἀπό, gen. or ἐκ gen.). *Flow out:* P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν.

Isthmus, subs. P. and V. ἰσθμός, ὁ. *Shaped like an isthmus*, adj.: P. ἰσθμώδης.

Itch, subs. P. κνῆσις, ἡ, V. ἄδαγμός, ὁ. *Mange:* P. ψώρα, ἡ (Plat.). Met., *desire:* P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, ἐπῐθῡμία, ἡ; see *desire*.

Itch, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κνησιᾶν. *Cause an itching:* P. γαργαλίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Desire:* P. and V. ἐπῐθῡμεῖν; see *desire*.

Itinerant, adj. P. πλανητός; see *wandering*.

Ivory, subs. P. ἐλέφας, ὁ. *Of ivory*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐλεφάντῐνος. *Inlaid with ivory*, adj.: Ar. ἐλεφαντόδετος.

Ivy, subs. P. and V. κισσός, ὁ (Plat., *Sym.* 212E). *Of ivy*, adj.: V. κίσσῐνος. *Wreathing my head with ivy:* V. κρᾶτα κισσώσας ἐμόν (Eur., *Bacch.* 205).

J

Jack-daw, subs. Ar. κολοιός, ὁ.

Jaded, adj. P. and V. τᾰλαίπωρος. *Be jaded*, v.: P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), ἄπειπεῖν, τᾰλαιπωρεῖν, P. ἀποκάμνειν, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι; see *weary*.

Jagged, adj. P. and V. τρᾱχῠ́ς, V. κἄταρρώξ.

Jail, subs. P. δεσμωτήριον, τό, εἱργμός, ὁ (Plat.), P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl. *Public jail:* P. τὸ δημόσιον, V. πάνδημος στέγη, ἡ; see *prison*.

Jailor, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. ὁ τοῦ δεσμωτηρίου φύλαξ.

Jamb, subs. Ar. and V. σταθμός, ὁ.

Jangle, subs. and v. intrans. See *rattle*.

Janitor, subs. P. and V. θῠρωρός, ὁ, or ἡ (Plat.), φύλαξ, ὁ, or ἡ, V. πῠλωρός, ὁ, or ἡ.

January, subs. P. Γαμηλιών, ὁ.

Jar, subs. P. and V. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. ὑδρία, ἡ, κάδος, ὁ, ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. πρόχους, ἡ, ἄγγος, τό, V. κῦτος, τό, τεῦχος, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), κρῶσσοι, οἱ; see *pitcher*. *Large jar*: P. and V. πίθος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Jar for wine*: Ar. and P. στάμνος, ὁ, Ar. σταμνίον, τό. *Jar for oil or wine*: P. κεράμιον, τό. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διᾰφορά, ἡ, ἔρῐς, ἡ; see *quarrel*. *Clash, noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτῦπος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾰτᾰγος, ὁ, V. ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγμᾰτα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ.

Jar, v. intrans. *Clash, be at variance*: P. διαφωνεῖν (Plat.), V. δῐχοστᾰτεῖν. *Make loud noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτῦπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.). *Cause offence*: P. and V. πλημμελεῖν.

Jargon, subs. Use P. and V. γλῶσσα βάρβᾰρος ἡ.

Jarring, adj. *Discordant*: P. ἀνάρμοστος, ἀσύμφωνος. Met., P. and V. πλημμελής. *Opposed, contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος.

Jasper, subs. P ἴασπις, ἡ

Jaundice, subs. P. ἴκτερος, ὁ.

Jaundiced, adj. Use diseased.

Jaunty, adj. See *gay*.

Javelin, subs. P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.), παλτόν, τό (Xen. and Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἄκόντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὁ. *Spear*: P. and V. δόρῠ, τό, Ar. and V. λόγχη, ἡ, (Ar.), V. αἰχμή, ἡ, μεσάγκῠλον, τό, βέλεμνον, τό. *Throw the javelin*, v.: P. and V. ἀκόντιζειν, P. εἰσακοντίζειν.

Javelin-man, subs. P. ἀκοντιστής, ὁ, V. ἄκοντιστήρ, ὁ.

Jaw, subs. P. and V. γνάθος, ἡ, V. γναθμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. γένῠς, ἡ, γαμφηλαί, αἱ.

Jaw-bone, subs. P. σιαγών, ἡ (Plat.).

Jealous, adj. P. and V. ἐπίφθονος, φθονερός, Ar. ζηλότῠπος. *Suspicious*: P. and V. ὕποπτος. *Be jealous of*, v.: see *envy*.

Jealously, adv. P. ἐπιφθόνως, φθονερῶς. *Suspiciously*: P. ὑπόπτως.

Jealousy, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ζηλοτυπία, ἡ, φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ. *Looked on with jealousy*, adj.: P. and V. ἐπίφθονος.

Jeer, subs. P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ; see *mockery*.

Jeer, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν. *Jeer at*: Ar. and P. σκώπτειν (acc.), τωθάζειν (acc.), χλευάζειν (acc.), ἐπισκώπτειν (acc.), V. κερτομεῖν (acc.), Ar. ἐγχάσκειν (dat.).

Jejune, adj. *Meagre*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Small, little*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, ὀλῐ́γος, βρᾰχῠ́ς. *Barren, fruitless*: P. ἄκαρπος.

Jeopardise, v. trans *Risk, hazard*: Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰβάλλεσθαι, V. πᾰραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see *risk*. *Endanger*: P. εἰς κίνδυνον καθιστάναι, Ar. and P. κινδῡνεύειν (dat., or περῐ́, gen.), V. κινδῡ́νῳ βάλλειν. *Be jeopardised*: P. κινδυνεύεσθαι (pass.).

Jeopardy, subs. P. and V. κίνδῡνος, ὁ; see *danger*. *Be in jeopardy*, v.: Ar. and P. κινδῡνεύειν, V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κεῖσθαι, ἐπῐκινδῡ́νως ἔχειν (Eur., *Frag.*).

Jerk, v. trans. *Pull*: P. and V. ἕλκειν. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. *Tighten*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν. *Jerk off* (of a horse throwing a rider): P. and V. ἄνᾰχαιτίζειν.

Jerkin, subs. P. and V. χῑτών, ὁ; see *tunic*.

Jest, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό. *Amusement*: P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Laughter*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Speak in jest*: P. and V. παιζὼν εἰπεῖν.

Jest, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675), Ar. and P. ἐπισκώπτειν, χᾰριεντίζεσθαι, P. προσπαίζειν. *Sport*: P. and V. παίζειν.

Jester, subs. P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ.

Jestingly, adv. Use P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.

Jet, subs. *Stream:* P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό, V. χεῦμα, τό, ἐπιρροή, ἡ; see *flow*

Jet-black, adj. Use *black*.

Jetsam, subs. Use V. ἐκβολή, ἡ.

Jetty, subs. P. χηλή, ἡ, χῶμα, τό.

Jewel, subs. Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ, or ἡ, P. λιθίδιον, τό; see Plat., *Phaedo* 110D and E for reference to jewels. Met., *precious possession:* P. and V. κτῆμα. *Ornament, glory:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τὸ, V. προσχῆμα, τό, ἄγαλμα, τό. *Darling:* V. φῶς, τό, φάος, τό.

Jewel, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν; see *adorn*.

Jewelled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, V. δαίδαλος.

Jib, v. intrans. *Be restive:* P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.).

Jibe, subs. See *gibe*.

Jingle, subs. P. and V. κρότος, ὁ; see *rattle*.

Jingle, v. intrans. V. κλάζειν; see *rattle*.

Job, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό, πρᾶγμα, τό, P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ. *Put up job:* P. παρασκευή, ἡ.

Jobbery, subs. See *intrigue*.

Jocose, adj. Ar. and P. φίλοπαίσμων.

Jocosely, adv. P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.

Jocular, adj. Ar. and P. φίλοπαίσμων.

Jocularity, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Laughter:* P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Jest:* Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό.

Jocund, adj. *Making happy:* V. εὔφρων, P. and V. ἡδύς. *Pleasant:* P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός. *Bright, smiling:* P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.).

Jog, v. trans. *Shake:* P. and V. σείειν. *Jog (the memory):* use P. and V. παρακαλεῖν, ἐγείρειν. *Jog along*, v. intrans.: Ar. and P. βαδίζειν.

Join, v. trans. *Unite:* P. and V. σύναπτειν, συναρμόζειν, συνδεῖν, V. σύναρτᾶν. *In marriage:* P. and V. συζευγνύναι (Xen.), V. ζευγνύναι; see *marry*. *Hold together:* P. and V. σύνέχειν. *Join battle (with):* P. and V. εἰς χεῖρας ἔρχεσθαι (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), V. μάχην συμβάλλειν (dat.), μάχην σύνάπτειν (dat.), εἰς ἀγῶνα συμπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. σύνίστασθαι (dat.); see *engage*. *Join issue with:* see under *issue*. *Associate oneself with:* P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Join as ally:* P. προσχωρεῖν (dat.), ὅπλα θέσθαι μετά (gen.); see *side with*. *Meet:* P. and V. σύναντᾶν (dat.) (Xen. also Ar.); see *meet*. *Of detachments joining a main body:* P. συμμιγνύναι (dat.), συμμίσγειν (dat.), προσμιγνύναι (dat.). *From Leucas Cnemus and his ships from that quarter, which were to have joined these, only reached Cyllene after the battle at Stratus:* P. ἀπὸ Λευκάδος Κνῆμος καὶ αἱ ἐκεῖθεν νῆες, ἃς ἔδει ταύταις συμμῖξαι, ἀφικνοῦνται μετὰ τὴν ἐν Στράτῳ μάχην εἰς τὴν Κυλλήνην (Thuc. 2, 84). V. intrans. *Come together:* P. and V. σύνέρχεσθαι. *Join in, take part in:* P. and V. μετἄλαμβἄνειν (gen.), μετέχειν (gen.), κοινωνεῖν (gen.); see *share*. *Join in doing a thing:* in compounds use P. and V. συν. *Join in saving:* P. and V. συσσώζειν. *It is mine to join not in hating but in loving:* V. οὗτοι συνέχθειν ἀλλὰ συμφιλεῖν ἔφυν (Soph., *Ant.* 523). *It is mine to join in wise measures, not insane:* V. συσσωφρονεῖν γὰρ οὐχὶ συννοσεῖν ἔφυν (Eur., *I. A.* 407). *Join with, ally oneself with:* Ar. and P. σύνίστασθαι μετά (gen.); see *side with*.

Joiner, subs. P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ.

Joinery, subs. P. ἡ τεκτονική, V. ξύλουργία, ἡ.

Joint, adj. P. and V. κοινός, V. ξυνός, κοινωνός (Eur., *I. T.* 1173).

Joint, subs. *Joint of the limbs:* P. and V. ἄρθρον, τό (Plat.). *Place where things join:* P. and V. συμβολή, ἡ, V. ἁρμός, ὁ. *Put out of joint*, v.

trans. : Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν. *Out of joint*, adj. : use P. διεστραμμένος ; Met., use *diseased*.

Jointly, adv. P. and V. κοινῇ, εἰς κοινόν, V. κοινῶς, εἰς τὸ κοινόν (Eur., *Tro.* 696), ξυνῇ. *Alike, at the same time :* P. and V. ἅμᾰ, ὁμοῦ.

Joke, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό, γέλοιον, τό. *Laughter :* P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Sport :* P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Speak in joke :* P. and V. παίζων εἰπεῖν.

Joke, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675), Ar. and P. ἐπισκώπτειν, χᾰριεντίζεσθαι, P. προσπαίζειν. *Sport :* P. and V. παίζειν.

Joker, subs. P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ.

Joking, adj. *Sportive :* Ar. and P. φῐλοπαίσμων.

Jokingly, adv. Use P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς

Jollity, subs. *Revelry :* P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Joy :* P. and V. χᾰρά, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψῐς, ἡ ; see *joy*. *Cheerfulness :* P. and V. εὐθῡμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Good cheer :* Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ, P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ. *Laughter :* P. and V. γέλως, ὁ.

Jolly, adj. *Cheerful :* P. εὔθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλᾰρός (Xen.). *Making cheerful*, v. : V. εὔφρων. *High-spirited, gay :* Ar. and P. νεᾱνῐκός. *Delighted, pleased :* P. and V. περῐχᾰρής (Plat.).

Jolt, v. trans. *Shake :* P. and V. σείειν.

Jostle, v. trans. Ar. ὠστίζεσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ὠθεῖν, ἐλαύνειν, V. βίᾳ ὠθεῖν, πρὸς βίαν ἐλαύνειν, P. περιωθεῖν.

Jostling, subs. P. ὠθισμός, ὁ.

Jot, subs. Use P. στιγμή, ἡ, σκιά, ἡ. *Not a jot :* Ar. and P. οὐδ' ὁτιοῦν.

Journey, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. στόλος, ὁ (rare P.), κέλευθος, ἡ. *Journey up country :* P. ἄνοδος, ἡ (Xen.), ἀνάβασις, ἡ (Xen.). *Absence on a journey :* P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ, P. ἀποδημία, ἡ. *Complete one's journey*, v. : P. and V. ἄνῦτειν (absol.), V. κᾰτᾰνῦτειν (absol.), P. τελεῖν (absol.). *Be absent on a journey :* Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν, P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν.

Journey, v. intrans. P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, V. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, ὁδοιπορεῖν, στέλλεσθαι ; see *go, travel*. *Journey through :* P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.). *Journey with (another) :* P. and V. συμπορεύεσθαι (absol. or dat.).

Journey money, subs. Ar. and P. ἐφόδιον, τό, or pl.

Joust, subs. See *tournament*.

Joust, v. intrans. See *contend*.

Jovial, adj. P. and V. φῐλόφρων (Xen.), φῐλάνθρωπος.

Joviality, subs. P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.

Jovially, adv. P. and V. φῐλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Joy, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψῐς, ἡ, χᾰρά, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat., *Phil.* 43c, but rare P.), V. χάρμᾰ, τό. *Tears of joy :* V. γεγηθὸς δάκρυον (Soph., *El.* 1231). *Cheerfulness :* P. and V. εὐθῡμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Happiness :* P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτῠχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), εὐεστώ, ἡ ; see also *joy*. *Wish a person joy (of) :* Ar. and P. μᾰκᾰρίζειν (τινά τινος), P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν (τινά τινος), Ar. and V. ὀλβίζειν τινά. *Have one's joy of :* Ar. and V. ὄνασθαι (1st aor. mid. of ὀνῐνᾰ́ναι) (gen.), P. and V. ἄπολαύειν (gen.). *Object of malicious joy :* V. ἐπῐ́χαρμα, τό, or use adj., P. ἐπίχαρτος.

Joy, v. intrans. See *rejoice*. *Joy in.* P. and V. ἥδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπῐ́, dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.), ἄγάλλεσθαι (dat.) (rare P.). *Gloat over :* P. and V. γεγηθέναι ἐπῐ́ (dat.) (Dem. 332, but rare P.), ἐπῐχαίρειν (dat.).

Joyful, adj. P. and V. ἡδῠ́ς, περῐχᾰρής (Plat.), γεγηθώς (Dem. but rare P.). Of looks : P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Cheerful :* P.

εὔθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.). *Making glad:* V. εὐφρων. *Welcome:* P. and V. ἡδύς, ἀρεστός, V. φίλος. *Happy:* P. and V. εὐτῠχής, εὐδαίμων, μᾰκᾰ́ριος, Ar. and V. μᾰκᾰ́ρ, ὄλβιος, V. εὐαίων.

Joyfully, adv. *Cheerfully:* P. and V. εὐθῡ́μως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἱλαρῶς (Xen.). *Happily:* P. and V. εὐτῠχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μᾰκᾰ́ρίως. *Readily, willingly:* P. and V. ἡδέως, ἀσμένως, or use adj., P. and V. ἄσμενος, ἑκών, in agreement with subject.

Joyless, adj. P. and V. ἄτερπής (rare P.); see *unhappy*. *Despondent:* P. and V. ἄθῡμος (Xen.), V. δύσθῡμος, δύσφρων, κᾰτηφής.

Joylessly, adv. *Despondently:* P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.); see also *unhappily*.

Joylessness, subs. *Despondency:* P. and V. ἄθῡμία, ἡ, δυσθῡμία, ἡ. *Misery:* P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ.

Joyous, adj. See *joyful*.

Joyously, adv. See *joyfully*.

Joyousness, subs. See *joy*.

Jubilant, adj. See *joyful*.

Jubilation, subs. See *joy*.

Judge, subs. *One who tries a case:* P. and V. κρῐτής, ὁ, δῐκαστής, ὁ. *Arbitrator,* subs.: P. διαιτητής, ὁ, μέσος δικαστής, ὁ, ἐπιγνώμων, ὁ, βραβευτής, ὁ, P. and V. βρᾰβεύς, ὁ (Plat.), διαλλακτής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ. *Umpire (in a race, etc.):* P. and V. βρᾰβεύς, ὁ (Plat.). *A good judge of:* use P. and V. γνώμων, ὁ (gen.), or use adj., P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.).

Judge, v. trans. *Try in court:* P. and V. κρῑ́νειν (acc. of person or thing), δῐκάζειν (acc. of thing, dat. of person). *Decide:* P. and V. κρῑ́νειν, διαιρεῖν, γιγνώσκειν, διᾰγιγνώσκειν, Ar. and P. διακρῑ́νειν, V. διειδέναι. *Form an opinion:* P. and V. κρῑ́νειν, δοξάζειν. *Judge of:* P. and V. τεκμαίρεσθαι (acc.). *Judge by:* P. and V. τεκμαίρεσθαι (dat.).

Judgment, subs. *Trial:* P. and V. κρῐ́σῐς, ἡ, ἄγών, ὁ, δῐ́κη, ἡ. *Decision:* P. and V. κρῐ́σῐς, ἡ, P. διάγνωσις, ἡ, διάκρισις, ἡ. *In an arbitration:* P. ἀπόφασις, ἡ. *Condemnation.* P. κατάγνωσις, ἡ. *Power of judging, discernment:* P. and V. διάγνωσις, ἡ. *Discretion, prudence:* P. and V. εὐβουλία, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, σῦνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σῦνετόν; see *prudence*. *Error of judgment:* P. γνώμης ἁμάρτημα, τό (Thuc. 2, 65). *Opinion:* P. and V. δόξᾰ, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ; see *opinion*. *In my judgment:* V. ἔν γ' ἐμοί, or simply P. and V. ἐμοί. *Whoso of men trusts a slave in our judgment stands arraigned of great folly:* V. ὅστις δε δούλῳ φωτὶ πιστεύει βροτῶν πολλὴν παρ' ἡμῖν μωρίαν ὀφλισκάνει (Eur., *Frag.*)

Judgment hall, subs. Ar. and P. δῐκαστήριον, τό.

Judicial, adj. Ar. and P. δῐκᾰνῐκός.

Judicially, adv. P. δικανικῶς.

Judicious, adj. Of persons: P. and V. εὔβουλος, σῦνετός, ἔμφρων, σώφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνῐμος. Of things: P. and V. ἔμφρων, σώφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνῐμος.

Judiciously, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονῐ́μως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως

Judiciousness, subs. P. and V. εὐβουλία, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, Ar. and P. σωφροσῦνη, ἡ; see *prudence*.

Jug, subs. Ar. and P. λήκῠθος, ἡ, ληκῠ́θιον, τό; see also *jar*.

Juggle, v. intrans. P. γοητεύειν.

Juggler, subs. P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μᾰ́γος, ὁ, P. θαυματοποιός, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ.

Jugglery, subs. P. γοητεία, μαγγανεία, ἡ, θαυματοποιία, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενᾰκισμός, ὁ.

Juice, subs. Ar. and P. χῡλός, ὁ, P. χυμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. ὀπός, ὁ, or use Ar. and V. δρόσος, ἡ, P. and V. ποτόν, τό. *Moisture:* P. and V. ἰκμᾰ́ς, ἡ (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*).

Juicy, adj. P. ἔγχυμος.

July, subs. P. Ἑκατομβαιών, ὁ.

Jumble, subs. *Confusion:* P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ. *In a jumble:* use adv., P. and V. φύρδην (Xen.), P. χύδην.

Jumble, v. trans. P. and V. συγχεῖν, φύρειν (Plat.), κῦκᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and P. συγκῦκᾶν. *Jumble up together:* P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω διακυκᾶν (Dem. 263).

Jumbled, adj. Use P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμῐγής (Plat.), μῐγᾶς

Jump, v. intrans. P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἅλλεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπηδᾶν (Plat.), σκιρτᾶν (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν. *Jump aside:* P. ἀποπηδᾶν (Plat.). *Jump down:* P. καταπηδᾶν (Xen.). *Jump off:* Ar. and V. ἄφάλλεσθαι (ἐκ, gen.). *Jump on:* P. and V. ἐνάλλεσθαι (dat. or εἰς, acc. or absol.), Ar. and P. ἐπῐπηδᾶν (dat.), V. ἐνθρώσκειν (dat.), ἐπενθρώσκειν (dat.), ἐπιθρώσκειν (gen.). *Jump out:* P. and V. ἐκπηδᾶν (Plat.), V. ἐκθρώσκειν. *Jump over:* Ar. ὑπερπηδᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. διαπηδᾶν (acc. or absol.), V. ὑπερθρώσκειν (acc. or gen.). *Jump up:* Ar. and P. ἀνἄπηδᾶν.

Jump, subs. V. πήδημα, τό, ἅλμᾰ, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπήδημα, τό, σκίρτημα, τό.

Junction, subs. *Where two things join:* V. ἁρμός, ὁ. *Junction of roads:* P. and V. συμβολή, ἡ. *Coming together:* P. σύνοδος, ἡ. *Form a junction with:* see *join.*

Juncture, subs. See *emergency.*

June, subs. P. Σκιροφοριών, ὁ.

Junior, adj. P. and V. νεώτερος. *Be junior,* v.: V. νεάζειν.

Junketing, subs. See *merry-making.*

Jurisdiction, subs. *Authority:* P. and V. κῦρος, τό, ἐξουσία, ἡ. *The case falls under the jurisdiction of the court:* P. εἰσαγώγιμός ἐστιν ἡ δίκη (Dem. 939).

Jurisprudence, subs. *Laws:* P. and V. νόμοι, οἱ. *Knowledge of law:* use P. and V. νόμων ἐμπειρία, ἡ.

Jurist, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. δῐκᾱνῐκός, ὁ.

Jury, subs. P. and V. δῐκασταί, οἱ. *Gentlemen of the jury:* P. ἄνδρες δικασταί. *Citizens liable to serve as a jury:* Ar. and P. ἡλιασταί, οἱ. *Serve on a jury,* v.: Ar. and P. δῐκάζειν.

Just, adj. P. and V. δῐκαιος, ἔνδῐκος, ὀρθός, ἴσος, ἔννομος, ἐπιεικής. *Exceeding just:* V. πάνδῐκος, ὑπέρδῐκος. *Pious:* P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὅσιος. *Deserved:* P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπάξιος.

Just, adv. *Exactly:* P. and V. μᾶλιστα, Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς. *Just as I am:* P. and V. ὡς ἔχω. *Just as I was:* P. and V. ὥσπερ εἶχον. *Just about:* P. and V. σχεδόν τι. *Just now:* P. and V. νῦν, ἄρτι, νέον, νεωστί, ἀρτίως (Dem. 463 and 737, also Plat.), Ar. and P. ἔναγχος, V. ἁρμοῖ. *To be just doing a thing:* P. and V. τυγχἄνειν ποιῶν τι. *To be just about to:* P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *A war just about to begin:* P. ὅσον οὐ παρὼν πόλεμος.

Justice, subs. P. and V. τὸ δῐκαιον, θέμῐς, ἡ (rare P.), P. δικαιοσύνη, ἡ, V. τὸ μἀδῐκεῖν, τοὐνδῐκον (Eur., *Frag.*). *Justice personified:* V. Δίκη, ἡ. *Legal justice:* P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *Equity:* P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοὐπιεικές. *On grounds of justice:* P. and V. κἄτᾰ δῐκην; see *justly. Bring to justice:* P. εἰς δικαστήριον ἄγειν, V. πρὸς τὴν δῐκην ἄγειν. *Do justice to* (met., *describe adequately*): P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.), τῷ λόγῳ ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.). *Have justice done to one, get one's deserts:* P. and V. ἄξια πάσχειν, V. τυγχἄνειν ἀξίων, τῶν ἐπαξίων κῦρεῖν, Ar. τῆς ἀξίας τυγχἄνειν.

Justifiable, adj. P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός.

Justifiably, adv. See *justly.*

Justification, subs. P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἡ. *Excuse:* P. ἀπολογία, ἡ, P. and V. πρόφᾰσις, ἡ.

Justify, v. trans. *Defend an action:* P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι περί (gen.). *Justify*

a person: P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι ὑπέρ (gen.) (Eur., *Bacch.* 41); see *defend. Require, demand:* P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.). *Justify oneself:* Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Be justified (in doing a thing):* P. and V. δίκαιος εἶναι (infin.). *Give an excuse for:* P. πρόφασιν διδόναι (with infin.), πρόφασιν ἔχειν (with infin.).

Justly, adv. P. and V. δίκαίως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπιεικῶς, Ar. and V. ἐν δίκῃ, V. δίκῃ, πρὸς δίκης, σὺν δίκῃ, οὐκ ἄνευ δίκης. *On grounds of justice:* P. and V. κατὰ δίκην (Thuc. 7, 57). *Reasonably:* P. and V. εἰκότως. *Deservedly:* P. and V. ἀξίως, V. ἐπαξίως, κataξίως. *Exceeding justly:* V. πανδίκως, ὑπερδίκως.

Justness, subs. P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον.

Jut, v. intrans. P. and V. προὔχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν, P. ἀνέχειν, ὑπερτείνειν.

Juvenile, adj. See *youthful.*

K

Keel, subs. Ar. and V. τρόπις, ἡ (Eur , *Hel.* 411).

Keen, adj. *Stinging:* P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς. *Sharp (of an edge, etc.):* P. and V. τομός (Plat.), Ar. and V. ὀξύστομος, θηκτός, ὀξυθηκτος, τεθηγμένος; see *sharp. Bitter:* P. and V. πικρός. Of sight: Ar. and P. ὀξύς. *Be keen-sighted,* v.: Ar. and P. ὀξὺ βλέπειν. *Clever, quick:* P. and V. δριμύς, Ar. and P ὀξύς. *Eager:* P. and V. πρόθῡμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), ὀξύς, ἔντονος, σύντονος; see *eager. Be keen, eager,* v.: P. and V. προθῡμεῖσθαι, σπουδάζειν, σπεύδειν.

Keenly, adv. *Bitterly:* P. and V. πικρῶς. Of sight: P. ὀξέως. *Eagerly:* P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Keenly contested* (of a battle): P. καρτερός.

Keenness, subs. *Bitterness:* P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Sharpness of senses or intellect:* P. ὀξύτης, ἡ. *Eagerness:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθῡμία, ἡ.

Keen-scented, adj. Of a dog: V. εὔρῑς.

Keep, v. trans. *Preserve, retain:* P. and V. σώζειν, φὔλάσσειν. *Hold:* P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.). *Protect:* P. and V. φὔλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, V. ἐκφὔλάσσειν, ῥύεσθαι, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν; see *guard. Observe, maintain:* P. and V. σώζειν, φὔλάσσειν, διαφὔλάσσειν, διασώζειν. *Prevent:* P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐξείργειν; see *prevent. Detain:* P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρητύειν; see *check. Support (with food, etc.):* P. and V. τρέφειν, βόσκειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. φέρβειν. *Keeping Sicily on the left:* P. ἐν δεξιᾷ λαβόντες τὴν Σικελίαν (Thuc. 7, 1). *Keep (peace, etc.):* P. and V. ἄγειν. *Keep (a festival, etc.):* P. and V. ἄγειν. *Keep quiet:* P. and V. ἡσῦχάζειν, Ar. and P. ἡσῦχίαν ἄγειν, V. ἡσῦχως ἔχειν. V. intrans. *Keep (doing a thing), continue:* P. διατελεῖν (part.), διαμένειν (part. or infin.), διαγίγνεσθαι (part.), P. and V. καρτερεῖν (part.). *You keep talking nonsense:* P. φλυαρεῖς ἔχων (Plat., *Gorg.* 490E.; cf. Ar., *Ran.* 202). *Remain:* P. and V. μένειν; see *remain. Keep well* or *ill:* P. and V. εὖ or κἀκῶς ἔχειν. *Keep back,* v. trans.: see *hide, reserve, check. Shall I tell you openly what happened there or keep back the tale:* V. πότερά σοι παρρησίᾳ φράσω τὰ κεῖθεν ἢ λόγον στειλώμεθα (Eur., *Bacch.* 668). *Keep down:* P. and V. κατέχειν. *Subdue:* P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι, χειροῦσθαι. *Keep from, refrain from:* P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *refrain. Keep in mind:* P. and V. σώζειν (or mid.), φὔλάσσειν (or mid.); see

remember. Keep in the dark: P. and V. κρύπτειν (τινά τι), P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι (τινά τι). *We are keeping him in the dark touching this matter:* V. σιγῇ τοῦθ' ὕφαιρούμεσθά νιν (Eur., *El.* 271). *Keep off,* v. trans.: P. and V. ἀπέχειν, ἀμύνειν, Ar. and P. ἀπαμύνειν; see *ward off. Hard to keep off,* adj.: V. δυσφύλακτος. *Refrain from:* P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.). *Keep on,* v. intrans.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν, P. διατελεῖν. *Last:* P. and V. μένειν, πάραμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. διαμένειν, συμμένειν. *Go forward:* P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν, P. προέρχεσθαι. *Be prolonged:* P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι, V. χρονίζειν. *Keep out:* see *keep off. Keep out (rain, water or missiles):* P. and V. στέγειν (acc.). *Keep to, abide by:* P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *They kept more to the sea:* P. τῆς θαλάσσης μᾶλλον ἀντείχοντο (Thuc. 1, 13). *He would both have kept to the law and shown his piety:* V. καὶ τοῦ νόμου τ' ἂν εἶχετ' εὐσεβής τ' ἂν ἦν (Eur., *Or.* 503). *Keep together,* v. trans.: P. and V. σύνέχειν. *Keep under:* see *keep down. Keep up, maintain:* P. and V. σώζειν, φύλάσσειν, διασώζειν; see *maintain. Keep up one's spirits:* P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θράσύνεσθαι, V. εὐθῡμεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*), θαρσύνειν. *Keep up (another's) spirits:* see *encourage. Keep up (a noise, shouting, etc.):* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Keep up, hold out,* v. intrans.: P. and V. ἀντέχειν. *Keep up with:* P. and V. ἕπεσθαι (dat.), σύνέπεσθαι (dat.), V. ὁμαρτεῖν (dat.).

Keep, subs. *Maintenance:* P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σίτησις, ἡ. *Keep of a castle:* use P. and V. πύργος, ὁ.

Keeper, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ, or ἡ.

Keeping, subs. *Custody:* P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ

Keepsake, subs. V. κειμήλιον, τό, or pl.

Keg, subs. See *cask.*

Ken, subs. *Range of vision:* P. ἔποψις, ἡ, P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ.

Kennel, subs. Use V. σταθμός, ὁ, σηκός, ὁ, αὔλιον, τό (also Xen.).

Kerchief, subs. *Headdress:* Ar. and P. μίτρα, ἡ; see *handkerchief.*

Kernel, subs. *Stone of fruit:* P. πυρήν, ὁ (Hdt.). Met., *chief point:* P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Kettle, subs. Use P. and V. λέβης, ὁ, P. χαλκεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. χάλκωμα, τό, Ar. χαλκίον, τό, V. χαλκός, ὁ.

Kettle drum, subs. See *drum.*

Key, subs. P. and V. κλῆς, ἡ. *Small keys with three teeth:* Ar κλειδία . . . τρεῖς ἔχοντα γομφίους (*Thesm.* 421). Met., see *interpretation. Seeing that the place was the key of Sicily:* P. ὁρῶντες προσβολὴν ἔχον τὸ χωρίον τῆς Σικελίας (Thuc. 4, 1).

Kick, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. λακτίζειν. *Kick against:* V. λακτίζειν, πρός (acc.), Ar. ἀντιλακτίζειν (dat.). Met., P. ζυγομαχεῖν, περί (gen.). *Kick against the pricks:* V. πρὸς κέντρα λακτίζειν (Æsch., *Ag.* 1624), πρὸς κέντρα κῶλον ἐκτείνειν (Æsch., *P. V.* 323).

Kid, subs. V. ἔριφος, ὁ (Homer). *Flesh of kids:* P. κρέα ἐρίφεια (Xen.).

Kidnap, v. trans. P. and V. κλέπτειν, ἁρπάζειν, ἁναρπάζειν, P. ἀνδραποδίζειν (or mid.).

Kidnapper, subs. Ar. and P. ἀνδραποδιστής, ὁ.

Kidnapping, subs. P. and V. ἁρπαγή, ἡ, P. ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.

Kidneys, subs. Ar. and P. νεφροί, οἱ. *Kidney disease:* P. νόσος νεφρῖτις, ἡ (Thuc. 7, 15).

Kill, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποκτείνειν, φονεύειν, ἀνᾶλίσκειν, ἀνᾶλοῦν, ἐξἀνᾶλίσκειν, φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν, κἀταφθείρειν (Plat. but rare P.), σφάζειν, ἐπισφάζειν, ἀπολλύναι, ἐξολλύναι, διολλύναι, κἀτεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. κτείνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. κἀτακτείνειν, ἐξἀπολλύναι, ὀλλύναι,

διαπράσσειν, ἐκπράσσειν, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, κἄτασφάζειν, κἄτἄφονεύειν, καίνειν (also. Xen), ἐναίρειν, ἐνἄρίζειν, νοσφίσαι (1st aor. νοσφιζειν), αἱρεῖν (Eur., *Hec.* 886), Ar. and P. ἄποσφάζειν, P. ἀποκτιννύναι, διαχρῆσθαι; see *destroy*. *Killed:* see *dead, fallen*. *Be killed:* Ar. and P. ἄποθνήσκειν, V. θνήσκειν (rare Ar.); see *die*. *Kill in return:* P. and V. ἀντἄποκτείνειν, V. ἀντἄνᾱλίσκειν. *Help in killing:* V. συμφονεύειν, συγκἄτακτείνειν. *Kill with others:* V. συμφονεύειν (acc. and dat.). *Be killed with others:* V. συσφἄγῆναι (dat.) (2nd aor. pass. συσφάζειν).

Killer, subs. See *murderer*.

Killing, adj. P. and V. βἄρύς *Murderous:* see *murderous*. Met.; see *winning*.

Kiln, subs. *Kiln for bricks:* Ar. πλινθεῖον, τό.

Kin, adj. See *kindred*.

Kin, subs. See *kindred, kinship*. *Be next of kin*, v.: P. ἀγχιστεύειν.

Kind, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Manner:* P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Nature:* P. and V. φὕσῖς, ἡ. In logical sense: P. γένος, τό. *Of all kinds*, adj.: P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδἄπός. *Of other kinds:* P. ἀλλοῖος. *Of such a kind:* P. and V. τοἰοῦτος, τοἰόσδε, P. τοιουτότροπος; see *such*. *Of what kind?* P. and V. ποῖος; indirect: P. and V. οἷος, ὁποῖος.

Kind, adj. P. and V. πρᾶος, ἤπιος, φῐλάνθρωπος, ἥμερος, ἐπιεικής, προσφῐλής, V. πρευμενής, Ar. and V. μαλθἄκός; see *gentle*. *Considerate:* P. εὐγνώμων. *Friendly:* P. and V. εὔνους, εὐμενής, φῐ́λιος, Ar. and V. εὔφρων, πρόφρων, φῐ́λος; see *friendly*.

Kindle, v. trans. P. and V. ἅπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, ὑφάπτειν, κἄειν, V. αἴθειν, ἀναίθειν, ὑπαίθειν, δαίειν, ἀνδαίειν, ἀναιθύσσειν, ἀνἄκἄειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ἐκκἄειν. Met., Ar. and P. κἄειν, φλέγειν (Plat.), P. διαθερμαίνειν, V. ἐπιφλέγειν, P. and V. θερμαίνειν, Ar. and V. ζωπῠρεῖν, θάλπειν; see *excite*. *Arouse:* P. and V. κῑνεῖν, ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, V. ἐξἄ́γειν, ὀρνῦναι; see *arouse*. *Kindle an answering blaze:* V. ἀντῐλάμπειν (absol.).

Kindliness, subs. See *kindness*.

Kindly, adv. *Gently:* P. and V. ἠπίως, προσφῐλῶς (Plat.), P. πράως, φιλανθρώπως. *In a friendly way:* P. εὐνοϊκῶς, φιλικῶς, Ar. and P. οἰκείως, P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φῐλοφρόνως (Plat.), V. εὐφρόνως, φῐ́λως (also Xen. but rare P.), πρευμενῶς. *Think kindly of*, v.: P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.). With imperatives, etc, *kindly (tell me):* P. and V. εἰ δοκεῖ (λέγε).

Kindly, adj. See *kind, generous*.

Kindness, subs. *Gentleness:* P. πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ; see *gentleness*. *Consideration:* P. εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ. *Good-will:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ. *Kind act, favour:* P. and V. χἄρῐς, ἡ, ἔρᾰνος, ὁ, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό; see *service, benefaction*. *Confer a kindness on*, v.: P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν (acc.), V. χἄρῐν ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), χἄρῐν δῐδόναι (dat.), χἄρῐν τῐθεσθαι (dat.), P. χάριν δρᾶν (absol.), Ar. and V. χἄρῐν νέμειν (dat.); see *serve*.

Kindred, adj. P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκεῖος, ἀναγκαῖος, προσήκων, V. σύγγονος, ἐγγενής, γενέθλιος, ὁμογενής (also Plat. but rare P.), ὁμόσπορος, σὔναιμος, ὅμαιμος, ὁμαίμων. Of nations: P. and V. ὁμόφῡλος. *Murder of kindred:* P. ἐμφύλιον αἷμα (Plat.), V. ἔμφῡλον αἷμα, αἷμα κοινόν, αἷμα γενέθλιον, αὐθέντης φόνος. *Murdering kindred*, adj.: V. αὐτόχειρ. Met., of things: P. and V. συγγενής, ἀδελφός, προσήκων, P. σύννομος.

Kindred, subs. Use adj. *'Tis a Greek custom ever to honour one's kindred:* V. Ἑλληνικόν τοι τὸν ὁμόθεν τιμᾶν ἀεί (Eur., *Or.* 486).

King, subs. P. and V. *βᾰσῐλεύς*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *ἄναξ*, ὁ, *κοίρᾰνος*, ὁ, V. *ἄνάκτωρ*, ὁ, *κύριος*, ὁ; see also *chief*. *Tyrant*: P. and V. *τῠ́ραννος*, ὁ, *μόναρχος*, ὁ, *δεσπότης*, ὁ. *Be king of*, v.: P. and V. *βᾰσῐλεύειν* (gen.), *κρᾰτεῖν* (gen.), *ἄρχειν* (gen.); see *rule*.

Kingdom, subs. P. and V. *ἀρχή*, ἡ.

King-fisher, subs. Ar. *ἀλκυών*, ἡ.

Kingly, adj. *Royal*: P. and V. *βᾰσῐλῐκός*, *ἀρχῐκός*, *βᾰσῐ́λειος* (Thuc. 1, 132), *τῠραννῐκός*, V. *τῠ́ραννος*. *Fit to rule*: P. *ἀρχικός*. *Dignified*: P. and V. *σεμνός*.

Kingship, subs. Ar. and P. *βᾰσῐλεία*, ἡ, P. and V. *μοναρχία*, ἡ (rare P.). *Rule*: P. and V. *ἀρχή*, ἡ, *κρᾰ́τος*, τό. *Despotism*: P. and V. *τῠ́ραννῐς*, ἡ; see *throne*.

Kinsfolk, subs. P. and V. *οἱ ἀναγκαῖοι*, *οἱ προσήκοντες*; see *kindred*.

Kinship, subs. *Relationship*: P. and V. *συγγένεια*, ἡ, *τὸ συγγενές*, P. *οἰκειότης*, ἡ. *Kinship between nations*: V. *θοὐμόφῡλον*; see *relationship*. *Kinship by marriage*: P. and V. *κῆδος*, τό, *κήδευμα*, τό, *κηδεία*, ἡ.

Kinsman, subs. Use *kindred*. *Kinsman by marriage*: P. and V. *κηδεστής*, ὁ, V. *γαμβρός*, ὁ, *κήδευμα*, τό, Ar. and V. *κηδεμών*, ὁ.

Kinswoman, subs. Use *kindred*. *Kinswoman by marriage*: V. *κηδεμών*, ἡ.

Kiss, subs. P. and V. *φῐ́λημα*, τό (Xen.).

Kiss, v. trans. P. and V. *φῐλεῖν*, V. *φῐ́λημα δῐδόναι* (dat.), Ar. and V. *κῠνεῖν*. *Kissing his lips*: V. *ἀμφῐπτύπτων στόμασι* (Soph., *Trach.* 938). *I did not kiss my sister*: V. *οὐ κασιγνήτῃ στόμα συνῆψα* (Eur., *I. T.* 374).

Kit, subs. P. and V. *σκευή*, ἡ.

Kitchen, subs. Ar. *ὀπτᾰ́νιον*, τό.

Kite, subs. P. and V. *ἱκτῖνος*, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*); see *hawk*.

Kith and kin, subs. P. and V. *οἱ ἀναγκαῖοι*, *οἱ προσήκοντες*.

Knack, subs. *Art, skill*: P. and V. *τέχνη*, ἡ. *Cleverness*: Ar. and P. *δεξιότης*, ἡ.

Knapsack, subs. Ar. *πήρα*, ἡ.

Knave, subs. Use adj., P. and V. *κᾰκοῦργος*, *πᾰνοῦργος*, V. *λεωργός*, *παντουργός*, Ar. and V. *ἐπίτριπτος*; see also *cheat, rascal, rogue*. *Servant*: P. and V. *ὑπηρέτης*, ὁ. *Play the knave*, v.: P. and V. *πᾰνουργεῖν*.

Knavery, subs. P. and V. *πᾰνουργία*, ἡ, P. *κακουργία*, ἡ.

Knavish, adj. P. and V. *κᾰκοῦργος*, *μοχθηρός*, *πᾰνοῦργος*, *ἐπίτριπτος*, V. *λεωργός*, *παντουργός*.

Knavishly, adv. Ar. and P. *πᾰνούργως*, P. and V. *κᾰκῶς*.

Knead, v. trans. P. and V. *φῡρᾶν*, *ὀργάζειν* (Soph., *Frag.*), *μάσσειν* (Thuc., Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*). *Be kneaded*: Ar. *συμπλάσσεσθαι* (*Pax.* 869).

Knee, subs. P. and V. *γόνῠ*, τό. *Fall on one's knees*, v.: P. and V. *προσκῠνεῖν*. *Bend the knee*: V. *κάμπτειν γόνῠ*, or use *κάμπτειν* alone. *They bowed their knees to earth in weariness*: V. *ἐς δε γῆν γόνυ καμάτῳ καθεῖσαν* (Eur., *I. T.* 332). *Bring (an enemy) to his knees*: P. and V. *πᾰ́ρίστασθαι* (acc.). *Fall at a person's knees*: P. and V. *προσκῠνεῖν* (τινά), P. *πίπτειν πρὸς τὰ γόνατά* (τινός), V. *γόνᾰσι προσπίπτειν* (τινός), *προσπίπτειν γόνῠ* (τινός), *ἀμφὶ γόνῠ πίπτειν* (τινός), *προσπίτνειν γόνῠ* (τινός), Ar. and V. *προσπίπτειν* (τινά or τινί) (also Xen. but rare P.).

Kneel, v. intrans. P. and V. *προσκῠνεῖν*. *Kneeling on the ground*: V. *καθεῖσα πρὸς γαῖαν γόνυ* (Eur., *Hec.* 561). *Kneel to*: P. and V. *προσκῠνεῖν* (acc.), Ar. and V. *προσπίπτειν* (acc. or dat.); see *fall at a person's knees*, under *knee*.

Knell, subs. Use V. *θᾰνᾰ́σῐμος γόος*, ὁ.

Knife, subs. P. and V. *μᾰ́χαιρα*, ἡ, *κοπῐ́ς*, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.). *Knife for*

leather work: P. τομεύς, ὁ. *Knife for pruning or carving:* Ar. and P. σμίλη, ἡ. *Sacrificial knife:* V. σφάγις, ἡ, σφαγεύς, ὁ. *Dagger:* Ar. and P. ξιφίδιον, τό, P. ἐγχειρίδιον, τό, P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ. *War to the knife:* P. and V. πόλεμος ἄσπονδος, ὁ, P. πόλεμος ἀκήρυκτος, ὁ. *It is not like a wise physician to mutter charms over a wound that needs the knife:* V. οὐ πρὸς ἰατροῦ σοφοῦ θρηνεῖν ἐπῳδὰς πρὸς τομῶντι πήματι (Soph., *Aj.* 581).

Knight, subs. P. and V. ἱππεύς, ὁ, V. ἱππότης, ὁ. *Be a knight,* v.: Ar. and P. ἱππεύειν.

Knit, v. trans. Use P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν; see *weave.* Met., *unite:* P. and V. συνδεῖν; see *unite. Knit the brows:* Ar. ὀφρῦς σῦνάγειν, V. ὄμμάτα συννεφεῖν, Ar. and P. τὰς ὀφρῦς ἀναspᾶν. *With knitted brows:* V. σῦνωφρυωμένος. *Knitting his brows in anger:* Ar. δεινὸν ἐπισκύνιον συνάγων (Ran. 823). *Well-knit,* adj.: P εὐπαγής.

Knob, subs. Ar. and P. τύλος, ὁ (Xen.).

Knock, subs. *Blow:* P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πλῆγμα, τό.

Knock, v. trans. P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, κόπτειν, πᾰτάξαι (1st aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θείνειν, ἄρασσειν; see also *beat. Knock at (a door):* Ar. and P. κρούειν (acc.), κόπτειν (acc.), πᾰτάξαι, (acc.) (1st aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar and V. ἄράσσειν. *Knock down:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰβάλλειν. *Knock off, break off:* P. ἀνακλᾶν, P. and V. ἀποκαυλίζειν; see *break off. Dislodge:* P. ἐκκρούειν. *Knock out:* Ar. and P. ἐκκόπτειν. *Have one's eyes knocked out:* Ar. and P. ἐκκοπῆναι τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς. *Knock over:* P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀνασ-τρέφειν.

Knocker, subs. P. and V. ῥόπτρον, τό.

Knoll, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, P. γήλοφος, ὁ (Plat., *Critias* 111B), μαστός, ὁ (Xen.).

Knot, subs. P. and V. ἄμμᾰ, τό (Plat.). Met., *difficulty:* P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ. *If you are here not to tighten but to help loose the knot:* V. εἰ μὴ συνάψων ἀλλὰ συλλύσων πάρει (Soph., *Aj.* 1317). *Knot of people:* P. and V. σύστᾰσις, ἡ, σύλλογος, ὁ. *Gather in knots:* P. κατὰ συστάσεις γίγνεσθαι (Thuc. 2, 21). *Bond:* P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Making a knot of their hair by the insertion of golden grasshoppers:* P. χρυσῶν τεττίγων ἐνέρσει κρωβύλον ἀναδούμενοι τῶν ἐν τῇ κεφαλῇ τριχῶν (Thuc. 1, 6). *Knob:* Ar. and P. τύλος, ὁ (Xen.).

Knot, v. trans. See *tie.*

Knotty, adj. *Intricate:* P. and V. ποικίλος, ἄπορος, ἀμήχᾰνος (rare P.), ἀσᾰφής, V. δύσκρῑτος, ἀσκοπος, δυστέκμαρτος, δυσμᾰθής; see *intricate.*

Know, v trans. P. and V. εἰδέναι, ἐπίστασθαι, ἐξεπίστασθαι γιγνώσκειν, V. ἐξειδέναι, κᾰτειδέναι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἱστορεῖν. *Be acquainted with (things):* use also P. and V. γνωρίζειν (acc.), μανθάνειν (acc), ἐκμανθάνειν (acc), P. κατα-μανθάνειν (acc.); see also *learn. Be acquainted with (persons):* P. and V. γιγνώσκειν (acc.), εἰδέναι (acc.), P. γνωρίζειν (acc.), V. ἱστορεῖν (acc.). *Know beforehand:* P. and V. προγιγνώσκειν, P. προειδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προὐξεπίστασθαι. *Know besides:* P. προσεπίστασθαι. *Know by heart:* P. and V. ἐξεπί-στασθαι. *Know how to:* P. and V. εἰδέναι (infin.), ἐπίστασθαι (infin.), V. γιγνώσκειν (infin.), ἐξεπίστασθαι (infin.), κᾰτειδέναι (infin.). *Not to know, be at a loss:* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχᾰνεῖν (rare P.). *Make known:* P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), ἀνᾰφαίνειν, ἐκφέρειν, V. γνωρίζειν. *Point out:* P. and V. δῐδάσκειν; see *publish, show, explain.*

Knowable, adj. *Capable of being known* (philosophically): P. γνωστός (Plat.).

Knowing, adj. *Acquainted with (things)*: P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), V. ἴστωρ (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.), ἴδρις (gen.). *Clever, cunning*: P. and V. δεινός, ποικίλος, πυκνός.

Knowingly, adv. *Intentionally*: P. and V. ἑκουσίως, or use P. and V. ἑκών, εἰδώς, V. φρονῶν, all agreeing with subject.

Knowledge, subs. *Science*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ. *Branch of knowledge*: Ar. and P. μάθημα, τό. *Information*: P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ. *Understanding*: P. γνῶσις, ἡ, γνώρισις, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ. *Knowledge of, acquaintance with (things)*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ (gen.), ἐμπειρία, ἡ (gen.). *Acquaintance with (persons)*: P. γνώρισις, ἡ (gen.). *Have no knowledge of*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν (acc.). *Without the knowledge of*: use prep., P. κρύφα (gen.), Ar. and V. λάθρᾳ (gen.), V. σῑγῇ (gen.).

Known, adj. P. and V. εὔγνωστος, γνωτός, P. γνώριμος, V. εὐμάθής (also Xen.).

Knuckle, subs. Ar. and P. κόνδῡλος, ὁ.

L

Label, subs. Use P. and V. γράμμᾰ, τό

Laborious, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπῐ́πονος, χᾰλεπός, P. πραγματώδης, P. and V. βᾰρῠ́ς, ὀχληρός, ἐπαχθής, προσάντης (Plat.), V. πολῠ́πονος, δυσπόνητος. *Industrious*: P. and V. ἄσχολος, P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός.

Laboriously, adv. *Industriously*: P. φιλοπόνως. *With difficulty*: Ar. and P. χᾰλεπῶς, τᾰλαιπώρως, P. ἐπιπόνως, V. δυσπετῶς, P. and V. μόγῐς, μόλῐς.

Laboriousness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ. *Industry*: P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, φιλεργία, ἡ. *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

Labour, subs. P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. μοχθήμᾰτα, τά, ἆθλος, ὁ, κᾰ́μᾰτος, ὁ; see also *task*. *It is labour lost to*: V. πόνος περισσός ἐστι (infin.) (Soph., *Ant.* 780). *With labour*: see *laboriously*. *Industry*: P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, φιλεργία, ἡ. *Exertion*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Handicraft*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ *Child-bed*: P. and V. λοχεία, ἡ (Plat.), τόκος, ὁ, or pl. (Plat.), V. λοχεύμᾰτα, τά, ὠδῖς, ἡ, γονή, ἡ. *The pangs of labour*: V. λόχια νοσήμᾰτα, τά, ὠδῖς, ἡ. *A woman who has just been in labour*: Ar. and V. λεχώ, ἡ. *Be in labour (child-bed)*, v: P. and V. ὠδίνειν (Plat.), V. λοχεύεσθαι.

Labour, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, ἐκπονεῖν, μοχθεῖν (rare P.), κάμνειν (rare P.). *Do work*: P. δημιουργεῖν. *All the folk who labour with their hands*: V. πᾶς ὁ χειρῶναξ λεώς (Soph., *Frag.*). *I fear I may seem to be troubling you by labouring a point that is only too obvious*: P. δέδοικα μὴ λίαν ὁμολογούμενα λέγων ἐνοχλεῖν ὑμῖν δόξω (Isae. 72, 33). *Be distressed*: P. and V. κάμνειν, πονεῖν, τᾰλαιπωρεῖν, Ar. and P. τᾰλαιπωρεῖσθαι (pass.), P. πονεῖσθαι (pass.), V. μογεῖν. *When the ship labours with the sea waves*: V. νεὼς καμούσης ποντίῳ πρὸς κύματι (Æsch., *Theb.* 210). *Labour at*: P. and: V. ἐργάζεσθαι (acc.), σπουδάζειν (acc.), διᾰπονεῖν (acc.), V. πονεῖν (acc.) (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (acc.), *Labour for (on behalf of)*: V. ὑπερκάμνειν (gen.), προκάμνειν (gen.), ὑπερπονεῖσθαι (gen.). *Labour out*: P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), ἐξεργάζεσθαι (acc.), διᾰπονεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), V. ἐκμοχθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι (acc.). *Labour under (a disease)*: P. and V. κάμνειν (absol. or dat.), νοσεῖν (dat.). Generally: P. and V. σῠνέχεσθαι (dat.), σῠνεῖναι (dat.), σῠνοικεῖν

(dat.). *You labour under the worst kind of ignorance:* P. ἀμαθίᾳ συνοικεῖς τῇ αἰσχίστῃ (Plat., *Alc. I.* 118B). *Labour with (others):* P. and V. συμπονεῖν (dat.) (Xen.), V. συμμοχθεῖν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.).

Laboured, adj. *Over-refined:* P. and V. κομψός, P. πεπραγματευμένος. *Sending forth a laboured breath:* V. φύσημ' ἀνεὶς δύστλητον (Eur., *Phoen.* 1438); see *unsteady*.

Labourer, subs. *Labourer in the fields:* P. and V. ἐργάτης, ὁ, αὐτουργός, ὁ *Workman:* P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, P. τεχνίτης, ὁ, V. χειρῶναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*). *Hired labourer:* P. θής, ὁ. *Fellow labourer:* P. and V. σύνεργός, ὁ, or ἡ, V. συνεργάτης, ὁ. Fem., συνεργάτις, ἡ.

Labyrinth, subs. P. λαβύρινθος, ὁ. *A labyrinth of words:* V. περιπλοκαί λόγων αἱ.

Labyrinthine, adj. Use P. and V. πολύπλοκος (Plat.).

Lace, subs. Use P. and V. σινδών, ἡ (lit., *fine linen*). *Laces for shoes:* Ar. ἠνίαι, αἱ.

Lace, v. trans. See *fasten*.

Lacerate, v. trans. P. and V. σπαράσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. διασπᾶσθαι, διασπαράσσειν, κατα-ξαίνειν, V. ἀρταμεῖν, διαρταμεῖν, κνάπτειν, σπᾶν. *Wound:* P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυματίζειν, V. ἑλκοῦν. Met., *distress:* P. and V. λῦπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν, δάκνειν; see *distress*.

Laceration, subs. V. σπάραγμα, τό, σπαραγμός, ὁ. *Distress:* P. ταλαι-πωρία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀχθηδών, ἡ; see *distress*.

Lack, subs. P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, ἄπορία, ἡ, ἐρημία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, V. ἄχηνία, ἡ. *Need:* P. and V. χρεία, ἡ.

Lack, v. trans. P. and V. σπανίζειν (gen.) (also pass. in V.), ἄπορεῖν (gen.), P. ἐνδεῖν (or mid.) (gen.), V. πένεσθαι (gen.); see *want*. *Be deficient in:* P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.). V. intrans. *Be lacking, fall short:* P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, V. λείπειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν.

Lackey, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, V. λάτρις, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, ὁ.

Lacking, adj. P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής. *Lacking in:* P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἐλλιπής (gen.), V. χρεῖος (gen.).

Laconic, adj. P. βραχύλογος.

Laconically, adv. P. διὰ βραχέων.

Lachrymose, adj. V. δακρύρροος, Ar. and V. πολύδακρυς; see *tearful*.

Lad, subs. Ar. and P. μειράκιον, τό, μειρακύλλιον, τό, P. μειρακίσκος, ὁ. *Boy:* P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, Ar. and V. κόρος, ὁ (rare P.).

Ladder, subs. P. and V. κλῖμαξ, ἡ; see also *rung*. *Scaling ladder:* see under *scaling*.

Lade, v. trans. P. and V. γεμίζειν; see also *fill*. *Lade with:* P. and V. γεμίζειν (τί τινος). *Be laden with:* P. and V. γεμίζεσθαι (gen.), γέμειν (gen.). *Laden with:* P. and V. γέμων (gen.), V. σεσαγμένος (gen.); see *full*.

Ladle, subs. Ar. and P. τορύνη, ἡ, Ar. ἐτνήρυσις, ἡ.

Lady, subs. P. and V. γυνή, ἡ. *Mistress:* P. and V. δέσποινα, ἡ, δεσπότις, ἡ (Plat.). *In invocations to goddesses:* Ar. and V. πότνια, ἡ, ἄνασσα, ἡ (rare P.), δέσποινα, ἡ (rare P.). *Lady of the house:* P. and V. οἰκουρός, ἡ.

Lady's maid, subs. Ar. and P. κομμώτρια, ἡ.

Lag, v. intrans. *Be left behind:* P. and V. ἀπολείπεσθαι. *Fall behind:* P. and V. ὑστερεῖν. *Delay:* P. and V. μέλλειν, ὀκνεῖν, χρονίζειν, σχολά-ζειν, τρίβειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν (Plat., *Pol.* 277B), P. διαμέλλειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν. Of work: V. μάτᾶν.

Laggard, subs. P. μελλητής, ὁ, or use adj. P. and V. βραδύς, P. ὀκνηρός.

Lagging, adj. P. and V. βραδύς, P. ὀκνηρός; see *slow*.

Laggingly, adv. P. βραδέως; see *slowly.*

Lagoon, subs. P. τέναγος, τό; see *lake, marsh.*

Lair, subs. *Cave:* P. σπήλαιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, V. σηκός, ὁ, θάλαμαι, αἱ. *Den:* V. λέχος, τό (Æsch., *Ag.* 1224). *Hiding-place:* V. κευθμών, ὁ. *Refuge:* P. and V. κἀπἀφὔγή, ἡ.

Laissez faire, adj. See *indifferent.*

Laissez faire, subs. See *indifference.*

Lake, subs. P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ. *Of a lake*, adj.: Ar. λιμναῖος. *Form a lake round* (of a river), v.: P. περιλιμνάζειν (acc.).

Lamb, subs. Ar. and V. ἄμνος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), P. ἀρνίον, τό, Ar. and P. προβἀτιον, τό. Gen. also use P. and V. ἀρνός, τῆς (Plat., *Pol.* 268E; Eur., *I. T.* 813, *Cycl.* 189 in gen. pl.). *Lamb's flesh:* P. κρέα ἄρνεια, τά (Xen.). *Of lambs*, adj.: P. and V. ἄρνειος (Xen.).

Lambent, adj. Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Lame, adj. P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος, V. ἄπους. Met., *poor.* P. and V. φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Be lame*, v.: P. χωλαίνειν, χωλεύεσθαι, V. εἰλὕεσθαι.

Lame, v. trans. Ar. and P. πηροῦν. Met., P. and V. βλάπτειν, κἀκοῦν; see *injure.*

Lameness, subs. P. χωλεία, ἡ. *Poorness:* P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Lament, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. ὀδὔρεσθαι, ἀποδὔρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, ἀποκλἀειν (or mid), στένειν (rare P. but used Dem. 300 and 308), στενάζειν (Dem. 835 but rare P.), δακρὕειν, κλἀειν (or mid. in V.), P. ὀλοφὔρεσθαι, ἀπολοφὔρεσθαι, ἀνολοφυρεσθαι, Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν, κωκὕειν, γοᾶσθαι, V. ἀναστένειν, κἀταστένειν, ἀνἀκωκὕειν (absol.), δὔρεσθαι, θρηνῳδεῖν, ἀνολολύζειν, κἀτοιμώζειν, ἐξοιμώζειν (absol.); see *wail. Beat the breast:* P and V. κόπτεσθαι, V. ἀποκόπτεσθαι. *Be vexed at:* Ar. and P. ἀγἀνακτεῖν (dat.), χἀλεπαίνειν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν, (dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Lament over:* V. ἐπιστένειν (dat.), ἐπιστενάζειν (dat.), ἐποιμώζειν (dat.), ἐπἴκωκὕειν (acc.). *Lament with:* V. συστενάζειν (dat.).

Lament, subs. See *lamentation.*

Lamentable, adj. P. and V. ἀνἴἀρός, λῡπηρός, ἄθλιος, ἀλγεινός, πικρός, οἰκτρός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός, ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.), πολύστονος, πανδάκρῡτος, εὐδάκρῡτος, δυσθρήνητος, πάγκλαυτος, βἀρύστονος; see also *piteous. Unfortunate:* P. and V. κἀκός, δυστὔχής; see *unfortunate. Terrible:* P and V. δεινός.

Lamentably, adv. P. and V. λῡπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς. *Unfortunately:* P. and V. κἀκῶς, δυστὔχῶς; see *unfortunately. Terribly:* P. and V. δεινῶς.

Lamentation, subs. P. and V. οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc.), ὀδυρμός, ὁ (Isoc. and Plat.), οἶκτος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, P. ὀλόφυρσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. στέναγμα, τό, γόος, ὁ, V. οἰκτίσμἀτα, τά, οἴμωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀδύρμἀτα, τά, κωκὕτός, ὁ, κωκὕμἀτα, τά. *Dirge:* P. and V. θρῆνος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θρηνῳδία, ἡ (Plat.), V. θρηνήμἀτα, τά. *Mourning:* P. and V. πένθος, τό, V. πέἰθημα, τό. *Sorrow:* P. and V. λῡπή, ἡ, ἄνἴᾶ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ; see *sorrow.*

Lamp, subs. Ar. and P. λύχνος, ὁ. *Torch:* P. and V. λαμπἀς, ἡ, Ar. and P. δᾷς, ἡ, V. δᾶλός, ὁ, πεύκη, ἡ; see *torch.*

Lamp-maker, subs. Ar. λυχνοποιός, ὁ.

Lampoon, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμῳδεῖν.

Lampoon, subs. Ar. and P. ἴαμβοι, οἱ.

Lamp-stand, subs. Ar. λυχνοῦχος, ὁ.

Lance, subs. P. and V. παλτόν, τό (Xen. and Æsch., *Frag.*), βέλος,

τό (rare P.). Ar. and P. ἀκόντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὁ. *Spear:* P. and V. δόρυ, τό, Ar. and V. λόγχη, ἡ, V. αἰχμή, ἡ, μεσάγκυλον, τό, βέλεμνον, τό.

Lance, v. trans. Ar. and P. σχάζειν. *Cut:* P. and V. τέμνειν.

Lancet, subs. Use *knife.*

Land, v. trans. P. ἐκβῐβάζειν, ἀποβῐβάζειν, V. ἐκβῆσαι (1st aor. act. of ἐκβαίνειν). *Land (a fish).* P. ἀνασπᾶσθαι (Plat.), V. ἐκσπᾶσθαι. *Land in (troubles, etc.):* P. and V. κᾰθιστᾰ́ναι, εἰς (acc.). V. intrans. P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, ἀποβαίνειν (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀπόβασιν ποιεῖσθαι, ἐπεκβαίνειν. *Put ashore:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰ́γεσθαι, P. καταπλεῖν. *Land at:* P. σχεῖν (dat. or πρός, acc) (2nd aor. of ἔχειν), προσβάλλειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.), P. and V. προσσχεῖν (2nd aor. of προσέχειν) (dat or εἰς, acc.; V. also acc. alone), κᾰτᾰ́γεσθαι (εἰς, acc.; V. acc. alone); see *put in. Easy to land at,* adj.: P. εὐαπόβατος.

Land, subs. *Country:* P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, χώρα, ἡ, Ar. and V. χθών, ἡ, πέδον, τό, γαῖα, ἡ, V. αἶα, ἡ, οἶμος, ὁ. *Native land:* P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ. *Land for cultivation:* P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, ἀγρός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), γύαι, οἱ; see also *estate. Property in land:* P. ἔγγειος οὐσία, ἡ. *Land* (as opposed to *water*): P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, V. χέρσος, ἡ. *Mainland:* P. and V. ἤπειρος, ἡ. *By land, on foot:* P. πεζῇ. *From the land:* V. χερσόθεν. *Dry land:* P. τὸ ξηρόν. *On land* (as opposed to *on sea*): Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰ̀ γῆν, P. κατ᾽ ἤπειρον. *Bring to land,* v. trans.: see *put in at.*

Land, adj. *Land (forces):* P. and V. πεζός. *Living on land:* P. and V. χερσαῖος. *Agricultural:* Ar. and P. γεωργῐκός. *Land battle:* P. πεζομαχία, ἡ, Ar. πεζὴ μάχη. *Fight a land battle,* v.: Ar. and P. πεζομᾰχεῖν (absol.).

Landed estate, subs. P. ἔγγειος οὐσία, ἡ.

Landed proprietor, subs. P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾱμόρος, ὁ.

Land holder, subs. P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾱμόρος, ὁ.

Landing, subs. *Disembarkation:* P. ἀπόβασις, ἡ, V. ἔκβᾰσις, ἡ.

Landing net, subs. P. and V. δίκτυον, τό (Plat.).

Landing place, subs. P. ἀπόβασις, ἡ, προσβολή, ἡ, κάταρσις, ἡ, καταγωγή, ἡ, V. ἔκβᾰσις, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ.

Landing stage, subs. Use P. χῶμα, τό.

Landlady, subs. *Landlady of an inn:* Ar. πανδοκεύτρια, ἡ, κᾰπηλίς, ἡ.

Landlord, subs. *Landlord of an inn:* P. πανδοκεύς, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and P. κᾰ́πηλος, ὁ; see also *landowner. One who lets anything on hire:* use Ar. and P. ὁ μισθῶν.

Landlubber, subs. Use adj., P. and V. χερσαῖος (Thuc. 7, 67; Eur., *And.* 457); see *lubber.*

Landmark, subs. *Prominent sign:* P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Boundary:* P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ, ὅρια, τά.

Landowner, subs. P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾱμόρος, ὁ.

Landscape, subs. *Country:* P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. *Sight, view:* P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ; see *sight. Picture:* see *picture.*

Landsman, subs. Use adj., P. and V. χερσαῖος (Thuc. 7, 67; Eur., *And.* 457).

Lane, subs. Use V. στενωπός, ἡ; see also *road. Making a wide lane with his spear:* V. λόγχῃ πλατεῖαν ἐσδρομὴν ποιούμενος (Eur., *Rhes.* 604).

Language, subs. P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ, φωνή, ἡ, V. φᾰτῐς, ἡ, φθόγγος, ὁ. *Speech:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Style of speaking:* P. λέξις, ἡ. *Words:* P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, ῥήμᾰτα, τά; see *word. Speaking two languages,*

adj.: P. δίγλωσσος. *Speaking the same language as:* P. ὁμόφωνος (dat.).

Languid, adj. P. ἀπειρηκώς, ἄρρωστος, P. and V. ἀσθενής, V. ἄναλκις, ἄναρθρος. *Limp:* V. ὑγρός, ἔκλυτος. Met., *slight:* P. and V. λεπτός, ὀλίγος, βραχύς, μικρός, σμικρός. *Without energy:* met., Ar. and P. μαλακός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (rare P.). *Without eagerness:* P. ἀπρόθυμος.

Languidly, adv. P. ἀσθενῶς. *Without eagerness:* P. ἀπροθύμως. *Without energy:* Ar. and P. μαλακῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς.

Languish, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, πάρεισθαι, κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.), P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, ἀπαγορεύειν.

Languishing, adj. See *languid. Soft alluring:* Ar. and P. μαλακός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (rare P.); see *tender.*

Languor, subs. P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.). *Weariness:* P. and V. κόπος, ὁ. *Lack of energy:* P. μαλακία, ἡ, V. τὸ μαλθακόν.

Lank, adj. *Long:* P. and V. μακρός. *Loose:* P. μανός. *Thin:* P. and V. λεπτός.

Lankness, subs. *Looseness:* P. μανότης, ἡ. *Thinness:* P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

Lantern, subs. Use *lamp.*

Lap, subs. Use P. and V. γόνατα, τά, lit., *knees. Bosom:* Ar. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *In a race:* Ar. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *More quickly than a horse racer ever covered two laps:* V. θᾶσσον . . . ἢ δρομεύς δισσοὺς διαύλους ἵππιος διήνυσεν (Eur., *El.* 824).

Lap, v. trans. *Enfold:* P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, ἀμπέχειν; see *surround.* Of waves lapping the shore: see *wash. Lick up:* Ar. and V. λείχειν, ῥοφεῖν (also Xen.), Ar. ἐκλάπτειν, ἀπολάπτειν. *Lap over:* see *overlap.*

Lapse, subs. *Interval:* P. διάλειμμα, τό. *Fault:* P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἀμπλάκημα, τό; see *fault. Owing to lapse of time:* P. διὰ χρόνου πλῆθος. *After a considerable lapse of time:* P. προελθόντος πολλοῦ χρόνου. *After a sufficient lapse of time:* P. χρόνου ἐπελθόντος ἱκανοῦ. *After the lapse of three years:* P. διαλιπόντων ἐτῶν τριῶν.

Lapse, v. intrans. *Pass, elapse:* P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, P. διαγίγνεσθαι, προέρχεσθαι. *Lapse into:* P. περιίστασθαι εἰς (acc.), ἀποκλίνειν, πρός (acc.), ἐκπίπτειν εἰς (acc.). *Fall into:* P. and V. πίπτειν εἰς (acc.). *Lapse to, devolve on:* P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat.), V. ῥέπειν εἰς (acc.); see *devolve. Come to an end:* P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν. *It happened that their thirty years truce with the Argives was on the point of lapsing:* P. συνέβαινε πρὸς τοὺς Ἀργείους αὐτοῖς τὰς τριακονταέτεις σπονδὰς ἐπ' ἐξόδῳ εἶναι (Thuc. 5, 14; cf. also Thuc. 5, 28).

Larceny, subs. See *theft.*

Larch, subs. Use *fir.*

Lard, subs. P. ἀλοιφή, ἡ; see *fat.*

Large, adj. P. and V. μέγας. *Abundant:* P. and V. πολύς, ἄφθονος. *Long:* P. and V. μακρός. *Broad:* P. and V. εὐρύς. *So large:* P. and V. τοσοῦτος, τοσόσδε, P. τηλικοῦτος, τηλικόσδε, V. τόσος (rare P.). *How large?* P. and V. πόσος, Ar. and P. πηλίκος. *Indirect:* P. and V. ὅσος, ὁπόσος. *At large:* use adj., P. and V. ἄφετος, ἀνειμένος. *Range at large:* P. ἄφετος νέμεσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 498c).

Large-hearted, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

Largely, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλα, σφόδρα, κάρτα (Plat. but rare P.), πολύ, V. πολλά. *Not a little:* P. and V. οὐχ ἥκιστα. *Especially:* P. and V. μάλιστα.

Large-minded, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

Large-mindedness, subs. P. μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον.

Largeness, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Abundance:* P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Bulk:* P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

Largess, subs. See *gift. Extra pay:* P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

Lark, subs. Ar. and P. κορυδός, ὁ.

Larva, subs. *Larva (of insects):* Ar. σκώληξ, ὁ.

Larynx, subs. Ar. and V. λάρυγξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Lascivious, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκρᾰτής, P. ἀσελγής, σπαργῶν, ὑβριστικός, P. and V. ἄκόλαστος, V. μαργός; see *wanton.*

Lasciviously, adv. P. ἀκρατῶς, ἀκολάστως, ὑβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. ἀσελγῶς; see *wantonly.*

Lasciviousness, subs. P. ἀκράτεια, ἡ, ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀσέλγεια, ἡ, P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ; see *wantonness.*

Lash, subs. P. and V. μάστιξ, ἡ, ἱμάς, ὁ, V. μάραγνα, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Blow:* P. and V. πληγή, ἡ; see *blow.*

Lash, v. trans. *Flog:* Ar. and P. μαστῑγοῦν. *Strike:* P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, πᾰτάξαι (1st. aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θείνειν, ἄράσσειν. Met., *attack:* P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν, P. καθάπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐγκεῖσθαι (dat.). *Bind, fasten:* P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, σῠνάπτειν, προσάπτειν; see *fasten. Lash the oar to the rowlock:* V. τροποῦσθαι κώπην ἀμφὶ σκαλμόν (Æsch., *Pers.* 376). *Be lashed by the sea,* v.: P. περικλύζεσθαι. *Lashed by the sea,* adj.: V. ἅλίρροθος, ἀμφῐκλυστος, ἅλίστονος.

Lass, subs. See *girl.*

Lassitude, subs. P. and V. κόπος, ὁ.

Last, subs. *Shoemaker's last:* P. καλάπους, ὁ.

Last, adj. Of time or position: P. and V. τελευταῖος, ἔσχᾰτος, ὕστᾰτος, V. λοίσθιος, λοῖσθος. *The very last:* Ar. and V. πᾰνύστᾰτος. Of degree: P. and V. ἔσχᾰτος, τελευταῖος. *At last:* P. and V. τέλος, V. εἰς τέλος, Ar. and P. τὸ τελευταῖον, or use P. and V. τελευτῶν, agreeing with subject. *A blow would have been dealt at last:* V. κἂν ἐγίγνετο πληγὴ τελευτῶσα (Soph., *Ant.* 260). *After a time:* P. and V. διὰ χρόνου, χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ. *Breathe one's last:* P. ἀποψύχειν (Thuc.), V. ἐκπνεῖν, ἐκπνεῖν βίον, ἐκπνεῖν ψῡχήν, ἀποψῡχειν βίον; see also *die. For the last time:* P. and V. ὕστᾰτον, ἔσχᾰτον, Ar. and V. πᾰνύστᾰτον, V. πᾰνύστᾰτα. *To the last:* P. εἰς τοὔσχατον (Thuc. 3, 46). *Last night:* V. ἠδε νύξ, ἡ νῦν νύξ, P. ἡ παρελθοῦσα νύξ. *Last year.* Ar. and P. πέρῡσι(ν). *Last year's:* Ar. and P. περῡσῑνός. *The year before last:* P. προπέρυσι. *Last winter:* P. τοῦ προτέρου χειμῶνος. *For about the last four hundred years the Lacedaemonians have enjoyed the same constitution:* P. ἔτη ἐστι μάλιστα τετρακόσια . . . ἀφ' οὗ οἱ Λακεδαιμόνοι τῇ αὐτῇ πολιτείᾳ χρῶνται (Thuc. 1, 18). *In the last few days:* P. ἐν ταῖσδε ταῖς ὀλίγαις ἡμέραις (Plat., *Crito,* 49A). *For the last ten years I have wasted in misery:* V. ἀπόλλυμαι τάλας ἔτος τόδ' ἤδη δέκατον (Soph., *Phil.* 311). *Last offices to the dead:* P. τὰ νομιζόμενα, V. κτερίσμᾰτα, τὰ, τὰ πρόσφορα. *Pay last offices to,* v.: V. ἄγᾰπᾶν (acc.) (Eur. *Supp.* 764; *Hel.* 937), ἀγᾰπάζειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1327), P. νομιζόμενα ποιεῖν (dat.).

Last, v. intrans. P. and V. μένειν, πᾰρᾰμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. συμμένειν. V. ζῆν, Ar. and P. διᾰγίγνεσθαι, *Hold good:* P. and V. ἐμμένειν. *Be prolonged:* P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι, V. χρονίζειν. V. trans. *Suffice:* P. and V. ἀρκεῖν (dat.), ἐξαρκεῖν (dat.); see *suffice.*

Lasting, adj. P. μόνιμος. *Secure:* P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Lasting a long time:* P. and V. χρόνιος, P. πολυχρόνιος. *Be lasting*, v.: V. χρονίζειν; see *last*, v.

Lastly, adv. Ar. and P. τὸ τελευταῖον, V. λοίσθιον, τὸ λοίσθιον.

Latch, subs. Use Ar. and V. κλῆθρα, τα.

Latchet, subs. Use P. and V. ἱμάς, ὁ.

Late, adj. *Behind the time:* P. and V. ὕστερος, βραδύς. *Delayed.* Ar. and V. χρόνιος. *Be late, be delayed*, v.: P. and V. χρονίζειν. *Be too late:* P. and V. ὑστερεῖν, P. ὑστερίζειν. *Too late for*, adj.: P. and V. ὕστερος (gen.). *Be too late for*, v.: P. and V. ὑστερεῖν (gen.), P. ὑστερίζειν (gen.). *Recent*, adj.: P. and V. πρόσφατος; see *recent*. *Deceased:* P. and V. τεθνηκώς, τεθνεώς. *Of late:* see *lately*. With words of time: P. ὄψιος. *Late in the afternoon:* P. περὶ δείλην ὀψίαν. *Late in learning:* P. ὀψιμαθής (gen. or absol.).

Late, adv. P. and V. ὀψέ. *It was late in the day:* P. τῆς ἡμέρας ὀψὲ ἦν (Thuc. 4, 93). *Late in life:* P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας. *Late at night:* P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν. *Till late:* P. ἕως ὀψέ, εἰς ὀψέ. *As late as possible:* P. ὡς ὀψιαίτατα. *Too late:* V. ὀψέ, ὄψ' ἄγαν, ὕστερον (Eur., *Rhes.* 333), μεθύστερον. *I have come too late for:* V. ὕστερος ἀφῖγμαι (gen) (Eur., *H. F.* 1174). *He arrives at Delium too late:* P. ὕστερος ἀφικνεῖται ἐπὶ τὸ Δήλιον (Thuc. 4, 90).

Lately, adv. *Just now:* P. and V. ἄρτι, νῦν, νέον, νεωστί, ἀρτίως (Dem. 463 and 737 also Plat.), Ar. and P. ἔναγχος, V. ἄρμοῖ.

Latent, adj. P. and V. ἀφανής, ἄδηλος; see *secret*.

Later, adj. P. and V. ὕστερος; adv., P. and V. ὕστερον. *Much later:* P. πολλῷ ὕστερον. *A little later:* P. ὀλίγῳ ὕστερον.

Lateral, adj. P. πλάγιος.

Laterally, adv. P. ἐκ πλαγίου.

Latest, adj. P. and V. ὕστατος. *Most recent:* P. καινότατος.

Lath, subs. *Board, plank:* P. and V. ξύλον, τό. *Beam:* Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ.

Lathe, subs. P. and V. τόρνος, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 1067). *Turn with a lathe*, v. trans.: P. τορνεύειν (also met. in Ar.).

Lather, subs. See *foam*.

Latitude, subs. *Space:* P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Freedom licence:* P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Freedom of speech:* P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

Latter, adj. P. and V. οὗτος. *Later:* see *later*.

Latterly, adv. See *lately*.

Lattice, subs. *Window:* Ar. and P. θυρίς.

Lattice work, subs. Use P. and V. πλέγμα, τό.

Laud, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (Plat., *Rep.* 404D but rare P.). *Extol, celebrate:* P. and V. μεγαλύνειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 320). *Celebrate in song:* P. and V. ὑμνεῖν, ᾄδειν.

Laudable, adj. P. ἐπαινετός (Plat.), P. and V. ἀνεπίληπτος, ἄμεμπτος, P. ἀνεπίφθονος. *Just:* P. and V. δίκαιος.

Laudably, adv. P. ἀνεπιφθόνως. *Justly:* P. and V. δικαίως. *Well:* P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

Laudation, subs. P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό, εὐλογία, ἡ, V. ἐπαίνεσις, ἡ, αἶνος, ὁ.

Laugh, v. intrans. P. and V. γελᾶν. *Laugh aloud:* P. ἐκγελᾶν. *Burst out laughing:* P. ἀνακαγχάζειν (Plat.). *You have made me laugh, Socrates, though I am in no laughing mood at present:* P. ὦ Σώκρατες οὐ πάνυ γέ με νῦν δὴ γελασείοντα ἐποίησας γελάσαι (Plat., *Phaedo*, 64B). *Laugh at:* P. and V. γελᾶν (ἐπί, dat., or dat. alone), κατάγελᾶν (gen.), ἐπεγγελᾶν (dat.), V. ἐγγελᾶν (dat., or

κἄτἄ, gen.), διἄγελᾶν (acc.). *Mock:* P. and V. σκώπτειν (acc.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 675 absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν (acc.), ἐπισκώπτειν (acc.), V. κερτομεῖν (acc.); see *mock*. *Simplicity was laughed down and disappeared:* P. τὸ εὐήθες . . . καταγελασθὲν ἠφανίσθη (Thuc. 3, 83). *Without laughing:* use adv., P. ἀγελαστί.

Laughable, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κἄτἄγέλαστος, V. γελωτοποιός (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Laughably, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως.

Laughing stock, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Make a laughing stock of:* V. γέλων τίθεσθαι (acc.).

Laughter, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Mockery:* P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κἄτἄγέλως, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ, P. χλένασμός, ὁ. *Object of malicious laughter:* V. ἐπίχαρμα, τό.

Laughter-loving, adj. P. φιλόγελως.

Launch, v. trans. *Hurl:* P. and V. ἄφίέναι, ῥίπτειν, βάλλειν, Ar. and V. τέναι; see *throw*. *Launch a ship:* P. and V. κἄθέλκειν. *Launch against:* P. and V. ἐφῑέναι (τί τινι), ἐπῐφέρειν (τί τινι), προσβάλλειν (τί τινι), ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), V. ἐφορμᾶν (τί τινι) (Soph., *Frag.*), P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τινι). *Launch not against me the maidens with looks of blood and snaky hair:* V. μὴ 'πίσειέ μοι τὰς αἱματωπούς καὶ δρακοντώδεις κόρας (Eur., *Or.* 255). *Launch out into:* P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι (gen.).

Laurel, subs. Ar. δάφνη, ἡ.

Laurelled, adj. V. δαφνώδης, δαφνηφόρος.

Lava, subs. P. ῥύαξ τοῦ πυρός, ὁ (Thuc. 3, 116), or ῥύαξ, ὁ alone (Plat., *Phaedo*, 111E).

Lave, v. trans. See *wash*. *Laved by the sea* (of a coast), adj.: V. ἀμφῐκλυστος, ἁλίρροθος.

Laver, subs. V. ἀπορραντήρια, τά; see *vessel*.

Lavish, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνᾱλίσκειν, ἀνᾶλουν, ἐκχεῖν, (Plat.), V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and P. δἄπἄνᾶν. *Fling away:* P. προίεσθαι, P. and V. προπίνειν.

Lavish, adj. *Extravagant, spending too much:* P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος. *Abundant:* P. and V. ἄφθονος πολῦς, V. ἐπίρρῠτος. *Generous, ungrudging:* V. ἄφθονος. *Excessive:* P. and V. περισσός. *Be lavish of,* v.: P. and V. ἄφειδεῖν (gen.). *Heaven is lavish of misfortune toward me:* V. ὁ δαίμων ἔς με πλούσιος κακῶν (Eur., *Or.* 394).

Lavishly, adv. *Wastefully:* P. ἀσώτως. *Abundantly:* P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *Unsparingly:* P. ἀφειδῶς. *Excessively:* P. and V. περισσῶς.

Lavishness, subs. *Extravagance:* P. ἀσωτία, ἡ, πολυτέλεια, ἡ. *Luxury:* P. and V. τρῠφή, ἡ. *Abundance:* P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. and V. πλῆθος, τό.

Law, subs. *Divine law:* P. and V. ὁσία, ἡ. *Human law:* P. and V. νόμος, ὁ. *Ordinance:* P. and V. νόμῐμον, τό, or pl., θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Equality is man's law:* V. τὸ γὰρ ἴσον νόμιμον ἀνθρώποις ἔφυ (Eur., *Phoen.* 538). *Since it is a law of nature for the weaker to be kept down by the stronger:* P. ἀεὶ καθεστῶτος τὸν ἥσσω ὑπὸ τοῦ δυνατωτέρου κατείργεσθαι (Thuc 1, 76). *Make laws:* of a people making their own laws, P. and V. νόμον τίθεσθαι; of a legislator: P. and V. νόμον τίθέναι, P. νομοθετεῖν, V. θεσμοποεῖν. *Break the law,* v.: P. παρανομεῖν. *Enjoy good laws:* P. εὐνομεῖσθαι. *Enjoyment of good laws,* subs.: Ar. and P. εὐνομία, ἡ. *Lay down the law, domineer,* v.: P. and V. δεσπόζειν, τῠραννεύειν. *Bring to law:* P. εἰς δικαστήριον ἄγειν, V. πρὸς τὴν δῐκην ἄγειν. *Go to law:* Ar. and P. δῐκάζεσθαι. *Go to law against:* P. ἀντιδικεῖν πρός (acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι πρός (acc.), Ar. and P.

δῐκάζεσθαι (dat.). *The laws of health:* P. τὸ ὑγιεινόν. *The laws of nature:* P. τὰ τῆς φύσεως.

Law-abiding, adj. P. and V. ἔννομος; see *orderly.*

Lawful, adj. *Permitted by divine law:* P. and V. ὅσιος. Generally: P. and V. ἔννομος, νόμῐμος. *Just:* P. and V. δῐ́καιος, ὀρθός, ἔνδῐκος. (*It is*) *lawful:* P. and V. ὅσιον, θεμῐτόν (negatively) (rare P.), θέμῐς (rare P.). Of children (as opposed to *bastard*): P. and V. γνήσιος, V. ἰθᾱγενής. Of a wife: P. γνήσιος (Xen.). *Lawful wedlock:* V. γνήσια νυμφεύματα τά (Eur., *And.* 193).

Lawfully, adv. P. and V. κᾰτᾰ́ νόμους, P. νομίμως, ἐννόμως. *Justly:* P. and V. δῐκαίως, ἐνδῐκως, ὀρθῶς. *In accordance with divine law:* P. and V. ὁσίως. *In lawful wedlock:* P. and V. γνησίως.

Lawfulness, subs. *Justice:* P. and V. τὸ δῐ́καιον.

Law giver, subs. P. νομοθέτης, ὁ.

Law giving, subs. See *legislation.*

Lawless, adj. P. and V. ἄνομος, πᾰρᾰ́νομος (Eur., *Med.* 1121), V. ἀπᾰ́λαμνος (Eur., *Cycl.* 598). *Disorderly, anarchic:* P. and V. ἄναρχος. *Be lawless,* v.: P. and V. ἄκοσμεῖν, P. παρανομεῖν.

Lawlessly, adv. P. ἀνόμως.

Lawlessness, subs. P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ, P. παρανομία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἄναρχον.

Law maker, subs. See *law giver.*

Lawn, subs. *Grass:* P. and V. πόα, ἡ; see *grass. Meadow:* P. and V. λειμών, ὁ. *Sacred enclosure:* P. and V. ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), τέμενος, τό. *Fine linen:* P. and V. σινδών, ἡ *Robes of lawn:* V. βύσσῐνοι πέπλοι.

Lawsuit, subs. P. and V. δῐ́κη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ. *Be engaged in a lawsuit with:* Ar. and P. δῐκάζεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀγωνίζεσθαι πρός (acc.), ἀντιδικεῖν πρός (acc.).

Lawyer, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. δῐκᾱνῐκός. *Advocate:* P. and V. σῠνήγορος, ὁ, or ἡ, σύνδῐκος, ὁ, or ἡ, P. παράκλητος, ὁ.

Lax, adj. *Loose, slack:* Ar. and P. χᾰλᾰρός. *Unenergetic:* P. ἀπρόθυμος. *Lax morally:* P. and V. ἀνειμένος (Thuc. 1, 6). Ar. and P. τρῠφερός. *Be lax morally,* v.: P. and V. τρῠφᾶν. *Careless:* P. and V. ῥᾳθῡμος, Ar. and P. ἀμελής; see *careless.*

Laxity, subs. *Moral:* P. and V. τρῠφή, ἡ. *Remissness:* P. and V. ῥᾳθῡμία, ἡ, P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥᾳστώνη, ἡ; see *carelessness.*

Lay, v. trans. P. and V. τῐθέναι. *Make to recline:* Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰκλῐ́νειν, V. κλῐ́νειν. *Lay a wager:* Ar. περῐδῐδόσθαι (absol.). *Lay* (*eggs*): use Ar. and P. τῐ́κτειν. *Lay* (*a foundation*): P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν, κᾰτᾰβάλλεσθαι, P. ὑποτῐθέναι. *Be laid* (*of foundations*): P. ὑποκεῖσθαι. *When the foundation of a race is not fairly laid:* V. ὅταν δὲ κρηπὶς μὴ καταβληθῇ γένους ὀρθῶς (Eur., *H. F.* 1261). *The foundations are laid:* P. οἱ θεμέλιοι . . . ὑπόκεινται (Thuc. 1, 93). *Lay an ambush:* P. and V. λοχᾶν, P. ἐνεδρεύειν; see *ambush. Lay a* (*plot*): P. κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ἐμπλέκειν, ῥάπτειν; see *contrive. Lay aside:* P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀφῐέναι, μεθῐέναι, Ar. and P. ἀποτῐθεσθαι. *Lay aside* (*clothes*): see *put off. Put by for reserve:* P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποτῐθεσθαι. *Lay bare:* P. and V. γυμνοῦν. Met.; see *disclose. Lay before:* P. and V. προτῐθέναι (τί τινι). *Lay* (*a question*) *before the people to vote on:* P. ἐπιψηφίζειν, τι (εἰς acc). *Lay by:* Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰτῐθεσθαι, *Lay down:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰτῐθέναι (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Renounce:* P. and V. μεθῐέναι, ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce. Lay down a law:* of a legislator, P. and V. νόμον τῐθέναι; of a people, P. and V. νόμον τῐ́θεσθαι. *Be laid down:* P. and V. κεῖσθαι. *Lay*

down the law: met.; see *domineer*. *Determine:* P. and V. ὁρίζειν. *Lay down (a principle):* P. τιθέναι (or mid.), ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι, ὁρίζεσθαι. *Be laid down:* P. ὑπάρχειν, ὑποκεῖσθαι, κεῖσθαι. *This being laid down:* V. ὕποντος τοῦδε (Eur., *El.* 1036). *Lay down as a foundation:* P. and V. κατα-βάλλεσθαι. *Lay hands on:* Ar. χεῖρας ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.), P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see under *hand*. *Lay hold of:* see *lay hands on*. *Lay in, store up:* Ar. and P. κατατίθεσθαι. *Lay low:* P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, V. κλίνειν, καταστρωννύναι; see *destroy*. *Lay on:* P. and V. ἐπιτιθέναι (τί τινι). *Impose:* P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι), προστιθέναι (τί τινι), προσ-βάλλειν (τί τινι). *Be laid on, imposed:* P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι, P. ἐπικεῖσθαι. *Enjoin:* P. and V. προστάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιστέλλειν (τί τινι), ἐπισκήπτειν (τί τινι). *Lay (blame) on:* P. and V. (αἰτίαν), ἀνα-φέρειν (dat., or εἰς, acc.), προστιθέναι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπανάφέρειν (εἰς, acc.), ἀνατιθέναι (dat.); see *attribute*. *Lay open:* see *disclose*. *Lay oneself open to:* see *incur*. *Lay out, arrange:* Ar. and P. διατίθέναι. *Expend:* P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀνᾶλοῦν. *Prepare:* P. and V. παρασκευάζειν. *Prepare for burial:* P. and V. περιστέλλειν, προτίθεσθαι, V. συγκαθαρμόζειν. *Straighten the limbs:* V. ἐκτείνειν. *By no wife's hand were they laid out in their winding sheets:* V. οὐ δάμαρτος ἐν χεροῖν πέπλοις συνεστάλησαν (Eur., *Tro.* 377). *Be laid out for burial:* P. and V. προκεῖσθαι. *Lay oneself out to:* P. and V. σπουδάζειν (infin.). *Lay siege to:* see *besiege*. *Lay to:* see *impute*. *Lay to heart:* P. and V. ἐνθῡμεῖσθαι, V. θῡμῷ βάλλειν; see *heed*. V. intrans. *Come to anchor:* P. and V. ὁρμίζεσθαι. *Lay to rest:* P. and V. κοιμίζειν, V. κοιμᾶν. *Lay under contribution:* P. ἀργυρολογεῖν (acc.). *Lay up:* Ar. and P. κατατίθεσθαι. *Be laid up:* P. ἀποκεῖσθαι (met.). *Be ill:* P. and V. κάμνειν, νοσεῖν. *Lay waste,* v. trans.: see *devastate*.

Lay, subs. *Poem:* P. ποίημα, τό, ποίησις, ἡ. *Song:* P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ, μέλος, τό, μελῳδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἀοιδή, ἡ; see *song*.

Layer, subs. *Layer of bricks:* P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 20). *In layers cross-wise,* adv.: P. φορμηδόν.

Laying out, subs. *Laying out of the dead:* P. πρόθεσις, ἡ.

Layman, subs. Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ. *Of a layman,* adj.: P. ἰδιωτικός. *Like a layman,* adv.: P. ἰδιωτικῶς. *Be a layman,* v.: P. ἰδιωτεύειν.

Lazily, adv. P. ἀργῶς.

Laziness, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥᾳθῡμία, ἡ.

Lazy, adj. P. and V. ἀργός, ῥᾴθῡμος, P. ἄπονος. *Be lazy,* v.: P. and V. ἀργεῖν, P. ἀργῶς ἔχειν, ῥᾳθυμεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐλινεύειν. *Sit doing nothing:* P. and V. καθῆσθαι.

Lea, subs. *Meadow:* P. and V. λειμών, ὁ, V. ὀργάς, ἡ; see also *pasture*.

Lead, subs. P. and V. μόλυβδος, ὁ (Dem. 766; Eur., *And.* 267). *White lead:* Ar. and P. ψιμύθιον, τό. • *Leaden weight:* P. and V. μολυβδίς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Lead, v. trans. P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.), ἐξηγεῖσθαι (acc. or dat.). *Guide:* P. and V. ὑφηγεῖσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἡγεμονεύειν (gen.), V. ὁδηγεῖν, ὁδοῦν, Ar. and P. προηγεῖσθαι (dat.) (Xen). *Lead the way:* P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, ὑφηγεῖσθαι, P. καθηγεῖσθαι, V. ὁδηγεῖν, ὁδοῦ κατάρχειν, ἐξυφηγεῖσθαι. *Induce:* P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Be at the head of:* P. and V. προστατεῖν (gen.), προίστασθαι (gen.), P. ἡγεμονεύειν (gen.). *Spend, pass:* P. and V. διάγειν, τρίβειν, Ar. and V. ἄγειν; see *pass*.

Be the first: P. πρωτεύειν. V. intrans. *Tend:* P. and V. τείνειν, φέρειν. *Tend* (of roads): P. and V. φέρειν, ἄγειν. *Lead against:* P. and V. ἐπάγειν (τινά τινι). *Lead astray:* P. and V. παράγειν, πλανᾶν. *Lead away:* P. and V. ἀπάγειν. *Lead back:* P. ἐπανάγειν. *Lead in:* P. and V. εἰσάγειν. *Lead on:* P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προάγειν, ὑπάγειν. *Lead out:* P. and V. ἐξάγειν. *Lead out against an enemy:* P. ἐπεξάγειν (absol.). *Lead round:* P. περιάγειν. *Lead through:* Ar. and P. διάγειν (τινὰ διά τινος). *Lead up:* P. and V. ἀνάγειν.

Lead, subs. *Guidance:* P. ὑφήγησις, ἡ. *Take the lead:* P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, P. ἡγεμονεύειν.

Leader, subs. *Guide:* P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἡ, P. ἀγωγός, ὁ; see *guide*. *Chief:* P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἡ, προστάτης, ὁ; see *chief*. *Ringleader:* P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἡ.

Leadership, subs. P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ, προστασία, ἡ.

Leading, adj. *Chief:* P. and V. πρῶτος. *Dominant:* P. and V. κύριος. *Occupy the leading place*, v.: P. πρωτεύειν. *The leading cities:* P. αἱ προεστῶσαι πόλεις.

Leaf, subs. P. and V. φύλλον, τό. *Young leaves:* P. and V. χλόη, ἡ.

Leafage, subs. Ar. and V. φυλλάς, ἡ, V. φόβη, ἡ.

Leafless, adj. V. ἄφυλλωτος. *Bare:* P. and V. ψιλός.

Leafy, adj. Use P. σύσκιος, Ar. and V. δάσκιος, μελάμφυλλος, Ar. and P. δασύς.

League, subs. Ar. and P. σύνωμοσία, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ, τὸ συνώμοτον. *Alliance:* Ar. and P. συμμαχία, ἡ. *Faction:* P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Plot:* P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ. *In league with*, adj.: P. and V. ἔνσπονδος (dat.). *Be in league with*, v.: Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι (dat.); see *conspire*. *He is uniting all men in league against us:* P. συσκευάζεται πάντας ἀνθρώπους ἐφ' ἡμᾶς (Dem. 91). *Member of a league*, subs.: P. and V. σύνωμότης, ὁ. *Eighth of a mile:* Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό.

League, v. trans. P. and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάναι. *Bring together:* V. συναλλάσσειν. V. intrans. P. and V. συνομνύναι, συνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι.

Leaguer, v. trans. See *beleaguer*.

Leak, subs. *Hole:* Ar. and P. τρῆμα, τό. *Spring a leak:* V. ἄντλον δέχεσθαι.

Leak, v. intrans. P. οὐδὲν στέγειν. *Flow out:* P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν. *Leak out* (*of a secret*): use P. and V. ἐκφέρεσθαι, γνωρίζεσθαι.

Leaky, adj. P. διάβροχος, οὐδὲν στέγων.

Lean, v. trans. P. and V. κλίνειν, ἐρείδειν (Plat., *Tim.* 43E, but rare P.); see *bend*, *support*. V. intrans. P. κλίνεσθαι, ἀποκλίνειν, P. and V. ῥέπειν. *Stoop:* Ar. and P. κύπτειν. *Lean forward:* v. trans., V. προβάλλειν; v. intrans., P. προνεύειν, Ar. προκύπτειν. *Lean on:* P. ἐπικλίνεσθαι (absol.). *Support oneself on:* Ar. and P. ἐπερείδεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀπερείδεσθαι (dat.); met., *trust to:* P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.), πεποιθέναι (dat.), (2nd perf. of πείθειν). *Lean towards, be inclined to:* P. and V. ῥέπειν (πρός, acc., εἰς, acc. or ἐπί, acc.), P. ἀποκλίνειν πρός (acc.). *Tend towards:* P. and V. τείνειν εἰς (acc.). *Lean upon:* see *lean on*.

Lean, adj. Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός. *Withered:* P. and V. ξηρός.

Leaning, adj. *Sloping:* P. ἐπικλινής.

Leaning, subs. *Have a leaning towards:* P. ἀποκλίνειν πρός (acc.), ῥέπειν ἐπί (acc.), ῥεῖν ἐπί (acc.); see *inclined to*.

Leanness, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

Leap, subs. V. πήδημα, τό, ἅλμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπήδημα, τό, σκίρτημα, τό.

Leap, v. intrans. P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἅλλεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπηδᾶν (Plat.), σκιρτᾶν (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν. *Leap aside:* P. ἀποπηδᾶν (Plat.). *Leap down:* P. καταπηδᾶν (Xen.). *Leap off:* Ar. and V. ἄφάλλεσθαι (ἐκ, gen.). *Leap on:* P. and V. ἐνάλλεσθαι (dat. or εἰς, acc. or absol.), Ar. and P. ἐπῐπηδᾶν (dat.), V. ἐνθρώσκειν (dat.), ἐπενθρώσκειν (dat.), ἐπιθρώσκειν (gen.). *Leap out:* P. and V. ἐκπηδᾶν (Plat.), V. ἐκθρώσκειν. *Leap over:* Ar. ὑπερπηδᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. διᾰπηδᾶν, (acc. or absol.), V. ὑπερθρώσκειν (acc. or gen.). *Leap up:* Ar. and P. ἀνᾰπηδᾶν.

Learn, v. trans. P. and V. μανθάνειν, ἐκμανθάνειν. *Be taught:* P. and V. διδάσκεσθαι. *Be informed:* P. and V. μανθάνειν, ἀκούειν, πυνθάνεσθαι, V. πεύθεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι, κλύειν, P. διαπυνθάνεσθαι. *He learnt all that he could of the Persian tongue:* P. τῆς Περσίδος γλώσσης ὅσα ἠδύνατο κατενόησε (Thuc. 1, 138). *Learn beforehand:* P. and V. προμανθάνειν, P. προπυνθάνεσθαι (absol.). *Learn besides:* Ar. and V. προσμανθάνειν. *Learn by heart:* P. and V. ἐκμανθάνειν. *Learn subsequently:* P. ἐπιμανθάνειν.

Learned, adj. P. and V. σοφός, P. φιλόσοφος, Ar. and P. πολῠμᾰθής. *Learned in:* P. and V. ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἔμπειρος (gen.). *Learned man,* subs.: P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ.

Learnedly, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς.

Learner, subs. Ar. and P. μᾰθητής, ὁ.

Learning, subs. *Wisdom:* P. and V. σοφία, ἡ. *Science:* P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ. *Knowledge:* P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ. *Branch of knowledge:* Ar. and P. μάθημα, τό. *Culture:* Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ. *Act of learning:* P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ. *Erudition:* P. πολυμαθία, ἡ. *Quick at learning,* adj.: P. εὐμαθής. *Quickness at learning,* subs.: P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ. *Fond of learning,* adj.: P. φιλομαθής. *Fondness for learning,* subs.: P. φιλομάθεια, ἡ.

Lease, v. trans. *Hire:* Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι. *Let out on hire:* Ar. and P. μισθοῦν.

Lease, subs. P. μίσθωσις, ἡ. *Bond:* P. συγγραφή, ἡ.

Leash, subs. Use P. and V. τμάς, ὁ.

Least, adj. P. and V. ἐλάχιστος. *Not in the least:* P. and V. οὐδᾰμῶς, μηδᾰμῶς, οὔπως, μήπως, ἀρχὴν οὐ, ἀρχὴν μή. *Not in the least degree:* P. οὐδὲ κατὰ μικρόν. *At least:* P. and V. γε, γοῦν, γε μήν, ἀλλά, ἀλλά . . . γε.

Least, adv. P. ἐλάχιστα, P. and V. ἥκιστα.

Leather, subs. Ar. and P. σκῦτος, τό. *Dressed leather:* P. and V. διφθέρα, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Leather dresser, subs. P. σκυτόδεψος, ὁ, Ar. σκῠλοδέψης, ὁ.

Leather garment, subs. Ar. and P. διφθέρα, ἡ.

Leathern, adj. Ar. and P. σκύτῐνος. *Of dressed leather:* P. διφθέρινος (Xen.).

Leather seller, subs. Ar. βυρσοπώλης, ὁ.

Leather worker, subs. Ar. and P. σκῦτοτόμος, ὁ.

Leave, subs. *Permission:* P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Get leave to introduce a suit:* P. δίκην λαγχάνειν. *Get leave to speak:* P. λόγου τυγχάνειν. *Take leave of:* P. and V. χαίρειν ἐᾶν (acc.), χαίρειν λέγειν (acc.), Ar. and P. χαίρειν κελεύειν (acc.), V. χαίρειν κᾰτᾰξιοῦν (acc.). *Take a friendly leave of:* V. φίλως εἰπεῖν (acc.). *Take leave of one's senses:* P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι; see *be mad.* *By your leave:* P. and V. εἴ σοι δοκεῖ (*if it seems good to you*).

Leave, v. trans. *Quit:* P. and V. λείπειν, ἀπολείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, κᾰτᾰλείπειν, προλείπειν, ἄμειβειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. μεταλλάσσειν, V. ἐκλιμπάνειν, ἐξᾰμείβειν. *Leave vacant:* P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν.

You have left no hope among us: V. οὐδ' ἐλλέλοιπας ἐλπίδα (Eur., *El.* 609). *Bequeath:* Ar. and P. κἀπᾰλείπειν, V. λείπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 688). *Leave alone, let be:* P. and V. ἐᾶν. *Leave behind:* Ar. and P. ὑπολείπειν. *Be left behind (in a contest):* P. and V. λείπεσθαι, V. ἐλλείπεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑπολείπεσθαι. *Leave for decision:* see *leave to*. *Leave go of:* P. and V. μεθῑέναι (acc.), ἀφῑέναι (acc.), ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.). *Leave in (a place):* P. ἐγκαταλείπειν (absol.). *Leave in the lurch:* P. and V. λείπειν, κἀπᾰλείπειν, προλείπειν, προδῐδόναι, ἐρημοῦν, Ar. and P. προΐέναι (or mid.). *Leave off:* v. trans., P. and V. μεθῑέναι; v. intrans., see *cease*. *Leave out:* P. and V. πᾰρᾰλείπειν (Eur., *Hel.* 773), πᾰρῑέναι, ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν. *Be left over:* Ar. and V. περῐλείπεσθαι; see *remain*. *Leave to (for decision, etc.):* Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τί τινι), V. πᾰρῑέναι (τί τινι); see *refer*.

Leaven, subs. P. ζύμη, ἡ (Arist.).

Leavings, subs. P. and V. λείψᾰνα, τά (Plat.).

Lecture, subs. P. σχολή, ἡ. *Attend a person's lectures:* P. ἀκροᾶσθαί (τινος). *Rebuke:* P. and V. νουθέτημα, τό, νουθέτησις, ἡ.

Lecture, v. trans. *Rebuke:* P. and V. νουθετεῖν, σωφρονίζειν, ῥυθμίζειν.

Ledge, subs. *Ledge of rock:* V. χοιρᾶς, ἡ. *Projection:* P. πρόβολος, ὁ.

Ledger, subs. Use Ar. and P. γραμμᾰτεῖον, τό, γράμμᾰτα, τά.

Leech, subs. P. βδέλλα, ἡ (Hdt.). *Physician:* P. and V. ἰᾱτρός, ὁ; see *doctor*.

Leek, subs. Ar. πρᾶσον, τό.

Leer, v. intrans. *Scoff:* Ar. and P. χλευάζειν.

Leering, adj. Use P. and V. ἀναιδής (*shameless*).

Lees, subs. *Lees of wine:* Ar. τρύξ, ἡ; see *dregs*.

Leeward, adv. P. ἐκ τοῦ ὑπηνέμου (Xen.). *We sat to leeward:* V. καθήμεθα ὑπήνεμοι (Soph., *Ant.* 411).

Left, adj. P. and V. ἄριστερός, εὐώνῠμος, V. λαιός. *On the left:* P. ἐν ἀριστερᾷ, P. and V. ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς, V. λαιᾶς χειρός. *To the left:* V. πρὸς τἀριστερά (Eur., *Cycl.* 686). *Left, remaining:* P. and V. λοιπός, V. λοίσθιος, λοῖσθος; see *remaining*. *Be left over:* Ar. and V. περῐλείπεσθαι; see *remain*.

Leg, subs. P. and V. σκέλος, τό, κῶλον, τό (Plat.). *Lower part of the leg:* P. and V. κνήμη, ἡ. *Of a piece of furniture:* Ar. and P. πούς, ὁ. *Having two legs,* adj.: P. and V. δῐπους. *Having three legs:* P. and V. τρῐπους. *Having four legs:* P. and V. τετρᾰπους, V. τετρασκελής.

Legacy, subs. P. and V. δωρεά, ἡ, δόσῐς, ἡ. *Leave as a legacy,* v.: Ar. and P. κἀπᾰλείπειν; see *leave*.

Legal, adj. *Concerning law:* P. νομῐκός. *In conformity with law:* P. and V. νόμῐμος, ἔννομος.

Legalise, v. trans. Use P. and V. κῡροῦν (*ratify*).

Legality, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἔννομον.

Legally, adv. P. ἐννόμως, νομίμως, P. and V. κατὰ νόμους.

Legate, subs. P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, V. πρέσβῠς, ὁ; pl., P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ; see *messenger*. *Deputy:* P. and V. ὕπαρχος, ὁ (Xen.).

Legatee, subs. P. κληρονόμος, ὁ.

Legend, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ, P. μυθολόγημα, τό. *Work of fiction:* P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ. *Tell legends,* v.: P. μυθολογεῖν. *Telling of legends:* P. μυθολογία, ἡ. *Writer of legends:* P. μυθολόγος, ὁ, μυθοποιός, ὁ.

Legendary, adj. P. μυθώδης, μυθικός. *Legendary monsters:* P. φύσεις μεμυθολογημέναι (Plat.).

Legerdemain, subs. P. γοητεία, ἡ, θαυματοποιία, ἡ.

Legion, subs. In Roman sense: use P. τάγμα, τό (late), τέλος, τό (late); see *crowd*.

Legislate, v. intrans. P. *νομοθετεῖν*, V. *θεσμοποιεῖν*, P. and V. *νόμον τίθέναι* (or mid., in the case of a sovereign people legislating for itself).

Legislation, subs. P. *νομοθεσία, ἡ, νόμων θέσις, ἡ. Laws:* P. and V. *νόμοι, οἱ.*

Legislative, adj. P. *νομοθετικός.*

Legislator, subs. P *νομοθέτης, ὁ.*

Legitimate, adj. Opposed to *bastard:* P. and V. *γνήσιος*, V. *ἰθαγενής. Lawful:* P. and V. *νόμῐμος, ἔννομος. Fair, reasonable:* P. and V. *εὔλογος, εἰκώς.*

Legitimately, adv. P. *ἐννόμως, νομίμως*, P. and V. *κατὰ νόμους. In lawful wedlock:* P. and V. *γνησίως. Fairly:* P. and V. *εἰκότως, εὐλόγως.*

Leisure, subs. P. and V. *σχολή, ἡ.* P. *ῥᾳστώνη, ἡ*, Ar. and P. *ἡσῠχία, ἡ. Idleness:* P. and V. *ἀργία, ἡ ῥᾳθῡμία, ἡ. Be at leisure,* v.: P. and V, *σχολάζειν, σχολὴν ἔχειν. Be idle:* P. and V. *ἀργεῖν*, P. *ῥᾳθυμεῖν. At leisure,* adv : P. and V. *σχολῇ, ἐπὶ σχολῆς*, Ar. and P. *κατὰ σχολήν*; adj., P. and V. *ἀργός. Quiet:* P. and V. *ἡσῠχος*; see *quiet.*

Leisurely, adj. P. and V. *σχολαῖος* (Soph , *Frag.*). *Slow* P. and V. *βραδύς. In a leisurely way:* Ar. and P. *κἄθ' ἡσῠχίαν.*

Lend, v. trans. *Money:* Ar. and P. *δᾰνείζειν, κιχρᾶναι. Furnish:* P. and V. *πᾰρέχειν, πορίζειν. Afford, grant:* P. and V. *ἐνδιδόναι. Lend ear:* P. *παρέχειν τὰ ὦτα*; see under *ear. The god lent readiness to her hands:* V. *ὁ θεὸς εὐμάρειαν ἐπεδίδου χεροῖν* (Eur., *Bacch.* 1128).

Lender, subs. P. *δανειστής, ὁ* (Dem. 885).

Lending, subs. P. *δανεισμός, ὁ.*

Length, subs. P. and V. *μῆκος, τό*; of time: also P. and V. *πλῆθος, τό. Measure:* P. and V. *μέτρον, τό. Go to such lengths:* P. *τοσαύτῃ χρῆσθαι ὑπερβολῇ, εἰς τοσαύτην ὑπερβολὴν ἥκειν*; see *extremity. At length:* see *at last. At full length, on one's back:* use adj., P. and V. *ὕπτιος. They two lie at full length before you:* V. *τώδ' ἐκτάδην σοι κεῖσθον* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1698). *At length in many words:* V. *μῆκος. Tell me not at length but shortly:* V. *εἰπέ μοι μὴ μῆκος ἀλλὰ συντόμως* (Soph., *Ant.* 446). *Speak at length,* v.: P. and V. *μακρηγορεῖν* (Thuc.), P. *μακρολογεῖν.*

Lengthen, v. trans. P. and V. *μηκῡ́νειν*; see *prolong.*

Lengthy, adj. P. and V. *μακρός.*

Leniency, subs See *lenity.*

Lenient, adj. Of persons: P. and V. *ἤπιος, πρᾶος, φῐλάνθρωπος, ἥμερος, ἐπιεικής, συγγνώμων*, V. *πρευμενής.* Of punishment: P. and V. *ἐπιεικής, μέτριος.*

Leniently, adv. P. and V. *ἠπίως*, P. *φιλανθρώπως, πράως*, V. *εὐφρόνως, πρευμενῶς. Moderately:* P. and V. *μετρίως*, P. *ἐπιεικῶς.*

Lenity, subs. P. *πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ*, V. *πρευμένεια, ἡ. Moderateness (of punishment, etc.):* P. *μετριότης, ἡ.*

Lentil, subs. P. *φακός, ὁ* (Hdt.). *Lentil soup:* Ar. *φᾰκῆ, ἡ.*

Leopard, subs. Ar. and P. *πάρδᾰλις, ἡ.*

Leopard-skin, subs. V. *παρδᾰλῆφορον δέρος* (Soph., *Frag.*).

Leprosy, subs. P. *λευκὴ ἀλφός* (Plat., *Tim.* 85A) *Leprosies:* V. *λειχῆνες, οἱ* (Æsch., *Choe.* 281).

Less, adj. P. and V. *ἐλάσσων, ἧσσων*, V. *μείων.*

Less, adv. P. and V. *ἔλασσον, ἧσσον*, V. *μεῖον. Much less, let alone:* P. *μή τί γε.*

Lessen, v. trans. P. *ἐλασσοῦν, μειοῦν* (Xen.). V. intrans. P. *ἐλασσοῦσθαι, μειοῦσθαι* (Plat). *Depreciate:* P. and V. *διᾰβάλλειν*, P. *διασύρειν.*

Lesser, adj. See *less.*

Lesson, subs. P. and V. *μάθημα, τό*, P. *διδασκαλία, ἡ. Example, warning :* P. and V. *πᾰράδειγμα, τό, ἐπίδειξις, ἡ* (Eur., *Phoen.* 871).

Our former mistakes . . . will teach us a lesson: P. ὅσα ἡμάρτομέν πρότερον . . . διδασκαλίαν παρέξει (Thuc. 2, 87). *Yet a good upbringing teaches the lesson of virtue:* V. ἔχει γε μέντοι καὶ τὸ θρεφθῆναι καλῶς διδαξιν ἐσθλοῦ (Eur., *Hec.* 600). (*A cloth*) *unfinished, but serving as a lesson in weaving:* V. (ὕφασμα) οὐ τέλεον οἷον δ' ἐκδίδαγμα κερκίδος (Eur., *Ion*, 1419). *Read* (*a person*) *a lesson:* P. and V. σωφρονίζειν (acc.), ῥυθμίζειν (acc) (Plat.). *Have lessons of* (*a person*)*:* Ar. and P. φοιτᾶν παρά (acc.).

Lest, conj. After verbs of fearing: P. and V. μή. *In order that not:* P. and V. ὅπως μή.

Let, v. trans. *Let for hire:* Ar. and P. μισθοῦν, P. ἀπομισθοῦν, ἐκμισθοῦν. *Be let* (*of a house*)*:* P. μισθοφορεῖν (*bring in rent*). *Let off, let go:* P. and V. ἀφῑέναι (acc.), μεθῑέναι (acc.). *Acquit:* P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφῑέναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν. *Pardon:* P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (dat.); see *pardon*. *Be let off, be acquitted:* P. and V. φεύγειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφεύγειν. *Let out, allow to go out:* P. and V. ἐξῑέναι; see also *release*. *Let out* (*a rope*)*:* V. ἐξῑέναι. *Dismiss:* Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Let out on hire:* Ar. and P. μισθοῦν, P. ἐκμισθοῦν, ἀπομισθοῦν. *Let out on contract:* P. ἐκδιδόναι. *Let slip* (*an opportunity*)*:* P. ἀφιέναι, παριέναι. *Tell, betray:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μηνύειν. *Allow:* P. and V. ἐᾶν ἐφῑέναι (dat.), παρῑέναι (dat.). *Let a person be injured:* Ar. and P. περιορᾶν, or P. προίεσθαί τινα ἀδικούμενον. *She will not let others bear children:* V. οὐκ ἀνέξεται τίκτοντας ἄλλους (Eur., *And.* 711). *He privily begets sons and lets them perish:* V. παῖδας ἐκτεκνούμενος λάθρα θνήσκοντας ἀμελεῖ (Eur., *Ion*, 438). *Let alone:* P. and V. ἐᾶν (acc.). *Let be:* P. and V. ἐᾶν (acc. or absol.). Exclamatory: V. ἴτω, ἔα, ἔασον. *Let down:* P. and V. καθῑέναι (acc.). *Let down one's hair:* V. καθῑέναι κόμας. *Let oneself down:* P. and V. καθῑέναι ἑαυτόν, P. συγκαθιέναι ἑαυτόν, Ar. κάθῑμᾶν ἑαυτόν. *Let fall:* P. and V. παρῑέναι (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 38), ἀφῑέναι (acc.) (Thuc. 2, 76): see *drop*. Of tears: see *shed*. *Let go:* P. and V. ἀφῑέναι, ἀνῑέναι, μεθῑέναι, V. ἐξανῑέναι. *Let go of:* P. and V. ἅφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.). *Let in:* P. and V. εἰσφρεῖν, παρῑέναι, εἰσδέχεσθαι, εἰσάγειν, προσδέχεσθαι, V. παρεισδέχεσθαι, ἐπεισφρεῖν, P. παραδέχεσθαι, προσίεσθαι, εἰσιέναι. *Let loose:* P. and V. λύειν, ἀφῑέναι; see *release*. *Let loose upon:* P. and V. ἐφῑέναι (τί τινι), P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τινι); see *launch against*. *Let through:* P. and V. διῑέναι, Ar. and P. διαφρεῖν.

Lethargic, adj. *Idle:* P. and V. ἀργός, ῥᾴθῡμος. *Slow:* P. and V. βραδύς. *Unenergetic:* P. ἀπρόθυμος.

Lethargically, adv. *Idly:* P. ἀργῶς. *Unenergetically:* P. ἀπροθύμως. *Slowly:* P. βραδέως.

Lethargy, subs. *Idleness:* P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥᾳθῡμία, ἡ, P. ῥᾳστώνη, ἡ. *Weariness:* P. and V. κόπος, ὁ. *Numbness:* Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.

Letter, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ, or pl., γράμμᾰτα, τά, γρᾰφή, ἡ, or pl. *Tablet for writing:* P. and V. πίναξ, ὁ, Ar. and V. δέλτος, ἡ. *Letters of the alphabet:* P. and V. γράμμᾰτα, τά. *Letters, literature:* P. and V. μουσῐκή, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *A man of letters:* use adj., *lettered*. *A dead letter, not enforced:* use adj., P. ἄκυρος. *Obsolete:* Ar. and P. σαπρός, P. ἔωλος.

Lettered, adj. *Acquainted with literature:* P. and V. μουσῐκός, Ar. and P. φῐλόμουσος.

Lettuce, subs. P. θρίδαξ, ἡ (Hdt.).

Level, adj. P. ὁμαλός, ἐπίπεδος, V. λευρός; see *flat*. *Consisting of*

plain: P. and V. πεδιάς (Plat.), P. πεδιεινός. *Smooth:* P. and V. λεῖος. *Equal:* P. and V. ἴσος.

Level, v. trans. P. ὁμαλύνειν (Plat.), ὁμαλίζειν. *Put on a level with:* P. and V. ἐξίσοῦν (τινά τινι), P. ἐπανισοῦν (τινὰ πρὸς τινα). *Level to the ground:* P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, κατασκάπτειν. *Aim:* see *aim*. *Level reproaches at:* see *reproach*.

Level, subs. P. τὸ ὁμαλόν. *On a level with:* P. and V. ἐξ ἴσου (dat.).

Lever, subs. P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ. Met., *means of influence:* P. ἀντιλαβή, ἡ, P. and V. λαβή, ἡ, ἄφορμή, ἡ.

Leveret, subs. Ar. λαγῴδιον.

Levity, subs. *Inconstancy:* P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Faithlessness:* P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Unreasonableness:* P. ἀλογία, ἡ. *Sport, jest:* P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Nonsense:* Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ. *Treat with levity:* P. ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι, V. δι' οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι; see *disregard, mock*.

Levy, v. trans. *Requisition:* P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν, προστάσσειν, τάσσειν, P. ἐκλέγειν. *Levy money:* P. ἀργυρολογεῖν (absol.). *He levied money for the navy:* P. ἠργυρολόγησεν εἰς τὸ ναυτικόν (Thuc. 8, 3). *Levy tribute from the Greeks:* P. δασμολογεῖν τοὺς Ἕλληνας (Isoc. 184c). *Exact:* Ar. and P. ἀναπράσσειν; see *exact*. *Collect:* P. and V. συλλέγειν, σῦνάγειν; see *collect*. *Levy war on:* P. πόλεμον ἐπιφέρειν (dat.), πόλεμον ἐκφέρειν πρός (acc.).

Levy, subs. *Muster:* P. and V. σύνοδος, ἡ, σύλλογος, ὁ, V. ἄθροισμα, τό. *Hold a levy (for the army):* P. καταλόγους ποιεῖσθαι. *Levying money,* subs.: P. ἀργυρολογία, ἡ (Xen.); adj., Ar. and P. ἀργῦρολόγος.

Lewd, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκρᾰτής, V. μάργος. *Shameless:* P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος.

Lewdly, adv. P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς. *Shamelessly:* P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχύντως.

Lewdness, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ, P. and V. αἰσχρουγία, ἡ, ὕβρις, ἡ. *Shamelessness:* P. and V. ἀναίδεια, ἡ; see *shamelessness*.

Liability, subs. *To render account:* use P. τὸ ὑπεύθυνον. *Liabilities, debts:* P. χρήματα, τά, ὀφειλήματα, τά.

Liable, adj. *Accountable:* P. and V. ὑπεύθῦνος, P. ὑπαίτιος, ὑπόδικος, ὑπόλογος, ἔνοχος. *Liable for the security:* P. τῆς ἐγγύης ὑπόδικος. *Be liable for:* P. and V. ἐνέχεσθαι (dat.) (Eur., *Or.* 516). *Liable to, accountable to:* P. ὑπεύθυνος (dat.), ἔνοχος (dat.), ὑπόδικος (dat.). *Liable to tribute:* P. ὑποτελὴς φοροῦ. *Liable to punishment:* P. ζημίᾳ ἔνοχος. *Be liable to:* P. and V. ἐνέχεσθαι (dat.). *Be liable to a charge of,* v.: P. and V. ὀφλισκᾰ́νειν (acc.). *Not liable to military service,* adj.: Ar. and P. ἀστρᾰ́τευτος. *Be liable to (states of feeling, etc.),* v.: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Men's natures are liable to confusion:* V. ἔχουσι γὰρ ταραγμὸν αἱ φύσεις βροτῶν (Eur., *El.* 368). *If a man envies or indeed fears us (for superiority is liable to be the target of both passions) . . .:* P. εἴ τις φθονεῖ ἢ καὶ φοβεῖται, ἀμφότερα γὰρ τάδε πάσχει τὰ μειζω . . . (Thuc 6, 78). *Be liable to (do a thing)* (with infin.): P. and V. φῐλεῖν. *Large armies are liable to be seized by unaccountable panics:* P. φιλεῖ μεγάλα στρατόπεδα ἀσαφῶς ἐκπλήγνυσθαι (Thuc. 4, 125). *Be inclined to:* P. and V. φῠ́εσθαι (infin.); see *inclined*.

Liar, subs. P. and V. ψεύστης, ὁ. *Be a liar,* v.: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι.

Libation, subs. P. and V. σπονδή, ἡ, or pl., V. λοιβαί, αἱ (rare in sing.), Ar. and V. πέλᾰνος, ὁ. *Libations to the dead or the gods of the dead:* V. χοαί, αἱ (also Xen. but rare P.),

λοῦτρα, τά, γάποτος χύσις, ἡ. *Have no share in the pouring of libations:* V. μετασχεῖν οὐ φιλοσπόνδου λιβός (Æsch., *Choe.* 292). *Make or pour libations*, v.: Ar. and P. σπονδὰς ποιεῖσθαι, P. and V. σπένδειν, ἀποσπένδειν, V. σπονδὰς λείβειν (or mid.), ἐκσπένδειν, Ar. and V. κατασπένδειν. *Make libations to the dead:* V. χοὰς χεῖν, χοὰς χεῖσθαι, χοὰς ἐπισπένδειν. *Join in making libations:* P. συσπένδειν (dat.).

Libel, subs. P. βλασφημία, ἡ.

Libel, v. trans. P. βλασφημεῖν (εἰς, acc. or κατά, gen.).

Libellous, adj. P. βλάσφημος. *It is not technically libellous to say that a man has killed his father:* P. οὐκ ἔστι τῶν ἀπορρήτων ἐάν τίς τίν' εἴπῃ τὸν πατέρα ἀπεκτονέναι (Lys. 116).

Liberal, adj. *Generous in giving:* P. φιλόδωρος, Ar. μεγαλόδωρος. *Ungrudging:* V. ἄφθονος. *Abundant:* P. and V. ἄφθονος, πολύς, V. ἐπίρρυτος. *Befitting a free man:* P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος *Democratic:* Ar. and P. δημοκρατικός. *High-minded:* P. and V. γενναῖος, P. μεγαλόψυχος, μεγαλόφρων, V. εὐγενής. *Humane:* P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος.

Liberality, subs. *Munificence:* P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, ἐλευθεριότης, ἡ. *Abundance:* P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, εὐπορία, ἡ, *Highmindedness:* P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον, P. μεγαλοψυχία, ἡ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ. *Humanity:* P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.

Liberally, adv. *Munificently:* P. φιλοδώρως. *Abundantly:* P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *As befits a freeman:* P. and V. ἐλευθέρως. *Nobly:* P. and V. γενναίως, P. μεγαλοψύχως, V. εὐγενῶς.

Liberate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, ἀφιέναι, ἐκλύειν, or mid., ἀπολύειν (Eur., *Or.* 1236), ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, V. ἐξαπαλλάσσειν (pass. in Thuc.). *Help in liberating:* P. συνελευθεροῦν (acc.).

Liberation, subs. P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγή, ἡ, V. ἔκλυσις, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἡ.

Liberator, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ ἐλευθερῶν, or other participles of verbs *to liberate.*

Libertine, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.

Liberty, subs. P. ἐλευθερία, ἡ, V. τοὐλεύθερον. *Political independence:* P. αὐτονομία, ἡ. *Licence, permission:* P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ, *Immunity:* P. and V. ἄδεια, ἡ. *Dangers that threaten our personal liberty:* P. οἱ περὶ τοῦ σώματος κινδύνοι (Lys. 110). *Complete personal liberty for all as regards private life:* P. ἀνεπίτακτος πᾶσιν εἰς τὴν ἰδίαν ἐξουσία (Thuc. 7, 69). *Set at liberty*, v.: see *liberate.* *You are at liberty to:* P. and V. ἔξεστί σοι (infin.). *Take liberties with:* P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc., or εἰς, acc.). *Tamper with:* P. λυμαίνεσθαι (acc.).

Libidinous, adj. P. and V. ἄκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκρατής, V. μάργος.

Libidinously, adv. P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς.

Libidinousness, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ.

Licence, subs. *Permission:* P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Indemnity:* P. and V. ἄδεια, ἡ. *Want of restraint:* P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ, ἄνεσις, ἡ. *Wantonness:* P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ. *Shamelessness:* P. and V. ἀναίδεια, ἡ; see *shamelessness.* *Lawlessness:* P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἄναρχον.

Licence, v. trans. *Give permission for:* use P. and V. ἐξουσίαν δίδόναι (dat. of pers.; gen. of thing). *Licence a play:* P. χορὸν διδόναι (absol.) (Plat., *Rep.* 383c). *You will have voted them full licence to do whatever they like:* P. πολλὴν ἄδειαν αὐτοῖς ἐψηφισμένοι ἔσεσθε ποιεῖν ὅτι ἂν βούλωνται (Lys. 166).

Licentious, adj. P. and V. ἄκόλαστος, ἀχάλινος (Eur. *Frag.*), Ar. and P.

ἀκρᾰτής, P. ἀσελγής, ὑβριστικός, V. μάργος. *Lawless:* P. and V. ἄνομος, ἄναρχος. *Impious:* P. and V. ἀνόσιος. *Shameless:* P. and V. ἀναιδής; see *shameless*. *Be licentious*, v.: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *wanton*.

Licentiously, adv. P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς, ὑβριστικῶς, A. and V. ἀσελγῶς. *Lawlessly:* P. ἀνόμως. *Impiously:* V. ἀνοσίως. *Shamelessly:* P. and V. ἀναιδῶς; see *shamelessly*.

Licentiousness, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκρατεία, ἡ, ἀσέλγεια, ἡ, P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ. *Lawlessness:* P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἄναρχον. *Shamelessness:* P. and V. ἀναίδεια, ἡ; see *shamelessness*.

Lick, v. trans. Ar. διᾰλείχειν, Ar. and V. λιχμᾶν. *Lick round:* Ar. περιλείχειν (acc.). *Lick up:* Ar. and V. λείχειν (acc.).

Lictor, subs. P. and V. ῥαβδοῦχος, ὁ (late.).

Lid, subs. Ar. ἐπίθημα, τό; see *cover*. *Eye-lid:* P. and V. βλέφᾰρον, τό (Plat., *Tim.* 45E also Ar.), generally pl.

Lie, subs. P. and V. ψεῦδος, τό, V. ψεύθος, τό. *Tell lies of*, v.: Ar. and P. κατᾰψεύδεσθαι (gen.).

Lie, v. intrans. P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι, κατᾰψεύδεσθαι, V. ψευδηγορεῖν. *Lying, false*, use adj.: P. and V. ψευδής.

Lie, v. intrans. *Be in a certain situation:* P. and V. κεῖσθαι. *Geographically:* P. and V. κεῖσθαι, ἱδρῦσθαι (perf. pass. ἱδρύειν). *Of a ship:* P. and V. ὁρμεῖν, ὁρμίζεσθαι. *Recline:* Ar. and P. κᾰτακλίνεσθαι, V. κλίνεσθαι. *Lie buried:* P. and V. κεῖσθαι. *Lie down:* Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰκεῖσθαι. *Go to bed:* P. and V. κοιμᾶσθαι. *Lie hid:* see *hide*. *Lie in ambush for:* P. and V. ἐφεδρεύειν (dat.), P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.); see under *ambush*. *Lie in state (awaiting burial):* P. and V. προκεῖσθαι. *Lie in wait for:* P. and V. φῠλάσσειν (acc.), τηρεῖν (acc.). *Lie off* (of islands off a coast): P. ἐπικεῖσθαι (dat. or absol.). Of a ship: P. ἐφορμεῖν (dat.). *Lie on:* P. ἐπικεῖσθαι (dat). *Lie under:* P. ὑποκεῖσθαι (dat. or absol.). Met., P. and V. σῠνέχεσθαι (dat.), σῠνεῖναι (dat.). *Lie under suspicion:* P. and V. ὕποπτος εἶναι. *Lie up:* Ar. and P. κᾰτακλίνεσθαι. *Lie upon:* P. ἐπικεῖσθαι (dat.).

Lieu, subs. *In lieu of:* see *stead*.

Lieutenant, subs. Use P. and V. λοχᾱγός, ὁ; see *captain*. *Subordinate:* P. and V. ὕπαρχος, ὁ.

Life, subs. *Existence*. P. and V. βίος, ὁ, ζωή, ἡ (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), V. ζοή, ἡ (Eur., *Hec.* 1108). *Time of life:* Ar. and P. ἡλῐκία, ἡ, V. αἰών, ὁ. *Way of living:* P. and V. βίος, ὁ, δίαιτα, ἡ, Ar. and V. βίοτος, ὁ. *Age, generation:* P. and V. αἰών, ὁ. *Vital principle:* P. and V. ψῡχή, ἡ. *Animation, courage:* P. and V. θῡμός, ὁ. *Prime of life:* P. and V. ἥβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be in the prime of life*, v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν. *The events of one's life:* P. τὰ βεβιωμένα (τινί). *Be tried for one's life:* P. περὶ τοῦ σώματος ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Lys. 167). *For one's life:* P. and V. περὶ ψῡχῆς. (*Describe*) *to the life:* P. and V. ἀκρῑβῶς. *Money and lives will be put to the hazard against each city*. P. πρὸς ἑκάστην πόλιν ἀποκεκινδυνεύσεται τά τε χρήματα καὶ αἱ ψυχαί (Thuc. 3, 39). *Come to life again*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀναβιώσκεσθαι. *Regain life:* V. ἀνᾰλᾰβεῖν φῶς. *Love of life*, subs.: P. φιλοψυχία, ἡ. *Loving life*, adj.: V. φῐλόψῡχος, φῐλόζωος (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*).

Life blood, subs. P. and V. αἷμα, τό, V. ψυχῆς ἄκρατον αἷμα (Soph., *El.* 786).

Life-giving, adj. V. φερέσβιος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Life exile, subs. P. ἀειφυγία, ἡ.

Lifeless, adj. P. and V. ἄψῡχος; see *dead.* Met., Ar. and P. μᾰλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθᾰκός. *Unenergetic:* P. ἀπρόθυμος; see *torpid.*

Lifelessly, adv. Ar and P. μᾰλᾰκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθᾰκῶς. *Unenergetically:* P. ἀπροθύμως.

Lifelessness, subs. P. μαλακία, ἡ; see *torpor.*

Lifelike, adj. P. ζωτικός (Xen.).

Lifetime, subs. P. and V. αἰών, ὁ; see *life.*

Lift, v. trans. P. and V. αἴρειν, ἐξαίρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνᾰ́γειν, ἄνέχειν, V. βαστάζειν. *Raise:* P. and V. ἀνίστᾰναι, ἐξᾰνιστᾰ́ναι, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.), V. ἄνᾰκουφίζειν, Ar. and V. κουφίζειν (rare P.); see *raise. Take up:* P. and V. ἀναιρεῖσθαι. *Lift one's brows:* Ar. and P. ὀφρῦς ἀναστᾶν. *I will stay the spear which I lift against the strangers:* V. παύσω δε λόγχην ἣν ἐπαίρομαι ξένοις (Eur., *I. T.* 1484). *Lift up (the voice, etc.):* P. ἐπαίρειν, Ar. and P. ἐντείνεσθαι. *Lift up the voice:* V. ὀρθιάζειν (absol.). *Lift up the voice in a shout:* V. ὀλολυγμὸν ἐπορθιάζειν.

Ligament, subs. See *band, bandage.*

Light, subs. P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φέγγος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), φάος, τό. *Gleam:* Ar. and V. σέλᾰς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. in sense of *ray*). *Lamp:* Ar. and P. λύχνος, ὁ. Concretely of persons or things, *the light of, the glory of:* V. ἄγαλμα, τό, φῶς, τό, φάος, τό; see *glory. See the light, live,* v.: V. φῶς βλέπειν, φάος βλέπειν, or βλέπειν alone. *As soon as it was light:* P. and V. ἅμ' ἡμέρᾳ, P. ἅμ' ἕῳ. *Light was beginning to break:* P. ὑπέφαινέ τι ἡμέρας (Plat., *Prot.* 312A). *Bringing light,* adj.: Ar. and V. φωσφόρος. *Bring to light,* v.: P. and V. ἀνᾰφαίνειν, εἰς μέσον φέρειν, P. πρὸς φῶς ἄγειν, εἰς τὸ φανερὸν ἄγειν; see *disclose. Come to light:* P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, ἀνᾰφαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι (Plat.). *Give a light:* Ar. and P. φαίνειν (absol.). *Shed light on,* met.: P. and V. σᾰφηνίζειν (acc.) (Xen.), διᾰσᾰφεῖν (acc.); see *explain. Shine on:* P. καταλάμπειν (gen.) (Plat.). *Stand in a person's light:* P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.). *In the light of:* P. and V. ἐκ (gen.), ἀπό (gen.). *Each of the former favours is viewed in the light of the final result:* P. πρὸς τὸ τελευταῖον ἐκβὰν ἕκαστον τῶν προϋπαρξάντων κρίνεται (Dem. 12). *Represent in a bad light:* P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί (gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 377E).

Light, v. trans. *Kindle:* P. and V. ἅπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, ὑφάπτειν, κᾰ́ειν, V. αἴθειν, ἀναίθειν, ὑπαίθειν, δαίειν, ἀνδαίειν, ἀναιθύσσειν, ἀνᾰκᾰ́ειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ἐκκᾰ́ειν. *Have lighted:* P. ἀνάπτεσθαι (Lys. 93). *A lighted torch,* subs.: Ar. δᾷς ἡμμένη. *A lighted lamp:* P. λύχνος ἡμμένος (Thuc. 4, 133). *Give light to:* Ar. and P. φαίνειν (dat.). *Make bright,* v.: V. φλέγειν. *Fall:* P and V. πίπτειν, κᾰτασκήπτειν. *Light on, descend on:* P. and V. κᾰτασκήπτειν (εἰς, acc.). *Envy is wont to light on things exalted:* V. εἰς τᾰπίσημα δ' ὁ φθόνος πηδᾶν φίλεῖ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Light on, chance on:* P. and V. ἐντυγχᾰ́νειν (dat.), τυγχᾰ́νειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπῐτυγχᾰ́ειν (gen. or dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κῡρεῖν (gen.), V. κιγχᾰ́νειν (acc. or gen.). Of events: see *befall. Settle on:* see *settle.*

Light, adj. Ar. and P. φᾱνός (Plat.), Of colour: P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright.* As opposed to *heavy:* P. and V. κοῦφος, ἐλαφρός. *Easy to carry:* V. εὐάγκᾰλος. *Small, slight:* P. and V. λεπτός. *Active, nimble:* P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος, θοός, V. λαιψηρός. *Light troops:* see *light-armed. Light conduct:* P. and V.

ὕβρῐς, ἡ. *Not serious:* P. and V. κοῦφος, ἐλαφρός. *Easy:* P. and V. ῥᾴδιος, εὐπετής (Plat.), εὔπορος, κοῦφος, ἐλαφρός, V. εὐμαρής. *Make light of:* P. and V. ῥᾳδίως φέρειν (acc.), Ar and V. φαύλως φέρειν (acc.), V. εὐπετῶς φέρειν (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*); see *disregard, despise. Disparage:* P. and V. διαβάλλειν (acc). *With a light heart:* P. εὐχερῶς, P. and V. ῥᾳδίως

Light-armed, adj. P. κούφως ἐσκευασμένος, P. and V. ψῑλός, γυμνής (Xen.). *Light-armed troops:* P. and V. ψῑλοί, οἱ, γυμνῆτες, οἱ (Xen.), πελτασταί, οἱ (Eur., *Rhes.*), P. οἱ ἐλαφροί (Xen.).

Lighten, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπῑκουφίζειν, κουφίζειν, V. ἐξευμαρίζειν. *Lighten by drawing off:* P. and V. ἄπαντλεῖν (Plat.). *Remit:* P. and V. ἀνῑέναι. V. intrans. Of lightning: P. and V. ἀστράπτειν (Plat.).

Lightening, subs. P. κούφισις, ἡ.

Light-fingered, adj. See *thievish.*

Light-headed, adj. V. κουφόνους ἐλαφρός. *Inconstant:* P. ἀκατάστατος. *Delirious:* P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, Ar. and V. παραπεπληγμένος.

Light-hearted, adj. *Cheerful:* P. εὔθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.). *Gay:* Ar. and P. νεᾱνῐκός; see *gay, joyful. Reckless:* P. εὐχερής.

Light-heartedly, adv. *Gaily:* P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἱλαρῶς (Xen.). *Recklessly:* P. εὐχερῶς. *Heedlessly:* V. κούφως.

Light-heartedness, subs. *Gaiety:* P. and V. εὐθῡμία, ἡ. *Delight, joy:* P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χαρά, ἡ. *Recklessness:* P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ.

Lightly, adv. P. and V. κούφως. *Easily:* P. and V. ῥᾳδίως, εὐμαρῶς (Plat.), εὐπετῶς, V. κούφως. *Recklessly:* P. εὐχερῶς. *Treat lightly,* v.: see *disregard. Lightly equipped as regards arms:* P. εὐσταλὴς τῇ ὁπλίσει (Thuc. 3, 22). *Lightly armed:* see *light armed.*

Lightness, subs. P. κουφότης, ἡ (Plat.), ἐλαφρότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Lightness of conduct:* P. and V ῥᾳδῐ́ᾱ, ἡ.

Lightning, subs. P. and V. ἀστραπή, ἡ (Plat.). *Lightning flash:* V. ἀστραπηφόρον πῦρ. *Strike with lightning,* v.: V. καταστράπτειν κατά (gen.). *Carry lightning:* Ar. ἀστραπηφορεῖν. *Be struck by lightning:* P. ἐμβροντᾶσθαι (Xen.); see also *thunderbolt. His might was blasted by the lightning:* V. ἐξεβροντήθη σθένος (Æsch. *P. V.* 362).

Like, adj. *Resembling:* P. and V. ὅμοῐος (dat.), προσφερής (dat.), Ar. and V. ἐμφερής (dat.) (also Xen.), εἰκώς (dat.) (rare P.), V. προσεμφερής (Eur., *Frag.*) (also Xen. but rare P.) (dat.), ἀλίγκιος (Æsch., *P. V.* 449), P. προσεοικώς (dat.). *Nearly like:* P. παρόμοιος (dat.), παραπλήσιος (dat.), Ar. and P. προσόμοιος (dat.). *Just like:* P. and V. ἄδελφός (gen. or dat.) (Plat.). *In like manner:* see *similarly. Alike:* P. and V. ὁμοῖος. *Like cleave to like:* P. ὁ ὁμοῖος τῷ ὁμοίῳ (Plat., *Gorg.* 510B). *Equal:* P. and V. ἴσος. *Nearly equal:* P. παραπλήσιος. *Make like,* v.: P. and V. ὁμοιοῦν, ἐξομοιοῦν, P. ἀφομοιοῦν. *Be like:* P. and V. ἐοικέναι (dat.) (rare P.), ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.), V. πρέπειν (dat.), Ar. and V. προσεικέναι (dat.) (προσέοικα), εἰκέναι (dat.) (ἔοικα); see *resemble. Made like:* use also V. ἐξῃκασμένος (dat.), κἀτεικασθείς (dat.). *Be like to:* see *likely. There is nothing like hearing the law itself:* P. οὐδὲν οἷον ἀκούειν αὐτοῦ τοῦ νόμου (Dem. 529). *In like manner:* P. and V. ὁμοῖα, ὁμοίως, ὡσαύτως, V. αὖτως; see *similarly.*

Like, adv. *In the manner of:* P. and V. δίκην (gen.), P. ἐν τρόπῳ (gen.), V. ἐν τρόποις (gen.), τρόπου (gen.). *As:* P. and V. ὡς, ὥσπερ, ὡσπερεί, οἷα, Ar. and P. καθάπερ, V. ὥστε, ὅπως, ὁποῖα, ἅπερ, ὡσεί. *It was*

like a woman to: V. πρὸς γυναικός ἦν (with infin.) (Æsch., *Ag.* 1636), same construction in Ar. and P.

Like, v. trans. *Regard with liking:* P. and V. φῐλεῖν, στέργειν, P. ἀγαπᾶν, ἡδέως ἔχειν (dat.). *Put up with:* P. and V. ῥᾳδίως φέρειν (acc.). *I should like to ask:* P. ἡδέως ἂν ἐροίμην, same construction in V. *Would you like me to tell you:* P. and V. βούλει σοὶ εἶπω (aor. subj.).

Likelihood, subs. P. and V. τὸ εἰκός. *In all likelihood:* P. κατὰ τὸ εἰκός, ὡς τὸ εἰκός, ἐκ τοῦ εἰκότος, P. and V. εἰκότως.

Likely, adj. P. and V. εὔλογος. *Probable:* P. ἀληθείᾳ ἐοικώς. *As is likely:* P. and V. ὡς ἔοικε, ὡς εἰκός. *Likely to, expected to:* P. ἐπίδοξος (infin.). *Be likely to:* P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *They are very likely to be wrong:* P. κινδυνεύουσιν ἁμαρτάνειν.

Like-minded, adj. P. ὁμονοητικός, ὁμογνώμων.

Liken, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, ἀπεικάζειν, προσεικάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν, P. παρεικάζειν; see *compare.*

Likeness, subs. *Resemblance:* P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ. *Portrait, representation:* P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, μίμημα, τό, P. ἀφομοίωμα, τό, ἀπείκασμα, τό. *In the likeness of:* use *like,* adj.

Likewise, adv. P. and V. ὁμοίως, ὁμοῖα, ὡσαύτως. *At the same time:* P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἅμᾰ, V. ὁμῶς.

Liking, subs. *Goodwill:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ. *Have a liking for:* use verb *like.*

Lilt, subs. Use P. and V. μέλος, τό.

Lily, subs. Ar. and P. κρῐ́νον, τό.

Limb, subs. P. and V. κῶλον, τό (Plat.). *Limbs:* P. and V. μέλη, τά (Plat.), V. γυῖα, τά; see *member. Tear limb from limb,* v.: use *mangle.*

Lime, subs. *Lime for cement:* P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Bird lime:* V. ἰξός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 433). *Lime tree:* P. φιλύρα, ἡ (Hdt.). *Of the lime tree,* adj.: Ar. φῐλῠ́ρῐνος.

Limit, subs. P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ. *End:* P. and V. πέρᾱς, τό, V. τέρμᾰ, τό. *Due limit, measure:* P. and V. μέτρον, τό.

Limit, v. trans. P. and V. ὁρίζειν. *Check:* P. and V. κᾰτέχειν; see *check. I thought such honours were limited to successful operations:* P. τῶν κατορθουμένων ἔγωγε ἡγούμην ἔργων τὰς τοιαύτας ὡρίσθαι τιμάς (Dem. 598).

Limitation, subs. See *limit. Statute of limitations:* use P. προθεσμία, ἡ (Dem. 269).

Limited, adj. *Short:* P. and V. βρᾰχῠ́ς. *Small:* P. and V. ὀλῐ́γος, μικρός, σμικρός. Ar. and V. παῦρος, βαιός. *Narrow:* P. and V. στενός. *From a small and limited space:* P. ἐκ βραχέος καὶ περιγραπτοῦ (Thuc. 7, 49). *Owing to the limited space:* P. διὰ τὴν στενοχωρίαν (Thuc. 4, 30).

Limitless, adj. P. and V. ἄπειρος, V. μῑ́ρῐος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Abundant:* P. and V. ἄφθονος, V. ἐπίρρῠτος.

Limn, v. trans. See *portray.*

Limp, adj. V. ὑγρός, ἔκλῠτος. *Weak:* P. and V. ἀσθενής, V. ἄναλκις. Met., *invertebrate:* Ar. and P. μᾰλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθᾰκός.

Limp, v. intrans. P. χωλαίνειν, χωλεύεσθαι, V. εἰλῠ́εσθαι.

Limpet, subs. Ar. λεπᾰ́ς, ἡ.

Limpid, adj. P. and V. κᾰθᾰρός, λαμπρός, εὐᾱγής (Plat., rare P.), Ar. and P. διᾰφᾰνής.

Limping, adj. P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπτηρος, V. ἄπους.

Linch pins, subs. V. ἐνήλᾰτα, τά (Eur., *Hipp.* 1235).

Linden, subs. See *lime tree.*

Line, subs. P. and V. γραμμή, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Carpenter's line:* P. and V. στάθμη, ἡ. *Row:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, στοῖχος, ὁ, P. στίχος, ὁ. *In a line:* P. κατὰ στοῖχον. *In order:* P. and V.

ἑξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Line to mark the winning point:* Ar. and V. γραμμή, ἡ. *Fishing line:* V. ὁρμιά, ἡ. *Line of a fishing net:* V. κλωστὴρ λίνου. *Wrinkle:* Ar. and P. ῥυτίς, ἡ. *Line of battle:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. παράταξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. στίχες, αἱ. *File, row:* P. and V. στοῖχος, ὁ. *Troops in line of battle:* P. φάλαγξ, ἡ. *Draw up in line,* v.: Ar. and P. παρατάσσειν. *In line:* of ships, P. μετωπηδόν, opposed to *in column;* of troops, P. ἐπὶ φάλαγγος (Xen.). *Win all along the line:* P. νικᾶν διὰ παντός. *Break the enemy's line of ships,* v.: P. διεκπλεῖν (absol.); see *break*. *Lines of circumvallation:* P. περιτείχισμα, τό, περιτειχισμός, ὁ, *Line of poetry:* Ar. and P. στίχος, ὁ, ἔπος, τό. *Line of march:* P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ. *Family:* P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό, ῥίζα, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό; see *family*. *Being thus related through the male and not the female line:* P. πρὸς ἀνδρῶν ἔχων τὴν συγγένειαν ταύτην καὶ οὐ πρὸς γυναικῶν (Dem. 1084). *Line of action:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Draw the line, lay down limits,* v.: P. and V. ὁρίζειν (absol.). *Strike out a new line:* Ar. and P. καινοτομεῖν (absol.). *The founders must know the lines they wish poets to follow in their myths:* P. οἰκισταῖς τοὺς τύπους προσήκει εἰδέναι ἐν οἷς δεῖ μυθολογεῖν τοῦς ποιητάς (Plat., *Rep.* 379A). *It's a pretty scheme and quite in your line:* Ar. τὸ πρᾶγμα κομψὸν καὶ σφόδρ' ἐκ τοῦ σοῦ τρόπου (*Thesm.* 93).

Line, v. trans. *Fill, man:* P. and V. πληροῦν. *Guard:* P. and V. φὐλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν. *Mark, furrow:* V. χἀράσσειν.

Lineage, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό, γενεά, ἡ (Plat., Eur. *Frag.* and Ar.), V. γένεθλον, τό, γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ.

Lineal, adj. *Lineal descent,* use subs.: P. and V. γένος, τό. *Lineal descendant:* P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἀπόγονος, ὁ or ἡ; see *descendant*.

Lineaments, subs. Use P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Features:* see *face*.

Lined, adj. *Wrinkled:* P. and V. ῥῠσός. *Well-lined:* use *full*.

Linen, subs. P. and V. λίνον, τό. *Fine linen:* P. and V. σινδών, ἡ. *Linen bandages:* Ar. ὀθόνια, τά.

Linen, adj. P. λινοῦς, V. βύσσῐνος.

Linger, v. intrans. P. and V. μέλλειν, σχολάζειν, χρονίζειν, τρῑβειν, ἐπέχειν ἐπίσχειν, βρᾰδύνειν, P. διαμέλλειν, Ar. and P. διατρῑβειν, V. κἀτασχολάζειν.

Lingerer, subs. P. μελλητής, ὁ.

Lingering, adj. *Slow:* P. and V. βρᾰδύς. *Long drawn out:* P. and V. μακρός. *Dying by a lingering death:* P. δυσθανατῶν, V. δυσθνήσκων.

Lingering, subs. See *delay*.

Liniment, subs. P. ἄλειμμα, τό; see *ointment*.

Lining, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ εἴσω, τὸ ἔσω.

Link, subs. *Joint:* V. ἁρμός, ὁ. Met., *bond:* P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Part:* P. and V. μέρος, τό. *This is the link that holds together the cities of men:* V. τὸ γὰρ τοι σύνεχον ἀνθρώπων πόλεις τοῦτ' ἔστι (Eur., *Supp.* 312). *Events long past I have found to be as I said, though they involve difficulties as far as trusting every link in the chain of evidence:* P. τὰ μὲν οὖν παλαιὰ τοιαῦτα ηὕρον χαλεπὰ ὄντα παντὶ ἑξῆς τεκμηρίῳ πιστεῦσαι (Thuc. 1, 20). *Torch:* see *torch*.

Link, v. trans. P. and V. σῠνάπτειν; see *join*. Met., P. and V. συνδεῖν. *Hold together:* P. and V. σῠνέχειν. *To what a destiny are you linked:* V. οἵᾳ συμφορᾷ συνεζύγης (Eur., *Hipp.* 1389).

Linseed, subs. P. λίνου σπέρμα, τό.

Lint, subs. P. and V. λίνον, τό. *Bandages:* Ar. ὀθόνια, τά; see *bandage*.

Lintel, subs. P. ὑπέρθυρον, τό (Hdt.).

Lion, subs. P. and V. λέων, ὁ. *Like a lion,* adj.: P. λεοντώδης.

Lioness, subs. Ar. and V. λέαινα, ἡ.

Lion-hearted, adj. See *brave.*

Lionskin, subs. Ar. and P. λεοντῆ, ἡ.

Lip, subs. P. and V. χεῖλος, τό. *Mouth:* P. and V. στόμᾰ, τό, or pl. *Edge:* P. χεῖλος, τό. *Lip of a cup:* Ar. χεῖλος, τό (*Ach.* 459), V. κρᾶτα (acc. sing. masc.) (Soph., *O. C.* 473), or use adj.: P. and V. ἄκρος, agreeing with subs. *The lip of the cup:* P. and V. ἄκρος κύλιξ. *Bite the lips:* V. ὀδόντι πρίειν στόμα (Soph., *Frag.*). *Biting the lips:* V. χείλεσιν διδοὺς ὀδόντας (Eur., *Bacch.* 621). *Biting the lips with anger:* Ar. ὑπ' ὀργῆς τὴν χελύνην ἐσθίων (*Vesp.* 1083). *Close the lips (of another):* P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα, V. ἐγκλῄειν στόμα, γλῶσσαν ἐγκλῄειν. *Lo! I am silent and close my lips:* V. ἰδοὺ σιωπῶ κἀπιλάζυμαι στόμα (Eur., *And.* 250). *Open one's lips:* P. διαίρειν τὸ στόμα, V. λύειν στόμα. *No word of lamentation was on their lips:* V. οἶκτος δ' οὔτις ἦν διὰ στόμα (Æsch., *Theb.* 51). *With the lips,* as opposed to *with the heart:* P. and V. λόγῳ, V. λόγοις; see *in word.*

Liquefy, v. trans. and intrans. See *melt.*

Liquid, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός.

Liquid, subs. P. ὑγρόν, τό, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), δρόσος, ἡ, V. χεῦμα, τό; see *water.*

Liquidate, v. trans. See *pay.*

Liquidation, subs. See *payment. Go into liquidation:* see *go bankrupt,* under *bankrupt.*

Liquor, subs. P. and V. ποτόν, τό; see *draught.*

Lisp, v. intrans. Ar. τραυλίζειν, P. ψελλίζεσθαι.

Lissom, adj. See *lithe.*

List, subs. Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰ́λογος, ὁ, P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ. *Register:* Ar. and P. σᾰνῐ́δες, αἱ, P. σανίδιον, τό. *Write a list of,* or *enter in a list,* v.: P. ἀπογράφειν (acc.). *Go through the list of:* P. and V. διεξέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Send in a list of:* P. ἀποφέρειν (acc.).

List, v. intrans. See *wish. If you list:* P. and V. εἴ σοι δοκεῖ. See *listen.*

Listen, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι, ἄκούειν, Ar. and V. κλύειν. *As an eaves-dropper:* P. ὠτακουστεῖν. *Listen to, hear:* P. and V. ἄκούειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), ἐπᾰκούειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), Ar. and P. ἀκροᾶθαι (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), κᾰτᾰκούειν (acc. or gen. of person or thing), Ar. and V. ἐξᾰκούειν (gen. of person, acc. of thing), κλύειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing); see *hear. Obey:* P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.), εἰσᾰκούειν (gen.) (Thuc. 1, 82 but rare P.), Ar. and V. κλύειν (gen.), ἄκούειν (gen.), Ar. and P. ὑπᾰκούειν (gen. or dat.), ἀκροᾶσθαι (gen.); see *obey. Heed:* Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), τὸν νοῦν προσέχειν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρός (acc. or dat.), ἀποδέχεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., *Hel.* 832); see *heed. Listen in return:* P. and V. ἀντᾰκούειν.

Listener, subs. P. ἀκροατής, ὁ.

Listening to, adj. P. and V. ἐπήκοος (gen.).

Listless, adj. P. and V. ῥᾳθῡμος, P. ἀπρόθυμος.

Listlessly, adv. P. ῥᾳθύμως, ἀπροθύμως.

Listlessness, subs. P. and V. ῥᾳθῡμία, ἡ, P. ῥᾳστώνη, ἡ.

Lists, subs. *Contest:* P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ. *Enter the lists:* P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι.

Litany, subs. See *prayer.*

Literal, adj. P. and V. ἀκρῑβής.

Literally, adv. P. and V. ἀκρῑβῶς.

Literalness, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

Literary, adj. P. and V. μουσῐκός, Ar. and P. φῐλόμουσος, P. φιλόλογος. *Literary tastes:* P. φιλολογία, ἡ.

Literature, subs. P. and V. *μουσῐκή, ἡ* (Eur., *Frag.*).

Lithe, adj. P. and V. *ὑγρός*, V. *στρεπτός*.

Litigant, subs. P. *ἀντῐδῐκος, ὁ* or *ἡ*. *Be a litigant*, v.: Ar. and P. *ἀντῐδῐκεῖν*.

Litigation, subs. P. and V. *δῐ́κη, ἡ, ἄγών, ὁ*.

Litigious, adj. P. *φιλόδικος*. *Be litigious*, v.: P. *φιλοδικεῖν*.

Litter, subs. P. *φορεῖον, τό*. *I came home in a litter:* P. *φορᾰ́δην ἦλθον οἴκαδε* (Dem. 1263). *Heap:* Ar. and V. *θωμός, ὁ*, Ar. and P. *σωρός, ὁ* (Xen.), V. *θίς, ὁ* or *ἡ*. *A litter of straw:* P. and V. *στῐβᾰ́ς, ἡ*. *A litter of leaves:* V. *φυλλᾰ́ς, ἡ*. *Rubbish:* Ar. *φορῠτός, ὁ*. *In a litter, muddle:* P. *χύδην*, P. and V. *φύρδην* (Xen.), or use adj., P. and V. *συμμῐγής* (Plat.), *σύμμικτος, μῐγᾰ́ς*.

Litter, v. trans. *Strew:* P. and V. *στορεννύναι* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *στορνύναι*. *Mix together:* P. and V. *φύρειν* (Plat.), *κῠκᾶν* (Plat.), Ar. and P. *συγκῠκᾶν* (Plat.).

Little, adj. P. and V. *μικρός, σμικρός*. *Few:* P. and V. *ὀλῐ́γος*, Ar. and V. *παῦρος, βαιός*. *Short:* P. and V. *βρᾰχῠ́ς*. *Slight:* P. and V. *λεπτός*. *Little or nothing:* P. *μικρὰ καὶ οὐδέν* (Dem. 260). *Young:* P. and V. *νήπιος*, V. *τυτθός*; see *young*. *Mean, petty:* P. and V. *φαῦλος*.

Little, adv. With comparatives: P. and V. *μικρῷ, σμικρῷ*, Ar. and P. *ὀλῐ́γῳ*. *A little:* P. and V. *ὀλῐ́γον, μικρόν, σμικρόν*, V. *βαιόν*. *Hardly at all:* P. and V. *μόλῐς, μόγῐς*. *Moderately:* P. and V. *μέσως, μετρίως*; see *slightly*. *Little by little:* Ar. and P. *κατὰ μικρόν*, P. *κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ*. *Within a little, nearly:* Ar. and P. *ὀλῐ́γου*, P. *ὀλίγοῦ δεῖν, μικροῦ*. *Be within a little of:* P. *εἰς ὀλίγον ἀφικνεῖσθαι* (infin.), *παρὰ μικρὸν ἔρχεσθαι* (infin.); see under *ace*. *Think little of:* P. *ὀλιγωρεῖν* (gen.); see *despise*. *Not a little:* P. and V. *οὐχ ἥκιστα*.

Little-minded, adj. P. *μικρόψυχος*.

Little-mindedness, subs. P. *μικροψυχία, ἡ*.

Littleness, subs. P. *μικρότης, ἡ*.

Littoral, subs. P. *ἡ παραθαλασσία, ἡ παραλία*.

Liturgy, subs. Use P. and V. *τελετή, ἡ*, or pl. *τέλη, τά*. *Prayer:* P. and V. *εὐχή, ἡ*; see *prayer*.

Live, v. intrans. *Exist:* P. and V. *ζῆν, εἶναι*. *Breathe:* P. and V. *ἐμπνεῖν* (Plat.), V. *ἔχειν πνοάς*, or use V. *φῶς ὁρᾶν* (cf. P. *οἱ νῦν ὁρῶσι τοῦ ἡλίου τὸ φῶς δι' ἐμέ*) (Andoc. 9), *φάος βλέπειν*, or *βλέπειν* alone, *λεύσσειν φάος, αὐγὰς εἰσορᾶν*. *Short in any case was the time left you to live:* V. *βραχὺς δε σοί πάντως ὁ λοιπὸς ἦν βιώσιμος χρόνος* (Eur., *Alc.* 649). *Pass one's life:* P. and V. *βιῶναι* (2nd aor. of *βιοῦν*), *διᾰ́γειν, διαιτᾶσθαι*, P. *διαβιῶναι* (2nd aor. of *διαβιοῦν*), V. *κᾰταζῆν βίον, ἡμερεύειν*. *Live one's life to the end:* P. and V. *βίον διαζῆν*, or *διαζῆν* alone, Ar. and P. *διᾰγίγνεσθαι*, V. *βίον διᾰφέρειν*, or *διᾰφέρειν* alone (or mid.). *Endure, last:* P. and V. *μένειν, πᾰρᾰμένειν, ἀντέχειν*, P. *συμμένειν*, V. *ζῆν*. *Dwell:* see *dwell*. *Live in the open:* P. and V. *αὐλίζεσθαι, κᾰταυλίζεσθαι* (Xen.), *ἐναυλίζεσθαι* (Act. used once in V.). *Make a living:* P. *βιοτεύειν*, Ar. and P. *ζῆν*, P. and V. *διαζῆν*. *He lives on what he collects, begs and borrows:* P. *ἀφ' ὧν ἀγείρει καὶ προσαιτεῖ καὶ δανείζεται ἀπὸ τούτων διάγει* (Dem. 96). *Live as a citizen:* P and V. *πολῑτεύεσθαι* (Eur., *Frag.*). *You will live to wish:* P. *ἔτι βουλήσεσθε* (Thuc. 6, 86). *Which of these bad forms of government is the least trying to live under:* P. *τίς τῶν οὐκ ὀρθῶν πολιτειῶν ἥκιστα χαλεπὴ συζῆν* (Plat., *Pol.* 302B). *Live with:* P. and V. *σῠνοικεῖν* (absol. or dat.), *σῦνεῖναι* (absol. or dat.), V. *συνναίειν* (dat.), P. *συμβιῶναι* (dat. or absol.) (2nd aor. of *συμβιοῦν*), Ar. and P. *συζῆν* (dat.

or absol.). *Live with in marriage:* P. and V. σὔνοικεῖν (dat.), σὔνεῖναι (dat.). *Disagreeable to live with:* P. συνημερεύειν ἀηδῆς (Plat.). *If you are unfitted to live with:* V. εἰ συνεῖναι μὴ 'πιτηδεία κυρεῖς (Eur., *And.* 206). *Worth living,* adj.: see under *living.*

Livelihood, subs. P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίοτος, ὁ; see *living.*

Liveliness, subs. P. and V. εὐθῡμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Joy:* P. and V. χᾰρά, ἡ; see *joy. Power of amusing:* P. εὐτραπελία, ἡ.

Livelong, adj. *Long:* P. and V. μακρός, V. μακραίων. *Whole:* P. and V. ὅλος, πᾶς, ἅπᾶς; see *whole.*

Lively, adj. Ar. and P. νεᾱνῐκός, P. εὔθῡμος; see *gay.* Of looks: P. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Cheering:* P. and V. ἡδῠ́ς, V. εὔφρων. *Pleased:* P. and V. ἡδῠ́ς. *Versatile:* P. πολύτροπος.

Liver, subs. P. and V. ἧπαρ, τό. *Lobe of the liver:* P. and V. λοβός, ὁ (Plat.).

Livery, subs. Use *dress.*

Livestock, subs. See *cattle.*

Livid, adj. P. πελιτνός.

Living, adj. P. and V. ζῶν, ἔμψῡχος. *Breathing:* P. and V. ἔμπνους, use also V. βλέπων φάος, ὁρῶν.

Living, subs. *Means of support:* P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίοτος, ὁ. *Make a living,* v.: P. βιοτεύειν, Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. and V. διαζῆν, V. συλλέγειν βίον. *Worth living,* adj.: Ar. and P. βιωτός, V. βιώσῐμος. *Life is not worth living:* P. and V. ἄβίωτόν (ἐστι), Ar. and P. οὐ βιωτόν ἐστι. *How is life worth living:* V. τί μοι βιώσιμον. *Or else he says life is not worth living:* Ar. ἤ φησιν οὐ βιωτὸν αὐτῷ τὸν βίον (*Pl.* 197).

Lizard, subs. Ar. ἀσκᾰλᾰβώτης, ὁ, γᾰλεώτης, ὁ.

Lo, interj. See *behold.*

Load, v. trans. *Fill:* P. and V. γεμίζειν; see *fill. Burden:* P. and V. βᾰρῠ́νειν. *Be loaded:* also V. βρῐ́θεσθαι. *Be loaded with:* P. and V. γέμειν (gen.). *A weight enough to load three waggons:* V. τρισσῶν ἁμαξῶν ὡς ἀγώγιμον βάρος (Eur., *Cycl.* 385). *Loaded with money:* P. πλήρης ἀργυρίου. Met., *load with honours:* P. and V. τῑμαῖς αὐξᾰ́νειν, τῑμαῖς αὔξειν. *Load with reproaches:* P. ὀνείδεσι περιβάλλειν (Dem. 740). V. ἄράσσειν ὀνείδεσι; see *reproach, abuse. Distress:* P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be distressed:* also P. and V. βᾰρῠ́νεσθαι.

Load, subs. P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βᾰ́ρος, τό, V. βρῖθος, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό. *Anything that gives trouble:* Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, V. ἄχθος, τό, βᾰ́ρος, τό, φόρτος, ὁ; see *burden. Freight:* P. and V. γόμος, ὁ; see *freight.*

Loadstar, subs. Met., use V. φῶς, τό, φάος, τό.

Loadstone, subs. See *magnet.*

Loaf, subs. Ar. and P. ἄρτος, ὁ.

Loaf, v. intrans. *Waste time:* P. and V. σχολάζειν; see *idle, lounge.*

Loan, subs. P. δάνεισμα, τό, δάνειον, τό. *Loan made by friends:* P. ἔρανος, ὁ.

Loan, v. trans. *Lend:* Ar. and P. δᾰνείζειν; see *lend.*

Loath, adj. *Be loath to do a thing,* v.: P. and V. ἄκων ποιεῖν τι, οὐχ ἑκὼν ποιεῖν τι.

Loathe, v. trans. P. and V. μῑσεῖν, V. στῡγεῖν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἐχθαίρειν, ἀποπτύειν; see *hate.*

Loathing, subs. P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.), V. στῦγος, τό, μίσημα, τό. *Dislike:* P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ; see *dislike. Odium:* P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. τὸ ἐπίφθονον, ἀπέχθεια, ἡ. *Object of loathing:* V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσημα, τό, στῦγος, τό, στῦγημα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό. *Be an object of loathing,* v.: P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι.

Loathsome, adj. P. and V. *μιᾰρός, κᾰτάπτυστος*, V. *μῐσητός, στῠγητός, στυγνός, παντομῐσής, ἄπευκτος, δυσφῐλής, ἀπεχθής, βδελύκτροπος*, Ar. and P. *βδελῠρός*, Ar. and V. *ἀπόπτυστος. Unpleasant:* P. and V. *βᾰρύς*, P. *ἀηδής*

Loathsomeness, subs. P. *ἀηδία, ἡ.*

Lobe, subs. P. and V. *λοβός, ὁ* (Plat.).

Local, adj. P. and V. *ἐπῐχώριος, ἐγχώριος.*

Localise, v. trans. *Fix, define:* P. and V. *ὁρίζειν. Establish in a place:* P. and V. *ἐγκᾰθιστάναι (τί τινι).*

Locality, subs. P. and V. *τόπος, ὁ*, Ar. and P. *χωρίον, τό*; see *place.*

Locate, v trans. P. and V. *ἱδρῠ́ειν*; see *place. Do you seek to locate the seat of my trouble:* V. *ῥυθμίζεις τὴν ἐμὴν λύπην ὅπου* (Soph., *Ant.* 318)

Lock, subs. Ar. and V. *κλῆθρα, τά. Bolt for fastening:* P. and V. *μοχλός, ὁ. Lock of hair:* Ar. and V. *πλόκᾰμος, ὁ, βόστρῠχος, ὁ*, V *πλόκος, ὁ, φόβη, ἡ. A lock of shorn hair:* V. *κουρὰ τρῐχός, ἡ.*

Lock, v. trans. P. and V. *κλῄειν, συγκλῄειν, ἀποκλῄειν*, Ar. and P. *κᾰτακλῄειν*; see *keep. Foot locked with foot, and foeman fronting foe:* V. *ποὺς ἐπαλλαχθεὶς ποδὶ ἀνὴρ δ' ἐπ' ἀνδρὶ στάς* (Eur., *Heracl.* 836). *Locked in one another's arms:* V. *ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν ἀμφικείμενοι* (Soph., *O. C.* 1620). *Lock in:* P. and V. *εἴργειν, κᾰτείργειν, ἐγκλῄειν* (Plat.), V. *σῠνείργειν. Lock out:* P. and V. *εἴργειν, ἐξείργειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐκκλῄειν, ἀποκλῄειν. Lock together:* P. and V. *συγκλῄειν. Lock up:* P. and V. *ἐγκλῄειν*; see *lock in.*

Locomotion, subs. P. *κίνησις, ἡ.*

Locust, subs. Ar. *πάρνοψ, ὁ, ἀκρῐ́ς, ἡ.*

Lodge, v. trans. *Hand in:* P. *ἀποφέρειν. No accusation was lodged:* P. *κατηγορία οὐδεμία προετέθη* (Thuc. 3, 52). V. intrans. Ar. and P. *κᾰτᾰλῠ́ειν*, P. *κατάγεσθαι. Lodge with:* P. *καταλύειν παρά* (dat.), *κατάγεσθαι παρά* (dat.). *Bivouac:* P. and V. *αὐλίζεσθαι*; see *bivouac, dwell, settle.*

Lodging, subs. P. and V. *κᾰτᾰλῠ́σις, ἡ*, V. *ξενόστᾰσις, ἡ. Let us accept a lodging in this house:* V. *δεξώμεθ' οἴκων καταλύσεις* (Eur., *El.* 393).

Lodging house, subs. See *inn.*

Loft, subs. *Upper room:* Ar. and P. *ὑπερῷον, τό. Place to store things.* P. *ἀποθήκη, ἡ.*

Loftily, adv. *In a stately way:* P. and V. *σεμνῶς. Proudly.* P. *ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως*, V. *ὑψῐκόμπως, ὑπερκόπως.*

Loftiness, subs. *Height:* P. and V. *ὕψος, τό. Magnificence:* P. *μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ*, V. *χλῐδή, ἡ. Pride:* P. and V. *φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ*, P. *ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ*; see *pride Stateliness:* P. and V. *σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.*

Lofty, adj. P. and V. *ὑψηλός*, V. *ὑψῐγέννητος, ὑψαύχην, ὀρθόκρᾱνος*; see *high. Raised in air:* Ar. and P. *μετέωρος*, Ar. and V. *μετάρσιος. Exalted:* P. and V. *λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, ὑψηλός* (Plat). *Proud:* P. and V. *σεμνός*, P. *ὑπερήφανος*, V. *ὑψήγορος, ὑπέρκοπος*, Ar. and V. *γαῦρος*; see *proud.*

Log, subs. P. and V. *ξύλον, τό*, Ar. and V. *κορμός, ὁ*

Loggerheads, subs. See *variance.*

Logic, subs. *Process of reasoning:* use Ar. and P. *λογισμός, ὁ.*

Logical, adj. *Reasonable:* P. and V. *εὐλόγος.*

Logically, adv. *Reasonably:* P. and V. *εὐλόγως.*

Loin, subs. P. and V. *ὀσφῦς, ἡ* (Xen., also Ar.). Met., *be sprung from the loins of:* P. and V. *σπείρεσθαι, ἐκ* (gen.), or *ἀπό* (gen.) (Plat.).

Loiter, v. intrans. P. and V. *μέλλειν, σχολάζειν, χρονίζειν, τρῑβειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βρᾰδῠ́νειν*, P. *διαμέλλειν,*

Ar. and P. διατρίβειν, V. κατασχολάζειν.

Loiterer, subs. P. μελλητής, ὁ.

Loitering, adj. *Slow:* P. and V. βραδύς, σχολαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Loitering, subs. See *delay.*

Loll, v intrans. *Recline:* Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι. *Be luxurious:* P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Be idle:* P. and V. ἀργεῖν, κάθῆσθαι. *Lolling in covered chariots:* Ar. ἐφ' ἁρμαμαξῶν μαλθακῶς κατακείμενοι (*Ach.* 70).

Lone, adj. See *lonely.*

Loneliness, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Lonely, adj. P. and V. ἐρῆμος. *Inhospitable:* V. ἄπάνθρωπος, ἄγείτων. *Alone:* P. and V. μόνος, V. μοῦνος, οἶος, μονόρρυθμος, οἰόζωνος, μονόστολος, μονοστιβής, μονᾶς.

Lonesome, adj. See *lonely.*

Long, adj. Of space or time: P. and V. μακρός. *Very long:* P. and V. παμμήκης (Plat.), V. ὑπερμήκης. Of time: also use P. and V. πολύς, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Lasting long:* V. δᾶρός, μακραίων, P. and V. χρόνιος. *Streaming (of hair):* V. τᾶναός κεχῦμένος.

Long, adv. *For a long time:* P. and V. μακρὸν χρόνον, V. δᾶρόν, δᾶρὸν χρόνον. *Be long, be a long time,* v.: P. and V. χρονίζειν. *Be long away:* V. χρόνιος ἀπεῖναι *As long as:* P. μέχρι οὗ, ὅσον χρόνον, μέχριπερ, V. ὅσονπερ; see also *provided that. While:* P. and V. ἕως. *Long ago, long since:* P. and V. πάλαι, P. ἐκ πολλοῦ, V. ἐκ μακροῦ χρόνου. *After a long time:* P. and V. διὰ μακροῦ. *So long:* P. and V. χρόνον τοσοῦτον. *A long way off:* P. and V. μακράν; see *far. Longer, any longer:* P. and V. ἔτι. *No longer:* P. and V. οὐκέτι, μηκέτι.

Long, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐπιθῡμεῖν, ἐφίεσθαι, βούλεσθαι, ὀρέγεσθαι, Ar. and P ἐθέλειν, V. ἱμείρειν, ἱμείρεσθαι, ποθεῖν, ἐρᾶν, ἔρασθαι, προσχρῄζειν (rare P.), Ar. and V. μενοινᾶν (Eur., *Cycl.* 448), θέλειν, χρῄζειν (rare P.). *Long for:* P. and V. ἐπιθῡμεῖν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), V. χρῄζειν (gen.), προσχρῄζειν (gen.), κᾰτίζειν (gen.), μενοινᾶν (acc.) (Soph., *Aj.* 341). *Yearn for:* P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἱμειρειν (gen.), V. ἱμείρεσθαι (gen.). *Longed for,* adj.: P. and V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.), V. πολύζηλος.

Longer, adv. See under *long.*

Longing, subs. P. and V. ἐπιθῡμία, ἡ, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἵμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.).

Longing, adj. See *eager.*

Longingly, adv. See *eagerly.*

Long-legged, adj. V. μακροσκελής (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Long-lived, adj. P. πολυχρόνιος, V. μακραίων, δηναιός.

Long-necked, adj. V. μακραύχην.

Long-suffering, adj. See *patient.*

Long-suffering, subs. See *patience.*

Long-winded, adj. P. and V. μακρός, P. μακρολόγος. *Be long winded,* v.: P. μακρολογεῖν, P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.).

Long-windedness, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

Look, v. intrans. P. and V. ὁρᾶν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, βλέπειν, ἀποβλέπειν, σκοπεῖν, V. εἰσορᾶν (or mid., rare P.), V. προσλεύσσειν, προσδέρκεσθαι, εἰσδέρκεσθαι, Ar. and V. λεύσσειν, δέρκεσθαι. *Have a certain appearance:* Ar. and V. βλέπειν, δέρκεσθαι. *Look thoughtful:* V. πεφροντῑκὸς βλέπειν. *Look stern:* P. δεινὸν ἐμβλέπειν (Plat.). *Look thievish:* Ar. κλέπτον βλέπειν. *Look lovely:* V. κᾶλὸν βλέπειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 553). *Seem:* P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, δοκεῖν. *Look (in any direction):* see *face. Look about one:* P. and V. περισκοπεῖν, V. παπταίνειν. *Look after:* Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), κήδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. μέλεσθαι

(gen.). *Attend to:* P. and V. θεράπεύειν (acc.), V. κηδεύειν (acc.); see *tend*. *Superintend:* P. and V. ἐπιστᾰτεῖν (dat. or gen.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Look at:* P. and V. βλέπειν εἰς (acc.), ἀποβλέπειν εἰς, or πρός (acc), προσβλέπειν (acc.) (Plat.), ἐμβλέπειν (dat.), σκοπεῖν (acc.), ἀποσκοπεῖν εἰς, or πρός (acc.), P. ἐπιβλέπειν εἰς (acc.), or ἐπί (acc.), V. εἰσβλέπειν (acc.), εἰσδέρκεσθαι (acc), προσδέρκεσθαι (acc.). *Look down on:* Ar. and P. κᾰθορᾶν (acc.); see *despise*. *Look for:* P. and V. ζητεῖν; see *seek, expect*. *Look in the face:* P. and V. ἐμβλέπειν (dat.), προσβλέπειν (acc.), P. εἰς πρόσωπον ἐμβλέπειν. *Look into:* P. and V. ἐμβλέπειν (εἰς, acc.). *Examine:* P. and V. σκοπεῖν, V. διοπτεύειν; see *examine*. *Look on:* see *look upon*. *Be a spectator:* P. and V. θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν. *Wait and see how events are going:* P. περιορᾶσθαι. *Look out, beware:* P. and V. φῠλάσσεσθαι, εὐλᾰβεῖσθαι; see *beware*. *Look out of window:* Ar. ἐκ θῠρίδος πᾰρᾰκύπτειν (*Thesm.* 797). *Look out for, be on the watch for:* P. and V. φῠλάσσειν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπῐτηρεῖν (acc.), V. κᾰρᾰδοκεῖν (acc.). *Look round:* see *look about one*. *Look to:* P. and V. ἀποβλέπειν πρός (acc.), βλέπειν πρός (acc.). *We look to our neighbours:* P. πρὸς τοὺς πλησίον βλέπομεν (Dem. 120). *Care for:* V. μέλεσθαι (gen.); see *care for*. *Provide for:* P. and V. προσκοπεῖν (acc.); see *provide for*. *Look through:* P. διορᾶν. *Look towards (of direction):* P. ὁρᾶν πρός (acc.); see *face*. *Look up*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἄναβλέπειν, ἄνω βλέπειν. *Look up (precedents, etc.)*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν. *Look up to*, met.: see *respect*. *They looked up to them, emulated and honoured them:* P. ἀπέβλεπον, ἐζήλουν, ἐτίμων (Dem. 426). *Look upon:* P. and V. προσορᾶν (acc.) (Plat.), ἐμβλέπειν (εἰς, acc.), V. εἰσβλέπειν (acc.). *Consider*. P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, ἄγειν.

Look, subs. P. and V. βλέμμᾰ, τό, ὄψῐς, ἡ, V. δέργμᾰ, τό. *Appearance:* P and V ὄψῐς, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ. *Face:* P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, ὄψῐς, ἡ, or use V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄμμᾰ, τό. *Good looks:* see *beauty*.

Looking glass, subs. P. and V. κᾰτοπτρον, τό, V. ἔνοπτρον, τό.

Look-out, subs. *Place for looking out:* P. περιωπή, ἡ, P. and V. σκοπία, ἡ, σκοπή, ἡ (Xen.). *Watch, guard:* P. and V. φῠλᾰκή, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ, V. φρούρημα, τό. *Keep a look out*, v.: P. and V. φῠλάσσειν, τηρεῖν. *Keep a look-out for:* P. and V. φῠλάσσειν (acc.), τηρεῖν (acc.). *Be on the look-out:* Ar. and P. προφῠλάσσειν.

Loom, subs. P. and V. ἱστός, ὁ (Plat, *Lys.* 208D). *Ply the loom*, v.: V. ἱστουργεῖν (absol.). *Preside at the loom:* V. κερκίσιν ἐφεστάναι (Eur., *Hec.* 363).

Loom, v. intrans. *Appear:* P. and V. φαίνεσθαι. *Impend:* P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι, P. ἐπικρέμασθαι, ἐπηρτῆσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρτᾶν), Ar. and P. ἐνεστηκέναι (perf. of ἐνιστάναι).

Loop, subs. Use P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ.

Loop-hole, subs. V. στόμᾰ, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1166). *Means of escape:* P. and V. ἀποστροφή, ἡ, ἔξοδος, ἡ, V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ, ἄλυξις, ἡ.

Loose, adj. Of consistency: P. μανός. *Slack:* Ar. and P. χᾰλᾰρός, P. and V. ἄνειμένος. *Your girdle is loose:* V. ζῶναι . . . χαλῶσι (Eur., *Bacch.* 935). *Inexact:* P. and V. οὐκ ἀκρῐβής. *Not firm:* P. and V. οὐ βέβαιος. *At liberty, at large:* P. and V. ἄφετος, ἀνειμένος. *Wanton:* P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ἀνειμένος, Ar. and P. τρῠφερός. *Break loose*, v.: see *escape*. *Let loose:* see *loose*, v. *Let loose upon:* see *launch against*.

Loose, v. trans P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν; see *undo Free, deliver:* P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, ἀφιέναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλύειν (or mid.), λύειν, ἀπολυειν (Eur., *Or.* 1236), V. ἐξαπαλλάσσειν (also Thuc. in pass.). *Relax:* P. and V. ἀνιέναι, χαλᾶν, μεθιέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι, V. ἐξάνιέναι. *Help to loose:* V. συλλύειν. *Help to deliver:* P. συνελευθεροῦν (acc.).

Loosely, adv. *Inexactly:* P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβῶς. *Not firmly.* P. and V. οὐ βεβαίως. *Anyhow, at random:* P. and V. εἰκῇ. *Freely, unrestrainedly:* P. ἀνέδην. *Wantonly:* P. ἀκολάστως.

Loosen, v. trans. See *loose.*

Looseness, subs. Of consistency: P. μανότης, ἡ. *Slackness:* P. χαλαρότης, ἡ (Xen.). Of morals: P. ἄνεσις, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ.

Loosening, subs. P. ἄνεσις, ἡ, χάλασις, ἡ.

Loot, v. trans. and subs. See *plunder.*

Lop, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν; see *cut.*

Lopping, subs. P. κουρά, ἡ (Plat.).

Lop-sided, adj. *Distorted* · V. διάστροφος. *Crooked:* P. σκολιός (Plat.).

Loquacious, adj. P. and V. λάλος, P. πολύλογος. V. στόμαργος, πολύγλωσσος, ἀθυρόγλωσσος.

Loquacity, subs. Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, P. πολυλογία, ἡ, V. γλωσσαλγία, ἡ.

Lord, subs. *Nobleman:* P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ. *Master:* P. and V. δεσπότης, ὁ. *Chief:* P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, προστάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ (rare P.), ἄρχων, ὁ, ἄναξ, ὁ, κοίρανος, ὁ, πρόμος, ὁ, τᾶγός, ὁ, V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἄκτωρ, ὁ, ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ; see *chief. King:* P. and V. βασιλεύς, ὁ, τύραννος, ὁ, V. κύριος, ὁ, κρέων, ὁ. *Lords, chief men:* also use V. ἄριστῆς, οἱ. *Husband:* see *husband.*

Lord, v. intrans. *Lord it over:* P. and V. δεσπόζειν (gen.; V. also acc.), προστατεῖν (gen.); see also *rule. Lorded over:* V. δεσποτούμενος.

Lordliness, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Lordly, adj. *Kingly, royal:* P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασίλειος, τυραννικός. *Proud:* P. and V. σεμνός; see *proud.*

Lordship, subs. P and V. δύναστεία, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ, ἡγεμονία, ἡ, προστασία, ἡ. *Kingship:* Ar. and P. βασίλεια, ἡ, P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ (rare P.). *Rule.* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό.

Lore, subs. P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ. *Learning:* P and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ. *Folk lore:* P. μυθολογία, ἡ.

Lose, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπολλύναι, ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.) (rare P.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν, P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.), V. ὀλλύναι, ἀμπλάκεῖν (2nd aor. infin.) (gen.). *Lose (by death):* P. and V. ἀπολλύναι (Eur., *Hel.* 408), Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν, V. ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.), ἀμπλάκεῖν (2nd aor infin.) (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.). *Lose an opportunity:* P. παριέναι καιρόν, ἀφιέναι καιρόν. *Be deprived of:* P. and V. ἀποστερεῖσθαι (gen.); see *deprive. Be driven from* · P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν (ἐκ gen.; V. gen. alone), V. ἐκπίτνειν (gen.). *Lose a battle:* P. and V ἡσσᾶσθαι. *Lose in addition:* Ar. and P. προσαποβάλλειν (Xen.). *Lose one's case:* Ar. and P. δίκην ὀφλισκάνειν. *Lose one's senses:* P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι; see *be mad. Lose one's temper:* P. and V. ὀργῇ ἐκφέρεσθαι. *Lose one's way:* P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι, P. διαμαρτάνειν τῆς ὁδοῦ, Ar. τῆς ὁδοῦ ἁμαρτάνειν. *Lose sight of land:* P. ἀποκρύπτειν γῆν (Plat.). *Suffer loss:* P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι, P. and V. ζημιοῦσθαι. *The losing side:* P. and V. οἱ ἥσσονες, V. οἱ λελειμμένοι. *Be lost, disappear:* P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι, ἀφανὴς γίγνεσθαι. *Be ruined:* P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι,

ἀπολωλέναι (Eur., *Phoen* 922) (perf. of ἀπολλύναι), ἐξολωλέναι (Plat.) (perf. of ἐξολλύναι), V. ὀλωλέναι (perf. of ὀλλύναι), διαπεπορθῆσθαι (perf. pass of διαπορθεῖν), ἔρρειν (rare P.); see *be undone*. *They thought that all was lost:* P. τοῖς ὅλοις ἡσσᾶσθαι ἐνόμιζον (Dem. 127). *All was lost:* P. and V. ἅπαντ' ἀπώλετο. *Why are you lost in thought:* V. τί . . . ἐς φροντίδας ἀπῆλθες (Eur., *Ion*, 583). *Give oneself up for lost:* P. προίεσθαι ἑαυτόν.

Loss, subs. P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, βλάβή, ἡ, βλάβος, τό. *Loss of:* P. ἀποβολή, ἡ (gen.), ὄλεθρος, ὁ (gen.). *Loss of money:* P. ἀποβολή χρημάτων, ἡ (Plat., *Lach.* 195E), χρημάτων ὄλεθρος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 27). *Loss of possessions:* P. κτημάτων ἀπόστασις (Dem. 386). *Loss of men:* P. ἀνθρώπων φθορά (Thuc. 7, 27). *Deprivation:* P. στέρησις, ἡ. *Cost, expenditure:* P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό. *The allies of the Lacedaemonians suffered no losses worth mentioning:* P. Λακεδαιμονίων οἱ σύμμαχοι οὐκ ἐταλαιπώρησαν ὥστε καὶ ἀξιόλογόν τι ἀπογενέσθαι (Thuc. 5, 74). *At a loss*, adj.: P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Be at a loss*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.), V. δυσμηχάνειν, ἀλᾶσθαι. *Suffer loss:* P. and V. ζημιοῦσθαι (absol.), P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι (absol.).

Lost, adj. Of persons, *abandoned:* P. ἀπονενοημένος. *It is labour lost to:* V. πόνος περισσός ἐστι (infin.) (Soph., *Ant.* 780). *Lost in, absorbed in:* P. ὅλος πρός (dat.), V. ἄνειμένος εἰς (acc.).

Lot, subs. *Destiny:* P. ἡ εἱμαρμένη, P. and V τὸ χρεών (Plat. but rare P), μοῖρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἡ πεπρωμένη, μόρος, ὁ, πότμος, ὁ, αἶσα, ἡ, τὸ μόρσιμον, τὸ χρῆν (Eur., *I. T.* 1486). *Fortune:* P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, δαίμων, ὁ. *It is my lot:* P. and V. χρή με, χρεών με, εἵμαρταί μοι, V. πέπρωταί μοι. *Cast in one's lot with*, v: P. συνίστασθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἵστασθαι μετά (gen.). *What is allotted, share:* P and V. μέρος, τό, V. λάχος, τό. *Allotment of land.* P. κλῆρος, ὁ. *Lot used in determining chances:* P. and V. κλῆρος, ὁ, V. πάλος, ὁ. *Assign by lot*, v.: P. and V. κληροῦν, P. ἐπικληροῦν. *Office assigned by lot*, P. κληρωτὸς ἀρχή, ἡ. *Cast lots*, v.: P. and V. κληροῦσθαι, P. διακληροῦσθαι. *No lot was cast:* V. κλῆρος οὐκ ἐπάλλετο (Soph., *Ant.* 396). *Choose by lot*, v.: P. and V. κληροῦν, P. ἀποκληροῦν. *Chosen by lot*, adj.: P. κληρωτός. *Draw lots*, v.: P. and V. κληροῦσθαι, P. διακληροῦσθαι, V. σπᾶν πάλον. *Draw lots for:* P. and V. κληροῦσθαι (acc.; P. also gen.). *Drawing of lots*, subs.: P. and V. κλήρωσις, ἡ. *Fall to one's lot*, v.: P. ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.); see *befall*. *The share which falls to our lot:* P. τὸ ἐπιβάλλον ἐφ' ἡμᾶς μέρος (Dem. 312). *Obtain by lot*, v.: P. and V. λαγχάνειν (acc.), διαλαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat), κληροῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ἀπολαγχάνειν (acc.), Ar and V. ἐκλαγχάνειν (acc.). *Without appeal to lot:* use adv., P. ἀκληρωτί.

Loth, adj. See *loath*.

Lotion, subs. Use P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.

Lotus, subs. P. and V. λωτός, ὁ (Hdt.).

Loud, adj. P. and V. μέγας. *Shrill:* P. and V. ὀξύς, V. λιγύς (also Plat. but rare P.), ὄρθιος, πικρός, διάτορος, γεγωνός, Ar. and V. ὑπέρτονος; see *boastful*. *Clear:* P. and V. λαμπρός. *Noisy:* P. θορυβώδης, V. ῥόθιος, πολύρροθος. *Be loud*, v.: V. πρέπειν, ῥοθεῖν; see also *resound*. *Then censures grow loud against us:* V. κἄπειτ' ἐν ἡμῖν ὁ ψόγος λαμπρύνεται (Eur., *El.* 1039). *Then with good cause is the house loud with cries:* V. ἐπ' ἀξίοισι τἄρ'

ἀνευφημεῖ δόμος (Eur., *Or.* 1335). *Have a loud voice:* P. μέγα φθέγγεσθαι.

Loudly, adv. P. and V. μέγᾰ, μεγᾰλᾰ, V. τορῶς, λῐγῠ. *In a loud voice:* P. μεγάλῃ φωνῇ.

Loudness, subs. P. μέγεθος, τό.

Loud-voiced, adj. P. μεγαλόφωνος, λαμπρόφωνος, Ar. and P. εὔφωνος, Ar. λῐγύφθογγος.

Lounge, v. intrans. *Recline:* Ar. and P. κᾰτακλίνεσθαι. *Lounge in the market place:* Ar ἀγοράζειν. *Be luxurious:* P. and V. τρῠφᾶν. *Idle:* P. and V. ἀργεῖν, κᾰθῆσθαι. *Lounger in the market place:* use adj., Ar. and P. ἄγοραῖος.

Louse, subs. Ar. φθείρ, ὁ.

Lovable, adj. P. and V. προσφῐλής, ἐράσμιος (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐραστός (Plat.). *Amiable:* P. and V. φῐλάνθρωπος, φῐλόφρων (Xen.).

Love, v. trans. *Love (persons or things):* P. and V. φῐλεῖν, P. ἀγαπᾶν. *Be enamoured of:* P: and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἔρασθαι (gen.). *As parents love children* and vice versâ: P. and V. στέργειν, P. ἀγαπᾶν. *Love in return:* P. ἀντιφιλεῖν (acc.), P. and V. ἀντερᾶν (gen.) (Xen.). *Love exceedingly:* Ar. and P. ὑπερφῐλεῖν (Xen.), P. ὑπεραγαπᾶν. *Join in loving:* V. συμφῐλεῖν (absol.). *Love to* (with infin.): P. and V. φῐλεῖν (infin.), χαίρειν (part.), ἥδεσθαι (part.).

Love, subs. P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ (acc. sometimes ἔρον in V.). *Desire:* P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἵμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Friendship:* P. and V. φῐλία, ἡ. *Good-will:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ. *Parental love:* V. στέργηθρον, τό (Æsch., *Choe.* 241). *Object of love:* see *darling*. *Love for one's husband:* V. φῐλανδρία, ἡ. *Goddess of love:* P. and V. Ἀφροδῖτη, ἡ. *Gratification of love:* P. τὰ ἀφροδίσια. *Be in love:* P. and V. ἐρᾶν, Ar. and V. ἔρασθαι. *Of love*, adj.: P. ἐρωτικός. *A love affair:* P. ἐρωτική συντυχία (Thuc. 6, 54). *Love-charm:* P. and V. φίλτρον, τό, V. στέργημα, τό.

Loved, adj. P. and V. φῐλος, προσφῐλής, ἐράσμιος (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐραστός (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἄγᾰπητός, V. εὐφῐλής. *Loved by the gods:* P. and V. θεοφῐλής.

Loveless, adj. P. and V. ἄφῐλος (Plat.).

Loveliness, subs. P. and V. κάλλος, τό; see *beauty*.

Lovely, adj. P. and V. κᾰλός; see *beautiful*. *Delightful:* Ar. and P. ἄγᾰπητός; see *delightful*. *Charming* (of persons): P. ἐπαφρόδιτος.

Lover, subs. P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ. *Desirer:* P. ἐπιθυμητής, ὁ. *Like a lover:* use adj., P. ἐρωτικῶς.

Love-sick, adj. Use part., P. and V. ἐρῶν.

Loving, adj. P. and V. προσφῐλής, φῐλόφρων (Xen.), φῐλάνθρωπος, V. φῐλος. *A loving message:* V. φῐλον ἔπος (Eur., *I. A.* 1450). *Loving one's children:* Ar. and V. φῐλότεκνος. *Loving one's father:* V. φῐλοπάτωρ. *Loving one's husband:* V. φῐλάνωρ.

Loving-cup, subs. Ar. and P. φῐλοτησία, ἡ, Ar. κύλιξ φῐλοτησία, ἡ.

Loving-kindness, subs. P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ.

Lovingly, adv. P. and V. φῐλοφρόνως (Plat.), φῐλως (Xen. but rare P.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Low, v. intrans. P. and V. μῡκᾶσθαι (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), Ar. and V. βρῡχᾶσθαι, V. ἐκβρῡχᾶσθαι.

Low, subs. Of cattle: V. μῦκημα, τό.

Low, adj. As opposed to *high:* P. and V. βρᾰχῠς. *Level:* P. ὁμαλός, V. λευρός, P. and V. πεδιᾶς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.). *Small:* P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. Of degree, rank, etc.: P. and V. τᾰπεινός, ἀδόκῐμος, φαῦλος, ἄφᾰνής, ἀνώνῠμος, P. ἄδοξος, V. βρᾰχῠς, βαιός, ἄσημος; see *mean*. Of price: P. εὔωνος, εὐτελής. Of

sound: P. and V. λεῖος. *Speak low:* see *whisper.* *Base, dishonourable:* P. and V. αἰσχρός, κᾰκός, πονηρός. φαῦλος, μοχθηρός, κᾰκοῦργος, ἄνάξιος, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής. *Vulgar, common:* Ar. and P. φορτῐκός, ἀγοραῖος. *Dejected (of spirits):* P. and V. ἄθῡμος (Xen.), V. δύσθῡμος. *Bring low,* v.: P. and V. κᾰθαιρεῖν, κᾰτᾰβάλλειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν, P. ταπεινοῦν, Ar. and V. ἰσχναίνειν, V. κᾰτισχναίνειν, κλίνειν, κᾰταρρέπειν. *Be brought low:* also P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι (Plat.). *Have a low opinion of:* see *despise.* *Lay low:* see *bring low.* *One word will lay you low:* V. ἓν γὰρ ἐκτενεῖ σ' ἔπος (Eur., *Med.* 585).

Low-born, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, τᾰπεινός, κᾰκός, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής, V. ἄγένητος, Ar. and V. δυσγενής. *You are low born:* Ar. γέγονας κακῶς (*Eq.* 218).

Lower, adj. *Inferior:* P. and V. ἧσσων, χείρων. *Lower than, inferior to:* P. and V. ἧσσων (gen.), χείρων (gen.), ὕστερος (gen.). *The Lower World:* P. and V. οἱ κᾰ́τω, οἱ κᾰ́τωθεν, V. οἱ ἔνερθε, οἱ ἐνέρτεροι, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ κᾰτὰ χθονός. *The place where the dead go* · P. and V. Ἅιδης, ὁ.

Lower, adv. *Further down:* Ar. κᾰ́τωτέρω.

Lower, v. trans. *Let down:* P. and V. κᾰθῐέναι. *Abase:* P. and V. κᾰθαιρεῖν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν; see *abase.* *Abate:* P. and V. μεθῐέναι, ὕφῐέσθαι (gen.), ἄνῐέναι. *Lessen:* P. ἐλασσοῦν. *Impair:* P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθείρειν. *Disgrace:* P. and V. αἰσχῡ́νειν, κᾰταισχῡ́νειν. *Lower your voices:* Ar. ὕφεσθε τοῦ τόνου (*Vesp.* 337). *Lower your tone:* met., V. ἄνες (2nd aor. imper. act. of ἀνιέναι), λόγον (Eur., *Hel.* 442). *Lower (sails):* see *reef.* *In time of trouble methinks I should voyage with lowered sails* (met.), V. ἐν κακοῖς μοι πλεῖν ὑφειμένῃ δοκεῖ (Soph., *El.* 335). *Lower oneself, let oneself down:* P. and V. κᾰθῐέναι ἑαυτόν, P. συγκαθιέναι ἑαυτόν, Ar. κᾰθῑμᾶν ἑαυτόν. Met., *condescend:* P συγκαθιέναι. V. intrans. *Impend:* P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι, P. ἐπικρέμασθαι, ἐπηρτῆσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρτᾶν). *Frown:* Ar ὀφρῦς σῠνᾰ́γειν, V. ὄμμᾰτα συννεφεῖν.

Lowering, adj. *Cloudy:* P. συννέφελος. *Frowning:* P. and V. σκυθρωπός; see *frowning.*

Lowing, subs. Of cattle: V μῦκημα, τό.

Lowlands, subs. P. and V. πεδία, τά.

Lowliness, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἡ.

Lowly, adj. P. and V. τᾰπεινός; see *obscure.*

Low-lying, adj. P. πεδιεινός.

Lowness, subs. Of degree: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ, P. and V. ἄδοξία, ἡ. Of birth: P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Meanness, baseness:* P. πονηρία, ἡ, κᾰ́κη, ἡ. *Vulgarity:* P. ἀγροικία, ἡ.

Low-spirited, adj. P. and V. ἄθῡμος (Xen.), V. δύσθῡμος

Low spirits, subs. P. and V. ἀθῡμία, ἡ, δυσθῡμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Be in low spirits,* v.: P. and V. ἀθῡμεῖν.

Loyal, adj. P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος. *Friendly:* P. and V. εὔνους, P. εὐνοικός.

Loyally, adv. P. πιστῶς, P. and V. βεβαίως. *In a friendly way:* P. εὐνοικῶς.

Loyalty, subs. P. and V. πίστῐς, ἡ. *Good-will:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ.

Lubber, subs. *Land lubber:* use adj., P. and V. χερσαῖος (Thuc. 7, 67; Eur., *And.* 457), Ar. ἀθᾰλάσσωτος (*Ran.* 204).

Lucid, adj. P. and V. σᾰφής, ἐμφᾰνής; see *clear.* *Sensible, in one's senses:* P. and V. ἔμφρων.

Lucidity, subs. P. and V. σᾰφήνεια, ἡ.

Lucidly, adv. P. and V. σᾰφῶς, ἐμφᾰνῶς; see *clearly.*

Luck, subs. P. and V. τῠ́χη, ἡ. *Chance:* P. and V. τῠ́χη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντῠχία, ἡ. *One's*

lot: P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, δαίμων, ὁ *Good luck:* P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), εὐεστώ, ἡ. *Piece of good luck:* P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό. *Good luck attend you:* V. εὐδαιμοίης, εὐτύχοιης, ὄναιο.

Luckily, adv. P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μακαρίως. *As luck would have it:* P. κατὰ τύχην (Thuc 3, 49). *Auspiciously.* P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, V. οἰσίως.

Luckless, adj. P. and V. δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἄτυχής (Eur., *Heracl.* 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτμος, δύσμορος (also Antiph. but rare P.), δύστηνος, V. δάϊος, ἄμμορος, ἄμοιρος (also Plat but rare P.); see *hapless, miserable.*

Lucklessly, adv. P. and V. δυστυχῶς, ἀθλίως, V. δυσπότμως, τλημόνως, P. ἀτυχῶς; see *haplessly, miserably.*

Lucklessness, subs. P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ; see *misery.*

Lucky, adj. P. and V. εὐτυχής, εὐδαίμων. *Auspicious:* P. and V. εὐτυχής, εὐδαίμων, κάλος, δεξιός, Ar. and V. αἴσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Seasonable:* P. and V. καίριος. *Be lucky*, v.: P. and V. εὐτυχεῖν, εὐδαιμονεῖν.

Lucrative, adj. P. λυσιτελής, Ar. and P. κερδαλέος.

Lucratively, adv. P. λυσιτελούντως, κερδαλέως.

Lucre, subs. P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λῆμμα, τό. *Love of lucre:* P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ. *Loving lucre*, adj.: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.

Ludicrous, adj P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κἀτἀγέλαστος.

Ludicrously, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως.

Ludicrousness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Lug, v. trans. See *drag.*

Luggage, subs. Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά.

Lugubrious, adj. See *sad.*

Lugubriously, adv. See *sadly.*

Lugubriousness, subs. See *sadness.*

Luke-warm, adj. Met., *backward, hesitating:* P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός. *Dull.* P. and V. ἀμβλύς.

Luke-warmly, adv. Met., P. ἀπροθύμως.

Luke-warmness, subs. *Hesitation:* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

Lull, v. trans. *Put to sleep.* P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat), V. κοιμᾶν. *Sooth:* P. and V. πρᾳΰνειν, Ar. and V. μαλάσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν; see *soothe. Lighten* · P. and V. ἐπικουφίζειν. V. intrans. *Abate:* P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνιέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι

Lull, subs. *Rest:* P. and V. ἄνἄπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ, P. ἀνάπαυσις, ἡ. *Abatement:* P. λώφησις, ἡ. *Breathing space:* P. and V. ἄναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Lull in a storm:* P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ, γαλήνη, ἡ.

Lulling, adj. V. θελκτήριος; see *soothing. Lulling pain.* V. παυσίλυπος.

Lumber, subs. *Wood:* P and V. ὕλη, ἡ, ξύλον, τό. *Rubbish:* Ar. φορυτός, ὁ. *Baggage:* Ar. and P. σκευή, τά.

Luminous, adj. *Bright:* P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright. Transparent:* Ar. and P. διαφανής. *Lucid, clear:* P. and V. σαφής, ἐμφανής.

Luminously, adv. *Brightly:* P. and V. λαμπρῶς *Lucidly* · P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς.

Lump, subs Of metal: V. μυδρός, ὁ. Of earth: Ar. and V. βῶλος, ἡ (also Xen). *Clot:* P. and V. θρόμβος, ὁ (Plat.). *Knot on the flesh* P τύλος, ὁ (Xen). *In a lump*, adv.: P. and V. συλλήβδην. *Lump together*, v. trans: P. and V. συντίθέναι, φέρειν (Plat), P. συμφέρειν εἰς ταὐτό.

Lumpy, adj. *Uneven.* P. ἀνώμαλος.

Lunacy, subs P. and V. μανία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, τὸ μανιῶδες; see *madness. Folly:* P. and V. μωρία,

ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀσύνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *folly.*

Lunar, adj. *At the beginning of a new lunar month:* P. νουμηνίᾳ κατὰ σελήνην (Thuc. 2, 28).

Lunatic, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος; see also *mad.*

Lunch, subs P. and V. ἄριστον, τό.

Lunch, v. trans. Ar. ἀριστίζειν. V. intrans. Ar. and P ἀριστᾶν (Xen.), P. ἀριστοποιεῖσθαι.

Lung, subs. P. and V. πλεύμων, ὁ.

Lunge, v. intrans. Use P. and V. ἐξακοντίζειν (Xen.).

Lurch, v. intrans P. and V. πταίειν (lit, *stumble*) *Shake:* P. and V. σείεσθαι.

Lurch, subs. *Leave in the lurch,* v.: P. and V. λείπειν, καταλείπειν προδιδόναι, προλείπειν, ἐρημοῦν, Ar. and P. προϊέναι (or mid.)

Lure, v. trans. P. and V. ἑλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, προσάγεσθαι, ἕλκειν. *Lead on:* P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προάγειν. *Lure as with a bait:* P. δελεάζειν.

Lure, subs. *Enticement:* P ἐπαγωγή, ἡ. *Bait:* P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δελέασμα, τό.

Lurid, adj. *Gloomy:* V. δνοφώδης, κνεφαῖος, λῡγαῖος; see *gloomy. Red:* P. and V. πυρσός, Ar. and P. ἐρυθρός. Met., *grim, horrible:* P. and V. δεινός.

Lurk, v. intrans. *Lie hid:* V. κεύθειν, κεκευθέναι (perf.), Ar. and P. κατᾰδεδῡκέναι (perf. of καταδύειν). *Lie in ambush.* P. ἐνεδρεύειν, ἐλλοχᾶν, P. and V. λοχᾶν; see *ambush. Lie:* P. and V. κεῖσθαι. *Lie in wait for,* met.: P. ὑποκεῖσθαι (dat.). *Escape notice:* P. and V. λανθάνειν, V. λήθειν. *Lurking like a snake:* V. ὡς ἔχιδν' ὑφειμένη (Soph., *Ant.* 531).

Lurking, adj. *Secret:* P. and V. λαθραῖος; see *secret. Lurking place:* V. κευθμών, ὁ, μῡχός, ὁ. *Den:* P. σπήλαιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, V. σηκός, ὁ, λέχος, τό (Æsch., *Ag.* 1224), θᾰλᾰμαι, αἱ. *Place of refuge:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰφῡγή, ἡ; see *refuge.*

Luscious, adj. P. and V. ἡδῠς, γλῐκῠς.

Lust, subs. *Desire:* P. and V. ἐπῐθῡμία, ἡ. *Incontinence.* P. ἀκολασία, ἡ. ἀσέλγεια, ἡ. *Wantonness.* P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ *Lust of:* P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ (gen.), ἵμερος ὁ (gen.) (rare P.); see *desire. Lust after:* P. and V. ἐπῐθῡμεῖν (gen.). *Desire:* P. and V. ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.); see *desire.*

Lustful, adj. *Incontinent:* P. and V. ἄκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκρᾰτής, P. ἀσελγής, ὑβριστικός, V. μάργος.

Lustily, adv. P. ἰσχυρῶς, P. and V. ἐρρωμένως. *Vehemently:* P. and V. σφόδρᾰ, P. συντόνως, ἐντόνως.

Lustiness, subs. *Strength:* P. and V. ἰσχύς, ῥωμή, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ. *Vehemence:* P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

Lustral, adj *Purifying:* V. κᾰθάρσιος, P. καθαρτικός. *Lustral water:* P. and V. χέρνιψ, ἡ. *Wash in lustral water,* v.: P. and V. χερνίπτεσθαι (absol.)

Lustrate, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰθαίρειν, V. νίζειν.

Lustration, subs. P. and V. κᾰθαρμός, ὁ, P. κάθαρσις, ἡ, ἀπόλουσις (Plat., *Crat.* 405B).

Lustre, subs. *Brightness:* P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Glory, show:* V. ἀγλαίσμα, τό, χλῐδή, ἡ. *Flash:* Ar. and V. σέλᾰς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Fame, renown:* P. and V. δόξᾰ, ἡ, κλέος, τό (rare P.), Ar. and V. εὔκλεια, ἡ, κῦδος, τό. *Shed lustre on,* v.: P. and V. κοσμεῖν.

Lustrous, adj. *Bright:* P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright. Glossy:* Ar. and P. λῐπᾰρός.

Lusty, adj. *Strong:* P. and V. μέγᾰς, ἰσχῡρός, V. σθενᾰρός, κρᾰταιός, Ar. and V. ἄλκῐμος (rare P.); see *strong.* Of a cry: P. and V. μέγᾰς. *Vehement:* P. σφοδρός, P. and V. σύντονος, ἔντονος.

Lute, subs. Use *lyre.*

Luxuriance, subs. *Abundance:* P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Fruitfulness:* P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.).

Luxuriant, adj. *Abundant:* P. and V. ἄφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυτος. *Fruitful:* P. and V. ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εὔκαρπος (Plat.), πάμφορος (Plat.); see *fruitful*. *Luxuriant with foliage:* Ar. and V. μελάμφυλλος. *A luxuriant glen:* V. εὔλειμος νάπη (Eur., *Bacch.* 1084).

Luxuriantly, adv. *Abundantly:* P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

Luxuriate, v. intrans. P. and V. τρυφᾶν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν, V. χλίειν.

Luxurious, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός, V. ἁβρός, εὐτράπεζος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Costly:* P. and V. τίμιος, P. πολυτελής, δαπανηρός. *Rich:* V. πλούσιος. *Soft:* Ar. and P. μαλακός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.

Luxuriously, adv. *Sumptuously:* P. πολυτελῶς. *Richly:* Ar. and V. πλουσίως. *Reclining luxuriously in covered carriages:* Ar. ἐφ' ἁρμαμαξῶν μαλθακῶς κατακείμενοι (*Ach.* 70).

Luxury, subs. P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.), ἁβρότης, ἡ (Plat.), P. τὸ ἁβροδίαιτον. *Costliness:* P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ. *Wealth:* P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ.

Lye, subs. Ar. and P. κονία, ἡ.

Lying, adj. P. and V. ψευδής; see *false*.

Lynx, subs. V. λύγξ, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Lyre, subs. P. and V. λύρα, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Alc.* 430), χέλυς, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Little lyre:* Ar. λύριον, τό. *Harp.* P. and V. κίθάρα, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 444), Ar. φόρμιγξ, ἡ, Ar. and V. βάρβιτος, ὁ, or ἡ (Eur., *Alc.* 345, and *Cycl.* 40); see *harp*. *Maker of lyres:* P. λυροποιός, ὁ. *Making of lyres:* P. λυροποική, ἡ.

Lyric poet, subs. Ar. and P. μελοποιός, ὁ.

Lyric poetry, subs. Use Ar. and P. μέλος, τό.

M

Mace, subs. Ar. and V. σκῆπτρον, τό. *Club:* V. κορύνη, ἡ; see *club*.

Machina, Deus ex. See under *Deus*.

Machination, subs. *Artifice:* P. and V. μηχάνημα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, πλοκαί, αἱ. *Plot:* P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό, κατασκεύασμα, τό, P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.).

Machine, subs P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, μηχάνημα, τό, ὄργανον, τό.

Machinery, subs. See *machine*. *Means, contrivance:* P. and V. σόφισμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ.

Mad, adj. P. and V. μανιώδης, ἔμπληκτος, ἄπόπληκτος, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, παραπλήξ, μανικός, P. ἔκφρων, V. ἐμμανής (Plat. also but rare P.), μάργος (also Plat. but rare P.), μαργῶν, λυσσώδης, ἐπιβρόντητος, μανιάς, παράκοπος φρενῶν, οἰστροπλήξ, Ar. and V. παραπεπληγμένος. Also with fem. subs.: V. μαινάς, δρομάς; see also *foolish*. Of things: P. and V. μανιώδης, Ar. and P. μανικός; see also *foolish*. *Mad words:* V. λόγοι . . . ἕξεδροι φρενῶν (Eur., *Hipp.* 935). *Drive mad*, v.: see *madden*. *Driven mad by the gods:* V. θεομανής. *Mad for battle*, adj.: V. δορίμανής. *Be mad for*, v.: see *long for*. *Be mad:* P. and V. οὐ φρονεῖν, ἐξίστασθαι, παραφρονεῖν, παρανοεῖν, παραλλάσσειν, μαίνεσθαι, P. τετυφῶσθαι (perf. pass. of τυφοῦν), *Be frantic:* P. and V. λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), βακχεύειν (Plat.), οἰστρᾶν (Plat.), ἐκβακχεύεσθαι (Plat), ἐνθουσιᾶν (Plat.), P. ἐνθουσιάζειν (Plat.), V. ἐκμαργοῦσθαι, βακχᾶν, μαργαίνειν (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. ἄλυειν.

Madden, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξιστάναι, ἐκπλήσσειν, Ar. and V. ἐκμαίνειν. *Make frantic:* P. and V. ἐκβακχεύειν (Plat.), V. βακχεύειν, οἰστρᾶν. *Anger:* P. and V. ὀργίζειν (Plat.), παροξύνειν; see *anger*.

Madly, adv. P. μανικῶς, ἐμπλήκτως; see *foolishly, intensely. Impetuously:* P. προπετῶς, ἰταμῶς, Ar. and P. νεᾱνϊκῶς.

Madness, subs. P. and V. μᾰνία, ἡ, τὸ μᾰνιῶδες, Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰνοια, ἡ; see also *folly. Frenzy:* P. and V. λύσσᾰ, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), οἶστρος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), βακχεία, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυσσήμᾰτα, τά, μαργότης, ἡ, βακχεύμᾰτα, τά, τὸ βακχεύσϊμον.

Magazine, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, ταμιεῖον, τό. *Magazine for corn:* P. and V. σῖρός, ὁ (Dem. 100 and Eur., *Frag.*).

Maggot, subs. P. εὐλή, ἡ (Hdt.).

Magic, adj. P. μαγευτικός, V. κηλητήριος, θελκτήριος. *Deadly:* V. λυγρός; see also *monstrous.*

Magic, subs. *Art of magic:* P. ἡ μαγευτική, φαρμακεία, ἡ, V. μᾰγεύμᾰτα, τά. *Enchantment, charm:* P. and V. φάρμᾰκον, τό, ἐπῳδή, ἡ, V. κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θελκτήριον, τό, κηλητήριον, τό. *Enchantment:* P. κήλησις, ἡ. Met., *grace, charm:* P. and V. χᾰρῐ́ς, ἡ. *Use magic*, v.: V. μᾰγεύειν, Ar. μαγγᾰνεύειν. *Remove by magic:* P. and V. ἐξεπᾰ́δειν.

Magician, subs. P. and V. μᾰ́γος, ὁ, φαρμᾰκεύς, ὁ, γόης, ὁ, ἐπῳδός, ὁ, V. ἀοιδός, ὁ.

Magistracy, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, τῑμή, ἡ. *Hold a magistracy:* Ar. and P. ἀρχὴν ἄρχειν, or ἄρχειν alone. *Body of magistrates:* see *magistrate.*

Magistrate, subs. Ar. and P. ἄρχων, ὁ. *The magistrates:* Ar. and P. αἱ ἀρχαί, P. τὰ τέλη, οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασιν, P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, τὰ κῦρια, V. οἱ ἐν τέλει βεβῶτες.

Magnanimity, subs. P. and V. γενναιότης, τὸ γενναῖον, P. καλοκαγαθία, ἡ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, μεγαλοψυχία, ἡ.

Magnanimous, adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, Ar. and P. μεγᾰλόφρων, P. μεγαλόψυχος, Ar. and P. κᾰλὸς κἀγᾰθός.

Magnanimously, adv. P. and V. γενναίως, P. μεγαλοψύχως.

Magnate, subs. P. and V. δῠνάστης, ὁ.

Magnet, subs. P. λίθος Ηρακλεία, ἡ (Plat., *Ion*, 533D), λίθος Ηρακλεῶτις, ἡ (Plat., *Ion*, 535E), V. Μαγνῆτις λῐ́θος, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), Λῡδία λῐ́θος, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Magnificence, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Pomp:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, χλῑδή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀγλαΐσμα, τό.

Magnificent, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, σεμνός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγᾰλοπρεπής. *Preeminent:* P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, περῐφᾰνής, V. ἔξοχος.

Magnificently, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

Magnify, v. trans. *Exalt:* P. and V. μεγᾰλύνειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 320); see *exalt. Celebrate in song:* P. and V. ὑμνεῖν, ᾄδειν. *Exaggerate:* P. μεγαλύνειν, τῷ λόγῳ αἴρειν, ἄνω ἐξαίρειν, ἐπὶ τὸ μεῖζον δεινοῦν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν, Ar. and V. πυργοῦν.

Magniloquence, subs. P. κουφολογία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, τὸ κομπῶδες, V. τὸ γαῦρον, P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ; see *boast.*

Magniloquent, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, V. σεμνόστομος, ὑψηγόρος, ὑπέρκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος.

Magniloquently, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, V. ὑψῐκόμπως, ὑπερκόπως.

Magnitude, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, πλῆθος, τό (Thuc. 3, 70). *Magnitudes and numbers:* P. μεγέθη καὶ πλήθη (Plat., *Charm.* 168E).

Maid, subs. P. and V. κόρη, ἡ, παῖς, ἡ, παρθένος, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. νεᾶνις, ἡ. *Little girl:* Ar. μεῖραξ, ἡ, μειρᾰκίσκη, ἡ. *Unmarried girl:* P. and V. παρθένος, ἡ (Plat.). *Be a maid*, v.: V. παρθενεύεσθαι. See *maid servant.*

Maiden, subs. See *maid.*

Maiden, adj. Ar. and V. παρθένειος, V. παρθένος *Maiden pastimes*, subs.: V. παρθενεύμăτα, τά. *Maiden's chamber*: V. παρθενῶνες, οἱ. *With maiden face*, adj.: V. παρθενωπός. *Oh maiden work of my loom, wrought long ago*: V. ὦ χρόνιον ἱστῶν παρθένευμα τῶν ἐμῶν (Eur., *Ion*, 1425). *We launched a ship of Sidon on her maiden voyage*: V. Σιδωνίαν ναῦν πρωτόπλουν καθείλκομεν (Eur., *Hel.* 1531).

Maidenhood, subs. P. παρθενία, ἡ, V. παρθενεία, ἡ, κορεύμăτα, τά. *Spend one's maidenhood*, v.: V. παρθενεύεσθαι, κορεύεσθαι.

Maidenly, adj. Ar. and V. παρθένειος, V. παρθένος.

Maid servant, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτις, ἡ (Plat.), P. θεράπαινα, ἡ, θεραπαινίς, ἡ, V. λάτρις, ἡ, πρόσπολος, ἡ, οἰκέτις, ἡ, δμωή, ἡ, δμωΐς, ἡ.

Mail, subs. *Coat of mail*: P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ, V. πάνοπλα ἀμφιβλήμăτα, τά.

Mail-clad, adj. V. τευχεσφόρος, P. τεθωρακισμένος.

Maim, v. trans. *Cripple*: Ar. and P. πηροῦν. *Injure*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, κăκοῦν, διαφθείρειν, λῡμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), αἰκίζεσθαι.

Maimed, adj. P. ἀνάπηρος, ἀδύνατος, V. ἀκράτωρ. *Halt, lame*: P. and V. χωλός.

Maiming, subs. P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, αἴκισμα, τό, λύμη, ἡ (Plat.), λώβη, ἡ (Plat.).

Main, adj. *Chief*. P. and V. μέγιστος, πρῶτος. *Supreme*: P. and V. κύριος. *The main point*: P τὸ κεφάλαιον. *With might and main*: see under *might.*

Main, subs. See *sea*

Mainland, subs. P. and V. ἤπειρος, ἡ. *Of the mainland*, adj.: P. ἠπειρωτικός, ἠπειρώτης. Fem. adj., P. and V. ἠπειρῶτις. *The people of the mainland*: P. οἱ ἠπειρῶται.

Mainly, adv. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα. *For the most part*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολύ, τὰ πολλά.

Maintain, v. trans. *Support with food*: P. and V. τρέφειν, P. διατρέφειν (Dem. 419), V. φέρβειν. *Maintain (an army, fleet, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν, βόσκειν (Thuc. 7, 48, but rare P.), V. φέρβειν. *Keep, preserve*: P and V. σώζειν, διăσώζειν, περιστέλλειν, φῡλάσσειν, διăφυλάσσειν, see also *defend. Cling to*: P. and V. ἀντῐλαμβăνεσθαι (gen.). *Maintain (silence, etc.)*: P. and V ἔχειν. *Keep up (a war, etc.)*: Ar. and P. ἀνέχειν. *Maintain (a feeling)*: P. and V. ἔχειν, τρέφειν (Plat.), φῡλάσσειν. *Maintain (a cause), be friendly to it*: P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.); see *support.* Absol., *maintain by argument*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι. *Maintain one's ground*: P. and V. μένειν (absol.), ἀντέχειν (absol.), καρτερεῖν (absol.) *Maintain oneself, make a living*: Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. and V. διαζῆν, P. βιοτεύειν, V. συλλέγειν βίον. *Hold out*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν.

Maintainer, subs. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem, P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).

Maintenance, subs. *Support*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐφόδια, τά. *Keep*: Ar. and P. σῖτησις, ἡ. *Living, livelihood*: P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίοτος, ὁ. *Preservation*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, φῡλăκή, ἡ.

Majestic, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός (Plat.); see *proud.*

Majestically, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς; see *proudly.*

Majesty, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, Ar. and V. σέβăς, τό; see *pride.*

Majority, subs. *The greater number*: P. and V. οἱ πλείονες. *The majority, the multitude*: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, τὸ πλῆθος. *Attain one's majority*, v.: see *come to manhood*, under *manhood.*

Make, v. trans. P. and V. ποιεῖν, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι. *Make (acquire) money:* Ar. and P. ἐργάζεσθαι χρήμᾰτα (Ar., *Eq.* 840). *Make a living:* V. συλλέγειν βίον; see *live. Reap as profit:* P. and V κερδαίνειν; see *gain. Construct:* P. and V. συντῐθέναι, συμπηγνῦναι, σῦναρμόζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν, συνιστάναι, V. τεύχειν; see also *build. Mould, fashion:* P. and V. πλάσσειν, V. σχημᾰτίζειν. *Render:* P. and V. ποιεῖν, κᾰθιστᾰ́ναι, πᾰρέχειν, (or mid.), P. παρασκευάζειν, ἀπεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδεικνῦναι, ἀποφαίνειν, Ar. and V. τῐθέναι (rare P.), V. κτίζειν, τεύχειν. *Make oneself (show oneself):* P. and V πᾰρέχειν ἑαυτόν (with acc. of adj.). *Compel:* P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπᾰναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, κᾰτᾰναγκάζειν, Ar. and P. προσᾰναγκάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξᾰναγκάζειν, V. διᾰβιάζεσθαι. *What makes you say this?* P. τί παθών ταῦτα λέγεις, *Bring it about that:* P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.). *Produce, cause:* P. and V. ποιεῖν, V. τεύχειν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. In periphrastic expressions, use P. and V ποιεῖσθαι, V. τῐθέναι, τῐ́θεσθαι; e.g, *make haste:* P σπουδὴν ποιεῖσθαι. *Make amends for:* see under *amends. Make away with:* P. and V. ἀφᾰνίζειν, ὑπεξαιρεῖν. *Steal:* P. διακλέπτειν; see *steal. Make for, hasten to:* P. and V. ὁρμᾶσθαι εἰς (acc). *Seek:* P. and V. ζητεῖν (acc.). *Tend towards:* P. and V. τείνειν εἰς (acc), πρός (acc.), P. συντείνειν εἰς (acc.), or ἐπί (acc.), or πρός (acc.); see *tend. Public support made rather for the Lacedaemonians:* P. ἡ εὔνοια ἐποίει τῶν ἀνθρώπων μᾶλλον εἰς τοὺς Λακεδαιμονίους (Thuc. 2, 8). *Make free with:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Make good (losses, etc.):* P. and V. ἀνᾰλαμβᾰ́νειν, ἄκεῖσθαι, ἐξῑᾶσθαι; see *retrieve. Carry out (a promise, etc.):* see *accomplish. Make light of:* see *disregard. Make merry:* P. and V. εὐωχεῖσθαι, κωμάζειν. *Make of, understand, interpret:* P. ὑπολαμβᾰ́νειν (acc.), ἐκλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Construct of:* P. and V. συντῐθέναι ἐκ (gen.). *Be made of, be constructed of:* P. συγκεῖσθαι ἐκ (gen). *Make out, pretend:* Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι; see *understand, interpret, represent. Make over, hand over:* P. and V. πᾰρᾰδῐδόναι, ἐκδῐδόναι *Make up, dress up,* v. trans.: P. and V. σκευάζειν, Ar. and P. ἐνσκευάζειν; v. intrans.: Ar. and P. ἐνσκευάζεσθαι *Complete (a number, etc.).* P. and V. ἐκπληροῦν, P. ἀναπληροῦν. *Trump up:* P. and V. πλάσσειν (acc), P. κατασκευάζειν (acc.), συσκευάζειν (acc.). *Help to make up:* P. συγκατασκευάζειν (acc). *Constitute:* P. and V. εἶναι, κᾰθεστηκέναι (perf. of καθιστάναι). *Help in forming:* P. συγκατασκευάζειν. *Make up (a quarrel, etc.):* P. and V. εὖ τῐθέναι (or mid.), κᾰλῶς τῐθέναι (or mid.), P. λύεσθαι, κατατίθεσθαι, διαλύεσθαι, Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰλῠ́εσθαι. *Straightway a widespread rumour was bruited in our ears that you and your lord had made up your former quarrel:* V. δι' ὥτων δ' εὐθὺς ἦν πολὺς λόγος σὲ καὶ πόσιν σὸν νεῖκος ἐσπεῖσθαι τὸ πρίν (Eur., *Med.* 1139). *Make it up, be reconciled:* P. and V. κᾰταλλάσσεσθαι, διᾰλῠ́εσθαι; see under *reconcile Make up for, make amends for:* P. and V. ἄκεῖσθαι (acc.), ἀνᾰλαμβᾰ́νειν (acc.), ἰᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐξῑᾶσθαι (acc.).

Make, subs *Form:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό; see *form.*

Maker, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ, P. ποιητής, ὁ.

Makeshift, subs. P. ἀναγκαία παρασκευή (Thuc. 6, 37).

Makeshift, adj. P. ἀναγκαῖος (Thuc. 5, 8).

Making, subs. *Manufacture:* P. ἐργασία, ἡ, ποίησις, ἡ, δημιουργία, ἡ. *Organisation:* P. and V. κᾰτάστᾰσις,

ἡ. *Beginning:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Be the making of,* Met.: P. and V. κἄτορθοῦν.

Malady, subs. P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ, ἀρρώστημα, τό.

Malcontent, adj. *Disloyal:* P. and V. δύσνους, Ar. and P. κἀκόνους.

Male, adj. P. and V. ἄρσην. *The nearest relations in the male line:* P. οἱ ἐγγυτάτω πρὸς ἀνδρῶν (Dem. 1084).

Malediction, subs. See *curse.*

Malefactor, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κἀκοῦργος, V. λεωργός (also Xen.).

Malevolence, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Ill-will:* P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ, κακοήθεια, ἡ; see *enmity.*

Malevolent, adj. P. and V. ἐπίφθονος, φθονερός. *Unfriendly:* P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κἀκόνους, κἀκοήθης, V. δύσφρων, κἀκόφρων; see also *hostile, malignant. Bitter:* P. and V. πικρός.

Malevolently, adv. P. ἐπιφθόνως, φθονερῶς. *Bitterly:* P. and V. πικρῶς.

Malformation, subs. See *defect.*

Malice, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Ill-will:* P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ, κακοήθεια, ἡ. *Bear malice, remember injuries:* Ar. and P. μνησῑκᾰκεῖν. *With malice prepense,* use P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς.

Malicious, adj. *Envious:* P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπίφθονος. *Mischievous:* P. and V. κἀκοῦργος. *Bitter:* P. and V. πικρός. *Malevolent:* P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κἀκόνους, κἀκοήθης, V. δύσφρων, κἀκόφρων. *Of an accusation:* P. συκοφαντικός. *A malicious accuser,* subs.: Ar. and P. σῡκοφάντης, ὁ. *Malicious accusation:* Ar. and P. σῡκοφαντία, ἡ, P. συκοφάντημα, τό.

Maliciously, adv. *Enviously:* P. φθονερῶς, ἐπιφθόνως. *Mischievously:* P. κακούργως. *Bitterly:* P. and V. πικρῶς. *Accuse maliciously,* v. trans.: Ar. and P. σῡκοφαντεῖν.

Malign, adj. P. and V. κἀκοῦργος, νοσώδης, ἄσύμφορος, V. λῡμαντήριος; see *harmful.*

Malign, v. trans. P. and V. διᾰβάλλειν, Ar. and P. σῡκοφαντεῖν, P. διασύρειν, βασκαίνειν.

Malignant, adj. P. and V. πικρός, δυσχερής, V. κἀκόφρων, δύσφρων, ἔγκοτος, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός, Ar. and V. πᾰλίγκοτος. *Of a disease:* use P. and V. ἄνήκεστος; see *incurable.*

Malignantly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπῶς.

Malignity, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Spite:* P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ; see *malice.*

Mallet, subs. Use *hammer.*

Mallow, subs. Ar. μᾰλᾰχη, ἡ.

Malpractice, subs. P. κακουργία, ἡ.

Maltreat, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰκῶς ποιεῖν, κᾰκῶς δρᾶν, αἰκίζεσθαι, ὑβρίζειν, λῡμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), κἀκουργεῖν, κἀκοῦν, P. παρανομεῖν εἰς (acc.).

Maltreatment, subs. P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, ὕβρῐς, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό, λύμη, ἡ (Plat.), λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), P. αἰκισμός, ὁ.

Malversation, subs. See *peculation. Malpractices:* P. κακουργία, ἡ.

Mammon, subs. Use P. and V. Πλοῦτος, ὁ.

Man, subs. As opposed to *woman:* P. and V. ἀνήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. φώς, ὁ. *Of a man,* adj.: P. and V. ἀνδρεῖος, Ar. and P. ἀνδρῐκός. *Become a man,* v.: see *come to manhood,* under *manhood. In a man's voice:* use adv., Ar. ἀνδριστῑ́. *Fight man to man,* v: P. and V. μονομᾰχεῖν. *Human being:* P. and V. ἄνθρωπος, ὁ. *Men, human beings:* P. and V. ἄνθρωποι, οἱ, Ar. and V. βροτοί, οἱ θνητοί, οἱ. *Of men,* adj.: P. and V. ἀνθρώπειος; see *human. A man* (indef.): P. and V. τις. *Like a man:* see *manfully. Man by man:* P. καθ' ἕνα. *Play the*

man, v.: P. ἀνδραγαθίζεσθαι, ἀνδρίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Men's quarters in a house:* P. and V. ἀνδρών, ὁ (Xen), P. ἀνδρωνῖτις, ἡ. *Empty of men*, adj.: V. ἄνανδρος, κένανδρος. *Lack of men*, subs.: V. κενανδρία, ἡ, P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ. *Love of men:* V. φῐλανδρία, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 229). *Men at arms:* P. and V. ὁπλῖται, οἱ.

Man, v. trans. P. and V. πληροῦν. *Man fully:* P. συμπληροῦν. *Man against (an enemy):* P. ἀντιπληροῦν (absol.). *Man in addition:* P. προσπληροῦν. *Fully-manned*, adj.: P. and V. πλήρης.

Manacle, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, πέδη, ἡ; see *chain*.

Manage, v. trans *Regulate:* P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), κῠβερνᾶν, Ar and P. μετἄχειρίζεσθαι, τἄμιεύειν, διοικεῖν, ἐπιτροπεύειν, P. διαχειρίζειν, V. νωμᾶν, πορσύνειν, ἀμφέπειν. *Settle satisfactorily:* P. and V. εὖ τῐθέναι (or mid.), κἄλῶς τῐθέναι (or mid.). *Manage a household:* P. οἰκονομεῖν οἰκίαν. *Control:* P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen. V. also dat.), κρἄτεῖν (gen. V. also dat.). *Have the care of:* P. and V. ἐπιστἄτεῖν (dat. or gen.), Ar. and P. ἐπῐμέλεσθαι (gen.). *Bring it about that:* P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως (fut. indic. or aor. subj.). *You have but to speak, we will manage the rest for you:* V. λέγοις ἄν· ἡμεῖς τἄλλα προξενήσομεν (Eur., *Ion*, 335). *Manage (to do a thing):* use *be able*.

Manageable, adj. *Easy to deal with:* P. εὐμεταχείριστος. *Docile:* P. εὐάγωγος, εὐμαθής, εὐήνιος, V. εὔαρκτος, εὐπῐθής, φῐλήνιος.

Management, subs. P. διοίκησις, ἡ, διαχείρισις, ἡ. *Skill:* P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Management of a household:* P. οἰκονομία, ἡ.

Manager, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπῐμελητής, ὁ. *Steward:* P. and V. τἄμίας, ὁ. *Manager of the festivals, theatre, etc.:* P. ἀρχιτέκτων, ὁ.

Mandate, subs. See *command*.

Mandrake, subs. P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ.

Mane, subs. P. and V. χαίτη, ἡ (Xen also Ar.), V. αὐχένων φόβη, ἡ (Eur, *Alc.* 429), or φόβη, ἡ alone. *His mane close cropped in dishonour:* V. κουραῖς ἀτίμως διατετιλμένης φόβης (Soph., *Frag.*).

Manful, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνδρῐκός; see *brave*.

Manfully, adv. Ar. and P. ἀνδρῐκῶς; see *bravely*.

Manfulness, subs. P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see *bravery*.

Mange, subs. P. ψώρα, ἡ (Plat.).

Manger, subs. P. and V. φάτνη, ἡ; see *stable*.

Mangle, v. trans. P. and V. σπἄράσσειν (Plat.), V. σπᾶν, κνάπτειν, ἀρτᾶμεῖν, διαρτᾶμεῖν, Ar. and V. διασπᾶσθαι, διασπἄράσσειν, κἄταξαίνειν. *Tear in pieces:* V. διἄφέρειν, Ar. and V. διἄφορεῖν. *Outrage:* P. and V. λῡμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), αἰκίζεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.). Met., *mangle a speech in reciting it:* P. λυμαίνεσθαι (Dem. 315).

Mangled, adj. V. διασπἄρακτος; see *torn*, under *tear*. *Mangled by dogs:* V. κῠνοσπἄρακτος. *Mangled remains:* V. σπἄράγμἄτα, τά.

Mangling, subs. V. σπἄραγμός, ὁ, σπἄραγμα, τό.

Mangy, adj. P. ψωραλέος (Xen.). *Be mangy*, v.: P. ψωρᾶν (Plat.).

Manhood, subs. P. and V. ἥβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλῐκία, ἡ. *Bravery:* see *bravery*. *A youth arrived at manhood:* P. ἔφηβος, ὁ (Dem. 438). *Not yet come to manhood*, adj.: P. ἄνηβος. *Come to manhood*, v.: P. and V. ἀνδροῦσθαι, P. τελεοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξανδροῦσθαι, V. ἅπανδροῦσθαι. *Have reached manhood:* P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἐφηβᾶν (Xen.). Concretely, *band of youths:* P. ἡλῐκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἥβη, ἡ.

Mania, subs. See *madness*. *Impulse:* P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ.

Maniac, subs. Use adj., *mad*.

Maniacal, adj. See *mad*.

Manifest, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, ἔνδηλος, σαφής, ἐναργής, λαμπρός, φανερός, διαφανής, ἐκφανής, ἐμφανής, περιφανής, Ar. and P. εὔδηλος, καταδηλος, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σαφηνής, Ar. ἐπίδηλος. *Manifest beforehand.* P. πρόδηλος.

Manifest, v trans. *Give proof of:* P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι, παρέχειν (or mid.), προτίθεσθαι, V. τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδείκνυσθαι.

Manifestation, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ, P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ. *Evidence, proof:* P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, δεῖγμα, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό, P. ἔνδειγμα, τό. *This manifestation of anger against me on your part has occured as I expected:* P. προσδεχομένῳ μοι τὰ τῆς ὀργῆς ὑμῶν εἰς ἐμὲ γεγένηται (Thuc. 2, 60).

Manifestly, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, δηλαδή, λαμπρῶς, περιφανῶς, P. ἐπιφανῶς, διαφανῶς, Ar. and P. καταφανῶς, φανερῶς, V. σαφηνῶς, Ar. ἐπιδήλως.

Manifesto, subs. *Proclamation:* P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό.

Manifold, adj. P. and V παντοῖος, ποικίλος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός.

Manikin, subs. P. and V. ἀνθρώπιον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 185), ἀνθρωπίσκος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 316).

Manipulate, v. trans. *Use* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Tamper with:* P. παρασκευάζειν; see *tamper with.*

Manipulation, subs. Use *employment,* P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Intrigue:* P παρασκευή, ἡ, κατασκεύασμα, τό.

Mankind, subs. Use P and V. ἄνθρωποι, οἱ, Ar. and V. βροτοί, οἱ, θνητοί, οἱ.

Manlike, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνδρῖκός; adv., Ar. and P. ἀνδρῖκῶς.

Manliness, subs. P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see *bravery.*

Manly, adj. *Of man:* P. and V. ἀνδρεῖος, Ar. and P. ἀνδρῖκός.

Manner, subs. *Way:* P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ, ἰδέα, ἡ, V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Shape, style:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, σχέσις, ἡ, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Manner of dress:* P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see *dress.* *Manner of life:* P. and V. δίαιτα, ἡ. *In what manner?* P. and V. πῶς; τίνι τρόπῳ, τίνα τρόπον, ποίῳ τρόπῳ, see *how?* *In the manner of* P. and V. δίκην (gen.), P. ἐν τρόπῳ (gen.), V. ἐν τρόποις (gen.), τρόπον (gen); see *like.*

Mannerly, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, χαρίεις.

Manners, subs. P. and V. τρόποι, οἱ. *Customs:* P. and V. νόμιμα, τά; see *custom.*

Manning, subs. *Manning of ships:* P. πλήρωσις, ἡ.

Manœuvre, subs. *Scheme, plot:* P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ, P. and V. μηχάνημα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό *Wise device:* P. and V. σόφισμα, τό. *Practice:* P. ἄσκησις, ἡ. *Review (of troops):* P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. *Practice manœuvres (with ships):* P. ἀναπειρᾶσθαι (absol) (Thuc. 7, 12). *(They thought) the Athenians would have no opportunity in the narrow space either of sailing round them or breaking their line, the part of their manœuvres on which they most relied:* P. τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις οὐκ ἔσεσθαι σφῶν ἐν στενοχωρίᾳ οὔτε περίπλουν οὔτε διέκπλουν ᾧπερ τῆς τέχνης μάλιστα ἐπίστευον (Thuc. 7, 36). *Counter manœuvre:* P. ἀντιτέχνησις, ἡ

Manœuvre, v. trans. *Handle, control:* P. and V. κυβερνᾶν. V. intrans. P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι; see *contrive.* *A large number of hoplites on both sides were manœuvring in a small space:* P. ὁπλῖται ἀμφοτέρων οὐκ ὀλίγοι ἐν στενοχωρίᾳ ἀνεστρέφοντο (Thuc. 7, 44).

Manservant, subs. Use *servant.*

Mansion, subs. Use *house.*

Mantle, subs Ar. and P. ἱμάτιον, τό, χλανίς, ἡ, χλαμύς, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. χλανίδιον, τό, χλαῖνα, ἡ, φᾶρος, τό, φάρος, τό, V. εἷμα, τό. *Coarse*

cloak: Ar. and P. τρῐ́βων, ὁ, τρῐβώνιον, τό. *Wearing a mantle:* use Ar. and P. ἀμπεχόμενος.

Mantling, adj. *Frothy:* P. and V. ἀφρώδης (Plat.). *The mantling juice of the grape:* V. βότρυος γάνος τό (Eur., *Bacch.* 261). *Mantling wine:* V. οἰνωπὸς ἄχνη, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 115).

Manual, adj. Ar. and P. χειροτεχνῐκός; see *mechanic. Manual labour,* subs.: Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία.

Manufactory, subs. Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.

Manufacture, v. trans. P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι; see *make Trump up:* P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. συμπλάσσειν, κατασκευάζειν. *Manufactured, not genuine:* P. μεμηχανημένος; see *sham.*

Manufacture, subs. P. ἐργασία, ἡ, ποίησις, ἡ *Construction:* P. δημιουργία, ἡ (Plat.).

Manumission, subs. P. ἀπελευθέρωσις, ἡ.

Manumit, v. trans. P. ἀπελευθεροῦν, ἀφιέναι (Dem. 1309).

Manure, subs. Ar. and P. κόπρος, ἡ.

Manuscript, subs. Use P. and V. γράμμᾰτα, τά.

Many, adj. P. and V. πολῠ́ς, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Frequent:* P. and V. πυκνος. *Abundant:* P. and V. ἀφθονος; see *abundant. Very many* · P. παμπληθής, Ar. and P. πάμπολυς, P. and V. ὑπέρπολυς. *Countless:* P. and V. ἀνᾰρῐθμητος, V. ἀνᾰρίθμος, ἀνήριθμος, μῡρίος (also Plat. but rare P.). *How many,* interrog.: P. and V. πόσοι; indirect: P. and V. ὅποσοι. *So many:* P. and V. τοσοῦτοι, τοσοῖδε, V. τόσοι (rare P.). *As many as:* P. and V. ὅσοι. *Equal in numbers to:* P. ἰσοπληθής (dat.), ἰσάριθμος (dat.). *In many ways:* P. and V. πολλᾰχῇ, πολλᾰχοῦ. *In many places:* P. and V. πολλᾰχοῦ. *From many places:* P. πολλαχόθεν. *To many places:* P. πολλαχόσε. *On many grounds (reasons):* P πολλαχόθεν. *Many times:* P. and V. πολλᾰ́κῐς, θᾰμᾰ́, P. συχνόν, Ar. and V. πολλᾰ́; see *often. Twice as many:* V. δὶς τόσοι, P. δὶς τοσοῦτοι. *Many times as great:* P. πολλαπλάσιος. *Many times as great as:* P. πολλαπλάσιος (gen.).

Many-sided, adj. Met., P. and V. ποικῐ́λος; see *versatile.*

Map, subs. Ar. γῆς περιοδος, ἡ, P. πίναξ, ὁ (Hdt 5, 49). *Boundaries:* P. and V. ὅροι, οἱ; see *boundary.*

Maple, subs. P. σφένδαμνος, ἡ, *Tough as maple,* met.: Ar. σφενδάμνῐνος (*Ach.* 181).

Map out, v. trans. P. and V. ὁρίζειν, διορίζειν.

Mar, v. trans. *Spoil:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λῡμαίνεσθαι (acc or dat); see also *injure. Disgrace:* P. and V. αἰσχῡ́νειν, κᾰταισχῡ́νειν. *Defile.* P. and V. μιαίνειν, V. κηλῖδοῦν, χραίνειν, χρώζειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν. *You ought not to mar your reputation:* P. χρεὼν . . . τὴν ἀξίωσιν μὴ ἀφανίζειν (Thuc. 2, 61).

Marauder, subs P. and V. λῃστής, ὁ. *Be a marauder,* v.: P. λῃστεύειν.

Marauding, subs. P. λῃστεία, ἡ.

Marauding, adj. P. λῃστικός.

Marble, subs. Use P. πάριος λίθος, ὁ (Hdt.), μάρμορος, ὁ (late.). *Of marble,* adj.: P. μαρμάρινος (late).

March, subs. P. and V. πορεία, ἡ, ὁδός, ἡ. *Be on the march:* P. ἐν ὁδῷ εἶναι. *March out:* P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ. *Rythm (in poetry):* P. ἀγωγή, ἡ (Plat, *Rep.* 400c). *A tune to march to:* P. ἐμβατήριον, τό (late). *The month:* P. Ἐλαφηβολιών, ὁ.

March, v. trans. *Set a force in motion:* P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, πορεύειν (Thuc. 4, 132). V. intrans. P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, ἰέναι. *March out:* P. and V. ἐξιέναι. *Take the field:* P. and V. στρᾰτεύειν (or mid.), ἐπιστρᾰτεύειν (or mid.), P. ἐκστρατεύειν (or mid.); see *campaign.*

Marches, subs. *Borders:* P. and V. ὅρια, τά, P. μεθόρια, τά (Xen.). *On or of the marches*, adj.: P. μεθόριος.

Mare, subs. P. and V. ἵππος, ἡ, P. θήλεια ἵππος, ἡ (Plat.).

Marge, subs. See *margin*.

Margin, subs. *Edge:* P. χεῖλος, τό; see *edge*. *Border line:* P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ, P. μεθόρια, τά (Xen.). Met., *surplus:* Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. *Difference:* P. and V. διάφορον, τό.

Marine, adj. P. and V. θαλάσσιος (Plat.), Ar. and P. πόντιος, ἐνάλιος, *Near the sea*, adj.: P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσίδιος. P. and V. παράλιος, παρήλιος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, παράκτιος.

Marine, subs. *A soldier serving on board ship:* P. ἐπιβάτης, ὁ. *Serve as a marine*, v.: P. ἐπιβατεύειν.

Mariner, subs. See *sailor*.

Maritime, adj. *On the sea:* P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσίδιος, P. and V. παράλος, παράλιος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, παράκτιος. *Maritime empire:* P. τὸ τῆς θαλάσσης κράτος. *Nautical:* P. and V. ναυτικός. *An agricultural, not a maritime people:* P. ἄνδρες γεωργοὶ καὶ οὐ θαλάσσιοι (Thuc., 1, 142).

Marjoram, subs. Ar. ὀρίγανος, ἡ.

Mark, subs. *Impression:* P. and V. χάρακτήρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ, V. χάραγμα, τό. *Mark on the body:* P. and V. χάρακτήρ, ὁ (Eur., *El.* 572). *Marks of blows.* P. ἴχνη πληγῶν (Plat., *Gorg.* 524c). *Brand:* P. ἔγκαυμα, τό. *Scar:* P. and V. οὐλή, ἡ, V. σήμαντρον, τό: see also *wound*. *The attack that the disease made on the (sufferers') extremities left its mark:* P. τῶν ἀκρωτηρίων ἀντίληψις αὐτοῦ (τοῦ κακοῦ) ἐπεσημαίνεν (Thuc. 2, 49). *Object at which one aims:* P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Beside the mark:* P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος, Ar. and P. ἔξω τοῦ λόγου. *To the mark:* P. πρὸς λόγον. *There is a difference between speaking much and speaking to the mark:* V. χωρὶς τό τ' εἰπεῖν πολλὰ καὶ τὰ καίρια (Soph., *O. C.* 808). *A man of mark:* use adj., P. εὐδόκιμος, ἀξιόλογος; see *famous*. *Make one's mark:* Ar. and P. εὐδοκιμεῖν. *Be wide of the mark:* see *err*.

Mark, v. trans. *Brand:* Ar. and P. στίζειν. *Scratch:* V. χαράσσειν. *Marked, scarred:* V. ἐσφραγισμένος (perf. part of σφραγίζειν). *Set a mark on:* P. and V. ἐπισημαίνειν (τινί), P. ἐνσημαίνεσθαι (τινί τι); see *stamp*. *Wound:* P. and V. τραυματίζειν, τιτρώσκειν. *Notice:* P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρός (dat. or acc.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.). Absol., P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι; see *notice*. *He found himself marked down for slaughter:* P. αὐτὸν ηὗρεν ἐγγεγραμμένον κτείνειν (Thuc. 1, 132). *Mark off, appoint:* P. ἀποδεικνύναι. *Mark out (by boundaries):* P. and V. ὁρίζειν (or mid.).

Market, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν.

Market, subs. P. and V. ἀγορά, ἡ. *Market overseers:* Ar. and P. ἀγορανόμοι, οἱ. *There is no market for our manufactures:* P. τῶν ἔργων ἀπρασία ἐστί (Dem. 820). *Market dues:* P. τέλη ἀγορανομικά, τά. *Market place:* P. and V. ἀγορά, ἡ.

Marketable, adj. P. and V. ὠνητός.

Marksman, subs. *A good marksman:* use adj., P. and V. εὔστοχος (Plat.).

Marksmanship, subs. *Archery:* P. ἡ τοξική (Plat.).

Maroon, v. trans. V. ἐκβάλλειν, προβάλλεσθαι, ἐκτίθέναι, προτίθέναι.

Marriage, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P. τὰ γαμικά, V. νυμφεῖα, τά, νύμφευμα, τό, εἰνήματα, τά, Ar. and V. ὑμέναιος, ὁ, or use V. λέχος, τό, or pl., λέκτρον, τό, or pl., εὐνή, ἡ, or pl.; see also *alliance*. *Of marriage,*

adj.: P. and V. *νυμφῐκός* (Plat.), Ar. and P. *γᾰμῐκός*, Ar. and V. *γᾰμήλιος*, V. *νυμφευτήριος*, Ar. *νυμφῐδιος*.

Marriageable, adj. P. *ἐπίγαμος*, P. and V. *ὡραῖος*, V. *ὡραῖος γᾰ́μων*. *Marriageable age*, subs.: Ar. and P. *ἡλῐκία*, *ἡ*.

Marriage bed, subs. Ar. and V. *λέχος*, *τό*, or pl., V. *λέκτρον*, *τό*, or pl., *εὐνή*, *ἡ*, or pl., P. and V. *κοίτη*, *ἡ* (Plat.).

Marriage chamber, subs. V. *θᾰ́λᾰμος*, *ὁ*, *νυμφεῖον*, *τό*, *εὐνᾱτήριον*, *τό*

Marriage feast, subs. P. and V. *γᾰ́μος*, *ὁ*, or pl., P. *γαμηλία*, *ἡ*. *Give a marriage feast*, v.: P. and V. *ἑστιᾶν γᾰ́μους* (Isae.); see *feast*.

Marriage gifts, subs. V. *ἕδνα*, *τά* (Eur., *And.* 2 and 153), *φερναί*, *αἱ* (Eur., *Med.* 956). *Dowry*: see *dowry*. *Give in marriage*, v.: P. and V. *ἐκδῐδόναι* (or mid.), V. *νυμφεύειν*; see *betroth*. *Take in marriage* (with man as subject): P. *λαμβάνειν* (acc.) (Dem. 1311). *Unite in marriage*: see under *marry*. *They refused the landowners all rights, nor were any of the popular party any longer to give in marriage or contract alliances from among them or into their families*: P. *τοῖς γεωμόροις μετεδίδοσαν οὔτε ἄλλου οὐδείος, οὔτε ἐκδοῦναι οὐδ' ἀγαγέσθαι παρ' ἐκείνων, οὐδ' εἰς ἐκείνους οὐδένι ἔτι τοῦ δήμου ἐξῆν* (Thuc. 8, 21).

Marriage song, subs. Ar. and V. *ὑμέναιος*, *ὁ*, Ar. *γᾰμήλιος παιάν*, *ὁ*.

Marring, subs. P. and V. *διαφθορά*, *ἡ*; see *ruin*.

Marrow, subs. P. and V. *μυελός*, *ὁ*.

Marry, interj. Use Ar. and P. *νὴ Δία*, *νὴ τοὺς θεούς*.

Marry, v. trans. Of the man: P. and V. *γᾰμεῖν*, *ἄγεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *μίγνυσθαι* (dat.), V. *νυμφεύειν* (dat.) (rare P.). *Marry* (*as second husband or wife*): P. and V. *ἐπῐγᾰμεῖν* (acc.). Of the woman: P. and V. *γᾰμεῖσθαι* (dat.), V. *νυμφεύειν* (or pass.) (dat.). *Take in marriage*: P. *λαμβάνειν* (acc.). *Unite in marriage*: P. and V. *συζευγνῦναι* (Xen.), V. *ζευγνῦναι*, *νυμφεύειν*, *πᾰραζευγνῦναι*; see also *betroth*.

Marsh, subs. P. and V. *λίμνη*, *ἡ*, P. *ἕλος*, *τό*, Ar. and P. *τέλμᾰ*, *τό* *Of a marsh*, adj.: P. and V. *ἕλειος*, Ar. *λιμναῖος*.

Marshal, subs. *General*: P. and V. *στρᾰτηγός*, *ὁ*. *Superintendent*: Ar. and P. *ἐπῐμελητής*, *ὁ*, P. and V. *ἐπιστᾰ́της*, *ὁ*.

Marshal, v. trans. *Draw up in order*: P. and V. *τάσσειν*, *συντάσσειν*, *κοσμεῖν*, *κᾰθιστᾰ́ναι*, Ar. and P. *διᾰτάσσειν*, *πᾰρᾰτάσσειν*, V. *τᾰγεύεσθαι*, P. *διακοσμεῖν*; see *arrange*. *Conduct*: P. and V. *ἄγειν*, *ἡγεῖσθαι* (dat.).

Marshalling, subs. P. and V. *κᾰτάστᾰσις*, *ἡ*. *Drawing up in order*: P. *παράταξις*, *ἡ*

Marshy, adj. P. *ἑλώδης*, *λιμνώδης*.

Mart, subs. P. and V. *ἀγορά*, *ἡ*, Ar. and P. *ἐμπόριον*, *τό*.

Martial, adj. *Connected with war*: P. *πολεμικός*, Ar. and P. *πολεμιστήριος*, V. *ἀρείφᾰτος*, P. and V. *πολέμιος*. *Warlike*: P. and V. *μᾰ́χῐμος* (Soph., *Frag.*) P. *πολεμικός*, *φιλοπόλεμος*, Ar. and V. *ἀλκῐ́μος* (rare P.).

Martyr, subs. *Be a martyr, be wronged*: P. and V. *ἀδῐκεῖσθαι*. *Be a martyr to, die for*: V. *προθνήσκειν* (gen.), *ὑπερθνήσκειν* (gen.), P. *ὑπεραποθνήσκειν ὑπέρ* (gen.), *προαποθνήσκειν ὑπέρ* (gen.). Met., *be a martyr to* (*a disease*): P. and V. *κάμνειν* (acc.); see *suffer from*.

Martyrdom, subs. *Death*: P. and V. *θᾰ́νᾰτος*, *ὁ*; see *death*.

Marvel, subs. P. and V. *θαῦμα*, *τό*, *ἔκπληξις*, *ἡ*, *θάμβος*, *τό* (rare P. but used in Thuc. and Plat.). *An object of wonder*: P. and V. *θαῦμα*, *τό*. *Patent*: P. and V. *τέρᾱς τό* (Plat.).

Marvel, v. intrans. P. and V. θαυμάζειν, ἀποθαυμάζειν, ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, V. θαμβεῖν. *Marvel at:* P. and V. θαυμάζειν (acc.), ἀποθαυμάζειν (acc.), ἐκπλήσσεσθαι (dat.).

Marvellous, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἄμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφυής, V. ἔκπαγλος. *New:* καινός, νέος, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός.

Marvellously, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, θαυμαστά, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, θαυμάσίως, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως.

Masculine, adj. P. and V. ἄρσην. *Looking like a man:* P. ἀρσενωπής. *Grammatically:* Ar. ἄρσην.

Mash, v. trans. P. and V. μάσσειν (Soph., *Frag.*).

Mask, subs. P. πρόσωπον, τό, Ar. κεφαλὴ περίθετος, ἡ (*Thesm.* 258). Met, *cloak, pretence:* P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό; see *pretence.*

Mask, v. trans. see *hide.*

Mason, subs. P. λιθολόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λίθουργός, ὁ. *Mason's shop:* P. λιθουργεῖον, τό. *Mason's tools:* P. σιδήρια λιθουργά, τά (Thuc. 4, 4).

Masonry, subs. *Stones:* P. and V. λίθοι, οἱ. *Walls:* P. and V. τείχη, τά; see *wall.*

Mass, subs. P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Lump (of metal):* V. μύδρος, ὁ. *Heap:* Ar. and P. σωρός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θωμός, ὁ, V. θίς, ὁ, or ἡ. *Abundance:* P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, εὐπορία, ἡ, V. βᾶρος, τό. *Press, crowd:* P. and V. στῖφος, τό. *In a mass, in a body:* use adj., P. and V. ἀθρόος. *The masses:* P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, τό πλῆθος.

Mass, v. trans. *Collect:* P. and V. συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν; see *collect. Be massed together (of troops):* P. συστρέφεσθαι.

Massacre, subs. P. and V. σφαγή, ἡ, φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ.

Massacre, v. trans. P. and V. φονεύειν, σφάζειν, V. κατασφάζειν, κατἄφονεύειν; see *kill.*

Massive, adj. *Heavy:* P. and V. βαρύς. *Solid:* P. and V. στερεός; see *bulky.*

Massiveness, subs. *Heaviness:* P. βαρύτης, ἡ. *Solidity:* P. στερεότης, ἡ; see *bulk.*

Massy, adj. See *massive.*

Mast, subs. P. and V. ἱστός, ὁ.

Master, subs. P. and V. δεσπότης, ὁ. *Lord:* P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄναξ, ὁ, V. ἄνακτωρ, ὁ; see *lord. Oh, kind master:* V. ὦ δεσποτίσκε (Eur., *Cycl.* 267). *Teacher:* P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ. *Master of:* use adj., P. and V. ἐγκρατής (gen.), κύριος (gen.), ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.). *Controlling:* P and V. κρείσσων (gen.). *Be master of,* v.: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). *That he might not make himself master of Thrace:* P. ἵνα . . . μὴ . . . κύριος τῆς Θρᾴκης κατασταίη (Dem. 234) *When Brasidas made himself master of the heights:* P. Βρασίδας ὡς ἀντελάβετο τῶν μετεώρων (Thuc. 4, 128). *Master of, skilled in,* met.: use adj., P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.); see *skilled. A past master in:* use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος (gen. or acc.). *Master of the horse (magister equitum):* P. ἵππαρχος, ὁ (late).

Master, v. trans. P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.), χειροῦσθαι, δεσπόζειν (gen.) (Plat.). *Conquer:* P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν (gen.). *Subdue:* P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι. Met., *learn:* P. and V. μανθάνειν; see *learn.*

Masterful, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός, V. τύραννος.

Masterfully, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.

Masterly, adj. Use P. and V. ἄκρος; see also *wise.*

Masterpiece, subs. Use P. and V. ἄγώνισμα, τό.

Mastery, subs. *Rule:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Victory:* P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Mastery over:* P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ (gen.), P. and

V. κράτος, τό (gen.). *Have the mastery over*, v.: P. and V. κρᾰτεῖν (gen.).

Mast-head, subs. V. καρχήσια, τά (Eur., *Hec.* 1261).

Masticate, v. trans. *Chew*: Ar and P. τρώγειν, Ar. μᾶσᾶσθαι, κᾰτατρώγειν.

Mastiff, subs. Use P. and V. κύων, ὁ; see *dog*.

Mat, subs. Ar. φορμός, ὁ, ψῐ́ᾰθος, ἡ.

Mat, v. trans. *Mix up*: P. and V. φῠ́ρειν. *Be matted together*: P. συμπῐλεῖσθαι. *Matted with*: use P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), V. ἀνᾰπεφυρμένος (dat.). *Matted hair*: V αὐχμώδης κόμη, ἡ.

Match, subs. *A match for*: use adj., P. ἀντῐπᾰλος (dat.), ἐνάμῐλλος (dat.). *In fighting*: also use P. ἀξιόμαχος (dat.). *Lightly armed I would be a match for you in full panoply*: V. κἂν ψιλὸς ἀρκέσαιμι σοί γ' ὡπλισμένῳ (Soph., *Aj.* 1123). *Unaided we are a match for our enemies*: P. αὐτοὶ ἀρκοῦμεν πρὸς τοὺς πολεμίους (Thuc. 6, 84). *Contest*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, ἅμῐλλα, ἡ, V. πάλαισμα, τό, ἆθλος, ὁ; see *contest*. *Union by marriage*: P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κήδευμα, τό, κηδεία, ἡ.

Match, v. trans. *Equal* P. and V. ἴσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξῐσοῦσθαι (dat.), P. ἰσάζεσθαι (dat.). *Be like*: P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.). *Engage, bring into conflict*: P. and V. ἀντῐτάσσειν, P. συμβάλλειν, V. σῠνᾰ́γειν, σῠνάπτειν, συμφέρειν, Ar. and V. ἀντῐτῐθέναι. *Be matched against*: P. and V. ἀντῐτάσσεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Well matched*, adj.: P. and V. ἰσόρροπος *He who has come to match his powers*: V. ὃς δ' ἦλθεν ἐπὶ τἀντίπαλον (Eur., *Bacch.* 278). *Set one thing against another (as equivalent)*: P. and V. ἀντῐτῐθέναι (τί τινος). Absol., *tally*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντρέχειν, συμπίπτειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίτνειν, συγκόλλως ἔχειν.

Matchless, adj. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἔκκρῐτος. *Preeminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, V. ἔξοχος. *Consummate*: P. and V. ἄκρος.

Matchlessly, adv. V. ἐξόχως, P. διαφερόντως.

Match-maker, subs. P. and V. προμνήστρια, ἡ (Plat.). *Be a match-maker*, v.: P. προμνᾶσθαι (Plat.).

Mate, subs. *Consort*: P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ, or ἡ. *Fellow*: P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ, or ἡ, σύννομος, ὁ, or ἡ, σῠνεργός, ὁ, or ἡ, σύντροφος, ὁ, or ἡ, Ar. and V. σύζυγος, ὁ, or ἡ.

Mate, v. trans. *Unite in marriage*: P. and V συζευγνῦναι (Xen.), σῠνοικίζειν (Plat.), V. ζευγνῦναι, νυμφεύειν, πᾰραζευγνῦναι; see also *betroth*. *Marry*, of the man: P. and V. γᾰμεῖν; of the woman: P. and V. γᾰμεῖσθαι (dat.); see *marry*. *Mate* (of animals): P. and V. συμμίγνυσθαι, σῠνέρχεσθαι. *Mate with*: P. and V. συμμίγνυσθαι (dat.), V. συγκοιμᾶσθαι (dat.). *Ill-mated* (of a man), adj.: V. δύσδᾰμαρ

Material, subs. *Composition*: P. σύστασις, ἡ; see *composition*. *Cloth*: P. and V. ὕφασμα, τό. *Both embroidered and plain materials*: P. ὑφαντά τε καὶ λεῖα (Thuc. 2, 97). *Material for*: P. and V. ἄφορμή, ἡ (gen.). *He who has supplied the material for my speech would most justly incur this charge*: P. ὁ τὰ ἔργα παρεσχηκὼς περὶ ὧν εἰσὶν οἱ λόγοι δικαιότατ' ἂν ταύτην ἔχοι τὴν αἰτίαν (Dem. 576). *Wood*: P. and V. ζύλον, τό; see *wood*.

Material, adj. *Essential*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *To the point*: P. πρὸς λόγον. *Important*: P. and V. πολλοῦ ἄξιος, P. διάφορος, ἀξιόλογος. *Material interests, property*: P. and V. χρήμᾰτα, τά *Gain*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό. Philosophically, *consisting of matter*: P. σωματοειδής (Plat.).

Materially, adv. *In an important degree:* P. διαφερόντως. *Especially:* P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα.

Maternal, adj. P. and V. μητρῷος. *Maternal uncle:* P. ὁ πρὸς μητρὸς θεῖος. *Maternal great-grandfather:* P. ὁ πατρὸς πρὸς μητρὸς πάππος.

Maternity, subs. P. and V. τὸ τέκτειν, Ar. τὸ τεκεῖν (Lys. 884).

Mathematical, adj. P. λογιστικός.

Mathematician, subs. Use adj., P. λογιστικός. *Mathematicians:* P. οἱ περὶ . . . λογισμοὺς πραγματευόμενοι (Plat., *Rep.* 510c).

Mathematics, subs. P. μαθήματα, τά (Plat.).

Matin, subs. See *morning.*

Matricidal, adj. V. μητροκτόνος.

Matricide, subs. *One who kills his mother:* P. and V. μητρᾰλοίας, ὁ, μητροκτόνος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. μητροφόντης, ὁ. *Commit matricide,* v.: V. μητροκτονεῖν.

Matrimony, subs. See *marriage.*

Matrix, subs. P. μήτρα, ἡ; see *womb.*

Matron, subs. *Mother:* P. and V. μητήρ, ἡ. *Woman:* P. and V. γύνη, ἡ. *Old woman:* P. and V. γραῦς, ἡ.

Matronly, adj. *Sedate:* P. and V. σεμνός. *Old:* P. and V. γεραιός.

Matted, adj. See under *mat.*

Matter, subs. *Thing:* P. and V. χρῆμα, τό. *Affair:* P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό πρᾶξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V χρέος, τό. *Cause:* P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, Ar. and P. αἴτιον, τό. *Subject:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Nothing to do with the matter:* P. οὐδὲν πρὸς λόγον. *Be a matter of opinion,* v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. Philosophically, *matter* as opposed to *mind:* P. ὕλη, ἡ (Arist.). *Suppuration:* V. νοσηλεία, ἡ. *What is the matter?* P. and V. τί ἐστι; *What is the matter with you?* P. and V. τί πάσχεις;

Matter, v. intrans. *Be of importance:* P. and V. διᾰφέρειν. *It matters not:* V. ἀμφιδεξίως ἔχει (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Matter little:* V. διᾰφέρειν βρᾰχῦ (Eur., *Tro.* 1248).

Mattock, subs. Ar. and P. σμῐνύη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ, V. γενύς, ἡ.

Mattress, subs. P. and V. στῐβάς, ἡ (Plat.).

Mature, adj. *Ripe:* P. and V. ὡραῖος, πέπων (Æsch., *Frag*; Xen. also Ar.). *Brought to perfection:* P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος. *In the prime of life:* P. and V. ὡραῖος, ἡβῶν, ἀκμαῖος. *Advanced in life:* P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας. *Mature years, prime of life,* subs.: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ, ἥβη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλῐκία, ἡ. *Ready, prepared,* adj.: P. and V. ἕτοιμος. *Mature consideration:* P. σκέψις συχνή (Plat.).

Mature, v. trans. *Ripen:* P. and V. πεπαίνειν (Eur., *Frag.*; Xen.). *Prepare:* P. and V. ἑτοιμάζειν, πᾰρασκευάζειν. *Hasten on:* P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *Bring to perfection:* P. and V. τελειοῦν, P. τελεοῦν. V. intrans *Ripen (of grapes):* V. ἀποπερκοῦσθαι (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. πεπαίνειν. *Come to perfection:* P. and V. τελειοῦσθαι, P. τελεοῦσθαι. *Be at perfection:* P. and V. ἀκμάζειν. *Be matured, be ready:* P. and V. ἑτοιμάζεσθαι (pass.)

Maturity, subs. *Perfection:* P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Years of maturity:* Ar. and P. ἡλῐκία, ἡ. *Prime:* P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ, ἥβη, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. *Come to maturity:* see *mature,* v.

Maudlin, adj. *Weak, effeminate:* Ar. and P. μᾰλᾰκός, Ar and V. μαλθᾰκός. *Be maudlin,* v.: P. διαθρύπτεσθαι.

Maul, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λῡμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι (acc.) (Plat.); see also *mang e.*

Mausoleum, subs. See *tomb.*

Mavis, subs. See *thrush.*

Maw, subs. *Stomach:* P. and V.

γαστήρ, ἡ, or use V. γνάθος, ἡ (lit. *jaw*.).

Mawkish, adj. *Insipid:* Ar. and P. ψυχρός. *Disgusting:* P. ἀηδής.

Maxim, subs. P. and V. παροιμία, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ; see *aphorism*. *Maxims:* P. and V. γνῶμαι, αἱ; see *saying*. *Invent maxims*, v.: Ar. γνωμοτῠπεῖν. *Inventing maxims*, adj.: Ar. γνωποτῠπος.

May, subs. P. Θαργηλιών, ὁ.

May, v. intrans. *You may, you are allowed to:* P. and V. ἔξεστί σοι (infin.), πάρεστί σοι (infin.), or πάρᾰ σοι (infin.), ἔνεστί σοι (infin.). In wishes: see *would that*. *You may be right:* P. κινδυνεύεις ἀληθῆ λέγειν (Plat., *Sym.* 205D). *You may never have seen a state governed by a tyrant:* P. ὑμεῖς δὲ τάχα οὐδὲ τεθέασθε τυραννουμένην πόλιν (Plat., *Legg.* 711A). *This reproach may perhaps have come extorted by anger:* V. ἀλλ' ἦλθε μὲν δὴ τοῦτο τοὔνειδος τάχ' ἄν ὀργῇ βιασθέν (Soph., *O. R.* 523). *You may get you gone where you will:* V. σὺ μὲν κομίζοις ἂν σεαυτὸν ᾗ θέλεις (Soph., *Ant.* 444). *My method may be worse or it may be better:* P. ἴσως μὲν γὰρ (ὁ τρόπος) χείρων, ἴσως δε βελτίων ἂν εἴη (Plat., *Ap.* 18A).

May be, adv. See *perhaps*.

Mayor, subs. Use P. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ. *Mayor of a village:* P. κωμάρχης, ὁ (Xen.).

Maze, subs. *Labyrinth:* P. λαβύρινθος, ὁ. *A maze of words:* V. περιπλοκαὶ λόγων, αἱ.

Mazy, adj. P. and V. πολύπλοκος (Plat.), ποικῐ́λος.

Mead, subs. See *meadow*. *Fermented drink*. V. μελίκρᾶτα, τά, or use *wine*.

Meadow, subs. P. and V. λειμών, ὁ, V. ὀργάς, ἡ (also Xen.). *Of a meadow*, adj.: V. λειμώνιος.

Meadowed, adj. V. εὔλειμος.

Meagre, adj. *Thin, lean:* Ar. and P. λεπτός, ἰσχνός. *Withered:* P. and V. ξηρός. *Scanty:* P. and V. σπᾰ́νιος (Eur., *Frag.*), V. σπᾰνιστός, σπαρνός. *Small, little:* P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, ὀλῐ́γος, βρᾰχῠ́ς, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Deficient*. P. and V. ἐνδεής. *Barren:* P. and V. ἄκαρπος.

Meagrely, adv. *Scantily:* P. σπανίως. *Deficiently:* P. ἐνδεῶς.

Meagreness, subs. *Leanness:* P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Scantiness:* P. and V. σπᾰ́νῐς, ἡ. *Deficiency:* P. ἔνδεια, ἡ.

Meal, subs. *Barley meal:* Ar. and P. ἄλφῐτον, τό, or pl. *Wheat meal:* Ar. and P. ἄλευρα, τά. *Meal for bread:* V. Δήμητρος ἀκτή (Eur., *Frag.*) *Meal for sprinkling on victims in sacrifice:* V. προχῦται, αἱ, Ar. ὀλαί, αἱ. *Repast:* P. and V. δεῖπνον, τό, τράπεζα, ἡ (Xen.). *Food:* P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σῖτος, ὁ. *Take one's meals:* Ar. and P. σῖτεῖσθαι.

Meal tub, subs. Ar. σῖπύη, ἡ.

Mean, adj. *Low of degree:* P. and V. τᾰπεινός, φαῦλος, κᾰκός, πονηρός, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής, V. ἄγέννητος, Ar. and V. δυσγενής *Obscure:* P. and V. ἄδοκῐμος, ἀφᾰνής, ἀνώνῠμος, P. ἄδοξος, V. βρᾰχῠ́ς, βαιός, ἄσημος, ἄμαυρός. *Dishonourable:* P. and V. αἰσχρός, κᾰκός, πονηρός, φαῦλος, μοχθηρός, κᾰκοῦργος, ἀνάξιος, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής. *Poor, humble:* P. and V. τᾰπεινός, φαῦλος, μικρός, σμικρός; see *poor*. *Shabby, worthless:* P. and V. κᾰκός, φαῦλος, εὐτελής. *Stingy:* P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φῐλάργῠρος, Ar. and P. φῐλοκερδής, φειδωλός.

Mean, subs. *Middle point:* use P. and V. μέσον, τό. *Strike the mean between the largest and smallest number of ships given:* P. πρὸς τὰς μεγίστας καὶ ἐλαχίστας ναῦς τὸ μέσον σκοπεῖν (Thuc. 1, 10). *The golden mean:* P. and V. τὸ μέτριον, τὰ μέτρια.

Mean, v. trans. *Signify*, with

personal subject: P. and V. λέγειν, φράζειν, εἰπεῖν, V. ἐννέπειν, Ar. and P. διἄνοεῖσθαι; with non-personal subject: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, δύνασθαι, P. βούλεσθαι, σημαίνειν, φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 85), V. θέλειν (Eur., *Hipp.* 865 and *Supp.* 1055). Absol. with infin., *intend:* P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. δ ἄνοεῖσθαι, ἐπῑνοεῖν. *Be about to:* P. and V. μέλλειν. *Mean to do (a thing):* Ar. and V. δρᾱσείειν (τι), V. ἐργἄσείειν (τι). *To whom their survival and success meant most:* P. ᾧ ἐκείνους σωθῆναι καὶ κατορθῶσαι μάλιστα διέφερεν (Dem. 321).

Meander, v. intrans. *Flow:* P. and V. ῥεῖν. *Go slowly:* Ar and P. βἄδίζειν (rare V.). *Wander:* P. and V. πλἄνᾶσθαι, περῐπολεῖν; see *wander.* Met, *wander from the point:* P. πλανᾶσθαι; see *digress.*

Meaning, subs. P. and V. δύνᾰμις, ἡ (Soph., *O. R.* 938), P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ. *Have a double meaning,* v.: P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν. *Hidden meaning* · P. ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Till you learn the meaning of joy and sorrow:* V. ἕως τὸ χαίρειν καὶ τὸ λυπεῖσθ ι μάτης (Soph., *Aj* 555). *What was the meaning of this?* P. τί τοῦτ' ἠδύνατο (Dem. 233). *We know that this is the meaning of your bringing us before a committee.* P. γιγνώσκομεν ὅτι τοῦτο φρονεῖ ὑμῶν ἡ εἰς τοὺς ὀλίγους ἀγωγή (Thuc 5, 85).

Meanly, adv. Of degree: P. ταπεινῶς, P. and V. κἄκῶς *Dishonourably:* P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κἄκῶς, πονηρῶς, φαύλως, ἀγενῶς. *Poorly:* P. and V. φαύλως, κἄκῶς. *Stingily:* P. γλισχρῶς, φειδωλῶς. *Think meanly of,* v.: see *despise.*

Meanness, subs. Of degree: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Dishonourableness:* P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κἄκη, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. κἄκία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ. *Shabbiness:* P. φαυλότης, ἡ; see *shabbiness. Stinginess:* P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ.

Means, subs. P. and V. πόρος, ὁ, or pl.; see *resource. Resources:* Ar. and P. ἐφόδιον, or pl., P. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Income:* P. πρόσοδος, ἡ; see *property. Ways and means.* P. and V. πόροι, οἱ. *By all means, certainly (in answer to a question):* P. and V. μἄλιστά γε, Ar. and P. κομῐδῇ γε, ἄμέλει, πᾱνῡ́ γε, V. καὶ κάρτᾰ, καὶ κάρτα γε. *Come what may:* P. and V. πάντως *By any* or *some means:* P. and V. πως (enclitic), Ar. and P. πη (enclitic). *By some means or other:* Ar. and P. ἄμωσγέπως, ἄμηγέπη, P. ὁπωσοῦν, ὁπωσδήποτε. *By no means:* P. and V. οὐδᾰμῶς, οὐδᾰμῇ, μηδᾰμῶς, μηδᾰμῇ, V. οὐδᾰμᾶ, οὔπως, μήπως, Ar. and V. μηδᾰμᾶ. *By no means at all:* P. οὐδ' ὁπωστιοῦν, μηδ' ὁπωστιοῦν.

Mean-spirited, adj. P. μικρόψυχος.

Mean-spiritedness, subs. P. μικροψυχία, ἡ.

Meantime, adv. See *meanwhile.*

Meanwhile, adv. *In the interim:* P. and V. τέως. *In the meanwhile:* P. and V. ἐν τούτῳ, P. ἐν τῷ μεταξύ, V. ἐν τῷδε (Eur., *Phoen.* 285 and *I. T.* 1379), τὰ μεταξὺ τούτου (Soph., *O. C* 290).

Measurable, adj. P. and V. μετρητός, P. σταθμητός (Plat.).

Measure, subs. P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Measures and weights:* V. μέτρα . . . καὶ μέρη σταθμῶν (Eur., *Phoen.* 541; cf. Ar., *Av.* 1040-1041). *Criterion:* P. and V. κᾰνών, ὁ. *Limit:* P. and V. ορος, ὁ, πέρᾱς, τό. *Due limit* · P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Beyond measure:* use adv., V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., *Frag.*); see also *excessively Allowance* P. μέτρον, τό (Plat., *Rep.* 621A), V. μέτρημα, τό. *Time, rhythm:* P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Metre:* Ar. and P. μέτρον, τό. *Dance:* see *dance. Legislative act:* P. and V. ψήφισμα,

τό. *Measures, policy:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Take measures,* v.: P. and V. βουλεύεσθαι. *Take extreme measures:* P. and V. ἄνήκεστον τι δρᾶν, P. ἀνήκεστόν τι βουλεύειν (Thuc. 1, 132). *In like measure:* P. and V. ἐξ ἴσου. *He contributed in some small measure to . . .:* P. μέρος τι συνεβάλετο (gen.). *Have hard measure,* v.: P. and V. κἀκῶς πάσχειν. *Measure for measure:* P. ἴσα ἀντ' ἴσων; see *tit for tat. Repay measure for measure:* V. τὸν αὐτὸν . . . τίσασθαι τρόπον (Æsch., *Theb.* 638). *Requite in equal measure:* P. τοῖς ὁμοίοις ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.).

Measure, v. trans. P. and V. μετρεῖν, σταθμᾶσθαι (Plat.), συμμετρεῖσθαι, ἀνᾰμετρεῖν (or mid.), V. σταθμᾶν (mid. also in P.), ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Measure out:* P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν, V. ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Have measured out to one* · P. μετρεῖσθαι, διαμετρεῖσθαι.

Measured, adj. *Slow:* P. and V. βρᾰχύς. *Stately:* P. and V σεμνός. *Rhythmical.* Ar. and P. εὔρυθμος; see *rhythmical.*

Measureless, adj. P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. μῡρίος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Inconceivable:* P. and V. ἀμήχᾰνος; see *immeasurable.*

Measurement, subs. *Act of measuring:* P. μέτρησις, ἡ. *Measure:* P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Thus they got the measurement for their ladders:* P. τὴν συμμέτρησιν . . . τῶν κλιμάκων οὕτως ἔλαβον (Thuc. 3, 20).

Measuring rod, subs Use P. and V. κᾰνών, ὁ.

Meat, subs. *Flesh:* P. and V. κρέᾱς, τό, or pl. *Food generally:* P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σῖτος, ὁ.

Meat-hook, subs. Ar. κρεάγρα, ἡ.

Mechanic, adj. *Manual:* P. and V. βάναυσος, Ar. and P. χειροτεκνῐκός.

Mechanic, subs. *Workman:* Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ, V. χειρῶναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*).

Mechanical, adj. See *mechanic. Natural, spontaneous:* P. and V. αὐτόμᾰτος.

Mechanically, adv. *Spontaneously:* P. ἀπο ταὐτομάτου.

Mechanism, subs. *Construction:* P. σύστασις, ἡ, σύνταξις, ἡ.

Meddle, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν, V. περισσᾰ δρᾶν, πράσσειν τι πλέον (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πράσσειν πολλᾰ. *Meddle with:* P. and V. κῑνεῖν (acc.), ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἐκκῑνεῖν (acc.), ψαύειν (gen.), θιγγᾰ́νειν (gen.), ἐπιψαύειν (gen.); see *touch, tamper.*

Meddlesome, adj. Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. περίεργος, φιλοπράγμων.

Meddlesomeness, subs. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσῡ́νη, ἡ, P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

Mediate, v. intrans. P. βραβεύειν, διαιτᾶν. *Mediate between:* P. διαιτᾶν (dat.). *Mediate on:* P. and V. βρᾰβεύειν (acc.), P. διαιτᾶν (acc.).

Mediation, subs. Ar. and P. δίαιτα, ἡ, P. δίκη, ἡ, V βρᾰβεία, ἡ. *Reconciliation:* P. and V. σῠναλλᾰγή, ἡ; see *arbitration.*

Mediator, subs. P. and V. βρᾰβεύς, ὁ (Plat.), διαλλακτής, ὁ, P. διαιτητής, ὁ, μέσος δικαστής, ὁ, ἐπιγνώμων, ὁ, βραβευτής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ.

Medical, adj. P. ἰατρικός. *Medical man,* subs.: see *doctor. Medical attendance.* P. and V. θερᾰπεία, ἡ. *Medical science:* P. ἡ ἰατρική.

Medically, adv. *Attend medically,* v. trans.: P. and V. θερᾰπεύειν (acc. .

Medicinal, adj. P. φαρμακευτικός. *Healing:* Ar. and V. παιώνιος, V. ἀκεσφόρος; see *healing.*

Medicine, subs. P. and V. φάρμᾰκον, τό, ἴᾱμα, τό, ἴᾶσις, ἡ, V. ἀκέσμᾰτα, τά. *Remedy:* V. ἄκος, τό, μῆχος, τό. *Medical science:* P. ἡ ἰατρική.

Mediocre, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος; see *poor.*

Mediocrity, subs. P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Meditate, v. trans. *Plan, intend:* P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διᾱνοεῖσθαι, ἐπῑνοεῖν. V. intrans. *Reflect:* P. and V. ἐνθῡμεῖσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, σκοπεῖν (V. also mid.), P. ἐκλογιζεσθαι. *Meditate on:* P. and V. ἐνθῡμεῖσθαι (acc.; P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), συννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), λογίζεσθαι (acc.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐλίσσειν (acc.), νωμᾶν (acc.), καλχαίνειν (acc.); see *reflect upon.*

Meditation, subs. P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, ἐνθῡμησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.), P. ἔννοια, ἡ. *Speculation:* P. θεωρία, ἡ.

Meditative, adj. P. σύννους; see *thoughtful.*

Medium, subs. *Means to an end:* P. and V. πόρος, ὁ. *Circulating medium, currency:* P. and V. νόμισμα, τό. *Medium of exchange:* P. σύμβολον τῆς ἀλλαγῆς ἕνεκα (Plat., *Rep.* 371B).

Medium, adj. *Moderate:* P. and V. μέτριος.

Medley, subs. P. συρφετός, ὁ.

Meed, subs. *Reward:* P. and V. μισθός. *Penalty:* P. and V. ἐπῑτῑμιον, τό; see *reward. Meed of valour:* P. and V. ἀριστεῖα, τά (rare sing.), V. καλλιστεῖα, τά (rare sing.). *Meed of beauty:* V. καλλιστεῖα, τά (rare sing.). *Win the meed of valour*, v.: P. and V. ἀριστεύειν (Plat.). *Win the meed of beauty:* V. καλλιστεύεσθαι.

Meek, adj. P. and V. πρᾶος, ἤπιος, μέμφερος, ἐπιεικής, V. πρευμενής, πέπων, Ar. and P. μᾰλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθᾰκός; see *gentle.*

Meekly, adv. P. and V. ἠπίως, P. πράως, V. πρευμενῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθᾰκῶς; see *gently.*

Meekness, subs. P. πραότης, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ, εὐοργησία, ἡ; see *gentleness.*

Meet, adj. *Fitting, suitable.* P. and V. ἐπῑτήδειος, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος. *Opportune:* P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος, V. εὔκαιρος. *Becoming:* P. and V. εὐπρεπης, σύμμετρος, πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐσχήμων, κᾰθήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *It is meet*, v.: P. and V. πρέπει, προσήκει, ἁρμόζει.

Meet, v. trans. *Encounter (persons):* P. and V. τυγχᾰνειν (gen.), συντυγχᾰνειν (dat.; V. gen.), ἐντυγχᾰνειν (dat.), ἅπαντᾶν (dat.), σῠναντᾶν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.), P. περιτυγχάνειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπῑτυγχᾰνειν (dat. or gen.), V. ἀντᾶν (dat.), σῠναντιάζειν (dat.), ὑπαντιάζειν (dat.), σῠνάντεσθαι (dat.), ἀντῐκῠρεῖν (dat.). *Meet (things;* e.g., *disasters):* P. and V. τυγχᾰνειν (gen.), ἐντυγχᾰνειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (εἰς, acc.), περῐπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κῠρεῖν (gen.), V. συγκῠρεῖν (dat.), ἀντᾶν (dat.). *Experience:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Face:* P and V. ἔχειν, ἵστασθαι; see *face. Light on:* see *light on. Meet in battle:* P. and V. ἅπαντᾶν (dat.), συμφέρεσθαι (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ἀντῐτάσσεσθαι (dat.), V. συμβάλλειν μάχην (dat.); see also *engage. Have an interview with:* P. and V. σῠνέρχεσθαι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.); see *interview. Deal with:* P. and V. ὁμῑλεῖν (dat.), προσομῑλεῖν (dat.); see *have dealings with*, under *dealings. Meet (accusation):* P. and V. ἀντῑλέγειν (dat.). *It is not at all easy to meet the tactics of these men:* P. οὐ πάνυ ἐστὶ ῥᾴδιον ταις τούτων παρασκευαῖς ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (Dem. 1078). *Have you met me on ground where I am unassailable in everything?* P. οὔ μὲν ἐγὼ ἀθῷος ἅπασι . . . ἐνταῦθα ἀπήντηκας; (Dem. 269). *Meet the wishes and views of each:* P. τῆς ἑκάστου βουλησέως τε καὶ δόξης τυχεῖν (Thuc. 2, 35). *Meet folly*

with folly: V. ἀντιτείνειν νήπι' ἀντὶ νηπίων (Eur., *Med.* 891). V. intrans. *Come together:* P. and V. σὺνέρχεσθαι. *Meet* (of things): P. συμβάλλειν εἰς ταὐτό. *Where branching roads meet:* V. ἔνθα δίστομοι . . . συμβάλλουσιν . . . ὁδοί (Soph., *O. C.* 900). *Meet for discussion:* Ar. and P. συγκἄθῆσθαι. *Meet beforehand:* P. προαπαντᾶν (absol.). *Meet with:* P. and V. τυγχἄνειν (gen.), προστυγχἄνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. κὕρεῖν (gen.); see *light on, encounter.* Met., *experience:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *We happened to meet with a storm:* P. ἐτύχομεν χειμῶνί τινι χρησάμενοι (Antiphon, 131).

Meeting, subs. V. ἄπάντημα, τό, σὺνάντησις, ἡ. *Coming together:* P. and V. ὁμῖλία, ἡ, σὕνουσία, ἡ. *Conflict:* see *conflict. Interview:* P. and V. σὕνοδος, ἡ; see *interview. Public meeting, assembly:* P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ; see *assembly. Committee meeting:* P. συνέδριον, τό. *There was a meeting of the Ecclesia:* P. Ἐκκλησία ἦν. *Hold a meeting,* v.: P. and V. σύλλογον ποιεῖσθαι. *Meeting place of three roads,* subs.: P. and V. τρίοδος, ἡ.

Meetly, adv. See *fitly.*

Melancholy, adj. *Dejected:* P. and V. ἀθῡμος (Xen.), V. δύσθῡμος, κἄτηφής, δύσφρων. *Be melancholy,* v.: P. and V. ἄθῡμεῖν, V. δυσθῡμεῖσθαι. *Sad, unhappy:* P. and V. τἄλαίπωρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τἀλᾶς, τλήμων, V. δυστἄλᾶς; see *sad. Lamentable:* P. and V. ἄθλιος, πικρός, οἰκτρός, βἄρύς, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), πολύστονος, πανδάκρῡτος, εὐδάκρῡτος, δυσθρήνητος, πάγκλαυτος; see *sad. Melancholy (of looks):* P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός.

Melancholy, subs. *Dejection:* P. and V. ἄθῡμία, ἡ, δυσθῡμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief:* P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό, V. δύη, ἡ. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζύς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P., *outward signs of mourning*); see *sadness.*

Melée, subs. P. and V. θόρῦβος, ὁ, P ταραχή, ἡ. *Encounter:* Ar. and P. σὕνοδος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ.

Mellifluous, adj Use P. and V. ἡδὕς; see *sweet.*

Mellow, adj. *Ripe:* P. and V. πέπων (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Mellow, v. trans. P. and V. πεπαίειν (Xen. and Eur., *Frag.*). Met., *soften:* Ar. and V. μἄλάσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν. V. intrans. Ar. πεπαίνειν.

Melodious, adj. P. ἐμμελής, Ar. and P. εὔρυθμος, V. εὔφωνος, μελῳδός.

Melodiously, adv. P. ἐμμελῶς, εὐρύθμως.

Melodiousness, subs. P. εὐρυθμία, ἡ.

Melodrama, subs. Use Ar. and P. τρἄγῳδία, ἡ.

Melodramatic, adj. Ar. τρἄγῳδῐκός, Ar. and P. τρἄγῐκός.

Melodramatically, adv. P. τραγικῶς. *Repeat melodramatically,* v. trans.: P. τραγῳδεῖν (acc.).

Melody, subs. *Tune:* P. and V. μέλος, τό. *Song:* P. and V. μέλος, τό, μελῳδία, ἡ, ᾠδή, ἡ, V. ἀοιδή, ἡ, μολπή, ἡ; see *song. Melodiousness:* P. εὐρυθμία, ἡ.

Melt, v. trans. P. and V. τήκειν, Ar. and P. διἄτήκειν (Xen.). *Melt away:* P. and V. ἐκτήκειν, P. ἀποτήκειν. *Melt down (metals, etc.):* P. συγχωνεύειν, καταχωνεύειν, P. and V. τήκειν. *Melt together:* P. συντήκειν. Met., *soften:* Ar. and V. μἄλάσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν; see *soften.* V. intrans. P. and V. τήκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, Ar. and P. διἄτήκεσθαι (Xen.). Met., *pine away:* Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, V. ἐκτήκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι; see *pine. My heart melts at my mother's lamentations and hers I melt by my wailing:* V. ἐκτέτηκα καρδίαν θρηνήσοισι μητρὸς τήνδε τ' ἐκτήκω γόοις (Eur., *Hec.* 433). *Relent:* Ar. and

V. μᾰλάσσεσθαι, V. μαλθάσσεσθαι; see *relent*. *Melt away:* Ar. and P. διᾰτήκεσθαι (Xen.); met., P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἄπορρεῖν. *That you may get me out before I melt away:* Ar. ἵν' ἐξέλῃς με πρὶν διερρυηκέναι (*Vesp.* 1156). *Melt* of a crowd): P. and V. διᾰλύεσθαι.

Melted, adj. Use P. and V. τηκτός.

Melting, adj. Met., of a glance: V. θελκτήριος.

Member, subs. *Limb* P. and V. κῶλον, τό (Plat.). *Members, limbs:* P. and V. μέλη, τά, V. γυῖα, τά. *I saw Philip willing to lose any member that fortune chose to deprive him of:* P. ἑώρων . . . Φίλιππον . . . πᾶν ὅτι βουληθείη μέρος ἡ τύχη τοῦ σώματος παρελέσθαι τοῦτο προϊέμενον (Dem. 247). *Member of the Boulé:* Ar. and P. βουλευτής, ὁ.

Membrane, subs. P. ὑμήν, ὁ (Arist.).

Memento, subs. P. and V μνημεῖον, τό, V. μνῆμα, τό.

Memoirs, subs. P. ἀπομνημονεύματα (Xen.).

Memorable, adj. P. ἀξιομνημόνευτος; see *remarkable*. *Ever to be remembered:* P. and V. ἀείμνηστος.

Memorandum, subs. P. ὑπόμνημα, τό.

Memorial, subs. P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. μνημόσῡνον, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό, V. μνῆμα, τό *Memorial stone:* Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *Document*. use Ar. and P. γράμμᾰτα, τά; see *document*.

Memory, subs. P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ, V. μνῆστις, ἡ. *Having a good memory,* adj.: Ar. and P. μνημονῐκός, P. and V. μνήμων. *Having a bad memory:* Ar. and P. ἐπιλήσμων. *Speak from memory:* P. μνημονικῶς εἰπεῖν (Æschin. 33).

Menace, subs. P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἡ, V. ἀπειλήματα, τά; see *danger*. *Did you come to Decelea and fortify it as a menace to your own country?* P. ἦλθες εἰς Δεκέλειαν καὶ ἐπετείχισας τῇ πατρίδι τῇ σεαυτοῦ; (Andoc. 13, 35).

Menace, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (τί τινι); see *threaten*. Met., of dangers, etc.: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.).

Menacing, adj. P. ἀπειλητικός; see *dangerous, threatening*.

Mend, v. trans. *Repair:* P. ἐπισκευάζειν. *Mend clothes:* P. ἱμάτια, ἐξακεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Improve, put right:* Ar. and P. ἐπᾰνορθοῦν, P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν. *Make up for:* P. and V. ἄκεῖσθαι (acc.), ἄνᾰλαμβάνειν (acc), ἰᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐξῐᾶσθαι (acc.). *It does not mend matters to . . .:* V. οὐκ ἄκος (infin.), P. and V. οὐκ ὠφελεῖ (infin.). V. intrans. *Improve:* Ar. and P. ἐπῐδῐδόναι, P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Mend in health:* P. ῥαΐζειν.

Mendacious, adj. P. and V. ψευδής, Ar ψευδολόγος.

Mendaciously, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Mendacity, subs. P. ψευδολογία, ἡ.

Mendicant, subs. P. and V. πτωχός, ὁ, ἄγύρτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ.

Mendicant, adj. P. and V. πτωχῐκός, Ar. and V. πτωχός, V. θῦροκόπος.

Mendicity, subs. Ar. and P. πτωχεία, ἡ.

Menial, subs Masc., P. and V. οἰκέτης, ὁ, ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, δοῦλος, ὁ, V. λάτρῐς, ὁ, οἰκεύς, ὁ, Ar. and V. δμώς, ὁ; see *servant*. Fem., P. and V. ὑπηρέτῐς, ἡ, V. δμωή, ἡ, δμωΐς, ἡ, οἰκέτῐς, ἡ.

Menial, adj. P. and V. δούλειος (Plat. but rare P.), δοῦλος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. δουλῐκός, δουλοπρεπής. *A menial life:* V. οἰκέτης βίος. *Menial fare:* V. θῆσσα τράπεζα. *Perform menial duties,* v.: P. and V. θητεύειν.

Mental, adj. As opposed to *visible:* P. νοητός (Plat.). *Of the mind:* use P. and V. τοῦ νοῦ, τῆς ψῡχῆς.

Mention, subs. P. and V. μνεία, ἡ, P μνήμη, ἡ. *Make mention of:* P. μνείαν ποιεῖσθαι (gen. or περί gen.),

V. μνείαν ἔχειν (gen.) ; see *mention*, v.

Mention, v. trans. P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. μιμνήσκειν) (gen. or περί gen.), ἐπιμνησθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπιμιμνήσκειν) (gen. or περί gen.), P. μνημονεύειν, ὑπομιμνήσκειν, διαμνημονεύειν, V. μνήσασθαι (1st aor. mid. μιμνήσκειν) (gen.), ὑπομνησθῆναι (aor. pass. ὑπομιμνήσκειν) (περί gen.). *Speak of:* P. and V. λέγειν (acc.), εἰπεῖν (acc.), φράζειν (acc.), V. ἐννέπειν (acc.). *Worth mentioning*, adj.: P. ἀξιόλογος, ἀξιομνημόνευτος.

Mentionable, adj. P. and V. ἔκφορος, Ar. and V. λεκτός, V. ῥητός.

Mentor, subs *Adviser:* P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ. *Chastener:* P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, ἐπῑτῑμητής, ὁ, P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ

Mercantile, adj. Ar. and P. ἐμπορῐκός.

Mercenary, adj. *Hired for wages:* Ar and P. μισθωτός. *Venal:* Ar. and P. δωροδόκος. *Grasping:* P. and V. φῐλάργῡρος, αἰσχροκερδής.

Mercenary, subs. *Hireling:* use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός, μισθοφόρος. *Mercenary troops:* P. ξένοι, οἱ, μισθοφόροι, οἱ, ἐπίκουροι, οἱ *Of mercenaries*, adj.: Ar. and P. ξενῐκός, P. ἐπικουρικός. *Maintain mercenaries*, v.: P. ξενοτροφεῖν (absol.). *Raise mercenaries:* P. ξενολογεῖν (absol.).

Mercenary leader, subs. P. ξεναγός, ὁ. *Be a mercenary leader*, v.: P. ξεναγεῖν (absol.).

Merchandise, subs. P. ὤνια, τά, ἀγοράσματα, τά, ἀγώγιμα, τά, P. and V. ἐμπολή, ἡ (Xen., Ar. and Eur., *Cycl.* 254), V. ἐμπόλημα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 137); see *wares*.

Merchant, subs. P. and V. ἔμπορος, ὁ *Huckster:* P. and V. κάπηλος, ὁ.

Merchantman, subs. P. ναῦς στρογγύλη, ἡ, πλοῖον στρογγύλον, τό, πλοῖον φορτηγικόν, τό, Ar. γαῦλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ὁλκάς, ἡ.

Merciful, adj. *Compassionate:* P. and V. φῐλοικτίρμων (Plat.), P. ἐλεεινός, Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων. *Gentle:* P. and V. πρᾶος, ἤπιος, φῐλάνθρωπος, ἐπιεικής, V. πρευμενής. *Indulgent.* P. and V. συγγνώμων.

Mercifully, adv. *Compassionately:* V. ἐλεινῶς. *Gently.* P. and V. ἠπίως, P. φιλανθρώπως, πράως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρευμενῶς.

Mercifulness, subs. See *mercy*. *Gentleness:* P. πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ.

Merciless, adj. P. and V. σχέτλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπάραίτητος, ἀνοικτίρμων (Soph., *Frag.*), δῦσάλγητος, Ar. and V. ἄτεγκτος, ὄνοικτος; see *cruel*.

Mercilessly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλίως V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγήτως; see *cruelly*.

Mercilessness, subs P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

Mercurial, adj. P. πολύτροπος.

Mercy, subs. *Pity:* P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc 7. 77). *Pardon:* P. and V συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγνοια, ἡ. *Mercifulness:* P. ἐπιεί·εια, ἡ, αἴδεσις, ἡ, P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Obtain mercy:* V. αἰδοῦς τυγχάνειν (Eur, *H. F.* 301). *Ask for mercy:* P. and V. πάρτεσθαι (absol). *Show mercy:* P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι (absol.) (Dem. 983; Eur., *Med.* 349). *Have mercy on, pity:* P. and V. ἐλεεῖν οἰκτείρειν; see *pity*. *Pardon:* P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (dat.) *Spare:* P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.) *Have at one's mercy:* P. and V. ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν (acc.), V. χείριον λαμβάνειν (acc.). *At the mercy of:* P. and V. ἐπί (dat). *Leave a matter at the mercy of the speakers' capacity:* P. ἐπὶ τῇ τῶν λεγόντων δυνάμει τὸ πρᾶγμα καταστῆσαι (Dem., 596). *He is at the mercy of the speaker:* V. ἐστὶ τοῦ λέγοντος (Soph., *O. R.* 917), cf., Ar. μὴ τοῦ λέγοντος ἴσθι (*Eq.* 860). *Being always at the*

mercy of their assailants: P. ὄντες ἀεὶ τῶν ἐπιτιθεμένων (Plat., *Pol.* 307E). *(I think) that the virtues of many should not be at the mercy of one man:* P. μὴ ἐν ἑνὶ ἀνδρὶ πολλῶν ἀρετὰς κινδυνεύεσθαι (Thuc. 2, 35).

Mere, subs. *Lake:* P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ.

Mere, adj. P. ψιλός. *Being a mere lad:* P. μειρακύλλιον ὢν κομιδῇ (Dem. 539). Absol., *unmixed:* P. ἁπλοῦς, ἄκρατος.

Merely, adv. Use P. and V. οὐδὲν ἄλλο πλήν. *Only:* P. and V. μόνον; see *only.*

Meretricious, adj. *Attractive:* P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφολκός. *Specious:* P. and V. εὐπρεπής.

Meretriciously, adv. *Speciously:* P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς.

Meretriciousness, subs. *Speciousness:* P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.

Merge, v. trans. *Make to grow together:* P. συμφύειν. *Mix together:* P. and V. συμμιγνύναι, συγκεραννύναι. *Mix in:* P. ἐγκεραννύναι (τι εἴς τι). V. intrans. *Grow together:* P. συμφύεσθαι; see *change.*

Merit, subs. *Excellence:* P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ. *Deserts:* P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Credit:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ. *Service:* P. and V. ὑπηρέτημα, τό, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό, ὑπούργημα, τό, V. ὕπουργία, ἡ. *The case would have been tried on its own merits:* P. τὸ πρᾶγμα ἂν ἐκρινετο ἐφ' αὑτοῦ (Dem. 303). *Claim the merit of,* v.: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Beyond one's merits:* P. and V. ὑπερ τὴν ἀξίαν.

Merit, v. trans. See *deserve.*

Merited, adj. P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπάξιος. *Just:* P. and V. δίκαιος.

Meritorious, adj. P. and V. χρηστός, ἄμεμπτος, ἀνεπίληπτος.

Meritoriously, adv. *Well:* P. and V. εὖ, κἀλῶς.

Merrily, adv. P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἱλαρῶς (Xen.).

Merriment, subs. P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Joy, delight:* P. and V. χαρά, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (also Plat but rare P.), V. χάρμα, τό *Revelry:* P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Good cheer:* Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ, P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ. *Laughter:* P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Sport:* P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.

Merry, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, περιχαρής (Plat.), γεγηθώς (Dem. but rare P.). Of looks: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Cheerful:* P. εὔθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.). *Making glad* V. εὔφρων, P. and V. ἡδύς. *Loving sport:* Ar. and P. φίλοπαίσμων. *Make merry,* v. intrans.: P. and V. εὐωχεῖσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.*), κωμάζειν; see *revel. Rejoice:* P. and V. χαίρειν, τέρπεσθαι, εὐφραίνεσθαι. *Make merry over:* P. and V. γελᾶν ἐπί (dat.); see *laugh at.*

Merry-making, subs P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see *feast.*

Mesh, subs. P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ; see also *net.*

Mess, subs. *Confusion:* P. ἀταξία, ἡ. *Litter:* Ar. φορῦτός, ὁ. *Make a mess of, mismanage:* P. κἀκῶς διατιθέναι (acc.). *In a mess, at random:* use adv., P. and V. εἰκῇ, φύρδην (Xen.), P. χύδην. *In disorder:* P. ἀτάκτως, οὐδένι κόσμῳ. *Stain:* V. κηλίς, ἡ; see also *dirt. Meal taken in common:* Ar. and P. συσσίτια, τά.

Mess, v. trans. *Defile:* P. and V. μιαίνειν. *Make a mess of:* P. κακῶς διατιθέναι (acc.). V. intrans. *Take food with others:* Ar and P. συσσιτεῖν. *Mess with (another):* Ar. and P. συσσιτεῖν (dat.).

Message, subs. P. and V. ἄγγελμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ, V. κηρῦκεύματα, τά. *Word:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, φήμη, ἡ (rare P.). *You have heard all my message:* V. τὰ μὲν παρ' ἡμῶν παντ'

ἔγεις (Eur., *Phoen.* 953). *Send a message*, v.: P. and V. ἐπιστέλλειν (absol.). *Taking one's own message*, adj.: P. and V. αὐτάγγελος. *Proclamation*: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό.

Messenger, subs. P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ, or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ, τρόχις, ὁ. *Messenger sent to consult an oracle or attend a festival*: P. and V. θεωρός, ὁ, V. θεοπρόπος, ὁ. *Herald*: P. and V. κῆρυξ, ὁ.

Messmate, subs. Ar. and P. σύσσιτος, ὁ, P. σύσκηνος, ὁ. Fem., Ar. συσκηνητήρια, ἡ. *Be messmate with*, v.: P. συσκηνεῖν (dat. or absol.).

Messroom, subs. P. and V. συσσίτιον, τό (in P. always pl.).

Metal, subs. Use *copper, iron, silver, gold, etc. Metals*: P. μεταλλεῖα, τά (Plat., *Leyg.* 678D; cf., Plat, *Critias*, 114E). *Molten metal*: V. μύδρος, ὁ.

Metal work, subs. P. χαλκεία, ἡ.

Metal worker, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.

Metamorphosis, subs. See *change*. *To suffer metamorphosis*, v.: P. μετασχηματίζεσθαι.

Metaphor, subs. P. μεταφορά, ἡ. *Speak in metaphors*: use P. δι' εἰκόνων λέγειν.

Metaphorically, adv. Use P. δι' εἰκόνων.

Metaphysical, adj. *Pertaining to metaphysics*: P. θεολογικός (Arist.). *Existing only in the mind*: P. νοητός (Plat.).

Metaphysics, subs. P. ἡ θεολογική (Arist.), ἡ πρώτη φιλοσοφία (Arist.). *Philosophy*: P. φιλοσοφία, ἡ.

Meteor, subs. Use *star*.

Meteorological, adj. Ar. and P. μετέωρος.

Meteorologist, subs. P. μετεωρολόγος, ὁ.

Meteorology, subs. P. μετεωρολογία, ἡ.

Mete out, v. trans. *Distribute*: P. and V. νέμειν, διαδιδόναι; see *distribute*. *Measure out*: P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν. *Mete out (punishment, etc.)*: see *inflict*.

Methinks, v. Ar. and V. δοκῶ (rare P.). *Methinks you will win my heart*: V. θέλξειν μ' ἔοικας (Æsch., *Eum.* 900). *Methought in my sleep that I dwelt in Argos*: V. ἔδοξ' ἐν ὕπνῳ . . . οἰκεῖν ἐν Ἄργει (Eur., *I. T.* 44).

Method, subs. *System*: P. μέθοδος, ἡ. *Way, manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ. *Means*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ. *Orderliness*: P. εὐταξία, ἡ.

Methodical, adj. *Precise*: P. and V. ἀκρῑβής. *Orderly*: Ar. and P. εὔτακτος.

Methodically, adv. *Precisely* P. and V. ἀκρῑβῶς. *In an orderly manner*: P. and V. εὐτάκτως.

Metre, subs. Ar. and P. μέτρον, τό. *Put into metre*, v. trans.: P. ἐντείνειν (acc.) (Plat.), εἰς μέτρα τιθέναι (acc.) (Plat.).

Metrical, adj. P. ἔμμετρος.

Metrically, adv. Use P. ἐν μέτρῳ.

Metropolis, subs. *Capital*: use P. and V. πόλις (Thuc. 2, 15). *Mother city (of colonies)*: P. μητρόπολις, ἡ.

Mettle, subs. *Spirit*: P. and V. θῡμός, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό. *Put on one's mettle, arouse*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, V. ὀρνῦναι, Ar. and V. ζωπῦρειν; see also *encourage, challenge*.

Mettlesome, adj. Ar. and P. νεᾱνῐκός, P. θυμοειδής.

Mew, v. trans. *Confine*: P. and V. εἴργειν, κατείργειν; see *confine*.

Miasma, subs. *Defilement*: P. and V. μίασμα, τό. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό.

Miasmatic, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης.

Mid, adj. See *middle*.

Mid, prep. P. and V. ἐν (dat.), ἐν μέσῳ (gen.). *Between*: P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ (gen.), μεταξύ (gen.), P. διὰ μέσου (gen.).

Mid-day, subs. P. and V. μεσημβρία, ἡ. *Up till mid-day*: P. μέχρι

μέσου ἡμέρας (Thuc. 3, 80). *Of mid-day,* adj.: P. and V. μεσημβρῐνός.

Middle, adj. P. and V. μέσος. *Adopt a middle course in one's speech:* P. τὰ μεταξὺ λέγειν (Dem. 202.). *A man of the middle class:* P. μεσος πολίτης, ὁ. *The shrine at earth's middle point:* V. μεσόμφᾰλον ἵδρῡμα (Æsch., *Choe.* 1036). *The middle point of the earth:* P. and V ὀμφᾰλός, ὁ (Plat., *Rep* 427c).

Middle, subs. P. and V. τὸ μέσον. *In the middle of the city:* P. and V. ἐν μέσῃ τῇ πόλει. *Rising in the middle of dinner:* P. ἐξαναστάντες μεταξὺ δειπνοῦντες (Dem. 284). *Break up a party in the middle:* P. μεταξὺ διαλῦσαι τὴν συνουσίαν (Plat., *Prot.* 336E). *Be at the middle,* v.: P. and V. μεσοῦν. *They put the small boats in the middle:* P. τὰ λεπτὰ πλοῖα . . . ἐντὸς ποιοῦνται (Thuc. 2, 83). *Waist:* see *waist.*

Middle-age, subs P. ἡ καθεστηκυῖα ἡλικία

Middle-aged, adj. V. ἔξηβος, P. οἱ ὄντες ἐν τῇ καθεστηκυίᾳ ἡλικίᾳ (Thuc. 2, 36).

Middle-class, adj. P. and V. μέτριος; see under *middle.*

Middleman, subs. P. and V. κᾰ́πηλος, ὁ.

Middling, adj. P. and V. μέτριος.

Midge, subs. See *gnat.*

Midland, adj. P. μεσόγεως. *Midland country:* P. μεσογεία, ἡ.

Midnight, subs. Ar. and P. μέσαι νύκτες (Ar., *Vesp.* 218).

Midriff, subs. P. διάφραγμα, τό.

Midst, subs. *In the midst of:* see *mid.*

Midsummer, subs. P. θέρος μεσοῦν (Thuc. 5, 57).

Midway, adv. *In the middle:* P. and V. μεταξύ. *Midway between:* P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ (gen.).

Midwife, subs. Ar. and P. μαῖα, ἡ. *Act as midwife to,* v.: Ar. and P. μαιεύεσθαι (acc.), V. λοχεύειν (acc.).

Midwifery, subs. P. μαιεία, ἡ, μαίευσις, ἡ. *Skilled in midwifery,* adj.: P. μαιευτικός.

Mien, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό; see also *appearance.*

Might, v. intrans *Be able:* P. and V. δῠ́νασθαι, ἔχειν; see *able.* As a mild form of command: use V. ἄν (with optative). *Might have:* see *may have,* under *may. As might well have been, as is probable:* P. and V. ὡς εἰκός. *You might have, it was open to you* P. and V. ἐξῆν σοι (infin.), πᾰρῆν σοι (infin.), πᾰρεῖχέ σοι (infin.); see under *open. But for so and so the Phocians might have been saved:* P. εἰ μὴ διὰ τὸ καὶ τὸ ἐσώθησαν ἂν οἱ Φωκεῖς (Dem. 364).

Might, subs. *Strength:* P. and V. δῠ́νᾰμις, ἡ, ἰσχῡ́ς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ, μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *strength. Power, authority:* P. and V. κρᾰ́τος, τό, δῠ́νᾰμις, ἡ, ἰσχῡ́ς, ἡ, ἐξουσία, ἡ. V. σθένος, τό. *Rule:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κρᾰ́τος, τό. *With might and main:* P. κατὰ κράτος, παντὶ σθένει, Ar. κᾰτὰ τὸ καρτερόν; see *vigorously. Might,* as opposed to *right:* P. and V. βία, ἡ, ἰσχῡ́ς, ἡ, τὸ καρτερόν.

Mightily, adv. *Greatly:* P. and V. μέγᾰ, μεγᾰ́λᾰ, σφόδρᾰ, κάρτᾰ (Plat., but rare P); see *greatly. Strongly:* P. ἰσχυρῶς, P. and V ἐρρωμένως; see *vigorously.*

Mighty, adj. P. and V. μέγᾰς. *Powerful:* P. and V. δῠ́νᾰτός, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, ἄλκῐμος (rare P.). *Strong:* P. and V. μέγᾰς, ἰσχῠρός, V. κρᾰταιός, ὄβρῐμος, ἐγκρᾰτής (in P. only used of places), σθενᾰρός, P. ἐρρωμένος, Ar. and V. παγκρᾰτής, καρτερός (in P. only used of places). *Mightier:* use also V. φέρτερος (no positive).

Migrate, v. intrans. P. μετανίστασθαι, ἀπανίστασθαι, Ar. and P. ἀνοικίζεσθαι, μετᾰχωρεῖν.

Migration, subs. P. and V. ἀνά-

στᾰσις, ἡ, P. μετανάστασις, ἡ, μετοικία, ἡ.

Migratory, adj. P. πλανητός, V. πλᾰνήτης, Ar. and V. νομᾰ́ς; see *wandering*.

Mild, adj. *Gentle* · P. and V. πρᾶος, ἤπιος, φῐλάνθρωπος, ἥμερος, ἐπιεικής, V. πρευμενής, πέπων. *Soft* · P. and V. λεῖος (Plat.), Ar. and P. μᾰλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθᾰκός. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἥσῠχος, ἡσυχαῖος (Plat.), P. ἡσύχιος, ἠρεμαῖος. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος. *Of climate*. P. εὐκράς, μετρίως κεκραμένος, V. εὔκρᾱτος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Mildew, subs. P. ἐρυσίβη, ἡ.

Mildly, adv. *Gently*: P. and V. ἠπίως, P. πράως, φιλανθρώπως, V εὐφρόνως, πρευμενῶς; see *gently*. *Softly*: Ar. and P. μᾰλᾰκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθᾰκῶς. *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως.

Mildness, subs. P. πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ, εὐοργησία, ἡ. *Of climate*: P. εὐκρασία, ἡ *Quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσῠχία, ἡ.

Mile, subs. Ar. and P. express by στᾰ́διον = *one-eighth of a mile*.

Militant, adj. See *warlike*.

Military, adj. P. πολεμικός, Ar. and P. στρᾰτιωτῐκός. *Military matters* · P. τὰ πολεμικά, τὰ στρατωτικά. *Be of military age*: P. ἐν τῇ ἡλικίᾳ εἶναι. *Military age*: P. στρατιωτικὴ ἡλικία, ἡ (Xen.), στρατεύσιμος ἡλικία ἡ (Xen.).

Militate against, v. P. ἀσύμφορος εἶναι (εἰς, acc., or πρός, acc.). *It militates against the reconciliation he would gladly make with the Olynthians*: P. πρὸς τὰς καταλλαγὰς ἃς ἂν ἐκεῖνος ποιήσαιτο ἄσμενος πρὸς Ὀλυνθίους ἐναντίως ἔχει (Dem 10).

Militia, subs. Use Ar. and P. περίπολοι, οἱ (lit., *reserves kept to guard the frontiers*).

Milk, subs. P. and V. γᾰ́λᾰ, τό. *Pour mingled draughts of honey and milk*: V. μελίκρατ' ἄφες γάλακτος (Eur., *Or.* 115).

Milk, v. trans. Ar. and V. ἀμέλγειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 389), V. ἐξᾰμέλγειν (Eur, *Cycl.* 209) (in pass.). *Milk cows*: P. βδάλλειν (Plat., *Theaet.* 174D).

Milk-white, adj. Use V. πάλλευκος; see *white*.

Mill, subs. *Machine for grinding*: Ar. and V. μύλη, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Place where the mill stands*: P. and V. μῠλών, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 240).

Miller, subs. P. μυλωθρός, ὁ.

Millet, subs P. μελίνη, ἡ, κόγχρος, ὁ (Xen.).

Milliner, subs. P. οἱ περὶ τὸν γυναικεῖον κόσμον (Plat., *Rep.* 373c).

Millinery, subs. Use P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ; see *dress*.

Million, subs. Lit., use P. ἑκατόν, μυριάδες. *Indefinitely large number*: P. and V. μῡρῐᾰ́ς, ἡ.

Million, adj. Use P. ἑκατὸν μυριάδες (gen.). *Indefinitely large number*: P. and V. μῡρῐοι.

Mill stone, subs. P. λίθος μυλιάς, ὁ.

Milt, subs. Ar. and P. σπλήν, ὁ.

Mime, subs. *Actor*: P. μῖμος, ὁ. *Play*: P. μῖμος, ὁ (Arist.).

Mimic, adj *Imitative*: P. μιμητικός. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός; see *fictitious*.

Mimic, subs *Imitator*: P. μιμητής, ὁ.

Mimic, v trans. P. and V. μῑμεῖσθαι; see *imitate, parody*.

Mimicry, subs. *Imitation*: Ar. and P. μίμησις, ἡ.

Mina, subs. Ar. and P. μνᾶ, ἡ. *Worth ten minae*, adj: Ar. δεκάμνους.

Minatory, adj. Use P. and V. δεινός. *Menacing*: P. ἀπειλητικός.

Mince, v. trans. *Cut up small*: P. κερματίζειν. V. intrans. *Walk affectedly*: V. ἁβρὸν βαίνειν, σαυλοῦσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 40). *I have plainly stated all that I think without mincing matters*: P. ἃ γιγνώσκω πάνθ' ἁπλῶς, οὐδὲν ὑποστειλάμενος, πεπαρρησίασμαι (Dem. 54).

Mincing, adj. Ar. and P. τρῠφερός, P. and V. κομψός *Be mincing,* v.: P. and V. τρῠφᾶν.

Mind, subs. *Intellectual principle* · P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ. *Thought, intelligence:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. διᾰ́νοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *Memory:* P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ. *Soul, spirit* · P. and V. ψῡχή, ἡ, θῡμός, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό (rare P.). *Intention, purpose:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, ἄξίωμα, τό, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, ἐπῐ́νοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διᾰ́νοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Bear in mind, remember,* v. trans.: P. and V μνησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of μιμνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.); see *remember, heed. Bear in mind a favour:* P. and V. χᾰ́ρῐν ἀπομιμνήσκεσθαι. *Call to mind,* v. trans.: see *remember, remind. Change one's mind:* see under *change. Have a mind to:* Ar. and P. διᾰνοεῖσθαι (infin.), P. and V. ἐννοεῖν (infin.), νοεῖν (infin.). *Keep in mind:* P. and V. σώζειν, φῠλάσσειν (or mid.); see *remember, ponder. Make up one's mind:* P. and V. βουλεύειν, γιγνώσκειν; see *resolve. Put in mind:* see *remind. To one's mind, to one's liking:* Ar. and P. κᾰτὰ νοῦν, P. and V. κᾰτὰ γνώμην.

Mind, v. trans. *Look after:* Ar. and P. ἐπῐμέλεσθαι, P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), κήδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. μέλεσθαι (gen.). *Attend to:* P. and V. θερᾰπεύειν (acc.), V. κηδεύειν (acc.). *Mind (flocks, etc.):* P. and V. νέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 28), ποιμαίνειν, P. νομεύειν, V. προσνέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 36), φέρβειν, ἐπιστᾰτεῖν (dat.). *Beware of:* P. and V. φῠλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλᾰβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλᾰβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), V. φρουρεῖσθαι (acc.). *Dislike:* see *dislike. Heed, notice:* Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρός (acc. or dat.); see *heed. Obey:* P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.); see *obey. Be angry at:* Ar. and P. ἄγᾰνακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Mind them not and pay no heed:* V. ἀλλ' ἀμελίᾳ δὸς αὐτὰ καὶ φαύλως φέρε (Eur., *I. A.* 850). *Mind one's own business:* P. τὰ αὑτοῦ πράσσειν. *Yourself mind what is your own affair:* Ar. ἀλλ' αὐτὸς ὅ γε σόν ἐστιν οἰκείως φέρε (*Thesm.* 197). V. intrans. *Object, be angry:* Ar. and P. ἄγᾰνακτεῖν; see under *angry. I do not mind:* P. and V. οὔ μοι μέλει. *Never mind:* Ar. μὴ μελέτω σοι. *Forbear and mind not:* V. ἔασον μηδέ σοι μελησάτω (Æsch., *P. V.* 332). *Take care:* P. and V. εὐλᾰβεῖσθαι, ἐξευλᾰβεῖσθαι, φῠλάσσεσθαι. *Mind you play the man:* V. ὅπως ἀνὴρ ἔσει (Eur., *Cycl.* 595; c.f. also Æsch., *P. V.* 68; Eur., *I. T.* 321), same construction in Ar. and P. *Take care that:* P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), Ar. and P. τηρεῖν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.). *Mind that you yourself suffer no harm by your going:* V. πάπταινε δ' αὐτὸς μή τι πημανθῇς ὁδῷ (Æsch., *P. V.* 334). *Beware that:* see *beware.*

Minded, adj. *Like minded:* P. ὁμονοητικός, ὁμογνώμων. *Be minded, be disposed:* P. and V. ἔχειν, P. διακεῖσθαι. *Be minded to:* Ar. and P. διᾰνοεῖσθαι (infin.), P. and V. νοεῖν (infin.), ἐννοεῖν (infin.).

Mindful, adj. P. and V. μνήμων.

Mine, adj. P. and V. ἐμός, in V. sometimes use ἁμός (lit. *our*).

Mine, subs. Ar. and P. μέταλλον, τό, ἐργαστήριον, τό. *Silver mines:* P. ἀργύρεια μέταλλα, τά, ἔργα ἀργύρεια, τά, or ἀργύρεια, τά alone. *A mine*

of silver: V. ἀργύρου πηγή (Æsch., *Pers.* 238). *Underground passage:* P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 76).

Mine, v. trans. P. μεταλλεύειν. *Undermine:* Ar. and P. διορύσσειν.

Miner, subs. P. μεταλλεύς, ὁ. *Miners:* P. οἱ ἐκ τῶν ἀργυρείων (Dem. 668).

Mineral, subs. See *metal.*

Mingle, v. trans. P. and V. μιγνύναι, συμμιγνύναι, ἀναμιγνύναι, κεραννύναι, συγκεραννύναι; see *mix. Confound:* P. and V. φύρειν (Plat.), συγχεῖν, κύκᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and P. συγκύκᾶν (Plat.). *Mingled with, defiled with.* P. and V. πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀνάπεφυρμένος (dat.). V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. *Coincide.* P. and V. συμπίπτειν, V. συμπίτνειν. *Mingle with, have intercourse with:* P. and V. συμμίγνυσθαι (dat.), P. ἐπιμιγνύναι, or pass. (dat.), Ar. and P. συμμιγνύναι (dat.); see *intercourse. Mingle with (a crowd):* P. and V. ἀνάμίγνυσθαι (dat.).

Mingled, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμῐγής (Plat.), μῐγάς, Ar. and P. μικτός (Plat.). *Confounded:* V. σύμφυρτος.

Minimise, v. trans. *Lessen:* P. ἐλασσοῦν, μειοῦν (Xen.). *Disparage:* P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

Mining, subs. P. μεταλλεία, ἡ. *Of mining,* adj.: P. μεταλλικός.

Minion, subs. *Servant, slave:* P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ; see *servant. Hireling:* use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός, μισθοφόρος.

Minish, v. trans. See *diminish. Be minished, waste away:* P. and V. μᾰραίνεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, κᾰταφθίνειν, ἐκτήκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, κᾰτασκέλλεσθαι, Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰτήκεσθαι (Xen.), Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι.

Minister, subs. *Servant:* P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ; see *servant. One who looks after anything:* Ar. and P. ἐπῐμελητής, ὁ, P. θεραπευτής, ὁ. *One who ministers at a temple:* P. θεραπευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἡ; see *priest. Consul accredited to a foreign state:* P. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Ministers, those in office:* P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασιν.

Minister, v. trans. *Supply:* P. and V. πᾰρέχειν, πορίζειν, ἐκπορίζειν, πᾰρασκευάζειν; see *supply. Minister to:* P. and V. θερᾰπεύειν (acc.), ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), διᾱκονεῖν (dat.). *Gratify:* P. and V. χᾰρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Show kindness to:* P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν (acc.). *Minister to (the sick):* P. and V. θερᾰπεύειν (acc.), V. κηδεύειν (acc.). *Minister to a god:* P. θεραπέυειν (acc.), P. and V. λατρεύειν (dat.).

Ministering, adj. *Beneficent:* P. and V. φῐλάνθρωπος, χρηστός; see *kind.*

Ministrant, subs. Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἡ.

Ministration, subs. *Service:* P. διακονία, ἡ, P. and V. ὑπηρέτημα, τό; see *service. Ministration on the sick:* P. and V. θερᾰπεία, ἡ, V. παιδᾰγωγία, ἡ. *On a god:* P. θεραπεία, ἡ, θεράπευμα, τό.

Ministry, subs. See *ministration. Body of ministers:* use P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασιν.

Minor, adj. *Less:* P. and V. ἐλάσσων; see *less. Small, petty:* P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, βρᾰχῠς; see *petty.*

Minor, subs. *One under age:* use P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ (Thuc. 2, 80), or use adj., P. and V. νέος; see also *ward.*

Minority, subs. *The fewer in number:* P. and V. οἱ ἐλάσσονες. *Childhood:* P. παιδεία, ἡ. *Youth:* P. and V. νεότης, ἡ.

Minstrel, subs. P. and V. ῥαψῳδός, ὁ (Plat.), ᾠδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. ἀοιδός, ὁ, ὑμνοποιός, ὁ. *Poet:* P. and V. ποιητής, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. μουσοποιός, ὁ.

Minstrelsy, subs. P. ῥαψῳδία, ἡ

(Plat.). *Song:* P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ, μελῳδία, ἡ.

Mint, v. trans. Ar. κόπτεσθαι.

Minted money, subs. P. and V. νόμισμα, τό, Ar. κόμμᾰ, τό.

Mint mark, subs. Ar. κόμμᾰ, τό.

Minute, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, βρᾰχύς; see *small. Exact:* P. and V. ἀκρῑβής.

Minute, subs. *Small space of time:* P. ἄκᾰρὲς χρόνου, see *moment. In a minute, presently:* P. and V. αὐτίκα, Ar. and P. αὐτίκᾰ δὴ μᾰ́λᾰ, αὐτίκᾰ μᾰ́λᾰ. *Immediately:* P. and V. εὐθύς, εὐθέως; see *immediately.*

Minutely, adv. P. and V. ἀκρῑβῶς.

Minuteness, subs. *Smallness:* P. μικρότης, ἡ, σμικρότης, ἡ. *Exactitude:* P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

Miracle, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Portent:* P. and V. τέρᾰς, τό (Plat.).

Miraculous, adj. *Wonderful:* P. and V. θαυμαστός, Ar. and P. θαυμᾰ́σιος. *Divine:* P. and V. θεῖος. *Superhuman:* V. οὐ κᾰτ' ἄνθρωπον.

Miraculously, adv. *Wonderfully:* P. and V. θαυμαστᾰ́, P. θαυμαστῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμᾰσίως. *By divine interposition:* P. θείως (Xen.), P. and V. θείᾳ τύχῃ, V. ἐκ θείας τύχης, Ar. κᾰτὰ θεῖον.

Mire, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ βόρβορος, ὁ.

Mirror, subs. P. and V. κᾰ́τοπτρον, τό, V. ἔνοπρον, τό.

Mirror, v. trans. *Reflect:* P. ἐμφαίνειν.

Mirth, subs. P. and V. εὐθῡμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Joy:* P. and V. χᾰρά, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψῐς, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), V. χάρμᾰ, τό *Laughter:* P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Sport:* P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Revelry:* P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ.

Mirthful, adj. *Merry, joyful:* P. and V. ἡδύς, περῐχᾰρής (Plat.), γεγηθώς (Dem. but rare P.). *Cheerful:* P. εὔθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλᾰρός (Xen.). *Making glad:* V. εὔφρων, P. and V. ἡδῠ́ς. *Sportive:* Ar. and P. φῐλοπαίσμων. *Laughable:* P. and V. γέλοιος, V. γελωτοποιός (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰγέλαστος.

Mirthfully, adv. *Cheerfully:* P. and V. εὐθῡμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἱλαρῶς (Xen.). *Laughably:* P. γελοίως. *In sport:* P. ἐν παιδιᾷ.

Mirthfulness, subs. See *mirth.*

Mirthless, adj. *Joyless:* P. and V. ἄτερπής (rare P.).

Miry, adj. P. and V. θολερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης; see *dirty.*

Mis, prefix. In compounds use παρα (*mislead:* P. and V. πᾰρᾰ́γειν) or δυσ (*misshapen:* V. δύσμορφος), or use adv., κᾰκῶς (*mismanage:* P. and V. κᾰκῶς πράσσειν).

Misadventure, subs. P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό; see *misfortune.*

Misanthrope, subs. Use adj, P. μισάνθρωπος.

Misanthropic, adj. P. μισάνθρωπος.

Misanthropy, subs. P. μισανθρωπία, ἡ.

Misapply, v. trans. P. ἀποχρῆσθαι (dat.).

Misapprehend, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἁμαρτᾰ́νειν (gen.).

Misapprehension, subs. P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ; see *mistake.*

Misappropriate, v. trans. see *steal.*

Misappropriation, subs. Use *peculation.*

Misbecome, v. trans. P. and V. οὐ πρέπειν (dat.), οὐ προσήκειν (dat.).

Misbecoming, adj. P. and V. ἀσχήμων, P. ἀπρεπής, V. δυσπρεπής, ἀεικής, αἰκής.

Misbegotten, adj. *Bastard:* P. and V. νόθος, V. νοθᾱγενής.

Misbehave, v. intrans. P. and V. ἄκοσμεῖν, ἀσχημονεῖν, πλημμελεῖν.

Misbehaviour, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. ἄκοσμία, ἡ.

Miscalculate, v. trans. P. and V. ἁμαρτᾰ́νειν (gen.), ψεύδεσθαι (gen.). Absol., P. παραλογίζεσθαι.

Miscalculation, subs. P. παράλογος,

ἡ. *Mistake:* P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ.

Miscall, v. trans. V. ψευδωνύμως κἀλεῖν (Æsch., *P. V.* 85).

Miscalled, adj. Use V. ψευδώνυμος.

Miscarriage, subs. *Failure:* P. and V. σφάλμᾰ, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό. *Miscarriage of justice:* P. and V. ἄδῐκημα, τό. *Abortion:* P. ἄμβλωσις, ἡ. *Cause a miscarriage to:* P. ἀμβλίσκειν (acc.), P. and V. ἐξαμβλοῦν (acc.).

Miscarry, v. intrans. *Fail:* P. and V. κἀκῶς χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν; see *fail. Have a miscarriage:* Ar. and P. ἐξαμβλοῦσθαι.

Miscellaneous, adj. P. and V. παντοῖος, σύμμικτος, Ar. and P. παντοδᾰπός.

Mischance, subs. P. and V. πᾰ́θος, τό, πᾰ́θημα, τό, σφάλμᾰ, τό, κᾰκόν, τό, συμφορά, ἡ, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό, ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ, πταῖσμα, τό.

Mischief, subs. *Harm, injury:* P. and V. βλᾰβή, ἡ, βλᾰ́βος, τό, ζημία, ἡ, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, ἄτη, ἡ. *Evil:* P. and V. κᾰκόν, τό. *Ill-doing:* P. and V. πᾰνουργία, ἡ, P. κακουργία, ἡ. *Piece of mischief:* P. κακούργημα, τό. *Do (a person) a mischief:* P. and V. βλάπτειν (acc), κᾰκοῦν (acc.), κᾰκουργεῖν (acc.), ἀδῐκεῖν (acc), Ar. and V. πημαίνειν (acc.) (also Plat. but rare P.); see *injure. Make mischief between, set by the ears:* Ar. and P. διιστᾰ́ναι (acc.). *I fear she may be up to some mischief:* Ar. δέδοικα μή τι δρᾷ νεώτερον (Eccl. 338). *Sauciness:* P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ. *Spite:* P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ; see *spite.*

Mischievous, adj. *Harmful:* P. ζημιώδης, ἐπιζήμιος, βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. ἄσύμφορος, κᾰκός, κᾰκοῦργος, νοσώδης, V. λῡμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἐτηρός. *Ill-doing:* P. and V. πᾰνοῦργος, κᾰκοῦργος. *Spiteful:* P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπίφθονος. *Malevolent:* P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κᾰκόνους, κᾰκοήθης, V. δύσφρων, κᾰκόφρων. *Troublesome:* Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός. *Saucy:* P. ὑβριστικός. *Full of spirits:* Ar. and P. νεᾱνῐκός. *Cunning:* P. and V. ἐπίτριπτος; see *cunning.*

Mischievously, adv. *Harmfully:* P. ἀνεπιτηδείως, P. and V. κᾰκῶς. *Maliciously:* P. φθονερῶς, ἐπι, φθόνως. *Wickedly:* P. κακούργως: Ar. and P. πᾰνούργως. *Saucily* - P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Wantonly* Ar. and P. νεᾱνῐκῶς.

Misconceive, v. trans. P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), P. οὐκ ὀρθῶς οἴεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20); see *mistake.*

Misconception, subs. P. and V. ἅμαρτία, ἡ; see *mistake.*

Misconduct, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. ἄκοσμία, ἡ. *Evil-doing:* P. κακουργία, ἡ.

Misconduct, v. trans. *Mismanage:* P. and V. κᾰκῶς πράσσειν. *Misconduct oneself, misbehave:* P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν, ἄκοσμεῖν, πλημμελεῖν. *Do wrong:* Ar. and P. κᾰκουργεῖν.

Misconstrue, v. trans. Use P. οὐκ ὀρθῶς ὑπολαμβάνειν.

Miscount, v. trans. See *miscalculate.*

Miscreant, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κᾰκοῦργος, πᾰνοῦργος, V. λεωργός, παντουργός; see also *rascal.*

Misdeed, subs. P. and V. ἄδῐκημα, τό, ἀδῐκία, ἡ, P. κακουργία, ἡ, κακούργημα, τό. *Sin:* P. and V. ἅμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξᾰμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλᾰ́κημα, τό, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό.

Misdemeanour, subs. P. κακουργία, ἡ, κακούργημα, τό. *Fault:* P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ, πλημμέλημα, τό; see *fault.*

Misdirect, v. trans. P. and V. πᾰρᾰ́γειν.

Miser, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.

Miserable, adj. P. and V. τᾰλαίπωρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, μοχθηρός (Plat.), Ar. and V. τᾰ́λᾱς, τλήμων, πολύπονος, V. δυστᾰλᾰ́ς. *Utterly*

miserable: Ar. and V. πᾰνάθλιος, V. παντᾰλᾶς, παντλήμων. *Dejected:* P. and V. ἄθῡμος (Xen.), V. δύσθῡμος, δύσφρων. *Wretched, unfortunate:* P. and V. δυστῡχής, δυσδαίμων, ἄτῡχής (Eur., *Heracl.* 460, but rare V.), V. ἄμοιρος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος, Ar. and V. σχέτλιος, δύστηνος, δείλαιος (rare P.), V. δᾶΐος μέλεος, ἄνολβος, Ar. κᾰκοδαίμων; see *unhappy. Distressing:* P. and V. βᾰρύς, ὀχληρός, λῡπηρός, κᾰκός, ἀνῐᾱρός, ἀλγεινός, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ἄθλιος, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός, ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.), δύσοιστος. *Lamentable:* V. πολύστονος, παυδάκρῡτος, εὐδάκρῡτος, πάγκλαυτος, δυσθρήνητος. *Sorry, mean:* P. and V. φαῦλος, κᾰκός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, πονηρός, V. δείλαιος. *Inefficient:* P. and V. φαῦλος, κᾰκός, εὐτελής, Ar. and P. πονηρός.

Miserably, adv. P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως *Unfortunately:* P. and V. δυστῡχῶς, κᾰκῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότμως. *In wretched plight:* P. and V. κᾰκῶς, P. μοχθηρῶς, πονηρῶς. *Inefficiently:* P. and V. κᾰκῶς, φαύλως. *Despondently:* P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).

Miserliness, subs. P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ. *Stinginess:* Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ.

Miserly, adj. P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φῐλάργῡρος, Ar. and P. φῐλοκερδής. *Stingy:* Ar. and P. φειδωλός.

Misery, subs. P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ, P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ; see also *misfortune, suffering. Dejection:* P. and V. ἄθῡμία, ἡ, δυσθῡμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief:* P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζύς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P. = *outward signs of mourning*): Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό.

Misfortune, subs. P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ, πᾰ́θος, τό, πᾰ́θημα, τό, συμφορά, ἡ, κᾰκόν, τό, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό, V. πᾰ́θη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ. *Misfortunes:* P. and V. κᾰκᾰ́, τά, V. τὰ δύσφορα; see *troubles. Unluckiness:* P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ, δυσδαιμονία, ἡ.

Misgive, v. trans. (*My heart*) *misgives* (*me*): use *fears, doubts.*

Misgiving, subs. *Doubt:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Fear:* P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δεῖμα, τό, δέος, τό; see *fear. Hesitation:* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Scruple:* P. and V. ἐνθῡμιον, τό.

Misgovern, v. trans. Use P. and V. κᾰκῶς ἄρχειν (gen.), or substitute for ἄρχειν any other word given for *govern.*

Misguide, v. trans. P. and V. πᾰράγειν.

Misguided, adj. Use P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος, V. δυσλόγιστος; see *foolish, rash.*

Mishap, subs. See *misfortune.*

Misjudge, v. trans. Use P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς κρίνειν. *Wrong:* P. and V. ἀδῐκεῖν.

Mislay, v. trans. See *lose.*

Mislead, v. trans. P. and V. πᾰράγειν, πλᾰνᾶν, P. παρακρούεσθαι; see also *deceive.*

Misleading, adj. *Deceptive:* P. ἀπατηλός. *False:* P. and V. ψευδής.

Misletoe, subs. P. ἶξος, ὁ (Arist.).

Mismanage, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰκῶς πράσσειν, Ar. and P. κᾰκῶς διοικεῖν. *Be mismanaged:* Ar. and P. ἐξᾰμαρτᾰ́νεσθαι.

Mismanagement, subs. *Incapacity:* P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρία, ἡ.

Misname, v. trans. V. ψευδωνῡ́μως κᾰλεῖν (Æsch., *P. V.* 85).

Misnamed, adj. Use V. ψευδώνῡμος.

Misplace, v. trans. *Disturb:* P. and V. κῑνεῖν. *Lose:* Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν.

Misplaced, adj. *Unseasonable:* P. and V. ἄκαιρος. *Unreasonable:* P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος.

Misreckon, v. trans. See *miscalculate.*

Misreckoning, subs. See *mistake*

Misrepresent, v. trans. P and V. διαστρέφειν. *Slander:* P. and V. διἄβάλλειν, Ar. and P. σῡκοφαντεῖν. *Give a false impression of:* P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί (gen.) (Plat, *Rep.* 377E).

Misrepresentation, subs. P. and V. διἄβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῡκοφαντία, ἡ; see *slander.* *Open to misrepresentation,* adj : P. εὐδιάβολος.

Misrule, subs. P. and V. ἄνομία, ἡ, ἄναρχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἄναρχον, P. ἀταξία, ἡ.

Miss, v. trans. *Fail in attaining:* P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτἄνειν (gen.), P. διαμαρτἄνειν (gen.), V. ἀμπλἄκεῖν (2nd aor.) (gen.). *Miss, not to meet:* P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.), P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen). *Fail in hitting:* P. and V. ἁμαρτἄνειν (gen.), P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.), ἀποτυγχάνειν (gen.), V. ἀμπλἄκεῖν (gen.) (2nd aor.). *Miss one's opportunities:* P. ἀπολείπεσθαι τῶν καιρῶν ; see *let slip.* *Miss one's way:* P. διαμαρτάνειν τῆς ὁδοῦ (Thuc. 1, 106), or use P. and V. πλἄνᾶσθαι (absol.). *Have we entirely missed the way?* Ar. τῆς ὁδοῦ τὸ παράπαν ἡμαρτήκαμεν; (*Pl.* 961). *Feel the loss of:* P. and V. ποθεῖν (rare P.) *A man when he dies is missed from the house, the loss of women is but slight:* V. ἀνὴρ μὲν ἐκ δόμων θανὼν ποθεινὸς, τὰ δὲ γυναικῶν ἀσθενῆ (Eur., *I. T.* 1005). *Miss being killed:* P. ἐκφεύγειν τὸ ἀποθανεῖν ; see *escape.* *I just missed being killed:* P. παρὰ μικρὸν ἦλθον ἀποθανεῖν (Isoc. 388E). *Miss, not to hit:* P. and V. ἁμαρτἄνειν, P. ἀποτυγχάνειν; see *fail.* *Miss out:* see *omit.*

Misshapen, adj. P. and V. ἄμορφος, V. δύσμορφος; see *ugly.*

Misshapenness, subs V. ἀμορφία, ἡ; see *ugliness.*

Missile, subs. P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.); see also *dart.*

Missing, adj. *Gone, disappeared:* P. and V. ἄφἄνής, Ar. and V. φροῦδος (rare P.), V. ἄφαντος. *Be missing, be lost,* v.: P. and V. ἀφἄνίζεσθαι. *Be absent:* P. and V. ἄπεῖναι. *Be wanting, fail:* P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, Ar. aub P. ἐπῖλείπειν, Ar. and V. λείπειν (rare P.).

Mission, subs. Ar. and V. στόλος, ὁ. *Task:* P. and V. ἔργον, τό, P. πραγματεία, ἡ. *Aim:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Embassy:* Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ. *Body of ambassadors:* P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ, Ar. and P. πρεσβεια, ἡ, V. πρεσβεύμἄτα, τά. *Go on a mission,* v.: P. and V. πέμπεσθαι, V. στέλλεσθαι. *Go as ambassador:* Ar. and P. πρεσβεύειν. *Sacred embassy (to a shrine, etc.):* P. θεωρία, ἡ; see *envoy.*

Missionary, subs. *Ambassador:* P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, pl. P and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ; see also *messenger, envoy.*

Missive, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ; see *letter.*

Misstate, v. trans. Use P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι περί (gen.) ; see also *misrepresent.*

Misstatement, subs. P. ψευδολογία, ἡ, see *lie.*

Mist, subs. Ar. and P. ὀμίχλη, ἡ (Plat.). *Cloud:* P. and V. νέφος, τό. Met., *darkness:* P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό.

Mistake, v. trans. *Be wrong about things:* P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτἄνειν (gen.), P. διαμαρτἄνειν (gen.). *Not to recognise:* P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν (acc.). *Be mistaken:* P. and V. ἁμαρτἄνειν, ἐξἄμαρτἄνειν, ψεύδεσθαι, σφάλλεσθαι, P. διαμαρτάνειν, διαψεύδεσθαι, πταίειν; see *err.*

Mistake, subs. P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, σφάλμἄ, τό, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ. *Going astray:* P. and

V. πλάνη, ἡ; see *error*. *Join in a mistake:* P. συνεξαμαρτάνειν (absol. or dat. of person). *Make a mistake:* see *err*.

Mistaken, adj. See under *mistake*. *Incorrect:* P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός. *False:* P. and V. ψευδής.

Mistakenly, adv. *Incorrectly:* P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς. *Falsely:* P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Mistletoe, subs. ἰξός, ὁ (Arist.).

Mistress, subs. P. and V. δεσπότις, ἡ (Plat.), δέσποινα, ἡ (Dem and Plut), Ar and V. ἄνασσα, ἡ; see *queen*. *Preceptress:* P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ἡ. *Mistress of a house:* P. οἰκονόμος, ἡ, P and V. οἰκουρός, ἡ. *Mistress of, skilled in:* use adj., P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.); see *skilled*. *Concubine:* Ar. and P. παλλακή, ἡ, ἑταίρα, ἡ.

Mistrust, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of person) *Suspect:* P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν.

Mistrust, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Suspicion:* P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ.

Mistrustful, adj. P. and V ἄπιστος. *Suspicious:* P. and V. ὕποπτος.

Mistrustfully, adv. P. ἀπίστως. *Suspiciously:* P. ὑπόπτως.

Misty, adj. *Cloudy:* P. συννέφελος, Ar. περινέφελος. *Dim:* V. ἀμαυρός; see *dim*. Met., *obscure:* P. and V. ἀφανής.

Misunderstand, v. trans. P. οὐκ ὀρθῶς ὑπολαμβάνειν, οὐκ ὀρθῶς, οἴεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20); see also *mistake*. *Hear wrongly:* P. παρακούειν (acc. or absol.).

Misunderstanding, subs. *Mistake:* P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. διαμαρτία, ἡ; see *mistake*. *Quarrel:* P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ; see *quarrel*.

Misusage, subs. *Ill-usage:* P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, αἰκία, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό.

Misuse, v. trans. P. ἀποχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Ill-treat:* P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λῡμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.); see *injure*.

Mite, subs. *Small coin:* use Ar. and P. χαλκοῦς, ὁ.

Mitigate, v trans *Stop:* P. and V. παύειν. *Lighten:* P. and V. ἐπῐκουφίζειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμᾰρίζειν. *Soften:* P. and V. πρᾱΰνειν. *Lull to rest:* P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Remit:* Ar. and P. ἀφιέναι. *Remedy:* P. and V. ἀκεῖσθαι.

Mitigating, adj. *Alleviating:* V. παυστήριος, παυσΐλῡπος. *Admit of mitigating circumstances:* P. ἔχειν τι συγγνώμης

Mitigation, subs. *Alleviation:* P. and V. ἄνᾰπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ (Plat.), πᾰραψῡχή, ἡ (rare P.), P. παραμύθιον, τό, κούφισις, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ἐνᾰκούφῐσις, ἡ. *Relief:* P. and V. ἄναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ, P. ῥᾳστώνη, ἡ. *Remedy:* V. ἄκος, τό; see *remedy*: *Remission:* P. ἄφεσις, ἡ. *Excuse:* P. and V. πρόφᾰσις, ἡ.

Mix, v. trans P. and V. μιγνῦναι, συμμιγνῦναι, ἀνᾰμιγνῦναι, κεραννῦναι, συγκεραννῦναι, Ar. and P. ἀνᾰκεραννῦναι. *Confound:* P. and V. φῦρειν (Plat.), συγχεῖν, κῠκᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and P. συγκῠκᾶν (Plat.). *The draught is mixed:* V. ἀνᾰκίρνᾰται ποτόν (Soph., *Frag.*) *Mixed with, defiled with:* P. and V πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat), V. ἀνᾰπεφυρμένος (dat). *Mix in:* P. ἐγκεραννύναι. *Mix up:* Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰμιγνύναι. *Confuse:* P. and V. συγχεῖν. V. intrans. *Coincide:* P. and V. συμπίπτειν, V. συμπίτνειν. *Mix with, have intercourse with:* P. and V συμμίγνυσθαι (dat.), P. ἐπιμιγνύναι (or pass.) (dat.), Ar and P. συμμιγνῦναι (dat.); see under *intercourse*. *Mix with (a crowd):* P. and V. ἀνᾰμίγνυσθαι (dat).

Mixed, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμῐγής, μῐγᾶς, Ar. and P. μικτός (Plat.). *Confounded:* V. σύμφυρτος.

Mixing-bowl, subs. P. and V. κρᾱτήρ, ὁ.

Mixture, subs P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ, σύγκρᾶσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μῖξις (Plat.), σύμμιξις, ἡ (Plat.). *The dialect was a mixture of Chalcidian and Dorian* P. φωνὴ μεταξὺ τῆς τε Χαλκιδέων καὶ Δωρίδος ἐκράθη (Thuc. 6, 5).

Mizzle, subs. and v. intrans. See *drizzle*.

Moan, subs. P. and V. οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc.), P. ὀλόφυρσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, V. οἴμωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), κωκῡτός, ὁ, κωκῡμάτα, τά, Ar. and V. γόος, ὁ, or pl., στέναγμα, τό; see *groan*. Of inanimate things: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Moan, v. trans. See *bemoan*. V. intrans. P. and V. στένειν (Dem. 300 and 308), στενάζειν (Dem. 835), ἀνοιμώζειν (Thuc. 3, 113), V. αἰάζειν, φεύζειν, ἀναστένειν, κατασταστένειν, ἀνᾰκωκῡειν, ἀνᾰμυχθίζεσθαι, ἐξοιμώζειν, κᾰτοιμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν, ἀνολολύζειν, P. ὀλοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι, Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν, γοᾶσθαι, κωκῡειν. *Moan in low tones:* Ar. and V. ὑποστένειν, V. ὑποστενάζειν. Of inanimate things: P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Moat, subs. P. and V. τάφρος, ἡ, ὄρυγμα, τό.

Mob, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, P. συρφετός, ὁ (Plat.).

Mob, v. trans. Ar. and P. θορῡβεῖν (dat.); see also *hustle*.

Mobile, adj. *Light:* P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος. *Lightly equipped:* P. and V. εὐστᾰλής.

Mobilisation, subs. P. and V. ἄθροισις, ἡ, συλλογή, ἡ (Xen.).

Mobilise, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγείρειν, συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν; see *collect*.

Mobility, subs. *Lightness:* P. κουφότης, ἡ, ἐλαφρότης, ἡ *Quickness:* P. ταχύτης, ἡ.

Mock, adj. *Pretended:* P. προσποιητός, P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.).

Mock, v. trans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675, absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, τωθάζειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Laugh at:* P. and V. γελᾶν (ἐπί, dat., or dat. alone), κᾰτᾰγελᾶν (gen.), ἐπεγγελᾶν (dat.), V. ἐγγελᾶν (dat, or κᾰτᾰ, gen.), διᾰγελᾶν (acc.), ἐγκᾰτιλλώπτειν (dat.). *Insult:* P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc. or εἰς, acc.), ἐφυβρίζειν (acc., dat, or εἰς, acc.) (rare P.), προπηλᾰκίζειν, P. ἐπηρεάζειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κᾰθυβρίζειν (acc. or gen.). *Baffle:* P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν. *Mock* (a person or a thing): Ar. and V. ἐνυβρίζειν (acc. of person, dat. of thing, or absol.).

Mocker, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ, V. γελαστής, ὁ, ἐγγελαστής, ὁ.

Mockery, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κᾰτᾰγέλως, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ. *Insult:* P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ. *Object of mockery:* P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κᾰτᾰγέλως, ὁ, V. ὕβρισμα, τό, ἐπῐ́χαρμα, τό.

Mocking, adj. V. κέρτομος.

Mode, subs. *Fashion, mode of dress:* P. and V. σκευή, ἡ. *Mode of life.* P. and V. δίαιτα, ἡ, P. διαιτήματα, τά.

Model, subs. P. and V. πᾰράδειγμα, τό.

Model, v. trans. P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. τυποῦν, ἐκτυποῦν.

Modeller, subs. P. πλαστής, ὁ.

Modelling, subs. *The art of modelling:* P. ἡ πλαστική.

Moderate, adj. P. and V. μέτριος, P. ἔμμετρος. *Self-restrained:* P. and V. σώφρων, μέτριος. Politically, *the moderate party:* P. οἱ διὰ μέσου (Thuc. 8, 75). *Be moderate*, v.: P. μετριάζειν, P. and V. σωφρονεῖν.

Moderate, v. trans. *Relax:* P. and V. ἀνῑέναι, P. ἐπανίεναι. *Check:* P. and V. κᾰτέχειν, ἐπέχειν; see *check*. V. intrans. P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνῑέναι, P. ἐπανίεναι.

Moderately, adv. P. and V. μετρίως, μέσως, P. ἐμμέτρως. *Soberly:* P.

and V. σωφρόνως, *Tolerably:* Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.

Moderation, subs. P. μετριότης, ἡ, P. and V. τὸ μέτριον. *Self-restraint:* P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ.

Modern, adj. P. and V. καινός, νέος. *Modern times:* use P. and V. ὁ νῦν χρόνος.

Modernise, v. trans. P. νεωτερίζειν περί (acc.).

Modest, adj. P. and V. αἰδοῖος (Plat.), σώφρων, P. αἰσχυντηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.), V. αἰδόφρων. *Moderate:* P. and V. μέτριος; see also *poor*. *Not boastful:* V ἄκομπος, ἀκόμπαστος. *Reasonable:* P. and V. εὔλογος. *Simple* · P. and V. ἁπλοῦς. *Becoming:* P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Orderly, decent:* P. and V. κόσμιος

Modestly, adv. P. αἰσχυντηλῶς, αἰδημόνως (Xen.), P. and V. σωφρόνως *Moderately:* P. and V. μετρίως *Reasonably:* P. and V. εὐλόγως. *Decently:* Ar. and P. κοσμίως, V. εὐσχήμως *Becomingly:* P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς.

Modesty, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ, αἰσχύνη, ἡ *Decency:* P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ κόσμιον.

Modification, subs. See *change*. *Remission:* P. ἄφεσις, ἡ. *Relaxation:* P. ἄνεσις, ἡ.

Modify, v. trans. See *change*. *Remit:* Ar. and P. ἀφιέναι. *Relax:* P. and V. ἀνιέναι; see *relax*.

Modulate, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐντείνεσθαι, P. ἁρμόζειν.

Modulation, subs. Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ.

Moiety, subs. See *half, part*.

Moist, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, διάβροχος, νοτερός (Eur., *I. T.* 1042), V. ὑδρηλός.

Moisten, v. trans. P. and V. ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.), νοτίζειν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), V. ὑγρώσσειν. *Sprinkle:* V. ῥαίνειν. *Sprinkle with water:* V. ὑδραίνειν; see *sprinkle*.

Moisture, subs. P. and V. νοτίς, ἡ (Plat.), ἰκμάς, ἡ (Plat., *Tim.* 76B), Ar. and V. δρόσος, ἡ, P. τὸ ὑγρόν.

Molar, subs. Ar. γόμφιος, ὁ.

Mole, subs. *Pier:* P. χῶμα, τό, χηλή, ἡ. *Animal:* Ar. σκάλοψ, ὁ.

Molest, v. trans. Ar. and P. πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), λῡπεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. ὀχλεῖν. *Injure:* see *injure*. *Meddle with:* P. and V. κῑνειν, ἅπτεσθαι (gen.); see *meddle*.

Molestation, subs *Annoyance, bother:* P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ. *In peace, without molestation:* Ar. and P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν. *Injury:* see *injury*.

Mollify, v trans. P. and V. πρᾳΰνειν, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. πῡρηγορεῖν, μαλθάσσειν, Ar and V. μαλάσσειν, see *soothe*.

Molten, adj. P. κεχυμένος, P. and V. τηκτός.

Moment, subs. *The right moment:* P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *Small space of time:* Ar. ἄκαρὲς χρόνου. *He expected that they would not keep still a moment:* P. (ἤλπιζεν) οὐδένα χρόνον ἡσυχάσειν αὐτούς (Thuc. 2, 84). *At the very moment:* P. and V. αὐτίκα, Ar. and P. αὐτοθεν. *In a moment:* P. and V. αὐτίκα, Ar. and P. αὐτίκα δὴ μάλα. *At once:* P. and V. εὐθύς, εὐθέως; see *immediately*. *For the moment:* P. τὸ παραυτίκα. *On the spur of the moment:* P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἀπὸ βραχείας διανοίας (Thuc 3. 36), ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυίου. Met., *importance:* P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Be of moment,* v.: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

Momentarily, adv. P. and V. αὐτίκα, παραυτίκα, Ar and P. παραχρῆμα. *Always:* P. and V. ἀεί.

Momentary, adj. P. and V. ὁ αὐτίκα, ὁ παραυτίκα, P. ὁ παράχρημα.

Momentous, adj. P. and V. μέγιστος, πολλοῦ ἄξιος, P. διάφορος.

Momentum, subs. P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥῡμή, ἡ, V. ῥῖπή, ἡ.

Monarch, subs. P. and V. μόναρχος, ὁ; see *king.*

Monarchical, adj. P. μοναρχικός.

Monarchy, subs. P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ; see also *kingship, rule.*

Monetary, adj. *Financial:* P. χρηματιστικός.

Money, subs. P. and V. χρήμᾰτα, τά, Ar. and P. ἀργῠ́ριον, τό, V. ἄργῠρος, ὁ. *Gold:* P. and V. χρῡσός, ὁ. *Riches:* P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ. *Currency:* P. and V. νόμισμα, τό. *Make money,* v.: P. χρηματίζεσθαι (absol.); see under *make. Ready money,* subs.: Ar. and P. ἀργῠ́ριον, τό (Dem. 867). *Convert into money,* v.: P. ἐξαργυρίζειν (acc.).

Moneyed, adj. P. and V. πλούσιος; see *rich.*

Money maker, subs. P. χρηματιστής, ὁ.

Money making, subs. P. χρηματισμός, ὁ.

Monger, subs. *Dealer in:* use Ar. and P. πώλης (only used when compounded), e.g., *fishmonger:* Ar. ἰχθῠοπώλης, ὁ.

Mongrel, adj. *Mixed:* P. and V. σύμμικτος. *Half-foreign:* P. and V. μιξοβάρβᾰρος (Xen.); see also *monstrous.*

Monition, subs. See *admonition.*

Monkey, subs. Ar. and P. πῐ́θηκος, ὁ. *Play the monkey,* v.: Ar. ὑποπῐθηκίζειν. *Monkey antics:* Ar. πῐθηκισμοί, οἱ.

Monopolise, v. trans. *Appropriate:* P. οἰκειοῦν (or mid.), σφετερίζειν. *Claim for oneself:* P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀντῐλαμβᾰ́νεσθαι (gen.).

Monotonous, adj. *Wearisome:* P. and V. βᾰρῠ́ς, ὀχληρός; see *continuous.*

Monotonously, adv. *Wearily:* P. ἐπιπόνως; see also *continuously.*

Monotony, subs. *Weariness:* P. and V. κόπος, ὁ. *Satiety:* P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.).

Monsoon, subs. Use *storm.*

Monster, subs. *Beast:* Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, P. and V. θήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. κνώδᾰλον, τό, V. δᾶκος, τό, κύων, ὁ, sometimes κᾰκόν, τό. *Fabulous monsters.* P. φύσεις μεμυθολογημέναι (Plat.) *Sea monster:* V. κῆτος, τό (Eur., *Frag.*). *Portent:* P. and V. τέρᾱς, τό (Plat.). Met., of a person: Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό.

Monstrosity, subs. P. and V. τέρᾱς, τό (Plat.).

Monstrous, adj. *Huge:* P. and V. ὑπερφυής (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγεθής; see *huge. Unnatural:* P. and V. ἄτοπος, Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος. *Horrible:* P. and V. δεινός, σχέτλιος, ἀμήχᾰνος, P. πάνδεινος, V. δᾶῐος, ἔκπαγλος. *A form half-human, a monstrous portent:* V. σύμμικτον εἶδος κἀποφώλιον τέρας (Eur., *Frag.*). *Monstrous shapes, half men, half beasts:* V. μιξόθηρες φῶτες (Eur., *Ion,* 1161). *The monstrous four-legged brood of Centaurs:* V. τετρασκαλὲς ὕβρισμα κενταύρων γένος (Eur., *H. F.* 181).

Monstrously, adv. Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, P. ἀτόπως. *Horribly:* P. and V. δεινῶς.

Month, subs. P. and V. μήν, ὁ, V. σελήνη, ἡ (lit., *moon*). *A period of three months:* V. τρῐ́μηνος χρόνος, ὁ. *The last day of the month:* Ar. and P. ἕνη καὶ νέα.

Monthly, adj. P. and V. ἔμμηνος.

Monument, subs. P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, μνῆμα, τό. *Trophy:* P. and V. τροπαῖον, τό, or pl. *Memorial pillar:* Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *Tomb:* see *tomb.* Met., *example:* P. and V. πᾰράδειγμα, τό. *A monument of, a marvel of:* P. and V. θαῦμα (gen.).

Monumental, adj. *Extravagant, huge:* P. ὑπερμεγεθής, ὑπέρμετρος.

Monumentally, adv. See *extravagantly.*

Mood, subs. P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ἦθος, τό, ὀργή, ἡ. *Why do you pass thus from one mood to another:* V. τί δ' ὧδε πηδᾶς ἄλλοτ' εἰς ἄλλους τρόπους (Eur., *Tro.* 67).

Moodily, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Moodiness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Moody, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσαρεστος, δυσχερής, P. δύστροπος. *Be moody,* v.: Ar. and P. δυσκολαίνειν, σχετλιάζειν, P. δυσχεραίνειν, V. δυσθυμεῖσθαι.

Moon, subs. P. and V. σελήνη, ἡ, V. μήνη, ἡ, Ar. σεληναία, ἡ. *Full moon:* P. and V. πανσέληνος, ἡ, V. κύκλος πανσέληνος, ὁ. *He said it was full moon:* P. (ἔφη) εἶναι πανσέληνον (Andoc. 6). *New moon:* Ar. and P. νουμηνία, ἡ.

Moonless, adj. P. ἀσέληνος.

Moonlight, subs. Use *moon. It was bright moonlight:* P. ἦν μὲν σελήνη λαμπρά (Thuc. 7, 44).

Moonstruck, adj. See *mad.*

Moor, subs. Use *hill.*

Moor, v. trans. P. and V. ὁρμίζειν; see *anchor. Be moored:* P. and V. ὁρμίζεσθαι, ὁρμεῖν. *Be moored against (a place):* P. ἐφορμεῖν (dat.). *Be moored at a place:* P. προσορμίζεσθαι (absol.). *Be moored opposite to:* P. ἀνθορμεῖν (dat.).

Mooring, subs. P. and V. ὅρμος, ὁ; see *anchorage.*

Mooring cables, subs. V. χαλῖνωτήρια, τά, πρυμνήσια, τά.

Moot, v. trans. *Introduce:* P. and V. παράφέρειν, προσφέρειν, ἐπάγειν, εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, P. προφέρειν. *This proposal was first mooted in the camp:* P. ἐκινήθη πρότερον ἐν τῷ στρατοπέδῳ τοῦτο (Thuc. 8, 48).

Moot, adj. *Doubtful:* P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος.

Mop, subs. *Broom:* Ar. κόρημα, τό. *Sponge:* Ar. and V. σπόγγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. σπογγιά, ἡ.

Mop, v. trans. *Sponge:* Ar. and P. σπογγίζειν. *Wipe:* Ar. and P. ἀπομάσσειν, Ar. περιψῆν.

Mope, v. intrans. Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, V. συντήκεσθαι, ἐκτήκεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατατήκεσθαι (Xen.); see *pine.*

Moping, adj. *Miserable:* P. and V. ἄθλιος, τἀλαίπωρος. *Despondent:* P. and V. ἄθῡμος; see *melancholy.*

Moping, subs. See *melancholy.*

Moral, adj. *Ethical:* P. ἠθικός (Arist.). *Moral principles:* P. τῶν πραξέων αἱ ἀρχαί (Dem. 21). *Just, right:* P. and V. ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ὅσιος, εὐσεβής; see *just. Proper, becoming:* P. and V. εὐπρεπής, προσήκων, πρέπων. *On moral grounds:* P. κατὰ δίκην (Thuc. 7, 57). *The moral law:* use P. and V. θεῖος νόμος, ὁ.

Moral, subs. *Lesson taught:* P. διδασκαλία, ἡ. *I have enlarged on the position of our city to point this moral that . . . :* P. ἐμήκυνα τὰ περὶ τῆς πόλεως διδασκαλίαν ποιούμενος . . . (with acc. and infin.) (Thuc. 2, 42). *Example:* P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό. *The cruel violence to his eyes was the work of heaven and a moral to Greece:* V. αἱ θ' αἱματωποὶ δεργμάτων διαφθοραὶ θεῶν σόφισμα κἀπίδειξις Ἑλλάδι (Eur., *Phoen.* 870).

Moralise, v. intrans. *Talk solemnly:* P. σεμνολογεῖσθαι, V. σεμνομῡθεῖν. *Moralise on:* P. φιλοσοφεῖν περί (acc.). *Speak truisms:* P. ἀρχαιολογεῖν.

Morality, subs. *Justice:* P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, P. δικαιοσύνη, ἡ. *Equity:* P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ. *Conduct:* P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ. *Righteousness:* P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ. *Divine law:* P. and V. θεῖος νόμος, ὁ.

Morally, subs. *Justly:* P. and V. ὀρθῶς, δίκαιως. *According to divine law:* P. κατὰ τὸν θεῖον νόμον. *By nature, in character:* P. and V. φύσει.

Morals, subs. P. and V. ἤθη, τά, τρόποι, οἱ.

Morass, subs. See *marsh*.

Morbid, adj. *Diseased:* P. and V. νοσώδης. Met., P. and V. οὐχ ὑγιής, σαθρός.

Morbidly, adv. P. οὐχ ὑγιῶς.

More, adj. P. and V. πλείων. *More or less:* P. ἢ πλείων ἢ ἐλάσσων (Dem. 330).

More, adv. P. and V. πλεῖον, πλέον. To form comparatives: P. and V. μᾶλλον. With numerals; Ar. and P. πλεῖν. *More than half were found to be Carians:* P. ὑπερ ἥμισυ Κᾶρες ἐφάνησαν (Thuc. 1, 8). *More zealous than wise:* V. πρόθῡμος μᾶλλον ἢ σοφωτέρα (Eur., *Med.* 485). *With more zeal than love:* V. προθύμως μᾶλλον ἢ φίλως (Æsch., *Ag.* 1591). *More worthy than rich:* P. βελτίων ἢ πλουσιώτερος (Lys. 153). *All the more:* P. and V. τοσούτῳ μᾶλλον, τοσῷδε μᾶλλον. *The more I believe, the more I am at a loss what to do:* P. ὅσῳ μᾶλλον πιστεύω τοσούτῳ μᾶλλον ἀπορῶ ὅτι χρήσωμαι (Plat., *Rep.* 368B). *Doing things that it is a great disgrace even to speak of, much more for respectable people to perpetrate:* P. τοιαῦτα ποιοῦντες ἃ πολλὴν αἰσχύνην ἔχει καὶ λέγειν μὴ ὅτι γε δὴ ποιεῖν ἀνθρώπους μετρίους (Dem. 1262). *Many times more*, adj.: P. πολλαπλάσιος. *More and more:* P. ἐπὶ πλέον, V. μᾶλλον μᾶλλον (Eur., *I. T.* 1406). *Further:* P. and V. ἔτι, πέρᾱ, περαιτέρω. *Longer:* P. and V. ἔτι. *No more, no longer:* P. and V. οὐκέτι, μηκέτι *No more of this:* P. οὕτω περὶ τούτων, ταῦτα μὲν οὖν οὕτως (Isoc.), P. and V. τοιαῦτα μὲν δὴ ταῦτα, V. τούτων μὲν οὕτω, τοιαῦτα μὲν τάδ' ἐστί; see *so much for that* under *much*.

Moreover, adv. *Besides:* P. and V. πρὸς τούτοις, ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἔτι, V. καὶ πρός, πρός (rare P.), Ar. and P. προσέτι. *To add a fresh statement:* P. καὶ δὴ καί.

Moribund, adj. *Weak, decrepit:* P. and V. ἀσθενής, Ar. σαπρός; see also *old*.

Morn, subs. See *morning*.

Morning, subs. *Dawn:* P. and V. ἕως, ἡ. *Time just before daybreak:* P. and V. ὄρθρος, ὁ, P. περίορθρον, τό. *Day:* P. and V. ἡμέρα, ἡ, V. ἦμαρ, τό. *Early in the morning:* Ar. and P. πρῴ, ἕωθεν, ἐξ ἑωθῑνοῦ. *In the morning*, adj: use P. and V. ἑωθῑνός (Eur., *Rhes.* 771 and Soph., *Frag.*), V. ἑῷος, Ar. and P. ὄρθριος. *Of morning*, adj.: V. ἑῷος, Ar. and P. ὄρθριος.

Morning star, subs. P. Ἑωσφόρος, ὁ (Plat., *Tim.* 38D).

Morose, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος: δυσχερής, δῠσάρεστος, P. δύστροπος.

Morosely, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Moroseness, subs. Ar. and P δυσκολία, ἡ.

Morrow, subs. *The morrow:* P. and V. ἡ αὔριον, ἡ αὔριον ἡμέρα, V. ἡ ἐς αὔριον ἡμέρα. *To-morrow*, adv.: P. and V. αὔριον.

Morsel, subs. P. ψωμός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. τόμος, ὁ. *Part:* P. and V. μέρος τό, P. μόριον, τό. *Dainty morsel:* P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Mortal, adj. *Subject to death:* P. and V. θνητός (Plat.), V. βρότειος. *Deadly:* P. and V. θᾰνᾰ́σῐμος. *Of a blow:* P. and V. καίριος (Xen.). *Human:* see *human*. *Seeing them stricken with mortal wounds she cried aloud:* V. τετρωμένους δ' ἰδοῦσα καιρίας σφαγάς ᾤμωξεν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1431). Met., of fear: P. and V. δεινός; of enmity: P. and V. ἄσπονδος

Mortal, subs. Use P. and V. ἄνθρωπος, ὁ or ἡ. *Mortals:* Ar. and V. θνητοί, οἱ, βροτοί, οἱ (once in sing., Plat., *Rep.* 566D, but rare P.), P. and V. ἐφήμεροι, οἱ (Plat.). *Like to no race of mortal men:* V. ὅμοιος οὐδενὶ σπαρτῶν γένει (Æsch., *Eum.* 410). *Of mortals*, adj.: V. βρότειος, βροτήσιος; see *human*.

Mortality, subs. P. and V. φθορά,

ἡ (Thuc. 2, 47), P. φθόρος, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 51); see *death*.

Mortally, adv. P. θανασίμως, V. καιρίως. *I am mortally wounded:* V. πέπληγμαι καιρίαν πληγήν (Æsch., *Ag.* 1343. *He was not yet struck mortally* · V. οὔ γὰρ ἐς καιρὸν τυπείς ἐτύγχανε (Eur., *And.* 1120). Met., *exceedingly:* P. ἰσχυρῶς, P. and V. πολύ.

Mortar, subs. *Lime:* P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Carry mortar*, v.: Ar. πηλοφορεῖν (absol.). *Jar for pounding in:* Ar. θυεία, ἡ.

Mortgage, v. trans. Ar. and P. τίθέναι, P. ἀποτιμᾶν, ὑποτιθέναι. *Be mortgaged:* P. ὑποκεῖσθαι.

Mortgage, subs. *Something pledged:* P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ, ἀποτίμημα, τό, Ar. and P. ἐνέχῦρον, τό; see *pledge*. *Act of mortgaging:* P. ἀποτίμησις, ἡ. *Lend on mortgage*, v.: P. ἀποτιμᾶσθαι, ὑποτίθεσθαι. *Mortgage on land:* P. ἔγγειος τόκος, ὁ.

Mortgagee, subs. Use P. ὁ θείς.

Mortgager, subs. Use P. ὁ θέμενος.

Mortgaging, subs. P. ἀποτίμησις, ἡ.

Mortification, subs. P. σηπεδών, ἡ. Met., see *annoyance*.

Mortify, v. trans. See *annoy*, *humiliate*. V. intrans. *Become gangrened:* P. σφακελίζειν, P. and V. σήπεσθαι.

Mosquito, subs. Ar. ἐμπίς, ἡ; see *gnat*.

Mossy, adj. Use *green*, *soft*.

Most, adj. P. and V. πλεῖστος. *Make the most of, turn to account:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat). *Exaggerate:* P. ἐπὶ τὸ μεῖζον δεινοῦν; see *exaggerate*. *For the most part:* see *mostly*. *Most people:* P. and V. οἱ πολλοί.

Most, adv. P. and V. μάλιστα, πλεῖστον. To form superlatives: P. and V. μάλιστα. *At most:* P. ἐπὶ πλεῖστον. *To buy for a drachma at most:* P. εἰ πάνυ πολλοῦ δράχμῆς . . . πρίασθαι (Plat., *Ap.* 26D).

Mostly, adv. P. and V. τὰ πλεῖστα, P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολύ, τὰ πολλὰ, ὡς τὰ πολλά, V. τὰ πλείω.

Moth, subs. *Clothes moth:* Ar. σής, ὁ. *Moth that burns itself in the flame:* V. πῦραύστης, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Mother, subs. P. and V. μήτηρ, ἡ, V. ἡ τίκτουσα, Ar. and V. ἡ τεκοῦσα. *Of* or *from a mother:* Ar. and V. μητρόθεν. *On the mother's side:* P. and V. πρὸς μητρός, V. μητρόθεν: P. κατὰ τὴν μητέρα (Thuc. 1, 127). *Mother of all* (as adj.): V. παμμήτωρ. *Mother of arts* (as adj.): V. μουσομήτωρ. *Mother of iron* (as adj.): V. σἰδηρομήτωρ. *Having the same mother*, adj.: Ar. and P. ὁμομήτριος. *Mother city*, subs: P. μητρόπολις, ἡ. *Mother wit:* P. οἰκεία σύνεσις (Thuc. 1, 138). *Of a mother*, adj.: P. and V. μητρῷος.

Motherhood, subs. P. and V. τὸ τίκτειν (Soph., *El.* 770). *Oh, sorrows of motherhood:* V. ὦ παιδοποιοὶ συμφοραί (Eur., *Rhes.* 980). *How great a thing is motherhood:* Ar. οἷον τὸ τεκεῖν (Lys. 884).

Mother-in-law, subs. P. and V. πενθερά, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Motherless, adj. P. and V. ἄμήτωρ (Plat., *Sym.* 180D).

Motherly, adj. *Of a mother:* P. and V. μητρῷος. Met., see *kind*.

Motion, subs. P. κίνησις, ἡ. *Motion from one place to another:* P. φορά, ἡ. *Set in motion:* P. and V. κινεῖν. *Set* (*troops*) *in motion:* P. ἀνιστάναι (acc.). *When he sees the army in motion:* P. ὡς ὁρᾷ τὸ στράτευμα κινούμενον. *Proposal:* P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, Ar. and P. γνώμη, ἡ. *Make a motion:* P. γνωμὴν προτιθέναι, γνωμὴν εἰσφέρειν. *Put a motion to the vote:* P. γνώμην ἐπιψηφίζειν.

Motion, v. intrans. *Make signs:* P. and V. σημαίνειν, P. ἐπινεύειν, Ar. and V. νεύειν. *Motion away:* V. ἐκνεύειν (acc.).

Motionless, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος, ἥσῦχος, ἡσῦχαῖος (Plat.); see *quiet*.

Motive, subs. P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Purpose:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *From interested motives:* P. and V. ἐπὶ κέρδεσι. *With what motive?* P. τί βουλόμενος; (lit., *wishing what*). *What seek you and with what motive are you here?* V. τί δ' ἐξέρευνᾷς καὶ τί βουληθεὶς πάρει (Soph., *El.* 1100).

Motley, adj. P. and V. παντοῖος, σύμμικτος. *Variegated:* P. and V. ποικίλος. *A motley crowd:* P. συρφετός, ὁ.

Mottled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος, V. στικτός, κἀτάστικτος, Ar. ποικιλόμορφος.

Motto, subs. Use P. and V. ἐπίγραμμα, τό.

Mould, subs. *Earth:* P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), γαῖα, ἡ. *Clod:* Ar. and V. βῶλος, ἡ (also Xen.). *Decay:* P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ. *Pattern:* P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Anything moulded:* Ar. and P. πλάσμᾰ, τό.

Mould, v. trans. P. and V. πλάσσειν. *Cast:* Ar. and P. χοᾰνεύειν. *Stamp with an impression:* P τυποῦν.

Moulder, v. intrans. P. and V σήπεσθαι, τήκεσθαι (Plat.), ἄπορρεῖν, Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰσήπεσθαι, V. μῦδᾶν.

Mouldering, adj. See *mouldy.*

Mouldiness, subs. *Decay:* P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ, P. σαπρότης, ἡ, σηπεδών, ἡ.

Mouldy, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.

Moult, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πτεροῤῥυεῖν. *Where are your feathers? They've moulted off:* Ar. ποῦ τὰ πτέρα; ἐξερρύηκε . . . (*Av.* 103).

Mound, subs. *Bank of earth:* P. and V. χῶμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ, πρόσχωσις, ἡ. *Natural mound:* P. and V. ὄχθη, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and P. ὄχθος, ὁ. *Barrow to mark a burial place:* P. and V. τᾰ́φος, ὁ, Ar. and V. τύμβος, ὁ, V. χῶμα, τό (rare P.), καλώνη, ἡ, πῦρά, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό. *Throw up a mound:* P. χῶμα χοῦν.

Mounded, adj. V. χωστός. *Make a mounded tomb:* V. τᾰ́φον χοῦν (Soph., *Ant.* 80).

Mount, subs. See *mountain.*

Mount, v. trans. *Make to mount:* P. ἀναβιβάζειν, ἐπαναβιβάζειν. *Go up:* Ar. and P. ἄνᾰβαίνειν ἐπΐ (acc.), V. ἀμβαίνειν πρός (acc.) (Eur., *Hec.* 1263), Ar. ἐπᾰνᾰβαίνειν ἐπΐ (acc.). *Scale:* P. and V. ἐπῐβαίνειν (gen.), ὑπερβαίνειν, ἐπεμβαίνειν (dat. or ἐπΐ acc.) (Plat.), Ar. ἐπᾰνᾰβαίνειν ἐπΐ (acc.). *Mount a horse, chariot, etc:* Ar. and P. ἄνᾰβαίνειν ἐπΐ (acc.). *Chariot:* V. εἰσβαίνειν (acc.). Met., *Mount a play:* use Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν. Absolutely, *go up:* P. and V. ἀνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἄνᾰβαίνειν, V. ἀμβαίνειν. *Be lifted up:* P. and V. αἴρεσθαι, ἄνω φέρεσθαι. *Be raised in air* · Ar. and P. μετεωρίζεσθαι. *Those who mount horses:* V. ἵππων ἐπεμβᾰ́ται οἱ.

Mounted, adj. *On horseback:* P. and V. ἔφιππος, Ar. and V. ἱπποβᾰ́μων, or use V. ἱππότης, ἱππευτής. *A mounted man,* subs.: P. ἀναβάτης, ὁ, V. ἀμβᾰ́της, ὁ. *One mounted on a chariot:* V. ἁρμᾰ́των ἐπεμβᾰ́της ὁ. *Mounted archer:* Ar. and P. ἱπποτοξότης, ὁ. *Mounted on:* V. ἐμβεβώς (dat.), ἐπεμβᾰ́ς (acc.), ἐπεμβεβώς (acc.). *Mounted on a colt:* V. ἐπὶ πώλου βεβώς.

Mountain, subs. P. and V. ὄρος, τό. *Hill:* P. and V. λόφος, ὁ. V. πᾰ́γος, ὁ, αἶπος, τό; see *hill. The mountains, the heights:* P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. τὰ μετέωρα. *Of the mountains,* adj.: P. and V. ὄρειος (Plat.). *Haunting the mountains:* Ar. and V. ὀρειβᾰ́της (Ar. in form ὀρῐβᾰ́της), V. ὀρέστερος, ὀρέσκοος. *Inhabiting mountains:* P. ὀρεινός.

Mountaineers, subs. P. οἱ ὀρεινοί (Thuc. 2, 96).

Mountainous, adj. P. and V. ὑψηλός, P. ὀρεινός.

Mountain-torrent, subs. Ar. and P. χᾰράδρα, ἡ; see *torrent.*

Mountebank, subs. P. and V. γόης,

ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ. *Juggler:* P. θαυματοποιός, ὁ.

Mourn, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.), στένειν (rare P. but used Dem. 300 and 308), στενάζειν (Dem. 835, but rare P.), δακρύειν, κλάειν (or mid. in V.), P. ὀλοφύρεσθαι, ἀπολοφύρεσθαι, ἀνο, λοφύρεσθαι, Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν-κωκύειν, ἀποιμώζειν, γοᾶσθαι, V. ἐξοιμώζειν (absol.), κἀποιμώζειν, ἀνἀκωκύειν, δύρεσθαι, θρηνῳδεῖν, ἀνολολύζειν, ἀναστένειν, κἀτασταίνειν. *Mourn for, miss, regret:* P. and V. ποθεῖν (rare P.). *Mourn for one dead.* P. and V. πενθεῖν (acc.), κόπτεσθαι (acc.), V. ἀποκόπτεσθαι. *Mourn over:* see *lament over.*

Mourner, subs. Fem., V. πενθήτρια, ἡ.

Mournful, adj. *Dejected:* P. and V. ἄθῡμος (Xen.), V. δύσθῡμος, κἀτηφής, δύσφρων. *Sad, unhappy:* P. and V. τἀλαίπωρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τἄλᾶς, τλήμων, V. δυστἄλᾶς. *Lamentable:* P. and V. ἄθλιος, πικρός, οἰκτρός, βἄρύς, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), πολύστονος, πανδάκρῡτος, εὐδάκρῡτος, δυσθρήνητος, πάγκλαυτος; see *sad.*

Mournfully, adv. *Dejectedly:* P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.), P. and V. ἄθλίως, πικρῶς, οἰκτρῶς.

Mournfulness, subs. *Dejection:* P. and V. ἄθῡμία, ἡ, δυσθῡμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief:* P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ; see *grief, sadness.*

Mourning, subs. See *lamentation. Outward tokens of sorrow:* P. and V. πένθος, τό, V. κουρά, ἡ (lit., *shaving of the head*), πένθημα, τό. *Assume mourning,* v.: P. and V. πενθεῖν. *Join in assuming mourning:* P. and V. συμπενθεῖν (dat.). *Honour with mourning and all other usual rites:* P. τιμᾶν . . . ἐσθήμασί τε καὶ τοῖς ἄλλοις νομίμοις (Thuc. 3, 58). *Mourning garments:* V. μελάμπεπλος στολή, ἡ. *His head shaved in sign of mourning for his daughter:* V. κουρᾷ . . . θυγατρὸς πεπληγμένος (Eur., *Or.* 458). *Of mourning,* adj.: V. πένθῖμος, πενθητήριος.

Mouse, subs. Ar. and P. μῦς, ὁ, V. σμίνθος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Mouth, subs. P. and V. στόμᾰ, τό. *Mouth of a river, cave, etc.:* P. and V. στόμᾰ, τό, στόμιον, τό, P. ἐκβολή, ἡ. *A cave with two mouths:* V. δίστομος πέτρα, ἡ, ἀμφιτρής αὔλιον, τό. *Way out:* P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ. *Way in:* P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ. *Be in every one's mouth:* V. διὰ στόμα εἶναι. *By word of mouth.* P. ἀπὸ στόματος, P. and V. ἀπὸ γλώσσης (Thuc. 7, 10). *What is inside and written in the folds of the letter I will tell you by word of mouth:* V. τἄνοντα κἀγγεγραμμέν' ἐν δέλτου πτυχαῖς λόγῳ φράσω σοι (Eur., *I. T.* 760). *Take the words out of one's mouth,* v.: Ar. and P. ὑφἁρπάζειν (absol.), P. ὑπολαμβἄνειν (absol.), V. ἁρπάζειν (acc.) (Eur., *H. F.* 535).

Mouthe, v. trans. *Speak tragically:* P. τραγῳδεῖν. *Speak pompously:* P. σεμνολογεῖν, V. σεμνομῡθεῖν. *Mouthing at me with her hideous snakes:* V. δειναῖς ἐχίδναις εἰς ἔμ' ἐστομωμένη (Eur., *I. T.* 287).

Mouther, subs. P. σεμνολόγος, ὁ; see *ranter.*

Mouthpiece, subs. *Bit:* P. and V. στόμιον, τό (Xen.). *Mouthpiece of a musical instrument:* P. γλῶσσα, ἡ. Met.: see *agent.*

Move, v. trans. P. and V. κῑνεῖν. Met., *affect:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), P. κατακλᾶν, V. ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), θιγγἄνειν (gen.), ψαύειν (gen.). *Overcome:* P. and V. θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), τέγγειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. μἄλάσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν, νῑκᾶν. *Be moved, affected:* use also P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι, P. κατακάμπτεσθαι, P. μαλακίζεσθαι, V. μαλθἄκίζεσθαι. *Induce:* P. and V. ἐπἄγειν, προἄγειν, προτρέπειν; see *induce. Disturb:* P. and V. τἄράσσειν; see *disturb.*

Move a resolution: P. and V. γράφειν (acc. or absol.); see *introduce*. *Move heaven and earth*, met.: V. πάντα κινῆσαι πέτρον (Eur., *Heracl.* 1002). V. intrans. P. and V. κῑνεῖσθαι. *Go:* P. and V. χωρεῖν, Ar. and V. βαίνειν. *Come and go:* P. and V. φοιτᾶν, ἐπιστρέφεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι, V. στρωφᾶσθαι. *Move* (*in the game of draughts*): P. φέρειν (absol.) (Plat. *Rep.* 487c). *Change one's dwelling:* P. and V. μεθίστασθαι, V. μετοικεῖν, P. διοικίζεσθαι. *Move out of a dwelling place:* Ar. and P. ἐξοικίζεσθαι. *Move from the country* (*to the city*) (*for protection*): P. σκευαγωγεῖν ἐκ τῶν ἀγρῶν (Dem. 237).

Move, subs. *Plan:* P. and V. βούλευμα, τό, P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ; see *plan*. *Change of dwelling:* P. διοίκισις, ἡ.

Moveable, adj. Use *light*.

Moveables, subs. See *furniture*.

Mover, subs. *Proposer:* P. and V. ὁ γράφων. *Prime mover:* P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

Movement, subs. P. κίνησις, ἡ; see *motion*. *Political movement:* P. κίνησις, ἡ, νεωτερισμός, ὁ. *Going:* V. βᾰ́σῐς, ἡ. *Musical movement:* P. βάσις, ἡ. *He stationed scouts in case the ships should after all make a movement in any direction:* P. σκοποὺς κατεστήσατο . . . εἰ ἄρα ποι κινοῖντο αἱ νῆες (Thuc. 8, 100).

Moving, adj. *Piteous:* P. and V. οἰκτρός, P. ἐλεεινός, Ar. and V. ἐλεινός.

Movingly, adv. P. and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἐλεεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς.

Moving spirit, subs. *Moving spirit in any enterprise:* P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἡ (gen.), P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ (gen.).

Mow, v. trans. P. and V. θερίζειν, V. ἐξᾰμᾶν. Met., *mow down:* V. θερίζειν. *Fell:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰβάλλειν.

Mower, subs. P. θεριστής, ὁ.

Much, adj. P. and V. πολύς, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Abundant:* P. and V. ἄφθονος; see *abundant*. *Frequent:* P. and V. πυκνός. *Countless:* V. μῑρίος (also Plat. but rare P.). *So much:* P. and V. τοσοῦτος, τοσόσδε, V. τόσος (rare P.). *How much*, interrog.: P. and V. πόσος; indirect: P. and V. ὅσος, ὁπόσος. *Too much:* P. and V. περισσός; see *excessive*. *Twice as much:* V. δὶς τόσος; see *twice*. *Four times as much:* P. τετράκις τοσοῦτος (Plat., *Meno.* 83B).

Much, adv. P. and V. πολύ, Ar. and V. πολλᾰ́. *Exceedingly:* P. and V. σφόδρᾰ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾰ (rare P.). With comparatives: P. and V. πολύ, πολλῷ. *Too much:* see *excessively*. *Make much of, consider important*, v.: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.); see *value*. *Make much of* (*a person*) · Ar. and P. θερᾰπεύειν (acc.); see *flatter*. *So much:* P. and V. τοσοῦτον, τοσοῦτο, τοσόνδε. With comparatives: P. and V. τόσῳ (rare P.), τοσούτῳ, τοσῷδε. *So much for that:* P. and V. τοιαῦτα μὲν δὴ ταῦτα, P. ταῦτα μὲν οὖν οὕτω, περὶ τούτων τοσαῦτα εἰρήσθω, Ar. καὶ ταῦτα δὴ ταῦτα, V. τούτων μὲν οὕτως, τοιαῦτα μὲν τάδ' ἐστί.

Mud, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ

Muddle, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ.

Muddle, v. trans. *Throw into confusion:* P. and V. τᾰράσσειν, συντᾰράσσειν, συγχεῖν. *Perplex:* P. and V. τᾰράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), συντᾰράσσειν ἐκπλήσσειν. *Mismanage:* P. and V. κᾰκῶς πράσσειν. *Be mismanaged:* Ar. and P. ἐξᾰμαρτᾰ́νεσθαι.

Muddy, adj. P. and V. θολερός, P. πηλώδης, βορβορώδης; see also *dirty*.

Muffle, v. trans. P. and V. περῐκᾰλύπτειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. κᾰλύπτειν, V. συγκᾰλύπτειν (rare P.). *She lies muffled in her robes:* V. κεῖται συγκεκλημένη πέπλοις (Eur., *Hec.* 487).

Muffled, adj. Of sound: use P. and V. *βαρύς*.

Mug, subs. See *cup*.

Muggy, adj. *Close:* Ar. and P. *πνιγηρός*; see also *damp*.

Mulberry, subs. V. *μόρον, τό* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Mulct, v. trans. See *fine*. *Therefore they mulcted him in those ten talents:* P. *διὸ τούτῳ τῶν δέκα ταλάντων ἐτίμησαν* (Dem. 862).

Mule, subs. P. *ἡμίονος, ὁ*, or *ἡ*, Ar. *ὀρεύς, ὁ*. *Of a mule*, adj.: P. *ὀρικός*. *A team of mules:* P. *ὀρικὸν ζεῦγος*.

Muleteer, subs. Ar. and P. *ὀρεωκόμος, ὁ*.

Mulish, adj. See *obstinate*.

Multifarious, adj. P. and V. *παντοῖος, ποικίλος*, Ar. and P. *παντοδᾰπός*.

Multifariously, adv. P. *παντοίως, παντοδαπῶς*.

Multiplication, subs. P. *πολλαπλασίωσις, ἡ*. *Increase:* P. *αὔξησις*; see *increase*.

Multiplicity, subs. P. and V. *πλῆθος, τό*; see *abundance*.

Multiply, v trans. P. *πολλαπλασιοῦν*. *Increase:* P. and V. *αὐξᾰ́νειν*; see *increase*. V. intrans. *Increase:* P. and V. *αὔξεσθαι, αὐξᾰ́νεσθαι*; see *increase*. *Swarm:* V. *πληθύειν* (Plat. but rare P.).

Multitude, subs. *Great number:* P. and V. *πλῆθος, τό*. *Crowd:* P and V. *ὄχλος, ὁ, σύνοδος, ἡ, σύλλογος, ὁ, ὅμιλος, ὁ*, V. *ὁμήγυρις, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ*. *The multitude* (contemptuously): P. and V. *ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, οἱ πολλοί*.

Multitudinous, adj. P. and V. *πολύς, ὑπέρπολυς*, P. *παμπληθής*, Ar. and P. *πάμπολυς*, V. *μῡρίος* (also Plat. but rare P.).

Mum, adj. See *silent*.

Mumble, v. intrans. Ar. *τονθορύζειν, μαστᾰρύζειν*.

Mummer, subs. *Entertainer:* use P. and V. *γελωτοποιός, ὁ*. *Charlatan:* P. and V. *γόης, ὁ*.

Mummery, subs. *Buffoonery:* P. *γελωτοποιία, ἡ* (Xen.). *Hocus-pocus:* P. *γοητεία, ἡ*.

Mummify, v. trans. P. *τᾰρῐχεύειν*.

Mummy, subs. V. *τᾰ́ρῐχος, ὁ*, or *τό* (Soph., *Frag.*).

Munch, v. trans. Ar. and P. *τρώγειν*, Ar. *κᾰτατρώγειν*, Ar. and V. *βρῦκειν* (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Mundane, adj. *Connected with mortals:* P. and V. *ἀνθρώπειος*, P. *ἀνθρώπινος*, V. *θνητός* (rare P.).

Municipal, adj. Use P. *πολιτικός*. *Public:* Ar. and P. *δημόσιος*.

Municipality, subs P. and V. *πόλις, ἡ*.

Munificence, subs. *Generosity:* P. *ἀφθονία, ἡ, ἐλευθεριότης, ἡ*. *Abundance:* P. *ἀφθονία, ἡ, εὐπορία, ἡ*.

Munificent, adj. P. *φιλόδωρος*, Ar. *μεγᾰλόδωρος*. *Ungrudging:* V. *ἄφθονος*. *Abundant:* P. and V. *ἄφθονος*, V. *ἐπίρρῠτος*.

Munificently, adv. P. *φιλοδώρως*. *Abundantly:* P. and V. *ἀφθόνως* (Eur., *Frag.*).

Munitions of war, subs. P. *παρασκευή, ἡ*.

Murder, subs. P. and V. *φόνος, ὁ, σφᾰγή, ἡ*, Ar. and V. *φοναί, αἱ*. *Commit a murder:* V. *αἷμα πράσσειν, αἷμα ἐργάζεσθαι*. *Be accused of murder:* P. *ἐφ' αἵματι φεύγειν* (Dem. 548). *The taint of murder:* V. *μιαφόνον μῦσος*. *The guilt of child murder:* V. *τεκνοκτόνον μῦσος*. *Murder of kindred:* P. *ἐμφύλιον αἷμα* (Plat.), V. *ἔμφῡλον αἷμα, αἷμα κοινόν, αἷμα γενέθλιον, αἰθέντης φόνος*. *Laws concerning murder:* P. *φονικοὶ νόμοι*. *Trial for murder:* P. *δίκαι φονικαί*.

Murder, v. trans. P. and V. *φονεύειν, μιαφονεῖν*, V. *ἀνδροκτονεῖν, ἀνθρωποσφᾰγεῖν*; see also *kill*. Met., *spoil:* P. *λυμαίνεσθαι*. *Murder a part* (*in acting*): P. *ἐπιτρίβειν* (Dem. 288). *Murder one's children:* V. *παιδοκτονεῖν* (absol.). *Help in murdering:* V. *συμφονεύειν* (*τινί τινα*).

Murderer, subs. P. and V. *φονεύς*, ὁ, *αὐτόχειρ*, ὁ, *αὐθέντης*, ὁ, P. *ἀνδροφόνος*, ὁ, V. *αὐτοέντης*, ὁ, *αὐτοφόντης*, ὁ, *ἀνδροφόντης*, ὁ, *σφαγεύς*, ὁ, *πᾶλαμναῖος*, ὁ, *ἀνθρωποκτόνος*, ὁ, *μιαιφόνος*, ὁ. *Be a murderer*, v.: V. *βροτοκτονεῖν*. *Murderer of one's children*: V. *παιδοκτόνος*, ὁ. *Murderer of a father*: P. *πατροφόνος*, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and P. *πατρᾶλοίας*, ὁ, V. *πατροφόντης*, ὁ, *πατροκτόνος*, ὁ. *Murderer of a mother*: P. and V. *μητρᾶλοίας*, ὁ, *μητροκτόνος*, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. *μητροφόντης*, ὁ.

Murdering one's children, adj. V. *παιδοκτόνος*.

Murderous, adj. P. *φονικός*, Ar and V. *φοίνιος*, V. *ἀνδροκτόνος* (Eur., *Cycl.* 22), *ἀνδροφθόρος*, *πολύφονος*, *φίλαίμᾰτος*, *πολυκτόνος*, *βροτοκτόνος*, *ἀνδροκμής*, Ar. *φόνιος*; see *deadly*. *Murderous onslaught*, subs.: V. *θᾰνᾰ́σῐμον χείρωμα*. *Murderous hands*: V. *χέρες ξῐφοκτόνοι*, *αἱ*.

Murdress, subs. P. and V. *φονεύς*, ἡ, V. *μιαιφόνος*, ἡ.

Murkiness, subs. P. and V. *σκότος*, ὁ, or *τό*. Ar. and V. *κνέφᾰς*, *τό* (also Xen but rare P.), *ὄρφνη*, ἡ. *Murkiness of the underworld*: V. *ζόφος*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *ἔρεβος*, *τό*.

Murky, adj. P. and V. *σκοτεινός*, V. *κνεφαῖος*, *ὀρφναῖος*, *δνοφώδης*, *μελαμβᾰθής*, *λῡγαῖος*, *δῡσαίθριος*; see *dark*.

Murmur, subs. P. and V. *ψόφος*, ὁ. *Complaint*: P. *σχετλιασμός*, ὁ. *Clamour*: P. *καταβοή*, ἡ, *θροῦς*, ὁ, P. and V. *θόρῠβος*, ὁ. *The confused murmur of Persian speech*: V. *Περσίδος γλώσσης ῥόθος* (Æsch., *Pers.* 406). *Without a murmur, readily*: use adj., P. and V. *ἑκών*; see *readily*.

Murmur, v. intrans. P. and V. *ψοφεῖν*; see *whisper*. *Complain*: Ar. and P. *σχετλιάζειν*, *γρύζειν*. *Murmur of a crowd*: Ar. and P. *θορῠβεῖν*, V. *ἐπιρροθεῖν*. *I never ceased to murmur the words I would fain have spoken to your face*: V. *οὔποτ' ἐξελίμπανον θρυλοῦσ' ἃ γ' εἰπεῖν ἤθελον κατ' ὄμμα σόν* (Eur., *El.* 909). *Murmur against (a person)*: V. *ῥοθεῖν* (dat.), *ἐπιρροθεῖν* (acc.). *Murmur at, be annoyed at*: P. and V. *ἄχθεσθαι* (dat.), P. *χαλεπῶς φέρειν* (acc.), V. *πικρῶς φέρειν* (acc.). *All the Argives murmured in assent thereto*: V. *πάντες δ' ἐπερρόθησαν Ἀργεῖοι τάδε* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1238).

Murrain, subs. Use P. and V. *νόσος*, ἡ, *νόσημα*, *τό*, *λοιμός*, ὁ.

Muscle, subs. Ar. and P. *νεῦρον*, *τό*. *Sinew*: V. *τένων*, ὁ. *Strength of body*: P. and V. *εὐεξία*, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Shellfish*: Ar. and P. *κόγχη*, ἡ (Xen.), V. *κόγχος*, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), *μῦς*, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Muscular, adj. Of muscles: P. *νευρώδης*. *Brawny*: P. and V. *εὐτρᾰφής*; see *strong*.

Muse, subs. P. and V. *Μοῦσα*, ἡ.

Muse, v. intrans. See *meditate*.

Music, subs. Ar. and P. *μουσῐκή*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *μοῦσα*, ἡ (Eur., *Alc.* 344). *Tune*: P. and V. *μέλος*, *τό*, *μελῳδία*, ἡ. *Set to music*, v. trans.: P. *ἐντείνειν*; see under *set*.

Musical, adj. Of music: Ar. and P. *μουσῐκός*. *Melodious*: P. *ἐμμελής*, Ar. and P. *εὔρυθμος*, V. *εὔφωνος*, *μελῳδός*. *Skilled in music*: Ar. and P. *μουσῐκός*. *Fond of singing*: Ar. *φῐλῳδός*.

Musical instrument, subs. P. and V. *ὄργᾰνον*, *τό*.

Musically, adv. Ar. and P. *μουσῐκῶς*. *Melodiously*: P. *ἐμμελῶς*, *εὐρύθμως*.

Musician, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. *μουσῐκός*.

Muslin, subs. Use P. and V. *σινδών*, ἡ.

Mussel, subs. See *muscle*.

Must, v. *I must*: use P. and V. *δεῖ με*, *χρή με*, *ἀνάγκη ἐστί μοι* (or omit *ἐστι*), *ἀναγκαῖόν ἐστί μοι* (or omit *ἐστι*). *This must be the sign of Zeus descending in thunder*: Ar. *οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως τοῦτ' ἔστι τὸ τέρας οὐ Διὸς καταιβάτου* (*Pax.* 42), or use P.

and V. verbal in τέος. *I wished first to learn what must be done:* V. πρώτιστ' ἔχρηζον ἐκμαθεῖν τί πρακτέον (Soph., *O. R.* 1439). *You must have drawn up this indictment to make trial of us:* P. οὐκ ἔστιν ὅπως σὺ . . . οὐχὶ ἀποπειρώμενος ἡμῶν ἐγράψω τὴν γραφὴν ταύτην (Plat., *Ap.* 27B). *They must be wrong:* P. κινδυνεύουσιν ἁμαρτάνειν *I love my own children, else I must be mad:* V. φιλῶ ἐμαυτοῦ τέκνα. μαινοίμην γὰρ ἄν (Eur., *I. A.* 1256). *These doctrines must be harmful:* P. ταῦτ' ἂν εἴη βλαβερά (Plat., *Ap.* 30B).

Must, subs. *Must of wine:* Ar. τρύξ, ἡ.

Mustard, subs. Ar. νᾶπυ, τό.

Muster, v trans. *Collect:* P. and V. συλλέγειν, σῦνἄγειν, ἀθροίζειν, σῦναθροίζειν, συγκἄλεῖν, ἄγειρειν, P. συναγείρειν. *Review:* P. and V. ἐξετάζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. σῦνέρχεσθαι, σῦνίστασθαι. *Muster to the help of:* Ar. and P. συμβοηθεῖν (ἐπί, acc. or εἰς, acc.). *Muster up,* met.: P. συναγείρειν.

Muster, subs. P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνοδος, ἡ, V. ἄθροισμα, τό. *Act of mustering:* P. and V. συλλογή, ἡ, ἄθροισις, ἡ. *Review:* P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. *Gathering the full muster of your friends:* V. τῶν φίλων πλήρωμ' ἀθροίσας (Eur., *Ion,* 663). *In full muster:* use adv., P. πανδημεί, πανστρατιᾷ, V. πανδημία.

Muster roll, subs. Ar. and P. κἄτἄλογος, ὁ.

Mustiness, subs. *Rottenness:* P. σαπρότης, ἡ.

Musty, adj. *Rotten:* Ar. and P. σαπρός.

Mutability, subs. P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

Mutable, adj. P. ἀκατάστατος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος. *Fickle:* P. and V. ἄπιστος; see *fickle.*

Mutation, subs. *Interchange:* P. and V. πἄρἄλλἄγή, ἡ, V. διαλλἄγή, ἡ. *Succession:* P. and V. διἄδοχή, ἡ.

Mute, adj. P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἄφθογγος, ἄφθεγκτος, ἄναυδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος; see also *silent.*

Mutely, adv. V. ἄφωνα (Æsch., *Pers.* 819); see also *silently.*

Mutilate, v. trans. *Mangle:* P. and V. σπἄράσσειν (Plat.), V. σπᾶν, κνάπτειν, ἀρτἄμεῖν, διαρτἄμεῖν, Ar. and V. διασπᾶσθαι, διασπἄράσσειν, κἄταξαίνειν. *Tear in pieces:* V. διἄφέρειν, Ar. and V. διἄφορεῖν. *Outrage:* P. and V. λῡμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), αἰκίζεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.). *Cut parts off:* P. περικόπτειν (acc.), Met, *cut short:* P. and V. συντέμνειν, κολούειν.

Mutilated, adj. Use V. διασπἄρακτος. *Mutilated remains:* V. σπἄράγμἄτα, τά.

Mutilation, subs. *Mangling:* V. σπἄραγμός, ὁ, σπἄράγμα, τό *Outrage, ill treatment:* P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, λύμη, ἡ (Plat.), λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), αἴκισμα, τό. *Cutting up:* V. σχισμός, ὁ. *Cutting parts off:* P. περικοπή, ἡ. *Disablement:* P. πήρωσις, ἡ.

Mutineers, subs. Use Ar. and P. οἱ στἄσιάζοντες.

Mutinous, adj. P. στασιωτικός, στασιαστικός; see *disobedient.*

Mutinously, adv. P. στασιαστικῶς.

Mutiny, subs. P and V. στἄσις, ἡ; see *revolt.*

Mutiny, v. intrans. Ar. and P. στἄσιάζειν; see *revolt.*

Mutter, v. trans. and absol. *Whisper:* Ar. and P. ψῑθῡρίζειν. *Mumble* (absol.): Ar. τονθορύζειν, μαστἄρύζειν. *Make a sound* (absol.): P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *Murmur:* Ar. and P. θορῡβεῖν, γρύζειν. *Complain:* Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν. *Make a low sound:* Ar. and V. μύζειν.

Muttering, subs. *Noise:* P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Complaint:* P. σχετλιασμός, ὁ. *Murmur:* P. and V. θόρῡβος, ὁ; see *murmur.*

Mutton, subs. P. ἄρνεια, τά (Xen.).

Mutual, adj. Use P. and V. πρὸς ἀλλήλους. *Common:* P. and V.

κοινός, V. ξῠνός. *Mutual relations:* P. ἡ πρὸς ἀλλήλους χρεία, (Plat., *Rep.* 372A). *Want of mutual intercourse:* P. ἀμιξία ἀλλήλων (Thuc. 1, 3). *Mutual destruction:* V. θάνατος αὐτόχειρ (Eur., *Phoen.* 880), P. ἀλληλοφθορία, ἡ (Plat.). *Die by mutual blows:* V. θνήσκειν ἐκ χερῶν αὐτοκτόνων (Æsch., *Theb.* 805), or θνήσκειν διπλῇ χερί (Soph., *Ant.* 14).

Mutually, adv. Use P. and V. πρὸς ἀλλήλους.

Muzzle, subs. P. κημός, ὁ (Xen.).

Muzzle, v. trans. P. κημοῦν (Xen.), Ar. φῑμοῦν. Met., P. στόμα (τινός), συρράπτειν, V. γλῶσσάν τινος ἐγκλῄειν; see *curb*, *gag*.

My, adj. P and V. ἐμός, V. also use ἄμός (lit., *our*).

Myriad, subs. P. and V. μῡριάς, ἡ (Eur., *Bacch.* 745), as adj., use P. and V. μῡρίοι.

Myrmidons, subs. *Henchmen:* Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, P. and V. θέρᾰπες, οἱ (Xen.), V. ὀπᾰδοί, οἱ, ὀπᾰ́ονες, οἱ, πρόσπολοι, οἱ; see *henchman*, *servant*.

Myrrh, subs. Ar. and V. σμύρνᾰ, ἡ.

Myrtle, subs. P. and V. μυρσῖνη, ἡ, Ar. μύρτος, ἡ.

Myrtle berry, subs. Ar. and P. μύρτον, τό.

Myrtle grove, subs. Ar. μυρσῖνών, ὁ.

Myself, pron. Emphatic: P. and V. αὐτός. Reflexive: P. and V. ἐμαυτόν. Sometimes in V. αὐτόν, ἑαυτόν.

Mysterious, adj. *Secret:* P. and V. κρυπτός; see *secret*. *Obscure:* P. and V. ἄσᾰφής, ἄφᾰνής, ἄδηλος. *Dark:* P. and V. αἰνιγμᾰτώδης, V. δυσμᾰθής, ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, ἄσκοπος, αἰολόστομος, ἐπάργεμος, δυστόπαστος, δυστέκμαρτος, δῠσεύρετος, ψελλός, αἰνικτός, Ar. and P. ἄτέκμαρτος. *Not to be spoken:* P. and V. ἄρρητος, ἀπόρρητος. *Not to be meddled with:* P. and V. ἀκίνητος (Plat.).

Mysteriously, adv. *Secretly:* P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραίως (rare P.); see *secretly*. *Hint mysteriously at:* Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc., or εἰς acc), P. ὑπαινίσσεσθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.), παραδηλοῦν (acc.). *Obscurely:* P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. ποικῐ́λως, V. δυσκρῑ́τως, αἰνικτηρίως.

Mystery, subs. P. and V. κρυπτόν, τό. *Dark saying:* P. and V. αἴνιγμα, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Secret:* Ar. and P. ἀπόρρητον, τό, or pl., V. ἄρρητα, τά; see *secret*. *Mysteries, mystic rites:* P. and V. μυστήρια, τά, ὄργια, τά, τέλη, τά, τελεταί, αἱ, P. τὰ μυστικά, V. μυστῐκὸν τέλος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Of the mysteries*, adj.: Ar. and V. μυστῐκός. *Initiate in mysteries*, v. trans: Ar. and P. τελεῖν, μυεῖν. *Initiation in mysteries*, subs.: P. and V. τελετή, ἡ. *One initiated in mysteries:* Ar. and P. μύστης, ὁ.

Mystic, adj. *Connected with the mysteries:* Ar. and V. μυστῐκός; see *mysterious*, *magic*.

Mystification, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ; see *confusion*

Mystify, v. trans. P. and V. πλᾰνᾶν, ἐκπλήσσειν; see *confuse*.

Myth, subs. *Story, legend:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ, P. μυθολόγημα, τό; see *legend*. *Fiction:* P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ. *Falsehood:* P. and V. ψεῦδος τό.

Mythical, adj. P. μυθώδης, μυθικός. *Mythical monsters:* P. φύσεις μεμυθολογημέναι (Plat.). Met., *false:* P. and V. ψευδής.

Mythological, adj. P. μυθώδης, μυθικός.

Mythology, subs. P. μυθολογία, ἡ.

N

Nag, subs. See *horse*.

Nag, v. intrans. Use P. and V. ἐρίζειν.

Nagging, adj. Use P. and V. φιλόψογος (Plat.), P. φιλολοίδορος.

Nail, subs. *On the hand or foot:* P. and V. ὄνυξ, ὁ. *For fastening:* Ar and P. ἧλος, ὁ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 83D). *Rivet:* P. and V. γόμφος, ὁ (Plat., *Tim.* 43A). *Peg for hanging things:* Ar. and V. πάσσαλος, ὁ (Eur., *Heracl.* 698). *Studded with nails*, adj.: V. εὐγομφος.

Nail, v. trans. P. προσηλοῦν, Ar. and V. προσπασσαλεύειν, V. πασσαλεύειν.

Naive, adj. P. and V. ἁπλοῦς. *Guileless:* P. ἄκακος, Ar. and P. ἄδολος, V. ἀφυής (Soph., *Phil.* 1014).

Naively, adv. P. and V. ἁπλῶς. *Guilelessly:* P. ἀδόλως.

Naivete, subs. P. ἁπλότης, ἡ. *Guilelessness:* P. τὸ ἀπειρόκακον.

Naked, adj. P. and V. γυμνός. Fem., adj.: V. γυμνάς. *Of country, bare:* P. ψιλός. *Desolate:* P. and V. ἐρῆμος. *Mere, unsupported:* P. ψιλός. *Open, manifest:* P. and V. σαφής, φανερός, ἐμφανής. *Barefaced:* P. and V. ἀναιδής.

Nakedly, adv. *Openly:* P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς. *Shamelessly:* P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.

Nakedness, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ γυμνόν. *Desolation:* P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Name, subs. P. and V. ὄνομα, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Reputation:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, ὄνομα, τό, κλέος (rare P.), V. βᾶξις, ἡ, φάτις, ἡ. *Good name:* P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, εὐδοξία, ἡ, Ar. and V. εὔκλεια, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ; see *fame*. *Have a good name*, v.: P. and V. εὖ ἀκούειν, καλῶς ἀκούειν, V. εὖ κλύειν, καλῶς κλύειν. *Memory:* P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ. *Give a name:* P. and V. ὄνομα τίθεσθαι. *Giving one's name to:* use adj., P. and V. ἐπώνυμος (gen.). *By name:* use adv., P. ὀνομαστί. *Having a like name*, adj.: Ar. and P. ὁμώνυμος, V. συνώνυμος. *Having many names:* Ar. and P. πολυώνυμος. *A name derived from another:* V. ὄνομα πάρωνυμον (Æsch., *Eum.* 8). *Having a false name:* V. ψευδώνυμος. *By a false name:* use adv., V. ψευδωνύμως. *Call names*, v.: see *abuse*. *Be called by a new name:* P. μετονομάζεσθαι. *In name*, as opposed to *in reality:* see *nominally*.

Name, v. trans. *Call:* P. and V. καλεῖν, ὀνομάζειν, ἐπονομάζειν, λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, προσειπεῖν, προσαγορεύειν, V. προσεννέπειν, κικλήσκειν, κλῄζειν (also Xen. but rare P.); see *call*. *Mention:* P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *mention*. *Appoint:* P. and V. καθιστάναι, προστάσσειν; see *appoint*. *Name after (a person):* P. and V. ἐπονομάζειν (τινάτινος). *Named after:* use adj., P. and V. ἐπώνυμος (gen. or dat.). *The city shall be named after you:* V. ἐπώνυμος δε σοῦ πόλις κεκλήσεται (Eur., *El.* 1275).

Nameless, adj. P. and V. ἀνώνυμος. *Inglorious:* P. and V. ἄτιμος, ἄδοκίμος, ἀφανής, ἀκλεής, ἀνώνυμος, P. ἄδοξος, V. ἄσημος, δυσκλεής (also Xen.). *Unspeakable:* P. and V. ἄρρητος, ἀπόρρητος, P. ἀμύθητος, V. ἄφραστος, Ar. οὐ φατός, Ar. and V. ἀνωνόμαστος; see *unspeakable*.

Namely, adv. Use P. and V. τοῦτ' ἐστί, or λέγω (*I mean*).

Namesake, subs. *One having same name:* use adj., Ar. and P. ὁμώνυμος (gen. or dat.), V. αὐτεπώνυμος (gen.).

Nap, subs. *Of cloth:* V. μαλλός, ὁ, λάχνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. πόκος, ὁ, κρόκη, ἡ. *They are done for, like garments that have lost their nap:* V. τρίβωνες ἐκβαλόντες οἴχονται κρόκας (Eur., *Frag.*).

Nap, subs. *Sleep:* see *sleep*.

Nape, subs. Use *neck*.

Napkin, subs. P. and V. χειρόμακτρον τό (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. ἡμιτύβιον, τό.

Napping, adj. Met.; see *off one's guard*, under *guard*.

Narcotic, adj. *Stilling pain:* V. νώδυνος, παυσίλυπος.

Narcotic, subs. Use P. μανδραγόρας,

ὁ. *Potion:* P. and V. φάρμᾰκον, τό.

Nard, subs. P. and V. μύρον, τό.

Narrate, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξειπεῖν, Ar. and P. διηγεῖσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πῐφαύσκειν (Æsch.). *Narrate to the end:* P. and V. διᾰπεραίνειν.

Narration, subs. P. διήγησις, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ.

Narrative, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἶνος, ὁ.

Narrator, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ λέγων, etc.

Narrow, adj. P. and V. στενός, V. στενόπορος. Met., *illiberal:* P. μικρόψυχος. *Narrow means:* P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ; see *poverty*. *Have a narrow escape from:* use P. and V. μόλις φεύγειν (acc.). *So narrow was your escape:* V. ὧδ' ἔβητ' ἐπὶ ξυροῦ (Eur., *H. F.* 630). *So narrow an escape had Mitylene:* P. παρὰ τοσοῦτον ἡ Μυτιλήνη ἦλθε κι δύνου (Thuc. 3, 49). *I had a narrow escape from being killed:* P. παρὰ μικρὸν ἦλθον ἀποθανεῖν (Isoc. 388E).

Narrow, v. trans. P. and V. σῠνᾰ́γειν. *Cut down:* P. and V. συστέλλειν, συντέμνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. σῠνᾰ́γεσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι.

Narrowly, adv. *With difficulty, only, just:* P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπῶς; see under *difficulty*. *Narrowly escape:* see under *narrow*. *Minutely:* P. and V. ἀκρῑβῶς.

Narrow-minded, adj. P. μικρόψυχος.

Narrow-mindedness, subs. P. μικροψυχία, ἡ, βραχύτης γνώμης, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 42).

Narrowness, subs. P. στενότης, ἡ. *Want of room:* P. στενοχωρία, ἡ. *Narrowness of means:* see *poverty*. *Narrow-mindedness:* P. μικροψυχία, ἡ. *Minuteness:* P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

Narrows, subs. P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ, V. στενωπός, ἡ; see *strait*.

Nastily, adv. *Unpleasantly:* P. ἀηδῶς. *Ill-temperedly:* P. δυσκόλως.

Nastiness, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Ill-temper:* Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Nasty, adj. P. ἀηδής, P. and V. βᾰρῠς. *Disgusting:* Ar. and P. βδελῠρός. *Ill-tempered:* P. and V. δύσκολος.

Natal, adj. P. and V. γενέθλιος.

Nation, subs. *Foreign nation:* P. and V. ἔθνος, τό. *Race:* P. and V. γένος, τό, φῦλον, τό. *Whole body of citizens:* use P. and V. πόλῐς, ἡ, οἱ πολῖται. *The law of nations:* P. ὁ κοινὸς ἁπάντων ἀνθρώπων νόμος (Dem. 639).

National, adj. *Public, general:* P. and V. κοινός, P. δημοτελής. As opposed to *foreign:* P. and V. ἐγχώριος, ἐπῐχώριος, P. ἔνδημος.

Nationalise, v. trans. P. δημεύειν.

Nationality, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό. *Of what nationality,* interr. adj.: P. and V. ποδᾰπός; Indirect: P. ὁποδαπός.

Native, adj *Inborn:* P. and V. ἔμφῠτος (Eur., *Frag.*), συμφῠτος, V. ἐγγενής, συγγενής, σύγγονος. Opposed to *foreign:* P. and V. ἐγχώριος, ἐπῐχώριος, P. ἔνδημος, V. ἐγγενής, γενέθλιος. *Living in a country:* P. and V. ἐγχώριος, ἐπῐχώριος, ἐντοπος (Plat.). *According to your native customs:* V. κατὰ νόμους τοὺς οἴκοθεν (Æsch., *Supp.* 390). *Unhewn (of rock in its native state):* V. ἀσκέπαρνος, ἄξεστος, αὐτόκτῐτος.

Native, subs. *Citizen:* P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, ἀστός, ὁ. *Inhabitant:* P. and V. οἰκήτωρ, ὁ, οἰκητής, ὁ (Plat.); see *inhabitant*. *Be a native of,* v.: see *inhabit*. *Natives, indigenous inhabitants:* P. and V. αὐτόχθονες, οἱ.

Native land, subs. P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ, V. ἑστιοῦχος γαῖα, ἡ. *Of one's native land,* adj.: P. and V. πάτριος, πατρῷος.

Nativity, subs. See *birth, birthday*.

Natty, adj. See *neat*.

Natural, adj. Opposed to *artificial*: P. αὐτοφυής (of a harbour). *Not produced by external agency*: P. and V. αὐτόμᾰτος. *He awaits his natural end*: P. τὸν αὐτόματον θάνατον περιμένει (Dem. 296). *Implanted by nature*: P. and V. ἔμφῠτος (Eur., *Frag.*), σύμφῠτος, V. ἐγγενής, συγγενής, σύγγονος. *Reasonable, to be expected*: P. and V. εἰκώς, εὔλογος. *As is natural*: P. and V. ὡς εἰκός, Ar. οἷον εἰκός. *This is neither reasonable nor natural*: P. οὔτ' εὔλογον οὔτ' ἔχον ἐστὶ φύσιν τοῦτό γε (Dem. 25). *Simple, unstudied*: P. and V. ἁπλοῦς.

Naturalise, v. trans. *Introduce*: P. and V. εἰσφέρειν; see *implant*. *Naturalised alien*, subs.: P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ, or ἡ.

Naturally, adv. *By nature* · P. and V. φῠ́σει. *According to nature*: P. κατὰ φύσιν. *Without external interference*: P. ἀπὸ ταυτομάτου. *As is to be expected*: P. and V. εἰκότως, ὡς εἰκός. *Unaffectedly*: P. and V. ἁπλῶς. *By one's own powers*: P. and V. οἴκοθεν

Natural phenomena, subs. P. πάθη, τά (Plat.).

Natural philosopher, subs. P. φυσιόλογος, ὁ (Arist.).

Natural philosophy, subs. P. φυσιολογία, ἡ (Arist.).

Natural ties, subs. P. and V. ἀνάγκη.

Nature, subs. P. and V. φῠ́σῐς, ἡ. *Created things*: P. γένεσις, ἡ (Plat.). *The world*: P. κόσμος, ὁ. *Disposition* · P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ἦθος, τό, φῠ́σῐς, ἡ. *Kind, class*: P. and V. γένος, ὁ. *Of what nature*, interr. adj.: P. and V. ποῖος; indirect: P. and V. ὁποῖος. *Of such a nature*, adj.: P. and V. τοιοῦτος, τοιόσδε. *By nature* · P. and V. φῠ́σει. *Being ill-starred by nature*: V. συγγενῶς δύστηνος ὤν (Eur., *H. F.* 1293). *It isn't human nature that I should have neglected all my own affairs*: P. οὐ γὰρ ἀνθρωπίνῳ ἐοικε τὸ ἐμὲ τῶν μὲν ἐμαυτοῦ ἁπάντων ἠμεληκέναι (Plat., *Ap.* 31B).

Naught, subs. P. and V. οὐδέν, μηδέν, οὔτῐ (rare P.), μήτῐ (rare P.). *Bring to naught*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀναιρεῖν, κᾰθαιρεῖν; see *destroy*. *How we are brought to nought*: V. ὡς ἐς τὸ μηδὲν ἥκομεν (Eur., *Hec.* 622). *Come to naught*: V. ἐπὶ μηδὲν ἔρχεσθαι; see *fail, perish*. *Set at naught*: P. and V. κᾰταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.); see *despise*. *Disregard*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), πᾰρᾰμελεῖν (gen.), κᾰτᾰμελεῖν (gen.), P. ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι, V. δι' οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι, ἄκηδεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*.

Naughtily, adv. Ar. and P. νεᾱνῐκῶς, P. and V. κᾰκῶς.

Naughtiness, subs. P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ, P. and V. κᾰ́κη, ἡ.

Naughty, adj. P. and V. κᾰκός. *Mischievous*: Ar. and P. νεᾱνῐκός.

Nausea, subs. *Loathing*: P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Satiety*: P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.). *Suffer from nausea (sickness)*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν (Plat.).

Nautical, adj. P. and V. ναυτῐκός. *Acquainted with the sea*: P. and V. θᾰλάσσιος.

Naval, adj. P. and V. ναυτῐκός. *Naval force*: P. νηΐτης στρατός, ὁ (Thuc.). *Naval station*: P. and V. ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur, *Rhes.*); see *harbour*.

Nave, subs. *Nave of a wheel*: V. χνοαί, αἱ, or use V. σῦριγξ, ἡ.

Navel, subs. P. and V. ὀμφᾰλός, ὁ (Plat.)

Navigable, adj. *Fit for navigation*: P. πλώϊμος, V. πλώσῐμος.

Navigate, v. trans. *Steer*: P. and V. κῠ́βερνᾶν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν. *Sail over*: P. and V. πλεῖν (acc.). Absol., *take to the sea*: P. πλωΐζειν.

Navigation, subs. *Steering*: P. κυβέρνησις, ἡ, ἡ, κυβερνητική. *Voyage*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ. *Sea-*

manship: P. ναυτιλία, ἡ. *When navigation became more feasible:* P. ἤδη πλωιμωτέρων ὄντων (Thuc. 1, 7).

Navigator, subs. P. and V. κυβερνήτης, ὁ; see *pilot.*

Navvy, subs. Use *labourer.*

Navy, subs. Ar. and P. ναυτικόν, τό, or use P. and V. νῆες, αἱ.

Nay, adv. P. and V. οὐ, οὐχ, οὐχί. *Nay more:* P. and V. καὶ μήν. *Nay rather:* P. and V. ἀλλὰ μήν, μὲν οὖν. *Nay but:* P. and V. ἀλλ' οὖν.

Near, adj. P. ὅμορος, P. and V. πρόσχωρος, Ar. and V. πλησίος, ἀγχίτερμων, γείτων (rare P. as adj.), παράυλος, or use adv.; see also *neighbouring. Close, even:* P. and V. ἰσόρροπος, P. ἀντίπαλος. *Short as a near way:* P. and V. σύντομος. *Mean, stingy:* Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Near relationship:* P. ἀναγκαία συγγένεια, ἡ; see under *near,* adv. *Nearest (of relationship):* V. ἄγχιστος. *One's nearest and dearest:* P. and V. τὰ φίλτατα. *Near sighted:* see under *short.*

Near, adv. P. and V. ἐγγύς, πλησίον, πέλας (rare P.), ὁμοῦ (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἄσσον, V. ἀγχοῦ (Soph., *Frag.*), ἐγγύθεν. *From near at hand:* P. and V. ἐγγύθεν. *Almost:* see *nearly. It is impossible for the city to exact an adequate retribution or anywhere near it:* P. οὐκ ἔνι τῇ πόλει δίκην ἀξίαν λαβεῖν οὐδ' ἐγγύς (Dem. 229). *Near akin to:* V. ἀγχισπόρος (gen.) (Æsch., *Frag.*). *By relationship each was nearer to each than I:* P. γένει ἕκαστος ἑκάστῳ μᾶλλον οἰκεῖος ἦν ἐμοῦ (Dem. 321).

Near, prep. P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen. or dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (rare P.), πρός (dat.), ἐπί (dat.), V. πέλας (gen.), πλησίον (gen.), ἄγχι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἄσσον (gen.). *Stand near,* v.: P. and V. παρίστασθαι (dat. or absol), ἐφίστασθαι (dat., or ἐπί dat., or absol.), προσίστασθαι (dat or absol.). *Be near:* P. and V. πλησιάζειν (absol, or with dat.). *Bring near:* V. χρίμπτειν (τί τινι). *Dwelling near the city,* adj.: V. ἀγχίπτολις. *Near (in relationship):* P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen.). *Round about:* P. and V. περί (acc.), V. ἀμφί (acc.) (rare P.).

Near, v. trans. *Approach.* P. and V. προσέρχεσθαι (πρός, acc, V. also dat. alone), P. προσχωρεῖν (dat.), V. πελάζειν (or pass.) (dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πλησιάζεσθαι (dat.), ἐμπελάζειν (or pass), (gen. or dat.), ἐγχρίμπτειν (dat), χρίμπτεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. προσέρπειν; see *approach.*

Nearly, adv. Ar. and P. ὀλίγου, P. ὀλίγου δεῖν, μικροῦ, P. and V. σχεδόν. *All but:* P. and V. ὅσον οὔπω, P. ὅσον οὐ. *About,* with numbers: P. μάλιστα, ὡς, or use prep., P. ἀμφί (acc.), περί (acc.), P. and V. εἰς (acc.). *Closely:* see *closely.*

Nearness, subs. *Nearness of relationship:* see *relationship.*

Neat, adj. *Orderly:* P. and V. εὔκοσμος, κόσμιος. *Unmixed (of wine:* P. and V. ἄκρατος, Ar. and V. εὔζωρος. *Clever, well devised:* P. and V. κομψός, Ar. and P. χαρίεις.

Neatherd, subs. See *herdsman.*

Neatly, adv. *In an orderly way:* Ar. and P. κοσμίως. *Cleverly:* Ar and P. κομψῶς, P. χαριέντως.

Neatness, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

Nebulous, adj. *Obscure:* P. and V. ἀφανής; see *obscure. Cloudy:* P. συννέφελος, Ar. περῐνέφελος.

Necessarily, adv. P. and V. ἀναγκαίως, P. κατ' ἀνάγκην. *By constraint:* P. and V. ἀνάγκῃ, ἐξ ἀνάγκης.

Necessary, adj. P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *It is necessary:* P. and V. δεῖ, χρή, χρεών (rare P.), ἀνάγκη, ἀνάγκη ἐστί, ἀναγκαῖόν ἐστι, ἀναγκαίως ἔχει. *Necessaries:* P. and V. τὰ ἀναγκαῖα, τὰ δέοντα, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια.

Necessitate, v. intrans. *Require, have need of:* P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.). *Compel:* P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν; see *compel.*

Necessitous, adj. P. and V. πένης, ἄπορος; see *poor.* *Be necessitous,* v.: P. ἀπόρως διακεῖσθαι.

Necessity, subs P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Need:* P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Necessities:* P. and V. τὰ ἀναγκαῖα (V. τἀναγκαῖα).

Neck, subs. P. and V. αὐχήν, ὁ, τράχηλος, ὁ. *Throat:* P. and V. σφάγαί, αἱ, V. δέρη, ἡ, Ar. and V. λαιμός, ὁ, or pl. *Neck of land:* P. and V. ἰσθμός, ὁ, αὐχήν, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *El.* 1288). *Break one's neck,* v.: Ar. ἐκτρᾰχηλίζεσθαι. *Stiff-necked,* adj.: see *obstinate.*

Necklace, subs. P and V. ὅρμος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. δέραια, τά; see also *collar.*

Necromancer, subs. V. ψῡχᾰγωγός, ὁ; see *magician.*

Necromancy, subs. Use *magic Practice necromancy,* v: Ar. and P. ψῡχᾰγωγεῖν.

Nectar, subs. Ar. and P. νέκτᾰρ, τό.

Need, subs. P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Lack:* P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, ἐρημία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, V. ἄχηνία, ἡ. *Poverty:* P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ. *What is needful:* P. and V. τὸ δέον, τὰ δέοντα. *Necessity:* P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Difficulties:* P. and V. τὰ δεινά. *In time of need:* P. and V. ἐν τῷ δέοντι, V. ἐν δέοντι. *There is need of,* v.: P. and V. δεῖ (gen.). *There is further need of:* P. προσδεῖ (gen.). *Be in need of:* see *need. Be in need, be poor:* P. and V. πένεσθαι, ἀπορεῖν. *Needs:* P. and V. τὰ ἀναγκαῖα (V. τἀναγκαῖα), τὸ δέον, τὰ δέοντα.

Need, v. trans. P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.), V. χᾰτίζειν (gen.), χρῄζειν (gen.). *Lack:* P. and V. σπᾰνίζειν (gen.) (also pass. in V.), ἀπορεῖν (gen.), P. ἐνδεῖν (or mid.) (gen.), V. πένεσθαι (gen.). *Be deficient in:* P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.). *Needing:* use also V. κεχρημένος (gen.). *Need in addition:* P. προσδεῖσθαι (gen.). *You need not:* use P. and V. οὐ δεῖ σε (infin.).

Needful, adj. *Necessary:* P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *If it is needful:* P. and V. εἰ δεῖ, εἴ τι δεῖ. *What is needful:* P. and V. τὸ δέον, τὰ δέοντα. *Lacking:* P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής.

Neediness, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, πενία, ἡ; see *poverty.*

Needle, subs. P. ῥαφίς, ἡ (late).

Needless, adj. *Vain, useless:* P. and V. μάταιος, ἀνωφελής; see *useless. Excessive:* P. and V. περισσός; see *excessive.*

Needlessly, adv. Use P. and V. οὐδέν δέον (*there being no necessity*). *Uselessly:* P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, V. μᾰταίως. *Excessively:* P. and V. περισσῶς; see *excessively.*

Needlework, subs. *Embroidery:* P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό.

Needy, adj. P. and V. πένης, ἄπορος, V. χρεῖος; see *poor.*

Nefarious, adj. P. and V. κᾰκός, πονηρός, ἀνόσιος, μιᾰρός, αἰσχρός, κᾰκοῦργος, πᾰνοῦργος.

Nefariously, adv. P. and V. κᾰκῶς, αἰσχρῶς, Ar. and P. μιᾰρῶς, πᾰνούργως, P. κακούργως, V. ἀνοσίως.

Nefariousness, subs. P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ; see *wickedness.*

Negation, subs. P. ἀπόφασις, ἡ (Plat.). *Stationariness signifies the negation of motion:* P. ἡ στάσις ἀπόφασις τοῦ ἰέναι βούλεται εἶναι (Plat, *Crat.* 426D). *Denial:* P. and V. ἄρνησις, ἡ.

Negative, adj. *Answer in the negative:* P. and V. οὐ φάναι, οὐ φάσκειν, ἀποφάναι. *Deny* P. and V. ἀρνεῖσθαι, ἀπαρνεισθαι, ἐξαρνεῖσθαι; see *deny.*

Negative, v. trans. *Not to accept:* P. and V. οὐ δέχεσθαι.

Neglect, v trans. P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), πᾰρᾰμελεῖν (gen.), κᾰτᾰμελεῖν

(gen. or absol.), παρέρχεσθαι; see *disregard. Leave on one side:* P. and V. παρῑέναι (acc.), παρᾰλείπειν (acc.), ἀνιέναι (acc.). *Despise:* P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.); see *despise. Let go by:* P. and V. ἀφῑέναι. *Neglected:* use also P. and V. ἄτημέλητος (Xen.), V. ἀπημελημένος.

Neglect, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ὀλιγωρία, ἡ, P. and V. ῥᾳθῡμία, ἡ. *Want of practice:* P. ἀμελετησία, ἡ.

Neglectful, adj. Ar. and P. ἄμελής, P. and V. ῥᾴθῡμος; see *careless.*

Neglectfully, adv. P. ἀμελῶς, ῥᾳθύμως, ὀλιγώρως; see *heedlessly.*

Negligence, subs. P. and V. ῥᾳθῡμία, ἡ, P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥᾳστώνη, ἡ, ἀφυλαξία, ἡ.

Negligent, adj. Ar. and P. ἄμελής, P. ἀφρόντιστος (Xen.), ἀπερίσκεπτος, P. and V. ῥᾴθῡμος; see *heedless. Remiss:* P. and V. ἄνειμένος, Ar. and P. μᾰλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθᾰκός. *Off one's guard:* P. and V. ἄφύλακτος, ἄφρακτος (Thuc.).

Negligently, adv. P. ἀμελῶς, ῥᾳθύμως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.), V. ἀφρασμόνως; see also *slackly.*

Negotiate, v. trans. P. χρηματίζεσθαι περί (acc.), P. and V. πράσσειν (acc.). *Negotiate a thing with a person:* Ar. and P. χρημᾰτίζειν (dat. of pers., περί gen. of thing). Absol., P. λόγους ποιεῖσθαι. *Negotiate with:* P. and V. πράσσειν (dat.). *Those who negotiated this peace:* P. οἱ πρεσβεύσαντες ταύτην τὴν εἰρήνην (Isoc., *Pan.* 78A).

Negotiation, subs. *Transaction of business:* P. πραγματεία, ἡ. *Conference, talk:* P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *Sending heralds:* P. ἐπικηρυκεία, ἡ, V. ἐπῐκηρῡκεύμᾰτα, τά. *Enter into negotiations with:* P. λόγους προσφέρειν (dat.), P. and V. πράσσειν (dat., or εἰς, acc., or absol.) *Of states:* Ar. and P. ἐπῐκηρῡκεύεσθαι (dat., or πρός, acc.), P. διακηρυκεύεσθαι πρός (acc.). *Since in spite of prolonged negotiations they obtained no satisfactory settlement from the Athenians:* P. ἐπειδὴ ἐξ Ἀθηναίων ἐκ πολλοῦ πράσσοντες οὐδὲν ἠῦροντο ἐπιτήδειον (Thuc. 1, 58).

Negotiator, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ πράσσων. *Envoy:* P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, pl. P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ. *Go-between.* P. διάγγελος, ὁ.

Negro, subs. Use adj., P. μελάγχρως, or μέλας ἄνθρωπος.

Negro, adj. V. μελάμβροτος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Neigh, v. intrans. P. χρεμετίζειν.

Neigh, subs. Ar. χρεμετισμός, ὁ, P. and V. φρύαγμα, τό (Xen.).

Neighbour, subs. P. and V. γείτων, ὁ, or ἡ, ἀστῠγείτων, ὁ, or ἡ (rare P.), or use adj., P. and V. πρόσχωρος, πᾰροικος, P. ὅμορος, περίχωρος, πρόσοικος, V. ἔποικος. *One's neighbour* (in the widest sense): P. and V. ὁ πλησίον, ὁ πέλᾶς. *One's neighbour at table:* P. ὁ παρακαθιζόμενος. *Be a neighbour,* v.: Ar. and P. γειτνιᾶν, P. παροικεῖν.

Neighbour, v. trans. P. and V. γειτονεῖν (dat.) (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. γειτνιᾶν (dat.), P. παροικεῖν (dat.); see *border on.*

Neighbourhood, subs. *The country round:* use P. and V. ἡ πέριξ γῆ. *The neighbours:* P. and V. οἱ γείτονες; see *neighbour. In the neighbourhood of:* see *near.*

Neighbouring, adj. P. and V. πρόσχωρος, πᾰροικός, P. ὅμορος, πρόσοικος, Ar. and P. πλησιόχωρος, V. γείτων (rare P. as adj.), ἀστῠγείτων (not as adj. in P.), συγγείτων, ἀγχῐτέρμων. *The neighbouring islands:* P. νῆσοι αἱ περιοικίδες.

Neighbourless, adj. V. ἄγείτων.

Neighbourly, adj. P. and V. φῐλάνθρωπος, φῐλόφρων (Xen.).

Neither, adj. P. and V. οὐδέτερος (Eur., *Phoen.* 545; *Or.* 1577), P. μηδέτερος.

Neither . . . nor, conj. P. and V.

οὔτε . . . οὔτε, μήτε . . . μήτε, οὐδέ . . . οὐδέ, μηδέ . . . μηδέ.

Nemesis, subs. See *retribution. Personified:* P. and V. Ἀδραστεία, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 451A), V. Νέμεσις, ἡ.

Nephew, subs. P. ἀδελφιδοῦς, ὁ.

Nerve, subs. In physical sense: P. νεῦρον, τό (late). *Courage:* P. and V. θάρσος, τό, θρᾶσος, τό, φρόνημα, τό, θῦμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό. *Nerves (feelings generally):* use P. and V. ψῡχή, ἡ.

Nerve, v. trans. *Encourage:* P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾰσύνειν, P. ἐπιρρωνύναι.

Nerveless, adj. *Weak:* P. and V. ἀσθενής, V. ἄναρθρος, ὑγρός, ἄναλκις. Met., *remiss:* Ar. and P. μᾰλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθᾰκός.

Nervous, adj. *Cowardly:* P. and V. δειλός, ἄτολμος, V. ἄψῡχος; see *cowardly. Afraid, fearful:* P. περιδεής, περίφοβος, φοβερός. *Vigorous:* P. and V. ἰσχῡρός. *Make (one) nervous:* P. ἔκπληξιν παρέχειν τινί.

Nervously, adv. P. περιδεῶς, φοβερῶς.

Nervousness, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δειμα, τό, δέος, τό; see *fear.*

Nescience, subs. See *ignorance.*

Nest, subs. Ar. and P. νεοσσία, ἡ, V. λέχος, τό, σκηνήμᾰτα, τά. *Wasp's nest* · Ar. and V. σφηκιά, ἡ. *Place of retreat:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰφῡγή, ἡ.

Nestle, v. intrans. *Lie:* P. and V. κεῖσθαι. *Nestle to, cling to:* P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντεχέσθαι (gen.)

Nestling, subs. P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ, Ar. νεόσσιον, τό.

Net, subs. *For fishing:* P. and V. δίκτυον, τό (Plat.). *For hunting:* P. and V. δίκτυον, τό (Plat.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.), ἄρκῦς, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμφίβληστρον, τό, ἄγρευμα, τό. Met., V. ἄρκῦς, ἡ, ἄγρευμα, τό; see also *toils. The man is caught in the net:* V. ἀνὴρ ἐς βόλον κᾰθίσταται (Eur., *Bacch.* 847; cf., *Rhes.* 730). *Being caught within the net of fate:* V. ἐντὸς . . . οὖσα μορσίμων ἀγρευμάτων (Æsch., *Ag.* 1048). *He hath escaped from the midst of the net:* V. ἐκ μέσων ἀρκυστάτων ὥρουσεν (Æsch., *Eum.* 112). *Surround with a net,* v.: P. περιστοιχίζεσθαι, V. περιστῐχίζειν.

Net, v. trans. P. and V. αἱρεῖν, P. συμποδίζειν.

Net, adj. *Clear of deduction:* P. ἀτελής.

Nether, adj. V. νέρτερος, P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), or use P. and V. ὁ κᾰ́τω, ὁ κᾰ́τωθεν, V. ὁ ἔνερθε, ὁ κᾰτὰ χθονός. *The nether world,* subs.: P. and V. Ἅιδης, ὁ. *Nether darkness:* Ar. and V. ἔρεβος, τό, V. ζόφος, ὁ.

Nethermost, adj. Use P. and V. ἔσχᾰτος.

Nettle, subs. Ar. ἄκᾰλη φη, ἡ.

Nettle, v. trans. P. and V. δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν; see *annoy.*

Network, subs. Use P. πλέγμα, τό. *A network of:* use V. περῐβολαί, αἱ (gen.), περιπτῠχαί, αἱ (gen.), ἀμφίβληστρα (gen.).

Neutral, adj. *Impartial:* P. and V. κοινός. *Be neutral,* v.: P. ἐκποδὼν στῆναι ἀμφοτέροις, μηδετέροις ἀμύνειν. *Neutrals:* P. οἱ μηδὲ μεθ' ἑτέρων.

Neutralise, v. trans. *Render invalid:* P. ἄκυρον καθιστάναι.

Neutrality, subs. Use P. τὸ μηδετέροις ἀμύνειν.

Never, adv. P. and V. οὔποτε, μήποτε, Ar. and P. οὐδέποτε, μηδέποτε. *Never yet:* P. and V. οὐπώποτε, μηπώποτε, οὐδεπώποτε, μηδεπώποτε.

Nevertheless, conj. P. and V. ὅμως, μέντοι, V. ἔμπᾶς.

New, adj. P. and V. νέος, καινός, Ar. and V. νεοχμός, V. νεόκοτος, νεώρης, νέορτος, ποταίνιος. *Additional, other:* P. and V. ἄλλος. *Fresh, recent:* P. and V. πρόσφᾰτος, P. ὑπόγυιος. *New to, unaccustomed to:* P. ἀήθης (gen.). *Inexperienced in:* P. and V. ἄπειρος (gen.). *Adopt new manners:* V. μεθάρμοσαι τρόπους νέους (Æsch., *P. V.* 309). *Bear your new yoke:* V. καίνισον ζυγόν (Æsch., *Ag.* 1071).

New-born, adj. P. and V. *νεογενής* (Plat.), V. *νεόγονος, νεογνός.*
New-comer, subs. See *stranger. New comers:* P. *οἱ ἐπελθόντες.*
New-fangled, adj. P. and V. *καινός.*
Newly, adv. P. and V. *νέον, νεωστί. Just now:* P. and V. *νῦν, ἄρτι, ἀρτίως,* Ar. and P. *ἔναγχος,* V. *ἁρμοῖ.*
Newly-bought, adj. Ar. *νεώνητος.*
Newly-cut, adj. Ar. *νεόκοπτος.*
Newly-dealt, adj. Of blows: V. *νεότομος.*
Newly-delivered, adj. *Having just brought forth:* V. *νεότοκος.*
Newly-enriched, adj. Ar. and P. *νεόπλουτος.*
Newly-established, adj. Of a city: P. *νεόκτιστος;* of settlers: P. *νεοκατάστατος.*
Newly-flayed, adj. P. *νεόδαρτος* (Xen.).
Newly-fleshed, adj. Of a sword: V. *νεόρραντος.*
Newly-flowing, adj. V. *νεόρρῠτος.*
Newly-gotten wealth, subs. V. *ἀρτίπλουτα χρήμᾰτα.*
Newly-killed, adj. V. *νεοσφᾰγής.*
Newly-made, adj. P. *νεουργός,* V. *καινοπηγής.*
Newly-married, adj. V. *νεόγᾰμος, νεόδμητος, νεοδμής, νεόζῠγος.*
Newly-plucked, adj. V. *νεόδρεπτος, νεόδροπος, νεοσπᾶς.*
Newly-reported, adj. V. *νεάγγελτος.*
Newly-shed, adj. Of blood: V. *νεόφονος.*
Newly-sown, adj. V. *νεόσπορος.*
Newly-traced, adj. Of footsteps: V. *νεοχᾰ́ρακτος.*
Newly-trapped, adj. V. *νεαίρετος.*
Newly-whetted, adj. V. *νεηκονής.*
Newly-yoked, adj. V. *νεοζῠγής, νεόζυξ* (Eur., *Frag.*).
New moon, subs. Ar. and P. *νουμηνία, ἡ.*
Newness, subs. P. *καινότης, ἡ.*
News, subs. P. and V. *νέον τι, καινόν τι. Intelligence:* P. and V. *πύστῐς, ἡ* (Thuc. but rare P.), V. *πευθώ, ἡ. Message:* P. and V. *ἄγγελμα,* Ar. and P. *ἀγγελία, ἡ*; see *message. Rumour, report:* P. and V. *φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ,* V. *βᾶξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό,* Ar. and V. *μῦθος, ὁ, φᾶτῐς, ἡ*; see *tidings. News of:* P. *ἀγγελια, ἡ* (gen.). *Bringing good news,* adj.: V. *εὐάγγελος. Bring good news,* v.: Ar. and P. *εὐαγγελίζεσθαι. Sacrifices offered for good news,* subs.: Ar. *εὐαγγέλια, τά. Bringing bad news,* adj: V. *κᾰκάγγελος.*
Next, adv. *Near:* P. and V. *ἐγγῠ́ς*; see *near. After this or that:* P. and V. *ἐντεῦθεν, ἔπειτα, εἶτα. Next in order:* P. and V. *ἑξῆς.*
Next, prep. *Near:* P. and V. *ἐγγῠ́ς* (gen. or dat.); see *near. Alongside of:* P. and V. *πᾰρᾰ́* (dat.). *Next to:* Ar. and P. *ἑξῆς* (gen. or dat.). *Be next to:* P. *ἔχεσθαι* (gen.). *Set next to:* Ar. and P. *πᾰρᾰκᾰθῆσθαι* (dat.). *Next to, almost,* met.: P. and V. *σχεδόν.*
Next, adj. Of time: P. and V. *ὁ ἐπιών,* P. *ὁ ἐπιγιγνόμενος. On the next day:* P. *τῇ ὑστεραίᾳ, τῇ ἐπιγιγνομένῃ ἡμέρᾳ,* V. *θᾰ́τερᾳ* (Soph., *O. R.* 782). *Next in order:* P. *ὁ ἐφεξῆς, ὁ ἑξῆς, ὁ ἐχόμενος. Be next of kin,* v.: P. and V. *ἐγγῠ́τατα, γένους εἶναι* (cf, also Ar., *Av.* 1666), P. *ἀγχιστεύειν. The next world:* see under *world.*
Next best, adj. P. and V. *δεύτερος. The next best thing:* P. *δεύτερος πλοῦς, ὁ* (Plat., *Philebus,* 19c).
Nibble, v. trans. Ar. *περιτρώγειν*; see *gnaw. Nibble at:* Ar. *πᾰρεσθίειν* (gen.), *πᾰρατρώγειν* (gen.). *Have a taste of:* P. and V. *γεύεσθαι* (gen.).
Nice, adj. *Pleasant:* P. and V. *ἄρεστός, ἡδῠ́ς. Charming:* Ar. and P. *χᾰρίεις, ἀστεῖος. Subtle, refined:* P. and V. *κομψός. Accurate:* P. and V. *ἀκρῐβής. Fastidious:* P. *δυσχερής,* Ar. and P. *τρῠφερός. Be nice, fastidious,* v.: P. and V. *τρῠφᾶν.* Ironically: P. and V. *χρηστός.*

Nicely, adv. *Well:* P. and V. εὖ, κἀλῶς. *Accurately:* P. and V. ἀκρῑβῶς. *Pleasingly:* P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως. *Neatly:* Ar. and P. κομψῶς.

Niceness, subs. *Charm:* P. and V. χἄρῐς, ἡ. *Accuracy:* P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Subtlety:* P. κομψεία, ἡ. *Fastidiousness:* P. and V. τρῠφή, ἡ.

Nicety, subs. See *niceness*. *To a nicety:* use adv., P. and V. ἀκρῑβῶς.

Niche, subs. Use Ar. and V. μῦχός, ὁ (rare P.).

Nick, subs *Nick of time:* P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *In the nick of time:* P. and V. καιρῷ, ἐν καιρῷ, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, εἰς δέον, ἐν κἀλῷ, εἰς κἀλόν, P. εὐκαίρως, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καίριον, ἐν δέοντι, εἰς ἀρτἵκολλον, εἰς ἀκρῑβές, καιρίως (also Xen.).

Nickname, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπωνῡμία, ἡ.

Nickname, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπονομάζειν.

Niece, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδελφῐδῆ, ἡ.

Niggardly, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός, ἀνελεύθερος. *Greedy of money:* P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φῐλάργῡρος. *Scanty:* P. and V. σπᾰνιος, V. σπᾰνιστός. *Mean, shabby:* P. and V. φαῦλος, κᾰκός.

Niggardliness, subs. Ar. and P φειδωλία, ἡ, P. and V. φειδώ, ἡ (rare P.) (Eur., *Frag.*). *Greed of money:* P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ. *Scantiness:* P. and V. σπᾰνῐς, ἡ. *Shabbiness:* P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Nigh, adj. and prep. See *near*.

Night, subs. P. and V. νύξ, ἡ, V. εὐφρόνη, ἡ. *Darkness:* P. and V. σκότος, ὁ, or τό; see *darkness*. *Of night*, adj.: Ar. and V. νύκτερος, V. ὀρφναῖος, Ar. and P. νυκτερῐνός, Ar. νυκτερήσιος. *At dead of night:* see under *dead*. *By night:* P. and V. νύκτωρ. *Whom must I meet? By night or by day?* V. τῷ συγγένωμαι; νύχιος ἢ καθ' ἡμέραν (Eur., *El.* 603). *Night battle*, subs.: P. νυκτομαχία, ἡ. *Debate by night*, v.: V. νυκτηγορεῖν (or mid.) (acc.). *At nightfall:* P. ὑπο νύκτα. *Mid-night:* Ar. and P. μέσαι νύκτες, αἱ (*Vesp.* 218). *Far into the night:* P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν. *Pass the night*, v. intrans.: P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι, V. νῦχεύειν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *All night:* use adj., V. πάννῦχος. *Appearing at night*, adj.: V. νυκτῐφαντος. *Haunting terrors of the night:* V. νυκτίπλαγκτα δείμᾰτα. *Protected by night*, adj.: V. νυκτιφρούρητος *Wandering by night:* Ar. νυκτοπεριπλᾰ́νητος.

Nightly, adj. Ar. and P. νυκτερῐνός, Ar. and V. νύκτερος, νῦχιος, Ar. ἐννῦχιος, V. ἔννῦχος. *Nightly festival*, subs.: Ar. and P. παννυχῐ́ς, ἡ. *Celebrate a nightly festival*, v.: Ar. παννῠχίζειν (absol.).

Nightmare, subs. Use *vision, dream*.

Nightingale, subs. P. and V. ἀηδών, ἡ.

Nimble, adj. P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος, V. λαιψηρός. *Swift:* P. and V. τᾰχῠ́ς, Ar. and V. θοός, ὠκῠ́ς, V. ὠκῠ́πους; see *swift*.

Nimbleness, subs. P. ἐλαφρότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Quickness:* P. and V. τᾰ́χος, τό, V. ὠκῠ́της, ἡ.

Nimbly, adv. V. κούφως, Ar. ἐλαφρῶς.

Nine, adj. P. and V. ἐννέᾰ.

Nine hundred, adj. P. ἐνακόσιοι.

Nineteen, adj. P. ἐννεακαίδεκα.

Ninety, adj. P. ἐνενήκοντα.

Ninth, adj. P. and V. ἔνᾰτος (Soph., *El.* 707).

Nip, v. trans. *Press:* Ar. and P. θλῖβειν. *Nip (of cold):* use P. κάειν. *Nip in the bud:* P. and V. αἱρεῖν, κἀθαιρεῖν, ἀναιρεῖν. *Nip a conspiracy in the bud:* P. καταπαύειν ἐπιβουλήν.

Nipple, subs. P. θηλή, ἡ, Ar. and P. τιτθός, ὁ, Ar. τιτθίον, τό. *Breast:* P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.).

Nitre, subs. Ar. and P. *λίτρον, τό.*

No, adv. P. and V. *οὐ, οὐκ, οὐχί, ἥκιστα, ἧκιστά γε. Say no:* P. and V. *οὐ φάναι*; see *deny. No thank you:* Ar. *κάλλιστ' ἐπαινῶ* (*Ran.* 508), *πάνυ καλῶς* (*Ran.* 512).

No, adj. P. and V. *οὐδείς, μηδείς, οὔτις* (rare P.), *μήτις* (rare P.). *No longer:* P. and V. *οὐκέτι, μηκέτι.*

Nobility, subs. *High birth:* P. and V. *γενναιότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον, εὐγένεια, ἡ* (Plat.). *Eminence:* P. and V. *τῑμή, ἡ, ἄξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ. Nobility of character:* P. and V. *γενναιότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον*, Ar. and P. *ἀνδρᾰγᾰθία, ἡ*, P. *μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ. Nobility of appearance:* P. and V. *σεμνότης, ἡ. The nobility, the nobles:* use P. *οἱ δυνατώτατοι.*

Noble, adj. Of birth: P. and V. *γενναῖος, εὐγενής*, Ar. and V. *ἐσθλός*, V. *λαμπρὸς ἐς γένος. Eminent:* P. and V. *ἐκπρεπής. εὔδοξος*, P. *ἀξιόλογος, εὐδόκιμος, Celebrated:* P. and V. *λαμπρός, ὀνομαστός, ἐπίσημος, εὐκλεής*; see *famous.* Of character: P. and V. *γενναῖος, χρηστός, κᾰλός*, P. *μεγαλόφρων*, Ar. and V. *ἐσθλός*, V. *φέριστος, ὑπέρτατος, εὐγενής.* Of appearance: P. and V. *σεμνός.*

Noble, subs. P. *δυνατός, ὁ*, P. and V. *δῠνάστης, ὁ.*

Nobleman, subs. See *noble.*

Nobleness, subs. See *nobility.*

Nobly, adv. Of birth: P. and V. *γενναίως.* Of character: P. and V. *γενναίως, κᾰλῶς, εὐκλεῶς* (Xen.), P. *μεγαλοψύχως*, V. *εὐγενῶς. Splendidly:* P. and V. *λαμπρῶς.*

Nobody, subs. P. and V. *οὐδείς, μηδείς, οὔτις* (rare P.), *μήτις* (rare P.). *A nobody,* met.: use P. *οὐδένος ἄξιος*, V. *ὁ μηδὲν, ὁ μηδείς.*

Nocturnal, adj. See *nightly.*

Nod, v. intrans. P. and V. *νεύειν, ἐπινεύειν. Give a signal:* P. and V. *σημαίνειν. Nod in assent:* Ar. and P. *κᾰτᾰνεύειν*, P. and V. *ἐπινεύειν. Be drowsy:* Ar. and V. *νυστάζειν*, P. *ὑπονυστάζειν*, V. *βρίζειν.*

Nod, subs. P. *νεῦμα, τό*; see *signal.*

Noise, subs. *Shouting:* P. and V. *θόρῠβος, ὁ, βοή, ἡ*, P. *θροῦς, ὁ*, V. *κέλᾰδος, ὁ*; see *shout. Noise of animals:* P. and V. *φθέγμᾰ, τό* (Plat.), *φθόγγος, ὁ* (Plat.), V. *βοή, ἡ, φθογγή, ἡ. Inarticulate sound:* P. and V. *ψόφος, ὁ, ἠχή, ἡ* (Plat. but rare P.), *κτῦπος, ὁ* (Plat. and Thuc. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. *βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ* (also Xen. but rare P.), *ἄραγμός, ὁ, ἄράγμᾰτα, ὁ*, Ar. and V. *πᾰτᾰγος, ὁ. Make a noise,* v.: P. and V. *ψοφεῖν* (absol.), P. *ψόφον ποιεῖν* (Thuc. 3, 22); see also *cry, shout, resound.*

Noise abroad, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐκφέρειν, διασπείρειν*, Ar. and V. *θροεῖν, σπείρειν*, P. *διαθροεῖν* (absol.). *Be noised abroad:* P. and V. *θρῡλεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι*, P. *διαθρυλεῖσθαι* (Xen.), V. *κλήζεσθαι, ὑμνεῖσθαι.*

Noiseless, adj. V. *ἄψοφος, ἀψόφητος*; see *quiet.*

Noiselessly, adv. P. *ἀψοφητί*, V. *ἄθορῠβως*; see *quietly.*

Noisily, adv. Use P. *μετὰ θορύβου.*

Noisiness, subs. Use P. *τὸ θορυβῶδες.*

Noisome, adj. P. and V. *βᾰρῠ́ς. Pestilential:* P. and V. *νοσώδης*; see also *rank.*

Noisy, adj. P. *θορυβώδης*, V. *πολύρροθος, ῥόθιος*, Ar. *θορῠβητῐκός.*

Nomad, subs. or adj. Ar. and V. *νομᾰ́ς*; see *wandering.*

Nominal, adj. *Pretended:* P. *προσποιητός. So called:* P. *λεγόμενος*, P. and V. *κᾰλούμενος. Trifling:* P. *οὐδένος ἄξιος*; see *trifling.*

Nominally, adv. As opposed to *really:* P. and V. *λόγῳ*, V. *λόγοις* (Eur., *El.* 47), *τοῖς ὀνόμᾰσιν* (Eur., *I. A.* 1115), *τοῖς λόγοις* (Eur., *Or.* 287). *As an excuse:* P. and V. *πρόφᾰσιν.*

Nominate, v. trans. See *appoint. Choose:* P. and V. *αἱρεῖσθαι.*

Nomination, subs. *Appointment:* P. and V. *κᾰτάστᾰσις, ἡ. Election to office:* P. *αἵρεσις, ἡ.*

Nonage, subs. *Childhood:* P. παιδεία, ἡ.

Nonce, subs. *For the nonce:* use P. πρὸς τὸ παρόν, εἰς τὸ παραχρῆμα.

Nonchalance, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσῠχία, ἡ.

Nonchalant, adj. P. and V. ἥσῠχος, ἡσῠχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος.

Nonchalantly, adv. Ar. and P. κἄθ' ἡσῠχίαν.

Non-combatant, subs. *They removed the non-combatants with the women and children:* P. τοὺς ἀχρειοτάτους σὺν γυναιξὶ καὶ παισὶν ἐξεκόμισαν (Thuc 2. 6).

Nondescript, adj. *Odd:* P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Mixed up, confused:* P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμῐγής, μῐγᾶς.

None, adj. P. and V. οὐδείς, μηδείς, οὔτῐς (rare P.), μήτῐς (rare P.) *None the less:* Ar. οὐδὲν ἧσσον (*Thesm.* 753); see *however*.

Nonentity, subs. *A person of no importance:* use P. οὐδένος ἄξιος, V. ὁ μηδέν, ὁ μηδείς.

Non-plus, v. trans. P. and V. τἄράσσειν, συντἄράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, συγχεῖν.

Nonsense, subs. Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυᾰρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα, τά, ὕθλος, ὁ, Ar. φλύᾰρος, ὁ. *Talk nonsense,* v.: P. and V. ληρεῖν, οὐδὲν λέγειν, Ar. and P. φλυᾰρεῖν, πᾰρᾰληρεῖν, Ar. ὑθλεῖν. *Absurdity,* subs.: Ar. and P. ἄτοπία, ἡ.

Nonsensical, adj. P. ληρώδης; see also *foolish*.

Non-suited, Be, v. intrans. P. δίκην οὐ λαγχάνειν (Dem. 951).

Nook, subs. Ar. and V. μῦχός, ὁ (rare P.); see *hiding-place*.

Noon, subs. P. and V. μεσημβρία, ἡ. *Of noon,* adj.: P. and V. μεσημβρῐνός; see *midday*.

Noose, subs. P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ (Dem. 744), V. αἰώρα, ἡ, ἀρτᾰνη, ἡ; see also *rope*. Met., *noose for hanging:* Ar. and V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (rare P.).

Nor, conj. See *neither*.

Normal, adj. *According to rule:* P. and V. νόμῐμος. *Usual:* P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος; see *usual*.

Normally, adv. *In the usual way:* P. and V. εἰωθότως, P. συνήθως. *Generally, for the most part:* P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολύ.

North, subs. *Northern region:* P. and V. ἄρκτος, ἡ (Plat.), P. βορρᾶς, ὁ, Ar. and P. βορέᾶς, ὁ. *To the north of,* P πρὸς βορρᾶν (gen.).

Northern, adj. Ar. and P. βόρειος, V. βορραῖος, πρόσβορρος. Fem. adj., V. βορεᾶς (Æsch., *Frag.*). *The northern parts:* P. τὰ πρὸς βορρᾶν. *The inhabitants of Thrace, Scythia and the northern latitudes generally:* P. οἱ κατὰ Θράκην τε καὶ Σκυθικὴν καὶ σχεδόν τι κατὰ τὸν ἄνω τόπον (Plat., *Rep.* 435E).

Northward, adv. P. πρὸς βορέαν (Thuc. 2, 101). *To northward of:* see *to the north of,* under *north*.

North wind, subs. P. and V. βορρᾶς, ὁ, βορέᾶς, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 329, also Ar), Ar. and P. βόρειον, τό (*Vesp.* 265; Xen., *Cyn.* 8, 1).

Nose, subs. P. and V. ῥῖς, ἡ, Ar. and V. μυκτήρ, ὁ (rare P.). *Hold one's nose,* v.: Ar. τὴν ῥῖνα ἐπιλαμβάνειν (*Plut.* 703). *Wipe one's nose:* P. and V. ἀπομύσσεσθαι (absol.) (Xen, Ar., Eur, *Cycl.* 561).

Nostril, subs. P. and V. ῥῖς, ἡ, Ar. and V. μυκτήρ, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. μύξᾰ, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *With breath of snorting nostrils:* V. μυκτηροκόμποις πνεύμασιν (Æsch., *Theb.* 464).

Nostrum, subs. See *remedy*.

Not, adv. P. and V. οὐ, μή. *By no means* · P. and V. οὐδᾰμῶς, μηδᾰμῶς, V. οὔπως, μήπως; see under *means*. *Not even:* P. and V. οὐδέ . . . μηδέ. *Not yet:* P. and V. οὔπω, μήπω, οὐδέπω, μηδέπω. *I think not:* P. οὔ μοι δοκῶ, ἐγὼ μὲν οὐκ οἶομαι, V. οὐ δοκῶ (Eur., *And.* 670). *It seems not:* P. οὐ φαίνεται.

Notability, subs. P. περιφάνεια, ἡ; see *celebrity*.

Notable, adj. P. and V. περῐφᾰνής; see *celebrated*.

Notably, adv. *Especially*: P. and V. μᾶλιστα, P. ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, διαφερόντως; see *especially*. *Famously*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, περῐφᾰνῶς.

Notch, subs. *Incision*: P. τμῆμα, τό. *Mark*: P. and V. χᾰρακτήρ, ὁ. *Notch of the arrow*: V. γλῡφῐδες, αἱ.

Notch, v. trans. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, P. ἐπιτέμνειν. *Mark*: V. χᾰράσσειν.

Note, v. trans. P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρός (acc. or dat), ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), Absol., P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι; see *notice*, *look at*. *Note down*: Ar. and P. συγγρᾰφειν.

Note, subs. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξᾰ, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Of note*: use *noted*, adj. *Worthy of note*: see *noteworthy*. *Attention*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ. *Take note of*: see *note*, v. *Letter*: P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ, or pl., γράμμᾰτα, τά, γρᾰφή, ἡ, or pl. *Memorandum*: P. ὑπόμνημα, τό. *I had notes taken* (*of the words*) *as soon as ever I reached home*: P. ἐγραψάμην μὲν τότ' εὐθὺς οἴκαδ' ἐλθὼν ὑπομνήματα (Plat., *Theaet.* 142D). *In music*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ. *Strike a jarring note*, v., met.: P. πλημμελεῖν.

Noted, adj. P. and V. εὔδοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπῐσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, ἔνδοξος, διαφανής, ἑλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλεής, πρεπτός.

Noteworthy, adj. P. ἀξιόλογος, ἀξιομνημόνευτος.

Nothing, subs. P. and V. οὐδέν, μηδέν, οὔτῐ (rare P.), μήτῐ (rare P.). *Bring to nothing*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀναιρεῖν, κᾰθαιρεῖν; see *destroy*. *Come to nothing*: V. ἐπὶ μηδὲν ἔρχεσθαι; see *fail*, *perish*. *Good for nothing*, adj.: see *useless*. *Make nothing of*, *make light of*, v.: P. and V. ῥᾳδίως φέρειν (acc.), V. κούφως φερεῖν (acc.). *Not to understand*: use P. and V. οὐ μανθάνειν. *Think nothing of*, v.: V. δι' οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), P. and V. ἐν πᾰρέργῳ τῐθεσθαι; see *disregard*. *For nothing*, *gratis*: Ar. and P. προῖκα, P. δωρεάν, P. and V. ἄμισθι.

Notice, subs. *Attention*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ. *Respectful treatment*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Public warning*: P. πρόρρησις, ἡ. *Give public notice of*, v.: Ar. and P. προγρᾰφειν (acc.). *Proclamation*, subs.: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Give notice*, v.: P. and V. κηρύσσειν; see *proclaim*. *Escape notice* (*of*): P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc. or absol.), P. διαλανθάνειν (acc. or absol.), V. λήθειν (acc. or absol.). *Take notice of*: see *notice*. *Pay respects to*: Ar. and P. θερᾰπεύειν (acc.). *Take no notice of*: see *disregard*. *At short notice*, *off hand*: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ὑπογυίου. *Attacks are made at short notice*: P. ἐξ ὀλίγου . . . ἐπιχειρήσεις γίγνονται (Thuc. 2, 11).

Notice, v. trans. *Observe*, *perceive*: P. and V. μανθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), γιγνώσκειν, P. καταμανθάνειν; see *perceive*. *Mark*: P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρός (acc. or dat), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. κατανοεῖν. Absol., P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Heed*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστέφεσθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.); see *heed*. *Treat with respect*: Ar. and P. θερᾰπεύειν (acc.).

Noticeable, adj. *Considerable*: P. ἀξιόλογος; see *remarkable*. *Manifest*: P. and V. δῆλος, φᾰνερός, σᾰφής; see *manifest*.

Noticeably, adv. *Manifestly:* P. and V. σᾰφῶς, Ar. and P. φᾰνερῶς; see *manifestly, remarkably.*

Notification, subs. P. πρόρρησις, ἡ.

Notify, v. trans. See *inform, proclaim.*

Notion, subs. *Conceit, idea:* P. and V. δόξᾰ, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, δόκησις, ἡ, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Opinion:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξᾰ, ἡ, V. γνῶμα, τό, Ar. and P. διᾰ́νοια, ἡ. *Thought, plan:* Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, διᾰ́νοια, ἡ, P. and V. φροντῐ́ς ἡ (rare P.). *Mental picture:* P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, P. εἴδωλον, τό. *Suspicion:* P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Have a notion (inkling) of*, v.: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν (acc.), ὑπονοεῖν (acc.). *Form a notion of:* P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), ὑπολαμβᾰ́νειν (acc.) (rare V.).

Notoriety, subs. P. περιφάνεια, ἡ.

Notorious, adj. P. περιβόητος, πολυθρύλητος, P. and V. περῐφᾰνής.

Notoriously, adv. P. περιβοήτως, P. and V. περῐφᾰνῶς.

Notwithstanding, conj. P. and V. ὅμως, μέντοι, V. ἔμπᾱς. Prep.: see *in spite of*, under *spite.*

Nought, subs. See *naught.*

Noun, subs. Ar. and P. ὄνομα, τό.

Nourish, v. trans. P. and V. τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. βόσκειν, V. κηπεύειν, ἀτᾰ́λλειν, ἀλδαίνειν. Met., of feelings, *entertain:* P. and V. ἔχειν, τρέφειν (Plat.), φῠλ�ᾰ́σσειν.

Nourishing, adj. P. τρόφιμος, V. εὐτρᾰφής, θρεπτήριος.

Nourishment, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ; see *food.*

Novel, adj. P. and V. νέος, καινός, Ar. and V. νεοχμός; see *new. Strange:* Ar. and P. θαυμᾰ́σιος, P. and V. θαυμαστός.

Novelty, subs. P. καινότης, ἡ. *Something new:* use P. and V. καινόν, τι.

November, subs. P. Μαιμακτηριών, ὁ.

Novice, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἄπειρος, P. ἀνεπιστήμων.

Now, adv. *At the present moment:* P. and V. νῦν, τὸ νῦν, τὰ νῦν, νῡνί (Eur., *Supp.* 306, but rare V. also Ar.). *Just now:* P. and V. νῦν, ἄρτῐ, ἀρτίως, νέον, νεωστῐ́; see under *just. Already:* P. and V. ἤδη. *As things are:* P. and V. νῦν. *Now . . . then:* Ar. and P. τότε μέν . . . τότε δέ, ποτε μέν . . . ποτὲ δέ, P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε. *Now and then, sometimes:* P. ἔστιν ὅτε, P. and V. ἐνίοτε (Eur., *Hel.* 1213), V. ἔσθ' ὅτε. *Till now:* see *hitherto.* As connecting particle: P. and V. οὖν, μὲν οὖν, γᾰ́ρ. *Come now:* P. and V. φέρε, φέρε δή, ἄγε, εἶα, εἶα δή.

No way, adv. P. and V. οὐδᾰμῶς, οὐδᾰμῇ, μηδᾰμῶς, μηδᾰμῇ, V. οὐδᾰμᾶ, οὔπως, μήπως, Ar. and V. μηδᾰμᾶ.

Nowhere, subs. P. and V. οὐδᾰμοῦ, οὐδᾰμῇ, μηδᾰμοῦ, μηδᾰμῇ. *To no place:* P. οὐδαμόσε, μηδαμόσε, Ar. and P. οὐδαμοῖ. *From nowhere:* P. οὐδαμόθεν, μηδαμόθεν.

Nowise, adv. See *no way.*

Noxious, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης, ἄσύμφορος, κᾰκός, V. λυγρός, λωβητός, λῡμαντήριος.

Nozzle, subs. P. ἀκροφύσιον, τό. *Projecting part:* P. τὸ προέχον.

Nucleus, subs. *Starting point:* P. and V. ἄφορμή, ἡ. *Beginning:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

Nude, adj. P. and V. γυμνός.

Nudge, v. trans. Ar. ἐξαγκωνίζειν (absol.), or use *touch.*

Nudity, subs. P. and V. τὸ γυμνόν.

Nugatory, adj. P ἄκυρος.

Nugget, subs. Use P. βῶλος, ὁ (Aristotle).

Nuisance, subs. P. and V. κᾰκόν, τό. *Be a nuisance to*, v.: Ar. and P. πράγμᾰτα πᾰρέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.).

Null and void, adj. P. ἄκυρος.

Nullify, v. trans. See *cancel.*

Numb, adj. P. ἀπονεναρκωμένος. *Dull:* P. and V. ἀμβλῠ́ς; see also *torpid. Be numb*, v.: P.

ναρκᾶν (Plat.). *Ah, me! I swoon and my limbs grow numb:* V. οἴ 'γὼ προλείπω, λύεται δέ μοι μέλη (Eur., *Hec.* 438). *So that my hand grew numb upon thy robes:* V. ὥστ' ἐνθανεῖν γε σοῖς πέπλοισι χεῖρ' ἐμήν (Eur., *Hec.* 246).

Numb, v. trans. *Dull:* P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν.

Number, subs. P. and V. ἀριθμος, ὁ, ἀρίθμημα, τό *Crowd, multitude:* P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, ὅμῖλος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, V. ἀνδροπλήθεια, ἡ. Of things: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, ὄχλος, ὁ. *Things have been done by them so great in importance and so many in number:* P. τοιαῦτα αὐτοῖς τὸ μέγεθος καὶ τοσαῦτα τὸ πλῆθος εἰργασται (Lys. 120). *In numbers, (to surpass) in numbers* P. and V. πλήθει. *To the number of:* P. and V. εἰς (acc.). *He was travelling with small numbers:* V. ἐχώρει βαιός (Soph., *O. R.* 750). *Equal in number,* adj.: P. ἰσοπληθής, ἰσάριθμος. *Numbers, poetry:* P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, or pl.; see *song.*

Number, v. trans. P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, διαριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), P. ἐξαριθμεῖν, V. πεμπάζειν. *Calculate:* P. and V. λογιζεσθαι. *Number among:* P. and V. καταριθμεῖν (ἐν, dat. or μετά, gen.). *Be numbered among:* P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.), V. ἀριθμεῖσθαι (gen. or ἐν, dat.).

Numberless, adj. P. and V. ἀνάριθμητος, V. ἀνάριθμος, ἀνήριθμος, μῡρίος (also Plat. but rare P.).

Numbness, subs. Ar and P. νάρκη, ἡ.

Numeral, subs. P. and V. ἀριθμος, ὁ.

Numeration, subs. Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ.

Numerically, adv. *On the score of numbers:* P. and V. ἀρίθμῳ. *Be numerically superior:* P. πλήθει προέχειν.

Numerous, adj P. and V. πολύς. *Very numerous:* P. παμπληθής, Ar. and P. πάμπολυς.

Nuptial, adj. P. and V. νυμφῐκός (Plat.) Ar. and P. γᾰμῐκός, Ar. and V. γᾰμήλιος, V. νυμφευτήριος, εὐναῖος, Ar. νυμφῐδιος.

Nuptials, subs. P. and V. γᾰ́μος, ὁ, P. τὰ γαμικά, V. νυμφεῖα, τά, νύμφευμα, τό, εὐνήμᾰτα, τα, Ar. and V. ῠμέναιος, ὁ; see *marriage.*

Nurse, v. trans. *Suckle:* P. τιτθεύε ν, θηλάζειν (or mid.); see *suckle. Bring up, rear:* P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν. *Tend (the sick):* P. and V. θεραπεύειν, P. νοσηλεύειν; see *tend. Harbour (feelings, etc.):* P. and V. τρέφειν (Plat.), φῠλάσσειν, ἔχειν. *Turn over and over in thought:* Ar. and V. βουκολεῖν (or mid.).

Nurse, subs. *Wet nurse:* P. and V. τῑθήνη, ἡ (Plat), Ar. and P. τίτθη, ἡ. *Be a nurse,* v.: P. τιτθεύειν. *Generally:* P. and V. τροφός, ὁ, or ἡ, τροφεύς, ὁ, or ἡ. In voc., *good nurse:* Ar. and V. μαῖα. *One who waits on the sick:* P. θεραπευτής, ὁ. *A slave who attends on boys:* P. and V. παιδᾰγωγός, ὁ.

Nursery, subs. *Place for rearing children:* P. σηκός, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 460c).

Nursing, subs. *Attendance (on the sick):* P. and V. θεράπεία, ἡ, V. παιδᾰγωγία, ἡ. *Wet nursing:* P. τιτθεία, ἡ.

Nursling, subs. P. and V. παίδευμα, τό (Plat.), θρέμμᾰ, τό (Plat.), P. τρόφιμος, ὁ, V. ἐκπαίδευμα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 601).

Nurture, v. trans. P. and V. τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. βόσκειν, V. κηπεύειν, ἀτάλλειν, ἀλδαίνειν. Met., *harbour (feelings, etc.):* P. and V. τρέφειν (Plat.), φῠλάσσειν, ἔχειν. *Bring up:* P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid), ἐκτρέφειν.

Nurture, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ; see *food.*

Nurturing, adj. P. τρόφιμος, V. εὐτρᾰφής, θρεπτήριος.

Nut, subs. Ar. and P. κᾰ́ρυον, τό (Xen.).

Nutriment, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ; see *food.*

Nutritious, adj. P. τρόφιμος, V. εὐτρᾰφής, θρεπτήριος.

Nutshell, subs. Met., *in a nutshell, in a small compass:* P. ἐν κεφαλαίῳ.

Nymph, subs. P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ. *Nymphs of the stream.* V. πηγαῖοι κόραι, αἱ.

O

O, interj. P. and V. ὦ, V. ὠή. *Alas:* P. and V. οἴμοι, φεῦ. *O that:* see *would that.*

Oak, subs. P. and V. δρῦς, ἡ. *Tough as oak,* met: Ar. πρῖνῖνος (*Ach.* 180). *In the mountains where oaks grow:* Ar. ἐν ὄρεσι δρυογόνοισι (*Thesm.* 114).

Oak-coppice, subs. V. δρῡμός, ὁ.

Oaken, adj. V. δρύϊνος.

Oar, subs. P. and V. κώπη, ἡ, ταρσός, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 40, but rare P.), Ar. and V. πλᾰ́τη, ἡ, V. ἐρετμόν, τό. *Equipment of oars:* V. κωπήρης στόλος (Æsch., *Pers.* 416). *Furnish the hands with oars:* V. ἐρετμοῦν χέρας (Eur., *Med.* 4). *Pull at the oar,* v. Ar. and P. ἐμβάλλειν (absol.) (Xen.); see *row. Having one bank of oars,* adj.: P. μονόκροτος (Xen.) *Having two banks of oars:* P. δίκροτος (Xen.). *A ship with thirty oars,* subs.: P. τριακόντορος, ἡ. *A ship with fifty oars:* P. and V. ναῦς πεντηκόντορος ἡ (Eur., *Hel* 1412).

Oared, adj. P. and V. κωπήρης, V. εὐήρετμος, πολύκωπος. *A two-oared boat:* P. ἀκάτιον ἀμφηρικόν (Thuc. 4, 67).

Oarsman, subs. Ar. and P. ἐρέτης, ὁ, P. πρόσκωπος, ὁ, V. κώπης ἄναξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 86), ἐρετμοῦ ἐπιστᾰ́της, ὁ (Eur., *Hel.* 1267).

Oasis, subs P. ὄασις, ἡ (Hdt.).

Oath, subs. P. and V. ὅρκος, ὁ, or pl., ὅρκιον, τό (Thuc.), or pl., V. ὁρκώμᾰτα, τά. *Affidavit:* Ar. and P. ἀντωμοσία, ἡ, P. διωμοσία, ἡ. *This oath abides true:* V. ταδ' εὐόρκως ἔχει (Æsch., *Cho.* 979). *True oath:* V. εὐορκώπᾰτα, τά. *False oath:* P. ἐπιορκία, ἡ. *Administer an oath to,* v.: P. ἐξορκοῦν (acc. or absol.). *Agree to an oath:* V. σῠνομνῡ́ναι (Soph., *Phil.* 1367). *Bind by an oath:* Ar. and P. ὁρκοῦν, P. ὅρκῳ καταλαμβάνειν, ὅρκῳ πιστοῦν (also mid. in V.), V. ὅρκῳ ζευγνῡ́ναι, ὅρκοις περῐβάλλειν (Eur., *I. T.* 788). *By reason of the oaths whereby he was bound:* V. οὔνεχ' ὅρκων οἷσιν ἦν ἐπώμοτος (Soph., *Aj.* 1113). *We are bound by oaths:* V. ὅρκοις κεκλήμεθα (Eur., *Hel.* 977). *Bind oneself by oath,* v.: P. and V. διόμνυσθαι. *Deny on oath:* P. and V. ἄπομνῡ́ναι, ἐξομνύναι (or mid.). *Exchange oaths:* P. ὅρκους διδόναι καὶ δέχεσθαι. *The generals exchanged oaths to abide by the terms:* V. ὅρκους συνῆψαν ἐμμενεῖν στρατηλάται (Eur, *Phoen.* 1241). *Faithful to one's oath,* adj.: P. and V. εὔορκος. *Be faithful to one's oath,* v.: P. and V. εὐορκεῖν. *Faithfulness to one's oath,* subs.: P. εὐορκία, ἡ (Dem. 607). *False to one's oath,* adj.: Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος. *Be false to one's oath,* v.: Ar. and P. ἐπίορκεῖν. *Join in taking an oath,* v.: P and V. σῠνομνῡ́ναι. *On oath:* see under *oath. Take an oath, swear,* v: P. and V. ὀμνῡ́ναι, ἐπομνῡ́ναι, διόμνυσθαι, κᾰτομνῡ́ναι (or mid.), V. ὁρκωμᾰτεῖν, διομνῡ́ναι. *Take (exact) an oath from:* P. ἀπολαμβάνειν ὅρκον παρά (gen.). *Under oath:* use adj., P. and V. ἔνορκος, V. ὅρκιος, δώμοτος, ἐπώμοτος. *Be under oath,* v.: P. and V. ὀμωμοκέναι (perf. act. of ὀμνύναι). *Witnessing oaths (applied to the gods),* adj.: P. and V. ὅρκιος, V. ἐπώμοτος.

Oats, subs. Use P. and V. κρῐ́θη, ἡ.

Obduracy, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθᾱδία, ἡ, V. αὐθᾱδίσμᾰτα, τά.

Obdurate, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός, σχέτλιος; see also *harsh.*

Obdurately, adv. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.

Obedience, subs. P. and V. *πειθαρχία, ἡ. Obedience to* P. *ἀκρόασις, ἡ* (gen.).

Obedient, adj. P. and V. *εὐπειθής* (Plat.), *κἀτήκοος* (Plat.), *εὔαρκτος, εὐπῐθής, πειθαρχος, φῐλήνιος*; see *docile.*

Obediently, adv. P. *εὐηνίως.*

Obeisance, subs. P. *προσκύνησις, ἡ. Make obeisance:* P. and V. *προσκῡνεῖν,* Ar. and V. *προσπίπτειν,* V. *προσπίτνειν*; see *prostrate, worship.*

Obese, adj. See *fat.*

Obesity, subs. See *fatness*

Obey, v. trans. P. and V. *πείθεσθαι* (dat.), *πειθαρχεῖν* (dat.), *εἰσᾰκούειν* (gen.) (Thuc. 1, 82 but rare P.), V. *ἐπῐπείθεσθαι* (absol.), Ar. and P. *ὑπᾰκούειν* (gen. or dat.), *ἀκροᾶσθαι* (gen.), Ar. and V *κλύειν* (gen.), *ἄκούειν* (gen.). *Follow:* P. and V. *ἕπεσθαι* (dat.), *ἐφέπεσθαι* (dat.).

Object, subs. *Purpose:* P. and V. *γνώμη, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό. Aim:* P. and V. *ὅρος, ὁ,* P. *προαίρεσις, ἡ. With what object?* Ar. and P *ἵνᾰ τί; The object of the wall was this:* P. *ἦν τοῦ τείχους ἡ γνώμη αὕτη* (Thuc. 8, 90). *I will readily show you what is the object of our sting:* Ar *ἥτις ἡμῶν ἐστιν ἡ ᾽πίνοια τῆς ἐγκεντρίδος ῥᾳδίως ἐγὼ διδάξω* (*Vesp.* 1073). *With what object would you have sent for them?* P. *τί καὶ βουλόμενοι μετεπέμπεσθ᾽ ἂν αὐτοὺς*; (Dem. 233). *Have the same object:* P. and V. *ταὐτὰ βούλεσθαι. Obtain one's object:* P. *τὰ πρᾱγματα ἀναιρεῖσθαι* (Dem. 15). *Philip was in fear lest his object should elude him:* P. *ἦν ὁ Φίλιππος ἐν φόβῳ . . μὴ ἐκφύγοι τὰ πράγματα αὐτόν* (Dem. 236). *Aim, thing aimed at* P. *σκοπός, ὁ* (Plat., *Philb* 60A). *Object of the senses:* P. *αἰσθητόν, τό* (Plat.).

Object, v. intrans. *Raise opposition:* P. and V. *ἀντῐλέγειν, ἐναντιοῦσθαι,* V. *ἀντιοῦσθαι. Be annoyed:* P. *δυσχεραίνειν. Object to:* P. and V. *ἄχθεσθαι* (dat.), Ar. and P. *ἀγᾰνακτεῖν* (dat.), P. *χαλεπῶς φέρειν* (acc.); see *dislike. Find fault with:* P. and V. *μέμφεσθαι* (acc. and dat.), P. *καταμέμφεσθαι* (acc.).

Objection, subs. *Opposition* Ar. and P. *ἀντιλογία, ἡ. Counter argument:* P. *ἀντίληψις, ἡ. Dislike:* P. and V. *δυσχέρεια, ἡ. Raise objections:* use, *object,* v. *Be open to objection.* P. *ἔγκλημα ἔχειν. There is no objection to:* P. and V. *οὐδεὶς φθόνος* (infin.). *If you have no objection* P. and V. *εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ. Blame:* P. and V. *μέμψῐς, ἡ*; see *blame*

Objectionable, adj. P. and V. *βᾰρύς, ἐπίφθονος, ἐπαχθής Blameworthy:* P. and V. *μεμπτός.*

Objectionableness, subs. P. *ἀηδία, ἡ, βαρύτης, ἡ.*

Objectionably, adv. P. *ἀηδῶς*

Objurgation, subs. *Blame:* P. and V. *μέμψῐς, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἡ,* P. *ἐπιτίμησις, ἡ*; see also *abuse.*

Oblation, subs. See *offering.*

Obligation, subs. *Favour:* P. and V. *χᾰρῐς, ἡ. Be under an obligation:* P. and V. *χᾰρῐν ὀφείλειν. I should be under great obligation to them for this charge.* P. *πολλὴν ἂν αὐτοῖς χάριν εἶχον ταύτης τῆς κατηγορίας* (Lys. 145). *That you may not think yourselves under any obligation to this detestable creature:* P. *ἵνα μηδ᾽ ὀφείλειν οἴησθέ τι τῷ καταπτύστῳ τούτῳ* (Dem. 570). *Duty:* P. and V. *τὸ προσῆκον. Compulsion:* P. and V. *ἀνάγκη, ἡ.*

Oblige, v. trans. *Do a favour to:* P. and V. *χᾰρίζεσθαι* (dat.), *ὑπουργεῖν* (dat.). *To oblige, as a favour:* P. and V. *πρὸς χᾰρῐν. Oblige with a loan:* P. *εὐπορεῖν* (dat. of person, acc. of money). *Compel:* P. and V. *ἀναγκάζειν*; see *compel. Be obliged to, owe thanks to:* P. and V. *χᾰρῐν ἔχειν* (dat.), *χᾰρῐν ὀφείλειν* (dat.). *Be compelled to:* P. and V. *ἀναγκάζεσθαι* (infin.), V. *ὀφείλειν* (infin.) (rare P.). *I am obliged to:* use P. and V. *δεῖ με* (infin.), *χρή με* (infin.).

Obliging, adj. P. and V. *φῐλάνθρωπος, ἐυχερής, φῐλόφρων* (Xen.), P. *ῥᾴδιος.*

Obligingly, adv. P. and V. φῐλοφρονως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Oblique, adj. P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός (Eur., *Frag.*). *Crooked:* P. σκολιός. *Transverse at right angles:* P. ἐγκάρσιος.

Obliquely, adv. P. ἐκ πλαγίου. *Indirectly, not openly:* P. οὐ φανερῶς. *In a round about way:* V. πέριξ. *Hint at obliquely*, v.: P. παραδηλοῦν (acc.), ὑπαινίσσεσθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.), Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or εἰς acc.).

Obliterate, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφᾰνίζειν, ἐξᾰλείφειν, συγχεῖν. *Obliterate the memory (of a thing):* P. μνήμην ἀφαιρεῖσθαι (gen.). *Obliterate a disgrace:* P. ἀδοξίαν ἀποτρίβεσθαι (Dem. 12).

Obliteration, subs Ar. and P. ἀφᾰνῐσις, ἡ.

Oblivion, subs. P. and V. λήθη, ἡ, V. λῆστις, ἡ.

Oblivious, adj. P. and V. ἀμνήμων. *Oblivious of:* P. and V. ἀμνήμων (gen.); see also *heedless*.

Oblong, adj. P. προμήκης.

Obloquy, subs. *Infamy:* P. and V. ἄτῑμία, ἡ, αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, P. κακοδοξία, ἡ; see *infamy*. *Blame:* P. and V. μέμψῐς, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἡ; see *blame*. *Abuse:* P. and V. διᾰβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ, P. ἐπήρεια, ἡ; see *abuse*.

Obnoxious, adj. P. and V. βᾰρύς, δυστυχερής, ἄχᾰρις (Plat. also Ar.), V. δυστερπής, P. ἀηδής; see *unpleasant*.

Obnoxiously, adj. P. ἀηδῶς

Obnoxiousness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ, ἀηδία, ἡ.

Obscene, adj. P. ἀκάθαρτος, ἀπρεπής, P. and V. ἀσχήμων, V. δυσπρεπής. *Foul:* P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Shameless:* P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος. *Ill-omened:* P. and V. κᾰκός, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.)

Obscenely, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Foully:* P. and V. αἰσχρῶς.

Obscenity, subs. P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ, ἀπρέπεια, ἡ, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ.

Obscure, adj. *Without light:* P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης, V. ἄμαυρός, λῡγαῖος, κνεφαῖος, ὀρφναῖος, δνοφώδης, ἀνήλιος, ἀφεγγής, ἀναύγητος. *In shadow:* P. ἐπίσκιος (Plat.). *Hard to understand:* P. and V. ἄ῟ᾰφής, ἄδηλος, ποικῐ́λος, αἰνιγμᾰτώδης, V. δυσμᾰθής, ἀσύνετος, ἄσημος, ἄσκοπος, ἀξύμβλητος, αἰολόστομος, ἐπάργεμος, δυστόπαστος, δυστέκμαρτος, δύσευρετος, ψελλός, αἰνικτος, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος; see *unintelligible* *Secret:* P. and V. κρυπτός, λαθραῖος, ἀφᾰνής, κρῠφαῖος, V. κρῠφιος. *An obscure rumour:* V. ἄμαυρὸς κληδών, ἡ. *Humble (of origin, etc.):* P and V. τᾰπεινός, φαῦλος, V. βρᾰχῠς, βαιός, ἄμαυρός; see *mean*. *Inglorious:* P. and V. ἄτῑμος, ἀδόκῐμος, ἀφᾰνής, ἀκλεής ἀνώνῠμος, P. ἄδοξος, V. δυσκλεής (also Xen.), ἄσημος.

Obscure, v. trans. *Cast a shadow over:* P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκιάζειν (acc.), σκοτοῦν (acc.) (pass. used in Plat.). *Cause to disappear:* P. and V. ἀφᾰνίζειν. *Hide:* P. and V. κρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν; see *hide*. *Make unintelligible, confuse:* P. and V. συγχεῖν. *Tarnish:* P. and V. αἰσχῡ́νειν, κᾰταισχῡ́νειν.

Obscurely, adv. *Unintelligibly:* P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρῑ́τως, αἰνικτηρίως, Ar. and V. ποικῐ́λως; see *unintelligibly*. *Inglorioustly:* P. and V. ἀτῑμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.

Obscurity, subs. *Darkness:* P. and V. σκότος, ὁ, or τό, P. τὸ σκοτεινόν, Ar. and V. κνέφᾰς, τό (also Xen.), ὄρφνη, ἡ. *Unintelligibility:* P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ. *Baseness (of origin):* P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), P. ταπεινότης, ἡ. *Inglorioustness:* P. and V. ἀδοξία, ἡ. *Obscurity of position:* P. ἀξιώματος ἀφάνεια (Thuc 2, 37).

Obsequies, subs. P. and V. τᾰ́φος, ὁ, τᾰφή, ἡ, κῆδος, τό (Plat.). *Carrying out for burial:* P. and V. ἐκφορά, ἡ. *Funeral rites:* P. and V.

νόμῐμα, τά (Eur., *Hel.* 1277), P. τὰ νομιζόμενα; see *funeral.*

Obsequious, adj. P. θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπῐκός. *Slavish:* P. and V. δοῦλος (Plat.), Ar. and P. δουλῐκός, P. ἀνδραποδώδης; see *slavish. Humble:* P. and V. τᾰπεινός.

Obsequiously, adv. *Slavishly:* P ἀνδραποδώδως.

Obsequiousness, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ.

Observable, adj. P. and V. φᾰνερός, δῆλος; see *visible.*

Observance, subs. *Attention:* P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ. *Observance of, practice of:* P. ἄσκησις, ἡ (gen.). *Religious observance:* P. θεραπεία τῶν θεῶν, ἡ. *Observances, ceremonies:* Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα; see *ceremony.*

Observant, adj. *Attentive, careful:* P. and V. ἐπῐμελής (Soph., *Frag.*). *Shrewd:* P. and V. σῠνετός, Ar. and P. φρόνῐμος. *Mindful:* P. and V. μνήμων.

Observantly, adv. *Attentively.* P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Shrewdly:* Ar. and P. φρονῐ́μως.

Observation, subs. See *detection. Contemplation:* P. θεωρία, ἡ. *Sight:* P. and V. ὄψῐς, ἡ. *Examination:* P. and V. σκέψῐς, ἡ. *Shrewdness:* P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σῦνετόν, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Remark, speech:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, or pl.

Observe, v. trans. *Note:* P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρός (acc. or dat.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.). Absol., P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Perceive:* P. and V. μανθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), γιγνώσκειν, P. καταμανθάνειν. *Look at, examine:* P and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἀναθρεῖν; see *examine, watch. Be on the watch for:* P. and V. φῠλάσσειν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπῐτηρεῖν (acc.), V. κᾰρᾱδοκεῖν (acc.) (also Xen.). *Watch:* P. and V. φῠλάσσειν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν; see *watch, behold. Comply with, keep:* P and V. σώζειν, φῠλάσσειν, διᾰσώζειν, διᾰφῠλάσσειν. *Abide by:* P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Celebrate:* P. and V. ἄγειν. *Make a remark:* P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *say.*

Observer, subs. P. and V. θεᾱτής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ, ἐποπτής, ὁ.

Obsolete, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πᾰλαιός, P. ἔωλος, ἀρχαιότροπος. *Your views are obsolete:* Ar. φρονεῖς ἀρχαϊκά (*Nub.* 821).

Obsoleteness, subs. P. and V. πᾰλαιότης, ἡ.

Obstacle, subs. P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό, κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό. *Be an obstacle to:* Ar. and P. ἐμπόδιος εἶναι (dat. of pers., gen. of thing.), P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Wherever any obstacle is in the way:* P. ᾗ ἂν ἐνστῇ τι (Dem. 1274). *The obstacle mentioned just now by Cebes is still there:* P. ἔτι ἐνέστηκε ὃ νῦν δὴ Κέβης ἔλεγε (Plat., *Phaedo*, 77B).

Obstetric, adj. P. μαιευτικός.

Obstinacy, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθᾰδία, ἡ, V. αὐθᾰδίσμᾰτα, τά.

Obstinate, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός, Ar. αὐθᾰδῐκός, αὐθᾰδόστομος. Ar. and V. στερρός, V. περισκελής. Of things: P. ἰσχυρός, P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχᾰνος (rare P.).

Obstinately, adv. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.

Obstreperous, adj. P. ταραχώδης; see also *disobedient, noisy.*

Obstreperously, adv. P. ταραχώδως.

Obstreperousness, subs. See *disobedience, noise.*

Obstruct, v. trans. *Block up:* P. and V. φράσσειν, κλῄειν, συγκλῄειν, ἀποκλῄειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. κᾰτακλῄειν. *Hinder:* P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίγ-

νεσθαι (dat.). *Prevent:* P. and V. κωλύειν; see *prevent.*

Obstruction, subs. *Impediment, obstacle:* P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Opposition:* P. ἐναντίωσις, ἡ.

Obtain, v. trans. P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κἀκτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν; see also *receive. Win for oneself:* P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὑρίσκεσθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὑρίσκειν, V. ἄρνυσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄνυτεσθαι; see *win. Meet with:* P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), προστυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.) *Obtain something for a person:* see *secure. Obtain by lot or destiny:* P. and V. λαγχάνειν (acc.), διαλαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), κληροῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ἀπολαγχάνειν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐκλαγχάνειν (acc.). *Obtain in addition:* P. and V. ἐπικτᾶσθαι, προσλαμβάνειν, P. προσκτᾶσθαι. *Obtain in return:* P. ἀντιτυγχάνειν (gen.). *Help to obtain:* P. συγκτᾶσθαί (τινι), συγκατακτᾶσθαί (τινί τι). V. intrans. *The report obtains:* P. ὁ λόγος κατέχει; see *prevail.*

Obtainable, adj. P. καταληπτός. *Easy to obtain:* P. and V. εὔπορος.

Obtaining, subs. P. and V. λῆψις, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Obtrude, v. trans. Use P. and V. εἰσάγειν βίᾳ. V intrans. *Intrude:* Ar. and P. εἰσβιάζεσθαι; see *intrude.*

Obtuse, adj. *Dull in intellect:* P. and V. σκαιός, ἀμαθής, νωθής, ἄφυής, P. ἀναίσθητος, δυσμαθής, βλακικός. Of an angle: P. ἀμβλύς.

Obtusely, adv. P. ἀναισθήτως.

Obtuseness, subs. P. νώθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθησία, ἡ, δυσμάθεια, ἡ, βλακεία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀμαθία, ἡ.

Obviate, v. trans. *Prevent:* P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐμποδίζειν; see *prevent, meet.*

Obvious, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, ἔνδηλος, σαφής, ἐναργής, λαμπρός, φανερός, διαφανής, ἐκφανής, ἐμφανής, περιφανής, Ar. and P. εὔδηλος, κατάδηλος, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σαφηνής; see *clear.*

Obviously, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, δηλαδή, λαμπρῶς, περιφανῶς, P. ἐπιφανῶς, διαφανῶς, Ar. and P. κατάφανῶς, φανερῶς, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly.*

Obviousness, subs. P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.

Occasion, subs. P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ὥρα, ἡ. *If there be any occasion (need)* P. ἤν τι δέῃ. *On occasions:* P. ἐπὶ καιρῶν. *On many occasions:* P. ἐπὶ πολλῶν; see *often. Occasion for, fitting time for:* P. and V. καιρός, ὁ (gen.), ὥρα, ἡ (gen.), ἀκμή, ἡ (gen.). *Pretext for:* P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.); see *pretext. There is no occasion for:* P. and V. οὐδὲν δεῖ (gen.). *There is no occasion to:* P. and V. οὐ δεῖ (infin.).

Occasion, v. trans. *Produce, cause:* P. and V. ποιεῖν, γεννᾶν, P. ἀπέργαζεσθαι; see *cause. Set in motion:* P and V. κῑνεῖν.

Occasional, adj. *Rare:* P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., *Frag.*), V. σπαρνός.

Occasionally, adv. *Sometimes:* P. and V. ἐνίοτε, P. ἔστιν ὅτε, V. ἔσθ' ὅτε. *Rarely:* P. and V. ὀλῑγάκῑς, P. σπανίως.

Occult, adj. *Secret:* P. and V. κρυπτός. *Mysterious:* P. and V. ἄσαφής, ἀφανής, ἄδηλος; see *mysterious. Magic:* P. μαγευτικός.

Occupation, subs. *Business:* P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, μελέτημα, τό, Ar. and P. διατρῑβή, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Craft, trade:* P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργια, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Want of leisure:* P. ἀσχολία, ἡ. *Seizure:* P. κατάληψις, ἡ. *A being inhabited:* P οἴκησις, ἡ, ἐνοίκησις, ἡ, κατοίκησις, ἡ. *The army of occupation:* use *garrison.*

Occupied, adj. P. and V. ἄσχολος (rare V.; Eur., *Or.* 93); see also under *occupy,* v.

Occupy, v. trans. *Take possession of:* Ar. and P. κἀτἀλαμβἄνειν. *Hold:* P. and V. ἔχειν, κἀτέχειν. *They themselves occupied the rest of the line (of battle):* P. τὸ ἄλλο αὐτοὶ ἐπεῖχον (Thuc.). *He occupies the end of the line:* V. τάξιν ἐσχάτην ἔχει (Soph., *Aj.* 4). *Dwell in:* P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.), νέμειν (rare P.) (acc.), νέμεσθαι (mid.) (acc.); see *inhabit*. *Employ (time, etc.):* Ar. and P. διατρίβειν, κἀτατρίβειν; see *spend*. *Engage (attention, etc.):* P. and V. κἀτέχειν (Eur., *Alc.* 344). *The Athenians were occupied in Melos:* P. ἐν τῇ Μήλῳ οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι κατείχοντο (Thuc. 3, 94, cf., Soph., *Trach.* 249). *Occupy oneself:* Ar. and P. πραγμἄτεύεσθαι, διατρίβειν. *Be occupied in:* P. πραγματεύεσθαι (acc., or περί, acc., or gen.), Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (ἐν, dat.), ἐνδιατρίβειν (dat.).

Occur, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν, πἄρἀπίπτειν, τυγχἄνειν, συντυγχἄνειν; see *happen*. *Occur (to the mind):* P. and V. πἄρίστασθαι (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.), εἰσέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.).

Occurrence, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, πἄθος, τό, πἄθημα, τό, Ar. and P. συντὔχία, ἡ.

Ocean, subs. *Open sea:* P. and V. πέλἄγος, τό; see *sea*.

O'clock, adv. See under *clock*.

October, subs. P. Πυανεψιών, ὁ.

Oculist, subs. Use P. ὀφθαλμῶν ἰατρός, ὁ.

Odd, adj. P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος; see *strange*. Of number (as opposed to *even*): P. περισσός, ἀνάρτιος.

Oddity, subs. Ar. and P. ἄτοπία, ἡ.

Oddly, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Odds, subs. *The excess:* use P. and V. τὸ περισσόν. *Lay odds*, v.: Ar. περἰδἴδοσθαι (absol.). *Be at odds:* P. and V. ἐρίζειν, Ar. and P. διἄφέρεσθαι; see *quarrel*. *It makes no odds:* P. and V. οὐδὲν διἄφέρει; see *it is all one*, under *one*.

Ode, subs. P. and V. μέλος, τό, ᾠδή, ἡ, ὕμνος, ὁ, V. ἀοιδή, ἡ; see *song*.

Odious, adj. P. and V. ἐπίφθονος, ἐπαχθής, λῡπηρός, βἄρὔς, P. ἀηδής; see also *hateful*.

Odiously, adv. P. ἀηδῶς.

Odiousness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ, ἀηδία, ἡ.

Odium, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ, τὸ ἐπίφθονον. *Without odium:* as adj., P. ἀνεπίφθονος; adv., ἀνεπιφθόνως. *Incur odium*, v.: P and V. ἄπεχθάνεσθαι.

Odoriferous, adj. P. and V. εὐώδης.

Ill-smelling: P. and V. δὔσώδης.

Odour, subs. P. and V. ὀσμή, ἡ. *Bring a person into bad odour with*, v.: P. and V. διἄβάλλειν τινὰ (dat. or εἰς, acc.). *Be in bad odour with:* P. and V. ἐπίφθονος εἶναι (dat.).

Of, prep. *About:* P. and V. περἴ (gen.), V. ἀμφἴ (gen. or dat.). *Of itself, spontaneously* · use adj., P. and V. αὐτόμἄτος. *What of that?* P. and V. τί ταῦτα;

Off, prep. *Away from:* P and V. ἄπό (gen.). *Out of:* P. and V. ἐκ (gen.). *Off (the coast):* P. and V. πρός (dat.), κἄτἄ (acc.). *Off Laconia:* P. κατὰ τὴν Λακωνικήν (Thuc 4, 2, cf., Thuc. 8, 86).

Off, adv. *Away:* P. and V. ἐκποδών, Ar. and P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω. *A long way off:* P. διὰ πολλοῦ. *Be off, be distant*, v.: P. and V. ἄπέχειν, P. διέχειν. *Be off, begone*, interj.: Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις, Ar. ἄπἄγε. *Off, gone:* Ar. and V. φροῦδος (also Antipho. but rare P.). *Be off, be gone*, v.: P. and V. οἴχεσθαι, ἀπαλλἄγῆναι (2nd aor. pass. ἀπαλλάσσειν), ἀποίχεσθαι, V. ἐξοίχεσθαι, Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἔρρειν (also Plat. but rare P.) *Be (well* or *badly) off:* P and V. (εὖ or κἄκῶς) ἔχειν. *Be badly off:* P. ἀπόρως διακεῖσθαι. *How are you off for*

friends: V. πῶς δ' εὐμενείας (gen. sing.) . . . ἔχεις; (Eur., *Hel.* 313). *Come off*, v: see *occur*. Of a person, *come off* (*better* or *worse*): P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν. *Cut off:* lit., P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν, V. θερίζειν, ἀπάμαν; see under *cut*. *Intercept:* P. ἀπολαμβανειν, διαλαμβάνειν. *Destroy:* P. and V. κἄθαιρεῖν; see *destroy*. *Get off:* see *escape*. *Be acquitted:* P. and V. φεύγειν, σώζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποφεύγειν. *Keep off, ward off:* P. and V. ἀμύνειν; see *ward off*. *Refrain:* P. and V. ἀπέχειν. *Lie off*, of a ship. P. ἐφορμεῖν (dat.); of an island: P. ἐπικεῖσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Make off, run away:* Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν. *Put off, defer:* P. and V. ἀποτίθεσθαι, εἰς αὖθις ἀνἄβάλλεσθαι; see under *put*. *Take off* (*clothes, etc.*): P. and V. ἐκδύειν, Ar and P. ἀποδύειν. *Take off from oneself:* use mid. of verbs given. *Parody:* Ar. and P. κωμῳδεῖν (acc.).

Offal, subs. Use Ar. τρἄχήλια, τά, V. κἄθάρμἄτα, τά.

Offence, subs. *Crime:* P. and V. ἄδῐκία, ἡ, ἄδῐκημα, τό. *Sin:* P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλημα, τό, V. ἐξἄμαρτία, ἡ, ἁμπλάκημα, τό; see *sin*. *Affront:* P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό. *Odium:* P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ. *Anger, indignation:* P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ. *Give offence to*, v.: P. and V. ἀπεχθἄνεσθαι (dat.); see *offend*. *Take offence:* Ar. and P. ἄγἄνακτεῖν. *Take offence at:* Ar. and P. ἄγἄνακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc), προσκρούειν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Offend, v. trans. *Annoy:* P. and V. λῡπεῖν; see *annoy, disgust*. *Come into conflict with* · P. προσκρούειν (dat.). *Insult:* P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *insult*. *Do wrong:* P. and V. ἁμαρτἄνειν, ἐξἄμαρτἄνειν, πλημμελεῖν, V. ἁμπλἄκεῖν (2nd aor.). (*Offend*) *against:* P. and V. (ἁμαρτἄνειν) εἰς (acc.). *Be offended:* P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἄγἄνακτεῖν; see *be annoyed*.

Offender, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κἄκοῦργος. *The offender:* P. and V. ὁ αἴτιος, ὁ δρἄσας.

Offensive, adj. P. and V. βἄρῠς, ἐπαχθής, P. ἀηδής. *Causing jealousy:* P. and V. ἐπίφθονος. *In bad taste:* P. and V. πλημμελής, Ar. and P. ἄγροικος. *Insulting:* P. ὑβριστικός, V. κἄκόστομος; see *abusive*. *Take the offensive:* P. ἐπιχειρεῖν (Thuc. 3, 12), προεπιχειρεῖν (Thuc. 6, 34). *Offensive and defensive alliance:* P. συμμαχία ὥστε τοὺς αὐτοὺς ἐχθροὺς καὶ φίλους νομίζειν (Thuc. 1, 44).

Offensively, adv. *Disgustingly:* P. ἀηδῶς. *In a way to cause jealousy:* P. ἐπιφθόνως. *In bad taste:* Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως. *Insultingly:* P. ὑβριστικῶς. *In a way to cause pain:* P. and V. ἀνῐἄρῶς, λῡπηρῶς, P. δι' ἀχθηδόνα (Thuc. 4, 40).

Offensiveness, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ, βαρύτης, ἡ. *Rudeness:* P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ.

Offer, v. trans. *Stretch forth:* P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, ὀρέγειν. Met, *offer hope, advice, etc.:* P. and V. ὑποτείνειν; see *suggest, give, promise*. *Hand over:* P. and V. προσφέρειν, πἄρέχειν, δῐδόναι. *Promise:* P. and V. ὑπισχνεῖσθαι; see *promise*. *Offer as a prize:* P. and V. προτῐθέναι, τῐθέναι, V. ἐκτῐθέναι (Soph., *Frag.*). *Dedicate* (*to a god*): P. and V. ἀνἄτῐθέναι. *Offer* (*a slave*) *for torture:* P. ἐκδιδόναι (acc.). *I offer myself to be questioned:* P. παρέχω ἐμαυτὸν ἐρωτᾶν (Plat., *Apol.* 33B). *He offers himself for trial:* P. καθίστησιν ἑαυτὸν εἰς κρίσιν (Thuc. 1, 131). *Offer prayer:* see *pray*. *Offer sacrifice:* P. and V. θύειν, P. ἱερὰ ποιεῖν, ἱεροποιεῖν, V. ῥέζειν, θυηπολεῖν (also Plat. but rare P). *Offer to, undertake to:* P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι (infin.), ὑπισχνεῖσθαι (infin.), ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι

(infin.), ἐξαγγέλλεσθαι (infin.); see *promise*. V. intrans. *Of opportunity:* P. and V. παραπίπτειν, P. παρατυγχάνειν.

Offer, subs. *Promise* · P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ, P. ἐπαγγελία, ἡ.

Offering, subs. *Gift:* P. and V. δῶρον, τό. νᾶρῐς, ἡ, δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ, ἔρανος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δώρημα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Dedicatory offering:* P. and V. ἀνάθημα, τό. *Sacrifice:* P. and V. θῦμα, τό, V. θύος, τό; see *sacrifice*. *Tears I gave and made solemn offering of my hair:* V. δάκρυα τ' ἔδωκα καὶ κόμης ἀπηρξάμην (Eur., *El.* 91.). *First fruits:* P. and V. ἀκροθίνια, τά (sing. sometimes in V.), ἀπαρχαί, αἱ (sing. Plat., *Prot.* 343B). *Bringing offerings of hair and libations from me:* V. κόμης ἀπαρχὰς καὶ χοὰς φέρουσ(α)' ἐμάς (Eur., *Or.* 96). *Offerings to the dead:* P. and V. ἐντάφια, τά, V. κτερίσμᾰτα, τά. *Burnt offerings:* V. ἔμπῡρα, τά. *Offerings thrown into the sea:* V. ποντίσμᾰτα, τά.

Off-hand, adj. *Brusque:* P. βραχύλογος.

Off-hand, adv. P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυίου. *On the spot:* P. and V. αὐτόθεν, αὐτῐκα, πᾰραυτῐκα.

Office, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 699). *Honour:* P. and V. τῑμή, ἡ. *Prwilege:* P. and V. γέρᾰς, τό. *Hold office:* Ar. and P. ἀρχὴν ἄρχειν or ἄρχειν alone. *Having held high office:* P. μεγάλας ἀρχὰς ἄρξας (cf., Ar, *Vesp.* 619). *Petty office:* Ar. and P. ἀρχῖδιον, τό. *Work, duty:* P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό, P. τάξις, ἡ. *Menial offices:* P. δουλικὰ διακονήματα (Plat.). *Function:* V. μοῖρα, ἡ (Æsch., *Eum.* 476). *Service, kindness:* P. and V. χᾰρῐς, ἡ. P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό; see *service*. *Work-room:* Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό. *Last offices (to the dead):* P. τὰ νομιζόμενα, V. κτερίσμᾰτα, τά, τὰ πρόσφορα; see *funeral*. *Pay last offices to:* P. τὰ νομιζόμενα ποιεῖν (dat.), V. ἀγᾰπᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *Supp.* 764, *Hel.* 937), ἀγᾰπάζειν (acc.) (Eur., *Phoen.* 1327.). *Are not the last offices being performed over her?* V. οὔκουν ἐπ' αὐτῇ πράσσεται τὰ πρόσφορα; (Eur., *Alc.* 148).

Officer, subs. *Magistrate:* Ar. and P. ἄρχων, ὁ. *Officer in an army:* use P. and V. λοχᾱγός, ὁ, Ar. and P ταξίαρχος, ὁ. *Officer in a ship:* V. ναύαρχος, ὁ; see *captain*.

Official, subs. See *attendant, guard*.

Official, adj. *Done under authority:* P. and V κῦριος. *Public:* Ar. and P. δημόσιος.

Officially, adv. P. κυρίως. *Publicly:* P. δημοσίᾳ.

Officiate, v. intrans. Use P. and V. διᾱκονεῖν, ὑπηρετεῖν.

Officious, adj Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων, περίεργος. *Be officious:* Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν, V. περισσὰ δρᾶν, πράσσειν τι πλέον (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V πράσσειν πολλᾰ́.

Officiousness, subs. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ, P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

Offscouring, subs Lit.: V. κᾰθάρμᾰτα, τά. Used met., of persons: Ar. and P. κᾰ́θαρμα, τό, περίτριμμα, τό.

Offset, v. trans. *Compensate for:* P. ἀντίρροπος εἶναι (gen.); see *counterbalance*.

Offset, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀντίσταθμος, P. ἀντίρροπος.

Offshoot, subs. *Offshoot of a tree:* see *shoot*. *Offshoot of a tribe:* P. ἀπόδασμος, ὁ. *Offspring:* see *offspring*.

Offspring, subs. P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ, or ἡ. *Child:* P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, or ἡ, Ar and V. τέκνον, τό (rare P.), τέκος, τό, γόνος, ὁ, V. γονή, ἡ, γέννημα, τό, γένεθλον, τό, σπέρμᾰ, τό, σπορά, ἡ, λόχευμα, τό (Eur. *H. F.* 252), τόκος, ὁ. *Scion:* Ar. and V. ἔρνος, τό, V. θᾰ́λος, τό, βλάστημα, τό, φῦτόν,

τό; see *scion*. *Young (of animals)*: see *young*.

Oft, adv. See *often*.

Often, adv. P. and V. πολλᾰ́κῐς θᾰμᾰ́ (Plat.), P. συχνόν, Ar. and P. πυκνᾰ́, Ar. and V. πολλᾰ́. *Oftener*: P. πλεονάκις. *Oftenest*. P. πλειστάκις. *How often*, indirect: P. ὁσάκις. *As often as*: P. ὁσάκις. *As often as possible*: P. ὡς πλειστάκις.

Often-times, adv See *often*.

Oft-times, adv. See *often*.

Ogle, v. trans. Use Ar. πᾰρᾰκύπτειν (absol.).

Ogre, subs. Use P. and V. Κύκλωψ, ὁ; see also *monster*.

Ogress, subs. Use Ar. Μορμώ, ἡ (also Xen.), Λᾰ́μια, ἡ, Ar. and P. Ἔμπουσα, ἡ, μορμολῠκεῖον, τό

Oh, interj. See *O*.

Oil, subs. Ar. and P ἔλαιον, τό, V. ἄλειφα, τό. *Olive-oil*: V. λῖπος ἐλαίας, τό (Soph., *Frag.*). *Scented oil*: P. and V. μῦρον, τό; see *ointment*.

Oil, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν; see *anoint*.

Oil-flask, subs. Ar. and P. λήκῠθος, ἡ, ληκῠ́θιον, τό.

Oily, adj. Ar. and P. λῐπᾰρός. Met.; see *glib*.

Ointment, subs. P. ἄλειμμα, τό, ἀλοιφή, ἡ. *Scented ointment*: P. and V. μῦρον, τό, Ar. μύρωμα, τό. *Healing ointment*: V. ἀλέξημα χριστόν (Æsch., *P. V.* 479). *Anoint with ointment*, v: Ar. μῠρίζειν, μῦροῦν.

Old, adj. *Aged*: P. and V. γεραιός, Ar. and V. πᾰλαιός (rare P.), πᾰλαιγενής, V. γηρᾰλεός, γηραιός (rare P.), μακραίων. *Grow old*, v.: P. and V. γηράσκειν, Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰγηράσκειν. *Of the old*, adj.: Ar. and P. πρεσβῡτῐκός. *Of things, worn out*: P. and V. πᾰλαιός (rare P.). With masc. subs., V. γέρων; with fem. subs., V. γραῖα. *Stale*: P ἕωλος. *Antique*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πᾰλαιός, V. πᾰλαίφᾰτος. *Long existing*: P. and V. χρόνιος, V. δηναιός. *Belonging to former times*: P. and V. ὁ πρίν, ὁ πᾰ́λαι, ὁ πρόσθεν; see *former*. *Obsolete*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πᾰλαιός, P. ἕωλος, ἀρχαιότροπος. *Old in wealth*: V. ἀρχαιόπλουτος. *Of old*: see *formerly*. *From of old*: P. ἀπὸ παλαιοῦ. *How old*: indirect P. and V. ἡλῐ́κος. *So old*: P. and V. τηλῐκοῦτος, τηλῐκόσδε. *Be seven years old*: P. ἕπτα ἐτῶν εἶναι (Xen.); see under *age* *I am thirty-two years old*: P. δύο καὶ τριάκοντα ἔτη γέγονα (Dem. 564).

Old age, subs. P. and V. γῆρας, τό. *Tend in old age*, v. trans.: Ar. and V. γηροβοσκεῖν (acc.), P. γηροτροφεῖν (acc.); see under *tend*. *Cherishing in old age*, adj.: V. γηροβοσκός, γηροτρόφος.

Olden, adj. See *former*.

Older, adj. See *elder*.

Old-fashioned, adj. P. and V. πᾰλαιός, ἀρχαῖος, P. ἀρχαιότροπος, Ar. ἀρχαῖκός, Ar. and P. πρεσβῡτῐκός. *Your notions are old-fashioned*: Ar. φρονεῖς ἀρχαῖκά (*Nub.* 821).

Old man, subs. P. and V. γέρων, ὁ, πρεσβῦτης, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πρέσβῡς, ὁ. *Of an old man*, adj.: Ar. and P. πρεσβῡτῐκός.

Old woman, subs. P. and V. γραῦς, ἡ, πρεσβῦτις, ἡ (rare P.), γραῖα, ἡ (Plat, *Lys.* 205D, but rare P.), Ar. and P. γρᾴδιον, τό.

Oligarch, subs Use adj., P. ὀλιγαρχικός.

Oligarchical, adj. P. ὀλιγαρχικός.

Oligarchically, adv. P. ὀλιγαρχικῶς.

Oligarchy, subs. P. ὀλιγαρχια, ἡ, δυναστεία, ἡ. *Be governed by an oligarchy*, v.: P. ὀλιγαρχεῖσθαι.

Olive, subs. P. and V. ἐλαία, ἡ. *Wild olive*: V ἔλαιος, ὁ, Ar. κότῑνος, ὁ, or ἡ. *Sacred olive*: Ar. and P. μορία, ἡ. *Olive branch (carried by suppliants)*: P. and V. θαλλός, ὁ, ἑκετηρία, ἡ, V. κλάδος, ὁ, ἱκτηρία, ἡ.

Olive oil, subs. Ar and P. ἔλαιον, τό V λῖπος ἐλαίας, τό (Soph., *Frag.*).

Omen, subs. *Omen (derived from birds)*: P. and V. οἰωνός, ὁ, Ar. and

V. ὄρνῖς, ὁ, or ἡ, V. πτερόν, τό, Ar. and V. σύμβολος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Derived from any sound:* P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ. *Portent:* P. and V. φάσμᾰ, τό, τέρᾰς, τό, σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *I accept as an omen the crown that marks your victory:* V. οἰωνὸν ἐθέμην καλλίνικα σὰ στέφη (Eur., *Phoen.* 858). *With prosperous omen:* V. ὄρνῑθι . . . αἰσίῳ (Soph., *O. R.* 52; cf. also Ar., *Av.* 717-721). (*The mutilation*) *seemed an omen of the fate of the expedition:* P. (ἡ περικοπὴ) τοῦ ἔκπλου οἰωνὸς ἐδόκει εἶναι (Thuc 6, 27). *Take the omens,* v.: P. οἰωνίζεσθαι (Xen.) (absol.), V. οἰωνοσκοπεῖν (absol). *Have good omens:* Ar. and P. καλλιερεῖσθαι (absol.).

Ominous, adj. P. and V. κᾰκός, δυστῠχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.); see *ill-omened. Alarming:* P. and V. δεινός. *Dangerous:* P. ἐπικίνδυνος.

Ominously, adv. P. and V. κᾰκῶς, δυστῠχῶς. *Alarmingly:* P. and V. δεινῶς. *Dangerously:* P. and V. ἐπῐκινδύνως.

Omission, subs. *Falling short:* P. ἔλλειμμα, τό.

Omit, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (Soph., *Aj.* 1379), πᾰρᾰλείπειν (Eur., *Hel.* 773 and 976), ἐκλείπειν, πᾰρῐέναι. *Let alone:* P. and V. ἐᾶν.

Omnipotent, adj. Ar. and V. παγκρᾰτής. *Absolute* (of a ruler): Ar. and P. αὐτοκρᾰτωρ.

Omniscient, adj. P. and V. πάνσοφος.

On, adv. *Forward:* P. πόρρω, V. πόρσω, πρόσω, P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν. *Continuously:* Ar. and P. σῠνεχῶς *Go on:* lit., P. προέρχεσθαι; see *advance. Continue:* P. διατελεῖν, διαγίγνεσθαι, P. and V. καρτερεῖν. *Happen:* P. and V. γίγνεσθαι.

On, prep. Of place: P. and V. ἐπῐ́ (dat.). *Be on,* v.: P. and V. ἐπεῖναι (dat. or ἐπῐ́ dat.). Of time, *upon:* P. and V. ἐπῐ́ (dat.). *At:* P. and V. ἐν (dat.). *In addition to:* P. and V. ἐπῐ́ (dat.), πρός (dat.). *Concerning:* see *concerning. On account of:* see under *account. On behalf of:* see under *behalf. On condition that:* Ar. and P. ἐφ' ᾧτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.). *On these conditions:* P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ τοῖσδε. *Be on fire,* v.: P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι; see *burn. On foot:* use adj., P. and V. πεζός, or adv., P. πεζῇ. *On hand, ready to hand:* use adj., P. and V. πρόχειρος; see *near. On high:* use adv., P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνω, V. ὑψοῦ, ἄρδην. *On from on high:* P. and V. ἄνωθεν, V. ὑψόθεν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξῠ́περθε, P. ἐπάνωθεν. *On the security of:* use prep., P. ἐπί (dat.). *Raise sixteen minae on anything:* P. λαβεῖν ἑκκαίδεκα μνᾶς ἐπί (dat.). *On a sudden:* see *suddenly. Call on:* see under *call. Depend on:* see under *depend. (Spend) on:* Ar. and P. (ἀνᾰλίσκειν) εἰς (acc.).

Once, adv. P. and V. ἅπαξ. *Once for all:* P. and V. ἐσᾰ́παξ, P. καθάπαξ. *Once upon a time:* P. and V. ποτέ, ἤδη πότε, πάλαι ποτέ, V. ποτ' ἤδη; see *formerly. At once:* see *immediately. Together, alike:* P. and V. ἅμᾰ, ὁμοῦ, ὁμοίως, V. ὁμῶς.

One, adj. Of number: P. and V. εἷς. Indefinite pron: P. and V. τις. *One of a pair:* P. and V. ὁ ἕτερος. *The one . . . the other:* P. and V ὁ ἕτερος . . . ὁ ἕτερος. *I will bring witnesses to prove that he was one of the Ephors:* P. ὡς τῶν ἐφόρων ἐγένετο μάρτυρας παρέξομαι (Lys. 124). *Death is one of two things:* P. δυοῖν θάτερόν ἐστι τὸ τεθνάναι (Plat., *Ap.* 40c). *Eurymachus was one of them:* P. Εὐρύμαχος εἷς αὐτῶν ἦν (Thuc. 2, 5). *One . . . another:* P. and V. ὁ μὲν . . . ὁ δέ. *At one time . . . at*

another: Ar. and P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ, P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε. *One another, each other:* P. and V. ἀλλήλους (acc.). *Be at one:* see *agree. Become one with:* P. and V. συντήκεσθαι (dat.). *At one time, at the same time, together* · P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἅμα. *One by one:* P. καθ' ἕνα. *One day, once upon a time:* P. and V. ποτέ, πάλαι; see *formerly. Referring to the future:* P. and V. ποτέ, ἔπειτα. *With one voice, unanimously:* P. μιᾷ γ ὡμῃ, V. ἀθρόῳ στόματι; see *unanimously. 'Tis all one whether you desire to praise or blame me* V. σὺ δ' αἰνεῖν εἴτε με ψέγειν θέλεις ὁμοῖον (Æsch., *Ag.* 1403). *It was all one whether the quantity drunk were more or less:* P. ἐν τῷ ὁμοίῳ καθειστήκει τό τε πλέον καὶ ἔλασσον ποτόν (Thuc., 2, 49).

One, subs. *The number one:* P. μονάς, ἡ.

One-eyed, adj. P. ἑτερόφθαλμος, V. μοναύψ (Eur., *Cycl.*), μουνώψ (Æsch., *P. V.* 804).

Onerous, adj. P. and V. βαρύς, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, Ar. and P. χαλεπός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.); see also *grievous.*

Onerously, adv. P. βαρέως; see also *grievously.*

Onerousness, subs P. βαρύτης, ἡ. *Grievousness:* P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, V. βάρος, τό.

Oneself, pron. Reflexive: P. and V. ἑαυτόν, αὐτόν. Emphatic.: P. and V. αὐτός; see under *self.*

One-sided, adj. *Unfair:* P. οὐ κοινός, ἀνεπιεικής.

Onion, subs Ar. κρόμμυον, τό.

Onlooker, subs. P. and V. θεᾱτής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ.

Only, adj. P. and V. μόνος, V. μοῦνος, οἶος. *An only child:* V. μονογενὲς τέκνον. *An only daughter:* P. μονογενὴς θυγάτηρ, ἡ (Plat.).

Only, adv. P. and V. μόνον. *Not only:* P. and V. οὐ μόνον, P. οὐχ ὅτι, μὴ ὅτι. *Not only not:* P. οὐχ ὅπως (Lys 185).

Only-begotten, adj. P. and V. μονογενής (Plat.)

Onset, subs. See *onslaught. See you not the onset of so many sorrows?* V. κακῶν τοσούτων οὐχ ὁρᾷς ἐπιρροάς; (Eur., *And.* 349).

Onslaught, subs. P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπίθεσις, ἡ, ἐπιχείρησις, ἡ, ἔφοδος, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ. *A murderous onslaught:* V. θἄνἄσῖμον χείρωμα (Soph., *O. R.* 560)

Onus, subs *Duty, task:* use P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Labour:* P. and V. πόνος, ὁ.

Onward, adv. P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν, P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω. *From this time onward.* P. and V. τἀπὸ τοῦδε; see *henceforth. Go onward:* P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν; see *advance.*

Ooze, subs *Mud:* P. and V. βόρβορος, ὁ, πηλός, ὁ. *Oozing matter:* V. κηκίς, ἡ (Soph., *Ant.* 1008). *Trickle* V. στᾰλαγμα, τό, στᾰγών, ἡ στάγμᾰ, τό, λῐβάδες, αἱ, Ar. and V στᾰλαγμός, ὁ, ῥᾰνίς, ἡ. *Ooze of blood:* V. αἵματος ἀπορροαί, αἱ.

Ooze, v. intrans. *Flow:* P. and V. ῥεῖν. *Drip:* P and V. στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), κἄτἄστάζειν (Xen. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, στᾰλάσσειν, διαρραίνεσθαι; see *drip.*

Oozy, adj. *Muddy:* P. and V. θολερός, P. πηλώδης, βορβορώδης. *Dank:* V. μῠδῶν.

Opaque, adj. Use Ar. and P. οὐ διᾰφᾰνής.

Ope, v. trans. See *open.*

Open, adj. *Sincere, frank:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος. Of things, *free, open to all* · P. and V. κοινός. *Open to all-comers:* V. πάγξενος (Soph., *Frag.*). As opposed to *secret:* P. and V. ἐμφᾰνής, φᾰνερός, P. προφανής; see *manifest. Confessed:* P. ὁμολογούμενος. Of country, *treeless:* P. ψιλός. *Flat:* P. ὄμαλός. Of a

door, gate, etc.: P. and V. ἀνεωγμένος (Eur., *Hipp.* 56), V. ἀναστατός (Soph., *Ant.* 1186). *Unlocked:* P. and V. ἄκλητος. *Unfenced:* P ἄερκτος (Lys.). Of space, as opposed to *shut in:* P. and V. καθαρός. *In the open air:* use adj., P. and V. ὑπαίθριος, V. αἴθριος (Soph., *Frag.*), also P. ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ. *Live in the open:* P. θυραυλεῖν, ἐν καθαρῷ οἰκεῖν. *Open boat:* P. πλοῖον ἀστεγαστον. *Open order, march in open order:* P. ὄρθιοι πορεύεσθαι (Xen.). *The open sea*, subs.: P. and V. πέλαγος, τό. *In the open sea:* use adj., P. and V. πελάγιος, P. μετέωρος. *Keep in the open sea*, v.: P. μετεωρίζεσθαι. *Open space*, subs.: P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Wishing to attack in the open:* P. βουλόμενος ἐν τῇ εὐρυχωρίᾳ ἐπιθέσθαι (Thuc. 2, 83). *Exposed:* P. and V. γυμνός; see *exposed*. *Undecided:* P. ἄκριτος. *It is an open question*, v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖται. *Open to, liable to:* P. ἔνοχος (dat.). *We say you will lay yourself open to these charges:* P. ταύταις φαμὲν σε ταῖς αἰτίαις ἐνέξεσθαι (Plat., *Crito*, 52A). *Be open to, admit of*, v.: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.), P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.). *Be open to a charge of:* P. and V. ὀφλισκάνειν (acc.). *Open to (conviction)*. use P. and V. ῥᾴδιος (πείθειν). *Open to doubt:* P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος; see *doubtful*. *It is open to, (allowable to)*, v.: P. and V. ἔξεστι (dat.), ἔνεστι (dat.), πάρεστι (dat.), πάρα (dat.), πάρεχει (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐκγίγνεται (dat.), ἐγγίγνεται (dat.), P. ἐγχωρεῖ (dat.). *Get oneself into trouble with one's eyes open:* P. εἰς προὔπτον κακὸν αὑτὸν ἐμβαλεῖν (Dem. 32).

Open, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνοιγνύναι, ἀνοίγειν, διοιγνύναι, διοίγειν, V. οἰγνύναι, οἴγειν, ἀναπτύσσειν. *Keys opened the gates without mortal hand.* V. κλῆδες δ' ἀνῆκαν θύρετρ' ἄνευ θνητῆς χερός (Eur., *Bacch.* 448). *Open a little way:* Ar. and V. πάροιγνύναι, πάροίγειν. *Unfasten:* P. and V. λύειν, Ar. and V. χαλᾶν (rare P.). *Open (eyes or mouth):* P. and V. λύειν, V. οἴγειν, ἐκλύειν. *He said no word in protest nor even opened his lips:* P. οὐκ ἀντεῖπεν οὐδὲ διῆρε τὸ στόμα (Dem. 375 and 405). *Open (a letter):* P. and V. λύειν (Thuc. 1, 132). *Open (a letter) secretly:* P. ὑπανοίγειν. *Open old sores:* P. ἑλκοποιεῖν (absol.). *Open (a vein):* P. σχάζειν (Xen.). *Begin, start:* P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.); see *begin*. *Open a case (in law):* P. and V. εἰσάγειν δίκην. *Disclose:* P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἀνοίγειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν; see *disclose*. *If I shall open my heart to my present husband:* V. εἰ . . . πρὸς τὸν παρόντα πόσιν ἀναπτύξω φρένα (Eur., *Tro* 657). V. intrans. P. and V. ἀνοίγνυσθαι, ἀνοίγεσθαι, διοίγνυσθαι, διοίγεσθαι. *Begin:* P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι. *A room having its entrance opening to the light:* P. οἴκησις . . . ἀναπεπταμένην πρὸς τὸ φῶς τὴν εἴσοδον ἔχουσα (Plat., *Rep.* 514A). *Open up (a country):* P. and V. ἡμεροῦν; see *clear*.

Open-handed, adj. See *generous*.

Open-hearted, adj. See *frank*.

Opening, subs. *Act of opening:* P. ἄνοιξις, ἡ. *Hole:* Ar. and P. τρῆμα, τό. *Chasm:* P. and V. χάσμα, τό. *Mouth, entrance:* P. and V. στόμα, τό, στόμιον, τό, εἴσοδος, ἡ. *Opportunity:* P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *If an opening is allowed:* P. and V. εἰ πάρεικει. *Opening for:* P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.). *Beginning:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Prelude:* P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.

Openly, adv. *Without concealment:* P. and V. ἐμφανῶς, προδήλως, Ar. and P. φανερῶς, P. ἐκ τοῦ προφανοῦς, ἐκ τοῦ φανεροῦ, Ar. κατὰ τὸ φάνερόν. *Vote openly:* P. ψῆφον φανερὰν διαφέρειν (Thuc 4, 74). *Frankly:*

P. and V. ἁπλῶς, ἐλευθέρως, ἄντικρυς. *Outspokenly:* P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak openly,* v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι

Open-mouthed, adj. Use Ar. and P. κεχηνώς (Perf. Past χάσκειν).

Openness, subs. *Frankness:* P. ἁπλότης, ἡ (Xen.). *Outspokenness:* P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

Operate, v. intrans. *Produce a result:* P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι. *Perform a surgical operation:* P. and V. τέμνειν. *Carry on warlike operations:* P. and V. πολεμεῖν (rare V.).

Operation, subs. *Work:* P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Virtue, operativeness.* V. δύνᾰσις, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ. *In operation:* use adj., P. ἔνεργος. *Surgical operation:* P. and V. τομή, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Operations in war:* P. τὰ πολεμικά. *A most suitable place to use for our operations in Thrace:* P. ἐπικαιρότατον χωρίον πρὸς τὰ ἐπὶ Θρᾴκης ἀποχρῆσθαι (Thuc. 1, 68).

Operative, adj. *Effective:* P. and V. δραστήριος, V. πρακτήριος.

Operative, subs. See *workman.*

Ophthalmia, subs. Ar. and P. ὀφθαλμία, ἡ. *Suffer from ophthalmia,* v.: Ar. and P. ὀφθαλμιᾶν (Xen.).

Opiate, adj. *Stopping pain:* V. παυσίλῡπος, νώδῡνος.

Opiate, subs. Use P. and V. φάρμᾰκον, τό. *Sleeping-draught:* P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ.

Opine, v. intrans. P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, οἴεσθαι, δοξάζειν.

Opinion, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξᾰ, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, V. γνῶμα, τό. *Mere opinion, fancy:* P. and V. δόκησις, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Be a matter of opinion, be disputed,* v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *In my opinion:* P. and V. ὡς ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ. *Form an opinion:* see *judge. I formed the same opinion:* P. καί μοι ταὐτὰ ταὐτα ἔδοξε (Plat., *Ap.* 21D). *Do not form an opinion:* V. μὴ πέροινε τὴν δόκησιν (Eur., *Or.* 636). *All who were of the same opinion:* P. ὅσοι τῆς αὐτῆς γνώμης ἦσαν (Thuc. 1, 113).

Opinionated, adj. *Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθάδης.

Opponent, subs. P. and V. ἀντᾰγωνιστής, ὁ, V. ἀντηρέτης, ὁ, πᾰλαιστής, ὁ, ἐνστᾰτης, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος. *One's opponent in a legal action:* use adj., P. ἀντίδικος. *One who speaks on the opposite side:* use P. ὁ ἀντιλέγων.

Opportune, adj. P. and V. καίριος, ἐπῐ́καιρος, Ar. and V. αἴσιος, V. εὔκαιρος. *Fitting:* P. and V. σύμμετρος, πρέπων, προσήκων; see *fitting.*

Opportunely, adv. P. and V. καιρῷ, ἐν καιρῷ, εἰς καιρόν, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, εἰς δέον, ἐν κᾰλῷ, εἰς κᾰ́λον, V. πρὸς καιρὸν, πρὸς τὸ καίριον, ἐν δέοντι, εἰς ἀρτῐ́κολλον, εἰς ἀκρῐβές, καιρίως (also Xen.), P. εὐκαίρως *Fittingly:* P. and V. πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναισῐμως.

Opportunity, subs. P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *Fitting time:* P. εὐκαιρία, ἡ. *Opportunity for:* P. and V. ἄφορμή, ἡ (gen.), V. εὐμᾰ́ρεια, ἡ (gen.). *Watch for an opportunity against,* v.: P. καιροφυλακεῖν (acc.). *When opportunity offers:* P. εὖ παρασχόν (acc. absol.).

Oppose, v. trans. P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντῐτείνειν (dat.), P. ἀνταίρειν (dat.), ἐνίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιπράσσειν (absol.), V. ἀντῐβαίνειν (dat.), ἀντιοῦσθαι (dat.). *Draw back, dissuade:* V. ἀντισπᾶν; see *dissuade. Oppose in battle:* P. and V. ἀντῐτάσσεσθαι (dat. or absol.). *The opposing (the enemy's) generals:* P. οἱ ἀντιστρατηγοί. *Set one against another:* P. and V. ἀντῐτῐθέναι, ἀντῐτάσσειν, P. ἀντικαθιστάναι. *Oppose (by word):* P. and V. ἀντῐλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.). *Be opposed, clash:* P. διαφωνεῖν.

Opposer, subs. Use P. ὁ ἀντιλέγων.

Opposite, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος, use P. ἐξ ἐναντίας, or adv. P. ἀντιπέρας, καταντικρύ, V. κἀταντίον, P. and V. ἐναντίον. *Two waggons going in opposite directions brought up the stones:* P. δύο ἅμαξαι ἐναντίαι ἀλλήλαις τοὺς λίθους ἐπῆγον (Thuc. 1, 93, cf. Ar., *Av.* 1127). *On the opposite side of:* P. and V. πέρᾱν (gen.). *The mainland opposite:* P. ἡ ἤπειρος, ἡ κατάντικρυ. *Encamp opposite*, v.: P. ἀντιστρατοπεδεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Contrary:* P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος, V. ἀντίος. *On the opposite side to that on which their men were scaling the wall:* P. ἐκ τοὔμπαλιν ἢ οἱ ἄνδρες αὐτῶν ὑπερέβαινον (Thuc. 3, 22). *The opposite, the contrary:* P. and V. τοὔμπᾰλιν, τοὐναντίον, τἀναντία. *Opposite to:* P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.). *Overlooking:* V. κᾰτόψιος (gen.), ἀντίος (dat.) (also Plat. but rare P.).

Opposite, prep. *Over, against:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰ́ (acc.). *Face to face with:* P. and V. κᾰτὰ στόμᾰ (gen.). *In the presence of:* P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.). *Facing:* P. ἀντιπέρας (gen.), καταντικρύ (gen.), P. and V. κᾰτᾰ́ (acc.).

Opposition, subs. P. ἐναντιότης, ἡ, ἐναντίωσις, ἡ. *Act of opposing:* P. ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Opposition (to a project):* P. ἐναντίωσις (Thuc. 8, 50). *Hostility:* P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ; see *hostility*. *The opposition, the opposite party:* use P. and V. οἱ ἐναντίοι. *In opposition:* P. and V. ἐναντίον.

Oppress, v. trans. P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be oppressed:* also P. and V. βᾰρύνεσθαι. *Ill-treat:* P. and V. ἀδῐκεῖν, κᾰκοῦν. *Be oppressed by:* see *labour under*.

Oppression, subs. *Weight, burden.* Met., V. βᾰ́ρος, τό. *Injustice:* P. and V. ἀδῐκία, ἡ. *Melancholy:* P. and V. ἀθῡμία, ἡ, δυσθῡμία, ἡ (Plat.).

Oppressive, adj. P. and V. βᾰρύς. *Unjust:* P. and V. ἄδῐκος.

Oppressively, adv. P. βαρέως.

Oppressiveness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ. Met., V. βᾰ́ρος, τό. *Injustice:* P. and V. ἀδῐκία, ἡ.

Opprobrious, adj. Ar. and P. διᾰβολος, P. βλάσφημος, V. λοίδορος (Eur., *Cycl.*), κᾰκόστομος, P. and V. κᾰκός. *Opprobrious words:* V. λόγοι ὀνειδιστῆρες.

Opprobriously, adv. P. διαβόλως, P. and V. κᾰκῶς.

Opprobrium, subs. P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό; see *disgrace*.

Optical, adj. Of the eyes: use P. and V. ὀφθαλμῶν (gen. pl.).

Option, subs. P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ.

Opulence, subs. P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ; see *wealth*.

Opulent, adj. P. and V. πλούσιος; see *rich*.

Opulently, adv. Ar. and V. πλουσίως; see *richly*.

Or, conj. P. and V. ἤ; see also *either, whether*. *Or rather:* P. μᾶλλον δέ; see under *rather*. *Worth little or nothing:* P. ὀλίγου τινὸς ἄξιος καὶ οὐδένος (Plat., *Ap.* 23A; but cf. ὀλίγα ἢ οὐδέν (Plat., *Ap.* 23C).

Oracle, subs. P. and V. χρηστήριον, τό, μαντεῖον, τό, μαντεία, ἡ, χρησμός, ὁ, χρησμῳδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μάντευμα, τό, or pl. *Message from heaven:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τά, Ar. and V. φᾰ́τις, ἡ, θέσφᾰτον, τό, or pl. V. θέσπισμᾰ́, τό, or pl. *Divine voice:* V. ὀμφή, ἡ. *Seat of the oracle:* P. and V. μαντεῖον, τό, or pl. V. χρηστήριον, τό, or pl. *Consult the oracle*, v.: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), μαντεύεσθαι (absol.). *The right of precedence in consulting the oracle:* P. προμαντεία, ἡ. *Deliver an oracle:* P. and V. χρῆν, ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. χρησμῳδεῖν, V. ἐκχρῆν· θεμιστεύειν (Eur., *Ion*, 371); see *prophesy*. *The oracles of Delphi:* V. τὰ πῡθόκραντα (Æsch., *Ag.* 1255). *Oracles given by the Pythian priestess:* V. μαντεύματα τὰ πῡθόχρηστα (Æsch., *Cho.* 900). *Loxias*

who speaks in Pythian oracles: V. ὁ πῡθόμαντις Λοξίας (Æsch., *Cho.* 1030).

Oracle-monger, subs. Ar. and P. χρησμολόγος, ὁ, P. χρησμῳδός, ὁ.

Oracular, adj. P. and V. μαντῐκός, Ar. and P. μαντεῖος, V. χρηστήριος, θεσπῐῳδός, θεσφᾰτηλόγος; see also *prophetic. Dark, enigmatic:* P. and V. αἰνιγμᾰτώδης, V. αἰνικτός, αἰολόστομος, ἀξύμβλητος; see *dark.*

Oracularly, adv. V. δυσκρῐ́τως, αἰνικτηρίως, Ar. and P. ποικίλως.

Oral, adj. *Oral tradition:* P. αἱ ἀκοαὶ τῶν προγεγενημένων (Thuc. 1, 20).

Orally, adv. *By word of mouth:* P. ἀπὸ στόματος, P. and V. ἀπὸ γλώσσης. *By hearsay:* P. ἀκοῇ.

Orange, adj. Of colour: P. and V. ξανθός.

Orate, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.

Oration, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Make an oration:* P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.

Orator, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ. *Demagogue:* P. δημήγορος, ὁ.

Oratorical, adj. P. ῥητορικός. *Declamatory:* P. δημηγορικός, V. δημήγορος.

Oratorically, adv. P. ῥητορικῶς.

Oratory, subs. P. ῥητορική, ἡ, ῥητορεία, ἡ. *Practise oratory,* v.: P. ῥητορεύειν.

Orb, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.

Orbit, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and P. περῐφορά, ἡ, V. διέξοδος, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), περιστροφή, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Orchard, subs. P. and V. κῆπος, ὁ, P. γῆ πεφυτευμένη (Dem. 491).

Ordain, v. trans. *Appoint:* P. and V. κᾰθιστᾰ́ναι, τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Set over:* P. and V. ἐφιστᾰ́ναι. *Establish:* P. and V. κᾰθιστᾰ́ναι, ἱστᾰ́ναι, ἱδρύειν, ποιεῖν, τῐθέναι, προτῐθέναι (or mid.). *Decree, command:* P. and V. κελεύειν, προστάσσειν, ἐπῐτάσσειν; see *command. Ordained by fate,* adj.: V. μοιρόκραντος; see *fatal.*

Ordeal, subs. *Trial by ordeal:* see Soph., *Ant.* 264, 265. *Crisis:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ.

Order, subs. *Regularity:* P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Arrangement:* P. and V. τάξῐς, ἡ, P. διάταξις, ἡ. *Order of battle:* P. and V. τάξῐς, ἡ, P. παράταξις, ἡ. *In good order:* use adj., P. and V. εὐτάκτως. *Retreat in good order:* P. συντεταγμένοι ἐπαναχωρεῖν. *Draw up in order of battle* · P. παρατάσσεσθαι (mid.) (acc.). *Be drawn up in order of battle:* Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰτάσσεσθαι (pass.). *They drew up in order against one another:* P. ἀντιπαρετάσσοντο. *In order, in succession:* P. and V. ἐφεξῆς, ἑξῆς. *Action, though in order of time subsequent to speaking and voting, in importance is prior and superior:* P. τὸ πράσσειν τοῦ λέγειν καὶ χειροτονεῖν ὕστερον ὂν τῇ τάξει πρότερον τῇ δυνάμει καὶ κρεῖσσόν ἐστι (Dem. 32). *Tell in order,* v.: V. στοιχηγορεῖν (acc.). *In order that:* P. and V. ὅπως (subj. or opt.), ἵνᾰ (subj. or opt.), ὡς (subj. or opt.). *Bring to order:* P. and V. ῥυθμίζειν (Plat.), σωφρονίζειν, Ar. and V. ἁρμόζειν. *Be the order of the day:* P. and V. κρᾰτεῖν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν; see *prevail. I am loyal to the established order:* P. εὖνους εἰμὶ τοῖς καθεστηκόσι πράγμασι (Lys. 145). *Class, kind:* P. and V. γένος, τό, P. ἔθνος, τό. *Social division:* P. and V. μερῐ́ς, ἡ. *Command:* P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κελευσμός, ὁ, ἐφετμή, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἱ. *Public command:* P. πρόρρησις, ἡ. *Give public orders:* P. and V. προειπεῖν; see *proclaim.*

Order, v. trans. *Regulate:* P. and V. κοσμεῖν, τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. διᾰτῐθέναι, P. διακοσμεῖν, διατάσσειν, V. στοιχίζειν, διαστοιχίζεσθαι; see also *arrange. Order aright:* P. and V. εὖ τῐθέναι (or

mid.), κἄλῶς τἴθέναι (or mid.). *Order justly:* V. δἴκαίως τἴθέναι. *Command:* P. and V. κελεύειν (τινά τι), ἐπιστέλλειν (τινί τι), ἐπἴτάσσειν (τινί τι), προστάσσειν (τινί τι), ἐπισκήπτειν (τινί τι), Ar. and V. ἐφἱεσθαι (τινί τι); see *command*. *Prescribe:* P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι. *Give signal to:* P. and V. σημαίνειν (dat.). *Order about, domineer over:* P. and V. δεσπόζειν (gen. V. also acc.). *Join in ordering:* P. and V. συγκελεύειν (absol.).

Ordered, adj. *Regular:* Ar. and P. εὔρυθμος; see *orderly*.

Orderliness, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ. *Discipline:* P. εὐταξία, ἡ.

Orderly, adj. P. and V. εὔκοσμος, κόσμιος, Ar. and P. εὔτακτος. *In an orderly way:* Ar. and P. κοσμίως, P. and V. εὐτάκτως, P. τεταγμένως.

Ordinance, subs. P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, νόμἴμον, τό, or pl., θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Institution:* P. and V. κἄτάστἄσις, ἡ.

Ordinarily, adv. *Generally:* P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολύ, τὰ πολλά. *Customarily:* P. and V. εἰωθότως, P. συνήθως.

Ordinary, adj. *Customary:* P. and V. σὔνήθης, νόμἴμος, εἰωθώς, εἰθισμένος, ἠθἄς (Dem. 605), P. σύντροφος, Ar. and V. νομιζόμενος. *Ordinary meeting of the Assembly:* Ar. and P. κῦρία Ἐκκλησία (as opposed to σύγκλητος Ἐκκλησία). *Plain, common:* P. and V. φαῦλος, μέτριος. *In no ordinary fashion:* V. οὔ τι φαύλως (Eur., *Phoen*, 111). *Everyday:* P. and V. ἐπἴτὔχών, τὔχών. *The ordinary man:* P. and V. ὁ τὔχών, ὁ ἐπἴτὔχών, P. ὁ ἐντυχών, V. ὁ ἐπιών. *You have spoken like some ordinary man:* V. εἴρηκας ἐπιτυχόντος ἀνθρώπου λόγους (Eur., *H. F.* 1248).

Ordure, subs. Ar. and P. κόπρος, ἡ, Ar. σκῶρ, τό.

Ore, subs. See *metal*. *Silver ore:* P. ἀργυρῖτις, ἡ (Xen.), or use V. ὑπάργὔρος πέτρα, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 294).

Organ, subs. *Organ of sight, hearing, etc.:* P. ὄργανον, τό (Plat., *Theaet.* 185A). *Faculty:* P. δύναμις, ἡ.

Organisation, subs. *Arrangement:* P. διάθεσις, ἡ, διάταξις, ἡ. *Preparation:* P. and V. πἄρασκευή, ἡ. *Constitution* · P. and V. κἄτάστἄσις, ἡ. *Political association:* P. σύστασις, ἡ, Ar. and P. σὔνοδος, ἡ.

Organise, v. trans. *Arrange:* Ar. and P. διἀτἴθέναι, P. διακοσμεῖν, διατάσσειν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν, συντάσσειν. *Prepare:* P. and V. πἄρασκευάζειν; see *prepare*. *Get up (by intrigue):* P. συσκευάζειν, κατασκευάζειν, σκευωρεῖσθαι. *Frame:* Ar. and P. σὔνιστάναι. *Bring together:* P. and V. σὔνἄγειν. *He who has an organised force always with him:* P. ὁ ἔχων δύναμιν συνεστηκυῖαν ἀεὶ περὶ αὐτόν (Dem. 92).

Orgies, subs. *Mysteries:* P. and V. ὄργια, τά; see *mysteries*. *Bacchic revels:* P. and V. βακχεῖαι, αἱ (Plat.), V. βάκχευσις, ἡ, βάκχευμα, τό, or pl., βακχεῖον, τό (pl. in Ar.), τελεταὶ εὔϊοι αἱ. *Revel:* P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Celebrate (orgies):* P. ὀργιάζειν (acc.). *Indulge in Bacchic orgies:* P. and V. βακχεύειν (Plat.), V. βακχιάζειν.

Orient, adj. *Eastern* (of direction): V. ἀντήλιος. *Barbaric:* P. and V. βάρβἄρος, P. βαρβαρικός. *The Orient*, used as a subs., i.e., *Eastern peoples:* P. and V. οἱ βάρβἄροι, τὸ βάρβἄρον.

Oriental, adj. P. and V. βάρβἄρος, P. βαρβαρικός.

Orifice, subs. P. and V. πὔλη, ἡ. *Mouth:* P. and V. στόμἄ, τό, στόμιον, τό. *Way out:* P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ. *Hole:* Ar. and P. τρῆμα, τό.

Origin, subs. *Beginning:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Cause:* P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, Ar. and P. αἴτιον, τό. *Starting point:* P. and V. ἄφορμή, ἡ. *Source, root:* P. and V. πηγή, ἡ (Plat.), ῥίζἄ, ἡ. *Birth, lineage:* P. and V.

γένος, τό, V. γονή, ἡ, σπορά, ἡ; see *lineage. Coming into being:* P. and V. γένεσις, ἡ.

Original, adj. *First:* P. and V. πρῶτος. *Ancient:* P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, ὁ ἐξ ἀρχῆς. *New:* P. and V. καινός. *Inventive:* P. and V. εὔπορος, Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος, πόρῐμος, τεχνῐκός.

Originality, subs. *Inventiveness:* P. ἐπιτέχνησις, ἡ, περιτέχνησις, ἡ. *Novelty:* P. καινότης, ἡ.

Originally, adv. P. and V. ἐξ ἀρχῆς, τὸ ἀρχαῖον (V. τἀρχαῖον).

Originate, v. trans. *Invent:* P. and V. εὑρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. ἐξᾰνευρίσκειν. *Contrive:* P. and V. μηχᾰνᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. μήδεσθαι; see *contrive, institute. Produce, cause:* P. and V. γεννᾶν, ποιεῖν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Begin:* P. and V. ἄρχειν; see *begin.* V. intrans. *Arise:* P. and V. γίγνεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι. *Start:* P. and V. ὁρμᾶσθαι. *Begin:* P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι; see *begin.*

Originator, subs. *Ring-leader:* P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ. *One who first starts:* P. and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ, V. ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ.

Orison, subs. Use *prayer.*

Ornament, subs. P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ, V. ἄγαλμα, τό. Concretely, of persons or things, *the glory, boast of:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἄγαλμα, τό, αὔχημα, τό; see *glory.*

Ornament, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν.

Ornamental, adj. *Beautiful:* P. and V. κᾰλός; see *beautiful, becoming.*

Ornamentally, adv. P. and V. κᾰλῶς; see also *becomingly.*

Ornate, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, σεμνός; see *magnificent.*

Ornately, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς.

Ornateness, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ; see *magnificence.*

Orphan, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ὀρφᾰνός. *Be an orphan,* v.: V. ὀρφᾰνεύεσθαι. *Tend orphans:* V. ὀρφᾰνεύειν (acc.). *Of an orphan,* adj.: P. ὀρφανικός.

Orphaned, adj. P. and V. ὀρφᾰνός, V. ὠρφᾰνισμένος, ἄπωρφᾰνισμένος, εὔνις. *Deprived of one's father:* P. and V. ἄπᾰτωρ, V. πατροστερής. *Motherless:* P. and V. ἀμήτωρ (Plat.).

Orphanhood, subs. P. ὀρφανία, ἡ, V. ὀρφᾰνευμα, τό.

Oscillate, v. intrans. P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Shake:* P. and V. σείεσθαι. *Toss up and down:* P. and V. σᾰλεύειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν. Met., *hesitate, waver:* P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κᾰτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν.

Oscillation, subs. P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Tossing:* Ar. and V. σᾰλος, ὁ. *Shock of earthquake:* P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ. Met., *hesitation:* P and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

Osier, subs. P. οἶσος, ὁ (late), ἰτέα, ἡ (Hdt.). *Of osier,* adj.: P. οἰσύϊνος. *Shield made of osier:* V. ἰτέα, ἡ, ἴτυς ἡ (also Xen.).

Osprey, subs. Ar. φήνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἁλιάετος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Ostensible, adj. *Pretended:* P. προσποιητός. *Seeming:* P. and V. δοκῶν.

Ostensibly, adv. *Nominally:* P. and V. πρόφᾰσιν, λόγῳ; see *nominally.*

Ostentation, subs. *Showing off:* Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ. *Magnificence:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Boasting:* P. αὔχημα, τό (Thuc.), P and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.), Ar. and V. κομπάσμᾰτα, τά, V. γαύρωμα, τό. *Pride:* P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ; see *boastfulness.*

Ostentatious, adj. *Boastful:* P. μεγαλόφρων, ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέρκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος, Ar. and P. ἀλάζων; see *boastful. Plain, manifest:* P. and V. λαμπρός, φᾰνερός, ἐμφᾰνής.

Ostentatiously, adv. *Boastfully:* P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V.

ὑπερκόπως; see *boastfully. Plainly, openly:* P. and V. λαμπρῶς, ἐμφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς.

Ostler, subs. P. ἱπποκόμος, ὁ; see *groom.*

Ostracise, v. trans. P. ὀστρακίζειν, ἐξοστρακίζειν.

Ostracism, subs. P. ὀστρακισμός, ὁ (Arist.).

Ostrich, subs. P. *μέγας στρουθος* (Xen.); also στρουθος, ὁ, alone in Ar.

Other, adj. Of two: P. and V ἕτερος. Of more than two: P. and V. ἄλλος; see *another. The one . . . the other:* P. and V. ὁ μέν . . . ὁ δέ. *Each other:* P. and V. ἀλλήλους (acc. pl.). *At other times:* P. and V. ἄλλοτε. *Of others, other people's:* P. and V. ἀλλότριος *On the other side of:* P. and V. τἀπέκεινα (gen.). *Somehow or other:* Ar. and P. ἄμως γέ πως, P. ὁπωσδήποτε. *Some one or other:* Ar. and P. ὁστῑσοῦν, P. ὁστισδήποτε, ὁστισδηποτοῦν. *At some time or other:* P. and V. ποτέ. *Sending for me with four others:* P. μεταπεμψάμενοί με πέμπτον αὐτόν (Plat, *Ap.* 32c).

Otherwise, adv. *In another way:* P. and V. ἄλλως. P. ἄλλῃ, Ar. and P. ἑτέρως, Ar. and V. ἑτέρᾳ.

Otherwise, conj. P. and V. εἰ δὲ μή; see *else.*

Otter, subs. P. ἔνυδρις, ἡ (Hdt.).

Ought, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀφείλειν. *I ought:* use also P. and V. πρέπει με or μοι, προσήκει με or μοι, χρή με.

Ought, subs. See *anything, aught.*

Ounce, subs. See *leopard. Weight:* P. reckon by δράχμη, *about quarter of an ounce.*

Our, adj. P. and V. ἡμέτερος (Eur., *Supp.* 535; *Or.* 60), V. ἄμός. *Our men, our soldiers:* P. οἱ ἡμέτεροι (Xen).

Ourselves, pron. Emphatic: P. and V. αὐτοί. Reflexive: P. ἡμεῖς, αὐτούς, V. αὐτούς, ἑαυτούς (Eur., *Heracl.* 143).

Ousel, subs. Ar κόψῐχος, ὁ.

Oust, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ὠθεῖν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀπωθεῖν, V. ἐκρίπτειν.

Out, adv. *Outside:* P. and V. ἔξω, ἐκτός, Ar. and V. θὔραζε. *From home:* P. and V. ἔξω, Ar. and V. θὔρᾱσι, or use V. adj., θὔραῖος. *Out and out, thoroughly:* P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως; see *thoroughly, utterly. Hear one out:* use P. and V. ἄκούειν πάντα.

Out, interj. See *away. Out upon you:* use Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις. *Out upon him:* V. ἐρρέτω.

Outbalance, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν; see *exceed, counterbalance.*

Out-bawl, v. trans. Ar. κἄτἄβοᾶν (acc.); see *bawl.*

Out-bid, v. trans. P. ὑπερβάλλειν.

Outbreak, subs. *Rebellion:* P. and V. στάσῐς, ἡ. *Outbreak of disease, etc.:* P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ; see *visitation. Immediately on the outbreak of hostilities:* P. (τοῦ πολέμου) εὐθὺς καθισταμένου (Thuc 1, 1).

Out-building, subs. P. κλίσιον, τό.

Outburst, subs. See *outbreak. Outburst of applause:* P. and V. θόρῠβος, ὁ. *Outburst of anger:* see *burst, fit.*

Outcast, subs. *Exile:* P. and V. φὔγάς, ὁ or ἡ. *Pariah:* use adj., Ar. and P. ἀλῑτήριος.

Outcast, adj. See *exiled. Exposed* (of a child): V. ἔκβολος.

Outcry, subs. P. and V. θόρῠβος, ὁ. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ. *Outcry against:* P. καταβοή, ἡ (gen.). *Raise an outcry against,* v.: P. καταβοᾶν (gen.).

Outdo, v. trans. P. and V. κρᾰτεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προὔχειν (gen.), ὑπερέχειν (gen.), ὑπερφέρειν (acc. or (gen.), ὑπερθεῖν, P. διαφέρειν (gen.), περιεῖναι (gen.), ὑπεραίρειν (gen.). *Go beyond:* P. and V. πᾰρέρχεσθαι (acc.).

Outer, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ ἔξω.

Outermost, adj. Use P. and V. ἔσχατος.

Outfit, subs. P. and V. πάρασκευή, ἡ, P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Dress:* P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see *dress.*

Outflank, v. trans. P. ὑπερέχειν (gen.), περιέχειν (absol.), περισχεῖν (absol.). *Be outflanked:* P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι.

Outflow, subs. *Flowing out:* P. ἐκροή, ἡ, P. and V. ἄπορροή, ἡ. *Place of outflow:* see *outlet.*

Out-going, subs. P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ. *Expenditure:* P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό, δαπάνη, ἡ.

Outgrow, v. trans. Use *exceed.*

Out-house, subs. P. κλισίον, τό.

Outlandish, adj. P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Eccentric:* P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος.

Outlast, v. trans. See *outlive.*

Outlaw, subs. P. and V. φυγάς, ὁ or ἡ.

Outlaw, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκκηρύσσειν; see *banish.*

Outlawed, adj. See *banished.*

Outlawry, subs. *A banishing:* P. ἔλασις, ἡ, ἐκβολή, ἡ. *Exile:* P. and V. φυγή, ἡ.

Outlay, subs. P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό, δαπάνη, ἡ.

Outlet, subs. P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ, P. ἐκβολή, ἡ. *By sea:* P. and V. ἔκπλους, ὁ.

Outline, subs. P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, σκιαργαφία, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ. *In outline:* P. ἐν τύπῳ, τύπῳ. *I see not clearly yet in some sort the outline of his form and a breast like to his:* V. ὁρῶ δῆτ' οὐ σαφῶς, ὁρῶ δέ πως μορφῆς τύπωμα στέρνα τ' ἐξηκασμένα (Eur., *Phoen.* 161.).

Outline, v. trans. P. ὑπογράφειν, σκιαγραφεῖν.

Outlive, v. trans. Use P. ἐπιβιοῦν; see also *survive.* *He outlived (the beginning of the war) by two years and six months:* P. ἐπεβίω δύο ἔτη καὶ μῆνας ἕξ (Thuc. 2, 65). *I outlived the whole (of the war):* P. ἐπεβίων διὰ παντὸς (τοῦ πολέμου) (Thuc. 5, 26),

Outlook, subs. *Place for watching:* P. περιωπή, ἡ, P. and V. σκοπιά, ἡ, V. σκοπή, ἡ (also Xen.). *Expectation:* P. προσδοκία, ἡ. *The future:* P. and V. τὸ μέλλον.

Outlying, adj. Use P. and V. ἔσχατος; see *distant.*

Outmanœuvre, v. trans. In diplomacy: P. καταπολιτεύεσθαι (acc.).

Outnumber, v. trans. Use P. and V. πλήθει προύχειν (gen).

Out of, prep. P. and V. ἐκ (gen.); before vowels, P. and V. ἐξ. *Out of doors:* use V. adj., θύραῖος, or adv., P. and V. ἔξω, Ar. and V. θύρᾱσι. *Out of hand:* use *disobedient, offhand. Out of one's mind:* use *mad. Out of temper:* see *angry. Out of tune:* see *discordant. Out of the way,* adv.: P. and V. ἐκποδών. *Put out of the way,* v.: P. and V. ἀφανίζειν; see *destroy. Eccentric:* P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Desolate:* P. and V. ἐρῆμος; see *desolate. Distant:* P. and V. ἔσχατος; see *distant.*

Outpost, subs. P. προφυλακή, ἡ. *Vedette:* P. πρόσκοπος, ὁ (Xen.). *Men on outpost duty:* P. προφύλακες, οἱ. *Military station:* P. περιπόλιον, τό, φυλακτήριον, τό, P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό. *Fort in an enemy's country:* P. ἐπιτείχισμα, τό.

Outpour, v. trans. P. and V. χεῖν, ἐκχεῖν. *Outpour words:* see *utter.*

Outpouring, subs. *Outflow:* P. and V. ἄπορροή, ἡ. *Of a river:* Ar. προχοαί, αἱ. *Abundance:* P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

Outrage, subs. P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, αἴκισμα, τό, ὕβρῐς, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό, λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), λύμη, ἡ (Plat.). *Impudent act:* P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό. *I will tell what outrage I suffered at their hands:* V. ἐξερῶ . . . ἅγωγ' ὑπ' αὐτῶν ἐξελωβήθην (Soph., *Phil.* 329).

Outrage, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι (acc), λῡμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι (acc.) (Plat.), ὑβρίζειν (acc. or εἰς acc.).

Outraged, adj. V. λωβητός.

Outrageous, adj. *Shameless.* P. and V. ἄναιδής. *Disgraceful* · P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Monstrous:* P. and V. δεινός, P. πάνδεινος; see *Monstrous. Excessive:* P. and V. περισσός.

Outrageously, adv. *Shamelessly:* P and V. ἀναιδῶς. *Disgracefully:* P. and V. αἰσχρῶς. *Monstrously:* P. and V. δεινῶς; see *monstrously. Excessively:* P. and V. περισσῶς.

Outrageousness, subs. *Shamelessness:* P. and V. ἄναιδεια, ἡ. *Excess:* P. and V. ὕπερβολή, ἡ.

Outrider, subs. Use adj., P. πρόδρομος.

Outright, adv. P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως, ἄντικρυς; see *altogether. Once for all:* P. and V. εἰσάπαξ, P. καθάπαξ. *Laugh outright:* P. ἐκγελᾶν.

Outrun, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερθεῖν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, P. προτρέχειν (gen.). *I felt my anger had outrun (itself):* V. ἐμάνθανον τὸν θυμὸν ἐκδραμόντα μοι (Soph., *O. C.* 438). *Get before:* P. and V. φθάνειν, προλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν.

Outset, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ; see *beginning.*

Outshine, v. trans. Use *excel.*

Outside, prep P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.), V. ἐκποδών (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.); see *without. Except:* P. and V. πλήν (gen.), P. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.); see *except.*

Outside, adv. P. and V. ἔξω, ἐκτός, ἐκποδών, V. ἐκτόθεν. *From outside:* P. and V. ἔξωθεν, V. θὔρᾱθεν, ἐκτόθεν.

Outside, adj. P. and V. ὁ ἔξω, ὁ ἔξωθεν; see also *foreign.*

Outside, subs. P. and V. τὸ ἔξω. *At the outside:* see *at most,* under *most. From the outside those thought wise are in high repute, but within they are the equals of other men:* V. ἔξωθέν εἰσιν οἱ δοκοῦντες εὖ φρονεῖν λαμπροὶ, τὰ δ' ἔνδον πᾶσιν ἀνθρώποις ἴσοι (Eur., *And.* 330).

Outsider, subs. See *stranger.*

Outskirts, subs. *Edge, border* · P. and V. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Extreme point:* use P. and V. τὰ ἔσχατα. *Outskirts of a town:* P. προάστειον, τό, V. προάστιον, τό.

Outspoken, adj. *Frank:* P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, ἁπλοῦς. *Bold of speech:* V. ἐλευθερόστομος, θρᾱσύστομος. *Be outspoken,* v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν, θρᾱσυστομεῖν.

Outspokenly, adv. P. and V. ἁπλῶς. P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ.

Outspokenness, subs. P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

Outspread, v. trans. P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, προτείνειν.

Outstanding, adj. *Left over:* P. and V. λοιπός, ἐπίλοιπος. *Outstanding debts.* P. τὰ ὀφειλόμενα.

Outstep, v. trans. P. and V. πᾰρᾰβαίνειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, P. ὑπερπηδᾶν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, πᾰρεξέρχεσθαι; see *transgress, overstep.*

Outstretch, v. trans. P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, προτείνειν.

Outstrip, v. trans. P and V. ὑπερθεῖν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν. *Anticipate:* P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν, προλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν. *Surpass:* P. and V. κρᾰτεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προὔχειν (gen.), ὑπερέχειν (gen.); see *surpass.*

Outvote, v. trans. Use P. and V. νῑκᾶν. *Being unable to combine and defend themselves through being outvoted, the allies were enslaved:* P. ἀδύνατοι ὄντες καθ' ἓν γενόμενοι διὰ πολυψηφίαν ἀμύνασθαι οἱ σύμμαχοι ἐδουλώθησαν (Thuc. 3, 10).

Outward, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ ἔξω. *Outward show,* subs.: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Outwardly, adv. Use P. and V. ἔξω. *Nominally:* P. and V. λόγῳ;

see *nominally*. *From the outside:* P. and V. ἔξωθεν.

Outweigh, v. trans. See *exceed*. *Be considered more important:* use P. περὶ πλείονος νομίζεσθαι. *Such a visitation of misfortune has come upon them as doubly to outweigh these (disasters):* V. τοιάδ' ἐπ' αὐτοὺς ἦλθε συμφορὰ πάθους ὡς τοῖσδε καὶ δὶς ἀντισηκῶσαι ῥοπῇ (Æsch., *Pers.* 436).

Outwit, v. trans. *Deceive:* P. and V. ἀπάτᾶν, ἐξαπάτᾶν, κλέπτειν, V. παράπατᾶν; see *deceive*. *Baffle:* P. and V. σφάλλειν.

Outwork, subs. P. προτείχισμα, τό.

Oval, adj. Use *round*.

Ovation, subs. *Merrymaking:* P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Honour:* P. and V. τῑμή, ἡ. *Public thanksgiving:* P. and V. θῠσία, ἡ.

Oven, subs. Ar. ἰπνός, ὁ, πνῑγεύς, ὁ.

Over, prep. P. and V. ὑπερ (acc. or gen.). *Upon:* P. and V. ἐπῑ́ (dat.). *Throughout:* P. and V. διὰ (gen.), κᾰτᾰ́ (acc.), ἀνᾰ́ (acc.) (rare P.). *All over:* P. κατὰ πάντα. *Over a wide space* · P. ἐπὶ πολύ. *Across:* P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen.), διὰ (gen.). *Beyond:* P. and V. ὑπέρ (acc.); see *beyond*. Met., *about:* P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen.), περῑ́ (acc. or gen.). (*Exult, etc.*) *over:* P. and V. ἐπῑ́ (dat.). *Of authority:* P. and V. ἐπῑ́ (dat.). *Set over:* P. and V. ἐφιστᾰ́ναι (τινά τινι). *He pronounces over them a fitting eulogy:* P. λέγει ἐπ' αὐτοῖς ἔπαινον τὸν πρέποντα (Thuc. 2, 34). *Beyond, more than:* P. and V. ὑπέρ (acc.). *Fall over:* P. ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.). *Get over, surmount:* P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν; see *surmount*. *Get over an illness:* see *recover*. *It is all over with me:* use P. and V. οἴχομαι (Plat.), ἀπόλωλα (perf. of ἀπολλύναι), V. ὄλωλα (perf. of ὀλλύναι); see *be undone*. *Be over, be finished:* P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν, πᾰρελθεῖν (2nd aor. of παρέρχεσθαι), τελευτᾶν; see *end*. *Be over, remain over:* P. and V. περῐλείπεσθαι λείπεσθαι, P. περιεῖναι, Ar. and P. περῐγίγνεσθαι. *Hand over:* P. and V. πᾰρᾰδῐδόναι.

Over, adv. *Excessively, too much*. P. and V. ἄγᾶν, λῑ́ᾶν, περισσῶς; see *excessively*. In compounds: P. and V. ὑπέρ. *Overmuch:* P. and V. ὑπέρπολυς. *Over and above, in addition to*. P. and V. πρός (dat.), ἐπῑ́ (dat.). *In addition:* Ar. and P. προσέτῐ, V. καὶ πρός, πρός (rare P.). *Over again:* see *again*. *Over against:* see *near, opposite*. *Over and over:* see *repeatedly*.

Overawe, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν; see *frighten*.

Overbalance, v. trans. See *outweigh, counterbalance*. *Upset:* P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν; see *upset*. V. intrans. *Be upset:* P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι, V. ὑπτιοῦσθαι.

Overbearing, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, V. ὑπέρφρων, σεμνόστομος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψήγορος, ὑπέρκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος.

Overbearingly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψῐκόμπως, ὑπερκόπως.

Overboard, adv. *Cast overboard,* v. trans.: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Fall overboard,* v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐκπ πτειν.

Overburdened with, Be, v. trans. P. and V. βᾰρύνεσθαι (dat.), πιέζεσθαι (dat.).

Overcast, adj. *Cloudy* (of the sky): P. συννέφελος, Ar. περινέφελος. Met., of looks: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. σῠνωφρυωμένος, στυγνός.

Overcome, v. trans. *Subdue:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰστρέφεσθαι. *Conquer:* P. and V. νῑκᾶν, χειροῦσθαι, V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι: see *conquer*. Met., *of feelings:* P. οὐκ ἐνδιδόναι (dat.), V. νῑκᾶν, οὐκ εἴκειν (dat.). *Check:* P. and V. κᾰτέχειν. *Master:* P. and V. κρᾰτεῖν (gen.). *Soothe*

charm: P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Surmount:* P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν. *Be overcome, grow faint:* P and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.), πάρίεσθαι, P. ἀποκάμνειν. *Be unmanned:* see under *unman. Be overcome (by feelings, etc.):* P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι (gen.). V. νῑκᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. δᾰμασθῆναι (dat.) (2nd aor. pass. δαμάζειν), V. δᾰμῆναι (dat.) (2nd aor. pass. δαμάζειν).

Overcrowding, subs. *Want of room:* P. στενοχωρία, ἡ.

Overdo, v. trans. *Overdo a thing, go too far:* P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν (absol.).

Overdue, adj. P. ὑπερήμερος.

Over-estimate, v. trans. Use P. περὶ πλείονος ποιεῖσθαι.

Overflow, v. trans. Ar. and P. κᾰτακλύζειν. Absol., P. ὑπεραίρειν (Dem. 1274); see also *inundate.* Met., *abound:* P. εὐπορεῖν, V. πληθύειν (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρύειν, θάλλειν. *Overflow with:* P. εὐπορεῖν, (gen. or dat.), V. πληθύειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρύειν (gen. or dat.), P. and V. ῥεῖν (dat.); see *abound with.*

Overflow, subs. *Inundation:* P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπίκλυσις, ἡ. Met., *surplus:* Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

Overflowing, adj. *Abundant:* P. and V. πολύς, ἄφθονος, V. ἐπίῤῥυτος. *Overflowing with:* P. εὔπορος (dat.); see *rich.*

Overgrown, adj. P. and V. ὑπερφυής (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Overhang, v. trans. P. ὑπερτείνειν ὑπέρ (gen.), V. ὑπερτέλλειν (gen.). Met., *threaten:* P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.), P. ἐπηρτῆσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρτᾶν) (absol.), ἐπικρέμασθαι (absol.); see *threaten. Jut, project:* P. and V. προὔχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν, P. ἀνέχειν.

Overhanging, adj. *Overhanging* (of a rock): V. ἐπῆλυξ (Eur., *Cycl.*)

Overhaul, v. trans. *Repair:* P. ἐπισκευάζειν.

Overhear, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπᾰκούειν (acc., or gen, or absol.), κᾰτᾰκούειν (acc., or gen., or absol.), πᾰρᾰκούειν (acc. of thing, gen. of person).

Overjoyed, adj. P. and V. περῐχᾰρής (Plat.). *Be overjoyed,* v.: P. and V. ὑπερχαίρειν (Xen.).

Overlap, v. trans. P. ὑπερέχειν (gen.). (*Islands*) *overlapping and not in a line:* P. (νῆσοι) παραλλὰξ καὶ οὐ κατα στοῖχον κείμεναι (Thuc. 2, 102).

Overlay, v. trans. *Overlay with silver:* P. ἀργύρῳ περιαλείφειν. *Overlaid with brass,* adj.: Ar. ἐπίχαλκος. *Overlaid with gold:* P. ἐπίχρυσος (Xen.). *Be overlaid with iron,* v.: P. σιδηροῦσθαι.

Overload, v. trans. *The ship being overloaded:* P. γεγεμισμένης τῆς νεὼς μᾶλλον τοῦ δέοντος (Dem. 910).

Overlook, v. trans. *Command (a position):* P. κεῖσθαι ὑπέρ (gen.). *Look towards* (of direction): P. ὁρᾶν πρός (acc.); see *face.. Project above:* P. and V. ὑπερέχειν (gen.). *He purified not the whole but as much of the island as was overlooked from the temple:* P. ἐκάθηρεν . . . οὐχ ἅπασαν ἀλλ' ὅσον ἀπὸ τοῦ ἱεροῦ ἐφεωρᾶτο τῆς νήσου (Thuc. 3, 104). *Watch, examine:* P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐφορᾶν, Ar. and V. προσκοπεῖν (or mid.), ἐποπτεύειν, V. ἐπωπᾶν. *Take no notice of:* P. ὑπερορᾶν, παρορᾶν. *Neglect:* P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), πᾰρᾰμελεῖν (gen.), πᾰρέρχεσθαι; see *neglect. Pardon:* P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (acc., gen., or dat.), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (gen.).

Overlooked, adj. In literal sense: P. ἐπιφανής (Thuc. 6, 96).

Overlooking, adj. In literal sense; V. κᾰτόψιος (gen.).

Overlord, subs. Use P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ.

Overlordship, subs. P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ.

Overmuch, adj. P. and V. περισσός, ὑπέρπολυς, P. ὑπέρμετρος, ὑπερμεγεθής

Overmuch, adv. P. and V. ἄγαν, λίαν, περισσῶς, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν, ὑπέρφευ, ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., *Frag.*), P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν; see *excessively*.

Overpower, v. trans. P. and V. κἴταστρέφεσθαι, χειροῦσθαι, κἄτέχειν; see *overcome*. *Force:* P. and V. βιάζεσθαι.

Overpowering, adj. *Irresistable:* Ar. and P. ἄμἄχος (Plat.), P. ἀνυπόστατος, P. and V. δύσμἄχος, V. ἀδήῑτος, ἀπρόσμἄχος, δυσπάλαιστος. *Intolerable:* P. and V. οὐκ ἄνεκτός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), P. ἀφόρητος; see *intolerable*.

Overrate, v. trans. Use P. περὶ πλείονος ποιεῖσθαι; see *exaggerate*.

Overreach, v. trans. P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.).

Overrule, v. trans. *Bring to nothing:* P. and V. ἀναιρεῖν.

Overrun, v. trans. In military sense: P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Traverse:* P. and V. περῖπολεῖν, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *traverse*.

Oversea, adj. P. διαπόντιος.

Overseer, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστἄτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Manager:* Ar. and P. ἐπῖμελητής, ὁ, P. and V τἄμίᾶς, ὁ. *Make overseer of*, v.: P. and V. ἐφιστἄναι (τινά τινι). *Be overseer of:* P. and V. ἐφιστασθαι (dat.).

Overset, v. trans. See *upset*.

Overshadow, v. trans. *Darken:* P. and V. συσκιάζειν, P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκιάζειν, σκοτοῦν (pass. used in Plat.). *Success overshadows these faults:* P. ἐπισκοτεῖ τούτοις τὸ κατορθοῦν (Dem. 23). *Threaten, impend over:* P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Surpass:* P. and V. κρἄτεῖν; see *surpass*.

Overshadowed, adj. V. κἀτάσκιος, ὑπόσκιος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Overshadowing, adj. Ar. and V. κἀτάσκιος, V. σκιώδης, ἐπῆλυξ (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Overshoot, v. trans. Ar. ὑπερἄκοντίζειν. *Overshoot the mark:* use P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν (absol.). *Excel in shooting:* Ar. περῖτοξεύειν (acc.).

Oversight, subs. *Mistake:* P. and V. ἅμαρτία, ἡ. *Forgetfulness:* P. and V. λήθη, ἡ, *Shortcoming:* P. ἐλλείματα, τά.

Overspread, v. trans. Ar. and P. κἀτἄπεταννύναι. *Numbness overspreads my hand:* Ar. νάρκη μου κατὰ τῆς χειρὸς καταχεῖται (*Vesp.* 713). *Occupy:* P. and V. κἀτέχειν. *Traverse, go over:* P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *People:* P. and V. πληροῦν.

Overstate, v. trans. *Exaggerate:* P. τῷ λόγῳ αἴρειν, ἐπὶ τὸ μεῖζον δεινοῦν; see *exaggerate*.

Overstatement, subs. *Exaggeration:* P. δείνωσις, ἡ. *Extravagance:* P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

Overstep, v. trans. P. and V. πἄρἄβαίνειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ὑπερπηδᾶν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, πἄρεξέρχεσθαι; see also *transgress*. *Having overstepped the appointed time:* V. παρεὶς τὸ μόρσιμον (Eur., *Alc.* 939).

Overt, adj. P. and V. φἄνερός, ἐμφἄνής, P. προφανής.

Overtake, v. trans. *Come up with:* P. καταλαμβάνειν, ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν. *Get in front of:* P. and V. φθἄνειν, προφθἄνειν, προλαμβἄνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν. *Befall:* P. and V. κἀτἄλαμβἄνειν, προσπίπτειν (dat.); see *befall*. *Surprise:* P. and V. αἱρεῖν, λαμβἄνειν, κἀτἄλαμβἄνειν, P. ἐπιλαμβάνειν *Be overtaken by a storm:* P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι. *Be overtaken by a storm of wind:* P. ἁρπάζεσθαι ὑπ' ἀνέμου (Thuc. 6, 104).

Overthrow, subs. P. and V. ἀνάστἄσις, ἡ, κἀτασκἄφή, ἡ, P. ἀνατροπή, ἡ. *Ruin, destruction:* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, φθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ. *Defeat:* P. ἧσσα, ἡ. *Overthrow (of a government):* P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.

Overthrow, v. trans. P. and V

ἀναστρέφειν, ἀνατρέπειν, ἐξἀνιστάναι, κἄτἄβάλλειν. *Destroy, ruin:* P. and V. κἄθαιρεῖν, ἀπολλύναι, διαφθείρειν, V. κἄταρρίπτειν; see *destroy*. *Overthrow (a government):* P. and V. κἄθαιρεῖν, Ar. and P. κἄτἄλύειν. *Conquer:* P. and V. νῑκᾶν, χειροῦσθαι

Overtly, adv. P. and V. ἐμφἄνῶς, προδήλως, Ar. and P. φἄνερῶς, P. ἐκ τοῦ προφανοῦς, ἐκ τοῦ φανεροῦ.

Overtop, v. trans. P. and V. ὕπερέχειν (gen.). Met., see *excel*.

Overture, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό. *Overtures, negotiations:* P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, V. ἐπῐκηρῡκεύμἄτα, τά. *Make overtures to*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπῐκηρυκεύεσθαι (dat.), P. προσφέρειν λόγους (dat.), διακηρυκεύεσθαι πρός (acc.).

Overturn, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν, κἄτἄβάλλειν, V. ἐξἄναστρέφειν; see *upset*.

Overvalue, v. trans Use P. περὶ πλείονος ποιεῖσθαι.

Overweening, adj. *Excessive:* P. and V. περισσός. *Extravagant*. Ar. and P. ὑπερφυής. *Haughty:* P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέρκοπος.

Overweeningly, adv. *Excessively:* P. and V. περισσῶς. *Extravagantly:* Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς. *Haughtily:* P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψῐκόμπως, ὑπερκόπως.

Overwhelm, v. trans. *Ruin, destroy:* P. and V. κἄθαιρεῖν, διαφθείρειν; see *destroy*. *Flood, deluge:* P. and V. κἄτακλύζειν. *Cover over:* Ar. and P. κἄτἄχωννύναι. *Overpower:* P. and V. κἄτέχειν, χειροῦσθαι, κἄταστρέφεσθαι. Met, *crush:* P. and V. πιέζειν. *Overwhelm (the feelings):* P. καταπλήσσειν, P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Overwhelm with reproaches:* P. ὀνείδεσι περιβάλλειν, V. ἄρασσειν ὀνείδεσι, or use verb *reproach*.

Overwhelming, adj. *Excessive:* P. and V. περισσός. *Vast:* Ar. and P. ὑπερφυής. *Very large:* P. ὑπερμεγεθής. *Intolerable:* P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός; see *intolerable*. *Win an overwhelming victory:* P. and V. πολὺ νῑκᾶν.

Overwhelmingly, adv. *Excessively:* P. and V. περισσῶς. *Vastly:* Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, ὑπερβαλλόντως, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν.

Overwrought, adj. See *weary*.

Owe, v. trans. P. and V. ὀφείλειν. *Owe in advance:* P. and V. προὀφείλειν. *Owe besides:* Ar. and P. προσοφείλειν. *Owe in return:* P. ἀντοφείλειν (absol.). *Continue to owe:* P. ἐποφείλειν (Thuc. 8, 5).

Owing to, prep. P. and V. διά (acc.). With feelings also: P. and V. ὑπό (gen.) (rare P.).

Owl, subs. Ar. and V. γλαῦξ, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Own, v. trans. *Have:* P. and V. ἔχειν. *Possess:* P. and V. κεκτῆσθαι (perf. of κτᾶσθαι), Ar. and V. πεπᾶσθαι (perf. of πάεσθαι) (also Xen but rare P.). *Confess:* P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν (Soph., *Phil.* 980; Eur., *I. A.* 1142), P. προσομολογεῖν, συνομολογεῖν.

Own, adj. *Personal, private:* P. and V. οἰκεῖος, ἴδιος. *Love one's own productions:* P. and V. τὰ ἑαυτοῦ φῐλεῖν. *Of one's own accord:* use adj., P. and V. ἑκών, αὐτεπάγγελτος; see under *accord*. *Take as one's own*, v.: P. οἰκειοῦν (or mid.), σφετερίζεσθαι. *From one's own powers:* use adv. P. and V. οἴκοθεν.

Owner, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ κεκτημένος, ὁ ἔχων. *Landowner:* P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾱμόρος, ὁ.

Ox, subs. P. and V. βοῦς, ὁ; see also *bull*. *Of an ox*, adj.: P. and V. βόειος, P. βοεικός. *Sacrifice oxen*, v.: V. βουσφἄγεῖν, Ar. and V. βουθῡτεῖν. *On the altar where oxen are sacrificed:* Ar. βουθύτοις ἐπ' ἐσχάραις (*Av.* 1232).

Ox-herd, subs. See *herdsman*.

Ox-hide, adj. P. ὠμοβόειος (Xen.).

Ox-stall, subs. V. βούστᾰσις, ἡ, βούσταθμον, τό.

Oyster, subs. P. and V. ὄστρειον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

P

Pabulum, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. *Fodder:* P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.); see *fodder.*

Pace, subs. *Movement:* P. φορά, ἡ. *Pace in walking:* Ar. and V. βᾶσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό *Speed:* P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ. *Rush:* Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥῖπή, ἡ. *At a quick pace:* P. and V. δρόμῳ. *Keep pace with:* use P. and V. ἴσα βαίνειν (dat.). *Measure of length:* use P. ὄργυια, ἡ (Xen.), *about six feet.*

Pace, v. trans. *Traverse:* P. and V. περῖπολεῖν, V. πολεῖν, στείβειν. Absol., *walk up and down:* Ar. and P. περῖπᾰτεῖν. *Walk:* P. and V. βαίνειν, Ar. and P. βᾰδίζειν (V. only Soph., *El.* 1502; Eur., *Phoen.* 544).

Pacific, adj. *Concerning peace:* Ar. and P. εἰρηνῐκός. *Mild, conciliatory:* P. and V. πρᾶος, φῐλάνθρωπος, φῐλόφρων (Xen.), P. ῥᾴδιος.

Pacifically, adv. P. εἰρηνικῶς. *In a conciliatory way:* P. φιλανθρώπως, P. and V. φῐλοφρόνως (Plat.).

Pacification, subs. *Peace:* P. and V. εἰρήνη, ἡ; see also *reconciliation. Military pacification, reducing to order:* P. καταστροφή, ἡ.

Pacify, v. trans. *Appease:* P. and V. πρᾰΰνειν, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. πᾰρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μᾰλάσσειν; see also *reconcile.* In military sense, *reduce to order:* P. and V. κᾰταστρέφεσθαι.

Pack, subs. *Baggage:* Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, V. σᾰγή, ἡ. *Wallet:* Ar. πήρα, ἡ. *Pack of hounds:* P. κυνηγέσιον, τό (Xen.). Contemptuously, *crew, rabble:* P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, γένος, τό, V. σπέρμᾰ, τό.

Pack, v. trans. *Put together for transport:* P. συσκευάζειν (or mid.). *Fill:* P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπιπλᾶναι; see *fill. Compress:* P. συνωθεῖν. Met., *pack (a jury, etc.):* P. παρασκευάζειν.

Package, subs. *Burden:* Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό; see *burden.*

Pack-animal, subs. P. ὑποζύγιον, τό, pl. also τὰ σκευοφόρα.

Pack-ass, subs. Ar. and P. καν-θήλιος, ὁ.

Packed, adj. See *full. A packed audience, one brought together for a factious purpose:* P. οἱ ἐκ παρακλήσεως συγκαθήμενοι (Dem. 275).

Pack-saddle, subs. Ar. κανθήλια, τά.

Pact, subs. P. and V. σύμβᾶσις, ἡ, συνθήκη, ἡ, or pl., σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Pad, v. trans. *Strew, cover:* P. and V. στορεννῦναι.

Padding, subs. *Superfluous wording:* use Ar. στοιβή, ἡ.

Paddle, subs. See *oar.*

Paddle, v. intrans. See *row, bathe.*

Paddock, subs. P. and V. λειμών, ὁ, V. ὀργᾶς, ἡ (also Xen.).

Paean, subs. *Song of triumph:* P. and V. παιάν, ὁ. *Sing a paean,* v.: P. and V. παιωνίζειν, V. παιᾶνα ἐπεξιακχιάζειν, παιᾶι α ἐφυμνεῖν; see under *triumph.*

Page, subs. *Attendant:* P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, V. ὀπᾰδών, ὁ, ὀπᾰδός, ὁ, πρόσπολος, ὁ; see also *esquire. Writing:* P. and V. γρᾰφή, ἡ. *All who con the pages of the past:* V. ὅσοι . . . γραφὰς . . . τῶν παλαιτέρων ἔχουσι (Eur., *Hipp.* 451). *Pages (of a letter):* V. πτῦχαί, αἱ, διαπτῦχαί, αἱ.

Pageant, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ, P. θεώρημα, τό.

Pageantry, subs. *Show, display:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Pail, subs. Ar. and P. ἄγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. τεῦχος, τό.

Pain, subs. *Physical* or *mental pain:* P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἄνία, ἡ,

ἀλγηδών, ἡ, ἄλγημα, τό (Dem. 1260), ὀδύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό. *Mental pain:* P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, πένθος, τό, οἰζύς, ἡ. *Have a pain in one's finger:* P. τὸν δάκτυλον ἀλγεῖν (Plat., *Rep.* 462D). *In pain, suffering pain:* use adj., P. περιώδυνος. *Pains, trouble:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ. *Take pains:* P. and V. σπουδὴν ποιεῖσθαι, V. σπουδὴν τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν. *Pains and penalties:* use P. and V. ζημία, ἡ. *Free from pain,* adj.: P. and V. ἄλυπος, V. ἀνωδύνος, ἀπενθής, ἀπένθητος; see *painless.*

Pain, v. trans. *Pain (physically* or *mentally):* P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν, V. ἀλγύνειν. *Distress, grieve:* also P. and V. δάκνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Be pained:* use also P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, ὀδύνᾶσθαι.

Painful, adj. *Causing physical pain:* Ar. and P. ὀδυνηρός, V. δωδύνος. *Distressing:* P. and V. λυπηρός, ἀνιᾱρός, πικρός, βαρύς, V. λυπρός, δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.); see *grievous.*

Painfully, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἀνιᾱρῶς (Xen.), V. λυπρῶς; see *grievously. With difficulty:* P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. ταλαιπώρως, χαλεπῶς, P. ἐπιπόνως, V. δυσπετῶς.

Painless, adj. P. and V. ἄλυπος (Plat.), ἄπονος, V. ἀλύπητος. *Stopping pain:* V. νώδυνος, παυσίλυπος.

Painlessly, adv. P. ἀλύπως.

Painstaking, adj. P. φίλεργος, φιλόπονος. *Zealous:* P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*). *Careful:* P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., *Frag.*).

Paint, v. trans. *Portray by picture:* Ar. and P. ζωγράφειν, P. and V. γράφειν. *Colour:* P. and V. γράφειν (Dem. 415). Met., *describe:* P. and V. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, διέρχεσθαι; see *describe. Variegate:* P. and V. ποικίλλειν.

Paint, subs. *Pigment:* P. χρῶμα, τό, φάρμακον, τό.

Painted, adj. V. γραπτός (Eur., *Frag.*). *Coloured:* P. and V. ποικίλος. Of women: Ar. and P. ἐντετριμμένος (Xen.).

Painter, subs. P. and V. γράφεύς, ὁ, P. ζωγράφος, ὁ.

Painting, subs. *Art of painting:* P. ζωγραφία, ἡ, γραφική, ἡ, P. and V. γράφή, ἡ. *Picture:* P. ζωγράφημα, τό, P. and V. γράφή, ἡ, V. ἄγαλμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ.

Pair, subs. *Team:* P. and V. σύνωρίς, ἡ (Plat.), P. ζεῦγος, τό. Generally: P. συζυγία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ζεῦγος, τό, V. σύνωρίς, ἡ, ζύγόν, τό. *A pair of fair children:* V. εὔτεκνος σύνωρίς, ἡ. *Wedded pair:* P. ζεῦγος, τό (Xen.).

Pair, v. intrans. P. and V. σύνέρχεσθαι, συμμίγνυσθαι.

Palace, subs. Ar. and P. βασίλεια, τά, or use *house.*

Palaestra, subs. P. and V. παλαίστρα, ἡ.

Palanquin, subs. See *litter.*

Palatable, adj. Use P. and V. ἡδύς.

Palatably, adv. Use P. and V. ἡδέως.

Palate, subs. P. οὐρανός, ὁ (Arist.). *Sense of taste:* see under *taste.*

Palatial, adj. *Spacious:* P. and V. εὐρύς, μέγας, μακρός. *Royal:* P. and V. βασιλικός; see *royal. Splendid:* P. and V. λαμπρὸς, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής.

Pale, subs. *Stake:* Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. σταυρός, ὁ, V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.).

Pale, adj. *Of complexion:* P. and V. ὠχρός, P. χλωρός. *White:* P. and V. λευκός, V. λευκανθής, πάλλευκος; see *white.*

Pale, v. intrans. *Turn pale, blanch:* Ar. and V. ὠχριᾶν; see *blanch.* Met., *become dim:* V. ἀμαυροῦσθαι; see *fade.*

Paleness, subs. P. ὠχρότης, ἡ.
Palfrey, subs. Use *horse*.
Paling, subs. *Fence:* P. and V. ἕρκος, τό, P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκωμα, τό. *Stake:* P. σταυρός, ὁ, Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ.
Palinode, subs. P. παλινῳδία, ἡ.
Palisade, subs. P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκωμα, τό.
Palisade, v. trans. P. σταυροῦν, ἀποσταυροῦν, περισταυροῦν, προσταυροῦν. *Palisade completely:* P. διασταυροῦν.
Palisading, subs. P. σταύρωσις, ἡ.
Pall, subs. *Shroud:* P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό; see *covering, winding sheet. Covered with a pall:* P. ἐστρωμένος (Thuc. 2, 34).
Pall, v. intrans. *Cause satiety:* P. and V. κόρον ἔχειν.
Pallet, subs. *Pallet (for sleeping):* P. and V. στιβάς, ἡ (Plat.), P. χαμεύνιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. χαμεύνη, ἡ; see *bed*.
Palliate, v. trans. *Call by specious names:* Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι. *Gloss over:* P. and V. καλλύνειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Pardon:* P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (acc., gen., or dat.), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (gen.). *Give an excuse for:* P. πρόφασιν διδόναι (infin.).
Palliation, subs. *Excuse:* P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Pardon:* P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγνοια, ἡ.
Palliative, subs. *Something that mitigates:* V. μείλιγμα, τό, θελκτήριον, τό. *Remedy:* P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, V. ἄκος, τό, μῆχος, τό.
Pallid, adj. P. and V. ὠχρός; see *pale*.
Pallor, subs. P. ὠχρότης, ἡ.
Palm, subs. *Palm of the hand:* P. θέναρ, τό (Aristotle). *Palm tree:* P. φοῖνιξ, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.). *Palm of victory:* use P. and V. ἀριστεῖα, τά, στέφανος, ὁ, or use *victory* alone. *Carry off the palm*, v.: P. and V. ἀριστεύειν (absol.).
Palm off, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποβάλλεσθαι. *Palmed off, counterfeit:* P. and V. κίβδηλος, πλαστός (Xen.); see *counterfeit*.
Palpable, adj. *Perceptible by the senses:* P. αἰσθητός (Plat.). *Tangible:* P. ἁπτός (Plat.). *Manifest:* P. and V. λαμπρός, ἐμφανής, φανερός, σαφής, ἐναργής; see *manifest*.
Palpably, adv. *Manifestly:* P. and V. λαμπρῶς, ἐμφανῶς, σαφῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς; see *manifestly*.
Palpitate, v. intrans. P. and V. πηδᾶν, P. σφύζειν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι. *Tremble:* P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν; see *tremble*. *Pant:* P. and V. σφαδάζειν (Xen.), ἀσπαίρειν (rare P.), V. ἄπασπαίρειν.
Palpitation, subs. P. πήδησις, ἡ, V. πήδημα, τό. *Trembling:* P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.).
Palsied, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής; see *weak*. *Be palsied*, v.: P. and V. πάρεσθαι, P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, V. λύεσθαι.
Palsy, subs. *Trembling:* P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.). *Weakness:* P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ.
Palter, v. intrans. *Hesitate:* P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κἀτοκνεῖν; see *hesitate*. *Palter with:* use *disregard*.
Paltriness, subs. P. φαυλότης, ἡ.
Paltry, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, μικρός, σμικρός, βραχύς, ἀσθενής, Ar. and V. βαιός, V. δείλαιος, P. ὀλίγου ἄξιος.
Pamper, v. trans. P. διαθρύπτειν, V. ἁβρύνειν. *Gratify:* P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Be pampered:* use also P. and V. τρυφᾶν, Ar. and V. χλίδᾶν.
Pampered, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός, P. and V. τρυφῶν, V. ἁβρός.
Pamphlet, subs. Use P. and V. γράμματα, τά.
Pan, subs. *Pan for frying:* Ar. τάγηνον, τό. Generally: use Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.
Panacea, subs. Use *remedy*.
Pander, subs. *Flatterer:* Ar. and

P. κόλαξ, ὁ. *Minister:* P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, διάκονος, ὁ. *Pimp:* Ar. and P. μαστροπός, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), προαγωγός, ὁ.

Pander to, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.); see *flatter. Gratify:* P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Panegyric, subs. P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό.

Panegyrist, subs. P. ἐπαινέτης, ὁ.

Pang, subs. *Pain.* P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ὀδύνη, ἡ; see *pain.* With gen. following: P. and V. κέντρον, τό (Plat.), V. δῆγμα, τό. *Pangs of child birth:* see *labour. Pangs of hunger:* use P. πεῖνα, ἡ, P. and V. λιμός, ὁ. *Regret, longing:* P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (rare P.).

Panic, subs. P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ; see also *fear. Strike with panic,* v.: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν; see *dismay.*

Panic-stricken, adj. Use P. and V. ἐκπλαγείς, ἐκπεπληγμένος.

Pannier, subs. Ar. κανθήλια, τά.

Pannikin, subs. Use Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.

Panoply, subs. Ar. and P. πανοπλία, ἡ, V. παντευχία, ἡ. *In full panoply:* P. πανοπλίᾳ, V. σὺν παντευχίᾳ, or use adj., V. πάνοπλος, agreeing with subject. *Show, splendour:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Pant, v. intrans. P. and V. σφᾰδάζειν (Xen.), ἀσπαίρειν (rare P.), V. ἄπασπαίρειν. *Be out of breath:* P. and V. φῦσᾶν, V. φῡσιᾶν, ἀσθμαίνειν. *Pant for, long for:* P. and V. ἐπῐθῡμεῖν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἱμείρειν (gen.), V. ἱμείρεσθαι (gen.).

Pant, subs. P. and V. φύσημα, τό (also Ar. but rare P.).

Panther, subs. P. πάνθηρ, ὁ (Xen.).

Panting, adj. *Out of breath:* V. δύσπνους. *Panting breath:* V. πνεῦμα ἠρεθισμένον (Eur., *Med.* 1119), δύστλητον φύσημα (Eur., *Phoen.* 1438); see *breathing.*

Panting, subs. P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.), P. and V. ἆσθμα, τό.

Pap, subs. *Breast:* P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.), V. οὖθαρ, τό. *Soft food:* Ar. χόνδρος, ὁ.

Paper, subs. Use P. and V. πίναξ, ὁ (lit., *tablets for writing*): Ar. and V. δέλτος, ἡ; see *tablets, parchment. Papers, documents:* Ar. and P. γράμμᾰτα, τά. *Paper forces, existing only on paper:* P. ἐπιστολιμαῖοι δυνάμεις, αἱ (Dem. 45).

Papyrus, subs. V. βύβλος, ἡ.

Par, On a. Use adj., P. ἀντίπαλος, ἰσοπαλής.

Parable, subs. *Story:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Riddle:* P. and V. αἴνιγμα, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὁ. *Speak in parables:* P. δι' εἰκόνων λέγειν, P. and V. αἰνίσσεσθαι.

Parade, v. trans. *Review:* P. and V. ἐξετάζειν. *Draw up:* P. and V. τάσσειν. *Show off:* Ar. and P. ἐπῐδεικνύναι (or mid.). V. intrans. *Be drawn up for review:* P. and V. ἐξετάζεσθαι, τάσσεσθαι.

Parade, subs. Of troops: P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. *Display:* Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ. *Pomp:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Paradise, subs. *Home of the blest:* use P. μακάρων νῆσοι, αἱ (Plat.), V. μᾰκᾰ́ρων αἶα, ἡ (Eur.), μᾰκᾰ́ρων νῆσος, ἡ (Eur.).

Paradox, subs. P. παράδοξον, τό, ἄτοπον, τό. *State a paradox:* P. ἄτοπον λέγειν (Plat., *Euthyd.* 286D).

Paradoxical, adj. P. παράδοξος, ἄτοπος.

Paradoxically, adv. P. παραδόξως.

Paragon, subs. *Model:* P. and V. πᾰρᾰ́δειγμα, τό.

Parallel, adj. *Parallel to:* use prep., P. and V. πᾰρᾰ́ (acc. of motion, dat. of rest). Met., *like:* P. and V. ὁμοῖος, ἴσος, P. παρόμοιος, παραπλήσιος. *Parallel straight lines:* P. παράλληλοι, αἱ (Arist.).

Parallel, v. trans. *Equal:* P. and V. ἴσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξίσοῦσθαι (dat.).

Paralyse, v. trans. *Impair:* P. and V. βλάπτειν; see *impair*. *Dull:* P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἄπαμβλύνειν, V. κἄταμβλύνειν. *Be paralysed:* P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, V. λύεσθαι, P. and V. πᾰρίεσθαι. *Grow torpid:* P. ναρκᾶν.

Paralysis, subs. *Weakness:* P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Torpor:* Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.

Paramount, adj. P. and V. κύριος, Ar. and P. αὐτοκρᾰ́τωρ.

Paramountcy, subs. P. and V. κῦρος, τό, κρᾰ́τος, τό, P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ.

Paramour, subs. Ar. and P. μοῖχος, ὁ, V. κοινόλεκτρος, ὁ, ἀνὴρ ἔπακτος, ἀνὴρ θύραῖος. *A wife is wont to imitate her lord and take a paramour:* V. μιμεῖσθαι θέλει γυνὴ τὸν ἄνδρα, χᾰ́τερον κτᾶσθαι φίλον (Eur., *El.* 1037).

Parapet, subs. P. παραφράγματα, τά, V. γεῖσα, τά, P. and V. ἔπαλξις, ἡ.

Paraphernalia, subs. Use Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, πᾰρασκευή, ἡ.

Paraphrase, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἑρμηνεύειν (*interpret*).

Parasite, subs. *Flatterer:* Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

Parasol, subs. Ar. σκιᾰδειον, τό.

Parcel, subs. *Burden:* Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό. *Portion:* P. and V. μοῖρα, ἡ; see *portion, allotment*.

Parcel, v. trans. See *distribute*.

Parch, v. trans. *Dry:* P. and V. ξηραίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 575), P. ἀποξηραίνειν, Ar. στᾰθεύειν, ἀφαύειν, *Wither:* P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν. κᾰτισχναίνειν; see *wither*. *Burn:* P. and V. κᾰ́ειν, θερμαίνειν; see *burn*. *Parched by the sun's bright flame:* V. σταθεντὸς ἡλίου φοίβῃ φλογί (Æsch., *P. V.* 22). *Be parched with thirst:* Ar. διψῇ ἀφαυαίνεσθαι (*Eccles.* 146).

Parched, adj. *Dry:* P. and V. ξηρός, P. αὐχμηρός. *Withered:* Ar. and P. ἰσχνός. *Thirsty:* V. δίψιος.

Parching, adj. *Hot:* P. and V. θερμός, V. δίψιος.

Parchment, subs. Use P. and V. διφθέραι, αἱ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Pard, subs. See *leopard*.

Pardon, v. trans. P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (dat. of pers., acc., gen., or dat. of thing), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), συγγνώμων εἶναι (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), V. σύγγνοιαν ἴσχειν (absol.). *Overlook:* P. ὑπερορᾶν. *Be remiss in punishing (a person):* V. χᾰλᾶν (dat.). *Be pardoned:* P. and V. συγγνώμης τυγχᾰ́νειν.

Pardon, subs. P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγνοια, ἡ. *A free pardon:* P. ἄδεια, ᾱ; see also *mercy, amnesty*. *Beg pardon*, v.: P. and V. πᾰρίεσθαι (absol.), P. παραιτεῖσθαι (absol.). *I ask your pardon for this:* V. σὲ δὲ παραιτοῦμαι τόδε (Eur., *I. A.* 685).

Pardonable, adj. P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός. *Be pardonable:* P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν.

Pare, v. trans. *Cut:* P. and V. τέμνειν. *Cut down, curtail:* P. and V. συντέμνειν.

Parent, subs. P. and V. γονεύς, ὁ, τοκεύς, ὁ, γεννητής, ὁ (Plat.). *Parents:* also use V. οἱ φῦσαντες, οἱ γεννήσαντες, οἱ τίκτοντες, οἱ τεκόντες, οἱ φῦτεύσαντες. *Cherish one's parents in old age*, v.: Ar. and V. γηροβοσκεῖν (acc.), P. γηροτροφεῖν (acc.); see *tend*. *Cherishing parents in old age*, adj.: V. γηροβοσκός, γηροτρόφος. *A parent's curse:* V. γενέθλιοι ἀραί αἱ.

Parentage, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό, γενεά, ἡ (Plat., Eur., *Frag.*, and Ar.), V. γονή, ἡ, γένεθλον, τό, σπέρμᾰ, τό, σπορά, ἡ.

Parenthesis, subs. P. παρενθήκη, ἡ (Hdt.).

Pariah, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. ἀλῑτήριος. *No one spoke with him as being a pariah:* P. ὥσπερ ἀλιτηρίῳ οὐδεὶς ἀνθρώπων διελέγετο (Lys. 137).

Paring, subs. *What is peeled off:* Ar. and P. λέμμᾰ, τό.

Parish, subs. Use Ar. and P. δῆμος, ὁ.

Parishioner, subs. Use Ar. and P. δημότης, ὁ.

Parity, subs. *Equality:* P. and V. τὸ ἴσον, P. ἰσότης, ἡ.

Park, subs. P. παράδεισος, ὁ (Xen.). *Enclosure round a temple:* P. and V. ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), τέμενος, τό. *Garden:* P. and V. κῆπος, ὁ.

Parlance, subs. P. λέξις, ἡ; see *language*. *In common parlance, as the saying goes:* P. τὸ λεγόμενον.

Parley, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ.

Parley, v. intrans. *Parley with:* V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf., Ar., *Nub.* 470), διὰ λόγων ἄφικνεῖσθαι (dat.), P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.); see *confer*.

Parliament, subs. Use Ar. and P. Ἐκκλησία, ἡ. *Senate:* Ar. and P. βουλή, ἡ.

Parliament-house, subs. Use Ar. and P. Πνύξ, ἡ. *Senate-house:* P. and V. βουλευτήριον, τό.

Parlous, adj. P. and V. κᾰκός, φαῦλος, δείλαιος (rare P.), Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Be in a parlous state:* P. and V. κᾰκῶς ἔχειν, P. φαύλως διακεῖσθαι.

Parochial, adj. P. and V. ἔνδημος.

Parody, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμῳδεῖν.

Parody, subs. Ar. and P. κωμῳδία, ἡ.

Parole, subs. *Word of honour:* P. and V. πίστῐς, ἡ; see also *oath*. *Keep (a prisoner) on parole:* P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἀδέσμῳ ἔχειν (Thuc. 3, 34).

Paroxysm, subs. *Convulsion:* P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπᾰραγμός, ὁ.

Parricidal, adj. V. πατροκτόνος.

Parricide, subs. *Murderer of one's father:* P. πατροφόνος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and P. πατρᾰλοίας, ὁ, V. πατροφόντης, ὁ, πατροκτόνος, ὁ. *Be a parricide,* v.: V. πατροκτόνεῖν. *Murder of a father:* use P. and V. πατρὸς φόνος, ὁ.

Parrot, subs. P. ψιττάκη, ἡ (Aristotle).

Parry, v. trans. *Ward off from oneself:* P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, εὐλᾰβεῖσθαι. *Parry a question:* P. διακρούεσθαι, ὑπεξίστασθαι.

Parsimonious, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Covetous:* P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φῐλάργῠρος, Ar. and P. φῐλοκερδής

Parsimoniously, adv. P. φειδωλῶς.

Parsimony, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, V. φειδώ (Eur., *Frag.*, rare P.). *Covetousness:* P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ.

Parsley, subs. Ar. σέλῑνον, τό.

Part, subs. *Portion, share:* P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό, V. λάχος, τό. *Division:* P. and V. μερίς, ἡ, μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ. *Direction:* see *direction*. *Part in a play:* P. σχῆμα, τό. *I did not abandon the part of a patriot in the hour of danger:* P. ἐγὼ τὴν τῆς εὐνοίας τάξιν ἐν τοῖς δεινοῖς οὐκ ἔλιπον (Dem. 286). *It is a wise man's part:* P. and V. σοφοῦ ἀνδρός ἐστι or σοφοῦ πρὸς ἀνδρός ἐστι. *The part of an accomplice:* V. τὸ συνδρῶν χρέος (Eur., *And.* 337). *In part:* P. μέρος τι; see *partly*. *For my part:* V. τοὐμὸν μέρος. *I for my part:* P. and V. ἔγωγε. *For the most part:* P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολύ, τὰ πολλά. *You have no part in:* P. and V. οὐ σοὶ μέτεστι (gen.). *Take part in:* P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), μετέχειν (gen.), συναίρεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *share*. *Take (a person's) part:* P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (τινί), τὰ (τινος) φρονεῖν, P. εὐνοϊκῶς ἔχειν (τινί); see *side with*. *Take in good part:* P. and V. ῥᾳδίως φέρειν (acc.). *Parts, natural capacity:* P. and V. δύνᾰμις, ἡ. *Character:* P. and V. ἦθος, τό, τρόπος, ὁ, or pl. *Cleverness:* P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ; see *cleverness*. *Quarters:* P. and V. τόποι, οἱ. *Be in foreign parts,* v.: Ar. and P.

ἀποδημεῖν. *From all parts:* see *from every direction*, under *direction*.

Part, v. trans. *Separate:* P. and V. χωρίζειν, σχίζειν, διείργειν, διἄλαμβἄνειν, διαιρεῖν, διιστἄναι (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. διἄχωρίζειν, διαστᾶν, V. νοσφίσαι (1st aor. act. of νοσφίζεσθαι), P. διασχίζειν. *Cut off:* P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν. *Separate locally (as a dividing line):* P. and V. σχίζειν. *About the river Tanaus that parts the borders of the Argive land and the soil of Sparta:* V. ἀμφὶ ποταμὸν Ταναὸν Ἀργείας ὅρους τέμνοντα γαίας Σπαρτιάτιδός τε γῆς (Eur., *El.* 410). V. intrans. *Fork (of a road):* P. and V. σχίζεσθαι. *Break:* P. and V. ῥήγνυσθαι; see *break*. *Of themselves the fetters parted from their feet* · V. αὐτόματα δ' αὐταῖς δεσμὰ διελύθη ποδῶν (Eur., *Bacch.* 447). *Be separated, go different ways:* P. and V. χωρίζεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι, διίστασθαι, Ar. and P. διακρίνεσθαι. *When we parted:* P. ἐπειδὴ ἀπηλλάγημεν (Dem. 1169). *Part from:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἀποζεύγνυσθαι (gen.) (Eur., *H. F.* 1375). *Part with:* P. and V. ἀπαλλασσεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.). *Be deprived of:* see under *deprive*. *Give:* see *give*.

Partake of, v. trans. *Have share in.* P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.), μετἄλαμβἄνειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen.); see *share in*. *Eat:* see *eat*.

Partaker, subs. See *partner*.

Partial, adj. *In part:* use adv., *partially*. *Biassed:* P. οὐ κοινός. *Biassed favourably* (of persons): P. and V. εὔνους. *Biassed unfavourably:* P. and V. δύσνους, Ar. and P. κἄκόνους.

Partiality, subs. P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ.

Partially, adv. *In part:* P. μέρος τι; see *partly*.

Participant, subs. Use P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ; see *partner*.

Participate in, v. trans. P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen.), μετἄλαμβἄνειν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (gen.), κοινωνεῖν (gen.); see *share in*.

Participating in, adj. P. and V. μέτοχος (gen.).

Participation, subs. P. μετάληψις, ἡ. *Participation in:* P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ (gen.), Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἡ (gen.), P. μετάληψις (gen.).

Particle, subs. *Piece cut off:* P. τμῆμα, τό. *Had he had a particle of evidence for the charges he trumped up against me:* P. εἴ γ' εἶχε στιγμὴν ἢ σκιὰν τούτων ὧν κατεσκεύαζε κατ' ἐμοῦ (Dem. 552).

Particular, adj. *Distinctive, different:* P. and V. διἄφορος; see *especial*. *Private, personal:* P. and V. οἰκεῖος, ἴδιος. *Careful:* P. and V. ἐπῑμελής (Soph., *Frag.*). *Exact:* P. and V. ἀκρῑβής. *Fastidious:* P. δυσχερής. *Hard to please:* P. and V. δὔσἄρεστος. *A sacrifice about which he was most particular:* P. περὶ ἣν μάλιστα ἐκεῖνος θυσίαν ἐσπούδαζε (Isae. 70). As opposed to *universal:* ὁ καθ' ἕκαστον (Arist.). *Particulars:* see *details*. *Whether one violates one's duty to the gods and the rights of men, be it in a small or greater particular, the principle is the same:* P. τὸ εὐσεβὲς καὶ τὸ δίκαιον ἄν τ' ἐπὶ μικροῦ ἄν τ' ἐπὶ μείζονος παραβαίνῃ τὴν αὐτὴν ἔχει δύναμιν (Dem. 114).

Particularly, adv. *Especially:* P. and V. μἄλιστα, οὐχ ἧκιστα, P. ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, διαφερόντως, V. ἐξόχως. With a clause following: P. and V. ἄλλως τε καί, V. ἄλλως τε πάντως καί.

Parting, subs. P. and V. ἀπαλλἄγή, ἡ. *Separation:* P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Parting of roads:* P. σχίσις, ἡ. *A parting in a road:* V. σχιστὴ ὁδός.

Partisan, subs. P. ἑταῖρος, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 65). *One who favours (a party):* use adj., P. and V. εὔνους. *The partisans of Pisander:* P.

οἱ ἀμφὶ τὸν Πείσανδρον (Thuc. 8, 65), οἱ περὶ τὸν Πείσανδρον (Thuc. 8, 67; cf., Ar. *Vesp.* 1302). *The partisans of Athens:* P. οἱ τὰ Ἀθηναίων φρονοῦντες.

Partisanship, subs. *Faction:* P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Partiality:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ.

Partition, v. trans. *Divide:* P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διαλαμβάνειν, P. μερίζειν. *Distribute:* P. and V. νέμειν; see *distribute.*

Partition, subs. *Division:* P. and V. διαίρεσις, ἡ *Distribution:* P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ. *A hut divided into two by a partition:* P. διπλῇ διαφράγματι καλύβη (Thuc. 1, 133).

Partly, adv. P. μέρος, τι. *Partly . . . partly:* P. and V. τὰ μέν . . . τὰ δέ, τῇ μὲν . . . τῇ δέ.

Partner, subs. P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, σύνεργος, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, μέτοχος, ὁ or ἡ, σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, V. σύνθακος, ὁ or ἡ, συνεργάτης, ὁ. Fem., συνεργάτις, ἡ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ; see *companion.* Of a husband or wife: P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ; see *consort. A noble partner of my bed:* V. ὦ γενναῖα συγκοιμήματα (Eur., *And.* 1273).

Partnership, subs. P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *Partnership in:* P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ (gen.), Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἡ (gen.).

Partridge, subs. Ar. and V. πέρδιξ, ὁ or ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Parturition, subs. P. and V. τόκος, ὁ, or pl. (Plat.); see *birth.*

Party, subs. *Group of people:* P. and V. σύστασις, ἡ. *Faction:* P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Political party:* Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ. *The ties of party:* P. τὸ συγγενὲς τοῦ ἑταιρικοῦ (Thuc. 3, 82). *The Syracusan party:* P. οἱ τὰ Συρακοσίων φρονοῦντες. *Phrynichus' party:* Ar. οἱ περὶ Φρύνιχον (*Vesp.* 1302). *Be a party to:* P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.); see *share in. Be jointly responsible for:* P. and V. σύναιτιος εἶναι (gen.), μεταίτιος εἶναι (gen.). *Become a party to a treaty:* P. εἰς σπονδὰς εἰσιέναι (Thuc. 5, 40). *Be an interested party (not to be impartial):* P. οὐ κοινὸς εἶναι. *The parties to a contract:* P. οἱ συμβάλλοντες. *The parties to a suit:* P. οἱ ἀντίδικοι. *Be a party to a suit,* v.: Ar. and P. ἀντιδικεῖν. *Social party:* Ar. and P. σύνουσία, ἡ, σύνοδος, ἡ. *Drinking party:* Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό; see also *feast.*

Party-coloured, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.

Party leader, subs. P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ.

Party spirit, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Be animated by party spirit,* v.: P. φιλονεικεῖν.

Party walls, subs. P. κοινοὶ τοῖχοι (Thuc. 2, 3).

Parvenu, subs. Use adj., Ar. νεόπλουτος, cf., οἳ δ' οὔποτ' ἐλπίσαντες ἤμησαν καλῶς (Æsch., *Ag.* 1044), λαβὼν πένης ὡς ἀρτίπλουτα χρήματα (Eur., *Supp.* 742).

Pasquinade, subs. Ar. and P. ἴαμβοι, οἱ; see *caricature.*

Pass, v. trans. *Hand on:* P. and V. παραδιδόναι. *Passing (the children) on through a succession of hands:* V. διαδοχαῖς ἀμείβουσαι χερῶν (τέκνα) (Eur., *Hec.* 1159). *Pass (word or message):* P. and V. παραφέρειν, παραγγέλλειν, παρεγγυᾶν (Xen.). *Go past:* P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, P. παραμείβεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. παραστείχειν. *Sail past:* P. παραπλεῖν, παρακομίζεσθαι. *Go beyond* (of time or place): P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν (Eur., *And.* 102). *Having passed the appointed time:* V. παρεὶς τὸ μόρσιμον. *Their line had now all but passed the end of the Athenian wall:* P. ἤδη ὅσον οὐ παρεληλύθει τὴν τῶν Ἀθηναίων τοῦ τείχους τελευτὴν ἡ ἐκείνων τείχισις (Thuc. 7, 6). *Go through:* P. and V. διέρχεσθαι. *Cross:* P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, διάπερᾶν, ὑπερβάλλειν, Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, περαιοῦσθαι,

διέρχεσθαι, P. διαπεραιοῦσθαι (absol.), διαπορεύεσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. ἐκπερᾶν. *Pass (time)*: P. and V. διᾶγειν (Eur., *Med.* 1355) (with acc. or absol.), τρίβειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (with acc. or absol.), κατατρίβειν, V. ἐκτρίβειν, διἄφέρειν, διεκπερᾶν, Ar. and V. ἄγειν. *Pass time in a place*: Ar. and P. ἐνδιατρίβειν (absol.). *Pass a short time with a person*: P. σμικρὸν χρόνον συνδιατρίβειν (dat.) (Plat., *Lys.* 204c). *Pass the night*: P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι, V. νύχευειν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Pass (accounts)*: P. ἐπισημαίνεσθαι (εὐθύνας) (Dem. 310). *Pass (a law)*, of the lawgiver: P. and V. τἴθέναι (νόμον); of the people: P. and V. τἴθεσθαι (νόμον). *Pass sentence*: P. and V. ψῆφον φέρειν, ψῆφον διἄφέρειν, ψῆφον τἴθεσθαι, P. δίκην ψηφίζεσθαι. *Pass sentence on*: see *condemn*. *Never would they have lived thus to pass sentence on another man*: V. οὐκ ἄν ποτε δίκην κατ' ἄλλου φωτὸς ὧδ' ἐψήφισαν (Soph., *Aj.* 648). V. intrans. P. and V. ἔρχεσθαι, ἰέναι, χωρεῖν, Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, περᾶν, V. ἔρπειν. μολεῖν (2nd aor. of βλώσκειν). *A goddess shall be struck by mortal hand unless she pass from my sight*: V. βεβλήσεταί τις θεῶν βροτησίᾳ χερὶ εἰ μὴ 'ξαμείψει χωρὶς ὀμμάτων ἐμῶν (Eur., *Or.* 271). *Let pass*: P. and V. ἐᾶν; see *admit, let slip*. *Go through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι. *Go by*: P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, V. παρήκειν. *Go by (of time)*: P. προέρχεσθαι. *Elapse*: P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, διέρχεσθαι. *Expire*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν; see also under *past*. *Disappear*: P. and V. ἀφἀνίζεσθαι, διαρρεῖν, ἅπορρεῖν, φθἴνειν (Plat.). *Pass (of a law)*: P. and V. νῑκᾶν. *Be enacted*: P. and V. κεῖσθαι. *Pass along*: P. ἐπιπαριέναι (acc.). *Pass away*: P. and V. ἅπέρχεσθαι, παρέρχεσθαι. *This decree caused the danger that lowered over the city to pass away like a cloud*: P. τοῦτο τὸ ψήφισμα τὸν τότε τῇ πόλει περιστάντα κίνδυνον παρελθεῖν ἐποίησεν ὥσπερ νέφος (Dem. 291). Met., *disappear*: P. and V. ἀφἀνίζεσθαι, διαρρεῖν, ἅπορρεῖν, φθἴνειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἔρρειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Have passed away, be gone*: P. and V. οἴχεσθαι, ὄποίχεσθαι, V. ἐξοίχεσθαι, Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.). *Pass by*: see *pass*, v. trans. Met., *neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν; see *neglect, omit*. *Pass from (life)*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι βίου, V. μεταστῆναι βίου. *Pass into*: see *enter*. *Change into*: P. μεταβαίνειν εἰς (acc.), μεταβάλλειν (εἰς acc., or ἐπί acc.); see *change*. *Pass off*: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν. *Pass away*: see *pass away*. *Pass on*: P. προέρχεσθαι, P. and V. προβαίνειν. *Pass out of*: V. ἐκπερᾶν (acc. or gen.). *Pass over, omit*: P. and V. παρῑέναι, παρἄλείπειν, ἐᾶν; see *omit*. *Pass over in silence*: P. and V. σῑγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διἄσιωπᾶν (acc.). *Slight*: see *slight*. *Pass through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.), Ar. and V. διεκπερᾶν (acc.), διἄπερᾶν (acc.) (rare P.). *Travel through*: Ar. and V. διἄπερᾶν (acc.) (rare P.), P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.). *Pass through, into*: V. διεκπερᾶν εἰς (acc.). *Pierce*: see *pierce*. *Of time (pass through life, etc.)*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διἄπερᾶν (also Xen. but rare P.). Met., *endure*: P. and V. διεξέρχεσθαι; see *endure*. *Bring to pass*: P. and V. ἄνὕτειν, κἄτἄνὕτειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.); see *accomplish*. *Come to pass*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν, παρἄπίπτειν, γίγνεσθαι, τυγχἄνειν, συντυγχἄνειν; see *happen*.

Pass, subs. *Defile*: P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, ἄγκος, τό (Xen.), P. στενόπορα, τά, στενά, τά, πάροδος, ἡ,

V. στενωπός, ἡ. *Safe conduct:* Ar. and P. δίοδος, ὁ, P. ἄδεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Difficulty:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see also *predicament*. *Having come to so sore a pass:* V. εἰς τὰς μεγίστας συμφορὰς ἀφιγμένος (Eur., *I. A.* 453).

Passable, adj. *Able to be crossed:* P. διαβατός, P. and V. εὔβατος (Plat.), πορεύσιμος (Plat.). *Moderately good:* P. and V. μέτριος.

Passably, adv. *Tolerably:* P. and V. μετρίως, Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.

Passage, subs. *Journey:* P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ (rare P.); see *journey*. *Way*. P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ; see *way*. *Crossing:* P. διάβασις, ἡ, Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ; by sea: P. διάπλους, ὁ, V. πορθμός, ὁ. *If anyone should dispute their passage:* P. εἴ τις . . . κωλυτὴς γίγνοιτο τῆς διαβάσεως (Thuc. 3, 23). *So that there was no passage by the side of the tower:* P. ὥστε πάροδον μὴ εἶναι παρὰ πύργον. *Wherever there is a passage:* P. ἡ ἂν εὐοδῇ (Dem. 1274). *Channel*. P. and V. ὀχετός, ὁ; see *channel*. *Strait:* P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ; see *strait*. *Underground passage:* see *underground*. *Defile:* see *pass*. *Way out:* P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ. *Way through:* Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. and V. διέξοδος, ἡ; by sea: P. διάπλους, ὁ. *Permission to pass:* Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ. *Grant a passage*, v.: P. and V. διϊέναι (διίημι) (acc. or absol.). *The people of Agrigentum allowed no passage through their territory:* P. Ἀκραγαντῖνοι οὐκ ἐδίδοσαν διὰ τῆς ἑαυτῶν ὁδόν (Thuc.). *Passage in a book:* use P. λόγος, ὁ. *Passage in a play:* Ar. and P. ῥῆσις, ἡ. *In many passages:* P. πολλαχοῦ.

Passage money, subs. Ar. and P. ναῦλος, ὁ, or ναῦλον, τό.

Passenger, subs. *Passenger on a ship:* P. ἐπιβάτης, ὁ. *Be a passenger*, v.: see *be on board*, under *board*. *Traveller:* P. and V. ὁδοιπόρος, ὁ.

Passing, subs. Met., see *death*. *Remark in passing*, v.: P. παραφθέγγεσθαι.

Passion, subs. *Emotion:* P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό; see *emotion*. *Vehemence:* P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Anger:* P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θῡμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό, V. χόλος, ὁ, μῆνις, ἡ. *Love:* P. and V. ἔρως, τό, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἵμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Eagerness:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθῡμία, ἡ. *Desire:* P. and V. ἐπῐθῡμία, ἡ.

Passionate, adj. P. and V. ὀξῠς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. ὀξῠθῡμος, V. δῠσοργος. *Excitable:* P. σφοδρός. *Impassioned:* P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος.

Passionately, adv. *Angrily:* P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς, πικρῶς, V. ὑπερθῡμως, ὑπερκότως; see *angrily*. *Vehemently:* P. σφοδρῶς, συντόνως, ἐντόνως, P. and V. σφόδρᾰ.

Passionateness, subs. *Vehemence:* P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Quickness to anger:* V. ὀξῠθῡμία, ἡ.

Passive, adj. P. and V. ἀπράγμων, ἡσῠχος, ἡσῠχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Remain passive*, v.: P. and V. ἡσῠχάζειν.

Passively, adv. P. and V. ἡσῠχῇ, ἡσῠχως.

Passivity, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσῠχία, ἡ, Ar. ἀπραγμοσῠνη, ἡ.

Passport, subs. Use P. ἄδεια, ἡ.

Password, subs. P. and V. σύνθημα, τό, P. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, σύμβολον, τό.

Past, prep. P. and V. παρᾰ́ (acc.). *Beyond:* P. and V. πέρᾱ (gen.). *Exceeding:* P, and V. ὑπέρ (acc.). *Past description:* use P. and V. κρείσσων λόγου, or V. κρείσσων ἢ λέξαι. *Past expectation:* P. and V. παρ' ἐλπίδα, V. ἐκτὸς ἐλπίδος, ἔξω ἐλπίδος. *Past bearing:* use *intolerable*. In compounds: P. and

V. πᾰρά. *Go past:* P. and V. πᾰρέρχεσθαι.

Past, adj. *Gone, vanished:* Ar. and V. φροῦδος (rare P.). *Ancient:* P. and V. πᾰλαιός; see *ancient.* Of time: P. and V. πᾰρελθών, P. παρεληλυθώς. *Past time.* P. and V. ὁ πᾰρελθὼν χρόνος. *Be past, have gone by:* P. and V. πᾰρελθεῖν, V. πᾰροίχεσθαι. *Past actions:* P. τὰ γεγενημένα. *Things past and done:* V. ἐξειργασμένα, τά. *In the past:* use adv., P. and V. πᾰ́λαι.

Pastime, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατρῐβή, ἡ.

Pastmaster (in), subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος (gen. or acc.).

Pastoral, adj. Ar. and V. νομᾰ́ς, Ar. νόμιος.

Pastry, subs. P. πέμματα, τά.

Pasturage, subs. See *pasture.*

Pasture, subs. P. and V. νομή, ἡ, P. βοτάνη, ἡ. *Green food:* P. βοτάνη, ἡ; see *fodder. Nurslings of the pastures of Parnassus:* V. φυλλᾰ́δος Παρνησίας παιδεύματα (Eur., *And.* 1100). *Pasture for horses:* V. ἱπποφόρβιον, τό.

Pasture, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*), ποιμαίνειν (Plat.), P. νομεύειν (Plat.), V. προσνέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), φέρβειν. *Pasture on, feed on* (of cattle): P. and V. νέμεσθαι (acc. or absol.).

Pasture land, subs. V. γῆ φορβᾰ́ς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), or use P. and V. νομή, ἡ.

Pasturing, adj. V. νομᾰ́ς. *Pasturing in the woodland:* V. ἐλόφορβος. *Pasturing herds:* V. ἀγέλαι βουνόμοι.

Pat, v. trans. P. and V. ψήχειν, Ar. and P. κᾰταψῆν (Xen.), V. κᾰταψήχειν, or use *touch.*

Patch, v. trans. *Repair:* P. ἐπισκευάζειν. *Patch clothes:* P. ἱμάτια ἐξακεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Cobble:* Ar. and P. ῥαπτειν; see *cobble. Patch up a truce:* P. and V. σύμβᾰσιν ποιεῖσθαι. *Patched up, unsound,* met.: P. and V. ὕπουλος.

Patchwork, subs. *Embroidery:* P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό.

Pate, subs. Use *head.*

Patent, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, ἔνδηλος, σᾰφής, ἐναργής, φᾰ́νερός, ἐμφᾰνής, V. σᾰφηνής; see *clear.*

Patently, adv. P. and V. σᾰφῶς, ἐμφᾰνῶς, Ar. and P. φᾰνερῶς, V. σᾰφηνῶς; see *clearly.*

Paternal, adj. P. and V. πάτριος, πατρῷος, Ar. and P. πατρῐκός.

Paternity, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ φῠτεύειν, τὸ γεννᾶν.

Path, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, V. τρῖβος, ὁ or ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), οἶμος, ὁ or ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), στῖβος, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀτρᾰπός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ. *Orbit:* P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and P. περῐφορά, ἡ, V. διέξοδος, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), περιστροφή, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). Met., *path of life:* P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, V. κέλευθος, ἡ.

Pathetic, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, P. ἐλεεινός, Ar. and V. ἐλεινός.

Pathetically, adv. P. and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἐλεεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς.

Pathless, adj. P. ἀτριβής, P. and V. ἄβᾰτος, V. ἄστιπτος, ἀστῖβής.

Pathos, subs. *Misery:* P. κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *misery. Emotion:* P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό.

Pathway, subs. See *path.*

Patience, subs. *Endurance:* P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Forgiveness:* P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ. *Gentleness:* P. πραότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡσῠχία, ἡ; see *gentleness. Hear with patience:* P. μετ' εὐνοίας ἀκούειν (gen.).

Patient, adj. P. καρτερικός, V. τλήμων. *Humble:* P. and V. τᾰπεινός. *Forgiving:* P. and V. συγγνώμων. *Gentle, quiet:* P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥσῠχος, ἡσῠχαῖος. *Be patient,* v.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν, τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (also Isoc. but rare P.). *Keep quiet:* P. and V. ἡσῠχάζειν.

Acquiesce: P. and V. στέργειν, V. αἰνεῖν; see *acquiesce*. *Be patient of, acquiesce in:* P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.); see also *endure*.

Patient, subs. See *invalid*.

Patiently, adv. V. τλημόνως. *Quietly:* P. and V. ἡσῠχως, ἡσῠχῇ. *Gently:* P. πράως. *Humbly:* P. ταπεινῶς.

Patois, subs. Use *dialect*.

Patrician, adj. *High-born:* P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat. and Thuc.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Patricians (as a party)*, subs.: P. εὐπατρίδαι, οἱ.

Patrimony, subs. Ar. and P. τὰ πατρῷα, V. πατρῑκή, ἡ (Eur., *Ion*, 1304).

Patriot, subs. P. ἀγαθὸς πολίτης, or use *patriotic*, adj.

Patriotic, adj. Ar. and P. φῐλόπολις, P. and V. εὔνους, V. φῐλόπτολις (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Patriotism, subs. P. τὸ φιλόπολι. *Good will:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ.

Patrol, v. trans. P. and V. περῐπολεῖν. *The Syracusans were at once able to patrol the harbour without fear:* P. οἱ Συρακόσιοι τὸν λιμένα εὐθὺς παρέπλεον ἀδεῶς (Thuc. 7, 56). Absol., Ar. and P. ἐφοδεύειν (Xen.), Ar. κωδωνοφορεῖν.

Patrol, subs. Ar. and P. περίπολοι, οἱ. *Commander of a patrol:* P. περιπόλαρχος, ὁ.

Patron, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστᾰ́της, ὁ. *Protector:* P. and V. προστᾰ́της, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Without a patron*, adj.: V. ἀπρόξενος. *Be a patron to*, v.: Ar. and V. προξενεῖν (gen.). *Patron saint:* use P. and V. ἥρως, or use V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ (Soph., *O. C.* 60); see *tutelary*.

Patronage, subs. P. προστασία, ἡ.

Patroness, subs. V. πρόξενος, ἡ; see *protectress*.

Patronise, v. trans. P. and V. προστᾰτεῖν (gen.). *Attend frequently:* P. and V. φοιτᾶν εἰς, acc. or ἐπῐ́ (acc.), P. θαμίζειν εἰς (acc.). *Condescend to:* P. συγκαθιέναι (dat.).

Patronising, adj. Met., *insolent:* P. ὑπερήφανος.

Patter, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτῠ́πος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Patter of rain:* P. and V. ψᾰκᾰ́ς, ἡ (Xen., also Ar.).

Patter, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, κτῠπεῖν (Plat. but rare P.). *Drip:* P. and V. στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *drip*.

Pattern, subs. *Sample:* P. and V. δεῖγμα, τό, πᾰράδειγμα, τό, P. ἐπίδειγμα, τό. *Example for imitation:* P. and V. πᾰράδειγμα, τό. *Impression:* P. and V. τῠ́πος, ὁ. *Shape:* P. and V. ἰδέα, ἡ, εἶδος, τό; see *shape*.

Paucity, subs. P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Paucity of men:* P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ. *Want, deficiency:* P. and V. σπᾰ́νῐς, ἡ; see *want*.

Paunch, subs. P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ.

Pauper, subs. Use adj., P. and V. πένης; see also *beggar*.

Pauperise, v. trans. *Corrupt:* use P. and V. διαφθείρειν.

Pause, v. intrans. *Cease:* P. and V. παύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat). *Delay:* P. and V. μέλλειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βρᾰδῠ́νειν; see *delay*.

Pause, interj. P. and V. παῦε, ἐπίσχες, Ar. and P. ἔχε, V. ἴσχε, σχές, παῦσαι.

Pause, subs. P. and V. παῦλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, P. ἀνάπαυσις, ἡ. *Breathing space:* P. and V. ἄναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Delay:* P. and V. διατρῐβή, ἡ, τρῐβή, ἡ; see *delay*.

Pave, v trans. *Pave the way for, conduce towards*, met.: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *While we pave the way for their empire:* P. τῆς ἀρχῆς προκοπτόντων ἐκείνοις (ἡμῶν) (Thuc. 4, 60). *At the same time paving the way for his recall to his native land:* P. ἅμα τὴν ἑαυτοῦ κάθοδον εἰς τὴν πατρίδα ἐπιθεραπεύων (Thuc. 8, 47).

Paved, adj. P. ἐστρωμένος (Hdt.), V. λῐθόστρωτος.

Pavilion, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, V. σκηνώματα, τά (also Xen. but rare P.).

Paw, subs. Use *foot*.

Pawn, v. trans. P. ὑποτιθέναι, ἀποτιμᾶν, Ar. ἐνέχῠρον τῐθέναι. *Take in pawn*: P. ὑποτίθεσθαι, ἀποτιμᾶσθαι.

Paw the ground, v. trans. Use P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

Pay, v. trans. P. and V. τῐ́νειν, ἐκτῐ́νειν, ἀποτῐ́νειν (Eur., *I. A.* 1169), τελεῖν, Ar. and P. φέρειν, ἀποδῐδόναι. *Pay in full*: V. πληροῦν, P. ἐκπληροῦν. *Bring in, yield* · P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν, P. and V. δῐδόναι. *Reward, requite*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι; see *reward*. *Give wages*: P. μισθοδοτεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Be paid, receive as payment* · P. κομίζεσθαι (acc.). *Pay the penalty*: see under *penalty*. *Pay (debts)*: P. διαλύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδῐδόναι. *Pay (honour, etc.)*: P. and V. νέμειν. *Pay property tax*: P. εἰσφέρειν, εἰσφορὰν τιθέναι. *Pay tribute*: Ar. and P. φόρον φέρειν; see *tribute*. *Help to pay*: P. συνεκτίνειν (absol.). *Profit*: Ar. and P. λῡσῖτελεῖν (dat.), V. λύειν τέλη (dat.), λύειν (dat.) *Pay back*: P. ἀνταποδιδόναι, P. and V. ἀντῐδῐδόναι. *Pay besides*: P. προσαποτίνειν. *Pay down*: Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰτῐθέναι, P. καταβάλλειν. *Pay for, provide money for*: Ar. and P. δᾶπᾰνᾶν εἰς (acc.). *Be punished for*: P and V. δίκην δῐδόναι (gen.), δίκην τῐ́νειν (gen.), δίκην ἐκτῐ́νειν (gen.). *You shall pay for this*: use Ar. and P. οἰμῴξει, Ar. and V. κλαύσει. *Pay off*: a debt, P. διαλύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδῐδόναι; a person, P. διαλύειν (acc.) (Dem. 866). *Paid off*: P. ἀπόμισθος. *Pay out*: see *requite*. *Pay out a rope*: Ar. and V. ἐξῐέναι. V. intrans. *Be profitable*. Ar. and P. λῡσῖτελεῖν, V. λύειν τέλη, or λύειν alone.

Pay, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Receipt of pay*: Ar. and P. μισθοφορά, ἡ. *Pay given in advance*: P. πρόδοσις, ἡ. *Extra pay*: P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ. *Do something for pay*: P. πράσσειν τι μισθοῦ (Dem. 242). *Without pay*, adj.: P. and V. ἄμισθος (Dem. 731); adv., P. and V. ἄμισθί. *Give pay*, v.: P. μισθοδοτεῖν (absol. or dat.). *Receive pay*: Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν. *In receipt of pay*: use adj., P. ἔμμισθος. *In receipt of full pay*: use adj., P. ἐντελόμισθος. *Be in any one's pay*, v.: Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν (dat.), or πᾰρᾰ́ (dat.). *In the pay of*: Ar. and P. μισθωτός (gen.).

Paymaster, subs. P. μισθοδότης, ὁ, χορηγός, ὁ.

Payment, subs. *Act of paying*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ, φορά, ἡ, ἔκτισις, ἡ. *Payment of wages*: P. μισθοδοσία, ἡ. *Pay*: P. and V. μισθός, ὁ; see *pay*. *Retribution*: P. and V. τῐ́σῐς, ἡ (Plat.). *Upon the dead man hath now fallen a bitter payment of blood for blood*: V. αἷμα δ' αἵματος πικρὸς δανεισμὸς ἦλθε τῷ θανόντι νῦν (Eur., *El.* 857).

Peace, subs. P. and V. εἰρήνη, ἡ. *If any one makes peace for you*: P. ἐάν τις ὑμῖν τὴν εἰρήνην πράσσει (Andoc. 28). *Of peace*, adj.: Ar. and P. εἰρηνῐκός. *Make peace*: P. εἰρήνην ποιεῖσθαι, καταλύεσθαι (absol.). *Keep peace*: P. and V. εἰρήνην ἄγειν. *Truce*: P. and V. σπονδαί, αἱ. *Make peace with*: P. and V. σπένδεσθαι (dat.), P. καταλύεσθαι (dat.), συναλλάσσεσθαι (dat.). *Supporters of peace at any price*: P. οἱ ἀπράγμονες. *Quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσῠχία, ἡ. *Calm*: P. and V. γᾰλήνη, ἡ (Plat.), εὐδία, ἡ. *I see peace after the storm*: V. ἐκ κυμάτων γὰρ αὖθις αὖ γαλήν' ὁρῶ (Eur., *Or.* 279). *Be at peace*, v.: P. and V. ἡσῠχάζειν. *In peace, untroubled*: use adj., P. and V. ἥσῠχος, ἡσῠχαῖος, V. ἔκηλος. *Silence*: P. and V. σῑγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ. *Hold one's peace*, v: P. and V. σῑγᾶν, σιωπᾶν.

Peace, interj. P. and V. σῑγᾶ, σιώπᾱ, V. σῖγα, ἔᾱ, ἔᾶσον. *Abstain from*

evil words: P. and V. εὐφήμει, V. εὔφημα φώνει.

Peaceable, adj P. and V. ἥσῠχος, ἡσῠχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος, Ar. and P. εἰρηναῖος. *Not meddlesome:* P. and V. ἀπράγμων.

Peaceableness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσῠ́νη, ἡ; see *gentleness.*

Peaceably, adv. P. εἰρηνικῶς. *Calmly:* P. and V. ἡσῠ́χως (rare P.), ἡσῠχῇ.

Peaceful, adj. *Calm:* P. and V. ἥσῠχος, ἡσῠχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος, V. γᾰλήνός. *Quiet.* P. ἠρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής. Of disposition: Ar. and P. εὔκολος; see *gentle. Free from care:* P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*), ἄπονος, V. ἔκηλος, ἄμοχθος; see *painless. Without a struggle:* V. ἀσφᾰ́δαστος. *Unwarlike:* P. and V. ἄπόλεμος (Plat.).

Peacefully, adv. P. εἰρηνικῶς. *Calmly:* P. and V. ἡσῠχῇ, ἡσῠ́χως (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμᾰ (rare P.); see *calmly. Without trouble:* P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως (Eur., *Frag.*); see *painlessly.*

Peacefulness, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσῠχία; see *peace.*

Peacock, subs. Ar. ταώς, ὁ.

Peak, subs. P. and V. κορῡφή, ἡ, V. ἄκρα, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό. *Peak of a helmet:* P. and V. λόφος, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.). *With two peaks,* adj.: V. δῐκόρῡφος.

Peal, v. trans. *Sound loudly:* V. κλάζειν. V. intrans. V. βρέμειν (also Ar. in mid.); see *resound. Cry aloud:* V. ὀρθιάζειν, ἐξορθιάζειν. *Thunder.* Ar. βροντᾶν.

Peal, subs. *Loud sound:* P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτῡ́πος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἠχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. βρόμος, ὁ; see *noise. Peal of thunder:* P. and V. βροντή, ἡ, V. βροντήμᾰτα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ. *Peal of laughter:* use P. and V. γέλως, ὁ.

Pear, subs. P. ἄπιον, τό (Plat.). *Wild pear:* Ar. ἀχράς, ἡ.

Peasant, subs. P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργᾰ́της, ὁ, V. ἀγρώστης, ὁ, χωρίτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), γήτης, ὁ, γᾱπόνος, ὁ. *Farmer:* Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ.

Peasantry, subs. Use Ar. and P. γεωργοί, οἱ, or pl. of other words given for peasant.

Pease, subs. Ar. and P. ἐρέβινθοι, οἱ.

Pebble, subs. *Stone:* P. and V. λῐ́θος, ὁ; see *stone.*

Peccadillo, subs. P. πλημμέλημα, τό.

Peccant, adj. Use P. and V. πλημμελῶν (part. of πλημμελεῖν).

Peck, v. trans. *Bite:* P. and V. δάκνειν.

Peculate, v. trans. See *embezzle.*

Peculation, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ. *Be accused of peculation:* P. εὐθύνας ὀφλισκάνειν; see *embezzlement. Having been guilty of large peculations from you:* P. οὐκ ὀλίγα τῶν ὑμετερῶν ὑφῃρημένος (Lys. 142).

Peculiar, adj. *Personal, private:* P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκεῖος, *Particular, distinctive:* P. and V. διᾰ́φορος. *New:* P. and V. καινός, νέος. *Strange, unusual:* P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Peculiarity, subs. *Characteristic:* P. and V. ἴδιον, τό; see *characteristic. Strangeness:* Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Peculiarly, adv. *Especially:* P. and V. μᾶλιστα, P. ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, διαφερόντως. *Strangely:* P. ἀτόπως.

Pecuniary, adj P. χρηματιστικός.

Pedagogue, subs. P. γραμματιστής, ὁ.

Pedant, subs. Use adj., P. μικρολόγος.

Pedantic, adj. Use P. μικρολόγος.

Pedantry, subs. Use P. μικρολογία, ἡ.

Peddle, v. intrans. P. and V. κᾰπηλεύειν. *Peddle with:* P. and V. κᾰπηλεύειν (acc.).

Pedestal, subs. Use P. and V. βάθρον, τό (Xen.), κρηπῖς, ἡ.

Pedestrian, adj. P. and V. πεζός, as subs. use *traveller.*

Pedigree, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό.

Trace a pedigree, v.: P. γενεαλογεῖν. *The tracing of a pedigree*: P. γενεαλογία, ἡ. *For reference to tracing a pedigree*: see Plat., *Theaet.* 175A and B.

Pediment, subs. Ar. ἀετός, ὁ.

Pedlar, subs. P. and V. κάπηλος, ὁ.

Peel, subs. Ar. and P λέμμᾰ, τό.

Peel, v. trans. Ar. and V. ἀπολέπειν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Strip off*: P. περιαιρεῖν.

Peep, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διϊκύπτειν (Xen.), Ar. παρᾰκύπτειν, προκύπτειν, παραβλέπειν. *I peeped over their heads and saw*: P. ὑπερκύψας κατεῖδον (Plat., *Euthyd.* 271A). *Just appear*: P. ὑποφαίνειν. *Peep at*: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), Ar. and V. παραβλέπειν (acc.), V. παρεμβλέπειν εἰς (acc.).

Peep, subs. P. and V. βλέμμᾰ, τό. *Allow a peep of*, v.: Ar. παρᾰφαίνειν (with partitive gen.).

Peep-holes, subs. *Peep-holes (in a shield, to see one's enemy through)*: V. κεγχρώμᾰτα, τά.

Peer, subs. *Equal in age*: Ar. and P. ἡλῐκιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἥλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. σύνηλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Peers, noblemen*: P. ὁμοῖοι, οἱ (Dem. 489), ὁμότιμοι, οἱ (Xen.). *Grandee*: P. and V. δῠνάστης, ὁ. *A match*: use adj, P. ἀντίπαλος. *Equal to*: see *equal*.

Peer, v. intrans. *Look around*: P. and V. περισκοπεῖν, V. παπταίνειν. *Peer at*: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), V. παρεμβλέπειν εἰς (acc.), Ar and P. παραβλέπειν (acc.).

Peerless, adj. P. and V. ἄριστος, θαυμαστός, ἐξαίρετος, ἔκκρῐτος, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἔξοχος. *Peerless in beauty*: V. κάλλει ὑπερφέρων. *Peerless beauty*, subs.: V. καλλίστευμα, τό. *Unsurpassed*: P. ἀνυπέρβλητος.

Peevish, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δῠσᾰ́ρεστος, δυσχερής, Ar. and V. πᾰλίγκοτος. *Be peevish*, v.: Ar. and P. δυσκολαίνειν.

Peevishly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Peevishness, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Peg, subs. Ar. and V. πάσσᾰλος, ὁ. *Peg of a top*: P. κέντρον, τό. *For tightening strings in a musical instrument*: Ar. and P. κόλλοψ, ὁ (Plat.). *Fasten with pegs*, v.: V. πασσᾰλεύειν, Ar. and V. προσπασσᾰλεύειν.

Pelf, subs. *Gain*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό. *Money*: P. and V. χρήμᾰτα, τά, πλοῦτος, ὁ. *Love of pelf*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.

Pell, subs. Use *skin*.

Pellet, subs. *Pellet of lead*: use P. and V. μολυβδῖς, ἡ.

Pell-mell, adv. P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, ἀτάκτως, χύδην, ἀναμίξ, P. and V. εἰκῇ, φύρδην (Xen.), or use adj., P. and V. συμμῐγής (Plat.), σύμμικτος. *They scattered all pell-mell*: V. πάντ' ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω διέφερον (Eur., *Bacch.* 753).

Pellucid, adj. P. and V. κᾰθᾰρός, λαμπρός, εὐᾰγής (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. διᾰφᾰνής.

Pelt, subs. See *hide*.

Pelt, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν. Met., *pelt (with reproaches)*: Ar. and V. βάλλειν, V. ἰάπτειν, ἄράσσειν, P. περιβάλλειν.

Peltast, subs. P. and V. πελταστής, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Pen, subs. P. γραφίς, ἡ, κάλαμος, ὁ (Plat., *Phaedrus*, 276c). *Fold*: V. σταθμός, ὁ, αὔλιον, τό (also Xen.), σηκός, ὁ, ἔπαυλα, τά.

Pen, v. trans. *Write*: P. and V. γρᾰ́φειν. *Shut in*: P. and V. εἴργειν, κᾰτείργειν, V. σῠνείργειν.

Penal, adj. *Liable to punishment*: P. ἐπιζήμιος.

Penalise, v. trans. P. and V. ζημιοῦν.

Penalty, subs. P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, τῐσῐς, ἡ (Plat.), τῑμωρία, ἡ, ἐπῐτῑμιον, or pl., V. ποινή, or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντῖποινα, τά. *Incur a penalty*, v.: P. and V. ὀφλισκᾰ́ειν (absol. or acc. of penalty). *Pay the penalty (for)*:

P. and V. δίκην, or pl., δῖδόναι (gen.), δίκην, or pl., τίνειν (gen.), δίκην, or pl., ἐκτίνειν (gen), or in V. substitute ποινήν or ἄποινα for δίκην, V. also δίκας πᾰρέχειν (absol.). *I bid you loose these fetters ere some one pay the penalty:* V. χαλᾶν κελευω δεσμὰ πρὶν κλάειν τινά (Eur., *And.* 577). *You shall pay the penalty, you shall smart for it:* Ar. and V. κλαύσει (fut. of κλάειν), Ar. and P. οἰμώξει (fut. of οἰμώζειν). *Extreme penalties:* P. αἱ ἔσχαται ζημίαι. *Assessment of damages:* Ar. and P. τίμημα, τό. *Impose a penalty*, v.: Ar. and P. τῑμᾶν. *Impose a further penalty:* P. προστῑμᾶν.

Penance, subs. *Repentance:* P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *repentance*. *Do penance for:* P. and V. δίκην, or pl., δῖδόναι (gen.).

Penchant, subs. See *inclination*.

Pendant, subs. Ar. and P. ἑλικτήρ, ὁ.

Pendent, adj. *Hanging:* V. κρεμαστός; see *pendulous*.

Pending, Be, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐνεστηκέναι (perf. of ἐνιστάναι); see *impend*.

Pendulous, adj. *Hanging in air:* Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.

Penetrate, v. trans. *Reach:* P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen.) (or absol.), P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.) (or absol.). *If prayers penetrate beneath the earth, he hears us:* V. εἴπερ γάρ εἰσω γῆς ἀκοντίζουσ' ἀραί κλύει (Eur., *Or.* 1241). *Pierce:* V. διᾰπερᾶν, διέρχεσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Break:* P. and V. ῥηγνῦναι (P. generally compounded), διαρρηγνῦναι. *Enter:* P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (εἰς, acc., V. also acc. alone), εἰσδῦέσθαι (εἰς, acc., or V. acc. alone); see *enter*. *Discover:* P. and V. εὑρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. προσευρίσκειν. *See through, perceive:* P. and V. γιγνώσκειν, μανθᾰνειν, αἰσθᾰνεσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Be penetrated (by a feeling):* P. and V. κᾰτέχεσθαι, V. νῑκᾶσθαι.

Penetrating, adj. See *piercing* (of sound): P. and V. ὀξῦς, V. λῐγῠς (also Plat. but rare P.), ὄρθιος, πικρός, διᾰτορος; see *loud*. *Stinging:* Ar. and P. δρῑμῠς. *Shrewd:* P. and V. σῦνετός, δεινός. Of looks: use Ar. and P. ὀξῦς. *Bleak:* P. χειμερινός, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος.

Penetration, subs. *Shrewdness:* P. and V. σῦνεσις, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ, ὀξύτης, ἡ.

Peninsula, subs. P. χερσόνησος, ἡ.

Penitence, subs. P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, μετάμελος, ὁ, V. μετάγνοια, ἡ.

Penitent, adj. P. μεταμελείας μεστός. *Humble:* P. and V. τᾰπεινός. *Be penitent*, v.: P. and V. μετᾰγιγνώσκειν, P. μετανοεῖν, μεταμέλεσθαι. *I repent:* Ar. and P. μετᾰμέλει μοι.

Penitently, adv. *Humbly:* P. ταπεινῶς.

Penman, subs. Ar. and P. γραμμᾰτεύς, ὁ.

Pennant, subs. Use *flag*.

Penniless, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος, πένης, V. ἀχρήμων; see *poor*.

Penny, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὀβολός, ὁ (about. 1½d.).

Pension, subs. P. σύνταξις, ἡ.

Pensionary, adj. P. ἔμμισθος.

Pensioner, subs. Use adj., P. ἔμμισθος.

Pensive, adj. P. σύννους. Of looks, etc.: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, σῦνωφρυωμένος. *Look pensive:* V. πεφροντικὸς βλέπειν.

Pensiveness, subs. P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.).

Penthouse, subs. *Screen of shields:* P. χελώνη, ἡ (Xen.).

Penurious, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Scanty:* P. and V. σπᾰνιστός, σπαρνός.

Penuriously, adv. P. γλισχρῶς, φειδωλῶς. *Scantily:* P. σπανίως.

Penuriousness, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ. *Scantiness:* P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ.

Penury, subs. ἀπορία, ἡ, πενία, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ, V. χρημάτων ἀχηνία, ἡ; see *poverty*.

People, subs. Ar. and V. λεώς, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), λᾶός, ὁ. *Of the people*, adj.: see *public*. *Citizens:* P. and V. πολῖται, οἱ, or πόλις, ἡ, used collectively. *Nation:* P. and V. ἔθνος, τό. *Commons:* P. and V. δῆμος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, οἱ πολλοί. *Leader of the people:* P. δημαγωγός ὁ. *Common people, mob:* P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ. *Has all power been given to the people?* V. δεδήμευται κράτος; (Eur., *Cycl.* 119). *A man of the people:* use adj., Ar. and P. δημοτικός, or V. δημότης ἀνήρ. *Inhabitants:* P. and V. οἱ ἐνοικοῦντες; see *inhabitant*. *People say:* P. and V. λέγουσι. *People would say:* P. and V. λέξειεν ἄν τις.

People, v. trans. *Fill:* P. and V. πληροῦν. *Settle with inhabitants:* P. and V. κατοικίζειν, οἰκίζειν, ἀποικίζειν. *Who people the city of Cadmus with their children's children:* V. οἱ Κάδμου πόλιν τεκνοῦσι παίδων παισί (Eur., *H. F.* 6). *Settle in:* P. and V. ἐποικεῖν (acc.). *Inhabit:* P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν, ἐνοικεῖν (dat.), ἔχειν, νέμειν (rare P.), νέμεσθαι (mid.), Ar. and V. ναίειν.

Pepper, subs. P. πέπερι, τό (Aristotle).

Peradventure, adv. See *perhaps*.

Perambulate, v. trans. P. and V. περῖπολεῖν, ἀναστρέφεσθαι ἐν (dat.), V. ἐπιστρωφᾶσθαι, πολεῖν. V. intrans. *Walk:* Ar. and P. περῖπᾰτεῖν.

Perambulation, subs. P. περίπατος, ὁ.

Perceive, v. trans. P. and V. γιγνώσκειν, ἐπῐγιγνώσκειν, μανθᾰ́νειν, αἰσθᾰ́νεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαισθᾰ́νεσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. καταμανθάνειν, V. κᾰταισθᾰ́νεσθαι. *See:* P. and V. ὁρᾶν, κᾰθορᾶν; see *see*. *Observe, mark:* P. and V. ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), ἰοεῖν (or mid.), P. κατανοεῖν. *Perceive beforehand:* P. and V. προγιγνώσκειν, P. προνοεῖν, προαισθάνεσθαι.

Per cent. *One per cent tax:* Ar. and P. ἑκατοστή, ἡ (Xen.). *At ten per cent.:* P. ἐπὶ πέντε ὀβολοῖς (*five obols per mina per month*). *At twelve per cent.:* P. ἐπὶ δραχμῇ. *Money lent on bottomry at twelve and a half per cent.:* P. ναυτικὸν ἐπόγδοον (Dem. 1212). *Thirty three and a third per cent.:* P. τόκοι ἐπίτριτοι, οἱ (Aristotle.).

Perceptible, adj. *To be seen:* P. and V. θεᾱτός. *Clear, manifest:* P. and V. σᾰφής, ἐμφᾰνής, φᾰνερός. *Capable of being perceived by the senses (philosophical term):* P. αἰσθητός (Plat.). *Important enough to be noticed:* use P. ἀξιόλογος.

Perceptibly, adj. *Plainly, manifestly:* P. and V. σᾰφῶς, ἐμφᾰνῶς, Ar. and P. φᾰνερῶς.

Perception, subs. P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἴσθημα, τό, P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Good sense:* P. and V. γνώμη, φρόνησις, ἡ.

Perch, subs. Use P. and V. ἕδρα, ἡ. *Roost on a perch:* Ar. ἐπὶ ξυλοῦ καθεύδειν (*Nub.* 1431).

Perch, v. intrans. P. and V. κᾰθῆσθαι, κᾰθίζειν, Ar. and V. ἕζομαι; see *settle*. *Perch upon:* Ar. ἐφέζεσθαι (dat.).

Perchance, adv. See *perhaps*.

Percipient, subs. P. αἰσθητής, ὁ (Plat.).

Percolate, v. intrans. P. διηθεῖσθαι.

Percussion, subs. *Noise:* P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Impact*. use P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, ἐμβολή, ἡ.

Perdition, subs. P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, P. ἐξώλεια, ἡ. *Consign to perdition*, v.: use *curse*. *Go to perdition* (as exclamation): Ar. and V. φθείρου, ἔρρε, ἄπερρε, V. ὄλοιο, οὐκ εἰς ὄλεθρον; οὐκ εἰς φθόρον; Ar. οἴμωζε.

Peregrination, subs. *Journey:* P.

and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Travels abroad:* P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ, P. ἀποδημία, ἡ.

Peremptorily, adv. *Firmly:* P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Like a master:* P. δεσποτικῶς *Though we do not peremptorily order you to do our bidding:* P. ἡμῶν . . . οὐκ ἀγρίως ἐπιτατττόντων ποιεῖν ἃ ἂν κελεύωμεν (Plat., *Crito*, 52A).

Peremptoriness, subs. Use P. τὸ δεσποτικόν.

Peremptory, adj. P. δεσποτικός, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. Of things: P. and V. ἄναγκαῖος. Of a command: P. ἰσχυρός. *A peremptory demand made on one's neighbours:* P. δικαίωσις τοῖς πέλας ἐπιτασσομένη (Thuc. 1, 141).

Perennial, adj. *Lasting a year:* P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος, P. ἐπέτειος, V. ἔτειος. *Frequent:* P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Always flowing:* Ar. and P. ἀέναος (Plat.), V. ἀείρῠτος; see *flowing.*

Perennially, adv. *Every year:* P. καθ' ἑνιαυτόν; see *yearly. Frequently:* P. συχνόν, Ar. and P. πυκνᾰ́.

Perfect, adj. P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, παντελής, V. ἐκτελής. Of a victim, *without blemish:* V. ἐντελής. *Full:* P. and V. πλήρης. *Irreproachable:* P. and V. ἄμεμπτος, V. ἄμωμος, ἀμεμφής, ἄμομφος. *Complete, absolute:* P. ἁπλοῦς, ἄκρατος. *In one's prime:* see under *prime.*

Perfect, v. trans. *Make perfect:* P. τελεοῦν, V. τελειοῦν, P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν (or mid.), ἐξεργάζεσθαι; see *complete, work out. Finish off:* Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Accomplish:* P. and V. ἄνῠτειν, κᾰτᾰνῠ́τειν; see *accomplish.*

Perfection, subs. *End, completion:* P. and V. τέλος, τό. *Finishing off:* P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ. *Crowning point:* P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Come to perfection,* v.: P. and V. τελειοῦσθαι, P. τελεοῦσθαι. *Be at perfection,* v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.

Perfectly, adv. *Altogether:* P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, Ar. and P πᾰ́νῠ, τελέως, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν; see *altogether. Irreproachably:* P. and V. ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).

Perfidious, adj. P. and V. ἄπιστος. *Perjured:* Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.

Perfidiousness, subs. See *perfidy.*

Perfidy, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Betrayal:* P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ. *Perjury:* P. ἐπιορκία, ἡ.

Perforate, v. trans. P. and V. τετραίνειν, τρῡπᾶν (Soph., *Frag.*).

Perforated, adj. P. τρητός.

Perforation, subs. *Act of perforation:* P. τρῆσις, ἡ. *Hole:* Ar. and P. τρῆμα, τό.

Perforce, adv. *By force:* P. and V. βίᾳ, βιαίως, πρὸς βίαν; see under *force. Necessarily:* P. and V. ἀνάγκῃ, ἀναγκαίως, P. κατ' ἀνάγκην.

Perform, v. trans. P. and V. πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.). ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι. V. ἐκπράσσειν; see also *accomplish. Act in a play:* P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι; see *play. Play on a stringed instrument:* Ar. and P. ψάλλειν, *Perform on the flute:* P. and V. αὐλεῖν. *Perform sacrifice:* P. and V. θύειν, P. ἱερὰ ποιεῖν, ἱεροποιεῖν, V. ῥέζειν, θυηπολεῖν.

Performance, subs. *Act of performing:* P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ. *Act done:* P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πρᾶξις, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. *Feat:* P. and V. ἄγώνισμα, τό.

Performer, subs. *One who does a thing:* P. and V. πράκτωρ, ὁ. *Actor:* Ar. and P. ὑποκρῑτής, ὁ; see *actor. Skilled artist:* P. τεχνίτης, ὁ.

Perfume, subs. P. and V. ὀσμή, ἡ, V. εὐοσμία, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Prepared scent:* P. and V. μῦρον, τό (Eur., *Or.* 1112). *Incense:* P. and V. θῡμιάμᾰτα, τά, V. ἐπῑθῡμιάμᾰτα, τά.

Perfumed, adj. P. and V. εὐώδης.

Perfumer, subs. P. μυροπώλης, ὁ. Fem., Ar. μῠρόπωλις, ἡ. *Perfumer's shop:* P. μυροπώλιον, τό.

Perfunctorily, adv. Use P. and V. φαύλως. *Do (a thing) perfunctorily:* P. ἐπισύρειν (acc.).

Perfunctoriness, subs. *Carelessness:* P. and V. ῥᾳθῡμία, ἡ.

Perfunctory, adj. *Careless:* of persons, P. and V. ῥᾴθῡμος; of things, P. and V. φαῦλος. *Not accurate:* P. and V. οὐκ ἀκρῐβής. *Involuntary:* P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἑκούσιος.

Perhaps, adv. P. and V. ἴσως, τᾰ́χᾰ. To make an assertion less strong: P. and V. σχεδόν τι. *Perhaps I do not put your nature to shame:* V. σχεδόν τι τὴν σὴν οὐ καταισχύνω φύσιν (Soph., *El.* 609). *Perhaps you are right:* P. κινδυνεύεις ἀληθῆ λέγειν (Plat., *Sym.* 205D).

Peril, subs. P. and V. κίνδῡνος, ὁ, τὸ δεινόν, or pl., ἄγών, ὁ. *Perilous enterprise:* P. and V. κινδύνευμα, τό (Plat.). *In time of peril:* P. and V. ἐν τοῖς δεινοῖς, ἐπὶ τοῖς δεινοῖς.

Perilous, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σφᾰλερός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός.

Perilously, adv. P. and V. ἐπῐκινδύνως.

Period, subs. P. περίοδος χρόνου (Plat., *Phaedo,* 107E). *Time:* P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, χρόνος, ὁ. *Cycle:* P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *End:* P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρᾱς, τό. *Sentence* (grammatically): P. ῥῆμα, τό. *This period (of history) was omitted by all my predecessors:* P. τοῖς πρὸ ἐμοῦ ἅπασιν ἐκλιπὲς τοῦτο ἦν τὸ χωρίον (Thuc. 1, 97).

Periodical, adj. *Yearly:* P. ἐπέτειος.

Periodically, adv. P. and V. διὰ χρόνου. *Yearly:* P. κατ᾽ ἐνιαυτόν.

Perish, v. intrans. *Be destroyed:* διαφθείρεσθαι, φθείρεσθαι, ἀπόλλυσθαι, ἐξόλλυσθαι, διόλλυσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), οἴχεσθαι (rare P.), ἀνᾰλίσκεσθαι, ἐξᾰνᾰλίσκεσθαι, V. ἀποφθίνειν, κᾰταφθίνειν. *Die:* Ar. and P. ἀποθνήσκειν, P. and V. τελευτᾶν, ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (with or without βίου), ἐκλείπειν βίον (βίον sometimes omitted in P.), V. θνήσκειν (rarely Ar.), κατθανεῖν (2nd aor. καταθνήσκειν) (rarely Ar.); see *die. Fade away,* met.: P. and V. ἄπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.

Perishable, adj. *Liable to death:* P. and V. θνητός (Plat.). *Weak:* P. and V. ἀσθενής.

Perjured, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.

Perjure oneself, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιορκεῖν, Ar. ψευδορκεῖν.

Perjurer, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.

Perjury, subs. P. ἐπιορκία, ἡ.

Permanence, subs. *Durability.* P. βεβαιότης, ἡ. *Never would there be permanence of any law:* V. οὐκ ἄν ποτε κατάστασις γένοιτ᾽ ἂν οὐδένος νόμου (Soph., *Aj.* 1246).

Permanent, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Be permanent,* v.: use P. and V. μένειν. *Lasting long:* P. and V. χρόνιος. *Eternal:* P. αἰώνιος, ἀΐδιος; see *eternal.*

Permanently, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως. *For ever:* P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, εἰς ἀΐδιον, V. εἰσαεί, εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνου; see *eternally.*

Permeate, v. trans. *Pass through:* P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, met., P. and V. κᾰτέχειν. *Fill:* P. and V. πληροῦν.

Permissible, adj. *Lawful:* P. and V. ἔννομος, νόμῐμος. *Permitted by divine law:* P. and V. ὅσιος. *It is permissible:* P. and V. θέμῐς ἐστί (or omit ἐστί) (rare P.), ὅσιον, ἔξεστι, πᾰ́ρεστι, πᾰρᾰ́, πᾰρείκει, P. ἐγχωρεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται, ἐκγίγνεται. *It is not permissible for you to kill him:* V. οὐκ ἔστ᾽ ἀνοστὸν τόνδε σοὶ κατακτανεῖν (Eur., *Heracl.* 961).

Permit, v. trans. *Permit a person:* P. and V. ἐᾶν, ἐφῑέναι (dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), μεθῑέναι (dat.), πᾰρῑέναι (dat.), πᾰρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (dat.). *Put up with (things):* P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξᾰνέχεσθαι; see *endure,*

overlook. Permit to · (with infin.), P. and V. ἐᾶν (acc.), παρίέναι (dat.), ἐφιέναι (dat.); see *allow. It is permitted:* P. and V. ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, πάρᾰ, πάρείκει, P. ἐγχωρεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται, ἐκγίγνεται. *Permit of:* P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.).

Pernicious, adj. P. ζημιώδης, βλαβερός, ἐπιζήμιος, ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. ἄσύμφορος, κᾰκός, κᾰκοῦργος, νοσώδης, V. λῡμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἄτηρός.

Perniciously, adv. P. and V. κᾰκῶς, P. ἀνεπιτηδείως.

Peroration, subs. P. ἐπίλογος, ὁ (Aristotle).

Perpendicular, adj. P. and V. ὀρθός. *At right angles:* P. ἐγκάρσιος.

Perpetrate, v. trans. P. and V. πράσσειν, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, V. ἐκπράσσειν; see *accomplish.*

Perpetration, subs. P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ.

Perpetrator, subs. P. and V. πράκτωρ, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. αἴτιος (*cause*), αὐτόχειρ. *Perpetrator of a murder:* P. and V. αὐτόχειρ φόνου; see *murderer.*

Perpetual, adj. *Frequent* · P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Incessant:* V. διᾰτελής. *Continuous:* P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Eternal:* P. αἰώνιος, ἀίδιος; see *continuous.*

Perpetually, adv. *Frequently:* P. συχνόν, Ar. and P. πυκνᾷ, P. and V. πολλᾰ́κις, θᾰμᾰ́. *Without break:* Ar. and P. σῠνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς. *Through all:* Ar. and P. διᾰ́ παντός.

Perpetuate, v. trans. *Establish:* P. βεβαιοῦν. *Perpetuated in the memory:* use adj., P. and V. ἄείμνηστος.

Perpetuity, subs. *In perpetuity:* P. εἰς ἀΐδιον, εἰς πάντα χρόνον. *Banishment in perpetuity:* P. ἀειφυγία, ἡ.

Perplex, v. trans. P. and V. τᾰράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), συντᾰράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν. *Be perplexed:* P. and V. ἄπορεῖν, ἀμηχᾰνεῖν (rare P.), πλᾰνᾶσθαι, V. συγχεῖσθαι, ἄλᾶσθαι, δυσμηχᾰνεῖν. *Perplexed:* use adj., P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχᾰνος (rare P.).

Perplexing, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος, V. δῦσεύρετος, δυστέκμαρτος; see *baffling.*

Perplexity, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Perquisites, subs. Use P. τὰ ὑπάρχοντα.

Per se. Use P. αὐτὸς καθ' αὑτόν.

Persecute, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχηλᾰτεῖν. *Pursue:* P. and V. διώκειν. *Injure:* P. and V. ἀδῐκεῖν, κᾰκῶς ποιεῖν, κᾰκοῦν. *Afflict, trouble* · P. and V. λῡπεῖν, V. γυμνάζειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Annoy:* P. and V. ὄχλον πᾰρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν.

Persecution, subs. *Unjust treatment:* P. and V. ἀδῐκία, ἡ. *Infliction of injury:* P. κάκωσις, ἡ. *Harrying:* V. διωγμοί, οἱ. *Suffer persecution:* use P. and V. κᾰκῶς πάσχειν, ἀδῐκεῖσθαι.

Perseverance, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy:* P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθᾰδία, ἡ. *Practice:* Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ. *Industry:* P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ.

Persevere, v. intrans. P. and V. καρτερεῖν, P. διατελεῖν, διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν. *Hold out:* P. and V. ἀντέχειν. *Persevere in:* P. ἐγκαρτερεῖν (dat.).

Persevering, adj. *Assiduous:* P. and V. λῑπᾰρής (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός. *Industrious:* P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός. *Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθάδης, V. ἔμπεδος.

Perseveringly, adv. V. ἐμπέδως. *Obstinately:* Ar. and P. αὐθάδως. *Industriously:* P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously:* P. and V. σπουδῇ. *Continuously:* Ar. and P. σῠνεχῶς.

Persiflage, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό.

Persist, v. intrans. P. and V. καρτερεῖν, P. διατελεῖν, διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν. *Persist in:* P. ἐγκαρτερεῖν (dat.). *Persist (in doing):* P. and V. καρτερεῖν (part.).

Persistence, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy:* P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθᾱδία, ἡ.

Persistent, adj *Obstinate* · P. and V. αὐθάδης, V. ἔμπεδος. Of things, *continuous:* P. συνεχής. *Incessant:* V. διᾰτελής. *Frequent:* P. and V. πυκνός. *Resolute:* P. and V. καρτερός; see *resolute.*

Persistently, adv. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, V. ἐμπέδως. *Constantly:* Ar. and P. σῠνεχῶς, διᾰ̀ παντός. *Always.* P. and V. ἀεί.

Person, subs *Private, individual:* Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ. *A person, any one:* use P. and V. enclitic τις. *In person:* use P. and V. αὐτός. *He came in person:* P. and V. αὐτὸς ἦλθε. *Bringing a message in person:* use adj., P. and V. αὐτάγγελος. *Personal appearance:* see under *personal. Body:* P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμᾰς, τό.

Personage, subs. *A person of importance:* use P. ἀξιόλογος τις or ἀνὴρ εὐδόκιμος.

Personal, adj. *One's own, private:* P. and V. ἴδιος οἰκεῖος. *Personal appearance:* P. and V. σῶμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. δέμᾰς, τό. *Personal injury:* P. ὁ τοῦ σώματος αἰκισμός (Dem. 102). *Personal adornment:* P. σώματος σχηματισμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Personal property:* P. ἀφανὴς οὐσία, ἡ.

Personalities, subs. *Vulgar abuse:* P. πομπεία, ἡ; see *abuse.*

Personally, adv. *Privately:* P. and V. ἰδίᾳ. In person: P. and V. αὐτός. *I personally, I for my part:* P. and V. ἔγωγε.

Personate, v. trans. *Represent by acting:* P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι (acc.).

Personify, v. trans. *Represent as living:* use P. and V. ἔμψῡχον κᾰθιστᾰ́ναι (acc.).

Perspicacity, subs. P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ συνετόν, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

Perspicuity, subs. *Clearness:* P. and V. σᾰ́φήνεια, ἡ.

Perspicuous, adj. See *clear.*

Perspiration, subs. P. and V. ἱδρώς, ὁ.

Perspire, v. intrans. P. ἱδρῶν (Xen.), Ar. ἱδίειν.

Persuade, v. trans. P. and V. πείθειν, ἄνᾰπείθειν (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Induce:* P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπᾰ́γειν, ἐπαίρειν, προᾰ́γειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν; see *induce. Join in persuading:* P. συμπείθειν (absol. or with acc.).

Persuasion, subs. P. and V. πειθώ, ἡ.

Persuasive, adj. P. and V. πῐθᾰνός, V. εὐπειθής, πειστήριος; see also *attractive.*

Persuasively, adv. Ar. and P. πῐθᾰνῶς.

Persuasiveness, subs. P. πιθανότης, ἡ.

Pert, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, Ar. and V. νεᾱνῐ́κός, P. and V θρᾰσῠ́ς *Be pert*, v.: Ar. and P. νεᾱνιεύεσθαι.

Pertain to, v. trans. *Belong to:* P. and V. εἶναι (gen.), προσήκειν (dat.). *Appertain to:* P. and V. προσεῖναι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.).

Pertinacious, adj. *Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθάδης, V. ἔμπεδος, Ar. γλισχρός, P. καρτερός.

Pertinaciously, adv. *Obstinately:* Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, V. ἐμπέδως; see also *fear.*

Peruse, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀνᾰγιγνώσκειν.

Pervade, v. trans. P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. διήκειν. Met., *permeate:* P. and V. κᾰτέχειν. *Fill:* P. and V. πληροῦν.

Perverse, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής. *Contrary:* P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθάδης.

Perversely, adv. P. δυσκόλως. *Contrarily:* P. and V. ἐναντίως. *Obstinately:* Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.

Perversion, subs. *Misleading*. P. παραγωγή, ἡ.

Perversity, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Obstinacy:* P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

Pervert, v. trans. P. and V. διαστρέφειν. *Corrupt:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Mislead:* P. and V. πᾰρᾰ́γειν.

Pest, subs. *Disease:* P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ. Met., *bane:* P. and V. κᾰκόν, τό, V. δήλημα, τό, πῆμα, τό; see *scourge*. *Of a person:* P. and V. λῡμεών, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ, λῦμα, τό, Ar. and P. ὄλεθρος, ὁ; see *curse*.

Pester, v. trans. P. and V. ὄχλον πᾰρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγμᾰτα πᾰρέχειν (dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν.

Pestilence, subs. P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ.

Pestilent, adj. Hit., P. and V. νοσώδης, P. λοιμώδης. *Troublesome:* P. and V. ὀχληρός. *A pestilent creature:* Ar. and P. ὄλεθρος, ὁ.

Pestilential, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης, P. λοιμώδης.

Pertinacity, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy:* P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

Pertinent, adj. P. and V. προσήκων, ἐπῐτήδειος, οἰκεῖος.

Pertinently, adv. P. προσηκόντως.

Pertly, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. νεᾱνῐκῶς.

Pertness, subs. P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ, θράσος, τό.

Perturb, v. trans. P. and V. τᾰρᾰ́σσειν, συντᾰρᾰ́σσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.); see also *frighten*.

Perturbation, subs. P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τᾰ́ραγμός, ὁ, τᾰ́ραγμα, τό, ἀνᾰκίνησις, ἡ.

Pestle, subs. Ar. δοῖδυξ, ὁ, ἄλετρῐβᾰνος, ὁ.

Pet, subs. *Fit of anger:* P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ. *Darling:* P. and V. παιδῐκά, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* and Soph., *Frag.*), or use V. φῶς, τό, φάος, τό, τρῐβή, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέλημα, τό. *Tame animal:* use P. and V. θρέμμᾰ, τό.

Pet, v. trans. *Pamper:* P. διαθρύπτειν, V. ἁβρύνειν. *Indulge:* P. and V. χῠρίζεσθαι. *Soothe:* P. and V. θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.).

Petal, subs. Use P. and V. φύλλον, τό.

Petition, subs. *Entreaty:* P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἡ, P. δέησις, ἡ, ἀντιβολία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ, ἱκετεία, ἡ; see also *prayer*. *Demand:* P. and V. ἀξίωσις, ἡ. *Letter:* P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ, γράμμᾰτα, τά.

Petition, v. trans. *Entreat:* P. and V. αἰτεῖν, ἱκετεύειν, δεῖσθαι (gen.); see *pray*, *entreat*.

Petitioner, subs. *Prosecutor:* P. and V. ὁ διώκων.

Pet name, subs. P. ὑποκόρισμα, τό. *Call by pet names*, v.: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).

Petrify, v. trans. Met., *with fear, etc.:* P. and V. ἐξιστᾰ́ναι, ἐκπλήσσειν. *Be petrified, paralysed:* P. and V. πᾰρίεσθαι, P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, V. λύεσθαι.

Pettifogger, subs. Ar. πραγμᾰτοδίφης, ὁ.

Pettifogging, adj. P. μικρολόγος. *Pettifogging discussions:* P. μικρολογίαι, αἱ (Plat.).

Pettiness, subs. P. μικρότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ. *Trifling:* P. μικρολογία, ἡ. *Small-mindedness:* P. μικροψυχία, ἡ, βραχύτης γνώμης, ἡ.

Pettish, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δῠσᾰ́ρεστος.

Pettishly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Pettishness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Petty, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, φαῦλος, βρᾰχῠ́ς, λεπτός, ὀλῐ́γος, ἀσθενής, βρᾰχῠ́ς, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Small-minded:* P. μικρόψυχος.

Petty-officer, subs. Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ. *Be a petty officer*, v.: Ar. and P. ταξιαρχεῖν.

Petulance, subs. *Ill-temper:* Ar.

and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Rashness:* P. προπέτεια, ἡ, P. and V. θράσος, τό. *Acts of petulance:* P. νεανιεύματα, τά.

Petulant, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος. *Rash:* P. προπετής, P. and V. θρᾰσύς. *Wanton:* Ar. and P. νεᾱνῐκός. *Be petulant,* v.: Ar. and P. νεᾱνιεύεσθαι.

Petulantly, adv. P. δυσκόλως. *Rashly:* P. προπετῶς.

Phalanx, subs. P. φάλαγξ, ἡ.

Phantasy, subs. See *fancy.*

Phantom, subs. *Apparition.* P. and V. φάσμᾰ, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, εἴδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψῐς, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Fancy,* as opposed to *reality:* P. εἴδωλον, τό. *Phantom framed of cloud:* V. νεφέλης ἄγαλμα (Eur., *Hel.* 1219).

Phantom, adj. *Unreal:* use P. and V. δοκῶν.

Pharmacy, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἡ.

Phase, subs. *Phase of the heavenly bodies:* P. πάθος, τό. *Phase of a disease:* P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Incident:* P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, Ar. and P. συντῠχία, ἡ. *Secondary event:* P. and V. πάρεργον, τό. *The earlier phases* (of a thing): use P. τὰ προγεγενημένα (gen.).

Phenomenal, adj. *Extraordinary:* P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἐξαίσιος (Plat.), Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμᾰσιος, ὑπερφυής, V. ἔκπαγλος.

Phenomenally, adv. Ar. and P. θαυμᾰσίως, ὑπερφυῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς.

Phenomenon, subs. P. πάθος. *Celestial phenomena:* Ar. and P. τὰ μετέωρα, P. τὰ οὐρανία πάθη, Ar τὰ μετέωρα πράγμᾰτα.

Phial, subs. *Bottle:* Ar. and P. λήκῠθος, ἡ, ληκῠθιον, τό. *Jar:* Ar. and P. ἄγγος, τό, πρόχους, ἡ, V. τεῦχος, τό; see *jar.*

Philanthropic, adj. P. and V. φῐλόφρων (Xen.), φῐλάνθρωπος.

Philanthropically, adv. P. and V. φῐλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Philanthropy, subs. P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.

Philippic, subs. *Accusation:* P. κατηγορία, ἡ. *Oration, speech:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ.

Philomel, subs. See *nightingale.*

Philosopher, subs. Use adj., P. and V. σοφός, P. φιλόσοφος.

Philosophic, adj. *Philosophical:* P. φιλόσοφος. *Calm, unpassive:* P. and V. ἥσῠχος, ἡσῠχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος.

Philosophically, adv. P. φιλοσόφως. *Calmly:* P. and V. ἡσῠχῇ, ἡσῠχως (rare P.).

Philosophise, v. intrans. P. φιλοσοφεῖν.

Philosophy, subs. P. φιλοσοφία, ἡ. *Wisdom:* P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, τὸ σοφόν. *Impassivity:* Ar. and P. ἡσῠχία. *Bear a thing with philosophy:* P. and V. ῥᾳδίως φέρειν (acc.). *Leaving to others these subtle problems of philosophy:* V. ἄλλοις τὰ κομψὰ ταῦτ' ἀφεὶς σοφίσματα (Eur., *Frag.*).

Philtre, subs. P. and V. φίλτρον, τό, V. στέργημα, τό; see *potion.*

Phlegm, subs. P. φλέγμα, τό. *Impassivity:* Ar. and P. ἡσῠχία, ἡ.

Phlegmatic, adj. P. and V. ἥσῠχος, ἡσῠχαῖος. *Idle:* P. and V. ἀπράγμων.

Phlegmatically, adv. P. and V. ἡσῠχῇ, ἡσῠχως, Ar. and P. κᾰθ' ἡσῠχίαν.

Phosphorescent, adj. Use *bright.*

Phrase, subs. P. and V. ῥῆμα, τό. *As the phrase is:* P. τὸ λεγόμενον; see *saying.*

Phraseology, subs. *Style of speaking:* P. λέξις, ἡ.

Phrensy, subs. See *frenzy.*

Phthisis, subs. P. φθόη, ἡ.

Physic, subs. *Medicine:* P. and V. φάρμᾰκον, τό; see *medicine.*

Physic, v. trans. P. and V. φαρμᾰκεύειν.

Physical, adj. *Physical infirmity:* use P. σώματος ἀρρωστία, ἡ.

Physical phenomena: P. πάθη, τά.

Physically, adv. *By nature:* P. and V. φύσει.

Physician, subs. P. and V. ἰατρός, ὁ (ἴ, Eur., *Hipp.* 296, *Tro.* 1232, and Ar., *Pl.* 406); see *healer.*

Physics, subs. *Natural philosophy:* P. φυσιολογία, ἡ (Aristotle), τὰ φυσικά (Aristotle).

Physiognomy, subs. *Face, look:* P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, ὄψις, ἡ; see *face.*

Physique, subs. *Physical constitution:* P. and V. σῶμα, τό, σώματος φύσις, ἡ. *Strength:* P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ.

Pick, subs. See *pick-axe. Choicest portion:* P. and V. ἄνθος, τό, V. λωτίσματα, τά. *Take one's pick of:* V. λωτίζεσθαι (acc.), ἀπολωτίζειν (acc.), ἀκροθινιάζεσθαι (acc.).

Pick, v. trans. *Gather, call:* P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.) (Plat.). *Choose, pick out:* P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), αἱρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν, P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι, V. κρίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀπολέγειν (or mid.), ἐκλέγειν (or mid.). *Pluck (deprive of hair, feathers, etc.):* Ar. and V. τίλλειν, Ar. ἀποτίλλειν. *Pick a quarrel with:* P. and V. εἰς ἔριν ἄφικνεῖσθαι (dat.), V. ἔριν συμβάλλειν (dat.). *Pick holes in,* met.: P. and V. διαβάλλειν (acc.), P. διασύρειν (acc.). *Pick out:* see *pick. Diversify:* P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Pick to pieces:* see *tear.* Met., P. διασύρειν. *Pick up:* P. and V. ἀναιρεῖσθαι, P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Take on board:* P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. Met., *meet with:* P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.); see *meet. Resume:* P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Pick up a living:* P. βιοτεύειν, Ar. and P. ζῆν; see *make a living* under *living.* V. intrans. *Get better:* P. ἀναλαμβάνειν.

Pick-axe, subs. Ar. and P. σμίνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ, μάκελλα, ἡ, V. γενῆς, ἡ, τύκος, ὁ, σίδηρος, ὁ.

Picked, adj. P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἔκκριτος, V. κριτός, λεκτός, P. ἔκλεκτος, ἀπόλεκτος. *Picked men:* use P. and V. λογάδες, αἱ. *Picked warriors of Greece:* V. Ἑλλάδος λωτίσματα, or λογάδες Ἑλλήνων.

Picket, subs. P. προφυλακή, ἡ. *Pickets:* P. προφύλακες, οἱ, πρόσκοποι, οἱ (Xen.).

Pickle, v. trans. P. ταριχεύειν (Plat.). *Pickled:* use adj., Ar. ὀξωτός.

Pickle, subs. Ar. πάριχος, ὁ or τό. Met., *embarrassment:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Pick-pocket, subs. Ar. and P. βαλλαντιοτόμος, ὁ. *Be a pick-pocket,* v.: P. βαλλαντιοτομεῖν.

Picture, subs. P. ζωγράφημα, τό, P. and V. γραφή, ἡ, γράμμα, τό, V. ἄγαλμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ. Met., *representation:* P. and V. μίμημα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ. *Account, description:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Give a picture of, describe,* met.: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διεξέρχεσθαι.

Picture, v. trans. *Describe:* see *describe. Picture to oneself:* P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.).

Picturesque, adj. *Beautiful:* P. and V. καλός. *Notable:* P. ἀξιόλογος.

Piebald, adj. Use P. and V. ποικίλος, V. στικτός.

Piece, subs. *Part:* P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό. *Portion cut off:* P. τμῆμα, τό. *Fragment:* V. θραῦσμα, τό, σπάραγμα, τό, ἀγή, ἡ. *Play:* Ar. and P. δρᾶμα, τό. *Piece of money:* Ar. and P. ἀργύριον, τό. *Piece of gold:* Ar. and P. χρυσίον, τό. *Piece of copper:* Ar. χαλκίον, τό. *Of a piece, similar,* met.: P. and V. ὅμοιος, P. παραπλήσιος. *Of a piece with:* P. παρόμοιος (dat.), παραπλήσιος (dat.), P. and V. ὅμοιος (dat.). *Tear in pieces:* see under *piecemeal. Break in pieces:* P. and V. συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. θραύειν

(Plat. also but rare P.), V. *συνθραύειν*, *σὺνἄράσσειν*, *ἐρείκειν*, P. *διαθραύειν* (Plat.). *Fall to pieces:* P. and V. *διαρρεῖν*. Met., Ar. and P. *διᾰλύεσθαι*.

Piece, v. trans. *Piece together:* P. and V. *συντῐθέναι*, *σὺναρμόζειν*.

Piecemeal, adj. *Limb from limb:* P. *κατὰ μέλη*. *Tear piecemeal:* P. and V. *σπᾰράσσειν* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *διασπᾶσθαι*, *διασπᾰράσσειν*, V. *ἁρπᾰμεῖν*, *διαρτᾰμεῖν*, *σπᾶν*; see *tear*. *His limbs were tossed piecemeal from the ladder:* V. *ἐκ δὲ κλιμάκων ἐσφενδονᾶτο χωρὶς ἀλλήλων μέλη* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1182). Met., *in detail:* P. *καθ' ἕκαστον*.

Pier, subs. P. *χῶμα*, *τό*, *χηλή*, *ἡ*.

Pierce, v. trans. *Bore:* P. and V. *τετραίνειν*, *τρῡπᾶν* (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. *διατετραίνεσθαι*. *Wound:* P. and V. *τιτρώσκειν*, *τραυμᾰτίζειν*; see *wound*. *Prick:* P. and V. *κεντεῖν*, V. *χρίειν*. *Go through:* V. *διᾰπερᾶν*, *διέρχεσθαι* (acc. or gen.); of an arrow, V. *διαρροιζεῖν* (gen.) (Soph., *Trach.* 558). *Enter:* P. and V. *εἰσέρχεσθαι* (*εἰς*, acc., or acc. alone in V.), *εἰσδύεσθαι* (*εἰς*, acc., or acc. alone in V.). *Break:* P. and V. *ῥηγνῦναι* (in P. usually compounded), *διαρρηγνῦναι*. *Strike:* P. and V. *βάλλειν*; see *strike*. *Piercing his ankles through with iron points:* V. *σφυρῶν σιδηρᾶ κέντρα διαπείρας μέσον* (Eur., *Phoen.* 26). Met., *see through:* P. and V. *γιγνώσκειν*, *μανθάνειν*, *αἰσθάνεσθαι* (acc. or gen.). *Sting, pain:* P. and V. *λῡπεῖν*, *δάκνειν*. *Pierced with:* V. *πεπληγμένος* (dat.), P. and V. *ἐκπεπληγμένος* (dat.), *ἐκπλᾰγείς* (dat.).

Piercing, adj. Lit., V. *διᾰτορος*, *διανταῖος*. *Stinging:* P. and V. *ὀξύς*, Ar. and P. *δρῑμύς*, Ar. and V. *ὀξύστομος*. Of sound: P. and V. *ὀξύς*, V. *λῐγύς* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ὄρθιος*, *πικρός*, *διᾰτορος*, Ar. and V. *ὑπέρτονος*. Of sight: Ar. and P. *ὀξύς*.

Piercingly, adv. Of sound: V. *τορῶς*. Of sight: P. *ὀξέως*.

Piety, subs. P. and V. *εὐσέβεια*, *ἡ*, *τὸ εὐσεβές*, P. *ὁσιότης*, *ἡ*. *Filial affection:* P. *φιλοστοργία*, *ἡ*.

Pig, subs. P. and V. *ὗς*, *ὁ* or *ἡ* (Æsch., *Frag.*), V. *σῦς ὁ*, or *ἡ* (Eur., *Supp.* 316). *Hog:* P. and V. *χοῖρος*, *ὁ* (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Young pig:* Ar. and P. *χοιρῐδιον*, *τό*, Ar. *δελφᾰκιον*, *τό*. *Of a pig*, adj.: Ar. and P. *ὕειος*, *χοίρειος* (Xen.).

Pigeon, subs. Use *dove*.

Piggish, adj. P. *ὑηνός*.

Piggishness, subs. Ar. *ὑηνία*, *ἡ*.

Pigment, subs. P. *χρῶμα*, *τό*, *φάρμακον*, *τό*.

Pigmy, subs. *Dwarf:* Ar. *νᾶνος*, *ὁ*.

Pigmy, adj. *Dwarfish:* Ar. *νᾶνοφυής*. Met.; see *small*.

Pig-sty, subs. Ar. *χοιροκομεῖον*, *τό*, or use V. *σταθμός*, *ὁ*.

Pike, subs. Use *lance*.

Pile, subs. *Stake:* P. *σταυρός*, *ὁ*, Ar. and P. *χᾰραξ*, *ὁ* or *ἡ*, V. *σκόλοψ*, *ὁ* (also Xen.). *Heap:* Ar. and P. *σωρός*, *ὁ* (Xen.), Ar. and V. *θωμός*, *ὁ*, V. *θῖς*, *ὁ* or *ἡ*. *Pile of stones:* V. *λᾴϊνα ἐξογκώματα* (Eur., *H. F.* 1332). *Amid a pile of arms:* V. *σκύλων ἐν ὄχλῳ* (Eur., *Hec.* 1014). *Funeral pile:* P. and V. *πῦρά*, *ἡ*, V. *πυρκαία*, *ἡ*.

Pile, v. trans. P. and V. *νεῖν*, P. *συννεῖν*. *Pile up (a mound):* P. and V. *χοῦν*. *Collect:* P. and V. *συλλέγειν*, *συμφέρειν*. *Pile arms:* P. *ὅπλα τίθεσθαι*. *Pile on:* P. and V. *ἐπῐτῐθέναι* (*τί τινι*), *ἐπῐβάλλειν* (*τί τινι*). *Axles were piled on axles and dead on dead:* V. *ἄξονες τ' ἐπ' ἄξοσι νεκροί τε νεκροῖς ἐξεσωρεύονθ' ὁμοῦ* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1194). *Pile up:* P. *ἐπιπαρανεῖν*, Ar. *ἐπῑνεῖν*. Met., see *increase*. *Piling up the banked clouds:* V. *συντιθεὶς πυκνὸν νέφος* (Eur., *Frag.*). *You see how many stones he has piled up over it (the cave):* Ar. *ὁρᾷς ὅσους ἄνωθεν ἐπεφόρησε τῶν λίθων* (*Pax.* 224).,

Pilfer, v. trans. P. and V. *ὑφαιρεῖν*

ὑπεξαιρεῖν, Ar. and P. ὑφαρπάζειν, V. ὑποσπᾶν; see *steal.*

Pilferer, subs. P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ὁ; see *thief.*

Pilfering, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ; see *theft.*

Pilgrim, subs. *Traveller:* P. and V. ὁδοιπόρος, ὁ. *Stranger:* P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, V. ξεῖνος, ὁ. *Wanderer:* P. and V. πλᾰνήτης, ὁ, πλᾰ́νης, ὁ, V. ἄλήτης, ὁ.

Pilgrimage, subs *Journey:* P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ. *Wandering:* P. and V. πλᾰ́νη, ἡ, V. πλᾰ́νημα, τό, ἄλητεία, ἡ, ἄλη, ἡ.

Pillage, v. trans. P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διᾰπορθεῖν, ἁρπάζειν, ἅναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σῡλᾶν, φέρειν, λῄζεσθαι, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, λῃστεύειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder, ravage. Help to pillage:* V. συμπορθεῖν (τινί τινα). *Strip (the dead of arms):* P. and V. σκῡλεύειν.

Pillage, subs. *Act of:* P. and V. ἁρπᾰγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ, λῃστεία, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ. *Booty:* P. and V. ἁρπᾰγή, ἡ, λεία, ἡ; see *booty. Destroying of crops, etc.*. P. τμῆσις, ἡ.

Pillar, subs. P. and V. κίων, ὁ, V. στῦλος, ὁ, σταθμός, ὁ, ὀρθοστᾰ́της, ὁ. *Slab:* P. and V. στήλη, ἡ. *Memorial pillar:* Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. Met., *support:* V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στῦλος, ὁ.

Pillared, adj. V. περίστῡλος, ἀμφῐκῐ́ων.

Pillory, subs. Use Ar. and P. ξύλον, τό, P. and V. κλῳός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 235).

Pillory, v. trans. Met., *brand with disgrace:* P. εἰς στήλην γράφειν.

Pillow, subs. Ar. and P. προσκεφᾰ́λαιον, τό.

Pillow, v. trans. *Lean.* P. and V. κλῑ́νειν, ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.).

Pilot, subs. P. and V. κῠ́βερνήτης, ὁ, V. οἰᾱκοστρόφος, ὁ, πρυμνήτης, ὁ, νᾱοφῠ́λαξ, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Pilot, v. trans. P. and V. κῠβερνᾶν, V. οἰᾱκοστροφεῖν. Met., see *guide.*

Pilotage, subs. P. κυβέρνησις, ἡ, ἡ κυβερνητική.

Pimp, subs. Ar. and P. μαστροπός, ὁ (Xen.), προᾰγωγός, ὁ.

Pimple, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ.

Pin, subs. V. περόνη, ἡ, περονῖς, ἡ, πόρπη, ἡ. *Peg.* Ar. and P. πάσσᾰλος, ὁ. *Pin to fasten a bolt:* Ar. and P. βᾰ́λᾰνος, ἡ. *Linch pins:* V. ἐνήλᾰτα, τά.

Pin, v. trans. V. πορπᾶν. *Fasten down:* Ar. and V. προσπασσᾰλεύειν, V. πασσᾰλεύειν; see *fasten. Wearing their robes of Ida pinned with golden brooches:* V. Ἰδαῖα φάρη χρυσέαις ἐζευγμέναι πόρπαισι (Eur., *El.* 317). *Pin down,* met.: P. καταλαμβάνειν. *Pin one's faith to:* see *trust. They pin their hopes of deliverance to you:* P. τὰς ἐλπίδας τῆς σωτηρίας ἐν ὑμῖν ἔχουσι.

Pincers, subs. P. θερμαστρίς, ἡ (Aristotle).

Pinch, subs. *Squeeze:* Ar. and P. θλῖβειν, πιέζειν, P. συμπιέζειν. Met., *difficulty:* P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ, τὸ ἄπορον. *Feel the pinch of hunger.* use P. and V. λιμῷ πιέζεσθαι.

Pinchbeck, adj. *Spurious:* P. and V. κίβδηλος.

Pine, subs. P. and V. ἐλᾰ́τη, ἡ (Plat.), πεύκη, ἡ (Plat.), πῖτῠς, ἡ (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*). *Of pine:* adj.: V. ἐλᾰτῐ́νος, πευκῐ́νος.

Pine, v. intrans. P. and V. μᾰραίνεσθαι, φθῑ́νειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθῑ́νειν, κᾰταφθῑ́νειν, P. ἀπομαραίνεσθαι (Plat.). *Pine away:* Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, V. ἐκτήκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, κᾰταξαίνεσθαι. κᾰτασκέλλεσθαι, αὐαίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰτήκεσθαι (Xen.). *Pass away:* P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν. *Pine for:* P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἱμείρειν (gen.), (or mid.); see also *long for. Pined for,* adj.: P. and

V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.), V. πολύζηλος.

Pining, subs. P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (rare P.), ἵμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.).

Pinion, subs. P. and V. πτέρυξ, ἡ, πτερόν, τό.

Pink, adj. Use *red.*

Pinnace, subs. *Light boat:* Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ, P. κελήτιον, τό.

Pinnacle, subs. *Tower:* P. and V. πύργος, ὁ. *Top:* P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ. Met., *extreme point:* P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό.

Pint, subs. Ar. and P. express by κοτύλη, ἡ (dry or liquid measure) equals about half-a-pint. *Two pints:* Ar. and P. χοῖνιξ, ἡ (dry measure). *Six pints:* Ar. and P. χοῦς, ὁ (liquid measure).

Pioneer, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ὁδοποιός, ὁ (Xen.).

Pioneer, v. trans. P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.).

Pious, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὅσιος, θεοσεβής. *Pious opinion, mere opinion:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Mere aspiration:* P. εὐχή, ἡ.

Piously, adv. P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen.).

Pip, subs. *Of fruit:* P. πυρήν, ὁ (Hdt.).

Pipe, subs *Hollow tube:* P. αὐλός, ὁ, αὐλών, ὁ, ὀχετός, ὁ. *The Athenians destroyed the pipes conveying fresh water which passed into the city underground:* P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι τοὺς ὀχετοὺς . . . οἳ ἐς τὴν πόλιν ὑπονομηδὸν ποτοῦ ὕδατος ἠγμένοι ἦσαν, διέφθειραν (Thuc. 6, 100). *Musical instrument:* P. and V. αὐλός, ὁ, P. σῦριγξ, ἡ (Plat.), V. λωτός, ὁ. *Play the pipe,* v.: P. and V. αὐλεῖν; see *pipe,* v. *All the house is filled with the strains of the pipe:* V. αὐλεῖται δὲ πᾶν μέλαθρον (Eur., *I. T.* 367). *Song of birds:* use P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, V. φθογγή, ἡ.

Pipe, v. intrans. *Play the pipe:* P. and V. αὐλεῖν. *Pipe to:* P. καταυλεῖν (gen.), Ar. προσαυλεῖν (*Eccl.* 892). *Pipe (of birds):* P. and V. ᾄδειν, φθέγγεσθαι; see *sing.*

Piper, subs. Ar. and P. αὐλητής, ὁ, Ar. αὐλητήρ, ὁ; see *flute player.*

Piping, subs. P. αὔλησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. αὐλήματα, τά. *Piping on the flute:* Ar. and V. σῡρίγματα, τά; see *pipe.*

Pipkin, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.

Pique, subs. *Offence, grudge:* P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Annoyance:* P. and V. ἀχθηδών, ἡ, λύπη, ἡ. *Lover's pique:* P. ἐρωτικὴ λύπη, ἡ.

Pique, v. trans. P. and V. λῡπεῖν, δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν. *Be piqued:* P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι. *Pique a person's curiosity:* use P. and V. θαῦμα παρέχειν (dat.).

Piracy, subs. P. λῃστεία, ἡ, τὸ λῃστικόν.

Pirate, subs. P. and V. λῃστής, ὁ. *Be a pirate* · P. λῃστεύειν.

Piratical, adj. P. λῃστικός. *Piratical boat:* P λῃστρὶς ναῦς, ἡ.

Pirouette, v. intrans. *Whirl round:* P. περιφέρεσθαι, V. ἑλίσσεσθαι, εἱλίσσεσθαι; see *whirl.*

Pit, subs. P. and V. βάραθρον, τό, ὄρυγμα, τό. *For catching prey:* use *snare. Pit of the stomach:* V. τὰ κοῖλα γαστρός (Eur., *Phoen.* 1411).

Pit, v. trans. *Match:* P. and V. ἀντιτάσσειν, P. συμβάλλειν, V. σῦνάγειν, σῦνάπτειν, Ar. and V. ἀντιτίθέναι; see *engage. Be pitted against:* P. ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.).

Pitch, v. trans. See *throw.* V. intrans. P. and V. πίπτειν; see *fall. Pitch a camp:* use *encamp. Pitch (a tent):* P. πηγνύναι. *Pitch one's tent:* Ar. and P. σκηνᾶσθαι (absol.) (Andoc. 33).

Pitch, subs. *Pitch of the voice:* Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ. Met., *come to such a pitch:* P. εἰς τοῦτο προήκειν. *Highest pitch:* use P. ἄκρον, τό.

Come to such a pitch of folly: P. and V. εἰς τοῦτο (εἰς τοσοῦτο, εἰς τόδε) μωρίας ἄφικνεῖσθαι, προβαίνειν *They are come to such a pitch of ignorance.* P. εἰς τοσοῦτον ἀναισθησίας προήκουσι (Dem. 1233). *Tar:* P. and V. πίσσα, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Of pitch,* adj.: V. πισσήρης. *Cover with pitch,* v. trans.: Ar. and P. κἄτἄπισσοῦν (acc.).

Pitch-black, adj. See *black.*

Pitched battle, subs. P. μάχη ἐκ παρασκευῆς (Thuc. 5, 56), καρτερὰ μάχη.

Pitcher, subs. P. and V. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. ὑδρία, ἡ, ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. πρόχους, ἡ, ἄγγος, τό, V. κύτος, τό, τεῦχος, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), κρῶσσοι, οἱ, Ar. καλπίς, ἡ.

Pitch-fork, subs Ar. and P. σμῖνύη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ.

Pitchy, adj. *Of pitch:* V. πισσήρης. *Black:* see *black.*

Piteous, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, δυστῦχής, δυσδαίμων, ἄθλιος, τἄλαίπωρος, P. ἐλεεινός, Ar. and V. ἐλεινός, V. ἔποικτος, ἐποίκτιστος; see also *miserable.*

Piteously, adv. P. and V. ἀλθίως, οἰκτρῶς, Ar. and P. τἄλαιπώρως, P. ἐλεεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς, V. τλημόνως; see *miserably.*

Piteousness, subs. P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ.

Pitfall, subs. *Ambush:* P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ; see *ambush. Trap:* P and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Snare (for beasts):* P. and V. πάγη, ἡ (Plat.), P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.); see *snare. Danger:* P. and V. τὸ δεινόν, or pl.

Pith, subs. P. ἐγκεφαλος, ὁ (Xen.), μυελός, ὁ (Aristotle). Met., *chief point:* P. τὸ κεφάλαιον.

Pithily, adv. *Shortly:* P. and V. συντόμως.

Pithiness, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἡ.

Pithy, adj. *Short in speech:* P. βραχύλογος. *Concise:* P. and V. σύντομος, P. συνεστραμμένος.

Pitiable, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, P. ἐλεεινός, Ar. and V. ἐλεινός.

Pitiably, adv. P and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἐλεεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς.

Pitiful, adj. *To be pitied:* see *piteous. Compassionate:* P. and V. φῐλοικτίρμων (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων, P. ἐλεεινός; see also *gentle. Poor, mean:* P. and V. κἄκός, φαῦλος.

Pitifully, adv. See *piteously. Compassionately:* V. ἐλεινῶς. *Meanly:* P. and V. κἄκως, φαύλως.

Pitifulness, subs. See *piteousness. Compassion:* P. and V ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (rare P.); see also *gentleness. Meanness:* P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Pitiless, adj. P. and V. σχέτλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπαράίτητος, ἀνοικτίρμων (Soph., *Frag.*), δῠσάλγητος, Ar. and V. ἄνοικτος, ἄτεγκτος; see *cruel.*

Pitilessly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλίως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγήτως; see *cruelly.*

Pitilessness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *cruelty.*

Pittance, subs. *Dole:* V. μέτρημα, τό.

Pity, subs. P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 77, but rare P.); see also *mercy. Appeal to pity:* P. and V. οἶκτος, ὁ, P. οἰκτιρμός, ὁ. *It would be a pity:* P. δεινὸν ἂν εἴη.

Pity, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλεεῖν, οἰκτείρειν, V. οἰκτίζειν (rare P.), κἄτοικτίζειν, ἐποικτίζειν, ἐποικτείρειν, Ar. and V. κἄτοικτείρειν, P. κατελεεῖν. *Pity in turn:* P. ἀντοικτίζειν (Thuc.), V. ἀντοικτείρειν.

Pitying, adj. See *pitiful.*

Pivot, subs. P. and V. στρόφιγξ, ὁ. Met., *turning point:* P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ.

Placability, subs. P. πραότης, ἡ, P. and V. εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ.

Placable, adj. P. and V. πρᾶος, ἤπιος, εὐμενής, ἵλεως, V. πρευμενής.

Placably, adv. P. and V. ἠπίως, P. πράως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρευμενῶς.

Placard, subs. *Proclamation:* P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Writing:* P. and V. γράμμᾰτα, τά.

Place, subs. P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, χώρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, Ar. and V. χῶρος, ὁ. *Town, fortified place:* P. χωρίον, τό. *Position, site:* P. θέσις, ἡ. *Change places,* v.: P. διαμείβεσθαι τὰς χώρας (Plat.). *If only thirty votes had changed places I should stand acquitted:* P. εἰ τριάκοντα μόναι μετέπεσον τῶν ψήφων ἀπεπεφεύγη ἄν (Plat., *Rep.* 36A). *Keep in one's place:* P μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *Your curl has fallen out of its place:* V. ἀλλ' ἐξ ἕδρας σοὶ πλόκαμος ἐξέστηχ' ὅδε (Eur., *Bacch.* 928). *Give place,* v.: see *yield. Till night give place to day:* V. ἕως ἂν νὺξ ἀμείψηται φάος (Eur., *Rhes.* 615). *Take place, happen:* P. and V. τυγχᾰ́νειν, συντυγχᾰ́νειν, συμβαίνειν, γίγνεσθαι, συμπίπτειν; see *happen. Rank:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Appointment, office:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Duty, task:* P. and V. ἔργον, τό, P. τάξις, ἡ. *It is your place to:* P. and V. σόν ἐστι (infin.), προσήκει σε or σοί (infin.). *Out of place:* use *inconvenient. It is not out of place to ask:* V. πυθέσθαι οὐδὲν ἔστ' ἔξω δρόμου (Æsch., *Choe.* 514). *Passage in a book:* P. λόγος, ὁ. *In place of:* P. and V. ἀντί (gen.).

Place, v. trans. P. and V. τῐ́θέναι. *Set:* P. and V. κᾰθίζειν. *Set up:* P. and V. ἱστᾰ́ναι, ἱδρύειν; see *put, set. Appoint:* P and V. κᾰθιστᾰ́ναι, προστάσσειν, τάσσειν. *Be placed:* P. and V. κεῖσθαι. *Place in an awkward position:* P. ἀπόρως διατιθέναι (τινά). *Be awkwardly placed:* P. ἀπόρως διακεῖσθαι; see *situated. Place around:* Ar. and P. περῐτῐθέναι (τί τινι), P. and V. περῐβάλλειν (τί τινι), Ar. and V. ἀμφῐτῐθέναι (τί τινι), V. ἀμφῐβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Place on:* P. and V. ἐπῐτῐθέναι (τί τινι). *Place over:* P. and V. ἐφιστᾰ́ναι (τί τινι). *Place value on:* see *value,* v.

Placid, adj. P. and V. ἥσῠχος, ἡσῠχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος, V. ἔκηλος; see *calm.*

Placidity, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσῠχία, ἡ, V τὸ ἡσῠχαῖον.

Placidly, adv. P. and V. ἡσῠχῇ, ἡσῠ́χως (rare P.).

Plagiarise, v trans. Use P. and V. μῑμεῖσθαι; see *steal.*

Plague, subs. P. and V. λοιμός, ὁ, νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. λοιμώδης, νόσος, ἡ. For account of a plague see Thuc. 2, 47-51. *Plague of:* see *swarm.* Met., *bane:* P. and V. κᾰκόν, τό, V. δήλημα, τό, πῆμα, τό. As applied to a person: P. and V. λῡμεών, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ, λῦμα, τό, Ar. and P. ὄλεθρος, ὁ. *A plague on you:* Ar. and V. φθείρου, ἔρρε, ἄπερρε, Ar. οἴμωζε, ἔρρ' ἐς κόρᾰκας, V. ὄλοιο, οὐκ εἰς φθόρον; οὐκ εἰς ὄλεθρον;

Plague, v. trans. P. and V. ὄχλον πᾰρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγμᾰτα πᾰρέχειν (dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρειν; see also *distress.*

Plague-spot, subs. Met., *defilement:* P. and V. μίασμα, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. λῦμα, τό, μῦσος, τό. *Canker:* P. and V. νόσος, ἡ; see *canker.*

Plaice, subs. Ar. and P. use ψῆσσα, ἡ.

Plain, adj. *Level, flat:* P. ὁμαλός, ἐπίπεδος, V. λευρός. *Smooth:* P. and V. λεῖος. *Simple:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς, P. εἰλικρινής. *Candid:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς; see *plain-spoken. In plain speech:* P. and V. ἁπλῶς, V. ὡς ἁπλῷ λόγῳ. *Not beautiful, ugly:* P. and V αἰσχρός, P. μοχθηρός, V. δύσμορφος. *Without device:* V. ἄσημος. *Without embroidery (of stuffs):* P. λεῖος (Thuc 2, 97). *Easy to understand:* P. and V. εὐμᾰθής (Xen.), σᾰφής, V σῦνετός, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος, εὔσημος. *Clear:* P. and V. δῆλος, ἔνδηλος, σᾰφής, ἐναργής, λαμπρός, φᾰνερός, διᾰφᾰνής, ἐκφᾰνής, ἐμφᾰνής, περῐ-

φᾰνής, Ar. and P. εὔδηλος, κᾰτᾰ́δηλος, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σᾰφηνής, τορός, τρᾰνής, Ar. ἐπῐ́δηλος. *Make plain*, v.: P. and V. σᾰφηνίζειν (Xen), διᾰσᾰφεῖν (Plat.), V. ὀμμᾰτοῦν, ἐξομμᾰτοῦν, ἐκσημαίνειν; see *show, explain*.

Plain, subs. P. and V. πεδίον, τό, V. πλάξ, ἡ. *Of the plain*, adj.: P. and V. πεδιᾶς (Plat. but rare P.), P. πεδιεινός. *Gods that haunt the plain*: V. θεοὶ πεδιονόμοι.

Plain dealing, subs. Use *honesty*.

Plainly, adv. *Simply*: P. and V. ἁπλῶς. *Candidly*: P. and V. ἁπλῶς, ἄντικρυς, ἐλευθέρως. *Outspokenly*: P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak plainly*, v: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι. *Intelligibly*: P. and V. γνωρῐ́μως. (*Speak*) *plainly*: P. and V. σᾰφῶς, V. τορῶς, τρᾰνῶς, σκεθρῶς. *Clearly*: P. and V. σᾰφῶς, ἐμφᾰνῶς, δηλᾰδή, λαμπρῶς, περῐφᾰνῶς, Ar. and P. φᾰνερῶς, κᾰτᾰφᾰνῶς, P. διαφανῶς, ἐπιφανῶς, V. σᾰφηνῶς, Ar. ἐπῐδήλως.

Plainness, subs. *Simplicity*: P. ἁπλότης, ἡ. *Outspokenness*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ. *Ugliness*: P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἄμορφία, ἡ. *Clearness*: P and V. σᾰφήνεια, ἡ.

Plain-spoken, adj. P. and V. ἁπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος, V. ἐλευθερόστομος. *Be plain-spoken*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν.

Plain-spokenness, subs. P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

Plaint, subs. P. and V. ὀδυρμός, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ, οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. οἰκτίσμᾰτα, τά, οἴμωγμα, τό, Ar. and V. στέναγμα, τό; see *lamentation*.

Plaintiff, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ διώκων, P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be plaintiff*, v.: P. and V. διώκειν.

Plaintive, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, P. ἐλεεινός; Ar. and V. ἐλεινός.

Plaintively, adv. P. and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἐλεεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς.

Plait, v. trans. P. and V. πλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, συμπλέκειν.

Plait, subs. *Plait of hair*: Ar. and V. πλόκᾰμος, ὁ, V. πλόκος, ὁ; see *curl*.

Plaited, adj. P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen). *Plaited work*: P. and V. πλέγμᾰ, τό, Ar. πλέκος, τό.

Plan, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπῖνοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διᾰ́νοια, ἡ; see also *devise*. *Outline*: P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ, περιγραφή, ἡ. *Way, method*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ. *Means*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ.

Plan, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διᾰνοεῖσθαι, ἐπῐνοεῖν. *Contrive*: P. and V. συντῐθέναι, μηχᾰνᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, πορίζειν, ἐκπορίζειν; see *contrive*.

Plane, adj. In geometry: P. ἐπίπεδος.

Plane, subs. In geometry: P. ἐπίπεδον, τό. *Plane tree*: Ar. and P. πλᾰ́τᾰνος, ἡ. *Carpenter's plane*: P. ξυήλη, ἡ (Xen.).

Planet, subs. P. πλανήτης, ὁ.

Plank, subs. P. and V. ξῦλον, τό. *Beam*: Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ, P. κεραία, ἡ. *Plank of a ship*: V. δόρῠ, τό. *Gangway*: P. ἀποβάθρα, ἡ, V. σᾰνίς, ἡ, κλῖμαξ, ἡ, κλῖμακτήρ, ὁ.

Plant, subs. P. and V. φῠτόν, τό, V. φύλλον, τό, φυλλᾰ́ς, ἡ.

Plant, v. trans. P. and V. φῠτεύειν. *Sow*: P. and V. σπείρειν. *Fix*: P. and V. πηγνῦναι, Ar. κᾰτᾰπηγνῦναι. *Put down firmly*: P. and V. τῐθέναι (or mid), ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀντερείδειν. *Planting her foot against the side of the unhappy man*: V. πλεύραισιν ἀντιβᾶσα τοῦ δυσδαίμονος (Eur., *Bacch.* 1126). *Plant against*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (τί τινι). *To plant against the towers a foothold of firm ladders*: V. προσφέρειν πύργοισι πηκτῶν κλιμάκων προσαμβάσεις (Eur., *Phoen.* 488). *Plant in*: Ar. and V. ἐναρμόζειν (τί τινι) (Eur.,

Phoen. 1413). *Planted at his post:* V. τάξιν ἐμβεβώς (Eur., *H. F.* 164). *Planted firmly:* Ar. and V. πηκτός. *Settle* (persons or things): P. and V. οἰκίζειν, κἄτοικίζειν, ἱδρύειν, κἀθιδρύειν. *Plant* (*a colony*): P. and V. κτίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κἄτοικίζειν.

Plantation, subs. P. φυτευτήριον, τό. *Plantations of olives set in lines:* P. φυτευτήρια ἐλαιῶν περιστοίχων (Dem. 1251).

Plash, subs. V. πίτυλος, ὁ, ῥόθος, ὁ.

Plash, v. intrans. V. ῥοθεῖν, καχλάζειν.

Plashing, adj. V. πολύρροθος, ῥόθιος. Fem. adj., V. ῥοθιάς. *With rythmic beat of plashing oar:* V. κώπης ῥοθιάδος συνεμβολῇ (Æsch., *Pers.* 396).

Plaster, v. trans. *Cover with stucco:* P. κονιᾶν. *Bedaub:* Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, περιαλείφειν, Ar. κἀταπλάσσειν.

Plaster, subs *Poultice:* Ar. κἀτάπλασμα, τό. *Sticking plaster:* Ar. κηρωτή, ἡ.

Plastic, adj. P. πλαστικός, εὐπλαστος. *The plastic arts:* αἱ πλαστικαί τέχναι. Met., *impressionable:* Ar. and P. ἄπαλός.

Plate, subs. *Dish:* Ar. λεκάνη, ἡ, λοπάς, ἡ. *Silver plate:* P. ἀργύριον ἄσημον. *Gold plate:* P. χρυσίον ἄσημον.

Plateau, subs. Use P. and V. πεδίον, τό; see *plain.*

Plated, adj. *Overlaid with gold:* P. ἐπίχρυσος (Xen.); see *overlay.*

Platform, subs *Platform for speaking:* Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό, V. βάθρον, τό (Eur., *I. T.* 962).

Platitude, subs. Use P. and V. ἀρχαῖα, τά. *Talk platitudes,* v.: P. ἀρχαιολογεῖν.

Platter, subs. See *plate.*

Plaudit, subs. See *applause.*

Plausibility, subs. P. and V. τὸ εὔλογον, P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.

Plausible, adj. Of a speaker: see *persuasive. Specious:* P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὔλογος, εὐπρεπής, κἀλός, εὐσχήμων, εὐπρόσωπος.

Plausibly, adv. See *persuasively. Speciously:* P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐπρεπῶς.

Play, v. trans. *Act a part:* P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Play Antigone:* P. Ἀντιγόνην ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Play* (*a piece*): P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Dem. 418 and 449). *Play the second part:* Ar. δευτεριάζειν. *Play third rate parts:* P. τριταγωνιστεῖν. Met., *play the coward:* P. and V. κἀκίζεσθαι, ψῑλοψῡχεῖν, P. μαλακίζεσθαι, ἀποδειλιᾶν. *Play the man:* P. ἀνδραγαθίζεσθαι. *Play a mean part:* P. and V. κἀκύνεσθαι. *Play a part, pretend:* Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Play a game:* Ar. and P. παιδιὰν παίζειν. *Play a double game,* met.: P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν. *Play the harp:* Ar. and P. κἰθἀρίζειν. *Play the pipe:* P. and V. αὐλεῖν. *Play pipe to:* Ar. προσαυλεῖν (*Eccl.* 892). V. intrans. *Play* (*as children*): P. and V. παίζειν V. ἅθύρειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Act in jest:* P. and V. παίζειν. *Play an instrument:* Ar. and P. ψάλλειν. *The flute girl played:* Ar. αὐλητρὶς ἐνεφύσησε (*Vesp.* 1219). *Gamble:* Ar. and P. κὔβεύειν. *Play at:* P. παίζειν (dat.). *Play at dice:* P. ἀστραγάλοις παίζειν (Plat., *Alci. I.* 110B). *Play into—not thinking they were playing into the hands of Agoratus:* P. οὐκ οἰόμενοι Ἀγοράτῳ συμπράσσειν (Lys. 138). *Play off—play off the Greeks one against another:* P. αὐτοὺς περὶ ἑαυτοὺς τοὺς Ἕλληνας κατατρῖψαι (Thuc. 8, 46). *Play on* (*play on words, etc.*): P. κομψεύεσθαι (acc.), V. κομψεύειν (acc.), see also *play upon. Play upon, turn to account:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Play with, mock:* P. and V. παίζειν πρός (acc.), P. προσπαίζειν (dat.) V. intrans. *Move about:* P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *move, hover.*

Play, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Speak in play:* P. and V. παίζων εἰπεῖν. *Piece for acting:* Ar. and P. δρᾶμα, τό. *Give play to, exercise:*

Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, P. and V. γυμνάζειν. *Use, put into operation:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Make a display of:* P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι. *Call into play:* P. and V. κῑνεῖν, ἐγείρειν; see *evoke*. *Fair play*. P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ.

Played out, adj. *Stale:* P. ἔωλος. *Antiquated:* P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός.

Player, subs. *Actor:* Ar and P. ὑποκρῑτής, ὁ. *Third rate player:* P. τριταγωνιστής, ὁ. *Gambler:* P. and V. κῡβευτής, ὁ (Xen. and Soph., *Frag*.).

Play-fellow, subs. P. συμπαίστωρ, ὁ (Xen.). Fem., Ar. συμπαίστρια, ἡ.

Playful, adj. Ar. and P. φῐλοπαίσμων, P. παιδικός.

Playfully, adv. Use P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς, παιδικῶς, or use P. and V. part. παίζων.

Playfulness, subs P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.

Plaything, subs. Ar. and P. παίγνιον, τό, V. ἄθυρμα, τό (Eur., *Frag*.).

Playwright, subs. Use Ar and P. δῐδάσκᾰλος, ὁ.

Plea, subs. *Defence:* P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Excuse* · P. and V. πρόφᾰσις, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, σκῆψις, ἡ. *Plea of justice:* P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἡ, P. and V. δῐκαιον, τό, or pl. *What plea shall quench a mother's tears?* V. μητρός . . . τε πηγὴν τίς κατασβέσει δίκη; (Æsch., *Theb*. 584). *On just grounds I urge this plea:* V. τῷ μὲν δικαίῳ τόνδ ἀμιλλῶμαι λόγον (Eur., *Hec*. 271).

Plead, v. trans. *Urge in excuse:* P. προφᾰσίζεσθαι (also absol. in Ar.), P. and V. σκήπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also in P.), προΰχεσθαι, προίστασθαι (Eur., *Cycl*. 319), V. προτείνειν. *Plead one's cause:* Ar. and P. δῐκάζεσθαι. *Make a defence:* P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (Eur., *Bacch*. 41). *Plead guilty:* use *confess*. *Plead for, ask for:* P. and V. αἰτεῖν (acc), αἰτεῖσθαι (acc.); see *ask*. *Beg off:* P. and V. ἐξαιτεῖσθαι (acc.). *Be advocate for* P. and V. σῠνηγορεῖν (dat.), συνδῐκεῖν (dat.), ὑπερδῐκεῖν (gen.) (Plat.), P. συναγορεύειν (dat.), συνειπεῖν (dat.). *Mind how you plead for this man's acquittal:* V. πῶς γὰρ τὸ φεύγειν τοῦδ' ὑπερδικεῖς ὅρα (Æsch., *Eum*. 652). *Plead with*. see *entreat*.

Pleader, subs. *Advocate* · P. and V. σῠνήγορος, ὁ or ἡ, σύνδῐκος, ὁ or ἡ, P. παράκλητος, ὁ.

Pleading, subs. *Speech:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Skilled in pleading*, adj.: Ar. and P. δῐκᾰνῐκός. *Entreaty:* P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἡ; see *entreaty*. *Special pleading:* use Ar. and P. σόφισμα, τό.

Pleading, adj. Use *suppliant*.

Pleasant, adj. P. and V. ἡδῠς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θῡμηδής, ἐφήμερος, φῐλος, Ar. and P. γλῠκῠς. *Charming:* Ar. and P. χᾰρίεις; see *charming*. *Friendly, affable:* P. and V. φῐλάνθρωπος, φῐλόφρων (Xen.).

Pleasantly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως. *Affably* P. and V. φῐλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Pleasantness, subs. P. and V. χᾰρῐς, ἡ, τέρψῐς, ἡ. *Affability:* P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.

Pleasantry, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό. *Indulge in pleasantry*, v.: Ar. and P. χᾰριεντίζεσθαι, P. and V. παίζειν; see *jest*.

Please, v. trans. P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδᾶνειν (dat.), V. προσσαίνειν, Ar. προσίεσθαι. *Gratify:* P. and V. χᾰρίζεσθαι. *Delight:* P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν. *If you please:* P. and V. εἰ δοκεῖ, εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ, εἰ σοὶ φίλον. *Be pleased:* P. and V. ἥδεσθαι, P. ἀρέσκεσθαι. *Be pleased with:* P. and V. ἥδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπί, dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.), ἄγάλλεσθαι (dat.) (rare P.).

Pleased, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς.

Pleasing, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, ἄρεστός; see *pleasant*. *If the same course is pleasing to all:* V. εἰ πᾶσι ταὐτὸν πρᾶγμ' ἀρεσκόντως ἔχει (Eur., *I. T.* 581).

Pleasingly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, ἀρεσκόντως (Plat.). *Pleasingly to me, in a way to give me pleasure:* P. and V. ἡδέως ἐμοί, V. φίλως ἐμοί.

Pleasurable, adj. See *pleasant*.

Pleasurably, adv. Use P. and V. καθ' ἡδονήν, πρὸς ἡδονήν.

Pleasure, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ *Delight:* P. and V. τέρψις, ἡ, χάρά, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάρμᾰ, τό. *Take pleasure in:* P. and V. ἥδεσθαι (dat.); see *delight in*. *Take pleasure in (doing a thing):* P. and V. ἥδεσθαι (part.), χαίρειν (part.). *Such was the pleasure of the gods:* V. θεοῖς ἦν οὕτω φίλον. *If this be the pleasure of the gods:* P. εἰ ταύτῃ τοῖς θεοῖς φίλον (Plat., *Crito*, 43D). *It is my pleasure:* P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι. *A life of pleasure:* V. ἡδὺς αἰών (Eur., *Frag.*). *Doing pleasure to her lord:* V. χάριτα τιθεμένη πόσει (Eur., *El.* 61).

Pleasure ground, subs. *Garden:* P. and V. κῆπος, ὁ.

Plebeian, adj. *Base:* P and V. τἄπεινός, φαῦλος, κᾰκός. *Democratic:* Ar. and P. δημοτῐκός. *The Plebeians:* use Ar. and P. δῆμος, ὁ.

Plebeian, subs. P. and V. δημότης, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.).

Pledge, v. trans. *Deposit as security:* P. ὑποτιθέναι, Ar. ἐνέχῠρον τῐθέναι. *Betroth:* P. and V. ἐγγυᾶν, V. κᾰτεγγυᾶν; see *betroth*. *Pledge oneself, give security:* Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι, P. and V. πίστιν δῐδόναι, πιστὰ δῐδόναι, V. πιστοῦσθαι. *Promise:* P. and V. ὑπισχνεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, V. ὑπίσχεσθαι, ἐξαγγέλλεσθαι; see *promise*. *Drink a health to:* P. προπίνειν (dat.) (Xen.) (also absol., Ar., *Thesm.* 631). *He pledged him in the loving cup:* P. φιλοτησίας προὔπινε (Dem. 380). *Pledging many a bumper:* V. πυκνὴν ἄμυστιν . . . δεξιούμενοι (Eur., *Rhes.* 419).

Pledge, subs. P. and V. πίστῐς, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl., V. πιστώμᾰτα, τά. *Bail, security:* P. and V. ἐγγύη, ἡ. *Something mortgaged:* Ar. and P. ἐνέχῠρον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ. *Hostage:* P. and V. ὅμηρος, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 1189), V. ῥῦσιον, τό. *Seize as a pledge:* V. ῥῦσιάζειν. *Promise:* P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Pledge ratified by giving the right hand:* P. and V. δεξιά, ἡ (Xen.), V. δεξίωμα, τό *Give me your hand as pledge* · V. ἔμβαλλε χειρὸς πίστιν (Soph., *Phil.* 813). *Giving the right hand as pledge:* V. προσθεὶς χεῖρα δεξιάν (Soph., *Phil.* 942).

Plenary, adj. *Authoritative:* P. and V. κῦριος. *Full, complete:* P. and V. παντελής.

Plenipotentiary, adj. Ar. and P. αὐτοκρᾰ́τωρ, as subs. Ar. and P. πρεσβευτὴς αὐτοκρᾰ́τωρ, ὁ.

Plenitude, subs. *Culminating point:* P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be in its plenitude,* v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.

Plenteous, adj. See *plentiful*.

Plenteously, adv. See *plentifully*.

Plenteousness, subs. See *plentifulness*.

Plentiful, adj. P. and V. ἄφθονος, πολῠς, Ar. and P. συχνός, εὔπορος, V. ἐπίρρῠτος. *Rich:* V. πλούσιος.

Plentifully, adv. P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὐπόρως. *Richly:* Ar. and V. πλουσίως.

Plentifulness, subs. P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

Plenty, subs. P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. With gen. following, P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, V. βᾰ́ρος, τό.

Plethora, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. *Satiety:* P. and V. πλησμονή, ἡ, κόρος, ὁ.

Pleurisy, subs. Ar. πλευρῖτις, ἡ.

Pliable, adj. *Pliant:* P. and V.

ὑγρός, V. στρεπτός, P. καμπτός. *Docile:* P. εὐάγωγος, εὐήνιος, εὐμαθής, V. φιλήνιος; see *docile*. *Impressionable:* Ar. and P. ἄπαλός.

Pliability, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ. *Docility:* P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ.

Pliancy, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.

Pliant, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός; see *pliable*.

Plight, subs. V. πρᾶξις, ἡ. *Fortune:* P. and V τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ. *Our present plight:* P. and V. τὰ νῦν πράγματα. *Too clearly I understand our present plight:* V. φρονῶ δὴ συμφορᾶς ἵν' ἑσταμεν (Soph., *Trach.* 1145). *Be in evil plight:* P. and V. κἀκῶς ἔχειν, Ar. and P. ἀθλίως διἀκεῖσθαι.

Plight, v. trans. See *pledge*. *Plighted word,* subs.: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Plod, v. intrans. Use Ar. and P. βαδίζειν (rare V.). Met., see *labour*.

Plodding, adj. *Industrious:* P. φιλόπονος.

Plot, subs. *Plot of ground:* P. γήπεδον, τό (Plat.), V. γάπεδον, τό. *Seditious design:* P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό. *Trick:* P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), τέχνημα, τό, μηχαναί, αἱ, σόφισμα, τό. *Intrigue:* P. κατασκεύασμα, τό. *Conspiracy:* Ar. and P. σύνωμοσία, ἡ. *Plot (of a play):* P. σύστασις, ἡ (Aristotle). *There are witnesses to prove that the whole thing was a plot:* P. ὡς δε παρεσκευάσθη ἅπαντα . . . μάρτυρές εἰσι (Lys. 132). *Join in a plot,* v: P. συστασιάζειν (absol.). *Be in the plot:* P. and V. σύνειδέναι (absol.). *Be victim of a plot:* P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύεσθαι (pass.).

Plot, v. trans. *Devise:* P. and V. συντίθέναι, μηχᾶνᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, βουλεύειν, Ar. and P. ἐπινοεῖν, Ar. and V. μήδεσθαι; see *devise*. *Conspire for:* P. ἐπιβουλεύειν (τι τινι). Absol., *form plots:* P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν, V. μηχᾶνορρᾰφεῖν. *Be cunning:* Ar. and V. σοφίζεσθαι (Eur., *I. T.* 744). *Conspire:* P. and V. σύνομνύναι. *Plot against:* P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Plot with, intrigue with:* P. and V. πράσσειν (dat., or πρός, acc., or εἰς, acc.). *Join in plotting:* V. συμφῠτεύειν (τι).

Plotter, subs. P. and V. σύνωμότης, ὁ, V. ἐπιβουλευτής, ὁ, or use *plotting*, adj.

Plotting, adj. P. ἐπίβουλος, V. μηχᾰνορρᾰφος.

Plotting, subs. P. κατασκευασμός, ὁ, ἐπιβούλευσις, ἡ.

Plough, subs. P. and V. ἄροτρον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Plough, v. trans. P. and V. ἀροῦν; see also *cultivate*. Met., *traverse:* Ar. and P. διἄβαίνειν, P. and V. διἀπερᾶν; see *traverse*.

Ploughing, subs. Ar. γῆς ἐργᾰσία, ἡ.

Plough land, subs. Use P. γῆ ἐργάσιμος, ἡ. Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.).

Ploughman, subs. V. ἀροτήρ, ὁ, or use *farmer*.

Pluck, subs. Use *courage*.

Pluck, v. trans. *Cull:* P. and V. δρέπειν(or mid.) (Plat.). *Deprive (of hair, feathers, etc.):* Ar. and V. τίλλειν, Ar. ἀποτίλλειν. Met., see *fleece*. *The females help to pluck out his feathers:* Ar. αἱ θήλειαι προσεκτίλλουσιν αὐτοῦ τὰ πτερά (*Av.* 286). *Seize hold of:* P. and V. λαμβἀνεσθαι (gen.). *Pluck out:* P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν. *Newly plucked, newly gathered:* V. νεόδρεπτος, νεόδροπος, νεοσπᾶς.

Plug, subs. Ar. βύσμᾰ, τό.

Plug, v. trans. Ar. βύειν, ἐμβύειν.

Plumage, subs. P. and V. πτέρωμα, τό (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), πτερᾰ, τά, Ar. πτέρωσις, ἡ. *Of like plumage,* adj.: P. and V. ὁμόπτερος (Plat.).

Plumb-line, subs. P. and V. κᾰνών, ὁ.

Plume, subs. P. and V. πτερόν, τό. *Plume on a helmet:* P. and V.

λόφος, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.), V. χαίτωμα, τό.

Plume oneself (on), v. trans. P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα (ἐπί, dat.), ἄγάλλεσθαι (dat., or ἐπί, dat.), ἁβρύνεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.), σεμνύνεσθαι (ἐπί, dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλοτιμεῖσθαι (ἐπί, dat.), καλλωπίζεσθαι (dat., or ἐπί, dat.), Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπί, dat.), ἐπαυχεῖν (dat.).

Plummet, subs. *Line for testing perpendicularity* · P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ.

Plump, adj. Ar. and P. πάχυς, πίων, σάρκινος, P. and V. εὐτραφής (Plat.). *Tender:* Ar. and P. ἁπαλός.

Plumpness, subs. P. and V. πάχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*), P. παχύτης, ἡ.

Plunder, subs. *Booty:* P. and V. λεία, ἡ, ἁρπαγή, ἡ. *Act of plundering:* P. and V. ἁρπαγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ, λῃστεία, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ. *Arms taken from a foe:* P. and V. σκῦλα, τά (sing. also in V.), σκῦλεύματα, τά, V. λάφῡρα, τά.

Plunder, v. trans. P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἁρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σῦλᾶν, λῄζεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, λῃστεύειν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *I am plundered:* Ar. ἄγομαι φέρομαι (*Nub.* 241). *Overrun:* P. καταστρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Drive off plunder:* P. and V. λεηλᾰτεῖν (Xen.). *Strip the dead of arms:* P. and V. σκῦλεύειν. *Plunder in return:* V ἀντῐπορθεῖν. *Help to plunder:* V. συμπορθεῖν (τινί τινα).

Plunderer, subs. P. and V. λῃστής, ὁ, V. σῦλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἄναστᾰτήρ, ὁ.

Plundering, subs. P. and V. ἁρπαγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ.

Plunge, v. trans. *Thrust, drive:* P. and V. καθιέναι, V. μεθιέναι, βάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν, τέναι, ὠθεῖν; see *drive*. *Plunging my sword into my heart:* V. φάσγανον πρὸς ἦπαρ ἑξακοντίσας (Eur., *H. F.* 1149). *Dip (in water, etc.):* P. and V. βάπτειν. Met., *plunge (into misfortune, etc.):* P. and V. κᾰθιστᾶναι εἰς (acc.). V. intrans. *Rear (of a horse):* P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.). *Struggle:* P. and V. σφᾰδάζειν (Xen.). *Rush:* P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, V. ἀίσσειν, ὀρούειν, Ar. and V. ᾄσσειν; see *rush*. *Leap:* P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.); see *leap*. *Plunge into, rush into:* P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (εἰς, acc.; or V. acc. alone or dat. alone); see *rush* *Divers plunged in and sawed these (stakes) off also:* P. καὶ τούτους (τοὺς σταυροὺς) κολυμβηταὶ δυόμενοι ἐξέπριον (Thuc. 7, 25).

Plunge, subs. *Leap:* V. πήδημα, τό. ἐκπήδημα, τό, ἅλμᾰ, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), σκίρτημα, τό. *Fall:* P. and V. πτῶμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, τό.

Ply, v. trans. Use P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Wield:* P. and V. νέμειν (rare P.), V. νωμᾶν, πορσύνειν, ἀμφέπειν. *Work at:* P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι (acc.). *Ply the foot in the dances:* V. ἑλίσσειν πόδα, ἐξελίσσειν ἴχνος (Eur., *Tro.* 3). *Ply the loom:* V. ἱστουργεῖν (absol.). *Ply with flattery:* see *flatter*. *Ply with questions:* P. and V. ἐξελέγχειν, ἐλέγχειν. *Ply with reproaches:* P. ὀνείδεσι περιβάλλειν (Dem. 740), V. ἄράσσειν, ὀνείδεσι. *Ply (with weapons):* P. and V. βάλλειν. V. intrans. *Go to and fro:* P. and V. φοιτᾶν.

Pneumonia, subs. P. περιπλευμονία, ἡ.

Poach, v. trans. See *steal*. *Poach on, intrude in:* P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc.).

Poacher, subs. See *thief*.

Pocket, subs. *Bag:* Ar. σάκκος, ὁ, σακκίον, τό (also Xen.). Met., *money:* P. and V. χρήμᾰτα, τά.

Pocket, v. trans. Met., *claim for oneself:* Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Endure, put up*

with: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.).

Pod, subs. Ar. and V. κάλυξ, ἡ.

Poem, subs. P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ, P. ποίημα, τό, ποίησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἀοιδή, ἡ.

Poesy, subs. See *poetry.*

Poet, subs. P. and V. ποιητής, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. ἀοιδός, ὁ, μουσοποιός, ὁ; see *bard.*

Poetess, subs. P. ποιήτρια, ἡ (late).

Poetic, poetical, adj. P. ποιητικός.

Poetically, adv. P. ποιητικῶς

Poetry, subs. Ar. and P. ποίησις, ἡ. *The art of poetry:* P. ἡ ποιητική. *Epic poetry.* Ar. and P. ἔπη, τά. *Lyric poetry:* Ar. and P. μέλη, τά. *Write poetry,* v.: Ar. and P. ποιεῖν.

Poignancy, subs. P. σφοδρότης, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Poignant, adj. P. σφοδρός, P. and V. πικρός. *Extreme:* P. and V. ἔσχατος.

Poignantly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς.

Point, subs. *Sharp end of anything:* Ar. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ (Eur., *Supp.* 318). *Point of a spear:* P. and V. λογχή, ἡ (Plat., *Lach.* 183D). *Point of an arrow:* V. γλωχίς, ἡ. *Goad:* P. and V. κέντρον, τό *Sharp point of rock:* V. στόνυξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Since the land about Cynossema has a conformation coming to a sharp point:* P. τοῦ χωρίου τοῦ περὶ τὸ Κυνὸς σῆμα ὀξεῖαν καὶ γωνιώδη τὴν περιβολὴν ἔχοντος (Thuc. 8, 104). *Cape:* P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτή, ἡ, προβλής, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρών, ὁ. *Meaning:* P. διάνοια, ἡ; see *meaning.* *Lead from the point:* P. ἀπάγειν ἀπὸ τῆς ὑποθεσέως (Dem. 416), or simply P. and V. πλᾶνᾶν. *Miss the point:* P. and V. πλᾶνᾶσθαι. *Beside the point:* P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος (Dem. 1318), Ar. and P. ἔξω τοῦ λόγου. *To the point:* P. πρὸς λόγον. *There is no point in:* P. οὐδὲν προὔργου ἐστί (with infin.). *A case in point:* P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό. *Question in discussion:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Disputed points:* P. τὰ διαφέροντα, τὰ ἀμφίλογα. *It is a disputed point:* P. ἀμφισβητεῖται. *The chief point:* P. τὸ κεφάλαιον. *A fresh point:* P. and V. καινόν τι. *I hear this is his chief point of defence:* P. ἀκούω . . . τοῦτο μέγιστον ἀγώνισμα εἶναι (Lys. 137, 8). *Highest point, zenith:* P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be at its highest point,* v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν. *Carry one's point:* P. and V. νῑκᾶν, κρᾰτεῖν τῇ γνώμῃ. *Make a point, score a point (in an argument):* P. and V. λέγειν τι. *Herein you give us a point (advantage) as in draughts:* V. ἓν μεν τοδ' ἡμῖν ὥσπερ ἐν πεσσοῖς δίδως κρεῖσσον (Eur., *Supp.* 409). *Turning point in a race-course:* P. and V. καμπή, ἡ. Met., *crisis:* P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, ῥοπή, ἡ; see *crisis.* *To make known the country's weak points:* P. διδάσκειν ἃ πονηρῶς ἔχει τῶν πραγμάτων (Lys. 143, 7). *Strong points:* P. τὰ ἰσχυρότατα (Thuc. 5, 111). *Weak points:* P. τὰ σαθρά (Dem. 52). *The weak point in the walls:* V. τὸ νόσουν τειχέων (Eur., *Phoen.* 1097). *Point of view:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξᾰ, ἡ. *Point of conscience:* P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό. *At this point:* P. and V. ἐνθάδε. *From that point:* P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε. *Up to this point:* P. μέχρι τούτου. *I wish to return to the point from which I digressed into these subjects:* P. ἐπανελθεῖν ὁπόθεν εἰς ταῦτα ἐξέβην βούλομαι (Dem. 298). *I return to the point:* P. ἐκεῖσε ἐπανέρχομαι (Dem. 246). *In one point perplexity has assailed me:* V. ἔστιν γὰρ ᾗ ταραγμὸς ἐμπέπτωκέ μοι (Eur., *Hec.* 857). *Be on the point of, be about to.* P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Whom I am on the point of seeing killed:* V. ὃν . . . ἐπ' ἀκμῆς εἰμὶ

καθανεῖν ἰδεῖν (Eur., *Hel.* 896). *Make a point of, see to it that:* P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι ὅπως (fut. indic. or aor. subj.).

Point, v. trans. *Sharpen:* Ar. and P. ἄκονᾶν (Xen.), Ar. and V. θήγειν. *Sharpen at the end:* V. ἐξἄποξύνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Direct:* P. and V. τείνειν. *Point out* or *point to:* P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, V. ἐκδεικνύναι, Ar. and P φράζειν; see *show*. *Make known:* P. and V. διδάσκειν. V. intrans. *Be directed, tend:* P. and V. τείνειν, φέρειν, νεύειν; see *tend*. *It is impossible that the oracle points to this, but to something else more important:* Ar. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως ὁ χρησμὸς εἰς τοῦτο ῥέπει ἀλλ' εἰς ἕτερόν τι μεῖζον (*Pl.* 51). *The cruel violence to his eyes was the work of heaven to point the moral to Greece:* V. αἱ θ' αἱματουργοὶ δεργμάτων διαφθοραί θεῶν σόφισμα κἀπίδειξις Ἑλλάδι (Eur., *Phoen.* 870).

Point-blank, adv. *Expressly:* P. διαρρήδην.

Pointed, adj. *Sharp:* P. and V. τομός (Plat.), V. ὀξύθηκτος, θηκτός, συντεθηγμένος, τεθηγμένος, Ar. and V. ὀξύστομος; see *sharp*. *Clear, specific:* P. and V. σαφής.

Pointedly, adv. *Explicitly:* P. διαρρήδην. *Clearly:* P. and V. σαφῶς.

Pointless, adj. *Unprofitable:* P. and V. ἄσύμφορος. *Stale, insipid:* P. ἔωλος.

Poise, subs. *Way of carrying:* P. φορά, ἡ.

Poise, v. trans. *Weigh:* Ar. and P. ἱστάναι. *Brandish:* P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κραδαίνειν, τινάσσειν. *Swing:* P. αἰωρεῖν. *Be poised:* P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Poised in air:* Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *Bearing this pitcher poised on my head I go in search of water from the stream:* V. τόδ' ἄγγος τῷδ' ἐφεδρεῦον κάρᾳ φέρουσα πηγὰς ποταμίας μετέρχομαι (Eur., *El.* 55).

Poison, subs. P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, V. ἰός, ὁ.

Poison, v. trans. P. and V. φαρμάκευειν. *Cause to rot:* P. and V. σήπειν. Met., see *corrupt*. *Some even say he poisoned himself:* P. λέγουσί τινες καὶ ἑκούσιον φαρμάκῳ ἀποθανεῖν αὐτόν (Thuc. 1, 138).

Poisoner, subs. P. and V. φαρμᾰκεύς, ὁ.

Poisoning, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἡ.

Poisonous, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης.

Poke, v. trans. P. and V. κῑνεῖν, Ar. σκᾰλεύειν. *Poke fun at:* P. and V. παίζειν πρός (acc.).

Pole, subs. *Axis of earth's extremities:* P. πόλος, ὁ. *Piece of wood:* see *stake*. *Pole for pushing:* P. and V. κοντός, ὁ (Eur., *I. T.* 1350). *Pole of a carriage:* P. ῥυμός, ὁ (Hdt.). *A pair of poles:* P. διρρῡμία, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Pole-axe, subs. Use *axe*.

Pole-cat, subs. Ar. γᾶλῆ, ἡ.

Polemic, adj. *Polemical:* P. ἐριστικός, φιλόνεικος.

Polemically, adv. P. ἐριστικῶς, φιλονείκως.

Police, subs. Use Ar. and P. οἱ τοξόται. *Heads of the police:* Ar. and P. οἱ ἕνδεκα. *Police officer:* P. ἀστυνόμος, ὁ. *Guardian:* P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ. *Patrol:* Ar. and P. περίπολοι, οἱ.

Police, v. trans. *Guard:* P. and V. φῡλάσσειν. *Patrol:* P. and V. περῐπολεῖν.

Police station, subs. Use *prison*.

Policy, subs. *Course of action:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Public policy:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ, πολιτεία, ἡ, πολίτευμα, τό. *Good policy:* P. and V. εὐβουλία, ἡ. *Bad policy:* P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

Polish, subs. *Smooth surface:* P. and V. λειότης, ἡ. Met., *love of refinement:* P. τὸ φιλόκαλον.

Mental culture: Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ, παίδευσις, ἡ. *Grace:* P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Polish, v. trans. P. λαμπρύνεσθαι (Xen.). Met., P. and V. παιδεύειν.

Polished, adj. Ar. and V. ξεστός. Met., P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος, P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος, πεπαιδευμένος. *Charming:* Ar. and P. χαρίεις, ἀστεῖος.

Polite, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, χαρίεις. *Affable:* P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φίλανθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. ῥάδιος, κοινός, εὐπρόσοδος. *Respectful* · P. and V. κόσμιος, V. αἰδοῖος, αἰδόφρων.

Politely, adv. P. χαριέντως. *Affably:* P. φιλανθρώπως, P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Respectfully:* Ar. and P. κοσμίως.

Politeness, subs. *Grace:* P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Affability:* P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Kind words:* V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. *Respectfulness:* P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ.

Politic, adj. P. and V. σώφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος; see *wise.*

Political, adj. P. πολιτικός. *Political act:* P. πολίτευμα, τό, τὰ πεπολιτευμένα. *Enter political life:* P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312).

Politically, adv. P. πολιτικῶς.

Politician, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ, or use P. adj. πολιτικός. *Politicians:* P. οἱ πολιτευόμενοι.

Politics, subs. P. τὰ πολιτικά. *Science of politics:* P. πολιτική, ἡ.

Polity, subs. *Constitution:* Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ, P. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Form of government:* P. κόσμος, ὁ.

Poll, subs. Use *head. Decision by voting:* P. διαψήφισις, ἡ. *Those at the head of the poll:* P. οἷς ἂν πλείστη γένηται ψῆφος (Plat., *Legg.* 759D).

Poll, v. intrans. P. διαψηφίζεσθαι; see *vote.*

Pollen, subs. Ar. χνοῦς, ὁ.

Poll tax, subs. P. ἐπικεφάλαιον, τό (Aristotle).

Pollute, v. trans. *Sully:* P. and V. μιαίνειν, διαφθείρειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλῖδοῦν, χρώζειν. *Infect:* P. ἀναπιμπλάναι. *Pollute with:* V. φύρειν (dat.) (Eur., *Hec.* 496). *Polluted with:* P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), V. ἀνάπεφυρμένος (dat.).

Polluted, adj. P. and V. μιαρός, V. μύσαρός, P. ἀκάθαρτος. *Polluted in the sight of the goddess:* Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος τῆς θεοῦ. *Polluted in the eyes of the gods:* V. θεομύσής. *Polluted with blood:* V. μιαιφόνος. *Blood guilty:* V. μιαιφόνος, παλαμναῖος, προστρόπαιος, P. ἐναγής.

Polluter, subs. V. μιάστωρ, ὁ, P. and V. λῦμεών, ὁ, P. διαφθορεύς, ὁ.

Pollution, subs. P. and V. μίασμα, ἄγος, τό (Thuc. 2, 13), V. μῖσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλίς, ἡ. *A being polluted:* P. μιαρία, ἡ. Met., P. and V. κηλίς, ἡ. *Drive out a pollution:* V. ἀγηλατεῖν, P. ἄγος ἐλαύνειν.

Poltroon, subs. Use *cowardly,* adj.

Poltroonery, subs. See *cowardice.*

Pomegranate, subs. P. and V. ῥόα, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Pommel, v. trans. P. and V. τρίβειν, συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Pomp, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀγλάϊσμα, τό. *Magnificence:* P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *There is no harm in the city's marshalling with horses and arms and all the pomp of war:* P. οὐδεμία βλαβὴ τοῦ τὸ κοινὸν κοσμηθῆναι καὶ ἵπποις καὶ ὅπλοις καὶ τοῖς ἄλλοις οἷς ὁ πόλεμος ἀγάλλεται (Thuc. 6, 41).

Pomposity, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Pompous, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. σοβαρός. *Be pompous:* P. and V. σεμνύνεσθαι.

Pompously, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Talk pompously:* P. σεμνολογεῖν, or mid., V. σεμνομῡθεῖν.

Pompousness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Pond, subs. Ar. and P. τέλμᾰ, τό.

Ponder, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐνθῡμεῖσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. *Ponder on:* P. and V. ἐνθῡμεῖσθαι (acc., P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν, or mid. (acc.), συννοεῖν, or mid. (acc.), λογίζεσθαι (acc.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), σκοπεῖν (acc., V. also mid.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐλίσσειν (acc.), νωμᾶν (acc.), καλχαίνειν (acc.).

Ponderosity, subs. *Heaviness:* P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

Ponderous, adj. P. and V. βᾰρύς, ἐμβρῑθής (Plat. but rare P.).

Ponderously, adv. P. βαρέως.

Poniard, subs. Ar. and P. ξῐφῐ́διον, τό, P. ἐγχειρίδιον, τό, P. and V. μᾰ́χαιρα, ἡ.

Pontifex, subs. ἀρχιερεύς, ὁ (late).

Pontoon, subs. P. and V. γέφῡρα, ἡ.

Pony, subs. Ar. and P. πωλίον, τό.

Pool, subs. Ar. and P. τέλμᾰ, τό; see *marsh, lake.*

Poop, subs. P. and V. πρύμνᾰ, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρυμνή, ἡ. *From the poop:* V. πρύμνηθεν.

Poor, adj. P. and V. πένης, ἄπορος, ἀσθενής (rare), V. ἀχρήμᾰτος, ἄπλουτος (Soph., *Frag.*), χρεῖος, ἀχρήμων. *The poor:* use also V. οἱ οὐκ ἔχοντες. *Poor in:* P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἐλλιπής (gen.), ἐπιδεής (gen.) (Plat.), V. χρεῖος (gen.). *Be poor*, v.: P. and V. πένεσθαι. *Be poor in:* V. πένεσθαι (gen.); see *be deficient in*, under *deficient. Indifferent:* P. and V. φαῦλος, μέτριος, φλαῦρος, εὐτελής. *Mean, shabby:* P. and V. κᾰκός, φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Having a poor soil:* P. λεπτόγεως. *Incapable:* P. and V. φαῦλος, ἄφυής. *Miserable:* P. and V. ἄθλιος, τᾰλαίπωρος, δυστῡχής, δυσδαίμων, Ar. and V. τᾰ́λᾶς, τλήμων, V. δυστᾰ́λᾶς; see *miserable.*

Poorly, adj. *Ill:* P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Be poorly*, v.: P. and V. κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν, ἀσθενῶς διακεῖσθαι (Dem. 1225).

Poorly, adv. *Indifferently:* P. and V. μετρίως, φαύλως, P. μοχθηρῶς. *With no success:* P. and V. κᾰκῶς.

Poorness, subs. *Incapacity:* P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρία, ἡ. *Wretchedness* (as opposed to *excellence*): P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Poor-spirited, adj P. μικρόψῡχος.

Popinjay, subs. Met., use Ar. ταώς, ὁ (*Ach.* 63).

Poplar, subs. Ar. and V. λεύκη, ἡ, V. αἴγειρος, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Poppy, subs. Ar. and P. μήκων, ὁ.

Populace, subs. P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, δῆμος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ.

Popular, adj. Of the people: Ar. and P. δημοτῐκός. *The popular voice:* V. δημόθρους φήμη, ἡ. *In favour with the people:* Ar. and P. δημοτῐκός. *Honoured:* P. and V. ἔντῑμος. *Courteous:* P. and V. φῐλάνθρωπος, φῐλόφρων (Xen.), P. κοινός. *For other reasons too the Athenians were no longer so popular in their government:* P. ἦσαν δέ πως καὶ ἄλλως οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι οὐκέτι ὁμοίως ἐν ἡδονῇ ἄρχοντες (Thuc. 1, 99). *Charming:* Ar. and P. χᾰρίεις. *Common, generally received:* P. and V. σῠ́νήθης, νόμῐμος. *Music in the popular sense:* P. ἡ δημώδης μουσική (Plat., *Phaedo.* 61A).

Popularity, subs. *Good-will:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ. *Honour:* P. and V. τῑμή, ἡ. *Favour:* P. and V. χᾰρῐς, ἡ.

Popularly, adv. *In a popular way:* P. δημοτικῶς. *Generally:* P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολύ.

Populate, v. trans. *Settle with inhabitants:* P. and V. οἰκίζειν, ἀποικίζειν, κᾰτοικίζειν; see *people.*

Population, subs. P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, or use *inhabitants. Want of population:* P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ, V. ενανδρία, ἡ.

Populous, adj. P. πολυάνθρωπος, Ar. πολυάνωρ.

Populousness, subs. P. πολυανθρωπία, ἡ (Xen.).

Porch, subs. Ar. and P. πρόθῠρον, τό, P. προστῷον, τό, V. πρόπῠλα, τά. *Colonnade:* Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ.

Porcupine, subs. P. ὕστριξ, ὁ or ἡ (Hdt.).

Pore, subs. V. πόρος, ὁ.

Pore over, v. trans. Use P. ἐπικύπτειν (εἰς, acc.) (late). *Devote oneself to:* P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc., or περί) (acc., or gen.).

Pork, subs. Ar. and P. χοίρεια κρέα, τά (Xen.).

Porous, adj. P. μανός, χαῦνος.

Porousness, subs. P. μανότης, ἡ, χαυνότης, ἡ (Xen.).

Porpoise, subs. Use Ar. and P. δελφίς, ὁ (Plat.).

Port, subs. P. and V. λῐμήν, ὁ, ὅρμος, ὁ, ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., *Rhes.*), P. ἐπίνειον, τό. *Demeanour:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, τρόπος, ὁ (or pl.).

Portable, adj. P. and V. ἄγώγῐμος (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Portable property:* P. κατασκευή, ἡ.

Portal, subs. See *gate.*

Portend, subs. P. and V. φαίνειν, σημαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν; see *augur. Prophesy:* P. and V μαντεύεσθαι, V. θεσπίζειν; see *prophesy.*

Portent, subs. P. and V. τέρᾰς, τό, φάσμᾰ, τό, σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό; see *omen.*

Portentous, adj. Ar. and P. τερᾰτώδης. *Ominous:* P. and V. κᾰκός, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.). *Extraordinary:* P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἐξαίσιος (Plat.), Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμᾰ́σιος; see *extraordinary. Terrible:* P. and V. δεινός.

Portentously, adv. *Ominously:* P. and V. κᾰκῶς. *Extraordinarily:* P. θαυμαστῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμᾰσίως; see *extraordinarily. Terribly:* P. and V. δεινῶς. *Beyond measure:* V. ὑπερμέτρως, ὑπέρφευ, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς.

Porter, subs. P. and V. θῠρωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), φῠ́λαξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. πῠλωρός, ὁ or ἡ, πᾰραστᾰ́της πῠλῶν, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Carrier:* Ar. and P. σκευοφόρος, ὁ.

Portico, subs. Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόθῠρον, τό, P. προστῷον, τό, V. πρόπῠλα, τά.

Portion, subs. *Share:* P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό, V. λᾰ́χος, τό. *Division:* P. and V. μερῐ́ς, ἡ, μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ. *Allowance:* V. μέτρημα, τό. *Fate, destiny:* see *destiny. It is no longer our portion, poor wretches that we are, to behold god's light:* V. φέγγος εἰσορᾶν θεοῦ τόδ' οὐκέθ' ἡμῖν τοῖς ταλαιπώροις μέτα (Eur., *Or.* 1025). *Dowry:* P. προίξ, ἡ, P. and V. φερνή, ἡ. *Bridal gifts:* V. ἕδνα, τά (Eur., *And.* 2, 153, 873); see *dowry. Inheritance:* P. and V. κλῆρος, ὁ; see *inheritance.*

Portion, v. trans. *Distribute:* P. and V. νέμειν, διᾰδῐδόναι, P. ἐπινέμειν, ἀπονέμειν, κατανέμειν, Ar. and P. διᾰνέμειν, V. ἐνδᾰτεῖσθαι. *Measure out:* P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν, V. ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Portion off, dower:* P. and V. ἐκδῐδόναι (or mid.). *Help to portion:* P. συνεκδιδόναι (τινί τινα).

Portioning, subs. *Dowering:* P. ἔκδοσις, ἡ.

Portliness, subs. P. παχύτης, ἡ.

Portly, adj. P. and V. εὐτρᾰφής (Plat.), Ar. and P. σάρκῐνος.

Portrait, subs. P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, μίμημα, τό; see *picture, description.*

Portray, v. trans. *Represent:* P. and V. εἰκάζειν, P. παραδεικνύναι. *Paint:* P. and V. γρᾰ́φειν, Ar. and P. ζωγρᾰφεῖν. *Describe:* P. and V. φράζειν, διέρχεσθαι; see *describe.*

Portress, subs. P. and V. φῠ́λαξ, ἡ, V. πῠλωρός, ἡ.

Pose, subs. *Attitude:* P. and V.

σχῆμα, τό, στᾰ́σῐς, ἡ. *Adopt an easy pose on your couch:* Ar. ὕγρον χύτλασον σεαυτὸν ἐν τοῖς στρώμασι (*Vesp.* 1213).

Pose, v. trans. *Puzzle:* P. εἰς ἀπορίαν καθιστάναι. V. intrans. P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. σχημᾰτίζειν; see also *pretend.* *They pose as ignorant people:* P. σχηματίζονται ἀμαθεῖς εἶναι (Plat., *Prot.* 342B).

Posit, v. trans. *Assume as a basis:* P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι, τιθέναι, (or mid.). *Be posited:* P. ὑπαρχειν, ὑποκεῖσθαι, V. ὕπεῖναι.

Position, subs. *Site:* P. θέσις, ἡ. *Station:* P. and V. στᾰ́σῐς, ἡ. *Military station:* P. χωρίον, τό. *Post:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and P. χώρα, ἡ; see *post.* *Attitude, posture:* P. and V. στᾰ́σῐς, ἡ, σχῆμα, τό. *Principle laid down:* P. θέσις, ἡ. *Rank:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό; see *rank.* *Opinion:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ. *State of affairs:* P. and V. κατάστᾰσις, ἡ. *Be in an awkward position:* P. ἀπόρως διακεῖσθαι. *He said the position of the Syracusans was worse than theirs:* P. τὰ Συρακοσίων ἔφη . . . ἔτι ἧσσω τῶν σφετέρων εἶναι (Thuc. 7, 48). *Seeing the position of affairs:* P. ἰδὼν ὡς εἶχε τὰ πράγματα (Thuc. 7, 42). *Take up a position (in military sense):* P. and V. κᾰθῆσθαι, ἱδρύεσθαι, P. ἐγκαθέζεσθαι; see *encamp.*

Positive, adj. *Peremptory:* P. ἰσχυρός. *Exact:* P. and V. ἀκρῑβής. *Positive proofs:* P. ἀναμφισβήτητα τεκμήρια. *Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθάδης; see *obstinate.* *Be positive, be confident:* P. and V. πεπεῖσθαι (perf. pass. of πείθειν).

Positively, adv. *Peremptorily:* P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Exactly:* P. and V. ἀκρῑβῶς. *Explicitly:* P. διαρρήδην, παγίως. *Without dispute:* P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.

Positiveness, subs. *Obstinacy:* P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθᾱδία, ἡ, *Confidence, belief:* P. and V. πίστῐς, ἡ.

Possess, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, κεκτῆσθαι (perf. of κτᾶσθαι), Ar. and V. πεπᾶσθαι (perf. of πάεσθαι) (also Xen.). *Be master of:* P. and V. κρᾰτεῖν (gen.), V. κρᾰτύνειν (gen.). *Possess oneself of:* P. and V. ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.); see *seize.* *Be possessed (by a god):* P. and V. κᾰτέχεσθαι, ἐνθουσιᾶν, βακχεύειν (Plat.), V. δαιμονᾶν (also Xen. but rare P.). *She was possessed by Bacchus:* V. ἐκ Βακχίου κατείχετο (Eur., *Bacch.* 1124).

Possessed, adj. *Under supernatural influence:* P. and V. ἔνθεος (Plat.), P. ἐπίπνους (Plat.); see *inspired.* *Self-possessed:* P. ἐντρεχής; see *calm.* *Possessed of:* P. and V. ἐγκρᾰτής (gen.) (Plat.), κύριος (gen.), ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.).

Possession, subs. *A possessing:* P. and V. κτῆσις, ἡ. *Thing possessed:* P. and V. κτῆμα, τό, κτῆσις, ἡ. *Full possession:* Ar. and V. παμπησία, ἡ. *Subjection to supernatural influence:* P. κατοκωχή, ἡ. *Take possession of,* v.: P. and V. κᾰτέχειν, κρᾰτεῖν (gen), Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰλαμβᾰ́νειν. *Enter into possession of:* P. and V. ἐμβᾰτεύειν (εἰς, acc; V. acc. alone). *Gain possession of:* P. and V. κρᾰτεῖν (gen.). *Possessions:* P. and V. χρήμᾰτα, τά, κτήμᾰτα, τά, οὐσία, ἡ; see *property.*

Possessor, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ ἔχων, ὁ κεκτημένος. *Landowner:* P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾱμόρος, ὁ.

Possible, adj. P. and V. δῠνᾰτός. *Feasible:* V. ἄνυστός. *It is possible:* P. and V. πᾰ́ρεστι, πᾰ́ρᾰ, ἔνεστι, ἔνῐ, ἔξεστι, Ar. and P. ἐκγίγνεται, ἐγγίγνεται, P. ἐγχωρεῖ. *Be possible:* P. ἐνδέχεσθαι. *As fast as possible:* P. and V. ὡς τᾰ́χιστα. *As good as possible:* P. ὅτι ἄριστος. *As far as possible:* P. εἰς τὸ δυνατόν, κατὰ δύναμιν, P. and V. ὅσον δῠνᾰτόν, V. ὅσον μᾶλιστα.

Possibly, adv. *Perhaps:* P. and V. ἴσως, τάχα; see *perhaps*. *Can we possibly come to terms?* Ar. ἔσθ' ὅπως . . . ἐς λόγους ἔλθοιμεν; (*Vesp.* 471). *Can Alcestis possibly come to old age?* V. ἔστ' οὖν ὅπως Ἄλκηστις ἐς γῆρας μόλοι; (Eur., *Alc.* 52). *One could not possibly escape being ridiculous:* P. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως ἄν τις φύγοι τὸ καταγέλαστος γενέσθαι (Plat, *Lach.* 184c).

Post, subs. *Stake:* Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. σταυρός, ὁ, V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.). *Pillar:* P. and V. κίων, ὁ, V. στῦλος, ὁ, σταθμός, ὁ, ὀρθοστάτης, ὁ. *Door post:* Ar. and V. σταθμός, ὁ. *Post in a race-course to show where to turn:* P. and V. στήλη, ἡ (Xen.), καμπτήρ, ἡ. *Position assigned one:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and P. χώρα, ἡ. *Remain at one's post:* P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *Military position:* P. χωρίον, τό. *Guard-post:* P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό, P. περιπόλιον, τό. *Messenger to carry despatches (in Persia):* P. ἄγγαρος, ὁ (Xen.).

Post, v trans. *Set up:* P. and V. καθιστάναι. *Put in position:* P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν; see *station*. *Be posted up (of proclamations, etc.):* P. ἐκκεῖσθαι.

Posterior, adj. P. and V. ὕστερος. *Posterior to:* P. and V. ὕστερος (gen.).

Posterity, subs. *Descendant:* P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ. *Later generations:* P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγιγνόμενοι, V. ὕστεροι, οἱ, μεθύστεροι, οἱ, ἔκγονα, τά, οἱ ἐπίσποροι.

Postern, subs. P. πυλίς, ἡ.

Post haste, adj. P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα; see *quickly*.

Posthumous, adj. *Posthumous renown:* P. ἡ εἰς τὸ ἔπειτα δόξα (Thuc. 2, 64).

Postpone, v. trans P. and V. ἀνάβάλλεσθαι (Eur., *Alc.* 526), εἰς αὖθις ἀποτίθεσθαι; see also *delay*.

Postponement, subs. P. and V. ἀνάβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ; see also *delay*.

Postulate, subs. P. ὁμολόγημα, τό.

Postulate, v. trans. *Assume:* P. ὑποτίθεσθαι, ὑπολαμβάνειν, τιθέναι (or mid.).

Posture, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Way of standing:* P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Way of sitting:* V. ἕδρα, ἡ, θάκημα, τό. *Suppliant posture:* V. ἕδρα προστρόπαιος (Æsch., *Eum.* 41).

Posture, v. intrans. P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. σχημάτίζειν.

Pot, subs. Ar. and P. χύτρα, ἡ, Ar. κέραμος, ὁ. *Pot for cooking:* Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό. *Caldron:* P. and V. λέβης, ὁ; see *caldron*. *Waterpot:* Ar. and P. ὑδρία, ἡ; see *jar*.

Potable, adj. P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὔποτος.

Potash, subs. Ar. and P. λίτρον, τό.

Potation, subs. *Drinking:* P. πόσις, ἡ. *Drinking bout:* Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό, P. ποτός, ὁ. *Deep draught:* Ar. and V. ἄμυστις, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* and *Rhes.*).

Pot-bellied, adj. Ar. γαστρώδης.

Potency, subs. P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ. *Of drugs:* V. δύνασις, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ.

Potent, adj. *Mighty:* P. and V. δυνατός, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, ἀλκίμος (rare P.). *Strong:* P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. κραταιός, ὄβριμος, ἐγκρατής, καρτερός, παγκρατής, σθεναρός, P. ἐρρωμένος; see *strong*. *Efficacious:* P. and V. δραστήριος.

Potentate, subs. P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ; see *king, chief*.

Pother, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.

Potion, subs. P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ποτόν, τό. *Love potion:* P. and V. φίλτρον, τό, V. στέργημα, τό. *Remedy consisting in potions:* V. ἀλέξημα . . . πιστόν (Æsch., *P. V.* 479-480).

Potsherd, subs. P. ὄστρακον, τό.

Potter, subs. P. χυτρεύς, ὁ, Ar. and

P. κεράμεύς, ὁ. *Potter's earth:* P. κέράμος, ὁ, P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Potter's wheel:* Ar. and P. τροχός, ὁ.

Pottery, subs. *Art of working in clay:* P. κεραμεία, ἡ, ἡ κεραμική. *Crockery:* Ar. κέράμος, ὁ. *Of pottery,* adj.: Ar. and P. κεράμικός, Ar. χύτρειος. *Made of pottery:* P. κεραμεοῦς. *Potter's work-room:* P. κεραμεῖον, τό.

Pouch, subs. P. μάρσιπος, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. πήρα, ἡ, σάκκος, ὁ.

Poultice, subs. Ar. κἄκάπλασμα, τό.

Poultry, subs. Use P. and V. ὄρνῖθες, οἱ or αἱ, Ar. and P. ὄρνεα, τά.

Pounce, v. intrans. P. and V. κἄτασκήπτειν, Ar. and V. κἄταίρειν, V. κἄταιγίζειν; see *swoop. Pounce upon:* V. προσπτάσθαι (dat.), 1st aor. (προσπτέτεσθαι). Met., P. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.) (cf. Dem. 43).

Pound, subs. *Of weight:* use P. μνᾶ. *Weighing a pound,* adj., use P. μνααῖος (Xen.). *As a sum of money:* use Ar. and P. μνᾶ, ἡ (*about* £4), τἄλαντον, τό (*about* £240). For smaller sums make up by using: Ar. and P. δραχμή, ἡ (*about nine pence*).

Pound, v. trans. Ar. and P. τρῑ́βειν. *Bruise:* P. and V. τρῑ́βειν, συντρῑ́βειν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Pound to a jelly, thrash:* P. and V. συντρῑ́βειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), συγκόπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Pour, v. trans. P. and V. χεῖν. *Pour forth:* P. and V. ἐκχεῖν. *Of a river pouring forth a stream:* Ar. and V. τέναι. *Pour forth (words, etc.):* P. and V. ἐκβαλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν; see *utter. Pour in:* P. and V. ἐγχεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπῐχεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐγκἄνάσσειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), V. εἰσχεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*), κἄθῑέναι (τι εἰς τι). *Pouring in draught after draught:* V. ἐπεγχέων ἄλλην ἐπ' ἄλλῃ (supply ἄμυστιν) (Eur., *Cycl.* 423). *Pour libations:* see under *libation. Pour out:* P. and V. ἐκχεῖν, V. ἀφῑέναι. *Pour over:* Ar. and P. κἄτἄχεῖν (τί τινος), κἄτασκεδαννῦναι (τί τινος), κἄταντλεῖν (τί τινος), V. κἄταστάζειν (τί τινος). V. intrans. P. and V. ῥεῖν. Met., *of crowds, etc.:* use P. and V. φέρεσθαι; see *rush.*

Pout, v. intrans. Use *frown.*

Poverty, subs. P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἄπορία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἀχρηματία, ἡ, V. χρημἄτων ἀχηνία, ἡ. *Poverty is a sad thing:* V. κακὸν τὸ μὴ 'χειν (ἔχειν) (Eur., *Phoen.* 405).

Poverty-stricken, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός; see *squalid.*

Powder, subs. P. and V. κόνῐς, ἡ, Ar. and P. κονία, ἡ.

Powder, v. trans. *Pound:* Ar. and P. τρῑ́βειν. *Sprinkle:* see *sprinkle.*

Power, subs. *Capacity:* P. and V. δῠ́νἄμις, ἡ. *Strength:* P. and V. δῠ́νἄμις, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ, μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Greatness:* P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Rule:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, δῦναστεία, ἡ. *Authority:* P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ, κῦρος, τό. *Power (of drugs):* V. δῠ́νἄσις, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ. *The powers that be:* P. and V. οἱ δῠνᾰ́μει οι. *In the power of,* prep.: P. and V. ἐπῐ́ (dat.). *In (any one's) power:* use adj., P. and V. ὑποχείριος, V. χείριος. *Those in power, in office:* P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει. *Possessed of full powers (of generals, ambassadors, etc.),* adj.: Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. *As far as lies in my power:* P. κατὰ δύναμιν. *As far as lay in their power you have been placed in serious danger:* P. τὸ ἐπὶ τούτοις εἶναι ἐν τοῖς δεινοτάτοις κινδύνοις καθεστήκατε (Thuc.). *Get a person into one's power:* P. and V. ὑποχείριον λαμβᾰ́νειν, (acc.), V. χείριον λαμβᾰ́νειν (acc.), P. ὑφ' ἑαυτῷ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.).

Powerful, adj. *Strong:* P. and V. μέγᾰς, ἰσχῠρός, V. κρᾰ́ταιός, ὄβρῐμος, καρτερός, ἐγκρᾰτής, παγκρᾰτής, σθενᾰ-

ρός, P. ἐρρωμένος. *Mighty:* P. and V. δῦνᾰτός, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, ἄλκῐμος (rare P.). *Efficacious:* P. and V. δραστήριος. *Convincing (of an argument):* P. and V. πῐθᾰνός; see *convincing*. *Impassioned:* P. σφοδρός. *Intense:* P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος. *Be powerful*, v.: P. and V. δῦνασθαι, ἰσχύειν, Ar. and V. σθένειν.

Powerfully, adv. *Strongly:* P. ἰσχυρῶς, Ar. and P. ἐρρωμένως. *Greatly:* P. and V. μέγᾰ, μεγᾰλᾰ, σφόδρᾰ, κάρτᾰ (Plat. but rare P.); see *greatly*. *Terribly:* P. and V. δεινῶς. *Intensely:* P. συντόνως, ἰσχυρῶς.

Powerless, adj. *Unable:* P. and V. ἀδύνᾰτος. *Weak:* P. and V ἀσθενής, ἀδῦνᾰτος, V. ἄναλκις. *You will become absolutely powerless to control the state:* P. παντάπασιν ἄκυροι πάντων ὑμεῖς γενήσεσθε (Dem. 342).

Powerlessness, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Powerlessness to do wrong:* P. ἀδυναμία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.), ἀρρωστία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.).

Practicable, adj. P. and V. δῦνᾰτός, V. ἄνυστός. *It is practicable:* P. and V. πᾰρείκει.

Practical, adj. Ar. and P. πρακτῐκός.

Practically, adv. As opposed to *nominally:* P. and V. ἔργῳ. *Simply, actually.* Ar. and P. ἄτεχνῶς. *Almost:* P. and V. σχεδόν.

Practice, subs. *Habit, custom:* P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, νόμῐμον, τό (generally pl.), P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, V. νόμισμα, τό. *Exercise:* Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. ἄσκησις, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευσις, ἡ. As opposed to *theory:* P. τριβή, ἡ. *Want of practice:* P. ἀμελετησία, ἡ. *Put in practice*, v.: use *practise*.

Practise, v. trans. *Exercise, train:* P. and V. ἀσκεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*), γυμνάζειν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, ἐπασκεῖν. *Practise beforehand:* Ar. and P. προμελετᾶν. *Put in force:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Practise (qualities, etc.):* P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπῐτηδεύειν, Ar. and P. ἐπασκεῖν, P. διαπονεῖν (or mid.). *Join in practising:* P. συνασκεῖν (acc.). Used absol. Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, P. γυμνάζεσθαι, ἐκμελετᾶν.

Practised, adj. *Skilled:* P. and V. ἔμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων, V. τρῐβων. *Practised in:* P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐντρῐβής (dat.), Ar. and V. τρῐβων (acc. or gen.); see *skilled in*.

Practitioner, subs. *Doctor:* P. and V. ἰατρός, ὁ.

Praetor, subs. P. στρατηγός, ὁ (late)

Praetorian, adj. P. στρατηγικός (late).

Praetorship, subs. P. στρατηγία, ἡ (late).

Praise, v trans. P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (also Plat., *Rep.* 404D, but rare P.). *Celebrate in song:* P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν. *Praise excessively:* Ar. and P. ὑπερεπαινεῖν.

Praise, subs. P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό, εὐλογία, ἡ, V. ἐπαίνεσις, ἡ, αἶνος, ὁ (Eur., *Hipp.* 484; *El.* 1062). *Glory:* P. and V. δόξᾰ, ἡ; see *glory*.

Praiser, subs. P. ἐπαινέτης, ὁ.

Praiseworthy, adj. P. ἐπαινετός (Plat.), P. and V. ἀνεπῐλῆπτος, ἄμεμπτος, P. ἀνεπίφθονος.

Prance, v. intrans. P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.), ὑβρίζειν, P. γαυριᾶσθαι (Xen.).

Prank, subs. P. νεανίευμα, τό, P. and V. ὕβισμα, τό. *Play pranks:* Ar. and P. νεᾱνιεύεσθαι.

Pranked, adj. See *adorned*.

Prate, v. intrans. P. and V. λᾰλεῖν, θρῦλεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυᾰρεῖν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, φλύειν, Ar. φληνᾰφᾶν, στωμύλλεσθαι. *Prate not at me:* V. μὴ κώτιλλέ με (Soph., *Ant.* 756). *Prate of:* P. ἐκλαλεῖν (acc.).

Prater, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολέσχης, ὁ,

V. λᾶλημα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ, κωτίλος ἀνήρ, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Prating, subs. Ar. and P. λᾰλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λᾰλήμᾰτα, τά. *Gossip:* V. λεσχαί, αἱ.

Prattle, v. intrans. *Chatter:* P and V. λᾰλεῖν; see *chatter*. *Prattle (of children):* Ar. τραυλίζειν.

Prattle, subs. Ar. and P. λᾰλία, ἡ, V. λᾰλήμᾰτα, τά; see *chatter*.

Prattling, adj. P. and V. λᾰλος; see *chattering*.

Prawn, subs. Ar. κᾰρῖς, ἡ.

Pray, v. trans. *Entreat:* P. and V. αἰτεῖν, πᾰραιτεῖσθαι, ἱκετεύειν, δεῖσθαι (gen.), λῑπᾰρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀντῐβολεῖν, V. λίσσεσθαι, ἀντιάζειν, προσπίτνειν, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, ἐξῐκετεύειν, Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι, ἄντεσθαι. *Offer prayer (to gods):* P. and V. εὔχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc. or absol.), ἐπεύχεσθαι (dat.), προσεύχεσθαι (dat. or absol. V. also acc.), V. ἐξεύχεσθαι (absol.), κᾰτεύχεσθαι (dat. or absol.), Ar. and V. ἄρᾶσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Pray with (another):* P. and V. σῠνεύχεσθαι (dat. or absol.), P. συνεπεύχεσθαι (absol.). *Pray for:* P. and V. εὔχεσθαι (acc.); see *ask for*. *They will pray for many blessings on their head:* P. πολλὰ ἀγαθὰ αὐτοῖς εὔξονται (Plat., *Phaedr.* 233B). *We shall be doing exactly what Philip would pray for:* P. ἃ ἂν εὔξαιτο Φίλιππος ποιήσομεν (Dem. 286). *Pray that you may not see one who has deceived and cheated you:* P. ἐξηπατηκότα . . . καὶ παρακεκρουμένον ἀπευχεσθε . . . ἰδεῖν (Dem. 71).

Pray, interj. To give emphasis: P. and V δή. *Pray do not:* P. and V. μὴ δῆτα (Dem. 574 and 575; Eur., *Med.* 336, also Ar.). *I pray (parenthetically):* V. λίσσομαι, Ar. and V. ἱκετεύω. *Give your attention to this I pray:* P. τούτῳ πάνυ μοι προσέχετε τὸν νοῦν (Dem.).

Prayer, subs. *Prayer to the gods:* P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. εὐγμᾰτα, τά, V. κᾰτεύγμᾰτα, τά, ἀρά, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1364; *Or.* 1241). *Entreaty* (generally): P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἡ, V. λῑταί, αἱ, P. δέησις, ἡ, ἀντιβολία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ, ἱκετεία, ἡ. *Goddess to whom the suffering offer prayer:* V. τοῖσι δυστυχοῦσιν εὐκταία θεός (Eur., *Or.* 214).

Preach, v. intrans. *Speak in public:* P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι. *Recommend:* P. and V. πᾰραινεῖν.

Preamble, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.

Precarious, adj. P. ἐπισφαλής, ἐπικίνδυνος, ἀκροσφαλής. *The business yields a precarious income:* P. ἡ ἐργασία προσόδους ἔχει ἐπικινδύνους (Dem. 948).

Precariously, adv. P. and V. ἐπῐκινδύνως.

Precaution, subs. P. and V. εὐλᾰβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ, περιωπή, ἡ. *Forethought:* P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Take precautions,* v.: P. and V. φῠλάσσεσθαι, εὐλᾰβεῖσθαι, ἐξευλᾰβεῖσθαι, προμηθεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. προνοεῖν (or mid.), προβουλεύειν, P. φυλακὴν ποιεῖσθαι. *Take precautions against:* P. and V. φῠλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλᾰβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλᾰβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.). *Want of precaution:* P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ.

Precede, v. trans. *Lead way for:* P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.). *Occur before:* P. προγίγνεσθαι πρό (gen.).

Precedence, subs. P. πρωτεῖον, τό, or pl., P. and V. πρεσβεῖα, τά. *Take precedence,* v.: P. πρωτεύειν, P. and V. πρεσβεύεσθαι (Plat.). *Yield precedence to,* v.: Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.).

Precedent, subs. P. and V. πᾰρᾰδειγμα, τό. *Quote as a precedent:* P. παραδείγματι χρῆσθαι (dat.).

Preceding, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ πρόσθεν, ὁ πρῐν. *On the day preceding the trial:* P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ τῆς δίκης (Plat, *Phaedo,* 58A). *The*

preceding remarks: P. τὰ προειρημένα.

Precept, subs. *Maxim:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, παροιμία, ἡ, γνῶμαι, αἱ. *Advice:* P. and V. βουλή, ἡ, παραίνεσις, ἡ, P. συμβουλία, ἡ. *Admonition:* P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό.

Preceptor, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.

Preceptress, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ἡ.

Precincts, subs. P. and V. περίβολή, ἡ, κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολος, ὁ. *Precincts of a temple:* P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό. *Of the precincts,* adj.: V. τεμένιος. *Consecrate as precincts,* v.: P. τεμενίζειν.

Precious, adj. P. and V. τίμιος. *Costly:* P. πολυτελής. *Dear:* P. and V. φίλος, προσφιλής. *Most precious possessions:* P. and V. τὰ τιμιώτατα. *Precious stone:* Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ or ἡ, P. λιθίδιον, τό.

Precipice, subs. P. and V. κρημνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ, V. σπίλας, ἡ, ἀγμός, ὁ. *Hemmed in with precipices,* adj.: V. ἀμφίκρημνος.

Precipitate, v. trans. *Hurl down:* P. and V. κατάβάλλειν, P. κατακρημνίζειν, V. καταρρίπτειν. *Hurry on:* P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν.

Precipitate, adj. *Hasty:* of persons, P. προπετής, σφοδρός, ἀλόγιστος, Ar. and P. ἰταμός; of things, P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἄσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος; see *rash.*

Precipitately, adj. *Quickly:* P. and V. σπουδῇ, διὰ τάχους, ἐν τάχει. *Rashly:* P. προπετῶς, ἀσκέπτως; see *rashly.*

Precipitation, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Rashness:* P. προπέτεια, ἡ.

Precipitous, adj. P. ἀπότομος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. ὑψηλόκρημνος, αἰπύς, αἰπεινός, αἰπύνωτος, ὀκρίς. *A precipitous rock:* V. λισσὰς πέτρα, ἡ.

Precise, adj. P. and V. ἀκρῑβής. *Clear:* P. and V. σαφής, V. σάφηνής, τορός, τρανής. Of manner: P. and V. σεμνός.

Precisely, adv. P. and V. ἀκρῑβῶς. *Clearly:* P. and V. σαφῶς, V. τορῶς, τρανῶς, σκεθρῶς. Of manner: P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Absolutely:* Ar. and P. ἄτεχνῶς

Preciseness, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. Of manner: P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Precision, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

Precocious, adj. P. προφερής.

Preconcert, v. trans. P. προπαρασκευάζειν. *Preconcerted:* use P. and V. προκείμενος.

Precursor, subs. Use adj. P. πρόδρομος (also Eur., *I. A.* 424, but the passage is doubtful).

Predatory, adj. P. λῃστικός.

Predecessor, subs. *My predecessors:* P. οἱ πρὸ ἐμοῦ.

Predicable, subs. P. κατηγορία, ἡ (Aristotle).

Predicament, subs. P. and V. ἄπορία. *Be in a predicament,* v.: P. and V. ἄπορεῖν, ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.), P. ἀπόρως διακεῖσθαι. *Be in the same predicament:* P. γίγνεσθαι ἐν τῷ αὐτῷ συμπτώματι (Thuc. 4, 36).

Predicate, v. trans. P. κατηγορεῖν (Aristotle).

Predicate, subs. P. κατηγόρημα, τό (Aristotle), τὸ κατηγορούμενον (Aristotle).

Predict, v. trans. Ar. and P. προαγορεύειν, προειπεῖν, P. and V. προλέγειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν, προφωνεῖν. *Predict by oracles:* P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι, Ar. and P. χρησμῳδεῖν, V. προμαντεύεσθαι (Eur., *Frag.*), θεσπίζειν, προθεσπίζειν, φημίζειν, Ar. and V. θεσπιῳδεῖν; see *prophesy.*

Prediction, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τά, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, θέσφατον, τό, or pl., V. θέσπισμα, τό, or pl., ἔπος, τό; see *prophecy, oracle. Oracle:* P. and V. χρηστήριον, τό, μαντεῖον, τό, μαντεία, ἡ, χρησμός, ὁ, χρησμῳδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μάντευμα, τό, or pl. *Power of*

prediction: P. and V. μαντεία, ἡ, μαντική, ἡ.

Predilection, subs. *Friendly feeling:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ. *Desire:* P. and V. ἐπιθῡμία, ἡ.

Predispose, v. trans. P. προπαρασκευάζειν (Thuc. 2, 88).

Predominance, subs. *Mastery:* P. and V. κράτος, τό. *Lordship:* P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ. *Precedence:* P. πρωτεῖον, τό, or pl., P. and V. πρεσβεῖα, τά. *Prevalence:* see *prevalence.*

Predominant, adj. P. and V. κρείσσων.

Predominate, v. intrans. P. and V. κράτειν; see *prevail.*

Pre-eminence, subs. *First place:* P. πρωτεῖον, τό, or pl., P. and V. πρεσβεῖα, τά. *Distinction:* P. and V. τίμη, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ. *Superiority:* P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *Advantage over another:* P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

Pre-eminent, adj. P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἔξοχος, ὑπέροχος.

Pre-eminently, adv. P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, V. ἐξόχως.

Pre-exist, v. intrans. P. προϋπάρχειν.

Preface, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό. *Say by way of preface,* v.: P. προοιμιάζεσθαι, V. φροιμιάζεσθαι.

Preface, v. trans. *Prefacing my speech with a few remarks on my views concerning our relations towards the king:* P. μικρὰ προειπὼν . . . ὡς ἔχω γνώμης περὶ τῶν πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα (Dem. 178).

Prefect, subs. P. ἔπαρχος, ὁ (late). *Of a prefect,* adj.: P. ἐπαρχικός (late).

Prefer, v. trans. P. and V. προτῑμᾶν, προκρίνειν, V. προτίειν, P. προαιρεῖσθαι. *Prefer to honour:* P. and V. προτῑμᾶν, see *exalt. Prefer an accusation:* P. γραφὴν ἀποφέρειν (Dem. 423). *Prefer one thing to another:* P. and V. αἱρεῖσθαί (τι ἀντί τινος), P. (τι μᾶλλον ἤ τι), V. (τι πρόσθε τινός) (Eur., *Hel.* 952), προτῑθέναι (or mid. in V.) (τί τινος) (Thuc. 3, 39), V. (τί ἀντί τινος or τι πάρος τινος), P. προτιμᾶν (τί τινος or τι ἀντί τινος), προαιρεῖσθαι (τί τινος or τι πρό τινος), V. προλαμβάνειν (τι πρό τινος). *Prefer war to peace:* P. πόλεμον ἀντ' εἰρήνης μεταλαμβάνειν (Thuc. 1, 120). *Prefer Aphrodite to Bacchus:* V. τὴν Ἀφροδίτην πρόσθ' ἄγειν τοῦ Βακχίου (Eur., *Bacch.* 225). *Prefer not your words to mine:* V. μὴ 'πίπροσθε τῶν ἐμῶν τοὺς σοὺς λόγους θῄς (Eur., *Suppl.* 514). Absol. with infin.: P. and V. βούλεσθαι μᾶλλον, V. βούλεσθαι alone (Eur., *And.* 351).

Preferable, adj. P. and V. αἱρετώτερος (Æsch., *Frag.*), or use *better.*

Preferably, adv. See *better. Rather:* P. and V. μᾶλλον.

Preference, subs. *Choice:* P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ. *In preference to,* prep.: P. and V. πρό (gen.), V. πρόσθε (gen.), πάρος (gen.), P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.); see *before.*

Preferment, subs. P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό; see *honour.*

Prefigure, v. trans. *Portend:* P. and V. φαίνειν, σημαίνειν, V. προφαίνειν, προσημαίνειν.

Pregnant, adj. P. and V. ἐγκύμων (Plat.). *Be pregnant,* v.: Ar. and P. κυεῖν, P. ἐν γαστρὶ φέρειν (Plat.), V. κύειν (Eur., *Frag.*) (rare P.).

Prejudge, v. trans. Ar. and P. προκαταγιγνώσκειν. *When you have heard all, decide; do not prejudge the issue:* P. ἐπειδὰν ἅπαντα ἀκούσητε κρίνατε, μὴ πρότερον προλαμβάνετε (Dem. 44).

Prejudice, v. trans. *Dispose favourably:* P. εὖ διατιθέναι. *Dispose unfavourably:* P. κακῶς διατιθέναι. *Be prejudiced favourably:* P. εὖ διακεῖσθαι. *Be prejudiced unfavourably:* P. κακῶς διακεῖσθαι. *Hermocrates, wishing to prejudice them against the Athenians, spoke as follows:* P. ὁ Ἑρμοκρατὴς . . .

βουλόμενος προδιαβαλεῖν τοὺς Ἀθηναίους ἔλεγε τοιάδε (Thuc. 6, 75). *Ruin, impair:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν, βλάπτειν; see *impair.*

Prejudice, subs. *In favour of* (a person or thing): P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ. *Against* (a person or thing): P. κακόνοια, ἡ; see *hostility. Dislike:* P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Create a prejudice against:* P. φθόνον συνάγειν (dat.). *Injury:* P. and V. βλάβη, ἡ; *injury.*

Prejudicial, adj. P. and V. κᾰκός; see *harmful.*

Prejudicially, adv. P. and V. κᾰκῶς; see *harmfully.*

Preliminary, adj. *A preliminary examination before a magistrate:* P. ἀνάκρισις, ἡ. *Preliminary decree:* P. προβούλευμα, τό. *Preliminary remarks:* P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό. *Mention as a preliminary,* v.: P. and V. ὑπειπεῖν (2nd aor.). *They find most of the preliminaries already completed by their partisans:* P. καταλαμβάνουσι τὰ πλεῖστα τοῖς ἑταίροις προειργασμένα (Thuc. 8, 65).

Prelude, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό. *Strike up a prelude,* v.: Ar. ἄνᾰβάλλεσθαι. *Mention by way of prelude:* P. προοιμιάζεσθαι, V. φροιμιάζεσθαι.

Premature, adj. P. and V. ἄωρος.

Prematurely, adv. P. and V. πρῴ.

Premeditate, v. trans. Ar. and P. προβουλεύειν; see *intend.*

Premeditated, adj. See *intentional.*

Premeditation, subs. P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ. *With premeditation:* see *intentionally.*

Premise, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπειπεῖν (2nd aor.), P. προοιμιάζεσθαι, V. φροιμιάζεσθαι.

Premise, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.

Premises, subs. See *house.*

Premiss, subs. In logic: P. πρότασις, ἡ (Aristotle).

Premium, subs. *Extra pay:* P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

Premonition, subs. *Suspicion:* P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Have a premonition,* v.: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι.

Preoccupied, adj. *Meditative:* P. σύννους. *Grave:* P. and V. σεμνός. *Look preoccupied:* V. πεφροντικὸς βλέπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 773).

Preoccupy, v. trans. P. προκαταλαμβάνειν, προκατέχειν.

Preordain, v. trans. V. προτάσσειν. *Preordained.* P. and V. προκείμενος.

Preparation, subs. Ar. and P. πᾰρασκευή, ἡ.

Preparatory, adj. See *preliminary.*

Prepare, v. trans. P. and V. πᾰρασκευάζειν (or mid.), στέλλειν (rare P.) (or mid.), ἐξαρτύειν (or mid.), V. ὁπλίζειν (or mid.), P. κατασκευάζειν. *Dress* (*food, etc.*): P. and V. σκευάζειν (or mid.), V. ἀρτύειν (or mid.), ὁπλίζειν (or mid.), πορσύνειν (or mid.). *Make ready:* P. and V. πᾰρασκευάζειν (or mid.), ἑτοιμάζειν (or mid.), εὐτρεπίζειν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προχειρίζεσθαι, V. πορσύνειν (or mid.), ἐξευτρεπίζειν, πᾰρευτρεπίζειν. *Prepare beforehand:* P. προπαρασκευάζειν (or mid.). *Prepare in addition:* P. προσπαρασκευάζειν (or mid.). *Help to prepare:* P. συμπαρασκευάζειν (τινί τι), Ar. συσκευάζειν (τινι τι). *Prepare* (*a person*): P. παρασκευάζειν. *Provide:* P. and V. πᾰρασκευάζειν (or mid.), πᾰρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid.), V. πορσύνειν (or mid.). Absol. with infin.: P. and V. ἑτοῖμος εἶναι (infin.), πᾰρεσκευάσθαι (perf. infin. pass. of παρασκευάζειν) (P. ὡς and fut. participle., V. infin. or ὥστε infin.), V. ἐξαρτύεσθαι (infin.), ὁπλίζεσθαι (infin.). *Be about to:* P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Prepare for:* P. παρασκευάζεσθαι (πρός, acc.).

Prepared, adj. P. and V. ἑτοῖμος, εὐτρεπής; see *ready. Be prepared for:* see *expect.*

Prepense, adj. *From malice pre-*

pense: P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας; see *intentionally.*

Preponderance, subs. *Excess:* P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *Advantage:* P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

Preponderate, v. intrans. *Exceed:* P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν. *Prevail:* P. and V. κρατεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν.

Preponderating, adj. Use P. and V. κρείσσων.

Prepossessing, adj. *Attractive:* P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφολκός. *Charming:* Ar. and P. χαρίεις, P. εὔχαρις, ἐπίχαρις.

Preposterous, adj. P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Ridiculous:* P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κἀτάγελαστος. *Unreasonable:* P. ἄλογος. *Monstrous:* P. πάνδεινος; see *monstrous.*

Preposterously, adv. P. ἀτόπως. *Ridiculously:* P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως. *Unreasonably:* P. ἀλόγως.

Preposterousness, subs. Ar. and P. ἄτοπία, ἡ. *Unreasonableness:* P. ἀλογία, ἡ.

Prerogative, subs. P. and V. γέρας, τό, τιμή, ἡ; see *office. Prerogatives, rights:* P. and V. πρεσβεῖον, τό, or pl.

Presage, v. trans. *Forebode:* P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι. *Betoken, portend:* P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. *Presaging, prophetic of:* V. μάντις (gen.), πρόμαντις (gen.).

Prescience, subs. *Foreknowledge:* use P. τὸ προειδέναι. *Foresight:* P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ.

Prescient, adj. V. πρόμαντις, μάντις. *Be prescient:* P. and V. προγιγνώσκειν, P. προειδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προὐξεπίστασθαι.

Prescribe, v. trans. *Order:* P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν, προστάσσειν, τάσσειν, ἐπισκήπτειν. *Dictate:* P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι. *Prescribe for (a patient, etc.):* P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *Prescribed, appointed:* P. and V. προκείμενος.

Prescription, subs. *Doctor's prescription:* P. σύγγραμμα, τό (Xen.). *Time limit after which a claim is disqualified:* P. προθεσμία, ἡ.

Presence, subs. P. and V. παρουσία, ἡ. *Dignity:* P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ. *In the presence of:* P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον (gen.); see *before. Into the presence of:* P. and V. πάρᾰ (acc.), ὡς (acc.) (Eur., *El.* 409; *Hec.* 993). *Presence of mind:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ.

Present, adj. P. and V. πᾰρών, πᾰρεστηκώς, πᾰρεστώς. Of time, also: Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς. *In a place:* V. ἔντοπος. *Be present:* P. and V. πᾰρεῖναι, Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰγίγνεσθαι. *Happen to be present:* P. παρατυγχάνειν. *Stand near:* P. and V. πᾰρίστασθαι, Ar. and V. πᾰραστᾰτεῖν. *At present:* P. and V. νῦν, τὸ νῦν, P. ἐν τῷ παρόντι, τὸ νῦν εἶναι. *For the present:* P. and V. νῦν, τὸ νῦν, P. τὸ νῦν εἶναι (Plat., *Lach.* 201c). *Present circumstances:* P. and V. τὰ πᾰρόντα, τὰ κᾰθεστῶτα, τὰ πᾰρεστῶτα. *Under present circumstances:* P. and V. ἐκ τῶν πᾰρόντων.

Present, subs. *Gift:* P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δόσις, ἡ, δωρεά, ἡ, Ar. and V. δώρημα, τό (also Xen. but rare P.). *Make a present of, give up for no corresponding return:* P. and V. προπίνειν (acc.); see *fling away. Present time:* P. and V. τὸ πᾰρόν; see adj.

Present, v. trans. *Introduce:* P. and V. προσᾰ́γειν, Ar. and V. πᾰρᾰ́γειν. *Afford:* P. and V. πᾰρέχειν. *Give:* P. and V. δῐδόναι, νέμειν, πᾰρέχειν; see *give. Present arms:* P. προβάλλεσθαι τὰ ὅπλα (Xen.). *Present oneself (at):* P. and V. πᾰρεῖναι εἰς (acc.).

Presentiment, subs. Use *hope, fear. Have a presentiment:* P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι.

Presently, adv. *Soon:* P. and V. τάχα, τάχ᾽, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους; see *soon*. *In the immediate future:* P. and V. αὐτίκα, παραυτίκα. *After a time:* P. and V. διὰ χρόνου.

Preservation, subs. P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, φύλαξις, ἡ.

Preservative, adj. P. and V. σωτήριος. As subs.: P. φυλακτήριον, τό.

Preserve, v. trans. P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, ἀποσώζειν (Plat.), P. περιποιεῖν; see *save*. *Guard:* P. and V. φυλάσσειν, διαφυλάσσειν, V. ἐκφυλάσσειν, ῥύεσθαι. *Defend (as a tutelary deity):* P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274); see under *guard*. *Keep, maintain*, met.: P. and V. σώζειν, φυλάσσειν. *Preserve (silence, etc.):* P. and V. ἔχειν. *Preserve (meat, etc.):* P. ταριχεύειν. *Store up:* Ar. and P. κατατίθεσθαι.

Preserver, subs. P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).

Preside, v. intrans. *Hold office of president:* Ar. and P. ἐπιστατεῖν, P. προεδρεύειν. *Preside over, be president of:* P. προεδρεύειν (gen.). *Preside over, superintend:* P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.), ἐπιστατεῖν (gen. or dat.). *Be at head of:* P. and V. προστατεῖν (gen.). *Guard as a tutelary deity:* P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προστατεῖν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.).

Presidency, subs. P. προστασία, ἡ. *Residence of magistrate:* P. ἀρχεῖον, τό.

President, subs. *President of the Assembly:* P. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. Generally: P. πρόεδρος, ὁ, P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ.

Press, v. trans. Ar. and P. θλίβειν, πιέζειν, P. συμπιέζειν. *Embrace, cling to:* P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.); see *cling*. *Foot pressed against foot:* V. ποὺς ἐπαλλαχθεὶς ποδί (Eur., *Heracl.* 836). *Touch:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.); see *touch*. *Drive:* P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ὠθεῖν. *Persuade, urge:* P. and V. πείθειν, ἀνάπειθειν, V. ἐκπείθειν; see *persuade*. *Press one's views:* P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι. *Some three people accused you before this man but did not press the charge:* P. τρεῖς σέ τινες γραψάμενοι πρότεροι τοῦδε οὐκ ἐπεξῆλθον (Dem. 501). *Oppress:* P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be oppressed:* also P. and V. βαρύνεσθαι. *Press hard:* P. and V. βιάζεσθαι. *Be hard pressed:* P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βιάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, ταλαιπωρεῖν, κάμνειν, νοσεῖν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ταλαιπωρεῖσθαι, P. πονεῖσθαι. *His creditors were pressing him:* P. οἱ χρῆσται κατήπειγον αὐτόν (Dem. 894). *Be pressed for, lack:* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν (gen.); see *lack*. *Press into one's service:* P. and V. προστίθεσθαί (τινα), προσποιεῖσθαί (τινα), προσλαμβάνειν (τινά). V. intrans. See *crowd*. *Press on*, v. trans. and intrans: see *hurry*. *Press upon (an enemy):* Ar. and P. ἐγκεῖσθαι (dat. or absol.), P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat.) ἐπικεῖσθαι (absol.). *Pursue:* P. and V. διώκειν; see *pursue*. *Be urgent with:* P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat., V. acc. Eur., *I. A.* 814). *When the Sphinx pressed heavily upon the city with her ravaging:* V. ὡς ἐπεζάρει Σφὶγξ ἁρπαγαῖσι πόλιν (Eur., *Phoen.* 45).

Press, subs. *Close array:* P. and V. στῖφος, τό. *Crowd:* P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό. *Press of business:* P. ἀσχολία, ἡ. *Press for cheeses:* V. τεῦχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 208). *Pressed out (of cheese)*, adj.: V. ἐξημελγμένος (Eur., *Cycl.* 209).

Pressing, adj. *Importunate:* P. and V. λιπαρής (Plat.), ὀχληρός, Ar. γλισχρός. *Urgent:* P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *We shall find our enemies less likely to be pressing:*

P. ἧσσον ἐγκεισομένους τοὺς ἐναντίους ἕξομεν (Thuc. 1, 144).

Pressure, subs. *Necessity, compulsion:* P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Under pressure of:* P. and V. ὑπό (gen.). *Pressure of space:* P. στενοχωρία, ἡ. *Under pressure:* P. and V. ἀνάγκῃ, ἐξ ἀνάγκης. *Each people readily leaving their own country under pressure of neighbours growing more numerous with time:* P. ῥᾳδίως ἕκαστοι τὴν ἑαυτῶν ἀπολείποντες βιαζόμενοι ὑπό τινων ἀεὶ πλειόνων (Thuc. 1, 2).

Prestige, subs. P. and V. δόξᾰ, ἡ, ὄνομα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), εὐδοξία, ἡ, Ar. and V. εὔκλεια, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ.

Presumably, adv. *To all seeming:* P. and V. ὡς δοκεῖ, ὡς ἔοικε.

Presume, v. intrans. *Imagine, suppose:* P. and V. δοξάζειν, P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Infer:* P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι. *Give oneself airs:* P. and V. ἁβρύνεσθαι (Plat.), σεμνύνεσθαι; see under *airs*. *Be impertinent:* P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Presume upon:* P. πλεονάζειν (dat.). *Presume to:* P. and V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἀξιοῦν (infin.), P. ἀποτολμᾶν (infin.).

Presumption, subs. *Inference:* P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ. *Impertinence:* P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ, θρᾰ́σος, τό.

Presumptive, adj. Use *expected*.

Presumptuous, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, P. and V. θρᾰ́σῠς.

Presumptuously, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς.

Presumptuousness, subs. P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ, θρᾰ́σος, τό.

Presuppose, v. trans *Take for granted, assume:* P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι; see *assume*.

Pretence, subs. P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό, σχῆμα, τό. *Excuse:* P. and V. πρόφᾰσις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ. *Pretending:* P. προσποίησις, ἡ.

Pretend, v. trans. *Simulate:* Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Urge in excuse:* P. and V. σκήπτειν (mid. in P.). Absol., Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι, σκήπτεσθαι. *Pretend to, claim:* P. μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Pretend to do a thing:* P. and V. λόγῳ ποιεῖν τι.

Pretended, adj. P. προσποιητός. *Sham:* P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός. *Seeming* as opposed to *real:* P. and V. δοκῶν.

Pretension, subs. P. προσποίησις, ἡ. *Importance:* P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *False pretensions:* Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ. *Make pretensions:* Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι.

Pretentious, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Pretentiously, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Pretentiousness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνὸν. *I am sick of ambassadors and popinjays and such pretensiousness:* Ar. ἄχθομαι γὼ πρέσβεσι καὶ τοῖς ταῶσι τοῖς τ' ἀλαζονεύμασι (Ar., *Ach.* 62).

Preternatural, adj. *Divine:* P. and V. θεῖος. *Supernatural:* V. οὐ κᾰτ' ἄνθρωπον. *Superhuman:* P. and V. μείζων ἢ κᾰτ' ἄνθρωπον.

Preternaturally, adv. *By divine interposition:* P. θείᾳ μοίρᾳ (Plat.), P. and V. θείᾳ τύχῃ; see *interposition*. *Supernaturally.* V. οὐ κᾰτ' ἄνθρωπον.

Pretext, subs. P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό. *Excuse:* P. and V. πρόφᾰσις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ. *Occasion:* P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *On a small pretext:* V. ἐκ σμικροῦ λόγου. *Urge as a pretext,* v.: P. and V. σκήπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also P.), προῦχεσθαι, προίστασθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 319), P. προφασίζεσθαι, προίσχεσθαι, V. προτείνειν.

Prettily, adv. P. χαριέντως, Ar. and P. κομψῶς; see *beautifully*.

Prettiness, subs. *Charm:* P. and V. χᾰ́ρῐς, ἡ. *Elegance:* P. κομψεία, ἡ; see *beauty*.

Pretty, adj. Ar. and P. χᾰρίεις.

Dainty: P. and V. κομψός; see also *beautiful. I have never yet heard a prettier scheme:* Ar. . . . μὴ 'γὼ νόημα κομψότερον ἤκουσά πω (*Ar.* 195). *Pretty well, moderately:* Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς, P. and V. μετρίως.

Prevail, v. intrans. *Gain the victory:* P. and V. νῑκᾶν, κρᾰτεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπικρᾰτεῖν. *Get one's way:* P. and V. κρᾰτεῖν, νῑκᾶν. *Be frequent:* P. κατέχειν (Thuc. 3, 89), ἐπέχειν. *Be current:* P. and V. κρᾰτεῖν, ἰσχύειν, V. πληθύειν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (Thuc. 3, 83). *Be strong:* P. and V. κρᾰτεῖν, ἰσχύειν. *Be superior:* P. and V. κρᾰτεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, ὑπερφέρειν, προύχειν, ὑπερέχειν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν. *Prevail over:* P. and V. νῑκᾶν (acc.), κρᾰτεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἐπικρᾰτεῖν (gen.), V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι, P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.). *Prevail upon:* P. and V. πείθειν (acc), ἀνᾰπείθειν (acc.), V. ἐκπείθειν (acc.); see *persuade.*

Prevalence, subs. *Owing to the widespread prevalence of piracy:* P. διὰ τὴν λῃστείαν ἐπὶ πολὺ ἀντισχοῦσαν (Thuc. 1, 7).

Prevalent, adj. *Be prevalent,* v.: P. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, ἀντέχειν, περιτρέχειν.

Prevaricate, v. intrans. P. and V. ὑποστέλλεσθαι (Eur., *Or.* 607), P. διακρούεσθαι, Ar. and P. στρέφεσθαι.

Prevarication, subs. P. and V. στροφαί, αἱ, P. διάκρουσις, ἡ.

Prevent, v. trans. P. and V. κωλυειν, ἐπῐκωλῡειν, εἴργειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐξείργειν, Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰκωλῡειν, διᾰκωλῡειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν, V. κατείργειν. *Prevent from getting a hearing:* P. ἐκκλήειν λόγου τυγχάνειν (Dem. 349). *Why did you prevent me from slaying with my bow a man who was my hated enemy:* V. τί μ' ἄνδρα πολέμιον ἐχθρόν τ' ἀφείλου μὴ κτανεῖν τόξοις ἐμοῖς (Soph., *Phil.* 1302). *But to prevent my deadly purpose hither comes Theseus:* V. ἀλλ' ἐμποδών μοι θανασίμων βουλευμάτων Θησεὺς ὅδ' ἕρπει (Eur., *H. F.* 1153) *Check:* P. and V. κᾰτέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.) V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξερυκειν, ἐρητύειν; see also *stop.*

Preventer, subs. P. κωλυτής, ὁ, διακωλυτής, ὁ.

Prevention, subs. P. διακώλυσις, ἡ. *Turning aside:* P. and V. ἀποτροπή, ἡ. *Obstacle:* P. κώλυμα, τό; see *obstacle.*

Preventive. As subs.: P. κώλυμα, τό. As adj.: P. διακωλυτικός. *Take preventive measures:* P. προπαρασκευάζειν.

Previous, adj. P. and V. πρότερος.

Previously, adv. P. and V. πρότερον. *Formerly:* P. and V. πρῐ́ν, τὸ πρῐ́ν, πρόσθεν, πρὸ τοῦ, Ar. and V. πάρος, V. V. πάροιθε; see *formerly. Previously mentioned:* P. προειρημένος.

Prey, subs. *Booty:* P. and V. λεία, ἡ, ἁρπᾰγή, ἡ. *Quarry:* P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ, (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήρᾱμα, τό. *A prey for* (generally of persons): V. σκῦλον, τό (dat.), ἕλωρ, τό (dat.), ἁρπᾰγή, ἡ (gen. or dat.), ἕλκημα, τό (gen.), διαφθορά, ἡ (dat.). *Victim to be devoured:* Ar. and V. φορβή, ἡ (dat.), V. θοίνη, ἡ (dat.), θοινᾰτηριον, τό (dat.); see under *food. Be a prey to, be haunted by,* met.: P. and V. σῦνεῖναι (dat.), σῠνέχεσθαι (dat.), ἐνέχεσθαι (dat.). *Be troubled by:* P. and V. νοσεῖν (dat.). *A prey to:* use adj., P. and V. σύνοικος (dat.) (Plat.). *They were ruined by falling a prey to personal quarrels:* P. ἐν σφίσι κατὰ τὰς ἰδίας διαφορὰς περιπεσόντες ἐσφάλησαν (Thuc. 2, 65). *They thought that the Athenians being engaged in a double war both against them and the Sicilian Greeks would fall an easier prey:* P. τοὺς Ἀθηναίους ἐνόμιζον διπλοῦν τὸν πόλεμον ἔχοντας πρός τε σφᾶς καὶ Σικελιώτας εὐκαθαιρετωτέρους ἔσεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 18).

Prey upon, v trans. *Trouble:* P. and V. λύπεῖν, δάκνειν, πιέζειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ὀχλεῖν. *Pillage:* P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, διαρπάζειν, ἁναρπάζειν.

Price, subs. Ar. and P. τῑμή, ἡ, P. ὠνή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ, V. τῖμος, ὁ. *Pay:* P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *What is the price of corn?* Ar. πῶς ὁ σῖτος ὤνιος; (*Ach.* 758). *When the price of corn went up:* P. ὅτε ὁ σῖτος ἐπετιμήθη (Dem. 918). *At what price?* P. and V. πόσου; *At a high price:* P. and V. πολλοῦ. *At the price of*, lit.: Ar. and P. ἐπί (dat.). Met., *in exchange for:* P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *I would not buy at any price:* V. οὐκ ἂν πριαίμην οὐδένος λόγου (Soph., *Aj.* 477). *At any price:* see *at all costs*, under *cost*. *Put a price on a man's head:* P. χρήματα ἐπικηρύσσειν (dat.) (Dem. 347). *He put a price upon his head:* V. χρυσὸν εἶφ' ὃς ἂν κτάνῃ (Eur., *El.* 33). *They set a price on their heads:* P. ἐπανεῖπον ἀργύριον τῷ ἀποκτείναντι (Thuc. 6, 60).

Price, v trans. P. τιμᾶν; see *value*.

Priceless, adj. P. and V. πολλοῦ ἄξιος, τῑμιώτατος. *Costly:* P. πολυτελής.

Prick, v. trans. *Pierce:* P. and V. τετραίνειν. *Stab:* P. and V. κεντεῖν. *Sting:* Ar. and P. κεντεῖν, V. χρῖειν. *Goad (a horse, etc.):* P. κεντρίζειν (Xen.). Met., *trouble:* P. and V. δάκνειν; see *trouble*. *Prick the ears:* V. ὀρθὸν οὖς ἱστάναι (Soph., *El.* 27).

Prick, subs. *Wound:* P. and V. τραῦμα, τό; see *wound*. *Sting:* P. and V. κέντρον, τό. *Bite:* Ar. and P. δῆγμα, τό (Xen.). Met., P. and V. κέντρον, τό; see *sting*. *You will not kick against the pricks:* V. οὔκουν . . . πρὸς κέντρα κῶλον ἐκτενεῖς (Æsch., *P. V.* 322). *Do not kick against the pricks:* V. πρὸς κέντρα μὴ λάκτιζε (Æsch., *Ag.* 1624).

Prickle, subs. Ar. ἄκανθα, ἡ.

Prickly, adj. P. ἀκανθώδης (Aristotle).

Pride, subs. In bad sense: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὕβρῐς, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. χλῐδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. In good sense: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, V. φρόνησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *The pride of, boast of:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό (Eur., *And.* 1), V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἄγαλμα, τό, φάος, τό, φῶς, τό, αὔχημα, τό. *Take pride in:* see *pride oneself on*. *Pride oneself on*, v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγᾰ (ἐπί, dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat., or ἐπί, dat.), ἁβρύνεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.), σεμνύνεσθαι ἐπί (dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλοτιμεῖσθαι (dat., or ἐπί, dat.), καλλωπίζεσθαι (dat., or ἐπί, dat.), Ar. and V. χλῐδᾶν (ἐπί, dat.), ἐπαυχεῖν (dat.).

Priest, subs. P. and V. ἱερεύς, ὁ, V. ἱρεύς, ὁ. *Be a priest*, v.: P. ἱερᾶσθαι.

Priestess, subs. P. and V. ἱέρεια, ἡ, V. ἱερία, ἡ, θυηπόλος, ἡ (Eur., *I. T.* 1359), κληδοῦχος, ἡ. *Be priestess*, v.: P. ἱερᾶσθαι. *Be priestess of:* V. κληδουχεῖν (gen.). *Pythian priestess:* P. and V. Πῡθία, ἡ, προφῆτις, ἡ (Plat., *Phaedr.* 244A), πρόμαντις, ἡ, μάντῐς, ἡ.

Priesthood, subs. P. ἱερωσύνη, ἡ.

Priestly, adj. P. ἱερατικός.

Prim, adj. P. and V. σεμνός. *Orderly:* P. and V. κόσμιος.

Primacy, subs. *Precedence:* P. πρωτεῖον, τό, or pl., P. and V. πρεσβεῖα, τά. *Headship:* P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ. *Leadership:* P. προστασία, ἡ.

Primal, adj. P. and V. πρῶτος, V. πρώταρχος; see also *primeval*.

Primarily, adv. P. and V. τὸ μέγιστον.

Primary, adj. P. and V. πρῶτος.

Prime, adj. *Original:* P. and V. πρῶτος. *Excellent:* P. and V. σπουδαῖος. *Prime-mover:* P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Prime-mover in:* P. and V.

ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ (gen.), ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ (gen.), P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ (gen.), V. ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ (gen.). *The prime mover in all this business:* P. ὁ πάντων τούτων ἀρχιτέκτων (Dem. 1018).

Prime, subs. *Prime of life:* P. and V. ἥβη, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, P. ὥρα ἡλικίας, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *Be in one's prime,* v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν. Of things: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν. *In one's prime:* use also adj., P. and V. ὡραῖος, V. ἀκμαῖος, χλωρός, θᾰλερός, Ar. and P. νεᾱλής, Ar. ὡρῑκός. *Be past one's prime:* P. παρηβηκέναι (perf. of παρηβᾶν). *He who is past his prime:* V. ὁ ἔξηβος χρόνῳ (Æsch., *Theb.* 11).

Prime, v. trans. *Prepare a person:* P. κατασκευάζειν.

Primeval, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πᾰλαιός, Ar. and V. πᾰλαιγενής, πᾰλαίφᾰτος. *Belonging to former times:* P. and V. ὁ πρῐ́ν, ὁ πᾰ́λαι, ὁ πρόσθεν.

Primitive, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πᾰλαιός.

Primitiveness, subs. P. ἀρχαιότης, ἡ, P. and V. πᾰλαιότης, ἡ.

Primness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν. *Orderliness:* Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

Primogenitor, subs. P. and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ.

Primogeniture, subs. P. and V. τὸ πρεσβεύειν. *Rights of primogeniture:* P. and V. πρεσβεῖα, τά (sing. Dem. 1003).

Primordial, adj. P. and V. πρῶτος, ἀρχαῖος.

Prince, subs. P. and V. δῠνάστης, ὁ, ἡγεμών, ὁ, προστᾰ́της, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ, ἐπιστᾰ́της, ὁ (rare P.), ἄναξ, ὁ, κοίρᾰνος, ὁ, πρόμος, ὁ, τᾱγός, ὁ, V. ἀρχέλᾱος, ὁ (also Ar. in form ἀρχέλᾱς), βρᾰβεύς, ὁ, κύριος, ὁ, κρέων, ὁ, ἄνάκτωρ, ὁ, ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ, in pl. also use ἄριστῆς, οἱ; see also *king, chief.*

Princely, adj. P. and V. βασῐλῐκός, ἀρχῐκός, βᾰσῐ́λειος, τῠραννῐκός, V. τῠ́ραννος.

Princess, subs. P. and V. βᾰσῐλῐ́ς, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄνασσα, ἡ, βᾰσῐ́λεια, ἡ, δέσποινα, ἡ, V. τῠ́ραννος, ἡ.

Principal, adj. *Chief:* P. and V. μέγιστος, πρῶτος. *Supreme:* P. and V. κῠ́ριος. *The principal point:* P. τὸ κεφάλαιον.

Principal, subs. *Capital:* P. τὸ κεφάλαιον, τὰ ὑπάρχοντα, ἀφορμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. τὰ ἀρχαῖα. *Lose one's principal:* P. τῶν ἀρχαίων ἀφίστασθαι (Dem. 13). *Ringleader:* P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ; see *ringleader. Superintendent:* P. and V. ἐπιστᾰ́της, ὁ.

Principality, subs. *Kingdom:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Supreme power:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κρᾰ́τος, τό, V. σκῆπτρα, τά, θρόνοι, οἱ.

Principally, adj. *Especially:* P. and V. μᾰ́λιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. διαφερόντως. *For the most part:* P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολύ.

Principle, subs. *Source, origin:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Cause:* P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Legal principle:* P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ (Dem. 1082). *Rule of action:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Standard:* P. and V. κᾰ́νών, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ. *The principles and foundations of action:* P. τῶν πράξεων αἱ ἀρχαὶ καὶ αἱ ὑποθέσεις (Dem. 21). *This is the principle of democracy:* P. τοῦτό ἐστι δημοτικόν (Dem. 436). *To govern on oligarchic principles:* P. κατ' ὀλιγαρχίαν πολιτεύειν (absol.) (Thuc. 1, 19). *The cause and originating principle of existing things:* P. τὸ αἴτιον καὶ τὸ ἀρχηγὸν τῶν ὄντων (Plat., *Crat.* 401D).

Principled, adj. *High-principled:* P. and V. χρηστός, κᾰλός; see *high-minded.*

Print, subs. *Impress, mark:* P. and V. χᾰ́ρακτήρ, ὁ, τῠ́πος, ὁ, V. χᾰ́ραγμα, τό. *Print of the foot:* V. περιγρᾰφή, ἡ, ὑπογρᾰφή, ἡ, ἔκμακτρον, τό. *Foot-print:* P. and

V. ἴχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.).

Print, v. trans. *Stamp:* P. and V. ἐπῐσημαίνειν, P. ἐνσημαίνεσθαι; see *impress, imprint, mark. Print (kisses):* P. and V. δῐδόναι, V. τῐθέναι. *Newly-printed (of foot-marks):* use adj., V. νεοχᾰρακτος.

Prior, adj. P. and V. πρότερος. *More important:* P. and V. πρεσβῠ́τερος (rare P.). *By the law which orders that the male line has the prior claim:* P. νόμῳ ὃς κελεύει κρατεῖν τοὺς ἄρσενας (Isae. 85).

Priority, subs. *Precedence:* P. and V. πρεσβεῖα, τά.

Prise, v. trans. V. ὄνᾰμοχλεύειν, μοχλοῖς τριᾱνοῦν, μοχλεύειν, Ar. ἐκμοχλεύειν. *Join in prising:* Ar. συνεκμοχλεύειν (absol.).

Prison, subs. P. and V. εἱρκτή, ἡ, or pl., P. δεσμωτήριον, τό, εἰργμός, ὁ, V. ὀρκᾰ́νai, αἱ. *Public prison:* P. τὸ δημόσιον, V. πάνδημος στέγη, ἡ. *Imprisonment:* use P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, or pl. *Be thrown into prison:* P. εἰς εἱρκτὴν εἰσπίπτειν (Thuc. 1, 131).

Prison, v. trans. See *imprison.*

Prisoner, subs. P. and V. δεσμώτης, ὁ, or use adj., Ar. and V. δέσμιος. *Prisoners:* P. οἱ δεδεμένοι. *Prisoner of war:* use adj., P. and V. αἰχμᾰ́λωτος, V. δουρῐ́ληπτος, δορίκτητος, δηᾰ́λωτος, P. δοριάλωτος (Isoc.). Fem., V. αἰχμᾰλωτῐ́ς. *Of prisoners,* adj.: V. αἰχμᾰλωτῐκός. *Take prisoner,* v.: P. ζωγρεῖν (acc.). *The rest of the population was recovered by the Olynthians through an exchange of prisoners:* P. τὸ ἄλλο ἐκομίσθη ὑπ' Ὀλυνθίων ἀνὴρ ἀντ' ἀνδρὸς λύθεις (Thuc. 5, 3).

Pristine, adj. *Former:* P. and V. ὁ πρῐ́ν, ὁ πρόσθεν, ὁ πᾰ́λαι, V. ὁ πᾰ́ρος. *Ancient:* P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πᾰλαιός, V. πᾰλαίφᾰτος.

Privacy, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Private, adj. P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκεῖος. *Private house,* subs.: P. ἴδιον οἰκοδόμημα. *Private life:* P. and V. δίαιτα, ἡ, P. ἴδιος βίος, ὁ. *Private person:* Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ, V. ἔτης, ὁ. *Of a private person,* adj.: P. ἰδιωτικός. *Be a private person,* v.: P. ἰδιωτεύειν. *Private soldier:* Ar. and P. στρᾰτιώτης, ὁ, P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ (Xen.).

Privateer, subs. P. and V. λῃστής, ὁ. *Piratical boat:* P. λῃστρὶς ναῦς, ἡ.

Privateering, subs. P. λῃστεία, ἡ, τὸ λῃστικόν.

Privately, adv. P. and V. ἰδίᾳ. *Secretly:* P. and V. λάθρᾱ.

Privation, subs. *A being deprived:* P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ, V. τὸ τητᾶσθαι. *Want:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see *want. Famine:* P. and V. λῑμός, ὁ, V. ἄσῑτία, ἡ, P. σιτόδεισ, ἡ.

Privilege, subs. P. and V. γέρᾱς, τό. *Advantage:* P. and V. κέρδος, τό; see *advantage, prerogative. He alone among Athenians has the privilege of doing and saying what he likes:* P. τούτῳ μόνῳ Ἀθηναίων ἐξαίρετόν ἐστι καὶ ποιεῖν καὶ λέγειν . . . ὅτι ἂν βούληται (Lys. 116).

Privily, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾱ; see *secretly.*

Privy, adj. *Accessory:* P. and V. σῠ́ναίτιος, κοινωνός; see *accessory. Acquainted with:* V. ἴστωρ (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be privy to,* v.: P. and V. σῠνειδέναι (acc. or absol.).

Prize, subs. P. and V. ἆθλον, τό. *Take the prize,* v.: P. and V. ἀριστεύειν (Plat.). *Prize of victory,* subs.: P. and V. νῑκητήρια, τά, V. ἐπῑνίκια, τά. *First prize:* P. πρωτεῖα, τά (rare sing.). *Second prize:* P. δευτερεῖα, τά. *Third prize:* P. τριτεῖα, τά. *Prize of valour:* P. and V. ἄριστεῖα, τά (rare sing.), V. καλλιστεῖα, τά. *Win the prize of valour,* v.: P. and V. ἀριστεύειν (Plat.). *Prize of beauty,* subs.: V. καλλιστεῖα, τά (rare sing.). *Win the prize of beauty,* v.: V. καλλιστεύεσθαι. *Quarry,* subs.: P. and

V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.) ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήρᾱμα, τό.

Prize, v. trans. P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, περὶ παντὸς ἡγεῖσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν. *Honour:* P. and V. τῑμᾶν. *Heed:* P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (gen.), κήδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.), φροντίζειν (gen.), V. ἐνᾰριθμεῖσθαι, προκήδεσθαι (gen.). *Prize-work, show-piece:* P. ἀγώνισμα, τό (Thuc. 1, 22).

Probability, subs. P. and V. τὸ εἰκός. *In all human probability you are exempt from the likelihood of dying to-morrow:* P. σὺ γὰρ ὅσα γε τἀνθρώπεια ἐκτὸς εἶ τοῦ μέλλειν ἀποθνήσκειν αὔριον (Plat., *Crito*, 46B). *In all probability:* P. κατὰ τὸ εἰκός, ὡς τὸ εἰκός, ἐκ τοῦ εἰκότος, P. and V. εἰκότως. *When in all human probability they may still survive:* P. οἷς παρὸν ἀνθρωπείως ἔτι σώζεσθαι (Thuc. 5, 103).

Probable, adj. P. and V. εὔλογος, P. ἀληθείᾳ ἐοικώς. *As is probable:* P. and V. ὡς ἔοικε, ὡς εἰκός.

Probably, adv. P. and V. εἰκότως, P. κατὰ τὸ εἰκόν, ὡς τὸ εἰκός, ἐκ τοῦ εἰκότος.

Probation, subs. *Trial:* P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.

Probationer, subs. *One not initiated:* use adj., P. ἀμύητος.

Probe, v. trans. *A wound:* Ar. μηλοῦν. *Examine:* P. and V. ζητεῖν, ἐξετάζειν, ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, ἐρευνᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν.

Probity, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, P. ἁπλότης; see *honesty*.

Problem, subs. *Difficulty:* P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ. *Matter:* P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό. *In geometry:* P. πρόβλημα, τό. *Leaving to others these subtle problems of philosophy:* V. ἄλλοις τὰ κομψὰ ταῦτ' ἀφεὶς σοφίσματα (Eur., *Frag.*).

Problematical, adj. *Doubtful:* P. and V. ἄσᾰφής, ἄδηλος, ἀφᾰνής.

Proceed, v. intrans. *Go on* (of persons or things): P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν, χωρεῖν, P. προέρχεσθαι; see also *march, advance*. *Emanate:* P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Begin:* P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι; see *begin*. *I will proceed to the actions themselves which I have performed:* P. βαδιοῦμαι ἐφ' αὐτὰ ἃ πέπρακταί μοι (Dem. 244). *Proceed against (by law):* see *prosecute*.

Proceeding, subs. *Act, deed:* P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, ἔργον, τό, πρᾶξις, ἡ, P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Proceedings, (legal):* P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *Take legal proceedings:* P. and V. εἰσᾰγειν δίκην. *Take proceedings against:* use *prosecute*.

Proceeds, subs. *That which accrues:* use P. τὸ γιγνόμενον; see also *income*.

Procedure, subs. *Way of action:* P. μέθοδος, ἡ.

Process, subs. *Method:* P. μέθοδος, ἡ. *Means:* P. and V. πόρος, or pl. *Course of action:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Action at law:* P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *He should have inflicted the just penalty for murder by due process of law.* V. χρῆν ἀυτὸν ἐπιθεῖναι μὲν αἵματος δίκην ὁσίαν διώκοντα (Eur., *Or.* 500). *In process of time:* P. τοῦ χρόνου περιόντος.

Procession, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, P. ἔξοδος, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόσοδος, ἡ. *Torch-light procession:* P. λαμπάς, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 328A), V. φᾰναί, αἱ (Eur., *Ion.* 550). *Form a procession:* Ar. and P. πομπὴν πέμπειν. *Lead a procession,* v.: P. πομπεύειν (absol.). *One who attends a procession:* P. πομπεύς, ὁ.

Proclaim, v. trans. P. and V. κηρύσσειν, ἀνᾰκηρύσσειν, προκηρύσσειν, προειπεῖν, ἀνειπεῖν, ἐκφέρειν, προσημαίνειν, P. προλέγειν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾰγορεύειν, V. ἐκκηρύσσειν, προὐννέπειν, γεγωνεῖν, γεγωνίσκειν, προφωνεῖν, ἐκβάζειν, πῐφαύσκειν, Ar.

and V. θροεῖν; see *announce*. *Proclaim a victor*: Ar. and P. ἀνακηρύσσειν (τινά). *If you proclaim this word (liberty) in the ears of Asia*: P. ἦν . . . τοῦνομα τοῦτο διασπείρῃς εἰς τὴν Ἀσίαν (Isoc. 103). *Proclaim in answer*: V. ἀντικηρύσσειν.

Proclamation, subs. P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Banish by proclamation*: P and V. ἐκκηρύσσειν (acc.). *Public proclamation of a person's services to the state*: P. ἀνάρρησις, ἡ (Dem. 244), κήρυγμα, τό (Dem. 267).

Proconsul, subs. P. ἀνθύπατος, ὁ (late).

Proconsular, adj. P. ἀνθυπατικός (late).

Proconsulate, subs. P. ἀνθυπατεία, ἡ (late).

Procrastinate, v. intrans. P. and V. μέλλειν, ὀκνεῖν, χρονίζειν, τρίβειν; see *delay*.

Procrastination, subs. P. μέλλησις, ἡ, P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ, τρῖβή, ἡ, διατρῖβή, ἡ; see *delay*.

Procrastinator, subs. P. μελλητής, ὁ.

Procreate, v. trans. P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν, σπείρειν (Plat.), παιδοποιεῖν (or mid.) (used absol.), φῡτεύειν (rare P.), φῑτεύειν (Plat. but rare P.), φύειν (rare P.), V. γείνασθαι (1st aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), τεκνοῦν (or mid.), ἐκφύειν, ἐκτεκνοῦσθαι, κατασπείρειν.

Procreation, subs. P. παιδοποιία, ἡ, τέκνωσις, ἡ, γένεσις, ἡ, P. and V. γέννησις, ἡ (Plat.), σπορά, ἡ (Plat.).

Procreator, subs. P. and V. γεννητής, ὁ (Plat.), γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.), γονεύς, ὁ.

Procurable, adj. P. παρασκευαστός (Plat.). *Obtainable*: P. καταληπτός. *Easy to procure*: P. and V. εὔπορος.

Procure, v. trans. P. and V. κτᾶσθαι; see *obtain*. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὑρίσκεσθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὑρίσκειν, ἄρνυσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ἄνῦτεσθαι, κομίζειν, P. περιποιεῖσθαι. *Provide*: P. and V. πᾰρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.); see *provide, secure*. *Bring about, contrive*: P. and V. μηχᾰνᾶσθαι, P. παρασκευάζειν; see *contrive*.

Procurement, subs. P. παρασκευή, ἡ.

Procurer, subs. Ar. and P. μαστροπός, ὁ (Xen.), προᾰγωγός, ὁ.

Procuress, subs. Ar. and P. μαστροπός, ἡ (Xen.).

Prodigal, adj. *Extravagant*: P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος. *Excessive*, adj.; P. and V. περισσός. *Be prodigal of*: P. and V. ἄφειδεῖν (gen.).

Prodigal, subs. Use P. and V. οἰκοφθόρος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Be a prodigal*, v.: P. οἰκοφθορεῖν. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἄφθονος, V. ἐπίρρῡτος.

Prodigality, subs. P. ἀσωτία, ἡ, πολυτέλεια, ἡ. *Abundance*: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ.

Prodigally, adv. *Wastefully*: P. ἀσώτως. *Unsparingly*: P. ἀφειδῶς. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

Prodigious, adj. *Portentous*. Ar. and P. τερᾰτώδης. *Extraordinary*: Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμᾰσιος, P. and V. ἀμήχᾰνος, V. ἔκπαγλος; see *extraordinary*. *Very large*: P. ὑπερμεγεθής.

Prodigiously, adv. *Extraordinarily*: Ar. and P. θαυμᾰσίως, P. ἀμηχάνως.

Prodigiousness, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό.

Prodigy, subs. P. and V. τέρᾰς, τό; see *portent, omen*.

Produce, v. trans. *Bring forward (witnesses, etc.)*: P. and V. πᾰρέχειν, πᾰρέχεσθαι. *Create, cause*: P. and V. γεννᾶν, ποιεῖν, τίκτειν (Plat.), V. τεύχειν, φῡτεύειν, φῑτεύειν, ἀνῑέναι, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι; see also *contrive*. *Produce* (in persons or things): P.

and V. ἐντίκτειν (τινί τι) (Plat.); see *engender*. *Furnish forth:* P. and V. ἀποδεικνύναι. *Produce a will:* P. διαθήκην ἀποφαίνειν. *Bring out:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν. *Yield, bring in:* P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν; see *yield*. *Produce (of the soil):* P. and V. ἀνἄδῐδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*), ἄνῐέναι (rare P.). *Produce (a play):* of the poet, Ar. and P. δῐδάσκειν; of those who furnished the chorus, Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν (absol.). *Produce (a line) in geometry:* P. παρατείνειν.

Produce, subs. P. and V. καρπός, ὁ; see *fruit*. *Grain:* P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ. *Produce of the seasons:* P. τὰ ὡραῖα. *Produce (of money, etc.):* P. ἐπικαρπία, ἡ.

Product, subs. *Natural products:* P. τὰ ἐκ τῆς γῆς φυόμενα, V. γῆς φῦτά, τά. *Work of labour:* P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. ὄργᾰνον, τό, τέχνημα, τό, τέχνη, ἡ, πόνος, ὁ.

Production, subs. *Manufacture:* P. ἐργασία, ἡ, ποίησις, ἡ, ἀπεργασία, ἡ. *Bringing into being:* P. γένεσις, ἡ, γέννησις, ἡ. *Something produced:* P. ἔκγονον, τό (Plat., *Phaedr.* 275D).

Productive, adj. *Fertile:* P. and V. ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εὔκαρπος (Plat.), πάμφορος (Plat.), Ar. and P. πολύκαρπος (Plat.), πολῠφόρος (Plat.), καρποφόρος (Xen.), Ar. and V. κάρπῐμος, πολύσπορος, V. καλλίκαρπος. *Making fruits grow:* V. καρποποιός (Eur., *Rhes.*). Of animals: P. γόνιμος, V. φῠτάλμιος, γενέθλιος. *Productive of, cause of:* P. and V. αἴτιος. *Be productive of:* use *produce*, v.

Productiveness, subs. *Fruitfulness of land:* P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.). *Productiveness of animals:* P. πολυγονία, ἡ.

Proem, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.

Profane, adj. *Irreverent:* P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος. As opposed to *sacred:* P. and V. βέβηλος (Thuc. and Plat.), Ar. and P. ὅσιος.

Profane, v. trans. *Defile:* P. and V. μιαίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *defile*. *Act impiously towards:* P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν εἰς (acc.).

Profanity, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ. *Impious act:* P. ἀσέβημα, τό.

Profess, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι. *Practise:* P. and V. ἐπῐτηδεύειν. *Claim:* P. μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.). *Be a professor of:* P. ἐπαίειν (gen.) (Plat.). Absol., P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι. *Boast:* P. ἐπικομπεῖν, V. αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.); see *boast*. *Declare:* P. and V. ἐξειπεῖν, V. προὐννέπειν; see *declare*.

Professedly, adv. *Nominally:* P. and V. λόγῳ, πρόφᾰσιν; see *nominally*.

Profession, subs. *Vocation:* P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Promise:* P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *What one claims to do:* P. ἐπάγγελμα, τό.

Professional, adj. As opposed to *lay:* Ar. and P. δεινός, P. πεπαιδευμένος. *Professional speaker:* P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ.

Professor, subs. *Teacher:* P. and V. δῐδάσκᾰλος, ὁ. *Be a professor of,* v.: P. ἐπαίειν (gen.) (Plat.).

Proffer, v. trans. *Bring forward:* P. and V. πᾰρέχειν (or mid.). *Offer:* P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν; see *offer*.

Proficiency, subs. *Skill:* P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ. *Experience:* P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ. *Progress:* P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

Proficient, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, ἐπιστήμων, ἔμπειρος. *Proficient in:* P. and V. ἐντρῐβής (dat.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἔμπειρος (gen.); see *skilful*.

Proficiently, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, P. ἐπιστημόνως; see *skilfully*.

Profit, subs. *Advantage:* P. and V.

ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, ὠφέλησις, ἡ; see *advantage*. *Gain:* P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λῆμμα, τό. *Profits (on investment):* P. ἐπικαρπία, ἡ. *They make a double profit out of the city:* P. διχόθεν καρποῦνται τὴν πόλιν (Dem. 614). *Ye have had no profit in my glorious deeds:* V. οὐκ ὤνασθε τῶν ἐμῶν καλῶν (Eur., *H. F.* 1368).

Profit, v. trans. P. and V. συμφέρειν (dat.), ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ὀνῖνάναι, (or mid.), Ar. and V. λῡσῖτελεῖν (dat.), V. τέλη λύειν (dat.), λύειν (dat.). *It profits:* P. and V. συμφέρει, ὠφελεῖ, Ar. and P. λῡσῖτελεῖ, V. τέλη λύει, λύει, ἀρήγει. Absol., *get advantage:* P. and V. κερδαίνειν, ὀνίνασθαι; see *gain*. *Profit by, turn to account:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Have benefit of:* P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.), καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (acc.).

Profitable, adj. Ar. and P. κερδᾰλέος, P. λυσιτελής, V. κέρδιστος (superlative). *Advantageous:* P. and V. σύμφορος, συμφέρων, πρόσφορος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλῐμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσῐμος, V. ὀνήσῐμος; see *advantageous*. *Be profitable:* use *profit*, v.

Profitably, adv. P. κερδαλέως, λυσιτελούντως. *Beneficially:* P. συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ὠφελίμως, συμφερόντως. *Well:* P. and V. εὖ, κᾰλῶς. *Conveniently:* P. and V. προὔργου.

Profitless, adj. P. and V. ἄχρηστος, ἄχρειος, ἄσύμφορος, ἀνόνητος, ἀνωφελής; see *unprofitable*.

Profitlessly, adv. See *unprofitably*.

Profligacy, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. κᾰκία, ἡ, P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ. *Shamelessness:* P. and V. ἀναίδεια, ἡ. *Lawlessness:* P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ.

Profligate, adj. P. and V. ἄκόλαστος, ἀχᾰλῑνος (Eur., *Frag.*), αἰσχρός, κᾰκός, ἀνειμένος, Ar. and P. ἀκρᾰτής. *Shameless:* P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Lawless:* P. and V. ἄνομος, ἄναρχος.

Profligately, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κᾰκῶς, P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς. *Shamelessly:* P. and V. ἀναιδῶς. *Lawlessly:* P. ἀνόμως.

Profound, adj. *Deep:* P. and V. βᾰθύς; see *deep*. *Abstruse:* P. and V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος; see *abstruse*. *Wise:* P. and V. σοφός.

Profoundly, adv. Met., *much:* P. and V. πολύ, σφόδρᾰ, κάρτᾰ (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Wisely:* P. and V. σοφῶς. *Abstrusely:* Ar. and V. ποικίλως.

Profundity, subs. *Depth:* P. and V. βᾰ́θος, τό; see *depth*. *Wisdom:* P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τό σὔνετόν.

Profuse, adj. *Spending too much:* P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος. *Abundant:* P. and V. πολύς, ἄφθονος, V. ἐπίρρῠτος. *Generous, ungrudging:* V. ἄφθονος.

Profusely, adv. P. ἀσώτως. *Abundantly:* P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

Profuseness, subs. P. ἀσωτία, ἡ. *Abundance:* P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, V. βᾰ́ρος, τό.

Progenitor, subs. *Ancestor:* P. and V. πρόγονος, ὁ. *One's progenitors:* use P. and V. οἱ πᾰ́λαι, οἱ πρόσθεν, P. οἱ ἄνωθεν, οἱ προπάτορες, V. οἱ πᾰ́ρος. *Founder of a family:* P. and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ.

Progeny, subs. P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ. *Child:* P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. τέκνον, τό (rare P.), γόνος, ὁ, V. τόκος, ὁ, γονή, ἡ, γέννημα, τό, γένεθλον, τό, σπέρμᾰ, τό (rare P.), σπορά, ἡ. *Scion:* Ar. and V. ἔρνος, τό, V. θᾰ́λος, τό, βλάστημα, τό, φῦτόν, τό; see *scion*. *Young (of animals):* see *young*.

Prognosticate, v. trans. P. and V. προλέγειν, μαντεύεσθαι, Ar. and P. προᾰγορεύειν, προειπεῖν, V. προφαίνειν, προσημαίνειν; see *foretell*. *Foreknow:* P. and V. προγιγνώσκειν, P.

προειδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προϋξεπίστασθαι.

Prognostication, subs. *Prophesy:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τά, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ; see *prediction*. *Art of prognosticating:* P. and V. μαντεία, ἡ, μαντική, ἡ.

Programme, subs. *Outline:* P. ὑπογραφή. *Policy:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

Progress, subs. P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

Progress, v. intrans. P. and V. προκόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιδίδόναι. *Advance:* P. and V. προχωρεῖν.

Prohibit, v. trans. P. and V. οὐκ ἐᾶν, ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπᾰγορεύειν, Ar. and V. ἄπαυδᾶν, V. ἀπεννέπειν; see also *prevent*.

Prohibited, adj. P. and V. ἀπόρρητος.

Prohibition, subs. P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ.

Prohibitive, adj. *Excessive:* P. and V. περισσός.

Project, v. trans. Lit., use P. and V. προᾰγειν. Met., *plan:* P. and V. βουλεύειν; see *plan*. V. intrans. *Jut:* P. and V. προὔχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν, P. ἀνέχειν, ὑπερτείνειν. *Project above:* P. ὑπερέχειν (gen.) (Thuc. 7, 25). *Project over:* P. ὑπερτείνειν ὑπέρ (gen) (Thuc. 2, 76).

Project, subs. *Plan:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίνοια, ἡ; see *plan*. *Purpose:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

Projectile, subs. P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.).

Projection, subs. P. πρόβολος, ὁ. *Projecting part:* P. τὸ πρόεχον. *Knob:* Ar. and P. τύλος, ὁ (Xen.).

Proletariat, subs. Use P. and V. δῆμος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, οἱ πολλοί.

Prolific, adj. Of animals: P. γόνιμος, V. φὔτάλμιος. *Blessed with many offspring:* V. εὔτεκνος. Of plants, etc.: P. and V. πάμφορος (Plat.), εὔκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and P. καρποφόρος (Xen.), πολύκαρπος (Plat.); see *fruitful*. Met., *frequent:* P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Prolific in, rich in:* P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.); see *full*. *Abundant:* P. and V. ἄφθονος.

Prolifically, adv. *Abundantly:* P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

Prolix, adj. P. μακρολόγος, P. and V. μακρός. *Be prolix*, v.: P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.), P. μακρολογεῖν.

Prolixity, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

Prologue, subs. Ar. πρόλογος, ὁ. *Prelude:* P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.

Prolong, v. trans. P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Be prolonged (in time):* P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι. *I thank old age for this favour only, that it has prolonged my life so far:* P. χάριν ἔχω τῷ γήρᾳ ταύτην μόνην, ὅτι προήγαγεν εἰς τοῦτό μου τὸν βίον (Isoc. 413A). *Prolonged, long:* P. and V. μακρός. *Lasting long:* P. and V. χρόνιος.

Promenade, subs. P. περίπατος, ὁ. *Place for walking:* P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ.

Promenade, v. intrans. Ar. and P. περῐπᾰτεῖν.

Prominence, subs. *He resembles you both in his snub nose and the prominence of his eyes:* P. προσέοικε σοὶ τήν τε σιμότητα καὶ τὸ ἔξω τῶν ὀμμάτων (Plat., *Theaet.* 143E). *Conspiciousness:* P. περιφάνεια, ἡ. *Celebrity:* P. and V. δόξᾰ, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ; see *celebrity*. *Give prominence to, lay stress on:* P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι περί (gen.).

Prominent, adj. *Projecting:* use P. and V. προὔχων, Ar. and P. ἐξέχων. *Having prominent eyes:* P. ἐξόφθαλμος. *Conspicuous:* P. and V. περῐφᾰνής, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, P. καταφανής, ἐπιφανής; see *conspicuous*. *Be prominent, conspicuous*, v.: V. πρέπειν, Ar. and V. ἐμπρέπειν. *Celebrated:* P. and V. εὔδοξος, περίβλεπτος, P. ἀξιόλογος, εὐδόκιμος; see *celebrated*.

Prominently, adv. *Conspicuously:*

P. and V. περῐφᾰνῶς, P. ἐπιφανῶς.

Promiscuous, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμῐγής (Plat.), μῐγᾶς, Ar. and P. μικτός (Plat.).

Promiscuously, adv. P. ἀναμίξ χύδην, P. and V. εἰκῇ, φύρδην (Xen.); see *pell-mell.*

Promise, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. ὑπισχνεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, ἐπῐνεύειν, V. ὕπῐσχεσθαι, σῠναινεῖν (also Xen.), αἰνεῖν, κᾰταινεῖν, P. κατεπαγγέλλεσθαι. Absol., P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, ἀναδέχεσθαι, V. ἐξαγγέλλεσθαι. *Pledge oneself:* Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Promise to be, be likely to be:* P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Promise well:* P. and V. εὖ προχωρεῖν.

Promise, subs. P. and V. ὕπόσχεσις, ἡ, P. ἐπάγγελμα, τό. *Assurance, pledge:* P. and V. πίστῐς, ἡ, πιστόν, τό; see *pledge. Hope, expectation:* P. and V. ἐλπῐ́ς, ἡ.

Promising, adj. *Favourable:* P. and V. κᾰλός. *With good abilities:* P. and V. εὐφυής (Eur., *Frag.*).

Promontory, subs. P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτή, ἡ, προβλής, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρών, ὁ.

Promote, v. trans. *Help on:* P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With non-personal subject: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Subserve:* P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Exalt in rank:* P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, αἴρειν, προτῑμᾶν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, τῑμιον ἀνάγειν.

Promotion, subs. *Preparation:* Ar. and P. πᾰρασκευή, ἡ. *Initiation.* P. εἰσήγησις, ἡ. *Honour:* P. and V. τῑμή, ἡ.

Prompt, adj. *Ready:* P. and V. ἑτοῖμος. *Zealous:* P. and V. πρόθῡμος.

Prompt, v. trans. *Suggest:* P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν (τινί τι); see *suggest. Instigate:* Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι; see *instigate.*

Prompter, subs. *Instigator:* P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ, ἐξηγητής, ὁ, P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ.

Promptitude, subs. *Quickness:* P. and V. τᾰ́χος, τό. *Zeal:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθῡμία, ἡ.

Promptly, adv. *Immediately:* P. and V. αὐτῐκᾰ́, πᾰραυτῐκᾰ́, εὐθύς, εὐθέως, Ar. and P. πᾰραχρῆμα; see also *quickly. With zeal:* P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθῡ́μως.

Promptness, subs. See *promptitude.*

Promulgate, v. trans. *Proclaim:* Ar. and P. ἀνᾰγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀνειπεῖν. *Be promulgated, exposed to public view:* P. ἐκκεῖσθαι.

Prone, adj. P. and V. προπετής (Xen.), V. προνωπής; see also *prostrate.* Met., *inclined to:* P. προπετής πρός (acc.), V. προνωπής εἰς (acc.). *Be prone to:* (with infin.): P. and V. φῐλεῖν; see also *liable. A woman is weak and prone to tears:* V. γυνὴ δὲ θῆλυ κἀπὶ δακρύοις ἔφη (Eur., *Med.* 928).

Proneness, subs. *Desire:* P. and V. ἐπῐθῡμία, ἡ. *Proneness to:* P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ (gen.).

Prong, subs. Use P. and V. κνώδων, ὁ (Xen.). *Fork with two prongs:* Ar. and V. δῐκελλα, ἡ.

Pronounce, v. trans. *Articulate:* P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι; see *utter. Express (an opinion):* P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι. *Pronounce sentence,* v.: P. and V. δῐκάζειν, διᾰγιγνώσκειν, P. διαδικάζειν; see *sentence. Pronounce sentence against:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰγιγνώσκειν (gen.), P. κατακρίνειν (gen.), καταψηφίζεσθαι (gen.).

Pronounced, adj. *Open unmistakeable:* P. and V. σᾰφής.

Pronunciation, subs. *Way of speaking:* use P. λέξις, ἡ.

Proof, subs. *Sign:* P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, δεῖγμα, τό, P. ἔνδειγμα, τό, V. τέκμᾰρ, τό. *Evidence, witness:* P. and V. τεκμήριον, τό, P. μαρτύριον, τό. *Testimony:* Ar. and P. μαρτῠρία, ἡ, V. μαρτῠ́ρια, τά, μαρτῠ́ρημα, τό. *Test, trial:* P. and V. πεῖρα, ἡ,

ἔλεγχος, ὁ, P. διάπειρα, ἡ (Dem. 1288). *Example:* P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό. *Demonstration:* P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ. *Make proof of:* P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), γεύεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.). *Test:* P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. βασανίζειν; see *test*. *Make proof of some one's friendship:* P. λαμβάνειν τῆς φιλίας πεῖράν (τινος) (Dem. 663, cf. 1288). *Give proof of:* P. δεῖγμα ἐκφέρειν (gen.) (Dem. 679). *Those who have given proof of much virtue and moderation in their career:* P. οἱ . . . πολλὴν ἀρετὴν ἐν τῷ βίῳ καὶ σωφροσύνην ἐνδεδειγμένοι (Isoc. 147B). *I gave proof of the good will I bore him:* P. ἐπεδειξάμην τὴν εὔνοιαν ἣν εἶχον εἰς ἐκεῖνον (Isoc. 389B). *Proof against, unmoved by:* P. and V. ἄκινητος (dat.), Ar. and V. ἄτεγκτος (dat.); see *untouched*. *Proof against bribery:* use adj.; *incorruptible*. *Be proof against, keep out:* P. and V. στέγειν (acc.). Met., *not to yield to:* use P. and V. οὐκ εἴκειν (dat.).

Prop, subs. *Prop for a vine:* Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ. Generally: P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό (Plat.). Met., *support, stay:* V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στῦλος, ὁ; see *bulwark*

Prop, v. trans. *Lean:* P. and V. κλίνειν, V. ἐρείδειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Support:* V. ἐρείδειν; see *support*.

Propaganda, subs. *Doctrine:* P. δόγμα, τό. *Persuasion:* P. and V. πειθώ, ἡ. *Faction:* P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Policy:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

Propagate, v. trans. *Disseminate:* P. and V. διασπείρειν, ἐκφέρειν, διαδιδόναι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν. *Beget (offspring):* P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν, σπείρειν (Plat.); see *procreate*. Absol., P. and V. παιδοποιεῖν (or mid.). *Broach, introduce:* P. and V. κινεῖν, Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι.

Propagation, subs. *Procreation:* P. παιδοποιία, ἡ, τέκνωσις, ἡ, γένεσις, ἡ, P. and V. γέννησις, ἡ (Plat.), σπορά, ἡ (Plat.). *Initiation:* P. εἰσήγησις, ἡ.

Propagator, subs. P. and V. γεννητής, ὁ (Plat.), γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.), γονεύς, ὁ. *Initiator:* P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ.

Propel, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλαύνειν. *Move:* P. and V. κινεῖν.

Propensity, subs. *Impulse:* P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Disposition:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ; see *inclination*. *Propensity to:* P. εὐχέρεια (gen.). *Have a propensity to:* P. and V. φιλεῖν (infin.), with subs., P. ἀποκλίνειν (εἰς acc. or πρός acc.); see *be liable to*. *Habit:* P. ἕξις, ἡ.

Proper, adj. *Fitting:* P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων σύμμετρος, εὐσχήμων, καθήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *It is proper,* v.: P. and V. πρέπει, προσήκει, ἁρμόζει. *Suitable:* P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος. *Opportune:* P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος, V. εὔκαιρος. *Proper to, suitable to:* P. οἰκεῖος (dat.). *Orderly:* P. and V. κόσμιος, εὔκοσμος, Ar. and P. εὔτακτος. *Ceremonious:* P. and V. σεμνός.

Properly, adv. *Fitly:* P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναισίμως. *Suitably:* P. ἐπιτηδείως, συμφόρως. *Seasonably:* P. εὐκαίρως, P. and V. καιρίως (Xen.); see *seasonably*. *In an orderly way:* Ar. and P. κοσμίως, P. and V. εὐτάκτως.

Property, subs. P. and V. οὐσία, ἡ, χρήματα, τά, P. τὰ ὄντα; see also *wealth*. *Men of property:* use *rich*. *Inheritance:* P. and V. κλῆρος, ὁ, V. παγκληρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. παμπησία, ἡ. *Claim a property at law:* P. ἐπιδικάζεσθαι κλήρου. *Landed property:* P. οὐσία ἔγγειος, ἡ. *Personal property:* P. ἀφανὴς οὐσία, ἡ. *Portable property:* P.

κατασκευή, ἡ. *Real property:* P. φανερὰ οὐσία, ἡ. *Taxable property:* P. τίμημα, τό. Inherent quality in things (as colour, weight, etc.), P. πάθος, τό (Plat.), πάθημα, τό (Plat.); see *attribute*. *Characteristic:* P. and V. ἴδιον. *Theatrical properties:* Ar. σκευάρια, τά. *Property tax:* Ar. and P. εἰσφορά, ἡ. *Pay the property tax*, v.: P. εἰσφέρειν *Join in paying property tax:* P. συνεισφέρειν.

Prophecy, subs. *Something predicted:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τά, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, θέσφατον, τό, V. ἔπος, τό, θέσπισμα, τό, or pl. *Oracle:* P. and V. χρηστήριον, τό, μαντεῖον, τό, μαντεία, ἡ, χρησμός, ὁ, χρησμῳδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μάντευμα, τό, or pl. *Art of prediction:* P. and V. μαντεία, ἡ, μαντική, ἡ. *True prophecy:* V. ὀρθομαντεία, ἡ. *The child foretold by prophecy:* V. μαντευτὸς γόνος (Eur., *Ion*, 1209).

Prophesy, v. trans. *Predict:* Ar. and P. προὰγορεύειν, προειπεῖν, P. and V. προλέγειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν, προφωνεῖν. *Prophesy by oracles:* P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι, Ar. and P. χρησμῳδεῖν, V. προμαντεύεσθαι, (Eur., *Frag.*), θεσπίζειν, προθεσπίζειν, φημίζειν, Ar. and V. θεσπιῳδεῖν. *It was prophesied to me:* V. ἐμοὶ . . . ἦν πρόφαντον (Soph., *Tr.* 1158). *Prophesying truly*, adj.: V. ἀληθόμαντις. *Prophesying falsely:* V. ψευδόμαντις.

Prophet, subs. P. and V. μάντις, ὁ, προφήτης, ὁ. *One who speaks by oracles:* Ar. and P. χρησμολόγος, ὁ, P. χρησμῳδός, ὁ. *Soothsayer:* P. τερατοσκόπος, ὁ, V. τερασκόπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. θυηπόλος, ὁ. *Augur:* V. οἰωνόμαντις, ὁ, οἰωνοσκόπος, ὁ. *Sure prophet:* use adj. V. ἀριστόμαντις. *Any one who predicts the future:* P. and V. μάντις, ὁ (Dem. 252).

Prophetess, subs. P. and V. μάντις, ἡ. *Pythian priestess:* P. and V. Πυθία, ἡ, προφῆτις, ἡ (Plat., *Phaedr.* 244A), πρόμαντις, ἡ, μάντις, ἡ. *Earth the first prophetess:* V. πρωτόμαντις Γαῖα (Æsch., *Eum.* 2).

Prophetic, adj. P. and V. μαντικός, Ar. and P. μαντεῖος, V. χρηστήριος, θεσπιῳδός, θεσφᾰτηλόγος. *Prophetic souled:* V. θῡμόμαντις. *Verily the fear of thy visions was prophetic:* V. ἦ κάρτα μάντις οὐξ ὀνειράτων φόβος (Æsch., *Choe.* 929). *Prophetic of:* V. μάντις (gen. or absol.), πρόμαντις (gen. or absol.). *Prophetic cry:* V. κληδών, ἡ, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ. *Prophetic voice (of a god):* V. ὀμφή, ἡ.

Prophetically, adv. Ar. and P. μαντικῶς.

Propitiate, v. trans. *The gods:* P. ἱλάσκεσθαι (Plat.). *Appease:* P. and V. πρᾶΰνειν, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. πᾰρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μᾰλάσσειν. *Please:* P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδᾰ́νειν (dat.); see *please*. *Soothe:* P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.). *Bring over to one's side:* P. and V. προσᾰ́γεσθαι, προστῐ́θεσθαι, προσποιεῖσθαι, P. εὐτρεπίζεσθαι; see *win over*. *Persuade:* P. and V. πείθειν; see *persuade*.

Propitiation, subs. *Appeasing:* P. κήλησις, ἡ. *Atonement:* P. and V. κᾰθαρμός, ὁ, λῠ́σῐς, ἡ. *Something that propitiates:* V. θελκτήριον, τό, μείλιγμα, τό, μειλικτήρια, τά.

Propitiatory, adj. V. θελκτήριος, κηλητήριος, πρευμενής; see also *gentle, suppliant*.

Propitious, adj. P. and V. ἵλεως (sometimes scanned as dissyllable), φίλιος, εὔνους, εὐμενής, Ar. and V. φίλος, εὔφρων, πρόφρων, V. πρευμενής, P. εὐνοϊκός; see *friendly*. *Auspicious:* P. and V. κᾰ́λός, εὔφημος (Plat.), εὐτῠχής, V. δεξιός, εὐμενής, πρευμενής; see *favourable*.

Propitiously, adv. P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φῐλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς (Plat.), εὐνοϊκῶς, V. εὐφρόνως,

πρευμενῶς. *Auspiciously:* P. and V. εὖ, κἀλῶς, εὐτῠχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, V. αἰσίως.

Proportion, subs. P. ἀναλογία, ἡ. *In proportion:* P. κατὰ λόγον. *In the same proportion:* P. κατὰ ταὐτά, κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν λόγον, ἀνὰ τον αὐτὸν λογον. *In proportion to:* P. ἀνὰ λόγον (gen.). *Quota:* use P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Fair share:* P. and V. τὸ ἴσον. *Measure:* P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Symmetry, harmony:* P. συμμετρία, ἡ.

Proportional, adj. P. ἀνάλογος.

Proportionate, adj. P. and V. σύμμετρος, P. ἔμμετρος; see also *proper. They agreed to pay money, a praportionate sum instead of ships:* P. χρήματα ἐτάξαντο ἀντὶ τῶν νεῶν τὸ ἱκνούμενον ἀνάλωμα φέρειν (Thuc. 1, 99).

Proportionately, adv. See *in proportion,* under *proportion.*

Proportioned, adj. *Well-proportioned:* see *graceful.*

Proposal, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, or pl. *Legislative proposal:* P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, Ar. and P. γνώμη, ἡ. *Plan:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό; see *plan. Proposal of the Senate before ratification by the Assembly:* P. προβούλευμα, τό. *Make proposals for a truce:* P. προσφέρειν λόγον περὶ σπονδῶν (Thuc. 3, 109).

Propose, v. trans. *Put forward for consideration:* P. and V. ἐπᾰ́γειν, εἰσᾰ́γειν, εἰσφέρειν, προσφέρειν, προτῐθέναι. *Propose* (*a law* or *subject*): Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι. *Propose a law:* P. and V. γρᾰ́φειν (Eur., *Ion,* 443). *Propose a clause in addition:* P. προσγράφειν (acc.). *Propose for election:* P. προβάλλειν (Dem. 276). *Suggest:* P. and V. ὑποτῐθέναι (mid. more common in P.), ὑπειπεῖν, ὑποβάλλειν; see *suggest. Recommend:* P. and V. πᾰ́ραινεῖν, συμβουλεύειν. *Intend:* P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διᾰ́νοεισθαι, ἐπῐνοεῖν.

Proposer, subs. *Of a law:* P. ὁ γράφων. Generally: P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

Proposition, subs. See *proposal. Statement:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό.

Propound, v. trans. P. and V. προτῐθέναι, P. προφέρειν, Ar. and P. προτείνειν; see *propose.*

Propounder, subs. *Propounder of dark oracles:* V. αἰνικτὴρ θεσφᾰ́των (Soph., *Frag.*).

Propraetor, subs. P. ἀντιστράτηγος, ὁ (late). *Be propraetor,* v.: ἀντιστρατηγεῖν (late).

Proprietor, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ κεκτημένος, ὁ ἔχων. *Landowner:* P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾱμόρος, ὁ.

Proprietorship, subs. *Possession:* P. and V. κτῆσις, ἡ.

Propriety, subs. P. and V. τὸ κόσμιον, εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ πρέπον, τὸ προσῆκον, P. εὐσχμοσύνη, ἡ. *Shame:* P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Prorogation, subs. *Breaking up of an assembly:* P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Prorogue, v. trans. *Break up* (*an assembly*): P. and V. διᾰλῠ́ειν.

Prosaic, adj. *Commonplace:* P. and V. φαῦλος. *Unexciting:* Ar. and P. ψυχρός.

Proscribe, v. trans. *Outlaw:* P. and V. ἐκκηρύσσειν. *Interdict:* Ar. and P. ἀπᾰγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, V. ἀπεννέπειν; see *prohibit. Put on a list for punishment:* P. ἀπογράφειν. In technical sense of Latin *proscribere:* use P. προγράφειν (late).

Proscription, subs. *Outlawry, banishment:* P. and V. φῠγή, ἡ. *Prohibition:* P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ. In technical sense of Latin *proscriptio:* P. προγραφή, ἡ (late).

Prose, subs. P. ψιλοὶ λόγοι, ἴδιοι λόγοι. *In prose:* use adj., Ar. and P. πεζῇ, P. ἰδίᾳ. *Narrate in prose:* P. καταλογάδην διηγεῖσθαι (acc.).

Prose, v. intrans. P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.), P. μακρολογεῖν, ἀρχαιολογεῖν; see also *moralise.*

Prosecute, v. trans. P. and V. *μετέρχεσθαι*. *Carry on:* Ar. and P. *μετἄχερίζεσθαι*, P. *διαχειρίζειν*. *Prosecure a war:* P. *πόλεμον διαφέρειν*. *Practise:* P. and V. *ἀσκεῖν*, *ἐπῐτηδεύειν*. *Prosecute (legally):* P. and V. *διώκειν*, *μετέρχεσθαι*, *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι* (dat.). *Be prosecuted:* P. and V. *φεύγειν*. *Prosecute for:* P. and V. *διώκειν* (*τινά τινος*), P. *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι* (*τινί τι* or *τινί τινος*). *Be prosecuted for:* P. and V. *φεύγειν* (gen.). *Prosecute inquiries about:* P. *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι περί* (gen.).

Prosecution, subs. *Management:* P. *διαχείρισις*, *ἡ*. *Legal prosecution:* P. *δίωξις*, *ἡ*. *Criminal prosecution:* Ar. and P. *γρᾰφή*, *ἡ*. *Concretely, the prosecuting party:* use P. and V. *ὁ διώκων*.

Prosecutor, subs. P. and V. *ὁ διώκων*.

Prose-writer, subs. P. *λογοποιός*, *ὁ*.

Prosiness, subs. P. *μακρολογία*, *ἡ*.

Prospect, subs. *View:* P. and V. *ὄψις*, *ἡ*. *Range of view:* P. *ἔποψις*, *ἡ*. *Spectacle:* P. and V. *θέα*, *ἡ*, *θέᾱμα*, *τό*, *ὄψις*, *ἡ*, V. *πρόσοψις*, *ἡ*; see *view*. *Expectation:* P. *προσδοκία*, *ἡ*, P. and V. *ἐλπίς*, *ἡ*. *Ruin one's prospects:* P. *διαφθείρειν τὰ πράγματα*.

Prospective, adj. Use P. and V. *μέλλων*.

Prosper, v. trans. *Set in the right way:* P. and V. *ὀρθοῦν*, *κᾰτορθοῦν*. *Help on:* P. and V. *σπεύδειν*, *ἐπισπεύδειν*. V. intrans. P. and V. *εὖ πράσσειν*, *εὖ ἔχειν*, *εὖ φέρεσθαι* (or substitute *κᾰλῶς* for *εὖ*), *εὐθενεῖν*, *εὐτῠχεῖν*, *ὀρθοῦσθαι*, *κᾰτορθοῦν* (or pass.). *Prosper* (of persons only): P. and V. *εὖ πάσχειν*, *εὐδαιμονεῖν*, P. *εὐπραγεῖν*. *Flourish, bloom:* P. and V. *ἀνθεῖν*, *ἀκμάζειν*, *θάλλειν* (Plat. but rare P.). *Live in prosperity:* V. *εὐημερεῖν*. *Fare* (of things): P. and V. *χωρεῖν*, *ἔχειν*, *προχωρεῖν*.

Prospering, adj. Of wind: P. and V. *οὔριος* (Thuc. and Plat.); see *favourable*. *Prospering wind*, subs.: V. *οὖρος*, *ὁ* (also Xen.), P. *οὔριος ἄνεμος*, *ὁ*.

Prosperity, subs. P. and V. *εὐπραξία*, *ἡ*, Ar. and P. *εὐτῠχία*, *ἡ*, P. *εὐδαιμονία*, *ἡ*, V. *ὄλβος*, *ὁ* (also Xen. but rare P.), *εὐεστώ*, *ἡ*, *εὔσοια*, *ἡ*. *Interest, advantage:* P. and V. *τὸ συμφέρον*, *τὰ συμφέροντα*.

Prosperous, adj. P. and V. *εὐτῠχής*, *εὐδαίμων*, *μᾰκᾰ́ριος*, Ar. and V. *μᾰκᾰ́ρ*, *ὄλβιος*, V. *οὔριος*. *Auspicious*, adj.: see *auspicious*.

Prosperously, adv.: P. and V. *εὐτῠχῶς*, *εὐδαιμόνως*, *μᾰκᾰ́ρίως*, *εὖ*, *κᾰλῶς*, V. *αἰσίως*. *Auspiciously:* see *auspiciously*.

Prostitute, v. trans. Met., *misuse*: P. *ἀποχρῆσθαι* (dat.) or use *sell, enslave, disgrace*. *Prostitute oneself, be a prostitute:* P. *πορνεύειν*.

Prostitute, subs. Ar. and P. *πόρνη*, *ἡ*.

Prostitution, subs. P. *πορνεία*, *ἡ*.

Prostrate, v. trans. P. and V. *κᾰτᾰβάλλειν*. *Prostrate oneself:* P. and V. *προσκῠνεῖν*, Ar. and V. *προσπίπτειν* (also Xen. but rare P.), V. *προσπίτνειν*. *Prostrate oneself before:* P. and V. *προσκῠνεῖν* (acc.), Ar. and V. *προσπίπτειν* (acc. or dat.), V. *προσπίτνειν* (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. *προκῠλινδεῖσθαι* (gen. or dat.). *Be prostrated (by illness):* P. and V. *κάμνειν*, *νοσεῖν*. *Be prostrated (by grief), etc.:* P. and V. *ἐκπλήσσεσθαι*, *πιέζεσθαι*.

Prostrate, adj. V. *χᾰμαιπετής*. *Lie prostrate*, v.: P. and V. *κεῖσθαι*. *Fall prostrate:* P. and V. *πίπτειν*, *κᾰτᾰπίπτειν* (Eur., *Cycl.*). *The prostrate body of his dead father:* V. *ὑπτίασμα κειμένου πατρός* (Æsch., *Ag.* 1285).

Prostration, subs. *Obeisance:* P. *προσκύνησις*, *ἡ*. *Exhaustion:* P. and V. *κόπος*, *ὁ*, V. *κᾰ́μᾰτος*, *ὁ*.

Prosy, adj. P. *μακρολόγος*.

Protect, v. trans. *Guard:* P. and V. *φῠλάσσειν*, *φρουρεῖν*, *διᾰφῠλάσσειν*,

περιστέλλειν, V. ἐκφῠλάσσειν, ῥῑ́τεσθαι, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν. *Defend:* P. and V. ἄμῡνειν (dat.). *Champion:* P. and V. προστᾰτεῖν (gen.), προίστασθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερστᾰτεῖν (gen.); see *champion.* *Protect a place (as a tutelary deity does):* P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προστᾰτεῖν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.). *Shelter:* V. στέγειν (also Xen.), P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.). *Save:* P. and V. σώζειν, διᾰσώζειν, ἐκσώζειν.

Protecting, adj. V. προστᾰτήριος, ἀλεξητήριος, P. and V. σωτήριος. *Protecting the land, tutelary:* Ar. and P. πολιοῦχος (Plat.), P. and V. ἑστιοῦχος (Plat. also Ar.), V. δημοῦχος, πολισσοῦχος.

Protection, subs. *Guarding:* P. and V. φῠλᾰκή, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. φρούρημα, τό. *Safety:* P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ. *Shelter:* P. σκέπη, ἡ (Plat.). *Place of refuge:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰφῠγή, ἡ. *Fly for protection:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰφεύγειν. *Defence, bulwark:* P. and V. ἔρῠμα, τό, ἔπαλξις, ἡ, V. ἕρκος, τό. Used concretely of a person: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, πύργος, ὁ. *Protection against:* P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἔρῠμα, τό (gen.), ῥῦμα, τό (gen.), ἔπαλξις, ἡ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.). *What protection will this be to me?* V. τί δὴ τόδ' ἔρυμά μοι γενήσεται; (Eur., *Phoen.* 983). *Laying aside their spears, the protection of their lord:* V. λόγχας δὲ θέντες δεσπότου φρουρήματα (Eur., *El.* 798). *Safe-guard:* P. φυλακή, ἡ, φυλακτήριον, τό.

Protector, subs. P. and V. φῠ́λαξ, ὁ, φρουρός, ὁ. *Champion:* P. and V. προστᾰ́της, ὁ; see *champion.* *Patron:* Ar. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Tutelary protector:* P. and V. ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.); see *tutelary.* *Saviour:* P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ.

Protectorate, subs. P. προστασία, ἡ.

Protectress, subs. P. and V. φῠ́λαξ, ἡ. *Tutelary protectress:* P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ. *Patroness:* V. πρόξενος, ἡ.

Protest, v. intrans. *Speak in opposition:* P. and V. ἀντῑλέγειν. *Declare emphatically:* P. διαμαρτύρεσθαι, P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι; see *assert.* *Protest against:* use P. ἀγανακτεῖν ἐπί (dat.), σχετλιάζειν ἐπί (dat.). *Protest against restoring (him) to his country:* P. μαρτύρεσθαι . . . μὴ κατάγειν (Thuc. 8, 53).

Protest, subs. P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ, σχετλιασμός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 53); see *remonstrance.* *Under protest:* use adj., P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἑκών (lit., *unwilling*). *He refuses to surrender him to them in spite of their protests:* P. πολλὰ εἰποῦσι οὐκ ἐκδίδωσι (Thuc. 1, 137).

Protestation, subs. *Adjuration:* P. ἐπιμαρτυρία; see *protest.* *Make protestation* · see *protest.*

Prototype, subs. *Example:* P. and V. πᾰ́ράδειγμα, τό.

Protract, v. trans. P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Be protracted:* P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι. *Protracted:* use adj., P. and V. χρόνιος.

Protrude, v. intrans. *Project:* P. and V. προῦχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν.

Protuberance, subs. Use P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

Protuberant, adj. Use P. and V. ὀγκώδης; see *prominent.*

Proud, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, V. ὑπέρφρων, σεμνόστομος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψήγορος, ὑπέρκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Magnificent, splendid:* P. and V. σεμνός, λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγᾰλοπρεπής. *Be proud,* v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγᾰ, ὑπερφρονεῖν, V. πνεῖν μέγᾰλᾰ; see *be puffed up,* under *puff.* *Be proud of:* P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγᾰ ἐπί (dat.), ἄγάλλεσθαι (dat. or ἐπί, dat.), ἁβρύνεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.),

σεμνύνεσθαι ἐπί (dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλοτιμεῖσθαι (dat. or ἐπί, dat.), Ar. and V. χλῑδᾶν (ἐπί, dat.), ἐπαυχεῖν (dat.), ὀγκοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξογκοῦσθαι (dat.), γαυροῦσθαι (dat.).

Proudly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψῐκόμπως, ὑπερκόπως.

Prove, v. trans. *Make trial or proof of:* P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), γεύεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.). *Test:* P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. δοκῐμάζειν, βᾰσᾰνίζειν. *Show:* P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐνδείκνυσθαι, ἐπῐδεικνύναι, P. τεκμηριοῦν, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν. *Bring home:* P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξέλεγχειν. *Prove oneself (a friend, etc.):* P. and V. πᾰρέχειν ἑαυτόν (acc.). *Be proved (a friend, etc.):* P. and V. ἐξετάζεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀνᾰφαίνεσθαι. *Be proved to have:* P. and V. φαίνεσθαι ἔχων. V. intrans. *Turn out:* P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. ἐξήκειν; see *turn out*.

Provender, subs. *Forage:* P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.), P. βοτάνη, ἡ; see *fodder*. *Food* (generally): P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σῖτος, ὁ.

Proverb, subs. P. and V. πᾰροιμία, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ; see *saying*. *Speak in proverbs*, v.: P. παροιμιάζεσθαι.

Proverbial, adj. *Noised abroad:* P. περιβόητος, πολυθρύλητος.

Proverbially, adv. *As the saying goes:* use P. τὸ λεγόμενον, V. ὡς λόγος. *Confessedly:* P. ὁμολογουμένως.

Provide, v. trans. *Supply:* P. and V. πᾰρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid.), πᾰρασκευάζειν (or mid.), V. πορσύνειν. *Give:* P. and V. δῐδόναι. *Prepare:* P. and V. πᾰρασκευάζειν (or mid.), ἑτοιμάζειν (or mid.), εὐτρεπίζειν (or mid.); see *prepare*. *Provide besides:* P. προσπορίζειν. *Provide against:* P. and V. φῠλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλᾰβεῖσθαι (acc.), V. εὐλᾰβειαν προτῐθεσθαι (gen.). With a clause instead of a subs.: use P. and V. φῠλάσσεσθαι, μή, or ὅπως, μή (with subj.), εὐλᾰβεῖσθαι, μή, or ὅπως, μή (with subj.). *Provide for, cater for:* P. and V. τροφὴν πᾰρέχειν (dat.); see *look after*. *Take measures for:* P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), προσκοπεῖν (acc.), P. προνοεῖσθαι (gen.), V. μέλεσθαι (gen.). *Providing only for their own interests:* P. τὸ ἐφ' ἑαυτῶν μόνον προροώμενοι (Thuc. 1, 17). *To elect a board of Elders to provide for the emergency as occasion should require:* P. ἀρχήν τινα πρεσβυτέρων ἀνδρῶν ἑλέσθαι οἵτινες περὶ τῶν παρόντων ὡς ἂν καιρὸς ᾖ προβουλεύσουσι (Thuc. 8, 1). *Provided that:* P. and V. ὥστε (infin.), Ar. and P. ἐφ' ᾧτε (infin.); or use *if*.

Providence, subs. *Forethought:* P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Destiny:* P. and V. τὸ θεῖον, or use ὁ θεός, ὁ δαίμων.

Provident, adj. P. and V. εὔβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνῐμος.

Providentially, adv. Use P. and V. θεία τῠ́χη, P. θεία μοῖρα, V. ἐκ θείας τῠ́χης, Ar. κατὰ θεῖον.

Provider, subs. P. ποριστής, ὁ, παρασκευαστής, ὁ.

Province, subs. *Satrapy:* P. σατραπεία, ἡ. In Roman sense: P. ἐπαρχία, ἡ (late). *Function:* P. and V. ἔργον, τό, τάξις, ἡ. *Part, division:* P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Provinces, country*, as opposed to *town:* use P. and V. χώρα, ἡ.

Provincial, adj. *Countrified:* P. and V. ἄρουραῖος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Provision, subs. *Providing:* Ar. and P. πᾰρασκευή, ἡ. *Provision of money:* P. χρημάτων πόρος, ὁ. *Make provision:* see *provide*. *Stock:* Ar. and P. πᾰρασκευή, ἡ. *Provisions (of a law, bond, etc.):* P. τὰ γεγραμμένα. *Provisions, food:* P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σῖτος, ὁ,

Ar. and P. σῖτία, τά, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια. *Money to buy provisions:* P. σιτηρέσιον, τό. *Truly a woman, if she will, can find much provision for a feast:* V. πολλά τοι γυνὴ χρήζουσ' ἂν εὕροι δαιτὶ προσφορήματα (Eur., *El.* 422).

Provision, v. trans. See *equip. Provision oneself:* P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι. *Well-provisioned with:* use adj., P. εὔπορος (dat.).

Provisional, adj. *On fixed terms:* use P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *For the moment:* use P. and V. ὁ αὐτίκα, ὁ παραυτίκα, P. ὁ παραχρῆμα.

Provisionally, adv. *On fixed terms:* P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *For the moment:* P. εἰς τὸ παραχρῆμα.

Proviso, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *Clause in an agreement:* P. γράμμα, τό. *Agreement:* P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ; see *agreement. With this proviso:* P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ τοῖσδε. *With the proviso that:* Ar. and P. ἐφ' ᾧτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.).

Provocation, subs. P. παροξυσμός, ὁ. *We begin the war under provocation:* P. ἀδικούμενοι τὸν πόλεμον· ἐγείρομεν (Thuc. 1, 121). *Nor do we attack without extreme provocation:* P. οὐδ' ἐπιστρατεύομεν μὴ καὶ διαφερόντως τι ἀδικούμενοι (Thuc. 1, 38).

Provocative, adj. P. παροξυντικός, P. and V. πικρός. *Provocative of (calling into play):* P. παρακλητικός (gen.), ἐγερτικός (gen.).

Provoke, v. trans. *Make angry:* P. and V. πάροξύνειν, ὀργίζειν (Plat.); see *anger. Call into play:* P. and V. κῑνεῖν, πάρακαλεῖν, ἐγείρειν.

Provoking, adj. *Tiresome:* P. and V. ὀχληρός, λῡπηρός; see *tiresome.*

Provokingly, adv. P. and V. λῡπηρῶς.

Prow, subs. P. and V. πρῷρα, ἡ. *From the prow:* P. πρῴραθεν. *Halting with prows turned to face the enemy (of ships):* P. ἴσχουσαι ἀντίπρῳροι (Thuc. 2, 91).

Prowess, subs. P. and V. ἀριστεία, ἡ; see *courage. Daring deed:* P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό (Plat.), V. τόλμᾰ, ἡ (rare P.).

Prowl, v. intrans. Use P. and V. περῐπολεῖν. *Prowl around:* V. περῐπολεῖν (acc.) (Eur., *Rhes.* 773).

Proximity, subs. Use P. τὸ ἐγγὺς εἶναι.

Prudence, subs. P. and V. εὐβουλία, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, Ar. and P. σωφροσῠ́νη, ἡ. *Foresight:* P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Caution:* P. and V. εὐλᾰ́βεια, ἡ.

Prudent, adj. P. and V. σώφρων, ἔμφρων, εὔβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνῐμος. *Be prudent,* v.: P. and V. σωφρονεῖν. Of things: P. and V. σώφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνῐμος. *Cautious:* P. εὐλαβής. *More prudent:* V. προνούστερος.

Prudently, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονῐ́μως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.

Prudery, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, V. σεμνότης, ἡ (Eur., *I. A.* 1344).

Prudish, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Prune, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν.

Pruning, subs. P. κουρά, ἡ.

Pruning-knife, subs. P. and V. δρέπᾰνον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 394).

Pruriency, subs. Use P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ.

Prurient, adj. Use P. ἀκάθαρτος.

Pry, v. intrans. *Be a busy-body:* Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν. *Look about:* P. and V. περισκοπεῖν, V. παπταίνειν. *Play the spy:* P. and V. κᾰτασκοπεῖν. *Pry into:* P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν; see *examine.*

Prying, adj. *Overbusy:* Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων. *Curious:* V. λίχνος (Eur., *Hipp.* 913); see *curious.*

Puberty, subs. P. and V. ἥβη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλῐκία, ἡ.

Pubescent, adj. P. and V. ἡβῶν.

Public, adj. P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος, V. δήμιος, πάνδημος.

Open: P. and V. κοινός. *Paid by the public:* P. δημοτελής *Public acts*, subs.: P. τὰ πεπολιτευμένα. *Public decree:* V. δημόπρακτος ψῆφος, ἡ. *Public exile:* V. φῦγή δημήλατος, ἡ. *Public hangman:* use Ar. and P. ὁ δήμιος; see *executioner*. *Public life:* Ar. and P. πολῑτεία, ἡ. *During the time of my public life:* P. καθ' οὓς ἐπολιτευόμην χρόνους (Dem. 248). *Enter public life:* P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312). *Public man:* use adj., P. πολιτικός. *Politician:* P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ. *Be a public man*, v.: Ar. and P. πολῑτεύεσθαι, δημοσιεύειν. *From being inglorious and obscure they have become men of repute and public characters:* P. γεγόνασιν . . . ἐξ ἀνωνύμων καὶ ἀδόξων ἔνδοξοι καὶ γνώριμοι (Dem. 106). *Public upheaval:* V. δημόθρους ἀναρχία, ἡ. *The public:* P. and V. ὁ δῆμος, τὸ κοινόν, οἱ πολλοί *The public good:* P. and V. τὸ κοινόν. *For the public good:* P. and V. εἰς τὸ κοινόν. *At the public expense:* P. ἀπὸ κοινοῦ, δημοσίᾳ. *In public:* P. εἰς τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. εἰς τὸ μέσον, V. ἐς μέσον. *Make public*, v.: see *publish*.

Publican, subs. *Tax-gatherer:* Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ. *Inn-keeper:* P. πανδοκεύς, ὁ, Ar. and P. κάπηλος, ὁ.

Publication, subs. *Proclamation:* P. ἀνάρρησις, ἡ. *Betrayal:* P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *Book:* see *book*.

Public-house, subs. See *inn*.

Publicity, subs. *Notoriety:* P. περιφάνεια, ἡ. *Fame:* P. and V. δόξᾰ, ἡ; see *fame*. *Bring into publicity:* P. and V. εἰς μέσον φέρειν, P. πρὸς φῶς ἄγειν, εἰς τὸ φανερὸν ἄγειν. *Light:* P. and V. φῶς, τό.

Publicly, adv. P. δημοσίᾳ. *In sight of all:* P. προδήλως. *He must speak publicly what he would say:* V. δεῖ δ' αὐτὸν λέγειν εἰς φῶς ὃ λέξει (Soph., *Phil.* 580).

Public speaker, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ. ὁ.

Public speaking, subs. P. ῥητορεία, ἡ. *The art of public speaking:* P. ῥητορική, ἡ.

Public spirit, subs. P. τὸ φιλόπολι; see *patriotism*.

Public-spirited, adj. Ar. and P. φῐλόπολις, V. φῐλόπτολις (Eur., *Rhes.*); see *patriotic*.

Publish, v. trans. *Announce:* P. and V. ἀνειπεῖν, ἀνᾰκηρύσσειν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾰγορεύειν. *Divulge:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν. *Be published, exposed in a public place (as legal notices, etc.):* P. ἐκκεῖσθαι. *Publish (a book):* P. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκδιδόναι. *Publish not to many your present plight:* V. μὴ σπεῖρε πολλοῖς τὸν παρόντα δαίμονα (Soph., *Frag.*).

Pucker, subs. Ar. and P. ῥῠτίς, ἡ.

Pucker, v. trans. *Pucker one's brows:* Ar. and P. τὰς ὀφρῦς ἀνασπᾶν.

Puckered, adj. P. and V. ῥῡσός.

Puddle, subs. Use Ar. and P. τέλμᾰ, τό.

Puerile, adj. P. and V. παιδῐκός, V. παιδνός, Ar. and V. νήπιος.

Puerility, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, P. παιδεία, ἡ; see *folly*.

Puff, v. trans. P. and V. φῡσᾶν. Met., *exaggerate:* P. λόγῳ αἴρειν. V. intrans. P. and V. φῡσᾶν, V. φῡσιᾶν. *Puff out one's cheeks:* P. τὰς γνάθους φυσᾶν (Dem. 442). *Puff out your right cheek:* V. φύσα τὴν γνάθον τὴν δεξιάν (Ar., *Thesm.* 221). *Puff up*, met.: P. and V. χαυνοῦν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, V. ἐκχαυνοῦν, ἐξογκοῦν. *Be puffed up:* P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγᾰ, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), Ar. ὀγκύλλεσθαι, V. πνεῖν μεγᾰλᾰ, ἐξογκοῦσθαι; see *be proud*, under *proud*. *I was puffed up with folly:* V. ἐξηνεμώθην (ἐξανεμοῦν) μωρίᾳ (Eur., *And.* 938).

Puff, subs. P. and V. φύσημα, τό.

Puffed-up, adj. See *vain*.

Puffy, adj. P. ὀγκώδης.

Pugilist, subs. P. and V. πύκτης, ὁ.
Pugilistic, adj. P. πυκτικός.
Pugnacious, adj. P. φιλόνεικος.
Pugnaciously, adv. P. φιλονείκως.
Pugnacity, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.
Puissance, subs. See *power*.
Puissant, adj. See *powerful*.
Pule, v. intrans. Ar. and V. κνυζᾶσθαι (Soph., *Frag.*).
Pull, v. trans. P. and V. ἕλκειν, ἐφέλκειν, ἐπισπᾶν, Ar. and V. σπᾶν. Absol., *give a pull:* Ar. ὑποτείνειν (*Pax.* 458). *Row:* Ar. and P. ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐρέσσειν. *Pull away* P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν. *Pull back:* P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, Ar. and V. ἀντισπᾶν. *Pull down:* P. and V. καθέλκειν, κατασπᾶν. *Dismantle:* P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, καθαιρεῖν, P. περιαιρεῖν. *Pull from under:* P. and V. ὑποσπᾶν, Ar. and P. ὑφέλκειν. *Pull in an opposite direction.* P. ἀνθέλκειν, Ar. and V. ἀντισπᾶν. *Pull off:* P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν. *Strip off:* see *strip*. *Pull out:* P. and V. ἐξέλκειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐκσπᾶν. *Pull to:* P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Pull together. When might and right pull together, what pair more potent than this?* V. ὅπου γὰρ ἴσχὺς συζυγοῦσι καὶ δίκη, ποία ξυνωρὶς τῆσδε καρτερωτέρα; (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Pull up:* Ar. and P. ἀνέλκειν. *Uproot:* Ar. and P. ἐξορύσσειν, P. ἐκπρεμνίζειν; see *uproot*.
Pull, subs. Use *effort*.
Pullet, subs. Use P. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ.
Pulley, subs. Ar. and P. τροχίλια, ἡ; see *windlass*.
Pulsate, v. intrans. P. σφύζειν, P. and V. πηδᾶν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι. *Shake:* P. and V. σείεσθαι, σᾰλεύειν.
Pulsation, subs. P. πήδησις, ἡ, V. πήδημα, τό. *Rhythmic motion:* V. πῐτῠλος, ὁ.
Pulse, subs. Use P. and V. φλέψ, ἡ (lit., *vein*). *Pease:* Ar. and P. ἐρέβινθοι, οἱ, P. ὄσπρια, τά.
Pumice-stone, subs. Ar. κῐσηρις, ἡ.
Pummel, v. trans. See *pommel*.
Pump, v. intrans. P. ἀντλεῖν. *Pump out:* P. ἐξαντλεῖν.
Pump, subs. Use *well*.
Pumpkin, subs. Ar. κολοκύντη, ἡ.
Pun, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό.
Punch, v. trans. *Make holes in:* P and V. τετραίνειν (acc.). *Pommel:* P. and V. συντρῑβειν (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *hit*.
Punctilious, adj. P. and V. ἀκρῐβής. *Ceremonious:* P. and V. σεμνός.
Punctiliously, adv. P. and V. ἀκρῐβῶς. *Ceremoniously:* P. and V. σεμνῶς.
Punctiliousness, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ *Ceremoniousness:* P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.
Punctual, adj. *Coming at the right moment:* P. and V. καίριος. *Exact, accurate:* P. and V. ἀκρῐβής.
Punctuality, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ καίριον. *Exactness:* P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.
Punctually, adv. *At the right time:* P. and V. εἰς καιρόν, ἐν καιρῷ.
Puncture, v. trans. P. and V. τετραίνειν.
Puncture, subs. Ar. and P. τρῆμα, τό.
Pungent, adj. Ar. and P. δρῑμῠ́ς; see *sharp*.
Puniness, subs. P. μικρότης, ἡ.
Punish, v. trans. *Punish* (persons): P. and V. κολάζειν, ζημιοῦν, τῑμωρεῖσθαι (rare in act.), μετέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. τῐ́νεσθαι, V. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, ποινᾶσθαι; see *take vengeance on*, under *vengeance*. *Punish* (things): P. and V. κολάζειν, τῑμωρεῖν, V. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, ἐπέρχεσθαι, μετέρχεσθαι; see *take vengeance for*, under *vengeance*. *Chasten:* P. and V. νουθετεῖν, σωφρονίζειν, ῥυθμίζειν (Plat.). *Punish besides:* P. προσζημιοῦν (acc.). *Punish first:* P. προτιμωρεῖσθαι (acc.). *Be punished:* P. and V. δίκην δῐδόναι; see *pay the penalty*, under *penalty*.
Punishable, adj. P. ἐπιζήμιος. *Punishable with:* see *liable to*.

Punisher, subs. P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, ἐπῑτῑμητής, ὁ (Plat.), V. τῑμωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Hec.* 790); see also *avenger*.

Punishment, subs. P. κόλασις, ἡ, P. and V. τῑμωρία, ἡ, τῑ́σῐς, ἡ (Plat.), ζημία, ἡ. *Chastening:* P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό. *Penalty:* P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, τῑ́σῐς, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπῑτῑ́μιον, τό, or pl., V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντῑ́ποινα, τά; see *penalty*. *She vows to inflict death as a punishment for my being brought hither:* V. ἐπεύχεται ἐμῆς ἀγωγῆς ἀντιτίσεσθαι φόνον (Æsch., *Ag.* 1262).

Punt, subs. Use *boat*.

Puny, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, ἀσθενής; see *small*.

Pupil, subs. Ar. and P. μᾰ́θητής, ὁ, P φοιτητής, ὁ, P. and V. παίδευμα, τό (Plat.). *Be a pupil of,* v.: Ar. and P. φοιτᾶν εἰς (acc.). *Wish to become a pupil,* v.: Ar. μᾰθητιᾶν. *Pupil of the eye,* subs.: P. and V. κόρη, ἡ, V. γλήνη, ἡ.

Pupilage, subs. *Guardianship:* P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ. *Be in a state of pupilage,* v.: P. ἐπιτροπεύεσθαι.

Puppet, subs P. κόρη, ἡ. *Clay figures:* P. πήλινοι, οἱ. Met., *slave:* P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ. *Plaything:* Ar. and P. παίγνιον, τό.

Puppy, subs. Ar. and P. κυνῐ́διον, τό, P. κυνάριον, τό, σκυλάκιον, τό, P. and V. σκύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Purblind, Be, v. P. ἀμβλυώσσειν.

Purchasable, adj. P. and V. ὠνητός; see *venal*.

Purchase, v. trans. P. and V. ὠνεῖσθαι (aor. πρίασθαι), Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν. *Purchase one's safety:* use P. and V. σώζεσθαι.

Purchase, subs. P. and V. ὠνή, ἡ. *Something bought:* P. and V. ἐμπολή, ἡ (Xen and Eur., *Cycl.* 254), V. ἐμπόλημα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 137).

Pure, adj *Clear:* P. and V. κᾰθᾰρός, λαμπρός; see *clear*. *Undefiled (morally):* P. and V. κᾰθᾰρός, ὅσιος, εὐᾰγής (rare P.), ἀκήρᾰτος (rare P.), ἄγνος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, V. ἀκραιφνής, ἄθικτος. *Be pure (undefiled),* v.: P. and V. ἁγνεύειν, Ar. and P. κᾰθᾰρεύειν. *From pure motives:* use adv., P. καθαρῶς. *Absolute, sheer:* P. ἄκρατος, ἁπλοῦς, εἰλικρινής. *Mere:* P. ψιλός. *Without admixture:* P. ἄμικτος, ἄκρᾱτος. *Unmixed (of wine):* P. and V. ἄκρᾱτος, Ar. and V. εὔζωρος.

Purely, adv. P. καθαρῶς. *Merely:* P. and V. οὐδὲν ἄλλο πλήν (gen.) *Absolutely:* P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως, P. ὅλως, Ar. and P. ἄτεχνῶς.

Purgation, subs. See *purging*.

Purgative, adj. V. κᾰθάρσιος, P. καθαρτικός.

Purge, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰθαίρειν, ἐκκᾰθαίρειν, V. ἁγνίζειν, νίζειν, Ar. and P. διᾰκᾰθαίρειν. See also *wipe away*. In medical sense: P. καθαίρειν.

Purging, subs. *Purifying:* P. and V. κᾰθαρμός, ὁ, λῦσῐς, ἡ, P. κάθαρσις, ἡ. In medical sense: P. κάθαρσις, ἡ.

Purification, subs. P. and V. κᾰθαρμός, ὁ, λῦσῐς, ἡ, P. κάθαρσις, ἡ; see Plat., *Crat.* 405A and B. *Versed in purification* V. ἀπομαγμᾰ́των ἵδρῐς (Soph., *Frag.*). *Water for purification:* P. and V. χέρνιψ, ἡ, or pl.

Purifier, subs. P. and V. κᾰθαρτής, ὁ.

Purify, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰθαίρειν. *Cleanse from guilt:* P. and V. κᾰθαίρειν, ἐκκᾰθαίρειν, V. ἁγνίζειν, ὁσιοῦν, Ar. and P. διᾰκᾰθαίρειν. *Purify with lustral water:* V. νίζειν. *Purify oneself:* P. καθαίρεσθαι (mid.), ἀφοσιοῦσθαι (mid.). *Be purified:* P. and V. ἁγνεύειν, V. ἁγνίζεσθαι. *We have long been purified of this (sin):* V. πάλαι . . . ταῦτ' ἀφιερώμεθα (Æsch., *Eum.* 451).

Purifying, adj. P. καθαρτικός, V. κᾰθάρσιος.

Purity, subs. P. καθαρότης, ἡ, ἁγνεία, ἡ, V. ἄγνευμα, τό.

Purling, adj. Use V. εὔροος.

Purloin, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαιρεῖν, ὑπεξαιρεῖν, Ar. and P. ὕφαρπάζειν, V ὑποσπᾶν; see *steal.*

Purple, adj P. and V. ἁλουργής, P. ἁλουργός (Plat.), φοινικοῦς (Xen.), V. πορφύροῦς, φοινῑκόβαπτος.

Purple, subs. *Purple dye:* P. and V. πορφύρα, ἡ, P. ὄστρειον, τό. *Purple cloak:* Ar. φοινῑκίς, ἡ (also Xen.). *Purple cloth:* V. πορφύρα, ἡ. *Strewn with purple cloth,* adj.: V. πορφῠρόστρωτος. *Purple robe:* Ar. ἁλουργίς, ἡ.

Purport, subs. *Meaning:* P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ; see *meaning. Such was the purport of Nicias' letter:* P. ἡ τοῦ Νικίου ἐπιστολή τοσαῦτα ἐδήλου (Thuc. 7, 16).

Purport, v. trans. See *mean.*

Purpose, subs P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, ἐπῑνοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Deliberate choice of action:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Make it one's purpose to:* P. προαιρεῖσθαι (infin.). *Keep to your present purpose:* V. σῴζε τὸν παρόντα νοῦν (Æsch., *P. V.* 392). *For this very purpose:* P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτὸ τοῦτο, P. εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο, αὐτοῦ τούτου ἕνεκα. *A sickle made for the purpose:* P. δρέπανον ἐπὶ τοῦτο εἰργασθέν (Plat., *Rep.* 353A). *For what purpose?* P. τοῦ ἕνεκα; P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ; see *why. On purpose, deliberately:* P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας (Eur., *H. F.* 598), P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπῑτηδες, ἐξεπῑτηδες; see also *intentionally. Voluntarily:* P. and V. ἑκουσίως, V. ἐξ ἑκουσίας. *Done on purpose, voluntary* (of things): P. and V. ἑκούσιος. *To good purpose:* P. and V. εἰς καιρόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν. *To no purpose:* see *in vain,* under *vain. Without purpose, at random:* P. and V. εἰκῇ. *Vainly:* P. and V. μάτην, V. μάταίως. *Not without purpose:* V. οὐκ ἀφροντίστως.

Purpose, v. trans. or absol. With infin., P. and V. βουλεύειν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπῑνοεῖν. *Be about to:* P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.).

Purposeless, adj. *Random:* V. εἰκαῖος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Vain:* P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, ἀνήνῠτος; see *vain.*

Purposely, adv. See *on purpose,* under *purpose.*

Purse, subs. Ar. and P. βαλλάντιον, τό.

Purse up, v. trans. Ar. σῠνᾰγειν; see *knit.*

Pursuance, subs. *In pursuance of:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰ (acc.).

Pursue, v. trans. P. and V. διώκειν, P. ἐπιδιώκειν, καταδιώκειν, μεταδιώκειν; see also *follow. Join in pursuing:* P. συνδιώκειν (absol.). *Drive in pursuit:* P. and V, ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχηλᾰτεῖν. *Run after:* P. μεταθεῖν (acc.). *Hunt:* P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen. also Ar.), θηρεύειν, ἀγρεύειν (Xen.), κῠνηγετεῖν (Xen. also Ar.), V. ἐκκῠνηγετεῖν; see also *follow. Seek eagerly:* P and V. θηρεύειν, V. θηρᾶν (or mid.); see *seek. Pursue (virtue, etc.):* P. and V. διώκειν (Eur., *Ion,* 440); see *practise. Be engaged in:* P. and V. ἀσκεῖν (acc.), ἐπῑτηδεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P ἐπασκεῖν (acc.). *Pursue (an occupation):* Ar. and P. μετᾰχειρίζεσθαι. *Pursue (a course of action):* P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Pursue a track:* P. ἴχνος μετέρχεσθαι. *By pursuing the argument in this way you might even fancy that physical strength is wisdom:* P. τούτῳ τῷ τρόπῳ μετιὼν καὶ τὴν ἰσχὺν οἰηθείης ἂν εἶναι σοφίαν (Plat., *Prot.* 350D). *Pursue (with vengeance):* P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Pursue (an advantage):* P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι (dat.) (Thuc 4, 14).

Pursuer, subs. P. and V. ὁ διώκων.

Pursuit, subs. P. δίωξις, ἡ, V. δίωγμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), διωγμός, ὁ, μεταδρομή, ἡ (also Xen.).

Hunt: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat.); see *hunt*. *They harassed me ever with unresting pursuit:* V. δρόμοις ἀϊδρύτοισιν ἠλάστρουν μ' ἀεί (Eur., *I. T.* 971). *Eager pursuit*, met.: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ. *Practice:* P. ἄσκησις, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευσις, ἡ. *The pursuit of virtue;* P. ἀρετῆς ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Study, occupation:* P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, μελέτημα, τό, Ar. and P. διατριβή, ἡ. *In pursuit of:* P. and V. ἐπί (acc.).

Pursuivant, subs. Use *herald, escort.*

Purvey, v. trans. See *sell. Provide:* P. and V. πορίζειν; see *provide.*

Purveyor, subs. *Seller:* P. πρατήρ, ὁ. *Provider:* P. ποριστής, ὁ.

Push, v. trans. P. and V. ὠθεῖν. *Pushing (me) into the mud:* P. ῥαξάντες εἰς τὸν βόρβορον (Dem. 1259). *Jostle:* Ar. ὠστίζεσθαι (dat.). *Hurry on:* P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *Importune:* P. and V. λίπαρεῖν (Plat.); see *press.* Absol., *force one's way:* P. βιάζεσθαι. *Wishing to push their present success to the uttermost:* P. βουλόμενοι τῇ παρούσῃ τύχῃ ὡς ἐπὶ πλεῖστον ἐπεξελθεῖν (Thuc. 4, 14). *He who pushes to extremes his success in war:* P. ὁ ἐν πολέμῳ εὐτυχίᾳ πλεονάζων (Thuc. 1, 120). *Push oneself into:* Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι εἰς (acc.). *Push away:* P. and V. ἄπωθεῖν, διωθεῖσθαι, V. ἐξάπωθεῖν. *Push back:* P. and V. ἄπωθεῖν, διωθεῖσθαι; see *repulse. Push forward, (as leader, etc.):* P. προτάσσειν. *Offer:* P. and V. προτείνειν; see *thrust forward*; v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐπείγεσθαι; see *advance, hurry. Push on*, v. intrans.: use *hurry, advance. Push off*, v. trans.: see *push away.* In nautical sense: P. and V. ἄπαίρειν; see *put out. Push over:* P. and V. κατάβαλλειν.

Push, subs. P. ὠθισμός, ὁ. *Violence:* P. and V. βία, ἡ. Met., *energy, zeal:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθῡμία, ἡ. *Effrontery:* P. and V. θράσος, τό, ἀναίδεια, ἡ, ὕβρις, ἡ.

Pushful, adj. *Zealous:* P. and V. σπουδαῖος, πρόθῡμος. *Energetic:* P. and V. ὀξύς, δραστήριος, ἔντονος, σύντονος. *Shameless:* P. and V. θρασύς, ἀναιδής, P. ὑβριστικός. *Forward:* V. πρόλεσχος.

Pushfulness, subs. See *push.*

Pusillanimity, subs. See *cowardice. Shrinking:* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

Pusillanimous, adj. See *cowardly. Shrinking:* P. ὀκνηρός.

Pusillanimously, adv. See *in a cowardly way*, under *cowardly.*

Pustule, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ.

Put, v. trans. P. and V. τίθέναι. *Set up:* P. and V. καθίζειν. *Appoint:* P. and V. καθιστάναι, τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Be put:* P. and V. κεῖσθαι. *Put (a question):* P. and V. προτίθέναι. *Put around:* P. and V. περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. περιτίθέναι, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθέναι. *Put aside:* see *put off, put away. Put aside a garment:* Ar. κατατίθεσθαι. Met., *put aside a feeling:* P. and V. ἀφιέναι, μεθιέναι, V. παριέναι. *Put away:* Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Set aside as reserve:* P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Divorce:* P. ἐκπέμπειν, ἐκβάλλειν. *Put away (in eating):* Ar. ἀποτίθεσθαι (*Eq.* 1219). Met., *dismiss a feeling:* P. and V. ἀφιέναι, μεθιέναι, V. παριέναι. *Put before:* P. and V. προτίθέναι; see *lay before. Put by:* see *put aside. Put by one:* P. and V. παρατίθεσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 390). *Put down*, lit.: P. and V. κατατίθέναι (Eur., *Cycl.* 547). *As payment on deposit:* Ar. and P. κατατίθέναι. *Put down to anyone's account:* P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινά); see *impute. I voluntarily gave the sums spent and did not put them down (to the states account):* P. τἀνηλωμένα ἐπέδωκα καὶ οὐκ ἐλογιζόμην (Dem.

264). *Put an end to:* P. and V. κἄθαιρεῖν, παύειν, λύειν, Ar. and P. κἀπαύειν, κἀτἀλτειν. *Help to put down:* P. συγκαταλύειν (acc.) *Subdue:* P. and V. κἀταστρέφεσθαι, κἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Put forth, germinate:* P. and V. φύειν; see *yield. Exert:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.); see *show. Put out to sea:* see *put out. Put forward as spokesman:* P. προτάσσειν. *Put forward for election:* P. προβάλλειν (Dem. 276). *Introduce:* P. and V. ἐπἄγειν, εἰσἄγειν, εἰσφέρειν, προσφέρειν, προτῐθέναι. *Put forward as an excuse:* P. and V. προβάλλειν (mid. also P.), προΰχεσθαι, προίστασθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 319), V. προτείνειν. *Put in:* P. and V. εἰστῐθέναι, ἐντῐθέναι, ἐμβάλλειν. *Put in, introduce (evidence):* P. ἐμβάλλειν. *Put in the witness box:* P. ἀναβιβάζειν (τινά). V. intrans. In nautical sense: P. and V. κἀτἄγεσθαι, P. σχεῖν (2nd aor. of ἔχειν), καταίρειν, προσβάλλειν. *Put in at:* P. σχεῖν (dat. or πρός, acc.) (2nd aor. of ἔχειν), προσβάλλειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.), ναῦν κατάγειν (εἰς, acc.), προσίσχειν (dat.), προσμίσγειν (dat.), καταίρειν (εἰς, acc.), κατίσχειν (εἰς, acc), P. and V. προσσχεῖν (2nd aor. προσέχειν) (dat. or εἰς acc., V. also acc., alone), κἀτἄγεσθαι (εἰς, acc., V. acc. alone), V. κέλλειν (εἰς, acc., πρός, acc., ἐπί, acc., or acc. alone); see *touch at. Whoso puts in at this land:* V. ὃς ἂν κατέλθῃ τήνδε γῆν (Eur., *I. T.* 39). *Putting in at Malea:* V. Μαλέᾳ προσίσχων πρῷραν (Eur., *Or.* 362). *Put in mind:* see *remind. Put in practice:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Put off (clothes):* P. and V. ἐκδΰεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδΰεσθαι. *Postpone:* P. and V. ἀνἄβάλλεσθαι (Eur., *Alc.* 526), εἰς αὖθις ἀποτῐθεσθαι. *If a man sins against you in any way you put off till another time your anger against him:* κἂν ὁτιρῦν τις εἰς ὑμᾶς ἐξαμάρτῃ τούτῳ τὴν ὀργὴν εἰς τἄλλα ἔχετε (Dem. 259). *Put out to sea:* see *put out. Evade:* P. ἐκκρούειν, διακρούεσθαι; see *evade. They put you off by saying he is not making war on the city:* P. ἀναβάλλουσιν ὑμᾶς λέγοντες ὡς ἐκεῖνός γε οὐ πολεμεῖ τῇ πόλει (Dem. 114). *I put them off, speaking them fair in word:* V. ἐγὼ δὲ διαφέρω λόγοισι μυθεύουσα (Eur., *H. F.* 76). *Put on:* P. and V. ἐπῐτῐθέναι, προστῐθέναι. *Put on (clothes, etc.):* P. and V. ἐνδΰειν, περῐβάλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννΰναι, V. ἀμφῐβάλλειν, ἀμφῐδΰεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀμφῐτῐθέναι, ἀμπίσχειν. *Feign:* Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Put on,* adj.: P. προσποιητός. *Sham:* P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός. *Put out, cast out,* P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Stretch out:* P. and V. ἐκτείνειν, προτείνειν. *Extinguish:* P. and V. σβεννΰναι (Thuc. 2, 77), ἀποσβεννΰναι, κἀτασβεννΰναι; see *quench. Put out (the eyes):* V. ἐκτρῐβειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 475); see *blind. Put out (at interest* or *on contract):* P. ἐκδιδόναι. *Put out of the way:* P. and V. ὑπεξαιρεῖν, ἀφἀνίζειν, P. ἐκποδὼν, ποιεῖσθαι. *Annoy:* P. and V. ὄχλον πἄρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. πράγμἄτα πἄρέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν. *Disconcert:* P. and V. τἄράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν. *Put out to sea:* P. and V. ἄπαίρειν, ἀνἄγεσθαι, ἐξἄνἄγεσθαι, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι, ἀναγωγὴν ποιεῖσθαι, ἀναπλεῖν, αἴρειν. *Put out (against an enemy):* P. ἀντανάγεσθαι (absol.), ἀντανάγειν (absol.). *Put out in advance:* P. προανάγεσθαι. *Put out secretly:* P. ὑπεξανάγεσθαι. *Put out with others:* P. συνανάγεσθαι (absol.). *Put over, set in command:* P. and V. ἐφιστἄναι (τινά τινι). *Put round:* see *put around. Put to:* see *shut. Though hard put to it, he got round unobserved:* P. χαλεπῶς τε καὶ μόλις περιελθὼν ἔλαθε (Thuc. 4, 36). *Put to sea:* see *put out. Put together:*

P. and V. συντῑθέναι. *Put under:* P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν (τί τινι) (Xen.). *Put up (to auction):* P. ἀποκηρύσσειν. *Put up (a person to speak):* P. ἐνιέναι (ἐνίημι) (Thuc. 6, 29). *Put forward:* P. προτάσσειν. *Put a person up to a thing:* use *encourage, suggest. Put up (for the night):* Ar. and P. κἄτἄλῡ́ειν. *Put up at (a house, etc.):* P. καταλύειν (εἰς, acc.); see *lodge. Put up with:* P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι; see *endure. Acquiesce in:* P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Put upon:* see *put on.* Met., *oppress:* P. and V. ἀδῑκεῖν, κἄκοῦν.

Putrefaction, subs. P. σηπεδών, ἡ. *Dankness, mould:* P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ.

Putrefy, v. intrans. P. and V. σήπεσθαι, Ar. and P. κἄτἄσήπεσθαι; see *decay.*

Putrefying, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.

Putrescent, adj. See *putrid.*

Putrid, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.

Putridity, subs. P. σαπρότης, ἡ.

Puzzle, v. trans. P. εἰς ἀπορίαν καθιστάναι. *Confuse:* P. and V. τἄράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν. *Lead astray:* P. and V. πλἄνᾶν. *Be puzzled:* P. and V. ἄπορεῖν, ἀμηχἄνεῖν (rare P.).

Puzzle, subs. *Difficulty:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Bewilderment:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, πλἄ́νη, ἡ.

Puzzling, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχἄνος (rare P.).

Pygmy, adj. Use *small.*

Pyramid, subs. P. πυραμίς, ἡ (Plat.).

Pyre, subs. P. and V. πῦρά, ἡ, V. πυρκαιά, ἡ.

Python, subs. See *serpent.*

Pythoness, subs. *Pythian priestess:* see *priestess.*

Q

Qua, adv. *In so far forth as:* P. ᾗ (Plat.).

Quack, subs. Use P. and V. φθέγμᾰ, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, V. φθογγή, ἡ. *Charlatan:* P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μᾰ́γος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἄλάζων, ὁ. *Be a quack*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι. *Quack doctor:* Ar. ἰᾱτροτέχνης, ὁ.

Quack, adj. Use *spurious.*

Quack, v. intrans. Use P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι.

Quackery, subs. P. γοητεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ, ἀλαζονεύμᾰτα, τά.

Quadrangular, adj. P. τετράγωνος.

Quadruped, subs. Ar. and P. τετρᾰ́πουν, τό.

Quadruple, adj. P. τετραπλάσιος.

Quaestor, subs. P. ταμίας, ὁ (late). *Be quaestor*, v.: P. ταμιεύειν (late).

Quaestorian, adj. P. ταμιευτικός (late).

Quaestorship, subs. P. ταμιεία, ἡ (late).

Quaff, v. trans. *Drain (a cup):* P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Plat., *Symp.* 214A and Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. ῥοφεῖν. *Quaff a drink:* P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Dem.), Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν, ἕλκειν, V. σπᾶν, ἄνασπᾶν, Ar. ἐκροφεῖν; see *drink.*

Quagmire, subs. P. ἕλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλμᾰ, τό. *Keeping his foot clear of the fatal quagmire:* V. ἔξω κομίζων ὀλεθρίου πηλοῦ πόδα (Æsch., *Choe* 697).

Quail, subs. Ar. and P. ὄρτυξ, ὁ.

Quail, v. intrans. *Cower:* P. and V. κἄταπτήσσειν, Ar. and V. πτήσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), V. πτώσσειν; see *cower. Quail before:* P. and V. ὑποπτήσσειν (acc.), V. πτήσσειν (acc.). *Fear:* P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, ὀρρωδεῖν, δεδοικέναι (perf. of δείδειν); see *fear. Hesitate:* P. and V. ὀκνεῖν.

Quaint, adj. P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*); see also *strange.*

Quaintly, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Quaintness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Quake, v. intrans. P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν, V. τρέσαι (aor. of τρεῖν,

also Plat. but rare P.). *Quake (of the earth)*: see under *earthquake*. *Palpitate*: V. ὀρχεῖσθαι; see *palpitate*.

Quaking, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.). *Of the earth*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ; see *earthquake*.

Quaking, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.

Qualification, subs. *Capacity*: P. and V. δύνᾰμις, ἡ. *Have qualifications for*: P. εὐφυής εἶναι πρός (acc.). *Through lack of the qualifications necessary for competing*: P. κατὰ τὴν οὐκ ἐξουσίαν τῆς ἀγωνίσεως (Thuc. 5, 50). *Something added to limit a statement*: P. παράφθεγμα, τό. *Will you not cease adding qualifications?* P. οὐ παύσει παραφθεγγόμενος; (Plat., *Euthyd.* 296A).

Qualified, adj. *Competent*: P. and V. ἱκᾰνός. *Trained*: P. γεγυμνασμένος; see *skilled*. *Qualified by nature*: P. and V. εὐφυής (Eur., *Frag.*). *Qualified for*: P. εὐφυής πρός (acc.). *Qualified to*: (with infin.), P. and V. ἱκᾰνός (infin.), ἀξιόχρεως (infin.) (Eur., *Or.* 597).

Qualify, v. trans. *Give licence*: P. and V. ἐξουσίαν δῐδόναι (dat.). *Make suitable*: use P. ἐπιτήδειον καθιστάναι. *Be qualified to*: P. and V. ἱκᾰνὸς εἶναι (infin.); see *qualified*. *Modify*: see *modify*.

Quality, subs. *Value, worth*: P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Inherent property* (as colour, weight, etc.): P. πάθος, τό (Plat.), πάθημα, τό (Plat.); see *attribute*. *Rank*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό; see *rank*. *A person of quality*: P. ἀνὴρ εὐδόκιμος, ὁ. *Disposition*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ, ἕξις, ἡ. *Of what quality*: interrogative, P. and V. ποῖος; indirect, P. and V. ὁποῖος. *Characteristic*: P. and V. ἴδιον, τό.

Qualm, subs. *Feel a qualm of sickness*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν. *Qualm of conscience*: P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό; see *scruple*. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Have qualms about*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κᾰτοκνεῖν (infin.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι (infin.), ἄζεσθαι (infin.); see *scruple*.

Quandary, subs. P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ.

Quantity, subs. *Number*: P. and V. ἄριθμος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό. *Amount*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *Measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *A quantity of*: use adj., P. and V. πολύς, Ar. and P. πάμπολυς.

Quarrel, subs. P. and V. ἔρῐς, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, διᾰφορά, ἡ, στάσῐς, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat.; Soph., 243A, but rare P.).

Quarrel, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐρίζειν, ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, V. δῐχοστᾰτεῖν, Ar. and P. διᾰφέρεσθαι, στᾰσιάζειν, P. διίστασθαι; see *dispute*. *Quarrel with*: P. and V. ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), δῐχοστᾰτεῖν (πρός, acc.) (Plat. but rare P.), P. διαφέρεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), Ar. and P. στᾰσιάζειν (dat. or πρός, acc.); see *be at enmity with*, under *enmity*.

Quarrelsome, adj. P. φιλόνεικος, φιλαπεχθήμων, ἐριστικός. *Be quarrelsome*, v.: P. φιλονεικεῖν.

Quarrelsomeness, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ, φιλαπεχθημοσύνη, ἡ.

Quarry, subs. *Prey, booty*: P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήρᾱμα, τό. *Stone quarry*: P. ἐργαστήριον, τό, λιθοτομίαι, αἱ.

Quarry, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν.

Quart, subs. Express by: Ar. and P. κοτύλη, ἡ. (Dry or liquid measure) equals about one-half pint. (Dry measure): also use Ar. and P. χοῖνιξ, ἡ, equals about two pints.

Quarter, subs. *Fourth part*: use P. and V. τέταρτον μέρος. *Region*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, τόπος, ὁ, or pl. *Hand, direction*: P. and V. χείρ, ἡ. *From what quarter*: interrogative, P. and V. πόθεν; indirect, ὁπόθεν. *From another quarter*: P. and V. ἄλλοθεν. *From all*

quarters: P. and V. πάντοθεν, Ar. and P. παντἄχόθεν. *From no quarter:* P. οὐδαμόθεν. *From some quarter or other:* P. and V. ποθέν (enclitic). *All is well in that quarter:* V. καλῶς τά γ' ἐνθένδε (Eur., *Or.* 1277). *Quarter of a town:* P. μέρος, τό (Thuc. 2, 15), κώμη, ἡ. *Pardon:* P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγνοια, ἡ. *Give quarter:* P. and V. φείδεσθαι (also with gen. of object). *Give no quarter (in battle)* · P. μηδαμῶς ζωγρεῖν (Plat., *Legg.* 868B).

Quarter, v. trans. *Billet:* P. καταστρατοπεδεύειν (Xen.), V. εὐνάζειν, κἄτευνάζειν (Eur., *Ilhes.*); see *billet. Be quartered:* P. σκηνεῖν, V. κἄτευνάσθαι (perf. pass. of κἄτευνάζειν), (Eur., *Rhes.* 611).

Quarters, subs. *Lodging:* P. and V. κἄτἄλῦσις, ἡ. *Change of quarters:* P. μετοίκησις, ἡ. *Men's quarters (in a house):* P. and V. ἀνδρών, ὁ (Xen.), P. ἀνδρωνῖτις, ἡ. *Women's quarters:* P. γυναικών, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and P. γῦναικωνῖτις, ἡ. *Take up one's quarters ät:* P. καταλύειν (εἰς, acc.), κατασκευάζεσθαι (ἐν, dat.) (Thuc. 2, 17); see *lodge. Bivouac:* P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι, κἄταυλίζεσθαι (Xen.), P. ἐπαυλίζεσθαι, ἐναυλίζεσθαι (act. used once in V.). *At close quarters:* P. and V. ὁμόσε, P. συσταδόν. *Headquarters:* see *headquarters. The hind quarters (of an animal):* Ar. and P. κωλῆ, ἡ (Xen.).

Quarter-staff, subs. Use *staff.*

Quash, v. trans. P. and V. κἄθαιρεῖν, λύειν. *Rule out of court.* Ar. and P. διαγρἄφειν. *Get a suit quashed:* P. διαγράφεσθαι δίκην (cf., Ar., *Nub.* 774).

Quaver, v. intrans. P. and V. τρέμειν.

Quaver, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ.

Quay, subs. P. χῶμα, τό, χηλή, ἡ.

Queen, subs. P. and V. βἄσῐλΐς, ἡ (Plat.), δεσπότις, ἡ (Plat.), V. τῠ́ραννος, ἡ, Ar. and V. δέσποινα, ἡ, ἄνασσα, ἡ, βἄσΐλεια, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1055). *In invocations (to goddesses, etc.):* Ar. and V. πότνια, ἡ, δέσποινα, ἡ (rare P.), ἄνασσα, ἡ (rare P.).

Queen-bee, subs. Use P μήτρα, ἡ (Aristotle).

Queenly, adj. *Dignified:* P. and V. σεμνός. *Royal:* P. and V. βἄσῐλῐκός, ἀρχῐκός, βἄσΐλειος, τῠραννῐκός, V. τῠ́ραννος.

Queer, adj. P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*); see *strange.*

Queerly, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Queerness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Quell, v. trans. *Put down:* P. and V. κἄταστρέφεσθαι, κἄτεργάζεσθαι. *Check:* P. and V. κἄτέχειν; see *check.*

Quench, v. trans. *Extinguish:* P. and V. σβεννῦναι (Thuc. 2, 77), ἀποσβεννῦναι, κἄτασβεννῦναι. *Quenched:* use also V. μαυρούμενος (Æsch., *Ag.* 296). *The Athenians on their side devised preventives so as to quench the fire:* P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι . . . ἀντεμηχανήσαντο σβεστήρια κωλύματα (Thuc., 7, 53). Met., P. and V. ἀποσβεννῦναι, κἄτασβεννῦναι, σβεννῦναι (Plat.). *Put down:* P. and V. κἄτέχειν, κἄθαιρεῖν, παύειν. *Glut, satisfy:* P. and V. ἐμπιπλᾶναι, ἐκπιμπλᾶναι; see *glut. Quench one's thirst:* P. and V. πῖνειν. *From desire to quench their thirst:* P. τοῦ πιεῖν ἐπιθυμίᾳ (Thuc. 7, 84). *Strangers, could you point out a river stream whereat we might quench our thirst?* V. ξένοι φράσαιτ' ἂν ναῖμα ποτάμιον πόθεν δίψης ἄκος λάβοιμεν; (Eur., *Cycl.* 96). *A thirst that cannot be quenched:* P. δίψα ἄπαυστος, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 49).

Quenchless, adj. *Insatiable:* P. and V. ἄπληστος. *Ceaseless:* P. ἄπαυστος.

Quenchlessness, subs. *Insatiability:* P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ.

Querulous, adj. P. and V. δύσχολος, δῦσἄρεστος, δυσχερής, Ar. and V.

πᾰλίγκοτος. *Be querulous*, v.: Ar. and P. δυσκολαίνειν.

Querulously, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Querulousness, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Query, subs. See *question*.

Quest, subs. P. and V. ζήτησις, ἡ, ζήτημα, τό, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ. *Go in quest of*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), P. ἐπιζητεῖν (acc.), V. μεταστείχειν (acc.), μαστεύειν (acc.), Ar. and V. μᾰτεύειν (acc.), μεθήκειν (acc.); see *seek*. *Pursue, run after*: P. and V. θηρεύειν, V. θηρᾶν (or mid.).

Question, subs. *Something asked*: P. ἐρώτησις, ἡ, ἐρώτημα, τό, ἐπερώτησις, ἡ, ἐπερώτημα, τό. *Cross question*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ. *Subject under discussion*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *That would have been quite another question*: P. ἄλλος ἂν ἦν λόγος (Dem. 986, cf. 240). *Divert from the question*: P. ἀπάγειν ἀπὸ τῆς ὑποθέσεως (Dem. 416). *The case in question*: P. τὸ προκείμενον. *Point at issue*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ. *It is not a question of gallantry but of salvation*: P. οὐ περὶ ἀνδραγαθίας ὁ ἀγὼν . . . περὶ δὲ σωτηρίας (Thuc. 5, 101). *It is now no question of words but of your life*: V. λόγων γὰρ οὐ νῦν ἐστιν ἀγὼν ἀλλὰ σῆς ψυχῆς πέρι (Soph., *El.* 1491). *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὕποψία, ἡ. *Call in question, suspect*, v.: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν; see also *mistrust*. *Doubt*: P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Be called in question, be doubted*, v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *Legal case*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, δίκη, ἡ, V. κρῖμα, τό. *Put the question*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπερωτᾶν. *Put the question to the vote*: P. ἐπιψηφίζειν.

Question, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν, ἐρέσθαι (2nd aor.), ἀνερωτᾶν, ἐπερέσθαι (2nd aor.), Ar. and P. ἐπερωτᾶν, V. ἱστορεῖν, ἀνιστορεῖν, ἐξιστορεῖν, ἐξερωτᾶν, ἐξερέσθαι (2nd aor.); see *ask*. *Cross examine*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Suspect*. P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν. *Distrust*: P. and V. ἄπιστεῖν (acc. of thing; dat of person). V. intrans. *Be perplexed*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχᾰνεῖν (rare P.).

Questionable, adj. *Doubtful*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσᾰφής, ἄδηλος, δύσκρῐτος. *Inconclusive*: P. ἄκριτος. *Suspected*: P. and V. ὕποπτος. *Not to be trusted*: P. and V. ἄπιστος. *Unfair*: P. and V. ἄδῐκος; see also *unwise*.

Questionably, adv. *Doubtfully*: P. ἐνδοιαστῶς, V. ἀμφίλεκτως. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. δυσκρῐτως. *In a suspicious way*: P. ὑπόπτως. *Unfairly*: P. and V. ἀδῐκως; see *unwisely*.

Quibble, v. intrans. P. and V. λεπτουργεῖν, P. and V. σοφίζεσθαι.

Quibble, subs. P. παραγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σόφισμα, τό.

Quick, adj. P. and V. τᾰχῠ́ς, ὀξῠ́ς, Ar. and V. ὠκῠ́ς, τᾰχῠ́πους, θοός, V. ὠκῠ́πους, τᾰχῠ́πορος, τᾰχύρροθος, σπερχνός, κραιπνός, λαιψηρός. *Active, nimble*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος. *Hurried, quickly done*: P. and V. τᾰχῠ́ς. *Energetic*: P. and V. πρόθῡμος, σπουδαῖος, ἔντονος, σύντονος. *Quick in intellect*: Ar. and P. ὀξῠ́ς, P. and V. δρῑμῠ́ς (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*). *Quick-tempered*: P. and V. ὀξῠ́ς, Ar. and P. ἀκρᾰ́χολος, Ar. and V. ὀξῠθῡμος, V. δύσοργος. *Alive*: P. and V. ζῶν, ἔμψυχος. *This cuts to the quick*: V. ξυρεῖ γὰρ ἐν χρῷ τοῦτο (Soph., *Aj.* 786).

Quick, interj. Use imperative of verbs *to hasten*

Quicken, v. trans. *Hurry*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, ἐπείγειν, ὁρμᾶν, P. κατεπείγειν (intrans. in Ar.). *Urge on*: P. and V. ἐποτρῠ́νειν, ἐξοτρῠ́νειν, V. ὀτρῠ́νειν. *Bring to life*: P. ἀναβιώσκεσθαι. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψῠ́χειν.

Quickly, adj. P. and V. τᾰχΰ, ἐν τᾰ́χει, διὰ τᾰ́χους, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. τᾰχέως, P. ὀξέως, V. τᾰ́χος, σὺν τᾰ́χει, ἐκ τᾰχείας, θοῶς; see *soon*. *As quickly as possible*: P. and V. ὡς τᾰ́χιστα, Ar. and V. ὡς τᾰ́χος, ὅσον τᾰ́χος.

Quickness, subs. P. and V. τᾰ́χος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκΰτης, ἡ; see *speed*. *Quickness of hand*: P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ. *Quickness of intellect*: P. ὀξύτης, ἡ, δριμύτης, ἡ, ἀγχίνοια, ἡ. *Quickness in learning*: P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ. *Quickness of temper*: V. ὀξῠθῡμία, ἡ, τᾰ́χος φρενῶν, τό.

Quicksilver, subs. P. ἄργυρος χυτός, ὁ (Aristotle).

Quick-tempered, adj. See under *quick*.

Quick-witted, adj. See *quick*.

Quiescence, subs Ar. and P. ἡσῠχία, ἡ; see *quiet*.

Quiescent, adj. See *quiet*.

Quiet, subs. *Peace, tranquility*: Ar. and P. ἡσῠχία, ἡ. *Calm*: P. and V γᾰλήνη, ἡ, εὐδία, ἡ. *Peacefulness of disposition*: V. τὸ ἡσῠχαῖον, Ar. and P. ἡσῠχία, ἡ, ἀπραγμοσῦνη, ἡ. *Silence*: P. and V. σῑγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ. *Keep quiet*, v.: P. and V. ἡσῠχάζειν, V. ἡσῠχως ἔχειν.

Quiet, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἥσῠχος, ἡσῠχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος, V. γᾰληνός, P. ἠρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής. *Of disposition*: Ar. and P. εὔκολος. *Free from care*: P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*), V. ἔκηλος. *Silent*: V. σῑγηλός, σιωπλός. *Noiseless*: V. ἄψοφος, ἀψόφητος. *Be quiet*, v.: P. and V. ἡσῠχάζειν, V. ἡσῠχως ἔχειν. *Be silent*: P. and V. σῑγᾶν, σιωπᾶν; see *keep silence*, under *silence*.

Quiet, v. trans. *Soothe*: P. and V. πρᾳΰνειν, κηλεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and V. μᾰλάσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν; see *soothe*. *Check, stop*: P. and V. παύειν, κᾰτέχειν. *Put to sleep*: lit. and met., P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Silence*: P. κατασιωπᾶν (Xen.).

Quietly, adv. P. and V. ἡσῠχῇ, ἡσῠ́χως (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμᾰ, Ar. and P. ἀτρέμᾰς, ἠρέμᾰ (Plat.). *Silently*: P. and V. σῑγῇ, σιωπῇ, Ar. and V. σῖγα. *Noiselessly*: P. ἀψοφητί, V. ἄθορῠ́βως. *Without trouble*: P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως.

Quietness, subs. P. ἡσυχότης, ἡ.

Quill, subs. *End of a feather*: P. καυλός, ὁ. *Quill feathers*: Ar. ὠκύπτερα, τά. *Feather*: P. and V. πτερόν, τό. *Pen*: P. γραφίς, ἡ.

Quill-driver, subs. Ar. and P. γραμμᾰτεύς, ὁ.

Quilt, subs. *Coverlet*: Ar. and P. στρώμᾰτα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, στρωτὰ φᾰ́ρη, τά.

Quilt, v. trans. *Stitch*: Ar. and P. ῥάπτειν. *Fold*: P. and V. πλέκειν. *Quilted, folded*: use P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.).

Quinquennial, adj. P. πενταετής, Ar. πεντετής. *A quinquennial festival*: P. πεντετηρίς, ἡ.

Quinsy, subs. P. κυνάγχη, ἡ (Aristotle).

Quintessence, subs. *Best part*: P. and V. ἄνθος, τό, ἀκμή, ἡ.

Quip, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό.

Quire, subs. See *choir*.

Quit, v. trans. P. and V. λείπειν, ἀπολείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, κᾰτᾰλείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), P μεταλλάσσειν, V. ἐκλιμπάνειν, ἐξᾰμείβειν. *Leave vacant*: P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν. *Get quit, get off*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν, V. ἐξᾰπαλλάσσεσθαι (rare P.) *Be quit of*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.); see *rid*. *Quit oneself, (behave oneself)*: P. and V. πᾰρέχειν ἑαυτόν (with adj in acc.), γίγνεσθαι (with adj.).

Quite, adv. P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, πάντη, Ar. and P. πᾱ́ῦ, ἄτεχνῶς, P. κατὰ πάντα, ὅλως. *Quite so* (in answer to a question): Ar. μᾶλιστα πάντων; see *assuredly*. *Quite the reverse*: P. πᾶν τοὐναντίον.

Quits, adj. *Be quits*, v.: use P.

ἐκ τοῦ ἴσου γίγνεσθαι. *Cry quits:* use P. ἐκ τοῦ ἴσου διίστασθαι (*separate on equal terms*).

Quittance, subs *Quittance (from any obligation):* P. ἄφεσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγή, ἡ (Dem. 893) Generally, *relief, deliverance:* P. and V. ἄπαλλᾰγή, ἡ *Give one quittance of any obligation:* P. ἀφιέναι (acc. of person; gen. of thing), ἀπαλλάσσειν (acc. of person; gen. of thing).

Quiver, subs *Case to hold arrows:* P. and V. φᾰ́ρέτρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Shaking:* P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ. *Convulsion:* P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ, V. σπᾰ́ραγμός, ὁ.

Quiver, v. intrans. *Tremble:* P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν; see *tremble. Palpitate:* P. and V. πηδᾶν, P. σφύζειν, V ὀρχεῖσθαι. *Pant:* P. and V. σφᾰδάζειν (Xen.), ἀσπαίρειν (rare P.), V. ἄπασπαίρειν.

Quivering, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.

Qui vive, subs. *On the qui vive, excited:* P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός; see *excited. Be on the qui vive, on one's guard,* v.: P. φυλακὴν ἔχειν, V. ἐν εὐφῠλάκτῳ εἶναι.

Quixotic, adj. *Be quixotic, overhonest,* v.: P. ἀνδραγαθίζεσθαι.

Quixotism, subs. Use Ar. and P. ἀνδρᾰγᾰθία, ἡ.

Quoit, subs. V. δίσκος, ὁ (Eur, *Frag.*). *Throwing the quoit,* subs.: V. δίσκημα, τό (Soph., *Frag.*). *Be flung as a quoit,* v.: V. δισκεύεσθαι (Eur., *Ion,* 1268).

Quota, subs. *Share:* P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Pay one's quota, contribute:* P. εἰσφέρειν. *Contingent (of troops):* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

Quotation, subs. *Passage in a book:* P. λόγος, ὁ. *Passage in a play:* Ar. and P. ῥῆσις, ἡ.

Quote, v. trans. *Cite, bring forward:* P. and V. πᾰρᾰφέρειν, P. προφέρειν, or use *mention. Quote as authority:* P. παρατίθεσθαι.

Quoth, v. intrans. *Quoth I:* P. ἦν δ' ἐγώ. *Quoth he:* Ar. and P. ἦ δ' ὅς (Ar., *Vesp.* 795). *Quoth she:* P. ἦ δ' ἥ. *Quoth Ctessipus:* P. ἦ δ' ὃς ὁ Κτήσιππος (Plat.); see also *say.*

R

Rabble, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, P. συρφετός, ὁ (Plat.). *The rabble, the common people:* P. and V. τὸ πλῆθος, οἱ πολλοί.

Rabid, adj. *Mad:* P. and V. μᾰνιώδης, Ar. and P. μᾰνῐκός; see *mad. Violent:* P. σφοδρός.

Rabidly, adv. P. μανικῶς. *Violently:* P. and V. σφόδρᾰ.

Race, subs. *Family:* P. and V. γένος, τό, Ar. and V. γέννᾰ, ἡ, γενέα, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*; also Plat. but rare P.), V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμᾰ, τό, ῥίζᾰ, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ. *Tribe:* P. and V. ἔθνος, τό, φῦλον, τό. *Gods of the race:* P. and V. θεοὶ ὁμόγνιοι (Plat.), V. θεοὶ γενέθλιοι, γενέται θεοί. *Zeus, god of the race:* P. and V. Ζεὺς ὁμόγνιος (Plat.). *Of the same race,* adj.: P. and V. ὁμόφῡλος. *The human race:* use P. and V. οἱ ἄνθρωποι, Ar. and V. βροτοί, οἱ, θνητοί, οἱ. *Running:* P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δρᾰ́μημα, τό. *Contest:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἅμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἄγωνία, ἡ, ἆθλος, ὁ.

Race, v. trans. *Contend with:* see under *contend. Outstrip:* see *outstrip.* V. intrans. *Contend:* P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἅμιλλᾶσθαι, V. ἐξᾰγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξᾰμιλλᾶσθαι. *Run:* P. and V. τρέχειν; see *run. Hasten:* P. and V. ἅμιλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι; see *hasten.*

Race-course, subs. Ar. and P. στᾰ́διον, Ar. and V. δίαυλος, ὁ. *Race-course for chariots:* P. ἱππόδρομος, ὁ.

Race horse, subs. Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ.

Racer, subs. P. and V. δρομεύς, ὁ, ἀγωνιστής, ὁ, P. σταδιοδρόμος, ὁ. *Race horse:* Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ.

Racing, subs. *Running:* P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *Horse-racing:* Ar. and P. ἱπποδρομία, ἡ.

Rack, v. trans. *Torture:* Ar. and P. στρεβλοῦν; see *torture*. *Examine by rack:* Ar. and P. βασανίζειν. *Rack one's brains.* use *ponder*.

Rack, subs Ar. and P. τροχός, ὁ. *Examination by rack:* Ar. and P. βάσανος, ἡ. *Being stretched on the rack:* P. κατατεινόμενος ὑπὸ τῆς βασάνου (Dem. 1172). *Be on the rack,* met.: Ar. and P. πάρατείνεσθαι; see *be distressed*, under *distress*, v.

Racket, subs. *Noise, shouting:* P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, βοή, ἡ, P. θροῦς, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ; see *noise*.

Rackety, adj. *Noisy:* P. θορυβώδης. *Gay:* Ar. and P. νεανικός.

Racy, adj. *Witty:* Ar. and P. χάριεις. *Be racy of:* Ar. ὄζειν (gen.).

Radiance, subs. *Brightness:* P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Light:* P. and V. φῶς, τό; see *light*. Met., *cheerfulness* P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).

Radiant, adj. *Bright:* P. and V. λαμπρός, V. φαιδρός, εὐαγής (Plat. also but rare P.), φαεσφόρος, εὐφεγγής, σελασφόρος; see *bright*. Of looks: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.).

Radiantly, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. φαιδρῶς (Xen.). *Cheerfully:* P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.).

Radiate, v. intrans. *Distribute:* P. and V. διαδιδόναι, διαφέρειν. *Move in a circle:* P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιφέρεσθαι. *Emit light:* see *shine*.

Radical, adj. *Complete, fundamental:* P. and V. παντελής. *Radicals (in politics):* use P. οἱ νεωτερίζοντες.

Radically, adv. *Utterly:* P. and V. παντελῶς; see *utterly*. *From top to bottom:* P. and V. κἀπ' ἄκρας.

Radish, subs. Ar. ῥαφανίς, ἡ.

Radius, subs. *Circuit:* P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολος, ὁ; see *circuit*.

Raft, subs. P. σχεδία, ἡ.

Rafter, subs. Ar. στρωτήρ, ὁ. *Beam:* Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ. *Rafters, ceiling:* Ar. and P. ὀροφή, ἡ; see *roof*.

Rag, subs. Ar. and V. ῥάκος, τό, V. τρῦχος, τό, Ar. ῥάκιον, τό. *Rags* (of clothing): Ar. and V. ῥάκη, τά, τρύχη, τά, λακίδες, αἱ, V. λακίσματα, τά, Ar. ῥάκια, τά. *Ragged state:* V. ἀχλαινία, ἡ, δυσχλαινία, ἡ. *Be in rags,* v.: Ar. ῥυπᾶν. *Clothed in rags:* V. δυσείματος. *Torn to rags:* V. κατερράκωμένος.

Rage, subs. *Anger:* P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θῡμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ. κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό, V. θῡμώματα, τά, μῆνις, ἡ, χόλος, ὁ. *Madness:* P. and V. μανία, ἡ, λύσσα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), οἶστρος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυσσήματα, τά; see *madness*.

Rage, v. intrans. *Be angry:* P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θῡμοῦσθαι (Plat. also Ar.), V. ὀργαίνειν, χολοῦσθαι, μηνίειν. *Be mad:* P. and V. λυσσᾶν (Plat.), οἰστρᾶν (Plat.), βακχεύειν (Plat.), V. βακχᾶν, μαργαίνειν (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *be mad*, under *mad*. *The mortality raged unchecked:* P. ὁ φθόρος ἐγίγνετο οὐδένι κόσμῳ (Thuc. 2, 52).

Ragged, adj. V. τρῦχηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπινής. *Clothed in rags:* V. δυσείματος, κατερράκωμένος. *Ragged clothes:* P. ἱμάτια ῥαγέντα (Xen.). Of rowing, *not even:* P. ἀσυγκρότητος.

Raging, adj. See *frenzied*. *Raging fire:* V. πῦρ λαβρόν.

Raid, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. καταδρομή, ἡ; see *attack, plunder*.

Raid, v. trans. P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, εἰς (acc.); see *attack, plunder*.

Rail, subs. *Bar round a chariot or waggon:* P. and V. ἄντυξ, ἡ (Plat., *Theaet.* 207A, but rare P.). *Partition in law court:* Ar. and P. δρύφακτοι, οἱ (Xen.); see *fence*.

Rail, v. intrans. *Be abusive:* P.

κακολογεῖν, P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *abuse*. *Rail at*: see *abuse*. *Rail off*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, ἀποφράσσειν. *Fence round*: P. περισταυροῦν.

Railing, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, P. λοιδόρησις, ἡ, Ar. λοιδορησμός, ὁ; see *abuse*, *rail*, *fence*.

Railing, adj. P. φιλολοίδορος, V. λοίδορος (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *abusive*.

Raiment, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, κόσμος, ὁ, σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἷμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, στόλισμα, τό, ἀμφιβλήματα, τά, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό.

Rain, subs. Ar. and P. ὑετός, ὁ, ὕδωρ, τό. *Shower*. P. and V ὄμβρος, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 359D). *Storm of rain*: P. and V. ἐπομβρία, ἡ (Dem. 1274, Æsch., *Frag.*, and Ar.), P. χειμὼν νοτερός, ὁ (Thuc. 3, 21). *Drizzle*: P. and V. ψακάς, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.). *The rain that had fallen in the night*: P. τὸ ὕδωρ το γενόμενον τῆς νυκτός (Thuc. 2, 5). *There having been an extraordinary fall of rain*: P. ὕδατος ἐξαισίου γενομένου (Plat., *Critias*, 112A).

Rain, v. intrans. *It rains*: Ar. and P. ὗει (Xen.); see also *drizzle*. *Rain down*, v. trans.: met., Ar. and P. κατάχεῖν; see *shower*.

Rain-bow, subs. P. ἶρις, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 616B).

Rainy, adj. Of rain: Ar. and V. ὄμβριος. *Bringing rain*: Ar. ὀμβροφόρος. *Loud with rain*: V. ὀμβροκτύπος. *A rainy and windy night*: P. νὺξ χειμέριος ὕδατι καὶ ἀνέμῳ (Thuc. 3, 22). *Wet*: P. νοτερός.

Raise, v. trans. *Lift*: P. and V. αἴρειν, ἐξαίρειν, ἀνάγειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνέχειν, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.), V. βαστάζειν, κἀτορθοῦν, ὀρθεύειν (Eur., *Or.* 405), ἀνἄκουφίζειν, Ar. and V. κουφίζειν (rare P.). *Make to stand, set up*: P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξἀνιστάναι, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.). *She lies neither lifting her eyes nor raising her face from the ground*: V. κεῖται . . . οὔτ' ὄμμ' ἐπαιρουσ' οὔτ' ἀπαλλάσσουσα γῆς πρόσωπον (Eur., *Med.* 27). *Raise (in height)*: P. and V. αἴρειν, Ar. and P. μετεωριζειν. *Erect, build*: Ar. and P. οἰκοδομεῖν, P. κατασκευάζειν, V. τεύχειν. *Raise a temple, statue, etc.*: P. and V. ἱδρύειν (or mid.), V. κἀθιδρύεσθαι; see *set up*. *Raise (me) a tomb*: V. χῶσον τύμβον (Eur., *I. T.* 702). *Raise (a trophy)*: P. and V. ἱστάναι (or mid.). *Found*: P. and V. κτίζειν. *Exalt*: P. and V. αἴρειν, αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, μεγἄλύνειν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, V. ἄνἄγειν. *Raise to honour*: V. τίμιον (τινά) ἀνάγειν. *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν. *Stir up*: P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγείρειν, V. ἀείρειν, ὀρνύναι. *Raise sedition*: V. στάσιν τίθέναι. *Raise a cry*: V. κραυγὴν ἱστάναι, κραυγὴν τίθέναι, ὀλολυγμὸν ἐπορθριάζειν, or use *shout*, v. *Raise (the dead)*: P. and V. ἀνάγειν (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ψῡχἄγωγεῖν, V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξἀνιστάναι, ἐξεγείρειν. *Wails that raise the dead*: V. ψῡχάγωγοι γόοι. *Libations to raise the dead*: V. χοαὶ νεκρῶν ἄγωγοί. *Raise difficulties*: P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (absol.). *Raise (from a suppliant attitude)*: P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξἀνιστάναι, V. ἐξαίρειν. *Raise (hopes)*: P. and V. πἄρέχειν, ὑποτείνειν. *Raise (money)*: P. and V. συλλέγειν. *Raise sixteen minae on a thing*: P. λαβεῖν ἑκκαίδεκα μνᾶς ἐπί (dat.). *Raise a quarrel*: V. στάσιν ἐπαίρεσθαι. *Raise (a question)*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν, πἄρἄγειν, εἰσφέρειν; see *bring forward*. *Raise (seed)*: V. ἀνιέναι; see *propagate*. *Raise (a siege)*: use Ar. and P. διἄλύειν. *Raise spirits of*: P. and V. θρἄσύνειν (acc.); see *encourage*. *Raise (troops)*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, σὔνἄγειν, ἀθροίζειν; see *collect*. *When Hera raised against you the Tuscan race of pirates*: V. ἐπεὶ γὰρ

Ἥρα σοὶ γένος Τυρσηνικὸν ληστῶν ἐπῶρσε (Eur., *Cycl.* 11). *Raise (the voice, etc.)*: P. ἐπαίρειν, Ar. and P. ἐντείνεσθαι. *Raise (a wall)*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν, αἴρειν.

Raised, adj. *Elevated* Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος, V. πεδάρσιος.

Raisin, subs. P. ἀσταφίς, ἡ.

Raising, subs. *Production*: P. γένεσις, ἡ. *The raising of crops*: P. ἡ γένεσις τοῦ καρποῦ (Plat., *Rep.* 428c).

Rake, subs. V. ἁρπάγη, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 33). *Roué*. use P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ

Rake, v. trans. Met., *strike with missiles*: P. and V. βάλλειν. *Rake up, collect together*: P. συμφορεῖν.

Rakish, adj. P. ὑβριστικός. *Gay*: Ar. and P νεᾱνῑκός.

Rakishly, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Gaily*: Ar. and P. νεᾱνῑκῶς.

Rally, v. trans. *Banter*: P. and V. παίζειν πρός (acc.), P. προσπαίζειν (dat.); see *mock*. *Collect*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν, σῦνᾰ́γειν. *Recall from flight*: P. ἀναστρέφειν (Xen.). Met., *rally (one's powers)*: P. and V. συλλέγειν (acc.). *Restore to vigour*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Like a hunter your son rallies them for the fight*: V. ἀλλά νιν πάλιν κυναγὸς ὥσπεὶ παῖς σὸς ἐξαθροίζεται (Eur., *Phoen.* 1168). V. intrans. *Rally (of troops)*. P. συστρέφεσθαι. *Turn at bay*: P. πρὸς ἀλκὴν τρέπεσθαι, V. ἐς ἀλκὴν ἐλθεῖν. *Recover oneself*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν, (or omit ἑαυτόν), V. σύλλογον ψυχῆς λαβεῖν (Eur., *H. F.* 626).

Rallying-point, subs. Use P. and V. ἄφορμή, ἡ, P. ὁρμητήριον, τό. *They did not know where to find a rallying-point*: P. οὐκ ἠπίσταντο πρὸς ὅτι χρὴ χωρῆσαι (Thuc. 7, 44).

Ram, subs. Ar. and P. κρῑός, ὁ. *Like a ram*, adv.: Ar. κρῑηδόν. *Battering-ram*: P. and V. μηχᾰνή, ἡ, P. μηχάνημα, τό, κριός, ὁ. *Head of a ram*. P. ἐμβολή, ἡ. *Ship's ram*: P. ἔμβολος, ὁ.

Ram, v trans. *Stuff, press*: P. εἴλειν (Plat.). *Ram in* P. ἐνείλλειν (absol.). *Strike with a ram (of a ship)*: P. ἐμβάλλειν (dat.).

Ramble, v intrans. *Wander about*: P. and V. περῐπολεῖν; see *wander*.

Ramble, subs. *Walk*: P. περίπατος, ὁ. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ; see also *wandering*.

Rambling, adj. *Wide, spread out*: use P. and V. εὐρύς. *Distraught*: see *mad*.

Ramblingly, adv. *Disconnectedly*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Ramification, subs. *None of the rest protested any further because they were afraid when they saw the ramifications of the plot*: P. ἀντέλεγεν οὐδεὶς ἔτι τῶν ἄλλων δεδιὼς καὶ ὁρῶν πολὺ τὸ συνεστηκός (Thuc. 8, 66).

Ramming, subs. *Striking with a ram*: P. and V. ἐμβολή, ἡ.

Rampant, adj. *Wanton*: P. ὑβριστικός, V. κρῑθῶν, ὑβριστής (used adjectivally). *Excessive*: P. ὑπέρμετρος. *Be rampant, prevail*, v.: P. and V. κρᾰτεῖν; see *prevail*.

Rampantly, adv. P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., *Frag.*), ὑπέρφευ; see *excessively*.

Rampart, subs. *Mound*: P. and V. χῶμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ. *Battlement*: P. and V. ἔρῠμα, τό, ἔπαλξις, ἡ, τεῖχος, τό; see *battlement, defence*.

Rancid, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.

Rancorous, adj. P. and V. πικρός, V. δύσφρων, κᾰκόφρων. *Spiteful*: P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπίφθονος; see *malicious, malignant*.

Rancorously, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς. *Spitefully*: P. φθονερῶς, ἐπιφθόνως.

Rancour, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Spite*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ; see *malice*.

Random, adj. V. εἰκαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*); see also *chance*. *Scattered*: P. and V. σποράς, ἡ. *Empty, vain*:

P. and V. κενός, μάταιος. *At random:* P. and V. εἰκῇ, P. χύδην. *Off hand:* P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυίου. *Confusedly:* P. and V φύρδην (Xen.).

Range, subs. *Row, line:* P. and V. στοῖχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ; see *row*. *Distance covered:* P. and V. βολή, ἡ, P. φορά, ἡ. *Within range of stones and darts:* P. μέχρι λίθου καὶ ἀκοντίου βολῆς (Thuc. 5, 65). *Since the boy ran within range of the javelin:* P. τοῦ παιδὸς ὑπὸ τὴν τοῦ ἀκοντίου φορὰν ὑποδραμόντος (Antipho. 121). *He is within range of hearing:* V. σύμμετρος γὰρ ὡς κλύειν (Soph., *O. R.* 84). *To within range of hearing:* P. εἰς ἐπήκοον (Xen.). *Riding up to within range of hearing:* P προσελάσαντες ἐξ ὅσου τις ἔμελλεν ἀκούσεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 73). *Range of vision:* P. ἔποψις, ἡ. *Within range (of shooting):* use P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξεύματος. *Out of range (of shooting):* use P. and V. ἔξω τοξεύματος. *Scope:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Range of mountains:* use P. and V. ὄρος, τό.

Range, v. trans. *Draw up:* P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. παρατάσσειν. *On which side shall we range ourselves?* P. πρὸς τίνας παραταξόμεθα; (Dem. 198). *Range opposite:* P. and V. ἀντιτάσσειν (τινά τινι). *Roam over, traverse:* P. and V. περιπολεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. πολεῖν (acc.), ἄλᾶσθαι (acc.); see *traverse, tread*. *Range over (a subject)* P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.). Absol., *extend:* P. and V. τείνειν. *Wander:* P. and V. περιπολεῖν, φέρεσθαι, V. φοιτᾶν, στρέφεσθαι, στρωφᾶσθαι, ἐπιστρέφεσθαι; see *wander*. *Wherefore must I let my eye range everywhere:* V. ὃν οὕνεκ' ὄμμα πανταχῇ διοιστέον (Eur., *Phoen.* 265).

Rank, v. trans. *Class:* P. and V. τίθ·ναι; see also *reckon*. V. intrans. *Rank with, be classed with:* P. and V τελεῖν εἰς (acc.).

Rank, subs. *Condition, station:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *High rank:* P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ. *Nobility, high birth:* P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον, εὐγένεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Line of soldiers* . P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. στίχες, αἱ, P. παράταξις, ἡ. *The front rank:* P. ἡ πρώτη τάξις. *Be in the front rank,* v.: Met., P. πρωτεύειν. *Rank and file* (as opposed to *officers*) · use Ar. and P. οἱ στρατιῶται. *When he failed to convince either the generals or the rank and file* P. ὡς οὐκ ἔπειθεν οὔτε τοὺς στρατηγοὺς οὔτε τοὺς στρατιώτας (Thuc. 4, 4).

Rank, adj. *Ill-smelling:* P. and V. δύσῳδης, Ar. and V. κάκοσμος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Luxuriant:* P. and V. ἄφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυτος. *Absolute, unadulterated* P. ἄκρατος, ἁπλοῦς, εἰλικρινής.

Rankle, v. intrans. *Fester:* P. ἑλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἑλκαίνειν. Met., *cause annoyance:* P. and V. λῡπεῖν, δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν.

Rankly, adv. *Offensively:* P. ἀηδῶς. *Luxuriantly:* P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

Rankness, subs. *Rankness of smell:* V. δύσοσμία, ἡ, P. and V. ὀσμή, ἡ. *Offensiveness:* P. βαρύτης, ἡ. *Abundance:* P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Fruitfulness:* P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.).

Rankling, adj. P. and V. ὕπουλος.

Ransack, v. trans. *Search:* P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν. *Plunder* P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἁρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν; see *plunder*.

Ransom, subs. P. λύτρα, τά. *Payment for recovering a thing* · V. κόμιστρα, τά. *Ransoming:* P λύσις, ἡ (Dem. 107). *Hold to ransom,* v.. V. ἀποινᾶσθαι (Eur., *Rhes.* 177).

Ransom, v. trans. *Get released:*

P. λύεσθαι. *Release for a ransom:* P. λυτροῦν, ἀπολύεσθαι, ἀπολυτροῦν. *Save:* P. and V. σώζειν; see *save.*

Rant, v. intrans. *Boast:* P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, μέγα εἰπεῖν, P. μεγαλαυχεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι; see *boast. Talk like a demagogue:* Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.

Rant, subs. *Boasting:* P. μεγαλαυχία, ἡ; see *boastfulness. Demagogue's talk:* P. δημηγορία, ἡ, V. στροφαὶ δημήγοροι, αἱ.

Ranter, subs. *Boaster:* Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ or ἡ, V. κομπός, ὁ (Eur., *Phoen.* 600). *Demagogue,* adj.: P. δημήγορος, ὁ, δημαγωγός, ὁ. *Be a ranter (on the stage),* v.: P. τραγῳδεῖν.

Ranting, adj. *Demagogic:* Ar. δημαγωγικός, V. δημήγορος.

Rap, v. trans. See *knock.*

Rap, subs. *Blow:* P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Not a rap (not at all):* use Ar. and P. οὐδ' ἀκάρῃ.

Rapacious, adj. Ar. and P. ἅρπαξ (Xen.). *Grasping:* P. πλεονεκτικός. *Insatiable:* P. and V. ἄπληστος. *Rapacious of money:* P. and V. φιλάργυρος, αἰσχροκερδής; see *greedy.*

Rapaciously, adv. *Graspingly:* P. πλεονεκτικῶς. *Insatiably:* P. ἀπλήστως.

Rapacity, subs. *Greed:* P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Insatiability:* P. and V. ἀπληστία. *Greed of money:* P. φιλοχρηματία, ἡ, P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.

Rape, subs. P. and V. ἁρπαγή, ἡ, or pl. *Abduction:* V. ἄγωγή, ἡ. *Violence to a woman:* P. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Rapid, adj. P. and V. ταχύς; see *quick.*

Rapidity, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ.

Rapidly, adv. P. and V. ταχύ, Ar. and P. τάχέως; see *quickly.*

Rapier, subs. P. and V. ξίφος, τό, V. φάσγανον, τό, ἔγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ, ἀκμή, ἡ, σίδηρος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βέλος, τό. *Small sword:* P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ.

Rapine, subs. P. and V. ἁρπαγή, ἡ, P. πόρθησις, ἡ.

Rapture, subs. *Delight:* P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χαρά, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), χάρμα, τό. *Zeal:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθῡμία, ἡ. *Possession (by a god):* P. ἐνθουσιασμός, ὁ, κατοκωχή, ἡ.

Rapturous, adj. *Pleased:* P. and V. περίχαρής. *Zealous, enthusiastic:* P. and V. πρόθῡμος. *Inspired:* P. and V. ἔνθεος.

Rapturously, adj. *Enthusiastically:* P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως.

Rare, adj. *Infrequent:* P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., *Frag.*), V. σπαρνός. Opposed to *dense:* P. μανός. *Choice:* P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἔκκριτος; see *choice. Singular, preeminent:* P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἔξοχος.

Rarely, adv. *Infrequently:* P. σπανίως. *Seldom:* P. and V. ὀλίγακις.

Rarity, subs. *Lack:* P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ. Opposed to *density:* P. μανότης, ἡ.

Rascal, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ, φαρμακός, ὁ, P. and V. μαστιγίας, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.* also Ar.) Ar. and V. κέντρων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. κόβαλος, ὁ; see *villain*

Rascality, subs. P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ, P. κακουργία, ἡ; see *villainy.*

Rascally, adj. P. and V. κακοῦργος, πανοῦργος, ἐπίτρεπτος, μοχθηρός, V. λεωργός (also Xen.), παντουργός; see *villainous.*

Rase, v. trans. See *raze.*

Rash, subs. P. ἐρύθημα, τό.

Rash, adj. Of persons: P. προπετής, σφοδρός, θαρσαλέος, εὐχερής, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. θρασύς, σχέτλιος, θερμός, ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, τολμηρός, Ar. and P. ἰταμός, V. θοῦρος, δυσλόγιστος, τλήμων, πάντολμος, Ar. and V. θούριος. *Unwary:* P. and V. ἀφύλακτος. Of things: P. ἀπερισκεπτος, ἄσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, νεᾱνικός,

Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, V. περισπερχής, ἄκριτος; see *reckless*. *Rash words:* V. νεᾶνίαι λόγοι, οἱ.

Rashly, adv. P. προπετῶς, ἀπερισκέπτως, ἀσκέπτως, ἀλογίστως, τολμηρῶς, εὐχερῶς, θαρσαλέως, ἰταμῶς, Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, νεᾱνϊκῶς, P. and V. ἀφρόνως, ἀφροντίστως (Xen.), V. ἀβούλως. *Talk rashly*, v.: V. λαβροστομεῖν.

Rashness, subs. P. προπέτεια, ἡ, θρασύτης, ἡ, εὐχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀσυνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), θρᾶσος, τό, τόλμᾰ, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ. *Unwariness:* P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Rash act:* P. and V. κινδύνευμα, τό, τόλμημα, τό, V. τόλμᾰ, ἡ (rare P.).

Rasor, subs. See *razor*.

Rasp, subs. P. ῥίνη, ἡ (Xen.).

Ratable, adj. *Subject to pay rates:* P. ὑποτελής.

Rate, subs. *Assessment:* P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύνταγμα, τό. *Tax:* Ar. and P. τέλος, τό. *Price:* Ar. and P. τῑμή, ἡ, P. ὠνή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ, V. τῖμος, ὁ; see *price*. *At the rate of*. Ar. and P. ἐπΐ (dat.). *At a high rate:* P. ἐπὶ πολλῷ. *Rate of interest:* see *per cent*. *At this rate, as things are going:* use P. and V. οὕτω, οὕτως, ταύτῃ. *At any rate:* γε, γοῦν, γε μήν, ἀλλἄ, ἀλλά . . . γε. *Rate of motion:* P. φορά, ἡ. *Speed:* P. and V. τἄχος, τό.

Rate, v. trans. *Estimate, assess* · P. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν. *Rate highly, value:* P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Reckon, consider:* P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι; see *consider*. *Be rated among:* P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.), P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.). *Blame:* P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν; see *blame*. *Abuse*. P. and V. κἀκῶς λέγειν; see *abuse*.

Rather, adv. P. and V. μᾶλλον. *I had rather* (with infin.): P. and V. βούλομαι μᾶλλον, or V. βούλομαι alone (Eur., *And.* 351). *Somewhat:* with adj. and adv., use *comparative*. *Rather weak:* P. and V. ἀσθενέστερος. *Nay rather:* P. and V. μὲν οὖν. *Let someone come forward and prove to me or rather to you that I am not speaking the truth:* P. παρελθών τις ἐμοὶ, μᾶλλον δὲ ὑμῖν δειξάτω ὡς οὐκ ἀληθῆ ταῦτ' ἐγὼ λέγω (Dem. 20).

Ratification, subs. P. κύρωσις, ἡ, V. κῦρος, τό.

Ratify, v. trans. P. and V. κῡροῦν, ἐπῐκῡροῦν, ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat. also Ar.), V. ἐχέγγυον ποιεῖν. *Ratify with a nod:* P. and V. ἐπῐνεύειν. *Ratify by voting* · P. ἐπιχειροτονεῖν.

Ratio, subs. See *proportion*.

Ratiocination, subs. P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.

Ration, subs. *Provisions:* P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, P. σιτηρέσιον, τό.

Rational, adj. *Endowed with reason:* use P. and V. λόγον ἔχων. *Sane:* P. and V. ἔμφρων; see *sane*. *Reasonable:* P. and V. εὔλογος.

Rationality, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; see *reasonableness*.

Rationally, adv. *Sanely:* P. ἐμφρόνως. *Reasonably:* P. and V. εὐλόγως.

Rattle, subs. *Instrument for making a noise:* Ar. and V. κρότᾰλον, τό (generally pl.). *Noise:* P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἠχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κτῖπος, ὁ (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (Xen. also but rare P.), ἄραγμός, ὁ, ἄράγμᾰτα, τά, κροτησμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. πᾰτᾰγος, ὁ. *A man who talks much:* use Ar. and V. κρότᾰλον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Rattle, v. trans. *Clash together:* P. and V. συμβάλλειν. *Shake:* P. and V. σείειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτῠπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.). βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.), V. κλάζειν; see *clash*. Met., *of talking:* P. παταγεῖν (Plat., *Euthyd.* 293D). *Rattle off* (in speaking): Ar. στωμύλλειν (acc.) (or mid.).

Raucous, adj. P. τραχύς; see *loud*.

Ravage, v. trans. *Plunder:* P. and

V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἁρπάζειν, ἁναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σῦλᾶν, λῄζεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, ληστεύειν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Lay waste:* P. and V. δηοῦν, τέμνειν, P. κείρειν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν. *Ruin:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν; see *ruin*.

Ravage, subs. P. and V. ἁρπᾰγή (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ. *Laying waste:* P. τμῆσις, ἡ. *Ruin:* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ; see *ruin*.

Ravager, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ V. σῦλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ. *One who ruins:* P. and V. λῡμεών, ὁ, V. ἁναστᾰτήρ, ὁ, λωβητήρ, ὁ.

Rave, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), μαίνεσθαι, πᾰραφρονεῖν, πᾰρᾰνοεῖν, πᾰραλλάσσειν, ἐνθουσιᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄλᾱάω, P. ἐνθουσιάζειν; see *be mad*, under *mad*.

Ravel, v. trans See *tangle*.

Raven, subs. Ar. κόραξ, ὁ.

Raven, subs. *Insatiability:* P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ.

Raven, v. intrans. See *hunger*.

Ravening, adj. V. ὠμηστής, ὠμόσῑτος, κοιλογάστωρ. *Greedy:* P. and V. ἄπληστος, V. λαβρός, ἀδηφάγος.

Ravenous, adj. *Insatiable:* P. and V. ἄπληστος. *Greedy:* V. λαβρός. *Ravenous hunger:* V. νῆστις λῑμός, ὁ (Æsch., *Choe.* 250). *Be ravenous*, v.: Ar. βουλῑμιᾶν.

Ravenously, adv. *Insatiably:* P. ἀπλήστως. *Greedily:* V. λαβρῶς.

Ravenousness, subs. P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ.

Ravine, subs. P. and V. φᾶραγξ, ἡ, Ar. and P. χᾰράδρα, ἡ.

Raving, adj. P. and V. μᾰνιώδης, ἔμπληκτος, ἀπόπληκτος, V. ἐμμᾰνής (Plat. also but rare P.), μάργος (Plat. also but rare P.), μαργῶν, λυσσώδης; see *mad*.

Raving, subs. P. and V. μᾰνία, ἡ, λύσσᾰ, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυσσήμᾰτα, τά; see *madness*.

Ravish, v. trans. *Plunder:* P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν; see *plunder*. *Seize:* P. and V. ἁρπάζειν, ἁνάρπαζειν, ἁφάρπαζειν, διαρπάζειν, λῄζεσθαι; see also *devastate*. *Entrance, delight:* P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν. *Outrage (a woman):* P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), P. καταισχύνειν, ὑβρίζειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλῦναι.

Ravisher, subs. *Plunderer:* P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, V. πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, σῦλήτωρ, ὁ. *Corrupter:* P. and V. λῡμεών, ὁ.

Ravishing, adj. *Entraining:* P. and V. ἡδῠς, τερπνός, V. θῡμηδής, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλῠκῠς. *Soothing:* V. κηλητήριος, θελκτήριος.

Ravishingly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως; see *exceedingly*.

Ravishment, subs. *Delight:* P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψῐς, ἡ, χᾰρά, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.). *Soothing enchantment:* P. κήλησις, ἡ. *Outrage, rape:* P. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Raw, adj. Ar. and P. ὠμός. *Eating raw flesh:* V. ὠμηστής, ὠμόσῑτος, P. ὠμοφάγος. *Raw hides:* P. δέρρεις, αἱ. Met., *unclement:* P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος. *Inexperienced:* P. and V. ἄπειρος. *Undisciplined:* P. ἄτακτος. *Raw (gold):* P. ἄπυρος (Hdt.).

Rawness, subs. *Inexperience:* P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ. *Want of discipline:* P. ἀταξία, ἡ.

Ray, subs. P. and V. αὐγή, ἡ (Plat.), ἀκτίς, ἡ (Plat.), V. βολή, ἡ, πέμφιξ, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *flash*. *Hold out a ray of hope:* P. ὑποφαίνειν μικρὰν ἐλπιδα (Dem. 379).

Rayless, adj. V. ἄνήλιος, ἀναύγητος, ἀφεγγής; see *dark*.

Raze, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰτασκάπτειν, συγκᾰτασκάπτειν, κᾰθαιρεῖν, ἐξαιρεῖν (Eur., *I. A.* 1263). *Raze to the ground:* P. καθαιρεῖν εἰς ἔδαφος, κατασκάπτειν εἰς ἔδαφος.

Razing, subs. P. and V. κᾰτασκᾰφή, ἡ, P. καθαίρεσις, ἡ.

Razor, subs. Ar. and V. ξῠρον, τό,

Ar. μάχαιρα, ἡ, μάχαιρίς, ἡ. *Carry a razor*, v.: Ar. ξυροφορεῖν.

Razor-case, subs. Ar. ξυροδόκη, ἡ.

Reach, v. trans. *Arrive at* · P. and V. ἄφικνεῖσθαι (εἰς, or ἐπί, acc., V. also acc. alone), εἰσάφικνεῖσθαι (εἰς, acc., V. also acc. alone), ἥκειν (εἰς, acc., V. also acc. alone), Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι (εἰς, acc., or acc. alone), V. ἱκάνειν (εἰς, acc. or acc alone), ἐξικνεῖσθαι (εἰς, acc., ἐπί, acc., πρός, acc., or acc. alone). *Gain:* P. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see under *gain*. Used absol., P. and V. ἐξήκειν, ἐφήκειν, V. προσήκειν. *Reach with a missile:* P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen. or absol.), διικνεῖσθαι (absol.). *Touch, affect:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.); see *touch*. *Attain:* P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen. or acc.), τυγχάνειν (gen), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), κῦρεῖν (gen), P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.); see *attain*. V. intrans. *Extend (of territory, etc.):* P. and V. τείνειν, P. καθήκειν, διήκειν, ἐφικνεῖσθαι, προσήκειν (Xen.). *Reach down to:* P. καθίεσθαι πρός (acc.). *Cover a distance:* P. ἐπέχειν (Thuc 2, 77). *If our money reach so far (be sufficient):* P. ἂν ἐξικνῆται τὰ ἡμέτερα χρήματα (Plat , *Prot.* 311D) *Reach out, extend:* P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, ὀρέγειν (Plat.). *Reach out after:* P. and V. ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.) *Reach safely:* see under *safely*.

Reach, subs. *Range of a missile* · P. and V. βολή, ἡ, P. φορά, ἡ. *Power, capacity:* P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ. *Beyond the reach of*, prep.: use P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.). *In reach of:* P. and V. ἐντός (gen.). *In the reach of, in the power of:* P. and V. ἐπί dat.). *Within reach, ready to hand*, adj.: P. and V. πρόχειρος. *Reach (of a river)*, subs.. P. κέρας, τό.

Reaction, subs. P. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 71). *Change:* P. and V. μετάβολή, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 388E).

Reactionary, adj. *Mischievous, harmful:* P. and V. ἄσύμφορος, P. βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτήδειος. *The reactionary party:* use P. οἱ ὀλίγοι.

Read, v. trans Ar. and P. ἀνάγιγνώσκειν. *Read one thing beside another;* P. παραναγιγνώσκειν (τί τινι). *Recite:* P and V. λέγειν. *I am no prophet to read riddles aright:* V. οὐ μάντις εἰμι τἀφανῆ γνῶναι σαφῶς (Eur., *Hipp.* 346).

Readily, adv. P. ἑτοίμως, προχείρως. *Gladly:* P. and V. ἀσμένως. *Zealously:* P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. ὀξέως. *Intelligently:* P. εὐμαθῶς. *Off hand:* P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἑτοίμου. *Easily, lightly:* P. and V. ῥᾳδίως, εὐμάρῶς (Plat), εὐπετῶς, V. κούφως, δι' εὐπετείας, P. εὐχερῶς.

Readiness, subs *A being ready:* P. ἑτοιμότης, ἡ. *Zeal:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθῡμία, ἡ. *Proneness:* P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ. *Quickness of intelligence:* P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ, ὀξύτης, ἡ. *Ease:* P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ. *Be in readiness:* P and V. ἑτοῖμος εἶναι, πάρεσκευάσθαι (perf. infin. pass. παρασκευάζειν).

Reading, subs. P. ἀνάγνωσις, ἡ.

Ready, adj. *Prepared:* P. and V. ἑτοῖμος, εὐτρεπής. *Make ready*, v: P. and V. πάρασκευάζειν (or mid.); see *prepare*. *Willing*, adj.: P. and V. ἑτοῖμος. *Be ready*, v.: P. εὐτρεπῶς ἔχειν. *Ready for:* V. πρόχειρος (dat). *Ready to:* P. and V. ἑτοῖμος (infin.), V. πρόχειρος (infin.). *Be ready to*, v.: use also P. and V. βούλεσθαι (infin.). *At hand:* P. and V. πρόχειρος, ἑτοῖμος. *Quick in intelligence:* Ar. and P. ὀξύς, P. εὐμαθής. *Zealous:* P. and V. πρόθῡμος. *Unhesitating:* P. ἀπροφάσιστος. *Easy:* P. and V. ῥᾴδιος, εὔπορος; see *easy*. *A ready tongue:* V. εὔτροχος γλῶσσα, ἡ. *Too ready with reproaches:* V. ἄγαν προνωπὴς εἰς τὸ λοιδορεῖν (Eur., *And.* 729).

Real, adj. *Genuine:* P. ἀληθινός,

ἀκίβδηλος, P. and V. γνήσιος; see *true*. *Real property:* P. φανερὰ οὐσία, ἡ. *Property in real estate:* P. οὐσία ἔγγειος, ἡ.

Realise, v. trans. *Perceive, feel:* P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *perceive*. *Picture to oneself:* P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.). *Achieve:* P. and V. ἐξεργάζεσθαι, πράσσειν, see *achieve, accomplish*. *Correspond with:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.) *Equal:* P. and V. ἴσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξίσοῦσθαι (dat.); see *equal*. *Understand:* P. and V. σύνιέναι (acc. or gen.); see *understand, perceive*. *Turn into money:* P. ἐξαργυρίζειν.

Reality, subs. *Real existence:* P. οὐσία, ἡ. *Truth* · P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, V. νᾱμέρτεια, ἡ; see *ideal*. *In reality:* P. and V. ἔργῳ, as opposed to λόγῳ, *nominally*. *Such friends have the semblance not the reality (of friendship) who are not friends in time of trouble:* V. ὄνομα γὰρ ἔργον δ' οὐκ ἔχουσιν οἱ φίλοι οἱ μὴ 'πι ταῖσι συμφοραῖς ὄντες φίλοι (Eur., *Or.* 454).

Really, adv. *Genuinely:* P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκιβδήλως, P. and V. γνησίως. As opposed to *nominally:* P. and V. ἔργῳ, V. ἔργοις. *Indeed, truly:* P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντι, V. ἐτητύμως; see *truly*. *Is it so?* Ar. and V. ἀληθές;

Realm, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

Reap, v. trans. P. and V. θερίζειν, V. ἐξᾰμᾶν, P. ἐκθερίζειν. *Reap the fruits of (as reward):* P. and V. καρποῦσθαι, ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (Thuc. 5, 28), ἀπολαύειν (gen.), V. ἐπαυρέσθαι (gen.) (2nd aor. mid. of ἐπαυρίσκειν), καρπίζεσθαι (Eur., *Hipp.* 432). *You have reaped the fruits of his complaisance:* P. τῆς φιλανθρωπίας τοὺς καρποὺς κεκόμισθε (Dem. 304). *Reap a harvest:* καρπὸν θερίζειν (Plat., *Phaedr.* 260D), Ar. ἄμᾶν θέρος, V. ἐξᾰμᾶν θέρος, ἄμᾶσθαι θέρος. *That Greece may prosper and ye may reap the fruits of your resolve:* V. ὡς ἂν ἡ μὲν Ἑλλας εὐτυχῇ ὑμεῖς δ' ἔχηθ' ὁμοῖα τοῖς βουλεύμασιν (Eur., *Hec.* 330).

Reaper, subs. P. θεριστής, ὁ.

Reaping hook, subs P. and V. δρέπᾰνον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*)

Rear, subs P. and V. τὸ ὄπισθεν (contracted τοὔπισθεν). *Those behind:* P. and V. οἱ ὄπισθεν, οἱ ὕστᾰτοι. *The rear of an army:* use also P. οὐρά, ἡ (Xen.). *In the rear:* P. κατὰ νώτου. *One who brings up the rear:* P. οὐραγός, ὁ (Xen.).

Rear, v. trans *Raise up:* P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξᾰνιστάναι, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.); see *raise*. *Lift* · P and V. αἴρειν, ἐπαιρειν, ἀνᾰ́γειν; see *lift*. *Bring up:* P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν, παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν. *Bring up an orphan* · V. ὀρφᾰνεύειν (acc.). *Be reared in:* P. and V. ἐντρέφεσθαι (dat.). *Be reared with (another):* P. and V. συντρέφεσθαι (dat.), σὔνεκτρέφεσθαι (dat.). *Beget:* see *beget*. *Rear (cattle, etc.):* P. and V. τρέφειν. V. intrans. *Of a horse:* P. ἐξόλλεσθαι (Xen.), V. ὀνᾰχαιτίζειν.

Rear-guard, subs. P. ὀπισθοφύλακες, οἱ (Xen.). *Be the rear-guard,* v.: P. ὀπισθοφυλακεῖν (Xen.).

Rearing, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, παιδεία, ἡ; see also *begetting*. *Rearing of children:* P. παιδοτροφία, ἡ. *Rearing of horses:* P. ἱπποτροφία, ἡ. *Debt due for one's rearing:* P. and V. τροφεῖα, τά. *Yet she would but pay to the dead the debt due for her rearing:* V. καὶ μὴν τίνοι γ' ἂν τῇ τεθνηκυίᾳ τροφάς (Eur., *Or.* 109).

Rearward, adv. P. and V. εἰς τοὔπισθεν.

Reason, subs. *Rational faculty:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; use *mind*. *Cause:* P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, Ar. and P. αἴτιον, τό. *Plea:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, πρόφᾰσις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ. *In reason:* see *reasonably*. *Anything in reason:* P. ὁτιοῦν τῶν δυνατῶν.

It stands to reason: P. and V. εἰκός (ἐστι), εὔλογόν (ἐστι). *By reason of:* P. and V. διά (acc.), ἕνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. ἕκατι (gen.), οὕνεκα (gen.), sometimes in P. παρά (acc.) (Dem. 545). *For what reason?* P. and V. διὰ τί; τοῦ χάριν, V ἐκ τίνος λόγου; see *why*. *For no reason:* V. ἐξ οὐδένος λόγου. *For other reasons* P. and V ἄλλως. *For many reasons we may expect victory:* P κατὰ πολλὰ εἰκὸς ἐπικρατῆσαι (Thuc.).

Reason, v intrans. P. and V. λογίζεσθαι, P. συλλογίζεσθαι. *Reason rightly:* P. and V. ὀρθῶς γιγνώσκειν.

Reasonable, adj. *Possessed of reason* · P and V. λόγον ἔχων. *Sane:* P. and V. ἔμφρων; see *sane, sensible*. *Probable* · P. and V. εἰκώς. *Fair, equitable:* P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὔλογος. *We should now be finding Philip more reasonable and far humbler:* P. ῥᾴονι καὶ πολὺ ταπεινοτέρῳ νῦν ἂν ἐχρώμεθα Φιλίππῳ (Dem. 11) *It is not reasonable* P. and V. οὐ λόγον ἔχει. *Moderate* P. and V. μέτριος. *At the most reasonable price possible:* P. ὡς ἀξιώτατον (Lys.).

Reasonableness, subs. P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοὐπιεικές.

Reasonably, adv. P. and V. εὐλόγως, εἰκότως. *Equitably:* P. ἐπιεικῶς. *Moderately* P. and V. μετρίως, Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.

Reasoner, subs. Ar. and P. λογιστής, ὁ.

Reasoning, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Ratiocination:* P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.

Reassure, v. trans. P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾰσύνειν, πᾰρᾰκᾰλεῖν, Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰμῡθεῖσθαι, P. παραθαρσύνειν; see *encourage, comfort*.

Reave, v. trans. See *bereave*.

Rebel, subs. Use P. ὁ ἀφεστηκώς (perf. part. ἀφιστάναι), or use pl. οἱ στασιάζοντες. *I saw not that I was rearing two pests and rebels against my throne* V. οὐδ' ἐμάνθανον τρέφων δύ' ἄτα κἀπαναστάσεις θρόνων (Soph., *Ant.* 532).

Rebel, v. intrans. P. ἀφίστασθαι, μεθίστασθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπᾰνίστασθαι; see *revolt*. *Incite to rebel:* Ar. and P. ἄφιστᾰναι (acc.). *Join in rebellion:* P. συναφίστασθαι (absol. or dat.). *Be disobedient:* P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν. *Rebel against:* lit. or met., P. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Disobey:* P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν (dat.); see *disobey*. *Rise against:* Ar. and P. ἐπᾰνίστασθαι (dat.).

Rebellion, subs. *Revolt:* P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ, P. and V ἐπᾰνάστᾰσις. *Factiousness* · P. and V. στᾰ́σῐς. *Disobedience:* P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.), V τὸ μὴ κλύειν.

Rebellious, adj. *Factious:* P. στασιωτικός, στασιαστικός. *Disobedient:* P. ἀπειθής; see *disobedient*. *Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Hostile:* P. and V. ἐχθρός, δύσνους, δυσμενής.

Rebelliously, adv. *Factiously:* P. στασιαστικῶς.

Rebelliousness, subs. *Factiousness:* P. and V. στᾰ́σῐς, ἡ. *Contentiousness:* P. φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Obstinacy:* P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V αὐθᾰδία, ἡ; see also *disobedience*.

Rebound, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀνᾰπηδᾶν *Glance aside:* P. ἀπολισθάνειν, V. ἐξολισθᾰ́νειν.

Rebuff, v. trans. *Reject:* P. and V. ἄπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾰρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι. *Affront:* P. and V. ὑβρίζειν.

Rebuff, subs. *Affront:* P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ.

Rebuild, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, ἀνιστᾰ́ναι, P. ἀνοικοδομεῖν.

Rebuke, v. trans. P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ἐπιπλήσσειν (dat. of person, acc. of thing), ψέγειν, P. καταμέμφεσθαι, κακίζειν, ἐπιτιμᾶν (dat. of person, acc. of thing), Ar. and V. μωμᾶσθαι.

Rebuke, subs. P. and V. μέμψῐς, ἡ,

ψόγος, ὁ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ.

Rebut, v. trans. *Clear from oneself (accusation, etc.)*: P. ἀπολυεσθαι (acc.). *Disprove:* P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

Recall, v. trans. P. ἀνακαλεῖν, μετακαλεῖν. *Recall from banishment:* P. and V. κἄτἄγειν. *Recall to life, raise from the dead:* P. and V. ἄνἄγειν; see under *raise*. *Recall (to another's mind):* P. and V. ἄνἄμιμνήσκειν (τινά τι, or τινά τινος); see *remind*. *Remember:* P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. μιμνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.), ἀνἄμιμνήσκεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *remember*. *I recalled some ancient memory:* V. μνήμην παλαιὰν ἀνεμετρησάμην τινά (Eur., *Ion*, 250). *Recant:* see *recant*.

Recall, subs. *Of exiles:* P. and V. κάθοδος, ἡ.

Recant, v. trans. P. ἀνατίθεσθαι, μετατίθεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *retract*.

Recantation, subs. P. παλινῳδία, ἡ.

Recapitulate, v. trans. P. ἐπαναλαμβάνειν, ἀναλαμβάνειν, V. ἄνἄμεταῖσθαι.

Recapitulation, subs. P. ἐπάνοδος, ἡ.

Recast, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀναπλάσσειν.

Recede, v. trans. P. and V. ἄνἄχωρεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*), Ar. and P. ἐπἄνἄχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν. *Of an inundation:* P. ὑπονοστεῖν. *Yield:* see *yield*. *I do not recede from my position:* P. οὐκ ἐξίσταμαι (Thuc. 2, 61).

Receding, adj. V. ἄψορρος.

Receipt, subs. *Quittance:* P. ἄφεσις, ἡ. *Act of receiving* · P. and V. λῆψις, ἡ. *Receipt of money* · V. ἀργύρου λἄβή, ἡ (Æsch., *Supp.* 935). *Receipts, revenue:* P. and V. λῆμμα, τό, P. πρόσοδος, ἡ. *Receipt and expenditure:* P. λῆμμα καὶ ἀνάλωμα.

Receive, v. trans. *Take:* P. and V. δέχεσθαι, λαμβἄνειν. *Receive from another:* P. and V. ἀπολαμβἄνειν, ἐκλαμβἄνειν, πἄρἄλαμβἄνειν, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἀποδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. πἄρἄδέχεσθαι, V. ἀνἄδέχεσθαι. *If there were another channel to receive (the water) again:* P. εἰ ἦν χαράδρα πάλιν ὑποδεχομένη (Dem. 1277). *Accept* P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἀποδέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι. *Win for oneself:* P. and V. φέρεσθαι κομίζεσθαι; see *win*. *Welcome:* P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι. *Receive with hospitality:* P. and V ξενίζειν, ξενοδοκεῖν (absol.), V. ξενοῦσθαι (mid.). *Admit:* P. and V. εἰσδέχεσθαι, V. πἄρεισδέχεσθαι; see *admit*. *Receive (a wound):* P. and V. λαμβἄνειν, V. τυγχἄνειν (gen.). *Receive (a suggestion) entertain:* P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι. *Receive beforehand:* P. προλαμβάνειν. *Receive in addition* · P. and V. προσλαμβἄνειν. *Receive in return:* P. and V. ἀντἴλαμβἄνειν, P. ἀνταπολαμβάνειν, V. ἀντἴδέχεσθαι.

Received, adj. *Generally received:* use *current*.

Recent, adj. P. and V. νέος, καινός, πρόσφἴτος, P. ὑπόγυιος. V. ποταίνιος.

Recently, adv. *Just now:* P. and V. ἄρτἴ, ἀρτίως, νῦν, νέον, νεωστί, Ar. and P. ἔναγχος, V. ἁρμοῖ.

Receptacle, subs. P. and V. δοχή, ἡ, P. ὑποδοχή, ἡ, δεξαμενή, ἡ; see also *vessel*.

Reception, subs. P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ, V. προσδέγμἄτα, τά. *Welcome, entertainment:* P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ; see *hospitality*.

Receptive, adj. *Impressionable:* Ar. and P. ἁπτἄλός.

Recess, subs. *Corner:* Ar. and V. μὔχός, ὁ (Thuc. also but rare P.). *Place of refuge:* P. and V. κἄτἄφὔγή, ἡ. *Hiding-place:* V. κευθμών, ὁ.

Recipient, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ δεχόμενος.

Reciprocal, adj. See *mutual.*

Reciprocate, v. trans. *Give in return:* P. and V. ἀντῐδῐδόναι.

Reciprocity, subs. P. τὸ ἀντιπεπονθός (Aristotle).

Recital, subs. *Reading:* P. ἀνάγνωσις, ἡ. *Account, report:* P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ; see *description.*

Recitation, subs P. ῥαψῳδία, ἡ. *The art of recitation:* P. ἡ ῥαψῳδική.

Recite, v. trans. *Describe:* P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι; see *describe. Report:* P. and V. ἀπαγγέλλειν. *Rehearse:* P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ὑμνεῖν. *Read:* Ar. and P. ἀνᾰγιγνώσκειν. *Repeat by heart:* Ar. and P. ῥαψῳδεῖν (absol or acc.).

Reciter, subs. P. ῥαψῳδός, ὁ.

Reck of, v. trans. See *heed.*

Reckless, adj Of persons: P. προπετής, σφοδρός, θαρσαλέος, εὐχερής, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. θρᾰσῠ́ς, σχέτλιος, τολμηρός, ἄσῠνετος, ἄβουλος, θερμός, V. θοῦρος, πάντολμος, δυσλόγιστος, τλήμων, Ar. πᾰράβολος, Ar. and P. ἰτᾰμός, Ar. and V. θούριος. Of things: P. ἄσκεπτος, ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. νεᾱνῐκός, V. ἄκρῐτος, περισπερχής; see *rash. Reckless accusations:* P. τολμηραὶ κατηγορίαι. *Reckless of, heedless of:* P. ἀμελής (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.), V. ἄφροντις (gen.) (Eur., *Frag.*). *Unsparing of:* P. ἀφειδής (gen.). *Be reckless of (unsparing of):* P. and V. ἀφειδεῖν (gen.).

Recklessly, adv. P. προπετῶς, ἀσκέπτως, ἀπερισκέπτως, ἀλογίστως, τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως, ἰταμῶς, P and V. ἀφρόνως, ἀφροντίστως (Xen.), V. ἄβούλως, Ar. and P. νεᾱνῐκῶς. *Thoughtlessly:* P. εὐχερῶς, ῥᾳδίως.

Recklessness, subs. P. προπέτεια, ἡ, θρασύτης, ἡ, εὐχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἡ, θρᾰ́σος, τό, τόλμᾰ, ἡ, ἀφροσῠ́νη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ; see *rashness.*

Reckon, v. trans. *Count, number:* P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, διᾰριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), P. ἐξαριθμεῖν, V. πεμπάζειν. *Calculate:* P. and V. λογίζεσθαι, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. *Hold, consider:* P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, νομίζειν; see *consider. Reckon among:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰριθμεῖν (ἐν dat. or μετᾰ́ gen.). *Be reckoned among* · V. ἀριθμεῖσθαι (gen. or ἐν dat.); see *count. Reckon in, include in reckoning:* P. προσλογίζεσθαι. *Reckon on, trust:* P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.). *Expect:* P. and V. προσδοκᾶν, προσδέχεσθαι. *When war comes to the city's vote no one longer reckons on his own death:* V. ὅταν γὰρ ἔλθῃ πόλεμος εἰς ψῆφον πόλεως οὐδεὶς ἔθ' αὑτοῦ θάνατον ἐκλογίζεται (Eur., *Supp.* 481). *Reckon up:* P. ἀναλογίζεσθαι, ἀναριθμεῖσθαι, καταριθμεῖσθαι; or use *reckon. Reckon with. But if you conquer you have the son of Peleus to reckon with:* V. νικῶν δ' ἔφεδρον παῖδ' ἔχεις τὸν Πηλέως (Eur., *Rhes.* 119).

Reckoner, subs. Ar. and P. λογιστής, ὁ.

Reckoning, subs. *Calculation:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Expectation:* P. and V. δόξᾰ, ἡ. *In sooth much have my hopes baulked me of my reckoning:* V. ἦ πολύ με δόξης ἐξέπαισαν ἐλπίδες (Eur., *H. F.* 460). *Be out of one's reckoning,* v.: P. and V. πλᾰνᾶσθαι, V. ἁλᾶσθαι (Soph., *Aj.* 23); see *err. Punishment:* P. and V. τῑμωρία, ἡ, τῐ́σῐς, ἡ, ζημία, ἡ.

Reclaim, v. trans. (*Land*): P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἀνημεροῦν (Soph., *Frag.*), ἐξημεροῦν, κᾰθαίρειν, ἐκκᾰθαίρειν. *Civilise:* P. and V. ἡμεροῦν. *Get back:* P. and V. ἀπολαμβᾰ́νειν, V. ἀπολύζεσθαι. *Ask back:* P. and V. ἀπαιτεῖν.

Recline, v. trans. Ar. and P. κᾰτακλίνειν, P. and V. κλίνειν. V. intrans. *Lie down:* Ar. and P. κᾰτακλίνεσθαι, V. κλίνεσθαι. *Lie:* P. and V. κεῖσθαι. *Lie down:* Ar.

and P. κἀτἀκεῖσθαι. *A cloak soft to recline on:* Ar. σισύρα ἐγκατακλινῆναι μαλθακή (*Av.* 122).

Recluse, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἐρῆμος.

Recognise, v. trans. P. and V. γιγνώσκειν, ἐπῐγιγνώσκειν, γνωρίζειν, P. ἀναγνωρίζειν, V. ἀνἄγιγνώσκειν. *Perceive, discover.* P. and V. γιγνώσκειν, αἰσθἄνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαισθἄνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), γνωρίζειν. *Confess:* see *confess.*

Recognisable, adj. P. and V. εὔγνωστος, εὐμἄθής (Xen.).

Recognised, adj. *Admitted, confessed:* P. ὁμολογούμενος.

Recognition, subs. P. ἀναγνώρισις, ἡ. *From fear I failed in recognition of your face:* V. ἔκ τοι δείματος δυσγνωσίαν εἶχον προσώπου (Eur., *El.* 767). *Gratitude:* P. and V. χἄρῐς, ἡ *In recognition of:* use prep., P. and V ἀντἰ (gen.)

Recoil, v. intrans. *Spring back:* Ar. and P. ἀνἄπηδᾶν *Shrink:* P. and V ὀκνεῖν, κἄτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. *Recoil from* (with subs.): P. and V. ἄφίστασθαι (gen.); see *shrink from. Recoil from (doing a thing):* P and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κἄτοκνεῖν (infin.), φεύγειν (infin.), V. ἄφίστασθαι (infin.). *Recoil (on one's own head):* use P. and V. πίπτειν, τρέπεσθαι *Make to recoil:* P and V. τρέπειν.

Recollect, v trans. P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. μιμνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.), μνημονεύειν (acc or gen.); see *remember.*

Recollection, subs P. ἀνάμνησις, ἡ. *Remembrance:* P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ, V. μνῆστις, ἡ.

Recommend, v. trans. *Advise:* P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (τί τινι), πἄραινεῖν (τί τινι), ἐξηγεῖσθαι (τί τινι), Ar. and P. ὑποτῐθεσθαι (τί τινι), εἰσηγεῖσθαι (τί τινι). *Recommend (to do a thing):* P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (dat. and infin.), πἄραινεῖν (dat. and infin.), P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (dat. and infin.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc. and infin.), ἐπαινεῖν (acc. or dat. and infin.), βουλεύειν (dat. and infin.). *Introduce (a person):* P. συνιστάναι, προξενεῖν; see *introduce. Recommend oneself to (a person):* use εὐνοϊκῶς διατιθέναι (τινά). *The case thus put has something to recommend it:* P. ἔστι τοῦτο οὑτωσὶ μὲν ἀκοῦσαι λόγον τιν' ἔχον (Dem 462).

Recommendation, subs *Recommending:* P. and V. πἄραίνεσις, ἡ; see *advice. Good will:* P. and V εὔνοια, ἡ. *Praise:* P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ. *Advantage:* P. and V. κέρδος, τό.

Recompense, subs P. and V. ἄμοιβή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), μισθός, ὁ; see *punishment, reward.*

Recompense, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι. *Requite with evil.* P and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντἄμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντἄμείβεσθαι; see also *punish. Benefit in return:* Ar. and P. ἀντ' εὖ ποιεῖν (acc.). *Compensate for, make good.* P. and V. ἄκεῖσθαι, ἀνἄλαμβἄνειν.

Reconcile, v. trans. *Reconcile* (persons): P. and V. σῠναλλάσσειν, διαλλάσσειν, P. συνάγειν, συμβιβάζειν, διαλύειν (Dem. 555) *Be reconciled to:* also P. and V. κἄταλλάσσεσθαι (dat.). *Help to reconcile:* P. συνδιαλλάσσειν. *Reconcile* (differences). P. διαλύειν (or mid.) (acc.), V. διἄλῦέσθαι (gen.) (Eur., *Or.* 1679); see *settle. Reconcile* (difficulties): P. and V. εὖ τῐθεσθαι, or substitute κἄλῶς for εὖ. *How must I reconcile these things?* V. ποῦ χρὴ τίθεσθαι ταῦτα; (Soph., *Phil* 451). *Reconcile oneself to:* see *endure.*

Reconciler, subs. P. and V. διαλλακτής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ.

Reconciliation, subs. P. and V. σῠναλλἄγή, ἡ, διαλλἄγή, ἡ, P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Recondite, adj. See *abstruse.*

Reconnaisance, subs. P. and V. κἄτασκοπή, ἡ, P προσκοπή, ἡ.

Reconnoitre, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰτασκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, κᾰτοπτεύειν (Xen.).

Reconnoitring, subs. P. and V. κᾰτασκοπή, ἡ. *For the purpose of reconnoitring:* P. κατὰ θέαν. *Reconnoitring-party* P. πρόσκοποι, οἱ (Xen.).

Reconsider, v. trans. *Examine again:* P. ἐπανασκοπεῖν. *Change:* P. μετατίθεσθαι; see *repent.*

Reconsideration, subs. P. ἀναλογισμός, ὁ.

Reconstruct, v trans. P. and V. ἄνορθοῦν; see *rebuild.*

Record, subs. *Memorial:* P. and V μνημεῖον, τό, Ar. and P μνημόσῡνον, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό, V μνῆμα, τό. *Worthy of record:* P ἀξιομνημόνευτος, P. and V. ἄξιος μνήμης. *Register:* P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ, λεύκωμα, τό. *Tables on which treaties, etc., were recorded:* Ar and P. στῆλαι, αἱ. *Records, archives* · P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, γράμμᾰτα, τά. *Reputation:* P. and V. δόξᾰ, ἡ. *Feat:* P. and V. ἄγώνισμα, τό.

Record, v. trans. *Narrate:* P and V ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, λέγειν; see *narrate. Mention.* P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. of μιμνῃσκειν) (gen or περί gen.); see *mention. Write down:* P. and V. γρᾰφειν, ἐγγρᾰφειν, V. δελτοῦσθαι. *Record my words on the tablets of your mind:* V. θὲς δ' ἐν φρενὸς δέλτοισι τοὺς ἐμοὺς λόγους (Soph., *Frag.*). *Know this and record it in your mind:* V. ταῦτ' ἐπίστω καὶ γράφου φρενῶν ἔσω (Soph., *Phil.* 1325). *Record (it) on the unforgetting tablets of your mind:* V. ἐγγράφου σὺ μνήμοσιν δέλτοις φρενῶν (Æsch., *P. V.* 789).

Recorder, subs. Ar. and P. γραμμᾰτεύς, ὁ.

Recording, adj. *Mindful:* P. and V. μνήμων.

Recount, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξειπεῖν, Ar. and P. διηγεῖσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πῐφαύσκειν (Æsch.). *Recount to the end:* P. and V. διᾰπεραίνειν. *Recount in order:* V. στοιχηγορεῖν.

Recoup, v. trans. *Make good:* P. and V. ἄκεῖσθαι; see *compensate.*

Recourse, subs. P. ἀναφορά, ἡ. *Have recourse to:* P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (εἰς or πρός, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (εἰς or πρός, acc.). *Have you recourse to dumb witnesses?* V εἰς τοὺς ἀφώνους μάρτυρας φεύγεις, (Eur., *Hipp* 1076).

Recover, v. trans. *Get back:* P. and V. ἀνᾰλαμβᾰ́νειν, ἀπολαμβᾰ́νειν, ἀνακτᾶσθαι, κομίζεσθαι (V. also act.), ἀνᾰσώζεσθαι, P. ἀνακομίζεσθαι, V. ἀπολάζυσθαι (Eur., *Hel.* 911) *Rescue* · P. and V. ἀνᾰσώζειν (or mid.). *Help to recover:* P. συναναsώζειν (τινί τι). *Make good:* P. and V. ἄκεῖσθαι, ἀνᾰλαμβᾰ́νειν. *Recover (money):* P. κομίζεσθαι. *Recover a loss:* V. ἀνάλωμα λᾰβεῖν (Eur., *Supp.* 776). *Recover one's sight:* Ar and P. ἀναβλέπειν (absol.). *Recover (dead bodies after a fight):* P. and V. ἀναιρεῖσθαι. *Recover your breath:* V. πνεῦμ' ἄθροισον (Eur., *Phoen.* 851). *Restore to health, prosperity, etc.):* P. and V. ἄνορθοῦν, P. ἀναφέρειν. *I recovered myself (on the verge of a mistake):* P. ἀνέλαβον ἐμαυτόν (Plat., *Lys.* 210E) V. intrans. *Get better:* P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν (or omit ἑαυτόν), ἀνίστασθαι, ῥαίζειν, ἀναφέρειν, περιφεύγειν. *Recover from:* P. and V. λωφᾶν (gen.). *Revive:* P. and V. ἀναπνεῖν. Generally, *be saved:* P. and V. σώζεσθαι.

Recoverer, subs. *One who gets back:* V. κομιστής, ὁ.

Recovery, subs. *Revival:* P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), ἀναψῡχή, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Relief:* P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Recovery of the dead after a battle:* P. and V. ἀναίρεσις, ἡ. *Recovery of debts:* P. κομιδή, ἡ. *Making good:* P.

ἀνάληψις, ἡ. *We have a means of recovery from our misfortune:* V. ἀλλ' ἔστιν ἡμῖν ἀναφορὰ τῆς συμφορᾶς (Eur., *Or.* 414).

Recreant, adj. Use *cowardly.*

Recreation, subs. *Refreshment:* P. and V. ἀναψῡχή, ἡ (Plat.). *Amusement:* P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατρῑβή, ἡ. *Relief:* P. ῥᾳστώνη, ἡ.

Recriminate, v. intrans. P. ἀντεγκαλεῖν; or use *abuse.*

Recrimination, subs. P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ; see *abuse. Words of recrimination hurtled to and fro:* V. λόγοι . . . ἐρρόθουν κακοί (Soph., *Ant.* 259). *The envoys of each returned home without recrimination:* P. οἱ πρέσβεις ἑκατέρων ἀπῆλθον ἐπ' οἴκου ἀνεπικλήτως (Thuc. 1, 92).

Recriminatory, adj. Use V. ἐπίρροθος; see *abusive.*

Recrudescence, subs. See *renewal.*

Recruit, v. trans. *Get back (one's strength, etc.)* P. ἀναλαμβάιειν. *Recruit your strength:* V. σύλλεξαι σθένος (Eur., *Phoen.* 850) *Fill up:* P. and V. πληροῦν. *Collect:* P. and V. συλλέγειν, σῡνᾰ́γειν; see *collect. Recruit to one's standard, bring over:* P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.), προσᾰ́γεσθαι (acc.).

Recruit, subs. *Inexperienced man.* use adj.; P. and V. ἄπειρος. *Recruits, additional forces:* P. οἱ προσγιγνόμενοι. *Recruit to a party:* use adj., P. and V. εὔνους. *Make recruits, win over:* P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.), προσᾰ́γεσθαι (acc.). *Volunteer:* P. and V. ἐθελοντής, ὁ.

Rectification, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

Rectify, v trans. P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, ἄνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾰνορθοῦν (or mid.).

Rectitude, subs P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, P. ἁπλότης, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοὐπιεικές.

Recumbent, adj. Use P. and V. κείμενος, ὕπτιος. *Lying on the ground:* V. χᾰμαιπετής (also Plat. but rare P.).

Recuperate, v. intrans. See *recover.*

Recuperation, subs. See *recovery.*

Recur, v. intrans. *Return:* P. and V. ἐπᾰνέρχεσθαι, ἄνέρχεσθαι. *Happen:* P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Revolve:* P. περιφέρεσθαι.

Recurrence, subs. *Renewal:* P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.

Red, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ πυρσόν; see *purple.*

Red, adj. Ar. and P. ἐρυθρός, P. and V. πυρσός, V. μιλτόπρεπτος. *Crimson:* P. and V. ἄλουργής (Plat.), P. φοινικοῦς (Xen.), V. φοινῑκόβαπτος, φοίνιος, πορφῦροῦς, Ar. φοινῑκιοῦς; see also *purple.* Of hair: P. and V. πυρσός.

Redden, v. trans. V. φοινίσσειν. V. intrans. *Become red:* V. φοινίσσεσθαι, φοινίσσειν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Blush:* Ar. and P. ἐρυθριᾶν, P. ἀνερυθριᾶν, Ar. ὑπερυθριᾶν; see *blush.*

Reddish, adj. P. ὑπέρυθρος.

Redeem, v. trans. *Ransom:* P. λύεσθαι. *Deliver:* P. and V. λύειν, ἀπολῦειν, ἀφῑέναι, ἐκλῑ́ειν, ἀπαλλάσσειν; see *deliver. Redeem (a promise)* · use *accomplish. The promise was redeemed:* P. ἡ ὑπόσχεσις ἀπέβη (Thuc. 4, 39). *Make up for:* P. and V. ἄκεῖσθαι (acc.), ἀνᾰλαμβᾰ́νειν (acc.). *Redeem (something in pawn):* P. λύεσθαι. *Redeem a pledge in pawn:* P. ἐνέχυρον κομίζεσθαι.

Redeeming feature, subs. Use P. and V. κέρδος τό; see *good.*

Redemption, subs. *Deliverance:* P. and V. λῡ́σῑς, ἡ, ἀπαλλᾰγή, ἡ; see *deliverance. Salvation:* P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.

Red-hot, adj. P. and V. διᾰ́πῡρος (Plat., *Timae.* 58c; Eur., *Cycl.* 631), V. καυστός (Eur., *Cycl.* 633), ἐγκεκαυμένος (Eur., *Cycl.* 393), κεκαυμένος (Eur., *Cycl.* 457).

Redistribute, v. trans. P. ἀναδατεῖσθαι.

Redistributed, adj. P ἀνάδαστος.
Redistribution, subs. P. ἀναδασμός, ὁ.
Red-legged, adj. (Of birds): V. φοινῑκοσκελής.
Redness, subs. P. ἐρύθημα, τό.
Redolent, adj. *Sweet-smelling:* P. and V. εὐώδης. *Be redolent of:* P. and V. ὄζειν (gen.).
Redouble, v. trans. *Increase:* P. ἐπιτείνειν.
Redoubt, subs. Use P. προτείχισμα, τό, or use *fort.*
Redoubtable, adj. *Terrible:* P. and V. δεινός; see *terrible. Brave:* P. and V. ἀνδρεῖος, θρᾰσύς; see *brave.*
Redound to, v. trans. *Conduce to:* P. and V. τείνειν (εἰς, acc.), συμβάλλεσθαι (εἰς, acc. or πρός, acc.), P. προφέρειν (εἰς, acc.). *Redound to one's credit:* P. and V. κόσμον φέρειν (τινί) (Thuc. 4, 17). *(I pray) that the gods put into the hearts of all of you what is likely to redound to the credit of your reputation publicly and your consciences individually:* P. ὅτι μέλλει συνοίσειν καὶ πρὸς εὐδοξίαν κοινῇ καὶ πρὸς εὐσέβειαν ἑκάστῳ, τοῦτο παραστῆσαι τοὺς θεοὺς πᾶσιν ὑμῖν (εὔχομαι) (Dem. 228).
Redress, v. trans. *Rectify:* P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν (or mid.). *Make good.* P. and V. ἄκεῖσθαι, ἀνᾰλαμβᾰ́νειν.
Redress, subs. *Amends:* P. and V. τῑσῐ́ς, ἡ, V. ποινή, ἡ (or pl.) (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (rare P.). *Making good* P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἄνᾰφορά, ἡ. *Remedy:* V. ἄκος, τό, μῆχος, τό; see *remedy.*
Reduce, v. trans. *Lessen:* P. ἐλασσοῦν, μειοῦν (Xen.). *Cut down:* P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. *Subdue, put down:* P. and V. κᾰταστρέφεσθαι, κᾰτεργάζεσθαι, κᾰθαιρεῖν. *Reduce by warfare:* P. καταπολεμεῖν (acc.). *Reduce by siege:* P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν (absol.). *Reduce by hunger:* P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν λιμῷ (Thuc. 1, 134). *Get into one's power:* P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, ὑποχείριον λαμβᾰ́νειν, P. ὑφ' ἑαυτῷ ποιεῖσθαι, V. χείριον λαμβᾰ́νειν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Reduce to order:* P. διακοσμεῖν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν. *Reduce to a state:* P. and V. κᾰθιστᾰ́ναι (εἰς, acc.), P. κατάγειν (εἰς, acc.). *I was reduced to the depths of despair:* P. εἰς πολλὴν ἀθυμιαν κατέστην (Lys. 120). *You see how I am reduced by sickness:* P. ὁρᾶτε δὴ ὡς διάκειμαι ὑπὸ τῆς νόσου (Thuc. 7, 77). *Reduce (in bulk):* P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν (Plat.). *When the suffering was reduced:* V. ὅτε . . . ὁ μοχθος ἦν πέπων (Soph., *O. C.* 437).
Reduction, subs. *Subjugation:* P. καταστροφή, ἡ. *Lowering:* P. καθαίρεσις, ἡ.
Redundance, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.
Redundant, adj. P. and V. περισσός. *Be redundant,* v.: P. περισσεύειν.
Redundantly, adv. P. and V. περισσῶς.
Red-winged, adj Ar. φοινῑκόπτερος.
Reecho, v. trans. *A sound:* V. ἀντιφθέγγεσθαι, ἀντᾰλᾰλάζειν; see *echo. Reecho (a sentiment):* use P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν; see *approve.*
Reed, subs. Ar. and P. κᾰ́λᾰμος, ὁ, Ar and V. δόναξ, ὁ (Æsch., *Pers.* 494), Ar. σχοῖνος, ὁ or ἡ. *Where are the streams of Eurotas fair with reeds:* V. ἵνα ῥοαί τοῦ καλλιδόνακός εἰσιν Εὐρώτα (Eur., *Hel.* 492). *Made of reed,* adj.; Ar. and V. σχοίνῑνος. *Pipe, flute.* P. and V. αὐλός, ὁ, P. σῦριγξ, ἡ (Plat.), V. λωτός, ὁ. *Pen:* P. κάλαμος, ὁ.
Reef, subs. P. and V. ἕρμᾰ, τό, V. χοιρᾰ́ς, ἡ. *Reefing rope:* P. and V. κᾰ́λως, ὁ.
Reef, v. trans. Ar. συστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, κᾰθίέναι; see *lower.*
Reek, subs. *Steam, vapour:* P. ἀτμίς, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Smoke:* P. and V. καπνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λιγνύς, ἡ. *Reek of incense:* P. and

V. θῡμιάμᾰτα, τά. *Reek of sacrifice:* Ar. κνῖσα, ἡ.

Reek, v. intrans See *smoke. Make the altars reek with smoke.* V. κνῖσᾶν βωμούς (Eur., *Alc.* 1156, cf. Ar., *Av.* 1233). *Stink:* P. and V. ὄζειν. *Still the dark blood of my murdered sire reeks through the house:* V. αἷμα δ' ἔτι πατρὸς κατὰ στέγας μέλαν σέσηπε (Eur., *El.* 318). *Reek with* P. and V. ῥεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), κᾰτασταζειν (dat.), κᾰταρρεῖν (dat.), μῠδᾶν (dat.). *Reeking sacrifices:* V. ἔμπῡρα κνῖσωτά, τά. *Reeking with blood:* Ar. and V. αἱμᾰτοστᾰγής. *Reeking sword.* V. νεόρραντον ξίφος.

Reel, v. intrans. *Stagger:* Ar. and P. ἰλιγγιᾶν. σφάλλεσθαι (Xen.). *Give way before an attack:* P. κλίνεσθαι. *Make to reel (of an army):* V. κλίνειν (Eur., *Supp.* 704). *Swoon:* P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *swoon. Be distressed:* P. and V. κάμνειν. *Of the brain:* use *wander.*

Reeling, adj. P. and V. πᾰρᾰφορος.

Re-establish, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν.

Refection, subs. *Food:* P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σῖτος, ὁ.

Refectory, subs. P. and V. συσσίτιον, τό.

Refer, v. trans. *Put down to:* P. and V. ἀνᾰφέρειν (τί τινι or τι εἴς τινα) (V. also ἀμφέρειν), προστῑθέναι (τί τινι), Ar. and P. ἐπᾰνᾰφέρειν (τι εἴς τινα), ἄνᾰτῑθέναι (τί τινι). *Bid a person consult:* P. ἐφιέναι τινά εἰς (acc.). *I will refer you to a speaker who is worthy of your trust:* P. εἰς ἀξιόχρεων ὑμῖν τὸν λέγοντα ἀνοίσω (Plat., *Ap.* 20E). *Hand over to some one's decision:* Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τί τινι), ἄνᾰτῑθέναι (τί τινι), P. ἐφιέναι (τι εἰς τινα). *Refer to, allude to:* P. and V. λέγειν (acc.). *Refer to covertly:* Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or εἰς, acc.), P. ὑπαινίσσεσθαι (acc.). *Betake oneself to:* P. φοιτᾶν (παρά, acc.). *That in case of dispute it might be possible to refer to these documents:* P. ἵν' εἴ τι ἐγίγνετο ἀμφισβητήσιμον ἦν εἰς τὰ γράμματα ταῦτ' ἐπανελθεῖν (Dem. 837). *Have reference to:* P. and V. τείνειν (εἰς, acc.).

Referee, subs. P. and V. βρᾰβεύς, ὁ (Plat.); see *umpire.*

Reference, subs. *Handing over to another's decision:* P. ἐπιτροπή, ἡ. *Reference to, mention of:* P. and V. μνεία, ἡ. *In reference to:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰ (acc.), πρός (acc.). *Have reference to,* v.: P. and V. τείνειν (εἰς, acc.).

Refill, v. trans. P. ἀναπληροῦν.

Refine, v. trans *Purify:* P. and V. κᾰθαίρειν. *Refine (gold):* Ar. ἀφεψειν. *Civilise:* P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἡμεροῦν. *Refine upon (a word or thought):* V. κομψεύειν (acc.) (Soph., *Ant.* 324). Absol., *practise refinements (subtle distinctions):* P. κομψεύεσθαι, P. and V. λεπτουργεῖν.

Refined, adj *Pure, unmixed.* P. and V. κᾰθᾰρός. Of gold: P. ἄπεφθος (Thuc.), ἀκήρατος (Plat.). *Elegant:* Ar. and P. χᾰρίεις, ἀστεῖος. *Accomplished:* P. and V. μουσῐκός, Ar. and P. φῐλόμουσος. *Artistic:* P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος. *Be refined,* v.: P. φιλοκαλεῖν. *Subtle:* P. and V. κομψός.

Refinement, subs. *Refining process (of gold):* P. ἔψησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Elegance.* P. and V. χᾰρῐς, ἡ. *Love of art:* P. φιλοτεχνία, ἡ. *Luxury:* P. and V. τρῠφή, ἡ, χλῐδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Subtlety:* P. κομψεία, ἡ.

Refit, v. trans. P. ἐπισκευάζειν.

Refitting, subs. P. ἐπισκευή, ἡ.

Reflect, v. trans. *Reflect* (as a mirror): P. ἐμφαίνειν. *Show:* P. and V. φαίνειν; see *show.* Absol., *ponder:* P. and V. ἐνθῡμεῖσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν, σκοπεῖν (V. also mid.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. *Reflect with oneself:* P. παρ' ἑαυτῷ σκοπεῖν, πρὸς

ἑαυτὸν λογίζεσθαι, πρὸς ἑαυτὸν ἐνθυμεῖσθαι, πρὸς ἑαυτὸν σκοπεῖν. *Reflect upon:* P. and V. ἐνθῡμεῖσθαι (acc. P. also gen), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), συννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), λογίζεσθαι (acc.), σκοπεῖν (acc. V also mid.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), P ἐκλογιζεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐλίσσειν (acc.), νωμᾶν (acc.), καλχαίνειν (acc) Met., *blame:* P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame*. *Bring into discredit:* P. εἰς ὑποψίαν καθιστάναι (acc.)

Reflection, subs. *Image:* P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ. *Reflections in water:* P. τὰ ἐν τοῖς ὕδασι φαντάσματα, ἐν ὕδασιν εἰκόνες. *A pale reflection of friendship* (as opposed to *reality*): V. ὁμιλίας κάτοπτρον (Æsch., *Ag.* 839). *Consideration:* P. and V. σκέψῐς, ἡ (Eur., *Hipp.* 1323), P ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ. *Meditation* · P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, ἐνθύμησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. φροντῐ́ς, ἡ (rare P.), P. ἔννοια, ἡ. *Reconsideration:* P. ἀναλογισμός, ὁ. *Blame:* P. and V. μέμψῐς, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ. *Discredit:* P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό.

Reflective, adj. P σύνοους; see *thoughtful*.

Refluent, adj. V. παλίρρους.

Reform, v. trans. P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν, Ar. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτῐον, τρέπειν. *Civilise:* P. and V. ἡμεροῦν; see *reclaim*. *Reform (politically):* P. νεωτερίζειν (acc. or περί, acc.). V. intrans. *Improve:* Ar. and P. ἐπῐδῐδόναι.

Reform, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό. *Improvement:* P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Reform of the constitution:* P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

Reformer, subs. (Politically); use P. ὁ νεωτερίζων.

Refractoriness, subs. *Obstinacy:* P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθᾰδία, ἡ; see also *disobedience*.

Refractory, adj. *Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθάδης; see also *disobedient*. *Unmanageable:* P. and V. ἄπορος.

Refrain, v. trans. P and V. κατέχειν; see *check*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ὀφίστασθαι; see also *forbear*. *When you have learnt from me give advice. Till then refrain* · V. ὅταν μάθῃς μου νουθέτει, τανῦν δ' ἔα (Soph., *O. C.* 593). *Refrain from:* P. and V ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Refrain from (doing):* P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (μή, infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin). *I refrained from killing:* V. ἔσχον μὴ κτανεῖν.

Refresh, v. trans P. and V. ἀναψῠ́χειν (Plat.), V. κατᾰψῠ́χειν. *Encourage:* P. ἐπιρρωνύναι; see *encourage*. *Refresh one's memory about a thing* . P. εἰς μνήμην ἀναλαμβάνειν τι. *Be refreshed:* P. and V. ἀναπνεῖν. *Refresh oneself:* P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν.

Refreshing, adj. P. ἄκοπος (Plat.).

Refreshment, subs. P. and V. ἀναψῡχή, ἡ (Plat). *Food* P and V. τροφή, ἡ, σῖτος, ὁ.

Reft of, adj See *bereft*.

Refuge, subs. P. and V. κατᾰψῡγή, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ, P. ἀποφυγή, ἡ, ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Place of refuge:* also V. πύργος, ὁ. *Fly for refuge,* v.: P. and V. κατᾰφεύγειν. *Take refuge in, have recourse to:* P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (εἰς or πρός, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (εἰς or πρός, acc.); see under *recourse*.

Refugee, subs. P. and V. φῡγᾰ́ς, ὁ or ἡ; see *exile*.

Refulgence, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ; see *brightness*.

Refulgent, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*.

Refund, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποδῐδόναι, P. ἀνταποδιδόναι.

Refurbish, v. trans. P. ἐπισκευάζειν.

Refusal, subs. *Refusal to give:* P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, V. φθόνησις, ἡ. *Avoidance:* P. and V. φῡγή, ἡ; see *avoidance*. *Meet with a refusal:* P. διαμαρτάνειν (Dem. 401). *You shall meet with no refusal at my*

hands: V. οὐκ ἄτιμος ἔκ γ' ἐμοῦ φανεῖ (Soph., *O. C.* 51).

Refuse, v. trans. *Decline:* P. and V. οὐ δέχεσθαι, ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πάρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, ἀναίνεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare P.), ἀρνεῖσθαι (Dem. 319), ἀπαρνεῖσθαι (Thuc. 6, 56), Ar. and P. οὐκ ἀποδέχεσθαι; see also *reject. Avoid:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), εὐλἄβεῖσθαι; see *avoid. Refuse an invitation:* P. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.) (Xen. of. Ar., *Ran.* 508). *Refuse to give:* P. and V. φθονεῖν (gen. V. also acc.). *Lo I stretch forth my hand and nothing shall be refused* V. ἰδοὺ προτείνω, κουδὲν ἀντειρήσεται (Soph., *Trach.* 1184). *The ship shall take you and shall not be refused:* V. ἡ ναῦς γὰρ ἄξει κοὐκ ἀπαρνηθήσεται (Soph., *Phil.* 527). *Do not refuse when we are begging our first favour:* P. μὴ . . . ἡμῶν τήν γε πρώτην αἰτησάντων χάριν ἀπαρνηθεὶς γένῃ (Plat., *Soph* 217c). *Refuse to* (with infin.): Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν, V. ἀναίνεσθαι. *Do not refuse to answer me this:* P. μὴ φθόνει μοι ἀποκρίνασθαι τοῦτο (Plat., *Gorg.* 489A). *Come to my house early to-morrow and don't refuse:* P. αὔριον ἕωθεν ἀφίκου οἴκαδε καὶ μὴ ἄλλως ποιήσῃς (Plat., *Lach.* 201B; cf. Ar., *Av.* 133).

Refuse, subs. P. and V. χλῆδος, ὁ (Dem. 1278, Æsch., *Frag.*). V. κἀθάρμἀτα, τά. Used Met., of persons: Ar. and P. κἄθαρμα, τό, περίτριμμα, τό.

Refutation, subs. P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ. *Refutation of a charge:* V. αἰτίας ἀποστροφή, ἡ.

Refute, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, P. ἀπελέγχειν, διελέγχειν. *Easy to refute,* adj.: P. εὐέλεγκτος, εὐεξέλεγκτος.

Regain, v. trans. P. and V. ἄνακτᾶσθαι, ἀνἄλαμβἄνειν; see *recover. Regain confidence:* Ar and P. ἀνἄθαρσεῖν (absol.).

Regal, adj. P. and V. βἄσῐλῐκός, βἄσῐλειος, ἀρχῐκός, τῠραννῐκός, V. τῠ́ραννος.

Regale, v. trans. *Feast:* P. and V. ἑστιᾶν, εὐωχεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.* 346), V. δαινύναι, θοινᾶν; see *feast. Delight:* P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν.

Regally, adv. P. βασιλικῶς (Xen.), τυραννικῶς.

Regard, subs. *Care:* P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, V. ὥρα, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, φροντῐ́ς, ἡ (rare P.); see *care. Respect, deference:* P. θεραπεία, ἡ; see *respect. Respectfulness:* V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Pay regard to:* P. ἐπιμέλειαν ποιεῖσθαι (gen.), V. λόγον ἔχειν (gen.); see *regard,* v. *In regard to:* P. and V. κἀτἀ (acc.), πρός (acc.); see *concerning. Love:* see *love. Look:* see *look.*

Regard, v. trans. *Heed, care for:* Ar. and P. ἐπῐμέλεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. μέλεσθαι (gen.), ὥραν ἔχειν (gen.), Ar. and V. προτῑμᾶν (gen.). *Pay respect to:* Ar. and P. θερἄπεύειν. *Value:* P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, P. and V. τῑμᾶν, κήδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.), V. ἐνἄριθμεῖσθαι, προκήδεσθαι (gen.). *Look upon:* P. and V. ἄποβλέπειν (εἰς, acc. or πρός, acc.), προσορᾶν (Plat. but rare P.); see *behold, watch. Consider:* P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν.

Regarding, prep. P. and V. κἀτἀ (acc.); see *concerning.*

Regardless, adj. Ar. and P. ἄμελής. *Regardless of* · P. ἀμελής (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.), V. ἄφροντις (gen.) (Eur., *Frag.*); see *heedless.*

Regardlessly, adv. P. ἀμελῶς, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.).

Regardlessness, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ; see *heedlessness.*

Regency, subs. *Guardianship:* P.

ἐπιτροπή, ἡ. *Theras held the regency in Sparta:* P. ἐπιτροπαίαν εἶχεν (ὁ Θήρας) τὴν ἐν Σπαρτῇ βασιλείαν (Hdt. 4, 147).

Regenerate, v. trans. *Save:* P. and V. σώζειν. *Make perfect:* use P. τελεοῦν, V. τελειοῦν.

Regeneration, subs. *Salvation:* P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.

Regenerator, subs. *Saviour:* P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ.

Regent, subs. *Governor:* P. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ. *Guardian:* Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ. *He acted as regent for Pleistarchus, who though king was still a minor, being his cousin.* P. Πλείσταρχον . . . ὄντα βασιλέα καὶ νέον ἔτι ἀνεψιὸς ὢν ἐπετρόπευε (Thuc. 1, 132).

Regime, subs. *Established order:* P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Way of life:* P. and V. δίαιτα, ἡ. *Form of government:* P. κόσμος, ὁ.

Regimen, subs. *System of living:* P. and V. δίαιτα, ἡ.

Regiment, subs. Use P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, λόχος, ὁ.

Region, subs. P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, τόπος, ὁ, or pl. V. πλάξ, ἡ, Ar. and V. χῶρος, ὁ, or pl.

Register, subs. Ar. and P. κατάλογος, ὁ, P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ, λεύκωμα, τό, πίναξ, ὁ.

Register, v. trans. P. ἀπογράφειν, ἀναγράφειν, Ar. and P. ἐγγράφειν, ἐπιγράφειν; see *enrol. Have (a name, etc.) registered:* P. ἐπιγράφεσθαι (mid.). *Register a vow:* use *swear,* v.

Registrar, subs. P. ἀναγραφεύς, ὁ.

Registration, subs. P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ, ἐπιγραφή, ἡ.

Regress, subs. *Return:* see *return. Way out:* P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ.

Regret, subs. *Remorse:* P. and V. μετάμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, μετάμελος, ὁ, V. μετάγνοια, ἡ. *Sorrow for something lost or absent:* P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat.). *Tears of regret:* V. ποθειὰ δάκρυα, τά.

Regret, v. trans. *Repent of:* P. and V. μετἄγιγνώσκειν (acc.). *I regret:* Ar. and P. μετἄμέλει μοι (gen.). *They regretted that they had not accepted the proposals for a truce:* P. μετεμέλοντο τὰς σπονδὰς οὐ δεξάμενοι (Thuc., 4, 27). *Miss, feel the loss of:* P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.). *Lament:* Ar. and P. ἄγἄνακτεῖν (dat.), χἄλεπαίνειν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν, δυσφορεῖν (dat.). *Rue:* V. ἀσχάλλειν (dat.) (Æsch., *P. V.* 764).

Regretful, adj. *Involuntary:* P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἑκούσιος, V. ἄκων. *Regretful tears:* V. ποθεινὰ δάκρυα.

Regretfully, adv. *Unwillingly:* use adj., P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἑκών, in agreement with subject; see also *reluctantly.*

Regrettable, adj. *Untoward:* P. and V. δυσχερής; see *untoward.*

Regretted, adj. P. and V. ποθεινός.

Regular, adj. *Ordinary, customary:* P. and V. νόμἵμος, σὔνήθης, ἠθἄς (Dem. 605), εἰωθώς, εἰθισμένος, P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *Regular meeting of the Assembly:* Ar. and P. κῦρία Ἐκκλησία (as opposed to σύγκλητος Ἐκκλησία). *Symmetrical:* P. σύμμετρος. *Orderly:* P. and V. εὔκοσμος, κόσμιος, Ar. and P. εὔρυθμος. Met., *absolute:* P. ἁπλοῦς.

Regularity, subs. Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ, P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Symmetry:* P. συμμετρία, ἡ.

Regularly, adv. *In an orderly way:* Ar. and P. κοσμίως, P. τεταγμένως. *In order:* P. and V. ἑξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Day by day:* P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν, V. κἄτ' ἦμαρ. *Continually:* P. and V. ἀεί, Ar. and P. σὔνεχῶς. *Symmetrically:* P. συμμέτρως. *He cut down the pay so that three obols should be given instead of the Attic drachma and that not regularly:* P. τὴν μισθοφόραν συνέτεμεν ἀντὶ δραχμῆς Ἀττικῆς ὥστε

τριώβολον καὶ τοῦτο μὴ συνεχῶς διδοσθαι (Thuc. 8, 45).

Regulate, v. trans. Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, τἄμιεύειν, P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν, Ar. and V. ἁρμόζειν, V. νωμᾶν, πορσύνειν; see *manage, govern. Fix, appoint.* P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *We cannot regulate the extent to which we wish our empire to reach:* P. οὐκ ἔστιν ἡμῖν ταμιεύεσθαι εἰς ὅσον βουλόμεθα ἄρχειν (Thuc. 6, 18). *Arrange in order:* P. διατάσσειν, V. στοιχίζειν, διαστοιχίζεσθαι, διασταθμᾶσθαι.

Regulation, subs. *Management.* P. διοίκησις, ἡ, διαχείρισις, ἡ. *Command:* see *command. Ordinance:* P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.).

Rehabilitate, v. trans. *Restore* · P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν.

Rehearsal, subs. *Practice:* Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ.

Rehearse, v. trans. *Practise:* Ar. and P. μελετᾶν. *Narrate:* P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι; see *narrate. Recite:* P. and V. ὑμνεῖν.

Reign, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό.

Reign, v. intrans. P. and V. βᾰσῐλεύειν, ἄρχειν, κρᾰτεῖν, δεσπόζειν, τῠραννεύειν, V. ἀνάσσειν, κοιρᾰνεῖν, κρᾰτῠ́νειν, Ar. and V. τῠραννεῖν. *Reign over:* use *govern. The reigning family:* P. ἡ τυραννικὴ οἰκία (Dem. 22).

Reimburse, v. trans. See *repay. Make good:* P. and V. ἀνᾰλαμβᾰ́νειν

Reimbursement, subs. *Repayment:* P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ.

Rein, subs. P. and V. ἡνία, ἡ, V. ῥῡτήρ, ο, ἱππόδεσμα, τά (Eur., *Hipp.* 1225). *Bridle:* P. and V. χᾰλῑνός, ὁ. *Give rein to:* Met., P. and V. χᾰρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Rein in, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰτέχειν; see *check.*

Reinforce, v. trans. *Come to help:* P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.), προσβοηθεῖν (dat.), παραγίγνεσθαι (dat.). Met., P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.). *Send help:* P. βυήθειαν πέμπειν.

Reinforcements, subs. P. βυήθεια, ἡ, βοηθοί, οἱ, οἱ προσγιγνόμενοι (Thuc. 2, 79). *We have no means of getting reinforcements for our crews:* P οὐδ' ὁπόθεν ἐπιπληρωσόμεθα τὰς ναῦς ἔχομεν (Thuc. 7, 14). *It will be disgraceful to be forced to leave or afterwards send for reinforcements:* P. αἰσχρὸν βιασθέντας ἀπελθεῖν ἢ ὕστερον ἐπιμεταπέμπεσθαι (Thuc. 6, 21)

Reins, subs. *Kidneys:* Ar and P. νεφροί, οἱ. Met., *heart:* P. and V. ψῡχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. καρδία, ἡ, κέαρ, τό, θῡμός, ὁ φρήν, ἡ, or pl. V. σπλάγχνον, τό, or pl., ἦπαρ, τό.

Reinspirit, v. trans. Use *encourage.*

Reinstate, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰτᾰ́γειν (τινά εἴς τι), κᾰθιστᾰ́ναι (τινά εἴς τι).

Reinstatement, subs. *Return from exile:* P. and V. κάθοδος, ἡ.

Reiterate, v. trans. *Repeat:* P. ἐπαναπολεῖν, ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἐπαναλαμβάνειν, V. ἄνᾰπολεῖν, ἄνᾰμετρεῖσθαι. *Say over and over:* P. and V. θρῡλεῖν. *Assert emphatically:* P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι.

Reiteration, subs. *Recapitulation:* P. ἐπάνοδος, ἡ.

Reject, v. trans. *Not to choose:* P. ἀποκρίνειν. *Refuse:* P. and V. οὐ δέχεσθαι, ἄπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾰρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, ἀναίνεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare P.). *Cast aside:* P. and V. ἀφῑέναι, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Despise:* P. and V. κᾰταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν; see *despise. Neglect:* P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), πᾰρᾰμελεῖν (gen.). *Dislike:* V. ἀποστέργειν; see *dislike. Reject by voting:* Ar. and P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν. *Reject (candidates for office) after scrutiny.* P. ἀποδοκιμάζειν.

Rejection, subs. *Avoidance:* P. and V. φῦγή, ἡ; see *avoidance, refusal.*

Rejoice, v. trans. P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, Ar. and V. προσγελᾶν (Æsch., *Eum.* 253) *Please:* P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.), προσσαίνειν, Ar. προσίεσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἥδεσθαι, χαίρειν, γεγηθέναι, Ar. and V. τέρπεσθαι (rare P.). *Rejoice at:* P. and V. ἥδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπί, dat.), ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.), γεγηθέναι (ἐπί, dat.) (Dem. 332, and Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐφήδεσθαι (dat.), γαυριᾶν (dat.), V. ὑπερχαίρειν (dat.), γαυροῦσθαι (dat.). *Rejoice with another.* P. and V. συνήδεσθαι (absol. or dat.), Ar. and P. συγχαίρειν (absol. or dat.), V. συγγεγηθέναι (dat.) (perf. of συγγηθεῖν).

Rejoicing, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χάρα, ἡ; see *joy. An object for rejoicing:* use adj., P. ἐπίχαρτος, or subs., V. ἐπίχαρμα, τό.

Rejoin, v. trans. *Return to:* use P. ἐπανέρχεσθαι πρός (acc.) Absol., *answer:* P. and V. ἀποκρίνεσθαι (Eur., *Supp.* 516, *Bacch.* 1272), ἀντιτίθέναι, P. ὑπολαμβάνειν; see *answer. Make a defence:* P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (Eur., *Bacch* 41).

Rejoinder, subs. *Answer:* P. and V. ἀπόκρῐσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ὑπόληψις. *Defence:* P. ἀπολογία, ἡ.

Rejuvenate, v. trans. Ar. ἀνανεάζειν.

Rekindle, v. trans Met., P. and V. ἀναζωπῠρεῖν (Plat.), Ar. ἐκζωπῠρεῖν; see *kindle.*

Relapse, v. intrans. P. ἀποκλίνειν. *Relapse into, be reduced to:* P. and V. καθίστασθαι (εἰς, acc.).

Relate, v. trans. *Narrate:* P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξειπεῖν, Ar. and P. διηγεῖσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν. *Relate to the end:* P. and V. διαπεραίνειν. *Relate to, have reference to:* P. and V. τείνειν εἰς (acc.).

Related, adj. *Related (by blood, etc.):* P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, οἰκεῖος; see *kindred. Be related to:* P. and V. ἐγγὺς εἶναι (dat. or gen.), προσήκειν (dat.). *Was he related to you?* V. μῶν προσῆκέ σοι; (Eur., *I. T.* 550) *Be more distantly related:* P. γένει ἀπωτέρω εἶναι (Dem. 1066).

Relation, subs. *Narration:* P. διήγησις, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ (Plat.); see also *narrative. Kindred:* use adj., P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκεῖος, ἀναγκαῖος, προσήκων, V. σύγγονος, ὁμόσπορος, σύναιμος, ὅμαιμος, ὁμαίμων; see *kindred. Relations:* P. and V. οἱ ἀναγκαῖοι, οἱ προσήκοντες, V. οἱ πρὸς αἵματος. *Polybus was no relation to you:* V. ἦν σοι Πόλυβος οὐδὲν ἐν γένει (Soph., *O. R.* 1016). *Relation by marriage:* P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V κήδευμα, τό, γαμβρός, ὁ, Ar. and V. κηδεμών, ὁ. *Intercourse:* P. and V. ὁμῖλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμιξία, ἡ; see *intercourse. Business relations:* P. τὰ συμβόλαια. *Mutual relations:* P. ἡ πρὸς ἀλλήλους χρεία (Plat., *Rep.* 372A). *Relations with a person:* P. and V. τὰ πρός τινα. *Women's relations with men are difficult:* V. τὰ γὰρ γυναικῶν δυσχερῆ πρὸς ἄρσενας (Eur., *Ion*, 398). *What relation is there between?* P. and V. τίς κοινωνία; with two genitives. *Have relations with,* v.: P. and V. ὁμῖλεῖν (dat.), προσομῖλεῖν (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.); see *have intercourse with,* under *intercourse. I think we may find this important for discovering the nature of courage namely in what relation it stands to the other parts of virtue:* P. οἶμαι εἶναί τι ἡμῖν τοῦτο πρὸς τὸ ἐξευρεῖν περὶ ἀνδρείας, πρὸς τἆλλα μόρια τὰ τῆς ἀρετῆς πῶς ποτ' ἔχει (Plat., *Prot.* 353B).

Relationship, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό συγγένεια, ἡ, τὸ συγγενές, P. οἰκειότης, ἡ, V. συγγενεῖς ὁμῖλίαι. *Ties of relationship:* P. τὰ τῆς

συγγενείας ἀναγκαῖα (Dem. 1118), P. and V. ἀνάγκη, V. τὸ προσῆκον. *From his relationship to Atreus:* P. κατὰ τὸ οἰκεῖον Ἀτρεῖ (Thuc. 1, 9). *Nearness of relationship:* Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ, V. ἀγχιστεῖα, τά. *Relationship by marriage:* P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κήδευμα, τό, κηδεία, ἡ.

Relative, subs. See *relation.*

Relative, adj. As opposed to *absolute:* P. πρὸς ἡμᾶς (Aristotle). *Relative to, incident to:* Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.). *Concerning.* see *concerning.*

Relatively, adv. *In relation to something,* opposed to *absolutely:* P. πρός τι (Aristotle). *Relatively to, in comparison with:* P. and V. πρός (acc.)

Relax, v. trans. *Loosen:* P. and V. ἀνιέναι, χαλᾶν (Plat.), πᾰρῐέναι, μεθῐέναι, V. ἐξᾰνῐέναι. *Remit:* P. and V. ἀνιέναι, μεθῐέναι, Ar. and V. ὑφῐέναι (gen.) (or mid.), P. ἐπανιέναι. *If for a moment we relax our precautions:* P. εἰ ἀφαιρήσομέν τι καὶ βραχὺ τῆς τηρήσεως (Thuc. 7, 13). *Relax one's anger:* Ar. ὀργῆς ἀνιέναι, V. ὀργῆς ἐξᾰνῐέναι. *The law is relaxed:* V. ὁ νόμος ἀνεῖται (Eur., *Or.* 941). *Do not relax your hold of the common interests:* μὴ . . . τοῦ κοινοῦ τῆς σωτηρίας ἀφίεσθε (Thuc. 2, 60). *Be relaxed:* P. and V. πᾰρῐέσθαι. *My limbs are relaxed:* V. λύεται . . . μέλη (Eur., *Hec.* 438). *They were sleeping all with their limbs relaxed:* V. ηὗδον δὲ πᾶσαι σώμασιν παρειμέναι (Eur., *Bacch.* 683). *Relax one's efforts through cowardice:* P. μαλακίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. μαλθᾰκίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Enervate:* Ar. and P. θρύπτειν (rare in Act.), P. διαθρύπτειν. V. intrans. P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνιέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι.

Relaxation, subs. *Loosening:* P. ἄνεσις, ἡ, χάλασις, ἡ. *Abatement:* P. λώφησις, ἡ. *Recreation, rest:* P. and V. ἀνᾰπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ, P. ἄνεσις, ἡ. *Amusement:* P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατρῐβή, ἡ.

Relay, subs. *Succession.* P. and V. διᾰδοχή, ἡ; see *relief.*

Release, v. trans. *Let go of:* P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.). *Let fall:* P. and V. ἀφῐέναι. *Release one's grip:* P. and V. χᾰλᾶν. *Deliver.* P. and V. λύειν, ἀφῐέναι, ἐλευθεροῦν, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἀπολύειν, ἐκλύειν (or mid.), V. ἐξᾰπαλλάσσειν; see *deliver.*

Release, subs. P. and V. ἀπαλλᾰγή, ἡ, λῡσῐς, ἡ, V. ἔκλῡσις, ἡ, ἐκτροπή, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἡ. *Salvation.* P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.

Relegate, v. intrans. P. and V. μεθῐέναι.

Relent, v. intrans. *Be softened:* P. ἐπικλασθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπικλᾶν), μαλακίζεσθαι, V. μαλθᾰκίζεσθαι, μαλθάσσεσθαι, πεπανθῆναι (aor pass. πεπαίνειν), P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι, τέγγεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. μᾰλάσσεσθαι. *Change one's mind:* P. and V. μετᾰγιγνώσκειν. *Show mercy:* P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι. *Relent towards:* use *pity.*

Relentless, adj. P. and V. σχέτλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπᾰραίτητος, νηλής, ἀνοικτίρμων (Soph., *Frag.*), δῦσάλγητος, Ar. and V. ἄνοικτος, ἄτεγκτος; see *cruel.*

Relentlessly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλίως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγήτως; see *cruelly.*

Relentlessness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *cruelty.*

Relevant, adj. P. and V. οἰκεῖος, προσήκων.

Relevantly, adv. P. προσηκόντως.

Reliability, subs. P. and V. πίστῐς, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν, P. πιστότης, ἡ, βεβαιότης, ἡ.

Reliable, adj. P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, ἀσφᾰλής, ἐχέγγυος, ἀξιόχρεως (Eur., *Or.* 597, but rare V.), P. ἀξιόπιστος.

Reliably, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφἄλῶς.

Reliance, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Self-reliance:* P. and V. θρᾰ́σος, τό; see *boldness.*

Reliant, adj. P. and V. θρᾰσύς, τολμηρός; see *bold.*

Relic, subs. P. and V. λείψᾰνον (or pl).

Relief, subs. *Alleviation* · P. and V. ἄναψῠχή, ἡ (Plat.), πᾰραψῠχή, P. παραμύθιον, τό, κούφισις, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ἄνᾰκούφῐσις, ἡ *Cessation:* P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ. *Abatement:* P. λώφησις, ἡ. *Have relief from* · P. and V. λωφᾶν (gen.). *When his body hath relief from sickness* · V ὅταν μὲν σῶμα κουφισθῇ νόσου (Eur., *Or.* 43). *Recreation:* P. ῥᾳστώνη, ἡ. *Breathing space* P. and V. ἄναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἄμπνοή, ἡ. *Relief from.* P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ (gen.), παῦλα, ἡ (gen.), διάλῦσις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἄνᾰκούφῐσις, ἡ (gen.). *Riddance:* P. and V. λύσῐς, ἡ, ἀπαλλᾰγή, ἡ. *Help* · P. βοήθεια, ἡ. *Reliefs, relays.—Apportioning (the work) among themselves in reliefs:* P. διηρημένοι κατ' ἀναπαύλας (Thuc 2, . 75) *When the Phocian general sent for the cavalry from Argura to act as reliefs* · P. ἐπειδὴ ὁ στρατηγὸς Φωκίων μετεπέμπετο τοὺς ἐξ Ἀργούρας ἱππέας ἐπὶ τὴν διαδοχήν (Dem. 567). *Fifty trireme set sail as reliefs and put in at Egypt:* P. πεντηκοντα τριήρεις διάδοχοι πλέουσαι ἐς Αἴγυπτον ἔσχον (Thuc. 1, 110). *In sculpture, work in relief:* P. ἐκτύπωμα, τό, V. τύποι, οἱ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1130). *Work in relief,* v. trans.: P. ἐκτυποῦν.

Relieve, v. trans. *Alleviate:* P. and V. ἐπῐκουφίζειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμᾰρίζειν; see *alleviate. Put a stop to:* P. and V. παύειν. *Comfort, cheer:* P. and V. πᾰρᾰμῡθεισθαι (Eur., *Or.* 298), V. πᾰρηγορεῖν. *Relieve from, free from:* P. and V. ἀφῑέναι (τινά τινος), ἀπαλλάσσειν (τινά τιτος), ἀπολύειν (τινά τινος) (Eur., *Or.* 1236), V. κουφίζειν (τινά τινος); see *deliver. Relieve from labour:* V. μόχθου ἐπῐκουφίζειν. *Relieve from troubles:* V. ἀποκουφίζειν κᾰκῶν. *May the gods relieve you of your sickness* · V καί σε δαιμονες νόσου μεταστήσειαν (Soph., *Phil.* 462). *Go to the help of.* P and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.); see *help. They made their attacks taking turns to relieve:* P. ἀναπαύοντες ἐν τῷ μέρει τοὺς ἐπίπλους ἐποιοῦντο (Thuc. 4, 11). *Relieve a person of a duty, etc., take it over from him:* P. διαδέχεσθαι (τί τινι). *They did not relieve Nicias of the command* · P. τὸν Νικίαν οὐ παρέλυσαν τῆς ἀρχῆς (Thuc. 7, 16).

Reliever, subs. V. παυστήρ, ὁ; see *deliverer.*

Relieving, adj. V. παυστήριος, λῡτήριος. *Relieving pain:* V. παυσίλῡπος, νώδῡνος.

Religion, subs. P. and V. τὰ θεῖα. *Worship:* P. θεῶν θεραπεία, ἡ. *Religiousness:* P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ.

Religious, adj. *Religious rites:* Ar. and P. τὰ ἱερά, P. and V. τὰ θεῖα; see *rites. Pious:* P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὅσιος, θεοσεβής.

Religiously, adv. *Piously* · P and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen.).

Religiousness, subs. P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ.

Relinquish, v. trans. *Give up:* P. and V. ἄφίστασθαι (gen.), ἄφιέναι, ἄνῑέναι (acc. or gen.), μεθιέναι, ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. διἀμεθιέναι; see also *leave. Let go of:* P. and V. ἄφἱεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθἱεσθαι (gen.). *I relinquish the command to him:* P. παρίημι αὐτῷ τὴν ἀρχήν (Thuc. 6, 23).

Relinquishment, subs. P. and V. ἀπόστᾰσις, ἡ.

Relish, v. trans. *Put up with:* P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι; see *endure.*

Not to relish: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν; see *dislike*

Relish, subs. *Seasoning:* Ar. and P. ἥδυσμα τό. *Dainty:* P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Give a relish to, season,* v.: P. ἡδύνειν. *Have a relish for:* P. and V. ῥᾳδίως φέρειν; see *like.*

Reluctance, subs. *Hesitation:* P and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Reluctance to take the field:* P. ἀπόκνησις τῶν στρατειῶν. *Unwillingness to grant a thing:* P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *From base reluctance to benefit any man.* V. φειδοὶ πονηρᾷ μηδέν' εὖ ποιεῖν βροτῶν (Eur., *Frag.*).

Reluctant, adj. Of persons: P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἑκών. Of things: P. and V. οὐχ ἑκούσιος, P. ἀκούσιος, V. ἄκων. *Be reluctant to,* v.: P and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κάτοκνεῖν (infin.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (infin.).

Reluctantly, adv. P. and V. ἀκουσίως, οὐχ ἑκουσίως, P. ἀκόντως. *Do a thing reluctantly:* P. and V. ἄκων ποιεῖν τι. *With an effort:* Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς, P. and V. μόγις, μόλις. *He agreed reluctantly:* P. συνέφησε μόγις.

Rely on, v trans. P. and V πείθεσθαι (dat.), πιστεύειν (dat.). *Relying on:* use adj., P and V. πεποιθώς (dat.) (Thuc.), V. πιστός (dat.).

Remain, v. intrans. *Abide:* P. and V. μένειν, παραμένειν, Ar. and P. καταμένειν, περιμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. μίμνειν, προσμένειν, see *stay. Remain behind:* P ὑπομένειν. *Remain on:* Ar. and P. ἐπιμένειν (absol.). *Last:* P and V. μένειν, παραμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. συμμένειν, V. ζῆν, Ar. and P. διαγίγνεσθαι. *Hold good:* P. and V. ἐμμένειν. *Be left:* P. and V. λείπεσθαι, Ar. and V. περιλείπεσθαι. *Remain over:* P. περιεῖναι, Ar. and P. περιγίγνεσθαι. *Hope remains:* P. ἐλπὶς ὑπεστι.

Remainder, subs. P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν, τἀπίλοιπα (Dem. 361).

Remaining, adj. P. and V. λοιπός, ἐπίλοιπος, Ar. and P. ὑπολοιπος, περίλοιπος.

Remains, subs. P. and V. λείψανον, τό, or pl.

Remand, v. trans. *Put off.* P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι.

Remand, subs. P. and V. ἀναβολή, ἡ.

Remark, subs. *Something said:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, or use *speech. Mention.* P. and V. μνεία, ἡ, P. μνήμη, ἡ.

Remark, v. trans. *Say:* P. and V. λέγειν, ἀγορεύειν; see *say Notice:* P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρός (acc.), P. κατανοεῖν; see *notice. Remark upon:* see *mention.*

Remarkable, adj. P. ἀξιόλογος. *Extraordinary:* P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμάσιος, V. ἔκπαγλος. *Preeminent:* P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἔξοχος, ὑπέροχος.

Remarkably, adj *Extraordinarily:* P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, Ar. and P. θαυμαστῶς *Preeminently:* P. διαφερόντως, V. ἐξόχως.

Remediable, adj. P. ἰατός (Plat.), ἀκεστός (Antipho.), P. and V. ἰᾶσιμος (Plat.).

Remedial, adj. *Stopping pain:* V. παυσίλυπος, νώδυνος. *Advantageous:* P. and V. σύμφορος; see *profitable.*

Remedy, subs. P. and V. ἴαμα, τό, ἴασις, ἡ, φάρμακον, τό, V. ἄκος, τό, μῆχος, τό, ἀκέσματα, τά. *Remedy against:* P. and V. φάρμακον, τό (gen.), λύσις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἄκος, τό (gen.), μῆχος, τό (gen.). *We have a remedy for our distress:* V. ἀλλ' ἔστιν ἡμῖν ἀναφορὰ τῆς συμφορᾶς (Eur., *Or.* 414).

Remedy, v. trans. P. and V. ἰᾶσθαι, ἐξιᾶσθαι, ἀκεῖσθαι. *To see how the present state of things may be remedied:* P. ὅπως τὰ παροντ' ἐπανορθωθήσεται σκοπεῖν.

Remember, v. trans. P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. of μιμνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.), μεμνῆσθαι (perf. pass.

of μιμνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.), ἀνάμιμνήσκεσθαι (acc. or gen.), μνημονεύειν (acc or gen), P. ἀπομνημονεύειν, διαμνημονεύειν (acc. or gen.). *Keep in mind:* P. and V. σώζειν (or mid.), φυλάσσειν (or mid.), P. διασώζειν. *As far as I remember:* P. ὡς ἐγὼ μνήμης ἔχω (Plat., *Hipp. Maj.* 302E). *Easy to remember*, adj.: P. εὐμνημόνευτος *Ever to be remembered:* P. and V. ἀείμνηστος; see *memorable.*

Remembering, adj. P. and V. μνήμων.

Remembrance, subs P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ, V. μνῆστις, ἡ. *Memorial* · P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. μνημόσυνον, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό, V. μνῆμα, τό.

Remind, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνάμιμνήσκειν (τινά τι or τινά τινος), P. ὑπομιμνήσκειν (τινά τι). *Remind again:* P. ἐπαναμιμνήσκειν (τινά τι).

Reminder, subs. *Memorial:* P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, V. μνῆμα, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό. *Reminding:* P. and V. ὑπόμνησις, ἡ.

Reminiscence, subs. P. ὑπόμνημα, τό.

Remiss, adj. P. and V. ἄνειμένος, Ar. and P. μᾰλᾰκός, P. ἀπρόθυμος, Ar. and V. μαλθᾰκός (rare P.). *Negligent:* P. and V. ῥᾳθῡμος, Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. ἀφρόντιστος (Xen.). *Be remiss,* v.: P. μαλακίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. μαλθᾰκίζεσθαι (Plat.).

Remission, subs. P. ἄνεσις, ἡ; see *relief. Quittance:* P. ἄφεσις, ἡ. *Forgiveness* P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγνοια, ἡ.

Remissly, adv. P. ἀπροθύμως, Ar. and P. μᾰλᾰκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθᾰκῶς. *Negligently:* P. ἀμελῶς, ῥᾳθύμως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.).

Remissness, subs. P. and V. ῥᾳθῡμία, ἡ, P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥᾳστώνη, ἡ, ἀφυλαξία, ἡ.

Remit, v trans. Ar. and P. ἀφῑέναι. *Relax:* P. and V. ἄνῑέναι, μεθῑέναι, χᾰλᾶν (Plat.), πᾰρῑέναι, V. ἐξᾰνῑέναι; see *relax. Remit one's anger:* V. ὀργῆς ἐξᾰνῑέναι, Ar. ὀργῆς ἀνῑέναι. *Pardon:* P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν; see *pardon. Send:* P. and V. πέμπειν.

Remnant, subs. P. and V. λείψᾰνον, τό, or pl.

Remodel, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀναπλάσσειν; see *reform.*

Remonstrance, subs. P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ, σχετλιασμός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 53); see *protest. You cease not despite my remonstrance.* V. καὶ ταῦτ' ἐμοῦ λέγοντος οὐκ ἀφίστασαι (Eur., *El.* 66). *Not without remonstrance on my part:* V. ἀλλ' οὐκ ἐπ' ἀρρήτοις γε τοῖς ἐμοῖς λόγοις (Soph., *Ant.* 556). *Let be, wasted are all words of remonstrance:* V. ἴτω· περισσοὶ πάντες οὖν μέσῳ λόγοι (Eur., *Med.* 819).

Remonstrate, v. intrans. *Speak in opposition:* P. and V. ἀντῑλέγειν. *Be annoyed:* P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν. *Remonstrate with, intercede with:* P. and V. πᾰραιτεῖσθαι (acc.). *Dissuade:* P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν (acc.), V. ἀντισπᾶν (acc.); see *dissuade.*

Remorse, subs. P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, μετάμελος, ὁ, V. μετάγνοια, ἡ. *Pity:* P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.); see *pity. Feel remorse for,* v.: P. and V. μετᾰγιγνώσκειν (acc.). *I feel remorse for:* Ar. and P. μετᾰμέλει μοι (gen.). *Feel remorse* (absol), v.: P μεταμέλεσθαι, μετανοεῖν.

Remorseful, adj. P. μεταμελείας, μεστός (Plat., *Rep.* 577E); see *repentant.*

Remorseless, adj. P. and V. σχέτλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπᾰραίτητος, νηλής, δῠσάλγητος. ἀνοικτίρμων (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. ἄνοικτος, ἄτεγκτος: see *cruel.*

Remorselessly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλίως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγήτως; see *cruelly.*

Remorselessness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

Remote, adj. *Long:* P. and V. μακρός. *Far off:* V. ἔκτοπος, ἄποπτος, τηλουρός, τηλωπός; see *distant*. *Most remote:* P. and V. ἔσχατος. *Remote from:* see *far from*. *From the remote past:* P. ἐκ παλαιτάτου (Thuc. 1, 18), πόρρωθεν. Met., *slight:* P. and V. ὀλίγος, βραχύς, μικρός, σμικρός. *Not clear.* P. and V. ἄφανής.

Remotely, adv. *Far off:* P. and V. μακρᾶν, P. ἄποθεν, Ar. and P. πόρρω, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν, V. πρόσω, πόρσω, ἑκάς (also Thuc. but rare P.). *Being more remotely related:* P. γένει ἀπωτέρω ὄντες (Dem. 1066).

Remoteness, subs. P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

Remould, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀναπλάσσειν; see *reform*.

Removable, adj. P. περιαιρετός (Thuc. 2, 13).

Removal, subs. *Migration:* P. and V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ, P. μετάστασις, μετανάστασις. *Putting an end to:* P. καθαίρεσις, P. and V. διάλυσις, ἡ. *On the fourth or fifth day after the removal of the men to the island:* P. τετάρτῃ ἢ πέμπτῃ ἡμέρᾳ μετὰ τὴν τῶν ἀνδρῶν εἰς τὴν νῆσον διακομιδήν (Thuc 3, 76).

Remove, v. trans. *Carry away:* P. and V. ἀποφέρειν. *Shift, transfer:* P. and V. μεθιστάναι, μετάφέρειν, V. μεταίρειν; see *transfer*. *Remove from home:* P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξανιστάναι, ἀποικίζειν, V. ἀφιδρύεσθαι; see *banish*. *Take away:* P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (or mid.), ἀναιρεῖν, πᾰραιρεῖν (or mid.), ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.); see *withdraw*. *Strip off:* P. περιαιρεῖν. *Remove (feelings, etc.):* P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν, P. διαλύειν, V. ἀπαίρειν. *Put an end to:* P. and V παύειν, κάθαιρεῖν, ἀναιρεῖν, λύειν, Ar. and P. κατᾰλύειν, διᾰλύειν. *Put out of the way:* P. and V. ὑπεξαιρεῖν, ἀφανίζειν, P. ἐκποδὼν ποιεῖσθαι. *Help to remove:* V. σὺνεξαιρεῖν (acc.). *Remove secretly (from place of danger, etc.):* P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι, ὑπεκπέμπειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἐκκομίζεσθαι, P. ὑπεκκομιζειν, V. ὑπεκλαμβάνειν, ὑπεκσώζειν; see *rescue*. *Help to remove:* P. συνεκκομίζειν (τινά τινι). V. intrans. *Change one's dwelling:* P. μετανίστασθαι, ἀπανίστασθαι, Ar. and P. ἂι οικίζεσθαι, μετᾰχωρεῖν, P. and V. μεθίστασθαι, V. μετοικεῖν.

Remove, subs. *Distance, difference* P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ. *Being many removes distant in relationship to Archiades:* P. πολλοστὸς εἰς τὴν τοῦ Ἀρχιάδου συγγένειαν προσήκων (Dem. 1086).

Remunerate, v. trans. P. and V. μισθὸν δῐδόναι (dat.), P. μισθοδοτεῖν (dat.).

Remuneration, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ.

Rencounter, subs. See *encounter*.

Rend, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰταρρηγνύναι, σπᾰράσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. κᾰταξαίνειν (also Xen.), διασπᾰράσσειν, διασπᾶσθαι, V. ῥηγνύναι (rare P. uncompounded), σπᾶν, κνάπτειν, ἀρτᾰμεῖν, διαρτᾰμεῖν. *Rend in pieces:* V. διᾰφέρειν, Ar. and V. διᾰφορεῖν. *Rent:* see *rent*.

Render, v. trans. *Give:* P. and V. δῐδόναι, πᾰρέχειν, νέμειν, V. πορσύνειν, πορεῖν (2nd aor. πόρειν), Ar. and V. ὀπάζειν. *Give back:* P. and V. ἀποδῐδόναι. *Interpret:* P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι. *Render an account:* P. εὔθυναν διδόναι, λόγον ἀποφέρειν. *Make:* P. and V. ποιεῖν, κᾰθιστάναι, πᾰρέχειν (or mid.), P. παρασκευάζειν, ἀπεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδεικνύναι, ἀποφαίνειν, Ar. and V. τῐθέναι rare P.), V. κτίζειν, τεύχειν. *Render oneself, become:* P. and V. γίγνεσθαι, κᾰθίστασθαι (pass.).

Rendering, subs. *Interpretation:* P ἐξήγησις, ἡ.

Rendezvous, subs P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ, P. ὁρμητήριον, τό.

Rending, subs. V. σπᾰραγμός, ὁ, σπᾰράγμα, τό.

Renegade, subs. *Traitor:* P. and V. προδότης, ὁ.

Renew, v. trans. P. and V. ἆι ἀνεοῦσθαι, P. ἐπανανεοῦσθαι. *Be renewed:* also P. ἀνακαινίζεσθαι.

Renewal, subs. P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.

Renounce, v. trans. P. and V. ἄπειπεῖν, ἄναινεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare P.), V. ἄπαυδᾶν (Eur., *Supp.* 343). *Disinherit:* P. ἀποκηρύσσειν. *Relinquish:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀφῑέναι, ἄνῑέναι (acc. or gen.), μεθῑέναι, ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), μεθίστασθαι (gen.). *Fling away:* P. προΐεσθαι. *Dismiss:* P. and V. χαίρειν ἐᾶν (acc.). *Reject:* P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject. I renounce the command in his favour:* P. παρίημι αὐτῷ τὴν ἀρχήν (Thuc. 6, 23).

Renovate, v. trans. *Repair:* P. ἐπισκευάζειν.

Renovation, subs. *Repair:* P. ἐπισκευή, ἡ.

Renown, subs P. and V. δόξᾰ, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὔκλεια, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Honour:* P. and V. τῑμή, ἡ.

Renowned, adj. P. and V. περίβλεπτος, εὔδοξος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἐπιφανής, διαφανής, ἔνδοξος, εὐδόκιμος, ἐλλόγιμος, ἀξιόλογος, περιβόητος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλεής, πρεπτός. *Be renowned,* v: Ar. and P. εὐδοκῑμεῖν, P. and V. εὐδοξεῖν (Eur, *Rhes.*).

Rent, subs. *Tear:* Ar. and V. λᾰκῐ́ς, ἡ. *Rent in the earth:* P. and V. χάσμᾰ, τό. *Money paid for use of property:* P. μίσθωσις, ἡ, μίσθωμα, τό. *Rent of a house:* P. ἐνοίκιον, τό.

Rent, v. trans. *Hire for money:* Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι.

Rent, adj. V. δῐχορρᾰγής, διαρρώξ; see *torn,* under *tear. Mangled:* V. διασπᾰ́ρακτος. *Rent by dogs:* V. κῠνοσπᾰ́ρακτος.

Renunciation, subs. P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ.

Reopen, v. trans. See *renew. Reopen a case already decided:* P. δίκην ἀνάδικον ποιεῖν (Dem. 1018).

Repair, subs. P. ἐπισκευή, ἡ.

Repair, v. trans. P. ἐπισκευάζειν, P. and V. ἄνορθοῦν. *Make good:* P. and V. ἀνᾰλαμβᾰ́νειν, ὄκεῖσθαι, ἴᾶσθαι, ἐξῑᾶσθαι. V. intrans. *Resort to* see *resort, go.*

Repairer, subs. P. ἐπισκευαστής, ὁ.

Reparable, adj. P. ἀκεστός (Antipho.), P. and V. ἰόσῐμος (Plat.).

Reparation, subs. *Compensation:* P. and V. ἄμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.). *Atonemen:* P. and V. τῐ́σῐς, ἡ (Plat.), V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (Plat. also but rare P.). *Making good:* P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀνᾰφορά, ἡ. *Remedy:* V. ἄκος, τό. *Make reparation for* see *atone for. Make good:* P. and V. ἀνᾰλαμβᾰ́νειν, ἄκεῖσθαι, ἐξῑᾶσθαι, ἰᾶσθαι

Repartee, subs. *Answer:* P. and V. ἀπόκρῐσις, ἡ. *Wit:* P. χαριεντισμός, ὁ.

Repast, subs. *Meal:* P. and V. δεῖπνον, τό. *Feast:* P. and V. ἑστῐᾶμα, τό (Plat.), θοίνη, ἡ (Plat.), δαῖς, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἑστίασις, ἡ; see also *food.*

Repay, v. trans. *Pay back:* P. and V. ἀποδῐδόναι, ἀποτῐ́νειν (Eur., *Or.* 655), P. ἀνταποδιδόναι. *Recompense:* P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι. *Requite:* P. and V. ἀμῦ́νεσθαι, ἀνᾰμῦ́νεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντᾰμείβεσθαι; see also *punish. Repay with evil:* P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κᾰκῶς (τινά). *Repay with good:* Ar. and P. ἀντ' εὖ ποιεῖν (τινά), P. and V. εὖ πᾰθὼν ἀντιδρᾶν (τινά). *Repay measure for measure:* V. τὸν αὐτὸν . . . τίσασθαι τρόπον (Æsch., *Theb.* 638).

Repayment, subs. P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ. *Recompense:* P. and V. ἄμοιβή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), μισθός, ὁ; see also *punishment, reward.*

Repeal, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λύειν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. διαλῦειν, κατάλυειν.

Repeal, subs. P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Repeat, v. trans P. ἐπαναπολεῖν, ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἐπαναλαμβάνειν, V. ἀνάπολεῖν, ἀνάμετρεῖσθαι. *Say:* P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν. *Recite:* Ar. and P. ῥωψῳδεῖν. *Say over and over:* P. and V. ὑμνεῖν, θρῡλεῖν. *Renew:* P. and V. ἀνανεοῦσθαι. *Divulge:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μηνύειν; see *divulge*. *Repeat oneself:* use P. and V. ταὐτὰ λέγειν. *Repeat your questions and learn the truth fully:* V. ἐπανδίπλαζε καὶ σαφῶς ἐκμάνθανε (Æsch., *P. V.* 817).

Repeated, adj. *Frequent:* P. and V. πυκνός, πολύς, Ar. and P. συχνός.

Repeatedly, adv. P. and V. πολλάκις, θάμά (Plat.), P. συχνόν, συχνά, Ar. and V. πολλά, Ar. and P. πυκνά

Repel, v. trans P. and V. ἀπελαύνειν, ἄπωθεῖν (or mid.), ἄμύνεσθαι, διωθεῖσθαι, V. ἐξάμύνεσθαι; see *ward off, repulse*. *Rout:* P. and V. τρέπειν. *Reject:* P. and V. ἄπωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, πάρωθεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν; see *reject*. *Disgust:* P. ἀηδίαν παρέχειν (dat.).

Repellent, adj. P. ἀηδής, P. and V. βαρύς, δυσχερής; see also *loathsome*.

Repent, v. intrans. P. and V. μετἄγιγνώσκειν, P. μετανοεῖν, μεταμέλεσθαι. *I repent:* Ar. and P. μετἄμέλει μοι. *Repent of:* P. and V. μετἄγιγνώσκειν (acc.). *I repent of:* Ar. and P. μετἄμέλει μοι (gen.). *They repented of not having accepted the proposals for a truce:* P. μετεμέλοντο τὰς σπονδὰς οὐ δεξάμενοι (Thuc. 4, 27). *He shall make such a marriage as ere long he shall repent of:* V. γαμεῖ γάμον τοιοῦτον ᾧ ποτ' ἀσχαλᾷ (Æsch., *P. V.* 764). *You would repent it should you lay hands (on them):* V. κλάοις ἂν εἰ ψαύσειας (Æsch., *Supp.* 925). *You shall repent it:* Ar. and V. κλαύσει (fut. of κλάειν).

Repentance, subs. P. and V. μετἄμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, μετάμελος, ὁ, V. μετάγνοια, ἡ.

Repentant, adj. P. μεταμελείας μεστός (Plat., *Rep.* 577E). *Humbled:* P. and V. ταπεινός.

Repetition, subs. *Renewal:* P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ. *Recapitulation:* P. ἐπάνοδος, ἡ. *Narration:* P. διήγησις, ἡ. *Recitation:* P. ῥαψῳδία, ἡ.

Repine, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν, P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι; see *be vexed*, under *vex*.

Repining, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ; see *vexation*. *Regret*. P and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat.).

Replace, v. trans. *Put in place:* P. and V. καθιστἄναι, V. κἄταστέλλειν (Eur., *Bacch* 933). *Put in stead:* P. ἀντικαθιστάναι. *He said that if they used (the money) to secure their safety they must replace an equal sum:* P. χρησαμένους ἐπὶ σωτηρίᾳ ἔφη χρῆναι μὴ ἐλάσσω ἀντικαταστῆσαι πάλιν (Thuc. 2, 13). *Bring back, restore (exiles, etc.):* P. and V. κἄτἄγειν. *Be an equivalent for:* P. ἀντάξιος εἶναι; see *equal*. *Make good:* P. and V. ἄκεῖσθαι, ἀνάλαμβἄνειν.

Replenish, v. trans. P. ἀναπληροῦν, V. ἐκπληροῦν, ἐκπιμπλάναι; see *fill*.

Replenishment, subs. Use P. πλήρωσις, ἡ.

Replete, adj. P. and V. μεστός, πλήρης, πλέως, Ar. and P. ἄνάπλεως, P. ἔμπλεως, περίπλεως, V. ἔκπλεως (Eur., *Cycl.*); see also *full*. *Replete with:* use adj., given with gen.

Repletion, subs. P. and V. πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.), κόρος, ὁ (Plat.).

Replica, subs. See *copy*.

Reply, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀποκρῑνεσθαι (Eur., *Supp.* 516; *Bacch.* 1272), ἀντιλέγειν, ἀντειπεῖν, V. ἀνταυδᾶν, ἀντίφωνεῖν, ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀντἄμείβεσθαι. *Reply on behalf of another:* Ar. ὑπεραποκρῑνεσθαι (gen.). *Retort:*

P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Reply (of an oracle)*: P. and V. χρῆν, ἄναιρεῖν; see under *oracle*. *Reply to (a charge)* P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι πρός (acc.) (cf. Eur., *Bacch.* 41).

Reply, subs. P. and V. ἀπόκρῐσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Retort*: P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ. *Defence*: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Oracular reply*: P. and V. χρησμός, ὁ, μαντειον, τό; see *oracle*.

Report, v. trans. *Announce*. P. and V. ἀγγελλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἀναγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν, P. ἀναφέρειν. *Relate*: P. and V. λέγειν, φράζειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἐξειπεῖν, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγεῖσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν. *Divulge*. P. and V. μηνύειν, ἐκφέρειν; see *divulge*. *Noise abroad*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, διασπείρειν, V. θροεῖν, σπείρειν. *Be reported, noised abroad*: V. κλήζεσθαι, ὑμνεῖσθαι, P. and V. θρῡλεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, P. διαθρυλεῖσθαι (Xen.). *I think we should sail to Mitylene before our presence is reported*: P. δοκεῖ μοι πλεῖν ἐπὶ Μυτιλήνην πρὶν ἐκπύστους γενέσθαι (Thuc. 3, 30). *They apprehended all whom they met that their presence should not be reported*: P. ὅσοις ἐπιτύχοιεν συνελάμβανον τοῦ μὴ ἐξάγγελτοι γενέσθαι (Thuc 8, 14).

Report, subs. *Rumour*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βάξῐς, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φᾰτῐς, ἡ. *Message*: Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄγγελμα, τό. *Account, narrative*. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ (Plat.).

Reporter, subs. *One who announces*: P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ.

Repose, subs. *Rest*, as opposed to *motion*: P. στάσις, ἡ. *Calm*: Ar. and P. ἡσῠχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσῠχαῖον. *Peace*: P. and V. γᾰλήνη, ἡ (Plat.), εὐδία, ἡ. *Respite*: P. and V. παῦλα, ἡ, ἀνᾰπαυλα, ἡ; see *respite*. *Sleep*: P. and V. ὕπνος, ὁ.

Repose, v. trans. *Make to recline*: Ar. and P. κᾰτακλίνειν, P. and V. κλίνειν. *Make to rest*: P. and V. ἀνᾰπαύειν. *Place*: see *place*. *Repose confidence in*. P. and V. πίστιν ἔχειν (dat.). V intrans. *Lie down*: Ar. and P. κᾰτακλίνεσθαι. *Be quiet*: P. and V. ἡσῠχάζειν. *Rest*: P. and V. ἀνᾰπαύεσθαι. *Sleep*: P. and V. κᾰθεύδειν; see *sleep*.

Repository, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

Reprehend, v. trans. P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, αἰτιᾶσθαι, ἐπαιτιᾶσθαι; see *blame*.

Reprehensible, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, V. ἐπῐμομφος, μωμητός, P. ψεκτός (Plat.).

Reprehensibly, adv. Use P. and V. κᾰκῶς.

Reprehension, subs. P. and V. μέμψῐς, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἡ; see *blame*.

Represent, v. trans. *Portray*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, P. παραδεικνύναι. *Represent in a bad light*: P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί (gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 377E). *Represent as*: P. κατασκευάζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν. *He will represent us as drunkards and brawlers*: P. ἡμᾶς . . . παροίνους μέν τινας καὶ ὑβριστὰς κατασκευάσει (Dem. 1261). *He tried to represent that I was the cause of what occurred in Euboea*: P. τῶν ἐν Εὐβοίᾳ πραγμάτων . . ὡς ἐγὼ αἴτιός εἰμι κατεσκεναζε (Dem. 550). *He has represented the rowers one and all as bowmen*: P. τοξότας γὰρ πάντας πεποίηκε τοὺς προσκώπους (Thuc. 1, 10; cf. Eur., *Tro.* 981). *Imitate*: P. and V. μῑμεῖσθαι, ἐκμῑμεῖσθαι (Xen. also Ar.). *Represent by imitation*: P. ἀπομιμεῖσθαι. *Represent (a character)*: P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Represent Antigone*: P. Ἀντιγόνην ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *When he represented the sorrows of Thyestes*: P. ὅτε μὲν τὰ Θυέστου . . . κακὰ ἠγωνίζετο (Dem. 449). *It is the special privilege of third-rate actors to represent kings and sceptered personages*: P.

ἐξαίρετόν ἐστιν ὥσπερ γέρας τοῖς τριταγωνισταῖς τὸ τοὺς τυράννους καὶ τοὺς τὰ σκῆπτρα ἔχοντας εἰσιέναι (Dem. 418). *Suggest:* Ar and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι; see *suggest*. *Point out, show:* P. and V. δεικνύναι, δηλοῦν; see *show*. *Represent a person, look after his interests:* P. and V. προξενεῖν (gen.). *Champion:* P. and V. προστάτεῖν (gen.). *I as representing the greatest city ask you to come to terms:* P ἐγὼ . . . πόλιν μεγίστην παρεχόμενος . . . ἀξιῶ . . . συγχωρεῖν (Thuc. 4, 64). *I came forward though with no mandate to represent our house:* V. ἐξῆλθον οὐ ταχθεῖσα πρεσβεύειν γένους (Eur., *Herac.* 479).

Representation, subs. *Likeness:* P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, μίμημα, τό, P. ἀφομοίωμα, τό. *Picture:* P. and V. γραφή, ἡ; see *picture*. *Are you not satisfied of this that a name is a representation of a thing?* P. πότερον τοῦτο οὐκ ἀρέσκει σε τὸ εἶναι τὸ ὄνομα δήλωμα τοῦ πράγματος; (Plat., *Crat.* 433D). *Showing:* P. δήλωσις, ἡ. *Dramatic representation:* Ar. and P. δρᾶμα, τό. *Comic representation:* P. κωμῳδική μίμησις. *Make representations to, make overtures to:* P. λόγους προσφέρειν (dat.).

Representative, subs. *One who looks after the interests of his countrymen in a foreign city:* P. πρόξενος, ὁ (also met. in V.). *Champion:* P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ.

Representative, adj. See *elective, typical*.

Repress, v. trans. *Check:* P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρῦκειν, ἐξερύκειν, ἐρητύειν, σχάζειν, καταστέλλειν. *Subdue, crush:* P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, καταστρέφεσθαι, χειροῦσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι. *Put an end to* · P. and V. παύειν, καθαιρεῖν.

Repression, subs. *Subjugation:* P. καταστροφή, ἡ. *Putting an end to:* P. καθαιρεσις, ἡ. *Deposition:* P. κατάλυσις, ἡ. *Control:* P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.

Reprieve, v trans. *Put off:* P. and V ἀνάβάλλεσθαι.

Reprieve, subs. *Putting off:* P. and V ἀνάβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ. *Breathing space.* P. and V. ἄναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ.

Reprimand, v. trans P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame*.

Reprimand, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ; see *blame*.

Reprisal, subs. *Vengeance:* P. and V. τῖμωρία ἡ, τίσις, ἡ, V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά. *Right of public reprisal (by seizing goods):* P. σῦλαι, αἱ, σῦλα, τά (see Dem. 931). *Make reprisals,* v: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι. *They gave the Lacedaemonians a more plausible pretext for making reprisals on the Athenians:* P. τοῖς Λακεδαιμονίοις εὐπροφάσιστον μᾶλλον τὴν αἰτίαν εἰς τοὺς Ἀθηναίους τοῦ ἀμύνεσθαι ἐποίησαν (Thuc. 6, 105).

Reproach, v. trans *Abuse:* P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν, κἀκῶς λέγειν, Ar. and V. κἀκορροθεῖν, V. ἐξονειδίζειν, κἀκοστομεῖν, δυσφημεῖν, δυστομεῖν, δεννάζειν, P. κακίζειν; see also *accuse, abuse*. *Blame:* P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, αἰτιᾶσθαι, ἐπαιτιᾶσθαι; see *blame*. *Reproach with* · P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπαιτιᾶσθαί (τινά τινος), μέμφεσθαί (τί τινι, V. also τινός τινι), ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι).

Reproach, subs. P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, V. δυσφημία, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Reproaches* · V. κἀκά, τά. *Blame:* P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, αἰτία, ἡ; see *blame*. *Disgrace:* P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, αἰσχύνη, ἡ; see *disgrace*. Used concretely of a person: P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ. *Words of reproach:* V. λόγοι ὀνειδιστῆρες. *Call by way of reproach,* v: P. and V. ἀποκἀλεῖν.

Reproachful, adj. *Abusive:* V. κἀκόστομος. *Angry, embittered:* P. and V. πικρός.

Reproachfully, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς.

Reprobate, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κἀκοῦργος, πᾶνοῦργος, or use *rascal.*

Reprobation, subs. Use *blame.*

Reproduce, v. trans. *Portray:* P. and V. εἰκάζειν. *Imitate:* P. and V. μῖμεῖσθαι, ἐκμῖμεῖσθαι (Xen. also Ar.), P. ἀπομιμεῖσθαι *Generate:* see *generate. They reproduce a mother's shame:* V. ἐκφέρουσι . . . μητρῷ' ὀνείδη (Eur., *And* 621).

Reproduction, subs. *Imitation:* Ar. and P. μίμησις, ἡ. *Copy:* P. and V. μίμημα, τό

Reproof, subs. P. and V. μέμψῐς, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἡ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ.

Reprove, v. trans. P and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc or dat.), ψέγειν, αἰτιᾶσθαι, ἐπαιτιᾶσθαι, P. δι' αἰτίας ἔχειν, κακίζειν, καταμέμφεσθαι, Ar. and V. μωμᾶσθαι.

Reptile, subs. P. and V. ἑρπετόν, τό (Xen. also Ar.).

Republic, subs. *Democracy:* Ar. and P. δημοκρᾰτία, ἡ. *State:* Ar. and P. πολῑτεία, ἡ, P. and V. πόλῐς, ἡ.

Republican, adj. Ar. and P. δημοτῐκός, δημοκρᾰτῐκός. *Be governed on republican principles,* v.: Ar and P. δημοκρᾰτεῖσθαι.

Repudiate, v. trans. *Disclaim:* P. and V. ἀπαξιοῦν (Eur, *El.* 256). *Disown:* P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀναίνεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀπεύχεσθαι (Æsch., *Eum* 608). *Reject:* P. and V. ἄπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾰρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Stand aloof from:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). *Disinherit:* P. ἀποκηρύσσειν. *Deny:* P. and V. ἀρνεῖσθαι, ἀπαρνεῖσθαι, ἐξαρνεῖσθαι, V. κἀταρνεῖσθαι. *Repudiate a debt:* P. ἐξαρνεῖσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 465c). *He repudiates the contract he swore to Athenodorus to observe:* P. ἃς ὤμοσε πρὸς τὸν Ἀθηνόδωρον συνθήκας ἔξαρνος γίγνεται (Dem 677). *Nothing will prevent all contracts from being repudiated:* P. οὐδὲν κωλύσει ἅπαντα τὰ συμβόλαια διαλύεσθαι (Dem. 1297).

Repudiation, subs. *Denial:* P. and V. ἄρνησις, ἡ, P. ἐξάρνησις, ἡ. *Avoidance:* P. and V. φῦγή, ἡ. *Repudiation of debts:* P. χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἡ.

Repugnance, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἄσῃ, ἡ (Plat. and Eur. but rare both P. and V.). *Hatred:* P. and V. μῖσος, τό; see *hatred.*

Repugnant, adj. P and V. βᾰρῠς, ἐπαχθής, P. ἀηδής; see also *hateful.*

Repulse, subs. P. and V. τροπή, ἡ. *Refusal:* P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, V. φθόνησις, ἡ; see *refusal.*

Repulse, v. trans. *Rout:* P. and V. τρέπειν. *Ward off:* P. and V. ἀμῦνεσθαι, V. ἐξαμῦνεσθαι, ἀλέξεσθαι (also Xen. but rare P.). *How did you repulse the Argive spear from your gates:* V. πῶς γὰρ Ἀργείων δόρυ πυλῶν ἀπεστήσασθε (Eur., *Phoen.* 1086). *Beat off:* P. ἀποκρούεσθαι, ἐκκρούειν. *Drive away:* P. and V. ἀπελαύνειν, ἐλαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐξωθεῖν (or mid.), ἄπωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, V. ἐξἄπωθεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Reject:* P. and V. ἄπωθεῖν (or mid.), ὑπελαύνειν, πᾰρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν; see *reject.*

Reputable, adj. P. and V. εὔδοξος, κᾰλός, P. εὐδόκιμος, V. εὐκλεής. *Respectable, honest:* P. and V. χρηστός.

Reputably, adv. P. εὐδόξως. *Well:* P. and V. εὖ, κᾰλῶς.

Reputation, subs. *What is said or thought of one:* P. and V. δόξᾰ, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, φήμη, ἡ, V. βάξῐς, ἡ, φᾰ́τῐς, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Honour:* P. and V. τῑμή, ἡ, δόξᾰ, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.),

ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεια, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ.

Repute, subs. See *reputation. Hold in repute,* v.: P. and V. τῑμᾶν (acc.) *Be reputed:* P. and V. δόξαν ἔχειν, δοκεῖν. *Be in good repute:* P. and V. εὐδοξεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*), κἀλῶς ἀκούειν, Ar. and P. εὐδοκῑμεῖν. *Be in ill repute:* P. and V. κἀκῶς ἀκούειν, V. κἀκῶς κλύειν. *Be reputed just:* V. κλύειν δἴκαίως.

Request, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά τι) (or mid.), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά τι) (or mid.), παραιτεῖσθαί (τινά τι), δεῖσθαί (τινός τι), προσαιτεῖν (τινά τι), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (τινά τι) (or mid.), ἐπαιτεῖν (τινά τι) (or mid.) *Request (to do a thing):* P. and V αἰτεῖν (τινά, infin.), ἀξιοῦν (τινά, infin.), δεῖσθαί (τινος, infin.), παραιτεῖσθαί (τινα, infin.), V. ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά, infin.); see *ask.*

Request, subs. P. δέησις, ἡ, αἴτημα, τό, αἴτησις, ἡ, P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *In request:* use adj., V. ζητητός, P. and V. ἔντῑμος.

Require, v. trans. *Need:* P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.), V. χρῄζειν (gen.), χἄτίζειν (gen.). *Lack:* P. and V. σπἄνίζειν (also pass. in V.) (gen.), ἄπορεῖν (gen.), P. ἐνδεῖν (or mid.) (gen.), V. πένεσθαι (gen.). *Demand* (with infin.): P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δἴκαιοῦν, V. ἐπαξιοῦν. *Compel:* P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν; see *compel. Requisition:* P. and V. ἐπῑτάσσειν (τί τινι).

Requirement, subs. *Demand:* P. and V. ἀξίωσις, P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἡ. *Need:* P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Lack:* P. and V. σπἄνῐς, ἡ, ἄπορία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ. *Command:* P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό; see *command. What is required:* P. and V. τὰ δέοντα, τό δέον.

Requisite, adj. *Lacking:* P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής. *Necessary:* P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Requisites:* P. and V. τὰ δέοντα, τὰ ἀναγκαῖα *You have all the requisites for public life:* Ar. ἔχεις ἅπαντα πρὸς πολῑτείαν ἃ δεῖ (*Eq.* 219).

Requisition, subs. *Command:* P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό; see *command.*

Requisition, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπῑτάσσειν (τί τινι), προστάσσειν (τί τινι), P. ἐπαγγέλλειν (τι).

Requital, subs. P. and V. ἄμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.). *Retaliation:* P and V τῖσῐς (Plat., τῑμωρία, ἡ, V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντῖποινα, τά. *In requital for:* P. and V ἀντἰ (gen.). *Make requital:* P. and V. ἄμύνεσθαι, V. τῖνειν (Soph., *O. C.* 1203). *You shall give dead in requital for dead.* V. νέκυν νεκρῶν ἀμοιβὸν ἀντιδοὺς ἔσει (Soph., *Ant.* 1067).

Requite, v. trans. Persons: P. and V ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντἄμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντἄμείβεσθαι. *Benefit in return:* Ar. and P. ἀντ' εὖ ποιεῖν, P. and V. εὖ πἄθὼν ἀντιδρᾶν; see *reward, repay. Requite* (things): P and V. ἀμείβεσθαι (Xen.). *Requite a favour:* V. ἀνθὕπουργῆσαι χάριν (Soph., *Frag.*), P. ἀποδιδόναι χάριν. *Requite* (with evil), persons: P. and V. τῑμωρεῖσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. τῖνεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐκτῖνεσθαι (acc.); see *punish. Requite* (things): see *avenge. Requite a person with evil:* P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κἀκῶς (τινά), P. ἀνταδικεῖν. *I resolved to requite thus what I had suffered:* V. πεπονθὼς ἠξιοῦν τάδ' ἀντιδρᾶν (Soph., *O. C.* 953). *Be requited:* P. and V. ἀντῖπάσχειν.

Rescind, v. trans. P. and V. λὕειν, κἄθαιρεῖν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar and P. κἄτἄλὕειν; see *cancel, revoke.*

Rescission, subs. P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.

Rescript, subs. Use P. παράγγελμα, τό.

Rescue, v. trans. *Save:* σώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, διἄσώζειν, ἀποσώζειν, V. ῥὕεσθαι; see *save. Recover, get back safe:* v. trans: P. and V. ἀνἄσώζειν (or mid.). *Deliver:* P. and V. λὕειν, ἀπολὕειν, ἐκλὕειν (or

mid.), ἀφῑέναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐλευθεροῦν, ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, V. ἐξαπαλλάσσειν. *Carry into safety:* P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι, ὑπεκπέμπειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἐκκομίζεσθαι, P. ὑπεκκομίζειν, V. ὑπεκλαμβάνειν, ὑπεκσώζειν, κομίζειν. *Help to rescue (carry into safety):* P συνεκκομίζειν (τινά τινι). *Come and rescue:* P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰβοηθεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.), V. βοηδρομεῖν (dat.). *Help in rescuing:* P. and V. συσσώζειν, σῠνεκσώζειν, P. συναφαιρεῖσθαι, συνδιασώζειν.

Rescue, subs. *Deliverance:* P. and V. λῠσῐς, ἡ, ἀπαλλᾰγή, ἡ; see *deliverance. Help:* P. βοήθεια, ἡ; see *help. Come to the rescue,* v.: P. and V. βοηθεῖν, P. προσβοηθεῖν, ἐπιβοηθεῖν, Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰβοηθεῖν, V. βοηδρομεῖν.

Rescuer, subs. *Helper:* P. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ, V βοηδρόμος, ὁ or ἡ. *Saviour:* P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ.

Research, subs. P. and V. σκέψῐς, ἡ, P. ζήτησις, ἡ, ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ.

Resemblance, subs. P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.

Resemble, v. trans. P. and V. ἐοικέναι (dat.) (rare P.), ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.), P. ἀφομοιοῦσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. εἰκέναι (dat.) (collateral form of ἐοικέναι), προσεικέναι (dat.) (προσέοικε used twice in Plat.), V. πρέπειν (dat.); see also *equal.*

Resent, v. trans. P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἄγᾰνακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν, V. πικρῶς φέρειν, δυσφορεῖν (dat.), ἀσχάλλειν (acc. or dat.) (rare P.), ἀσχᾰλᾶν (acc. or dat.).

Resentful, adj. P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός; see also *angry.*

Resentfully, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπῶς; see also *angrily.*

Resentment, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ; see *anger. Annoyance:* P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

Reservation, subs. *Condition, stipulation:* P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *With the reservation that, on condition that:* Ar. and P. ἐφ' ᾧτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.). *Without reservation, honestly:* P. and V. ἁπλῶς, P. ἀδόλως. *Absolutely, entirely:* P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως. *I have spoken openly without reservation:* P. οὐδὲν ὑποστειλάμενος πεπαρρησίασμαι (Dem. 54).

Reserve, v. trans. *Set apart:* P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι, ἐξαίρετον ποιεῖσθαι. *Defer:* P. and V. εἰς αὖθις ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Keep back:* Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Be reserved:* P. ἀποκεῖσθαι. *Keep not the good reserving it for yourself alone:* V. μὴ μόνος τὸ χρηστὸν ἀπολαβὼν ἔχε (Eur., *Or.* 451).

Reserve, subs. *Resource:* P. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Be in reserve (of resources):* P and V. ὑπάρχειν, ὑπεῖναι. *Troops in reserve:* P. οἱ ἐπίτακτοι. *Place in reserve,* v.: P. ἐπιτάσσεσθαι (Thuc. 6, 67). *Modesty.* P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Caution:* P. and V. εὐλᾰβεια, ἡ. *With reserve, (accept) with reserve:* P. and V. σχολῇ. *Reservation:* see *reservation. If I must speak the truth without reserve:* P. εἰ μηδὲν εὐλαβηθέντα τἀληθὲς εἰπεῖν δέοι (Dem. 280). *Quiet disposition:* Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσῠνη, ἡ, ἡσῠχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσῠχαῖον.

Reserved, adj. *Quiet:* P. and V. ἥσῠχος, ἡσῠχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Cautious:* P. εὐλαβής. *Modest:* P. and V. αἰδοῖος (Plat.), P. αἰσχυντηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.). *Secretive:* P. κρυψίνους (Xen.), V. σῑγηλός, σιωπηλός.

Reservoir, subs. P. δεξαμενή, ἡ.

Reside, v. intrans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κᾰτοικεῖν, οἰκίζεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι, Ar. and V. ναίειν, στρωφᾶσθαι; see *dwell.*

Residence, subs. *Stay, sojourn:* P. οἴκησις, ἡ, ἐνοίκησις, ἡ; see *sojourn. House:* P. and V. οἶκος,

ὁ, οἴκησις, ἡ, οἴκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ; see *house*.

Residency, subs. *Official dwelling place:* use P. ἄρχειον, τό.

Resident, subs. or adj. Use adj., P. and V. ἔνοικος, ἐπιχώριος, ἐγχώριος; see also *inhabitant*. *Resident alien:* P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ.

Residue, subs. *What is left:* P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν. *Surplus:* P. τὸ περισσόν. *Remains:* P. and V. λείψανον, τό, or pl.

Resign, v. trans P. and V. ἄφίστασθαι (gen), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.) *Abandon* P. and V. μεθιέναι, ὑφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce*. *Give up, hand over:* P. and V. παραδιδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι, ἐφιέναι *Intrust:* Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν. *Resign oneself to, hand oneself over to:* P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτόν (dat.). Met., *endure patiently:* P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.), V. καρτερεῖν (acc.).

Resignation, subs. *Gentleness:* Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Endurance*. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Endure with resignation*. P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc).

Resigned, adj. *Quiet, calm*. P. and V. ἥσυχος, ἡσυχαῖος. *Patient* · P. καρτερικός, V. τλήμων. *Be resigned,* v.: P and V. καρτερεῖν, τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (also Isoc. but rare P.). *Be quiet:* P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Be resigned to:* use *endure, acquiesce in*.

Resignedly, adv. *Patiently:* V τλημόνως. *Quietly*. P. and V. ἡσύχως, ἡσυχῇ.

Resilient, adj. *Light* · P. and V. κοῦφος. *Pliant:* P. and V. ὑγρός.

Resin, subs. *Pitch:* P. and V. πίσσα, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Resinous, adj. Of pitch: V. πισσήρης. *Resinous wood:* P. δᾷς (Thuc. 7, 53).

Resist, v. trans. P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιτείνειν (dat.), P. ἀνταίρειν (dat.), ἐνίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιπράσσειν (absol.), V. ἀντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀντιβαίνειν (dat). *Hold out against* · P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), ὑφίστασθαι (acc). *Resist by argument*. P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.). *Be proof against* (of inanimate things) P. and V. στέγειν (acc.). Absol., *hold out:* P. and V. ἀντέχειν, καρτερεῖν, ὑφίστασθαι.

Resistance, subs. P. ἐναντίωμα, τό, ἐναντίωσις, ἡ. *Hostility* P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ; see *opposition*.

Resistless, adj. P. and V. δύσμαχος (Plat.), ἀνίκητος (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἄμαχος (Plat.), P. δυσπολέμητος, V. δυσπάλαιστος, ἀπρόσμαχος, ἄδηρῖτος. *Not to be avoided:* P. and V. ἄφυκτος. *Impossible to deal with:* P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.)

Resolute, adj. *Persistent:* P. and V. καρτερός, P ἰσχυρός, V. ἔμπεδος. *Obstinate*. P. and V. αὐθάδης; see also *bold*. *Zealous:* P. and V. πρόθῡμος, ἄοκνος; see *unhesitating*.

Resolutely, adv. P. ἰσχυρῶς, V. ἐμπέδως. *Obstinately*. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως; see also *boldly*. *Zealously:* P. and V. προθύμως.

Resolution, subs *Breaking up:* P. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Persistence:* P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Boldness:* P. and V. θράσος, τό; see *boldness*. *Determination* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ; see *resolve*. *Decree of the people:* P. and V. ψῆφος, ἡ, ψήφισμα, τό. Generally: P. δόγμα, τό. *Resolution of the Senate:* P. προβούλευμα, τό.

Resolve, v. trans. *Break up:* Ar. and P. διαλύειν. *Solve:* P. and V. λύειν. *Determine* (with infin.): P. and V. βουλεύειν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, γιγνώσκειν, P. γνώμην ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπινοεῖν. *I have resolved* (with infin.): P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκταί μοι. *The Senate resolved:* Ar. and P. ἔδοξε τῇ βουλῇ.

Resolve, subs. P. and V. *γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό,* V. *γνῶμα, τό, φρόνησις, ἡ,* Ar. and P. *διάνοια, ἡ.*

Resonance, subs. *Echo:* P. and V. *ἠχώ, ἡ*; see *echo.*

Resonant, adj. *Loud:* P. and V. *μέγας,* V. *λιγύς* (also Plat. but rare P.), *διάτορος, γεγωνός*; see *loud. Echoing.* V. *ῥόθιος, πολύρροθος. Clear-voiced.* P. *λαμπρόφωνος.*

Resort, v. intrans. P. and V. *φοιτᾶν, τρέπεσθαι,* P *προσφοιτᾶν. Have recourse to.* P. and V. *τρέπεσθαι* (*εἰς,* acc. or *πρός,* acc.), P. *καταφεύγειν* (*εἰς,* acc. or *πρός,* acc.). *Resort to (for instruction).* P. *φοιτᾶν* (*πρός,* acc. or *παρά,* acc.) (cf. Ar., *Eq.* 1235), P. *πλησιάζειν* (dat.).

Resort, subs. *Place of refuge.* P. and V *κάταφυγή, ἡ. Place one frequents* · V. *ἀναστροφή, ἡ, πορεύματα, τά, ἤθη, τά,* Ar. and V *ἐπιστροφαί, αἱ*; see also *abode. Hiding-place:* V *κευθμών, ὁ, μύχος, ὁ.*

Resound, v intrans. P. and V. *ψοφεῖν, ἐπηχεῖν* (Plat. but rare P.), *ἠχεῖν* (Plat. but rare P.), *κτύπεῖν* (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), Ar. and V. *βρέμειν* (Ar. in mid.); see *echo. Resound with cries:* V. *ἀνευφημεῖν.*

Resource, subs. *Expedient:* P. and V. *πόρος, ὁ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχάνή, ἡ, μηχάνημα, τό, τέχνημα, τό* (Plat.). *Means of escape:* P. and V. *ἀποστροφή, ἡ.*

Resourceful, adj. P. and V. *εὔπορος,* Ar. and P *εὐμήχανος, πόριμος,* P. *τεχνικός. Clever:* P. and V. *σύνετός.*

Resources, subs. P. *παρασκευή, ἡ. Ways and means:* Ar. and P. *ἐφόδιον,* or pl., P. *ἀφορμή, ἡ. Income:* P. *πρόσοδος, ἡ*; see also *property.*

Respect, v. trans. P. and V. *αἰδεῖσθαι,* Ar. and V. *κάταιδεῖσθαι. Revere, worship:* P. and V. *σέβειν, σέβεσθαι,* Ar. and V. *σεβίζειν,* P. *θεραπεύειν. Honour:* P. and V. *τῖμᾶν, ἐν τῖμῇ ἔχειν,* P. *περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, ἐντίμως ἔχειν. Heed* · P. and V. *ἐντρέπεσθαι* (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. *ἐνάριθμεῖσθαι,* Ar. and V. *προτῖμᾶν* (gen.). *Leave alone:* P. and V. *ἐᾶν* (acc.). *Defer to:* P. and V. *συγχωρεῖν* (dat.), Ar. and P. *παράχωρεῖν* (dat.). *Acquiesce in:* P. and V. *στέργειν* (acc. or dat.); see *acquiesce.*

Respect, subs. *Honour:* P. and V. *τῖμή, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. Deference:* P. *θεραπεία, ἡ. Respectfulness:* V. *αἰδώς, ἡ. Reverence:* V. *σέβας, τό. Object of respect:* Ar. and V. *σέβας, τό. Respect for* V. *ἐντροπή, ἡ* (gen.), *πρόνοια, ἡ* (gen.). *Pay one's respects to:* Ar. and P. *θεράπεύειν* (acc.). *In respect to,* prep.: P. and V. *κατά* (acc.), *πρός* (acc.). *Concerning:* P. and V. *περί* (acc. or gen.). *In some respects . . . in others:* P. and V. *τὰ μέν . . . τὰ δέ In all respects:* P. and V. *παντάχῃ,* P. *κατὰ πάντα.*

Respectable, adj. *Honest:* P. and V. *χρηστός. Middle-class:* P. and V. *μέτριος. Orderly:* P. and V. *κόσμιος, εὔκοσμος,* Ar. and P. *εὔτακτος. Tolerable:* P. and V. *μέτριος.*

Respectability, subs. *Honesty:* P. and V. *χρηστότης, ἡ. Orderliness:* P. and V. *εὐκοσμία, ἡ,* Ar. and P. *κοσμιότης, ἡ.*

Respectably, adv. P. and V. *μετρίως. Decently:* Ar. and P. *κοσμίως,* P. and V. *εὐτάκτως.*

Respected, adj. See *revered.*

Respectful, adj. *Orderly:* P. and V. *κόσμιος, εὔκοσμος. Modest:* V. *αἰδόφρων,* P. and V. *αἰδοῖος* (Plat.); see *modest.*

Respectfully, adv. *In an orderly way:* Ar. and P. *κοσμίως*; see also *modestly.*

Respectfulness, subs V. *αἰδώς, ἡ. Orderliness:* P. and V. *εὐκοσμία, ἡ.*

Respecting, prep. P. and V. *περί* (acc. or gen.); see *about.*

Respiration, subs. Ar. and P. ἄναπνοή, ἡ.

Respire, v. trans. P. and V. πνεῖν, P. ἀναπνεῖν.

Respite, subs. *Alleviation:* P. and V. ἀναψῦχή, ἡ (Plat.), πάραψῦχή, ἡ, P. κούφισις, ἡ, V. ἄνᾰκούφῐσις, ἡ. *Cessation:* P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ, διάλῡσις, ἡ; see *relief.* *Breathing space:* P. and V. ἄναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἄμπνοή, ἡ. *Abatement:* P. λώφησις, ἡ. *Have respite from:* P. and V. λωφᾶν (gen.); see *relief.*

Respite, v. trans *Give a breathing space* use P. and V. ἄναπνοὴν δῐδόναι (dat). *Put off:* P. and V. ἀνᾰβάλλεσθαι.

Resplendence, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ; see *magnificence.* *Brightness:* Ar and V. σέλᾰς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *brightness.*

Resplendent, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, σεμνός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγᾰλοπρεπής. *Preeminent* P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, περῐφᾰνής, V. ἔξοχος *Bright:* P. and V. λαμπρός, V. φαιδρός; see *bright.*

Resplendently, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς, P μεγαλοπρεπῶς. *Brightly:* P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Preeminently:* V. ἐξόχως.

Respond, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀποκρῑνεσθαι; see *answer.* *Respond to, obey:* P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. κλύειν (gen.), ἀκούειν (gen.), Ar. and P. ὑπᾰκούειν (gen. or dat.). *Respond to (overtures):* P. and V. δέχεσθαι (acc), ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.).

Respondent, subs. P. and V. ὁ φεύγων, P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ.

Response, subs. P. and V. ἀπόκρῑσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Oracular response:* P and V. χρησμός, ὁ, μαντεῖον, τό; see *oracle.*

Responsibility, subs. P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Task:* P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Duty:* P. τάξις, ἡ. *On one's own responsibility:* P. ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ γνώμης, or ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ (Thuc. 5, 60). *Take responsibility of, take on oneself:* P. ἐφ' ἑαυτὸν ἀναδέχεσθαι (acc.) (Dem. 704).

Responsible, adj. *Accountable:* P. and V ὑπεύθῡνος, P. ὑπαίτιος, ὑπόλογος, ἔνοχος. *Responsible witnesses:* P. μάρτυρες ὑπόδικοι. *Responsible for, the cause of:* P. and V αἴτιος (gen.). Of things (e g. *a responsible post*): use *important.*

Responsive, adj. P. ἀντίφωνος (Plat.). *Responsive to, corresponding to:* P. and V. σύμμετρος (dat.), σῠνωδός, V. προσωδός (dat.). *Grateful:* P. εὐχάριστος (Xen.); see *grateful.* *Be responsive, show gratitude:* P. and V. χᾰρῐν εἰδέναι.

Rest, subs P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν, τἀπῐ́λοιπα. *For the rest:* as adv., P. λοιπόν. *The rest of:* use adj., P. and V. ὁ ἄλλος, ὁ λοιπός, ὅ ἐπῐ́λοιπος, agreeing with subs. (e.g. *the rest of the army,* ὁ ἄλλος στρατός). As opposed to *motion:* P. στάσις, ἡ. *Calm:* Ar and P. ἡσῠχία, ἡ. *Sleep* · P and V. ὕπνος, ὁ. *Put to rest:* Lit. and Met., P. and V κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Leisure:* P. and V. σχολή, ἡ, P. ῥᾳστώνη, ἡ. *Respite:* P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ. *Rest from,* use words given above with gen.: also P. and V. διάλῡσις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἄνᾰκούφῐσις, ἡ (gen.). *Breathing space:* P. and V. ἄναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἄμπνοή, ἡ. *Bring spears to rest:* P. δόρατα εἰς προβολὴν καθιέναι (Xen., *An.* 6, 5, 15).

Rest, v. trans. *Repose:* P. and V. ἀνᾰπαύειν. *Lean:* P. and V. κλίνειν, ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Rest one's hopes on:* use *trust to.* V. intrans. *Be stationary:* P. and V. ἑστάναι (2nd perf. of ἱστάναι). *Remain:* P. and V. μένειν. *Rest (after labour):* P. and V. ἀνᾰπαύεσθαι, P. διαπαύεσθαι. *Rest from:* P. and V. ἀνᾰπαύεσθαι (gen.), παύεσθαι (gen.), λήγειν (gen.), λωφᾶν (gen.). *Sleep:* P. and V. κᾰθεύδειν; see *sleep.* *Keep quiet:*

P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Recline:* Ar. and P. κἄτακλίνεσθαι, V. κλίνεσθαι. *Lie:* P. and V. κεῖσθαι. *Rest on (as a foundation):* P. ἐπικεῖσθαι (dat.). *Support oneself on:* Ar. and P. ἐπερείδεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀπερείδεσθαι (dat.). *From two beams resting on and projecting over the wall:* P. ἀπὸ κεραιῶν δύο ἐπικεκλιμένων καὶ ὑπερτεινουσῶν ὑπὲρ τοῦ τείχους (Thuc. 2, 76). *Statements resting on no basis of truth:* P. ἐπ' ἀληθείας οὐδεμιᾶς εἰρημένα (Dem. 230). *Rest with, depend on:* V. κεῖσθαι ἐν (dat.); see *depend on*. *We must let these things rest with the gods:* V. ἐς θεοὺς χρὴ ταῦτ' ἀναρτήσαντ' ἔχειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 705).

Restful, adj. P. ἄκοπος (Plat). *Calm:* P. and V. ἥσῦχος; see *calm*.

Restfully, adv. P. and V. ἡσῦχῇ, ἡσῦχως.

Restfulness, subs. *Calm:* Ar. and P. ἡσῦχία, ἡ; see *calm*.

Resting-place, subs. P. καταγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*, also Xen.); see also *tomb*.

Restitution, subs. P. ἀναγωγή, ἡ. *Giving back:* P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ. *Amends:* see *amends*.

Restive, adj. P. and V. ὑβριστής, V. ἄστομος. *Be restive:* P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.). *Intractable:* Ar. and P. χἀλεπός; see *intractable*.

Restiveness, subs. Use P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Restless, adj. Ar. and V. ἀΐδρυτος. *Turbulent:* ταραχώδης. *Busy:* Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων. *Wakeful.* P. and V. ἄγρυπνος, ἄϋπνος (Plat but rare P.), P. δυσυπνῶν (Plat.) (pres. part. of δυσυπνεῖν). *Fickle:* P. ἀκατάστατος; see *fickle*.

Restlessly, adv. P. ταραχωδῶς.

Restlessness, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τἄραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό. *Bustle:* Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Sleeplessness:* Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἡ.

Restoration, subs. *Giving back:* P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ. *Setting up:* P. and V. κἄτάστᾰσις, ἡ. *Of exiles:* P. and V. κάθοδος, ἡ. *Repair:* P. ἐπισκευή, ἡ. *Restoration to health:* P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ; see *recovery*.

Restorative, adj. Use P. and V. σωτήριος.

Restorative, subs. *Drug:* P. and V. φάρμᾰκον, τό.

Restore, v. trans. *Give back:* P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι. *Bring back:* P. and V. ἄνᾰφέρειν, ἄνᾰγειν, P. ἐπανάγειν. *Restore (from exile):* P. and V. κἄτἄγειν, V. κἀτοικίζειν. *Be restored:* P. and V. κἄτέρχεσθαι. *Help to restore:* Ar. and P. συγκἄτἄγειν. *Rebuild:* P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, ἀνιστάναι, P. ἀνοικοδομεῖν. *Set up again:* P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, P. ἐπανορθοῦν. *The Athenians will restore the great power of the city though now it has fallen:* P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι τὴν μεγάλην δύναμιν τῆς πόλεως καίπερ πεπτωκυῖαν ἐπανορθώσουσι (Thuc. 7, 77). *Restore (to health or prosperity):* P. ἀναφέρειν, ἀναλαμβάνειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν. *Restore to life:* see *revive*. *Be restored:* P. ἀναφέρειν (absol.), ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν (or omit ἑαυτόν), P. and V. ἀναπνεῖν; see *recover*. *Recover:* P. and V. ἄνᾰσώζεσθαι. *Help to restore:* P. συνανασώζειν (τινί τι).

Restorer, subs. V. κἄταστᾰτης, ὁ. *Saviour:* P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἡ.

Restrain, v. trans. *Check:* P. and V. κἄτέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐξερύκειν, ἐρύκειν, ἐρητύειν, σχάζειν, κἄταστέλλειν. *Hinder:* P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, ἀπείργειν; see *hinder*. *Stop:* P. and V. παύειν. *Control:* P. and V. κρᾰτεῖν (gen.). *Restrain oneself, be calm:* P. and V. ἡσῦχάζειν. *Restrain oneself from:* see *refrain from*.

Restraint, subs. *Self-restraint:* P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ, P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ. *Modesty:* P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Without restraint:* P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, ἀνέδην, ἀνειμένως. *Ward:* P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Keep under restraint:* P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν (acc.).

Restrict, v. trans. P. and V. ὁρίζειν; see *limit, prevent.*

Restriction, subs. *Limit, boundary:* P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ. *Due measure.* P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Without restriction:* use adv., P. ἀνέδην, ἀνειμένως. *Prevention:* P. διακώλυσις, ἡ. *Prohibition:* P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ. *Law, ordinance:* P. and V. νόμος, ὁ.

Result, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. *The final result:* P. τὸ τελευταῖον ἐκβάν (Dem. 12). *The result will soon make it plain:* Ar. τοὔργον τάχ' αὐτὸ δείξει (Lys. 376). *When they saw the result of the sea battle:* P. ὡς ᾔσθοντο τὰ τῆς ναυμαχίας (Thuc. 8, 43). *We like the thing both for its own sake and its results:* P. αὐτό τε αὐτοῦ χάριν ἀγαπῶμεν καὶ τῶν ἀπ' αὐτοῦ γιγνομένων (Plat., *Rep.* 357c).

Result, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν; see also *happen. Follow:* P. and V. ἕπεσθαι (dat.). *Result in:* P. and V. τελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.).

Resultant, adj. Use P. and V. ἑπόμενος.

Resume, v. trans. *Get back:* P. and V. ἀνᾰλαμβᾰ́νειν, ἀπολαμβᾰ́νειν. *Take up again, continue:* P. ἐπαναλαμβάνειν, ἀναλαμβάνειν. Absol., P. and V. ἐπᾰνέρχεσθαι. *Renew:* P. and V. ἀνᾰνεοῦσθαι, P. ἐπανανεοῦσθαι.

Resumption, subs. *Renewal:* P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.

Resurrection, subs. V. ἀνάστᾰσις, ἡ.

Resuscitate, v. trans. See *revive.*

Retail, v. trans. *Furnish:* P. and V. πᾰρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.); see *furnish. Traffic in:* P. and V. κᾰπηλεύειν (acc.).

Retailer, subs. P. and V. κᾰ́πηλος, ὁ.

Retail-trading, subs. P. καπηλεία, ἡ.

Retain, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, σώζειν, φῠλάσσειν, διᾰσώζειν. *Keep back:* P. and V. κᾰτέχειν. *Retain in the memory:* P. and V. σώζειν (or mid.), φῠλάσσειν (or mid.), P. διασώζειν. *Hire:* Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι. *In order that the orators whom the defendant has retained against me may not deceive you:* P. ἵνα μὴ ἐξαπατήσωσιν ὑμᾶς οἱ ῥήτορες οὓς οὗτοσὶ παρεσκεύασται ἐπ' ἐμέ (Dem. 1177, cf. also 1228).

Retainer, subs. P. and V. οἰκέτης, ὁ, ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, διάκονος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ, ὀπᾱδός, ὁ or ἡ, ὀπάων, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, ἀκόλουθος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἡ.

Retaining-fee, subs. Use *pay.*

Retaliate, v. trans. See *requite. Retaliate the existing discredit upon those who created it:* P. τὴν ὑπάρχουσαν αἰσχύνην εἰς τοὺς αἰτίους ἀπώσασθαι (Dem. 408). *Retaliate upon, injure in return:* P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κᾰκῶς (τινά), P. ἀνταδικεῖν (τινά). Absol., P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντιδρᾶν. *Retaliate by returning evil for evil:* P. κακῶς πάσχων ἀμύνεσθαι ἀντιδρῶν κακῶς (Plat., *Crito*, 49d).

Retaliation, subs. P. and V. τῐ́σῐς, ἡ (Plat.), τῑμωρία, ἡ, V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντῐ́ποινα, τά; see *vengeance.*

Retard, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *hinder.*

Retch, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐμεῖν (Plat. also Ar.).

Retching, subs. P. λύγξ, ἡ.

Retention, subs. P. κάθεξις, ἡ.

Retentive, adj. *Good at remembering:* P. and V. μνήμων. *Impressionable:* Ar. and P. ἁπᾰλός.

Reticence, subs. *Silence:* P. and V. σῑγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ. *Modesty:* P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Reticent, adj. *Silent:* V. σῑγηλός, σιωπηλός. *Secretive:* P. κρυψίνους (Xen.). *Be reticent about:* P. and V. σῑγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διᾰσιωπᾶν (acc.)

Retinue, subs. P. ἀκολουθία, ἡ (Plat.), or use P. οἱ περί τινα, Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, V θέρᾰπες, οἱ (also Xen.); see *attendant. No Argive was present but only his own retinue:* V. οὐδεὶς παρὴν Ἀργεῖος οἰκεία δὲ χείρ (Eur., *El.* 629).

Retire, v. trans. *Retreat:* P. and V. ἄνᾰχωρεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 730; *Rhes.* 775), ὑποστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾰνᾰχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν, P. ἀνάγειν (Xen.), ἐπανάγειν (Xen; see *withdraw. Retire slowly:* Ar. and P. ὑπᾰ́γειν. *Depart:* P. and V ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, P. ἀποκομίζεσθαι, V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀφέρπειν; see *depart. Retire from (a task, office, etc.):* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *resign. When you made Iphicrites retire from the command:* P. ἐπειδὴ τὸν Ἰφικρίτην ἀποστράτηγον ἐποιήσατε (Dem. 669).

Retired, adj. *Lonely:* P. and V. ἐρῆμος; see *lonely.*

Retirement, subs. *Retreat:* P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Departure:* P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ. P. ἀποχώρησις, ἡ. *Place of retirement:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰφῠ́γή, ἡ, P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Resting-place:* P. καταγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἄνᾰπαυλα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἑκτροπή, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*, also Xen.). *Solitude:* P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Peace, quiet:* Ar. and P. ἡσῠχία, ἡ. *Freedom from business:* Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσῠ́νη, ἡ. *Living in retirement,* adj.: use P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*).

Retiring, adj. *Going back:* V. ἄψορρος, πᾰλίσσῠτος. *Quiet:* P. and V. ἥσῠχος, ἡσῠχαῖος, ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἡσύχιος; see *shy.*

Retort, v. intrans. P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, P. and V. ἀντῐτῐθέναι; see *answer. Retort a charge:* P. ἀντεγκαλεῖν, ἀντικατηγορεῖν.

Retort, subs. P. ὑπόληψις; see *answer.*

Retouch, v. trans. *Remodel:* Ar. and P. ἀναπλάσσειν.

Retrace, v. trans. *Turn back:* P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν. *Traverse:* see *traverse. Retrace in words or thought:* P. ἐπαναπολεῖν, V. ἀνᾰμετρεῖσθαι. *Retrace one's steps:* P. and V. ἐπᾰνέρχεσθαι; see *return. Turn back:* P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, or pass.; see *turn back.*

Retract, v. trans. P. ἀνατίθεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *unsay. I retract my former words:* V. καὶ τῶν παλαιῶν ἐξαφίσταμαι λόγων (Eur., *I. A.* 479) Absol., P. ἀνατίθεσθαι.

Retraction, subs. P. παλινῳδία, ἡ.

Retreat, v. intrans. P. and V. ἄνᾰχωρεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 730, *Rhes.* 775), ὑποστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾰνᾰχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν, P. ἀνάγειν (Xen.), ἐπανάγειν (Xen.), V. νωτίζειν. *Retreat slowly:* Ar. and P. ὑπᾰ́γειν. *Depart:* P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, P. ἀποκομίζεσθαι, V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀφέρπειν; see *depart. Retreat from an undertaking, back out of it:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.).

Retreat, subs. P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Sound the retreat:* P. ἀνακαλεῖσθαι τῇ σάλπιγγι (Xen.). *Departure:* P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ, P. ἀποχώρησις, ἡ. *Place of retreat:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰφῠ́γή, ἡ, P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Hiding-place:* V. κευθμών, ὁ, μῦχός, ὁ. *Solitude:* P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Resting-place:* P. καταγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἄνᾰπαυλα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἑκτροπή, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*, also Xen.).

Retrench, v. trans. *Cut down:* P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. Absol., use P. δαπάνας συντέμνειν. *Retrenching generally with a view to economy:* P. τἄλλα . . . συστελλόμενοι εἰς εὐτέλειαν (Thuc. 8, 4).

Retrenchment, subs. *Economy:* Ar. and P. εὐτέλεια, ἡ. *Frugality:* Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ. *To make some retrenchment in government expenses:* P. τῶν κατὰ τὴν πόλιν τι εἰς εὐτέλειαν σωφρονίσαι (Thuc. 8, 1).

Retributary, adj. See *retributive*

Retribution, subs. *Punishment:* P. and V. τῑμωρία, ἡ, τῑσῐ́ς, ἡ (Plat.), ζημία, ἡ, P. κόλασις, ἡ, V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντῖ́ποινα, τά; see *penalty*. *Personified:* V. Νέμεσις, ἡ.

Retributive, adj. P. and V. τῑμωρός, V. τῑμάορος. *Retributive vengeance for the slaying of a father:* V. ἀντικτόνοι ποιναὶ . . . πατρός (Æsch., *Eum.* 464).

Retrieve, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνᾰλαμβᾰ́νειν, ἀκεῖσθαι, ἰᾶσθαι, ἐξιᾶσθαι. *To retrieve some of our losses incurred through these men:* P. ἐπανορθοῦν τι . . . τῶν διὰ τούτους ἀπολωλότων (Dem. 74). *They would give much for an opportunity of retrieving their former sins against the Greeks:* P. πολλῶν ἂν χρημάτων . . . πρίασθαι γενέσθαι τιν' αὐτοῖς καιρὸν δι' οὗ τὰς προτέρας ἀναλύσονται πρὸς τὰς Ἕλληνας ἁμαρτίας (Dem. 187).

Retrograde, adj. *Going back:* V. ἄψορρος, πᾰλῐσσῠτος. *Make a retrograde movement,* v.: Ar. and P. ἐπᾰνᾰχωρεῖν. *A retrograde step:* Met., use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβολή, ἡ.

Retrogression, subs. *Retreat:* P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Return to what is worse:* use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβολή, ἡ.

Retrospect, subs. *Review, consideration:* P. and V. σκέψῐς, ἡ, P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ. *Memory:* P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ.

Return, v. trans. *Give back:* P. and V. ἀποδῐδόναι. *Give in return:* P. and V. ἀντῐδῐδόναι, P. ἀνταποδιδόναι. *Return a favour:* P. χάριν ἀποδιδόναι, V. ἀνθῠπουργῆσαι χάριν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Return evil for evil:* P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κᾰκῶς. *Return good for good:* P. and V. εὖ πᾰθὼν ἀντιδρᾶν; see *requite*. *In accounts, return as received or paid:* P. ἀναφέρειν, ἐπαναφέρειν. *Yield, bring in:* P. φέρειν, προσφέρειν; see *yield*. V. intrans. *Come or go back:* P. and V. ἐπᾰνέρχεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, P. ἀνακομίζεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι, νεῖσθαι (Soph., *Ant.* 33), νίσσεσθαι (Eur., *Phoen.* 1234). *Turn back:* P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν, ὑποστρέφειν, or pass., Ar. and P. ἐπᾰναστρέφειν. *Return home from a distance:* Ar. and V. νοστεῖν, P. and V. ἀπονοστεῖν (Eur., *I. T.* 731; Thuc. 7, 87, but rare P.). *May I never return home:* V. ἄνοστος εἴην (Eur., *I. T.* 751). *Return from exile:* P. and V. κᾰτέρχεσθαι. *Return with others:* P. συγκατέρχεσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Return (to a subject):* P. and V. ἐπᾰνέρχεσθαι, ἄνέρχεσθαι. *Return in safety to:* P. ἀνασώζεσθαι εἰς (acc.).

Return, subs. *Giving back:* P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ. *Withdrawal:* P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Turning back:* P. and V. ἄναστροφή, ἡ. *Coming home:* V. νόστος, ὁ. *A safe return:* V. νόστῐμος σωτηρία, ἡ. *Return of exiles:* P. and V. κάθοδος, ἡ. *Revenue:* P. πρόσοδος, ἡ. *Furnish a return (list) of,* v: P. ἀποφέρειν (acc.), ἀπογράφειν (acc.). *Give in returns of (money coming in, etc.):* P. ἀποφαίνειν (acc.). *Recompense:* P. and V. ἄμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.), μισθός, ὁ. *For all this you and my mother have made me this return:* V. κἀντὶ τῶνδέ μοι χάριν τοιάνδε καὶ σὺ χὴ τεκοῦσ' ἠλλαξάτην (Eur., *Alc.* 660). *In return (in compounds):* P. and V. ἀντι e.g. *Requite in return:* P. and V. ἀντᾰμύνεσθαι. *In return for:* P. and V. ἀντῐ́ (gen.). *He shall receive violence in return for violence:* V. ἔργοισι δ' ἔργα διάδοχ' ἀντιλήψεται (Eur., *And.* 743).

Returning, adj. V. ἄψορρος, πᾰλίσσῠτος, πᾰλίντροπος, πᾰλίμπλαγκτος. *Returning home:* V. νόστῐμος.

Reveal, v. trans. *Show:* P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπῐδεικνύναι, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν, V. ἐκδεικνύναι; see *show*. *Disclose:* P. and V. ἀποκᾰλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκᾰλύπτειν, V. ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνοίγειν. *Publish, betray:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μηνύειν, κᾰτειπεῖν, V. προμηνύειν.

Revealer, subs. P. and V. μηνῠ́της, ὁ.

Revel, v. intrans. P. and V. εὐωχεῖσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.*), κωμάζειν. *Indulge in Bacchic revels:* P. and V. βακχεύειν (Plat.), βακχιάζειν; see *riot*. *Revel in:* see *exult*.

Revel, subs. See *revelry*. *Master of the revels:* P. ἄρχων τῆς πόσεως (Plat.). *Join the revels,* v.: P. and V. συμβακχεύειν (Plat.).

Revelation, subs. *Disclosure:* P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *What is revealed:* P. μήνυμα, τό. *Confession:* P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Object of wonder:* P. and V. θαῦμα, τό.

Reveller, subs. Ar. and P. κωμαστής, ὁ. *Fellow reveller:* Ar. σύγκωμος, ὁ or ἡ. *Bacchic reveller:* P. and V. βάκχος, ὁ (Plat.). Fem., P. and V. βάκχη, ἡ (Plat.), V. θυιάς, ἡ, μαινάς, ἡ. *Band of revellers:* P. and V. θίᾰσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ.

Revelry, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see *feast*. *Bacchic revelry:* P. and V. βακχεῖαι, αἱ (Plat.), V. βάκχευσις, ἡ, βάκχευμα, τό, or pl., βακχεῖον, τό (pl. in Ar.); see *Bacchanalia*.

Revenge, subs. P. and V. τῑμωρία, ἡ, τῖσῐς, ἡ (Plat.), V. ποινή, ἡ, pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά; see *vengeance*. *Malice*. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Harbour revenge (against),* v.: Ar. and P. μνησῑκᾰκεῖν (absol. or dat. of pers.).

Revenge, v. trans. *Take vengeance for:* P. and V. τῑμωρίαν λαμβᾰ́νειν (gen.), δῖκην λαμβᾰ́νειν (gen.), V. ἐκδῐκάζειν, τῖνεσθαι, ἐκτῖνεσθαι, ἐκπράσσειν, ἄποινα (τά) μετιέναι (gen.); see under *vengeance*. *Punish:* P. and V. κολάζειν; see *punish*. *Revenge oneself on:* P. and V. τῑμωρεῖσθαι (acc.), ἀντῑτῑμωρεῖσθαι (acc.), ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀντᾰμείβεσθαι (acc.); see *take vengeance on*, under *vengeance*.

Revengeful, adj. *Unforgetting:* P. and V. μνήμων; see *implacable*. *Be revengeful,* v.: Ar. and P. μνησῑκᾰκεῖν.

Revengefully, adv. See *implacably*.

Revenue, subs. P. πρόσοδος, ἡ, πόρος, ὁ. *Their sources of revenue were being cut off:* P. οἱ πρόσοδοι ἀπώλλυντο (Thuc. 7, 28). *Revenue commissioners,* subs.: P. σύνδικοι, οἱ.

Reverberate, v. intrans. P. and V. ἠχεῖν (Plat.); see *echo*.

Reverberation, subs. P. and V. ἦχώ, ἡ; see also *noise*.

Revere, v. trans. *Worship:* P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν. *Respect:* P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. κᾰταιδεῖσθαι. *Honour:* P. and V. τῑμᾶν, ἐν τῑμῇ ἔχειν, P. ἐντίμως ἔχειν *Heed:* P. and V. ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐνᾰριθμεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. προτῑμᾶν (gen.); see *heed*.

Revered, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, V. σεμνότῑμος, παντόσεμνος, αἰδοῖος, γεράσῑμος. *In invocations to goddesses:* use Fem. adj., Ar. and V. πότνια.

Reverence, v. trans. See *revere, respect*.

Reverence, subs. *Worship:* V. σέβᾱς, τό, P. θεραπεία, ἡ; see *worship*. *Object of reverence:* Ar. and V. σέβᾱς, τό. *Honour:* P. and V. τῑμή, ἡ. *Respectfulness:* V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Reverence for:* V. ἐντροπή, ἡ (gen.), πρόνοια, ἡ (gen.). *Piety:* P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ.

Reverend, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, V. γεράσϊμος; see *revered.*

Reverent, adj. *Pious:* P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὅσιος, θεοσεβής. *Respectful:* V. αἰδόφρων, P. and V. αἰδοῖος (Plat.). *Solemn:* P. and V. σεμνός.

Reverently, adj. *Piously:* P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen). *Solemnly:* P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Reverie, subs. P. and V. ὕπαρ, τό.

Reversal, subs. V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ. *Rescission:* P. κατάλυσις, ἡ. *Change:* P. and V. μετάβολή, ἡ, μετάστασις, ἡ; see *change.*

Reverse, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν. *Change:* P. and V. μεταλλάσσειν; see *change. Be reversed:* P. περιίστασθαι. *Rescind:* P. and V. λύειν, κἀθαιρεῖν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατᾰλύειν. *They entirely reversed this policy:* P. οἱ δὲ ταῦτα πάντα εἰς τοὐναντίον ἔπραξαν (Thuc. 2, 65).

Reverse, subs. *Something contrary:* P. and V. τοὐναντίον (or pl.), τοὔμπᾶλιν. *Quite the reverse of this:* P. πολὺ τοὐναντίον τούτου. *Things small and just and the reverse:* V. καὶ σμικρὰ καὶ δίκαια καὶ τἀναντία (Soph., *Ant.* 667). *Defeat:* P. and V. σφάλμᾰ, τό, P. ἧσσα, ἡ, ἀτύχημα, τό, πταῖσμα, τό. *Suffer a reverse,* v.: P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι, σφάλλεσθαι, P. προσκρούειν (Dem. 312). *Since you have suffered a reverse of fortune:* V. ἐπειδὴ περιπετεῖς ἔχεις τύχας (Eur., *And.* 982).

Reverse, adj. *Contrary:* P. and V. ἐναντίος

Reversed, adj. *Upside down:* P. and V. ὕπτιος. *Changed:* V. περῐπετής.

Reversely, adv. P. and V. ἔμπᾶλιν, P. ἀνάπαλιν. *Contrariwise:* P. and V. ἐναντίως.

Reversion, subs. *Inheritance:* P. κληρονομία, ἡ.

Reversionary, subs. *Inheritor:* P. κληρονόμος, ὁ; see *heir.*

Revert, v. intrans. *Return to a subject:* P. and V. ἐπᾰνέρχεσθαι, ἄνέρχεσθαι. *Devolve on:* P. περιίστασθαι εἰς (acc.), ἀναχωρεῖν εἰς (acc.); see *devolve. Of property:* V. ἄφικνεῖσθαι (Eur., *Ion,* 1008).

Review, v. trans. *Scrutinize:* P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, ἐρευνᾶν; see *examine. Review in words, narrate:* P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγεῖσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι; see *narrate. Contemplate:* P. and V. θεωρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἀθρεῖν. *Review (troops, fleet, etc.):* P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, P. θεωρεῖν (Xen.), θεᾶσθαι (Xen.). *Reconsider:* P. ἐπανασκοπεῖν.

Review, subs. *Examination:* P. and V. σκέψῐς, ἡ, P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ. *Narration:* P. διήγησις, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ. *Review (of troops):* P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. *Hold a review:* P. ἐξέτασιν ποιεῖσθαι.

Revile, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰκῶς λέγειν, διᾰβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), ὑβρίζειν, ὀνειδίζειν, (dat.), P. κακίζειν, βασκαίνειν, βλασφημεῖν (εἰς, acc. or κᾰτᾰ́, gen.), ἐπηρεάζειν (dat.), V. ἐξονειδίζειν, κἀκοστομεῖν, δυσφημεῖν, δεννάζειν, δυστομεῖν, κὔδᾰ́ζεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. σϋκοφαντεῖν.

Reviling, subs. See *abuse.*

Revisal, subs. *Correction:* P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

Revise, v. trans. *Examine:* see *examine. Correct:* P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, ἄνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾰνορθοῦν, V. μεθαρμόζειν.

Revision, subs. *Examination:* see *examination. Correction:* P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

Revisit, v. trans. Use *return to.*

Revival, subs. *Recovering:* P. and V. ἄναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), ἄναψῡχή, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Resurrection:* V. ἀνάστᾰσις, ἡ. *Renewal:* P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.

Revive, v. trans. *Bring back to life:* P. ἀναβιώσκεσθαι. *Make to recover:*

P. ἀναφέρειν, P. and V. ἄνορθοῦν. *Refresh:* P. and V. ἀναψύχειν (Plat.), V. κἀταψύχειν. *Restore, bring back:* P. and V. ἀνἄφέρειν, ἀνάγειν, P. ἐπανάγειν. *Set up again:* P. and V. ἄνορθοῦν, P. ἐπανορθοῦν. *Renew:* P. and V. ἀνἄνεοῦσθαι, P. ἐπανανεοῦσθαι. *Rekindle:* P. and V. ἀναζωπῠρεῖν (Plat.), or use P. and V. κῑνεῖν, ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν. *Revive forgotten sorrows:* V. ἐκχυθέντα συλλέγειν ἀλγήματα (Eur., *Frag.*). *Encourage:* P. and V. θαρσῠ́νειν, θρᾰσῡ́νειν, πᾰρᾰκᾰλεῖν, P. ἐπιρρωνύναι; see *encourage*. *Revive a law-suit:* P. δίκην ἀνάδικον ποιεῖν (Dem. 1018). *Revive an argument:* P. λόγον ἀναλαμβάνειν (Plat., *Crito.* 46c). V. intrans. *Come to life again:* Ar. and P. ἀνᾰβιώσκεσθαι. *Recover:* P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν (or omit ἑαυτόν), ἀνίστασθαι, ῥαίζειν, ἀναφέρειν, περιφεύγειν, P. and V. ἄναπνεῖν. *Be saved:* P. and V. σώζεσθαι.

Revivify, v. trans. See *revive*.

Revocable, adj. P. μετακινητός (Thuc. 5, 21).

Revocation, subs. *Rescission:* P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.

Revoke, v. trans. P. and V. λῡ́ειν, κᾰθαιρεῖν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰλῡ́ειν; see *cancel*. *They asked that the decree might be revoked:* Ar. ἐδέοντο τὸ ψηφισμ' ὅπως μεταστραφείη (*Ach.* 536).

Revolt, subs. P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπᾰνάστᾰσις, ἡ. *Disobedience:* P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.), V. τὸ μὴ κλύειν.

Revolt, v. trans. *Shock:* P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν; see *disgust*. V. intrans. P. ἀφίστασθαι, μεθίστασθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπᾰνίστασθαι. *Incite to revolt:* Ar. and P. ἀφιστᾰ́ναι (acc.). *Be disobedient:* P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν. *Revolt from:* P. ἀφίστασθαι ἀπό (gen.). *Revolt to:* P. ἀφίστασθαι πρός (acc.). *Join in revolting:* P. συναφίστασθαι (absol. or with dat.). *Revolt before:* P. προαφίστασθαι (absol.). Met, *revolt from, shrink from:* P. and V. ἄφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), ὀκνεῖν (acc.), V. ἐξἄφίστασθαι (gen.); see *shrink from*. *Revolt (from doing a thing):* P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κᾰτοκνεῖν (infin.), V. ἄφίστασθαι (infin.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (infin.).

Revolting, adj. *Horrible:* P. and V. μῐᾰρός, Ar. and P. βδελῠ́ρός; see *loathsome*. *Fearful:* P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός.

Revolution, subs. *Revolving motion:* P. φορά, ἡ, περιτροπή, ἡ, περιαγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. περῐφορά, ἡ, P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *Cycle:* P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, P. περίοδος, ἡ, V. περιδρομή, ἡ. *Political upheaval:* P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ, μετάστασις, ἡ. *Faction:* P. and V. στᾰ́σῐς, ἡ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ. *Change:* P. and V. μετᾰβολή, ἡ, μετάστᾰσις, ἡ, V. ξένωσις, ἡ. *Cause a revolution:* P. νεωτερίζειν, νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν.

Revolutionary, adj. P. νεωτεροποιός. *Factious:* στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός. *Revolutionary tendencies:* P. νεωτεροποιία, ἡ.

Revolutionise, v. trans. P. νεωτερίζειν, (περί acc. or acc. alone), νεοχμοῦν (acc.), Ar. and P. καινοτομεῖν (absol. or περῐ́, acc.). *Be revolutionised:* Ar. and P. μετᾰπίπτειν.

Revolutionist, subs. Use adj., P. νεωτεροποιός.

Revolve, v. trans. *Ponder:* P. and V. ἐνθῡμεῖσθαι (acc. P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), λογίζεσθαι, σκοπεῖν (V. also mid.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσειν, νωμᾶν, καλχαίνειν, βάλλειν. V. intrans. *Move in a circle:* P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι, περιφέρεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι; see *spin, roll*.

Revulsion, subs. *Revulsion of feeling:* P. μετάνοια, ἡ, V. μετάγνοια, ἡ; see *repentance*. *Reaction:* P. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ.

Reward, subs. *Recompense:* P. and V. ἄμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.), μισθός, ὁ. *Penalty:* P. and V. ἐπίτιμιον, τό or pl., ἐπίχειρα, τά, V. ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ποινή, ἡ (or pl. rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά; see *penalty. Guerdon, privilege:* P. and V. γέρας, τό. *Prize:* P. and V. ἆθλον, τό. *Reward for bringing (a thing):* V. κόμιστρα, τά (gen.). *Reward for giving information:* P. μήνυτρα, τά. *Serving as a reward,* adj.: V. ἀντίμισθος. *Without reward:* V. ἄμισθος, adv., Ar. and P. προῖκα, P. and V. ἄμισθί. *In reward for:* use prep., ἀντί (gen.).

Reward, v. trans. *Reward a person:* P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντάμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντάμείβεσθαι. *Benefit in return:* Ar. and P. ἀντ' εὖ ποιεῖν, P. and V. εὖ πάθὼν ἀντιδρᾶν; see *requite. May the gods reward you with requital of blessings:* θεοὶ δέ σοι ἐσθλῶν ἀμοιβὰς ἀντιδωρησαίατο (Eur., *Hel.* 158). *Reward (things):* P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι (Xen.); see *requite.*

Rhapsodise, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ῥαψῳδεῖν. Met., *talk big:* P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, V. κομπεῖν (rare P.); see *boast.*

Rhapsodist, subs. P. ῥαψῳδός, ὁ.

Rhapsody, subs. P. ῥαψῳδία, ἡ, met., P. αὔχημα, τό, P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.).

Rhetoric, subs. P. ῥητορική, ἡ, ῥητορεία, ἡ. *Practise rhetoric,* v.: P. ῥητορεύειν.

Rhetorical, adj. P. ῥητορικός. *Declamatory:* P. δημηγορικός, V. δημήγορος.

Rhetorically, adv. P. ῥητορικῶς.

Rhetorician, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ.

Rheum, subs. P. ῥεύματα, τά. *Cold in the head:* P. κατάρρους, ὁ.

Rhythm, subs. P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ.

Rhythmic, rhythmical, adj. Ar. and P. εὔρυθμος. *Rhythmic beat of oar:* V. κώπης συνεμβολή (Æsch., *Pers.* 396).

Rhythmically, adv. P. and V. εὐρύθμως, P. μετὰ ῥυθμοῦ, ἐν ῥυθμῷ. *Be rowed rhythmically:* V. παγκρότως ἐρέσσεσθαι (Æsch., *Supp.* 723).

Rib, subs. P. and V. πλευρά, ἡ (rare in sing.), Ar. and V. πλεῦρον, τό (rare in sing.).

Ribald, adj. Ar. and P. βωμολόχος. *Employ ribald abuse,* v.: P. πομπεύειν.

Ribaldry, subs. P. βωμολοχία, ἡ, πομπεία, ἡ. *Ribaldries:* Ar. βωμολοχεύματα, τά.

Riband, subs. See *ribbon.*

Ribbon, subs. P. ταινία, ἡ. *Chaplet:* P. and V. στέφανος, τό, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, πλόκος, ὁ, πλέγματα, τά, Ar. στεφάνη, ἡ; see *fillet.*

Rice, subs. P. ὄρυζον, τό (late), ὄρυζα, ἡ (late).

Rich, adj. P. and V. πλούσιος, ἀφνειός, πολύχρυσος, ζάχρυσος, ζάπλουτος, πολυκτήμων, πάμπλουτος (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. εὔπορος. *Rich by inheritance:* P. and V. ἀρχαιόπλουτος, P. παλαιόπλουτος. *Exceeding rich:* P. and V. ὑπέρπλουτος (Plat.). *Fat, oily:* P. and V. πίων, Fem. also in V. πίειρα. *Fertile:* P. and V. πάμφορος (Plat.), εὔκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κάρπιμος, πολύσπορος, V. καλλίκαρπος; see *fertile. Abundant:* P. and V. πολύς, ἄφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυτος. *Splendid:* P. and V. λαμπρός. *Be rich, wealthy,* v.: P. and V. πλουτεῖν, P. εὐπορεῖν. *The rich:* P. and V. οἱ πλούσιοι, P. οἱ εὔποροι, Ar. and V. οἱ ἔχοντες. *Rich in:* P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.), P. εὔπορος (dat.), V. πολυκτήμων (gen.), φλέων (dat.). *Be rich in,* v.: P. and V. πλουτεῖν (gen. or dat.) (Plat.), P. εὐπορεῖν (gen. or dat.); see *abound in.*

Riches, subs. P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, χρήματα, τά, P. εὐπορία, ἡ.

Richly, adj. P. εὐπόρως, Ar. and V. πλουσίως. *Well:* P. and V. εὖ. *Abundantly:* P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *Splendidly:* P. and V. λαμπρῶς. Met., *richly (deserve)*: use P. and V. πάντως; see *thoroughly*. *Richly dressed*, adj.: V. εὐείμων.

Richness, subs. *Fertility:* P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.). *Splendour:* P. λαμπρότης, ἡ.

Rid, v. trans. *Deliver:* P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν, λύειν, ἀπολύειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφιέναι, ἐλευθεροῦν, V. ἐξαπαλλάσσειν. *Rid oneself of:* P. ἀπολύεσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Be or get rid of:* P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν (acc.), ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.), ἐξαπαλλάσσεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 28, but rare P.), P. ἀποπέμπεσθαι (Thuc. 3, 4). *Remove:* P. and V. μεθιστάναι, ἀφιστάναι; see *remove*. *Put out of the way:* P. and V. ὑπεξαιρεῖν, ἀφανίζειν, P. ἐκποδὼν ποεῖσθαι. *Not to be got rid of*, adj.: V. δύσπεμπτος.

Riddance, subs. *Deliverance:* P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγή, ἡ, V. ἔκλυσις, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ.

Ridden, adj. *Be bed-ridden*, v: Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι.

Riddle, v. trans. See *pierce*.

Riddle, subs. P. and V. αἴνιγμα, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Difficulty:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *I am no prophet to read riddles aright:* V. οὐ μάντις εἰμὶ τἀφανῆ γνῶναι σαφῶς (Eur., *Hipp.* 346). *Speak in riddle*, v.: P. and V. αἰνίσσεσθαι.

Riddling, adj. *Hard to make out:* P. and V. αἰνιγμάτώδης, V. αἰνικτός; see *obscure*. *Speaking in riddles:* V. ποικιλῳδός, ῥαψῳδός.

Ride, v. trans. *Ride (horses):* P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, Ar. and P. ἱππάζεσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, Ar. and P. ἱππάζεσθαι, ὀχεῖσθαι (Dem. 570). *Be carried (in a carriage, etc.):* P. and V. φέρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὀχεῖσθαι. *Ride in a chariot:* P. ἐπὶ ἅρματος ὀχεῖσθαι. *I should have ridden on a mule saddle:* P. ἐπ' ἀστράβης ἂν ὠχούμην (Lys. 169; cf. Dem. 558). *Riding in a chariot:* V. ἐπὶ . . . ἁπήνης ἐμβεβώς (Soph., *O. R.* 802). *Ride along:* P. and V. πἄριππεύειν (acc. or absol.). *Ride down:* V. κἄθιππάζεσθαι, κἄθιππεύειν, P. καταπατεῖν. *Ride out:* P. ἐξελαύνειν. *Ride out against (an enemy):* P. ἀντεπεξελαύνειν (absol.). *Ride past:* P. παρελαύνειν (acc.) (Xen.). *Ride rough-shod over:* Met., P. and V. πἄτεῖν (Plat. also Ar.) (acc.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. κἄθιππάζεσθαι (acc.). *Ride round:* P. περιελαύνειν (acc.). *Ride up:* P. προσελαύνειν, προσιππεύειν. *Ride at anchor:* P. and V. ὀχεῖσθαι, ὁρμεῖν.

Ride, subs. *Journey:* P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἵππευμα, τό, or pl.; see *riding*.

Rider, subs. P. and V. ἱππεύς, ὁ, V. ἱππότης, ὁ, ἱππηλάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἱππονώμας, ὁ. *One riding in a chariot:* V. ἐπεμβάτης, ὁ. *Riders of horses:* V. ἵππων ἐπεμβάται, οἱ. *Addition, adding a rider to your decree:* P. προσγράψαντες τῷ ψηφίσματι (Dem. 192).

Ridge, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, κορῦφή, ἡ, V. δειρᾰ́ς, ἡ. *Ridge of rock, reef:* P. and V. ἔρμᾰ, τό, V. χοιρᾰ́ς, ἡ. *On the ridge of this tomb:* V. τύμβου 'πὶ νώτοις τοῦδε (Eur., *Hel.* 984). *Furrow:* Ar. and P. ὀλκός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄλοξ, ἡ.

Ridicule, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κᾰτᾰγέλως, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ. *Insult:* P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ. *Object of ridicule:* P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κᾰτᾰγέλως, ὁ, V. ὕβρισμα, τό. *They turned the matter into ridicule:* P. εἰς γέλωτα ἔτρεπον τὸ πρᾶγμα (Thuc. 6, 35).

Ridicule, v. trans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675, absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν,

τωθάζειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Satirise:* Ar. and P. κωμῳδεῖν, P. ἐπικωμῳδεῖν. *Laugh at:* P. and V. γελᾶν ἐπί (dat. or dat. alone); see *mock*. *Insult:* P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc. or εἰς, acc.).

Ridiculous, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κἀπᾰγέλαστος, V. γελωτοποιός (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Supremely ridiculous:* P. ὑπεργέλοιος. *Absurd:* P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Ridiculously, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως. *Absurdly:* P. ἀτόπως.

Ridiculousness, subs. *Absurdity:* Ar. and P. ἄτοπία, ἡ.

Riding, subs. *Horsemanship:* Ar. and P. ἱππᾰσία, ἡ, ἱππῐκή, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἵππευμα, τό, or pl. *Riding of horses:* P. ἵππων ὄχησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Good for riding,* adj.: P. ἱππάσιμος (Xen.). *Used to riding:* Ar. and P. ἱππῐκός. *Unused to riding:* P. ἄφιππος.

Riding, adj. *Mounted:* P. and V. ἔφιππος, Ar. and V. ἱπποβάμων, or use V. ἱππότης, ἱππευτής; see *mounted*.

Rife, adj. *Be rife,* v.: P. and V. κρᾰτεῖν, ἰσχῑ́ειν, P. ἐπιτρέχειν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (Thuc. 3, 83), V. πληθθειν. *Be frequent:* P. κατέχειν (Thuc. 3, 89), ἐπέχειν.

Riff-raff, subs. Use Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, περίτριμμα, τό. *Mob:* P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, P. συρφετός, ὁ (Plat).

Rifle, v. trans. *Rob:* P. and V. ἁρπάζειν, ἅναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν; see *plunder*.

Rift, subs. P. and V. χάσμᾰ, τό.

Rig, v. trans. *Fit out:* P. and V. σκευάζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν. Met., *influence by intrigue:* P. κατασκευάζειν.

Rigging, subs. *Rigging of ships:* Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά. *Rigging of a market:* P. συνεργία, ἡ; see Dem. 1285.

Right, adj. *Correct, true:* P. and V. ἀληθής, ὀρθός, V. νᾱμερτής; see *true*. *Fit, proper:* P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐσχήμων, σύμμετρος, κᾰθήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. προσεικώς, ἐπεικώς, συμπρεπής. *Just:* P. and V. δῐ́καιος, ἔνδῐκος, ὀρθός, ἴσος, ἔννομος, ἐπιεικής. *What is right, duty* see *duty*. *(It is) right, lawful:* P. and V. ὅσιον, θεμῐτόν (negatively) (rare P.), θέμῐς (rare P.), V. δῐ́κη. *Reasonable, fair:* P. and V. εἰκός. *This too is right:* V. ἔχει δὲ μοῖραν καὶ τόδε (Eur., *Hipp.* 988). *Deserved,* adj.: P. and V. ἄξιος, δῐ́καιος, V. ἐπάξιος. *Be right,* v.: P. and V. ὀρθῶς γιγνώσκειν. *Hit the mark:* P. and V. τυγχᾰ́νειν. *Come right,* v.: P. and V. ὀρθοῦσθαι, κᾰτορθοῦσθαι, εὖ ἔχειν, κᾰλῶς ἔχειν. *Thinking that the future will come right of itself:* P. τὰ μέλλοντα αὐτοματ' οἰόμενοι σχήσειν καλῶς (Dem. 11). *Put right,* v.: P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, κᾰτορθοῦν, ἄνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾰνορθοῦν. *In one's right mind,* adj.: P. and V. ἔννους, ἔμφρων; see *sane*. *Right* as opposed to *left:* P. and V. δεξιός. *The right hand:* P. and V. δεξιά, ἡ. *On the right:* P. and V. ἐν δεξιᾷ, Ar. and P. ἐκ δεξιᾶς, or use adj., V. ἐνδέξιος (Eur., *Cycl.* 6). *To the right of you:* V. ἐν δεξιᾷ σου (Eur., *Cycl.* 682). *Straight, direct:* P. and V. εὐθῠ́ς, ὀρθός. Adverbially: P. and V. εὐθῠ́, occasionally εὐθῠ́ς. *Right out, (destroy, kill) right out:* P. and V. ἄρδην; see *utterly*. *Thinking there was a way right through to the outside:* P. οἰόμενοι . . . εἶναι . . . ἄντικρυς δίοδον εἰς τὸ ἔξω (Thuc. 2, 4). *Right through,* prep.: V. διαμπάξ (gen.) (also used in Xen. as adv.), διαμπερές (gen.) (also used in Plat. as adv.). *Right angle:* P. ὀρθὴ γωνία, ἡ. *At right angles:* use adj., P. ἐγκάρσιος.

Right, subs. *Justice:* P. and V. τὸ δῐ́καιον, θεμῐ́ς, ἡ (rare P.), P.

δικαιοσύνη, ἡ, V. τὸ μὰδῐκεῖν, τοὔνδῐκον (Eur., *Frag.*). *Legal right:* P. and V. δῐ́κη, ἡ. *Prerogative:* P. and V. γέρᾰς, τό; see *prerogative*. *Rights:* P. and V. τὰ δῐ́καια. *Just claim:* P. δικαίωμα, τό. *Have a right to:* P. and V. δῐ́καιος εἶναι (infin.) (Eur., *Heracl.* 142), Ar and P. ἄξιος εἶναι (infin.) *By rights:* use *rightly*. *Put to rights* · see *put right*, under *right*.

Right, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, κᾰτορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾰνορθοῦν. *Set upright:* P. and V. ὀρθοῦν. *Guide aright:* see under *guide*. *A ship strained forcibly by the sheet sinks, but rights again, if one slackens the rope:* V. καὶ ναῦς γὰρ ἐνταθεῖσα πρὸς βίαν ποδί ἔβαψεν, ἔστη δ' αὖθις ἢν χαλᾷ πόδα (Eur., *Or.* 706).

Righteous, adj. P. and V. δῐ́καιος, ἔνδῐκος, ὀρθός, V. πάνδῐκος; see *just*. *Pious:* P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὅσιος. *Good, honest:* P. and V. κᾰλός, χρηστός.

Righteously, adv. P. and V. δῐ́καίως, ἐνδῐκως, ὀρθῶς, V. πανδῐκως. *Piously:* P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως; see *rightly*. *Honestly:* P. and V. εὖ, κᾰλῶς.

Righteousness, subs. *Justice:* P. and V. τὸ δῐ́καιον, P. δικαιοσύνη, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τὸ μὰδῐκεῖν, τοὔνδῐκον (Eur., *Frag.*), τοὐπιεικές. *Piety:* P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ.

Rightful, adj. *Lawful:* P. and V. νόμῐμος. *Genuine:* P. and V. γνήσιος.

Rightfully, adv. *Lawfully:* P. and V. κᾰτὰ νόμους; see *lawfully, justly*.

Rightly, adv. P. and V. ὀρθῶς, V. κᾰτ' ὀρθόν. *Truly:* P. and V. ἀληθῶς; see *truly*. *Reasonably:* P. and V. εἰκότως. *Justly:* P. and V. δῐκαίως, ἐνδῐκῶς, ὀρθῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπιεικῶς, Ar. and V. ἐν δῐ́κῃ, V. πρὸς δῐ́κης, σὺν δῐ́κῃ, δῐ́κῃ; see *justly*. *Well, properly:* P. and V. εὖ. *Deservedly:* P. and V. ἀξίως, V. ἐπαξίως, κᾰταξίως.

Right-minded, adj. See *sensible*.

Rightness, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ; see *truth*.

Rigid, adj. *Hard:* P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Stern* P. and V. σκληρός, σχέτλιος, τρᾰχύς, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός. Of things. P. ἰσχυρός. *Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Firm, secure:* P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφᾰλής.

Rigidity, subs. *Hardness:* P. σκληρότης, ἡ, στερεότης, ἡ. *Rigidity of the muscles:* P. τέτανος, ὁ. *Sternness:* P. χαλεπότης, ἡ; see *sternness*. *Obstinacy:* P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθᾰδία, ἡ.

Rigidly, adv. *Hardly:* Ar. and P. σκληρῶς. *Securely, firmly:* P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφᾰλῶς. *Obstinately:* Ar and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.

Rigmarole, subs. Use P. ῦ́θλος, ὁ (Plat.).

Rigorous, adj. *Stern:* P. and V. σκληρός. πικρός, σχέτλιος, τρᾰχύς, Ar. and V. χᾰλεπός; see also *pitiless*. Of climate: P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος. *Exact, accurate:* P. and V. ἀκρῐβής.

Rigorously, adv. *Sternly:* P. σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς; see *pitilessly*. *Exactly, accurately:* P. and V. ἀκρῐβῶς.

Rigour, subs. *Sternness:* P. σκληρότης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ, V. τρᾰχύτης, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Of climate:* see *cold*.

Rill, subs. P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό, ῥεῖθρον, τό, ῥοῦς, ὁ (V. ῥόος), V. χεῦμα, τό, ῥέος, τό, νασμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *stream*.

Rim, subs. *Edge:* P. χεῖλος, τό; see also *lip*. *The rim of anything:* use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος agreeing with subs., e.g., *the rim of the cup:* P. and V. ἄκρος κύλιξ. *Of*

a shield: V. περίδρομος, ὁ, ἴτυς, ἡ. *Of a cup:* V. κρᾶτα (acc. sing.) (Soph., *O. C.* 473); see *lip.*

Rime, subs. P. and V. πάχνη, ἡ (Plat.).

Rimmed, adj. V. περίδρομος. *Black rimmed:* V. μελάνδετος (used of a shield).

Rind, subs. *Peel:* Ar. and P. λέμμα, τό. *Bark:* P. φλοιός, ὁ (Xen.). *Of cheese:* Ar. σκῖρον, τό.

Ring, subs. *Circle:* P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *For the finger:* Ar. and P. δακτύλιος, ὁ. *Signet-ring:* P. and V. σφρᾱγίς, ἡ *Hoop of a ring:* P. and V. σφενδόνη, ἡ. *Ring of people:* P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *In a ring:* P. and V. κύκλῳ, πέριξ (rare P.), ἐν κύκλῳ. *Standing in a ring:* use adv., P. and V. περιστᾰδόν. *Arena:* P. ἀγών, ὁ. *Enter the ring,* v.: P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰβαίνειν.

Ring, v. trans. See *encircle. Ring money to see if it is good:* Ar. κωδωνίζειν, Met., P. διακωδωνίζειν. *Ring a bell:* use P. and V. κροτεῖν. V. intrans. *Clash:* P. and V. ἠχεῖν (Plat.), ψοφεῖν; see *clash. Ring in the ears:* V. βοᾶν ἐν ὠσί (Æsch., *Pers.* 605). *Ring out terror:* V. κτὔπεῖν φόβον (Eur., *Rhes.* 308). *Bells ring out terror:* V. κλάζουσι κώδωνες φόβον (Æsch., *Theb.* 386).

Ringing, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτὔπος, ὁ (also Ar. but rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾰτᾰγος, ὁ, V. κλαγγή, ἡ, ἄραγμός, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (rare P.), βρόμος, ὁ, ἀράγμᾰτα, τά.

Ringleader, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

Ringlet, subs. Ar. and V. πλόκᾰμος, ὁ, βόστρὔχος, ὁ, V. φόβη, ἡ, πλόκος, ὁ. *Of a fop:* Ar. κἴκιννος, ὁ.

Rinse, v. trans. *Clean:* P. and V. κᾰθαίρειν. *Wash (clothes, etc.):* Ar. and P. πλύνειν; see *wash.*

Riot, subs. *Disorder:* P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ, θόρὔβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τᾰραγμός, ὁ, τἄραγμα, τό. *Rising of the populace:* use P. and V. στᾰσῐς, ἡ. *Revelry:* P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see *revelry. Run riot:* see under v.

Riot, v. intrans. *Be disorderly:* P. and V. ἄκοσμεῖν. *Run riot, go to excess:* P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *Revel:* P. and V. κωμάζειν, εὐωχεῖσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *revel. Wanton:* P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, V. χλιδᾶν. *Nor were the halls of Menelaus enough for your wantonness to riot in:* V. οὐδ' ἦν ἱκανά σοι τὰ Μενέλεω μέλαθρα ταῖς σαῖς ἐγκαθυβρίζειν τρυφαῖς (Eur., *Tro.* 996). *Rise against the government:* Ar. and P. στᾰσιάζειν.

Rioter, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὁ στᾰσιάζων. *Reveller:* Ar. and P. κωμαστής, ὁ. *Wanton:* P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.

Riotous, adj. P. στασιωτικός, στασιαστικός. *Noisy:* P. θορυβώδης. *Disorderly:* V. ἄκοσμος, P. ταραχώδης; see *disorderly. Riotous conduct:* P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ. *Their private means through idleness are lost and wasted in riotous living:* V. τὰ δ' ἐν δόμοις δαπάναισι φροῦδα διαφυγόνθ' ὑπ' ἀργίας (Eur., *H. F.* 591).

Rip, v. trans. See *tear.*

Ripe, adj. P. and V. ὡραῖος, πέπων (Æsch., *Frag.*, Xen. also Ar.). *Ripe in years:* see *grown. Brought to perfection:* P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος. *Ready, prepared:* P. and V. ἕτοιμος. *Be ripe,* v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν, P. ἐν ἀκμῇ εἶναι. *Trained, experienced:* P. γεγυμνασμένος. *Ripe for marriage:* P. and V. ὡραῖος, V. ὡραῖος γάμων.

Ripen, v. trans. P. and V. πεπαίνειν (Eur., *Frag.*, Xen.). V. intrans. *Of grapes:* V. ἀποπερκοῦσθαι (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. πεπαίνειν. *Come to perfection:* P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.

Ripeness, subs. *Perfection:* P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Ripeness of age:* see *prime.*

Ripple, subs. Use *wave. The countless ripples of the sea surge:* V. ποντίων . . . κυμάτων ἀνήριθμον γέλασμα (Æsch., *P. V.* 89).

Ripple, v. trans. *Break into ripples:* use V. λευκαίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 17). V. intrans. Use P. and V. ῥεῖν.

Rise, v. intrans. *Get up from sitting, etc.:* P. and V. ἄνίστασθαι, ἐξανίστασθαι, V. ὀρθοῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπανίστασθαι. *Of an assembly:* P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι. *Rise from one's seat in honour of a person:* Ar. and P. ὑπανίστασθαι (dat.) (Xen.). *Rise from bed:* P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξανίστασθαι, V. ἐπαντέλλειν (Æsch., *Ag.* 27). *Awake:* P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι, ἐξεγείρεσθαι. *Rise from the dead:* P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, V. ἐξανέρχεσθαι. *Go up:* P. and V. ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Ascend:* P. and V. αἴρεσθαι, ἄνω φέρεσθαι. *What shall I tell of first? The dust that rose to heaven?* V. τί πρῶτον εἶπω πότερα τὴν ἐς οὐρανὸν κόνιν προσαντέλλουσαν (Eur., *Supp.* 687). *Of the sun, etc.:* Ar. and P. ἀνατέλλειν, P. ἀνίσχειν, V. ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Of ground:* use P. μετέωρος εἶναι. *Grow, increase:* P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι. *When the price of corn rose:* P. ὅτε ὁ σῖτος ἐπετιμήθη (Dem. 918, cf. 1208). *Prices had risen:* P. αἱ τιμαὶ ἐπετέταντο (Dem. 1290). *Come to pass:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν; see *occur. Come into being:* P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, γίγνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀνάφαίνεσθαι, V. ὀρωρέναι (perf. of ὀρνύναι). *Rise in rebellion:* Ar. and P. ἐπανίστασθαι. *Rise against:* Ar. and P. ἐπανίστασθαι (dat.). *Of a river:* P. ἀναδιδόναι (Hdt.). *Rise in a place:* use P. and V. ῥεῖν ἐκ (gen.). *Of a wind:* use P. and V. γίγνεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 54). *Project:* P. and V. προὔχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν; see *project. A black rock rising high above the ground:* V. μέλαινα πέτρα γῆς ὑπερτέλλουσ' ἄνω (Eur., *Hec.* 1010).

Rise, subs. *Increase:* P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Growth:* P. αὔξησις, ἡ. *Origin:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Of the sun, etc.:* P. ἀνατολή, ἡ, V. ἀντολή, ἡ, or pl. *Of a star:* P. ἐπιτολαί, αἱ. *At sun rise:* P. ἅμ' ἡλίῳ ἀνέχοντι (Xen.), V. ἡλίου τέλλοντος.

Risible faculties. See *risibility.*

Risibility, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ.

Rising, adj. Of ground: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, P. ἀνάντης, προσάντης, P. and V. ὄρθιος. *The rising generation:* P. and V. οἱ νέοι, οἱ νεώτεροι.

Rising, subs. *Of the sun, etc.:* see *rise. Rebellion:* P. and V. ἐπανάστασις, ἡ.

Risk, subs. P. and V. κίνδῦνος, ὁ, τό δεινόν, or pl., ἀγών, ὁ. *Dangerous enterprise:* P. and V. κινδύνευμα, τό (Plat.). *Without risk,* adj.: P. ἀκίνδυνος, adv., P. and V. ἀκινδύνως. *Run risks:* Ar. and P. κινδῦνεύειν, παρακινδῦνεύειν, ἀποκινδῦνεύειν, P. διακινδυνεύειν, κίνδυνον ἀναρρίπτειν, V. τρέχειν ἀγῶνα, κίνδῦνον ἀνάβάλλειν, κίνδῦνον ῥίπτειν. *I withdrew the money for them at the risk of my life:* P. ἐξεκόμισα αὐτοῖς τὰ χρήματα κινδυνεύσας περὶ τοῦ σώματος (*Isoc.* 388A). *Share a risk with others,* v.: P. συγκινδυνεύειν (absol. or dat.), συνδιακινδυνεύειν μετά (gen.).

Risk, v. trans. *Hazard:* Ar. and P. παράβάλλεσθαι, παρακινδῦνεύειν, κινδῦνεύειν (dat. or περί, gen.), P. ὑποτιθέναι, V. παραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see also *endanger. Risk everything:* P. διακινδυνεύειν (absol.). *Risking war against the Argives:* V. κυβεύων τὸν πρὸς Ἀργείους Ἄρη (Eur., *Rhes.* 446). *Who will risk incurring reproaches:* V. τίς παραρρίψει . . . ὀνείδη λαμβάνων (Soph., *O. R.* 1493).

Risky, adj. *Precarious:* P. ἐπισφαλής, ἐπικίνδυνος, ἀκροσφαλής. *Dangerous:* P. and V. δεινός, σφᾰλερός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος. *Venturesome:* Ar. πᾰρᾰβολος, P. φιλοκίνδυνος.

Rite, subs. P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl., τέλος, τό, or pl., Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα, τὰ ἱερά, V. ἱρά. *Mystic rites:* P. and V. μυστήρια, τά; see *mysteries*. *Bacchic rites:* V. βακχεύμᾰτα, τά, τελεταὶ εὔιοι, αἱ; see *bacchanalia*. *Do you perform your rites by day or night?* τὰ δ' ἱρὰ νύκτωρ ἢ μεθ' ἡμέραν τελεῖς, (Eur., *Bacch.* 485). *Begin the rites:* V. κᾰτάρχεσθαι, P. κατάρχεσθαι τῶν ἱερῶν (cf. Ar., *Av.* 959), προκατάρχεσθαι τῶν ἱερῶν, Ar. and P. ἀπάρχεσθαι (Xen.). *Begin the rites by taking the meal from the baskets:* V. ἐξάρχου κανᾶ (Eur., *I. A.* 435). *He shall begin the rites with offering of meal and lustrations:* V. προχύτας χέρνιβάς τ' ἐνάρξεται (Eur., *I. A.* 955). *President of the rites:* P. ἱεροποιός, ὁ.

Ritual, subs. See *rites*.

Rival, subs. P. and V. ἀντᾰγωνιστής, ὁ, V. πᾰλαιστής, ὁ, ἀντηρέτης, ὁ; see *competitor*, or use adj., V. ἀνθᾰμιλλος, Ar. and V. ἀντῐπᾰλος. *Opponent:* use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Rival in love:* Ar. and P. ἀντεραστής, ὁ. *Rival in art:* use adj., Ar. and P. ἀντῐτεχνος. *Rival in a husband's affection:* use adj., V. σύγγᾰμος (Eur., *And.* 182).

Rival, adj. *Conflicting:* P. and V. ἐναντίος, Ar. and V. ἀντῐπᾰλος.

Rival, v. trans. *Compete with:* P. and V. ἄγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat.), V. ἐξᾰγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), ἐξᾰμιλλᾶσθαι (dat.); see *contend with*. *Do you rival Themistocles?* Ar σὺ Θεμιστοκλεῖ ἀντιφερίζεις; (*Eq.* 813). *Emulate:* P. and V. ζηλοῦν (acc.), P. ζηλοτυπεῖν (acc.), φιλονεικεῖν (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Equal:* P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξῐσοῦσθαι (dat.). *Imitate:* P. and V. μῑμεῖσθαι; see *imitate*.

Rivalry, subs. P. and V. ἔρῐς, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, ἄμιλλα, ἡ, ζῆλος, ὁ, P. φιλονεικία, ἡ, ζηλοτυπία, ἡ, ζηλώματα, τά, ζήλωσις, ἡ. *A life of rivalry:* V. πολύζηλος βίος (Soph., *O. R.* 381). *An object of rivalry:* use adj., P. ἐφαμιλλος, Ar. and P. περῐμᾰχητος.

Riven, adj. P. and V. σχιστός (Plat.), V. δῐχορρᾰγής, διαρρώξ.

River, subs. P. and V. ποτᾰμός, ὁ. *Stream:* P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό, ῥεῖθρον, τό, ῥοῦς, ὁ (ῥόος, in V.), V. ῥέος, τό; see *stream*. *Of a river,* adj.: Ar. and V. ποτᾰμιος.

Rivet, subs. P. and V. γόμφος, ὁ (Plat., *Timae.* 43A). *Nail:* Ar. and P. ἧλος, ὁ (Plat., *Phaedo,* 83D).

Rivet, v. trans. *Nail:* P. προσηλοῦν, Ar. and V. προσπασσᾰλεύειν, V. πασσᾰλεύειν. *Be riveted:* Ar. and V. γομφοῦσθαι, V. ἐφηλοῦσθαι. Met., *rivet the attention:* P. and V. κᾰτέχειν; see *fix*. *Rivet one's gaze on:* see *fix*.

Rivulet, subs. P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ; see *stream*

Road, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Path:* V. τρῖβος, ὁ or ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), οἶμος, ὁ or ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), στῖβος, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀτρᾰπός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ. *Carriage road:* V. ἅμᾰξῖτος, ἡ (also Xen. with ὁδός), ἁμαξήρης τρῖβος, ὁ or ἡ. *Place where three roads meet:* P. and V. τρίοδος, ἡ (Plat.). *Make roads:* P. ὁδοὺς τέμνειν. *Road making,* adj.: V. κελευθοποιός.

Roadstead, subs. P. and V. ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., *Rhes.*); see *harbour*.

Roam, v. trans. *Traverse:* P. and V. περῐπολεῖν (Plat.), ἐπιστρέφεσθαι, V. πολεῖν, ἅλᾶσθαι, ἐμβᾰτεύειν (acc. or gen.). V. intrans P. and V. περῐπολεῖν (Plat. and Isoc.), πλᾰνᾶ-

σθαι, ἅλᾶσθαι (Dem. 440, also Isoc.), V. οἰχνεῖν, στρέφεσθαι, στρωφᾶσθαι, ἅλαίνειν, ἅλητεύειν, ἀναστρωφᾶσθαι, φοιτᾶν. *Roam about:* Ar. and P. περῖνοστεῖν.

Roaming, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ, πλάνος, ὁ, V. πλάνημα, τό, ἄλη, ἡ, ἅλητεία, ἡ, δρόμος, ὁ.

Roaming, adj. See *wandering.*

Roar, subs. *Bellow:* P. and V. μῦκᾶσθαι (Ar. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρῦχᾶσθαι, V. ἐκβρῦχᾶσθαι, P. ἀναβρυχᾶσθαι. *Shout, bawl:* P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνᾰβοᾶν; see *shout.* Of inanimate things: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, ἠηχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), ἤχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), κτῦπεῖν (Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρέμειν (Ar. also in mid.).

Roar, subs. *Bellow:* V. μύκημα, τό. *Noise of animals:* P. and V. φθέγμᾰ, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοή, ἡ, φθογγή, ἡ. *Shout:* P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ; see *shout. Inarticulate sound:* P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἠχή, ἡ (Plat but rare P.), κτῦπος, ὁ (Plat. and Thuc. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), ἄραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγμᾰτα, τά, Ar. and V. πᾰτᾰγος, ὁ.

Roaring, adj. V. βρύχιος, ῥόθιος, πολύρροθος.

Roast, v. trans. Ar. and P ὀπτᾶν, φρῦγειν, Ar. and V. ἐξοπτᾶν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Roast in ashes:* Ar. and P. σποδίζειν, Ar. ἐμπῡρεύειν. *Roast an ox whole:* Ar. βοῦν ἅπανθρᾰκίζειν ὅλον (*Ran.* 506).

Roast, adj. P. and V. ὀπτός.

Rob, v. trans. *Deprive:* P. and V. ἄφαιρεῖν (τινί τι), ἄφαιρεῖσθαι (τινά τι), ἀποστερεῖν (τινά τινος, or acc. of thing if standing alone), στερεῖν (τινά τινος), στερίσκειν (τινά τινος), σῡλᾶν (τινά τι), ἀποσῡλᾶν (τινά τι), V. ἀποστερίσκειν (τινά τινος); see *deprive. Help a person in robbing:* P. συναποστερεῖν (τινά τινος, with dat. of person *helped*). *Be robbed of:* use also P. and V. στέρεσθαι (gen.), V. τητᾶσθαι (gen.). *Pillage:* P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διᾰπορθεῖν, ἁρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σῡλᾶν, φέρειν, λῄζεσθαι, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, λῃστεύειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder.* Absol., *be a robber:* Ar. and P. λωποδῡτεῖν.

Robber, subs P. and V. λῃστής, ὁ, Ar. and P. λωποδῡ́της, ὁ, Ar. ἅρπαξ, ὁ *Plunderer:* V. σῡλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ; see also *thief.*

Robbery, subs. P. and V. ἁρπᾰγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ, λῃστεία, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ. *Theft:* P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ; see *theft.*

Robe, subs. *Dress:* P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήμᾰτα, τά, κόσμος, ὁ, σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἷμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό; see *dress.*

Robe, v. trans. *Clothe* P. and V. ἐνδῡ́ειν, περῐβάλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννῦναι, Ar. and V. ἀμφῐτῐθέναι, ἀμπίσχειν, ἀμπέχειν, V. ἀμφῐβάλλειν, περιστέλλειν; see *dress. Robe oneself:* P. and V. ἐνδῡ́εσθαι. *Adorn:* P. and V. κοσμεῖν. Met., *encircle:* P. and V. περῐβάλλειν, V. ἀμπίσχειν, ἀμπέχειν, ἀμφῐβάλλειν.

Robust, adj. P. ἐρρωμένος; see *strong.*

Robustly, adv. P. and V. ἐρρωμένως.

Robustness, subs. P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ.

Rock, subs. P. and V. πέτρα, ἡ. *Stone:* P. and V. λίθος, ὁ, V. χερμᾰ́ς, ἡ, πέτρος, ὁ; see *stone. Crag:* P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, κρημνός, ὁ, V. λέπᾰς, τό, σπῐλᾰ́ς, ἡ ἀγμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. σκόπελος, ὁ. *Ridge of rock:* V. χοιρᾰ́ς, ἡ. *Of rock,* adj.: V. πετραῖος, πετρώδης, πέτρῐνος, λεπαῖος, πετρήρης. *Of stone:* V. λᾰΐνος, Ar. and P. λῐθῖνος. *Hurled from a rock:* V. πετρορρῐφής. *Roofed with rock:* V. πετρηρεφής. *Whence she shall be hurled with a plunge from the rock:* V. ὅθεν

πετραῖον ἅλμα δισκευθήσεται (Eur., *Ion*, 1268).

Rock, v. trans. *Move:* P. and V. κῑνεῖν. *Shake:* P. and V. σείειν. *Move to and fro:* V. σᾰλεύειν. V. intrans. *Move:* P. and V. κῑνεῖσθαι. *Shake:* P. and V. σείεσθαι. *Move to and fro:* P. and V. σᾰλεύειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν. *Wave:* P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *toss*.

Rockiness, subs. *Of ground:* P. τραχύτης, ἡ.

Rocking, subs. *Oscillation:* Ar. and V. σᾰ̀λος, ὁ. *Of the earth (in an earthquake):* P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ.

Rocky, adj. Of ground: P. and V. πετρώδης, τρᾱχῠ́ς, V. κρᾰ́ταίλεως, λεπαῖος; see *rugged*. Of rock: see under *rock*.

Rod, subs. *Staff:* Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ, βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό. *For chastising:* Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ. *For measuring, etc.:* P. and V. κᾰνών, ὁ.

Rodomontade, subs. *Boasting:* Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ.

Roe, subs. See *deer*.

Rogue, subs. P. and V. μαστῑγίᾱς, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*, also Ar.), Ar. and V. κέντρων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. κόβᾰλος, ὁ. *Quack, cheat:* Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ, P. and V. ἀγύρτης, ὁ; see *quack*.

Roguery, subs. P. and V. πᾰ̀νουργία, ἡ: see *mischief*. *Piece of roguery:* P. and V. τόλμημα, τό. *Insolence:* P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ.

Roguish, adj. *Rascally:* P. and V. κᾰκοῦργος, πᾰνοῦργος, ἐπίτριπτος, V. παντουργός. Met., *full of youthful spirit:* Ar. and P. νεᾱνῐκός: see *mischievous*.

Roisterer, subs. Ar. and P. κωμαστής, ὁ. *Band of roisterers:* P. and V θίᾰσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ.

Roistering, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ.

Roistering, adj. Use Ar. and P. νεᾱνῐκός.

Role, subs. *Part in a play:* P. σχῆμα, τό; see *part*. *Play role of*. P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι (acc.); see *play*.

Roll, v. trans. P. and V. κῠλινδεῖν (Xen.), V. ἑλίσσειν, εἱλίσσειν (once Ar.). *Turn, make revolve:* P. and V. στρέφειν, P. περιφέρειν, V. ἄναστρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν. *Fold:* V. συμπτύσσειν. *Roll the eyes:* V. διᾰφέρειν κόρας, ἐγκυκλοῦν ὀφθαλμόν, ὄμμα ἀναστρέφειν. V. intrans. *Turn over and over:* P. and V. κῠλινδεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. also κῠλίνδεσθαι (Soph., *Frag.*). *Revolve:* P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι, περιφέρεσθαι, V. ἑλίσσεσθαι, εἱλίσσεσθαι; see *spin*. *Sway as a ship:* P. and V. σᾰλεύειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν; see also *reel*. *Roll against:* Ar. προσκῠλίειν τί τινι (*Vesp.* 202). *Roll down*. P. κατακυλινδεῖσθαι (Xen.). *Roll out*, v. trans.: Ar. ἐκκῠλίνδειν. *Roll out of:* V. ἐκκῠλίνδεσθαι (gen.). *Time as it rolls on:* V. οὐπιρρέων χρόνος.

Roll, subs. *Swaying motion:* Ar. and V. σᾰ̀λος, ὁ. *Register:* Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰ́λογος, ὁ. *Records, archives:* P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, γράμμᾰτα, τά. *Roll (of drums):* use V. κτῠ́πος, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 513). *Roll of bread:* use Ar. κόλλᾰβος, ὁ.

Roller, subs. Use *wheel*.

Rollick, v. intrans. P. and V. κωμάζειν.

Rollicking, adj. Ar. and P. φῐλοπαίσμων. *Gay:* Ar. and P. νεᾱνῐκός.

Rolling, adj. Of the eye: V. διάστροφος.

Rolling, subs. *Of the eyes:* V. στροφαὶ (ὀμμᾰ́των).

Rollock, subs. See *rowlock*.

Romance, subs. *Story:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ; see *story*. *Love:* P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ. *Mere fiction* (as opposed to *truth*): P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ.

Romance, v. intrans. P. μυθολογεῖν. *Invent stories:* P. λογοποιεῖν.

Romantic, adj. *Legendary:* P. μυθώδης. *Dealing with love:* P. ἐρωτικός. *Beautiful:* P. and V. κᾰλός. *Charming:* Ar. and P. χᾰρίεις. *Fond of beauty:* P. φιλόκαλος.

Romp, v. intrans. P. and V. παίζειν; see *play.*

Roof, subs. P. and V. ὄροφος, ὁ, Ar. and P. τέγος, τό, ὀροφή, ἡ. *Tiling:* Ar. and P. κέρᾰμος, ὁ. *Roof of the mouth:* P. οὐρανός ὁ (Aristotle). *Living under the same roof,* adj.: P. ὁμωρόφιος, or use V. ἐφέστιος, σὔνέστιος. *Sheltered by a roof:* P. and V. ὑπόστεγος.

Roof, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρέφειν (Dem. 426, also Ar.), Ar. κᾰτερέφειν, or use *cover.*

Roofed, adj. P. κατάστεγος, P. and V. κᾰτηρεφής (Plat., *Critias,* 116B, but rare P.). *Roofed with stone:* V. πετρηρεφής.

Roofless, adj. V. ἄνόροφος.

Rook, subs. Use Ar. κόραξ, ὁ.

Room, subs. P. and V. οἴκημα, τά, οἶκος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό or pl, V. στέγη, ἡ, στέγος, τό, Ar. and P. δωμᾰτιον, τό, οἰκῐδιον; see *chamber. Interval:* P. διάλειμμα, τό, διάστημα, τό. *Vacant space:* P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. *Plenty of room:* P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Want of room:* P. στενοχωρία, ἡ. *Have room for:* P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.) (Eur., *Hipp.* 941). *Make room (for):* Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰχωρεῖν (dat.), ὑποχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.). *In the room of:* P. and V. ἀντῐ́ (gen.). *Opportunity, scope:* P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *There is room for:* use P. and V. δεῖ (gen.).

Roomy, adj. Use P. and V. εὐρύς.

Roost, v. intrans. *Perch:* P. and V. κᾰθῆσθαι, κᾰθίζειν. *Roost upon:* Ar. ἐφέζεσθαι (dat.). *Roost on a perch:* Ar. ἐπὶ ξύλου κᾰθεύδειν (*Nub.* 1431).

Root, subs. P. and V. ῥίζᾰ, ἡ. *Trunk:* Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό. Met., *origin:* P. and V. πηγή, ἡ, ῥίζᾰ, ἡ. *Beginning:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Family:* P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπέρμᾰ, τό, ῥίζᾰ, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό; see *family. Root of a number:* P. πυθμήν, ὁ (Plat.). *Square root:* P. δύναμις, ἡ (Plat.). *End from which something has been cut:* P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *From a small seed a great root may spring:* V. σμικροῦ γένοιτ' ἂν σπέρματος μέγας πυθμήν (Æsch., *Choe.* 204). *Take root:* P. ῥιζοῦσθαι (Xen.), καταρριζοῦσθαι (Plat.). *Root and branch, utterly:* use adj., P. and V. πρόρριζος (also Ar. rare P.), Ar. and V. αὐτόπρεμνος, or adv., V. πρυμνόθεν: see *utterly.*

Root out, v. trans. *Pull up by the roots:* P. ἐκπρεμνίζειν, V. ἐκθαμνίζειν. Met., P. and V. ἀναιρεῖν, κᾰθαιρεῖν, V. ἐκτρῐ́βειν, ἐκθαμνίζειν; see *destroy. Having all his house utterly rooted out:* V. γένους ἅπαντος ῥίζαν ἐξημημένος (ἐξαμᾶν) (Soph., *Aj.* 1178).

Rooted, adj. *Be rooted:* P. and V. ῥιζοῦσθαι, P. καταρριζοῦσθαι. *Rooted in earth:* V. γῆθεν ἐρριζωμένος (Soph., *O. C.* 1591). *Be fixed:* P. and V. πεπηγέναι (perf. of πηγνύναι). Met., *stubborn, intractable:* P. ἰσχυρός; see *innate.*

Rope, subs. P. and V. κᾰ́λως, ὁ, πεῖσμα, τό (Plat.), δεσμός, ὁ, P. σπάρτον, τό, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ, κᾰλώδιον, τό, V. ἀρτάνη, ἡ, πλεκτή, ἡ. *Noose:* P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ. *Rope for mooring:* V. χᾰλῑνωτήρια, τά, πρυμνήσια, τά. *Sheet:* Ar. and V. πούς, ὁ.

Rope-seller, subs. Ar. στυππειοπώλης, ὁ.

Rosary, subs. P. ῥοδωνιά, ἡ.

Rose, subs. Ar. and P. ῥόδον, τό (Dem. 615). *Full of roses,* adj.: Ar. πολύρροδος.

Rostrum, subs. Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό, V. βάθρον, τό (Eur., *I. T.* 962). *Mount the rostrum:* P. ἀναβαίνειν ἐπὶ τὸ βῆμα, or Ar. and P. ἀνᾰβαίνειν alone.

Rosy, adj. See *red.*

Rot, v. trans. P. and V. *σήπειν*. V. intrans. P. and V. *σήπεσθαι, τήκεσθαι* (Plat), V. *μύδᾶν*; see *decay*. *Rot away:* Ar. and P. *κἀτἄσήπεσθαι*.

Rot, subs. P. *σηπεδών, ἡ*. *Decay, mould:* P. and V. *εὐρώς, ὁ*. *In wood:* Ar. *τερηδών, ἡ*. *Mildew:* P. *ἐρυσίβη, ἡ*. *Rust:* P. *ἰός, ὁ*.

Rotate, v. intrans. P. and V. *κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι*, P. *περιφέρεσθαι, περιστρέφεσθαι*, V. *ἑλίσσεσθαι, εἱλίσσεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *στροβεῖσθαι*.

Rotation, subs. *Revolution:* P. *φορά, ἡ, περιτροπή, ἡ, περιαγωγή, ἡ*, Ar. and P. *περῐφορά, ἡ*, P. and V. *στροφή, ἡ*. *In rotation, in succession:* use adv., P. and V. *ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς*.

Rote, subs. *Learn by rote*, v.: P. and V. *ἐκμανθἄνειν*. *Repeat by rote:* P. and V. *θρῡλεῖν*.

Rotten, adj. P. and V. *σαθρός*, Ar. and P. *σαπρός*. Met., P. and V. *σαθρός, ὕπουλος*.

Rottenness, subs. P. *σαπρότης, ἡ*; see *rot*.

Rotund, adj. See *round, fat*.

Rotundity, subs. See *roundness, fatness*.

Rough, adj. Opposed to *smooth:* P. and V. *τρᾱχῠ́ς*. Of ground: P. and V. *τρᾱχῠ́ς*, P. *χαλεπός*, V. *στυφλός*. Of sound: P. *τραχύς*. Of taste: P. and V. *πικρός*, Ar. and P. *δρῑμῠ́ς*, P. *στρυφνός, αὐστηρός*. *Stormy:* P. *χειμέριος*, Ar. and V. *δυσχείμερος*, V. *λαβρός, δυσκῑ́μαντος*. *Unkempt:* P. and V. *αὐχμηρός*, Ar. and V. *δυσπῐ́νής*, V. *αὐχμώδης*; see *squalid*. Of manners, *harsh:* P. and V. *τρᾱχῠ́ς, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος*; see *harsh*. *Boorish:* Ar. and P. *ἄγροικος*; see *rude*. *Rough (leather):* Ar. *ἄψηκτος*. *Cheap, worthless:* P. and V. *φαῦλος*. *A rough outline:* P. *ὑπογραφή, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ*; see *outline*. *Not worked up:* use P. *οὐκ ἀπειργασμένος*.

Roughen, v. trans. P. *τραχύνειν*. V. intrans. P. *τραχύνεσθαι*.

Roughly, adv. *Harshly:* P. and V. *πικρῶς*, Ar and P. *χἄλεπῶς*, P. *τραχέως*; see *harshly*. *Boorishly:* Ar. and P. *ἀγροίκως*. *In outline:* P. *τύπῳ, ἐν τύπῳ*. *Off-hand:* P. and V. *φαύλως*; see *off-hand*. *A cup roughly made of wood:* V. *αὐτόξυλον ἔκπωμα* (Soph., *Phil.* 35).

Roughness, subs. Opposed to *smoothness:* P. *τραχύτης, ἡ*. *Of ground:* P. *τραχύτης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ*. *Of taste:* P. *αὐστηρότης, ἡ*. *Of manner:* P. and V. *πικρότης, ἡ*, P. *χαλεπότης, ἡ*, V. *τρᾱχῠ́της, ἡ*; see *harshness*. *Boorishness:* P. *ἀγροικία, ἡ*. *Want of refinement:* P. and V. *ἀμουσία, ἡ* (Eur., *Frag.*), P. *ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ*.

Rough-shod, adj. *Ride rough-shod over:* Met., P. and V. *πᾰτεῖν* (Plat. also Ar) (acc.), P. *καταπατεῖν* (acc.), V. *κἄθιππάζεσθαι* (acc.).

Round, adj. Ar. and P. *κυκλοτερής*, P. *περιφερής, σφαιροειδής*, P. and V. *εὔκυκλος* (Plat.), V. *εὔτορνος, ἀμφῐ́τορνος, κυκλωτός, κύρτος*, Ar. and V. *γογγῠ́λος* (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. *στρογγῠ́λος*.

Round, adv. *All round:* P. and V. *πέριξ* (rare P.), *κύκλῳ, ἐν κύκλῳ*. *Standing round:* P. and V. *περιστᾰδόν*. In compounds: P. and V. *περι*; e.g., *stand round:* P. and V. *περιίστασθαι*. Distributively: *δια*; e.g., *hand round:* P. and V. *διᾰδῐδόναι*. *Bring round, persuade*, met.: P. and V. *πείθειν*. *Carry round:* P. and V. *περῐφέρειν*. *Come round, return in a circle:* Ar. and P. *περιέρχεσθαι*. Met., *be persuaded:* P. and V. *πείθεσθαι*. *Change round:* P. *περιίστασθαι*. *Get round, cajole:* P. and V. *ὑπέρχεσθαι*.

Round, prep. P. and V. *περῐ́* (acc. or dat.), V. *ἀμφῐ́* (rare P.) (acc. or dat.), *πέριξ* (acc.). *A place which had a wall all round it:* P. *χωρίον*

ᾧ κύκλῳ τειχίον περιῆν (Thuc. 7, 81). *A road runs all round it:* P. κυκλόθεν ὁδος περιέχει (Lys. 110).

Round, subs. *Circle:* P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Succession:* P. and V. διἀδοχή, ἡ. *Round of a ladder:* see *rung*. *The ordinary round of affairs:* P. τὰ ἐγκύκλια (Isoc.). *Go one's rounds, patrol:* Ar. and P. ἐφοδεύειν (Xen.), Ar. κωδωνοφορεῖν.

Round, v. trans. Ar. and P. τορνεύειν. *Round (a point) in navigation:* P. περιβάλλειν (acc.), ὑπερβάλλειν (acc.). *Round off:* Met., Ar. and P. τορνεύειν, P ἀποτορνεύειν.

Roundabout, adj. *Long:* P. and V. μακρός. *In a roundabout way,* adv.: use V. πέριξ (Eur., *And.* 448).

Rounded, adj. See *round*. Met., of phrases: Ar. and P. στρογγὕλος.

Roundly, adv. (*Abuse roundly, etc.*): use P. and V. σφόδρᾰ; see *vehemently*.

Roundness, subs. P. στρογγυλότης, ἡ.

Rouse, v. trans. *Rouse from sleep:* P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν, ἀνεγείρειν (Xen.). *Soon will they rouse from slumber yon sleeper:* V. τάχα μεταστήσουσ' ὕπνου τόνδ' ἡσυχάζοντα (Eur., *Or.* 133). *Excite (persons or feelings):* P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, κῑνεῖν, ἐπαίρειν, ἐξαίρειν, ὁρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, πᾰρᾰκᾰλεῖν, Ar. and V. ζωπῠρεῖν, V. ἐξἀγειν, ὀρνῦναι, ἐκκῑνεῖν. *Rouse (a feeling, etc.) in a person:* P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), ἐντίκτειν (τί τινι) (Plat.), ἐντῐθέναι (τί τινι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τινι), V. ἐνορνῦναι (τί τινι).

Rousing, adj. See *encouraging*. *Hearty:* P. and V. πρόθῡμος.

Rout, subs. P. and V. τροπή, ἡ. *Band of revellers:* P. and V. θῐᾶσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Putting to rout,* adj.: V. τροπαῖος (absol. or with gen.).

Rout, v. trans. P. and V. τρέπειν (or mid. in the aor.), εἰς φῦγήν, κᾰθιστᾰ́ναι, V. ἀπονωτίζειν; see *scatter*.

Route, subs. Use *road*.

Routine, subs. *Manner of life:* P. and V. δίαιτα, ἡ. *Habit:* P. and V. ἔθος, τό, P. συνήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό. *Mere routine,* as opposed to *knowledge of theory:* P. τριβή, ἡ (Plat.).

Rove, v. trans. *Traverse:* P. and V. περῐπολεῖν (Plat.), V. πολεῖν, ἅλᾶσθαι; see *roam*. V. intrans. P. and V. περῐπολεῖν, πλᾰνᾶσθαι, ἅλᾶσθαι, V. οἰχνεῖν, ἅλαίνειν, ἁλητεύειν; see *roam*.

Rover, subs. P. and V. πλάνης, ἐ, πλᾰνήτης, ὁ, V. ἅλήτης, ὁ.

Roving, adj. P. πλανητός (Plat.), V. πλᾰνήτης, διάδρομος, πολῠ́δονος, φοιτᾰ́ς, Ar. and V. νομᾰ́ς.

Roving, subs. P. and V. πλᾰ́νη, ἡ, πλᾰ́νος, ὁ, V. πλᾰ́νημα, τό, ἅλη, ἡ, ἅλητεία, ἡ, δρόμος, ὁ.

Row, subs. *Line:* P. and V. στοῖχος, ὁ τάξῐς, ἡ, P. στίχος, ὁ; see *line*. *In a row:* P. and V. ἑξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Layer:* P. ἐπιβολή ἡ (Thuc. 3, 20). *The fruitful rows of the vine:* V. βακχίου . . . ὄρχᾰτοι ὀπωρῖνοί (Eur., *Frag.*).

Row, v. trans. or absol. Ar. and P. ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐρέσσειν. *Soldiers who row their own transports:* P. αὐτερέται, οἱ (they were generally rowed by the crews). *Pull at the oar:* Ar. and P. ἐμβάλλειν (Xen.).

Rowdy, adj. Ar. and P. νεᾱνῐκός.

Rowel, subs. P. and V. κέντρον, τό.

Rower, subs. Ar. and P. ἐρέτης, ὁ, P. πρόσκωπος, ὁ, V. κώπης ἄναξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 86), ἐρετμοῦ ἐπιστᾰ́της, ὁ (Eur., *Hel.* 1267). *In warships were three tiers of rowers:* (1) θρᾱνῖται, οἱ, (2) ζῡγῖται, οἱ, (3) θᾰλᾰ́μιοι, οἱ.

Rowing, adj. *Oared:* P. and V. κωπήρης, V. εὐήρετμος, πολῠ́κωπος. *A two-oared rowing boat:* P. ἀκάτιον ἀμφηρικόν (Thuc. 4, 67).

Rowing, subs. P. εἰρεσία, ἡ. *The art of rowing:* P. ἐρετική, ἡ (Plat.).

Rowing-benches, subs. See *benches.*

Rowlock, subs. V. σκαλμός, ὁ. *Lash the oar to the rowlock:* V. τροποῦσθαι κώπην ἀμφὶ σκαλμόν (Æsch., *Pers.* 376).

Royal, adj. P. and V. βᾰσῐλῐκός, ἀρχῐκός, βᾰσῐ́λειος (Thuc. 1, 132), τῠραννῐκός, V. τῠ́ραννος. *Magnificent:* P. and V. σεμνός; see *magnificent.*

Royally, adv. P. τυραννικῶς. *Magnificently:* P. and V. σεμνῶς; see *magnificently.*

Royalty, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κρᾰ́τος, τό, τῠραννῐ́ς, ἡ. *Royal person:* P. and V. βᾰσῐλεύς, ὁ; see *king*, or use V. τῠραννῐ́ς, *concretely* (Æsch., *Choe.* 973). *Tax:* Ar. and P. τέλος, τό.

Rub, v. trans. P. and V. τρῐ́βειν. *Smear:* Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. πᾰρᾰλείφειν, V. χρῑ́ειν, προχρῑ́ειν; see *anoint. Rub against... rubbing flint against flint I produced with pain a dim spark:* V. ἀλλ' ἐν πέτροισι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἔφην' ἄφαντον φῶς (Soph., *Phil.* 296). *Rub away:* P. and V. τρῐ́βειν, Ar. and P. κᾰτατρῐ́βειν. *Rub down (as a horse):* Ar. and P. κᾰταψῆν (Xen.), P. and V. ψήχειν (Xen. also Ar.), V. κᾰταψήχειν, κτενίζειν. *Rub off:* Ar. and V. ἀποψῆν; see *wipe away. Rub out:* P. and V. ἐξᾰλείφειν, P. ἀπαλείφειν. *Erase:* P. ἐκκολάπτειν; see *erase. Hard to rub out*, adj.: P. δυσέκνιπτος, V. δύσνιπτος. *Rub up, polish:* P. λαμπρύνεσθαι (Xen.).

Rub, subs. *Rubbing:* P. τρῖψις, ἡ. Met., *difficulty:* P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ; see *difficulty.*

Rubbing, subs. P. τρῖψις, ἡ.

Rubbish, subs. Ar. φορῠτός, ὁ. *Debris:* V. ἐρείπια, τά. *Refuse:* P. and V. χλῆδος, ὁ (Dem. 1278, and Æsch., *Frag.*). *Nonsense:* P. ῦθλος, ὁ; see *nonsense.*

Rubble, subs. Ar. and P. χᾰ́λιξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Rubicund, adj. See *red.*

Rudder, subs. P. and V. πηδᾰ́λιον, τό, or pl., V. οἴαξ, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), πλῆκτρα, τά (Soph., *Frag.*).

Ruddiness, subs. P. ἐρύθημα, τό.

Ruddy, adj. Ar. and P. ἐρυθρός, P. and V. πυρσός; see *red.*

Rude, adj. *Not worked up:* use P. οὐκ ἀπειργασμένος; see *rough. Cheap, worthless:* P. and V. φαῦλος. *Insulting:* P. ὑβριστικός. *Untaught:* P. and V. ἄμουσος, ἀμᾰθής, σκαιός, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, ἀγροῖκος, φορτῐκός. *Barbarous:* P. and V. βάρβᾰρος. *Unskilful:* P. and V. ἄπειρος, V. ἄκομψος. *Be rude*, v.: P. ἀγροικίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Harsh:* P. and V. τρᾰχῠ́ς, πικρός. *Stormy:* P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος; see *stormy.*

Rudely, adv. *In outline:* P. τύπῳ, ἐν τύπῳ. *Roughly, cheaply:* P. and V. φαύλως. *Insultingly:* P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Boorishly:* Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως, σκαιῶς, P. φορτικῶς, ἀμούσως, P. and V. ἀπαιδεύτως, Ar. σκαιῶς. *Harshly:* P. and V. πικρῶς, P. τραχέως. *Unskilfully:* P. ἀπείρως.

Rudeness, subs. *Insult:* P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό. *Boorishness:* P. ἀγροικία, ἡ, ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἡ, σκαιότης, ἡ. *Worthlessness:* P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Harshness:* P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Rudiment, subs. *Beginning, origin:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ; see *element.*

Rudimentary, adj. *Simple:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς. *Easy:* P. and V. ῥᾴδιος. *Primal:* P. and V. πρῶτος.

Rue, subs. Ar. πήγᾰνον, τό.

Rue, v. trans. *Repent of:* P. and V. μετᾰγιγνώσκειν (acc.). *Have cause to regret:* V. ἀσχάλλειν (dat.) (Æsch., *P. V.* 764); see *repent, regret.*

Rueful, adj. P. and V. ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός; see *sad.*

Ruefully, adv. P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς; see *sadly.*

Ruefulness, subs. See *sadness. Repentance:* P. and V. μετἄμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *repentance.*

Ruffian, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ; see also *rogue.*

Ruffianly, adj. P. ὑβριστικός. *Violent (of deeds):* P. and V. βίαιος.

Ruffle, v. trans. *Disturb:* P. and V. τἄράσσειν; see *disturb. Agitate:* P. and V. κῑνεῖν; see *agitate. Anger:* P. and V. ὀργίζειν (Plat.), πἄροξύνειν; see *anger.*

Rug, subs. Ar. and P. δἄπίδες, αἱ (Xen.), στρῶμα, τό, Ar. τἄπης, ὁ, V. εἶμα, τό, φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό.

Rugged, adj. P. and V. τρᾱχῠ́ς, P. χαλεπός, V. κἄταρρώξ, κρἄταίλεως, λεπαῖος, στυφλός. *Rocky:* P. and V. πετρώδης. *Precipitous:* P. ἀπότομος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. ὀκρῐ́ς; see *precipitous.* Met., *harsh:* P. and V. τρᾱχῠ́ς; see *harsh.*

Ruggedness, subs. P. τραχύτης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ.

Ruin, subs. *Destruction:* P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, V. ἄποφθορά, ἡ. *Overthrow:* P. and V. ἄνάστᾰσις, ἡ, κἄτασκᾰφή, ἡ, P. καθαίρεσις, ἡ, V. ἄναστροφή, ἡ. *Loss:* P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, βλἄβή, ἡ, βλἄβος, τό. *That which ruins.* P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, κἄκόν, τό, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ, σῖνος, τό. *Ruins, fallen buildings:* P. οἰκίαι κατα-πεπτωκυῖαι. *Wreckage (of ships):* P. and V. ναυάγια, τά, V. ἄγαί, αἱ: (*of other things besides*): V. ἐρείπια, τά, ναυάγια, τά. *Ruins of, all that is left of:* P. and V. λείψᾰνον, or pl. (gen.). *Lay in ruins,* v.: P. and V. ἐξἄνιστᾰ́ναι, κἄτασκάπτειν. *Fall in ruins:* Ar. and P. κἄτἄρρεῖν, P. περικαταρρεῖν; see *fall. A doom of utter ruin:* V. πάμφθαρτος μόρος (Æsch., *Choe.* 296). *You unhappy city are involved in this ruin:* V. σύ τ' ὦ τάλαινα συγκατασκάπτει πόλις (Eur., *Phoen.* 884). (*I seemed to see*) *all the house dashed in ruins to the ground from top to bottom:* V. πᾶν ἐρείψιμον στέγος βεβλημένον πρὸς οὖδας ἐξ ἄκρων σταθμῶν (Eur., *I. T.* 48).

Ruin, v. trans. *Destroy:* P. and V. φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν, κἄταφθείρειν (Plat. but rare P.), ἄπολλῠ́ναι, διολλῠ́ναι, ἐξολλῠ́ναι, ἄποφθείρειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ὀλλῠ́ναι, ἐξἄπολλῠ́ναι, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιτρῑ́βειν; see *destroy. Mar, spoil:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λῡμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. διἀλῡμαίνεσθαι. *Injure:* P. and V. βλάπτειν, κἄκοῦν, διαφθείρειν; see *injure, corrupt. Corrupt:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λῡμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *corrupt. Be ruined:* P. and V. ἀπολωλέναι (2nd perf. ἀπολλύναι), ἐξολωλέναι (2nd perf. ἐξολλύναι) (Plat.), σφάλλεσθαι, V. ὀλωλέναι (2nd perf. ὀλλύναι), διαπεπορθῆσθαι (perf. pass. διαπορθεῖν), ἔρρειν (rare P.); see *undone. Be brought to ruin:* V. ἀτᾶσθαι.

Ruined, adj. *Fallen in ruins:* P. καταπεπτωκώς, V. ἐρείψῐμος. *Utterly ruined:* Met., Ar. and P. ἐξώλης, P. προώλης, V. πᾰνώλης, ἐξεφθαρμένος, πολύφθορος, ἄϊστος, Ar. and V. φροῦδος, πᾰνώλεθρος.

Ruiner, subs. P. and V. λῡμεών, ὁ, P. διαφθορεύς, ὁ, διαλυτής, ὁ, V. ἀναστᾰτήρ, ὁ, λωβητήρ, ὁ.

Ruinous, adj. *In ruins:* P. κατα-πεπτωκώς, V. ἐρείψῐμος. *Causing ruin:* P. and V. ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἄτηρός, V. πολυφθόρος, πᾰνώλης, πᾰνώλεθρος, λῡμαντήριος; see *destructive, harmful.* Met., P. and V. δεινός.

Rule, subs. *Rod for measuring:* P. and V. κᾰνών, ὁ. *Rule of conduct:* P. and V. κᾰνών, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ. *Law:* P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.). *War never proceeds by rule of thumb:* P. ἥκιστα πόλεμος ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς χωρεῖ (Thuc. 1. 122). *Standard:* P. and V. κᾰνών, ὁ, P. κριτήριον, τό. *As a rule:* see *generally. Government, power:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κρᾰ́τος, τό, δῠναστεία, ἡ, V. σκῆπτρον,

τό, or pl., θρόνος, ὁ, or pl. *Kingship:* Ar. and P. βᾰσῐλεία, ἡ, P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ (rare P.), P. and V. τῠραννῐ́ς, ἡ.

Rule, v. trans. *Trace, draw.* use P. ἄγειν (Aristotle). *Check:* P. and V. κᾰτέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.). *Govern:* P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen. V. also dat.), κρᾰτεῖν (gen.), κοσμεῖν, V. κρᾰτῠ́νειν (gen.), εὐθύνειν, ναυκληρεῖν, κραίνειν (gen.). *Rule over as king:* P. and V. τῠραννεύειν (gen.), βᾰσῐλεύειν (gen.) (Eur., *El.* 12), δεσπόζειν (gen. or acc., Eur., *H. F.* 28) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνάσσειν (gen.), κοιρᾰ́νεῖν (gen.), τᾰγεῖν (gen.), Ar. and V. τῠραννεῖν (absol.). *Rule among:* P. and V. ἐνδῠναστεύειν (dat. on P. παρά, dat.). *Administer:* P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), κῠ́βερνᾶν, Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, τᾰμιεύειν, μετᾰχειρίζεσθαι, P. διαχειρίζειν, διακυβερνᾶν (Plat.), V. νωμᾶν. *Be current prevail:* P. and V. κρᾰτεῖν; see *prevail.* *The ruling price:* P. ἡ καθεστηκυῖα τιμή. *Rule out of court:* P. ἀπογιγνώσκειν. *Quash:* Ar. and P. διαγρᾰ́φειν.

Ruler, subs. P. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ, ὕπαρχος, ὁ. *Lord:* P. and V. δῠνάστης, ὁ; see also *magistrate.* *King:* P. and V. βᾰσῐλεύς, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄναξ, ὁ, κοίρᾰνος, ὁ, V. ἄνάκτωρ, ὁ, κῠ́ριος, ὁ; see also *chief.* *Tyrant:* P. and V. τῠ́ραννος, ὁ, μόναρχος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ.

Ruling, adj. *Royal:* P. and V. ἀρχῐκός, βᾰσῐ́λειος; see *royal.* *Authoritative:* P. and V. κῠ́ριος. *Current:* see *current.*

Ruling, subs. See *decision, authority.*

Rumble, subs. P. and V. κτῠ́πος, ὁ (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ; see *noise.*

Rumble, v. intrans. P. and V. κτῠπεῖν (Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρέμειν (also Ar. in mid.); see *resound.*

Ruminate, v. intrans. P. μηρυκάζειν (Aristotle). Met, see *meditate.*

Rumination, subs. See *meditation.*

Rummage, v. trans. *Search:* P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν. *Rummage about:* Ar. and P. κυπτάζειν περῐ́ (acc.).

Rumour, subs. P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βάξῐς, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. φᾰ́τῐς, ἡ, μῦθος, ὁ.

Rump, subs. Ar. πῡγή, ἡ, ὄρρος, ὁ, πρωκτός, ὁ, V. γλουτός, ὁ (Soph, *Frag.*).

Rumple, v. trans. Use P. and V. συγχεῖν.

Run, v. trans. *Run (a wall in any direction):* P. ἄγειν (Thuc. 6, 99), ἐξάγειν (Dem. 1278, Thuc. 1, 93), προάγειν (Dem. 1279). (*He said*) *that the shaft ran right through the eighth whorl:* τὴν ἠλακάτην διὰ μέσου τοῦ ὀγδόου (σφονδύλου) διαμπερὲς ἐληλάσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 616B). *Run a risk:* V. τρέχειν ἄγῶνα; see under *risk.* *Run (a candidate), put forward:* use P. προτάσσειν. *Run a race:* use *race,* v. *Enter for a competition:* see *enter.* V. intrans. P. and V. τρέχειν, θεῖν (Eur., *Ion,* 1217, but rare V.). *Hasten:* P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἐπείγεσθαι, ἔεσθαι (rare P.), ἅμιλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι; see *hasten.* *Of a ship:* P. πλεῖν, V. τρέχειν. *Run before a fair breeze:* V. ἐξ οὐρίων τρέχειν (Soph., *Aj.* 1083). *As the story runs:* V. ὡς ἔχει λόγος, or P. ὡς ὁ λόγος ἐστί. *Flow, drip:* P. and V. ῥεῖν; see *drip.* *Run about,* v. trans.: Ar. and P. περιτρέχειν (acc. or absol.), περῐ́θεῖν (acc. or absol.), διατρέχειν (absol.), P. διαθεῖν (absol.). *Run after, pursue:* P. and V. διώκειν, P. ἐπιδιώκειν, καταδιώκειν; see *pursue.* *Run along:* P. παραθεῖν (absol.). *Run away:* P. and V. ἐκδιδράσκειν (Eur., *Heracl.* 14), Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν, ἀποτρέχειν (Xen.). *Desert:* Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν, P. ἀπαυτομολεῖν. *Fly:* P. and V. φεύγειν. *Let one's anger run away with one:* use P. and V. ὀργῇ

ἐκφέρεσθαι. *Run away from:* see *avoid*. *Run before (in advance):* P. προθεῖν (absol.), προτρέχειν (gen. or absol.). *Run down (a ship),* v. trans.: Ar. and P. κατᾰδίειν. *Collide with:* P. προσπίπτειν (dat.); see *collide*. Met., *slander:* P. and V. διᾰβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. V. intrans. P. καταθεῖν, Ar. and P. κατατρέχειν. *Run forward:* P. προτρέχειν. *Run in, into,* v. intrans.: Ar. and P. εἰστρέχειν (εἰς, acc.); see *dash into*. *Run off:* see *run away*. *Flow off:* P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν. *Run out:* Ar. and P. ἐκτρέχειν, ἐκθεῖν (Xen.); see *rush out*. *Run over, knock down,* v. trans.: P. and V. κατᾰβάλλειν. *Overrun.* P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. Met., *describe:* P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διεξέρχεσθαι. *Run quickly over:* P. ἐπιτρέχειν. *Run riot, go to excess,* v. intrans.: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *Wanton:* P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Run round,* v. trans.: Ar. and P. περιτρέχειν (acc. or absol.), περῐθεῖν (acc. or absol.). Of inanimate things as a wall: P. περιθεῖν. *Run through,* v. trans.: Ar. and P. διατρέχειν (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 79). *Pierce:* see *pierce*. Met., *run through an argument, etc.:* P. διατρέχειν (acc.); see *run over*. *Spend:* P. and V. ἀνᾰλίσκειν, ἀνᾰλοῦν. *Squander:* P. and V. ἐκχεῖν (Plat.), V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν, *Run up:* Ar. and P. προστρέχειν, P. προσθεῖν. *Run with, drip with:* P. and V. ῥεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), κατασταζειν (dat.), κατᾰρρεῖν (dat.); see *drip*. *Abound with:* see *abound*.

Run, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δρᾰμημα, τό, τρόχος, ὁ. *At a run:* P. and V. δρόμῳ, or use Ar. and V. adj., δρομαῖος. *Voyage:* P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ. *In the long run:* P. and V. τέλος, διὰ χρόνον; see *at last*, under *last*. *The common run of people:* P. and V. τὸ πλῆθος, οἱ πολλοί.

Runaway, subs. P. αὐτόμολος, ὁ, P. and V. δρᾰπετής, ὁ (Plat., *Men.* 97E). *Be a runaway,* v.: P. δραπετεύειν. *Runaway slave:* P. δοῦλος ἀφεστώς.

Rung, subs. P. and V. βάθρον, τό, Ar. and V. κλῖμακτήρ, ὁ, V. ἐνήλᾰτα, τά. *Rungs of a ladder:* V. κλῑμᾰκος προσαμβᾶσεις.

Runner, subs P. and V. δρομεύς, ὁ (Eur., *El.* 824); see *racer*. *One who runs in a race:* P. σταδιοδρόμος, ὁ. *Long-distance runner:* P. δολιχοδρόμος, ὁ. *One who runs with a message:* P. ἡμεροδρόμος, ὁ, V. τρόχῐς, ὁ; see *messenger*. *A swift runner:* V. τᾰχὺς βᾰδιστής (Eur., *Med.* 1182).

Running, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δρᾰμημα, τό. *Running away:* see *flight*.

Running, adj. Ar. and V. δρομαῖος. *Good at running:* P. δρομικός. Of water: V. ῥῠτός, ἀείρῠτος, P. ναματιαῖος; see *flowing*. Of a sore: P. and V. ἔμπυος. *Consecutively, in order:* P. and V. ἐφεξῆς, ἑξῆς.

Rupture, subs. *Breach of peace, etc.:* P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Of friendship, etc.:* P. and V. διάλῡσις, ἡ. *Fracture:* P. ῥῆγμα, τό.

Rural, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, V. ἀγρώστης (Soph., *Frag.*), ἄγραυλος. *Provincial:* P. and V. ἀρουραῖος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Agrarian:* Ar. and P. γεωργῐκός.

Ruse, subs. P. and V. ἄπᾰτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.); see *trick*.

Rush, subs. P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥῖπή, ἡ. *Run:* P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δρᾰμημα, τό. *Inroad:* P. ἐπιδρομή, ἡ. *With a rush:* P. and V. δρόμῳ. *Sally:* P. ἐκδρομή, ἡ; see *sally*. *Impetuosity:* P. and V. προθῡμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Reed:* Ar. and P. κᾰλᾰμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόναξ, ὁ (Æsch., *Pers.* 494), Ar. σχοῖνος, ὁ

or ἡ. *A bed of rushes:* Ar. στῐβὰς σχοίνων (*Pl.* 541). *Made of rushes,* adj.: Ar. and V. σχοίνῐνος.

Rush, v. trans. *Carry headlong:* P. and V. ἐξᾰ́γειν, προᾰ́γειν. *Rush (a position):* P. κατὰ κράτος αἱρεῖν. V. intrans. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἴεσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν (rare P.), ἐπᾰ́σσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ὄρνυσθαι, V. ἐφορμαίνειν, ἀίσσειν, ὀρούειν, θοάζειν, σῠ́θῆναι (1st aor. pass. of σεύειν); see *hasten, run. Rush headlong to one's doom:* V. εἰς θᾰ́νᾰτον ἐκνεύειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1268). *Rush across:* Ar. and V. διᾰ́σσειν (absol. or gen.). *Rush away:* V. ἀπᾰ́σσειν, Ar. ἐκσπεύδειν. *Rush down:* Ar. and P. κᾰτατρέχειν, P. καταθεῖν. *Swoop:* V. κᾰταιγίζειν, P. and V. κᾰτασκήπτειν (rare P.); see *swoop. Rush forth:* P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἐκπίπτειν, Ar. ἐξᾰ́σσειν. *Rush forward, rush up:* Ar. and P. προστρέχειν. *Rush in:* Ar. and P. εἰστρέχειν, εἰσπηδᾶν, P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν, V. εἰσπαίειν; see *burst in. Rush into:* P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. εἰς, acc. V. dat. alone), V. εἰσορμᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and P. εἰσπηδᾶν (εἰς, acc.); see *dash into. Rush out:* see *rush forth. Rush to:* P. προσπηδᾶν πρός (acc.). *Rush up:* Ar. and P. προστρέχειν. *Rush upon:* see *attack.*

Rushing, adj. V. θοῦρος, ἐπίσσῠτος, Ar. and V. θούριος; see *impetuous.* Of a noise: V. ῥόθιος. *Swooping:* V. λαβρός, κᾰταιβᾰ́της.

Russet, adj. *Brown:* P. ὀρφνινος. *Tawny:* P. and V. ξανθός, Ar. and V. ξουθός; see also *red.*

Rust, subs. P. ἰός, ὁ.

Rust, v. trans. *Be spoiled:* P. and V. διαφθείρεσθαι.

Rustic, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, V. ἄγραυλος, ἀγρώστης (Soph., *Frag.*). See *rural.*

Rustic, subs. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, ὁ, γεωργός, ὁ, P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργᾰ́της, ὁ, V. ἀγρώστης, ὁ, χωρίτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), γήτης, ὁ, γᾰπόνος, ὁ.

Rusticity, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ; see *boorishness.*

Rustle, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ψῐθῠρίζειν, P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Rustle, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ῥοῖβδος, ὁ, Ar. ῥοιζήμᾰτα, τά.

Rusty, adj. Use *old, squalid.*

Rut, subs. *Furrow:* Ar. and P. ὀλκός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄλοξ, ἡ.

Ruth, subs. See *pity.*

Ruthless, adj. See *pitiless.*

Ruthlessly, adv. See *pitilessly.*

Ruthlessness, subs. See *pitilessness.*

S

Sable, adj. P. and V. μέλᾶς, V. κελαινός, ἐρεμνός, μελάγχῐμος, μελάμπεπλος.

Sabre, subs. Use *sword.*

Sacerdotal, adj. P. ἱερατικός.

Sack, subs. Ar. σάκκος, ὁ, P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ, θύλᾰκος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Pillage:* P. and V. ἁρπᾰ́γη, ἡ, or pl. in V., P. πόρθησις, ἡ. *Capture:* P. and V. ἅλωσις, ἡ.

Sack, v. trans. P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διᾰπορθεῖν, ἁρπᾰ́ζειν, ἀναρπᾰ́ζειν, διαρπᾰ́ζειν, σῡλᾶν, φέρειν, λῄζεσθαι, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, λῃστεύειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder. Sack in return:* V. ἀντῐπορθεῖν.

Sacred, adj. P. and V. ἱερός, ὅσιος (when contrasted with ἱερός, ὅσιος = *profane, secular*), σεμνός, V. ἰρός, ἁγνός, σεπτός, Ar. and P. ἅγιος. *Sacred to:* P. and V. ἱερός (gen.), V. ἰρός (gen.); see *consecrated. Inviolable:* P. and V. ἄσῡλος, V. ἀσύλητος; see *inviolable. Sacred war:* P. ὁ ἱερὸς πόλεμος (Thuc. 1, 112), πόλεμος Ἀμφικτυονικός (Dem. 275). *Sacred rites:* see *rites.*

Sacredness, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, σεμνότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Inviolability*: V. ἄσυλία, ἡ.

Sacrifice, subs. P. and V. θῦσία, ἡ, θῦμα, τό; see also *rite, slaughter*. *Victim*: P. and V. θῦμα, τό, σφάγιον, τό (generally pl.), Ar. and P. ἱερεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. σφάγειον, τό, V. θύος, τό, θυτήριον, τό, πρόσφαγμα, τό χρηστήριον, τό; see *victim*. For account of sacrifice see Eur., *Electra*, 800 to 838). *Fit for sacrifice* (*of a beast*), adj.: Ar. θύσιμος. *Burnt offering*: V. ἔμπυρα, τά. *Initiatory sacrifice*: P. and V. προτέλεια, τά (Plat.), Ar. προθύματα, τά. *Make sacrifice*: P. and V. θύειν, P. ἱερὰ ποιεῖν, ἱεροποιεῖν, V. ῥέζειν, θυηπολεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Make rich sacrifice*: V. πολυθύτους τεύχειν σφαγάς (Soph., *Tr.* 756). *Sacrifices at crossing* (*a river, etc.*): P. διαβατήρια, τά (Thuc. 5, 54). *Obtain favourable omens in a sacrifice*, v.: Ar. and P. καλλιερεῖσθαι. *The flame of sacrifice*: V. θυηφάγος φλόξ ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 597). *The altar of sacrifice*: V. δεξίμηλος ἐσχάρα ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1138). *On the altar of sacrifice*: Ar. βουθύτοις ἐπ' ἐσχάραις (*Av.* 1232). *The town is filled with sacrifices by my seers to rout the enemy and save the city*: V. θυηπολεῖται δ' ἄστυ μάντεων ὕπο τροπαῖα τ' ἐχθρῶν καὶ πόλει σωτήρια (Eur., *Heracl.* 401). *On days of sacrifice*: V. βουθύτοις ἐν ἥμασι (Æsch., *Choe.* 261). *Magistrates who look after sacrifices*: P. ἱεροποιοί, οἱ. *The reek of sacrifice*: Ar. ἱερόθυτος καπνός, ὁ; see *reek*. Met., *loss*: P. ἀποβολή, ἡ. *You alone of the Greeks ought to make this sacrifice for us*: P. ὀφείλετε μόνοι τῶν Ἑλλήνων τοῦτον τὸν ἔρανον (Isoc. 307E).

Sacrifice, v. trans. P. and V. θύειν (ὑ Eur., *El.* 1141), V. σφάζειν, ἐκθύειν, ῥέζειν, ἔρδειν. *Have sacrificed*: P. and V. θυεσθαι (mid.). *Sacrifice after*: V. ἐπισφάζειν. *Sacrifice before*: P. and V. προθύειν, V. προσφάζειν. *Sacrifice over*: V. ἐπισφάζειν (τινά τινι). *Sacrifice with another*: P. and V. συνθύειν (absol. or dat.). Absol., *do sacrifice*: see under *sacrifice*, subs: *Sacrifice bulls*: V. ταυροκτονεῖν. *Sacrifice sheep*: Ar. and V. μηλοσφάγειν. *Sacrifice oxen*: V. βουσφάγειν, Ar. and V. βουθύτειν. Met., *give up* (*persons or things*): P. and V. προδίδοναι, P. προΐεσθαι. *Give up* (*things*): P. and V. προπίνειν. *Expend*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν. *Lose*: Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν. *Sacrifice* (*one thing to another*): P. ὕστερον νομίζειν (τι πρός τι), V. ἱστάναι (τι ὄπισθέ τινος). *I did not sacrifice the rights of the many to the favour of the few rich*: P. οὐ τὰς παρὰ τῶν πλουσίων χάριτας μᾶλλον ἢ τὰ τῶν πολλῶν δίκαια εἱλόμην (Dem. 263). *Sacrificing the welfare of your country to the delight and gratification of hearing scandal*: P. τῆς ἐπὶ ταῖς λοιδορίαις ἡδονῆς καὶ χάριτος τὸ τῆς πόλεως συμφέρον ἀνταλλασσόμενοι (Dem. 273).

Sacrificer, subs. V. θύτήρ, ὁ, or use Ar. and V. θυηπόλος, ὁ.

Sacrificial, adj. Ar. and V. βούθυτος, θυηπόλος, V. θυστᾶς (with fem. substantives). *Sacrificial bowl*: Ar. and V. σφάγειον, τό. *Sacrificial knife*: V. σφάγις, ἡ, σφάγεύς, ὁ.

Sacrilege, subs. *Robbing of temples*: P. ἱεροσυλία, ἡ. *Commit sacrilege*, v: Ar. and P. ἱεροσῦλεῖν. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ. *Act of impiety*: P. ἀσέβημα. *Commit impiety*, v.: P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν, θεοβλἄβεῖν.

Sacrilegious, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (Dem. 332 but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος. *Sacrilegious man*, subs.: Ar and P. ἱερόσῦλος, ὁ.

Sacrilegiously, adv. P. and V. ἀθέως, V. ἀνοσίως.

Sacrosanct, adj. P. and V. ἄσῡλος, V. ἀσύλητος; see *inviolable.*

Sacrosanctity, subs. V. ἀσῡλία, ἡ; see *inviolability.*

Sad, adj. *Dejected:* P. and V. ἄθῡμος (Xen.), V. δύσθῡμος, κἄτηφής, δύσφρων. *Very sad:* P. περίλυπος. *Be sad,* v.: P. and V. ἀθῡμεῖν, V. δυσθῡμεῖσθαι. *Unhappy, unfortunate:* P. and V. τἄλαίπωρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, δυστῡχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτῡχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. τᾱλᾶς, τλήμων, σχέτλιος, δύστηνος, δείλαιος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), δύσποτμος, V. δᾰΐος, ἄμοιρος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος, μέλεος, ἄνολβος, δύσμοιρος, Ar. κἀκοδαίμων. *Distressing:* P. and V. βᾰρῠς, λῡπηρός, ἀνῐᾱρός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός, πολύστονος, πανδάκρῡτος, εὐδάκρῡτος, πάγκλαυτος, δυσθρήνητος, δῠσοιστος, ἀχθεινός (also Xen but rare P.). Of looks: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός; see *gloomy.*

Sadden, v. trans. *Pain:* P. and V. λῡπεῖν, ἀνῐᾶν, V. ἀλγῠνειν; see *grieve.*

Saddle, v. trans. P. ἐπισάττειν (Xen.). Met., see *distress. Saddled with debt,* adj.: Ar. and P. ὑπόχρεως.

Saddle, subs. P. ἐφιππιον, τό (Xen.). *A saddle used by women and effeminate men:* P. ἀστράβη, ἡ.

Saddler, subs. *Leather-worker:* Ar. and P. σκῡτοτόμος, ὁ. *Saddler's shop:* P. ἠνιοποιεῖον τό (Xen.).

Sadly, adv. *Dejectedly:* P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Miserably:* P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως; see *grievously. Unfortunately:* P. and V. δυστῡχῶς, κἀκῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότμως. *Distressingly:* P. and V. λῡπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, ἀνῐᾱρῶς, κἀκῶς, πικρῶς, V. λυπρῶς

Sadness, subs. *Dejection:* P. and V. ἄθῡμία, ἡ, δυσθῡμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief:* P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἄνία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό. ἄχος, τό, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζύς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P. outward signs of mourning). *Misfortune:* P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ; see *misfortune. Misery:* P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ.

Safe, adj. P. and V. σῶς *Safe and sound:* P. σῶς καὶ ὑγιής (Thuc. 3, 34). *Unharmed:* P. and V. ἀσφᾰλής. *Saving:* P. and V. σωτήριος; see also *harmless. Free from risk:* P. ἀκίνδῡνος. *Trustworthy:* P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφᾰλής, ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), βέβαιος, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), P. ἀξιόπιστος.

Safe, subs. *Chest:* P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό; see *chest.*

Safe-conduct, subs. P. and V. ἀσφᾰλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. ἄδεια, ἡ.

Safe-guard, subs. P. φυλακή, ἡ, φυλακτήριον, τό. *Mutual fear is the only safe-guard in an alliance:* P. τὸ ἀντίπαλον δέος μόνον πιστὸν εἰς συμμαχίαν (Thuc. 3, 11). *Safe-guard against:* P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.); see *defence.*

Safe-keeping, subs. P. and V. φῠλᾰκή, ἡ. *Put into some one's safe-keeping:* P. παρά τινι κατατίθεσθαι (τι).

Safely, adv. *Without danger:* P. and V. ἀκινδῡνως. *Securely:* P. and V. ἀσφᾰλῶς, βεβαίως. *Bring safety to,* v. trans.: V. σώζειν (εἰς, or πρός, acc.), ἐκσώζειν (εἰς, or πρός acc.). *Reach safely:* P. and V. σώζεσθαι (εἰς, acc. or πρός, acc.), V. ἐκσώζεσθαι (εἰς, acc. or πρός, acc.), P. διασώζεσθαι (εἰς, acc. or πρός, acc.).

Safety, subs. P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, ἀσφᾰλεια, ἡ. *Protection:* P. and V. φῠλᾰκή, ἡ. *Giving safety,* adj.: P. and V. σωτήριος.

Saffron, subs. Ar. κρόκος, ὁ. *Woman's dress dyed in saffron:* Ar. κροκωτίς, ὁ.

Saffron, adj. See *yellow.*

Sag, v. intrans. P. ἰζάνειν.

Sagacious, adj. P. and V. σοφός, σώφρων, ἔμφρων, δρῑμύς (Eur., *Cycl*), σύνετός, ἔννους, πυκνός (Plat.), P. ἀγχίνους, Ar. and P. φρόνῐμος, ὀξύς. Of things: P. and V. σοφός, σώφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνῐμος.

Sagaciously, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονῐ́μως, P. ἐμφρόνως.

Sagacity, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σύνετόν, Ar and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ; see *prudence, foresight.*

Sage, subs. P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj, P. and V. σοφός. *Herb:* Ar. σφάκος, ὁ.

Sage, adj. P. and V. σοφός, Ar. and P. φρόνῐμος; see *sagacious. Learned:* Ar. and P. πολῠμᾰθής. *Grave:* P. and V. σεμνός.

Sagely, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς; see *sagaciously. Gravely:* P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Sail, subs. P. and V. ἱστίον, τό (generally pl., sing. in Plat., *Parm.*, 131B and C), V. λαῖφος, τό. *Set sail:* P. and V. ἄπαίρειν, ἄνάγεσθαι, ἐξᾰνᾰγεσθαι, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι, ἀναγωγὴν ποιεῖσθαι, V. ἐξῑέναι κάλως; see *put out. Shorten sail:* Ar. and V. ὕφίεσθαι (absol.): see also *furl. How I may set a prosperous sail to the sea-girt land of Cyprus:* V ὅπη νεὸς στείλαιμ᾽ ἂν οὔριον πτερὸν εἰς γῆν ἐναλίαν Κύπρον (Eur., *Hel.* 147). *Voyage:* P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ; see *voyage.*

Sail, v. trans. *Sail (a boat):* P. and V. κῠβερνᾶν. *Sail (the sea, etc.):* P. and V. πλεῖν (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). V. intrans. P. and V. πλεῖν, ναυτίλλεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ναυσθλοῦσθαι (also Ar.), ναυστολεῖν. *(of a ship):* P. πλεῖν, V. τρέχειν. *Sail fast:* P. ταχυναυτεῖν. *Put to sea:* P. and V. ἄνᾰ́γεσθαι, ἐξᾰνᾰ́γεσθαι, ἄπαίρειν, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι, ἀναγωγὴν ποιεῖσθαι, ἀναπλεῖν; see *put out. Sail across:* Ar. and P. διαπλεῖν (absol. or acc.). *Sail against:* P. ἐπιπλεῖν (dat. or absol.), προσπλεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Sail along the coast:* P παραπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail away:* Ar. and P. ἀποπλεῖν, P. and V. ἐκπλεῖν. *Sail back:* P. ἐπαναπλεῖν. *Sail from:* P. and V. ἀπαίρειν (ἀπό, gen. or V. also gen. alone). *Sail home:* P. καταπλεῖν. *Sail in* or *into:* P. and V. εἰσπλεῖν (εἰς, acc. or V. acc. alone or absol.). *Sail in to attack:* P. ἐπεισπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail in front:* P. προπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail on board:* P. ἐπιπλεῖν (ἐπί, gen. or absol.), ἐμπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail round:* Ar. and P. περιπλεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Sail out:* P. and V. ἐκπλεῖν. *Sail over:* P. and V. πλεῖν (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). *Sail up:* P. προσπλεῖν. *Sail up stream.* P. ἀναπλεῖν (Thuc. 1, 104). *Sail with:* P. and V. συμπλεῖν (absol. or dat.), P. συνεκπλεῖν (absol. or dat.).

Sailing, adj. *Fit for sailing:* P. πλώϊμος. *Furnished with sails:* V. λῑνόπτερος.

Sailing, subs. *Seamanship:* P. ναυτιλία, ἡ, τὸ ναυτικόν; see *navigation. Voyage:* P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ. *A setting sail:* P. ἀναγωγή, ἡ. *Sailing along the coast:* P. παράπλους, ὁ. *Sailing in:* P. εἴσπλους, ὁ. *Sailing out:* P. and V. ἔκπλους, ὁ. *Sailing round:* P. περίπλους, ὁ. *Sailing to land:* P. κατάπλους, ὁ. *Good time for sailing:* P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ, V. εὔπλοια, ἡ. *The season for sailing:* P. ἡ ὡραία (Dem. 1292). *Prevention from sailing:* P. and V. ἄπλοια, ἡ. *When sailing was now become easier:* P. ἤδη πλωιμωτέρων ὄντων (Thuc. 1, 7).

Sailor, subs. P. and V. ναύτης, ὁ, ναυβάτης (Thuc. 8, 44, but rare P.), V. ναυτίλος, ὁ, ποντοναύτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πλωτήρ (Eur,

Hel. 1070) (also Plat. but rare P.). *Of sailors,* adj.: P. and V. ναυτῐκός. *Sailor folk:* V. ἐνάλιος λεώς, ὁ. *Fellow sailor:* see under *fellow.*

Saint, subs. *Patron saint:* use P. and V. ἥρως, ὁ, or use V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ (Soph., *O. C.* 60). *Saintly man:* use adj.

Saintly, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής.

Sake, subs. *For the sake of:* P. and V. ἕνεκα (gen.), διά (acc.), χάρῐν (gen.) (Plat.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. οὕνεκα (gen.), ἕκᾱτι (gen.). *For my sake:* P. and V. ἐμὴν χάρῐν (Plat.). *On behalf of:* P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen.).

Salaam, subs. P. προσκύνησις, ἡ.

Salaam, v. intrans. P. and V. προσκῡνεῖν.

Salaried, adj. P. ἔμμισθος.

Salary, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ; see *pay.*

Sale, subs. P. and V. πρᾶσις, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *On sale, for sale* · use adj., Ar. and P. ὤνιος, P. πράσιμος, P. and V. ὠνητός. *Put up for sail,* v.: P. ὑποκηρύσσεσθαι.

Salesman, subs. P. πρατήρ, ὁ.

Salient, adj. *Important:* P. διάφορος, ἀξιόλογος.

Saline, adj. P. and V. ἁλμῦρός.

Saliva, subs. P. σίαλον, τό (Xen.).

Sallow, adj. P. and V. ὠχρός, P. χλωρός.

Sallowness, subs. P. ὠχρότης, ἡ.

Sally, subs. P. ἐκδρομή, ἡ, ἐπεκδρομή, ἡ, ἐκβοήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ, ἔξοδος, ἡ, ἐπέξοδος, ἡ. *By sea:* P. and V. ἔκπλους, ὁ. *Make a sally,* v: P. ἐπεκθεῖν, ἐκβοηθεῖν; see *sally forth. Sally of wit:* Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό.

Sally, v. intrans. *Sally forth:* Ar. and P. ἐκτρέχειν, ἐκθεῖν (Xen.), P. ἐπεκθεῖν.

Saloon, subs. P. and V. οἴκημα, τό, οἶκος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μέλαθρον, τό, or pl.

Salt, subs. Ar. and P. ἅλς, ὁ, or pl. *Be worth one's salt:* use P. ἄξιος λόγου εἶναι.

Salt, adj. P. and V. ἁλμῦρός.

Salt, v. trans. P. ταριχεύειν (Plat.).

Salt-fish, subs. Ar. τᾰρῐχος, ὁ or τό.

Salubrious, adj. P. ὑγιεινός.

Salubriously, adv. P. ὑγιεινῶς.

Salubriousness, subs. P τὸ ὑγιεινόν.

Salutary, adj. P. and V. ὑγιής. *Expedient:* P. and V. χρήσῐμος, πρόσφορος, σύμφορος; see *expedient.*

Salutation, subs. P. and V. πρόσρησις, ἡ, P. πρόσρημα, τό, V. πρόσφθεγμα, τό, προσφώνημα, τό. *Kiss:* P. and V. φίλημα, τό (Xen.). *Embrace:* V. ἀσπάσμᾰτα, τά; see *embrace.*

Salute, v. trans. *Accost:* P. and V. προσᾰγορεύειν, προσειπεῖν, V. αὐδᾶν, προσαυδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσφθέγγεσθαι, ἐννέπειν, προσεννέπειν, προσηγορεῖν; see *address. Welcome.* P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, δεξιοῦσθαι; see *greet. Kiss:* P. and V. φῐλεῖν, Ar. and V. κῡνεῖν; see *kiss.*

Salvage, subs. *Things saved from wreck:* use P. τὰ περιγενόμενα. *Things left:* P. and V. λείψᾰνα, τά. *Will ye receive the salvage of the Greek ship?* V. ἐκβολὰς νεὼς Ἑλληνίδος δέξεσθε; (referring to shipwrecked people) (Eur., *I. T.* 1424).

Salvation, subs. P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ. *Deliverance* · P. and V. λῦσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλᾰγή, ἡ.

Salve, subs. *Ointment:* P. ἄλειμμα, τό, ἀλοιφή, ἡ, P. and V. μῦρον, τό, Ar. κηρωτή, ἡ. *A healing salve:* V. ἄλέξημα χριστόν (Æsch., *P. V.* 479). Met., *something that appeases:* V. θελκτήριον, τό, μείλιγμα, τό. *Remedy:* P. and V. φάρμᾰκον, τό; see *remedy.*

Salve, v. trans. *Anoint:* Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν. Met., *appease:* P. and V. κηλεῖν, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Heal:* P. and V. ἰᾶσθαι, ἀκεῖσθαι; see *heal.*

Salver, subs. Use Ar. σᾰνῐδιον, τό.

Same, adj. P. and V. ὁ αὐτός; see also *like. At the same time,* adv.:

P. and V. ἅμᾰ, ὁμοῦ, V. ὅμῶς. *In the same way:* P. and V. ὡσαύτως, V. αὖτως; see *similarly*. *At the same time as:* P. and V. ἅμᾰ (dat.). *Having the same father and mother:* P. ὁμοπάτριος καὶ ὁμομήτριος. *If (the wall) were to be advanced further it made it the same thing for them whether they fought and won continually or never fought at all:* P. εἰ προέλθοι (τὸ τεῖχος) ταὐτὸν ἤδη ἐποίει αὐτοῖς νικᾶν τε μαχομένοις διὰ παντὸς καὶ μηδὲ μάχεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 6). *It is the same to me whether you desire to praise or blame me:* V. σὺ δ' αἰνεῖν εἴτε με ψέγειν θέλεις ὁμοῖον (Æsch., *Ag.* 1403). *It was all the same whether the quantity drunk were more or less:* P. ἐν τῷ ὁμοίῳ καθειστήκει τό τε πλέον καὶ ἔλασσον ποτόν (Thuc. 2, 49).

Samely, adj. *Insipid:* P. ἔωλος.

Sameness, subs. *Similarity:* P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.

Samite, subs. Use P. and V. σωδών, ἡ.

Sample, subs. P. and V. δεῖγμα, τό, πᾰράδειγμα, τό. *Give a sample of one's conduct:* P. δεῖγμα ἐκφέρειν περὶ αὐτοῦ (Dem. 344).

Sample, v. trans. *Have a taste of:* P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.).

Sanctification, subs. *Purification:* P. and V. κᾰθαρμός, ὁ, P. κάθαρσις, ἡ. *Holiness:* P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ.

Sanctify, adj. P. and V. κᾰθῐερεύειν, V. ἁγνίζειν, Ar. and V. κᾰθοσιοῦσθαι, Ar. and P. κᾰθᾰγιζειν, P. ἱεροῦν. *Purify:* P. and V. κᾰθαίρειν; see *purify*.

Sanctimonious, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Sanctimoniously, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Sanctimoniousness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Sanction, subs. *Ratification:* P. κύρωσις, ἡ. *Authority, permission:* P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Penalty:* P. and V. ζημία, ἡ.

Sanction, v. trans. *Ratify:* P. and V. κῡροῦν, ἐπῐκῡροῦν, ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat. also Ar.), V. ἐχέγγυον ποιεῖν. *Approve of:* P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.); see *approve*, see also *allow*. *Sanction by a nod:* P. and V. ἐπῐνεύειν. *Confirm:* P. βεβαιοῦν.

Sanctity, subs. *Sacredness:* Ar. and V. σέβᾰς, τό. *Holiness, piety:* εὐσέβεια, ἡ.

Sanctuary, subs. *Temple:* P. and V. νεώς, ὁ, ἱερόν, τό, ἄδῠτον, τό, Ar. and V. νᾱός, ὁ; see *temple*. *Place of refuge:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰφῠγή, ἡ, ἄποστροφή, ἡ, P. ἀποφυγή, ἡ; see *refuge*. *Fly for sanctuary to a temple:* P. πρὸς ἱερόν ἱκέτης καθέζεσθαι *Rights of sanctuary:* use P. and V. ἄδεια, ἡ. *Protection:* P. and V. φῠλᾰκή, ἡ.

Sand, subs. P. ἄμμος, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. ψᾰ́μᾰθος, ἡ (Soph., *Aj.* 1064). *Shingle:* P. κάχληξ, ὁ. *Dust:* P. and V. κόνῐς, ἡ.

Sandal, subs. Ar. and P. ὑπόδημα, τό, Ar. and V. πέδῐλον, τό (Eur., *Frag.*).

Sandy, adj. P. ὑπόψαμμος (Xen.). Of colour: P. and V. ξανθός.

Sane, adj. P. and V. ἔννους, ἔμφρων, V. φρενήρης, ἀρτίφρων (also Plat. but rare P.). Of things: P. and V. ἔμφρων; see *wise*. *Be sane*, v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὖ φρονεῖν, ὀρθῶς φρονεῖν, V. κᾰλῶς φρονεῖν, ὀρθᾰ́ φρονεῖν, Ar. and P. ὑγιαίνειν.

Sanely, adv. P. ἐμφρόνως.

Saneness, subs. See *sanity*.

Sang-froid, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσῠχία, ἡ.

Sanguinary, adj. *Blood thirsty:* P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, δᾰφοινός, φῐλαίμᾰτος; see *cruel*. *Murderous:* V. ἀνδροκτόνος, ἀνδροφθόρος, πολυφόνος, πολυκτόνος, βροτοκτόνος; see *murderous*. Of a battle: use P. καρτερός.

Sanguine, adj. *Hopeful:* P. and V. εὔελπις; see *cheerful*.

Sanitary, adj. P. ὑγιεινός.

Sanity, subs. P. and V. τὸ φρονεῖν. *Mind:* P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.).

Sap, subs. Use Ar. and P. χῡλός, ὁ; see *juice.*

Sap, v trans. *Undermine:* Ar. and P. διορύσσειν. Met., P. διορύσσειν. *Make plots against:* P. and V. ἐπῐβουλεύειν (dat.). *Take away gradually:* P. and V. ὑπεξαιρεῖν. *Wither:* see *wither. Drink, drain:* P. and V. ἐκπῐ́νειν.

Sapience, subs. See *wisdom.*

Sapient, adj. See *wisdom.*

Sapiently, adv. See *wisely.*

Sapless, adj. *Dry:* Ar. and P. αὗος, ἰσχνός; see *dry.*

Sapling, subs. Ar. and P. κλῆμα, τό. *Plant:* P. and V. φῠτόν, τό.

Sarcasm, subs. *Jest* · Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό. *Mockery:* P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ.

Sarcastic, adj. *Bitter:* P. and V. πικρός.

Sarcastically, adv. *Bitterly:* P. and V. πικρῶς. *Jestingly:* P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.

Sarcophagus, subs. See *coffin, tomb.*

Sardonically, adv. *He laughed very sardonically:* P. ἀνεκάγχασε . . . μάλα σαρδάνιον (Plat., *Rep.* 337A).

Sash, subs. Use *belt.*

Satchel, subs. Use *bag.*

Sate, v. trans. See *satiate.*

Satellite, subs. *Attendant:* P. and V. διάκονος, ὁ, ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, ἀκόλουθος, ὁ; see *attendant. Slave:* P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ. *Flatterer:* Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

Satiate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, ἐκπιμπλάναι, πληροῦν, P. ἀποπιμπλάναι, ἀποπληροῦν. *Be satiated with:* P. and V. πλησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (gen.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορεννύναι) (gen.), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.). *Satiated with:* P. and V. μεστός (gen.), P. διακορής (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἔκπλεως (gen.) (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Satiety, subs. P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.).

Satire, subs. *Satiric poem:* Ar. and P. ἴαμβοι, οἱ. *Mockery:* P. χλευασία, ἡ. *Sport:* P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.

Satirical, adj. *Bitter:* P. and V. πικρός.

Satirically, adv. *Bitterly:* P. and V. πικρῶς. *Jestingly:* P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.

Satirise, v. trans. *Mock:* Ar. and P. χλευάζειν; see *mock. Make firm of:* Ar. and P. κωμῳδεῖν (acc.), P. διακωμῳδεῖν (acc.).

Satirist, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὁ κωμῳδῶν.

Satisfaction, subs. *Act of satisfying:* P. πλήρωσις, ἡ. *Pleasure:* P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ. *Atonement, expiation:* P. and V. κάθαρμός, ὁ, λῦσῐς, ἡ. *Compensation:* P. and V. τῖσῐς, ἡ; see *compensation. Give satisfaction for:* see *pay penalty,* under *penalty. Payment:* P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ.

Satisfactorily, adv. P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν. *Well:* P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

Satisfactory, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγάπητός. *Pleasing:* P. and V. ἄρεστός, ἡδῠ́ς. *According to one's liking:* use P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν. *Since in spite of long negotiations they could get no satisfactory settlement from the Athenians:* P. ἐπειδὴ ἐξ' Ἀθηναίων ἐκ πολλοῦ πράσσοντες οὐδὲν ἤροντο ἐπιτήδειον (Thuc. 1, 58).

Satisfied, adj. *Pleased:* P. and V. ἡδῠ́ς. *I am satisfied:* P. and V. ἀρκεῖ μοι, ἐξαρκεῖ μοι, Ar. and P. ἀπόχρη μοι; see *content. Be satisfied with:* P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγάπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.), ἡδέως ἔχειν (acc.).

Satisfy, v. trans. *Satiate:* P. and V. ἐκπιμπλάναι, ἐμπιπλάναι, P. ἀποπιμπλάναι, ἀποπληροῦν. *Pay:* P. διαλύειν; see *pay. Please:* P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar.

and V. ἀνδᾰ́νειν (dat.). *Appease:* P. and V. πρᾱΰνειν; see *appease*. *Convince:* P. and V. πείθειν *Be enough for:* P. and V. ἀρκεῖν (dat.), ἐξαρκεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀποχρῆν (dat.). *Neither Greece nor alien land is big enough to satisfy the man's ambition:* P. οὔθ' ἡ Ἑλλάς οὔθ' ἡ βάρβαρος τὴν πλεονεξίαν χωρεῖ τἀνθρώπου (Dem. 118).

Satrap, subs. P. σατράπης, ὁ.

Satrapy, subs. P. σατραπεία, ἡ.

Saturate, v. trans. *Wet:* P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.); see *wet*.

Saturated, adj. P. and V. διάβροχος. *Full:* P. and V. μεστός.

Saturnalia, subs. P. Σατορνάλια, τά (late).

Saturnine, adj. *Gloomy:* P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός; see *gloomy*.

Satyr, subs. Ar. and P. Σᾰ́τῠρος, ὁ.

Satyric, adj. Ar. and P. Σᾰτῠρῐκός. *Satyric play,* subs.: Ar. σᾰ́τῠρος, ὁ, P. σατυρικὸν δρᾶμα (Plat.).

Sauce, subs. Ar. and P. ἥδυσμα, τό, ὄψον, τό, κᾰτᾰ́χυσμα, τό.

Saucer, subs. Ar. ὀξῠβᾰφον, τό.

Saucily, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς.

Sauciness, subs. P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ.

Saucy, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, Ar. and P. νεᾱνῐκός.

Saunter, v. intrans. Ar. and P. περῐνοστεῖν, or use *wander*. *Loiter:* P. and V. βρᾰδῠ́νειν; see *loiter*.

Sausage, subs. Ar. χορδή, ἡ, χόρδευμα, τό, φύσκη, ἡ, ἀλλᾶς, ὁ.

Sausage-seller, subs. Ar. ἀλλαντοπώλης, ὁ. *Be a sausage-seller,* v.: Ar. ἀλλαντοπωλεῖν.

Savage, subs. Use adj., P. and V. βάρβᾰρος.

Savage, adj. Of savages: P. and V. βάρβᾰρος. *Fierce, cruel:* P. and V. ὠμός, ἄγριος, ἀγνώμων, δεινός, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος, τρᾰχῠ́ς, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός, V. ὠμόφρων, δῠσάλγητος. *Beast-like:* P. and V. θηριώδης (Eur., *Or.* 524). *Savage looking:* V. δεινώψ, ἀγριωπός; see *fierce*. *Unapproachable:* P. and V. ἄμικτος, V. ἄπλᾱτος, ἀπροσήγορος. *Uncivilised:* V. ἄνήμερος; see *wild*.

Savagely, adv. Ar. and P. χᾰλεπῶς, P. ὠμῶς, σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς; see *cruelly*.

Savageness, subs. P. ἀγριότης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ, P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ.

Savagery, subs. See *savageness*.

Savant, subs. P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. σοφός.

Save, v. trans. P. and V. σώζειν, ἀποσώζειν (Plat.), διᾰσώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, P. περιποιεῖν. *Guard, preserve:* P. and V. φῠλάσσειν, διᾰφῠλάσσειν, V. ἐκφῠλάσσειν, ῥύεσθαι. *Deliver:* P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, λύειν, ἀφῑέναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλῠ́ειν (or mid.), ἀπολῠ́ειν, ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, V. ἐξαπαλλάσσειν. *Save (by removing from the scene of danger):* P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι, V. ὑπεκλαμβάνειν, ὑπεκσώζειν; see *rescue*. *Help in saving:* P. and V. συσσώζειν, σῠνεκσώζειν, P. συναφαιρεῖσθαι, συνδιασώζειν. *Having no mother, brother or kindred to save me from this calamity:* V. οὐ μητέρ' οὐκ ἀδελφὸν οὐδὲ συγγενῆ μεθορμίσασθαι τῆσδ' ἔχουσα συμφορᾶς (Eur., *Med.* 257). *Reserve, put by:* Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Be saved from a wreck (of goods):* P. περιγίγνεσθαι; see *survive*. *Be sparing of:* P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.). *Save money* (absol.): Ar. and P. φείδεσθαι (*Pl.* 247). *Save up:* Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι.

Save, prep. *Except:* P. and V. πλήν (gen.); see *except*.

Save, conj. P. and V. πλήν, πλὴν εἰ, εἰ μή, P. ὅτι μή, ἀλλ' ἤ. *Save that:* Ar. and P. πλὴν ὅτι.

Saving, subs. P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ. *Reward for saving:* V. κόμιστρα, τά.

Saving, prep. See *save*.

Saving, adj. *Frugal:* Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Bringing safety:* P.

and V. σωτήριος. *Delivering:* V. λῡτήριος, ἐκλῡτήριος.

Savings, subs. Use P. τὰ ἀποκείμενα.

Saviour, subs. P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).

Savour of, v.; Met., Ar. and P. ὄζειν (gen.).

Savour, subs. *Smell:* P. and V. ὀσμή, ἡ; see also *reek. How sweet a savour of pig's flesh has blown towards me:* Ar. ὡς ἡδύ μοι προσέπνευσε χοιρείων κρεῶν (*Ran* 338).

Savoury, adj. *Fragrant:* P. and V. εὐώδης. *Savoury meat,* subs.: P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*, also Ar.).

Saw, subs. Ar. and V. πρίων, ὁ. *Proverb:* see *maxim, saying.*

Saw, v. trans. P. and V. πρίειν. *Saw in two:* Ar. and P. διαπρίειν. *Saw off:* Ar. and P. ἐκπρίειν.

Sawdust, subs. V. πρίονος ἐκβρώματα (Soph., *Tr.* 699), Ar. παραπρίσματα, τά.

Sawn, adj. V. πριστός (Eur., *Frag.*).

Sawyer, subs. *Carpenter:* P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ.

Say, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, φάσκειν, φάναι, V. ἐννέπειν, φωνεῖν, μῡθεῖσθαι, βάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξαυδᾶν (or mid.), αὐδᾶν (or mid.); see *speak. Declare:* P. and V. φράζειν; see *declare. Utter:* P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι; see *utter. Say beforehand:* P. and V. προλέγειν, Ar. and P. προαγορεύειν. *Said he:* see under *quoth.*

Saying, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, παροιμία, ἡ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Sayings, maxims:* P. and V. γνῶμαι, αἱ. *As the saying is:* P. τὸ λεγόμενον, ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος, ὡς λόγος (Eur., *Phoen.* 396). *Rumour:* P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βάξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Word:* see *word.*

Scab, subs. P. ψώρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Suffer from scab,* v: P. ψωρᾶν (Plat.).

Scabbard, subs. P. and V. κολεός, ὁ (Xen.), V. περῐβολαί, αἱ.

Scabby, adj. P. ψωραλέος (Xen.).

Scaffold, subs. *Woodwork:* P. ξύλωσις, ἡ. Met., *place of execution:* use Ar. and V. ἐπίζηνον τό (lit. *executioner's block*). *Be brought to the scaffold, put to death:* P. θανατοῦσθαι.

Scaffolding, subs. *Woodwork:* P. ξύλωσις, ἡ.

Scald, v. trans. *Burn:* P. and V. κάειν; see also *boil.*

Scald, subs. *Bard.*

Scale, subs. Ar. λεπίς, ἡ (used of fish scales in Hdt.). *In a scale, in order:* P. and V. ἐφεξῆς. *Of a balance:* Ar. and P. πλάστιγξ, ἡ. *Pair of scales:* Ar. and V. τάλαντον, τό, σταθμός, ὁ, P. ζυγόν, τό, Ar. and P. τρῡτάνη, ἡ. *Turn of the scale,* met.: P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *It is right to put our devotion in the past in the scale against our present sin, if after all it has been a sin:* P. δίκαιον ἡμῶν τῆς νῦν ἁμαρτίας, εἰ ἄρα ἡμάρτηται, ἀντιθεῖναι τὴν τότε προθυμίαν (Thuc. 3, 56). *When you throw money into one side of the scale it at once carries with it and weighs down the judgment to its own side:* P. ὅταν ἐπὶ θάτερα ὥσπερ εἰς τρυτάνην ἀργύριον προσενέγκῃς οἴχεται· φέρον καὶ καθείλκυκε τὸν λογισμὸν ἐφ' αὑτό (Dem. 60). *That he may not strengthen either party by throwing his weight into the scale:* P. ὅπως μηδετέρους προσθέμενος ἰσχυροτέρους ποιήσῃ (Thuc. 8, 87). *You throw in a weight too small to turn the scale in favour of your friends:* V. σμικρὸν τὸ σὸν σήκωμα προστίθης φίλοις (Eur., *Her.* 690).

Scale, v. trans. *Weigh:* Ar. and P. ἱστάναι; see *weigh. Scale down:* see *reduce. Climb:* P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, ἐπῐβαίνειν (gen.), ἐπεμ-

βαίνειν, (dat. or ἐπΐ acc.) (Plat.), Ar. ἐπἄνἄβαίνειν, ἐπΐ (acc.).

Scalene, adj. P. σκαληνός (Plat.).

Scaling, subs. *To prevent the scaling of our walls:* V. ἀμύνειν τειχέων προσαμβάσεις (Eur., *Phoen.* 744). *He is planning the scaling of our towers:* V. ἐκεῖνος προσβάσεις τεκμαίρεται πύργων (Eur., *Phoen.* 181). *Scaling ladder:* P. and V. κλῖμαξ, ἡ, or use V. κλῑμἄκος προσαμβάσεις, κλῑμἄκων προσαμβάσεις.

Scalp, v. trans. P. ἀποδέρειν (Hdt.).

Scalp, subs. P. ἀπόδερμα (Hdt. τό), V. χειρόμακτρον τό (Soph., *Frag.*). *Stripped of his scalp in Scythian fashion:* V. Σκυθιστὶ χειρόμακτρον ἐκκεκαρμένος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Scalpel, subs. Use P. τομεύς, ὁ.

Scaly, adj. P. λεπιδωτός (Hdt.).

Scamp, subs. Use adj., P. οὐδένος ἄξιος; see *rascal.*

Scamp, v. trans. P. ἐπισύρειν.

Scamper, v. intrans. See *run.*

Scan, v. trans. P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, ἄναθρεῖν, θεωρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἀποβλέπειν (εἰς, or πρός, acc.), προσβλέπειν (acc.) (Plat.), P. ἐπιβλέπειν (πρός, or ἐπί, acc.).

Scandal, subs. *Disgrace:* P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ἄτῑμία, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, V. αἶσχος, τό. *Calumny:* P. and V. διἄβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῡκοφαντία, ἡ, P. βασκανία, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ. *Gossip:* Ar. and P. λἄλία, ἡ, V. λἄλήμἄτα, τά, λεσχαί, αἱ. *Woman is a creature that loves scandal:* φιλόψογον δὲ χρῆμα θηλειῶν ἔφυ (Eur., *Phoen.* 198).

Scandalise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Be scandalised at:* P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Scandalous, adj. *Disgraceful:* P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἐπονείδιστος, ἀνάξιος. *Base:* P. and V. κἄκός, πονηρός. *Calumnious:* Ar. and P. διἄβολος, βάσκἄνος, P. βλάσφημος, συκοφαντικός, V. λοίδορος (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Scandalously, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, ἀναξίως, P. ἐπονειδίστως. *Basely:* P. and V. κἄκῶς, πονηρῶς. *Calumniously:* P. διαβόλως, συκοφαντικῶς.

Scant, adj. P. and V. σπἄνιος, V. σπἄνιστός, σπαρνός. *Little, slight:* P. and V. ὀλῑγος, βραχῠς, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Deficient:* P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής.

Scantily, adv P. σπανίως. *Deficiently:* P. ἐνδεῶς. *Here and there* P. σποράδην.

Scantiness, subs. P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Lack, dearth:* P. and V. σπἄνῐς, ἡ. *Deficiency:* P. ἔνδεια, ἡ. *Scantiness of population:* P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ.

Scanty, adj. See *scant.*

Scape, v. trans. and intrans. See *escape.*

Scape goat, subs. Use Ar. and P. κἄθαρμα, τό, φαρμἄκός, ὁ. *I am ready to die as a scape goat for my country:* V. θνήσκειν ἕτοιμος πατρίδος ἐκλυτήριον (Eur., *Phoen.* 969).

Scar, subs. *Mark of a wound:* P. and V. οὐλή, ἡ, V. σήμαντρον, τό. *Crag:* P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, κρημνός, ὁ, V. λέπἄς, τό, σπῖλάς, ἡ, ἀγμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ.

Scar, v. trans. *Wound:* P. and V. τιτρώσκειν; see *wound. Scarred:* V. ἐσφρᾱγισμένος (Eur., *I. T.* 1372).

Scarce, adj. P. and V. σπἄνιος. *Deficient:* P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής.

Scarce, adv. See *scarcely.*

Scarcely, adv. *Barely, with difficulty:* P. and V. μόλῐς, μόγῐς, Ar. and P. χἄλεπῶς. *Recently, just:* P. and V. ἄρτῐ, ἀρτίως, Ar. and P. ἔναγχος; see *just.* Equivalent to *not:* P. and V. σχολῇ.

Scarcity, subs. P. and V. σπἄνῐς, ἡ. *Deficiency:* P. ἔνδεια, ἡ. *Want:* P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ, σπἄνῐς, ἡ; see *want.*

Scare, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, τἄράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), P. καταπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. κἄτἄφοβεῖν. *Scare away*

(*birds*): Ar. and P. ἀποσοβεῖν (Xen.), Ar. σοβεῖν.

Scare, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἔκπληξις, ἡ, δεῖμα, τό, δέος, τό; see *fear*.

Scared, adj. P. περιδεής, περίφοβος, φοβερός.

Scarf, subs P. ταινία, ἡ.

Scarlet, adj. P. and V. ἅλουργής (Plat.), P. φοινικοῦς (Xen.), V. φοινῑκόβαπτος, πορφύροῦς; see *red*.

Scarlet, subs. P. and V. πορφύρα, ἡ; see *purple*.

Scarp, v. trans. *Dig:* P. and V. ὀρύσσειν.

Scathe, subs. See *harm*.

Scathless, adj. P. and V. ἄκέραιος, ἀθῷος, ἀκραιφνής. *Safe:* P. and V. σῶς; see *unharmed*.

Scatter, v. trans. P. and V. σκεδαννύναι, διασκεδαννύναι, ἀποσκεδαννύναι. *Be scattered:* P. ἀποσκίδνασθαι (Thuc. 6, 98). *Spread about:* P. and V. σπείρειν (Thuc. 2, 27), διασπείρειν. *Cast about:* P. and V. διἀδῐδόναι, διἄφέρειν, διασπείρειν, V. ἐνδἄτεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν (not used, metaphorically in P.). *My feathered shafts and bow are scattered on the ground:* V. πτερωτά τ' ἔγχη τόξα τ' ἔσπαρται πέδῳ (Eur., *H. F.* 1098). *Break up:* P. and V. διἀλύειν. *Rout:* P. and V. τρέπειν. *Scatter to the winds:* Met., V. σκεδαννύναι, ἀποσκεδαννύναι, Ar. and V. διασκεδαννύναι, Ar. ἐκσκεδαννύναι. *Scatter over:* Ar. and P. κἄτασκεδαννύναι (τί τινος). V. intrans. Use passive of verbs given.

Scattered, adj. Use P. διεσπασμένος, P. and V. σποράς. *In scattered groups:* P. σποράδην.

Scaur, subs. See *scar*.

Scene, subs. *Sight, view:* P. and V. ὄψῐς, ἡ, θέα, ἡ, θέᾱμα, τό; see *sight*. *Place:* P. and V. τόπος, ὁ. *Painting:* P. and V γρἄφή, ἡ, γράμμἄ, τό, P. ζωγράφημα, τό, V. ἄγαλμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ. *In a theatre:* P. σκηνή, ἡ. *Night fell upon the scene:* P. νὺξ ἐπεγένετο τῷ ἔργῳ (Thuc. 4, 25). *He made his way not to the scene of action but to the armed men in the procession:* P. οὐκ ἐπὶ τὸ γενόμενον ἀλλ' ἐπὶ τοὺς πομπέας ὁπλίτας . . . ἐχώρησε (Thuc. 6, 58).

Scenery, subs. *Country.* P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. *Place:* P. and V. τόπος, ὁ. *Sight, view:* P. and V. ὄψῐς, ἡ, θέα, ἡ, θέᾱμα, τό; see *sight*. *In a play:* P. σκηνή, ἡ.

Scent, subs. *Power of smelling:* P. ὄσφρησις, ἡ. *Smell, perfume:* P. and V. ὀσμή, ἡ. *Sweet scent:* P. εὐωδία, ἡ. *Track:* P. and V. ἴχνος, τό. *On the scent:* P. and V. κἄτ' ἴχνος. *Having a keen scent,* adj.: V. εὔρῑς. *Scents, essences:* P. and V. μῦρον, τό.

Scent, v. trans. *Anoint with ointment:* Ar. μῠρίζειν, μῦροῦν. *Perceive by smell:* P. and V. ὀσφραίνεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Scent out, track out:* P. and V. ἰχνεύειν, V. ῥῑνηλἄτεῖν; see *track*. *I scent out a despotism such as Hippias set up:* Ar. ὀσφραίνομαι τῆς Ἱππίου τυραννίδος (Lys. 619). *Have an inkling of:* P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι (acc.).

Scented, adj. See *fragrant*.

Sceptic, adj. See *sceptical*. *The sceptics.* P. οἱ σκεπτικοί (late).

Sceptical, adj. *Incredulous:* P. ἄπιστος. *Suspicious:* P. and V. ὕποπτος.

Sceptically, adv. *Incredulously:* P. ἀπίστως. *Suspiciously:* P. ὑπόπτως.

Scepticism, subs. *Incredulity:* P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Suspicion:* P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ.

Sceptre, subs. Ar. and V. σκῆπτρον, τό, or pl. (in P. only used in reference to tragedy as Dem. 418 or in a quotation from Homer as Plato., *Gorg.* 526c). Met., *kingly power:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κρἄτος, τό, V. σκῆπτρον, τό, or pl., θρόνος, ὁ, or pl.; see *rule*.

Schedule, subs. P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ.

Schedule, v. trans. P. ἀπογράφειν.

Scheme, subs. *Plan:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίνοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ; see *undertaking. Device:* P. and V. μηχάνημα, τό, πόρος, ὁ, μηχανή, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, σόφισμα, τό. *Plot:* P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό. *Trick:* P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Intrigue:* P. κατασκεύασμα, τό. *Conspiracy:* Ar and P. σύνωμοσία, ἡ. *Outline:* P. τύπος, ὁ; see *outline.*

Scheme, v. trans. *Devise:* P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, βουλεύειν; see *devise. Scheme for:* P. ἐπιβουλεύειν (τί τινι) Absol., *form plots:* P. and V ἐπῐβουλεύειν, V. μηχανορρᾰφεῖν. *Be cunning:* Ar. and V. σοφίζεσθαι (Eur., *I. A.* 744). *Conspire:* P. and V. σῠνομνῡναι. *Scheme against:* P. and V ἐπῐβουλεύειν (dat.). *Scheme with, intrigue with:* P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.).

Schemer, subs. V. ἐπῐβουλευτής, ὁ. *Conspirator:* P. and V. σῠνωμότης, ὁ, or use adj. *scheming.*

Scheming, adj. P. ἐπίβουλος, V. μηχανορρᾰφος.

Scheming, subs. P. κατασκευασμός, ὁ, ἐπιβούλευσῐς, ἡ.

Schism, subs. *Quarrel:* P. and V. ἔρῐς, ἡ, στᾰσῐς, ἡ. *Factious body:* use P. and V. στᾰσῐς, ἡ.

Schismatic, adj. Use P. στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός.

Scholar, subs. *Pupil:* Ar. and P. μᾰθητής, ὁ, P. φοιτητής, ὁ, P. and V. παίδευμα, τό (Plat.). *Learned man:* P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, σοφός, ὁ.

Scholarly, adj. P. πεπαιδευμένος, φιλόσοφος, P. and V. μουσῐκός. Of things: P. φιλόσοφος.

Scholarship, subs. *Education:* Ar. and P. παίδευσις, ἡ. *Literature, etc.:* P. and V. μουσῐκή, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Learning:* P. πολυμαθία, ἡ.

School, subs. P. διδασκαλεῖον, τό. *Go to school,* v.: Ar. and P. φοιτᾶν, εἰς διδασκάλου φοιτᾶν *Where did you go to school as a boy?* Ar. παῖς ὢν ἐφοίτας ἐς τίνος διδασκάλου; (*Eq.* 1235). *Attend school with another,* v.: Ar. and P. συμφοιτᾶν. *Slave who took boys to school:* P. and V. παιδᾰγωγός, ὁ. *Wrestling-school:* P. and V. πᾰλαίστρα, ἡ. *School of philosophers, etc., the school of Protagoras:* P. οἱ ἀμφὶ Πρωταγόραν (Plat.). *In a word I say that our city taken as a whole is the school of Greece:* P. συνελὼν . . . λέγω τὴν . . . πᾶσαν πόλιν τῆς Ἑλλάδος παίδευσιν εἶναι (Thuc. 2, 41).

School, v. trans. *Teach:* P. and V. δῐδάσκειν, παιδεύειν; see *educate. Chasten:* P. and V. νουθετεῖν, ῥυθμίζειν (Plat), σωφρονίζειν. *Control* · P. and V. κρᾰτεῖν (gen.). *Check:* P. and V. κᾰτέχειν, ἐπέχειν.

School-fellow, subs. P. συμφοιτητής, ὁ, συμμαθητής, ὁ.

Schooling, subs. *Education:* Ar. and P. παίδευσις, ἡ. *Instruction:* P. and V. μᾰ́θησις, ἡ. *Chastening:* P. and V. νουθέτημα, τό, νουθέτησις, ἡ.

School-master, subs. P. and V. δῐδάσκᾰλος, ὁ, P. γραμματιστής, ὁ.

School-mistress, subs. P. and V. δῐδάσκᾰλος, ἡ.

School-room, subs. P. παιδαγωγεῖον, τό.

Schooner, subs. Use Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἡ.

Science, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ. *A particular branch of knowledge:* Ar. and P. μᾰ́θημα, τό.

Scientific, adj. Of persons: P. ἐπιστήμων. *Loving science:* P. φιλόσοφος. Of things, *connected with science:* P. φιλόσοφος. *Skilful:* P. τεχνικός.

Scientifically, adv. P. ἐπιστημόνως. *Philosophically:* P. φιλοσόφως. *Skilfully:* P. τεχνικῶς.

Scimiter, subs. Use *sword.*

Scintilla, subs. *Had he had a jot or scintilla of evidence for the*

charges he trumped up against me would he have allowed this? P. ἆρ' ἂν εἴ γ' εἶχε στιγμὴν ἢ σκιὰν τούτων ὧν κατεσκεύαζε κατ' ἐμοῦ τοῦτ' ἂν εἴασε (Dem. 552).

Scintillate, v. trans. See *sparkle.*

Scintillation, subs. See *sparkle, brightness.*

Scion, subs. *Offspring:* P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. ἔρνος, τό, V. θάλος, τό, βλάστημα, τό, φῦτόν, τό, ῥίζωμα, τό, φῖτῦμα, τό; see *child.*

Scissors, subs. Ar. and V. ψαλίδες, αἱ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Scoff, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, τωθάζειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Scoff at:* use verbs given with acc. *Insult:* P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (εἰς, acc. or acc. alone), ἐφυβρίζειν (acc., dat. or εἰς, acc.) (rare P.); see *insult. Laugh at:* P. and V. γελᾶν (ἐπί, dat. or dat. alone), κἀτἀγελᾶν (gen.), ἐπεγγελᾶν (dat.), V. ἐγγελᾶν (dat. or κἀτά, gen.), διἀγελᾶν (acc.), ἐγκἀτιλλώπτειν (dat.).

Scoff, subs. P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ; see *scoffing.*

Scoffer, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ, V. γελαστής, ὁ, ἐγγελαστής, ὁ.

Scoffing, adj. V. κέρτομος.

Scoffing, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κἀτἀγέλως, ὁ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ. *Insult:* P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ.

Scold, v. trans. *Blame:* P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν (acc.); see *blame. Abuse:* P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν, κἀκῶς λέγειν, λοιδορεῖν, P. κακίζειν; see *abuse.*

Scold, subs. Use adj., P. φιλολοίδορος, P. and V. φῐλαίτιος.

Scolding, subs. *Blame:* P. and V. μέμψῐς, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ; see *blame. Abuse:* Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ; see *abuse. Reproach:* P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό.

Scoop, v. trans. *Shovel:* Ar. and P. ἄμη, ἡ (Xen.). *Chisel:* Ar. and P. σμῖλη, ἡ.

Scoop, v. trans. *Dig:* P. and V. σκάπτειν, ὀρύσσειν. *Scoop out, hollow out:* P. κοιλαίνειν. *Scooped out:* P. ἐξεγλυμμένος (Plat.) (ἐκγλύφειν).

Scope, subs. *Purpose:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Limit:* P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ. *Outside the scope of:* P. and V. ἔξω (gen.). *Permission, licence:* P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Opportunity, occasion:* P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ἄφορμή, ἡ, or pl. *I found no course open save to bear my pain, but much scope for this, my son:* V. ηὕρισκον οὐδὲν πλὴν ἀνιᾶσθαι παρόν, τούτου δὲ πολλὴν εὐμάρειαν, ὦ τέκνον. (Soph., *Phil.* 283).

Scorch, v. trans. *Parch, dry up:* P. and V. ξηραίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*, Plat. in pass.), σῠναναίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*, Plat. in pass.), P. ἀποξηραίνειν, Ar. στἄθεύειν. *Scorch all round (of lightning):* Ar. περιφλύειν. *Burn:* P. and V. κάειν, θερμαίνειν; see *burn. Scorched by the sun's bright flame:* V. στἄθευτὸς ἡλίου φοίβῃ φλογί (Æsch., *P. V.* 22).

Scorching, adj. *Hot:* P. and V. θερμός. *Fiery:* V. πυρπόλος, αἰθἄλοῦς; see *fiery.*

Scorching-heat, subs. P. and V. καῦμα, τό.

Score, subs. *Account:* Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Number:* P. and V. ἄριθμος, ὁ. *On the score of, as far as concerns:* P. and V. ἕνεκα (gen.), V. οὕνεκα (gen.) (*And.* 759). *Yes, on that score fortune favours you:* V. μάλιστα· τοὐκείνου μὲν εὐτυχεῖς μέρος (Eur., *Hec.* 989). *So he encouraged them thus on the score of money:* P. χρήμασι μὲν οὖν οὕτως ἐθάρσυνεν αὐτούς (Thuc. 2, 13). *Put down to one's score:* P. and V. ἀνἄφέρειν (τί τινι, or τι εἴς τινα); see *impute. A score:* see *twenty.*

Score, v. trans. *Score a point, victory, etc.:* P. and V. νῑκᾶν. *In argument:* use P. and V. λέγειν τι.

Scorn, subs. *Pride:* P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὕβρῐς, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. χλῐδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Contempt:* P. καταφρόνησις, ἡ, ὀλιγωρία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ. *An object of scorn, a disgrace:* P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ.

Scorn, v. trans. *Despise:* P. and V. κᾰταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Neglect:* P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), πᾰρᾰμελεῖν (gen.). *Dishonour:* P. and V. ἀτῑμάζειν, V. ἐξᾰτῑμάζειν, ἀτίζειν; see *dishonour*. *Reject:* P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. *Scorn to do a thing:* use P. and V. οὐκ ἀξιοῦν (infin.).

Scornful, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὀλίγωρος, ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέρκοπος, ὑψηλόφρων, ὑψήγορος, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Scornful of:* P. ὑπεροπτικός (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.).

Scornfully, adv. P. καταφρονητικῶς, ὑπερηφάνως, ὀλιγώρως, V. ὑπερκόπως, ὑψῐκόμπως.

Scorpion, subs. P. and V. σκορπίος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. φαλάγγιον, τό, Ar. φάλαγξ, ἡ.

Scotch, v. trans. See *wound*.

Scot-free, adv. P. and V. ἀθῷος, ἀζήμιος, P. ἀπαθής, ἀτιμώρητος, V. γεγηθώς, ἄκλαυτος; see *with impunity*, under *impunity*. *Let off scot-free:* P. ἀθῷόν (τινα) παριέναι.

Scoundrel, subs. P. and V. μαστῑγίᾱς, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*, also Ar.), Ar. and V. κέντρων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), or use adj., P. and V. πᾰνοῦργος, κᾰκοῦργος.

Scour, v. trans. *Clean:* P. and V. ἐκκᾰθαίρειν, κᾰθαίρειν; see *clean*. *Overrun* P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Traverse:* P. and V. περῐπολεῖν, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *traverse*.

Scourge, subs. *Whip:* P. and V. μάστιξ, ἡ, V. μᾶραγνα, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*). Met., P. and V. κᾰκόν, τό, σκηπτός, ὁ (Dem 292), V. ἄτη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, δήλημα, τό, μάστιξ, ἡ. *Of a person:* P. and V. λῡμεών, ὁ, ἄλάστωρ, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, λῦμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ; see *curse*. *Plague:* P. and V. [illegible], ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ. *Vengeance* P. and V. τῑσῐς, ἡ (Pl. [illegible]), τῑμωρία, ἡ; see *vengeance*.

Scourge, v. trans. Ar. and P. αστῑγοῦν; see *beat*. *Punish:* P. and V. κολάζειν, τῑμωρεῖσθαι (rare in act.); see *punish*.

Scourging, subs. *Blows:* P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ.

Scouring, subs. See *off-scouring*.

Scout, subs. P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 100 and 103), κᾰτάσκοπος, ὁ, V. ὀπτήρ, ὁ, κᾰτοπτήρ, ὁ, κᾰτόπτης, ὁ, προὐξερευνητὴς ὁδοῦ, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Scout, v. trans. *Reject:* P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾰρωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. *Despise:* P. and V. κᾰταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν; see *despise, disregard*. *Reconnoitre:* P. and V. κᾰτασκοπεῖν, κᾰτοπτεύειν (Xen.).

Scouting, subs. P. and V. κᾰτασκοπή, ἡ.

Scowl, subs. V. ὀφρύων νέφος, τό, στυγνὴ ὀφρύς, ἡ, σύστᾰσις φρενῶν, ἡ, τὸ σῦνεστὸς φρενῶν, P. and V. τὸ σκυθρωπόν; see *frown*.

Scowl, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάζειν, V. σκυθράζειν. *Scowl on:* Met., P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἄγᾰνακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see *frown*.

Scowling, adj. P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, σῠνωφρυωμένος.

Scramble, v. intrans. *Jostle:* Ar. ὠστίζεσθαι. *Every man is scrambling for a front seat:* Ar. εἰς τὴν προεδρίαν πᾶς ἀνὴρ ὠστίζεται (*Ach.* 42). *By pushing and scrambling he got round unobserved:* P. χαλεπῶς καὶ μόλις περιελθὼν ἔλαθε (Thuc. 4, 36). *Scramble up:* see *climb*.

Scramble, subs. *Jostling:* P. ὠθισμός, ὁ. *Confusion:* P. ταραχή, ἡ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Competition.* P. φιλονεικία, P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, ἅμιλλα, ἡ. *Rush:* P. ἐπιδρομή, ἡ.

Scrap, subs. *Fragment:* P. and V. θραῦσμα, τό, σπάραγμα, τό, ἄγνυμα, τό; see *fragment.* *Morsel:* P. ψωμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Piece cut off:* P. τμῆμα, τό, Ar. τόμος, ὁ. *Scraps:* P. περιτμήματα, τά. *One who picks up scraps of gossip:* P. σπερμολόγος, ὁ.

Scrape, v. trans. Ar. and P. ξεῖν. *Shave:* P and V. ξύρειν. *Scrape away:* V. διαμᾶν (acc.), P. διαμᾶσθαι (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 26). *Scrape together (a livelihood, etc.):* P. and V. συλλέγειν.

Scrape, subs. *Difficulty, trouble:* P. and V ἀπορία, ἡ; see *trouble.* *What a scrape I have got myself into:* Ar. εἰς οἷ' ἐμαυτὸν εἰσεκύλισα πράγματα (*Thesm.* 651, cf. 766).

Scraper, subs. *Strigil.* Ar. and V. ψήκτρα, ἡ, Ar and P. στλεγγίς, ἡ (Plat.).

Scrapings, subs. P. κνίσματα, τά. *Filings:* V. ῥινήματα, τά (Eur., *Frag.*).

Scratch, v. trans. P. κνῆν. *Scratch oneself:* P. κνῆσθαι. *Wound on the surface:* P. ἐπιτέμνειν; see *wound.* *Scratch out:* see *erase.*

Scratch, subs. *Surface wound:* P. ἐπιτομή, ἡ; see *wound.* *Scratching:* P. κνῆσις, ἡ.

Scream, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνάβοᾶν, κεκρᾱγέναι (perf. of κράζειν) (also Ar. rare P.), φθέγγεσθαι, ἐλολύζειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀνακρᾱγεῖν (2nd aor. ἀνακράζειν), Ar. and V. θροεῖν, λάσκειν, ἀῡτεῖν, V. ἰώζειν, αὔειν, ἀνολολύζειν, φωνεῖν, θωύσσειν, ἐξορθιάζειν, ὀρθιάζειν, κλάζειν. *Of animals:* P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. κλάζειν.

Scream, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ, ὀλολῡγή, ἡ (also Ar. rare P.), V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ, ἀῡτή, ἡ, ἰῡγή, ἡ, ἰυγμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. βόαμα τό. *Voice:* P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθέγμα τό (rare P.); see *voice.* *Of animals:* P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, V. φθογγή, ἡ, βοή, ἡ, κλαγγή, ἡ. *Shouting, din:* P. and V. θόρῡβος, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ.

Screech, subs. and v. intrans. See *scream.*

Screech-owl, subs. Use *owl.*

Screen, subs. P προκάλυμμα, τό, παραφράγματα, τά, P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό. Met., *cloak:* P. προκάλυμμα, τό, παραπέτασμα, τό. *Pretext, excuse:* P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό. *Defence:* P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό; see *defence.*

Screen, v. trans. *Put as a screen in front:* P. and V. προκαλύπτεσθαί (τί τινος or P. τι πρό τινος). *Hide:* P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν, Ar. and V. καλύπτειν, V. συγκαλύπτειν (rare P.), ἀμπέχειν, ἀμπίσχειν, σύναμπέχειν; see *hide.* *Defend:* P. and V. προστᾰτεῖν (gen.), προίστασθαι (gen.). *Protect:* P. and V. φυλάσσειν; see *protect.* *Cloak:* Met., P. and V. ὑποστέλλεσθαι, P. ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι, V. περιστέλλειν (or mid.); see *cloak.* *(We saw) the king himself holding his hand over his face to screen his eyes:* V. ἄνακτα δ' αὐτὸν ὀμμάτων ἐπίσκιον χεῖρ' ἀντέχοντα κρατός (Soph., *O. C.* 1650).

Screw, subs. *Peg in a musical instrument:* Ar. and P. κόλλοψ, ὁ.

Screw up, v. trans *Screw up a musical instrument:* P. ἐπιτείνειν, στρεβλοῦν.

Scribble, v. trans. P. and V. γρᾰφειν.

Scribbler, subs. *Clerk:* Ar. and P. γραμμᾰτεύς, ὁ. *Author:* P. λογοποιός, ὁ.

Scribe, subs. Ar. and P. γραμμᾰτεύς, ὁ. *Writer:* P. λογοποιός, ὁ, λογογράφος, ὁ.

Scrip, subs. *Wallet:* Ar. πήρα, ἡ; see *bag.*

Scrivener, subs. Ar. and P. γραμμᾰτεύς, ὁ.

Scroll, subs *Book:* P. and V. *βίβλος, ἡ,* V. *πτῦχαί βίβλων, αἱ.*

Scrub, v. trans. *Sponge:* Ar. and P. *σπογγίζειν*; see *clean, rub.*

Scrub, subs. Ar. and P. *τὸ δᾶσυ* (Xen.). *Thicket:* Ar. and V. *λόχμη, ἡ. Bush:* P. and V. *θάμνος, ὁ. Brushwood:* P. and V. *ὕλη, ἡ Covered with scrub, brushwood,* adj.: Ar. and P. *δᾶσυς* (Thuc. 4, 29), P. *λοχμώδης* (Thuc 3, 107).

Scruple, subs. P. and V. *ἐνθύμιον, τό. Hesitation:* P. and V. *ὄκνος, ὁ. Causing scruples,* adj.: P. and V. *ἐνθύμιος The Athenians and the greater number bade the generals wait because they had scruples (about going):* *οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι οἵ τε πλείους ἐπισχεῖν ἐκέλευον τοὺς στρατηγοὺς ἐνθύμιον ποιούμενοι* (Thuc. 7, 50). *Have scruples about (doing a thing):* P. and V. *ὀκνεῖν* (infin.), *κᾰτοκνεῖν,* (infin.), V. *αἰδεῖσθαι* (part.); see *scruple,* v.

Scruple, v. intrans. (With infin.), P. and V. *ὀκνεῖν, κᾰτοκνεῖν,* V. *αἰδεῖσθαι, ἄζεσθαι* (Eur., *Heracl.* 600).

Scrupulous, adj. *Pious:* P. and V. *εὐσεβής. Keeping one's oath:* P. and V. *εὔορκος. Trustworthy:* P. and V. *πιστός*; see *trustworthy. Exact:* P. and V. *ἀκρῑβής. Inclined to hesitate:* P. *ὀκνηρός.*

Scrupulously, adv. *Piously:* P. and V. *εὐσεβῶς. Trustworthily:* P. *πιστῶς. Exactly:* P. and V. *ἀκρῑβῶς.*

Scrupulousness, subs. *Piety:* P. and V. *εὐσέβεια, ἡ. Trustworthiness:* P. and V. *πίστῐς, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν. Exactness:* P. *ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. Hesitation:* P. and V. *ὄκνος, ὁ. Feeling of shame:* P. and V. *αἰδώς, ἡ.*

Scrutinise, v. trans. *Examine:* P. and V. *ἐξετάζειν, ζητεῖν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι,* Ar. and P. *ἀναζητεῖν*; see *examine. Search:* P. and V. *ἐρευνᾶν,* V. *ἐξερευνᾶν,* P. *διερευνᾶν. Look closely at:* P. and V. *βλέπειν* (*εἰς,* acc.), *ἀποβλέπειν, εἰς* (acc. or *πρός,* acc.).

Scrutiniser, subs. P. *δοκιμαστής, ὁ.*

Scrutiny, subs. *Official scrutiny:* P. *δοκιμασία, ἡ. Serve in the cavalry without undergoing the proper scrutiny:* P. *ἀδοκίμαστος ἱππεύειν. Examination of accounts:* Ar. and P. *εὔθῡνα, ἡ. Examination:* P. *ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ζήτησις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ,* P. and V. *σκέψῐς, ἡ,* V. *ἔρευνα, ἡ.*

Scud, v. intrans. P. and V. *φέρεσθαι, ἴεσθαι* (rare P.).

Scuffle, subs. *Strife:* P. and V. *ἄγών, ὁ, ἅμιλλα, ἡ. Jostling:* P. *ὠθισμός, ὁ.*

Scull, subs. P and V. *κρᾱνίον, τό* (Eur., *Cycl.*), or use *head. It crushed the suture of his scull:* V. *ῥαφὰς ἔρρηξεν ὀστέων* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1159).

Scullion, subs. *Servant:* P. and V. *παῖς, ὁ*; see *servant.*

Sculptor, subs. P. *ἀγαλματοποιός, ὁ, ἀνδριαντοποιός, ὁ.*

Sculpture, subs. P. *ἀνδριαντοποιία, ἡ. Carved work:* use P. and V. *ποίκιλμα, τό.*

Sculpture, v. trans. Ar. and P. *γλῡφειν.*

Scum, subs. *Foam:* P. and V. *ἀφρός, ὁ* (Plat., *Tim.* 83D). *Spray:* P. and V. *ζᾰ́λη, ἡ* (Plat.), V. *πέλᾰνος, ὁ. Lees:* Ar. *τρύξ, ἡ.* Met., *of worthless people:* Ar. and P. *περίτριμμα, τό, κᾰ́θαρμα, τό.*

Scurrility, subs. P. and V. *διᾰβολή,* Ar. and P. *λοιδορία, ἡ,* P. *ἐπήρεια, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, βασκανία, ἡ*; see *abuse.*

Scurrilous, adj. Ar. and P. *διᾰ́βολος, βάσκᾰνος,* P. *βλάσφημος,* V. *λοίδορος* (Eur., *Cycl.*), *κᾰκόστομος*; see *abusive.*

Scurrilously, adv. P. *διαβόλως*; see *abusively.*

Scurry, subs. and v. intrans. See *rush.*

Scurvily, adj. P. and V. *αἰσχρῶς, φαύλως, κᾰκῶς,* P. *μοχθηρῶς.*

Scurvy, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, κᾰκός, φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός.

Scuttle, v. trans. *A ship:* P. διακόπτειν πλοίου ἔδαφος (Dem. 883). V. intrans. *Run away:* Ar. and P. ἀποδιδρᾰ́σκειν.

Scymetar, subs. Use *sword*.

Scythe, subs. P. and V. δρέπᾰνον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 394). *Scythe-maker:* Ar. δρεπᾰνουργός, ὁ.

Scythed, adj. P. δρεπανηφόρος (Xen.).

Sea, subs. P. and V. θᾰ́λασσα, ἡ, Ar. and V. πόντος, ὁ (used in P. in geographical designations e.g., ὁ Εὔξεινος πόντος, rarely otherwise), Ar. and V. ἅλς, ἡ, V. ἅλμη, ἡ. *Open sea, high sea:* P. and V. πέλᾰγος, τό. Met., *sea (of difficulties, etc.):* P. and V. τρῐκῡμία, ἡ (Plat., *Euthyd.* 293A), πέλᾰγος, τό (Plat., *Prot.* 338A), V. κλῠδών, ὁ. *Of the sea*, adj.: P. and V. θᾰλάσσιος, V. πελᾰ́γιος, ἅλιος (Eur., *Hel.* 774), Ar. and V. πόντιος, ἐνᾰ́λιος. *In the open sea:* use adj., P. and V. πελᾰ́γιος, P. μετέωρος. *At sea, be at sea:* P. θαλασσεύειν. Met., P. and V. ἄπορεῖν; see *be at a loss*, under *loss*. *Die at sea:* V. ἐνᾰ́λιος θᾰνεῖν (Eur., *Hel.* 1066). *By the sea*, adj.: P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσίδιος, P. and V. πᾰρᾰ́λιος, πᾰ́ρᾰλος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, πᾰράκτιος. *Command the sea*, v.: P. θαλασσοκρατεῖν. *Commanding the sea*, adj.: P. θαλασσοκράτωρ. *Convey by sea*, v. trans.: Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦν; see *convey*. *Defeat at sea:* P. καταναυμαχεῖν (acc.). *Go by sea:* P. and V. πλεῖν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦσθαι. *Put to sea*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἀνᾰ́γεσθαι, ἐξᾰνᾰ́γεσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι, ἀναγωγὴν ποιεῖσθαι, ἀναπλεῖν, αἴρειν. *Putting out to sea*, subs.: P. ἀναγωγή, ἡ: *against an enemy:* P. ἐπαναγωγή, ἡ. *Supreme at sea*, adj.: P. ναυκράτωρ, θαλασσοκράτωρ. *Be supreme at sea*, v.; P. θαλασσοκρατεῖν. *When the Greeks took more readily to the sea:* P. ἐπειδὴ οἱ Ἕλληνες μᾶλλον ἐπλώϊζον (Thuc. 1, 13). *Tossed by the sea*, adj.: V. θάλασσόπλαγκτος.

Sea-board, subs. P. ἡ παραλία, ἡ παραθαλασσία; see *coast*.

Sea-coast, subs. See *coast*.

Seafarer, subs. P. and V. ναύτης, ὁ; see *sailor*.

Seafaring, adj. Ar. and V. ναυτῐ́λος, V. ναύπορος. *Connected with the sea* (of a people): P. θαλάσσιος (Thuc. 1, 142). *Seafaring folk:* V. ἐνᾰ́λιος λεώς, ὁ, ναυτῐκὸς λεώς, ὁ.

Sea-fight, subs. P. ναυμαχία, ἡ. *Engage in a sea fight*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυμᾰχεῖν, P. διαναυμαχεῖν. *Defeat in a sea fight:* P. καταναυμαχεῖν (acc.).

Sea-girt, adj. V. περίῤῥῠτος (once: P. Thuc. 4, 64), ἅλίῤῥοθος, ἀμφίκλυστος, ἅλίστονος.

Sea-going, adj. See *seafaring*.

Seal, v. trans. *Mark, brand:* P. and V. ἐπῐσημαίνειν. *Stamp with a seal:* Ar. and P. σημαίνειν (or mid.). *Set seal on:* P. ἐπισφραγίζεσθαι (dat.). *Help in sealing:* P. συσσημαίνεσθαι (acc.). *Seal up.* Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰσημαίνεσθαι (acc.), P. παρασημαίνεσθαι, V. σφρᾱγίζεσθαι (Eur., *Frag.*) (acc.), ἀποσφρᾱγίζεσθαι (acc.), Ar. σφρᾱγῖδα ἐπῐβάλλειν (dat.). *Sealed up:* V. κᾰτεσφραγισμένος, ἐσφρᾱγισμένος. Met., *seal the lips:* P ἐμφράσσειν στόμα, V. ἐγκλῄειν στόμα, ἐγκλῄειν γλῶσσαι. *My doom is sealed:* P. and V. ἄπόλωλα; see *be undone*.

Seal, subs. (*Animal*): Ar. φώκη, ἡ. *Die for impressing:* P. and V. σφρᾱγίς, ἡ. *Impression of a seal:* V. σφράγισμα, τό, σήμαντρα, τά, σημαντήριον, τό, Ar. and P. σημεῖον, τό (Dem. 1035). *Small sea:* Ar. σφρᾱγῖδιον, τό. *Break seal:* V. σημαντήριον διαφθείρειν, or use P. and V. λῠ́ειν, V. ἀνῐέναι.

Seal-ring, subs. P. and V. σφρᾱγίς, ἡ, Ar. and P. δακτῠ́λιος, ὁ.

Seam, subs. Use P. and V. ῥᾰφή, ἡ ; see also *scar*.

Seam, v. trans. *Wound :* P. and V. τιτρώσκειν. *Seamed with scars :* V. σημάντροισιν ἐσφραγισμένος (Eur., *I. T.* 1372).

Seaman, subs. P. and V. ναύτης, ὁ ; see *sailor*. *Of seamen,* adj. : P. and V. ναυτῐκός.

Seamanship, subs. Ar. and P. ναυτῐλία, ἡ, P. ἡ ναυτική, τὸ ναυτικόν.

Seaport, subs. P. and V. λῐμήν, ὁ, P. ἐπίνειον, τό ; see *harbour*.

Sear, adj. P. and V. ξηρός, Ar. and P. ἰσχνός ; see *withered, parched*.

Sear, v. trans. *Wither :* P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν (Plat.), κᾰτισχναίνειν (Plat.) ; see *wither, parch. Blunt:* P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κᾰταμβλύνειν.

Search, v. trans. *Examine (a place) :* P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν (Eur., *Hec.* 1174), Ar. μᾰτεύειν. *Every side has been searched :* V. πᾶν ἐστίβηται πλεῦρον (Soph., *Aj.* 874). *Seek :* P. and V. ζητεῖν, ἐρευνᾶν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν. *Examine :* P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν. *Seek for :* P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), P. ἐπιζητεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. μεθήκειν (acc.), V. μᾰτεύειν (acc.), μαστεύειν (acc.), μεταστείχειν (acc.), μετοίχεσθαι (acc.). *Track :* P. and V. ἰχνεύειν (acc.) (Plat.), V. ἐξιχνεύειν (acc.) ; see *track. Search beforehand :* V. προὐξερευνᾶν (acc.).

Search, subs. P. and V. ζήτησις, ἡ, ζήτημα, τό, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ. *Make search for :* V. ἔρευναν ἔχειν (gen.). *In search of :* P. and V. κᾰτᾰ́ (acc.). *Why send you not someone in search of the man ?* V. πῶς . . . ἀνδρὸς κατὰ ζήτησιν οὐ πέμπεις τινᾰ́ ; (Soph., *Trach.* 54).

Searcher, subs. P. ζητητής, ὁ, V. μαστήρ, ὁ.

Searching, adj. *Keen :* Ar. and P. ὀξῠ́ς. *Minute, exact :* P. and V. ἀκρῐβής. *Searching of heart, repentance :* P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*) ; see *repentance*.

Seared, adj. *Blunted*. P. and V. ἀμβλῠ́ς.

Sea-room, subs. Use P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Want of sea-room :* P. στενοχωρία, ἡ.

Sea-shore, subs. See *shore*.

Sea-sick, adj. *Be sea-sick,* v. : Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν.

Season, subs. *Division of the year :* P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ. *Convenient time :* P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ὥρα, ἡ. *Season of marriage :* V. γάμων ἀκμή, ἡ. *The fruits of the season :* P. τὰ ὡραῖα. *In season :* see *seasonably. Out of season :* see *unseasonably*.

Season, v. trans. *Spice :* P. ἡδύνειν. *Accustom :* P. and V. ἐθίζειν ; see *accustom. Season (wood) :* use P. and V. ξηραίνειν.

Seasonable, adj. P. and V. καίριος, ἐπῐ́καιρος, V. εὔκαιρος, αἴσιος. *Fitting:* P. and V. σύμμετρος, πρέπων, προσήκων ; see *fitting. Mature :* P. and V. ὡραῖος.

Seasonably, adv. P. εὐκαίρως, P. and V. καιρίως (Xen.), καιρῷ, ἐν καιρῷ, εἰς καιρόν, εἰς δέον, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, ἐν κᾰλῷ, εἰς κᾰλόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καίριον, ἐν δέοντι. *In the nick of time :* V. εἰς ἀρτῐ́κολλον, εἰς ἀκρῐβές. *Fittingly :* P. and V. συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναισῐ́μως ; see *fitly*.

Seasoned, adj. Of wood : P. and V. ξηρός. *Experienced :* P. and V. ἔμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων ; see *experienced. Our navy was at first in fine condition both as regards the seasoned nature of the ships and the health of the crews :* P. τὸ ναυτικὸν ἡμῶν τὸ μὲν πρῶτον ἤκμαζε καὶ τῶν νεῶν τῇ ξηρότητι καὶ τῶν πληρωμάτων τῇ σωτηρίᾳ (Thuc. 7, 12).

Seasoning, subs. Ar. and P. ἥδυσμα, τό, ὄψον, τό.

Seat, subs. *Something to sit on :* Ar. and V. ἕδρα, ἡ (rare P.), θᾶκος,

ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.). V. θάκημα, τό. *Chair:* Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ. *Seat of state:* P. and V. θρόνος, ὁ. *Seats in the theatre reserved for Senators:* Ar. βουλευτικόν, τό. *Allot seats in a theatre:* P. θέαν κατανέμειν (Dem. 234). *Front seat:* Ar. and P. προεδρία, ἡ. *Bench:* P. and V. βάθρον, τό. *Seat for rowers:* V. ζύγά, τά, σέλμᾰτα, τά, ἑδώλια, τά. *Place, position:* P. and V. ἕδρα, ἡ. *About the seat of the liver:* P. περὶ τὴν τοῦ ἥπατος ἕδραν (Plat., *Tim.* 67B). *Abode:* Ar. and V, ἕδρα, ἡ, V. ἄναστροφή, ἡ, ἤθη, τά. ἑδώλια, τά; see *dwelling, house. Seat of worship:* V. ἕδη, τά (also Plat. but rare P.); see also *temple. Seat of the oracle:* P. and V. μαντεῖον, τό, or pl., V. χρηστήριον, τό, or pl.

Seat, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰθίζειν, V. ἵζειν, ἱδρύειν, ἐξιδρύειν. *Seat on the throne:* P. εἰς τὸν θρόνον ἐγκαθίζειν (τινά) (Plat., *Rep.* 553c). *Seat beside one:* P. συμπαρακαθίζεσθαι (τινά). *Seat at meals:* Ar. and P. κᾰτακλίνειν (acc.). *Hold, have room for:* P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.). *Be seated:* see *sit.*

Seated, adj. Ar. and V. ἑδραῖος (rare P.). *Seated on a car:* V. ἐπὶ ἅπήνης ἐμβεβώς. *Seated on a colt:* V. ἐπὶ πώλου βεβώς.

Sea-tossed, adj. V. θᾰλασσόπλαγκτος.

Sea-urchin, subs. P. ἐχῖνος θαλάσσιος, ὁ (Plat.).

Sea-washed, adj. See *sea-girt.*

Sea-water, subs. P. and V. ἅλμη, ἡ.

Sea-weed, subs. P. φυκία, τά.

Sea-worthy, adj. P. πλώϊμος.

Secede, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι.

Secession, subs. P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

Seclude, v. trans. See *shut out, hide.*

Secluded, adj. P. and V. ἐρῆμος; see *desolate.*

Seclusion, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Second, adj. P. and V. δεύτερος. *Second to, inferior to:* P. and V. ὕστερος (gen.), ἥσσων (gen.), χείρων (gen.). *Second thoughts:* V. ὕστεραι γνῶμαι, δεύτεραι φροντίδες. *A second time:* P. and V. δεύτερον, τὸ δεύτερον; see *again. In the second place:* see *secondly. At second hand, speak at second hand:* V. λέγειν κλύων ἄλλων (Eur., *Heracl.* 847; cf. also Eur., *Or.* 532-533). *Hear at second hand:* V. λόγους ἄλλων κλύειν (Æsch., *Pers.* 266), or παρ' ἀγγέλων ἄλλων ἀκούειν (Soph., *O. R.* 6). *Having Ischander to play second fiddle:* P. Ἰσχανδρον ἔχων . . . δευτεραγωνιστήν (Dem. 344). *Second cousin:* see under *cousin. Second prize:* P. δευτερεῖα, τά.

Second, v. trans. *Help on:* P. and V σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With personal object: P. and V. πᾰρεῖναι (dat.), Ar. and P. συνᾰγωνίζεσθαι, πᾰρᾰγίγνεσθαι (dat), V. πᾰρασταῖεῖν (dat.); see *help. Speak on behalf of:* P. and V. σὺνηγορεῖν (dat.), P. συναγορεύειν (dat.), συνειπεῖν (dat. or absol.). *They were incensed against those of the orators who had seconded the expedition:* P. χαλεποὶ ἦσαν τοῖς συμπροθυμηθεῖσι τῶν ῥητόρων τὸν ἔκπλουν (Thuc. 8, 1). *The sailors sang a hymn to second the prayers of the maiden:* V. ναῦται δ' ἐπηυφήμησαν εὐχαῖσιν κόρης παιᾶνα (Eur., *I. T.* 1403).

Second, subs. See *moment.*

Secondary, adj. *Subordinate:* P. and V. πᾰρεργος, V. δεύτερος. (*Treat*) *as secondary:* P. and V. ἐν πᾰρέργῳ (ποιεῖσθαι, or τίθεσθαι) (acc.), V. πᾰρεργον ποιεῖσθαι (Eur., *El.* 63). *All else that a woman may suffer is secondary:* V. τὰ μὲν γὰρ ἄλλα δεύτερ' ἂν πάσχοι γυνή (Eur., *And.* 372). *Secondary to:* P. ὕστερος πρός (acc.), V. ἥσσων (gen.), or use prep., ὄπισθε(ν) (gen.). *Second best:* P. and V. δεύτερος.

Seconder, subs. P ὁ συνειπών; see also *helper.*

Secondly, adv P. and V. δεύτερον, τὸ δεύτερον, εἶτα, ἔπειτα.

Second-rate, adj See *inferior. Unworthy:* P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

Secrecy, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ κρυπτόν. *Silence:* P. and V. σῑγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

Secret, subs. Ar. and P. ἀπόρρητον, τό, or pl., P. and V. τὸ κρυπτόν (Eur., *I. A.* 1140), V. ἄρρητα, τά. *Mystery:* P. and V. ἄκίνητα, τά. *Be in the secret,* v.: P. and V. σύνειδέναι. *It was no secret:* P. οὐκ ἦν ἀφανῆ (Dem. 231).

Secret, adj. *Not to be divulged:* P. and V. ἄρρητος, ἀπόρρητος. *Not to be meddled with:* P. and V. ἀκίνητος (Plat.). *Clandestine:* P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφανής, λαθραῖος, κρύφαιος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος, σκότιος; see *stealthy. Keep secret:* P. and V. σῑγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διᾶσιωπᾶν (acc.). *In secret:* see *secretly.*

Secretary, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεύς, ὁ.

Secrete, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν; see *hide.*

Secretive, adj. *Reticent:* P. κρυψίνους (Xen.). *Silent:* V. σῑγηλός, σιωπηλός.

Secretiveness, subs. *Silence:* P. and V. σῑγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

Secretly, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραίως (rare P.), P. ἀφανῶς, κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρυφῇ (also Xen.), κρυφαιως, κρύβδᾰ. *They were secretly annoyed:* P. ἀδήλως ἤχθοντο (Thuc. 1, 92).

Sect, subs. P. σύστασις, ἡ. *Faction:* P. and V. στάσῐς, ἡ. *The sect of, the followers of:* use P. οἱ ἀμφί (acc.). *Belong to the sect of:* use P. and V. φρονεῖν τὰ (gen.).

Sectarian, adj. *Factious:* P. στασιστικός, στασιωτικός.

Section, subs. *Part:* P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό. *Piece cut off:* P. τμῆμα, τό.

Secular, adj. P. and V. βέβηλος (rare P.). As opposed to ἱερός, *sacred,* use Ar. and P. ὅσιος.

Secure, v. trans. *Render safe:* P. βεβαιοῦν. *Secure for oneself.* P βεβαιοῦσθαι. *Strengthen:* P. κρατύνειν. *Occupy:* P. and V. κᾰτέχειν, Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰλαμβᾰ́νειν. *Fix:* P. and V. πηγνῦναι. *Fasten.* P. and V. κλῄειν, συγκλῄειι; see *fasten. Make fast:* see *bind. Make firm:* P. and V. ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat. but rare P.). *Obtain:* P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κᾰτακτᾶσθαι, λαμβᾰ́νειν, φέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὑρίσκεσθαι; see *obtain. Secure as helper:* P. and V. προσλαμβᾰ́νειν. *Secure something for a person:* P. and V. πᾰρέχειν (τί τινι), P. παρασκευαζειν (τί τινι), περιποιεῖν (τί τινι). *Secure a person an opportunity:* P. ἐξουσίαν τινὶ παρασκευάζειν. *This service secured you the victory over the Æginetans:* P. ἡ εὐεργεσία αὕτη . . . πάρεσχεν ὑμῖν Αἰγινητῶν ἐπικράτησιν (Thuc. 1, 41). *Secure the independence of the rest:* P. τῶν ἄλλων μετελθεῖν τὴν ἐλευθερίαν (Thuc. 1, 124). *Trusting to the hoplites on deck to secure them the victory:* P. πιστεύοντες τοῖς ἐπὶ τοῦ καταστρώματος ὁπλίταις εἰς τὴν νίκην (Thuc. 1, 49). *Having secured the opening of the gates long before:* P. ἐκ πολλοῦ τεθεραπευκότες τὴν ἄνοιξιν τῶν πυλῶν (Thuc. 4, 67).

Secure, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφᾰλής. *Free from risk:* P. ἀκίνδυνος. *Safe:* P. and V. σῶς. *Trustworthy:* P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφᾰλής, βέβαιος, ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.). *Free from fear:* V. ἔκηλος. *Strong (of places):* P. and V. ὀχῠρός, P. ἐχυρός, καρτερός; see *strong. Firm:* V. ἐμπεδος; see *firm.*

Securely, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφᾰλῶς, V. ἐμπέδως. *Without danger* P. and V. ἀκινδῠ́νως.

Security, subs. *Safety:* P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Protection:* P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ. *Pledge:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl., V. πιστώματα, τά. *Give security or pledge:* P. and V. πίστιν δίδόναι, πιστὰ δίδόναι. *Bail:* P. and V. ἐγγυή, ἡ; see *bail*. *Something mortgaged:* Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ. *Give security*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι, P. κατεγγυᾶσθαι. *Give security for a person:* P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι (acc.), διεγγυᾶν (acc.). *Seize as security:* P. κατεγγυᾶν, Ar. and P. ἐνεχύράζειν (or mid.). *Leaving the pay still due as security:* P. ὑπολιπόντες εἰς ὁμηρείαν τὸν προσοφειλόμενον μισθόν (Thuc. 8, 45). *Give as security for a mortgage*, v.: P. ὑποτιθέναι. *Hostage:* see *hostage*. *One who gives security for another:* Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ. *On good security:* use adj., P. ἔγγυος.

Sedan, subs. P. φορεῖον, τό. *I came home in a sedan:* P. φοράδην ἦλθον οἰκάδε (Dem. 1263).

Sedate, adj. P. and V. ἥσῦχος, ἡσῦχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Shy:* P. and V. αἰδοῖος, P. αἰσχυντηλός. *Dignified:* P. and V. σεμνός.

Sedately, adv. *Quietly:* P. and V. ἡσῦχῇ, ἡσύχως (rare P.). *Modestly:* P. αἰσχυντηλῶς. *With dignity:* P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Sedateness, subs. *Quiet:* Ar. and P. ἡσῦχία, ἡ. *Modesty:* P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Dignity:* P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Sedentary, adj. P. ἑδραῖος (Plat.).

Sedge, subs. *Rush:* Ar. and P. κάλαμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόναξ, ὁ, Ar. σχοῖνος, ὁ or ἡ.

Sediment, subs. P. ὑποστάθμη, ἡ (Plat.). *Of wine:* Ar. τρύξ, ἡ.

Sedition, subs. *Rebellion:* P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπανάστασις, ἡ. *Faction:* P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ. *Revolution:* P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ. *Political stir:* P. κίνησις, ἡ.

Seditious, adj. P. στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός. *Be seditious*, v.: P. νεωτερίζειν.

Seditiously, adv. P. στασιαστικῶς.

Seditiousness, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Contentiousness:* P. φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Desire for revolution:* νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

Seduce, v. trans *Corrupt:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Bribe:* P. διαφθείρειν, δεκάζειν, Ar. and P. πείθειν, ἀνάπείθειν; see *bribe*. *Turn away from allegiance*. Ar. and P. ἀφιστάναι, P. παραιρεῖσθαι. *Take away by stealth:* P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *If they should endeavour by more pay to seduce the mercenaries among your sailors:* P. εἰ χρημάτων μισθῷ μείζονι πειρῶντο ὑμῶν ὑπολαβεῖν τοὺς ξένους τῶν ναυτῶν (Thuc. 1, 143). *Deceive:* P. and V. παράγειν, ἀπάτᾶν; see *deceive*. *Debauch:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι, P. καταισχύνειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.

Seducer, subs. P. διαφθορεύς, ὁ, V. αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ.

Seduction, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Enticement:* P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ; see *enticement*.

Seductive, adj. P. ἐπαγωγός, ἐφολκός, προσαγωγός; see *charming*.

Seductively, adv. P. χαριέντως; see *charmingly*.

Seductiveness, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see *charm*.

Sedulous, adj. P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός, V. πολύπονος. *Zealous:* P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), πρόθῡμος. *Persevering:* P. and V. λίπαρής (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός, V. ἔμπεδος. *Continuous:* P. συνεχής.

Sedulously, adv. P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously:* P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως. *Preservingly:* V. ἐμπέδως.

Sedulousness, subs. P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, φιλεργία, ἡ. *Zeal:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθῡμία, ἡ. *Practice:* Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ.

See, v. trans. P. and V. ὁρᾶν (or mid. in V.), ἐφορᾶν, κάθορᾶν (or

mid. in V.), προσορᾶν (Plat.), V. εἰσορᾶν (or mid.) (rare P.). *Behold:* P. and V. σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, V. προσλεύσσειν, προσδέρκέσθαι, εἰσδέρκεσθαι, Ar. and V. λεύσσειν, δέρκεσθαι, ἐποπτεύειν; see *look*. *Perceive:* P. and V. γιγνώσκειν, μανθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. καταμανθάνειν, V. κἄταισθάνεσθαι. *Reflect:* P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, φροντίζειν, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.). Absol., *have sight:* Ar. and V. βλέπειν, P. and V. ὁρᾶν. *See about, attend to:* P. and V. θεράπεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπῐμέλεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), κήδεσθαι (gen.), V. μέλεσθαι (gen.). *See after:* see *see about*. *See at a glance:* P. συνορᾶν. *See from a distance:* V. ἐξορᾶν, also an aor., ἐξᾰπῖδεῖν (Soph., *O. C.* 1648). *See in* (a person or thing): Ar. and P. ἐνορᾶν (τί τινι or ἔν τινι). *See off:* P. and V. προπέμπειν. *See through:* P. διορᾶν. Met., *understand*. *See to:* see *attend to*. *See to it that:* P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), πράσσειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.); see *mind*. *See to it that we die nobly:* V. ἀλλ' ὅπως θανούμεθα κάλλιστα (Eur., *I. T.* 321).

See, interj. Ar. and V. ἴδού; see *behold*.

Seed, subs. P. and V. σπέρμᾰ, τό. Met., *offspring:* V. σπέρμᾰ, τό, σπορά, ἡ; see *offspring*. *Generative seed:* P. and V. σπέρμᾰ, τό (Plat.), V. σπορά, ἡ. *Origin:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, πηγή, ἡ, ῥίζᾰ, ἡ. *Germ:* P. and V. σπέρμᾰ, τό. *Family race:* P. and V. γένος, τό, V. γονή, ἡ, σπορά, ἡ; see *race*.

Seedling, subs. *Plant:* P. and V. φῦτόν, τό.

Seed-time, subs. P. σπόρος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπορά, ἡ, ἄροτος, ὁ.

Seeing, conj. *Seeing that:* see *since*.

Seek, v. trans. *Search for:* P. and V. ζητεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), V. ἐξερευνᾶν (acc.). *Seek for:* P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), P. ἐπιζητεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. μεθήκειν (acc.), μᾰτεύειν (acc.), V, μαστεύειν (acc.), μεταστείχειν (acc.), μετοίχεσθαι (acc.). *Seek after, seek to get:* P. and V. θηρεύειν (acc.), μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), V. θηρᾶν (or mid.); see also *desire*. *Track:* P. and V. ἰχνεύειν (Plat.); see *track*. *Have recourse to:* P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρός (acc.), or εἰς (acc.). With infin., P. and V. ζητεῖν, V. μᾰτεύειν, μαστεύειν. *Be eager* (with infin.): P. and V. σπεύδειν, σπουδάζειν, προθῡμεῖσθαι; see under *eager*. *They will come seeking a union that may not be sought:* V. ἥξουσι θηρεύοντες οὐ θηρασίμους γάμους (Æsch., *P. V.* 858).

Seeker, subs. P. ζητητής, ὁ, V. μαστήρ, ὁ.

Seeking, subs. See *search*. *It is not of my seeking:* P. οὔ μοι βουλομένῳ ἐστί.

Seem, v. intrans. P. and V. φαίνεσθαι. As opposed to *reality:* P. and V. δοκεῖν. *Seem to* (with infin.): Ar. and V. ἐοικέναι. *As it seems:* P. and V. ὡς ἔοικε. *It seems good (to):* P. and V. δοκεῖ (absol. or dat.). *It seems good to me also:* P. and V. συνδοκεῖ μοι.

Seeming, subs. P. and V. τὸ δοκεῖν. *To all seeming:* see *seemingly*.

Seeming, adj. P. and V. δοκῶν. *Pretended:* P. προσποιητός.

Seemingly, adv. P. and V. ὡς ἔοικε. As opposed to *truly:* P. and V. δῆθεν.

Seemliness, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ κόσμιον, τὸ πρέπον, τὸ προσῆκον, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ, P. εὐσχημοσύνη, ἡ. *Comeliness:* P. and V. εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.), P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ; see *comeliness*.

Seemly, adv. P. and V. εὐπρεπής, εὐσχήμων, πρέπων, προσήκων, Ar.

and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *Orderly:* P. and V. κόσμιος, εὔκοσμος. *Comely:* P. and V. εὐπρεπής, εὐειδής (Plat.), V. εὔμορφος, Ar. and V. εὐφυής; see *comely*

Seen, adj. See *visible.*

Seer, subs. P. and V. μάντις, ὁ; see *prophet.*

Seer-craft, subs. P. and V. μαντική, ἡ; see *prophecy.*

Seethe, v trans. P. and V. ἕψειν (Eur., *Cycl.*). V. intrans. P. and V. ζεῖν.

Segment, subs. P. τμῆμα, τό.

Seize, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνειν, ἁρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σύναρπάζειν, V. κἄθαρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. συλλαμβάνειν, μάρπτειν. *Carry off:* P. and V. ἄφαρπάζειν, ἐξαρπάζειν, ἁρπάζειν, σύναρπάζειν, ἄναρπάζειν, V. ἐξἄναρπάζειν; see *carry off. Take hold of:* P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. λάζυσθαι (acc.), V. ἀντιλάζυσθαι (gen.). *Arrest, apprehend:* P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν, σύναρπάζειν (Lys.). *Seize a place, occupy it:* Ar and P. κατάλαμβάνειν. *Seize property for payment:* P. ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *I have my property seized:* Ar. τὰ χρήματ' ἐνεχυράζομαι (*Nub.* 241). *Seize as a pledge:* V. ῥῡσιάζειν (acc.). Met., *grasp (meaning, etc.):* P. and V. ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.), P. καταλαμβάνειν; see *grasp. Of desire seizing a person:* P. and V. ἐμπίπτειν (dat.). *Of disease seizing a person:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.), ἐπιλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.).

Seizure, subs. *Carrying off:* P. and V. ἁρπαγή, ἡ, or pl. *Occupation:* P. κατάληψις, ἡ. *Arrest:* P. σύλληψις, ἡ; see *arrest. Distraint:* P. ἐνεχυρασία, ἡ. *Attack (of disease):* P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, P. καταβολή, ἡ, ἀντίληψις, ἡ. *Right of seizure in war.* P. σῦλαι, αἱ, or σῦλα, τά.

Seldom, adv. P. and V. ὀλῐγάκῐς, P. σπανίως.

Select, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), αἱρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν, Ar. and P. ἐκλεγειν (or mid.), ἀπολέγειν (or mid.), V. κρίνειν, P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι. *Elect to office:* P. and V. αἱρεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν.

Select, adj. P. and V. ἔκκρῐτος, ἐξαίρετος, V. κρῐτός, λεκτός, P ἐκλεκτός, ἀπόλεκτος. *Select troops:* P. and V. λογάδες, οἱ.

Selection, subs. P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ, P. ἐκλογή, ἡ. *Selection to office:* P. χειροτονία, ἡ. *Selection by lot:* P. and V. κλήρωσις, ἡ.

Self, pron P. and V. αὐτός. *By oneself:* P. and V. αὐτὸς καθ' αὑτόν. *Of itself:* P. ἀπὸ ταὐτομάτου. *Come to oneself:* V. ἐν αὑτῷ γίγνεσθαι; see *recover. Consider each point by itself:* P. ἕκαστον ἐφ' ἑαυτοῦ σκοπεῖν (Dem. 370).

Self-abasement, subs. *Shame:* P. κατήφεια, ἡ.

Self-command, subs. See *self-control.*

Self-complacency, subs. *Vanity:* P. χαυνότης, ἡ (Plat.).

Self-complacent, adj. *Vain:* Ar. and P. χαῦνος (Plat.).

Self-conceit, subs. P. χαυνότης, ἡ (Plat.); see *conceit.*

Self-confidence, subs. P. and V. θρᾰ́σος, τό; see *boldness*

Self-confident, adj. P. and V. θρᾰσῠ́ς; see *bold.*

Self-confidently, adv. Ar. and P. θρᾰσέως; see *boldly.*

Self-conscious, adj. *Shy:* P. and V. αἰδοῖος.

Self-consciousness, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Self-contained, adj. *Self-sufficient:* P. and V. αὐταρκής.

Self-control, subs. P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.

Self-controlled, adj. P. ἐγκρατής.
Self-defence, subs. *Kill in self-defence:* P. ἀποκτείνειν ἀμυνόμενος (Dem. 636).
Self-denial, subs. Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν.
Self-detected, adj. V. αὐτόφωρος.
Self-evident, adj. *A self-evident proposition:* P. ἀξίωμα, τό (Aristotle).
Self-importance, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.
Self-important, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.
Self-imposed, adj. P. and V. ἑκούσιος, αὐθαίρετος; see *voluntary.*
Self-indulgence, subs. P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Intemperance:* P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ.
Self-indulgent, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Intemperate:* P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκρατής; see *intemperate. Be self-indulgent,* v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν, V. χλιδᾶν.
Self-inflicted, adj. *Self-inflicted death:* V. αὐτόχειρ σφαγή, ἡ; see *suicide.*
Selfish, adj. P. πλεονεκτικός. *Personal, private:* P. and V. οἰκεῖος, ἴδιος. *For selfish ends:* P. δι' ἴδια κέρδη.
Selfishly, adv. P. πλεονεκτικῶς.
Selfishness, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Selfish act:* P. πλεονέκτημα, τό.
Self-opiniationed, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Be self-opiniated,* v.: P. αὐθαδίζεσθαι, ἀπαυθαδίζεσθαι.
Self-possessed, adj. P. ἐντρεχής.
Self-reliance, subs. P. and V. θράσος, τό; see *boldness.*
Self-reliant, adj. P. and V. θρᾰσύς; see *bold.*
Self-respect, subs. *Modesty:* P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.
Self-restraint, subs. P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.
Self-satisfied, adj. See *self-complacent.*
Self-seeker, subs. P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ.
Self-seeking, adj. P. πλεονεκτικός.
Self-seeking, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.
Self-sown, adj. V. αὐτόσπορος (Æsch., *Frag.*).
Self-sufficiency, subs. P. αὐτάρκεια, ἡ.
Self-sufficient, adj. P. and V. αὐταρκής.
Self-summoned, adj. V. αὐτόκλητος.
Self-will, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθᾰδία, ἡ, V. αὐθᾰδίσμᾰτα, τά.
Self-willed, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, V. αὐτόβουλος.
Sell, v. trans. Ar. and P. πωλεῖν, (aor., Ar. and P. ἀποδόσθαι, perf., P. πεπρακέναι, pass. also P. πιπράσκεσθαι, aor., P. and V. πρᾰθῆναι, perf., P. and V. πεπρᾶσθαι), Ar. and V. περνάναι, (found in pres. part. περνάς (Eur., *Cycl.* 271), 3rd sing. pres. pass. πέρναται (Ar., *Eq.* 176).) *Traffic in:* Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν, ἀπεμπολᾶν, διεμπολᾶν, V. ὀδᾶν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ἐξοδᾶν (Eur., *Cycl.*).
Seller, subs. P. πρατήρ, ὁ. In compounds: use πώλης, e.g., *perfume seller:* P. μυροπώλης, ὁ.
Selling, subs. P. and V. πρᾶσις, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).
Semblance, subs. *Appearance* as opposed to *reality:* P. and V. δόκησις, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Pretence:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό. *Under semblance of:* P. ἐπὶ προφάσει (gen.). *Image:* P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ; see *image, appearance.*
Seminary, subs. Use *school.*
Senate, subs. P. and V. βουλή, ἡ. *Senate house:* P. and V. βουλευτήριον, τό. *Spartan senate:* P. and V. γερουσία, ἡ. *Resolution of the senate:* P. προβούλευμα, τό.
Senator, subs. Ar. and P. βουλευτής, ὁ. *Be a senator,* v.: P. βουλεύειν. *Seats in the theatre reserved for senators:* Ar. βουλευτικόν, τό.
Senatorial, adj. P. βουλευτικός.
Send, v. trans. P. and V. πέμπειν, ἀποστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, ἰάλλειν, πορεύειν, Ar. and V. ἵεναι. *Hurl:*

P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, ἀφῑέναι; see *hurl*. *Send across:* Ar. and P. διαπέμπειν, περαιοῦν. *Send against:* P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τινι). *Send away:* P. and V. ἐκπέμπειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Dismiss:* P. and V. ἀφῑέναι; see *dismiss*. *Send away in secret:* P. and V. ὑπεκπέμπειν. *Send along the coast:* P. παραπέμπειν. *Send back:* Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Send before:* see *send in advance*. *Send for:* Ar. and P. μετἄπέμπεσθαι (acc.), P. and V. μετἄπέμπειν (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 30; 6, 88; 7, 42, but rare P.), V. πέμπεσθαι (acc.), στέλλειν (acc.), στέλλεσθαι (acc.). *Send someone for:* V. πέμπεσθαί τινα (ἐπί, acc.). *Send for from (a place):* V. ἐκπέμπειν (acc.), ἐκπέμπεσθαι (acc.). *Send for reinforcements:* P. ἐπιμεταπέμπεσθαι (absol.). *Send forth:* see *send out*. *Emit:* P. and V. ἀνῑέναι, ἀνἄδῐδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*), ἐξῑέναι, ἀφῑέναι, ἐκβάλλειν, V. προπέμπειν, ἐκπέμπειν, ἐξἄνῑέναι, μεθῑέναι. *Send in:* P. and V. εἰσπέμπειν. *Send in addition:* P. ἐπιπέμπειν, προσεπιστέλλειν. *Send in advance:* P. and V. προπέμπειν, P. προαποστέλλειν, προαποπέμπειν. *Send in answer or exchange:* P. and V. ἀντῐπέμπειν. *Send out:* P. and V. ἐκπέμπειν, ἀποστέλλειν; see *send away*. *Send out (on an expedition):* use also V. ἐξορμᾶν. *Send over:* Ar. and P. διαπέμπειν. *Send round:* P. περιπέμπειν. *Send round word:* P. περιαγγέλλειν. *Send to:* P. and V. προσπέμπειν. *Send up:* Ar. and P. ἀνἀπέμπειν (also of sending up country). *Throw up:* P. and V. ἀνῑέναι, ἀνἄδῐδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*); see *send forth*. *Send upon:* P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τινι). *Send with:* P. and V. συμπέμπειν (τινά τινι), P. συναποστέλλειν (τινά τινι). *Send word, send a message:* P. and V. ἐπιστέλλειν. *Announce:* P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν; see *announce*.

Sender, subs. V. πομπός, ὁ. *Sender of blessings:* V. πομπὸς . . . τῶν ἐσθλῶν (Æsch., *Choe.* 147).

Sending, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, P. πέμψις, ἡ. *At the sending of Eurystheus:* V. Εὐρυσθέως πομπαῖσι (Eur., *H. F.* 580).

Seneschal, subs. Use P. and V. τἄμίᾶς, ὁ.

Senile, adj. P. and V. γεραιός.

Senility, subs. P. and V. γῆρας, τό.

Senior, adj. P. and V. πρεσβύτερος. *Be senior,* v: P. and V. πρεσβεύειν.

Seniority, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ πρεσβεύειν. *Rights of seniority:* use P. and V. πρεσβεῖον, τό, or pl.

Sensation, subs. *Perception:* P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἴσθημα, τό. *Feeling:* P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Object of wonder:* P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Astonishment:* P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ, θαῦμα, τό.

Sensational, adj. *Extraordinary:* P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός; see *extraordinary*.

Sense, subs. *Perception:* P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἴσθημα, τό, P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *The senses:* P. αἰσθήσεις, αἱ. *Good sense:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, εὐβουλία, ἡ; see *wisdom*. *Understanding:* P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, γνώμη, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *A person of sense:* use *sensible,* adj. *Have sense:* P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν. *Meaning:* P. and V. δύνᾰμις, ἡ (Soph., *O. R.* 938), P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ. *Take in a certain sense,* v.: P. ἐκλαμβάνειν (acc.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.). *Lose one's senses, faint:* P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *faint*. *Be mad:* P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, πἄραφρονεῖν; see under *mad*. *Out of one's senses:* use adj., P. ἔκφρων, P. and V. μᾰνιώδης, ἔμπληκτος; see *mad*. *In one's senses:* use adj., P. and V. ἔμφρων, ἔννους, V. φρενήρης, ἀρτίφρων (also Plat. but rare P.).

Be in one's senses, v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὖ φρονεῖν, P. ἐντὸς αὑτοῦ εἶναι (Dem. 913); see *be sane*, under *sane*. *Come to one's senses*, v.: P. and V. ἔννους γίγνεσθαι.

Senseless, adj. *Dull*: P. and V. νωθής, ἀμαθής, σκαιός, ἄφυής, P. ἀναίσθητος. *Foolish* (of persons or things): P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἠλίθιος (Eur., *Cycl.* 537), ἄσυνετος, ἄβουλος, ἀμαθής, Ar and P. ἀνόητος, ἀβέλτερος, V. κενόφρων. Of persons: P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, V. κἀκόφρων. *Become senseless, faint*: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *faint*.

Senselessly, adv. P. and V. εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως, P. ἠλιθίως, μώρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐηθικῶς, V. ἀβούλως, ἀσύνετα.

Senselessness, subs. P. and V. μωρία, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀμαθία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀσυνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀβελτερία, ἡ, ἠλιθιότης, ἡ, εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

Sensibility, subs. *Feeling*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Quickness to perceive*: P. εὐαισθησία, ἡ.

Sensible, adj. *In one's senses*: P. and V. ἔμφρων, ἔννους, V. φρενήρης, ἀρτίφρων (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be sensible*, v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὖ φρονεῖν, ὀρθῶς φρονεῖν: see *sane*. *Prudent*: P. and V. σώφρων, ἔμφρων, εὔβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. Of things: P. and V. σώφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Be sensible*, v.: P. and V. σωφρονεῖν. *Be sensible of*: see *perceive*. *Noticeable*: use P. ἀξιόλογος.

Sensibly, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως. Ar. and P. φρονίμως, P. ἐμφρόνως, νουνεχόντως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.

Sensitive, adj. P. εὐαίσθητος. *Impressionable, tender*: Ar. and P. ἁπαλός. *Being already less sensitive to the grief they each felt at their domestic losses*: P. ὧν περὶ τὰ οἰκεῖα ἕκαστος ἤλγει ἀμβλύτεροι ἤδη ὄντες (Thuc. [illegible] *slave*: P. and V. *angered*: P. and [illegible] ἡ (also Xen. but *to anger*, under [illegible] ἡ. *Be a servant*, [illegible] ἡ. *Tenderness*: [illegible] *it on*: P. and *Quickness of temper* [illegible] διακονεῖν (dat), ἡ. [illegible]), θεραπεύειν

Sensual, adj. Of the b[illegible]lat.). *Be a pleasures*: P. αἱ τοῦ σώμ[illegible]νειν (dat.), *Self-indulgent*: Ar. and P. [illegible]ods: P. V. ἄβρός. *Intemperate*: [illegible] θερα- V. ἄκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκρ[illegible]elp, V. μάργος; see *wanton*.

Sensualist, subs. Use adj., Ar. and[illegible]or P. τρῦφερός. *Be a sensualist*, v.: P. and V. τρῦφᾶν; see *wanton*.

Sensuality, subs. *Self-indulgence*: P. and V. τρῦφή, ἡ, ἁβρότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Intemperance*: P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ. *Wantonness*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ; see *wantonness*.

Sensually, adv. *Intemperately*: P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς.

Sensuous, adj. *Affecting the senses like a spell*: V. κηλητήριος, θελκτήριος.

Sentence, subs. Grammatically: P. ῥῆμα, τό. *Legal decision*: P. and V. κρῖσις, ἡ, P. διάγνωσις, ἡ, διάκρισις, ἡ; see *decision*. *Condemnation*: P. κατάγνωσις, ἡ. *Sentence of death*: V. ψῆφος ὀλεθρία (Æsch., *Theb.* 198). *Sentence of condemnation*: P. ἡ καθαιροῦσα ψῆφος (Lys. 133). *Pass sentence*: P. and V. ψῆφον φέρειν, ψῆφον διαφέρειν, δῖκάζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, P. διαδικάζειν. *Pass sentence against*: see *condemn*.

Sentence, v. trans. *Condemn*: P. and V. κατἄγιγνώσκειν (gen.), P. κατακρίνειν (gen.), καταψηφίζεσθαι (gen.); see *condemn*.

Sententious, adj. Use P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. γνωμότῡπος.

Sententiously, adv. Use P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Talk sententiously*: P. σεμνολογεῖσθαι, V. σεμνομῡθεῖν.

Sententiousness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

P. and V. βάλχ. αἰσθητικός. see *hurl*. *Sen Opinion*: P. and P. διἀπέμπειν, ὀξά, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, *against*: P. *Word*: P. and V. *Send away* a *word*. *Pity*: P. and Ar. and P. ἔλεος, ὁ. P. and V. adj. *Soft, tender*: *Send away*. μἄλἄκός. Ar. and V. ὑπεκπέμπω. *Full of pity*: P. and P. παροικτίρμων (Plat.), Ar. and P. and μων. *Amatory*: P. ἐρωτικός.

seeinel, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ, Ἄφρουρός, ὁ. *Stand sentinel*, v.: Ar. and P. προφὕλάσσειν.

Sentry, subs. See *sentinel*.

Separable, adj. P. χωριστός (Aristotle).

Separate, v. trans. P. and V. χωρίζειν, σχίζειν, διείργειν (Eur., *Frag.*), διἄλαμβάνειν, διαιρεῖν, διιστἄναι (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. διἄχωρίζειν (Plat.), διασπᾶν, V. νοσφίσαι (1st aor. of νοσφίζεσθαι), P. διασχίζειν; see *part, cut*. *Cut off*· P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν. *Separate off*: P. ἀφορίζεσθαι. *Distinguish*: P. and V. διορίζειν, κρίνειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν. *Be separated, be apart*: P. διέχειν, P. and V. ἄπέχειν. V. intrans. *Go different ways*: P. and V. χωρίζεσθαι, ἄφίστασθαι, διίστασθαι, Ar. and P. διακρίνεσθαι. *When we separated*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἀπηλλάγημεν (Dem. 1169). *Break up* (*of a meeting, etc.*): P. and V. διἄλὕέσθαι (Eur., *I. A.* 495). *Fork* (*of a road, etc.*). P. and V. σχίζεσθαι. *Separate from*: P. and V. ἄφίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἀποζεύγνυσθαι (gen.) (Eur., *H. F.* 1375).

Separate, adj. P. κεχωρισμένος. *Different*: P. and V. διἄφορος. *Private*: P. and V. οἰκεῖος, ἴδιος.

Separately, adv. P. and V. χωρίς, δίχἄ. *Privately*: P. and V. ἰδίᾳ. *Each by itself*: P. καθ' ἕκαστον.

Separation, subs. *Separating*: P. and V. διαίρεσις, ἡ, P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Parting*: P. and V. ἀπαλλἄγή, ἡ. *Breaking up*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

September, subs. P. Βοηδρομιών, ὁ.

Sepulchral, adj. P. ἐπικήδειος, V. κήδειος, ἐπῖτύμβιος. Met., of a voice: use P. and V. βἄρὕς.

Sepulchre, subs. *Tomb*: Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, P. and V. τἄφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. τύμβος, ὁ, χῶμα, τό (rare P.); see *tomb*.

Sepulture, subs. P. and V. τἄφος, ὁ, τἄφή, ἡ, V. κἄτασκἄφαί, αἱ; see *burial*.

Sequel, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. *Result*: P. τὸ ἀποβαῖνον; see *result*.

Sequence, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διἄδοχή, ἡ. *In sequence*: P. and V. ἑξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

Sequestered, adj. P. and V. ἐρῆμος; see *lonely*.

Sequestrate, v. trans. *Confiscate*: P. δημεύειν, δημοσιοῦν, δημοσιεύειν (Xen.).

Sequestration, subs. *Confiscation*: P. δήμευσις, ἡ.

Serene, adj. P. and V. ἥσῦχος, ἡσῦχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Quiet*: P. ἠρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής. Of weather: P. εὔδιος (Xen.), V. γἄλἠνός, εὐήνεμος, Ar. and V. νήνεμος. *Free from care*· V. ἔκηλος.

Serenely, adv. P. and V. ἡσῦχῇ, ἡσῦχως (rare P.); see *quietly*.

Serenity, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσῦχία, ἡ; see *calm*.

Serf, subs. P. θής, ὁ, P. and V. πενέστης, ὁ; see *slave*. *Be a serf*, v: P. and V. θητεύειν. *Put up with the living of a serf*: V. θῆσσαν τράπεζαν αἰνέσαι (Eur., *Alc.* 2).

Serfdom, subs. See *slavery*.

Seriatim, adj. *Each point by itself*: P. καθ' ἕκαστα. *In order*: P. and V. ἑξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

Series, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διἄδοχή, ἡ. *Row*: P. στίχος, ὁ. *In a series*: use adv., P. and V. ἑξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

Serious, adj. *Earnest*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), ἔντονος, σύντονος; see also *eager*. *Be serious*, v.: P. and V. σπουδάζειν. *Important*: P. διάφορος. Of looks:

P. and V. σεμνός. *Look serious:* V. σεμνὸν βλέπειν. *Terrible:* P. and V. δεινός *Dangerous:* P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Difficult to deal with:* P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.), Ar. and P. χαλεπός. Of a wound: P. and V. καίριος (Xen.) *Heavy, severe:* P. and V. βαρύς.

Seriously, adv. P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως; see *eagerly. To speak not seriously but in jest:* P. εἰπεῖν οὐ σπουδάζων ἀλλὰ παίζων. *Terribly:* P. and V. δεινῶς. *Dangerously:* P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Be seriously wounded:* P. πολλὰ τραυματίζεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 12). *He took the war seriously:* P. οὐκ ἐκ παρέργου τὸν πόλεμον ἐποιεῖτο (Thuc. 7, 27).

Seriousness, subs. *Earnestness:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Gravity, importance:* P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Terribleness:* P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Of looks:* P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Sermon, subs. *Instruction:* P. διδαχή, ἡ; see *instruction. Exhortation:* P. παρακέλευσις, ἡ; see *exhortation.*

Serpent, subs. P. and V. ἔχιδνα, ἡ (Plat.), ὄφις, ἡ (Plat. also Ar.), Ar. and V. δράκων, ὁ, ἑρπετόν, τό, P. ἔχις, ὁ (Plat.), V. δράκαινα, ἡ. *Changed into a serpent:* use V. ἐκδρακοντωθείς.

Serpentine, adj. V. ἑλικτός.

Serrated, adj. P. πριονωτός (Aristotle).

Serried, adj. P. and V. συντεταγμένος, Ar. and P. πἄρἄτεταγμένος. *Thronging:* P. and V. πυκνός, ἁθρόος.

Servant, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, οἰκέτης, ὁ, διάκονος, ὁ, V. λάτρις, ὁ or ἡ, οἰκεύς, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ (pl., also V. θέράπες, οἱ), ἀκόλουθος, ὁ. V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ, ὀπάων, ὁ, ὀπᾱδός, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. ἀμφίπολος, ὁ or ἡ. *Slave:* P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δμώς, ὁ. *Servant who attends on boys:* P. and V. παιδἄγωγός, ὁ. *Maid-servant:* P. and V. ὑπηρέτις, ἡ, P. θεράπαινα, ἡ, θεραπαινίς, ἡ, V. οἰκέτις, ἡ, πρόσπολος, ἡ, λάτρις, ἡ. *Slave:* P. and V. δούλη, ἡ, V. δμώη, ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), δμωΐς, ἡ. *Be a servant,* v.: see *serve.*

Serve, v. trans. *Wait on:* P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), διἄκονεῖν (dat.), λατρεύειν (dat.) (Isoc.), θεράπεύειν (acc.), V. προσπολεῖν (dat.). *Be a slave to:* P. and V. δουλεύειν (dat.), θητεύειν (dat.). *Serve the gods:* P. and V. λατρεύειν (dat.), P. θεραπεύειν (acc.); see *worship. Help, assist:* P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ἐξὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.); see *help. Benefit:* P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν, εὖ ποιεῖν, εὖ δρᾶν; see *benefit. Minister, supply:* P. and V. πἄρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.); see *supply. Treat:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Repay:* P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντἄμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντἄμείβεσθαι. *Serve at table:* see *serve up. Serving his own illegal ends:* P. τῇ ἑαυτοῦ παρανομίᾳ ἐξὑπηρετῶν (Lys. 122). *Serve in an office:* Ar. and P. ἀρχὴν ἄρχειν. *Serve in turn:* V. ἀντῖδουλεύειν (dat.). Absolutely, *be a servant:* P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν, διἄκονεῖν. *Be a slave:* P. and V. δουλεύειν, θητεύειν. *Serve in the army:* P. and V. στρἄτεύειν (or mid.). *Serve in a jury:* Ar. and P. δἴκάζειν. *Be enough:* P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἐξαρκεῖν; see *suffice. Serve as an example:* P. and V. πἄρἄδειγμα ἔχειν. *Evils serve as an example to the good:* V. τὰ γὰρ κακὰ παραδεῖγμα τοῖς ἐσθλοῖσιν . . . ἔχει (Eur., *El.* 1084). *Serve for, do instead of:* P. and V. ἀντἴ τινος εἶναι (Thuc. 2, 3). *Serve out, measure out:* P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν, V. ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Requite:* P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντἄμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντἄμείβεσθαι; see also *punish. Serve to, contribute to:* P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (εἰς, acc.,

V. gen.). *Help towards a result:* P. προφέρειν (εἰς, acc.). *Serve up:* Ar. and P. παρατίθέναι, V. προτιθέναι (also Ar. in mid.).

Service, subs. P. διακονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὑπηρεσία, ἡ, P. and V. λατρεία, ἡ (Plat.), θεράπεία, ἡ, θεράπευμα, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 633), υπηρέτημα, τό, V. λατρεύματα, τά, δούλευμα, τό. *Benefit, favour:* P. χάρις, ἡ, ὠφέλεια, ἡ, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό, ὑπούργημα, τό, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὕπουργία, ἡ. *Worship of the gods:* P. θεραπεία, ἡ, θεράπευμα, τό, λατρεία, ἡ. *Overseer of the religious services:* P. τῆς πρὸς τοὺς θεοὺς ἐπιμελείας . . . προστάτης (Dem. 618). *Ritual:* P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl., τέλος, τό, or pl. *Use, employment:* P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Duty, function:* P. and V. ἔργον, τό, χρεία, ἡ (Dem. 319), V. χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό. *It is the future or the present that requires the services of a counsellor:* P. τὸ μέλλον ἢ τὸ παρὸν τῆς τοῦ συμβούλου τάξιν ἀπαιτεῖ (Dem. 292). *Be at any one's service:* use P. and V. πρόχειρος εἶναι (dat.). *Secure the services of a person:* P. and V. χρῆσθαί (τινι). *Service in the army:* P. στρατεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. στρατιά, ἡ. *Be of an age for service:* P. ἐν τῇ ἡλικίᾳ εἶναι. *Foreign service:* ἔξοδος ἔκδημος, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 10), ἔκδημοι στρατεῖαι, αἱ (Thuc. 1, 15). *Evasion of service:* Ar. and P. ἀστρατεία, ἡ. *Evading service, or exempt from it:* Ar. and P. ἀστράτευτος. *Fit for service (of ships):* P. πλώιμος. *In active service (of ships):* P. ἐνεργός.

Serviceable, adj. P. and V. χρήσιμος, χρηστός, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, ἐπιτήδειος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, προὔργου, Ar. and V. ὠφελησιμος.

Serviceably, adj. P. and V. προὔργου, P. συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ὠφελίμως, συμφερόντως.

Servile, adj. P. and V. δοῦλος (Plat. but rare P.), δούλειος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. δουλικός, P. δουλοπρεπής, ἀνδραποδώδης, V. δούλιος. *Flattering:* P. κολακευτικός. *Base:* P. ἀνελεύθερος.

Servilely, adv. P. ἀνδραποδώδως.

Servility, subs. *Slavery:* P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ. *Flattery:* P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, P. κολακεία, ἡ. *Baseness:* P. ἀνελευθερία, ἡ.

Serving-man, subs. See *servant.*

Serving-woman, subs. See *maid servant.*

Servitor, subs. Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ.

Servitude, subs. P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ; see *slavery.*

Sesame, subs. Ar. and P. σήσαμον, τό (Xen.).

Session, subs. *Meeting:* P. συνέδριον, τό; see *sitting. Be in session:* P. καθῆσθαι, συνεδρεύειν.

Set, subs. *Faction, clique:* P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Arrangement:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Number:* P. and V. ἀριθμος, ὁ. *Class:* P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό. *Set (of sun):* P. and V. δύσις, ἡ, δυσμαί, αἱ; see *sunset. Set back, failure:* P. πταῖσμα, τό; see *failure. Set off:* use adj., P. ἀντάξιος; see *compensating,* under *compensate,* v.

Set, adj. *Stationary:* P. στάσιμος. *Fixed, appointed:* P. and V. προκείμενος. *Resolute:* P. and V. καρτερός, V. ἔμπεδος. *Be set on:* P. and V. προθῡμεῖσθαι (infin.), σπουδάζειν (infin.); see *be eager,* under *eager. Set speech:* P. συνεχὴς ῥῆσις, ἡ; see also *harangue. On set terms:* P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *Of set purpose:* see *on purpose,* under *purpose.*

Set, v. trans. P. and V. τίθέναι, ἱστάναι. *Make to sit:* P. and V. καθίζειν, V. ἵζειν, ἱδρύειν, ἐξιδρύειν. *Appoint:* P. and V. καθιστάναι (or mid.), τάσσειν, προστάσσειν *Lay down (limits, etc.):* P. and V. ὁρίζειν. *Fix:* P. and V. πηγνύναι. *Set (as a task):* P. and V. προτιθέναι (τί τινι), προστιθέναι

(τί τινι), προστάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπῐτάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπῐβάλλειν (τί τινι), προσβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Set to music:* P. ἐντείνειν (Plat., *Prot.* 326B). *Words set to music:* P. λόγος ᾀδόμενος (Plat., *Rep.* 398D). *Set (in a particular direction):* use *guide*. *I set you in the track that is best:* V. ἐς τὸ λῷστον ἐμβιβάζω σ' ἴχνος (Eur., *H. F* 856). *Set an example:* P. παράδειγμα διδόναι. *Set one's heart on:* see *desire*. *To obtain that on which you have set your hearts:* P. κατασχεῖν ἐφ' ἃ ὥρμησθε (Thuc. 6, 9). *Be set on (a thing):* see *desire*. V. intrans. *Of the sun:* P. and V. δύνειν, δύεσθαι (Plat., *Pol.* 269A), V. φθίνειν. *Become fixed:* P. and V. πήγνυσθαι. *Set about:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπῐχειρεῖν (dat.), αἱρεσθαι (acc.), ἀναιρεῖσθαι (acc.); see *undertake*. *Set against, plant against:* P. and V. προσβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Match one against another:* P. and V. ἀντῐτάσσειν (τινά τινι, or τινα πρός τινα). Met., *make hostile:* P ἐκπολεμεῖν. *Set one thing in the balance against another:* P. ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (τί τινι, or τι πρός τι), P. and V. ἀντῐτῐθέναι (τί τινος). *Set apart:* P and V. ἀπολαμβάνειν (Eur., *Or.* 451); see *set aside, separate*. *Set aside:* P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι, ἀποχωρίζειν. *Except:* P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν; see also *reject, disregard*. *Set at defiance:* see *defy*. *Set at naught:* P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), πᾰρᾰμελεῖν (gen.), κᾰτᾰμελεῖν (gen.), P. παρορᾶν (acc.), ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), V. δι' οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), ἄκηδεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*. *Set before:* P. and V. προτῐθέναι. *Set on table:* Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰτῐθέναι. *Set down:* Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰβάλλειν. *Set down (to anyone's account):* P. and V. ἄνᾰφέρειν (τί τινι, or τι εἰς τινα); see *impute*. *Set eyes on:* see *behold*. *Set foot on:* P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (P. εἰς, acc., V. acc., gen. or dat.), ἐπῐβαίνειν (gen.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (acc., gen. or dat.), ἐμβᾰτεύειν (acc. or gen.). *Set forth:* P. and V. προτῐθέναι. *Narrate:* P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι; see *narrate;* v. intrans.: see *set out*. *Set in, begin,* v. intrans.: P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι; see *begin*. *Set off, be equivalent to:* P. ἀντάξιος εἶναι (gen.); see also *balance*. *Adorn:* P. and V. κοσμεῖν; see *adorn;* v. intrans.: see *set out*. *Set on, urge against anyone:* P. and V. ἐφῐέναι (τί τινι), V. ἐπῐσείειν (τί τινι), P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τινι); see also *encourage, launch against*. *Put on:* P. and V. ἐφιστᾰ́ναι. *Set on fire:* see *burn*. *Set on foot:* P. and V. προτῐθέναι; see *institute*. *Begin:* P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.); see *begin*. *Set on table:* Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰτῐθέναι, V. προτῐθέναι (also Ar. in mid.). *Set out, expose, put out:* P. and V. προτῐθέναι; v. intrans.: *start:* P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἄφορμᾶν, ἄφορμᾶσθαι, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἅπαίρειν, V. στέλλεσθαι, ἀποστέλλεσθαι; see *start*. *Set over:* P. and V. ἐφιστᾰ́ναι (τινά τινι). *Set right:* see *correct*. *Set round:* P. περιιστάναι. *Set sail:* P. and V. ἀνᾰ́γεσθαι, ἐξανᾰ́γεσθαι, ἅπαίρειν, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι; see under *sail*. *Set the fashion of, be the first to introduce:* P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.). *Set to, he set the army to the work of fighting:* P. καθίστη εἰς πόλεμον τὸν στρατόν (Thuc. 2, 75). *The servants all set their hands to work:* V. δμῶες πρὸς ἔργον πάντες ἵεσαν χέρας (Eur., *El.* 799). *Set to work:* P. and V. ἔργου ἔχεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 49); see also *begin*. *Every man set to work:* V. πᾶς ἀνὴρ ἔσχεν πόνον (Eur., *I. T.* 309). *They set to and fought:* P. καταστάντες ἐμάχοντο (Thuc. 1, 49). *Set up:* P. and V. ἱστᾰ́ναι, ἀνιστᾰ́ναι, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.): (*a trophy*) P. and V. ἱστᾰ́ναι, ἀνιστᾰ́ναι.

(*Temple, altar, etc.*): P. and V. ἱδρύειν (or mid.), V. κἄθιδρύεσθαι. *Set up in a place:* P. and V. ἐγκἄθιστάναι (*τί τινι*), V. ἐγκἄθιδρύειν (*τί τινι*). *They are setting up a brazen statue to Philip:* P. Φίλιππον χαλκοῦν ἵστασι (Dem. 425). *Be set up* (*of a statue*): P. ἀνακεῖσθαι. *Appoint* (*as a government, etc.*): P. and V. κἄθιστάναι; see *appoint*. *Set up in a place:* P. and V. ἐγκἄθιστάναι (*τί τινι*). *Help to set up:* P. and V. συγκἄθιστάναι (acc.). *Bring forward:* P. and V. προτίθέναι; see *introduce*. *Set up a shout:* V. κραυγὴν ἱστάναι (Eur., *Or.* 1529), κραυγὴν τίθέναι (Eur., *Or.* 1510), P. κραυγῇ χρῆσθαι (Thuc. 2, 4). *Set up as, pretend to be:* Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (infin.). *Set up in* (*business*): P. κατασκευάζεσθαι (with acc. *of the business*). *Set upon:* P. and V. προσβάλλειν (acc. and dat.); see *set on*. *Attack:* see *attack*.

Setting, subs. *Metal surrounding a stone in a ring:* P. and V. σφενδόνη, ἡ. *Environment:* use P. τὰ περιόντα. *Setting of the sun:* P. and V. δύσις, ἡ, δυσμαί, αἱ.

Settle, v. trans. *Establish:* P. and V. κἄθιστάναι, ἱστάναι; see *establish*. *Plant, make to dwell:* P. and V. οἰκίζειν, ἱδρύειν, κἄθιδρύειν, κἄτοικίζειν. *Settle* (*a person*) *in a place:* P. and V. ἐγκἄθιστάναι (*τινά τινι*). *Settle* (*colonies, etc.*): P. and V. κἄτοικίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κτίζειν; see *found*. *Confirm:* P. and V. κῦροῦν, ἐπικῦροῦν, P. and V. βεβαιοῦν; see *confirm*. *Bring to an end:* P. and V. παύειν, περαίνειν; see *end*. *Decide determine:* P. and V. διἀγίγνωσκειν; see *decide*. *Settle* (*differences*): P. and V. εὖ or κἄλῶς τίθέναι (or mid.), P. λύεσθαι, κατατίθεσθαι, διαλύεσθαι, Ar. and P. κἄτἄλύεσθαι. *Settle* (*matters*) *to one's liking:* V. τίθέναι κἄτὰ γνώμην (Eur., *And.* 737). *Put in order:* Ar. and P. διἄτίθέναι, P. διακοσμεῖν. *Reduce to order by force of arms:* P. and V. κἄταστρέφεσθαι. *Settle* (*an account*), *pay:* P. διαλύειν. V. intrans. *Become settled:* Ar. and P. κἄθίστασθαι. *Establish oneself:* P. and V. ἱδρύεσθαι, κἄτοικιζεσθαι, κἄθιδρύεσθαι; see *dwell*. *Settle in a place:* P. ἐνοικίζεσθαι (mid.) (absol.). *The disease settled on the stomach:* P. ἡ νόσος εἰς τὴν καρδίαν ἐστήριξε (Thuc. 2, 49). *The poison of hatred settling on the heart:* V. δυσφρὼν ἰὸς καρδίαν προσήμενος (Æsch., *Ag.* 834). *Of a bird or insect, etc.:* P. ἵζειν, Ar. and V. ἕζεσθαι. *Settle on:* P. ἐνίζειν (dat.), V. προσιζάνειν (πρός, acc.), προσίζειν (dat.), Ar. ἐφέζεσθαι (dat.). *Sink to the bottom, subside:* P. ἱζάνειν, ἵζεσθαι. Met., *come to an agreement:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι. *It is settled:* V. ἄρᾱρε. *I have settled, resolved:* P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκται μοι. *Settle down:* use *settle*. *Grow calm:* P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Greece was still subject to migrations and colonisations so that it was unable to settle down and increase:* P. ἡ Ἑλλὰς ἔτι μετανίστατό τε καὶ κατῳκίζετο ὥστε μὴ ἡσυχάσασα αὐξηθῆναι (Thuc. 1, 12). *They settled down to a state of war:* P. καταστάντες ἐπολέμουν (Thuc. 2, 1). *Settle on:* see under *settle*. *Agree upon:* P. and V. συντίθεσθαι (acc.). *Settle with, agree with:* P. and V. συντίθεσθαι (dat.). *Pay off:* P. διαλύειν (acc.) (Dem. 866). *It is natural to suppose that he settled with Aphobus in the presence of these same witnesses:* P. εἰκὸς . . . τοῦτον . . . τῶν αὐτῶν τούτων παρόντων διαλύσασθαι πρὸς Ἄφοβον (Dem. 869, cf. also 987).

Settled, adj. Ar. and P. κἄθεστηκώς; see also *calm*.

Settlement, subs. *Establishment of a colony* (*etc.*): P. . κτίσις, ἡ, οἴκισις, ἡ, κατοίκισις, ἡ. *Colony:* P. and V. ἄποικία. *Settlement of*

Athenian citizens abroad: P. κληρουχία, ἡ. *Sojourn in a foreign land:* P. and V. μετοικία, ἡ. *Setting in order:* P. διακόσμησις, ἡ. *Settlement (of disputes, etc.):* P. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Of debts:* P. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Subjugation by force of arms:* P. καταστροφή, ἡ. *Agreement:* P. and V. σύμβᾰσις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, σύνθηκαι, αἱ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Confirmation:* P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ.

Settler, subs. *Colonist:* Ar. and P. ἄποικος, ὁ or ἡ, ἔποικος, ὁ or ἡ, P. οἰκήτωρ, ὁ; see also *inhabitant. Fellow settler:* P. σύνοικος, ὁ. *Settler in a foreign country:* P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Coloniser:* P. οἰκιστής, ὁ, Ar. and V. κτίστωρ, ὁ. *Be a settler in a foreign country,* v.: P. and V. μετοικεῖν. *Athenian recepient of land abroad:* P. κληροῦχος, ὁ.

Seven, adj. P. and V. ἑπτᾰ́. *With seven gates:* V. ἑπτᾰ́πῠλος. *With seven mouths or openings:* V. ἑπτάστομος. *The seven openings in the walls:* V. ἑπτᾰ́τειχεῖς ἔξοδοι, αἱ. *A host led by seven spearmen:* V. στόλος ἑπτᾰ́λογχος, ὁ. *Seven times,* adv.: Ar. and P. ἑπτᾰ́κις. *With seven towers,* adj.: V. ἑπτᾰ́πυργος. *Seven years old:* Ar. and P. ἑπτέτης.

Seventh, adj. P. and V. ἕβδομος.

Seventy, adj. P. ἑβδομήκοντα.

Sever, v. trans. P. and V. σχίζειν, ἀποσχίζειν. *Separate:* P. and V. χωρίζειν; see *separate. Break off:* Ar. and P. διᾰλύειν, P. and V. λύειν. *Cut:* P. and V. τέμνειν, διᾰτέμνειν; see *cut. Cut off:* P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν, V. θερίζειν, ἀπᾰμᾶν. *Severing the neck from the body:* V. τράχηλον σώματος χωρὶς τεμών (Eur., *Bacch.* 241).. *Divide:* P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διᾰλαμβᾰ́νειν. *Be severed from:* P. and V. ἄφίστασθαι (gen.).

Several, adj. *Some few:* P. ὀλίγοι τινές. *They sailed away to their several cities:* P. ἀπέπλευσαν . . . ὡς ἕκαστοι κατὰ πόλεις (Thuc. 1, 89).

Severally, adv. Use P. καθ' ἕκαστον.

Severance, subs. *Cutting:* P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Parting:* P. and V. ἀπαλλᾰγή, ἡ. *Separation:* P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Breaking off:* P. and V. διάλῠσις, ἡ.

Severe, adj. P. and V. τρᾱχῠ́ς, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος, ἀγνώμων, βᾰρῠ́ς, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός; see *cruel. Take severe measures against:* P. νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν (εἰς, acc.); see *violent.* Of looks: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Solemn:* P. and V. σεμνός. *Stubbornly contested:* P. καρτερός, ἰσχυρός. Of natural phenomena: use P. and V. μέγᾰς. Of weather: Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός. *A severe season:* P. χαλεπὴ ὥρα (Plat., *Prot.* 344D). *Hard to bear:* P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, P. ἀφόρητος, V. δῠ́σοιστος, δύσφορος, ἄφερτος; see *intolerable. Terrible:* P. and V. δεινός. *Grievous:* P. and V. βᾰρῠ́ς; see *grievous.*

Severed, adj. *Cut off:* V. τομαῖος. *Severed at the neck:* Ar. and V. λαιμότμητος.

Severely, adv. *Harshly:* P. and V. πικρῶς, P. τραχέως, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπῶς. *Terribly:* P. and V. δεινῶς. *Solemnly:* P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Much:* P. and V. πολῠ́. *Exceedingly:* P. and V. σφόδρᾰ, Ar and V. κάρτᾰ (rare P.). *Be severely wounded:* P. πολλὰ τραυμᾰτίζεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 12).

Severity, subs. P. and V. πῑκρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τρᾱχῠ́της, ἡ. *Terribleness:* P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Sew, v. trans. Ar. and P. ῥάπτειν. *Sew up:* P. συρράπτειν. *Sew up a wound:* P. ῥάπτειν.

Sewing, subs. P. ῥαφή, ἡ.

Sex, subs. P. γένος, τό, Ar. φῦλον, τό (Xen.). *The male sex:* P. and

V. οἱ ἄρσενες, τὸ ἄρσεν. *The female sex:* P. and V. τὸ θῆλυ, P. θήλεια φύσις, ἡ, V. θῆλυς σπορά, ἡ, τὸ θῆλυ γένος. *Of the male sex,* adj.: P. and V. ἄρσην. *Of the female sex:* P. and V. θῆλυς, V. θηλύσπορος *Great is your glory if you do not fall below the standard of your sex:* P. τῆς . . . ὑπαρχούσης φύσεως μὴ χείροσι γενέσθαι ὑμῖν μεγάλη ἡ δόξα (Thuc. 2, 45). *Sparing neither age nor sex:* see Thuc. 7, 29.

Sexual, adj. *Sexual intercourse:* P. συνουσία, ἡ, ἀφροδίσια, τά.

Shabbily, adv. P. and V. φαύλως, κἀκῶς, P. μοχθηρῶς.

Shabbiness, subs. *Of appearance:* P. φαυλότης, ἡ, V. δυσχλαινία, ἡ. *Of conduct:* P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κάκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἡ.

Shabby, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. Of conduct: P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος πονηρός.

Shackle, subs. P. and V. πέδη, ἡ; see *fetter.*

Shackle, v. trans. Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν, P. and V. πεδᾶν (Plat but rare P.), ποδίζειν (Soph., *Frag.,* and Xen.); see *bind. Hinder* P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.).

Shade, subs. P. and V. σκιά, ἡ. *Darkness, gloom:* P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό; see *darkness. Covering:* P. στέγασμα, τό. *Phantom:* P. and V. φάσμᾰ, τό, εἴδωλον, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *The shades, the under-world:* P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, V. οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ ἐνέρτεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός; see *dead. The land of shades:* P. and V. Ἅιδης, ὁ. *In the shade,* adj.: P. ἐπίσκιος, V. κατάσκιος; see *shady. Throw into the shade, eclipse,* v.: met., P. and V. ὑπερφέρειν (gen.), προὔχειν (gen.); see *surpass. Bring down, humble:* P. and V. καθαιρεῖν.

Shade, v. trans. *Overshadow:* P. and V. συσκιάζειν, P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκιάζειν, σκοτοῦν (pass. used in Plat.). (*We saw*) *the king himself holding his hand before his face to shade his eyes:* ἄνακτα δ' αὐτὸν ὀμμάτων ἐπίσκιον χεῖρ' ἀντέχοντα κρατός (Soph., *O. C.* 1650).

Shaded, adj. See *shady. Shaded with pines:* V. πεύκαισι συσκιάζων (Eur., *Bacch.* 1052)

Shading, adj. *Overshadowing:* Ar. and V. κατάσκιος, V. σκιώδης, ἐπῆλυξ (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Shadow, subs. P. and V. σκιά, ἡ. Met., *of one reduced to a shadow:* V. σκιά, ἡ, εἴδωλον, τό. *We old men are nought but sound and shape and creep about like shadows of a dream:* V. γέροντες οὐδέν ἐσμεν ἄλλο πλὴν ψόφος καὶ σχῆμ' ὀνείρων δ' ἕρπομεν μιμήματα (Eur., *Frag.*). *Jot, tittle:* see *jot. Fight with shadows,* v.: P. σκιαμαχεῖν.

Shadow forth, v. trans. *Adumbrate:* P. σκιαγραφεῖν. *Portend:* P. and V. φαίνειν, σημαίνειν; see *portend.*

Shadowing, adj. See *overshadowing.*

Shadowy, adj. *Faint, dim:* P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἄμαυρος, P. and V. ἄσᾰφής. *Empty:* P. and V. κενός. *Spectral:* Ar. and P. σκιοειδής. *Shadowy spectres:* P. σκιοειδῆ φαντάσματα (Plat.). *Dark:* P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης; see *dark. Vague, ill-defined:* P. and V. ἄσᾰφής, ἄδηλος, V. ἄσημος; see *obscure.*

Shady, adj. P. σύσκιος (Plat.), ἐπίσκιος (Plat.), V. κατάσκιος, ὑπόσκιος (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. δάσκιος. *Dark with leaves:* Ar. and V. μελάμφυλλος.

Shaft, subs. *Shaft of a spear:* Ar. and V. κάμαξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. ῥάβδος, ἡ (Xen.). *Shaft of a carriage:* P. ῥυμός, ὁ (Hdt.); see *pole. Weapon:* P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.); see *dart. Arrow:* P. and V. τόξευμα, τό, οἰστός, ὁ (rare P.), βέλος, τό

(rare P.), V. ἰός, ὁ, ἄτρακτος, ἡ, πτερόν, τό; see *arrow*.

Shaggy, adj. Ar. and P. λᾶσιος, δᾶσύς, V. δάσκιος, εὔθριξ, δαυλός (Æsch., *Frag.*). *With shaggy beard:* Ar. δᾰσυπώγων. *With shaggy breast:* V. δᾰσύστερνος. *Become shaggy*, v.: Ar. δᾰσύνεσθαι.

Shake, v. trans. P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. τῑνάσσειν, V. διᾰτῑνάσσειν, P. διασείειν. *Brandish:* P. and V. σείειν, ἄνᾰσείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κρᾰδαίνειν, τῑνάσσειν, V. ἀνᾰτῑνάσσειν *Shake one's head:* Ar. and P. ἄνᾰνεύειν. *Affect, overcome:* P. and V. νῑκᾶν, P. κατακλᾶν. *Shake a person's resolution:* use Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν τινά; see *dissuade*. *Upset:* P. and V. ἄνατρέπειν; see *upset*. *The trident that shakes the earth:* V. γῆς τῑνάκτειρα τρίαινα ἡ. *Shake down:* P. κατασείειν. *Shake in front of one:* P. and V. προσείειν. *Shake off:* lit., Ar. and P. ἀποσείεσθαι (Xen.), V. ἀποτῑνάσσειν; see *throw*. Met., Ar and P. ἀποσείεσθαι (Plat., *Gorg.* 484A), P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν. *Shake out:* Ar. ἐκσείειν (in pass.). V. intrans. P. and V. σείεσθαι. *Tremble:* P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν; see *quake*.

Shaking, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.

Shaking, subs. *Trembling:* P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ. *Shaking with cold:* P. ῥῖγος, τό; see *quaking*.

Shaky, adj. *Weak:* P. and V. ἀσθενής.

Shallop, subs See *boat*.

Shallow, adj. P. and V. οὐ βᾰθύς. *Shallow-brained:* see *foolish*.

Shallowness, subs. *Shallowness of mind:* P. βραχύτης γνώμης, ἡ.

Shallows, subs. P. βραχέα, τά, τέναγος, τό.

Sham, adj. *Pretended:* P. προσποιητός, P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός. *Spurious:* P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾰράσημος.

Sham, subs. *Pretence:* P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό. *Excuse:* P. and V. πρόφᾰσις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ. *Forgery:* P. πλάσμα, τό.

Sham, v. trans. *Feign:* Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι.

Shamble, v. intrans. Use V. εἰλύεσθαι.

Shame, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, P. κατήφεια, ἡ (Thuc. 7, 75). *Disgrace:* P. and V. ἄτῑμία, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc. and Plat.), ἄδοξία, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, αἰσχύνη, ἡ, V. αἶσχος, τό. *Feel shame:* P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι; see *be ashamed*, under *ashamed*. *Feel shame before:* P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι (acc.), αἰσχύνεσθαι (acc.), κᾰταισχύνεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. κᾰταιδεῖσθαι (acc.). *Put to shame* · see *shame*, v. *Think it a shame:* P. δεινὸν ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. δεινὰ ποιεῖν. *It is a shame:* P. and V. αἰσχρόν ἐστι, δεινόν ἐστι.

Shame, v. trans. P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κᾰταισχύνειν.

Shame-faced, adj. *Modest:* P. and V. αἰδοῖος (Plat.), P. αἰσχυντηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.). *Ashamed:* V. κᾰτηφής.

Shame-facedly, adv. P. αἰσχυντηλῶς, αἰδημόνως (Xen.).

Shame-facedness, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Shameful, adj. *Disgraceful:* P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἐπονείδιστος, κᾰκός, ἀνάξιος. *Unseemly:* V. ἀεικής, αἰκής. *Ignominious:* P. and V. κᾰκός, ἄτῑμος, V. δυσκλεής (also Xen.). *Unbecoming:* P. and V. ἀσχήμων, V. δυσπρεπής.

Shamefully, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κᾰκῶς, ἀναξίως, P. ἐπονειδίστως. *Ignominiously:* P. and V. κᾰκῶς, ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.

Shameless, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος, θρᾰσύς, V. πάντολμος, παντότολμος.

Shamelessly, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχύντως. *Behave*

shamelessly, v.: Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντεῖν.

Shamelessness, subs. P. and V. ἀναίδεια, ἡ, ὕβρις, ἡ, θράσος, τό, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ.

Shank, subs. Use *leg*.

Shanty, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, P. καλύβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.

Shape, subs. P. and V. εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), σχέσις, ἡ, σχῆμα, τό, φύσις, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ, V. μόρφωμα, τό. *Appearance*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ. *Phantom*: P. and V. φάσμα, τό, φάντασμα, τό (Plat.); see *phantom*.

Shape, v. trans. *Mould*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. τυποῦν (Plat.). *Contrive*: P. and V. μηχᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι; see *contrive*. *Shape (with a chisel)*: Ar. τῦκίζειν. *Shape (the mind)*: P. and V. παιδεύειν; see *instruct*.

Shapeless, adj. P. ἄμορφος. *Formless*: P. ἀσχημάτιστος.

Shapeliness, subs. P. and V. εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.); see *beauty*.

Shapely, adj. V. εὔμορφος; see *beautiful*.

Shard, subs. See *sherd*.

Share, subs. P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό, V. λάχος, τό. *Partnership*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἡ. *Have an equal share in*, v.: P. ἰσομοιρεῖν (gen.). *You have no share in*: P. and V. οὔ σοὶ μέτεστι (gen.). *Without a share in*, adj.: P. and V. ἄμοιρος (gen.) (Plat.), P. ἀκοινώνητος (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἄμμορος (gen.). *Take your share of our trouble in turn*: V. ἀντιλάζου καὶ πόνων ἐν τῷ μέρει (Eur., *Or.* 452). *Ask for a share in*: Ar. and P. μεταιτεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Take a share in (by way of assisting)*: P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν (gen.), συμπράσσειν (acc.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.); see *share*, v.

Share, v. trans. *Give a share in*: P. and V. μεταδιδόναι (gen.). *Share a thing with another (give another a share of)*: P. ἐπικοινωνεῖν (τινί τι, or τινί τινος). *Share by lot*: V. διᾰλαγχᾰ́νειν (acc.) (also Xen.). *Take a share in*: P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), μετέχειν, (gen.), μετᾰλαμβᾰ́νειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen. also Plat. absol. but rare P.), σὺναίρεσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. συμμετίσχειν; see also *aid*. *Share another's feelings*: P. συμπάσχειν (absol.); see *sympathise*.

Sharer, subs. P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-worker*: P. and V. σὔνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, V. συνεργᾰ́της, ὁ, fem., σὔνεργᾰ́τις, ἡ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ; see *partner*.

Sharing, subs. *Receiving a share*: P. μετάληψις, ἡ. *Giving a share*: P. μετάδοσις, ἡ (Xen.).

Sharing in, adj. P. and V. μέτοχος (gen.).

Sharp, adj. *For cutting*: P. and V. τομός (Plat.), V. ὀξύθηκτος, θηκτός, συντεθηγμένος, τεθηγμένος, Ar. and V. ὀξύς, ὀξύστομος. *Stinging (of taste)*: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, P. ὀξύς. *Giving pain*: Ar. and P. ὀδύνηρός, V. διώδυνος. *Bitter (of words, etc.)*: P. and V. πικρός, V. τεθηγμένος. Of sight: Ar. and P. ὀξύς. Of wits: Ar. and P. ὀξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*), see *clever*. Of sound: P. and V. ὀξύς, V. λιγύς (also Plat. but rare P.), ὄρθιος, πικρός, διάτορος, Ar. and V. ὑπέρτονος. *Quick*: P. and V. τᾰχύς; see *quick*. *Getting more than one's share*: P. πλεονεκτικός.

Sharpen, v. trans. *Whet*: Ar. and P. ἀκονᾶν (Xen.), Ar. and V. θήγειν. *Point*: V. ἐξᾰποξύνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Aggravate*: P. and V. πᾰροξύνειν, V. ὀξύνειν; see *aggravate*.

Sharpened, adj. Use V. θηκτός, τεθηγμένος, συντεθηγμένος; see *sharp*.

Sharper, subs. P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ.

Sharply, adv. *Painfully*: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Keenly*: P. ὀξέως.

Bitterly: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Loudly:* P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλα, V. τορῶς. *Cleverly:* P. ὀξέως; see *cleverly*. *Angrily:* P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς; see *angrily*. *Quickly:* P. ὀξέως. *Trickily:* P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Sharpness, subs. P. ὀξύτης, ἡ. *Bitterness:* P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Anger:* P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ; see *anger*. *Of sight or wits:* P. ὀξύτης, ἡ. *Over-sharpness:* P περίνοια, ἡ. *Of sound:* P. ὀξύτης, ἡ. *Sharp-practice:* P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

Sharp-practice, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Piece of sharp-practice:* P. πλεονέκτημα, τό.

Sharp-sighted, adj. Ar. and P. ὀξύς. *Be sharp-sighted,* v.: Ar. and P. ὀξὺ βλέπειν.

Sharp-witted, adj. Ar. and P. ὀξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*); see *clever*.

Shatter, v. trans. P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (P. generally compounded), ἀπορρηγνύναι, κἀταρρηγνύναι, κἀταγνύναι, συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. and Ar. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, σὐνἀράσσειν, ἀγνύναι, διἀπἀλύνειν, P. διαθραύειν. *Be shattered:* use pass. of verbs given, also V. διαρραίεσθαι. *Shatter the health of a person:* P. διαθρύπτειν (τινά).

Shave, v. trans. P. and V. ξὔρεῖν. *Cut the hair:* P. κείρειν. *Cut off one's own hair:* P. and V. κείρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποκείρεσθαι. *Shaved:* V. ξὔρήκης, Ar. and V. κεκαρμένος. *With head shaved:* V. κρᾶτ' ἀπεσκυθισμένη (Eur., *Tro.* 1026). *(You see) my head and hair shaved with the razor:* (ὁρᾶς) κρᾶτα πλόκαμόν τ' ἐσκυθισμένον ξυρῷ (Eur., *El.* 241). *Wont you look ridiculous with only one-half of your face shaved?* Ar. οὔκουν καταγέλαστος δῆτ' ἔσει τὴν ἡμίκραιραν τὴν ἑτέραν ψιλὴν ἔχων; (*Thesm.* 226). *Shave off:* Ar. ἀποξὔρεῖν. *Graze, touch:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), *Always just shaving past in their ships:* P. ἐν χρῷ ἀεὶ παραπλέοντες (Thuc. 2, 84). *Have a narrow shave:* see *narrow escape*, under *narrow*.

Shaven, adj. See *shaved*, under *shave*.

Shaver, subs. P. κουρεύς, ὁ.

Shavings, subs. Ar. φορὔτός, ὁ.

Shawl, subs. Use *cloak*.

Sheaf, subs. P. δράγμα, τό (Xen.).

Shear, v. trans. P. and V. κείρειν, τέμνειν; see also *shorn*. *Shear (sheep):* Ar. πεκτεῖν. Met., *fleece:* Ar. πεκτεῖν. *You have shorn off your hair:* V. κόμας ἀπέθρισας (1st aor. of ἀποθερίζειν (Eur., *Hel.* 1188). *A lock of shorn hair:* V. κουρὰ τρἴχός, ἡ.

Shearing, subs. *Close-shearing of the hair.* V. κουρὰ ξὔρήκης, ἡ.

Shears, subs. Use *knife, scissors*.

Sheath, subs. P. and V. κολεός, ὁ (Xen.), V. περἴβολαί, αἱ.

Sheathe, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν, περἴβάλλειν; see *cover*. *Sheathe your body in armour:* V. πυκάζου τεύχεσιν δέμας σέθεν (Eur., *Rhes.* 90).

Shed, subs. P. καλἰβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.

Shed, v. trans. *Distribute:* P. and V. διἀδἴδόναι; see *scatter*. *Emit:* P. and V. ἀνιέναι, ἀνἀδἴδόναι, ἐξιέναι, ἀφιέναι, V. ἐξἀνἴέναι. *Shed feathers:* Ar. and P. πτερορρυεῖν. *Shed (tears):* P. and V. ἐκχεῖν (Plat.), V. χεῖν, λείβειν, προΐέναι, ἐκβάλλειν, ἐλαύνειν (Eur., *Supp.* 96), ἀποδἴδόναι, ἐξἀνἴέναι, μεθιέναι, P. ἀφιέναι, Ar. and V. βάλλειν. *Nor did I shed tears from my eyes:* οὔτ' ἀπ' ὀμμάτων ἔσταξα πηγάς (Eur., *H. F.* 1354). *Shed tears over:* V. κἀταστάζειν δάκρῦ (gen.). Met., see *lament*. *Shed tears, weep:* P. and V. δακρὑειν; see *weep*. *Shed blood:* V. αἷμα χεῖν, αἷμα ἐκχεῖν, αἷμα πράσσειν. In prose use *kill*. *My mother's blood*

has been shed by me: V. εἴργασται δ' ἐμοὶ μητρῷον αἷμα (Eur., *Or.* 284).

Shed, adj. Of blood: V. χῦτός.

Sheen, subs. P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.); see *flash, brightness.*

Sheeny, adj. *Bright:* P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright. Glossy:* Ar. and P. λῖπαρός. *Variegated:* P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Sheep, subs. Ar. and P. πρόβᾰτον, τό (rare sing.), Ar. and V. οἶς, ὁ or ἡ, βοτόν, τό. *Flock of sheep:* P. and V. ποίμνη, ἡ, ποίμνιον, τό, βοσκήμᾰτα, τά, V. νομεύμᾰτα, τά, Ar. and V. μῆλα, τά, βοτά, τά. *Of sheep,* adj.: V. μήλειος. *Sacrifice sheep,* v.: Ar. and V. μηλοσφᾰγεῖν. *Sheep dog:* V. κύων βοτήρ, ὁ.

Sheep-fold, subs. V. σταθμός, ὁ, αὔλιον, τό (also Xen.), σηκός, ὁ, ἔπαυλα, τά.

Sheepish, adj. See *shy.*

Sheepishly, adv. See *shyly.*

Sheepishness, subs. See *shyness.*

Sheep-rearing, adj. V. μηλοτρόφος.

Sheep-pen, subs. See *sheep-fold.*

Sheep-seller, subs. Ar. προβᾰτοπώλης, ὁ.

Sheep-skin, subs. Ar. and P. ἀρνᾰκίς, ἡ (Plat.).

Sheer, adj. *Precipitous:* P. ἀπότομος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. ὑψηλόκρημνος, αἰπῠνωτος, ὀκρῐ́ς, αἰπῠ́ς, αἰπεινός. *A sheer crag:* V. λισσὰς πέτρα, ἡ. *Absolute:* P. εἰλικρινής, ἁπλοῦς, ἄκρατος.

Sheet, subs. *For beds:* Ar. and P. στρώμᾰτα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, εἷμα, τό, στρωτὰ φᾰ́ρη, τά. *Linen:* P. and V. λῖνον, τό. *Winding sheet:* P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, πέπλος, ὁ. *The rope that regulates the sail:* Ar. and V. πούς, ὁ. *Pages of a letter:* V. πτῠχαί, αἱ, διαπτῠχαί, αἱ; see *page. Sheet of water:* P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ. *Sheets of rain:* P. πολὺς ὑετός.

Shelf, subs. *Shelf of rock:* V. χοιρᾶς, ἡ; see *ridge.*

Shell, subs. *Shell of an egg:* V. ὄστρᾰκον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. λεπῐ́ς, ἡ. *A white egg-shell:* V. τεῦχος νεοσσῶν λευκόν (Eur., *Hel.* 258). *Having just come out of the shell:* V. ἄρτι γυμνὸς ὀστρᾰ́κων (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Of a tortoise:* Ar. δέρμᾰ, τό. *Of a fish:* P. and V. ὄστρειον, τό. *Husk:* Ar. and P. λέμμᾰ, τό; see *husk. Shell trumpet:* V. κόχλος, ὁ. Met., *cover, case:* Ar. and P. ἔλυτρον, τό (Plat.), P. and V. κῦτος, τό. *Shell fish:* P. and V. ὄστρειον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. κόγχη, ἡ (Xen.), V. μῦς, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), κόγχος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Shelter, subs. P. σκέπη, ἡ (Plat.), σκέπασμα, τό (Plat.). *I have a secure shelter in this rock:* V. ἐν τῇδε πέτρᾳ στέγν' ἔχω σκηνώματα (Eur., *Cycl.* 324). *Want of shelter:* P. τὸ ἀστέγαστον. *A shelter for the purple fishers:* V. πορφῠρευτῐκαὶ στέγαι (Eur., *I. T.* 263). *Protection:* P. and V. φῠλᾰκή, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ. *Shelter from:* P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἔρῠμᾰ, τό (gen.), ῥῦμα, τό (gen.), ἔπαλξις, ἡ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.). *Place of refuge:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰφῠγή, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ, V. πύργος, ὁ. *Fly for shelter,* v.: P. and V. κᾰτᾰφεύγειν. *Place to lodge:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰ́λῡσις, ἡ, V. ξενόστᾰσις, ἡ. Met., *take shelter behind:* P. προβάλλεσθαί, τι, προτείνεσθαί, τι (Lit., *put something before as an excuse*). *Under shelter of:* see *under cover of,* under *cover.*

Shelter, v. trans. P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.), P. and V. στέγειν (Xen.). *Protect:* P. and V. φῠλάσσειν, διᾰφῠλάσσειν; see *protect. Shelter oneself behind:* see *take shelter behind,* under *shelter.*

Sheltered, adj. *Under shelter:* P. and V. ὑπόστεγος, V. ὕπαυλος. *A sheltered haven:* V. λιμὴν εὐήνεμος, ὁ (Eur., *And.* 749).

Sheltering, adj. V. στεγνός (Eur., *Cycl.*). *A sheltering rock:* V. πέτρα ἐπῆλυξ ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 680).

Shelve, v. trans. *Put aside:* Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. V. intrans. See *slope.*

Shelving, adj. P. ἐπικλινής.

Shepherd, subs. P. and V. ποιμήν, ὁ, νομεύς, ὁ, V. ποιμάνωρ, ὁ.

Shepherd, v. trans. P. and V. ποιμαίνειν, νέμειν, P. νομεύειν, V. προσνέμειν, φέρβειν. Met., see *tend.*

Sherd, subs. Ar. and P. ὄστρακον, τό.

Sheriff, subs. Use Ar. and P. δήμαρχος, ὁ.

Shew, v. trans. See *show.*

Shield, subs. P. and V. ἀσπίς, ἡ, V. σάκος, τό, κύκλος, ὁ. *Small shield:* Ar. and V. πέλτη, ἡ. *Wicker shield:* P. γέρρον, τό (Xen.), V. ἴτέα, ἡ, ἴτυς, ἡ (also Xen.). *Soldiers armed with wicker shields:* P. γερροφόροι, οἱ. Met., *protection:* V. σάκος, τό (Æsch., *Supp.* 190); see *defence. Arm oneself with a shield,* v.: Ar. ἐνασπιδοῦσθαι. *With white shield,* adj.: V. λεύκασπις. *With golden shield:* V. χρύσασπις. *One who throws his shield away:* Ar. ἀσπιδαποβλής, ὁ.

Shield, v. trans. *Cover:* P. and V. κρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν; see *cover. Shelter:* P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.). *Protect:* P. and V. φυλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, διαφυλάσσειν, V. ἐκφυλάσσειν; see *protect. Defend:* P. and V. ἀμύνειν, (dat.) Ar. and P. ἐπαμύνειν (dat.). *Champion:* P. and V. προστατεῖν (gen.), προίστασθαι (gen.).

Shield-bearer, subs. *Squire:* P. and V. ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὑπασπιστήρ, ὁ. *Serve as shield-bearer,* v. trans.: V. ὑπασπίζειν (dat.).

Shield-bearing, adj. V. ἀσπιδηφόρος, σάκεσφόρος, ἀσπιδοῦχος, φέρασπις.

Shield-factory, subs. P. ἀσπιδοπηγεῖον, τό.

Shift, subs. *Artifice:* P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), σόφισμα, τό, μηχάνημα, τό; see *artifice, device. Shifts, evasions:* P. and V. στροφαί, αἱ, P. διαδύσεις, αἱ, ἐκδύσεις, αἱ. *Relay—Apportioning (the work) in shifts:* P. διηρημένοι κατ' ἀναπαύλας (Thuc. 2, 75); see *relief. Undergarment:* use Ar. χιτώνιον, τό, Ar. and P. χιτωνίσκος, ὁ.

Shift, v. trans. *Move:* P. and V. κινεῖν. *Transfer:* P. and V. μεταστρέφειν, μεθιστάναι, μετάφέρειν, V. μεταίρειν, P. περιστάναι; see *transfer. Move to another place:* Ar. and P. μεταβιβάζειν. *Shift the blame on to:* P. and V. αἰτίαν ἀνάφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Thinking that the guilt, which had been due to their sin before, had been shifted again to the Athenians:* P. νομίσαντες τὸ παρανόμημα ὅπερ καὶ σφίσι πρότερον ἡμάρτητο αὖθις εἰς τοὺς Ἀθηναίους . . . περιεστάναι (Thuc. 7, 18). *Change:* P. and V. μεταβάλλειν; see *change.* V. intrans. *Change:* P. and V. μεταστρέφεσθαι, μεθίστασθαι, μετάπίπτειν, P. περιίστασθαι; see *change. Change places:* P. μετακεῖσθαι. *Shift one's quarters:* P. μεταναίστασθαι, P. and V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξανίστασθαι, V. μετοικεῖν; see *move. At sea:* P. μεθορμίζεσθαι. *Maintain oneself:* P. βιοτεύειν, P. and V. διαζῆν; see *make a living,* under *living. Shift about:* P. and V. στρέφεσθαι. *Shift one's ground:* P. μεταβαίνειν (Plat.).

Shiftiness, subs. *Changeableness:* P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Cunning:* Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ, P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ.

Shifting, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. ἀκατάστατος. *Full of variety:* P. and V. ποικίλος.

Shiftless, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος, ἄμήχανος (rare P.).

Shiftlessly, adv. P. and V. ἀπόρως.

Shiftlessness, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Shifty, adj. *Changeable:* Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. ἀκατάστατος; see *changeable*. *Untrustworthy*. P. and V. ἄπιστος. *Cunning:* P. and V. ποικίλος (Plat.), πυκνός (Plat.), πᾰνοῦργος.

Shilling, subs. Use Ar. and P. δραχμή (about 10d).

Shilly-shally, v. intrans. Ar. στραγγεύεσθαι.

Shin, subs. Ar. ἀντικνήμιον, τό.

Shine, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), λάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), V. αἴθειν, αἴθεσθαι, μαρμαίρειν, Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, Ar. διαστίλβειν.

Shingle, subs. P. κάχληξ, ὁ. *Seashore:* Ar. and P. αἰγιαλός, ὁ (rare P.).

Shininess, subs. *Smoothness:* P. and V. λείοτης, ἡ. *Brightness:* P. λαμπρότης, ἡ.

Shining, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. παμφαής, φαεννός, V. φαεσφόρος, φλογωπός, φλογώψ, φοῖβος, εὐφεγγής, καλλῐφεγγής, σελασφόρος, φαιδρός; see *bright*. *Glossy:* Ar and P. λῐπᾰρός.

Ship, subs. P. and V. ναῦς, ἡ. *Boat:* P. and V. πλοῖον, τό, σκᾶφος, τό (Dem. 128), V. πορθμίς, ἡ, κύμβη, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), δόρυ, τό, Ar. and P. ἄκατος, ἡ, κέλης, ὁ, πλοιᾰριον, τό (Xen.), P. κελήτιον, τό, λέμβος, ὁ, ἀκάτιον, τό. *Trireme:* Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἡ. *Ship of war:* P. and V. ναῦς μακρά (Æsch., *Pers.* 380), P. πλοῖον μακρόν. *Of a ship*, adj.: P. and V. ναυτῐκός, V. νᾱΐος. *Ringed with ships* · Ar. and V. ναύφρακτος. *Visited by ships:* V. ναύπορος.

Ship, v. trans. *Put on board:* P. εἰσβιβάζειν, ἐπιβιβάζειν, ἐμβιβάζειν, ἐντιθέναι, P. and V. εἰστῐθέναι (Xen.), V. ἐμβήσειν, fut. ἐμβῆσαι, 1st aor. of ἐμβαίνειν. *Ship (water):* V. δέχεσθαι (Æsch., *Theb.* 796). *Carry by ship:* P. and V. πορθμεύειν, Ar. and P. διάγειν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦν, V. πορεύειν (rare P. in act). *Ship across:* P. διαβιβάζειν (τινά).

Ship-builder, subs. P. ναυπηγός, ὁ.

Ship-building, subs. P. and V. ναυπηγία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Wood for ship-building:* P. ξύλα ναυπηγήσιμα, τά. *Be engaged in ship-building*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυπηγεῖσθαι.

Shipmaster, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ.

Ship-mate, subs. P. and V. συνναύτης, ὁ, σύμπλους, ὁ, V. συννανβᾰτης, ὁ.

Ship-owner, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ. *Be ship-owner*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυκληρεῖν.

Ship-owning, subs. P. ναυκληρία, ἡ.

Shipping, subs. Use Ar. and P. τὸ ναυτῐκόν, or use *ships*.

Shipwreck, subs. P. and V. ναυᾱγία, ἡ. *Suffer shipwreck*, v.: P. ναυαγεῖν. Met., use *be ruined*.

Shipwreck, v. trans. Use *ruin, destroy*.

Ship-wrecked, adj. P. and V. ναυᾱγός (Xen.), V. ναύφθορος. *Ship-wrecked mariners:* V. ναυτίλοι ἐφαρμένοι (Eur., *I. T.* 276).

Ship-wright, subs. P. ναυπηγός, ὁ.

Ship-yard, subs. P. and V. νεώριον, τό or pl., Ar. and P. νεώσοικος, ὁ.

Shire, subs. *District:* Ar. and P. δῆμος, ὁ.

Shirk, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν (acc.), Ar. and P. διᾰδῠέσθαι (acc.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.); see *avoid*. Absol., P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κᾰτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾰδῠέσθαι, Ar. διᾰδιδράσκειν. *Shirk through indolence:* P. ἀπορρᾳθυμεῖν (absol.). *Shirk through cowardice:* P. ἀποδειλιᾶν (absol.).

Shirking, subs. P. ἀπόδρασις, ἡ, ἀπόκνησις, ἡ.

Shirt, subs. Ar. and P. χῑτωνίσκος, ὁ.

Shiver, v. trans. P. and V. *ῥηγνύναι* (P. generally compounded), *ἀπορρηγνύναι, κἀπαρρηγίνναι, κἀπαγνύναι, συντρίβειν* (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. *θραύειν* (also Plat but rare P.), V. *συνθραύειν, σὺνἄράσσειν, ἀγνύναι, διἀπἄλύνειν*, P. *διαθραύειν*. *Be shivered:* use pass. of verbs given, also V. *διαρραίεσθαι*. *Scatter in pieces:* V. *σκεδαννύναι*. V. intrans. *Shiver with cold:* Ar. and P. *ῥῖγῶν* (Plat.), V. *ῥῖγεῖν*. *Tremble:* P. and V. *τρέμειν, φρίσσειν*, V. *τρέσαι* (aor. of *τρεῖν*, also Plat. but rare P.).

Shiver, subs. P. and V. *τρόμος*, ὁ (Plat.), *φρίκη*, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Tro.* 1026). *Shiver from cold:* P. *ῥῖγος*, *τό* (Plat.).

Shivering, adj. Ar. and V. *τρομερός*.

Shivering, subs. See *shiver*.

Shoal, subs. *Draft of fishes:* V. *βλος*, ὁ. *In shoals:* use adj., P. and V. *ἀθρόος*, agreeing with subject.

Shoals, subs. *Shallows:* P. *βράχεα, τά, τέναγος, τό*.

Shock, subs. *Blow:* P. and V. *πληγή*, ἡ, V. *πλῆγμα, τό*. *Wound:* P. and V. *τραῦμα*. *Shock the feelings:* P. and V. *ἔκπληξις*, ἡ. *Earthquake shock:* P. and V. *σεισμός*, ὁ, *γῆς σεισμός*, ὁ, V. *σεισμὸς χθονός*, ὁ. *Suffer from shock (of earthquake)*, v.: P. *σείεσθαι, κινεῖσθαι*, V. *σεισθῆναι σάλῳ* (Eur., *I. T.* 46). *There was a shock of earthquake:* P. *ἔσεισε* (absol.). *Shock of battle:* Ar. and P. *σὔνοδος*, ἡ, V. *συμβολή*, ἡ. *Sudden excitation of feeling:* P. *σεισμός*, ὁ (Plat., *Legg.* 791A). *Fear:* P. and V. *φόβος*, ὁ; see *fear*.

Shock, v. trans. *Horrify:* P. and V. *ἐκπλήσσειν*. *Offend:* P. and V. *λὔπεῖν*. *Disgust:* P. *ἀηδίαν παρέχειν* (dat.); see *disgust*. *Frighten:* P. and V. *φοβεῖν*; see *frighten*. *Be shocked at:* P. *χαλεπῶς φέρειν* (acc.), P. and V. *ἄχθεσθαι* (dat.), *ἐκπλήσσεσθαι* (dat.).

Shocking, adj. P. and V. *δεινός, σχέτλιος*. *Offensive:* P. and V. *βἄρὔς, ἐπαχθής*, P. *ἀηδής*.

Shockingly, adv. P. and V. *δεινῶς*.

Shod, adj. *Be shod*, v.: Ar. and P. *ὑποδεῖσθαι*. *Having only their left foot shod:* P. *τὸν ἀριστερὸν πόδα μόνον ὑποδεδεμένοι* (Thuc. 3, 22).

Shoddy, adj. P. and V. *φαῦλος, εὐτελής*.

Shoe, subs. *Slipper:* Ar. and P. *ἐμβἄς*, ἡ (Isaeus). *Boot:* V. *ἀρβὔλή*, ἡ, Ar. *κόθορνος*, ὁ. *Sandal:* Ar. and P. *ὑπόδημα, τό*, Ar. and V. *πέδῖλον, τό* (Eur., *Frag.*). *Woman's shoes:* Ar. *περῖβἄρἴδες, αἱ*. *Make shoes:* P. *ὑποδήματα σκυτοτομεῖν* (Plat.). *Put shoes on:* Ar. and P. *ὑποδεῖσθαι*. *Take shoes off (another):* Ar and P. *ὑπολύειν*: *(off oneself):* Ar and P. *ὑπολύεσθαι*. *Let one quickly take off my shoes:* V. *ὑπαί τις ἀρβύλας λύοι τάχος* (Æsch., *Ag.* 944).

Shoeless, adj. See *bare-footed*.

Shoemaker, subs. Ar. and P. *σκῦτοτόμος*, ὁ, *νευρορῥάφος*, ὁ, *σκῦτεύς*, ὁ. *Be a shoemaker*, v.: Ar. and P. *σκῦτοτομεῖν, κασσύειν*.

Shoemaker's shop, subs. P. *σκυτοτομεῖον, τό*.

Shoemaking, subs. P. *σκυτοτομία*, ἡ, *σκυτική*, ἡ, *σκυτοτομική*, ἡ. *Of shoemaking*, adj.: Ar. and P. *σκῦτοτομῖκός*.

Shoot, v. trans. *Discharge:* P. and V. *ἀφιέναι, μεθιέναι* (rare P.), *βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν*, Ar. and V. *τέναι*, V. *ἰάπτειν*. *Hit with a missile:* P. and V. *βάλλειν, ἀκοντίζειν*. *Hit with an arrow:* P. and V. *τοξεύειν*. *Shoot down (with a javelin):* P. *κατακοντιζειν*: *(with an arrow):* Ar. and P. *κἀτἄτοξεύειν*. Absol., *shoot with the bow:* P. and V. *τοξεύειν*: *with the javelin:* P. and V. *ἀκοντίζειν*, V. *ἐξἄκοντίζειν* (Eur., *Supp.* 456, in met. sense). *Your wisdom has shot its mind's bolt:* *καί σου τὸ σῶφρον ἐξετόξευσεν φρενός*

(Eur., *And.* 365). *Shot by an arrow:* V. τοξευτός. *Shoot at, aim at:* P. and V. στοχάζεσθαι (gen.). *With an arrow:* P. and V. τοξεύειν (P. εἰς, acc., V. acc alone or gen.). *Shoot out:* Ar. and V. προβάλλειν. Met, *of words:* see *utter*. *Shoot up:* P. and V. ἀνίέναι, ἀνᾰδῐδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*); see *emit*; v. intrans., *dart*. P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἵεσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ᾄσσειν (rare P.), V. ἀΐσσειν; see *rush*. *Of a star:* P. ᾄσσειν (Plat., *Rep.* 621B), Ar. θεῖν (*Pax.* 839); see *shooting*. *Bud:* P. and V. βλαστᾰ́νειν (rare P.), P. ἐκβλαστάνειν (Plat.). *Shoot ahead:* P. προτρέχειν, P. and V. φθᾰ́νειν. *Shoot down, swoop down,* v. intrans.: P. and V. κᾰτασκήπτειν (rare P.); see *swoop*. *Shoot out, dart out:* P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι. *Jut out:* P. and V. προΐ̆σχειν. *Shoot through:* Ar. and V. διᾴσσειν (gen.) (Soph., *Trach.* 1083, Ar. absol.). *Shoot up, grow:* P. and V. βλαστᾰ́νειν (rare P.), P. ἐκβλαστάνειν (Plat.), ἀναφύεσθαι (Plat.).

Shoot, subs. P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), βλάστη, ἡ (Plat.), βλάστημα, τό (Isoc.), V. ἔρνος, τό (Eur., *Med.* 1213), P. φυτευτήριον, τό. Met., *offspring:* see *offspring*.

Shooter, subs. *Archer:* P. and V. τοξότης, ὁ. *With javelin:* P. ἀκοντιστής, ὁ, V. ἀκοντιστήρ, ὁ.

Shooting, subs. *With the bow:* P. ἡ τοξική (Plat.). *With the javelin:* P. ἀκοντισμός, ὁ (Xen.), ἀκόντισις, ἡ (Xen.).

Shooting, adj. Of a star: Ar. διατρέχων, P. διαθέων (Aristotle), διᾴσσων (Aristotle). *Far shooting:* V. ἑκηβόλος.

Shop, subs. P. πωλητήριον, τό (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό. In compounds use the ending -εῖον, e.g. *shoemaker's shop:* P. σκυτοτομεῖον. *Booths:* P. γέρρα, τά, Ar. and P. σκηναί, αἱ.

Shop, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν.

Shore, subs. P. and V. ἀκτή, ἡ (rare P.), Ar. and P. αἰγιᾰλός, ὁ (rare P.). *Coast:* P. and V. πᾰρᾰλία γῆ. *Where waves break:* P. and V. ῥᾰχία, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ῥηγμῖν, ὁ. *From the shore:* V. χερσόθεν (Eur., *Hel.* 1269). *By the shore,* adj.: P. and V. πᾰρᾰ́λιος, πᾰρᾰλος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, πᾰράκτιος, P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσίδιος; see *coast*. *Ashore:* see *ashore*.

Shorn, adj. V. κούρῐμος, τομαῖος; see under *shear*. *Shaved:* V. ξῦρήκης, ἐσκῠθισμένος, ἀπεσκῠθισμένος, Ar. and V. κεκαρμένος. *A lock of shorn hair:* V. κουρὰ τρῐχός, ἡ.

Short, adj. P. and V. βρᾰχῠ́ς. *At so short a distance:* P. διὰ τοσούτου. *Concise:* P. and V. σύντομος, βρᾰχῠ́ς. *Little (in amount, time, etc.):* P. and V. βρᾰχῠ́ς, ὀλῐ́γος, μικρός, σμικρός, Ar. and V. βαιός. Of stature: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. *Deficient:* P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής. *Short of, deficient in:* P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.); see *deficient*. *Except:* P. and V. πλήν (gen.). *Less than:* with numerals use participle, P. δέων (gen.). *Come short,* v.: P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι; see also *lack*. *Come short of, be deficient in:* P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.). *Fall short, give out:* P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, V. λείπειν, Ar. and P. ἐπῐλείπειν. *Fall short of, be inferior to:* P. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ὑστερίζειν (gen.), ὑστερεῖν (gen.), P. and V. ἥσσᾶσθαι (gen.), λείπεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.). *They reflected how far they had fallen short of their covenant:* P. ἐσκόπουν ὅσα ἐξελελοίπεσαν τῆς συνθήκης (Thuc. 5, 42). *If you persist in sitting idle, letting your zeal stop short at murmuring and commending:* P. εἰ καθεδεῖσθε ἄχρι τοῦ θορυβῆσαι καὶ ἐπαινέσαι σπου-

δάζοντες (Dem. 109). *At short notice:* P. and V. φαύλως; see *off-hand*. *In short:* see *shortly*. *To sum up:* P. ὅλως, P. and V. ἁπλῶς. *Cut short, abridge*, v.: P. and V. συντέμνειν. *To cut a long story short:* P. ἵνα, ὡς ἐν κεφαλαίῳ εἰπεῖν, συντέμω. *Cut short, shorten:* P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν. *Cut short (a person), make to stop:* P. and V. παύειν; see also *interrupt*. *Short (of temper):* P. and V. ὀξύς; see *quick*. *Short of breath:* V. δύσπνους. *Short comings*, subs.: P. ἐλλείματα, τά. *You will make up for your past short comings:* P. τὰ κατερραθυμημένα πάλιν ἀναλήψεσθε (Dem. 42). *Short cut:* P. ἡ σύντομος (Xen.). *By the shortest cut:* P. τὰ συντομώτατα (Thuc. 2, 97).

Shorten, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν, P. εἰς ἔλασσον συντέμνειν. *Shorten sail:* see *furl*.

Short-lived, adj. P. βραχύβιος (Plat.), ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.), P. and V. ἐφήμερος.

Shortly, adv. *Concisely:* P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην. *In few words:* P. διὰ βράχεων, P. and V. ἐν βραχεῖ, V. βραχεῖ μύθῳ. *To sum up:* P. συνελόντι. *Soon:* P. and V. τάχα, ἐν τάχει; see *soon*. *Shortly afterwards:* P. οὐ πολλῷ ὕστερον, Ar. and P. ὀλίγον ὕστερον. *Shortly before:* P. ὀλίγῳ ἔμπροσθεν.

Shortness, subs. P. βραχύτης, ἡ. *Shortness of time:* P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Deficiency:* P. ἔνδεια, ἡ; see *deficiency*. *Shortness of breath:* P. and V. ἆσθμα, τό, P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.).

Short-sighted, adj. Use V. βραχὺ βλέπων (Eur., *Ion*, 744). *Be short-sighted*, v.: P. ἀμβλυώσσειν, ἀμβλὺ ὁρᾶν, βραχύ τι ὁρᾶν. Met., *unwise:* P. and V. ἄβουλος, ἄσυνετος; see *foolish*.

Short-sightedness, subs. P. ἀμβλυωπία, ἡ. Met., P. and V. ἀσυνεσία, ἡ, ἀβουλία, ἡ; see *folly*.

Short-spoken, adj. P. βραχύλογος.

Shot, subs. *Mark aimed at:* P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Range of a missile:* P. and V. βολή, ἡ, P. φορά, ἡ; see *range*. *Within bowshot:* P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξεύματος. *Out of bowshot:* P. and V. ἔξω τοξεύματος. *Take without firing a shot:* use P. αὐτοβοεὶ αἱρεῖν (acc.).

Shot, adj. *Variegated:* P. and V. ποικίλος; see *variegated*.

Shoulder, subs. P. and V. ὦμος, ὁ. *Take on one's own shoulders*, v.: use *assume*.

Shoulder, v. trans. P. and V. αἴρειν, φέρειν; see *bear*, *assume*. *Shoulder away:* P. ὑποπαρωθεῖν (acc.); see *jostle*.

Shoulder-blade, subs. P. ὠμοπλάτη, ἡ (Xen.).

Shoulder-strap, subs. V. ἐπωμίς, ἡ.

Shout, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνάβοᾶν, κεκραγέναι (perf. of κράζειν) (also Ar. rare P.), ὀλολύζειν (also Ar. rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀνακράγεῖν (2nd aor. of ἀνακράζειν), θορυβεῖν, V. ἀλαλάζειν (also Xen.), ἀνάλαλάζειν (also Xen.), ἀνολολύζειν, αὐειν, ἰύζειν, φωνεῖν, θωύσσειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, λάσκειν, ἀϋτεῖν; see *cry*. *Utter a shout of triumph:* see under *triumph*. *Shout down:* Ar. κατάβοᾶν (acc.). *Be shouted down:* P. καταθορυβεῖσθαι (Plat.).

Shout, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ. θόρυβος, ὁ, ὀλολυγή (also Ar. rare P.), V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ, ἀϋτή, ἡ, κέλαδος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βόαμα, τό; see *cry*. *Shout of triumph:* P. and V. παιάν, ὁ, V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ; see under *triumph*. *Take (a place) at the first shout:* P. αὐτοβοεὶ αἱρεῖν (acc.).

Shove, v. trans. P. and V. ὠθεῖν; see also *jostle*. *Shove one's way:* P. βιάζεσθαι (absol.); see *force*. *Shove away:* P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν. *Shove off (of a boat)*, v. intrans.; use P. and V. ἀπαίρειν.

Shove, subs. P. ὠθισμός, ὁ.

Shovel, subs. Ar. and P. ἄμη, ἡ (Xen.).

Shovel, v. trans. *Heap up:* P. συννεῖν, Ar. ἐπῐνεῖν; see *heap. Shovel away, clear away:* P. ἐκκαθαίρειν.

Show, v. trans. P. and V. φαίνειν, δεικνῦναι, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), ἐπῐδεικνῦναι, ἀποδεικνῦναι, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat), V. ἐκδεικνῦναι, ἐκσημαίνειν, Ar. and V. προφαίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν. *Make clear:* P. and V. σᾰφηνίζειν (Xen.), διᾰσᾰφεῖν (Plat.); see *explain. Prove:* P. and V. δεικνῦναι, ἀποδεικνῦναι, ἐνδείκνυσθαι, ἐπῐδεικνῦναι, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν. *Bring home:* P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Be shown, proved:* P. and V. ἐξετάζεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀνᾰφαίνεσθαι. *Display, exhibit, give proof of:* P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι (acc.), πᾰρέχειν (or mid.) (acc.), προτῐθεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπῐδείκνυσθαι (acc.), V. τῐθεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐνδῐδόναι (Eur., *Hel.* 508, *And.* 225). *Employ:* use P. and V. προσφέρειν, χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Inform:* P. and V. δῐδάσκειν. *Show beforehand:* P. and V. προδεικνῦναι, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν, P. προδηλοῦν. *Show forth:* V. πῐφαύσκειν (Æsch.); see *declare. Show off:* Ar. and P. ἐπῐδεικνῦναι (or mid.) (acc. or absol.). *Show oneself (brave, etc.):* P. and V. πᾰρέχειν ἑαυτόν. *Show (a person) the way:* P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαί (τινι, or absol.), ὕφηγεῖσθαί (τινι or absol.), V. ὁδηγεῖν (acc. or absol.), ὁδοῦ κᾰτάρχειν (absol.), ἐξῠφηγεῖσθαι (absol.); see *lead. Show up:* P. ἐνδεικνύναι (acc.) (Dem. 126); see *denounce.*

Show, subs. P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐπῐδειξις, ἡ; see *manifestation. Showing off:* Ar. and P. ἐπῐδειξις, ἡ. *Pomp, magnificence:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό. *Pageant:* P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ, P. θεώρημα, τό. *Spectacle:* P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέᾱμα, τό; see *spectacle. Make a show:* P. and V. λαμπρύνεσθαι. *Make a show of (doing):* see *pretend. Pretence:* P. and V. προσχῆμα, τό, σχῆμα, τό. *Show of hands:* P. χειροτονία, ἡ, διαχειροτονία, ἡ.

Shower, subs. P. and V. ὄμβρος, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 359D). *Storm of rain:* P. and V. ἐπομβρία, ἡ (Dem. 1274, Æsch., *Frag.* and Ar.). *Rain:* Ar. and P. ὑετός, ὁ, ὕδωρ, τό. *Storm:* P. and V. χειμών, ὁ. *Drizzle:* P. and V. ψᾰκᾰ́ς, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.). Met., *abundance:* see *abundance.* Met., *of weapons, etc.:* V. νῐφᾰ́ς, ἡ; see also *storm. Borne down by a ceaseless shower of weapons from all sides:* V. πυκνῇ δὲ νιφάδι πάντοθεν σποδούμενος (Eur., *And.* 1129). *He crept up beneath a shower of stones:* V. πετρούμενος ἀνεῖρπε (Eur., *Phoen.* 1177). *With showers of stones:* V. πετρῶν ἀραγμοῖς (Eur., *Phoen.* 1143). *The light armed troops on either hand prevented them with a shower of darts:* P. οἱ ψιλοὶ ἑκατέρωθεν βάλλοντες εἶργον (Thuc. 4, 33). *Shower of tears:* V. πηγή, ἡ, νοτίς, ἡ, πλημμῠρίς, ἡ, ἐπιρροή, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), νᾶμα, τό.

Shower, v. trans. *Pour:* P. and V. χεῖν. *Shower over:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰχεῖν (τί τινος). *I take and shower these confetti over you:* Ar. τὰ καταχύσματα ταυτὶ καταχέω σου λαβοῦσα (*Pl.* 789). *Shower down upon:* use P. and V. δῐδόναι. *Shower (blows, etc.):* use P. and V. δῐδόναι; see *deal.*

Showily, adv. P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς.

Showiness, subs. P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.

Showy, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής; see also *splendid.*

Shred, subs. P. τμῆμα, τό, V. θραῦσμα, τό, σπᾰ́ραγμα, τό, ἄγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. ῥᾶκος, τό. *Shreds:* P. περιτμήματα, τά. Met., see *jot, scintilla.*

Shred, v. trans. V. ἐντέμνειν; see *cut.*

Shrewish, adj. Use P. and V. φῐλόψογος, φῐλαίτιος. *Bad-tempered:* P. δύστροπος, V. δύσοργος, P. and V. πικρός.

Shrewishness, subs. Use P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Shrewd, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, σύνετός, δρῑμύς (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. φρόνῐμος, ὀξύς, P. ἀγχίνους; see *sagacious. Clear:* P. and V. σάφής; see also *sharp.* Of things: P. and V. σοφός, Ar. and P. φρόνῐμος.

Shrewdly, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, Ar. and P. φρονίμως. *Clearly:* P. and V. σάφῶς; see *sharply.*

Shrewdness, subs. P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετόν. *Foresight:* P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

Shriek, subs. See *scream.*

Shriek, v. intrans. See *scream.*

Shrill, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς, V. λῐγύς (also Plat. but rare P.), ὄρθιος, πικρός, ὀξύμολπος, Ar. and V. ὑπέρτονος. *Raise a shrill cry of triumph:* V. ὀλολυγμὸν ἐπορθιάζειν (Æsch., *Ag.* 28). *Utter shrill cries,* v.: V. ὀρθιάζειν.

Shrillness, subs. P. ὀξύτης, ἡ.

Shrill-voiced, adj. Ar. λῐγύφθογγος; see *loud-voiced.*

Shrilly, adv. P. and V. μέγᾰ, μεγάλᾰ, V. τορῶς, λῐγύ. *In a loud voice:* P. μεγάλῃ φωνῇ.

Shrimp, subs. Ar. κᾰρίς, ἡ.

Shrine, subs. P. and V. νεώς, ὁ, ἱερόν, τό, ἕδῠτον, τό, V. ἵδρῡμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄνάκτορον, τό, σηκός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νᾱός ὁ; see *temple. Oracular shrine:* P. and V. μαντεῖον, τό, or pl., V. χρηστήριον, τό, or pl.

Shrine, v. trans. See *enshrine, consecrate.*

Shrink, v. trans. *Contract:* P. and V. συστέλλειν, σῠνᾰ́γειν. *Shrivel:* P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν (Plat.); see *waste.* V. intrans. *Contract:* P. and V. σῠνᾰ́γεσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι. *Fade:* P. and V. μᾰραίνεσθαι; see *waste. Hesitate:* P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κᾰτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾰδύεσθαι. *Shrink from:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (acc. or gen.), ὀκνεῖν (acc.), V. ἐξᾰφίστασθαι (gen.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.). *Shrink from (doing a thing):* P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κᾰτοκνεῖν (infin.), φεύγειν (infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (infin.).

Shrinkage, subs. *Contraction:* P. συναγωγή, ἡ.

Shrinking, subs. P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Shrinking from:* P. ἀπόκνησις, ἡ (gen.).

Shrinking, adj. P. ὀκνηρός.

Shrive, v. trans. Use *purify.*

Shrivel, v. trans. P. and V. μᾰραίνειν, ἰσχναίνειν (Plat.), κᾰτισχναίνειν (Plat.); see *wither.* V. intrans. P. and V. μᾰραίνεσθαι, ἰσχναίνεσθαι (Plat.), κᾰτισχναίνεσθαι (Plat.); see *wither.*

Shrivelled, adj. Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός. *Withered:* P. and V. ξηρός. *Wrinkled:* P. and V. ῥῠσός.

Shroud, subs. P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, πέπλος, ὁ; see *winding sheet.*

Shroud, v. trans. See *hide.*

Shrub, subs. P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ.

Shrubbery, subs. Use V. φυλλᾰ́ς, ἡ; see *arbour.*

Shrug, v. trans. Use P. and V ἄἴρειν.

Shrunken, adj. Ar. and P. ἰσχνός; see *lean.*

Shudder, v. intrans. P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν, V. τρέσαι (aor. of τρεῖν, also Plat. but rare P.). *Shudder at:* use verbs given with the acc. or use *fear.*

Shudder, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.), φρῖκη, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Tro.* 1026).

Shuffle, v. trans. Use *mix.* V. intrans. *Limp:* P. χωλαίνειν, χωλεύεσθαι, V. εἰλύεσθαι. Met.,

prevaricate: Ar. and P. στρέφεσθαι, P. διακρούεσθαι; see *prevaricate.*

Shuffling, adj. *Prevarication:* P. and V. στροφαί, αἱ, P. διάκρουσις, ἡ.

Shun, v. trans. P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (acc. or gen.), εὐλἄβεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφεσθαι (also Xen.), V. φυγγἄνειν, ἐκφυγγἄνειν, ἀλύσκειν, ἐξἀλύσκειν. *Avoid meeting a person:* Ar. and P. ἐκτρέπεσθαι (acc.). *Desire to shun:* V. φευξείειν (acc.).

Shut, v. trans. P. and V. κλῄειν, συγκλῄειν, ἀποκλῄειν, Ar. and P. κἄτακλῄειν. *Put to:* P. προστιθέναι. *Fasten (door, etc.):* Ar. and V. πακτοῦν, V. πῡκάζειν. *Block up:* P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν. *Shut the eyes (of another):* P. συλλαμβάνειν (Plat.), V συμβάλλειν, σῡναρμόζειν, σῡνάπτειν, P. and V. συγκλῄειν. *Shut one's eyes:* P. and V. μύειν, P. συμμύειν (Plat.), Ar. κἄτἄμύειν. *Shut one's eyes to, wink at,* met.: Ar. and P. περιορᾶν (acc.). *Shut one's mouth:* V. ἐγκλῄειν στόμἄ, P. ἐμφρασσειν στόμα; see *close. Lo I am silent and shut my mouth:* V. ἰδοὺ σιωπῶ κἀπιλάζυμαι στόμα (Eur., *And.* 250). V. intrans. P. and V. κλῄεσθαι, συγκλῄεσθαι. *Shut in:* P. and V. εἴργειν, κἄτείργειν, ἐγκλῄειν (Plat.), V. σῡνείργειν. *Shut off:* P. ἀπολαμβάνειν. *Shut out:* P. and V. ἐκκλῄειν, ἀποκλῄειν, εἴργειν, ἐξείργειν, ἀπείργειν. *Shut up:* Ar. and P. κἄτακλῄειν; see *imprison. Shut up in:* Ar. and P. κἄτακλῄειν εἰς (acc.).

Shuttle, subs. Use P. and V. κερκίς, ἡ (Plat), σπἄθη, ἡ.

Shy, adj. P. αἰσχυντηλός. *Cautious:* P. εὐλαβής. *Protagoras at first was shy:* P. τὸ μὲν οὖν πρῶτον ἐκαλλωπίζετο ἡμῖν ὁ Πρωταγόρας (Plat. Prot. 333D). *He was shy pretending he did not wish to speak:* P. ἐθρύπτετο ὡς δὴ οὐκ ἐπιθυμῶν λέγειν (Plat., *Phaedr.* 228C). *Be shy of (doing a thing):* P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (infin. or part.), ἐπαισχύνεσθαι (infin. or part.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι (infin. or part.). *Fright shy of:* P. and V. εὐλἄβεῖσθαι (acc.); see *avoid.*

Shyly, adv. P. αἰσχυντηλῶς. *Cautiously:* P. and V. εὐλἄβῶς.

Shyness, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ, αἰσχύνη, ἡ. *Caution:* P. and V. εὐλἄβεια, ἡ.

Sick, adj. P. νοσώδης, P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Be sick,* v.: P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν. *Be sick with another:* V. συννοσεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Be sick, vomit:* P. and V. ἐμεῖν (Plat.). *Suffer from nausea:* Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν (Plat.). *Sick of:* P. διακορής (gen.) (Plat.). *Be sick of:* P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.).

Sicken, v. trans. *Disgust:* P. ἀηδίαν παρέχειν (dat.). *Fall sick* · P. and V. νοσεῖν.

Sickening, adj. P. ἀηδής; see *disgusting.*

Sickle, subs. P. and V. δρέπἄνον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 394).

Sickle-maker, subs. Ar. δρεπἄνουργός, ὁ.

Sickle-shaped, adj. P. δρεπανοειδής.

Sickliness, subs. P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ; see *sickness.*

Sickly, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής. Met., *morbid:* P. and V. οὐχ ὑγιής.

Sickness, subs. *Disease:* P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ, ἀρρώστημα, τό. *Plague:* P. and V. λοιμός, ὁ. *Suffer from sickness, nausea,* v.: Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν (Plat.). *Free from sickness,* adj.: P. and V. ἄνοσος. *This being the time of year when men are most liable to sickness:* P. τῆς ὥρας τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ ταύτης οὔσης ἐν ᾗ ἀσθενοῦσιν ἄνθρωποι μάλιστα (Thuc. 7, 47).

Side, subs. *Of animals:* P. and V. πλευρά, ἡ (generally pl.), Ar. and V. πλευρόν, τό (generally pl.).

From the side: V. πλευρόθεν. *Of things:* P. πλευρά, ἡ (Plat.), V. πλευρόν, τό, πλευρώμᾰτα, τά. *Of a ship:* P. and V. τοῖχος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 36). *Of a triangle:* P. πλευρά, ἡ (Plat.). *Flank:* P. and V. λᾰγών, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.). *Edge, border:* P. χεῖλος, τό; see *edge*. *Region, quarter, direction:* P. and V. χείρ, ἡ. *On which side?* V. ποτέρας τῆς χερός; (Eur., *Cycl.* 681). *On the right side:* P. and V. ἐν δεξιᾷ, Ar. and P. ἐκ δεξιᾶς, or use adj., V. ἐνδέξιος (Eur., *Cycl.* 6); see *right*. *On the left side:* P. ἐν ἀριστερᾷ, V. ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς; see *left*. *On this side:* P. and V. ταύτῃ, τῇδε. *On that side:* P. and V. ἐκεῖ, ἐνταῦθα. *On this side and on that:* P. ἔνθα μὲν . . . ἔνθα δέ, P. and V. ἔνθεν κἄνθεν, V. ἄλλῃ . . . κἄλλῃ, ἐκεῖσε κἀκεῖσε, κἀκεῖσε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο; see *hither and thither*, under *thither*. *On which of two sides:* P. ποτέρωθι. *On all sides:* Ar. and P. πάντῃ, ἡ, P. and V. παντᾰχοῦ, παντᾰχῇ, V. ἅπαντᾰχοῦ, ἅπαντᾰχῇ. *From all sides:* P. and V. πάντοθεν (Plat., Andoc. Isae.), Ar. and P. παντᾰχόθεν. *Friends passing out to them from this side and from that:* V. παρεξιόντες ἄλλος ἄλλοθεν φίλων (Eur., *Phoen.* 1248). *On the father's side (of relationship):* P. and V. πατρόθεν, πρὸς πατρός, V. τὰ πατρόθεν. *On the mother's side:* P. and V. πρὸς μητρός, V. μητρόθεν (Eur., *Ion*, 672), P. κατὰ τὴν μητέρα (Thuc. 1, 127). *On the opposite side of:* P. and V. πέρᾱν (gen.). *By the side of:* P. and V. πρός (dat.); see *near*. *From both sides:* P. ἀμφοτέρωθεν. *Shaking her hair and head from side to side:* V. σείουσα χαίτην κρᾶτά τ' ἄλλοτ' ἄλλοσε (Eur., *Med.* 1191). *On the other side:* V. τἀπὶ θάτερα (Eur., *Bacch.* 1129), P. and V. τἀπέκεινα (also with gen.), P. τὰ ἐπὶ θάτερα (gen.) (Thuc. 7, 84). *Side by side:* use *together*. *We twain shall lie in death side by side:* V. κεισόμεσθα δε νεκρὼ δύ' ἐξῆς (Eur., *Hel.* 985). *Party, faction:* P. and V. στᾰσῐς, ἡ. *I should like to ask the man who severely censures my policy, which side he would have had the city take:* P. ἔγωγε τὸν μάλιστ' ἐπιτιμῶντα τοῖς πεπραγμένοις ἡδέως ἂν ἐροίμην τῆς ποίας μερίδος γενέσθαι τὴν πόλιν ἐβούλετ' ἄν (Dem. 246). *Attach to one's side,* v.: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσᾴγεσθαι προστίθεσθαι. *Change sides:* P. μεθίστασθαι. *Take sides (in a quarrel):* P. διίστασθαι, συνίστασθαι πρὸς ἑκατέρους (Thuc. 1, 1); see *side with*, v. *Take sides with (in a private quarrel):* P. συμφιλονεικεῖν (dat.). *You preferred the side of the Athenians:* P. εἵλεσθε μᾶλλον τὰ Ἀθηναίων (Thuc. 3, 63). *On the side of, in favour of:* P. and V. πρός (gen.) (Plat., *Prot.* 336D). *I am quite on the father's side:* V. κάρτα δ' εἰμὶ τοῦ πατρός (Æsch., *Eum.* 738). *There are two sides to everything that is done and said:* P. πᾶσίν εἰσι πράγμασι καὶ λόγοις δύο προσθῆκαι (Dem. 645). *Leave on one side:* P. and V. πᾰρῐέναι; see *omit*.

Side, adj. P. πλάγιος. *Side issue:* P. and V. πάρεργον, τό.

Side, v. intrans. *Side with:* P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.), φρονεῖν (τά τινος), ἵστασθαι μετᾰ́ (gen.), Ar. and P. σῠνᾰγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. συμπᾰραστᾰτεῖν (dat.); see *favour*. *Be friendly to:* P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.), P. εὐνοϊκῶς, διακεῖσθαι πρός (acc.). *Side with the Athenians:* P. Ἀττικίζειν. *Side with the Persians:* P. Μηδίζειν.

Sided, adj. *One-sided:* see *biassed*.

Side-dish, subs. Ar. and P. πᾰροψίς, ἡ (Xen.).

Side-glance, subs. *Give a side-glance,* v.: Ar. πᾰρᾰκύπτειν, πᾰρᾰβλέπειν.

Sidelong, adj. P. πλάγιος, σκολιός.

Sideways, adv. P. εἰς πλάγιον, εἰς πλάγια. *Look at a thing side-ways:* P. ἐκ πλαγίου θεᾶσθαί τι (Plat., *Rep.* 598A).

Sidle, v. intrans. *Sidle up to:* met., P. and V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.).

Siege, subs. P. πολιορκία, ἡ. *Lay siege to:* P. πολιορκεῖν (acc.). *Met, use seek. Take by siege:* P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν (acc.). *An equal number of whom saw the siege out:* P. ὧν οὐκ ἐλάσσονες διεπολιόρκησαν (Thuc. 3, 17). *They were thought to be skilful at siege operations:* P. τειχομαχεῖν ἐδόκουν δυνατοί εἶναι (Thuc. 1, 102). *Leisurely engaged in siege operations:* P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν τειχομαχοῦντες (Thuc. 8, 103).

Siesta, subs. See *sleep.*

Sieve, subs. Ar. and P. κόσκινον, τό.

Sift, v. trans. *Separate:* P. and V. διᾰλαμβάνειν, Ar. and P. διασπᾶν; see *separate. Distinguish:* Ar. and P. διακρίνειν, P. and V. κρίνειν, διᾰγιγνώσκειν; see *distinguish. Test:* Ar. and P. βᾰσᾰνίζειν; see *test. Accept (evidence) without sifting:* P. ἀβασανίστως δέχεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20).

Sigh, v. intrans. P. and V. στένειν (Dem. 300 and 308) (but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem. 835, but rare P.), ἀνοιμώζειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ἀναστένειν, ἐξοιμώζειν, κᾰτοιμώζειν, Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν; see *groan. Of the wind:* use P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Sigh, subs. P. and V. στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.) οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. οἴμωγμα, τό; see *groan. Of the wind:* use P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Sight, subs. *Power of seeing:* P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, πρόσοψις, ἡ. *Eye:* P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄψις, ἡ, ὄμμᾰ, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.); see *eye. Range of sight:* P. ἔποψις, ἡ. *Have sight, v.:* P. and V. ὁρᾶν, Ar. and V. βλέπειν. *Recover one's sight:* Ar. and P. ἀναβλέπειν (absol.). *His sight is opened and made clear:* V. ἐξώμμᾰτωται καὶ λελάμπρυνται κόραι (Soph., *Frag.*). *Spectacle:* P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέᾱμα, τό, θεωρία, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 952). *At sight, off-hand:* P. and V. φαύλως; see *off-hand. In sight,* adj.: P. κάτοπτος, V. ἐπόψιος, προσόψιος. *Be in sight,* v.: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι; see *visible. In sight of,* prep.: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.). *Looking over,* adj.: V. κᾰτόψιος (gen.). *Out of sight:* V. ἄποπτος, Ar. and V. ἐξώπιος. *Out of sight of:* V. ἐξώπιος (gen.). *Come in sight:* P. and V. εἰς ὄψιν ἔρχεσθαι. *Lose sight of:* see *overlook. Lose sight of land:* P. ἀποκρύπτειν γῆν (Plat.). *That I may not by passing from point to point lose sight of the present matter:* P. ἵνα μὴ λόγον ἐκ λόγου λέγων τοῦ παρόντος ἐμαυτὸν ἐκκρούσω (Dem. 329).

Sight, v. trans. See *spy, see.*

Sightless, adj. P. and V. τυφλός, V. ἄμαυρος, σκοτεινός, ἄδερκτος, ὀμμᾰτοστερής.

Sight-seeing, subs. P. and V. θεωρία, ἡ.

Sight-seer, subs. P. and V. θεᾱτής, ὁ.

Sign, subs. *Nod:* P. νεῦμα, τό, V. σῆμα, τό; see *signal. Signal for battle, etc.:* Ar. and P. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Proof, token:* P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. τέκμᾰρ, τό; see *proof. Signs in writing:* V. συνθήμᾰτα, τά; see *writing. Portent:* P. and V. τέρᾰς, τό, φάσμᾰ, τό, σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Omen from birds:* P. and V. οἰωνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ὄρνῐς, ὁ or ἡ, V. πτερόν, τό, Ar. and V. σύμβολος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Omen from sounds:* P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ, Ar. and V. φᾰτίς, ἡ. *Heavenly sign:* V. σῆμα, τό, σημεῖον, τό.

Sign, v. trans. *Sign (a document) and witness its being sealed:* P. γράφειν καὶ συσσημαίνεσθαι (Dem. 928); see also *seal*. *Sign accounts (pass them):* P. εὐθύνας ἐπισημαίνεσθαι (lit., *seal*). *Make a sign, signal:* P. and V. σημαίνειν, Ar. and V. νεύειν.

Signal, v. trans. P. and V. σημαίνειν. *Signal by fire:* P. φρυκτωρεῖν, P. and V. πυρσεύειν (Xen.). *Sixty Athenian ships were signalled as approaching from Leucas:* P. ἐφρυκτωρήθησαν ἑξήκοντα νῆες Ἀθηναίων προσπλέουσαι ἀπὸ Λευκάδος (Thuc. 3, 80). *Signal the enemy with treasonable intent:* P. παραφρυκτωρεύεσθαι.

Signal, subs. Ar. and P. σημεῖον, τό, P. νεῦμα, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Give a secret signal:* P. νεύματι ἀφανεῖ χρῆσθαι (Thuc. 1, 134). *Brasidas seeing the signal came up at the double:* P. ὁ Βρασίδας ἰδὼν τὸ σύνθημα ἔθει δρόμῳ (Thuc. 4, 112). *Give signal*, v.; P. and V. σημαίνειν; see *sign*. *Give signal for retreat:* P σημαίνειν ἀναχώρησιν (Thuc. 5, 10). *The signal for silence was given by the trumpet:* P. τῇ σάλπιγγι σιωπὴ ὑπεσημάνθη (Thuc. 6, 32). *At a given signal:* P. ἀπὸ σημείου ἑνός. *Fire signal:* P. and V. φρυκτός, ὁ, or pl.; see *beacon*. *A succession of signal fires:* V. ἐκδοχὴ πομποῦ πυρός (Æsch., *Ag.* 299).

Signal, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, V. ἔξοχος. *Win a signal victory:* P. and V. πολὺ νῖκᾶν, P. παρὰ πολὺ νικᾶν.

Signalise, v. trans. Use P. and V. λαμπρὸν κἄθιστᾰ́ναι, or use *celebrate*. *Signalise oneself:* P. and V. λαμπρὸς γίγνεσθαι.

Signaller, subs. *One who signals by fire beacons:* P. and V. φρυκτωρός, ὁ.

Signalling, subs. *By beacon-fires:* P. and V. φρυκτωρία, ἡ.

Signally, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, V. ἐξόχως.

Signature, subs. *Name:* P. and V. ὄνομα, τό. *Writing:* P. and V. γρᾰφαί, αἱ. *Append one's signature:* see *sign*.

Signet, subs. *Signet-ring:* P. and V. σφρᾱγίς, ἡ; see *seal-ring*.

Significance, subs. *Importance:* P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Influence, power of affecting things:* P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Meaning:* P. and V. δῠ́νᾰμις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ; see *meaning*.

Significant, adj. *Worth noting:* P. ἀξιόλογος. *Conveying a meaning:* P. σημαντικός (Aristotle). *Be significant of*, v.: use *show*.

Signification, subs. See *significance*.

Signify, v. trans. *Show:* P. and V. σημαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν, δεικνῦναι; see *show*. *Mean:* Ar. and P. νοεῖν, δῠ́νασθαι; see *mean*. *Matter:* P. and V. διᾰφέρειν.

Silence, subs. P. and V. σῑγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ. *Abstinence from ill-omened words:* P. and V. εὐφημία, ἡ. *In silence:* P. and V. σῑγῇ, σιωπῇ, V. σῖγα. *Keep silence:* P. and V. σῑγᾶν, σιωπᾶν, διᾰσιωπᾶν (Xen.), V. σῑγὴν ἔχειν, σῖγα ἔχειν, σῑγὴν πᾰρέχειν, P. κατασιωπᾶν. *Pass over in silence*, v.: P. and V. σῑγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διᾰσιωπᾶν (acc.). *If need be I will keep silence on these matters:* V. σιγὴν γὰρ, εἰ χρὴ, τῶνδε θήσομαι πέρι (Eur., *Med.* 66). *Proclaim silence through the host:* V. σῖγα κηρῦξαι στρατῷ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1224). *The signal for silence was given by the trumpet:* P. τῇ σάλπιγγι σιωπὴ ὑπεσημάνθη (Thuc. 6, 32). *His silence gives consent:* V. φησὶν σιωπῶν (Eur., *Or.* 1592); see *consent*. *Break silence:* P. and V. ῥηγνῦναι φωνήν, V. ῥηγνῦναι αὐδήν.

Silence, interj. P. and V. σίγᾱ, σιώπᾱ, V. σῖγα. *Abstain from evil words:* P. and V. εὐφήμει.

Silence, v. trans. P. κατασιωπᾶν (Xen.). *Make to cease:* P. and V. παύειν.

Silent, adj. V. σῑγηλός, σιωπηλός. *Dumb:* P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἀφθεγκτος, ἀφθογγος, ἄνανδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος *Noiseless.* V. ἄψοφος, ἀψόφητος. *Quiet:* P. and V. ἥσῦχος, ἡσῦχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Be silent:* see *keep silence,* under *silence. Abstaining from ill-omened words:* Ar. and V. εὔφημος.

Silently, adv. P. and V. σῑγῇ, σιωπῇ, V. σῖγα. *Noiselessly:* P. ἀψοφητί.

Silk, subs. Use P. and V. σινδών, ἡ, lit., *fine cloth.*

Silk-worm, subs. P. βομβύξ, ὁ (Aristotle).

Sillily, adv. *Foolishly:* P. and V. εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως, P. ἠλιθίως, μώρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἄνοήτως, εὐηθῐκῶς; see *foolishly.*

Silliness, subs. P. and V. μωρία, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ, ἄμᾰθία, ἡ, ἀφροσῦνη, ἡ, ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀσῦνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἠλιθιότης, ἡ, ἀβελτερία, ἡ, εὐήθεια, ἡ, βλακεία, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

Silly, adj. Of persons or things: P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἠλῐθιος (Eur., *Cycl.* 537), ἄσῦνετος, ἄβουλος, ἀμᾰθής, Ar. and P. ἄνόητος, ἀβελτερος, V. κενόφρων. Of persons only: P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, σκαιός, V. κᾰκόφρων.

Silt, subs. P. πρόσχωσις, ἡ. *They (the islands) serve to bind the silt together:* P. ἀλλήλαις τῆς προσχώσεως σύνδεσμοι γίγνονται (Thuc. 2, 102).

Silt up, v. intrans. P. προσχοῦν. Met., P. καταχωννύναι. *The river is always silting up:* P. ὁ ποταμὸς προσχοῖ ἀεί (Thuc. 2, 102).

Silver, subs. P. and V. ἄργῦρος, ὁ. *Piece of silver money:* Ar. and P. ἀργῦριον, τό, V. ἄργῦρος, ὁ. *Small piece of silver:* Ar. and P. ἀργῦρίδιον, τό. *Worth its weight in silver,* adj.: V. ἰσάργῦρος.

Silver, adj. P. and V. ἀργῦροῦς (Æsch., *Frag.*), V. ἀργῦρήλᾰτος. *Containing silver (of rock, etc.):* P. and V. ὑπάργῦρος (Xen.). *Of solid silver:* V. πᾰνάργῦρος (Soph., *Frag.*). *With silver feet (of a stool):* P. ἀργυρόπους.

Silver-gold, subs. P. and V. ἤλεκτρον, τό.

Silver mines, subs. P. ἀργύρεια μέταλλα, τά, ἔργα ἀργύρεια, τά (Dem. 568), ἀργύρεια, τά.

Silver ore, subs. P. ἀργυρῖτις, ἡ (Xen.).

Silver-plate, subs. P. ἀργύριον ἄσημον.

Silver-smith, subs. *Metal-worker:* Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.

Similar, adj. P. and V. ὁμοῖος, V. ὁμόστολος; see *like. Equal:* P. and V. ἴσος. *Nearly similary:* P. παρόμοιος, παραπλήσιος.

Similarity, subs. P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.

Similarly, adv. P. and V. ὁμοίως, ὁμοῖα, ὁμοῖον, ὡσαύτως, P. παραπλησίως.

Simile, subs. Ar. and P. εἰκών, ἡ.

Similitude, subs. P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ; see *likeness.*

Simmer, v. intrans. P. and V. ζεῖν.

Simper, v. intrans. Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. and V. τρῦφᾶν.

Simpering, adj. Use Ar. and P. τρῦφερός.

Simple, adj. P. and V. ἁπλοῦς. *Sheer, absolute:* P. εἰλικρινής, ἁπλοῦς, ἄκρατος. *Guileless* P. ἄκακος, Ar. and P. ἄδολος, V. ἄφυής (Soph., *Phil.* 1014). *Foolish:* P. and V. εὐήθης; see *foolish. Easily deceived:* P εὐεξαπάτητος, εὐαπάτητος.

Simple, subs. See *remedy.*

Simple-minded, adj. See *simple.*

Simpleton, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Simplicity, subs. P. ἁπλότης, ἡ. *While congratulating you on your simplicity we do not admire your ignorance:* P. μακαρίσαντες ὑμῶν τὸ ἀπειρόκακον οὐ ζηλοῦμεν τὸ ἄφρον (Thuc. 5, 105). *Ease:* P. and V. εὐμᾰρεια, ἡ. *Folly:* P. εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ; see *folly.*

Simplify, v. trans. *Make simple:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦν ποιεῖν. *Disentangle:* P. and V. λύειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν. *Make clear:* P. and

V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen.), διᾶσαφεῖν (Plat.).

Simply, adv. P. and V. ἁπλῶς. *Guilelessly:* P. ἀδόλως, P. and V. ἁπλῶς. *Absolutely:* Ar. and P. ἄτεχνῶς, P. ὅλως. *Nothing but:* P. and V. οὐδὲν ἄλλο πλὴν (gen.).

Simulate, v. trans. Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι; see *feign.*

Simulated, adj. P. προσποιητός. *Sham:* P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός. *Seeming (as opposed to real):* P. and V. δοκῶν; see *counterfeit.*

Simultaneously, adv. P. and V. ἅμᾰ.

Sin, v. intrans. P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾰμαρτάνειν, ἀδῑκεῖν, ἀσεβεῖν, κᾰκουργεῖν, πᾰνουργεῖν, πλημμελεῖν, V. ἁμπλᾰκεῖν (2nd aor.), δυσσεβεῖν, P. παρανομεῖν. (*Sin*) *against:* P. and V. εἰς (acc.); see *transgress. Sinning against*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἀλῑτήριος (gen.).

Sin, subs. P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδῑκία, ἡ, ἀδίκημα, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 325), κᾰκόν, τό, or pl., P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλημα, τό, κακουργία, ἡ, V. ἐξᾰμαρτία, ἡ, ἁμπλάκημα, τό; see *wickedness. Impiety:* P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ. *Impious act:* P. ἀσέβημα, τό. *Sins:* use also V. τὰ ἡμαρτημένα.

Since, prep. P. and V. ἐκ (gen.), ἀπό (gen.). *After:* P. and V. μετά (acc.). *Since then:* P. and V. ἐξ ἐκείνου· *A country uninjured since the Persian war:* P. χώρα ἀπαθὴς οὖσα ἀπὸ τῶν Μηδικῶν. (Thuc. 8, 24.)

Since, adv. *Because:* P. and V. ὅτῐ, P. διότι, V. οὕνεκα, ὁθούνεκα. *Seeing that:* P. and V. ἐπεί, ἐπείπερ, ἐπειδή, ὡς, Ar. and P. ἐπειδήπερ, V. εὖτε. *From the time when:* P. and V. ἐξ οὗ, ἀφ' οὗ, ἐξ ὅτου, V. ἀφ' οὗπερ, ἐξ οὗτε, ἐπεί, P. ἐπειδήπερ, Ar. and V. ἐξ οὗπερ. *Ago, from this time:* use P. and V. ἐκ τούτου, ἐκ τοῦδε. *From that time:* P. and V. ἐξ ἐκείνου. *Where ever since the gods possess a court honest and loyal:* ἵν' εὐσεβεστάτη ψῆφος βεβαία τ' ἐστὶν ἔκ γε τοῦ θεοῖς (Eur., *El.* 1262).

Sincere, adj. *Genuine:* P. ἀληθινός. Of character: P. and V. ἁπλοῦς, Ar. and P. ἄδολος. *Free from falsehood:* P. and V. ἀψευδής (Plat.).

Sincerely, adv. P. ἀληθινῶς. *Without guile:* P. and V. ἁπλῶς, P. ἀδόλως. *Really:* P. and V. ὄντως, ἀληθῶς, P. τῷ ὄντι; see *really.*

Sincerity, subs. *Truth:* P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές. *Of character:* P. ἁπλότης, ἡ.

Sinew, subs. V. τένων, ὁ. *Muscle:* Ar. and P. νεῦρον, τό.

Sinewy, adj. *Brawny:* P. and V. εὐτρᾰφής; see *strong.*

Sinful, adj. P. and V. ἄδῑκος, ἄνόσιος, ἄνομος, ἄθεος, ἀσεβής, κᾰκός, δυσσεβής (Dem. but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἔκδῑκος, P ἀλιτηριώδης, ἀλιτήριος; see *wicked.*

Sinfully, adv. P. and V. κᾰκῶς, ἀθέως, V. ἀνοσίως; see *wickedly.*

Sinfulness, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ; see *sin.*

Sing, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, Ar. and P. μελῳδεῖν (Plat.), V ἀείδειν, ὑμνῳδεῖν, κᾰτᾰ́δειν, Ar. and V. μέλπειν; see *chant. Of birds:* P. and V. ᾄδειν, V. κλαγγᾰ́νειν (Soph., *Frag.*), εὐστομεῖν, Ar. μελῳδεῖν; see *warble. Sing in turn:* V. ἀντικλάζειν (acc.). *Celebrate in song:* P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, V. ἀείδειν.

Singe, v. trans. Ar. and V. ἄφεύειν (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *burn.*

Singer, subs. P. and V. ᾠδός, ὁ (Plat.), ῥαψῳδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. ἀοιδός, ὁ; see *minstrel.*

Singing, subs. P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ; see *song.*

Single, adj. *Simple:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς. *Alone:* P. and V. μόνος, V. μοῦνος, οἶος. As opposed to

double: P. and V. ἁπλοῦς. *Honest:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς. *In single file:* P. ἐφ' ἑνός (Xen.). *The Athenians having their ships arranged in single file:* P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι κατὰ μίαν ναῦν τεταγμένοι (Thuc. 2, 84). *Unmarried (of the man):* P. and V. ἄγαμος, V. ἄζυξ. *An unmarried youth:* P. and V. ἄγθεος, ὁ (Plat.). Of the woman: P. and V. ἄνανδρος (Plat.), V. ἄζυξ. *Unmarried maiden:* P. and V. παρθένος, ἡ (Plat.); see *virgin.*

Single, v. trans. *Single out:* P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν; see *choose.* *Singled out, chosen:* P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἔκκριτος, P. ἀπόλεκτος, ἐκλεκτός, V. κρῖτός, λεκτός.

Single combat, subs. P. μονομαχία, ἡ (Hdt.). *Engage in single combat with,* v.: P. and V. μονομάχεῖν (absol. or dat.). *By single combat:* V. μονομάχου δι' ἀσπίδος, μονομάχῳ δορί. *To guide the ranks or the spear in single combat?* V. λόχων ἀνάσσειν, ἢ μονοστόλου δορός; (Eur., *Phoen.* 742). *Champions in single combat:* V. μονομάχοι προστᾶται οἱ.

Single-handed, adj. Use P. and V. μόνος, εἷς, V. μοῦνος, οἷος; see *alone.*

Single-minded, adj. P. and V. ἁπλοῦς; see *honest.*

Singleness, subs. P. ἁπλότης, ἡ; see *honesty.*

Singly, adj. *One by one:* P. καθ' ἕνα. *Each separately:* P. καθ' ἕκαστον. *By oneself:* P. and V. αὐτός, κἀθ' αὑτόν. *Unaided, alone:* use adj.: P. and V. μόνος, εἷς, V. μοῦνος.

Singular, adj. *Preeminent:* P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἔξοχος, ὑπέροχος. *Strange:* P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*); see *strange.*

Singularity, subs. *Eccentricity:* Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Singularly, adv. *Preeminently:* P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, P. and V. μάλιστα, V. ἐξόχως. *Eccentrically:* P. ἀτόπως. *Strangely:* P. and V. δεινῶς, θαυμαστά.

Sinister, adj. *Inauspicious:* P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαιός, εὐώνυμος (Æsch., *P. V.* 490). *Evil:* P. and V. κακός, ἄνόσιος, πανοῦργος, πάγκακος. *Malign, harmful:* P. and V. ἄσύμφορος, κακοῦργος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός; see *harmful.* *Dangerous:* P. and V. δεινός, Ar. and P. χαλεπός. *Spiteful:* P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπίφθονος; see *malevolent.*

Sink, v. trans. *Sink (a ship):* Ar. and P. κατᾰδῦνειν. *Put an end to:* Ar. and P. διᾰλῡ́ειν, κατᾰλῡ́ειν; see *end.* *Let down:* P. and V. καθιέναι. *Dig:* P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν. *Make to incline:* V. κατᾰρρέπειν, P. and V. κλίνειν. V. intrans. *Subside, settle down:* P. ἱζάνειν. *Sink under the earth:* P. δύεσθαι κατὰ τῆς γῆς (Plat., *Phaedo,* 112c). *Of the sun:* P. and V. δύεσθαι, δῦνειν; see *set.* *Of a ship:* Ar. and P. κατᾰδύεσθαι, V. βάπτειν (Eur., *Or.* 707). *Incline downwards:* P. and V. ῥέπειν. Met., *be weighed down:* P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βᾰρύνεσθαι. *Fall:* P. and V. πίπτειν, κατᾰπίπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), V. πίτνειν. *Fail in strength:* V. προλείπειν; see *fail.* *Already she is sinking and like to die:* V. ἤδη προνωπής ἐστι καὶ ψυχορραγεῖ (Eur., *Alc.* 143). *His head sinks back:* V. ὑπτιάζεται κάρα (Soph., *Phil.* 822). *I sink backwards into the arms of my maidens and swoon away:* V. ὑπτία δε κλίνομαι . . . πρὸς δμωαῖσι κἀποπλήσσομαι (Soph., *Ant.* 1188). *She sinks back with trembling limbs:* V. λεχρία πάλιν χωρεῖ τρέμουσα κῶλα (Eur., *Med.* 1168). *Of ground dipping:* see under *dip.* *Fall away:* P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἄπορρεῖν; see *fade.* *Deteriorate:* P. ἀποκλίνειν, ἐκπίπτειν; see *degenerate.*

Sink into inaction: P. ἐπὶ τὸ ῥαθυμεῖν ἀποκλίνειν (Dem. 13). *Sunk in* (met.): use P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full of*. *Be sunk in love:* V. ἐντήκεσθαι τῷ φίλειν (Soph., *Trach.* 463); see *absorbed in*. *Be sunk in ignorance:* P. ἐν ἀμαθίᾳ μολύνεσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 535E). *Sink into, be instilled into*, met.: P. καταδύεσθαι εἰς (acc.), V. ἐντήκεσθαι (dat.). *Sink into insignificance:* P. ἐν οὐδενὶ λόγῳ εἶναι.

Sinless, adj. P. and V. καθαρός, ἁγνός (rare P.), ὅσιος, εὐαγής (rare P.), ἄκήρατος (rare P.), ἄκέραιος, V. ἀκραιφνής, ἄθικτος, P. ἀναμάρτητος; see *guiltless*, *pious*.

Sinlessly, adv. P. καθαρῶς, P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως.

Sinlessness, subs. P. καθαρότης, ἡ, P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές.

Sinner, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κἀκοῦργος, or use participles of verb *sin*, P. and V. ὁ ἁμαρτάνων, ὁ ἐξαμαρτάνων.

Sin-offering, subs. Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, or use *propitiation*.

Sinuous, adj. *Winding:* V. ἑλικτός. *Curved:* P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.); see *curved*.

Sip, v. trans. P. and V. γεύεσθαι (lit., *taste*); see also *drink*.

Sir, subs. *In addressing a man:* P. and V. ἄνθρωπε. *My good sir:* P. and V. ὦ τᾶν, P. ὦ γενναῖε, Ar. and P. ὦ δαιμόνιε.

Sire, subs. *Father:* P. and V. πάτήρ, ὁ, γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.); see *father*. *Of animals:* P. and V. ὁ ἄρσην (lit. *the male*). *Stallion:* P. and V. ὀχεῖον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Sister, subs. P. and V. ἀδελφή, ἡ, V. κἀσιγνήτη, ἡ, κἀσίγνητος, ἡ, κάσις, ἡ, ὅμαιμος, ἡ, ὁμαίμων, ἡ, ὁμόσπορος, ἡ, σύναιμος, ἡ, σύγγονος, ἡ. *Own sister:* V. συγκἀσιγνήτη, ἡ. *Of a sister*, adj.: V. κἀσίγνητος, ἀδελφός.

Sisterhood, subs. *O Ismene joined to me in sisterhood:* V. ὦ κοινὸν αὐτάδελφον Ἰσμήνης κάρα (Soph., *Ant.* 1).

Sisterly, adj. See *of a sister*, under *sister*, or use *affectionate*.

Sit, v. trans. P. and V. κἀθίζειν, V. ἵζειν, ἱδρύειν; see *seat*. *At meals:* Ar. and P. κἀτακλίνειν V. intrans. P. and V. κἀθῆσθαι, κἀθίζειν, κἀθέζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἵζειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἵζεσθαι, ἕζεσθαι, V. ἧσθαι, κἀθιζάνειν, ἱδρῦσθαι (perf. pass. of ἱδρύειν), θᾱκεῖν, θάσσειν. *Sit at meals:* Ar. and P. κἀτακλίνεσθαι. *Sit in an official capacity:* P. καθῆσθαι, καθίζειν, καθίζεσθαι. *With others:* Ar. and P. συγκἀθῆσθαι. *Sit at:* V. ἐφῆσθαι (acc. or dat.), προσῆσθαι (dat.), προσίζειν (acc.), πἀρῆσθαι (dat.). *Sit by:* see *sit at*. *Sit by a person:* Ar. and P. πἀρἀκἀθῆσθαι (dat. or absol.), πἀρἀκἀθίζεσθαι (dat. or absol.), P. συμπαρακαθίζεσθαι μετά (gen); transitively, see *seat*. *Sit by as assessor:* see *assessor*. *Sit down:* P. and V. κἀθῆσθαι; use *sit*. *Sit down before a town (to besiege it):* P. προσκαθέζεσθαι (acc.), προσκαθῆσθαι (acc.); see *besiege*. *Sit idle:* P. and V. κἀθῆσθαι, V. θάσσειν. *Sit near:* see *sit at*, *sit by*. *Sit on:* use P. and V. verb, *sit* with, εἰς (acc.), or V. ἐνθᾱκεῖν (dat.), ἐφῆσθαι (dat.), κἀθίζειν (acc.), Ar. and P. κἀθίζειν ἐπί (acc.). *Make to sit on:* P. ἐγκαθίζειν (τινὰ εἰς τι). *Sit together:* P. and V. συγκἀθῆσθαι, P. συγκαθέζεσθαι. *At meals:* Ar. συγκἀτακλίνεσθαι. *Sit up:* P. ἀνακαθίζεσθαι. *Keep awake:* P. ἀγρυπνεῖν. *Sit up for, watch for:* P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.).

Site, subs. P. θέσις, ἡ, or use *place*.

Sitting, subs. P. and V. ἕδρα, ἡ, V. θάκημα, τό. *Session:* P. συνέδριον, τό. *Immediately after the sitting:* V. εὐθὺς ἐξ ἕδρας (Soph., *Aj.* 780). *Sitting idle:* P. and V. ἕδρα, ἡ. *Sitting by:* V. προσεδρία, ἡ.

Sitting near, adj. V. πάρεδρος (dat.).

Sitting together, adj. V. σύνεδρος.
Sitting with, adj. V. σύνθακος (dat.).
Situated, adj. P. and V. κείμενος. *Be situated*, v.: P. and V. κεῖσθαι. Of affairs, etc.: use P. and V. ἔχειν. *Do not drive to despair all others situated as I am*: P. μὴ τοὺς ἄλλους τοὺς ὁμοίως ἐμοὶ διακειμένους ἀθυμῆσαι ποιήσητε (Lys. 168).
Situation, subs. P. θέσις, ἡ. Met., see *plight, state*. *State of affairs*: P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Post*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Place*: P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, χώρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, Ar. and V. χῶρος, ὁ. *An exposed situation*: P. χωρίον χειμερινόν (Thuc. 2, 70). *Place in an awkward situation*: P. ἀπόρως διατιθέναι (τινά). *Be placed in an awkward situation*: P. ἀπόρως διακεῖσθαι.
Six, adj. P. and V. ἕξ. *Six years old*: Ar. and P. ἑξέτης. *Lasting six years*: P. ἑξέτης. *Six times*: P. ἑξάκις.
Sixteen, adj. Ar. and P. ἑκκαίδεκα.
Sixteenth, adj. P. ἑκκαιδέκατος.
Sixth, adj. P. and V. ἕκτος.
Sixtieth, adj. P. ἑξήκοστος.
Sixty, adj. P. and V. ἑξήκοντα (Soph., *Frag.*).
Size, subs. *Magnitude*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Amount*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *Number*. P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ (Plat.). *Measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό.
Skein, subs. Ar. τολύπη, ἡ.
Skeleton, subs. *Bones*: P. and V. ὀστᾶ, τά. Met., *of one very thin*: V. σκιά, ἡ, εἴδωλον, τό. *Outline*: P. σκιαγραφία, ἡ; see *outline*. *Frame*: P. and V. κύτος, τό (Plat.).
Sketch, subs. *Picture*: P. and V. γραφή, ἡ, γράμμα, τό, P. ζωγράφημα, τό, V. ἄγαλμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ. *Account, description*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Outline*: P. and V. σκιαγραφία, ἡ; see *outline*.
Sketch, v. trans. *Describe*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι; see *describe*. *Describe in outline*: P. σκιαγραφεῖν.
Sketchily, adv. *In outline*: P. τύπῳ, ἐν τύπῳ.
Skewer, subs. Ar. and P. ὀβελίσκος, ὁ (Xen), V. ὀβελός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*), ἀμφώβολος, ὁ.
Skiff, subs. Ar. and P. ἄκατος, ἡ, κέλης, ὁ, P. and V. πλοῖον, τό, V. πορθμίς, ἡ; see *boat*.
Skilful, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, ἀγαθός, ἄκρος (Plat.), Ar. and P. δεξιός, V. εὔχειρ, P. τεχνικός; see *skilled*. Of things, *well wrought*: P. and V. καλός, ποικίλος, V. δαίδαλος. *Clever, artistic*: P. τεχνικός. *Accomplished*: P. and V. μουσικός; see *accomplished*.
Skilfully, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, V. οὐκ ἀφρασμόνως, P. ἐπιστημόνως. *Well*: P. and V. καλῶς, εὖ. *Artistically*: P. τεχνικῶς.
Skilfulness, subs See *skill*.
Skill, subs. *Cleverness*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, σοφία, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ. *Experience*: P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ. *Skill in*: P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ (gen.). *Art*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.
Skilled, adj. *Qualified*: P. γεγυμνασμένος. *Experienced*: P. and V. ἔμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων, Ar. and V. τρίβων. *Skilled in*: ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐντριβής (dat.), Ar. and V. τρίβων (acc. or gen.), V. ἴδρις (gen.); see *versed*. *Skilled in speaking*: P. and V. δεινὸς λέγειν, V. μουσικὸς λέγειν.
Skim, v. trans. *Pass lightly over*: V. ποτᾶσθαι ὑπέρ (gen.), νωτίζειν (acc.), ψαίρειν (acc.), ἐξακρίζειν (acc.); see *fly*. Met., *run through hurriedly*: P. ἐπιτρέχειν περί (gen.). *Taste of*: P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.). *Skim the cream of, pick out the best*, met.: V. λωτίζεσθαι (acc.), ἀπολωτίζειν (acc.), ἀκροθινιάζεσθαι (acc.). *They skim off the part of the milk which rises to the top and consider it more valuable (than the rest)*:

P. τὸ μὲν αὐτοῦ (τοῦ γάλακτος) ἐπιστάμενον ἀπαρύσαντες ἡγεῦνται εἶναι τιμιώτερον (Hdt. 4, 2). *Skim through:* Ar. and V. διαπέτεσθαι (acc. or διά, gen.). *Skim through the air:* Ar. διατρέχειν τὸν ἀέρα *Av.* 1409).

Skim, subs. Use P. τὸ ἐφιστάμενον (Hdt.).

Skimp, v. trans. P. ἐπισύρειν. *Not skimping the work, but furnishing (the ships) in the best manner possible:* P. οὐδ' ἀφοσιούμενος ἀλλ' ὡς οἷόν τ' ἄριστα παρασκευαζόμενος (Isaeus, 67, 20).

Skin, subs. *Of men:* Ar. and V. χρώς, ὁ (rare P.), χροιά, ἡ, P. τὸ ἔξωθεν σῶμα (Thuc. 2, 49). *Of an animal, hide:* P. and V. δέρμα, τό, βύρσα, ἡ, δορά, ἡ (Plat.), V. δέρος, τό, δέρας, τό, ῥῖνός, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Dressed skins:* P. and V. διφθέραι, αἱ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Undressed skins:* P. δέρρεις, αἱ. *Shield of hide:* Ar. ῥῖνός, ἡ. *Garment of skins:* V. σῖσυρνώδης στόλος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Garment of goat-skin:* Ar. and P. διφθέρα, ἡ. *Skin for holding wine:* P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ. *Skin of a serpent:* V. χῖτών, ὁ (Eur., *I. T.* 288). *Escape with a whole skin:* see *with impunity*, under *impunity*.

Skin, v. trans. Ar. and P. δέρειν, ἀποδέρειν (Xen.), ἐκδέρειν (Plat., *Euthydemus*, 301. d.), absol. also, V. βύρσαν ἐκδέρειν (Eur., *El.* 824).

Skin-deep, adj. P. ἐπιπόλαιος.

Skin-flint, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φῐλάργῡρος, Ar. and P. φῐλοκερδής, φειδωλός.

Skinniness, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

Skinny, adj. Ar. and P. λεπτός, ἰσχνός. *Withered:* P. and V. ξηρός.

Skip, v. trans. *Shirk:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *shirk*. *Omit:* P. and V. παρῐέναι; see *omit*. V. intrans. *Leap:* P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.), πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἐκπηδᾶν (Plat.), ἅλλεσθαι (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν. *Dance:* P. and V. χορεύειν; see *dance*.

Skip, subs. *Jump:* V. πήδημα, τά; see *jump*.

Skipper, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ.

Skirmish, v. intrans. P. ἀκροβολίζεσθαι.

Skirmish, subs. P. ἀκροβολισμός, ὁ, ἀκροβόλισις, ἡ (Xen.). *Skirmish between orators:* P. ἀψιμαχία ῥητόρων (Æschin.).

Skirmisher, subs. P. ἀκροβολιστής, ὁ (Xen.), ἔκδρομος, ὁ.

Skirmishing parties, subs. P. ἐκδρομαί, αἱ (Thuc. 4, 127).

Skirt, subs. See *dress*. Met., *border:* P. and V. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen. also Ar.); see *border*.

Skirt, v. trans. P. and V. ὁρίζειν (acc.). *Be near, border on:* P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.).

Skittish, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, or use P. and V. ὑβριστής (with masc. nouns). *Restive:* V. ἄστομος. *Be skittish,* v.: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.).

Skittishness, subs. P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ.

Skulk, v. intrans. *Lie in ambush:* P. ἐνεδρεύειν, ἐλλοχᾶν, P. and V. λοχᾶν. *Lie hid:* V. κεύθειν, κεκευθέναι, Ar. and P. κἄτᾰδεδῡκέναι (perf. of καταδύειν); see *lurk*. *Shirk duty:* Ar. and P. ἄνᾰδῡέσθαι (absol.). *Play the runaway:* P. δραπετεύειν.

Skulker, subs. *Runaway:* P. and V. δρᾰπέτης, ὁ (Plat.).

Skull, subs. P. and V. κρᾱνίον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*), or use *head*.

Skurry, subs. *Haste:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Confusion:* P. and V. θόρῡβος, ὁ.

Skurry, v. intrans. *Run about:* Ar. and P. διατρέχειν; see *hasten*. *Be in confusion:* Ar. and P. θορῠβεῖν.

Sky, subs. P. and V. οὐρᾰνός, ὁ, αἰθήρ, ὁ (Plat.); see *heaven*. *Clear*

sky: Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.). *Under the open sky:* use adj., P. and V. ὑπαίθριος, V. αἴθριος (Soph., *Frag.*), P. ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ. *In the sky,* adj.: P. and V. οὐράνιος.

Sky-high, adj. Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.

Slab, subs. P. and V. στήλη, ἡ.

Slack, adj. *Loose:* Ar. and P. χαλαρός, P. and V. ἄνειμένος. *Unenergetic:* P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός, P. and V. βραδύς. *Supine:* Ar. and P. μαλακός. *Indolent:* P. and V. ἀργός, ῥᾴθῡμος, P. ἄπονος. *Small, little:* P. and V. ὀλίγος.

Slacken, v. trans. P. and V. χαλᾶν, ἀνιέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι, V. ἐξανιέναι; see *relax.* V. intrans. P. ἐπανιέναι. *Abate:* P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνιέναι.

Slackening, subs. P. ἄνεσις, ἡ, χάλασις, ἡ. *Abatement:* P. λώφησις, ἡ.

Slackly, adv. *Without energy:* P. ἀπροθύμως. *Indolently* · P. ἀργῶς. *Supinely:* Ar. and P. μαλακῶς.

Slackness, subs. P. χαλαρότης, ἡ (Xen.). *Indolence:* P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥᾳθῡμία, ἡ, P. ῥᾳστώνη, ἡ. *Supineness:* P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Leisure:* P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.

Slain, adj. see *dead, fallen.*

Slake, v. trans. See *quench.*

Slam, v. trans. P. ἐπαράσσειν (Plat.).

Slander, subs. P. and V. διᾰβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ, σῡκοφαντία, ἡ, P. βασκανία, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, κακηγορία, ἡ.

Slander, v. trans. P. and V. διᾰβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), Ar. and P. σῡκοφαντεῖν, P. βασκαίνειν, V. κακοστομεῖν; see *abuse. Utter slander:* (absol.), P. βλασφημεῖν.

Slanderer, subs. Ar. and P. σῡκοφάντης, ὁ.

Slanderous, adj. Ar. and P. διάβολος, βάσκᾰνος, P. βλάσφημος, συκοφαντικός, κακήγορος (Plat.), V. λοίδορος (Eur., *Cycl.*), κᾰκόστομος, P. and V. κᾰκός; see *abusive.*

Slanderously, adv. P. and V. κᾰκῶς, P. διαβόλως, συκοφαντικῶς.

Slang, subs. Use P. πομπεία, ἡ.

Slanting, adj. P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός.

Slant-wise, adv. P. εἰς πλάγια.

Slap, v. trans. P. and V. τύπτειν. *Slap in the face:* P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν.

Slap, subs. *Blow:* P. and V. πληγή, ἡ; see *blow. Slap in the face:* Ar. and P. κόνδῡλος, ὁ.

Slash, v. trans. *Cut:* P. and V. τέμνειν, P. ἐπιτέμνειν; see *cut. Wound:* P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυμᾰτίζειν; see *wound.*

Slash, subs. *Cut:* P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Wound:* P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.

Slashing, adv. Met., use P. and V. πικρός.

Slate, subs. *Tile:* Ar. and P. κέρᾰμος, ὁ, κερᾰμίς, ἡ. *For writing:* use P. and V. πίναξ, ὁ; see *tablet.*

Slatternly, adj. *Untidy:* P. and V. ἄνειμένος. *Unwashed:* Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, Ar. ἄπλῡτος; see also *squalid.*

Slaughter, subs. P. and V. σφᾰγή, ἡ. V. πρόσφαγμα τό. *Murder.* P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, οἱ.

Slaughter, v. trans. P. and V. σφάζειν, φονεύειν; see *kill, murder.*

Slaughterer, subs. *Murderer:* P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ, V. σφᾰγεύς, ὁ; see *murderer.*

Slaughterous, adj. P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, V. πολύφονος; see *murderous.*

Slave, subs. P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ, V. δούλευμα, τό. *Familiarly:* P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ (Soph., *Trach.* 54), Ar. and P. παιδίσκη, ἡ. *Young slave:* Ar and P. παιδάριον, τό. *Public slave:* Ar. and P. δημόσιος, ὁ. *Slave taken in war:* Ar. and P. ἀνδράποδον, τό, Ar. and V. δμώς, ὁ. *Female slave:* P. and V. δούλη, ἡ. *Taken in war:* V. δμώη, ἡ. (also Xen. but rare P.), δμωΐς, ἡ. *Servant:* P. and V.

ὑπηρέτης, ὁ; see *servant*. *Be a slave to:* P. and V. δουλεύειν (dat.), λατρεύειν (dat.). *A slave to:* Met., P. and V. δοῦλος (gen.), ἥσσων (gen.), ἡσσημένος (gen.). *Like a slave*, adj.: V. ἀντίδουλος. *Unprotected by slaves:* V. ἄδουλος.

Slave-dealer, subs. Ar. and P. ἀνδραποδιστής, ὁ.

Slave-dealing, subs. P. ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.

Slaver, subs. P. σίαλον, τό (Xen.); see *foam*.

Slavery, subs. P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ, V. τὸ δοῦλον. *The day of slavery:* V. δούλειον ἦμαρ τό. *Sell into slavery:* P. ἀνδραποδίζειν, ἐξανδραποδίζειν. *Selling into slavery:* P. ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.

Slavish, adj. P. and V. δοῦλος (Plat. but rare P.), δούλειος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. δουλικός, P. δουλοπρεπής, ἀνδραποδώδης, V. δούλιος. *Base:* P. ἀνελεύθερος.

Slavishly, adv. P. ἀνδραποδώδως.

Slavishness, subs. *Flattery:* P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ; see *flattery*. *Baseness:* P. ἀνελευθερία, ἡ.

Slay, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποκτείνειν, φονεύειν, ἀνᾱλίσκειν, ἀνᾱλοῦν, ἐξανᾱλίσκειν, σφάζειν, ἐπισφάζειν, ἀπολλύναι, ἐξολλύναι, διολλύναι, κατεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. κτείνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. κατακτείνειν, ὀλλύναι, ἐξαπολλύναι, διαπράσσειν, ἐκπράσσειν, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, κατασφάζειν, κατᾰφονεύειν, καίνειν (also Xen.), ἐναίρειν, ἐνᾰρίζειν, νοσφίσαι (1st aor. of νοσφιζειν), αἱρεῖν (Eur., *Hec.* 886), Ar. and P. ἀποσφάζειν, P. ἀποκτιννύναι, διαχρῆσθαι.

Slayer, subs. P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ or ἡ, αὐτόχειρ, ὁ, αὐθέντης, ὁ; see *murderer*.

Slaying, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφᾰγή, ἡ; see *murder*.

Sledge-hammer, subs. See *hammer*

Sleek, adj. Ar. and P. λῐπᾰρός; see *fat*. *Make sleek*, v.: P. and V. πῑαίνειν (pass. in Plat.); see *fatten*.

Sleep, subs. P. and V. ὕπνος, ὁ. *Seen in sleep (of visions)*, adj.: V. ἐνύπνιος. *Vision seen in sleep:* P. and V. ἐνύπνιον, τό; see *dream, vision*.

Sleep, v. intrans. P. and V. κᾰθεύδειν, κοιμᾶσθαι (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), εὕδειν (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), ὑπνώσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰδαρθᾰ́νειν, V. βρίζειν, εἰνάζεσθαι, Ar. κᾰτᾰκοιμᾶσθαι. *Pass the night:* P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι, V. νῦχεύειν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Lull to sleep:* P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. εὐνάζειν, κοιμᾶν, P. κατακοιμίζειν (Plat.). *Fall asleep:* V. εἰς ὕπνον πίπτειν. *Fall asleep afterwards:* P. ἐπικαταδαρθάνειν (Thuc. 4, 133). *Sleep with another:* P. and V. συγκᾰθεύδειν (dat.), V. συγκοιμᾶσθαι (dat.), σῠνευνάζεσθαι (dat.), σῠνεύδειν (dat.), Ar. συγκᾰτᾰδαρθᾰ́νειν (dat.).

Sleeper, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ κᾰθεύδων, etc. *Soon will they rouse yon sleeper from his slumber:* V. τάχα μεταστήσουσ' ὕπνου τόνδ' ἡσυχάζοντα (Eur., *Or.* 133).

Sleepiness, subs. P. χάσμη, ἡ.

Sleeping-draught, subs. Use P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ.

Sleepless, adj. P. and V. ἄγρυπνος, V. ἄῠπνος (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀψίκοιτος (lit. *late in sleeping*). *Be sleepless*, v.: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν.

Sleeplessly, adv. V. ἐγερτί.

Sleeplessness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἡ.

Sleepy, adj. P. ὑπνώδης. *Be sleepy*, v.: P. and V. ὑπνώσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. νυστάζειν, P. ὑπονυστάζειν, V. βρίζειν; see *yawn*.

Sleet, subs. *Hail:* P. and V. χάλαζα, ἡ; see also *rain*.

Sleeve, subs. P. χειρίς, ἡ (Xen.). *Having sleeves*, adj.: P. χειριδωτός (Hdt.). *A tunic without sleeves:* Ar. and P. ἐξωμῐ́ς, ἡ (Xen.).

Sleight, subs. *Dexterity, skill:* P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Deception:* P. and

V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Trick:* P. and V. στροφή, ἡ; see *trick*. *Conjuring:* P. θαυματοποιία, ἡ, μαγγάνεια, ἡ; see *conjuring*.

Slender, adj. *Thin:* Ar. and P λεπτός, ἰσχνός. *Small, insignificant:* P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλίγος, ἀσθενής, βραχύς, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Deficient:* P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής. *Scanty:* P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστός, σπαρνός.

Slenderly, adv. *Scantily:* P. σπανίως. *Deficiently:* P. ἐνδεῶς. *In a small way:* P. βραχέως.

Slenderness, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Scantiness:* P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ, P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ. *Deficiency:* P. ἔνδεια, ἡ.

Slice, subs. P. τμῆμα, τό (Plat.), περιτμῆμα, τό (Plat.), Ar. τόμος, ὁ.

Slice, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν; see *cut, divide*.

Slide, v. intrans. *Slip:* P. and V. ὀλισθάνειν. *Slide off:* Ar. and P. ἀπολισθάνειν, Ar. and V. ἐξολισθάνειν. *Let a thing slide:* Met., P. and V. παρῖέναι (acc.), μεθῖέναι (acc.); see *let slip*, under *slip*. *It is necessary to consider how to prevent your shutting your eyes and letting everything slide still further:* P. δεῖ σκοπεῖν ὅπως μὴ προελθόντα ἔτι πορρωτέρω λήσει πάνθ' ὑμᾶς (Dem. 66).

Slight, subs. *Insult:* P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ. *Dishonour:* P. and V. ἀτῑμία, ἡ. *Contempt:* P. ὀλιγωρία, ἡ.

Slight, v. trans. *Despise:* P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Dishonour:* P. and V. ἀτῑμίζειν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ἀτίζειν. *Neglect, disregard:* P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾰμελεῖν (gen.), κατᾰμελεῖν (gen.), P. ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), V. δι' οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐν σμικρῷ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐν εὐχερεῖ τίθεσθαι (acc.); see *disregard*. *Pass over:* P. and V. παρῖέναι (acc.).

Slight, adj. *Slender:* Ar. and P. λεπτός. *Small in stature:* P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, βραχύς. *Insignificant:* P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλίγος, ἀσθενής, βραχύς, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Not worth speaking of:* P. οὐκ ἄξιος λόγου.

Slightly, adv. P. and V. ὀλίγον, μικρόν, σμικρόν, V. βαιόν, Ar. and P. ἠρέμᾰ (Plat.). With comparatives: P. and V. μικρῷ, σμικρῷ, Ar. and P. ὀλίγῳ. *Moderately:* P. and V. μέσως, μετρίως.

Slightness, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ, μικρότης, ἡ. *Smallness:* P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ.

Slily, adv. See *slyly*.

Slim, adj. Ar. and P. λεπτός; see *thin*.

Slime, subs. *Clay, mud:* P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ. *Dirt:* V. λύμᾰτα, τά.

Slimness, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

Slimy, adj. *Slippery:* P. ὀλισθηρός. *Muddy:* P. and V. θολερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης.

Sling, subs. P. and V. σφενδόνη, ἡ.

Sling, v. trans. See *hang, cast*. Absol., *use the sling:* P. and V. σφενδονᾶν.

Slinger, subs. P. σφενδονήτης, ὁ.

Slinging, subs. *Using the sling:* P. σφενδόνησις, ἡ.

Slink, v. intrans. *Slink off:* P. καταδύεσθαι, ὑπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. ὑπᾰποτρέχειν, V. ἀφέρπειν; see *steal*.

Slip, subs. *Of a plant:* Ar. and P. κλῆμα, τό. *Slipping:* P. ὀλίσθημα, τό (Plat.). *Fall:* P. and V. πτῶμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, τό. *Mistake:* P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, σφάλμᾰ, τό, P. διαμαρτία, ἡ; see *mistake*. *A slip of the tongue:* P. γλώσσης ἁμάρτημα, τό (Antipho.). *Make a slip, stumble,* v.: P. and V. πταίειν. *Make a mistake:* P. and V. ἁμαρτᾰ́νειν; see *err*. *Give (one) the slip:* Ar. and P. διολισθᾰ́νειν (τινά).

Slip, v. trans. *Let loose:* P. and V. χάλᾶν, ἀνῑέναι. *Slip one's cables:* use P. and V. ἀπαίρειν; see *set sail. Let slip, launch:* P. and V. ἐφῑέναι; see *launch, release, drop.* Met., P. and V. μεθῑέναι, ἀφῑέναι, πᾰρῑέναι. *Let an opportunity slip:* P. παριέναι καιρόν (Dem.), ἀφιέναι καιρόν (Dem.). *Slip one's memory:* see *escape.* V. intrans. P. and V. ὀλισθᾰ́νειν. *Stumble:* P. and V. πταίειν. *Fall.* P. and V. πίπτειν, κᾰτᾰπίπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Make a mistake:* see *err. Slip away:* P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι, καταδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. διᾰδῡ́εσθαι, Ar. ὑπᾰποτρέχειν, P. and V. ὑπεκφεύγειν, ἐκδύεσθαι, V. ἄφέρπειν. *Slip by:* Ar. πᾰρᾰδῡ́εσθαι. *Slip in,* v. trans.: see *insert,* v. intrans.: Ar. and P. εἰσδῡ́εσθαι (εἰς, acc. or absol.), ὑποδῡ́εσθαι (absol.), P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc. or V. dat. alone), P. παραδύεσθαι (εἰς, acc.), παρεμπίπτειν (εἰς, acc.). *Slip in among the oars:* P. εἰς τοὺς ταρσοὺς ὑποπίπτειν (Thuc. 7, 40). *Slip off:* Ar. and V. ἐξολισθᾰ́νειν, Ar. and P. ἀπολισθᾰ́νειν. *Fall off:* P. περιρρεῖν. *Slip off (one's clothes):* P. and V. ἐκδῡ́εσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀποδῡ́εσθαι (acc.). *Slip on (one's clothes).* P. and V. ἐνδῡ́εσθαι (acc.). *Slip out:* see *slip away. Fall out:* P. and V. πᾰρᾰρρεῖν. *Slip out of:* P. and V. ἐκδῡ́εσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ὑπεκδῡ́εσθαι (acc.) (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *escape. Slip past:* Ar. πᾰρᾰδῡ́εσθαι (absol.). *Slip through:* Ar. and P. διᾰδῡ́εσθαι (acc. or διᾰ́, gen.). *Slip through one's fingers:* Ar. and P. διολισθᾰ́νειν τινά; see *escape.*

Slipper, subs. P. βλαῦται, αἱ (Plat.), Ar. βλαυτία, τά, περσῖκαί, αἱ; see also *shoe.*

Slippery, adj. P. ὀλισθηρός. Met., P. and V. σφᾰλερός, P. ὀλισθηρός.

Slit, subs. *Hole:* Ar. and P. τρῆμα, τό. *Cut:* P. τμῆμα, τό.

Slit, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν; see *cut, divide.*

Sloop, subs. Use *boat.*

Slope, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. κλῑτῠ́ς, ἡ. *Since the city lay on a slope:* P. οὔσης τῆς πόλεως πρὸς λόφον (Thuc. 4, 110). *On a gentle slope:* P. ἐν ἠρέμα προσάντει (Plat.).

Slope, v. intrans. *Of ground:* P. ἐπικλινὴς εἶναι Generally, *slope into a thing:* P. νεύειν εἰς (acc.).

Sloping, adj. P. ἐπικλινής. *Sloping up:* P. ἀνάντης, προσάντης, P. and V. ὄρθιος, Ar. and P. μετέωρος. *Sloping down:* Ar. and P. κᾰτάντης.

Sloppy, adj. P. ὑδατώδης.

Slops, subs. *Water used for washing:* Ar. ἀπόνιπτρον, τό, λούτριον, τό.

Slosh, subs. *Mud:* P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ. *Water:* P. and V. ὕδωρ, τό.

Sloshy, adj. *Muddy:* P. πηλώδης, βορβορώδης. *Dirty:* P. and V. θολερός. *Watery* · P. ὑδατώτης.

Slot, subs. *Hole:* Ar. and P. τρῆμα; see *hole.*

Sloth, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥᾳθῡμία, ἡ, P. ῥᾳστώνη, ἡ. *Leisure:* P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.

Slothful, adj. P. and V. ἀργός, ῥᾳθῡμος, P. ἄπονος.

Slothfully, adv. P. ἀργῶς.

Slothfulness, subs. See *sloth.*

Slouch, v. intrans. *Stoop:* Ar. and P. κύπτειν.

Slouching, adj. Ar. κῡφός; see *bent.*

Slough, subs. *Bog:* P. ἕλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλμᾰ, τό. *Skin of a serpent:* V. χῑτών, ὁ (Eur., *I. T.* 288).

Slovenly, adj. Of things: use P. and V. ἀνειμένος; see also *dirty.* Of persons, *careless:* Ar. and P. ἄμελής; see *careless. Do a thing in a slovenly way,* v.: P. ἐπισύρειν (acc.); see *skimp. In a slovenly way:* use P. ἀνέδην, οὐδένι κόσμῳ, χύδην.

Slow, adj. P. and V. βρᾰδῠ́ς, σχολαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*). Of the mind: P.

and V. ἀμᾰθής, νωθής, ἄφυής, Ar. and P. δυσμᾰθής. *Be slow*, v.: P. and V. βρᾰδύνειν; see *delay*. *Be slow to:* P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.); see *hesitate*. *Be slow to do a thing:* P. and V. σχολῇ ποιεῖν τι.

Slowly, adv. P. βραδέως, σχολαίως, P. and V. σχολῇ.

Slowness, subs. P. βραδύτης, ἡ, σχολαιότης, ἡ. *Delay:* P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τρῐβή, ἡ, διατρῐβή, ἡ. *Hesitation:* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ; see *delay*. *Of mind:* P. and V. ἀμᾰθία, ἡ, P. βλακεία, ἡ (Plat.), νώθεια, ἡ (Plat.).

Sluggish, adj. *Slow:* P. and V. βρᾰδῠς. Of the mind: P. and V. ἀμᾰθής, νωθής; see *slow*, *torpid*.

Sluggishly, adv. *Slowly:* P. βραδέως.

Sluggishness, subs. *Slowness:* P. βραδύτης, ἡ. *Of mind:* P. and V. ἀμᾰθία, ἡ, P. νώθεια, ἡ (Plat.); see also *torpor*.

Sluice, subs. *Channel:* P. and V. ὀχετός, ὁ, P. αὐλών, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. ὑδρορρόα, ἡ.

Slumber, subs. and v. intrans. See *sleep*.

Slumberous, adj. See *sleepy*.

Slur, subs. *Disgrace:* P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ἀτῑμία, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc., *Plat.*), V. αἶσχος, τό. *Cast a slur on:* P. and V. αἰσχύνειν (acc.), κᾰταισχύνειν (acc.), Ar. and P. αἰσχύνην περιάπτειν (dat.).

Slur over, v. trans. *Gloss over, palliate:* P. and V. καλλύνειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Call by specious names:* Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.). *Pass over in silence:* P. and V. σῑγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διᾰσιωπᾶν (acc.).

Slush, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ.

Slushy, adj. P. πηλώδης, ὁ, βορβορώδης, ὁ, ὑδατώδης. *Turbid:* P. and V. θολερός.

Sly, adj. *Crafty:* P. and V. ἐπίτριπτος, πᾰνοῦργος, Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *crafty*. *On the sly:* P. and V. λάθρᾳ.

Slyly, adv. Ar. and V. δόλῳ, P. πανούργως; see *craftily*.

Slyness, subs. P. and V. πᾰνουργία, ἡ; see *craft*.

Smack, v. trans. See *hit*. *Smack of:* Met., Ar. ὄζειν (gen.). *Smack one's lips over:* Met., see *exult over*.

Smack, subs. *Blow:* P. and V. πληγή, ἡ; see *blow*. *Box-on-the ear:* Ar. and P. κόνδῠλος, ὁ. *Boat:* P. and V. πλοῖον, τό; see *boat*.

Small, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. *Slender:* P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλῐ́γος, ἀσθενής, βρᾰχῠ́ς, Ar. and V. βαιός.

Smallness, subs. P. μικρότης, ἡ, σμικρότης, ἡ. *Scantiness:* P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ.

Smart, adj. *Showy:* P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Brilliant:* P. and V. λαμπρός. *Witty, clever:* Ar. and P χᾰρίεις, P. and V. κομψός (Plat. and Eur.). *Quick in mind:* Ar. and P. ὀξῠ́ς, P. and V. δρῑμῠ́ς (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*).

Smart, subs. *Pain:* P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἄνία, ἡ, ἀλγηδών, ἡ, ἄλγημα, τό (Dem. 1260), ὀδῠ́νη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό; see *pain*. *Sting:* P. and V. κέντρον, τό (Plat.), V. θάλπος, τό.

Smart, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, ὀδῠνᾶσθαι. *Be stung:* Met., P. and V. δάκνεσθαι. *Smart for a thing:* P. and V. δῐ́κην δῐδόναι (gen.). *You shall smart for it:* Ar. and V. κλαύσει (fut. of κλάειν), Ar. and P. οἰμώξει (fut. of οἰμώζειν).

Smarten, v. trans. *Make bright:* P. λαμπρύνειν (Xen.).

Smartly, adv. *Showily:* P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς. *Brightly:* P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Wittily:* P. χαριέντως. *Quickly:* P. ὀξέως.

Smartness, subs. *Showiness:* P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ. *Brightness:* P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Wit:* P. χαριεντισμός, ὁ. *Quickness:* P. ὀξύτης, ἡ.

Smash, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, κἀπαρρηγνύναι, κἀπαγνύναι, συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *shatter.*

Smash, subs. *Upset:* P. and V. ἀνάστᾰσις, ἡ. *Crash:* see *crash.*

Smattering, subs. *A smattering of:* use P. ὀλίγον τι (gen.).

Smear, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, περιᾰλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν; see *anoint.*

Smell, v. trans. *Perceive by smell:* P. and V. ὀσφραίνεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (Eur., *Cycl.*). V. intrans. *Emit a smell:* P. and V. ὄζειν. *Smell of:* Ar. and P. ὄζειν (gen.). *Smell out:* see *scent out.*

Smell, subs. *Sense of smell:* P. ὄσφρησις, ἡ. *Odour:* P and V. ὀσμή, ἡ. *Foul smell:* V. δύσοσμία, ἡ. *With keen sense of smell,* adj.: V. εὐρίς.

Smelling, adj. *Fragrant:* P. and V. εὐώδης. *Evil smelling:* P. and V. δυσώδης, Ar. and V. κἄκοσμος (Æsch. and Soph., *Frag.*).

Smelt, v. trans. P. συγχωνεύειν, καταχωνεύειν; see also *refine.*

Smile, v. intrans. Ar. and P. μειδιᾶν, P. ὑπογελᾶν (Plat.). *Laugh:* P. and V. γελᾶν. *Smile at:* P. and V. γελᾶν ἐπί (dat.); see *laugh at. Smile upon:* Ar. and P. ἐπῐγελᾶν (dat.), P. and V. προσγελᾶν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.). Met., *when fortune smiles:* V. ὅταν δ' ὁ δαίμων εὐροῇ (Æsch., *Pers.* 601). *Smile upon, help forward:* P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *Be friendly to:* P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.).

Smile, subs. *Laugh:* P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, V. γέλασμα, τό. *With a broad smile on his face:* P. πάνυ μειδιάσας τῷ προσώπῳ (Plat., *Euthyd.* 275B). Met., *favour:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ.

Smiling, adj. Use P. and V. φῐλόφρων (Xen.), φῐλάνθρωπος. Of looks: P. and V. φαιδρός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.), V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός; see *cheerful. Making glad:* P. and V. ἡδῠς, V. εὔφρων.

Smilingly, adv. P. and V. φῐλοφρόνως (Plat.), ἡδέως; see *cheerfully.*

Smirch, v. trans. P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κἀταισχύνειν, V. κηλῖδοῦν.

Smirch, subs. *Disgrace:* P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, κηλίς, ἡ (Antipho.).

Smirk, v. intrans. Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. καλλωπίζεσθαι.

Smite, v. trans. P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, κόπτειν, πᾰτάξαι (1st aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θείνειν, ἀράσσειν; see also *destroy. Be smitten:* P. and V. πληγῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of πλήσσειν). *Smite with a missile:* P. and V. βάλλειν. *Smite with a javelin:* P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν. *Smite with a loud noise:* P. and V. κροτεῖν (acc.). *Clash together:* P. and V. συμβάλλειν. Met., *smite (with fear, etc.):* P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Afflict:* P. and V. πιέζειν, κἄκοῦν, λῡπεῖν; see *afflict. Be smitten (with disease, etc.):* P. and V. σῠνέχεσθαι (dat.). *Chasten:* P. and V. κολάζειν, σωφρονίζειν, ῥυθμίζειν (Plat.); see *chasten.*

Smiter, subs. See *destroyer. Punisher.* P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ.

Smith, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ, V. σῐδηροτέκτων, ὁ. *Be a smith,* v.: Ar. and P. χαλκεύειν. *A smith's craft:* P. χαλκεία, ἡ.

Smithy, subs. P. χαλκεῖον, τό.

Smock-frock, subs. Ar. κἀτωνᾰκη, ἡ.

Smoke, subs. P. and V. καπνός, ὁ. *Thick smoke:* Ar. and V. λιγνύς, ἡ. *Vapour:* P. ἀτμίς, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Incense smoke:* P. and V. θῡμιάμᾰτα, τά.

Smoke, v. trans. *Choke with smoke:* P. καπνίζειν, Ar. τύφειν, ἐντύφειν. *Make black:* V. αἰθᾰλοῦν. *Make the altars smoke with offerings:*

V. κνῖσᾶν βωμούς (Eur., *Alc.* 1156; cf. Ar., *Av.* 1233). V. intrans. *Make a smoke:* Ar. and V. τύφειν. *Be full of smoke:* Ar. καπνίζειν. *Smoulder:* V. τύφειν, τύφεσθαι. *Steam:* P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen., Soph., *Frag.*).

Smoky, adj. V. πολύκαπνος.

Smooth, adj. P. and V. λεῖος, V. λευρός. *Glossy:* Ar. and P. λῖπᾰρός. *Level:* P. ὁμαλός *Polished:* Ar. and V. ξεστός. Of the sea: V. ἄκύμων, γᾰλᾱνός; see *calm.* Met., *soft, gentle* · P. and V. λεῖος (Plat.), πρᾶος, ἤσῠχος, ἤπιος, Ar. and P. μᾰλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθᾰκός. *Easy:* P. and V. ῥᾴδιος, εὐπετής (Plat.); see *easy. Affable:* see *affable.*

Smooth, v. trans. P. λειαίνειν (Plat.). *Level:* P. ὁμαλύνειν (Plat.). *Smooth the brow:* Ar. χαλᾶν μέτωπον (*Vesp.* 655). *Smooth your brow:* V. μέθες νυν ὀφρύν (Eur., *I. A.* 648). *Smoothing your angered brow:* V. στυγνὴν ὀφρὺν λύσασα (Eur., *Hipp.* 290). *Soften:* P. and V. πρᾶΰνειν; see *soften. Calm:* P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *While at the same time we smooth the way to empire for them:* P. τῆς ἀρχῆς ἅμα προκοπτόντων ἐκείνοις (Thuc. 4, 60).

Smoothly, adv. P. λείως. *Calmly:* P. and V. ἡσῠχῇ, ἡσῠχως. *Easily:* P. and V. ῥᾳδίως, εὐπετῶς; see *easily. Gently:* P. and V. ἠπίως, P. πράως, Ar. and P. μᾰλᾰκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθᾰκῶς.

Smoothness, subs. P. and V. λειότης, ἡ. *Calm of weather:* P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ; see *calm. Gentleness:* P. πραότης, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ.

Smooth-tongued, adj. Ar. and V. εὔγλωσσος (Æsch., *Supp.* 775), Ar. εὔπορος, V. εὔτροχος. *A smooth tongue:* Ar. λίσπη γλῶσσα (*Ran.* 826).

Smother, v. trans. Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν. Met., *check:* P. and V. κᾰτέχειν. *Smother with smoke:* Ar. τυφειν, ἐντύφειν.

Smoulder, v. intrans. V. τύφειν, τύφεσθαι. *Steam:* P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen.).

Smudge, v. trans. See *stain.*

Smuggle, v. trans. *Smuggle away:* P. and V. ἐκκλέπτειν, Ar. and V. ἀπεμπολᾶν; see *remove. Smuggle in:* P. and V. λάθρᾳ εἰσπέμπειν, V. πᾰρεμπολᾶν.

Smutch, v. trans. See *soil.*

Snaffle, subs. V. φῖμοί, οἱ.

Snail, subs. P. κοχλίας, ὁ (Aristotle). *Snail shell:* V. στρᾰβηλος, ὁ or ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Snake, subs. P. and V. ἔχιδνα, ἡ (Plat.), ὄφῐς, ἡ (Plat. also Ar.), Ar. and V δρᾰκων, ὁ, ἑρπετόν, τό, P. ἔχις, ὁ (Plat.), V. δρᾰκαινα, ἡ; see *serpent.*

Snaky, adj. P. ὀφεώδης (Plat.), V. δρᾰκοντώδης. *With snaky hair:* V. δρᾰκοντόμαλλος.

Snap, v. trans. *Bite:* P. and V. δάκνειν. *Snap at:* V. ὀδὰξ αἱρεῖν (acc.), Ar. ὀδὰξ λᾰβέσθαι (gen.); see *bite. Snap up:* P. and V. ἁναρπάζειν. *Break off:* P. and V. ἀπορρηγνῦναι, P. ἀνακλᾶν, κατακλᾶν, Ar. συγκλᾶν; see *break off.* V. intrans. Use passives of verbs given. *If his tackling strained or snapped entirely:* P. πονησάντων αὐτῷ τῶν σκευῶν ἢ καὶ συντριβέντων ὅλως (Dem. 293). *Snap one's fingers at:* Met., see *disregard.*

Snap, subs. *Bite:* P. and V. δῆγμα, τό (Xen. also Ar.). *Sharp noise:* P. and V. κρότος, ὁ.

Snare, subs. P. and V. πᾶγη, ἡ (Plat.). *Net:* P. and V. ἄρκῠς, ἡ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.); see also *net, trap, toils. Trap:* P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.). Met., P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), σόφισμα, τό, ἅπᾶτη, ἡ. *Ambush:* P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ, V. λόχος, ὁ. *Lay a snare for:* P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), ἐλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.).

Snare, v. trans. P. and V. αἱρεῖν,

Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν; see also *deceive*. *Lie in wait for:* P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.).

Snarl, v. intrans. *Show the teeth:* Ar. σεσηρέναι (perf. of σαίρειν). *When the cities you ruled saw you snarling and showing your teeth at one another:* Ar. ἐπειδὴ 'γνωσαν ὑμᾶς αἱ πόλεις ὧν ἤρχετε ἠγριωμένους ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισι καὶ σεσηρότας (*Pax* 619).

Snatch, v. trans. P. and V. ἁρπάζειν, ἅναρπάζειν, σῦναρπάζειν, V. κἄθαρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. μάρπτειν. *Seize hold of:* P. and V. λαμβἄνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. λάζυσθαι (acc.), V. ἀντῐλάζυσθαι (gen.); see *seize*. *Snatch away:* P. and V. ἁρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, ἅφαρπάζειν, σῦναρπάζειν, ἐξαρπάζειν, V. ἐξἄναρπάζειν.

Sneak, v intrans. Use Ar. and P. σῡκοφαντεῖν. *Lie hid:* P. καταδεδυκέναι (perf. of καταδύειν), V. κεύθειν, κεκευθέναι. *Sneak away:* P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι; see *slip away*.

Sneak, subs. Use Ar. and P. σῡκοφάντης, ὁ; see also *traitor*.

Sneaking, adj. *Secret:* P. and V. λαθραῖος. *Mean:* use P. συκοφαντικός.

Sneer, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Laugh:* P. and V. γελᾶν; see *mock*. *Be insulting:* P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Sneer at:* Ar. and P. χλευάζειν (acc.), ἐπισκώπτειν (acc.), V. κερτομεῖν (acc.); see *mock, mock at, despise*.

Sneer, subs. *Mockery:* P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ. *Laughter:* P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κἄτἄγέλως, ὁ. *Insult:* P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ.

Sneeze, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πταίρειν.

Sneeze, subs. Ar. and P. πταρμός, ὁ.

Sniff, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἕλκειν. *Smell:* P. and V. ὀσφραίνεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (Eur., *Cycl.*). V. intrans. *Snort:* P. and V. φῡσᾶν, V. φῡσιᾶν.

Sniff, subs. *Snort:* P. and V. φύσημα, τό (also Ar. but rare P.).

Snivel, v. intrans. P. κορυζᾶν. *Whimper:* Ar. and V. κνυζεῖσθαι (Soph., *Frag.*); see also *cry*.

Snood, subs. Ar. and V. μίτρα, ἡ.

Snore, v. intrans. P. and V. ῥέγκειν.

Snort, v. intrans. P. and V. φῡσᾶν, V. φῡσιᾶν, ῥέγχειν (Eur., *Rhes.* 785), ἐμβρῑμᾶσθαι. *Snort with rage:* Ar. βρῑμᾶσθαι. *With breath of snorting nostrils:* V μυκτηροκόμποις πνεύμασι (Æsch., *Theb.* 464).

Snort, subs. P. and V. φύσημα, τό (also Ar. but rare P.), V. φῡσιἀμἄτα, τά, φρυάγμἄτα, τά.

Snout, subs. Ar. ῥυγχίον, τό (*Ach.* 744).

Snow, subs. P. and V. χιών, ἡ, V. νῐφᾰ́ς, ἡ. *It snows,* v.: Ar. and P. νῐφει (Xen.), P. ἐπινίφει (Xen.). *It was winter and there was a little snow:* P. χειμὼν ἦν καὶ ὑπένιφε (Thuc. 4, 103). *Had it not snowed all over Thrace:* Ar. εἰ μὴ κατένιψε χιόνι τὴν Θρᾴκην ὅλην (*Ach.* 138). *When it snows:* P. ὅταν νίφῃ ὁ θεός (Xen., *Cyn.* 8), or ὅταν ἐπινίφῃ (Xen., *Cyn.* 8). *Snow-covered,* adj.: V. νῐφοστῐβής, χιόνι κἄτάρρῠτος (Eur., *And.* 215), Ar. νῐφόεις, νῐφόβολος, χιονόβλητος.

Snow-flake, subs. V. νῐφᾰ́ς, ἡ. *Flakes of snow:* V. χιόνος βολαί (Eur., *Bacch.* 662).

Snow-white, adj. Use *white*.

Snowy, adj. *A snowy night:* P. νὺξ ὑπονιφομένη (Thuc. 3, 23). Of colour: use *white*.

Snub, v. trans. *Humble:* P. ταπεινοῦν; see also *insult*.

Snub, subs. *Insult.* P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ; see *slight*.

Snub-nosed, adj. Ar. and P. σῑμός. *The possession of a snub-nose,* subs.: P. σιμότης, ἡ.

Snuff, v. trans. *Inhale:* use P. and V. ἕλκειν.

Snug, adj. *Water-tight:* P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., *Cycl.* 324). *Comfortable, pleasant:* P. and V. ἡδύς. *Warm:* P. and V. θερμός.

Snugly, adv. *Pleasantly:* P. and V. ἡδέως.

So, adv. *Thus:* P. and V. οὕτως, οὕτω, ὧδε, ταύτῃ, τῇδε; see *thus.* With adj. and adv.: P. and V. οὕτως, οὕτω, ὧδε. *Not even so:* P. and V. οὐδὲ ὥς, μηδὲ ὥς. *Similarly:* P. and V. ὁμοίως, ὁμοῖα, ὡσαύτως, ὁμοῖον. *Accordingly:* P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν, τοίγαρ, τοίνῦν, τοιγαροῦν, Ar. and V. νῦν (enclitic); see *therefore. After all:* P. and V. ἄρᾰ, V. ἆρα. *So and so, such and such a person:* Ar. and P. ὁ δεῖνα. *Such and such a thing:* Ar. and P. τὸ δεῖνα *You ought to have done so and so and not the other:* P. ἔδει τὸ καὶ τὸ ποιῆσαι καὶ τὸ μὴ ποιῆσαι (Dem. 128). *So be it:* P. and V. οὕτως γένοιτο (Æsch., *Theb.* 526). *So called:* P. λεγόμενος, P. and V. καλούμενος, V. κεκλημένος (Æsch., *Eum.* 658). *So far, to such an extent:* P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο, εἰς τοσοῦτον; see under *far. And so forth:* P. καὶ πᾶν ὅτι τοιοῦτον. *So great:* see under *great. So many:* see under *many. So that:* P. and V. ὥστε, V. ὡς. *So then, after all:* P. and V. ἄρᾰ, V. ἆρα. *So to speak:* P. ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος.

Soak, v. trans. P. and V. βάπτειν (Plat.). *Wet:* P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.), V. διαβρέχειν (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *wet. Soak through, percolate:* P. διηθεῖσθαι.

Soaking, adj. P. and V. διάβροχος.

Soap, subs. Ar. and P. ῥύμμᾰ, τό. *Grease:* see *grease.*

Soap, v. trans. See *wash, grease.*

Soar, v. intrans. *Be carried:* P. and V. φέρεσθαι. *Fly:* P. and V. πέτεσθαι. *Be lifted on high:* Ar. and P. μετεωρίζεσθαι.

Soaring, adj. Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.

Sob, v. intrans. Ar. λύζειν, or use *groan.*

Sob, subs. V. ποιφύγμᾰτα, τά, or use *groan. They wept shaken with sobs:* V. λύγδην ἔκλαον (Soph., *O. C.* 1621).

Sober, adj. As opposed to *drunk:* P. and V. νήφων (Plat.). *Abstaining from wine:* P. and V. ἄοινος (Plat.). *Be sober,* v.: P. and V. νήφειν. *Temperate:* P. and V. σώφρων. *Calm:* P. and V. ἥσῠχος, ἡσῠχαῖος. *Orderly:* Ar. and P. εὔτακτος. *In sober earnest, truly:* P. and V. ἀληθῶς. *Be in sober earnest,* v.: P. and V. σπουδάζειν.

Sober, v. trans. P. and V. σωφρονίζειν; see *chasten. Be sobered:* P. and V. σωφρονεῖν.

Soberly, adv. *Temperately:* P. ἐγκρατῶς. *Discreetly:* P. and V. σωφρόνως, V. σεσωφρονισμένως. *Calmly:* P and V. ἡσῠχῇ, ἡσῠχως (rare P.). *In an orderly manner:* P. and V. εὐτάκτως.

Soberness, subs. See *sobriety*

Sobriety, subs. *Self-control:* P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ. *Discretion:* P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, Ar. and P. σωφροσῠνη, ἡ. *Calmness:* Ar. and P. ἡσῠχία, ἡ.

Sociability, subs. P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Their hatreds, their loves and sociabilities (of birds):* V. ἔχθραι τε καὶ στέργηθρα καὶ συνεδρίαι (Æsch., *P. V.* 492).

Sociable, adj. *Affable* · P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φῐλάνθρωπος, φῐλόφρων (Xen.), P. εὐπρόσοδος, ῥᾴδιος, κοινός.

Sociably, adv. P. and V. φῐλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Social, adj. *Gregarious:* P. ἀγελαῖος, Ar. and P. σύννομος. *Civic:* P. πολιτικός. *Social intercourse:* P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, σῦνουσία, ἡ, ὁμῑλία, ἡ. *While enjoying social intercourse without causing offence:*

P. ἀνεπαχθῶς τὰ ἴδια προσομιλοῦντες (Thuc. 2, 37). *Social gathering, party:* Ar. and P. σύνουσία, ἡ; see *party*.

Socialism, subs. Use P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

Socialist, subs. Use adj., P. νεωτεροποιός.

Society, subs. P. ἡ τῶν ἀνθρώπων, κοινωνία. *Association, club:* Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ, P. ἑταιρεία, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *Company:* P. and V. σύνουσία, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ; see *company*. *Delight in anyone's society:* use P. and V. ἥδεσθαι σύνων τινι. *Learn also to be a boon-companion and a man of society:* Ar. προσμάνθανε συμποτικὸς εἶναι καὶ συνουσιαστικός (*Vesp.* 1208).

Socket, subs. Ar. στροφεύς, ὁ. *Of a joint:* Ar. κοτύληδών, ἡ. *Seizing him by the foot where the joint works in the socket:* V. μάψας ποδός νιν ἄρθρον ᾗ λυγίζεται (Soph., *Trach.* 779).

Sod, subs. P. and V. πόα, ἡ; see *grass*. *Meadow:* P. and V. λειμών, ὁ.

Soda, subs. P. χαλαστραῖον, τό, Ar. and P. λίτρον, τό.

Sodden, adj. P. and V. διάβροχος, use P. and V. βεβρεγμένος, βρεχθείς, V. τετηκώς (Eur., *Cycl.* 246).

Soever, adv. *Added to relatives:* P. δήποτε, δηποτοῦν, P. and V. ποτε (enclitic).

Soft, adj. Ar. and P. ἁπαλός, μαλακός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Supple:* P. and V. ὑγρός. *Gentle, quiet:* P. and V. ἥσυχος; see *gentle*. *Tender:* V. τέρην. *Effeminate:* Ar. and P. τρυφερός, ἁπαλός, V. ἁβρός. *Foolish:* P. and V. εὐηθής. *Impressionable:* Ar. and P. ἁπαλός. Of sound: P. and V. λεῖος.

Soften, v. trans. P. μαλάσσειν. *Knead:* P. and V. ὀργάζειν. *Appease:* P. and V. πρᾳύνειν, Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰμῡθεῖσθαι, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), πᾰρηγορεῖν, μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μᾰλάσσειν; see *soothe*. *Charm:* P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Be softened:* use also P. and V. τέγγεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), V. μαλθᾰκίζεσθαι, πεπανθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πεπαίνειν). *Mitigate:* P. and V. ἐπῐκουφίζειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμᾰρίζειν; see *mitigate*. *Soften down, gloss over:* Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι; see *gloss over*.

Softened, adj. *Assuaged:* use V. πέπων, fem. πέπειρα.

Soft-hearted, adj. See *compassionate, gentle*.

Softly, adv. Ar. and P. μᾰλᾰκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθᾰκῶς; see also *delicately*. *Quietly:* P. and V. ἡσῠχῇ, ἡσύχως (rare P.); see *gently*.

Softness, subs. P. μαλακότης, ἡ (Plat.), ἁπαλότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Suppleness:* P. ὑγρότης, ἡ. *Effeminacy:* P. and V. τρῠφή, ἡ, ἁβρότης, ἡ, P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Quiet:* Ar. and P. ἡσῠχία, ἡ. *Folly:* P. εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθια, ἡ.

Soft-spoken, adj. See *glib, flattering*.

Soil, subs. *Earth:* P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.); see *earth*. *Excellence of soil:* P. ἀρετὴ γῆς (Thuc. 1, 2). *Having a poor soil*, adj.: P. λεπτόγεως (Thuc. 1, 2). *Land:* P. and V. γῆ, Ar. and V. γαῖα, ἡ, χθών, ἡ, πέδον, τό, V. οὖδας, τό, αἶα, ἡ; see *land, ground*. *Mud:* P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ. *Dirt:* see *dirt*. Met., *stain:* P. and V. κηλίς, ἡ.

Soil, v. trans. P. μιαίνειν, διαφθείρειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν, κηλῖδοῦν, χρώζειν. *With soot:* V. αἰθᾰλοῦν; see *defile*. Met., P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κᾰταισχύνειν.

Soiled, adj. See *dirty*.

Sojourn, v. intrans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν; see *dwell, lodge*. *Remain:* P. and V. μένειν. *Stay:* Ar. and P. ἐπῐδημεῖν.

Sojourn, subs. *Dwelling:* P. οἴκησις, ἡ, ἐνοίκησις, ἡ. *Stay:* P. ἐπιδημία, ἡ. *Sojourn in a foreign land.* P. and V. μετοικία, ἡ. *Spending one's time:* P. and V. μονή, ἡ, διατρῑβή, ἡ.

Sojourner, subs. *Inhabitant:* P. and V. ἔνοικος, ὁ or ἡ; see *inhabitant*. *Sojourner in a foreign land:* P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be a sojourner in a foreign land*, v.: P. and V. μετοικεῖν.

Solace, v. trans. P. and V. πᾰρᾰμῡθεῖσθαι (Eur., *Or.* 298), V. πᾰρηγορεῖν. *Soothe, assuage:* P. and V. πρᾰΰνειν, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Lighten:* P. and V. ἐπῐκουφίζειν, V. ἐξευμᾰρίζειν.

Solace, subs. P. παραμυθία, ἡ, παραμύθιον, τό, P. and V. πᾰραψῡχή, ἡ (rare P.). *Means of assuaging:* V. ἀνᾰκούφῐσις, ἡ; see *alleviation*. *Hope:* P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ.

Solder, v. trans. Ar. and P. κολλᾶν.

Soldier, subs. Ar. and P. στρᾰτιώτης, ὁ, V. αἰχμητής, ὁ (Eur., *Or.* 754, also Plat., *Rep.* 411B but rare P.), ἀσπιστήρ, ὁ; see *warrior*. *Be a soldier*, v: P. and V. στρᾰτεύειν (or mid.). *Heavy armed soldier:* P. and V. ὁπλίτης, ὁ. *Of a soldier*, adj.: Ar. and P. στρᾰτιευτῐκός. *Fund for soldier's pay* · P. τὰ στρατιωτικά (Dem. 31).

Soldiering, subs. P. and V. στρᾰτεία, ἡ; see *service*.

Soldierly, adj. Ar. and P. στρᾰτιωτῐκός.

Soldiery, subs. Use P. τὸ στρατιωτικόν.

Sole, subs. *Fish:* Ar. and P. use ψῆσσα, ἡ.

Sole, adj. *Only:* P. and V. μόνος, V. μοῦνος; see *only*.

Solecism, subs. P. σολοικισμός, ὁ (Aristotle). *Commit solecisms*, v.: P. σολοικίζειν.

Solely, adv. *Only:* P. and V. μόνον.

Solemn, adj. P. and V. σεμνός; see also *serious*. *Be solemn*, v.: P. and V. σεμνύνεσθαι. *Look solemn:* V. σεμνὸν βλέπειν. *They bound all the soldiers by the most solemn oaths:* P. ὤρκωσαν πάντας τοὺς στρατιώτας τοὺς μεγίστους ὅρκους (Thuc. 8, 75).

Solemnise, v. trans. P. and V. ἄγειν, τελεῖν.

Solemnity, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Ceremony:* see *rite*.

Solicit, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά τι), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά τι), δεῖσθαι (τινός τι); see *beg*. *Solicit in marriage:* P. and V. μνηστεύειν; see *court*.

Solicitation, subs. *Entreaty:* P. αἴτησις, ἡ, δέησις, ἡ, αἴτημα, τό; see *entreaty*.

Solicitor, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. δῐκᾰνῐκός.

Solicitous, adj. See *anxious*.

Solicitously, adv. See *anxiously*.

Solicitude, subs. See *anxiety*.

Solid, adj. P. and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Thick:* P. and V. πυκνός. *Hard (of ground):* P. and V. στερεός, V. στυφλός, P. στέριφος; see *hard*. Of solid silver: V. πᾰνάργῡρος (Soph., *Frag.*). *Compact:* P. εὐπαγής. *Secure:* P. and V. βέβαιος. *The ice had not frozen solid* · P. κρύσταλλος ἐπεπήγει οὐ βέβαιος (Thuc. 3, 23). *United:* P. and V. ἄθρόος. Of geometrical figures: P. στερεός. Met, *secure, firm:* P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφᾰλής, V. ἔμπεδος.

Solidarity, subs. See *solidity*. *Strength:* P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἡ; see *strength*. *Unanimity:* P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ.

Solidify, v. trans. P. and V. πηγνῦναι. V. intrans. P. and V. πηγνύσθαι.

Solidity, subs. P. στερεότης, ἡ.

Solidly, adv. *Securely:* P. and V. βεβαίως.

Solitary, adj. P. and V. ἐρῆμος. *Inhospitable:* V. ἀπάνθρωπος, ἄγειτων. *Alone:* P. and V. μόνος, V.

μοῦνος, οἷος, μονᾶς, μονόρρυθμος, οἰόζωνος, μονόστολος, μονοστῐβής.

Solitude, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Solo, subs. Ar. and P. μονῳδία, ἡ. *Sing a solo*, v.: Ar. μονῳδεῖν.

Solstice, subs. P. τροπαί, αἱ. *About the time of the winter solstice*: P. περὶ ἡλιου τροπὰς τὰς χειμερινάς (Thuc. 7, 16).

Soluble, adj. P. λυτός (Plat.), τηκτός (Plat.).

Solution, subs. *Dissolving*: P. λύσις, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ. *Of a difficulty*: P. λύσις, ἡ (Dem. 703). *Way out*: P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ.

Solve, v. trans. P. and V. λῡ́ειν, Ar. and P. διᾰλῡ́ειν. *Solve a riddle*: V. διειπεῖν, μανθᾰ́νειν, γιγνώσκειν, εἰδέναι.

Solvent, subs. *For washing*: Ar. and P. ῥύμμᾰ, τό.

Solvent, adj. *Able to pay*: use P. ἱκανὸς διαλῦειν.

Sombre, adj. Of colour: P. and V. μέλᾱς, V. κελαινός, ἐρεμνός, μελάγχῐμος. *Dark*: P. and V. σκοτεινός; see *dark*. *Mourning*: V. πένθῐμος, πενθητήριος.

Sombreness, subs. *Darkness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό; see *gloom*.

Some, adj. P. and V. τις (enclitic). *Some people*: Ar. and P. ἔνιοι, V. ἔστιν οἵ. *Some . . . others*: P. and V. οἱ μὲν . . . οἱ δέ, ἄλλοι . . . ἄλλοι.

Somebody, subs. See *someone*.

Some day, adv. P. and V. ποτε (enclitic).

Somehow, adv. P. and V. πως (enclitic). *Somehow or other*: Ar. and P. ὅμωγέπως, ἀμηγέπη, ὁπωσδήποτε, ὁπωσοῦν.

Someone, subs. Use P. and V. τις (enclitic). *Be someone (of importance)*: P. and V. εἶναί τις. *Someone or other*: P. ὁστισδήποτε, ὁστισδηποτοῦν, Ar. and P. ὁστῐνοῦν. *So and so*: Ar. and P. ὁ δεῖνα.

Something, subs. P. and V. τι (enclitic). *Something or other*: Ar. and P. ὁτιοῦν. (*The accusation*) *is something of this sort*: P. τοιαύτη τίς ἐστιν (ἡ κατηγορία) (Plat., *Ap* 19c).

Sometime, adv. *At sometime or other*: P. and V. ποτε (enclitic).

Sometimes, adv. P. and V. ἐνίοτε (Eur., *Hel.* 1213), V. ἔσθ' ὅτε, P. ἐστιν ὅτε. *In some places*: P. ἔστιν ᾗ, V. ἔστιν οὗ (Eur., *Or.* 638). *Sometimes . . . at others*: P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε, Ar. and P. τότε μέν . . . τότε δέ, ποτὲ μέν . . . ποτε δέ.

Somewhat, adv. *A little*: P. and V. ὀλῐ́γον, μικρόν, σμικρόν; see *a little*. *Somewhat deaf*: Ar. and P. ὑπόκωφος. With adj. and adv.: use P. and V. comparative. *Though it be somewhat laughable to say so*: P. εἰ καὶ γελοιότερον εἰπεῖν (Plat., *Ap.* 30E).

Somewhere, adv. P. and V. που (enclitic). *From somewhere*: P. and V. ποθεν (enclitic).

Somewhither, adv. P. and V. ποι (enclitic).

Somnolence, subs. P. χάσμη, ἡ.

Somnolent, adj. See *sleepy*.

Son, subs. P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, Ar. and V. κόρος, ὁ (rare P.), τέκνον, τό (rare P.), τέκος, τό, γόνος, ὁ, V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμᾰ, τό, σπορά, ἡ, τόκος, ὁ; see *child*.

Song, subs. P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ, μελῳδία, ἡ, ὕμνος, ὁ, μέλος, τό, Ar. and P. ᾆσμα, τό (Dem. and Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀοιδή, ἡ, μολπή, ἡ (Eur., *Supp.* 773), V. ὑμνῳδία, ἡ. *Like a song*: use adv., V. μολπηδόν (Æsch., *Pers.* 389). *Strain*: Ar. and P. νόμος, ὁ. *Of birds*: P. and V. φθέγμᾰ, τά, φθόγγος, ὁ, φθογγή, ἡ. *Song of victory*: P. and V. παιᾱ́ν, ὁ; see *paean*.

Songster, subs P. and V. ᾠδός, ὁ, V. ἀοιδός, ὁ, ὑμνοποιός, ὁ.

Songstress, subs. V. ἀοιδός, ἡ, ὑμνοποιός, ἡ. *The riddling songstress, the Sphinx*: V. ἡ ποικιλῳδὸς Σφίγξ (Soph., *O. R.* 130).

Son-in-law, subs. P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. γαμβρός, ὁ.

Sonorous, adj. See *loud. Boastful, proud:* P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, V. ὑπερκόπος, ὑψήγορος.

Soon, adv. P. and V. τάχα, τάχ', ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, V. σὺν τάχει, ἐκ τάχείας, θοῶς, τάχος, Ar. and P. τάχέως. *Soon after:* P. οὐ πολλῷ ὕστερον, Ar. and P. ὀλίγον ὕστερον. *As soon as possible:* P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὡς τάχος, ὅσον τάχος. *As soon as:* P. and V. ἐπεὶ τάχιστα, ὡς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὅπως τάχιστα, P. ἐπειδὴ τάχιστα. *How soon? Within what time?* use P. and V. τίνος χρόνου; (Eur., *Or.* 1211). *Too soon, prematurely:* P. and V. πρώ.

Sooner, adv. See *rather.*

Soot, subs. Ar. ἄσβολος, ἡ, V. ψόλος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Blacken with soot*, v.: V. αἰθᾰλοῦν.

Sooth, subs See *truth. In sooth, truly:* P. and V. ἦ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾰ (rare P.), δῆτα, V. ἦ κάρτᾰ; see *really, verily. For sooth*, ironically: P. and V. δῆθεν.

Soothe, v. trans. P. and V. πρᾰΰνειν, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. καταπραΰνειν, παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. πᾰρηγορεῖν, μαλθάσσειν, συνθάλπειν, πᾰρευκηλεῖν, Ar. and V. μᾰλάσσειν; see *comfort. Do not soothe me with false words:* μὴ . . . σύνθαλπε μύθοις ψευδέσιν (Æsch., *P. V.* 685). *Charm:* P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Lull to sleep:* Lit. and Met., P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Mitigate:* P. and V. ἐπῐκουφίζειν, ἄπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμᾰρίζειν.

Soothing, adv. P. and V. ἤπιος, V. κηλητηριος, θελκτήριος. *Soothing pain:* V. παυσίλῡπος, νώδῡνος. *The soothing power of my tongue:* V. γλώσσης ἐμῆς μείλιγμα (Æsch., *Eum* 886). *Sweet soothing power of sleep:* V. ὦ φιλον ὕπνου θέλγητρον (Eur., *Or.* 211).

Soothsayer, subs. See *prophet.*

Soothsaying, subs. See *prophecy.*

Sooty, adj. V. πολῠκαπνος, or use *black. Make sooty*, v.: V. αἰθαλοῦν.

Sop, v. trans. *Soak:* P. and V. βάπτειν.

Sop, subs. *Dainty morsel:* P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*). Met., use P. and V. δῶρον, τό

Sophism, subs. Ar. and P. σόφισμα, τό.

Sophist, subs. Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ. *Play the sophist*, v.: P and V. σοφίζεσθαι (Eur., *I. A.* 744).

Sophistical, adj. P. σοφιστικός, ἐριστικός.

Sophistically, adv. P. σοφιστικῶς, ἐριστικῶς.

Sophistry, subs. P. ἡ σοφιστική, ἡ ἐριστική. *Sophistries:* Ar. and P. σοφίσμᾰτα, τά.

Soporific, adj. *Staying pain:* V. παυσίλῡπος, νωδῡνος.

Soporific, subs. use P. and V. φάρμᾰκον, τό. *Sleeping-draught:* P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ.

Sorcerer, subs. P. and V. μᾰ́γος, ὁ, φαρμᾰκεύς, ὁ, γόης, ὁ, ἐπῳδός, ὁ, V. ἀοιδός, ὁ.

Sorceress, subs. Ar. φαρμᾰκῐ́ς, ἡ, V. ἀοιδός, ἡ.

Sorcery, subs. P. ἡ μαγευτική, φαρμακεία, ἡ, V. μᾰγεύμᾰτα, τά; see *magic. Use sorcery*, v.: V. μᾰγεύειν, Ar. μαγγᾰνεύειν.

Sordid, adj. *Poor, mean:* P. and V. κᾰκός, φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Base:* P. and V. αἰσχρός, κᾰκός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, φαῦλος, ἀνάξιος, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής. *Illiberal:* P. ἀνελεύθερος. *Niggardly:* P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φῐλάργῡρος, Ar. and P. φῐλοκερδής, φειδωλός

Sordidly, adv. *Poorly, meanly:* P. and V. φαύλως, κᾰκῶς. *Basely:* P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κᾰκῶς, πονηρῶς, φαύλως, ἀγεννῶς. *Illiberally:* P. ἀνελευθέρως (Xen.). *Stingily:* P. γλισχρῶς, φειδωλῶς.

Sordidness, subs. *Shabbiness:* P. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Baseness:* P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κᾰκη, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. κᾰκία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ. *Stinginess:* P. and

V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ.

Sore, subs. P. and V. ἕλκος, τό. *Open old sores,* v : P. ἑλκοποιεῖν.

Sore, adj. *Causing pain :* Ar. and P. ὀδυνηρός, V. διώδυνος. *Distressing:* P. and V. λῡπηρός, ἀνῐ́ᾱρός, πικρός, βᾰρῠ́ς, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός: see *grievous, distressing. A sore point, something that gives offence :* use P. and V. ἐπίφθονον. *Be sore, be annoyed :* Ar. and P. ἀγᾰνακτεῖν ; see *annoyed.*

Sorely, adv. *Severely.* P. and V. δεινῶς, P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Much :* P. and V. πολύ. *Exceedingly :* P. and V. σφόδρᾰ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾰ (rare P.). *Painfully :* P. and V. λῡπηρῶς, πικρῶς, ἀνῐᾱρῶς (Xen.), V. λυπρῶς; see *grievously. Be sorely pressed :* P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βιάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, τᾰλαιπωρεῖν ; see under *press.*

Soreness, subs. *Bitterness :* P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Terribleness :* P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Annoyance :* P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθηδών, ἡ ; see *anger.*

Sorriness, subs. *Meanness :* P. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Squalor :* V. πῖνος, ὁ.

Sorrow, subs. *Grief :* P. and V. λῡπή, ἡ, ἄνῐα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος τό, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζύς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P. *outward signs of mourning*), P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ. *Sorrows, troubles :* P. and V. κᾰκᾰ́, τά, πᾰ́θη, τά, πᾰθήμᾰτα, τά, V. δύσφορα, τά, πήμᾰτα, τά, πημοναί, αἱ, Ar. and V. πόνοι, οἱ ; see *troubles. Free from sorrow,* adj. : V. ἄπήμων, ἀπενθής. *With sorrow should I see them drunk with wine :* V. λυπρῶς νιν εἰσίδοιμ᾽ ἂν ἐξῳνωμένας (Eur., *Bacch.* 814). *To your sorrow then shall you lay hands on them :* P. κλάων ἄρ᾽ ἄψει τῶνδε (Eur., *Heracl.* 270). *Repentance :* P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, μετάμελος, ὁ, V. μετάγνοια, ἡ.

Sorrow, v. intrans. P. and V. πενθεῖν, ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι ; see *lament. Be grieved :* P. and V. λῡπεῖσθαι, ἀνῐᾶσθαι, V. ἀλγύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, πημαίνεσθαι (rare P.) ; see *grieve. Sorrow over:* see *lament.*

Sorrowful, adj. *Distressing :* P. λῡπηρός, ἀνῐᾱρός, πικρός, βᾰρῠ́ς, Ar. and V. δύστηνος, V. λυπρός, δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), δύσοιστος, πολύστονος ; see *sad. Miserable :* P. and V. ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, δυστῠχής, δυσδαίμων, τᾰλαίπωρος : see *miserable. Dejected :* P. and V. ἄθῡμος (Xen.), V. δύσθῡμος, κᾰτηφής, δύσφρων. *Be sorrowful, dejected,* v. : P. and V. ἄθῡμεῖν, V. δυσθῡμεῖσθαι.

Sorrowfully, adj. P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *Unfortunately :* P. and V. δυστῠχῶς, V. δυσπότμως. *Dejectedly :* P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.) *Grievously :* P. and V. λῡπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἀνῐᾱρῶς (Xen.), V. λυπρῶς.

Sorrowfulness, subs. P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ. *Dejection :* P. and V. ἄθῡμία, ἡ, δυσθῡμία, ἡ (Plat.).

Sorry, adj. *Mean, shabby :* P. and V. φαῦλος, κᾰκός, Ar. and V. δείλαιος (rare P.), Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Repentant :* P. μεταμελείας μεστός. *Be sorry for, repent of :* P. and V. μετᾰγιγνώσκειν (acc.) ; see *repent of. Pity :* P. and V. ἐλεεῖν ; see *pity. Lament, regret :* Ar. and P. ἀγᾰνακτεῖν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσφορεῖν (dat.) ; see *regret.*

Sort, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Manner :* P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Nature :* P. and V. φῠ́σῐς, ἡ. *Of what sort,* adj. interrog. : P. and V. ποῖος ; indirect., P. and V. οἷος, ὁποῖος. *Of all sorts :* P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδᾰπός. *Of such a sort :* P. and V. τοιοῦτος, τοῐόσδε, P. τοιουτότροπος. *Of another sort :* P. ἀλλοῖος. *What sort of a man do you think your father was :* P. ποῖόν τιν᾽ ἡγεῖ τὸν πατέρα τὸν σεαυτοῦ εἶναι (Dem. 954).

Sort, v. trans. Ar. and P. διᾰτῐθέναι; see *arrange*

Sortie, subs See *sally*.

Sort out, v. trans. See *choose*.

Sot, subs. Use P. οἰνόφλυξ, ἡ or ὁ (Xen.), Ar. φῐλοπότης, ὁ.

Sottish, adj. See *drunken*, *drunk*.

Sottishness, subs. P and V. μέθη, ἡ.

Sough, subs P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Sough, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Soul, subs. P. and V. ψῡχή, ἡ. *Seat of the feelings:* P. and V. ψῡχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. θῡμός, ὁ, φρήν, ἡ, or pl., καρδία, ἡ, κέαρ, το, V. ἦπαρ, τό, σπλάγχνον, τό, or pl. *Conducting the souls of the dead*, adj.: V. ψῡχόπομπος.

Soul-stirring, adj. *Passionate:* P. σφοδρός.

Sound, subs. *Made by any animal:* P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), φθέγμᾰ, τό (Plat.), V. φθογγή, ἡ, ἠχώ, ἡ; see *voice*. *Inarticulate:* P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἠχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἠχώ, ἡ. *Sound of trumpet:* see *blare*. *Loud sound:* P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἠχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κτῦπος, ὁ (Plat. and Thuc. but rare P. also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), ἄραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγμᾰτα, τά, Ar. and V. πᾰτᾰγος, ὁ. *Of a musical instrument:* P. and V φωνή, ἡ, Ar. and P. κροῦμα, τό *Make a sound*, v.: P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *To the sound of:* P. and V. ὑπό (gen.) (Thuc. 5, 70).

Sound, v. trans. *A musical instrument:* Ar. and P. ψάλλειν; see *play*. *Make to clash:* P and V. συμβάλλειν. *Make to sound:* V. ἠχεῖν. *Sound a person's praises:* use *praise*. *Sound (retreat):* P. σημαίνειν (acc.); see *signal*. *The trumpet sounded:* P. ἐσάλπιγξε (Xen.), ἐσήμηνε (cf. Eur., *Heracl.* 830). *Make trial of:* P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), P. διακωδωνίζειν; see *trial*. *Ring (money):* Ar. κῳδωνίζειν. *Take a sounding:* P. καθιέναι (Plat., *Phaedo*. 112E). *All had been sounded as to their views:* P. πάντες ἦσαν ἐξεληλεγμένοι (Dem. 233). V. intrans. P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. φωνεῖν, Ar. and V. ἠχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.). *Make a noise:* P. and V. ψοφεῖν, κτῦπεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), ἠχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), ἐπηχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar and V. βρέμειν (Ar in mid.). *Sound (of a trumpet):* P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, P. ἐπιφθέγγεσθαι (Xen.), V. κελᾰδεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1102). *Seem:* P. and V. δοκεῖν; see *seem*. *This sounds like an absurdity:* P. ἔοικε τοῦτο . . . ἀτόπῳ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 62C).

Sound, subs. *Narrow passage of sea:* P. and V. πορθμός) ὁ; see *strait*.

Sound, adj. *Healthy:* P. and V. ὑγιής. *Safe and sound:* P. σῶς καὶ ὑγιής (Thuc.). Of a ship uninjured: P. ὑγιής (Thuc. 8, 107); see *uninjured*. *Vigorous* P. ἰσχυρός. *Be sound*, v.: Ar. and P. ὑγιαίνειν. *Sound in limb and mind:* P. ἀρτιμελής τε καὶ ἀρτίφρων (Plat., *Rep.* 536B).

Sounding, adj. See *loud*. *High sounding:* P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, V. ὑψήγορος, ὑπέρκοπος.

Soundly, adv. P. ὑγιῶς. *Correctly:* P. and V. ὀρθῶς. *Vigorously:* P. ἰσχυρῶς.

Soundness, subs. P. and V. ὑγίεια, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 235) *Correctness:* Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ.

Soup, subs. Ar. and P. ἕτνος, τό (Plat.), Ar. ζωμός, ὁ.

Sour, adj. *Unripe:* Ar. and P. ὠμός (Xen.). Of taste: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δρῑμύς, στρυφνός, P. ὀξύς, αὐστηρός. *Sour wine:* Ar. τροπίᾶς οἶνος, ὁ. Of temper: P. and V. δύσκολος, δῠσάρεστος, δυσχερής, P. αὐστηρός, Ar. and V. πᾰλίγκοτος; see also *angry*. Of looks: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Sour temper:* Ar. θῡμὸς ὀξῖνης, ὁ, θῡμὸς ὀμφᾰκίᾶς, ὁ.

Sour, v trans. *Embitter:* P. and V. πᾰ́ροξῠ́νειν, V. ὀξῠ́νειν; see *embitter.*

Source, subs. *Of rivers, etc.:* P. and V. πηγή, ἡ, κρήνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. κρουνός, ὁ *Origin:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, πηγή, ἡ (Plat.), ῥίζᾰ, ἡ. *From what source,* interrog.: P. and V. πόθεν; see *whence. From another source:* P. and V. ἄλλοθεν.

Sourly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς.

Sourness, subs. P. αἰστηρότης, ἡ. *Of temper:* P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ, P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ; see *anger.*

Souse, v. trans. See *steep.*

South, subs. Use P. and V. νότος, ὁ. *Face the south* · P. πρὸς νότον τετρᾰ́φθαι (perf. pass. τρέπειν) (Thuc. 2, 15). *To the south of:* P. and V. πρὸς νότον (gen.).

Southern, adj. Ar. and P. νότιος, P. and V. ὁ πρὸς νότον, μεσημβρῐνός.

Southward, adv. P. and V. πρὸς νότον, V. πρὸς νότου πνοάς (Æsch., *Frag.*).

South wind, subs. P. and V. νότος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Souvenir, subs P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. μνημόσῡνον, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό, V. μνῆμα, τό

Sovereign, adj. P. and V. κῠ́ριος. *Potent efficacious:* P. and V. δραστήριος. *Sovereign throne:* V. θρόνοι πᾰ́ναρχοι. *Sovereign power:* V. παντελὴς μοναρχία, ἡ.

Sovereign, subs. P. and V. βᾰσῐλεύς, ὁ; see *king, chief.*

Sovereignty, subs. ἀρχή, ἡ, κρᾰ́τος, τό, μοναρχία, ἡ (rare P.), δῠ́ναστεία, ἡ, V. θρόνοι, οἱ, σκῆπτρα, τά. *Despotism:* P. and V. τῠραννῐ́ς, ἡ. *Of one state over another:* P. ἡγεμονία ἡ.

Sow, subs. P. and V. ὗς, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Sow, v. trans. *Sow seed:* P. and V. σπείρειν, κᾰτασπείρειν (Plat.), P. καταβάλλειν. *Nor ought one to sow the seeds of such mischiefs in the city even though there be not yet any likelihood of a crop:* P. ἀλλ' οὐδὲ σπέρμα δεῖ καταβάλλειν ἐν τῇ πόλει οὐδένα τοιούτων πραγμάτων, οὐδ' εἰ μή πω ἂν ἐκφύοι (Dem. 748). *What a harvest of sorrow did you sow for me ere you perished* V. ὅσας ἀνίας μοι κατασπείρας φθίνεις (Soph., *Aj.* 1005). *Sow the fields.* P. and V. σπείρειν. Met, *Propagate:* P. and V. σπείρειν (Plat.), V. κᾰτασπείρειν; see *beget. Disseminate:* P. and V. διασπείρειν, διᾰδῐδόναι, ἐκφέρειν, Ar. and V σπείρειν.

Sower, subs. P. and V. ὁ σπείρων.

Sowing, subs *Seed-time:* P. σπόρος, ὁ (Plat), V. σπορά, ἡ, ἄροτος, ὁ.

Sown, adj. *Sown land:* V. σπορητός, ὁ. *Sprung from the sown teeth of the dragon (used of the Thebans):* V. σπαρτός. *Newly sown:* V. νεόσπορος.

Space, subs. *Room:* P. and V. χῶρος, ὁ. *A space of eight feet:* P. ὀκτώπουν χωρίον (Plat., *Men.* 82E) *Plenty of space:* P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Want of space:* P. στενοχωρία, ἡ. *Country:* P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. *In a small space:* P. ἐν ὀλίγῳ. *Have space for,* v.: P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.). *Time:* P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ. *Space of, length of:* use P. and V. πλῆθος, τό (gen.). *After a space:* P. and V. διὰ χρόνου. *Within the space of a short time:* P. ἐντὸς οὐ πολλοῦ χρόνου (Plat.). *Interval:* P διάλειμμα, τό, διάστημα, τό; see *interval. Space between two towers:* P. μεταπύργιον, τό. *Space between two armies:* V. μεταίχμιον, τό.

Spacious, adj. P. and V. εὐρῠ́ς, μακρός, μέγᾰς.

Spaciousness, subs. Use P. and V. μέγεθος, τό.

Spade, subs. Ar. and P. σμῐνύη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ, V. γενύς, ἡ.

Span, v. trans. *With a bridge:* P. and V. ζευγνῦναι, P. γεφυροῦν (Plat.).

Span, subs. *As a measure:* P. σπιθαμή, ἡ. *Of time:* P. and V.

κύκλος, ὁ P. περίοδος, ἡ. *Compass:* P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ; see *compass.*

Spangle, v. trans. Use P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

Spangled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Star-spangled night:* V. ἡ ποικιλείμων νύξ (Æsch., *P. V.* 24).

Spar, subs. *Beam:* Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ, P. κεραία, ἡ. *Of a ship:* V. δόρυ, τό, or use κορμοὶ ναυτικοί (Eur., *Hel* 1601). *Spars for oars:* Ar. and P. κωπῆς, οἱ. *Piece of wreckage:* P. and V. ναυάγια, τά, V. ἄγη, ἡ, θραῦσμα, τό.

Spar, v. intrans. P. σκιαμαχεῖν, χειρονομεῖν; see *box. Spar with (a person):* V. ἀντᾶνίστασθαί τινι ἐς χεῖρας (Soph., *Tr.* 441).

Spare, v. trans. P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.). *Be sparing of:* P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.). *Give:* P. and V. δίδόναι; see *give. Not to grudge:* P. and V. οὐ φθονεῖν (gen. of thing, dat. of person). *Refrain from:* P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Spare (to do a thing):* P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (μὴ infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.); see *refrain.*

Spare, adj. *Lean:* Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός. *Wasted:* P. and V. ξηρός. *Scanty:* P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστός, σπαρνός. *Surplus:* P. and V. περισσός. *Seamanship is a branch of art and does not admit of being studied as a mere pastime in spare moments:* P. τὸ ναυτικὸν τέχνης ἐστι . . . καὶ οὐκ ἐνδέχεται ὅταν τύχῃ ἐκ παρέργου μελετᾶσθαι (Thuc. 1, 142).

Sparely, adv. *Scantily:* P. σπανίως. *Frugally:* P. φειδωλῶς.

Sparing, subs. P. and V. φειδώ, ἡ (Thuc. and Eur., *Frag.*).

Sparing, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Scanty:* P. and V. σπάνιος.

Sparingly, adv. P. φειδωλῶς. *Scantily:* P. σπανίως.

Sparingness, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, P. and V. φειδώ (Thuc. and Eur., *Frag.*).

Spark, subs. Ar. σπινθήρ, ὁ. *Rubbing flint against flint I produced with pain a dim spark:* V. ἀλλ' ἐν πέτροισι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἔφην' ἄφαντον φῶς (Soph., *Phil.* 296). *Tinder wood for striking a spark:* P. and V. τὰ πῦρεῖα (Plat., *Rep.* 435A; Soph., *Phil* 36). Met., *a spark of:* use P. and V. τι (enclitic), with gen. *A gay spark:* P. and V. νεᾱνίᾶς, ὁ.

Sparkle, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), λάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. λάμπεσθαι, φλέγειν, V. μαρμαίρειν; see *shine.*

Sparkle, subs. P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.); see *flash.*

Sparkling, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεννός, παμφαής, αἴθων; see *bright.* Met., *gay:* Ar. and P. νεᾱνῐκός; see *gay.*

Sparrow, subs. Ar. στροῦθος, ὁ.

Sparse, adj. P. and V. σπᾰ́νιος; see *scant.*

Sparsely, adv. P. σπανίως. *Here and there:* P. σποράδην.

Sparseness, subs. P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Lack:* P. and V. σπᾰνῐ́ς, ἡ; see *scantiness. Sparseness of population:* P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ.

Spasm, subs. P and V. σπασμός, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49), V. σπᾰραγμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.).

Spasmodic, adj. *Convulsive:* V. ἀντίσπαστος. *Scanty:* P. and V. σπᾰ́νιος.

Spasmodically, adv. *At random:* P. and V. εἰκῇ; see *sparsely.*

Spatter, v. trans. Ar. and V. ῥαίνειν. *Soil:* P. and V. μιαίνειν; see *soil*

Spawn, subs. *Of fish:* use Ar. and P. ᾠά, τά (Aristotle). *Seed:* P. and V. σπέρμᾰ, τό (Plat.), V. σπορά, ἡ.

Speak, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, ἀγορεύειν, Ar. and V. αὐδᾶν (or mid.), ἐξαυδᾶν (or

mid.), V. ἐννέπειν, μῡθεῖσθαι, βάζειν, φημίζειν, θροεῖν, φωνεῖν; see *say*. *Utter*: P. and V. ἔναι, ἀφιέναι; see *utter*. *Explain, tell*: P. and V. φράζειν. *Break silence*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι. *So to speak*: P. ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος. *Speak a language*: P. and V. γλῶσσαν ἔναι. *Speak a language badly (of a foreigner)*: P. σολοικίζειν (absol.). *Speak in public*: P. and V. λέγειν, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν, P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι. *Speak against*: P. and V. κᾰτηγορεῖν (gen); see *accuse, blame*. *Oppose*: P. and V. ἀντῑλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.). *Speak for, recommend*: P. προξενεῖν (acc.). *Support*: P. συνειπεῖν (dat.). *Speak of*: P. and V. λέγειν (acc.), εἰπεῖν (acc.), φράζειν (acc.), V. ἐννέπειν (acc.); see *mention*. *Speak out*: P. and V. ἐξειπεῖν. *Be outspoken*: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι. *Speak to*: see *accost*. *Speak with*: Ar. and P. διᾰλέγεσθαι (dat.).

Speakable, adj. Ar. and V. λεκτός, V. ῥητός.

Speaker, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ *Be a speaker*, v.: P. ῥητορεύειν. *President of the assembly*: P. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. *A speaker's tricks*: V. στροφαὶ δημήγοροι αἱ.

Speaking, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Public speaking*: P. ῥητορεία, ἡ, δημηγορία, ἡ. *Art of speaking*: P. ῥητορική, ἡ. *Right of speaking*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Way of speaking*: Ar. and P. διᾰλεκτος, ἡ (Dem. 982).

Spear, subs. P. and V. δόρῠ, τό, βέλος, τό (rare P.), παλτόν, τό (Xen. and Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀκόντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὁ, βέλεμνον, τό, αἰχμή, ἡ, μεσάγκῠλον, τό, Ar. and V. λόγχη, ἡ. *For striking fish*: P. τριόδους, ὁ (Plat.). *Short spear*: Ar. and P. δορᾰτιον, τό. *Contest with the spear*: V. δορῐπετὴς ἀγωνία, ἡ. *Fallen by the spear*, adj.: V. δορῐπετής. *Spear head*, subs.: P. and V. λόγχη, ἡ (Plat.). *Throw the spear*, v.: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν. *Hit or wound with spear*: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν (acc.), P. κατακοντίζειν (acc.). *Armed with spear*, adj.: V. δορῠφόρος. *With golden spear*: Ar. and V. χρῡσόλογχος. *Brandishing the spear*: V. δορυσσοῦς δορυσσόος. *Spear-maker*: subs.: Ar. δορυξός, ὁ, V. λογχοποιός, ὁ.

Spearman, subs. P. ἀκοντιστής, ὁ, V. ἄκοντιστήρ, ὁ, αἰχμητής, ὁ (Eur., also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. λογχοφόρος, ὁ (Xen.).

Special, adj. P. διάφορος, P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, V. ἔξοχος. *Private, personal*: P. and V. οἰκεῖος, ἴδιο. *Chosen*: P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἔκκρῐτος; see *picked*.

Specialise, v. trans. *Make distinctions*: Ar. and P. διακρῑ́νειν. *Determine, fix*: P. and V. ὁρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Be a specialist in*: P. ἐπαίειν (gen.) (Plat.).

Specialist, subs. Use P. ὁ ἐπαΐων (Plat.).

Speciality, subs. *Characteristic*: P. and V. ἴδιον, τό.

Specially, adv. P. διαφερόντως; see *especially*.

Special-pleading, subs. *Sophistry*: Ar. and P. σοφίσμᾰτα, τά.

Species, subs. As opposed to *genus*: P. εἶδος, τό. *Kind*: see *kind*. *The human species*: P. ἡ ἀνθρωπίνη φύσις.

Specific, subs. See *remedy*.

Specific, adj. *Clear, fixed*: P. and V. σᾰφής. *For this specific purpose*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτὸ τοῦτο.

Specifically, adv. *Clearly*: P. and V. σᾰφῶς. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήδην. *By name*: P. ὀνομαστί.

Specify, v. trans. *Determine*: P. and V. ὁρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Mention by name*: P. and V. ὀνομάζειν.

Specimen, subs. P. and V. δεῖγμα, τό, πᾰράδειγμα, τό, P. ἐπίδειγμα, τό. *Give a specimen of*: Ar. and P. ἐπῐδεικνῡ́ναι (or mid.) (acc.). *You gave a specimen of your valour*: P. ἔδωκας σαυτοῦ πεῖραν ἀρετῆς (Plat., *Lach.* 189B).

Specious, adj. P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὔλογος, εὐπρεπής, εὐσχήμων, κἀλός, εὐπρόσωπος; see also *attractive.*

Speciously, adv. P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐπρεπῶς, Ar. and P. εὐλόγως; see also *attractively.*

Speciousness, subs. P. and V. τὸ εὔλογον, P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.

Speckled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος, V. στικτός, κατάστικτος.

Spectacle, subs. P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό, θεωρία, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 952). *Show, pageant* · P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ, P. θεώρημα, τό. *Fond of spectacles,* adj.: P. φιλοθεάμων.

Spectacular, adj. *Impressive:* P. and V. σεμνός.

Spectator, subs. P. and V. θεᾱτής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ, ἐπόπτης, ὁ. *At a show* · P. and V. θεᾱτής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ. *Be a spectator,* v.: P. and V. θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν.

Spectral, adj. Ar. and P. σκιοειδής. *Dim, faint:* P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἄμαυρός; see *dim.*

Spectre, subs. P. and V. φάσμᾰ, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, εἴδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ.

Speculate, v. intrans. *Guess:* P. and V. εἰκάζειν, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν; see *guess. Philosophise:* P. φιλοσοφεῖν. *Speculate on, consider:* P. and V. σκοπεῖν (acc.); see *consider. Examine scientifically:* P. φιλοσοφεῖν (acc.), θεωρεῖν (acc.). *People who speculate for a high return (of interest):* P. οἱ δανειζόμενοι ἐπὶ μεγάλοις τόκοις (Dem. 13).

Speculation, subs. *Philosophic contemplation:* P. θεωρία, ἡ. *Guess:* P. and V. δόξᾰ, ἡ; see *guess. Leaving to others these subtle speculations:* ἄλλοις τὰ κομψὰ ταῦτ' ἀφεὶς σοφίσματα (Eur., *Frag.*).

Speculative, adj. *Philosophical:* P. φιλόσοφος. *Concerned with speculation:* P. θεωρητικός. *Doubtful, problematical:* P. and V. ἄφᾰνής, ἄσᾰφής, ἄδηλος.

Speculator, subs. *One who guesses:* P. δοξαστής, ὁ, εἰκαστής, ὁ. *Philosopher:* P. φιλόσοφος, ὁ.

Speech, subs. *Articulate sound:* P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθέγμᾰ, τό, V. φώνημα, τό; see *voice. Word:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό, ῥῆσις, ἡ; see *word. Language:* P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ, φωνή, ἡ, V. φᾰ́τις, ἡ. *Way of speaking:* Ar. and P. διᾰ́λεκτος, ἡ. *Speech in a play:* Ar. and P. ῥῆσις, ἡ. *Public speech:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Have speech with:* Ar. and P. διᾰλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Make a speech:* P. and V. λέγειν, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν, P. λόγον ποεῖσθαι. *Composer of speeches:* P. λογογράφος, ὁ, λογοποιός, ὁ. *Composition of speeches:* P. λογογραφία, ἡ. *Freedom of speech:* P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

Speechless, adj. P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἄφθογγος, ἀπόφθεγκτος, ἀφώνητος, ἄναυδος.

Speechlessly, adv. V. ἄφωνα (Æsch., *Pers.* 819).

Speechlessness, subs. P. ἀφωνία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄφᾰσία, ἡ.

Speed, v. trans. *Hasten:* P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, ἐπείγειν. *Help on:* P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν; see *help. Prosper:* P. and V. ὀρθοῦν, κατορθοῦν. *Speed on the way:* P. and V. πέμπειν, προπέμπειν. *Speed on a message:* P. and V. πᾰραγγέλλειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἐπείγεσθαι, ἴεσθαι (rare P.), ἅμιλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείνειν, ἐγκονεῖν, τᾰχύνειν, σπεύδειν (rare P.), ᾄσσειν (rare P.), ἐπάσσειν (rare P.), ὄρνυσθαι, V. σπέρχεσθαι, ἄίσσειν, ὀρούειν, ἐφορμαίνειν, θοάζειν, σῠθῆναι (aor. pass. of σεύειν), ἐπισπεύδειν; see also *run.* Met., *fare (of things):* P. and V. χωρεῖν, ἔχειν. *Of persons:* P. and V. πράσσειν, ἔχειν, πάσχειν.

Speed away, fly away: P. and V. ἀνἀπέτεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπέτεσθαι (Plat.), διἀπέτεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποπέτεσθαι (Plat.). *Rush away:* V. ἄπᾱσσειν. *Speed through, fly through:* Ar. and V. διἀπέτεσθαι (acc.). *Rush through:* Ar. and V. διᾱ́σσειν (gen. Ar. absol.).

Speed, subs. *Rate of motion:* P. φορά, ἡ. *Hurry:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, τἄχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ. *Speed of foot:* V. ποδώκεια, ἡ (also Xen.). *At full speed, at a run:* P. and V. δρόμῳ, or use adj., Ar. and V. δρομαῖος. *As speedily as possible:* P. and V. ὡς τἄχιστα; see under *speedily.*

Speedily, adv. P. and V. τἀχἄ, τἄχύ, ἐν τἄχει, διὰ τἄχους, σπουδῇ, V. σὺν τἄχει, ἐκ τἄχείας, θοῶς, τἄχος, Ar and P. τἄχέως, P. ὀξέως. *As speedily as possible:* P. and V. ὡς τἄχιστα, Ar. and V. ὡς τἄχος, ὅσον τἄχος.

Speeding, adj. *Bringing on one's way:* V. πόμπῐμος, πομπαῖος, ὠκῠ́πομπος, εὔπομπος. Of a breeze: P. and V. οὔριος.

Speedy, adj. P. and V. τἄχύς; see *quick.*

Spell, subs. P. and V. ἐπῳδή, ἡ, V. κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θελκτήριον, τό, κηλητήριον, τό. *Magic:* P. μαγγανεύματα, τἀ, V. μᾰγεύμᾰτα, τά. *Use spells,* v.: Ar. μαγγᾰνεύειν, V. μᾰγεύειν. *Potion:* P. and V. φάρμᾰκον, τό, P. and V. φίλτρον, τό; see *potion. Use of potions:* P. φαρμακεία, ἡ. *Remove by spells,* v.: P. and V. ἐξεπᾱ́δειν. *Mutter spells:* P. and V. ἐπᾱ́δειν (Eur., *I. A.* 1212).

Spell-bound, adj. Use participle, P. and V. κηλούμενος, κηληθείς.

Spelt, subs. P. ὄλυραι, αἱ (Dem. 100).

Spend, v. trans. *Use up:* P. and V. ἀνᾱλίσκειν, ἀνᾱλοῦν, P. καταναλίσκειν. *Use:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Spend (money):* P. and V. ἀνᾱλίσκειν, ἀνᾱλοῦν, Ar. and P. δᾰπᾰνᾶν. *Spend in addition:* P. προσαναλίσκειν. *Spend beforehand:* P. προαναλίσκειν. *(Spend) on:* Ar. and P. (ἀνᾱλίσκειν), εἰς, acc. *Spend (time):* P. and V. διᾰ́γειν (Eur., *Med.* 1355) (with acc. or absol.), τρίβειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (with acc. or absol.), κᾰτατρίβειν, Ar. and V. ἄγειν, V. ἐκτρίβειν, διᾰφέρειν, διεκπερᾶν; see *pass. Be spent, be weary:* P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.); see *flag. The night is far spent:* P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν ἐστί. *When it (the people) has spent its rage:* V. ὅταν ἀνῇ πνοάς (Eur., *Or.* 700); see *exhaust.*

Spend-thrift, subs. Use adj., P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος.

Spew, v. trans. See *vomit.*

Sphere, subs. *Ball:* P. σφαῖρα, ἡ, P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Rank, position:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Turn, part:* P and V. μέρος τό. *Circuit:* P. and V. περῐβολή, ἡ. *Department:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Sphere of action:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Limit:* P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ. *The wise man should make alliance in his own sphere:* V. κῆδος καθ' αὑτὸν τὸν σοφὸν κτᾶσθαι χρεών (Eur., *Frag.*).

Spherical, adj.: P. σφαιροειδής; see *round.*

Spice, subs. *For flavouring:* Ar. and P. ἥδυσμα, τό, V. ἀρτῡ́μᾰτα, τά (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Herb:* P. ἄρωμα, τό (Xen.). *Scent:* P. and V. ὀσμή, ἡ.

Spice, v trans. P. ἡδύνειν.

Spick and span, adj. Use P. and V. λαμπρός.

Spicy, adj. P. and V. ἡδῠ́s. *Fragrant:* P. and V. εὐώδης.

Spider, subs. P. ἀράχνη, ἡ (Aristotle, also used in Attic V. but only in lyric passages). *Venomous spider:* P. φαλάγγιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. φᾰ́λαγξ, ἡ. *Spider's web:* P. ἀράχνιον, τό (Aristotle).

Spigot, subs. Ar. βύσμᾰ, τό.

Spike, subs. *Point:* V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Point of a spear:* P. and V. λόγχη, ἡ (Plat.). *Butt end of a spear:* P. στύραξ, ὁ, στυράκιον, τό.

Spiked, adv. *Sharp:* V. ὀξύθηκτος; see *pointed.*

Spill, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκχεῖν. *Upset:* P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν. *Cause to stumble:* P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Let fall:* P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Spill (blood):* see *shed.*

Spill, subs. *Stumble, fall:* P. and V. σφάλμᾰ, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό. *Have a spill,* v.: P. and V. πταίειν, σφάλλεσθαι.

Spin, v. trans. P. and V. νεῖν; see also *weave. Of destiny spinning the threads of life:* P. and V. ἐπικλώθειν (Plat. and Eur., *Or.* 12). *Make to revolve:* P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, στροβεῖν, V. ἑλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.) δῑνεῖν (also pass. in Plat. but rare P.). V. intrans. *Revolve:* P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι, περιφέρεσθαι, V. ἑλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι, Ar. and V. στροβεῖσθαι. *Spin out:* Met., P. and V. μηκῡ́νειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν, ἀπομηκύνειν.

Spinal, adj. P. and V. νωτιαῖος.

Spindle, subs. Ar. and P. ἄτρακτος, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 616c).

Spine, subs. P. and V. ῥᾰχῐ́ς, ἡ (Plat.), σφόνδῡλοι, οἱ (Plat.), V. ἄκανθα, ἡ, νωτιαῖα ἄρθρα, τά. *Of the spine,* adj.: P. and V. νωτιαῖος.

Spinner, subs. *Spinner of wool:* P. ταλασιουργός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.).

Spinning, subs. P. νῆσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Art of spinning:* ἡ νηστική (Plat.). *Wool spinning:* P. ταλασία, ἡ, ταλασιουργία, ἡ. *Of* or *for wool spinning,* adj.: P. ταλασιουργικός. *Revolution:* see *revolution.*

Spinster, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἄνανδρος; see also *maiden.*

Spiral, adj. V. ἑλικτός.

Spirit, subs. *Soul:* P. and V. ψῡχή, ἡ. *High spirit, ardour:* P. and V. θῡμός, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό; see *courage. Are you not far removed from Solon in spirit?* P. ἆρ' οὐ πολὺ τοῦ Σόλωνος ἀποστατεῖς τῇ γνώμῃ; (Dem. 488). *Intention, wish:* P. and V. βούλησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διᾰ́νοια, ἡ. *Divine power:* P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ. *Evil spirit:* P. and V. κᾰκὸς δαίμων, cf. Æsch., *Pers.* 354. *Apparition* P. and V. φάσμᾰ, τό, εἴδωλον, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψῐς, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ.

Spirit away, v. trans. *Conjure away:* P. and V. ἐξεπᾴδειν. *Put out of the way:* P. and V. ἀφᾰνί-ζειν, ὑπεξαιρεῖν.

Spirited, adj. P. θυμοειδής; see *bold. Vigorous:* P. and V. νεᾱνῐκός. *Energetic:* P. σφοδρός.

Spiritless, adj. *Dejected:* P. and V. ἄθῡμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, βᾰρύ-ψῡχος; see also *cowardly.*

Spiritual, adj. *Concerning the soul:* P. ψυχικός (Aristotle). *Concerning the gods:* P. and V. θεῖος. *Holy:* P. and V. ἱερός.

Spirt, v. and subs. See *spurt.*

Spit, subs. *For piercing meat, etc.:* V. ὀβελός, ὁ, ἀμφώβολος, ὁ. *Little spit:* Ar. and P. ὀβελίσκος, ὁ. *Tongue of land:* P. and V. αὐχήν, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *El.* 1288), ἰσθμός, ὁ. *Point of rock:* V. στόνυξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 401).

Spit, v. trans. *Pierce with a spit:* Ar. ἀνᾰπείρειν, ἀνᾰπηγνῡ́ναι, see *pierce.* V. intrans. P. and V. πτύειν (Xen.). *Spit at:* P. καταπτύειν (gen.), διαπτύειν (acc.). *Spit out:* Ar. ἐκπτύειν.

Spite, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Ill-will:* P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ, κακόνοια, ἡ. *Bitterness:* P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *In spite of* (a person): P. and V. βίᾳ (gen.), V. πρὸς βίαν (gen.). *Yet in spite of such disadvantages I brought into alliance with you Euboeans, Achaeans, etc.:* P. ἀλλ'

ὅμως ἐκ τοιούτων ἐλασσωμάτων ἐγὼ συμμάχους μὲν ὑμῖν ἐποίησα Εὐβοέας Ἀχαιούς, κ.τ.λ. (Dem. 306). (*The people*) *did not elect you in spite of your fine voice:* P. οὐ σὲ ἐχειροτόνησε καίπερ εὔφωνον ὄντα (Dem. 320).

Spiteful, adj. P. and V φθονερός, ἐπίφθονος *Unfriendly:* P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κἀκόνους, κἀκοήθης, V. δύσφρων, κἀκόφρων. *Bitter:* P. and V. πικρός.

Spitefully, adv. P. φθονερῶς, ἐπιφθόνως. *Maliciously:* P. and V. πικρῶς.

Spitefulness, subs. See *spite*.

Spittle, subs. P. σίαλον, τό (Xen.).

Splash, v. trans. See *wet, sprinkle*. V. intrans. V. ῥοθεῖν. *Splash with the oar:* Ar. πἰτὔλεύειν.

Splash, subs. V. πἰτὔλος, ὁ, ῥόθος, ὁ.

Spleen, subs. Ar. σπλήν, ὁ. Met., *of anger:* see *anger*.

Splendid, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, σεμνός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής; see also *bright*.

Splendidly, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς, P. μελαγοπρεπῶς.

Splendour, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ, P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Pomp:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, V. ἀγλάϊσμα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ; see also *brightness, glory*.

Splice, v. trans. P. and V. σὔνάπτειν; see *join*.

Splinter, subs. *Piece torn off:* V. θραῦσμα, τό, ἄγή, ἡ. *Piece of wreckage:* P. and V. ναυάγια, τά.

Splinter, v. trans. P. and V. κατάγνὕναι, Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, ἀγνὕναι; see *shiver, break*. V. intrans. See *shiver, break*.

Split, v. trans. *Cleave:* P. and V. σχίζειν, τέμνειν, διἀτέμνειν, P. διασχίζειν. *Break:* P. and V. κἀταρρηγνὕναι, κἀταγνὕναι; see *break*. *Divide:* P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διἀλαμβἄνειν; see *divide*. *Split hairs*, met.: P. and V. λεπτουργεῖν, Ar. λεπτολογεῖν. *Split up small:* P. κερματίζειν, κατακερματίζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. διίστασθαι, σχίζεσθαι. *Split up, crack:* P. and V. κἀτάγνυσθαι, V. ἄγνυσθαι; see *break*. *Be at variance:* P. διίστασθαι, Ar. and P. στἄσιάζειν, V. δἴχοστἄτεῖν. *Separate, go different ways:* P. and V. διίστασθαι, χωρίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. διακρίνεσθαι. *Split with rage*, met.: Ar. and P. διαρρήγνυσθαι.

Split, adj. *Cleft:* P. and V. σχιστός (Plat.). *Split in two:* V. διαρρώξ, δἴχορρἄγής.

Split, subs. *Hole*. Ar. and P. τρῆμα, τό. *Chasm:* P. and V. χάσμᾰ, τό. Met., *division, variance:* P. and V. στἄσῐς, ἡ. *Quarrel:* P. and V. ἔρῐς, ἡ, διἄφορά, ἡ.

Splutter, v. intrans. *Hiss:* P. and V. σῦρίζειν.

Spoil, v. trans. *Plunder:* P. and V. πορθεῖν, διἀπορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, ἁρπάζειν, ἁναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σῦλᾶν, λῄζεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, λῃστεύειν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder*. *Strip the dead of arms:* P and V. σκῦλεύειν. *Ravage:* P. and V. δῃοῦν, τέμνειν, P. κείρειν, κακουργεῖν, ἀδικεῖν. *Deprive:* P. and V. ἀποστερεῖν. V. ἀποστερίσκειν; see *deprive*. *Ruin, injure:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λῡμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *injure*. *We will entreat him not to spoil the meeting:* P. δεησόμεθα αὐτοῦ . . . μὴ διαφθείρειν τὴν συνουσίαν (Plat., *Prot.* 338D). *Pamper:* P. διαθρύπτειν, V. ἁβρύνειν. *Be spoiled, pampered:* P. and V. τρῦφᾶν. *Disgrace:* P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κἀταισχύνειν, μιαίνειν. V. intrans. *Be injured:* P. and V. διαφθείρεσθαι. *Be spoiling* (*be eager*) *for a fight*, P. πολεμησείειν; *at sea*, P. ναυμαχησείειν.

Spoil, subs. *Plunder:* P. and V. λεία, ἡ, ἁρπᾰγή, ἡ. *Arms taken from*

the dead: P. and V. σκῦλα, τά, σκύλευμα, τά, V λάφῡρα, τά. *Booty, prey:* P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.); see *prey.*

Spoiler, subs. P. and V. λῃστής, ὁ, V. σῡλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἀναστάτηρ, ὁ.

Spoiling, subs. *Plundering:* P. and V. ἁρπᾰγή, ἡ, P. πόρθησις, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ *Ruining:* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.

Spoken, adj. *That may be spoken:* V. ῥητός, Ar. and V. λεκτός.

Spokesman, subs. Use *speaker, interpreter. Put forward as a spokesman,* v.: P. προτάσσειν (acc.).

Spoliation, subs. P. and V. ἁρπᾰγή, ἡ, P. λῃστεία, ἡ, πόρθησις, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ. *Deprivation* P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ.

Sponge, subs. Ar. and P. σπογγιά, ἡ, Ar. and V. σπόγγος, ὁ.

Sponge, v. trans. Ar. and P. σπογγίζειν. *Sponge upon,* met.: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.).

Spongy, adv. P. σομφός (Aristotle).

Sponsor, subs. Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ; see *security.*

Spontaneity, subs. *Zeal:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθῡμία, ἡ. *Initiative, daring:* P. and V. τόλμᾰ, ἡ.

Spontaneous, adj. *Automatic, acting of itself:* P. and V. αὐτόμᾰτος. *Voluntary:* P. and V. ἑκούσιος, αὐθαίρετος, αὐτεπάγγελτος.

Spontaneously, adv. *Without external agency:* P. ἀπὸ τοῦ αὐτομάτου. *Voluntarily:* P. and V. ἑκουσίως, or use adj.

Spoon, subs. Ar. and P. τορύνη, ἡ.

Sporadic, adj. P. and V. σποράς.

Sporadically, adv. P. σποράδην.

Sport, subs. *Play:* P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *In drunken sport:* P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς καὶ οἴνου (Thuc 6, 28). *Speak in sport* (as opposed to *in earnest*): P. and V. παίζων λέγειν. *Amusement:* P. and V. διατρῑβή, ἡ. *Hunting:* P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat.), V. κύνηγία, ἡ. Met., *sport of, plaything of:* Ar. and P. παίγνιον, τό (gen.), or use *prey. Object of mockery:* P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κᾰτᾰγέλως, ὁ, V. ὕβρισμα, τό.

Sport, v. intrans. P. and V. παίζειν, V. ἀθύρειν (also Plat but rare P.). *Frisk about:* P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

Sportive, adj. Ar. and P. φῐλοπαίσμων, P. παιδῐκός. Met., *merry:* V. εὔφρων.

Sportively, adv. P παιδικῶς.

Sportsman, subs. *Athlete:* P. and V. ἀθλητής, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Hunter:* P. and V κύνηγέτης, ὁ, V. κυνᾱγός, ὁ.

Sportsmanship, subs. *Hunting:* P. ἡ θηρευτική, κυνηγέσιον, τό.

Spot, subs. P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, χώρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, Ar. and V. χῶρος, ὁ. *The weak spots (in anything):* P. τὰ σαθρά. *Stain, defilement:* P. and V. κηλίς, ἡ; see *stain. On the spot (place):* P. and V. αὐτοῦ, Ar. and P. αὐτόθῐ. *From the spot:* P. and V. αὐτόθεν. *To the spot:* Ar. and P. αὐτόσε. *On the spot (of time):* P. and V. αὐτῐκᾰ, πᾰραυτῐκᾰ; see *immediately.*

Spot, v. trans. *Stain:* P. and V. μιαίνειν; see *stain.*

Spotless, adj. *Pure:* P. and V. κᾰθᾰρός, ἀκήρᾰτος (rare P.), ἁγνός (rare P.), ἄκέραιος, V. ἀκραιφνής, ἄθικτος; see *pure.* Of a victim for sacrifice: V. ἐντελής.

Spotlessly, adv. P. κᾰθᾰρῶς, P. and V. ἀμέμπτως.

Spotlessness, subs. P. καθαρότης, ἡ, ἁγνεία, ἡ, V. ἄγνευμα, τό.

Spotted, adj. *Dappled:* P. and V. ποικῐλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος, V. στικτός, κᾰτάστικτος.

Spouse, subs. *Husband:* P. and V. ἀνήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόσῐς, ὁ, V. ἄκοίτης, ὁ, εὐνάτωρ, ὁ, σύλλεκτρος, ὁ, σῠνᾰόρος, ὁ; see *husband. Wife:* P. and V. γῠνή, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλοχος, ἡ, V. σύνευνος, ἡ, ἄκοιτις, ἡ,

σύλλεκτρος, ἡ, εὖνις, ἡ, δαμᾰ́ρ, ἡ ; see *wife*.

Spousals, subs. See *marriage*, *betrothal*.

Spout, v. intrans. P. and V. ὄρρειν, V. κηκίειν, see *spurt*. V. trans. V. φῦσᾶν, ἐκφῡσᾶν, ἐκφῡσιᾶν. Met., *declaim*: Ar. and P. ῥαψῳδεῖν (acc. or absol.).

Spout, subs. *Nozzle*: use P. τὸ προέχον. *Pipe*: P. αὐλός, ὁ.

Sprain, v. trans. *Dislocate*: Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν. *He has sprained his ankle*: Ar. τὸ σφύρον ἐξεκόκκισε *Ach.* 1179). *Be sprained*: P. διαστρέφεσθαι. *Have one's feet sprained*: V. τοὺς πόδας σπασθῆναι (aor. pass. of σπᾶν) (Eur., *Cycl.* 638).

Sprain, subs. P. στρέμμα, τό, σπάσμα, τό.

Sprawl, v. intrans. *Lie*: P. and V. κεῖσθαι. *Be stretched*: P. and V. τείνεσθαι

Sprawling, adj. Use P. and V. ὕπτιος, V. πᾰράορος.

Spray, subs. P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat. *Tim.* 83D), ζᾰ́λη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλᾰνος, ὁ.

Spread, subs. *Increase*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

Spread, v. trans. *Stretch out*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν. *Strew*: P. and V. στορεννύναι, Ar. and V. στορνύναι. *Circulate* (*rumours, etc.*): P. and V. διαγγέλλειν, διᾰσπείρειν, Ar. and V. σπείρειν, P. κατασκεδαννύναι. *Spread reports* (absol.): P. διαθρεῖν, λογοποιεῖν. *Diffuse*: P. and V. διασπείρειν, διᾰδίδόναι, V. ἐνδᾰτεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν. *Spread* (*a table, etc.*): use Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰτῐθέναι. *Let a rich table be spread for you*: V. σοὶ πλουσία τράπεζα κείσθω (Soph., *El.* 361). *Spread out*: Ar. διᾰπετανν῀ναι. *Stretch out*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν. *Spread out the hands*: V. ἀναπτύσσειν χέρας. *Lengthen*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, μηκῡ́νειν ; see *prolong*. *Spread over*: Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰπετανν῀ναι (τινά τινι), V. ὑπερτείνειν (τί τινος). *Spread under*: P. and V. ὑποστορεννῦναι (Xen., also Ar.). V. intrans. *Extend*: P. and V. τείνειν. *To prevent the earth from spreading far*: P. ὅπως μὴ διαχέοιτο ἐπὶ πολύ τὸ χῶμα (Thuc. 2, 75). *Afterwards it* (*the plague*) *spread also to the upper city*: P. ὕστερον δὲ καὶ εἰς τὴν ἄνω πόλιν ἀφίκετο (Thuc. 2, 48). *Spread* (*of rumours, etc.*): P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *Increase*. Ar. and P. ἐπῐδῐδόναι. *Spread among* (*of rumours, etc.*): P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διήκειν (acc.). *Spread over* (*of a disease*): P. ἐπινέμεσθαι (acc.) (Thuc. 2, 54). *Spread round*: P. περιτείνεσθαι.

Spread, adj Of a bed: V στρωτός. *Ill-spread*: V. κᾰκόστρωτος.

Sprig, subs. *Branch* P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), κλών, ὁ (Plat.); see *branch*. *Plucking sprigs of tender myrtle for his head*: V. δρέπων τερείνης μυρσίνης κάρᾳ πλόκους (Eur., *El.* 778).

Sprightliness, subs. P. and V. εὐθῡμία, ἡ (Xen.).

Sprightly, adv. Ar. and P. ἱλᾰρός (Xen.), P. εὔθυμος. *Sprightly* (*of looks*): P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Making glad*: P. and V. ἡδύς, V. εὔφρων. *Loving sport*: Ar. and P. φῐλοπαίσμων.

Spring, subs. *Season of year*: P. and V. ἔᾱρ, τό, ὥρα, ἡ. *Of spring*, adj.: P. ἐαρινός (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἠρῑνός. *Spring time, bloom*, met.: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. *Spring* (*of water*): P. and V. πηγή. ἡ, κιμήνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), κρουνός, ὁ, V. νασμός, ὁ, νοτίς, ἡ, κρηναῖον γάνος. *Of a spring*, adj.: P. and V. πηγαῖος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κρηναῖος. *Spring, source, origin*, met.: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, πηγή, ἡ

(Plat.). ῥίζᾰ, ἡ. *Spring, leap:* V. πήδημα, τό, ἅλμᾰ, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπήδημα, τό, σκίρτημα, τό

Spring, v. intrans. *Issue:* P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, συμβαίνειν, γίγνεσθαι. *Spring from:* P and V. γίγνεσθαι ἐκ (gen.), φύεσθαι, ἐκ (gen.), V. ἐκφύεσθαι (gen.), ἐκγίγνεσθαι (gen.). *Spring up:* P. and V. ἄντεσθαι; see *grow. Come into being:* P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, γίγνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἄνᾰφαίνεσθαι. *Those of the sophists who have lately sprung up:* P. οἱ ἄρτι τῶν σοφιστῶν ἀναφυόμενοι (Isoc. 295A). *Spring up among:* P. ἐγγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Spring, leap:* P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἅλλεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπηδᾶν (Plat.), σκιρτᾶν (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν. *Spring aside:* P. ἀποπηδᾶν (Plat.). *Spring down:* P. καταπηδᾶν (Xen.). *Spring off:* Ar. and V. ἄφάλλεσθαι (ἐκ, gen.). *Spring on:* P. and V. ἐνάλλεσθαι (dat. or εἰς, acc. or absol.), Ar. and P. ἐπῐπηδᾶν (dat.), V. ἐνθρώσκειν (dat.), ἐπενθρώσκειν (dat.), ἐπιθρώσκειν (gen.). *Spring out:* P. and V. ἐκπηδᾶν (Plat.), V. ἐκθρώσκειν; see *dash out. Spring over:* Ar. ὑπερπηδᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P διᾰπηδᾶν (acc. or absol.), V. ὑπερθρώσκειν (acc. or gen.). *Spring up:* Ar. and V. ἄνᾰ́σσειν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾰπηδᾶν. *Spring a leak:* use V. ἄντλον δέχεσθαι. *Many torches sprang into light:* V. πολλοὶ ἀνῆλθον . . . λαμπτῆρες (Æsch., *Choe.* 536).

Sprinkle, v. trans. V. ῥαίνειν, πᾰλύνειν, Ar. πάσσειν, προσραίνειν. *Wet:* P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), νοτίζειν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), V. ὑδραίνειν, ὑγρώσσειν. *Sprinkle in:* P. ἐμπάσσειν *Sprinkle over:* P. ἐπιπάσσειν, V. κᾰταστάζειν. *Sprinkle with blood:* P. and V. κᾰθαιμάσσειν (Plat.); see under *blood. Sprinkling with your hand the waters of Achelous from golden vessels:* V. ἐκ χρυσηλάτων τευχέων χερὶ σπείρουσαν Ἀχελῴου δρόσον (Eur., *And.* 166). *Sprinkling the altars with the same lustral water:* Ar. μιᾶς ἐκ χέρνιβος βωμοὺς περιρραίνοντες (*Lys.* 1129).

Sprinkling, subs. P. περίρρανσις, ἡ (Plat. *Crat.* 405B). *Sprinkling of rain:* P. and V. ψᾰκάς, ἡ (Xen., also Ar.); see *drop. Vessel for sprinkling:* V. ἄπορραντήριον, τό.

Sprout, v. intrans. P. and V. βλαστᾰ́νειν (rare P.), V. ἐξορμενίζειν (Soph., *Frag.*), κλημᾰτοῦσθαι (Soph., *Frag.*). *Of hair:* V. ἀντέλλειν (ἀνατέλλειν) (Æsch., *Theb.* 535).

Sprout, subs. P. and V. βλάστημα, τό (Isoc.), βλάστη, ἡ (Plat.), πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), V. ἔρνος, τό.

Sprouting, subs. *In the sprouting of the ear* · V. κάλυκος ἐν λοχεύμασι (Æsch., *Ag.* 1392). *About the time of the sprouting of the ear:* P. περὶ σίτου ἐκβολήν (Thuc. 4, 1).

Spruce, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής, κᾰλός, Ar. and P. χᾰρίεις. *Make oneself look spruce:* Ar. and P. καλλωπίζεσθαι. *Orderly:* P. and V. κόσμιος, εὔκοσμος.

Spruceness, subs. *Beauty:* P. and V. κάλλος, τό, P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.

Spume, subs. See *foam.*

Spur, subs. Lit. and Met., P. and V. κέντρον, τό. *Of a cock:* Ar. πλῆκτρον, τό. *Reproaches are as a spur to the wise:* V. ὀνείδη τοῖς σώφροσιν ἀντίκεντρα γίγνεται (Æsch., *Eum.* 136). *On the spur of the moment:* P. ἀπὸ βραχείας διανοίας; see *off-hand.*

Spur, v. trans. Lit. and Met., P. and V. κεντεῖν, P. κεντρίζειν (Xen.). *Urge on:* P. and V. ἐπῐκελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν; see *urge on.*

Spurious, adj. Of coin: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰ́σημος. Met., *counterfeit:* P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰ́σημος, P. νόθος. *Feigned, sham:* P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός, P.

προσποιητός; see *fictitious. Supposititious:* V. ὑπόβλητος, πλαστός, P. ὑποβολιμαῖος.

Spurn, v. trans. *With the foot:* P. and V. λακτίζειν, V. ἀπολακτίζειν. *If he should spurn me from his knees I should incur a further pain:* P. εἰ . . . γονάτων ἀπώσαιτ' ἄλγος αὖ προσθείμεθ' ἄν (Eur., *Hec.* 742). *Trample on:* P. and V. πάτεῖν (Plat also Ar.) (acc.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. κάθιππάζεσθαι (acc.), λὰξ πάτεῖν (acc.); see *trample. Despise:* P. and V. κάταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπεροράν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Neglect:* P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), πάραμελεῖν (gen.); see *disregard.*

Spurt, v. trans. V. φῦσᾶν, ἐκφῦσᾶν, ἐκφύσιᾶν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἄπορρεῖν, V. κηκίειν. *Spurt up:* V. ἀναζεῖν. *Streams of blood spurted into the sea:* V. αἵματος δ' ἀπορροαί ἐς οἶδμ' ἐσηκόντιζον (Eur., *Hel.* 1587). *Spurt over:* Ar. and P. κάτάχεῖν (τί τινος), V. κάταστάζειν (τί τινος). *Rush forward:* P. προτρέχειν.

Spurt, subs. V. ἀπορροή, ἡ, κηκίς, ἡ, φύσημα, τό (Eur., *I. A.* 1114). *Rush:* P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, ὁρμή, ἡ.

Sputter, v. intrans. *In the fire:* V. ἀναπτύειν.

Spy, subs. P. and V. κάτάσκοπος, ὁ, σκοπός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 100 and 103), V. ὀπτήρ, ὁ, κάτοπτήρ, ὁ, κάτόπτης, ὁ; see *scout.*

Spy, v. trans. See *behold. Spy out:* P. and V. κάτασκοπεῖν (acc.), κάτοπτεύειν (acc.) (Xen.), V. παπταίνειν (acc.). *Spy upon:* see *watch. Spying upon my track:* V. δεδορκὼς τοὺς ἐμοὺς κατὰ στίβους (Æsch., *P. V.* 679).

Spying, subs. P. and V. κάτασκοπή, ἡ.

Squabble, subs. and v. intrans. See *quarrel.*

Squad, subs. See *squadron.*

Squadron, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Squadron (of horse or ships):* P. τέλος, τό; see *troop.*

Squalid, adj. P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπῖνής, ἄλουτος, V. πῖνώδης, αὐχμώδης. *Be squalid,* v.: Ar. and P. αὐχμεῖν. *Miserable, wretched:* P. and V. φαῦλος, κάκός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, πονηρός, V. δείλαιος.

Squalidly, adv. P and V. κάκῶς, P. μοχθηρῶς, πονηρῶς.

Squall, subs. *Of wind:* P. πολὺς ἄνεμος, Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *Storm:* P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό, Ar. and V. τῦφώς, ὁ, θύελλα, ἡ; see *storm*

Squall, subs. and v. intrans. See *scream.*

Squalor, subs. Ar. and P. αὐχμός, ὁ, V. ἄλουσία, ἡ, πίνος, ὁ, P. ῥύπος, τό: see *uncleanness.*

Squander, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκχεῖν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν. *Spend:* P. and V. ἀνᾶλίσκειν, ἀνᾶλοῦν. *Fling away:* P. and V. προπίνειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Squander one's property:* P. οἰκοφθορεῖν (Plat.).

Squandering, subs. *Expenditure:* P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό. *Squandering of one's property:* P. οἰκοφθορία, ἡ (Plat.).

Square, adj. P. τετράγωνος.

Square, subs. P. τετράγωνον, τό. *Carpenter's implement:* P. γωνία, ἡ (Plat.). *Square number:* P. τετράγωνος ἀριθμός, ὁ. *Square root:* P. δύναμις, ἡ. *Collecting the heavy-armed troops into a square:* P. συναγαγὼν . . . εἰς τετράγωνον τάξιν τοὺς ὁπλίτας (Thuc. 4, 125). *Be drawn up in square,* P. ἐν πλαισίῳ τετάχθαι (Thuc. 7, 78).

Square, v. trans. P. τετραγωνίζειν. *Huge stones squared in the cutting:* P. μεγάλοι λίθοι καὶ ἐν τομῇ ἐγγώνιοι (Thuc. 1, 93). *Square (with), correspond with:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμφέρειν, or

pass. (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.); see *correspond.*

Squash, v. trans. *Squeeze:* Ar. and P. θλίβειν, πιέζειν.

Squat, v. intrans. P. ὀκλάζειν (Xen.).

Squat, adj. See *short.*

Squeak, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *Squeak of animals:* use P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. κλάζειν.

Squeak, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Squeak of an animal:* P. and V. φθέγμᾰ, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ; see *cry.*

Squeal, subs. and v. intrans. See *cry.*

Squeamish, adj. *Hesitating:* P. ὀκνηρός; see *scrupulous.*

Squeamishness, subs. *Hesitation:* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ; see *scruple.*

Squeeze, v. trans Ar. and P. πιέζειν, θλίβειν, P. συμπιέζειν (Plat.). *Compress:* P. συνωθεῖν (Plat.). *Embrace:* P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *embrace Squeeze through:* Ar. and P. διᾰδῦ́εσθαι διά (gen.).

Squib, subs. *Pasquinade:* Ar. and P. ἴαμβοι, οἱ.

Squinting, adj. Ar. ἰλλός.

Squire, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, ὕπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὀπᾱδός, ὁ, ὀπᾰ́ων, ὁ, ὑπασπιστήρ, ὁ.

Squirt, v. trans. V. φῦσᾶν, ἐκφῦσᾶν, ἐκφῦσιᾶν, or use *pour. Squirt over:* Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰχεῖν (τί τινος) κᾰτᾰσκεδαννῦ́ναι (τί τινος). V. intrans. Use P. and V. ἄπορρεῖν, V. κηκίειν.

Stab, v. trans. P. and V. κεντεῖν.

Stab, subs. *Blow:* P. and V. πληγή, ἡ; see *blow. Wound:* P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.

Stability, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ. *Safety:* P. and V. ἀσφᾰ́λεια, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ. *Steadfastness:* P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *The city will be thought to be fickle and lacking in stability:* P. μεταβάλλεσθαι δόξει καὶ οὐδὲν ἔχειν πιστὸν ἡ πόλις (Dem. 205).

Stable, adj. *Firm:* P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφᾰ́λής, ἰσχῠρός. V. ἔμπεδος. *Steadfast:* P. and V. καρτερός, P. μόνιμος. *Trustworthy:* P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφᾰλής, βέβαιος, ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.).

Stable, subs. V. σταθμός, ὁ, ἱππόστᾰσις, ἡ, μάνδρα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*); see *stall. Crib:* P. and V. φάτνη, ἡ.

Stable, v. trans. *Take and stable these steeds.* V. τούσδ' ὄχους . . . φάτναις ἄγοντες πρόσθετε (Eur., *El.* 1135).

Stablish, v. trans. See *establish.*

Stack, subs. See *heap.*

Stack, v. trans. See *collect, heap. Stack arms:* P. ὅπλα τίθεσθαι.

Stade, subs. Ar. and P. στᾰ́διον, τό.

Staff, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ, βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκῆπτρον, τό, Ar. σκῖπων, ὁ, βακτήριον, τό, met.; see *support. The staff (of a general):* use P. οἱ περί (στρατηγόν).

Stag, subs. P. and V. ἔλᾰφος, ὁ. *Fawn:* Ar. and V. νεβρός, ὁ.

Stage, subs. *Landing-stage:* P. χῶμα, τό. *On a journey:* P. σταθμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Theatre:* Ar. and P. θέᾱτρον, τό. *Stage in a theatre:* Ar. and P. σκηνή, ἡ. *On the stage:* P. ἐπὶ τῆς σκηνῆς. Met., *the next stage:* P. τὸ ἑξῆς, τὸ ἑφεξῆς, lit., *the thing next in order. The last stage of:* use adj., P. and V. ἔσχᾰτος, agreeing with subs. *Succession:* P. and V. διᾰδοχή, ἡ.

Stage, adj. *Theatrical:* use P. ἀπὸ τῆς σκηνῆς.

Stage, v. trans. *Produce on the stage (of a play):* Ar. and P. δῐδᾰ́σκειν. *Furnish the properties (for a play):* Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν (dat.).

Stagger, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἰλιγγιᾶν, σφᾰ́λλεσθαι (Xen.). *Reel before an attack:* P. κλίνεσθαι; see *reel. Swoon:* P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *swoon. She staggers back:* V. λεχρία πάλιν

χωρεῖ (Eur., *Med.* 1168). *Be distressed:* P. and V. κάμνειν; see *labour*. V. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, ἐξιστάναι, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *dismay*

Stagger, subs. P. ἴλιγγος, ὁ.

Staggering, adj. *Reeling:* P. and V. πᾰρᾰφορος.

Staging, subs. *Of a play:* P. χορηγία, ἡ.

Stagnant, adj. P. στάσιμος (Xen.). *When the lake gets stagnant:* Ar. ὅταν μὲν ἡ λίμνη καταστῇ (*Eq.* 865).

Stagnate, v. intrans. Met., P. and V. ἀργεῖν.

Stagnation, subs. Met., P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ.

Staid, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, κόσμιος.

Staidly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, Ar. and P. κοσμίως.

Staidness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, εὐκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

Stain, v. trans. *Dye:* P. and V. βάπτειν. *Defile:* P. and V. μιαίνειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλῖδοῦν, χρώζειν; see *defile*. *Mar, disgrace:* P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κᾰταισχύνειν, λῡμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.).

Stain, subs. *Taint:* P. and V. κηλίς, ἡ. *Defilement (of blood):* P. and V. μίασμα, τό, ἅγος, τό, V. μύσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλίς, ἡ. *Disgrace:* P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, ἀτῑμία, ἡ, V. αἶσχος, τό. *Dye:* P. and V. βᾰφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. βάμμᾰ, τό; see *dye*. *Colour:* P. and V. χρῶμα, τό; see *colour*

Stainless, adj. P. and V. κᾰθᾰρός, Met., P. and V. κᾰθᾰρός, ἀκήρᾰτος (rare P.), ἁγνός (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, ἄμεμπτος, V. ἀκραιφνής, ἄθικτος; see *pure*.

Stainlessly, adv. P. καθαρῶς, P. and V. ἀμέμπτως.

Stainlessness, subs. P. καθαρότης, ἡ, ἁγνεία, ἡ, V. ἅγνευμα, τό.

Stair, subs. P. ἀναβαθμός, ὁ (Hdt.). *Step, rung:* P. and V. βάθρον, τό; see *step*.

Staircase, subs. Use P. and V. κλῖμαξ, ἡ (lit., *ladder*).

Stake, subs. *Pile:* Ar. and P. χᾰ́ραξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. σταυρός, ὁ, V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (also Xen.). *Who is at that is about to face the stake* or *stoning?* V. τίς ἔσθ' ὁ μέλλων σκόλοπος ἢ λευσμοῦ τυχεῖν; (Eur., *Frag.*). *Something contended for:* P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ. *Play for high stakes:* P. περὶ μεγάλων ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Thuc. 8, 52). *Pledge:* Ar. and P. ἐνέχῡρον, τό. *Be at stake,* v.: Ar. and P. κινδῡνεύειν, P. κινδυνεύεσθαι, P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι; see *be in danger*, under *danger*.

Stake, v trans. *Stake out, fix by boundaries:* P. and V. ὁρίζειν (or mid.). *Hazard:* Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰβάλλεσθαι, πᾰρᾰκινδῡνεύειν, κινδῡνεύειν· (dat. or περί, gen. or cognate acc.), V. πᾰραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, P. ὑποτιθέναι; see *wager*.

Stale, adj Ar. and P. σαπρός. Met., P. ἔωλος, P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πᾰλαιός.

Staleness, subs. Met., P. and V. πᾰλαιότης, ἡ, P. ἀρχαιότης, ἡ.

Stalk, v. trans. *Hunt:* P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen.); see *hunt*. V. intrans. P. and V. βᾰδίζειν (rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν; see *go, walk*. *Swagger about:* Ar. and P. περῑνοστεῖν.

Stalk, subs. *Of a plant, etc.:* Ar. and P. καυλός, ὁ (Plat.). *Of corn:* P. καλάμη, ἡ (Xen.).

Stall, subs. *Crib:* P. and V. φάτνη, ἡ. *Stable:* V. σταθμός, ὁ, μάνδρα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), ἱππόστᾰσις, ἡ, στᾰ́σῐς, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *fold*. *Ox-stall:* V. βούστᾰσις, ἡ, βούσταθμον, τό. *Booth (in a market place, etc.):* P. γέρρα, τά, Ar. and P. σκηναί, αἱ. *Stalls in the theatre:* Ar. βουλευτῐκόν, τό (*Av.* 794).

Stall, v. trans. See *stable*.

Stallion, subs. P. and V. ὀχεῖον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Stalwart, adj. *Stout:* P. and V. εὐτραφής, P. βλοσυρός; see also *strong. Broad backed:* V. πλατύς, εὐρύνωτος.

Stamina, subs. *Strength:* P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ; see *strength. Spirit:* P. and V. θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό.

Stammer, v. intrans. P. ψελλίζεσθαι, Ar. τραυλίζειν.

Stamp, v. trans. P. ἐνσημαίνεσθαι (τί τινι), P. and V. ἐπισημαίνειν (or mid.) (τι). *Stamp a mark on:* P. χαρακτῆρα ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.). *Stamp on the mind:* see *impress. Stamp money:* Ar. κόπτεσθαι. *Brand:* Ar. and P. στίζειν. *Stamp with approval:* P. ἐπισημαίνεσθαι, or use P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν. *Strike (with noise):* P. and V. κρούειν. *Stamp the feet:* Ar. κτύπειν τοῖν ποδοῖν. *Stamped down, trodden down:* use adj., V. στιπτός, P. ἀπόκροτος.

Stamp, subs. *Impression:* P. and V. χάρακτήρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ. *Stamp on a coin:* P. and V. χάρακτήρ, ὁ, Ar. κόμμα, τό. *That on which something is stamped:* P. ἐκμαγεῖον, τό. *He seems to be a man of inferior stamp:* Ar. ἔοικε δ' εἶναι τοῦ πονηροῦ κόμματος (*Pl.* 862).

Stamped, adj. Of money: P. ἐπίσημος.

Stampede, subs. *Flight:* P. and V. φύγή, ἡ. *Panic:* P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ.

Stampede, v. trans. P. and V. εἰς φυγὴν καθιστάναι, τρέπειν (or mid.).

Stanch, v. trans. P. and V. παύειν.

Stanch, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφαλής, P. ἀξιόπιστος.

Stanchion, subs. *Prop:* P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό.

Stanchly, adv. P. βεβαίως, πιστῶς.

Stanchness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

Stand, subs. *Position, station:* P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Post:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Make a stand, remain at one's post:* P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *Take one's stand with, side with:* P. and V. ἵστασθαι μετά (gen.); see *side. Take one's stand on:* Met., P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Halt:* P. ἐπίσχεσις, ἡ; see *halt. Base:* P. and V. βάσις, ἡ (Plat.); see *base.*

Stand, v. trans. *Set up:* P. and V. ἱστάναι; see also *lean. Set upright:* P. and V. ὀρθοῦν (rare P.). *Post:* P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Endure.* P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν; see *endure.* V. intrans. P. and V. ἵστασθαι. *Stand upright:* P. and V. ὀρθοῦσθαι (rare P.). *Be situated:* P. and V. κεῖσθαι. *Be in a certain state:* P. and V. ἔχειν. *The matter stands thus:* P. and V. ἔχει οὕτως. *Halt:* P. and V. ἵστασθαι; see also *stop. Maintain one's ground:* P. and V. μένειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν. *Hold good:* P. and V. μένειν, ἐμμένειν. *Be valid:* P. and V. κύριος εἶναι. *Stand still:* P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, V. ἡσυχὸς ἔχειν. *Stand against, oppose:* P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιτείνειν (dat.); see *oppose. Stand aside:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἐξίστασθαι. *Stand by:* P. and V. παρίστασθαι, πάρειναι, V. παραστατεῖν; see also *help. Stand by (to help)* V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Abide by:* P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Stand near:* P. and V. παρίστασθαι (dat.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat.), προσίστασθαι (dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. παραστατεῖν (dat.). *Standing by,* adv.: V. παραστάδόν. *Stand by and see a person injured:* use Ar. and P. περιορᾶν τινὰ ἀδικούμενον. *Stand off:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι. *Stand on, stand on one's defence:* P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι. *In case at law:* Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Stand on ceremony:* P. and V. σεμνύνεσθαι. *Stand on end:* P. ὀρθός ἵστασθαι (Plat.), V. ὄρθιος ἑστηκέναι. *Stand one's ground:* P. and V. μένειν,

ὑφίστασθαι, P. κατὰ χώραν μένειν, ὑπομένειν. *Stand out, be conspicious:* P. and V. φάνερὸς εἶναι. *Project:* P. and V. προὔχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν, P. ἀνέχειν. *Stand over:* P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Be reserved:* P. ἀποκεῖσθαι. *Let stand over:* P. and V. ἐᾶν (acc.); see *defer*. *Stand round:* P. and V. περιίστασθαι (Eur., *Bacch.* 1106), V. ἀμφίστασθαι. *Standing round*, adj.: P. and V. περιστᾰδόν. *Stand to, abide by:* P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.), P. μένειν ἐπί (dat.). *It stands to reason:* P. and V. εὔλογόν ἐστι, εἰκός (ἐστι). *Stand up:* P. and V. ὀνίστασθαι; see *rise*. *Stand up for:* see *defend*. *Stand upon:* see *stand on*

Standard, subs. *Measure, criterion:* P. and V. κᾰνών, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ, P. κριτήριον, τό. *Measuring by false standards of judgment:* V. γνώμης πονηροῖς κανόσιν ἀναμετρούμενος (Eur., *El.* 52). *Banner:* P. σημεῖον, τό (Xen.).

Standing, adj. *Stagnant:* P. στάσιμος (Xen.). *Standing corn:* use P. and V. καρπός, ὁ, Ar. and V. στάχυς, ὁ. *Standing army:* P. δύναμις συνεστηκυῖα (Dem. 92). *Standing upright:* use adj., P. and V. ὀρθός, V. ὄρθιος, or adv., V. ὀρθοστᾰδήν.

Standing, subs. *Rank:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ; see *rank*. *Of long standing*. use adj., P. and V. χρόνιος.

Standstill, subs. *Be at a standstill*, v.: use P. and V. ἀργεῖν, ἡσυχάζειν. *Each man thought that things had come to a standstill wherever he could not individually be present:* P. ἐν τούτῳ κεκωλῦσθαι ἐδόκει ἑκάστῳ τὰ πράγματα ᾧ μή τις αὐτὸς παρέσται (Thuc. 2, 8).

Staple, adj. P. and V. κύριος.

Star, subs. P. and V. ἀστήρ, ὁ, ἄστρον, τό. *Constellation:* V. σῆμα, τό, σημεῖον, τό. *Dog star:* V. κυών, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Σείριος κυών, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). For reference to stars see Eur., *Ion*, 1147-1158) *Falling star:* V. διοπετὴς ἀστήρ, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Reaching the stars*, adj.: V. ἀστρογείτων.

Stare, v. intrans P. and V. ἀθρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἀποβλέπειν; see *gaze*. *Stare at:* P. and V. βλέπειν εἰς (acc.), ἀποβλέπειν εἰς (acc.).

Stare, subs. P. and V. βλέμμᾰ, τό, V. δέργμᾰ, τό.

Star-gazer, subs. P. μετεωροσκόπος, ὁ, or use P. μετεωρολόγος, ὁ, μετεωρολέσχης, ὁ, Ar. μετεωροσοφιστής, ὁ.

Staring, adj. Use *prominent*.

Stark, adj. P and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Absolute:* P. ἁπλοῦς, ἄκρατος, εἰλικρινής. With adj., *absolutely:* P. and V. πάντως, Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.

Starry, adj. V. ἀστερωπός, Ar. ἀστεροειδής.

Start, v. trans. *Begin, be the first to do a thing:* P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.), ὑπάρχειν (gen.), κατάρχειν (acc. or gen.), P. προϋπάρχειν (gen.). *Start something of one's own:* P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι (gen.), κατάρχειν (acc. or gen.) (or mid.), ὑπάρχειν (gen.). *Take in hand*. P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), αἵρεσθαι (acc.). *Set up:* Ar. and P. ἐνίστασθαι. *Establish*. P. and V. κᾰθίστᾰναι, Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰδεικνύναι. *Make to set out:* P. and V. ἐξορμᾶν. *Start (a quarry in hunting)*: V. ἐκκινεῖν. *Set in motion:* P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, κινεῖν. V. intrans. *Begin:* P and V. ἄρχεσθαι; see *begin*. *The city if once it start well goes on increasing:* P. πολιτεία ἐάντερ ἅπαξ ὁρμήσῃ εὖ ἔρχεται . . . αὐξανομένη (Plat., *Rep.* 424A). *Set out:* P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἀφορμᾶν, ἀφορμᾶσθαι, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, V. στέλλεσθαι, ἀποστέλλεσθαι. With ships or land forces: P. αἴρειν. *Starting with this force they sailed round:* P. ἅραντες τῇ παρασκευῇ

ταύτῃ περιέπλεον (Thuc. 2, 23). *I would have you save the money with which I started:* V. σῶσαί σε χρήμαθ' οἷς συνεξῆλθον θέλω (Eur., *Hec.* 1012). *Be startled:* P. and V. φρίσσειν, τρέμειν, ἐκπλήσσεσθαι. *Start up:* P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξανίστασθαι, P. ἀνατρέχειν, Ar. and V. ἀνάσσειν (also Xen. but rare P.). *To start with, at first:* P. and V. τὸ πρῶτον; see under *first.*

Start, subs. *Beginning:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Journey:* P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Putting out to sea:* P. ἀναγωγή, ἡ. *Get a start,* v.: P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν. *Get the start of:* P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.), προλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. προκαταλαμβάνειν (acc.). *The trireme had a start of about a day and a night:* P. (ἡ τριήρης) προεῖχε ἡμέρᾳ καὶ νυκτὶ μάλιστα (Thuc. 3, 49). *Let me and him have a fair start that we may benefit you on equal terms:* Ar. ἄφες ἀπὸ βαλβίδων ἐμὲ καὶ τουτονὶ ἵνα σ' εὖ ποιῶμεν ἐξ ἴσου (*Eq.* 1159). *Shudder:* P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ. *Give one a start:* use P. and V. ἔκπληξιν παρέχειν (dat.).

Starting point, subs. P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Starting point in a race:* (also met.), Ar. and V. βαλβίς, ἡ, P. ὕσπληξ, ἡ. *Come to the point whence starts the sorrow of your life* V. ἔρπε πρὸς βαλβῖδα λυπηρὰν βίου (Eur., *Med.* 1245). *Beginning:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Source:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. πηγή, ἡ (Plat.), ῥίζα, ἡ. *Cause:* P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, Ar. and P. αἴτιον, τό.

Startle, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, τάρασσειν; see *frighten, agitate.*

Startling, adj. P. and V. δεινός.

Starvation, subs. P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, V. ἀσῖτία, ἡ, P. λιμοκτονία, ἡ (Plat.).

Starve, v. trans. Use P. and V. λιμῷ ἀποκτείνειν, P. λιμοκτονεῖν (Plat.). V. intrans. *Abstain from food:* P. and V. ἀσῖτεῖν. *Die of hunger:* P. and V. λιμῷ διαφθείρεσθαι. *Starve out (a town):* use P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν (acc.)

Starving, adj. P. and V. ἄσῖτος, V. λιμοθνής, νῆστις βορᾶς.

State, subs *Condition:* P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ, P. ἕξις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ. *Be in a certain state,* v.: Ar. and P. διακεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἔχειν. *Good state:* P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Bad state:* P. καχεξία, ἡ. *Plight:* V. πρᾶξις, ἡ; see *plight. Which of us are going to a better state (life or death) is unknown:* P. ὁπότεροι ἡμῶν ἔρχονται ἐπὶ ἄμειον πρᾶγμα ἄδηλον (Plat., *Ap.* 42A). *Such being the state of things:* P. and V. οὕτως ἐχόντων. *State of mind, feeling:* P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Pomp:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Magnificence:* P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, P. λαμπρότης, ἡ; see *pomp. Body politic:* P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ. *Enter the service of the state:* P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312) *State affairs:* P. and V. τὰ πράγματα, P. τὰ πολιτικά, τὰ κοινά. *Paid by the state,* adj.: P. δημοτελής. *State secret:* Ar. and P. ἄπόρρητον τό.

State, v. trans. *Declare:* P. and V. λέγειν, φράζειν, διειπεῖν (Plat.); see *declare.*

State, adj. *Public:* P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος, V. δήμιος, πάνδημος; see *public.*

Stateliness, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Stately, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Statement, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Recital:* P. διήγησις, ἡ, ἐξήγησις, ἡ. *Statement of accounts:* Ar. and P. εὔθῦνα, or pl.

Statesman, subs. Ar. and P. ῥήτωρ, ὁ, P. πολιτικός, ὁ. *Be a statesman,* v.: Ar. and P. πολῖτεύεσθαι.

Statesmanlike, adj. P. πολιτικός.

Statesmanship, subs. P. τὸ πολιτικόν.

Station, subs. *Position:* P. and V. στᾰ́σῐς, ἡ. *Situation:* P. θέσις, ἡ. *Post:* P. and V. τάξῐς, ἡ. *Rank:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Stage on a journey.* P. σταθμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Guard, post:* P. φυλακτήριον, τό. *Naval station:* P. and V. ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Station, v. trans. P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν, κᾰθιστᾰ́ναι. *Station in front:* P. προτάσσειν. *Station in reserve:* P. ἐπιτάσσεσθαι (Thuc. 6, 67).

Stationary, adj. P. στάσιμος. *Be stationary*, v.: P. and V. ἑστηκέναι, ἑστάναι (perf. infin. of ἱστάναι).

Statuary, subs. P. ἀγαλματοποιός, ὁ, ἀνδριαντοποιός, ὁ. *Art of carving statues:* P. ἀνδριαντοποιία, ἡ.

Statue, subs. *Of a human being:* P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, ἄγαλμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀνδριάς, ὁ. *Of a god:* P. and V. ἄγαλμα, τό, Ar. and V. βρέτᾰς, τό, V. ξόᾰνον, τό.

Stature, subs. *Height:* P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Body:* P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμᾰς, τό. *Shape, appearance:* P. and V. εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, σχῆμα, τό; see *shape*.

Status, subs. P. and V. τάξῐς, ἡ. *Undergo a trial concerning one's civil status:* P. περὶ σοῦ σώματος ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Loss of civil status:* P. and V. ἄτῑμία, ἡ. *Deprived of civil status*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἄτῑμος. *Deprive of civil status*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀτῑμοῦν. *He is not one to maintain the status quo in respect of his conquests:* P. οὐκ οἷός ἐστιν ἔχων ἃ κατέστραπται μένειν ἐπὶ τούτων (Dem. 42).

Statutable, adj. *Amenable to punishment:* use P. ζημίᾳ ἔνοχος.

Statute, subs. P. and V. νόμος, ὁ. *Ordinance:* P. and V. νόμῐμον, τό, θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Statute of limitations:* use P. προθεσμία, ἡ (Dem. 269).

Statutory, adj. *Laid down, appointed:* use P. and V. κείμενος, προκείμενος.

Staunch, adj. See *stanch*.

Staunchly, adv. See *stanchly*.

Staunchness, subs. See *stanchness*.

Stave, subs. *Pole:* P. and V. κοντός, ὁ; see also *stick*. *Stave in*, v.: P. and V. συντρῑ́βειν; see *break*. *Stave off:* P. and V. ἀπέχειν, ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν. *Ward off:* P. and V. ἀμύνειν, εἴργειν. *Get rid of:* P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.); see also *postpone*.

Stay, subs. *Support, prop:* P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό. Met., V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στῦλος, ὁ; see also *bulwark*. *Well, this too is a pleasant stay against hunger:* V. ἀλλ' ἡδὺ λιμοῦ καὶ τόδε σχετήριον (Eur., *Cycl.* 135). *Rope, forestay:* V. πρότονος, ὁ. *Sojourn:* P. ἐπιδημία, ἡ. *Spending one's time:* P. and V. μονή, ἡ, διατρῑβή, ἡ. *Putting off:* P. and V. ἀνᾰβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ; see *delay*. *Hindrance:* P. κώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό; see *hindrance*.

Stay, v. trans. *Halt:* P. and V. ἱστᾰ́ναι. *Hinder:* P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐμποδίζειν, ἐπῐκωλύειν; see *hinder*. *Check:* P. and V. κᾰτέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.); see *check*. *Put an end to:* P. and V. παύειν, περαίνειν; see *end*. *Postpone:* P. and V. ἀνᾰβάλλεσθαι, εἰς αὖθις ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Stay one's hand:* P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι. V. intrans. *Halt:* P. and V. ἵστασθαι. *Wait:* P. and V. ἐπέχειν; see also *delay*. *Sojourn:* Ar. and P. ἐπῐδημεῖν. *Dwell:* P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κᾰτοικεῖν; see *dwell*. *Lodge:* Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰλῠ́ειν, P. κατάγεσθαι. *Remain:* P. and V. μένειν, πᾰρᾰμένειν, ἀνᾰμένειν, περῑμένειν, Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. μίμνειν, προσμένειν, ἀμμένειν.

Stay, interj. P. and V. παῦε, ἐπίσχες, Ar. and P. ἔχε, V. παῦσαι, ἴσχε, σχές.

Stay-at-home, adj. P. ἔνδημος.

Stayer, subs. V. παυστήρ, ὁ, or use adj., παυστήριος.

Stead, subs. *Instead of:* P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *How was it you did not wake me at once instead of sitting by me in silence?* P. πῶς οὐκ εὐθὺς ἐπήγειράς με, ἀλλὰ σιγῇ παρακάθησαι (Plat., *Crito*, 43A). *Stand one in good stead.* P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), συμφέρειν (dat.), Ar. and P. λῡσῑτελεῖν (dat.); see *profit, help.*

Steadfast, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, ἄκίνητος (Plat), καρτερός, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Trustworthy:* P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφᾰλής, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), P. ἀξιόπιστος. *Be steadfast,* v.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν.

Steadfastly, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως. *Firmly:* P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφᾰλῶς, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀρᾱρότως (also Plat. but rare P.). *Faithfully:* P. πιστῶς.

Steadfastness, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ, καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Faithfulness:* P. and V. πίστῐς, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

Steadily, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφᾰλῶς, V. ἐμπέδως. *Continuously:* use Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

Steadiness, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.

Steady, adj. *Stationary:* P. στάσιμος. *Steadfast:* P. and V. βέβαιος, καρτερός, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος; see *steadfast. Remain steady, stand firm:* P. ὑπομένειν, P. and V. καρτερεῖν, μένειν. *Settled:* Ar. and P. κᾰθεστηκώς. *Continuous:* P. ἄπαυστος, V. διᾰτελής. *Frequent, constant:* P. and V. πυκνός. *Respectable:* P. and V. χρηστός, κόσμιος.

Steady, v. trans. *Check:* P. and V. κᾰτέχειν; see *check. Chasten:* P. and V. σωφρονίζειν. *He cannot steady his breathing:* V. ἀμπνοὰς οὐ σωφρονίζει (Eur., *H. F.* 869).

Steal, v. trans. P. and V. κλέπτειν, ἐκκλέπτειν; see *filch. Take away:* P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν, πᾰραιρεῖν. *Carry off.* P. and V. ἁρπάζειν, ἄναρπάζειν, σῦναρπάζειν, σῡλᾶν, Ar. and V. μάρπτειν. *Steal a march on, anticipate:* P. and V. φθᾰ́νειν (acc.), προφθᾰ́νειν (acc.), προλαμβᾰ́νειν (acc.). *Trick* P. and V. πᾰρέρχεσθαι. V. intrans. *Creep:* P. and V. ἕρπειν, V. ὑπέρχεσθαι. *Steal away,* v. trans.: P. and V. ἐκκλέπτειν, ὑπεκτίθεσθαι, ἐκκομίζεσθαι, P. ὑπεκκομίζειν, V. ὑπεκλαμβάνειν. *Help to steal away:* V. σῠνεκκλέπτειν (acc.). *Take away:* P. and V ὑφαιρεῖν, πᾰραιρεῖν (or mid.), ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.). *Steal away,* v. intrans.: P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι, καταδύεσθαι, Ar and P. διᾰδῡ́εσθαι, Ar. ὑπᾰποτρέχειν, P. and V. ὑπεκφεύγειν, ἐκδῡ́εσθαι, V. ἀφέρπειν. *Steal in:* Ar. and P. εἰσδῡ́εσθαι, ὑποδῡ́εσθαι (met., *of abuses, etc.*), P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν. *Steal into:* Ar. and P. εἰσδῡ́εσθαι (εἰς, acc.), P. παραδῡ́εσθαι (εἰς, acc.) (met., *of abuses, etc.*), P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc. or V. dat. alone); see *slip in. Steal on:* Ar. and P. προσέρπειν. *Steal over (of sensations stealing over one):* P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὕφέρπειν (acc.), ἀμφῐβαίνειν (acc.).

Stealing, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ; see *theft.*

Stealth, subs. *By stealth:* P. and V. λάθρᾱ, λαθραίως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρῠφῇ (also Xen.), κρῠφαίως, κρύβδᾰ.

Stealthily, adv. See *by stealth,* under *stealth.*

Stealthy, adj. *Secret:* P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρῠφαῖος (Plat.), κρυπτός, ἄφᾰνής, V. κρύφιος, σκότιος, κλωπῐκός (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Slow:* P. and V. βρᾰδῠ́ς

Steam, subs. *Vapour:* P. ἀτμίς, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Smoke:* P. and V. καπνός, ὁ; see *smoke, foam.*

Steam, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*); see *smoke.*

Steed, subs. See *horse.*

Steel, subs. Use P. and V. σίδηρος; see *iron, brass.* Met., use *sword.*

Steel, adj. Use P. and V. σίδηροῦς; see *iron, brazen.*

Steel, v. trans. *Nerve, encourage:* P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾰσύνειν, P. ἐπιρρωννύναι. *Steel oneself:* P. and V. θαρσεῖν. *Steel oneself against, reject:* P. and V. ἄπωθεῖν, or mid.; see *reject. Steel oneself to* (with infin.): P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), V. τολμᾶν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (infin); see *have the heart to,* under *heart. Come steel yourself, heart of mine:* V. ἀλλ' εἶ' ὀπλίζου καρδία (Eur., *Med.* 1242). *Steeled against, unmoved by:* Ar. and V. ἄτεγκτος (dat.) (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Steep, v. trans. *Dip:* P. and V. βάπτειν. *Wet:* P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.). *Mix:* P. and V. φῦρᾶν. *Steeped in:* Met., P. and V. μεστός (gen.), πλέως (gen.), πλήρης (gen.).

Steep, adj. P. and V. ὄρθιος. *Sloping:* P. ἐπικλινής. *Sloping up:* P. ἀνάντης, προσάντης. *Sloping down:* Ar. and P. κᾰτάντης. *Precipitous:* P. ἀπότομος, ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. αἰπύς, αἰπύνωτος, αἰπεινός, ὀκρίς, ὑψηλόκρημνος; see *precipitous.*

Steep, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. πᾰ́γος, ὁ, αἶπος, τό; see also *crag, hill. Aid us with right good will as we drag our fortunes up the steep:* V. ἕλκουσι δ' ἡμῖν πρὸς λέπας τὰς συμφορας σπουδῇ σύναψαι (Eur., *Hel.* 1443).

Steer, subs. P. and V. μόσχος, ὁ; see *bull, ox.*

Steer, v. trans. P. and V. κῠβερνᾶν, V. οἰᾱκοστροφεῖν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν. *Guide, direct:* P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ἐπῐθύνειν, ἴθύνειν, ὀρθοῦν. *Manage:* P. and V. κῠβερνᾶν, P. διακυβερνᾶν; see *manage.*

Steerer, subs. See *steersman.*

Steering, subs. P. κυβέρνησις, ἡ. *The art of steering:* P. ἡ κυβερνητική.

Steersman, subs. P. and V. κῠβερνήτης, ὁ, V. οἰᾱκοστρόφος, ὁ, πρυμνήτης, ὁ, νᾱοφῠ́λαξ, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Stem, subs. *Branch, shoot:* P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), κλών, ὁ (Plat.). *Trunk:* Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό, πρέμνον, τό. *Root:* P. and V. ῥίζᾰ, ἡ. Met., *family:* P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπέρμᾰ, τό, ῥίζᾰ, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό; see *stock.*

Stem, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰτέχειν, παύειν; see *check.*

Stench, subs. P. and V. ὀσμή, ἡ, V. δυσοσμία, ἡ.

Stentorian, adj. P. and V. μέγᾰς, λαμπρός, V. διᾰ́τορος; see *loud.*

Step, subs. *Of a ladder, etc.:* P. and V. βάθρον, τό (Lys.). *Rung:* Ar. and V. κλῑμακτήρ, ὁ, V. ἐνήλᾰτα, τά. *Steps of ladders:* V. κλῑμάκων προσαμβᾰ́σεις αἱ. *Shall we mount the steps of the house:* V. πότερα δωμάτων προσαμβάσεις ἐκβησόμεσθα (Eur., *I. T.* 97). *Flight of steps:* P. ἀναβαθμός, ὁ (Hdt.). *Act of stepping:* Ar. and V. βᾰ́σῐς, ἡ, βῆμα, τό. *Step in the dance:* Ar. χορείας βάσις. *Steps in dancing:* P and V. σχήμᾰτα, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 221). *Footstep:* P. and V. ἴχνος, τό, V. στῐβος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Let us turn our steps from this path:* V. ἔξω τρίβου τοῦδ' ἴχνος ἀλλαξώμεθα (Eur., *El.* 103). *Foot:* P. and V. πούς, ὁ, βᾰ́σῐς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἔμβᾰσις, ἡ. *Manner of walking:* P. βαδισμός, ὁ, βάδισμα, τό, Ar. and P. βᾰδῐ́σεις, ἡ (Xen.), V. ἴλῠσις, ἡ. *Proceeding, measure:* P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Take steps,* v.: P. and V. βουλεύεσθαι. *Step by step:* Ar. and P. βᾰδηγ (Xen.). *Gradually:* Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰ́ μικρόν, P. κατὰ βραχύ, κατ' ὀλίγον. *Make a false step:* P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεσθαι, πταίειν, P. διαμαρτάνειν. *Follow in one's steps:* use *imitate.*

Step, v. intrans. P. and V. βᾰδίζειν (also Ar. rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, πᾰτεῖν. *Step in the dance:* P. βαίνειν, ἐμβαίνειν (Plat., *Alci I.* 108A and C); see *dance. Step forward* · see *advance. Step forth from:* P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν (ἐκ, gen. or gen. alone). *Step upon, set foot on:* P. and V. ἐπῐβαίνειν (gen.), ἐμβαίνειν (P. εἰς, acc. V. acc. gen. or dat.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (acc. gen. or dat.), ἐμβᾰτεύειν (acc. or gen.).

Step-child, subs. P. and V. πρόγονος, ὁ or ἡ. *Step-children* · V. τέκνα τὰ προσθε (Eur., *Alc.* 309).

Step-daughter, subs. P. and V. πρόγονος, ἡ.

Step-father, subs. P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ.

Step-mother, subs. P. and V. μητρυιᾰ́, ἡ.

Step-son, subs. P. and V. πρόγονος, ὁ.

Sterile, adj. *Desolate:* P. and V. ἐρῆμος. *Barren (of land):* P. and V. ἄκαρπος. Of females: see *barren. Vain, barren of result:* P. ἄπρακτος, P. and V. ἀνήνῠτος (Plat.). *Empty:* P. and V. μᾰ́ταιος, κενός.

Sterility, subs. *Desolation:* P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ; see *barrenness.*

Sterling, adj. See *true, genuine.*

Stern, subs. P. and V. πρύμνᾰ, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρύμνη, ἡ. *From the stern,* adv.: V. πρύμνηθεν. *Of the stern,* adj.: V. πρυμνήσιος, πρυμνήτης. *With shapely stern:* V. εὔπρυμνος.

Stern, adj. P. and V. τρᾱχῠ́ς, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος, ἀγνώμων, βᾰρῠ́ς, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός; see *cruel, unsociable, stubborn. Stern (of looks):* P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. Met., *difficult.* Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός; see *difficult.*

Sternly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. τραχέως, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπῶς. *Stubbornly:* P. σκληρῶς.

Sternness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τρᾱχῠ́της, ἡ.

Stew, v. trans. P. and V. ἕψειν, Ar. πνίγειν.

Steward, subs. P. and V. τᾰμίᾱς, ὁ (Eur., *Ion,* 55). *Guardian, overseer* · P. and V. ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ, ἐπιστᾰ́της, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐπῐμελητής, ὁ, ἐπίτροπος, ὁ. *Steward of the games:* P. ἀγωνοθέτης, ὁ, V. ἀγωνάρχης, ὁ, P. and V. βρᾰβεύς, ὁ (Plat.). *Be steward of the games,* v.: P. ἀγωνοθετεῖν.

Stewardship, subs. P. ταμιεία, ἡ.

Stick, subs. *Staff:* Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ, βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκῆπτρον, τό, Ar. σκῖπων, ὁ. βακτήριον, τό. *Twig:* P. and V. κλών, ὁ; see *brushwood. Dry sticks for lighting fires:* P. and V. πῦρεῖα, τά (Plat. and Soph.). *He raised his stick against him:* P. ἐπανήρατο τὴν βακτηρίαν (Thuc. 8, 84).

Stick, v. trans. *Glue:* Ar. and P. κολλᾶν. *Fasten, attach:* P. and V. σῠνάπτειν, προσάπτειν; see *fasten. Fix:* P. and V. πηγνῠ́ναι. *Pierce:* see *pierce, wound.* V. intrans. *Remain:* P. and V. μένειν. *Be fixed:* P. and V. πεπηγέναι (2nd perf. act. of πηγνύναι). *Stick in:* Ar ἐμπεπηγέναι (2nd perf. of ἐμπηγνύναι). *Hesitate, scruple:* P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κᾰτοκνεῖν. *Be embarrassed:* P. and V. ἄπορεῖν. *Stick at, hesitate at* · P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (acc.), ἀφίπτασθαι (gen.); see *shrink from. Stick at nothing:* P. and V. πᾶν ποιεῖν, πᾰνουργεῖν. *Stick out, stretch out,* v. trans., P. and V. προτείνειν; v. intrans., *project:* P. and V. προῦχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν. *Stick to, cling to:* P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.). *Abide by:* P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Attach to:* P. and V. προσεῖναι (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.), προσκεῖσθαι (dat.). *Stick together:* Ar. and P. σῠνίστασθαι.

Stickiness, subs. Use P. τὸ γλίσχρον.

Stickler, subs. *Be a stickler for:* use P. and V. σπουδάζειν περῐ́ (gen.).

Sticky, adj. P. γλίσχρος, γλοιώδης.

Stiff, adj. P. and V. σκληρός. *Hard:* P. and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής. *Not moving easily:* P. δύσφορος. *Grow stiff* or *numb* · see *numb.* *Firm, stubborn:* P. and V. σκληρός, αὐθάδης. *Formal, ceremonious:* P. and V. σεμνός. *Difficult:* Ar. and P. χαλεπός.

Stiffen, v. trans. *Make compact:* P. and V. πηγνύναι. *Confirm:* P. βεβαιοῦν. *Encourage:* P. and V. θρασύνειν, θαρσύνειν, P. ἐπιρρωνύναι. V. intrans. *Grow fixed:* P. and V. πεπηγέναι (2nd perf. act. of πηγνύναι).

Stiffly, adv. P. σκληρῶς. *Stubbornly.* Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *Ceremoniously:* P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Stiff-necked, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. περισκελής.

Stiffness, subs. P. στερεότης, ἡ. *Stiffness of the muscles:* Ar. and P. τέτανος, ὁ; see *numbness.* *Obstinacy:* P. σκληρότης, ἡ, αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία. *Ceremoniousness:* P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Stifle, v. trans. *Choke:* Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν. *Check:* P. and V. κατέχειν. *Put down:* P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. καταλύειν. *Prevent:* P. and V. κωλύειν. *Put to rest:* P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.).

Stifling, adj. Ar. and P. πνιγηρός. *Stifling heat:* Ar. and P. πνῖγος, τό.

Stigma, subs. *Disgrace:* P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, ἀτιμία, ἡ, V. αἶσχος, τό. *Taint:* P. and V. κηλίς, ἡ.

Stigmatise, v. trans. *Blame:* P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame, accuse.* *Stigmatise as:* P. and V. ἀποκαλεῖν (acc.); see also *denounce.*

Stiletto, subs. See *dagger.*

Still, adj. *Quiet:* P. and V. ἥσυχος, ἡσυχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος, V. γαληνός, P. ἠρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής. *Silent:* V. σῖγηλός, σιωπηλός. *Noiseless:* V. ἄψοφος, ἀψόφητος. *Keep still*, v.: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, V. ἡσύχως ἔχειν. *Be silent:* P. and V. σῖγᾶν, σιωπᾶν; see *keep silence*, under *silence.*

Still, v. trans. *Put to sleep*, lit. and met.: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Soothe:* P. and V. πρᾶΰνειν, κηλεῖν (Plat.); see *soothe.* *Stop:* P. and V. παύειν. *Check:* P. and V. κατέχειν. *Silence:* P. κατασιωπᾶν (Xen.).

Still, adv. P. and V. ἔτι. *Still further:* Ar. and P. προσέτι. *However:* P. and V. ὅμως, V. ἔμπας. *And yet:* P. and V. καίτοι.

Stillness, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Calm:* P. and V. γαλήνη, ἡ, εὐδία, ἡ. *Silence:* P. and V. σῖγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

Stilted, adj. Use P. and V. σεμνός.

Stimulant, subs. P. and V. κέντρον, τό. *Wine:* P. and V. οἶνος, ὁ.

Stimulate, v. trans. *Encourage:* P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρασύνειν, ἐπαίρειν, P. ἐπιρρωννύναι, παροξύνειν; see *encourage.* *Cheer on:* P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), προτρέπειν (or mid.). *Excite:* P. and V. παραμυθεῖσθαι, κινεῖν, Ar. and V. ζωπυρεῖν; see *excite.*

Stimulation, subs. *Encouragement:* P. παρακέλευσις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, V. παραμυθία, τό. *Stirring up:* V. ἀνακίνησις, ἡ.

Stimulative, adj. P. προτρεπτικός.

Stimulus, adj. P. and V. κέντρον, τό; see *encouragement.*

Sting, v. trans. P. and V. κεντεῖν, V. χρίειν. Met., P. and V. δάκνειν; see *vex, anger. Things that sting the heart:* V. καρδίας δηκτήρια (Eur., *Hec.* 235).

Sting, subs. Lit., *that which stings:* P. and V. κέντρον, τό, Ar. ἐγκεντρίς, ἡ. *Wound produced by sting:* Ar. and P. δῆγμα, V. θάλπος, τό, χάραγμα, τό (*of a serpent's sting*). Met., P. and V. οἶστρος, ὁ (Plat.),

κέντρον, τό. *Bitterness:* P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Furnished with a sting:* P. κεκεντρωμένος (Plat.). *Without a sting (of drones):* P. ἄκεντρος (Plat.).

Stingily, adv. P. φειδωλῶς, γλισχρῶς.

Stinginess, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ; see *meanness.*

Stinging, adj. Lit., P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and V. ὀξύστομος; see *sharp. Pungent:* Ar. and P. δριμύς, P. ὀξύς. *Giving pain:* Ar. and P. ὀδύνηρός, V. διώδυνος. Met., P. and V. πικρός, V. τεθηγμένος.

Stingy, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός; see *mean.*

Stink, subs. P. and V. ὀσμή, ἡ, V. δύσοσμία, ἡ.

Stink, v. intrans. P. and V. ὄζειν.

Stinking, adj. P. and V. δυσώδης, Ar. and V. κἄκοσμος (Æsch. and Soph., *Frag.*).

Stint, v. trans. *Grudge:* P. and V. φθονεῖν (τινί τινος), V. μεγαίρειν (τινί τινος). *Curtail:* P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. *Be grudging of:* P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.). *Be stinted of:* P. and V. σπἀνίζειν (gen.), V. σπἀνίζεσθαι (gen.). *Stinted of:* V. ὑπεσπἀνισμένος (gen.).

Stint, subs. *Grudging:* P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ *Deficiency, lack:* P and V. σπἄνις, ἡ, ἄπορία, ἡ; see *lack. Limit:* P. and V. μέτρον, τό.

Stinted, adj. P. and V. σπἄνιος, V. σπἀνιστός, ὑπεσπἀνισμένος.

Stipend, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ

Stipulate, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, P. ὁμολογεῖν.

Stipulation, subs. *Covenant:* P. and V. σύμβἀσις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθῆκαι, αἱ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ; see also *condition.*

Stir, v. trans. *Move:* P. and V. κῑνεῖν. *Rouse:* P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, ἐπαίρειν, πἀρἀκἄλεῖν, ὁρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐξαίρειν, κῑνεῖν, Ar. and V. ζωπῠρεῖν, V. ἐξἄγειν, ὀρνῦναι, ἐκκῑνεῖν. *Stir with a spoon:* Ar. τορύνειν. *Stir or rouse (a feeling, etc., in a person):* P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τι τινι), V. ἐνορνῦναι (τί τινι); see *rouse.* V. intrans. P. and V. κῑνεῖσθαι. *Fear not, naught is stirring in the host:* V. μηδὲν φοβηθῇς· οὐδὲν ἐν στρατῷ νεόν (Eur., *Rhes.* 616). *Stir up,* v. trans.: use *stir. Stir up (as mud):* Ar. and V. τυρβάζειν (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*). *Mix together:* P. and V. κῦκᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and P. συγκῦκᾶν (Plat.). *Stir up to rebellion:* Ar. and P. ἀφιστἀναι (acc.).

Stir, subs. P. κίνησις, ἡ. *Noise, confusion:* P. and V. θόρῦβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τἄραγμός, ὁ, τἄραγμα, τό. *Political disturbance:* P. κίνησις, ἡ, P. and V. στἀσῐς, ἡ.

Stirring, adj. *Impassioned:* P. σφοδρός. *Dangerous:* P. and V. δεινός, Ar. and P. χἀλεπός. *Stirring of memory,* subs.: V. ἀνἀκίνησις φρενῶν.

Stitch, v. trans. Ar. and P. ῥάπτειν, κασσύειν. *Stitched:* use adj., V. πολύρρἄφος. *Stitch up,* v. trans.: P. συρράπτειν.

Stithy, subs. *Anvil:* V. ἄκμων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Forge:* P. χαλκεῖον, τό.

Stock, subs. *Trunk:* Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό. *Family line* · P. and V. γένος, τό, Ar. and V. γέννᾰ, ἡ, V. σπέρμᾰ, τό, ῥίζᾰ, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό, πυθμήν, ὁ, σπορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. γενεά, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.). *Of the same stock,* adj.: P. and V. ὁμόφῡλος. *From the same stock,* adv.: V. ὁμόθεν (also Xen.). *Furniture, chattels:* Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Equipment:* P. and V. πἄρασκευή, ἡ. *Cattle:* see *cattle. Stock in trade:* use P. and V. πἄρασκευή, ἡ. *Take stock of, inventory,* v. trans: P. ἀπογράφειν (acc.). *Examine:* P. and V. ἐξετάζειν; see *examine.*

Stock, v. trans. *Furnish:* P. and V. σκευάζειν, πἄρασκευάζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν; see *equip.*

Stockade, subs. P. and V. ἔρκος, τό (Plat.), P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκωμα, τό.

Stocks, subs. *Supports for ships in building:* Ar. and P. δρύοχοι, οἱ (Plat.). *Instrument for punishment:* P. ποδοκάκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ξύλον, τό.

Stoical, adj. *Calm:* P. and V. ἥσῠχος, ἡσῠχαῖος. *Patient, enduring* P. καρτερικός.

Stoicism, subs *Calmness:* Ar. and P. ἡσῠχία, ἡ. *Patience:* P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ.

Stolen, adj. V. κλοπαῖος. *Secret, clandestine:* P. and V. κρυπτός, ἄφᾰνής, λαθραῖος; see *secret.*

Stolid, adj. *Calm:* P. and V. ἥσῠχος, ἡσῠχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Resolute:* P. and V. καρτερός, P. ἰσχυρός, V. ἔμπεδος. *Dull, stupid:* P. and V. νωθής, ἀμᾰθής, ἄφυής, P. ἀναίσθητος.

Stolidity, subs. *Calmness:* Ar. and P. ἡσῠχία, ἡ. *Resolution:* P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Dullness* P. νώθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθησία, ἡ.

Stolidly, adv. *Calmly:* P. and V. ἡσῠχῇ, ἡσῠχως (rare P.). *Resolutely:* P. ἰσχυρῶς, V. ἐμπέδως. *Dully, stupidly:* P. ἀναισθήτως.

Stomach, subs. P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ, P. καρδία, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 49), Ar. and P. κοιλία, ἡ, V. νηδύς, ἡ. Met., *appetite:* P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Stomach, v. trans. See *endure.*

Stone, subs. P. and V. λίθος, ὁ, V. πέτρος, ὁ (rare P.). *Hurling upon his head a stone that would fill a waggon:* V. λᾶαν ἐμβαλὼν κάρᾳ ἁμαξοπληθῆ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1157). *Stone for throwing:* also V. χερμάς, ἡ. *Round stone for rolling on to an enemy:* P. ὁλοίτροχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Stone for building:* P. and V. λίθος, ὁ. *Collect stones for building,* v.: P. λιθοφορεῖν. *Precious stone:* Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ or ἡ, P. λιθίδιον, τό; see *jewel. Whetstone:* see *whetstone. Leave no stone unturned:* V. πάντα κινῆσαι πέτρον (Eur., *Heracl.* 1002), P. use πᾶν ποιεῖν (Plat., *Ap.* 39A). *Stone of fruit:* P. πυρήν, ὁ (Hdt.). *Memorial stone:* Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *Suffer from stone* (*in medical sense*), v.: P. λιθιᾶν.

Stone, adj. *Made of stone:* Ar. and P. λίθῐνος, V. πετραῖος, πετρώδης, πέτρῐνος, λᾶΐνος. *Roofed with stone:* V. πετρηρεφής. *Paved with stone:* V. λῐθόστρωτος.

Stone, v. trans. P. and V. λεύειν, Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰλεύειν, P. καταλιθοῦν. *Be stoned also:* V. πετροῦσθαι. *Stone (fruit):* Ar. and V. κοκκίζειν (Ar., *Frag.* and Æsch., *Frag.*).

Stoner, subs. V. λευστήρ, ὁ.

Stone-mason, subs. P. λιθολόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λῐθουργός, ὁ. *Stone-mason's shop:* P. λιθουργεῖον, τό. *Stone-mason's tools:* P. σιδήρια λιθουργά, τά (Thuc. 4, 4).

Stone-quarry, subs. P. λιθοτομίαι, αἱ, ἐργαστήριον, τό.

Stone-work, subs. *Stones:* P. and V. λίθοι, οἱ. *Walls:* P. and V. τείχη, τά.

Stoniness, subs. *Of ground, roughness:* P. τραχύτης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ.

Stoning, subs. V. λευσμός, ὁ, πέτρωμα, τό. *Of stoning,* adj.: V. λεύσῐμος. *Death by stoning:* V. λευστὴρ μόρος, ὁ. *Death sentence by stoning:* V. λεύσῐμος δίκη, ἡ. *Public stoning:* V. δημόλευστος φόνος, ὁ, or δημορρῐφεῖς λεύσῐμοι ἀραί, αἱ. *Lest she should come to death by stoning:* V. μὴ . . . ἐς πετρῶν ἔλθῃ βολάς (Eur., *Or.* 59).

Stony, adj. P. and V. πετρώδης, V. κρᾰταίλεως, λεπαῖος. *Rough:* P. and V. τρᾰχῠ́ς, P. χαλεπός, V. στυφλός. Met., *fierce:* P. and V. ἄγριος.

Stony-hearted, adj. P. and V. σχέτλιος, V. ἐκ πέτρας εἰργασμένος, or use V. σῐδηρόφρων, Ar. and P. σῐδηροῦς; see *cruel, relentless.*

Stool, subs. *Small chair:* P. σκολύθριον, τό (Plat.). *Chair:* Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ.

Stoop, v. trans. *Bow, bend:* P. and V. κλίνειν. V. intrans. Ar. and P. κύπτειν, ἐγκύπτειν, ἐπικύπτειν (Xen.). *Stoop down:* Ar. and P. ἐγκύπτειν, ἐπικύπτειν. *As he stooped down:* V. τοῦ δὲ νεύοντος κάτω (Eur., *El.* 839). *Stoop forward:* P. προνεύειν, Ar. προκύπτειν. *Stoop over:* Ar. and P. προσκύπτειν. *Stoop to, condescend to:* P. συγκαθιέναι (dat. or absol.). With infin. P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δίκαιοῦν, V. τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν).

Stooping, adj. Ar. κῦφός, V. προνωπής, διπλοῦς. *I must drag to meet my friends stooping spine and failing knee:* V. πρός γε τοὺς φίλους ἑξελκτέον διπλῆν ἄκανθαν καὶ παλίρροπον γόνυ (Eur., *El.* 491).

Stop, v. trans. *Put an end to:* P. and V. παύειν, ἀνάπαυειν, ἀποπαύειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. κατάπαυειν. *Prevent:* P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, εἴργειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐξείργειν, Ar. and P. κατάκωλύειν, διάκωλύειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν, V. κατείργειν. *Check:* P. and V. ἐπέχειν, κατέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξερύκειν, ἐρητύειν. *Interrupt* · Ar. and P. διαλύειν; see *interrupt.* *Cease from:* P. and V. παύεσθαι (gen.), ἀνάπαύεσθαι (gen.), ἀνιέναι (acc. or gen.); see *cease from.* *Delay:* P. and V. ἀνάβάλλεσθαι; see *delay.* *Stop the clock:* P. ἐπίλαβε τὸ ὕδωρ (Lys. 166). *Stop (a person's) mouth:* P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα, Ar. ἐπιβύειν στόμα; see *close.* V. intrans. *Cease:* P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀνάπαύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.), ἐπέχειν (Dem. 1108), ἐκλείπειν, V. ἐκλιμπάνειν, ἐκλήγειν, P. ἀπολήγειν (Plat.); see *cease.* *Halt:* P. ἐφίστασθαι, P. and V. ἵστασθαι. *Rest, remain:* P. and V. μένειν; see *remain.* *Take rest:* P. and V. ἀνάπαύεσθαι, P. διαπαύεσθαι (Plat.). *Lodge:* Ar. and P. κατάλύειν, P. κατάγεσθαι. *Stop up (a hole):* Ar. βύειν, ἐμβύειν, ἐπιβύειν, πακτοῦν. *Block up:* P. and V. φράσσειν, κλήειν, συγκλήειν, ἀποκλήειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. κατακλήειν.

Stop, interj. P. and V. παῦε, ἐπίσχες, Ar. and P. ἔχε, V. παῦσαι, ἴσχε, σχές.

Stop, subs. *Cessation:* P. and V. παῦλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, διάλῦσις, ἡ, P. ἀνάπαυσις, ἡ. *Delay:* P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τρῖβή, ἡ, διατρῖβή, ἡ, P. ἐπιμονή, ἡ; see *delay.* *Halt:* P. ἐπίστασις, ἡ (Xen.), ἐπίσχεσις, ἡ. *Obstacle:* P. κώλυμα, τό; see *obstacle.* *Put a stop to:* use *stop,* v.

Stoppage, subs. See *stop.*

Stopper, subs Ar. βύσμᾰ, τό.

Store, subs. *Abundance:* P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, also with gen. following, P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, V. βάρος, τό. *Store of wealth:* V. πλούτου πόρος, ὁ. *Stock:* P. and V. παρασκευή, ἡ. *Warehouse:* Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό. *Depository:* P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, ταμιεῖον, τό. *Treasure:* P. and V. θησαυρός, ὁ, V. θησαύρισμα, τό; see *treasure.* *General store where anything can be bought:* P. παντοπώλιον, τό. *Stores, provisions:* P. ἐπιτήδεια, τά; see *provisions.* *Be in store,* v.: P. ἀποκεῖσθαι. *Threaten:* P. and V. ἐπεῖναι, ἐφίστασθαι; see *threaten.* *Be in store for:* P. ἀποκεῖσθαι (dat.). *Await:* P. and V. μένειν (acc.), ἀνάμένειν (acc.), V. ἀμμένειν (acc.), ἐπαμμένειν (acc.); see *await.* *Lay up a store of:* Ar. and P. κατατίθεσθαι (acc.). *Set store by:* see *value.*

Store, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατατίθεσθαι, ἀποτίθεσθαι, (Xen.), P. and V. θησαυρίζειν (or mid.) (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*). *Be stored up:* P. ἀποκεῖσθαι. *Store up for oneself (gratitude, etc.),* met.: P. κατατίθεσθαι; for passive, use P. ἀποκεῖσθαι. *Store up in mind, etc.:* P. and V. σώζειν, φυλάσσειν, V. θυμῷ βάλλειν.

Store house, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, ταμιεῖον, τό.

Store keeper, subs. P. and V. τᾰμίᾱς, ὁ.

Store room, subs. P. οἴκημα, τό.

Store ship, subs. P. σιταγωγὸς ναῦς, ἡ.

Storey, subs. P. οἴκημα, τό (Xen.). *With one storey,* adj.: P. μονόκωλος (Hdt.). *With three storeys:* P. τριώροφος (Hdt.). *With four storeys:* P. τετρώροφος (Hdt.).

Storied, adj. P. ἐλλόγιμος, P. and V. ὀνομαστός; see *famous.*

Stork, subs. Ar. and P. πελαργός, ὁ. *Young stork:* Ar. πελαργῐδεύς, ὁ.

Storm, subs. P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τῡφώς, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό, σκηπτός, ὁ. *Storm of rain:* P. χειμὼν νοτερός; see *shower. Storm of wind* · P. πολὺς ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.), V. φῡσήμᾰτα, τά. For reference to storms, see Soph., *Ant.* 417-421; Thuc. 3, 22. Met., P. and V. σκηπτός, ὁ, V. χειμών, ὁ. *Storm (of troubles):* use P. and V. πέλᾰγος, τό (Plat.), τρῐκῡμία, ἡ (Plat.), V. κλῠδων, ὁ. *Storm of weapons:* V. νῐφᾰ́ς, ἡ; see *shower. Coming forward amid a storm of protest and remonstrance:* P. παρελθὼν πρὸς πολλὴν ἀντιλογίαν καὶ σχετλιασμόν (Thuc. 8, 53). *Be caught in a storm,* v.: lit. and met., P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι. *When the god raises a storm:* V. θεοῦ χειμάζοντος (Soph., *O. C.* 1503). *Take by storm:* P. βίᾳ αἱρεῖν, κατὰ κράτος αἱρεῖν.

Storm, v. intrans. *Rage, be angry:* P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θῡμοῦσθαι; see under *angry. Be mad:* P. and V. λυσσᾶν (Plat.), οἰστρᾶν (Plat.), βακχεύειν (Plat.); see under *mad. Storm against, attack with words,* met.: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν, P. καθάπτεσθαι (gen.); see *accuse.* V. trans. *Attack:* P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.); see *attack. Take by storm:* P. κατὰ κράτος αἱρεῖν, βίᾳ αἱρεῖν.

Storming, subs. P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ; see *attack.*

Storm-tossed, adj. *Be storm-tossed,* lit. and met.: P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι, σᾰλεύειν.

Stormy, adj. P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος, V. λαβρός, δυσκύμαντος. *Angry, bitter:* P. and V. πικρός. *Vehement:* P. σφοδρός; see *vehement, impetuous.*

Story, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Falsehood:* P. and V. ψεῦδός, τό, ψῦ́θος, τό. *To cut a long story short:* P. τί δεῖ τὰ πολλὰ λέγειν (Dem. 278). *That is another story:* P. ἕτερος λόγος οὗτος (Dem. 240). *Tell stories,* v.: P. λογοποιεῖν, μυθολογεῖν. *Lie:* see *lie. Floor:* see *storey.*

Story teller, subs. P. λογοποιός, ὁ, μυθολόγος, ὁ. *Liar:* P. and V. ψευστής, ὁ.

Story telling, subs. P. μυθολογία, ἡ.

Stout, adj. *Fat:* P. and V. εὐτρᾰφής (Plat.), Ar. and P. πᾰχῡ́ς, πῑ́ων, σάρκῐνος. *Strong:* P. and V. μέγᾰς, ἰσχῡρός, V. κρᾰταιός, ὄβρῐμος, ἐγκρᾰτής, σθενᾰρός, Ar. and V. παγκρᾰτής, καρτερός, P. ἐρρωμένος. *Brave:* P. and V. ἀνδρεῖος; see *brave.*

Stout-hearted, adj. V. εὐκάρδιος; see *brave.*

Stoutly, adv. *Strongly:* P. ἰσχυρῶς, P. and V. ἐρρωμένως. *Vigorously:* P. and V. σφόδρᾰ, κάρτᾰ (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Bravely:* P. and V. ἀνδρείως; see *bravely.*

Stoutness, subs. P. and V. πᾶχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*), P. παχύτης, ἡ. *Strength:* P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ; see *strength. Bravery:* P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see *bravery.*

Stow, v. trans. Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰτῐθεσθαι; see *set. Stow away:* Ar. and P. ἀποτῐθεσθαι. *Put away into a place of safety:* P. and V. ὑπεκτῐθεσθαι. *Be stowed away:* P. ὑπεκκεῖσθαι.

Straddle, v. trans. P. and V.

καθῆσθαι ἐπί (gen.). *Straddling:* V. ἐμβεβώς (acc.).

Straggle, v. intrans. *Wander:* P. and V. πλάνᾶσθαι. *Be scattered:* P. and V. σκεδάννυσθαι.

Stragglers, subs. Use P. and V. οἱ πλᾰνώμενοι.

Straggling, adj. *Scattered:* P. and V. σποράς.

Straight, adj. Opposed to *crooked:* P. and V. εὐθύς. *Direct:* P. and V. εὐθύς, ὀρθός. *Tidy:* see *tidy.* *Put straight, correct,* v. trans.: Ar. and P. ἐπᾰνορθοῦν, P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν. *Arrange, setile:* P. and V. εὖ τῐθέναι, εὖ τῐθεσθαι, κᾰλῶς τῐθέναι, κᾰλῶς τῐθεσθαι.

Straight, adv. *Of direction:* P. and V. εὐθύ, εὐθύς (rare). *Straight for:* Ar. and P. εὐθύ (gen.), V. εὐθύς (gen.). *Lamachus said they ought to sail straight for Syracuse:* P. Λάμαχος ἄντικρυς ἔφη χρῆναι πλεῖν ἐπὶ Συρακόυσας (Thuc. 6, 49). *Straight on:* P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω. *Onward:* P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν.

Straighten, v. trans. P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, V. κᾰτορθοῦν. *Set right:* P. and V. κᾰτορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν. *Straighten (the limbs of the dead):* V. ἐκτείνειν; see *compose.*

Straightforward, adj. P. and V. ὀρθός, ἁπλοῦς, εὐθύς; see *honest, frank.*

Straightforwardly, adv. P. and V. ὀρθῶς, ἁπλῶς; see *honestly, frankly.*

Straightforwardness, subs. P. ἁπλότης, ἡ; see *honesty, frankness.*

Straightness, subs. ὀρθότης, ἡ (Aristotle).

Straightway, adj. P. and V. εὐθύς, εὐθέως, αὐτίκᾰ, παραυτίκᾰ, Ar. and P. πᾰραχρῆμα, αὐτόθεν, V. ἄφᾰρ (rare).

Strain, v. trans. *Stretch, tight:* P. and V. ἐντείνειν, P. συντείνειν, ἐπιτείνειν. *Overexert:* P. ἐντείνεσθαι. *Sprain:* Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν; see *sprain.* *Strain every nerve:* Met., P. παρατείνεσθαι εἰς τοὔσχατον (Thuc. 3, 46). *Filter:* P. διηθεῖν. *Clasp:* P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. ὑπαγκᾰλίζεσθαι; see *clasp.* *Strain to one:* Ar. and V. προσέλκεσθαι. *Take your son in your arms and strain him to you:* V. λαβὲ σὸν παῖδ' ἐν ἀγκάλαισι καὶ προσελκύσαι (Eur., *Hipp.* 1431). *Strain him to you:* V. προσελκύσαι νιν (Eur. *I. A.* 1452). Met., *distort:* P. and V. διαστρέφειν; see *distort.* *Strain oneself, make an effort:* P. and V. τείνειν, P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνειν, or pass., ἐντείνεσθαι, V. ἐντείνειν. V. intrans. *Make an effort:* P. and V. τείνειν, P. συντείνειν, V. ἐντείνειν; see *strain oneself.* *They strained with their feet against the wave:* V. οἱ δ' ἐκαρτέρουν πρὸς κῦμα λακτίζοντες (Eur., *I. T.* 1395). *If his tackling strained or snapped entirely:* P. πονησάντων αὐτῷ τῶν σκευῶν ἢ καὶ συντριβέντων ὅλως (Dem. 293).

Strain, subs. *Tension:* P. διάτασις, ἡ. *Exertion:* P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ. *Anxiety:* P. and V φροντίς, ἡ; see *fear.* *Sprain (of the limbs):* P. στρέμμα, τό, σπάσμα, τό. *Manner:* P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ. *In this strain:* P. and V. οὕτως; see *thus.* *In music:* P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, μέλος, τό. *Breed:* P. and V. γένος, τό. *Strained relations:* use P. and V. διᾰφορά, ἡ; see *quarrel, hostility.*

Strait, subs. *Narrow sea passage:* P. and V. στενόν, τό, πορθμός, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, V. γνᾰθος, ἡ, στενωπός, ἡ, αὐλών, ὁ, δίαυλος, ὁ. *They shall inhabit the plains that front the straight between two continents:* V. ἀντίπορθμα δ' ἠπείροιν δυοῖν πέδια κατοικήσουσι (Eur., *Ion,* 1585). *Straits, difficulties:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, ἄπορον, τό, or pl., V. ἀμήχᾰνον, τό, or pl., P. τὰ δυσχερῆ; see also *misfortune.* *Be in straits,* v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχᾰνεῖν (rare P.). *Into what straits of*

necessity have we fallen: V. εἰς οἵ' ἀνάγκης ζεύγματ' ἐμπεπτώκαμεν (Eur., *I. A.* 443). *The maintenance of his mercenaries will land him in great straits:* P. εἰς στενὸν κομιδῇ τὰ τῆς τροφῆς τοῖς ξένοις αὐτῷ κακαστήσεται (Dem. 15).

Strait, adj. *Narrow:* P. and V. στενός, V. στενόπορος.

Straiten, v. trans. *Narrow:* P. and V. σῠνᾰ́γειν, συστέλλειν. *Press hard:* P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be straitened, be hard pressed:* P. and V. πονεῖν, τᾰλαιπωρεῖν; see under *press*. *Straitened circumstances:* P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ; see *poverty*. *Being in straitened circumstances:* V. ἐν σμικροῖσιν ὤν. *Be in straightened circumstances,* v.: P. and V. ἄπορεῖν.

Strait-laced, adj. Use P. and V. σεμνός.

Straitly, adv. *Strictly:* P. ἰσχυρῶς, P. and V. σφόδρᾰ. *Expressly:* P. διαρρήδην.

Strand, subs. See *shore*. *Of a rope:* Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ (Xen.).

Strand, v. trans. *Cast ashore:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Be stranded, cast ashore:* P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. Met., *be in difficulties:* P. and V. ἄπορεῖν, ἀμηχᾰνεῖν (rare P.).

Stranded, adj. *Cast ashore:* V. ἔκβλητος.

Strange, adj. *Novel:* P. and V. καινός, νέος, P. ἀήθης, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Foreign:* P. and V. ἀλλότριος, ἀλλόφῡλος, ὀθνεῖος, V. ξένος, ἀλλόθρους, ἀλλόχρως, Ar. and P. ξενῐκός. *Barbarous:* P. and V. βάρβᾰρος. *Astonishing:* P. and V. δεινός, θαυμαστός, περισσός, ἀμήχᾰνος, Ar. and P. θαυμᾰ́σιος, ὑπερφυής, V. ἔκπαγλος. *Odd:* P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος, ἔκτοπος (Plat.).

Strangely, adv. Ar. and P. θαυμᾰσίως, ὑπερφυῶς, P. θαυμαστώς, ἀμηχάνως, P. and V. δεινῶς. *Oddly:* P. ἀτόπως.

Strangeness, subs. *Novelty:* P. καινότης, ἡ. *Oddness:* Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ. *My son, what ails you? what is the meaning of this strangeness?* V. ὦ παῖ τί πάσχεις; τίς ὁ τρόπος ξενώσεως τῆσδε; (Eur., *H. F.* 965).

Stranger, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, ἀγνώς, ὁ or ἡ, ὀθνεῖος, ὁ or ἡ (Isaeus), V. ξεῖνος, ὁ, V. ἔπηλυς, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ. Fem. subs. also: P. and V. ξένη, ἡ. *Killing strangers,* adj.: V. ξενοκτόνος, ξενοφόνος. *Banish strangers,* v.: Ar. ξενηλᾰτεῖν. *Banishment of strangers,* subs.: P. ξενηλασία, ἡ. *Conduct strangers,* v.: P. ξεναγεῖν. *A stranger to:* use adj., P. and V. ἀγνώς (dat.). Met., *unacquainted with:* P. and V. ἄπειρος (gen.), ἀμᾰθής (gen.), V. ἄϊδρις (gen.). *I am a stranger to the mode of speech used here:* P. ξένως ἔχω τῆς ἐνθάδε λέξεως (Plat., *Apol.* 17D).

Strangle, v. trans. P. and V. ἄγχειν, ἀπάγχειν, Ar. and P. πνῑ́γειν, ἀποπνῑ́γειν. Met., *put an end to:* P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰλῡ́ειν.

Strangling, subs. Ar. and V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (rare P.).

Strap, subs. P. and V. ἱμάς, ὁ, ῥῑ́πτήρ, ὁ, V. χᾰλῑνός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 461). *A strap to go round the breast:* V. μασχᾰλιστήρ, ὁ. *Shoe strap:* Ar. ζῦγόν, τό.

Strap, v. trans. P. and V. δεῖν; see *fasten*.

Strapping, adj. *Well grown:* P. and V. εὐτρᾰφής; see *fat*.

Stratagem, subs. P. and V. ἀπᾰ́τη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχᾰ́νημα, τό, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. κλέμμᾰ, τό; see *trick*.

Strategic, adj. P. στρατηγικός.

Strategically, adv. Ar. στρᾰτηγῐκῶς.

Strategy, subs. P. στρατηγία, ἡ; see also *stratagem*.

Straw, subs. Ar. and P. κᾰ́λᾰμος, ὁ (Plat.), P. καλάμη, ἡ (Xen.). *Bed of straw:* P. and V. στῐβᾰ́ς, ἡ.

Straw, v. trans. See *spread.*

Stray, v. trans. P. and V. πλᾶνᾶσθαι, ἅλᾶσθαι περῐπολεῖν; see *wander. Go wrong:* P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾰμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεσθαι. *Of the mind:* P. and V. πλᾶνᾶσθαι. *This lock of hair has strayed from its place:* V. ἐξ ἕδρας σοι πλόκαμος ἐξέστηχ᾽ ὅδε (Eur., *Bacch.* 928).

Stray, adj. *Chance:* P. and V. ὁ τῠχών, ὁ ἐπῐτῠχών, ὁ προστῠχών, ὁ συντῠχών. *Random.* V. εἰκαῖος. *At random:* use adv. P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Streak, v. trans. *Variegate:* P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν. *Having his hair just streaked with white:* V. χνοάζων ἄρτι λευκανθὲς κάρα (Soph., *O. T.* 742).

Streak, subs. *Variegation:* P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό. *Beam of light:* V. βολή, ἡ; see *beam.*

Streaky, adj. P. and V. ποικῐ́λος.

Stream, subs. P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό, ῥεῖθρον, τό (Thuc.), ῥοῦς, ὁ (ῥόος in V.), V. ῥέος, τό, χεῦμα, τό, ἐπιρροή, ἡ, λῐβάδες, αἱ; see *flow. Stream of lava:* P. ῥύαξ, ὁ; see *lava. River:* P. and V. ποτᾰμός, ὁ. *Spring:* P. and V. πηγή, ἡ, κρήνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. νασμός, ὁ; see *spring. Of a stream,* adj.: P. and V. πηγαῖος (Plat.), V. κρηναῖος. *Current:* P. ῥεῦμα, τό (Thuc. 2, 102), ῥοή, ἡ (Plat., *Crat.* 402A). *Down stream, with the stream:* P. κατὰ ῥοῦν, Ar. κατὰ κῦμα . . . οὖριον (*Eq.* 433). *Flow with a strong stream:* P. and V. πολὺς ῥεῖν, P. μέγας ῥεῖν. Met., *stream of people:* V. ῥεῦμα, τό; see *crowd. In streams:* use adj.: P. and V. ἅθρόος, πολῠ́ς, πυκνός. *Stream of blood:* V. ῥοή, ἡ, ἄπορροή, ἡ, κρουνός, ὁ. *Stream of tears:* V. πηγή, ἡ, πλημμῠρῐ́ς, ἡ, νᾶμα, τό, ἐπιρροή, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), νοτῐ́ς, ἡ. *In streams:* P. and V. ἀστακτῐ́. *My tears fell in streams:* P. ἀστακτί ἐχώρει τὰ δάκρυα (Plat., *Phaedo,* 117c). *Stream of words:* see under *torrent. The stream of time:* V. οὐπιρρέων χρόνος. (Æsch. Eum. 853).

Stream, v. intrans. *Flow:* P. and V. ῥεῖν; see *flow. Be carried along:* P. and V. φέρεσθαι. *Drip:* P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), κᾰταστάζειν (Xen.), στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, στᾰλάσσειν, διαρραίνεσθαι. *Stream from (a thing):* P. and V. ἄπορρεῖν. *Stream in.* P. and V. ἐπιρρεῖν. *Stream with:* P. and V. ῥεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), κᾰταστάζειν (dat.), κᾰταρρεῖν (dat.), μῠδᾶν (dat.). *Float in air:* P. and V. φέρεσθαι, V. ᾄσσεσθαι, ἀίσσειν, ᾖσσειν; see also *trail.* Met., *of people coming together:* P. and V. σῠνέρχεσθαι, P. συρρεῖν (Xen.). *Stream down:* Ar. and P. κᾰταρρεῖν.

Streaming, adj. V. κᾰταρρυής. Met., *long extended:* V. τᾰναός, κεχῠμένος.

Street, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄγυια, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 761). *The man in the street:* P. and V. ὁ τῠχών, ὁ ἐπῐτῠχων, ὁ προστῠχών, P. ὁ παρατυχών, ὁ ἐντυχών.

Strength, subs. P. and V. δῠ́νᾰμις, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ, κῦκυς, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*), μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Authority:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κρᾰ́τος, τό, δῠ́νᾰμις, ἡ, ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Military strength, numbers:* P. δύναμις, ἡ, πλῆθος, τό; see *force. In full strength, unimpaired:* use adj., P. and V. ἀκραιφνής. *Have strength,* v.: P. and V. ἰσχῡ́ειν, ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. pass. of ῥωννύναι), V. σωκεῖν (Æsch., *Eum.* 36). *Have strength to:* see *be able,* under *able. On the strength of:* use adj., P. and V. πῐσῠνός (dat.) (lit., *trusting to*).

Strengthen, v. trans. P. κρατύνειν (or mid.) *Confirm:* P. βεβαιοῦν. *Encourage:* P. and V. θρᾰσῠ́νειν, θαρσύνειν, P. ἐπιρρωννύναι; see *encourage.*

Strengthless, adj. See *weak*.

Strenuous, adj. P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος, ὀξύς, πρόθῡμος, σπουδαῖος, δραστήριος, P. σφοδρός. *Strong, intense:* P. ἰσχυρός.

Strenuously, adv. P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ, σφόδρᾰ, P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Strongly:* P. ἰσχυρῶς.

Strenuousness, subs. P. and V. προθῡμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

Stress, subs. *Stress of circumstances:* P. and V. ἀναγκή, ἡ. *Need:* P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Stress of weather:* P. and V. ἄπλοια, ἡ. *Lay stress on*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐγκεῖσθαι (dat.), P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι περί (gen.).

Stretch, v. trans. P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν. *Spread:* P. and V. στορεννύναι, Ar. and V. στορνύναι. *Thy body moulded by the skilful hands of craftsmen shall lie stretched upon my couch:* V. σοφῇ δὲ χειρὶ τεκτόνων δέμας τὸ σόν εἰκασθὲν ἐν λέκτροισιν ἐκταθήσεται (Eur., *Alc.* 348). *Stretch out:* P. and V. τείνειν, προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν. *Offer:* P. and V. ὀρέγειν. *Lengthen:* P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, μηκύνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Stretch over:* V. ὑπερτείνειν (τί τινος). *Stretch under, spread under:* P. and V. ὑποστορεννύναι (Xen. also Ar.). *Stretch oneself:* Ar. σκορδῑνᾶσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. τείνειν, P. καθήκειν, διήκειν. *Stretch alongside:* P. παρατείνειν (absol.), παρήκειν (absol.), Ar. πᾰρᾰτείνεσθαι (absol.).

Stretch, subs. *Length:* P. and V. μῆκος, τό. *Expanse:* κύκλος, ὁ; see *expanse*. *Open space:* P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Plain:* P. and V. πεδίον, τό, V. πλάξ, ἡ. *They pass . . . over the level stretches of plain:* V. χωροῦσι . . . πεδίων ὑποτάσεις (Eur., *Bacch.* 748). *At a stretch, by an effort:* P. μετὰ πολλοῦ πόνου, V. πολλῷ πόνῳ; see under *effort*. *At one time:* P. and V. ἅμᾰ. *Continuously:* Ar and P. σὔνεχῶς. *Keep on the stretch*, v. trans.: P. κατατείνειν.

Stretcher, subs. P. and V. κλίνη, ἡ.

Strew, v. trans. P and V. στορεννύναι, Ar. and V. στορνύναι; see *spread*. *Sprinkle:* V. ῥαίνειν, πᾰλύνειν; see *sprinkle*. *Strew under:* P. and V. ὑποστορεννύναι (Xen. also Ar.). *Strewn with purple*, adj.: V. πορφῠρόστρωτος.

Stricken, adj. See *miserable*. *Stricken in years:* P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας, V. ἐν γήρᾳ βᾰρῠ́ς, σὺν γήρᾳ βᾰρῠ́ς. *Stricken with disease:* V. νόσῳ βᾰρῠ́ς.

Strict, adj. *Exact:* P. and V. ἀκρῑβής. *Rigorous, stern:* P. and V. σκληρός, σχέτλιος; see *stern*.

Strictly, adv. *Exactly:* P. and V. ἀκρῑβῶς. *Sternly:* P. σκληρῶς. *Explicitly:* P. διαρρήδην.

Strictness, subs. *Exactness:* P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Sternness:* P. σκληρότης, ἡ.

Strictures, subs. See *abuse, blame*.

Stride, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διᾰβαίνειν (Ar.), V. βαίνειν.

Stride, subs. Ar. and V. βῆμα, τό, βᾰ́σῐς, ἡ. *When he has taken this immense stride:* Ar. τοσόνδε δ' αὐτοῦ βῆμα διαβεβηκότος (*Eq.* 77).

Strife, subs. P. and V. ἔρῐς, ἡ, διᾰφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. δῆρις, ἡ. *Faction:* P. and V. στᾰ́σῐς, ἡ. *Contest:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἅμιλλα, ἡ.

Strigil, subs. Ar. and V. ψήκτρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. στλεγγίς, ἡ (Plat.).

Strike, v. trans. P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, κόπτειν, πᾰτᾰ́ξαι (1st aor. of πᾰτᾰ́σσειν), Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θείνειν, ῥᾰ́σσειν; see also *collide with*. *Strike with a missile:* P. and V. βάλλειν. *With a javelin:* P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν. *Be struck:* P. and V. πλαγῆναι (aor. pass. of πλήσσειν). Met., *strike (with fear, etc.):* P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Be struck by, be astonished at:* P. and V. θαυμάζειν (acc.). *Strike (one),*

occur to (one): P. and V. παρίστασθαι (dat.) ἐμπίπτειν (dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι, (acc. or dat.), εἰσέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.). *Astonish*: use P. and V. θαῦμα παρέχειν (dat.). *Strike a bargain, covenant*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν; see *covenant*. *Strike a coin*: Ar. κόπτεσθαι. *Strike a light. Rubbing stone against stone I struck with pain a dim light*: ἀλλ' ἐν πέτροισι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἔφην' ἄφαντον φῶς (Soph., *Phil.* 296). *Strike a treaty*: Ar. and P. σπονδὰς ποιεῖσθαι, P. and V. σπένδεσθαι, V. σπονδὰς τέμνειν. *Strike against*: P. and V. πταίειν πρός (dat.); see *collide with*. *Strike down*: P. and V. κατα-βάλλειν. *Strike in, interrupt*, v. intrans: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Strike in return*: Ar. and P. ἀντιτύπτειν. *Strike on*: see *strike upon*. *Strike out, erase*: P. and V. ἐξαλείφειν, P. ἐκκολάπτειν. *Strike out a new line*: Ar. and P. καινοτομεῖν. *Strike up (a tune, etc.)*: Ar. ἀνα-βάλλεσθαι (absol.). *Strike upon. The sound of trouble in the house strikes upon my ears*: V. φθόγγος οἰκείου κακοῦ βάλλει δι' ὤτων (Soph., *Ant.* 1187).

Striking, adj. *Signal*: P. and V. λαμπρός. *Conspicuous*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. εὔπρεπτος, ἔξοχος. *Weighty*: P. and V. σεμνός.

String, subs. *Thong*: P. and V. ἱμάς, ὁ. *Small cord*: Ar. and P. κα-λώδιον, τό, Ar. σπαρτίον, τό. *String of things*: Ar. and P. ὁρμα-θός, ὁ. *String of dry figs*: Ar. ἰσχά-δων ὁρμα-θός. *String of a musical instrument*: P. χορδή, ἡ. *Bowstring*: P. and V. νευρά, ἡ (Xen.), V. θῶμιγξ, ὁ. *Don't let them have two strings to their bow*: P. μὴ ἐπὶ δυοῖν ἀγκύροιν ὁρμεῖν ἐᾶτε (Dem. 1295). *Moved by strings (of puppets)*, adj.: P. νευρόσπαστος (Xen.). *Series*: P. and V. διά-δοχή, ἡ. *Row*: P. and V. στοῖχος, ὁ.

String, v. trans. *String together*: Ar. and P. σῦνείρειν; see also *strung*.

Stringent, adj. P. ἰσχυρός.

Stringently, adv. P. ἰσχυρῶς.

Strip, subs. P. τμῆμα, τό, V. σπάραγμα, τό, Ar. τόμος, ὁ. *Hanging themselves with strips made from their clothes*: P. ἐκ τῶν ἱματίων παραιρήματα ποιοῦντες ἀπαγχόμενοι (Thuc. 4, 48).

Strip, v. trans. *Bare*: P. and V. γυμνοῦν. *Take clothes off* (from another): Ar. and P. ἀπο-δύειν, P. and V. ἐκ-δύειν; (from oneself): Ar. and P. ἀπο-δύεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκ-δύεσθαι; see v. intrans. *Strip (the dead of arms)*: P. and V. σκῦλεύειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1417). *They bade him strip the rose garden of its buds*: P. ἐκέλευον τὴν ῥοδωνίαν βλαστάνουσαν ἐκτίλλειν (Dem. 1251). *Remove*: P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν, P. περιαιρεῖν. *Stripped of money and allies*: P. περιῃρημένος χρήματα καὶ συμμάχους (Dem. 37). *He stripped all equally of honour, power and freedom*: P. ὁμοίως ἁπάντων τὸ ἀξίωμα, τὴν ἡγεμονίαν, τὴν ἐλευθερίαν περιείλετο (Dem. 246). *Plunder*: P. and V. σῦλᾶν; see *plunder*. *Empty*: P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, ἐκκενοῦν (Plat.), V. ἐκκεινοῦν. *Strip bare*: P. ψιλοῦν, Ar. and V. ἀποψῑλοῦν. *Deprive*: P. and V. ἀποστερεῖν, στερεῖν, στερίσκειν; see *rob*. *Strip off*: P. περιαιρεῖν. *Strip off the skin*: Ar. and P. δέρειν, ἀποδέρειν (Xen.), P. and V. ἐκδέρειν (Plat.). *They stripped off the roof*: P. τὸν ὄροφον ἀφεῖλον or διεῖλον. V. intrans. *Take one's clothes off*: P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, γυμνοῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι. *Let us strip, sirs, for this business*: Ar. ἐπαποδυώμεθ', ἄνδρες, τουτῳὶ τῷ πράγματι (*Lys.* 615).

Stripe, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πλῆγμα, τό. *Variegation*: P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό.

Stripe, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

Striped, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. ἀιόλος.

Stripling, subs. Ar. and P. μειρᾰκιον, τό, μειρᾰκύλλιον, τό, P. μειρακίσκος, ὁ; see *boy*. *A stripling warrior:* V. ἀνδρόπαις ἄνηρ, ὁ (Æsch., *Theb.* 533).

Stripping the dead, subs. P. νεκροσυλία, ἡ.

Strive, v. intrans. *Exert oneself:* P. and V. σπουδάζειν, τείνειν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνειν (or pass.), ἐντείνεσθαι, V. ἐντείνειν. *Contend:* P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἅμιλλᾶσθαι, V. ἐξαγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξαμιλλᾶσθαι; see *struggle*. *Try* (with infin. following): P. and V. πειρᾶν (or mid.), ἐγχειρεῖν, ἐπιχειρεῖν. *Strive after:* P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), θηρεύειν (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (acc.). *Strive for:* see *strive after*. *Desire:* P. and V. ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.); see *desire*.

Striving, subs. *Effort:* P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ; see *effort*. *Striving after:* P. and V. ἐπιθῡμία, ἡ; see *desire*.

Stroke, subs. *Blow:* P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πλῆγμα, τό. Met., (*of fortune, etc.*): V. πληγή, ἡ. *Stroke of good fortune:* P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό. *Stroke of bad fortune:* P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. δυστύχημα, τό. *Attack, visitation:* P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ; see *visitation*. *Stroke of an oar* (*plash*): V. πίτῡλος, ὁ. ῥόθος, ὁ. *At one stroke:* V. ἐν μιᾷ πληγῇ. *Keeping stroke they raised a shout and dashed upon them:* P. ἀπὸ ἑνὸς κελεύσματος ἐμβοήσαντες ἐπ' αὐτοὺς ὥρμησαν (Thuc. 2, 92).

Stroke, v. trans. P. and V. ψήχειν, Ar. and P. κᾰταψῆν, V. κᾰταψήχειν; see also *touch*.

Stroll, v. intrans. *Walk:* Ar. and P. περῐπᾰτεῖν. *Wander:* P. and V. περῐπολεῖν; see *wander*. *Stroll about:* Ar. and P. περῐνοστεῖν.

Stroll, subs. *Walk:* P. περίπατος, ὁ.

Strolling, adj. P. πλανητός, Ar. and V. νομᾶς; see *roving*. *A strolling imposter:* P. and V. ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ.

Strong, adj. *Mighty:* P. and V. μέγᾰς. *Powerful:* P. and V. δῦνᾰτός, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, ἄλκῐμος (rare P.) *Physically strong:* P. and V. ἰσχῡρός, V. κρᾰταιός, ὄβρῐμος, ἐγκρᾰτής (in P. used of defences), σθενᾰρός, Ar. and V. παγκρᾰτής, καρτερός (in P. used of defences), P. ἐρρωμένος. *Stronger:* use also V. φέρτερος no positive. *Stout, solid:* P. στερῐφός; see *solid*. *Firm, secure:* P. and V. βέβαιος. *Trustworthy:* P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφᾰλής, P. ἐχυρός. *Of defences, ground, etc.:* P. and V. ὀχῡρός, ἰσχῡρός, ἐρυμνός, P. καρτερός, ἐχυρός. *Cogent:* P. ἀναγκαῖος. *Energetic:* P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος. *Efficacious:* P. and V. δραστήριος. *Vehement:* P. σφοδρός. *Of natural phenomena:* P. and V. πολῠς, μέγᾰς. *Of a smell:* use P. βαρύς. *A strong wind:* P. ἄνεμος μέγας. *A strong proof:* P. μέγα τεκμήριον. *Be strong, powerful,* v.: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἰσχύειν, ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. pass. of ῥωννύναι), Ar. and V. σθένειν. *Be strong* (*in body*): P. and V. ἰσχύειν, ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. infin. of ῥωννύναι), Ar. and V. εὐσωμᾰτεῖν, V. εὐσθενεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *be vigorous*, under *vigorous*. *With a strong hand:* use P. and V. βίᾳ. *Strong points:* P. τὰ ἰσχύροτατα (Thuc. 5, 111). *Take strong measures:* use P. and V. ἀνήκεστόν τι δρᾶν. *Have strong views on:* P. and V. σπουδάζειν περῐ (gen.).

Stronghold, subs. P. and V. ἔρῠμα, τό; see *defence*. *Strongholds, fastnesses:* P. τὰ καρτερά, τὰ ἐχυρά.

Strongly, adv. P. and V. ἐρρωμένως, P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Vigorously:* P. and V. σφόδρᾰ, κάρτᾰ (Plat. but rare P.), μᾰλᾰ, P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Energetic-*

ally: P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *I put the case as strongly as I can:* P. ὡς δύναμαι μάλιστα κατατείνας λέγω (Plat., *Rep.* 367B). *Urge strongly,* v. intrans.: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι.

Strong-minded, adj. P. and V. καρτερός, P. ἰσχυρός. *Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός.

Strong-willed, adj. See *strong-minded.*

Structure, subs. *Organisation:* P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ P. σύστημα, τό. *Fittings:* V. ἁρμόσματα, τά; see *frame.*

Struggle, subs. *Contest:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἅμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἄγωνία, ἡ, πάλαισμα, τό, ἆθλος, ὁ, δῆρις, ἡ. *Convulsion:* P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπάραγμός, ὁ. *Agitation:* P. ἀγωνία, ἡ. *Time of stress or trial:* P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, V. ἆθλος, ὁ. *Labour effort:* P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. ἆθλος, ὁ. *With a struggle, with difficulty:* use adv., P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς; see under *difficulty. Without a struggle (with no convulsive effort):* use adj., V. ἀσφάδαστος. *Without a struggle (without the necessity of fighting):* P. ἀμαχεί, ἀκονιτί.

Struggle, v. trans. *Contend:* P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι (Eur., *Alc.* 694), ἆθλεῖν, ἅμιλλᾶσθαι, V. ἐξαγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξαμιλλᾶσθαι. *Use violence:* P. and V. βιάζεσθαι. *Exert oneself:* P. and V. σπουδάζειν, τείνειν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνειν (or pass.), ἐντείνεσθαι, V. ἐντείνειν. *Try* (with infin. following): P. and V. πειρᾶν (or mid.), ἐγχειρεῖν, ἐπιχειρεῖν; see *try. Labour:* P. and V. πονεῖν, μοχθεῖν (rare P.), ἆθλεῖν (rare P.); see *labour. Writhe, be convulsed:* P. and V. σφᾰδάζειν (Xen.), V. σπᾶσθαι. *Hard to struggle against,* adj.: V. δυσπάλαιστος; see *invincible.*

Struggling, adj. Ar. and V. πολύπονος.

Strumpet, subs. Ar. and P. πόρνη, ἡ.

Strung, adj. *Highly strung, excited:* P. and V. σύντονος, ἔντονος, P. σφοδρός.

Strut, v. intrans. P. σοβεῖν, V. ἐπ' ἄκρων ὀδοιπορεῖν (Soph., *Aj.* 1230). *Give oneself airs:* P. and V. σεμνύνεσθαι, ἁβρύνεσθαι (Plat.); see under *airs.*

Stubble, subs. Ar. and P. καλαμος, ὁ (Plat.), P. καλάμη, ἡ (Xen.).

Stubborn, adj. *Hard, stiff:* P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής. *Self-willed:* P. and V. αὐθάδης. Of diseases, etc.: P. ἰσχυρός. *Stubbornly contested, of a battle:* P. καρτερός, ἰσχυρός.

Stubbornly, adv. P. σκληρῶς. *Obstinately:* Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *Strongly, firmly:* P. ἰσχυρῶς.

Stubbornness, subs. *Stiffness:* P. στερεότης, ἡ. *Obstinacy:* P. σκληρότης, ἡ, αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ. *Acts of stubbornness:* V. αὐθαδίσματα, τά.

Stucco, subs. P. κονίαμα, τό (Aristotle).

Stucco, v. trans. P. κονιᾶν.

Stuccoed, adj. P. κονιατός (Xen.).

Stud, v. trans. *Variegate:* P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

Stud, subs. *For fastening:* use P. and V. γόμφος, ὁ. *Keep a stud (of horses),* v.: P. ἱπποτροφεῖν.

Studded, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Studded with nails:* V. εὔγομφος. *Studded with iron:* Ar. and V. σιδηροβρῑθής (Eur., *Frag.*).

Student, subs. Ar. and P. μαθητής, ὁ, P. φοιτητής, ὁ. *Student of:* P. μαθητής, ὁ (gen.).

Studied, adj. Use P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπίτηδες. *They shedding tears with studied purpose:* οἱ δ' ἐκβαλόντες δάκρυα ποιητῷ τρόπῳ (Eur., *Hel.* 1547). *Assuming a studied look to hide his knowledge of the disaster:* P. ἀδήλως τῇ ὄψει

πλασάμενος πρὸς τὴν συμφοράν (Thuc. 6, 58).

Studio, subs. *Workshop:* Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.

Studious, adj. P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός, V. πολύπονος. *Eager for knowledge:* P. φιλομαθής. *Zealous:* P. and V. σπουδαῖος, πρόθῡμος.

Studiously, adv. P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously:* P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως. *Purposely, intentionally:* P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπίτηδες.

Studiousness, subs. P. φιλοπονία, ἡ. *Zeal:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθῡμία, ἡ. *Desire for knowledge:* P. φιλομάθεια, ἡ.

Study, v. trans. *Learn:* P. and V. μανθάνειν. *Practise:* P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπῑτηδεύειν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν. *Devote oneself to:* P. and V. σπουδάζειν περί (acc. or gen.), P. σχολάζειν (dat.), Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (ἐν, dat., περί, acc. or ἐπί, dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπῑμέλεσθαι (gen.). *Be careful of, regard:* P. and V. θεράπευειν (acc.); see *regard. Examine:* P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν; see *examine.* With infin. following use *try. Study how to do a thing:* P. φιλοσοφεῖν ὅπως (fut. indic.). *Study scientifically:* P. φιλοσοφεῖν (acc.).

Study, subs. Ar. and P. μάθημα, τό. *Act of learning:* P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ. *Practice:* Ar. and P. μελετή, ἡ, P. ἄσκησις, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευσις, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό. *The study of virtue:* P. ἀρετῆς ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ. *Occupation:* Ar. and P. διατρῑβή, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ; see *occupation. Examination:* P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ.

Stuff, v. trans. *Fill:* P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπιπλάναι; see *fill. Press, ram:* P. εἴλλειν (Plat.). *Pack close:* P. συνωθεῖν. *Embalm:* P. ταριχεύειν. *In cookery:* P. ὀνθολεύειν (late). *Stuff in, ram in:* P. ἐνειλλειν (absol.). *Stuff up:* Ar. βύειν, ἐμβύειν, ἐπῑβύειν, πακτοῦν.

Stuff, subs. *Cloth:* P. and V. ὕφασμα, τό. *Cloths embroidered and plain and stuffs beside:* P. ὑφαντά τε καὶ λεῖα καὶ ἡ ἄλλη κατασκευή (Thuc. 2, 97).

Stultify, v. trans. P. ἄκυρον καθιστάναι (Lys. 115).

Stumble, v. intrans. Lit. and met., P. and V. πταίειν, σφάλλεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσπταίειν. *Stumble against* or *over:* P. and V. πταίειν πρός (dat.), P. προσπταίειν (dat.). *Stumble upon:* see *light upon.*

Stumble, subs. Lit., and met., P. πταῖσμα, τό. Met., P. and V. σφάλμᾰ, τό.

Stump, subs. *End left when something is cut off:* P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Trunk:* Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό, πρέμνον, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ.

Stun, v. trans. *Drive out of one's senses:* P. and V. ἐξιστάναι, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Deafen:* P. ἐκκωφοῦν, Ar. ἐκκωφεῖν. *Be stunned, faint:* P. λιποψυχεῖν; see *faint.*

Stunt, v. trans. P. and V. κολούειν, συντέμνειν.

Stunted, adj. *Short:* P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, βρᾰχῠ́ς.

Stupefaction, subs. *Wonder:* P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ, θαῦμα, τό, θάμβος, τό (rare P.). *Stupor:* P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ.

Stupefy, v. trans. *Drive out of one's senses:* P. and V. ἐξιστάναι, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Dull:* P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κᾰταμβλύνειν. *Lull to sleep:* P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Stupefy with smoke:* Ar. τῡφειν.

Stupendous, adj. Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμᾰ́σιος, ὑπερφυής, P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἐξαίσιος (Plat.), ἀμήχᾰνος, V. ἔκπαγλος.

Stupendously, adv. Ar. and P. θαυμᾰσίως, ὑπερφυῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., *Frag.*).

Stupendousness, subs. *Greatness:* P. and V. *μέγεθος, τό. Excess:* P. and V. *ὑπερβολή, ἡ.*

Stupid, adj. *Dull:* P. and V. *νωθής, ἄμαθής, ἄφυής*, Ar. and P. *δυσμαθής, ἐμβρόντητος*, P. *ἀναίσθητος, βλακικός. Foolish* (of persons or things): P. and V. *μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἠλίθιος* (Eur., *Cycl.* 537), *ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, ἀμαθής*, Ar. and P. *ἄνοητος, ἀβέλτερος*, V. *κενόφρων*; (of persons only): P. and V. *ἄνους, ἄφρων, σκαιός*, V. *κακόφρων*

Stupidity, subs. *Dullness:* P. *βλακεια, ἡ, νώθεια, ἡ, δυσμάθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθησία, ἡ. Folly:* P. and V. *μωρία, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀμαθία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀσύνεσία, ἡ* (Eur., *Frag.*), P. *ἠλιθιότης, ἡ, ἀβελτερία, ἡ, εὐήθεια, ἡ, βλακεία, ἡ*, V. *εὐηθία, ἡ*, Ar. and V. *δυσβουλία, ἡ.*

Stupidly, adv. *Dully:* P. *ἀναισθήτως. Foolishly:* P. and V. *εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως*, P. *ἠλιθίως, μώρως* (Xen.), Ar. and P. *ἀνοήτως, εὐηθικῶς*, Ar. *βλακικῶς.*

Stupify, v. trans. See *stupefy.*

Stupor, subs. P. *ἀναισθησία, ἡ. Wonder:* P. and V. *ἔκπληξις, ἡ, θαῦμα, τό, θάμβος, τό* (rare P.).

Sturdily, adv. *Strongly:* P. and V. *ἐρρωμένως*, P. *ἰσχυρῶς. Bravely:* P. and V. *ἀνδρείως*; see *bravely.*

Sturdiness, subs. *Strength:* P. and V. *ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ*; see *strength. Physical vigour:* P. and V. *εὐεξία, ἡ* (Eur. *Frag.*). *Bravery:* P. and V. *ἀνδρεία, ἡ*; see *bravery.*

Sturdy, adj. *Well-nurtured:* P. and V. *εὐτραφής*, Ar. and P. *παχύς. Strong:* P. and V. *μέγας, ἰσχυρός*, V. *κρατaιός*, Ar. and V. *καρτερός*; see *strong. Brave:* P. and V. *ἀνδρεῖος*; see *brave.* Of things, *vigorous:* P. *ἰσχυρός.*

Stutter, v. intrans. P. *ψελλίζεσθαι*, Ar. *τραυλίζειν.*

Sty, subs. Ar. *χοιροκομεῖον, τό*, V. *σταθμός, ὁ.*

Style, subs. *Manner:* P. and V. *τρόπος, ὁ. Diction:* P. *λέξις, ἡ.*

Style, v. trans. P. and V. *καλεῖν, λέγειν, εἰπεῖν*; see *call.*

Stylish, adj. Use Ar. and P. *χαρίεις.*

Stylishly, adv. P. *χαρίεντως.*

Suasion, subs. P. and V. *πειθώ, ἡ.*

Suave, adj. P. and V. *φίλόφρων* (Xen.), *εὐπροσήγορος*, P. *εὐπρόσοδος, ῥᾴδιος, κοινός. Smooth-tongued:* Ar. and V. *εὔγλωσσος. Gentle:* P. and V. *λεῖος, πρᾶος, ἤπιος*; see *gentle.*

Suavely, adv. P. and V. *φῑλοφρόνως* (Plat.). *Gently:* P. and V. *ἠπίως*, P. *πράως*; see *gently.*

Suavity, subs. P. *εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ*, V. *εὐέπεια, ἡ. Gentleness:* P. *πραότης, ἡ*, V. *πρευμένεια, ἡ.*

Subdue, v. trans. *Reduce:* P. and V. *καταστρέφεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, καθαιρεῖν. Overcome:* P. and V. *νῑκᾶν, χειροῦσθαι*, V *ὑπερβάλλεσθαι. Master:* P. and V. *κρατεῖν* (gen.). *Be subdued, tamed:* use also Ar. and V. *δαμῆναι* (2nd aor. pass. *δαμάζειν*), V. *δαμασθῆναι* (1st aor. pass. *δαμάζειν*). *Get into one's power:* P. and V. *χειροῦσθαι, αἱρεῖν, ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν*, P. *ὑφ' ἑαυτῷ ποιεῖσθαι*, V. *χείριον λαμβάνειν* (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Make to cease.* P. and V. *παύειν. Calm, soothe:* P. and V. *κηλεῖν, κοιμίζειν*; see *soothe. Check:* P. and V. *κατέχειν*; see *check. Humble:* P. and V. *καθαιρεῖν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν*, Ar. and V. *ἰσχναίνειν*; see *humble. Easy to subdue*, adj.: P. and V. *εὐχείρωτος* (Xen.).

Subdued, adj. *Humble:* P. and V. *ταπεινός.*

Subject, adj. *Under another's power:* P. and V. *ὑποχείριος*, V. *χείριος. Obedient:* P. and V. *ὑπήκοος. Subject to:* P. and V. *ὑποχείριος* (gen.), *ὑπήκοος* (gen. or dat.). *Tributary:* P. *ὑποτελής. Liable to:* see under *liable.*

Subject, subs. *Theme:* P. and V. *λόγος, ὁ*, P. *ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. Subject of investigation:* P. *σκέμμα, τό. Matter, affair:* P. and V. *χρῆμα, τό*;

see *matter*. As opposed to *predicate:* τὸ ὑποκείμενον (Aristotle). *Providing posterity with subjects for song:* V. ἀοιδὰς δόντες ὑστέροις βροτῶν (Eur., *Tro.* 1245, cf. Eur., *Supp.* 1225). *Be a subject of dispute*, v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *Nothing to do with the subject:* P. οὐδὲν πρὸς λόγον, ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος. *Subject to your approval:* P. and V. εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ. *Subjects, those governed:* P. and V. οἱ ὑπήκοοι, P. οἱ ἀρχόμενοι. *Be subjects*, v.: P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι. *Be subjects of:* Ar. and P. ὑπᾰκούειν (absol. or with dat. or gen.).

Subject, v. trans. *Bring into subjection:* P. and V. κᾰταστρέφεσθαι, κᾰτεργάζεσθαι; see *reduce, enslave. Expose:* P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν (τινά τινι); see *expose. Be subjected to malicious accusations:* use Ar. and P. σῡκοφαντεῖσθαι.

Subjection, subs. *Subjugation:* P. καταστροφή, ἡ. *Bring into subjection:* P. and V. κᾰταστρέφεσθαι; see *reduce. In subjection to*, prep.: P. and V. ὑπό (dat.), adj., P. and V. ὑπήκοος (gen. or dat.), ὑποχείριος (dat.), V. χείριος (absol.). *Enslavement:* P. δούλωσις, ἡ, καταδούλωσις, ἡ, ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.

Subject matter, subs. See *subject*.

Subjoin, v. trans. P. ὑπογράφειν (absol.).

Subjugate, v. trans. *Reduce:* P. and V. κᾰταστρέφεσθαι, κᾰτεργάζεσθαι, κᾰθαιρεῖν. *Enslave:* P. and V. δουλοῦν (or mid.), P. καταδουλοῦν (or mid.), ἀνδραποδίζειν (or mid.). *Bring under one's power:* P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, ὑποχείριον λαμβᾰ́νειν, P. ὑφ' ἑαυτῷ ποιεῖσθαι, V. χειριον λαμβᾰ́νειν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Overcome:* P. and V. νῑκᾶν; see *overcome*.

Subjugation, subs. *Reduction:* P. καταστροφή, ἡ. *Enslavement:* P. δούλωσις, ἡ, καταδούλωσις, ἡ, ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.

Subjugator, subs. P. καθαιρέτης, ὁ.

Sublime, adj. *High in air:* P. and V. ὑψηλός, Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *Majestic:* P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός (Plat.). *Splendid:* Ar. and P. μεγᾰλοπρεπής.

Sublimely, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Splendidly:* P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

Sublimity, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, Ar. and V. σέβᾰς, τό. *Splendour:* P. μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ.

Sublunary, adj. P. ἐπίγειος (Plat.). *Mortal:* P. and V. θνητός (Plat.). *Human:* P. and V. ἀνθρώπειος, V. βρότειος.

Submerge, v. trans. *Flood:* P. κατακλύζειν; see *flood. Drown:* P. καταποντίζειν; see *drown. Be submerged (be drowned):* P. καταποντοῦσθαι. *Dip:* P. and V. βάπτειν.

Submersion, subs. *Flood:* P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπίκλυσις, ἡ. *Dipping:* P. and V. βᾰφή, ἡ.

Submission, subs. P. ὕπειξις, ἡ. *Patience:* P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obedience:* P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ. *Humility:* P. ταπεινότης, ἡ. *Reduce to submission:* see *subdue*.

Submissive, adj. *Humble:* P. and V. τᾰπεινός. *Slavish:* P. and V. δοῦλος (Plat. but rare P.), P. δουλοπρεπής, V. δούλιος; see *slavish. Patient:* P. καρτερικός, V. τλήμων.

Submissively, adv. *Humbly:* P. ταπεινῶς. *Patiently:* V. τλημόνως.

Submissiveness, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἡ.

Submit, v. trans. *Bring to someone to decide:* Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τί τινι), P. ἐφιέναι (τί εἴς τινα); see *refer. Submit a resolution to the people:* P. γνώμην εἰσενεγκεῖν εἰς τὸν δῆμον (Thuc. 8, 67). *Submit to the vote:* P. ἐπιψηφίζειν (τι). *Submit one's accounts to inspection:* P. τὰς εὐθύνας διδόναι. V. intrans. *Yield:* P. and V. εἴκειν, ὑπείκειν, συγχωρεῖν, Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰχωρεῖν; see *yield. Submit to, endure:* P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd

aor. of τλᾶν) (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξανέχεσθαι, V. καρτερεῖν; see *endure*. *Acquiesce in:* P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.); see *acquiesce*. *Obey as a subject:* Ar. and P. ὑπακούειν (dat. or gen.).

Subordinate, adj. P. ὑπηρετικός, *Secondary:* P. and V. πάρεργος, V. δεύτερος; see *secondary*. *Inferior:* P. and V. ἧσσων, χείρων. *Subject:* P. and V. ὑπήκοος, ὑποχείριος. *A subordinate lieutenant:* P. and V. ὕπαρχος, ὁ.

Subordinate, v. trans. *Put one thing lower than another:* P. ὕστερόν τι νομίζειν πρός (τι), V. ἱστάναι τι ὄπισθέ τινος.

Subordination, subs. *Obedience:* P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ. *Orderliness:* P. εὐταξία, ἡ.

Suborn, v. trans. P. and V. εἰσπέμπειν, V. ὑφιέναι, P. ὑποπέμπειν, παρασκευάζειν, κατασκευάζειν.

Suborned, adj. V. ὑπόβλητος.

Subpœna, subs. *Summons:* use Ar. and P. κλῆσις, ἡ.

Subpœna, v. trans. Use Ar. and P. κἀλεῖν, κλητεύειν, P. ἀνακαλεῖν.

Subscribe, v. trans. *Write under:* P. ὑπογράφειν. *Sign:* see *sign*. *Contribute:* P. συντελεῖν, εἰσφέρειν. *One who subscribes to a friendly society:* P. πληρωτὴς ἐράνου (Dem. 574).

Subscription, subs. P. εἰσφορά, ἡ, ἔρανος, ὁ; or use simply *money*.

Subsequent, adj. P. and V. ὕστερος. *Be subsequent, come after,* v.: Ar. and P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι.

Subsequently, adv. P. and V. ὕστερον, ἔπειτα.

Subserve, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Promote:* P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.).

Subservience, subs. *Suitability:* P. ἐπιτηδειότης, ἡ. *Humility:* P. ταπεινότης, ἡ.

Subservient, adj. *Subordinate, subject:* P. and V. ὑπήκοος, ὑποχείριος. *Ever subservient to the powers that be:* V. ὑπὸ τοῖς δυναμένοισιν ὧν ἀεί (Eur., *Or.* 889). *Humble:* P. and V. ταπεινός. *Slavish:* P. and V. δοῦλος (Plat. but rare P.); see *slavish*. *Secondary:* P. and V. πάρεργος, V. δεύτερος; see *secondary*. *Conducive to:* P. ὑπουργός (dat.) (Xen.).

Subserviently, adj. *Humbly:* P. ταπεινῶς. *Slavishly:* P. ἀνδραποδώδως. *Suitably:* P. ἐπιτηδείως.

Subside, v. intrans. *Fall in:* P. ἰζάνειν. *Become calm:* P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Abate:* P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἄνιέναι. *Of a flood:* P. ὑπονοστεῖν.

Subsidence, subs. *Abatement:* P. λώφησις, ἡ.

Subsidiary, adj. *Helping:* P. and V. ἐπίκουρος. *Secondary:* P. and V. πάρεργος, V. δεύτερος. *Subsidiary to:* P. ὕστερος πρός (acc.); see *subordinate*. *Subsidiary troops:* P. and V. ἐπίκουροι οἱ.

Subsidise, v. trans. Use P. and V. χρήματα πάρέχειν (dat.). *Suborn:* P. and V. εἰσπέμπειν; see *suborn*. *Bribe:* Ar. and P. πείθειν.

Subsidy, subs. *Money:* P. and V. χρήματα, τά. *Bribe:* P. and V. μισθός, ὁ.

Subsist, v. intrans. *Make a living:* Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. βιοτεύειν, P. and V. διαζῆν.

Subsistence, subs. P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίοτος, ὁ. *Food:* P. and V. τροφή, ἡ.

Substance, subs. Philosophically: P. οὐσία, ἡ (Aristotle). *Composition:* P. σύστασις, ἡ. *Be composed of* (*any substance*): P. συνίστασθαι ἐκ (gen.), συγκεῖσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Subject matter:* P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Reality:* P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ. *Sum total:* P. κεφάλαιον, τό. *Property:* P. and V. οὐσία, ἡ, χρήματα, τά, P. τὰ ὄντα; see *property*. *Men of substance:* P. and V. οἱ πλούσιοι, Ar. and V. οἱ ἔχοντες.

Substantial, adj. *Solid:* P. and V. στερεός. *Thick:* P. and V. πυκνός. *Large:* P. and V. μέγας. *Rich:*

P. and V. πλούσιος; see *rich*. *Plentiful:* P. and V. ἄφθονος. *Genuine:* P. ἀληθινός. *Reasonable:* P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὔλογος. *Secure:* P. and V. βέβαιος.

Substantially, adv. *Really, genuinely:* P. ἀληθινῶς, τῷ ὄντι. *Practically, actually:* Ar. and P. ἄτεχνῶς. *Securely:* P. and V. βεβαίως.

Substantiate, v. trans. P. βεβαιοῦν, ἐπαληθεύειν.

Substantiation, subs. P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ.

Substantive, subs. *Noun:* Ar. and P. ὄνομα, τό.

Substitute, v. trans. *Change:* P. and V. μεταλλάσσειν, διαλλάσσειν, ἀνταλλάσσειν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Choose instead:* P. and V. ἀνθαιρεῖσθαι. *Introduce instead:* P. ἀντεισάγειν. *Give in exchange:* P. and V. ἀντιδίδόναι (Eur., *I. T.* 28). *Substitute a child (by fraud):* P. and V. ὑποβάλλεσθαι.

Substitute, subs. Use V. adj. ἀντίσταθμος (Soph., *El.* 571). *Successor:* use P. and V. adj., διάδοχος. *Changeling:* V. διάλλαγμα, τό, or use P. adj. ὑποβολιμαῖος. *The multitude is but a sorry kind of substitute for a true friend:* V. ἀλόγιστον δέ τι τὸ πλῆθος ἀντάλλαγμα γενναίου φίλου (Eur., *Or.* 1156). *The goddesses promised me that Admetus should escape immediate death, if he found a substitute to die for him and satisfy the nether powers:* V. ἤνεσαν δέ μοι θεαὶ Ἄδμητον Ἄιδην τὸν παραυτίκ' ἐκφυγεῖν ἄλλον διαλλάξαντα τοῖς κάτω νεκρόν (Eur., *Alc.* 12).

Subtend, v. intrans. P. ὑποτείνειν.

Subterfuge, subs. P. and V. στροφή, ἡ; see *trick*.

Subterranean, adj. P. κατάγειος, V. κατασκαφής, κατῶρυξ. *Nether:* P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), V. νέρτερος. *Subterranean passage:* P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ; see *underground*.

Subterraneous, adj. See *subterranean*. *Subterraneous thunder:* V. βροντήματα χθόνια, τά.

Subtle, adj. P. and V. κομψός, πυκνός, ποικίλος, Ar. and P. χαρίεις. *Delicate:* P. and V. λεπτός. *Not though the philosophy has been framed by subtlest wits:* V. οὐδ' εἰ δι' ἄκρων τὸ σοφὸν ηὕρηται φρενῶν (Eur., *Bacch.* 203).

Subtlety, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ. *Delicacy:* Ar. and P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *By subtlety, by craft:* Ar. and V. δόλῳ; see *craft*.

Subtly, adj. Ar. and P. κομψῶς, P. χαριέντως. *Delicately:* P. λεπτῶς. *Craftily:* Ar. and V. δόλῳ; see *craftily*. *Reason subtly*, v. intrans.: P. and V. σοφίζεσθαι.

Subtract, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν. *Be subtracted:* P. ἀπογίγνεσθαι.

Subtraction, subs. P. ἀφαίρεσις, ἡ.

Suburb, subs. P. προάστειον, τό, περιοικίς, ἡ, V. προάστιον, τό.

Suburban, adj. *Near the city:* V. ἀστυγείτων. Met., *provincial:* P. and V. ἄρουραῖος.

Subvention, subs. *Pay:* P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Money:* P. and V. χρήματα, τά.

Subversion, subs. See *overthrow*.

Subversive, adj. P. ἀνατρεπτικός. *Subversive of:* P. ἀνατρεπτικός (gen.). *Harmful:* P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *harmful*.

Subvert, v. trans. See *overthrow*. *Corrupt:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν; see *corrupt*.

Subway, subs. P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ.

Succeed, v. trans. P. διαδέχεσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Be successor:* see under *successor*. *Follow:* P. and V. ἕπεσθαι (dat.); see *follow*. *Task succeeded task:* V. ἔργου δ' ἔργον ἐξημείβετο (Eur., *Hel.* 1533). *Lo, wonder succeeds wonder:* V. καὶ μὴν ἀμείβει καινὸν ἐκ καινῶν τόδε (Eur., *Or.* 1503). *Another sorrow bidding woe succeed woe diverts my thoughts therefrom:* V. παρακαλεῖ δ' ἐκεῖθεν αὖ λυπή τις ἄλλη διάδοχος κακῶν κακοῖς (Eur., *Hec.* 587). *Woe succeeding woe:* V. κακὸν κακῷ

διάδοχον (Eur., *And.* 802). V. intrans. *Be successful, of persons or things:* P. and V. ὀρθοῦσθαι, εὐτυχεῖν, κάτορθοῦν (or pass.), εὖ φέρεσθαι; see *answer*. *Of persons only:* P. and V. τυγχάνειν, P. κατατυγχάνειν, ἐπιτυγχάνειν. *When he didn't succeed:* P. ὡς αὐτῷ οὐ προὔχώρει (Thuc. 1, 109). *Of things only:* P. and V. εὖ χωρεῖν, προχωρεῖν. *Succeed in:* P. and V. δύνασθαι (infin.), ἔχειν (infin.); see *be able*, under *able*. *Come next:* Ar. and P. ἐπῐγίγνεσθαι. *Succeeding:* P. and V. ἐπιών; see under *succeeding*. *Succeed to, inherit:* P. and V. παράλαμβάνειν (acc.).

Succeeding, adj. *Coming after:* P. and V. ἐπιών, Ar. and P. ἐπῐγιγνόμενος. *Later:* P. and V. ὕστερος. *Succeeding generations:* P. οἱ ἐπιγιγνόμενοι, V. οἱ ὕστεροι, οἱ μεθύστεροι, P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα. *Taking one's turn:* P. and V. διάδοχος.

Success, subs. P. τὸ ὀρθούμενον, τὸ κατορθοῦν. *A piece of good fortune:* P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό. *Good fortune:* P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτῠχία, ἡ; see *fortune*.

Successful, adj. P. and V. εὐτῠχής. *Effectual:* P. ἐπιτυχής. *Prosperous:* P. and V. εὐδαίμων, μακάριος, εὐτῠχής; see *prosperous*.

Successfully, adv. P. and V. εὖ, κάλῶς. *Effectually:* P. ἐπιτυχῶς. *Prosperously:* P. and V. εὐτῠχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μᾰκᾰρίως; see *prosperously*.

Successfulness, subs. See *success*.

Succession, subs. P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ, ἐκδοχή, ἡ. *A succession of signal fires:* V. ἐκδοχὴ πομποῦ πυρός (Æsch., *Ag.* 299), or πυρὸς πάραλλαγαί αἱ (Æsch., *Ag.* 490). *In succession:* P. κατὰ διαδοχήν; see *successively*. *In succession to one another:* P. ἐκ διαδοχῆς ἀλλήλοις (Dem. 45). *Right of succession:* Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ. *By right of succession:* V. γένους κατ' ἀγχιστεῖα (Soph., *Ant.* 174). *Be next in succession, next of kin:* P. and V. ἐγγύτατα γένους εἶναι, P. ἀγχιστεύειν.

Successive, adj. P. and V. διάδοχος. *Frequent:* P. and V. πυκνός.

Successively, adv. P. and V. ἑξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Night successively brings and banishes trouble:* V. νὺξ . . . εἰσάγει καὶ νὺξ ἀπωθεῖ διαδεδεγμένη πόνον (Soph., *Trach.* 29).

Successor, subs. P. and V. ὁ ἐπιών, or use adj., διάδοχος. *Heir:* P. κληρόνομος, ὁ, V. ἔγκληρος, ὁ. *Mindarus came from Lacedaemon as Astyochus' successor in the command:* P. Μίνδαρος διάδοχος τῆς Ἀστυόχου ναυαρχίας ἐκ Λακεδαίμονος ἐπῆλθε (Thuc. 8, 85). *Successors, succeeding generations:* see under *succeeding*.

Succinct, adj. P. and V. βρᾰχῠ́ς, σύντομος; see *concise*.

Succinctly, adv. P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην; see *concisely*.

Succinctness, subs. P. συντομία, ἡ; see *conciseness*.

Succour, v. trans. See *help*.

Succour, subs. See *help*.

Succourer, subs. See *helper*.

Succouring, adj. See *helping*.

Succulent, adj. *Juicy:* P. ἔγχυμος. *Succulent morsel:* P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Succumb, v. intrans. *Faint, flag:* P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, πᾰρίεσθαι, κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.), P. ἀπαγορεύειν, παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν. *Die:* P. and V. τελευτᾶν; see *die*. *Yield:* P. and V. εἴκειν; see *yield*.

Such, adj. P. and V. τοῐοῦτος, τοῐόσδε, Ar. and V. τοῖος. *Of such a kind:* P. τοιουτότροπος. *So large:* P. and V. τοσοῦτος, τοσόσδε, V. τόσος (rare P.), P. τηλικοῦτος, τηλικόσδε. *Of such an age:* P. and V. τηλῐκοῦτος, τηλῐκόσδε. *Such as*, rel. pron.: P. and V. οἷος, οἱόσπερ, Ar. and P. ἡλῐκος.

Suck, v. trans. V. σπᾶν (Æsch., *Choe.* 533), ἀναισπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, Ar.

and V. ῥοφεῖν, ·ἕλκειν. *Suck the breast:* V. μαστὸν ἀμφῐχάσκειν. *Suck milk:* ἐξᾰμέλγειν γᾰλᾰ. *Give suck:* see *suckle.*

Sucker, subs. Ar. μοσχῐδιον, τό; see *shoot.*

Suckle, v. trans. P. τιτθεύειν, θηλάζειν (or mid.), V. μαστοῖς ὕφίεσθαι (acc.). *Like a ewe suckling her lamb:* V. ὕπαρνος γάρ τις ὡς (Eur., *And.* 557).

Suckling, subs. P. γαλάθηνον, τό (Hdt.). *Babe:* V. βρέφος, τό; see *babe, nursling.*

Sudden, adj. Ar. and P. αἰφνῐδιος, P. ἐξαιφνίδιος, V. ἀφνίδιος, ἐπίσσῠτος, πρόσπαιος. *Unexpected:* P. and V. ἀπροσδόκητος, Ar. and V. ἄελπτος.

Suddenly, adv. P. and V. ἄφνω, ἐξαίφνης, P. ἐξαπιναίως, αἰφνιδίως, Ar. and P. ἐξᾰπῐ́νης. *Unexpectedly:* P. ἐξ ἀπροσδοκήτου, V. ἀέλπτως; see *unexpectedly.*

Suddenness, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἀπροσδόκητον.

Sue, v. trans. *Bring before the courts:* P. εἰς δίκην ὑπάγειν; see *bring to trial,* under *trial. Accuse:* P. and V. κᾰτηγορεῖν (gen.); see *accuse. Why have you never yet sued me for the rent of the house you said you let to me as being your own property?* P. διὰ τί οὐδεπώποτέ μοι ἔλαχες ἐνοικίου δίκην τῆς οἰκίας ἧς ἔφασκες μισθῶσαί μοι ὡς σαυτοῦ οὖσαν; (Dem. 1179). *Beg for:* see *ask. Woo:* P. and V. μνηστεύειν (acc.).

Suet, subs. P. στέαρ, τό (Xen.).

Suffer, v. trans. P. and V. πάσχειν (acc. or absol.). *Endure:* P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὕφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐξᾰνέχεσθαι, ἀνατλῆναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (also Plat. but rare P.), τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (also Isoc. but rare P.). *Suffer to the end:* P. and V. διᾰφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, ἐκκομίζειν. *Put up with:* P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Suffer beforehand:* P. προπάσχειν (acc. or absol.). *Suffer in return:* P. and V. ἀντῐπάσχειν (acc. or absol.). *Allow (a person):* P. and V. ἐᾶν, ἐφῐέναι (dat.), μεθῐέναι (dat.), παρῐέναι (dat.); see *allow.* V. intrans. *Be in pain:* P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, λῡπεῖσθαι. *Be distressed:* P. and V. πονεῖν, πιέζεσθαι, κάμνειν, P. κακοπαθεῖν, V. μογεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι; see under *distress. Suffer for, pay penalty for:* P. and V. δίκην δῐδόναι (gen.). *Endure suffering for another:* P. and V. ὑπερπονεῖν (acc. of thing suffered) (Plat.), V. ὑπερκάμνειν (gen. of person). *You shall suffer for it:* Ar. οἰμώξει, Ar. and V. κλαύσει. *Suffer from (illness, etc.):* P. and V. νοσεῖν (dat.), πονεῖν (dat.), κάμνειν (dat.); see *labour under. They suffered at the same time from hunger and thirst:* P. λιμῷ ἅμα καὶ δίψει ἐπιέζοντο (Thuc. 7, 87). *The ships which had suffered from the storm he repaired:* P. τὰς ναῦς ὅσαι ἐπόνησαν ὑπὸ τοῦ χειμῶνος ἐπεσκεύαζε (Thuc. 6, 104). *Suffer loss:* P. and V. ζημιοῦσθαι (absol.), P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι (absol.). *Suffer with another:* P. and V. συνδυστῡχεῖν.

Sufferance, subs. *Permission:* P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.

Suffering, adj. P. and V. τᾰλαίπωρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, μοχθηρός (Plat.), Ar. and V. τᾰ́λᾶς, τλήμων, πολῠ́πονος, V. δυστᾰ́λᾶς.

Suffering, subs. *Pain:* P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἄνία, ἡ; see *pain, sorrow. Sufferings:* P. and V. κᾰκά, τά, πᾰ́θη, τά, πᾰθήμᾰτα, τά, V. ἆθλος, ὁ, or pl., Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, or pl., πόνος, ὁ, or pl.; see *troubles.*

Suffice, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἐξαρκεῖν, Ar. and P. ἄποχρῆν, V. ἄπαρκεῖν, κᾰταρκεῖν.

Sufficiency, subs. P. ἱκανότης, ἡ (Plat.).

Sufficient, adj. P. and V. ἱκᾰνός, ἀρκῶν, P. διαρκής, V. ἐξαρκής.

Sufficiently, adv. P. and V. ἄλις, ἄδην (Plat.), ἀρκούντως, P. ἱκανῶς, ἀποχρώντως, Ar. and P. ἐξαρκούντως.

Suffocate, v. trans. Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν.

Suffocating, adj. Ar. and P. πνιγηρός.

Suffocation, subs. Ar. and P. πνῖγος, τό.

Suffrage, subs. *Vote:* P. and V. ψῆφος, ἡ. *Voting by show of hands:* P. χειροτονία, ἡ.

Suffuse, v. trans. *Wet:* P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.); see *wet*. *Steal over:* V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.); see *steal over*. *Suffused with tears,* adj.: V. διάβροχος.

Suggest, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποτιθέναι (Thuc. 4, 65, more commonly mid. in P.), ὑποτείνειν (Thuc. 8, 48, Dem. 625, more commonly mid. in P.), ὑποβάλλειν, ὑπειπεῖν, V. ἐξυπειπεῖν, ὑφιστάναι (Soph., *Aj.* 1091). *Remind of:* P. and V. ἀναμιμνήσκειν (τι), P. ὑπομιμνήσκειν (τι). *Recommend:* P. and V. συμβουλεύειν, παραινεῖν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι.

Suggester, subs. P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Adviser:* P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ.

Suggestion, subs. P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ. *Proposal:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Advice:* P. and V. παραίνεσις, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, γνώμη, P. συμβουλία, ἡ. *Reminding:* P. and V. ὑπόμνησις, ἡ. *At the suggestion of the Megarians they wished to make an attempt on the Peiraeus:* P. ἐβούλοντο διδαξάντων Μεγαρέων ἀποπειρᾶσαι τοῦ Πειραιῶς (Thuc. 2, 93). *He was sent at my suggestion:* P. τῇ ἐμῇ γνώμῃ ἐπέμπετο (Antiphon, 132). *Have a suggestion of,* met.: Ar. and P. ὄζειν (gen.).

Suggestive, adj. *Be suggestive of, resemble,* v: P. and V. ἐοικέναι (dat.). *Recall:* P. and V. ἀναμιμνήσκειν (τινά τι, or τινά τινος).

Suicidal, adj. *Killing oneself:* V. αὐτοσφάγής (Eur., *Phoen.* 1316). *Ruinous:* P. and V. ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), ἀσύμφορος, V. πανώλης, πανώλεθρος, Ar. and V. ἄτηρός.

Suicide, subs. *Self destruction:* P. θάνατος αὐθαίρετος, ὁ (Xen.), V. αὐτόχειρ σφαγή, ἡ. *Commit suicide:* P. and V. ἀποκτείνειν ἑαυτόν, P. ἑκούσιος ἀποθνήσκειν (Thuc. 1, 138). *Self murderer:* P. αὐθέντης, ὁ.

Suit, subs. *Law suit:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, δίκη, ἡ. *Courtship:* V. μνηστεύματα, τά. *Entreaty:* P. and V. χρεία, ἡ; see *entreaty*. *Follow suit:* use P. and V. ταὐτὰ ποιεῖν. *Suit of clothes:* use Ar. and P. ἱμάτια, τά *Suit of armour:* Ar. and P. πάνοπλία, ἡ, V. παντευχία, ἡ.

Suit, v. trans. *Fit, adapt:* P. and V. ἐφαρμόζειν (Xen.), συναρμόζειν, προσαρμόζειν, Ar. and P ἐναρμόζειν. *Be convenient:* use P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος εἶναι. *Become:* P. and V. πρέπειν (dat.), ἁρμόζειν (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.). *These verses will now suit me to apply to you:* P. κατὰ σοῦ τὰ ἰαμβεῖα ταῦθ' ἁρμόσει νῦν ἐμοί (Dem. 417). *Correspond with:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat. or absol.), συντρέχειν (dat. or absol); see *correspond*.

Suitability, subs. P. ἐπιτηδειότης, ἡ, or use P. and V. τὸ ἐπιτήδειον.

Suitable, adj. P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, σύμμετρος, P. ἔμμετρος. *Opportune:* P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος, V. εὔκαιρος. *Suitable to:* P. οἰκεῖος (dat.). *Becoming:* P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. συμπρεπής, ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς; see *becoming*

Suitably, adv. P. ἐπιτηδείως, συμφόρως, ἐμμέτρως, P. and V. συμμέτρως. *Becomingly:* P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναισίμως.

Suite, subs. P. ἀκολουθία, ἡ (Plat.), or use Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, V. θέραπες, οἱ (also Xen.); see *attendant*. *A (man's) suite:* use P. οἱ περί (τινα).

Suitor, subs. *In a law suit:* P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Wooer:* P. and V. μνηστήρ, ὁ (found in Thuc. and Plat. but only in reference to the Odyssean suitors), V. πᾰλαιστής, ὁ (Æsch., *Ag.* 1206).

Sulk, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δυσκολαίνειν.

Sulkily, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Sulkiness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Sulky, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος; see *peevish.*

Sullen, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δῠσᾰρεστος, δυσχερής, P. δύστροπος, V. στυγνός. Of looks: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, δύσφρων, σῠνωφρυωμένος. *Look sullen*, v.: Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάζειν, V. σκυθράζειν.

Sullenly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Sullenness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Of looks:* V. στῦγος, τό, or use P. and V. τὸ σκυθρωπόν; see also *frown.*

Sully, v. trans. P. and V. μιαίνειν, διαφθείρειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), χρώζειν, κηλῖδοῦν; see *defile.* Met., P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κᾰταισχύνειν

Sulphur, subs. P. θεῖον, τό.

Sultriness, subs. *Heat:* P. and V. καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό. *Suffocating heat:* Ar. and P. πνῖγος, τό.

Sultry, adj. *Hot:* P. and V. θερμός. *Stifling:* Ar. and P. πνῖγηρός.

Sum, subs. *Amount:* P. δύναμις, ἡ, P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό. *Calculation:* Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *The sum total:* P. and V. ὁ πᾶς ἀριθμός, πλῆθος, τό (Dem. 815), τὸ σύμπᾶν, P. κεφάλαιον, τό. *Main point:* P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Sum, v. trans. *Sum up:* P. κεφαλαιοῦν (acc.) (or mid.). *To sum up:* P. συνελόντι, ὡς ἐν κεφαλαίῳ εἰπεῖν. *I entreat you to sum up all the arguments:* P. δέομαι τὰ εἰρημένα ἅπαντα ἀναπεμπάσασθαι (Plat., *Lysis.* 222E). *In this, all whereof I spoke, is summed up:* V. ἐνταῦθα γάρ μοι κεῖνα συγκομίζεται (Soph., *O. C.* 585).

Summarily, adv. *In brief:* P. ἐν κεφαλαίῳ; see *briefly. On the spot:* P. and V. αὐτῐκᾰ, πᾰραυτῐκᾰ, αὐτόθεν, Ar. and P. πᾰραχρῆμα. *Arrest summarily*, v.: P. ἀπάγειν (acc.).

Summarise, v. trans. P. κεφαλαιοῦν (or mid.).

Summary, subs. P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Summary, adj. *Acting on one's own authority:* Ar. and P. αὐτοκρᾰτωρ. *Violent:* P. and V. βίαιος. *Summary arrest*, subs.: P. ἀπαγωγή, ἡ.

Summer, subs. P. and V. θέρος, τό. *Of summer*, adj.: P. θερινός

Summersault, subs. *Turn a summersault*, v.: P. κυβιστᾶν.

Summit, subs. *Top:* P. and V. κορῡφή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό, V. ἄκρα, ἡ; see *top.* Met., *highest point:* P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό. *Be at the summit*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.

Summon, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰλεῖν, προσκᾰλεῖν, P. ἀνακαλεῖν; see *call, invoke. Call in:* Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰκᾰλεῖν, P. προσπαρακαλεῖν. *Send for:* Ar. and P. μετᾰπέμπεσθαι (acc.), P. and V. μετᾰπέμπειν (Thuc. but rare P.); see *send for. Summon from a place:* V. ἐκπέμπειν, ἐκπέμπεσθαι. *Summon into court:* Ar. and P. κᾰλεῖν, κλητεύειν, προσκᾰλεῖν, P. ἀνακαλεῖν.

Summoner, subs. P. and V. κλητήρ, ὁ.

Summons, subs. *Invocation:* P. ἀνάκλησις, ἡ; see *invocation. Summons into court:* Ar. and P. κλῆσις, ἡ, πρόσκλησις, ἡ. *Command:* V. κέλευσμα, τό; see *command. Prayer:* P and V. εὐχή, ἡ; see *prayer. Come at the summons of a messenger:* V. ἥκειν ὑπάγγελος (Æsch., *Choe.* 838).

Sumpter, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. σκευοφόρος.

Sumptuous, adj. P. πολυτελής. *Precious:* P. and V. τῑμιος.

Splendid: P. and V. λαμπρός; see *splendid*. *Luxurious:* Ar. and P. τρῠφερός, V. ἁβρός. *Rich (of things):* V. πλούσιος.

Sumptuously, adv. P. πολυτελῶς. *Splendidly:* P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Richly:* Ar. and V. πλουσίως.

Sumptuousness, subs. P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ. *Splendour* · P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Luxury:* P. and V. τρῠφή, ἡ, ἁβρότης, ἡ (Plat.).

Sun, subs. P. and V. ἥλιος, ὁ, or use V. λαμπᾰ́ς, ἡ, Φοῖβος, ὁ. *Facing the sun,* adj.: V. ἀντήλιος, P. προσήλιος (Xen.). *Smitten by the sun* V. ἡλιόβλητος.

Sunbeam, subs. P. and V. αὐγή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), ἀκτίς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), σέλᾱς, τό (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), V. βολή, ἡ, πέμφιξ, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Sunburnt, adj. P. ἡλιωμένος (Plat.), V. κελαινός.

Sunder, v. trans. *Separate:* P. and V. χωρίζειν, σχίζειν, διᾰλαμβᾰ́νειν, διείργειν, διαιρεῖν, διιστᾶναι, V. νοσφίσαι (1st aor. act. of νοσφίζεσθαι), Ar. and P. διασπᾶν; see *separate*. *Cut:* P. and V. τέμνειν; see *cut*.

Sunder, adv. *In sunder:* P. and V. χωρῐ́ς, δῐχᾰ̀, P. διχῇ. *Tear asunder:* P. and V. διᾰτέμνειν, Ar. and V. διᾰφορεῖν, V. διᾰφέρειν; see *tear*.

Sundial, subs. Ar. and P. πόλος, ὁ (Hdt.). *Shadow of sundial:* Ar. στοιχεῖον, τό. *The rod that throws the shadow:* P. γνώμων, ὁ (Hdt.); see Hdt. 2, 109.

Sunken, adj. *Hollow, fallen in:* Ar. and P. λᾰγᾰρός (Xen.). *Sunken reef:* P. and V. ἔρμᾰ, τό.

Sunk in. See under *sink*.

Sunless, adj. V. ἀνήλιος, ἀναύγητος, ἀφεγγής; see *dark*.

Sunlight, subs. See *sunshine*.

Sunnily, adv. V. εὐηλίως.

Sunny, adj. Ar. and P. εὐήλιος (Xen.), V. πρόσειλος, P. προσήλιος (Xen.).

Sunrise, subs. P. ἡλίου ἀνατολή, ἡ, V. ἡλίου ἀντολή, ἡ, or pl. *At sunrise:* P. ἅμ᾽ ἡλίῳ ἀνέχοντι (Xen.), V. ἡλίου τέλλοντος.

Sunset, subs. P. and V. ἡλίου δῦσῐς, ἡ, P. ἡλίου δυσμαί, αἱ, V. δυσμαί, αἱ. *Before sunset:* P. πρὸ ἡλίου δύντος (Dem. 197).

Sunshine, subs. P. εἴλησις, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. εἴλη, ἡ, V. ἀκτὶς ἡλιῶτις, ἡ, or use *light*.

Sup, v. intrans. Use Ar. and P. δειπνεῖν.

Superabundance, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ; see *abundance*.

Superabundant, adj. P. and V. περισσός; see *abundant*.

Superabundantly, adv. P. and V. περισσῶς; see *abundantly, excessively*.

Superannuated, adj. P. ἔξωρος. *Old:* P. and V. γεραιός: see *old*. *Old-fashioned:* P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πᾰ́λαιός, P. ἀρχαιότροπος. *The superannuated, those too old to serve in the ranks:* P. οἱ ἔξω τοῦ καταλόγου (Xen.).

Superb, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, λαμπρός, ἐκπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγᾰλοπρεπής.

Superbly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, λαμπρῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

Superbness, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ.

Supercargo, subs. P. περίνεως, ὁ, ἐπιβάτης, ὁ.

Supercilious, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέρκοπος; see *proud*.

Superciliously, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπεροπτικῶς (Xen.), V. ὑπερκόπως.

Superciliousness, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὕβρῐς, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ; see *pride*.

Supererogation, subs. *It is a work of supererogation:* P. περίεργόν ἐστι.

Superficial, adj. *In geometry:* P.

ἐπίπεδος. Met., *skin deep:* P. ἐπιπόλαιος. *Not exact:* P. and V. οὐκ ἀκρῑβής.

Superficially, adv. Met., *not exactly:* P. and V. οὐκ ἀκρῑβῶς. *At random.* P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Superficies, subs. P. ἐπίπεδον, τό.

Superfine, adj. P. and V. λεπτός.

Superfineness, subs. Ar. and P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

Superfluity, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

Superfluous, adj. P. and V. περισσός, P. περίεργος. *Be superfluous,* v.: P. and V. περισσεύειν.

Superfluously, adv. P. and V. περισσῶς. *Excessively:* P. and V. ἄγαν, λῐ̄ᾶν; see *excessively.*

Superhuman, adj. Use V. οὐ κατ' ἄνθρωπον, or P. and V. μειζων ἢ κατ' ἄνθρωπον (Isoc.). *Divine:* P. and V. θεῖος.

Superimpose, v. trans. See *impose.*

Superinduce, v. trans. *Shed over:* Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰχεῖν (τί τινος).

Superintend, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιστᾰτεῖν (dat. or gen.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Look after:* P. and V. θερᾰπεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπῐμέλεσθαι (gen.); see *look after, manage.*

Superintendence, subs. *Attention, care:* P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. θερᾰπεία, ἡ; see *care, management.*

Superintendent, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστᾰ́της, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Manager:* P. and V. τᾰμίᾱς, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐπῐμελητής, ὁ.

Superior, adj. P. and V. κρείσσων, P. καθυπέρτερος, V. ὕπέρτερος; see *better. Superior to:* P. and V. κρείσσων (gen.), V. ὑπέρτερος (gen.). *Superior to bribery, above taking bribes:* P. χρημάτων κρείσσων. *Be superior, win the day:* P. and V. κρᾰτεῖν, νῑκᾶν; see *win. One's superiors:* P. and V. οἱ κρείσσονες.

Superiority, subs. P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ, τὸ κρεῖσσον. *Victory:* P. and V. νῑκη, ἡ, κρᾰ́τος, τό. *Have superiority over:* P. and V. κρᾰτεῖν (gen.). *Superiority in numbers:* P. περιουσία, ἡ (Thuc. 5, 71).

Superlative, adj. P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἔξοχος, ὑπέροχος.

Superlatively, adv. P. and V. μᾰ́λιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, V. ἐξόχως.

Supernal, adj. *Celestial:* Ar. and P. μετέωρος, P. and V. οὐρᾰ́νιος.

Supernatural, adj. *Divine:* P. and V. θεῖος. *Superhuman:* P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἄνθρωπον, V. οὐ κᾰτ' ἄνθρωπον. *Sent from heaven:* V. θεόσσῠτος, θέορτος, θεήλᾰτος.

Supernaturally, adv. P. and V. θείᾳ τύχῃ; see *by divine interposition,* under *interposition.*

Supernumerary, adj. P. and V. περισσός. As subs. *supercargo:* P. περίνεως, ὁ, ἐπιβάτης, ὁ. *Supernumeraries:* P. οἱ προσγιγνόμενοι. *You have been reduced to the position of servants and supernumeraries:* P. ἐν ὑπηρέτου καὶ προσθήκης μέρει γεγένησθε (Dem. 37).

Superscribe, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιγρᾰ́φειν.

Superscription, subs. P. ἐπιγραφή, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπίγραμμα, τό.

Supersede, v. trans. *Deprive of office:* P. παραλύειν (τινά) τῆς ἀρχῆς. *Be successor to:* P. διαδέχεσθαι (dat.). *Cancel:* P. and V. λῡ́ειν, κᾰθαιρεῖν.

Supersession, subs. *Deposition:* P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.

Superstition, subs. *Divination:* P. and V. μαντεία, ἡ, μαντῐκή, ἡ, P. θειασμός, ὁ. *Worship:* P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Being too liable to superstition and such like things:* P. ἄγαν θειασμῷ καὶ τῷ τοιούτῳ προσκείμενος (Thuc. 7, 50).

Superstitious, adj. *Liable to superstition:* use P. θειασμῷ προσκείμενος. *Easily deceived:* P. εὐεξαπάτητος. *Most of the Athenians urged the generals to wait, being superstitious about the matter:* P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι οἱ πλείους ἐπισχεῖν ἐκ-

ἕλευον τοὺς στρατηγοὺς ἐνθύμιον ποιούμενοι (Thuc. 7, 50).

Supervene, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι, or use *happen.*

Supervise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιστᾰτεῖν (dat. or acc.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Look after:* P. and V. θερᾰπεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.); see *look after, manage. Inspect:* P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν (rare P.).

Supervision, subs. *Care:* P. and V. θερᾰπεία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ; see *care, management.*

Supervisor, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστᾰ́της, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.). *Manager:* P. and V. τᾰμίᾱς, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ.

Supine, adj. *Lying on one's back:* P. and V. ὕπτιος. *Slack:* Ar. and P. μᾰλᾰκός. *Lazy:* P. and V. ἀργός, ῥᾳθῡμος, P. ἄπονος. *Heedless:* Ar. and P. ἄμελής, P. ὀλίγωρος. *Sit supine, sit doing nothing,* v.: P. and V. κᾰθῆσθαι.

Supinely, adv. *Lazily:* P. ἀργῶς, ῥᾳθύμως. *Heedlessly:* P. ἀμελῶς, ὀλιγώρως. *Slackly:* Ar. and P. μᾰλᾰκῶς. *Quietly:* P. and V. ἡσῠχῇ, ἡσῠ́χως (rare P.).

Supineness, subs. *Laziness:* P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥᾳθῡμία, ἡ. *Heedlessness:* P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Slackness:* P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Calmness:* Ar. and P. ἡσῠχία, ἡ.

Supper, subs. Ar. and V. δόρπον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *dinner.*

Supplant, v. trans. *Oust:* P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see also *succeed.*

Supple, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, V. στρεπτός.

Supplement, subs. P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ.

Supplement, v. trans. *Complete:* P. and V. ἐκπληροῦν, P. ἀναπληροῦν. *Add something to:* P. and V. προστῐθέναι τι (dat.).

Supplementary, adj. Use P. προσγιγνόμενος.

Suppleness, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.

Suppliant, adj. V. ἱκέσιος, ἱκτήριος, προστρόπαιος (rare P.), also with masc. subs. ἱκτήρ. *Importunate:* V. λῑπᾰρής. *Humble:* P. and V. τᾰπεινός. *Suppliant attitude:* V. ἕδρα, ἡ, θᾰ́κημα, τό.

Suppliant, subs. P. and V. ἱκέτης, ὁ, V. προστρόπαιος, ὁ or ἡ, πρόστροπος, ὁ or ἡ, προστᾰ́της, ὁ (Soph., *O. C.* 1171), ἄφικτωρ, ὁ, προσίκτωρ, ὁ, Fem., V. ἱκέτῐς, ἡ. *Protecting suppliants,* adj.: V. ἱκέσιος, also with masc. subs. V. ἱκτήρ. *Receiving suppliants:* V. ἱκετᾰδόκος. *Approach as a suppliant,* v.: Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι (acc.), V. προσικνεῖσθαι (acc.). *Bough of olive carried by suppliants:* P. and V. ἱκετηρία, ἡ, θαλλός, ὁ, V. κλάδος, ὁ, ἱκτηρία, ἡ.

Supplicate, v. trans. P. and V. ἱκετεύειν, Ar. and P. ἀντῐβολεῖν, Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι, ἄντεσθαι, V. ἀντιάζειν, λίσσεσθαι, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, προσπίτνειν, ἐξῐκετεύειν. *Beg:* P. and V. αἰτεῖν, δεῖσθαι (gen.) *Importune:* P. and V. λῑπᾰρεῖν. *Pray (to the gods):* P. and V. εὔχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐπεύχεσθαι (dat.), προσεύχεσθαι (dat.), V. ἐξεύχεσθαι (absol.), κᾰτεύχεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. ἄρᾶσθαι (dat. or absol.) (Eur., *Heracl.* 851). *Supplicate the gods:* (absol.), P. ἐπιθειάζειν.

Supplication, subs. *Entreaty:* P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἡ, V. λῑταί, αἱ, ἄφιξις, ἡ, P. ἀντιβολία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ, ἱκετεία, ἡ. *Method of supplication:* P. ἱκέτευμα, τό (Thuc. 1, 137). *Make supplication:* P. ἱκετηρίαν τιθέναι. *Prayer to the gods:* P. ἐπιθεασμός, ὁ, P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. εὔγμᾰτα, τά, V. κᾰτεύγμᾰτα, τά, ἀρά, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1364).

Supplier, subs. P. πορῐστής, ὁ.

Supply, v. trans. P. and V. πᾰρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid. in P.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid. in P.), πᾰρασκευά-

ζειν. *Equip:* P. and V. σκευάζειν, παρασκευάζειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), ἐξαρτύειν, V. ὁπλίζειν, ἐξοπλίζειν, ἐκστέλλειν, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Give:* P. and V. δίδόναι, ἐνδιδόναι. *Supply in addition:* P. προσπαρέχειν (or mid.), προσπορίζειν. *Supply in return:* P. ἀντιπαρέχειν.

Supply, subs. Ar. and V. παρασκευή, ἡ.

Supplies, subs. *Of money:* P. and V. πόροι, οἱ. *Provisions:* P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σῖτος, ὁ, Ar. and P. σῖτία, τά, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια; see *provisions*. *Get supplies, forage,* v.: P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι.

Support, v. trans. *Lean, rest:* P. and V. ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *lean*. *Support oneself on:* Ar. and P. ἐπερείδεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀπερείδεσθαι (dat.). *Supporting your figure on a staff:* Ar. διερεισαμένη τὸ σχῆμά τῇ βακτηρίᾳ (*Eccles.* 150). Met., *maintain, feed:* P. and V. τρέφειν, βόσκειν (Thuc. 7, 48, but rare P.), V. φερβειν, P. διατρέφειν (Dem. 419). *Support oneself, make a living:* Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. and V. διαζῆν, P. βιοτεύειν, V. συλλέγειν βίον. *Hold out:* P. and V. ἀντέχειν. *Preserve:* P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, φυλάσσειν, διαφυλάσσειν; see *defend*. *Reinforce:* P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.); see *reinforce*. *Help:* P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.); see *help*. *Endure:* P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, φέρειν; see *endure*. *Substantiate:* P. βεβαιοῦν. *Support in the courts or council-chamber (a person or course of action):* P. συναγορεύειν (acc. or dat.), P. and V. σύνηγορεῖν (dat.), ὑπερδικεῖν (gen.) (Plat.). *Support a person as advocate:* P. and V. σύνηγορεῖν (dat.), συνδικεῖν (dat.), P. συνειπεῖν (dat.). *Did you support those in favour of death or did you oppose?* P. πότερον συνηγόρευες τοῖς κελεύουσιν ἀποκτεῖναι ἢ ἀντέλεγες; (Lys. 122). *Support the policy of the state:* P. τοῖς κοινῇ δόξασι βοηθεῖν. *Side with (a party or person):* P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.). *Stand by:* see *aid*. *Support the Lacedaemonians:* P. τὰ Λακεδαιμονίων φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 84), or use P. Λακωνίζειν. *I support your cause:* V. εὖ φρονῶ τὰ σά (Soph., *Aj.* 491). *Support the Athenians:* P. Ἀττικίζειν. *Support the Persians:* P. Μηδίζειν. *The party among the Athenians who supported them:* P. οἱ αὐτοῖς τῶν Ἀθηναίων συμπράσσοντες (Thuc. 3, 36).

Support, subs. *Prop:* P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό (Plat.). *Pillar:* V. στῦλος, ὁ; see *pillar*. *The steps of an old man are wont to wait upon the support of another's hand:* V. ποὺς . . . πρεσβύτου φιλεῖ χειρὸς θυραίας ἀναμένειν κουφίσματα (Eur., *Phoen.* 847). Met., *of a person:* V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στῦλος, ὁ; see *bulwark*. *Sustenance:* P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίοτος, ὁ. *Help:* P. βοήθεια, ἡ. *Advocacy:* P. συνηγορία, ἡ. *In support of:* use prep., P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen.). *Preservation:* P. and V. φυλακή, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ. *Confirmation:* P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ. *Favour, good-will:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ. *Support of the Athenians:* P. Ἀττικισμός, ὁ. *Support of the Persians:* P. Μηδισμός, ὁ. *Support of the Lacedaemonians:* P. Λακωνισμός, ὁ (Xen.).

Supportable, adj. See *tolerable*.

Supporter, subs. *Guardian:* P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Saviour:* P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Supporter of a party or cause:* use adj. P. and V. εὔνους. *Win over as supporter,* v.: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεσθαι; see under *win*. *Get as supporter of a resolution:* P. σύμψηφον λαμβάνειν (τινά) (Dem. 206).

Suppose, v. trans. *Conceive in the mind:* P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.); see *conceive*. *Fancy:* P. and V.

δοξάζειν. *Assume:* P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι; see *assume*. *Suspect:* P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν, ὑπονοεῖν; see *suspect*. *Infer:* P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, συμβάλλειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Think:* (absol.), P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, οἴεσθαι, δοξάζειν. *I suppose, perhaps:* use P. and V. που (enclitic), δήπου, Ar. and P. δήπουθεν. *Well suppose:* use Ar. and V. καὶ δή.

ΑΤΗ. *Do thou receive my gift.*

ΧΟ. *Well, suppose I have received it, what honour awaits me?*

ΑΘ. δέχου δὲ σύ.

ΧΟ. καὶ δὴ δέδεγμαι. τίς δέ μοι τιμὴ μένει (Æsch., *Eum.* 893; *cf.* also Eur., *Hel.* 1059; *Med.* 386).

Supposing, conj. *If:* P. and V. εἰ, ἐάν, ἤν; see *if*.

Supposition, subs. *Assumption:* P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ, ὑπόθεσις, ἡ, θέσις, ἡ. *Opinion:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ; see *opinion*. *Fancy, imagination:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Mere supposition,* as opposed to *reality:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Suspicion:* P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὕποψία, ἡ.

Suppositious, adj. P. ὑποβολιμαῖος, V. ὑπόβλητος, πλαστός.

Suppress, v. trans. *Reduce, put down:* P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, καθαιρεῖν. *Check:* P. and V. κατέχειν; see *check*. *Put an end to:* P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν, κατάλυειν, κατάπαυειν, *Keep secret:* P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἐπικρύπτεσθαι, κλέπτειν, ὑποστέλλεσθαι; see *hide*. *Suppress the truth:* P. διακλέπτειν τὴν ἀλήθειαν (Dem. 846).

Suppression, subs. *Putting down, subjugation:* P. καταστροφή, ἡ. *Putting an end to:* P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.

Suppurate, v. intrans. P. ἑλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἑλκαίνειν.

Suppurating, adj. P. and V. ἔμπυος.

Suppuration, subs. P. ἕλκωσις, ἡ, V. νοσηλεία, ἡ.

Supremacy, subs. *Rule:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, δύναστεία, ἡ; see *sovereignty*. *Sovereignty of one state over another:* P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ.

Supreme, adj. *First in degree:* P. and V. πρῶτος, Ar. and V. ὑπέρτατος. As epithet of Zeus: V. ὕψιστος, ὕπατος. *Having supreme authority:* P. and V. κύριος, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. *Supreme over:* P. and V. κύριος (gen.). *Supreme power:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, κῦρος, τό; see *sovereignty*. *Utmost:* P. and V. ἔσχατος, τελευταῖος, V. ὕψιστος. *Topmost:* P. and V. ἄκρος. *Supreme in skill:* P. and V. ἄκρος.

Supremely, adv. *Exceedingly:* P. ὑπερβαλλόντως, διαφερόντως, P. and V. σφόδρα, μάλα, κάρτα (Plat. but rare P.), V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν, ἐξόχως.

Surds, subs. P. ἄρρητα, τά.

Sure, adj. *Trustworthy:* P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφαλής, φερέγγυος (Thuc but rare P.), ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.). *Firm:* P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος; see *firm*. *Free from falsehood:* P. and V. ἀψευδής (Plat.). *Unerring:* P. and V. ἄφυκτος. *Exact:* P. and V. ἀκρῑβής. *Clear:* P. and V. σαφής; see *clear*. *There is no sure mark to show true manhood:* V. οὐκ ἔστ' ἀκριβὲς οὐδὲν εἰς εὐανδρίαν (Eur., *El.* 367). *Be sure, be convinced:* P. and V. πεπεῖσθαι (perf. pass. of πείθειν), πιστεύειν, Ar. and V. πεποιθέναι (2nd perf. act. of πείθειν), V. πιστοῦσθαι. *Be sure, know for certain:* P. and V. σαφῶς εἰδέναι, Ar. and V. σάφα εἰδέναι (rare P.), *Be sure to:* P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.). *Be sure you play the man:* V. ὅπως ἀνὴρ ἔσει; see under *mind*. *Be sure to, be likely to:* P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Make sure, ascer-*

tain: P. and V. *μανθάνειν, πυνθάνεσθαι, γιγνώσκειν. Make sure of, know exactly:* P. and V. *ἀκρῑβοῦν* (acc.). *Test:* P. and V. *ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. Secure:* P. and V. *κτᾶσθαι, εὑρίσκεσθαι*; see *secure. To be sure,* adverbial phrase: see *surely.*

Surely, adv. *Securely:* P. and V. *ἀσφᾰλῶς, βεβαίως*, V. *ἐμπέδως Exactly:* P. and V. *ἀκρῑβῶς. To be sure, of course:* Ar. and P. *δήπουθεν*, P. and V. *δήπου. Assuredly, in answer to a question:* P. and V. *πῶς γὰρ οὔ; μᾶλιστά γε*, Ar. and P. *ἁμέλει, κομῐδῇ γε*, V. *καὶ κάρτᾰ, καὶ κάρτᾰ γε. In oaths and asseverations, that one will surely do a thing:* P. and V. *ἦ μήν* (fut. infin.). *Verily:* P. and V. *ἦ*, Ar. and V. *κάρτᾰ* (rare P.), V. *ἦ κάρτᾰ. Certainly:* P. and V. *δή*, V. *θήν* (rare). *You are surely voicing your wishes:* V. *σὺ θὴν ἃ χρῄζεις . . . ἐπιγλωσσᾷ* (Æsch., *P. V.* 928). In questions expecting the answer "no": use P. and V. *μὴ, ἆρα μὴ, μῶν. Surely you will be able to secure no stronger proof?* P. *ἆρα μή τι μεῖζον ἕξεις λαβεῖν τεκμήριον; Surely you are making no plan?* V. *μῶν τι βουλεύει νέον;* (Soph., *Phil.* 1229). *To express surprise:* use P. and V. *οὔ τί που. You surely do not intend to give it him?* V. *οὔ τί που δοῦναι νοεῖς* (Soph., *Phil.* 1233). *You surely don't think that the question has been sufficiently discussed?* P. *οὔ τι που οἴει . . . ἱκανῶς εἰρῆσθαι περὶ τοῦ λόγου;* (Plat., *Rep.* 362D).

Surety, subs. *Bail:* P. and V. *ἐγγύη, ἡ. A person acting as surety:* Ar. and P. *ἐγγυητής, ὁ. Pledge:* P. and V. *πίστῐς, ἡ, πιστόν, τό*, or pl., V. *πιστώμᾰτα, τά. Give surety, offer bail,* v.: Ar. and P. *ἐγγυᾶσθαι*, P. *κατεγγυᾶσθαι.*

Surf, subs. P. and V. *ῥόθιον, τό* (Thuc. 4, 10), *ῥᾰχία, ἡ* (Thuc. 4, 10), *κλῠδώνιον, τό* (Thuc. 2, 84), V. *φλοῖσβος, ὁ, ῥηγμῖν, ὁ. Spray:* P. and V. *ἀφρός, ὁ* (Plat.), *ζᾰ́λη, ἡ* (Plat.), V. *πέλᾰνος, ὁ.*

Surface, subs. P. *τὸ ἐπιπολῆς*, or use V. *νῶτον, τό* (back). *The surface of the body:* P. *τὸ ἔξωθεν σῶμα* (Thuc. 2, 49). *On the surface, superficial,* adj.: P. *ἐπιπολαῖος. Superficies:* P. *ἐπίπεδον, τό.*

Surfeit, subs. P. and V. *κόρος, ὁ* (Plat.), *πλησμονή, ἡ* (Plat).

Surfeit, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐμπιπλᾰ́ναι, ἐκπιμπλᾰ́ναι, πληροῦν*, P. *ἀποπιμπλάναι, ἀποπληροῦν. Be surfeited with:* P. and V. *πλησθῆναι* (1st aor. pass. of *πιμπλάναι*) (gen.), Ar. and V. *κορεσθῆναι* (1st aor. pass. of *κορεννύναι*) (gen.), V. *κόρον ἔχειν* (gen.). *Surfeited with:* P. and V. *μεστός* (gen.), P. *διακορής* (gen) (Plat.), V. *ἔκπλεως* (gen.) (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *full.*

Surge, subs. P. and V. *κλῠδων, ὁ, κλῠδώνιον, τό, κῦμα, τό*; see *surf. Heaving:* Ar. and V. *οἴδμα, τό, σᾰ́λος, ὁ.*

Surge, v. intrans. P. *κυμαίνειν. Heave up and down:* P. and V. *σᾰλεύειν.* Met., P. and V. *κῡμαίνειν ζεῖν*, Ar. and V. *ἐπιζεῖν*; see *boil.*

Surgeon, subs. Use P. and V. *ἰᾱτρός*; see *doctor.*

Surgery, subs. *Cutting of limbs:* P. and V. *τομή, ἡ* (Eur., *Frag.*). *Doctor's room:* P. *ἰατρεῖον, τό. It is not like a wise physician to mumble charms over a sore that calls for surgery:* V. *οὐ πρὸς ἰατροῦ σοφοῦ θρηνεῖν ἐπῳδὰς πρὸς τομῶντι πήματι* (Soph., *Aj.* 582).

Surging, adj. Use P. and V. *ζέων* (pres. part. of *ζεῖν*).

Surlily, adv. P. *δυσκόλως.*

Surliness, subs. Ar. and P. *δυσκολία, ἡ*; see *sullenness.*

Surly, adj. P. and V. *δύσκολος*; see *sullen.*

Surmise, subs. P. and V. *δόξᾰ, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό. Suspicion:* P. and V. *ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ. Do not accuse me without cause on a vague surmise:* V. *γνώμῃ ἀδήλῳ*

μή με χωρὶς αἰτιῶ (Soph., *O. R.* 608).

Surmise, v. trans. and absol. *Guess:* P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Divine:* P and V. μαντεύεσθαι. *Suspect:* P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ὑποπτεύειν, Ar. and P. ὑποτοπεῖν (or mid.).

Surmount, v. trans. *Cross:* P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, ὑπερβάλλειν, διάπερᾶν; see *cross.* Met., *surmount (difficulties, etc.):* P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι (gen.); see *escape. Bear to the end:* P. and V. διαφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, ἐκκομίζειν.

Surname, subs. P. ἐπίκλησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐπωνῠμία, ἡ.

Surname, v. trans. P. ἐπικαλεῖν, P. and V. ἐπονομάζειν.

Surpass, v. trans. P. and V. κρᾰτεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προῦχειν (gen.), ὑπερέχειν (gen.), ὑπερφέρειν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερθεῖν, P. διαφέρειν (gen.), περιεῖναι (gen.), ὑπεραίρειν, Ar. and P. περῐγίγνεσθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερτρέχειν. *Go beyond:* P. and V. πᾰρέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Exceed:* P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, P. ὑπερβαίνειν, ὑπεραίρειν.

Surpassing, adj. P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἔξοχος, ὑπέροχος.

Surpassingly, adv. P. ὑπερβαλλόντως, διαφερόντως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, V. ἐξόχως, εἰς ὑπερβολήν; see *exceedingly.*

Surplus, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. τὸ περισσόν. *There would have been a surplus of three talents for the city* P. τρία τάλαντα ἂν περιεγένετο τῇ πόλει (Lys. 185).

Surplus, adj. P. and V. περισσός, P. περισσεύων (pres. part. of περισσεύειν).

Surprise, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, θάμβος, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.). *Dismay* P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ. *Something new:* P. and V. νέον τι, καινόν τι. *The surprises of war:* P. τοῦ πολέμου ὁ παράλογος (Thuc. 1, 78). (In military sense), *surprise of a position:* P. κλοπή, ἡ (Xen.). *By surprise, unexpectedly:* P. ἐξ ἀπροσδοκήτου. *Take by surprise,* v.: use P. and V. κᾰτᾰλαμβᾰ́νειν; see *surprise,* v. *Attack unexpectedly:* P. ἀπροσδοκήτῳ τινὶ ἐπιτίθεσθαι. *Taken by surprise, off one's guard:* use adj., P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἄφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαράσκευος.

Surprise, v. trans. P. and V. θαῦμα πᾰρέχειν (dat.). *Dismay:* P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Be surprised:* P. and V. θαυμάζειν, ἀποθαυμάζειν, V. θαμβεῖν. *Come upon suddenly, overtake:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰλαμβᾰ́νειν, αἱρεῖν, λαμβᾰ́νειν, P. ἐπιλαμβάνειν; see *overtake. Catch in the act:* P. and V. λαμβᾰ́νειν, κᾰτᾰλαμβᾰ́νειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), αἱρεῖν, φωρᾶν, ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβᾰ́νειν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Surprised in the act:* V. ἐπίληπτος. *They took alarm and sought to surprise (the enemy):* P. δείσαντες προκαταλαβεῖν ἐβούλοντο (Thuc. 3, 3). *Surprise a position* (in military sense): Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰλαμβᾰ́νειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν.

Surprising, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, Ar. and P. θαυμᾰ́σιος. *Novel:* P. and V. καινός, νέος.

Surprisingly, adv. P. θαυμαστῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμᾰσίως, P. and V. δεινῶς.

Surrender, v. trans. *Hand over:* P. and V. πᾰρᾰδῐδόναι, ἐνδῐδόναι. *Betray:* P. and V. προδῐδόναι, Ar. and P. κᾰταπροδῐδόναι, προϊέναι (or mid.). *Relinquish:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *relinquish. Fling away wantonly:* P. and V. προπίνειν, P. προΐεσθαι. V. intrans. *Yield, give way:* P. παραδιδόναι ἑαυτόν; see *yield.*

Surrender, subs. P. παράδοσις, ἡ. *Betrayal:* P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ. *Demand (a man's) surrender:* P. ἐξαιτεῖν (τινα). *Terms of surrender:* P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Surreptitious, adj. P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφᾰνής, λαθραῖος, κρῠφαῖος (Plat.); see *secret.*

Surreptitiously, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραίως, Ar. and P. κρύβδην; see *secretly.*

Surround, v. trans. *Encircle:* P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, περῐβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν, ἀμπίσχειν, ἀμφῐβάλλειν, περιπτύσσειν; see *encircle. Be spread round:* V. ἀμφῐβαίνειν *Surround an enemy:* P. περικλῄειν (or mid.), P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι; see also *besiege. Surround with a wall:* Ar. and P. περῐτειχίζειν *Stand around:* P. and V. περιίστασθαι (Eur., *Bacch.* 1106), V. ἀμφίστασθαι. Met., *of dangers, etc.* · P. περιίστασθαι (dat.); see *threaten. Be around.* P. περιεῖναι (acc.), περιέχειν (acc.); see *enclose. Put around:* Ar. and P. περῐτῐθέναι (τί τινι), περιάπτειν (τί τινι), Ar. and V. ἀμφῐτῐθέναι (τί τινι).

Surrounding, adj. *Neighbouring:* P. ὅμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιόχωρος, also with fem. subs., P. περιοικίς; see *neighbouring. The surrounding country:* use P. and V. ἡ πέριξ γῆ. *War assimilates most men's passions to their surroundings:* P. πόλεμος . . . πρὸς τὰ παρόντα τὰς ὀργὰς τῶν πολλῶν ὁμοιοῖ (Thuc. 3, 82).

Surveillance, subs. P. and V. φῠλᾰκή, ἡ. *Keep under surveillance:* P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν.

Survey, v. trans. P. and V. ἐφορᾶν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν; see *behold. Measure (land):* Ar. and P. γεωμετρεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Measure* (generally): P. and V. μετρεῖν. *Examine:* P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, διασκοπεῖν; see *examine.*

Survey, subs. *Examination:* P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, P. and V. σκέψῐς, ἡ. *Measurement:* P. μέτρησις, ἡ.

Surveyor, subs. P. ὁδοποιός, ὁ.

Survive, v. trans. Use P. περιγίγνεσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Survive an illness:* P. περιφεύγειν (absol.). Absol., P. ἐπιβιοῦν, περιγίγνεσθαι, περιεῖναι. *Get away in safety:* P. and V. σώζεσθαι. *Remain, be left:* P. and V. λείπεσθαι, Ar. and V. περῐλείπεσθαι. *The survivors:* P. οἱ περιγιγνόμενοι, οἱ περιόντες.

Susceptible, adj. Ar. and P. ἄπᾰλός, *Be susceptible of, admit of:* P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.).

Susceptibility, subs. *Tenderness:* P. ἁπαλότης, ἡ. *Susceptibilities:* use *feelings.*

Suspect, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ὑποπτεύειν, ὑφορᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποτοπεῖν (or mid.). *Surmise:* P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τοπάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι; see *surmise. Divine:* P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. *Be suspected in return:* P. ἀνθυποπτεύεσθαι.

Suspect, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ὕποπτος.

Suspected, adj. P. and V. ὕποπτος

Suspend, v. trans. *Hang:* P. and V. κρεμαννύναι. *Be suspended in air* · P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *hover. He is suspended in air:* V. ἀέρι ποτᾶται. *Make fast:* P. and V. ἀρτᾶν. *Put off:* P. and V. ἀνᾰβάλλεσθαι. *Put an end to:* P. and V. παύειν. *Depose:* P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰλύειν. *Put down:* P. and V. κᾰθαιρεῖν, Ar. and P. διᾰλύειν. *Suspend (hostilities):* Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰλύεσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Suspended in air,* adj.: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος, V. κρεμαστός.

Suspense, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Be in suspense,* v.: P. and V. ἐπαίρεσθαι, ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen. also Ar.), P. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Be in doubt:* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχᾰνεῖν (rare P.). *In suspense,* adj.: P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός.

Suspension, subs. *Hanging in air* · P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Putting an end to:* P. κατάλυσις, ἡ, P. and V. διᾰλῠσις, ἡ. *Suspension of hostilities:* P. διάλυσις πολέμου; see *truce.*

Putting off: P. and V. ἀνᾰβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ.

Suspicion, subs. P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὕποψία, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 1549), P. τὸ ὕποπτον. *Entertain no suspicions of me:* V. εἰς ὕποπτα μὴ μόλῃς ἐμοί (Eur., *El.* 345). *Viewed without suspicion,* adj.: P. ἀνύποπτος.

Suspicious, adj. *Suspecting:* P. and V. ὕποπτος. *Being suspicious, it would seem, that Troy would be taken:* V. ὕποπτος ὢν δὴ Τρωικῆς ἁλώσεως (Eur., *Hec.* 1135). *Viewed with suspicion:* P. and V. ὕποπτος.

Suspiciously, adv. P. ὑπόπτως.

Suspiciousness, subs. P. and V. ὕποψία, ἡ, or use τὸ ὕποπτον.

Sustain, v. trans. *Lean, rest:* P. and V. ἐρείδειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *support*. *Maintain, feed:* P. and V. τρέφειν, P. διατρέφειν; see *maintain*. *Keep, preserve:* P. and V. σώζειν, φῠλάσσειν; see *preserve*. *Come to the help of:* P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.). *Endure:* P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, φέρειν; see *endure*. *Hold out against:* P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), V. καρτερεῖν (acc.). *Sustain a loss:* P. and V. ζημιοῦσθαι, P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι.

Sustenance, subs. *Food:* P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σῖτος, ὁ; see *food*. *Livelihood:* P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίοτος, ὁ. *Obtain sustenance, support oneself:* P. and V. διαζῆν, P. βιοτεύειν, Ar. and P. ζῆν.

Sutlers, subs. P. σκευοφόροι, οἱ, ἀκόλουθοι, οἱ (Xen.), ὄχλος, ὁ (Xen.).

Suture, subs. P. and V. ῥᾰφή, ἡ.

Suzerain, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κύριος; see also *king*.

Suzerainty, subs. P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ; see *sovereignty*.

Swaddle, v. trans. V. σπαργᾰνοῦν.

Swaddling clothes, subs. Ar. and V. σπάργᾰνα, τά.

Swagger, v. intrans. P. νεανιεύεσθαι, σοβεῖν (Dem. 565). *Swagger about:* Ar. and P. περῐνοστεῖν (Dem. 421).

Swaggering, adj. Ar. σοβᾰρός.

Swain, subs. *Young man:* P. and V. νεᾱνίᾱς, ὁ. *Lover:* P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ.

Swallow, subs. P. and V. χελῐδών, ἡ (Plat. also Ar.).

Swallow, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰτᾰπῐ́νειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 219; Plat., *Euthy.* pp. 6A). *Drink:* P. and V. πῐ́νειν, ἐμπῐ́νειν (Xen. also Ar.). *Swallow greedily:* Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν. *Swallow up, waste, devour:* P. κατεσθίειν. *Consume:* P. and V. ἁνᾰλῐ́σκειν, Ar. κᾰτᾰπῐ́νειν. *Engulf:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰκλύζειν.

Swamp, subs. P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. τέλμᾰ, τό, P. ἕλος, τό.

Swamp, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰτᾰκλύζειν. *When the sea swamps the boat effort is useless:* P. ἐπειδὰν ἡ θάλαττα ὑπέρσχῃ μάταιος ἡ σπουδή (Dem. 128). *Outnumber:* use P. and V. πλήθει προῦχειν (gen.).

Swampy, adj. P. ἑλώδης, λιμνώδης.

Swan, subs. P. and V. κύκνος, ὁ (Plat.). *Swanlike:* V. κυκνόμορφος. *Swansong:* see Æsch., *Ag.* 1444.

Sward, subs. *Grass:* P. and V. πόα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Meadow:* P. and V. λειμών, ὁ.

Swarm, v. intrans. P. and V. συλλέγεσθαι, σῠνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, σῠναθροίζεσθαι. *Come in crowds:* V. πληθύειν (rare P.). *Swarm with:* V. πλήθειν (gen.); see *abound*. *Be full of:* P. and V. γέμειν (gen.). *Swarming with:* P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full of*.

Swarm, subs. *Swarm of bees:* P. and V. σμῆνος, τό (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*, also Ar.), Ar. and P. ἑσμός, ὁ (Plat.). Generally of persons or things: P. and V. ἑσμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Crowd:* P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, ὅμῑλος, ὁ; see *crowd*. *A swarm of dragons:* V. δρακοντόμιλος συνοικία (Æsch., *Supp.* 267). *In swarms:* use adj., P. and V. ἀθρόος.

Swarthy, adj. P. μελάγχρως (Plat.), μέλας (Dem. 537), V. κελαινός, ἐρεμνός, μελάγχῑμος.

Swath, subs. *Sheaf:* P. δράγμα, τό (Xen.).

Swathe, subs. *Bandage:* V. τελᾰμών, ὁ, Ar. λαμπᾰδιον, τό, ὀθόνια, τά.

Swathe, v. trans. See *wrap.*

Sway, subs. *Motion:* P. φορά, ἡ. *Tossing motion:* Ar. and V. σᾰλος, ὁ, P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Influence:* P. and V. δῠνᾰμις, ἡ. *Rule, authority:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κρᾰτος, τό; see *rule.* *Bear sway,* v.: see *rule.*

Sway, v. trans. *Move:* P. and V. κῑνεῖν. *Move to and fro:* P. αἰωρεῖν. *Persuade:* P. and V. πείθειν, ἐπᾰ́γειν; see *persuade.* *Rule:* P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.), κρᾰτεῖν (gen.); see *rule.* *Influence:* P. and V. ῥοπὴν ἔχειν (gen.). *Manage:* P. and V. νέμειν, V. νωμᾶν, κραίνειν, πορσύνειν, ἀμφέπειν. V. intrans. *Swing to and fro:* P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Toss up and down:* P. and V. σᾰλεύειν. *Sway with:* P. συναωρεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Sink:* P. and V. ῥέπειν. *Labour, be distressed:* P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.); see *faint.*

Swaying, adj. *Suspended:* V. κρεμαστός.

Swear, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀμνῡ́ναι, κᾰτομνῡ́ναι (or mid.), ἐπομνῡ́ναι, διόμνυσθαι, V. διομνῡ́ναι, ὁρκωμᾰτεῖν; see *vow.* *Deny by oath:* P. and V. ἀπομνῡ́ναι, ἐξομνῡ́ναι (or mid.). *Swear an oath:* P. and V. ὀμνῡ́ναι ὅρκον. *All the Samians who were of age swore the same oath together:* P. συνώμοσαν Σαμίων πάντες τὸν αὐτόν ὅρκον οἱ ἐν τῇ ἡλικίᾳ (Thuc. 8, 75). *Swear beforehand:* P. and V. προομνῡ́ναι. *Swear by:* P. and V. ὀμνῡ́ναι (acc.), ἐπομνῡ́ναι (acc.), V. ὁρκωμᾰτεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. κᾰτομνῡ́ναι (acc.). *Swear in, bind by oath:* Ar. and P. ὁρκοῦν; see under *oath.* *Swear to:* P. and V. ὀμνῡ́ναι (acc.), ἐπομνῡ́ναι (acc.). *Swear together:* Ar. and P. σῠνεπομνῡ́ναι (acc. or absol.) (Xen.). *Swear truly:* P. and V. εὐορκεῖν. *Swear falsely:* Ar. and P. ἐπιορκεῖν, Ar. ψευδορκεῖν. *Use bad language, curse:* Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰρᾶσθαι; see *curse.* *Swear at:* use *curse, abuse.* *Sworn, under oath,* adj.: P. and V. ἔνορκος, V. ὅρκιος, διώμοτος, ἐπώμοτος.

Swearing, subs. *Oath:* P. and V. ὅρκος, ὁ or pl., ὅρκιον, τό (Thuc.) or pl., V. ὁρκώμᾰτα, τά; see *oath.* *Bad language, curse:* P. and V. ἆρά, ἡ; see also *abuse.*

Sweat, subs. P. and V. ἱδρώς, ὁ. *Letting the sweat stream from his body:* V. ἱδρῶτα σώματος στάζων ἄπο (Eur., *Bacch.* 620).

Sweat, v. intrans. P. ἱδρῶν (Xen.), Ar. ἱδρεῖν. *Labour:* P. and V. πονεῖν, μοχθεῖν (rare P.), κάμνειν (rare P.).

Sweep, v. trans. Ar. and P. κορεῖν, V. σαίρειν. *Clear, reclaim:* P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἀνημεροῦν (Soph., *Frag.*), ἐξημεροῦν, κᾰθαίρειν, ἐκκᾰθαίρειν. *Drive:* P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ἄγειν, σῠνᾰ́γειν. *Overrun:* P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Sweep the strings of a musical instrument:* Ar. and P. ψάλλειν (absol.), or use *touch.* *He swept piracy from the sea:* τὸ λῃστικὸν καθῆρει ἐκ τῆς θαλάσσης (Thuc. 1, 4). *Did not women slay the children of Ægyptus and sweep Lemnos utterly of her men?* V. οὐ γυναῖκες εἶλον Αἰγύπτου τέκνα καὶ Λῆμνον ἄρδην ἀρσένων ἐξῴκισαν; (Eur., *Hec.* 886). *Sweep away:* P. ἐκκαθαίρειν, V. σαίρειν. *Remove:* P. and V. πᾰραιρεῖν. *Sweep over:* P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.), V. intrans. *Rush:* P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἴεσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι; see *rush, swoop.* *Move slowly:* P. and V. βᾰδίζειν (rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν. *Stream:* P. and V. φέρεσθαι; see *stream.*

Sweep, subs. *Rush:* P. and V.

ὁρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥῖπή, ἡ, P. φορά, ἡ.

Sweeping, adj. *Streaming:* V. τἄναός, κεχῠμένος. Met., of an assertion, *general:* P. and V. κοινός, V. πάγκοινος. *Excessive:* P. and V. περισσός.

Sweepings, subs. Ar. φορῠτός, ὁ. Used met., *of a person.* Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, περίτριμμα, τό. *The sweepings of the market-place:* P. περίτριμμα ἀγορᾶς (Dem. 269).

Sweet, adj. *To the taste:* P. and V. ἡδῠ́ς, γλῠκῠ́ς. Generally, *pleasant:* P. and V. ἡδῠ́ς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θῡμηδής, ἐφίμερος, φίλος, Ar. and V. γλῠκῠ́ς. *Charming:* Ar. and P. χἄρίεις; see *charming.* Of disposition, *gentle:* P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, Ar. and P. εὔκολος; see *gentle.* *Fresh (of water):* P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὔποτος. *Pure:* P. and V. κἀθἄρός; see *pure.*

Sweeten, v. trans. P. ἡδύνειν.

Sweetheart, subs. P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ.

Sweetly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως.

Sweetmeats, subs. Ar. and P. πρᾰγμᾰτα, τά, P. πέμματα, τὰ, ἔνθρυπτα, τά, V. πεπτά, τά (Eur., *Frag.*).

Sweetness, subs. P. γλυκύτης, ἡ (Plat.). *Pleasantness:* P. and V. χἀρῐς, ἡ. *Of disposition:* P. εὐκολία, ἡ; see *gentleness.*

Sweet-tempered, adj. Ar. and P. εὔκολος; see *gentle.*

Swell, v trans. *Increase:* P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν, V. ἀλδαίνειν. *Puff up:* P. and V. φῡσᾶν, Ar. and P. ὀγκοῦν, V. ἐξογκοῦν; see *puff up.* V. intrans. Ar. and P. οἰδεῖν, P. and V. ἀνοιδεῖν (Plat.), σπαργᾶν (Plat.), V. ἐξοιδεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Of fruit:* Ar. οἰδᾰ́νειν. *Increase:* P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι. *The stream of the Asopus was much swollen:* P. ὁ Ἀσωπὸς . . . ἐρρύη μέγας (Thuc. 2, 5). *Swell with anger:* use P. and V. ζεῖν, κῡμαίνειν (Plat.). *Swell with milk:* P. and V. σπαργᾶν. *Swell with pride:* P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγᾰ, ὑπερφρονεῖν, V. πνεῖν μεγἄλᾰ. *Be puffed up:* Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, Ar. ὀγκύλλεσθαι. *Swell with passion:* P. and V. σφρῑγᾶν, P. σπαργᾶν. *Swell with waves:* P. κυμαίνειν (Plat.).

Swell, subs. *Of the sea:* Ar. and V. οἶδμα, τό, σάλος, ὁ, or use *wave.*

Swelling, adj. P. ὀγκώδης. Met., *proud, boastful:* P. and V. σεμνός, ὕψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος; see *proud.*

Swelling, subs. P. οἴδημα, τό. *Act of swelling:* P. οἴδησις, ἡ.

Swelter, v. intrans. *Wallow:* P. καλινδεῖσθαι. *Be choked:* Ar. and P. πνῑγεσθαι.

Sweltering, adj. Ar. and P. πνῑγηρός.

Swerve, subs. P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ.

Swerve, v. intrans. *Turn aside:* P. and V. ἀποτρέπεσθαι, ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. παρατρέπεσθαι, ἐκκλίνειν. *Wander:* P. and V. πλἄνᾶσθαι. *Swerve from a purpose:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). *Had not my mind swerved from its purpose:* V. εἰ μὴ . . . φρένες . . . γνώμης ἀπῆξαν (ἀπᾰ́σσειν) (Soph., *Aj.* 447). *Swerve from the direction of its true course (of a javelin):* P. ἔξω τῶν ὅρων τῆς αὐτοῦ πορείας ἐκφέρεσθαι (Antipho. 121).

Swift, subs. *Swallow:* P. and V. χελῐδών, ἡ (Plat. also Ar.).

Swift, adj. P and V. τᾰχῠ́ς, ὀξῠ́ς, Ar. and V. ὠκύς, θοός, τᾰχῠ́πους, V. ὠκῠ́πους, τᾰχῠ́πορος, τᾰχύρροθος, σπερχνός, κραιπνός, λαιψηρός. With fem. nouns also V. δρομᾰ́ς (Eur., *Bacch.* 731). *Hurried, quickly done:* P. and V. τᾰχῠ́ς. *Active:* P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος.

Swift-footed, adj. P. and V. ποδώκης (rare P.), Ar. and V. τᾰχῠ́πους, V. ὠκῠ́πους.

Swiftly, adv. P. and V. τᾰχῠ́, ἐν

τάχει, διὰ τάχους, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. τᾰχέως, P. ὀξέως, V. τάχος, σὺν τάχει, ἐκ τᾰχείας, θοῦς.

Swiftness, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ. *Hurry:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Swiftness of foot:* V. ποδώκεια, ἡ (also Xen.).

Swift-winged, adj. V. τᾰχύπτερος, ὠκύπτερος.

Swill, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Dem.), Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν, ἕλκειν, V. σπᾶν, ἀνασπᾶν; see *drink. Take a long draught:* V. ἀμυστίζειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Swim, v. trans. Ar. and P. νεῖν. *Swim to:* P. προσνεῖν (absol.), εἰσνεῖν (absol.). *Swim away* or *out:* P. and V. ἐκνεῖν (absol.), P. ἀποκολυμβᾶν (absol.), Ar. and V. ἐκκολυμβᾶν (gen.). *Be dizzy:* Ar. and P. ἰλιγγιᾶν, σκοτοδινιᾶν. *Able to swim,* adj.: P. νευστικός (Plat.).

Swimming, subs. *Dizziness:* P. ἴλιγγος, ὁ, σκοτοδινία, ἡ.

Swimming bath, subs. P. κολυμβήθρα, ἡ.

Swindle, v. trans. P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. πᾰρᾰκόπτειν; see *cheat.*

Swindle, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ; see *cheat.*

Swindler, subs. P. ἀπατεών, ὁ, P. and V. γόης, ὁ; see *cheat.*

Swindling, subs. P. παράκρουσις, ἡ, P. and V. πᾰνουργία, ἡ; see *fraud.*

Swine, subs. P. and V. ὗς, ὁ or ἡ, V. σῦς, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Supp.* 316). *Hog:* P. and V. χοῖρος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Of swine,* adj.: Ar. and P. ὕειος, χοίρειος (Xen.). *The blood of slaughtered swine:* V. αἷμα χοιρόκτονον (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Swineherd, subs. P. συβώτης, ὁ (Plat.).

Swing, v. trans. P. αἰωρεῖν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, V. διᾰφέρειν, σφενδονᾶν; see *whirl. Move:* P. and V. κῑνεῖν. *Brandish:* P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κρᾰδαίνειν, τῑνάσσειν. *Swing round:* V. διᾰφέρειν, σφενδονᾶν. V. intrans. P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *hover. Be hung up:* P. and V. κρέμασθαι. *Be hanged:* V. κρεμασθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κρεμαννύναι), P. and V. κρέμασθαι. *Toss up and down:* P. and V. σᾰλεύειν.

Swing, subs. P. αἰώρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Swinging motion:* P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Action of a body in motion:* P. φορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥῖπή, ἡ. *Throw:* P. and V. βολή, ἡ.

Swinging, adj. *Suspended:* V. κρεμαστός.

Swinish, adj. P. ὑηνός (Plat.).

Swinishness, subs. Ar. ὑηνία, ἡ.

Swipe, subs. Ar. κηλώνειον, τό.

Switch, subs. *Twig:* Ar. and P. κλῆμα, τό; see *twig. Rod:* Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ.

Swollen, adj. P. ὀγκώδης.

Swoon, subs. V. φρενῶν κᾰταφθορά (Æsch., *Choe.* 211). *Speechlessness:* P. and V. ἄφᾰσία, ἡ.

Swoon, v. intrans. P. λιποψυχεῖν, P. and V. ἐκθνήσκειν (Plat.), V. προλείπειν, ἀποπλήσσεσθαι, Ar. ὠρᾰκιᾶν. *I swoon and my limbs faint:* V. προλείπω λύεται δέ μοι μέλη (Eur., *Hec.* 438).

Swoop, subs. Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥῖπή, ἡ.

Swoop, v. intrans. P. and V. κᾰτασκήπτειν (rare P.), ἀποσκήπτειν, Ar. and V. κᾰταίρειν, V. σκήπτειν, ἐπισκήπτειν, κᾰταιγίζειν. *Swoop upon:* P. and V. κᾰτασκήπτειν εἰς (acc.), ἀποσκήπτειν εἰς (acc.), Ar. and V. κᾰταίρειν εἰς (acc.), V. προσπέτεσθαι (dat.).

Swooping, adj. V. λαβρός; see *rushing. The swooping thunderbolt:* V. κᾰταιβάτης κεραυνός, ὁ (Æsch., *P. V.* 359).

Sword, subs. P. and V. ξῐ́φος, τό, V. φάσγᾰνον, τό, ἔγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ, σίδηρος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βέλος, τό. *Persian sword:* P. ἀκινάκης, ὁ (Dem. 741). *Small sword:* P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. ξῐφίδιον, τό. Met., *war:* P. and

V. πόλεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. Ἄρης, ὁ (ᾰ̆, rarely ᾱ̆). *Put to the sword:* use *kill*. *Carrying a sword*, adj.: V. ξῐφήρης, ξῐφηφόρος. *Drawing the sword:* V. ξῐφουλκός. *Slain by the sword:* V. σῐδηροκμής. *Slaying with the sword:* ξῐφοκτόνος. *A combat with swords:* V. ξῐφηφόρος ἀγών, ὁ (Ag., *Choe.* 584).

Sword maker, subs. Ar. and P. μᾰχαιροποιός, ὁ, Ar. ξῐφουργός, ὁ. *Sword maker's factory:* P. μαχαιροποιεῖον, τό.

Sworn, adj. See under *swear*.

Sybarite, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. τρῠφερός.

Sycophancy, subs. See *flattery*.

Sycophant, subs. See *flatterer*.

Syllable, subs. P. and V. συλλᾰβή, ἡ. *Not to utter a syllable:* P. οὐδὲ φθέγγεσθαι; see under *utter*. *Not a syllable:* Ar. and P. οὐδὲ γρῦ; see *not a word*, under *word*.

Syllogise, v. intrans. P. συλλογίζεσθαι (Aristotle).

Syllogism, subs. P. συλλογισμός, ὁ (Aristotle).

Sylph, subs. Use P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ, κόρη, ἡ.

Sylvan, adj. P. ὑλώδης. *Rustic:* Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, V. ἄγραυλος.

Symbol, subs. *Token:* P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. τέκμᾰρ, τό. *Device:* P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Similitude:* P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ. *Model, outline:* P. τύπος, ὁ. *Allegory:* P. ὑπόνοια, ἡ (Plat.).

Symbolical, adj. *Allegorical:* P. ἐν ὑπονοίαις πεποιημένος (Plat., *Rep.* 378D).

Symbolically, adv. *By means of images:* P. δι' εἰκόνων.

Symbolise, v. trans. *Represent:* P. and V. εἰκάζειν. *Be symbolic of, give specimen of:* use P. and V. πᾰράδειγμα δῐδόναι (gen.).

Symmetrical, adj. P. σύμμετρος. *Shapely:* V. εὔμορφος.

Symmetrically, adv. P. συμμέτρως.

Symmetry, subs. P. συμμετρία, ἡ. *Regularity:* P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Shapeliness:* P. and V. εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.).

Sympathetic, adj. *Friendly:* P. and V. εὔνους, φῐλόφρων (Xen.), φῐλάνθρωπος, φῐ́λιος, εὐμενής, P. εὐνοϊκός; see *friendly*. *Pitiful, compassionate:* P. and V. φῐλοικτίρμων (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων, P. ἐλεεινός; see also *gentle*. *Impressionable:* Ar. and P. ἄπᾰλός.

Sympathetically, adv. *In a friendly way:* P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φῐλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς, φιλανθρώπως, εὐνοϊκῶς, V. εὐφρόνως, φῐ́λως (also Xen. but rare P.); see under *friendly*. *Compassionately:* V. ἐλεινῶς.

Sympathise, v. intrans. *In sorrow:* P. συλλῡπεῖσθαι, P. and V. σῦναλγεῖν. *In joy:* P. and V. σῡνήδεσθαι, Ar. and V. συγχαίρειν. *Sympathise with* (a person or thing), *in sorrow:* P. and V. σῦναλγεῖν (dat.), P. συνάχθεσθαι (dat. or ἐπί dat. of thing), συλλυπεῖσθαι (dat.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.), σῦνασχᾰλᾶν (dat.), σῦνωδῖνειν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.); *in joy:* P. and V. σῡνήδεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. συγχαίρειν (dat.), P. συνευφραίνεσθαι (dat.), V. συγγεγηθέναι (perf. of συγγηθεῖν) (dat.). *Be friendly to, favour:* P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.); see *favour*. *Sympathise with a policy* or *party:* see *support*. *Pity:* P. and V. ἐλεεῖν, οἰκτείρειν; see *pity*.

Sympathy, subs. *Good will:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ (Plat.). *Kindliness:* P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Pity:* P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (rare P.). *Congratulation:* P. μακαρισμός, ὁ. *The public sympathies inclined considerably to the side of the Lacedaemonians more (than to that of their opponents):* P. ἡ δε εὔνοια παρὰ πολὺ ἐποίει τῶν ἀνθρώπων μᾶλλον ἐς τοὺς Λακεδαιμονίους (Thuc. 2, 8). *Seeing you let fall tears*

from your eyes I felt pity and myself shed tears in sympathy with you: V. ἐγώ σ' ἀπ' ὄσσων ἐκβαλόντ' ἰδὼν δάκρυ ᾤκτειρα καὐτὸς ἀντάφηκα σοὶ πάλιν (Eur., *I. A.* 477).

Symphony, subs. P. συμφωνία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ἡ.

Symptom, subs. P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, V. συμβόλαιον, τό. *With no premonitory symptoms:* P. ἀπ' οὐδεμιᾶς προφάσεως (Thuc. 2, 49).

Symptomatic, adj. *Be symptomatic of,* v.: use *portend, show.*

Synchronise with, v. trans. Use P. κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν χρόνον γίγνεσθαι (dat.).

Synod, subs. P. συνέδριον, τό; see *assembly, council.*

Synonymous, adj. P. συνώνυμος (Aristotle).

Synonyms, subs. P. συνώνυμα, τά (Aristotle).

Synopsis, subs. *Bird's eye view:* P. σύνοψις, ἡ (Plat.). *Summary:* P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Syringe, subs. P. κλυστήρ, ὁ (Hdt.).

Syrup, subs. Use P. and V. μέλι, τό (*honey*). *Juice:* see *juice.*

System, subs. *Method:* P. μέθοδος, ἡ; see *method. Constitution:* P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ; see *constitution. Bodily constitution:* use P. and V. τὸ σῶμα. *Policy:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Order:* P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Anything that forms an organised whole:* P. κόσμος, ὁ.

Systematic, adj. *Orderly:* P. and V. κόσμιος, εὔκοσμος. *Constant:* Ar. and P. συχνός.

Systematically, adv. *In an orderly way:* Ar. and P. κοσμίως. *Constantly:* P. συχνόν. *Intentionally:* P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας.

Systematisation, subs P διάταξις, ἡ, διακόσμησις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ.

Systematise, v. trans. Ar. and P. διᾰτῐθέναι, P. διατάσσειν, διακοσμεῖν.

T

Table, subs. P. and V. τρᾰ́πεζα, ἡ. Met., *board:* P. and V. τρᾰ́πεζα, ἡ. *The pleasures of the table:* P. αἱ περὶ ἐδωδὰς ἡδοναί (Plat., *Rep.* 389 E). *You deign to feed at the same table:* V. συντράπεζον ἀξιοῖς ἔχειν βίον (Eur., *And.* 658). *Tables of the law:* Ar. and P. κύρβεις, αἱ or οἱ, P. ἄξονες, οἱ. *Tables on which treaties, etc., were written:* Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *List:* Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰ́λογος, ὁ; see *list.*

Tablet, subs. *For writing on:* P. and V. πίναξ, ὁ, Ar. and V. δέλτος, ἡ, Ar. and P. σᾰνῐ́δες, αἱ, πῐνᾰ́κιον, τό, σᾰνῐ́διον, τό, γραμμᾰτεῖον, τό, Ar. πῐνᾰκίσκος, ὁ. *Memorial tablet:* Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *Write on tablets,* v. trans.: V. δελτοῦσθαι (acc.). *Tablets on which laws were written:* see *tables.*

Taboo, v. trans. See *forbid.*

Tabulate, v. trans. *Inventory:* P. ἀπογράφειν. *Arrange in order:* P. διακοσμεῖν.

Tacit, adj. P. and V. ἀφᾰνής; see *secret.*

Tacitly, adv. P. ἀφανῶς, ἐκ τοῦ ἀφανοῦς; see *secretly.*

Taciturn, adj. P. κρυψίνους (Xen.). *Silent:* V. σιωπηλός, σῑγηλός.

Taciturnity, subs. *Silence:* P. and V. σῑγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

Tack, v. trans. See *attach.* V. intrans. P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν.

Tack, subs. See *course.*

Tacking, subs. P. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ.

Tackle, subs. Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, P. κατασκευή, ἡ; see *tackling.*

Tackle, v. trans. See *handle.*

Tackling, subs. Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά. *They smell of pitch and ship's tackling:* Ar. ὄζουσι πίττης καὶ παρασκευῆς νεῶν (*Ach.* 190.).

Tact, subs. Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ. *Kindness:* P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Want of tact:* P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *You show tact in refusing to name them:*

V. εὐπαίδευτα δ' ἀποτρέπει λέγειν (Eur., *Or.* 410).

Tactful, adj. Ar. and P. ἐμμελής. *Kindly:* P. and V. φῐλάνθρωπος.

Tactfully, adv. P. ἐμμελῶς. *Kindly:* P. φιλανθρώπως.

Tactician, subs. Use adj., P. τακτικός (Xen.).

Tactics, subs. P. τὰ τακτικά (Xen.). *Generalship:* P. τὰ στρρτηγούμενα. *Way of fighting:* P. μάχη, ἡ (Xen.). Generally, *statagem:* P. and V. τέχναι, αἱ, μηχᾰ́νημα, τό, μηχᾰναί, αἱ. *Intrigue:* P. παρασκευή, ἡ.

Tactless, adj. P. and V. πλημμελής, σκαιός, ἄμουσος, Ar. and P. φορτῐκός.

Tactlessly, adv. P. πλημμελῶς, ἀμούσως, φορτικῶς, Ar. and P. σκαίως.

Tactlessness, subs. P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. σκαιότης, ἡ, ἀμουσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Tag, subs. *Of poetry, end of a verse:* P. ἀκροτελεύτιον, τό (Thuc. 2, 17). *Tags of poetry:* Ar. ἐπύλλια, τά.

Tail, subs. Ar. and P. κέρκος, ὁ, V. οὐρά, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.* 784), οὐραῖα, τά (Eur., *Ion*, 1154). *Wag the tail:* see under *wag*. *Put the tail between the legs:* V. οὐρὰν ὑπίλλειν (Eur., *Frag.*). *Turn tail,* Met.: P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν.

Tailor, subs. P. ἀκεστής, ὁ (Xen.).

Tailoring, subs. P. ἱματιουργική, ἡ (Plat.).

Taint, subs. *Disease:* P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *Corruption:* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Taint (of guilt):* P. and V. μίασμα, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μῦσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλίς, ἡ. *Disgrace:* P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, κηλίς, ἡ, V. αἶσχος, τό. *Pollution:* P. μιαρία, ἡ.

Taint, v. trans. *Infect:* P. ἀναπιμπλάναι. *Defile:* P. and V. μιαίνειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλῖδοῦν, χρώζειν; see *defile*. *Corrupt:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Mar:* P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κᾰταισχύνειν, λῡμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.).

Tainted, adj. *Diseased:* P. and V. νοσώδης. *Defiled:* P. and V. μιᾰρός, Ar. and V. μῐσᾰρός. *Tainted with:* P. ἀνάπλεως (gen.), P. and V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.). *Tainted with blood:* V. μιαιφόνος, πᾰλαμναῖος, προστρόπαιος (rare P.), P. ἐναγής.

Take, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβᾰ́νειν, αἱρεῖν; see *catch*. *Take (a town):* P. and V. αἱρεῖν. *Be taken:* P. and V. ἁλίσκεσθαι. *Help in taking:* P. and V. σῠνεξαιρεῖν (acc.). *Easy to take,* adj.: P. εὐάλωτος, P. and V. ἁλώσῐμος, ἅλωτός. *Take in the act:* P. and V. αἱρεῖν, λαμβᾰ́νειν, κᾰτᾰλαμβᾰ́νειν (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *catch*. *Overtake:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰλαμβᾰ́νειν. *Receive:* P. and V. δέχεσθαι; see *receive*. *Carry:* P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, ἄγειν; see *bring*. *Lead:* P. and V. ἄγειν. *Choose:* P. and V. αἱρεῖσθαι, ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.); see *choose*. *Seize:* P. and V. λαμβᾰ́νειν, ἁρπάζειν, ἁναρπάζειν, σῠναρπάζειν, V. κᾰθαρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. μάρπτειν, συλλαμβᾰ́νειν; see *seize*. *Take as helper or ally:* P. and V. προσλαμβᾰ́νειν (acc.). *Hire:* Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι. *Use up:* P. and V. ἁνᾰλίσκειν. *This (cloak) has taken easily a talent's worth of wool:* Ar. αὕτη γέ τοι ἐρίων τάλαντον καταπέπωκε ῥᾳδίως (*Vesp.* 1146). *Take the road leading to Thebes:* P. τὴν εἰς Θήβας φέρουσαν ὁδὸν χωρεῖν (Thuc. 3, 24). *Take in thought, apprehend:* P. καταλαμβάνειν, P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), σῦνῐέναι (acc. or gen.); see *grasp*. *Interpret in a certain sense:* P. ἐκλαμβάνειν (acc.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.); see *construe*. *Take advantage of, turn to account:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Enjoy:* P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.). *Get the advantage of:* P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.). *Take after, resemble:* P. and V.

ἐοικέναι (dat.) (rare P.), ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *resemble*. *Take arms:* see *take up arms*. *Take away:* P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (or mid.), πᾰραιρεῖν (or mid.), ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), V. ἐξᾰφαιρεῖσθαι; see also *deprive*. *Remove:* P. and V. μεθιστᾰ́ναι; see *remove*. *Lead away:* P. and V. ἀπᾰγειν. *Take away secretly:* P. and V. ὑπεκτῐ́θεσθαι; see under *remove*. *Take away besides:* P. προσαφαιρεῖσθαι. *Take care, take care of:* see under *care*. *Take down*, lit.: P. and V. κᾰθαιρεῖν. Met., *humble:* P. and V. κᾰθαιρεῖν, συστέλλειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχναίνειν; see *humble*. *Reduce in bulk:* P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν (Plat.). *Take down in writing:* P. and V. γρᾰ́φειν, Ar. and P. συγγρᾰ́φειν. *Take effect, gain one's end:* P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν. *Be in operation:* use P. ἐνεργὸς εἶναι. *Take for, assume to be so and so:* P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.). *Take from:* see *take away*. *Detract from:* P. ἐλασσοῦν (gen.). *Take heart:* P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρᾰσύνεσθαι, V. θαρσύνειν, P. ἀναρρωσθῆναι (aor. pass. of ἀναρρωννύναι). *Take heed:* see under *heed, care*. *Take hold of:* see *seize*. *Take in, enclose:* Ar. and P. περῐλαμβᾰ́νειν. *Furl:* Ar. συστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, κᾰθῐέναι. *Receive in one's house:* P. and V. δέχεσθαι; see *receive*. *Cheat:* see *cheat*. *Take in hand:* Ar. and P. μετᾰχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπῐχειρεῖν (dat.), ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀναιρεῖσθαι (acc.), αἱρεσθαι (acc.). *Take in preference:* V. προλαμβᾰ́νειν (τι πρό τινος); see *prefer*. *Take leave of:* P. and V. χαίρειν ἐᾶν (acc.), χαίρειν λέγειν (acc.); see under *leave*. *Take notice:* see *notice*. *Take off, strip off:* P. περιαιρεῖν. *Take off (clothes) from another:* P. and V. ἐκδῠ́ειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδῠ́ειν. *From oneself:* P. and V. ἐκδῠ́εσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδῠ́εσθαι. *Take off (shoes) for another:* Ar. and P. ὑπολῠ́ειν. *For oneself:* Ar. and P. ὑπολῠ́εσθαι. *Let one quickly take off my shoes:* V. ὑπαί τις ἀρβύλας λύοι τάχος (Æsch., *Ag.* 944). *Imitate:* P. and V. μῑμεῖσθαι; see *imitate*. *Parody:* Ar. and P. κωμῳδεῖν (acc.). *Take on oneself:* see *undertake, assume*. *Are these men to take on themselves the results of your brutality and evil-doing?* P. οὗτοι τὰ τῆς σῆς ἀναισθησίας καὶ πονηρίας ἔργα ἐφ' αὑτοὺς ἀναδέξωνται; (Dem. 613). *Take out*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐξᾰ́γειν. *Pick out:* P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν. *Extract:* P. and V. ἐξέλκειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Take over:* P. and V. πᾰρᾰλαμβᾰ́νειν, ἐκδέχεσθαι. *Take pains:* P. and V. σπουδὴν ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, V. σπουδὴν τῐ́θεσθαι. *Take part in:* see under *part*. *Take place:* see under *place*. *Take root:* P. ῥιζοῦσθαι (Xen.). *Take the air, walk:* Ar. and P. περῐπᾰτεῖν. *Take the field:* see under *field*. *Take time:* see under *time*. *Take to, have recourse to:* P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.). *Take to flight:* see under *flight*. *When the Greeks took more to the sea:* P. ἐπειδὴ οἱ Ἕλληνες μᾶλλον ἐπλώῐζον (Thuc. 1, 13). *Taking to the mountains:* P. λαβόμενοι τῶν ὀρῶν (Thuc. 3, 24). *Take a fancy to:* P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (acc.) (Plat.). *Desire:* P. and V. ἐπῐθῡμεῖν (gen.); see *desire*. *Take to heart:* P. ἐνθύμιόν τι ποιεῖσθαι. *Be vexed at:* P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see *be vexed*, under *vex*. *Take to wife:* P. λαμβάνειν (acc.); see *marry*. *Take up:* P. and V. ἄναιρεῖσθαι, P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Lift:* P. and V. αἴρειν; see *lift*. *Resume:* P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἐπαναλαμβάνειν. *Succeed to:* P. διαδέχεσθαι (acc.). *Take in hand:* Ar. and P. μετᾰχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπῐχειρεῖν

(or dat.), ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), αἴρεσθαι (acc.), ἀναιρεῖσθαι (acc.). *Practise:* P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν; see *practise*. *Use up:* P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν. *Nor should we be able to use our whole force together since the protection of the walls has taken up a considerable part of our heavy-armed troops:* P. οὐδὲ συμπάσῃ τῇ στρατιᾷ δυναίμεθ' ἂν χρήσασθαι ἀπαναλωκυίας τῆς φυλακῆς τῶν τειχῶν μέρος τι τοῦ ὁπλιτικοῦ (Thuc. 7, 11). *Take up arms:* P. and V. πόλεμον αἴρεσθαι. *Take up arms against:* V. ὅπλα ἐπαίρεσθαι (dat.).

Taking, subs. *Capture:* P. and V. ἅλωσις, ἡ, P. αἵρεσις, ἡ.

Taking, adj. See *charming, attractive.*

Takings, subs. *Revenue:* P. πρόσοδος, ἡ.

Tale, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Legend:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Account, number:* P. and V. ἀριθμος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό. *Full tale:* P. and V. πλήρωμα, τό. *Tell tales:* use Ar. and P. σῡκοφαντεῖν. *Old wives' tales:* P. γραῶν ὕθλος, ὁ (Plat., *Theaet.* 176B). *If the vote condemns you, you will soon tell another tale:* V. εἴ σε μάρψει ψῆφος ἄλλ' ἐρεῖς τάχα (Æsch., *Eum.* 597).

Tale bearer, subs. P. and V. μηνῡτής, ὁ, Ar. and P. σῡκοφάντης, ὁ.

Tale bearing, subs. P. μήνυσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῡκοφαντία, ἡ.

Talent, subs. *Sum of money:* Ar. and P. τάλαντον, τό. *Worth one talent,* adj.: P. ταλαντιαῖος. *Worth two talents:* P. διτάλαντος. *Capacity:* P. and V. δύναμις. *Cleverness:* P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Mental powers:* P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Have a talent for:* P. εὐφυὴς εἶναι (εἰς, acc. or πρός, acc.).

Talisman, subs. Use *charm.*

Talk, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι. *Talk about:* P. διαλέγεσθαι περί (gen.). *Speak of, mean:* P. and V. λέγειν (acc.), φράζειν (acc.), V. ἐννέπειν (acc.); see *mean. Talk over* (a person); see *persuade*; (a thing): see *discuss. Talk to:* Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), V. διὰ λόγων ἄφικνεῖσθαι (dat.); see *converse with. Chatter:* P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρῡλεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυᾱρεῖν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληνᾰφᾶν, στωμύλλεσθαι. *Blab:* P. and V. ἐκλαλεῖν (Eur., *Frag.*).

Talk, subs. *Conversation:* P. διάλεκτος, ἡ, διάλογος, ὁ, P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, or pl., V. βᾰξις, ἡ (Eur., *Med.* 1374). *Intercourse:* P. and V. ὁμῑλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, σῦνουσία, ἡ. *Gossip:* V. λέσχαι, αἱ. *Chatter:* Ar. and P. λᾰλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λᾰλήμᾰτα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἡ. *Be the talk of the town,* v.: use P. and V. θρῡλεῖσθαι.

Talkative, adj. P. and V. λᾰ́λος, P. πολύλογος, V. στόμαργος, πολύγλωσσος, ἀθῠρόγλωσσος, Ar. λᾰλητῐ́κός.

Talkativeness, subs. Ar. and P. λᾰλία, ἡ, V. γλωσσαλγία, ἡ; see *chatter.*

Talker, subs. *Chatterbox:* Ar. and P. ἀδολέσχης, ὁ, V. λᾰ́λημα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ.

Talking, adj. Of the oaks of Dodona: V. πολύγλωσσος, προσήγορος.

Tall, adj. P. and V. μέγᾰς; see also *high.*

Tallness, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό; see also *height.*

Tallow, subs. P. στέαρ, τό (Xen.).

Tally, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντρέχειν, συμπίπτειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίτνειν, συγκόλλως ἔχειν; see *correspond.*

Tally, subs. P. and V. σύμβολον, τό.

Talon, subs. P. and V. ὄνυξ, ὁ, V. χηλαί, αἱ. *With crooked talons,* adj.: V. γαμψώνυξ.

Tamable, adj. Use P. εὐάγωγος, εὐήνιος; see *docile.*

Tame, adj. P. and V. τῐθᾱσός (Soph., *Frag.*), ἥμερος, P. χειροήθης, Ar. ἠθᾰ́ς. *Dull, unexciting:* Ar. and P. ψῡχρός.

Tame, v. trans. P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, P. τιθασεύειν. *Break in:* V. δᾰμάζειν, πωλοδαμνεῖν; see *break in. Subdue:* P. and V. κᾰθαιρεῖν, κᾰταστρέφεσθαι, χειροῦσθαι; see *subdue.*

Tamely, adv. *Dully:* Ar. and P. ψῡχρῶς. *Quietly, calmly:* P. and V. ἡσῠ́χῃ, ἡσῠ́χως (rare P.). *Submit tamely to:* P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.).

Tamer, subs. Ar. τῐθᾰσευτής, ὁ.

Taming, subs. P. τιθασεία, ἡ.

Tamper with, v. trans. *Meddle with:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), κῑνεῖν (acc.), V. ψαύειν (gen.), ἐπιψαύειν (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ἐκκῑνεῖν (acc.). *Tamper with* (persons) *intrigue with:* P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.). *Suborn:* P. παρασκευάζειν, κατασκευάζειν. *Intrigue with* (things): P. παρασκευάζειν (acc.), κατασκευάζειν (acc.), σκευωρεῖσθαι (acc.). *Tamper with (the laws):* P. λυμαίνεσθαι (acc), μεταποιεῖν (acc.) (Dem. 268). *Tamper with the currency:* P. τὸ νόμισμα διαφθείρειν. *Tamper with (documents), open secretly:* P. ὑπανοίγειν.

Tan, v. intrans. *Be a tanner:* Ar. βυρσοδεψεῖν. *Tanned by the sun:* P. ἡλιωμένος (Plat.).

Tangible, adj. *That may be touched:* P. ἁπτός (Plat.). Met., *clear:* P. and V. σᾰφής, φᾰνερός.

Tangle, v. trans. P. and V. πλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, συμπλέκειν. *Impede:* P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *entangle. Confuse:* P. and V. συγχεῖν.

Tangle, subs. Use P. and V. πλοκή, ἡ, V. περιπλοκή, ἡ. *Confusion:* P. and V. σύγχῠσις, ἡ. Met., *difficulty:* P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ.

Tank, subs. P. δεξαμενή, ἡ, Ar. and P. λάκκος, ὁ.

Tankard, subs. See *cup.*

Tanner, subs. Ar. and P. βυρσοδέψης, ὁ, Ar. σκῠλοδέψης, ὁ.

Tantalise, v. trans. *Annoy:* P. and V. λῡπεῖν, ἀνῐᾶν; see *annoy. Disappoint:* P. παρακρούειν; see *disappoint.*

Tantalising, adj. P. and V. ὀχληρός, δυσχερής; see *annoying.*

Tantamount, adj. *Be tantamount to, be equivalent to:* Ar. and P. δύνασθαι (acc.).

Tap, v. trans. *Strike:* P. and V. κρούειν, κόπτειν; see *strike. Touch:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.). *Broach:* use P. and V. τετραίνειν. *Tap at (a door):* Ar. and P. κρούειν (acc.), κόπτειν (acc.), πᾰτάξαι (acc.) (1st aor. of πατάσσειν).

Tap, subs. *Blow:* P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Pipe:* P. αὐλός, ὁ, αὐλών, ὁ, ὀχετός, ὁ.

Taper, adj. *Thin:* Ar. and P. λεπτός.

Taper, subs. Use *torch.*

Taper, v. intrans. Use P. and V. σῠνᾰγεσθαι, συντέμνεσθαι.

Tapestry, subs. *Hangings:* Ar. τᾰ́πης, ὁ, πᾰρᾰπετάσμᾰτα, τά. *Cloth:* P. and V. ὕφασμα, τό.

Tar, subs. P. and V. πίσσᾰ, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Cover with tar,* v. trans.: Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰπισσοῦν.

Tardily, adv. P. and V. σχολῇ, P. βραδέως, σχολαίως.

Tardiness, subs. P. βραδύτης, σχολαιότης, ἡ. *Delay:* P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τρῐβή, ἡ, διατρῐβή, ἡ. *Hesitation:* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ; see *delay.*

Tardy, adj. P. and V. βρᾰδύς, σχολαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*). *Be tardy,* v.: P. and V. βρᾰδύνειν; see *delay.*

Tare, subs. Ar. αἶρα, ἡ.

Targe, subs. See *target.*

Target, subs. *Small shield:* Ar. and V. πέλτη, ἡ. *Wicker shield:* P. γέρρον, τό (Xen.), V. ἰτέα, ἡ, ἴτυς, ἡ (also Xen.). *Object aimed at:* P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ.

Targeteer, subs. P. and V. πελταστής, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Tariff, subs. *Customs, duties:* Ar. and P. τέλη, τά. *Prices:* Ar. and P. τῑμαί, αἱ.

Tarn, subs. See *lake.*

Tarnish, v. trans. P. and V. μιαίνειν. Met., P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κἀταισχύνειν, λῡμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), διαφθείρειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλῖδοῦν, χρώζειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν.

Tarnish, subs. *Dirt:* Ar. and P. αὐχμός, ὁ, P. ῥύπος, τό, V. πῖνος, ὁ. Met., *disgrace:* P. and V. κηλίς, ἡ, αἰσχύνη, ἡ, V. αἶσχος, τό.

Tarnished, adj. *Dirty:* P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπῖνής, V. πῑνώδης, αὐχμώδης. Met., *a tarnished reputation:* P. and V. ἄτῑμία, ἡ; see *disgrace.*

Tarry, v. intrans. *Remain:* P. and V. μένειν, πᾰρᾰμένειν, Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰμένειν, περῑμένειν, V. μίμνειν; see *remain. Delay:* P. and V. μέλλειν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τρῑβειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βρᾰδύνειν (Plat., *Polit.* 277B), V. κἀτασχολάζειν; see *delay.*

Tarrying, subs. See *delay.*

Tart, adj. P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δρῑμύς, στρυφνός, P. ὀξύς, αὐστηρός. Met., P. and V. πικρός, P. αὐστηρός.

Tartarean, adj. P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat.), V. νέρτερος.

Tartarus, subs. Ar. and V. Τάρτᾰρος, ὁ.

Tartly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς.

Tartness, subs. P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ. Met., P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ.

Task, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό, πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. σπουδή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό; see *duty, work. Take to task,* v.: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν (Æsch., *Choe.* 919); see *blame, question.*

Task, v. trans. *Exercise:* P. and V. γυμνάζειν. *Question:* P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Task with:* P. and V. αἰτιᾶσθαί (τινά τινος); see *accuse.*

Taskmaster, subs. P. and V. δεσπότης, ὁ, ἐπιστᾰ́της, ὁ. *Your taskmaster is stern:* V. οὐπῖτῑμητής γε τῶν ἔργων βαρύς (Æsch., *P. V.* 77).

Tassel, subs. P. θύσανος, ὁ (Hdt.). *Fringe:* Ar. and V. κράσπεδα, τά.

Taste, v. trans. P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.), P. ἀπογεύεσθαι (gen.). Of things, *to taste sweet:* use P. and V. ἡδέως ἔχειν. Met., *have a taste of, experience:* P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.). *To have had a taste of:* P. and V. γεγεῦσθαι (gen.), πεπειρᾶσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. mid. of πειρᾶν) (Eur., *Frag.*), P. διαπεπειρᾶσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. mid. of διαπειρᾶν).

Taste, subs. P. γεῦσις, ἡ (Aristotle). *Tongue.* P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ (Plat., *Theaet.* 159D). *The sense of taste:* P. ἡ διὰ τῆς γλώσσης δύναμις (Plat., *Theaet.* 185C). *That which is tasted:* Ar. and V. γεῦμα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Give a taste of:* P. and V. γεύειν (τινά τινος). *To one's taste:* use P. and V. κᾰτὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν. *Elegance:* P. and V. χᾰ́ρῐς, ἡ. *Culture:* P. τὸ φιλόκαλον. *Have a taste for:* P. εὐφυὴς εἶναι (εἰς, acc. or πρός, acc.). *In good taste,* adj.: Ar. and P. ἐμμελής. *In bad taste:* P. and V. πλημμελής. *Lacking in taste:* P. ἀπειρόκαλος.

Tasteful, adj. Of persons: P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος. *Accomplished:* P. and V. μουσῐκός. Of things, *elegant:* Ar. and P. χᾰρίεις.

Tastefully, adv. *Artistically:* Ar. and P. μουσῐκῶς. *Elegantly:* P. χαριέντως.

Tastefulness, subs. *Love of art:* P. φιλοτεχνία, ἡ. *Elegance:* P. and V. χᾰρῐς, ἡ.

Tasteless, adj. P. ἀπειρόκαλος. *Insipid:* Ar. and P. ψῡχρός, P. ἔωλος.

Tastelessly, adv. P. ἀπειροκάλως. *Insipidly:* Ar. and P. ψῡχρῶς.

Tastelessness, subs. *Want of artistic feeling:* P. ἀπειροκαλία, ἡ.

Tattered, adj. Of clothes: P. ῥαγείς (Xen.), V. τρῡχηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπῐνής. *Clothed in rags:* V. δῦσείμᾰτος, κᾰτερρᾰκωμένος.

Tatters, subs. Ar. and V. ῥᾰ́κη, τά, τρύχη, τά, λᾰκῐ́δες, αἱ, V. λᾰκίσμᾰτα, τά, Ar ῥᾰ́κια, τά.

Tattle, subs. Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυᾱρία, ἡ, P. ὕθλος, ὁ, ληρήματα, τά. *Chatter:* Ar. and P. λᾰ̄λία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λᾰλήμᾰτα, τά. *Gossip:* V. λέσχαι, αἱ.

Tattle, v. intrans. P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυᾱρεῖν, πᾰρᾰληρεῖν, Ar. ὑθλεῖν. *Chatter:* P. and V. λᾰλεῖν, θρῡλεῖν; see *chatter*.

Tattler, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολέσχης, ὁ, V. λᾰ́λημα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ.

Tattling, adj. P. and V. λᾰ́λος, V. στόμαργος, πολύγλωσσος, ᾰ̔θῡρόγλωσσος.

Tattoo, v. trans. Ar. and P. στίζειν.

Taunt, v. trans *Mock:* P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675, absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, τωθάζειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Laugh at:* P. and V. ἐπεγγελᾶν (dat.); see *mock*. *Reproach:* P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (acc. or dat.); see *reproach*. *Taunt with:* P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι), ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τινι).

Taunt, subs. *Reproach:* P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό. *Mockery:* P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κᾰτᾰγέλως, ὁ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ. *Insult:* P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ.

Taut, adj. Use P. ἐπιτεταμένος. *Make taut:* P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν.

Tavern, subs. Ar. and P. κᾰ́πηλεῖον, τό; see *inn*.

Tavern keeper, subs. Ar. and P. κᾰ́πηλος, ὁ; see *innkeeper*.

Tawdry, adj. Use P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής. *Showy:* P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Vulgar:* Ar. and P. φορτῐκός.

Tawny, adj. P. and V. ξανθός, Ar. and V. ξουθός. *With tawny wings:* V. ξουθόπτερος.

Tax, subs. *Duty:* Ar. and P. τέλος, τό. *Tribute:* Ar. and P. φόρος, ὁ, P. and V. δασμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Property-tax:* Ar. and P. εἰσφορά, ἡ. *Pay property-tax*, v.: P. εἰσφέρειν. *Join in paying property-tax:* P. συνεισφέρειν.

Tax, v. trans. P. φόρον ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.). Met., *exercise:* P. and V. γυμνάζειν. *Use up:* P. and V. ἀνᾱλίσκειν. *Question, accuse:* P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Tax with:* P. and V. αἰτιᾶσθαί (τινά τινος), ἐπαιτιᾶσθαί (τινά τινος); see *accuse*.

Taxable, adj. P. ὑποτελής. *Taxable property:* P. τίμημα, τό.

Taxation, subs. See *tax*. *Liable to taxation:* P. ὑποτελής, φόρου ὑποτελής.

Tax-collecting, subs. P. τελωνία, ἡ.

Tax-collector, subs. Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ. *Be tax-collector*, v.: P. τελωνεῖν (Dem. 719).

Teach, v. trans. *Instruct:* P. and V. δῐδάσκειν, ἐκδῐδάσκειν, παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν, V. φρενοῦν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾰδῐδάσκειν. *Bring up:* P. and V. τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν. *Teach (things):* P. and V. δῐδάσκειν, ἐκδῐδάσκειν. *Teach (a person a thing):* P. and V. δῐδάσκειν (τινά τι), ἐκδῐδάσκειν (τινά τι), P. παιδεύειν (τινά τι). *Have (a person) taught:* P. and V. δῐδάσκεσθαι (acc.), P. παιδεύεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐκδῐδάσκεσθαι (acc.). *Teach beforehand:* P. and V. προδῐδάσκειν. *Teach in addition:* P. προσδιδάσκειν, ἐπεκδιδάσκειν.

Teachable, adj. Of persons: P. εὐμαθής. Of things (capable of being imparted by teaching): P. and V. δῐδακτός, P. μαθητός, παιδευτός.

Teacher, subs. P. and V. δῐδάσκᾰλος, ὁ or ἡ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.

Teaching, subs. P. διδασκαλία, ἡ, διδαχή, ἡ, Ar. and P. παίδευσις, ἡ,

V. δίδαξις, ἡ. *Doctrine:* P. δόγμα, τό. *Time is the wisest mode of teaching:* V. ὁ γὰρ χρόνος δίδαγμα ποικιλώτατον (Eur., *Frag.*).

Team, subs. P. ζεῦγος, τό, Ar. ζευγάριον, τό. Of horses in particular: P. and V. σύνωρίς, ἡ (Plat.). *They placed in the road waggons without their teams:* P. ἁμάξας ἀνεὺ τῶν ὑποζυγίων εἰς τὰς ὁδοὺς καθίστασαν (Thuc. 2, 3). *Keep teams of horses,* v.: P. καταζευγοτροφεῖν.

Teamster, subs. P. and V. ζευγηλάτης, ὁ (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*).

Tear, v. trans. P. and V. κατάρρηγνύναι, σπαράσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. διασπᾶσθαι, καταξαίνειν (also Xen.), διασπαράσσειν, V. σπᾶν, ῥηγνύναι (rare P. uncompounded), κνάπτειν, ἀρτᾶμεῖν, διαρτᾶμεῖν. *Tear in pieces:* V. διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν. *Drag:* P. and V. ἕλκειν. *He shall not tear you from your purpose:* V. οὐ . . . σε . . . παρασπάσει γνώμης (Soph. *O. C.* 1185). *Pluck (deprive of feathers etc.):* Ar. and V. τίλλειν, Ar. ἀποτίλλειν. *Snatch:* P. and V. ἁρπάζειν, ἅναρπάζειν, σύναρπάζειν, V. καθαρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. μάρπτειν. *Tear away:* P. and V. ἅποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, V. ἀποσπαράσσειν. *Break off:* V. ἀποθραύειν. *So that they could hardly tear themselves away:* P. ὥστε . . . μὴ ῥᾳδίως ἀφορμᾶσθαι (Thuc. 7, 75). *Tear (one's clothes):* P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (acc.) (rare P.). *Be torn (of clothes):* V. στημορράγεῖν, Ar. παραρρήγνυσθαι. *Tear down:* P. and V. ἅναστᾶν, κατασπᾶν. *Tear down the roof:* Ar. τὸ τέγος κατάσκαπτε (*Nub.* 1488). *Snatch down:* V. καθαρπάζειν. *Tear (one's hair):* V. σπᾶν (acc.). *Tear off:* P. and V. ἅποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, V. ἀποσπαράσσειν, P. περιρρηγνύναι. *Snatch off:* P. and V. ἁφαρπάζειν. *Tear open:* P. and V. ἀναρρηγνύναι; see *break open*. *Tear out:* P. and V. ἐξέλκειν, Ar. and V. ἐκσπᾶν. *I will tear out your entrails:* Ar. ἐξαρπάσομαι σου . . . τἄντερα (*Eq.* 708). *Tear up:* P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, V. ἐξάνασπᾶν, ἀνασπαράσσειν. *Up-root:* P. ἐκπρεμνίζειν, V. ἐκθαμνίζειν. Met., *destroy:* P. and V. καθαιρεῖν. *Torn, tattered,* adj.: P. ῥαγείς (Xen.), V. τρῦχηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπῑνής. *Mangled:* V. διασπάρακτος. *Torn by dogs:* V. κυνοσπάρακτος. *Torn remains:* V. σπαράγμᾰτα, τά. *Rent, broken:* V. δῐχορρᾰγής, διαρρώξ. *Be torn with (emotions):* use P. and V. τἀράσσεσθαι (dat.), συντἀράσσεσθαι (dat.). *Torn into raw pieces:* Ar. ὠμοσπάρακτος.

Tear, v. intrans. See *rush*.

Tear, subs. *Rent:* Ar. and V. λάκῐς, ἡ. P. and V. δάκρῡ, τό, δάκρυον τό (Plat., *Tim.* 83D, rare P.). *Tears, weeping:* Ar. and V. κλαύμᾰτα, τά, V. δακρῦμᾰτα, τά, or use V. πηγή, ἡ, νοτίς, ἡ. *A shower of tears bedimming the eyes:* V. ὀφθαλμότεγκτος πλημμῡρίς, ἡ. *Shed tears,* v.: P. and V. δακρύειν, κλαίειν (Dem. 431), V. ἐκδακρῡ́ειν, δακρυροεῖν. *Tears of joy steal from my eyes:* V. γεγηθὸς ἕρπει δάκρυον ὀμμάτων ἄπο (Soph., *El.* 1231). *Without a tear or a groan:* V. ἄκλαυστος ἀστένακτος (Eur., *Alc.* 173). *Without tears:* P. ἀδακρυτί. *Do your work without lamentation and tears if you be really son of mine:* V. ἀστένακτος κἀδάκρυτος εἴπερ εἶ τοῦδ' ἀνδρὸς ἔρξον (Soph., *Trach.* 1200). *To pass no day without tears:* P. μηδεμίαν ἡμέραν ἀδάκρυτος διάγειν (Isoc. 391).

Tearful, adj. Ar. and V. πολῦδακρυς, V. δακρύρροος. *Given to tears:* V. φῐλοίκτιστος. *Wet with tears:* V. διάβροχος. *Melancholy:* P. and V. ἄθλιος, τἄλαίπωρος, Ar. and V. τᾶλᾶς, τλήμων, V. δυστᾶλᾶς; see *sad*. *Lamentable:* P. and V. οἰκτρός, ἄθλιος, V. πολύστονος, πανδάκρῡτος, εὐδάκρῡτος, πάγκλαυτος; see *lamentable*.

Tearfully, adv. V. φιλοστόνως. *Dejectedly:* P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Lamentably:* P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως.

Tearfulness, subs. *Dejection:* P. and V. ἀθῡμία, ἡ, δυσθῡμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Misery:* P. ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *sadness.*

Tearing, subs. V. σπᾰ́ραγμα, τό, σπᾰραγμός, ὁ.

Tearless, adj. P. and V. ἄδάκρῡτος (Isoc.), V. ξηρός, ἄκλαυστος, ἄδακρυς.

Tease, v. trans. *Card:* P. and V. ξαίνειν, P. κνάπτειν. Met., P. ἐρεσχηλεῖν (acc. or dat.) (Plat.). *Annoy:* P. and V. ὄχλον πᾰρέχειν (dat.), λῡπεῖν, ἀνῑᾶν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν; see *annoy.*

Teasel, subs. P. ἀσπάλαθος, ὁ.

Teasing, subs. *Annoyance:* P. and V. ἀχθηδών, ἡ, ὄχλος, ὁ.

Teasing, adj. *Annoying:* P. and V. βᾰρύς, ὀχληρός, δυσχερής; see *annoying.*

Teat, subs. Ar. and P. τιτθός, ὁ, Ar. τιτθίον, τό, P. θηλή, ἡ. *Breast:* P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen.), V. οὖθαρ, τό.

Technical, adj. P. τεχνικός.

Te deum, subs. *Hymn of thanksgiving:* use P. and V. παιάν, ὁ.

Tedious, adj. *Long:* P. and V. μακρός. *Irksome:* P. and V. ὀχληρός, βᾰρύς, δυσχερής, Ar. κᾰμᾰτηρός. *Slow:* P. and V. βᾰδῠ́ς, σχολαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Tediously, adv. *Slowly:* P. βραδέως, σχολαίως.

Tediousness, subs. *Slowness:* P. βραδύτης, ἡ. *Irksomeness:* P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

Tedium, subs. *Weariness:* P. and V. κόπος, ὁ, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. κᾰ́μᾰτος, ὁ; see also *tediousness.*

Teem, v. intrans. *Abound:* P. εὐπορεῖν, V. πληθῡ́ειν (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρύειν, θάλλειν. *Teem with:* P. εὐπορεῖν (gen. or dat.), ἀκμάζειν (dat.), V. πληθῡ́ειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.), πλήθειν (gen.), Ar. and V. βρύειν (gen. or dat.). *Flow with:* P. and V. ῥεῖν (dat.). *The cities are teeming with a rabble of mixed breeds:* P. ὄχλοις συμμίκτοις πολυανδροῦσιν αἱ πόλεις (Thuc. 6, 17).

Teeming, adj. *Pregnant:* P. and V. ἐγκύμων (Plat.). *Teeming with arms:* V. ἐγκύμων τευχέων (Eur., *Tro.* 11). *Abundant:* P. and V. πολῠ́ς, ἄφθονος, Ar. and P. συχνός, V. ἐπίρρῡτος. *Fruitful:* P. and V. ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εὔκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and P. καρποφόρος (Xen.); see *fruitful. Rich:* V. πλούσιος. *Teeming with, rich in:* P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.); see *rich in.*

Telegraph, v. trans. See *signal.*

Tell, v. intrans. *Narrate:* P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξειπεῖν, Ar. and P. διηγεῖσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πῐφαύσκειν (Æsch.). *Tell to the end:* P. and V. διᾰπεραίνειν. *Say:* P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *say. Betray:* P. and V. μηνύειν, ἐκφέρειν. *Show:* P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν, δεικνῦναι, ἀποδεικνῦναι; see *show. Reveal:* P. and V. ἀποκᾰλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκᾰλύπτειν, V. ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνοίγειν. *Command:* P. and V. κελεύειν; see *command.* V. intrans. *Count, be of importance:* P. and V. διᾰφέρειν.

Telling, subs. See *narration.*

Telling, adj. *Convincing:* P. and V. πῐθᾰνός, P. ἀναγκαῖος, V. εὐπειθής, πειστήριος.

Tellingly, adv. Ar. and P. πῐθᾰνῶς.

Tell tale, subs. P. and V. μηνῡτής, ὁ, V. μηνῡτήρ, ὁ.

Temerity, subs. P. προπέτεια, ἡ, θρασύτης, ἡ, εὐχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, ἀσῠνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), θρᾰ́σος, τό, τόλμᾰ, ἡ, ἀφροσῠ́νη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ. *Rash act:* P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδῠ́νευμα, τό.

Temper, subs. P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἦθος, τό, φῠ́σῐς, ἡ. *Mood:*

P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, or pl. *Good temper:* P. εὐκολία, ἡ. *Good tempered,* adj.: Ar. and P. εὔκολος *Bad temper.* Ar. and P. δυσκολία. *Bad tempered:* P. and V. δύσκολος.

Temper, v. trans. *Blend:* P. and V. κεραννύναι, συγκεραννύναι. *Temper metal:* P. βάπτειν (cf. Soph., *Aj.* 651). *Mitigate:* P. and V. ἐπικουφίζειν; see *mitigate Tempered by fire (of iron):* V. ὀπτὸς ἐκ πυρός (Soph., *Ant.* 475).

Temperament, subs. P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, φύσις, ἡ, ἦθος, τό. *Mood:* P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, or pl. *Disposition:* P. διάθεσις, ἡ.

Temperance, subs. P. and V. τὸ μέτριον, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, P. μετριότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *Self-control:* P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.

Temperate, adj. Of climate: P. εὐκρής (Plat. also met. Eur., *Frag.*), V. εὔκρατος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Moderate:* P. and V. μέτριος, σώφρων; see *sober.*

Temperately, adv. P. and V. μετρίως. *Soberly:* P. and V. σωφρόνως, σεσωφρονισμένως, P. ἐγκρατῶς.

Temperateness, subs. *Of climate:* P. εὐκρασία, ἡ (Plat.); see also *temperance.*

Temperature, subs. P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ (Plat., *Phaedo,* 111B; Eur., *Frag.*); see *heat, cold. The t mperature was regulated to exclude suffering.* P. τὸ τῶν ὡρῶν ἄλυπον ἐκέκρατο (Plat., *Polit.* 272A).

Tempest, subs. P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τῡφώς, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό, σκηπτός, ὁ; see *storm.*

Tempest-tossed, Be, v. intrans. P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι, σᾰλεύειν.

Tempestuous, adj. P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος, V. λαβρός, δυσκύμαντος; see *stormy.*

Temple, subs. P. and V. νεώς, ὁ, ἱερόν, τό, ἄδῡτον, τό, Ar. and V. νᾱός, ὁ, V. ἵδρῡμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), σκηνή, ἡ, σηκός, ὁ, ἀνάκτορον, τό, ἱρόν, τό. *Seat of worship:* V. ἕδη, τά (also Plat. but rare P.), ἕδρα, ἡ. *Seat of an oracle:* P. and V. μαντεῖον, τό, or pl., V. χρηστήριον, τό, or pl. *Standing before the temple,* adj.: V. πρόνᾱος.

Temple guards, subs. V. νᾱοφύλᾰκες, οἱ.

Temples, subs. *Of the head:* Ar. κρότᾰφος, ὁ.

Temporal, adj. See *secular.*

Temporarily, adv. Use P. εἰς τὸ παραυτίκα.

Temporise, v. intrans. *Come to terms:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν. *Delay:* P. and V. μέλλειν; see *delay. Yield:* P. and V. εἴκειν; see *yield.*

Temporary, adj. *Lasting a short time:* P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος. *Ephemeral:* P. and V. ἐφήμερος (Plat.). *For the moment:* P. and V. ὁ αὐτίκα, ὁ παραυτίκᾰ. *Take temporary measures:* use P. εἰς τὸ παραυτίκα βουλεύεσθαι.

Tempt, v. intrans. *Induce:* P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπᾴγειν (or mid.), ἐπαίρειν, προᾴγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Persuade:* P. and V. πείθειν, ἀνᾰπείθειν, V. ἐκπείθειν. *Make trial of:* P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), P. διαπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), πεῖραν λαμβάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.).

Temptation, subs. *Bait:* P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δελέασμα, τό.

Tempting, adj. See *attractive.*

Ten, subs. *The number ten:* V. δεκάς, ἡ.

Ten, adj. P. and V. δέκᾰ. *Lasting ten years:* P. δεκέτης, δεκαέτης. *In the space of ten years:* V. δεκασπόρῳ χρόνῳ (Eur., *Tro.* 20). *A space of ten years:* P. χρόνος δεκαέτηρος (Plat.). *Ten years old:* P. δεκέτης. Fem. Ar. and P. δεκέτις. *Ten times,* adv.: P. δεκάκις. *Ten feet long,* adj.: Ar. δεκάπους. *Worth ten minae:* Ar.

δεκάμνους. *Ten thousand:* see under *thousand.*

Tenable, adj. Of a military position, *strong:* P. and V. ὀχῠρός; see *strong.* Of an argument: P. ἀνέλεγκτος.

Tenacious, adj. *Sticky:* P. γλισχός. *Importunate:* P. and V. λῑπαρής. *Mindful:* P. and V. μνήμων. *Be tenacious of, cling to:* P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), P. γλίχεσθαι (gen.). *Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθάδης; see *obstinate. Having a tenacious memory:* Ar. and P. μνημονῐκός, P. and V. μνήμων.

Tenaciously, adv. Ar. and P. γλισχρῶς. *Importunately:* P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.). *Obstinately:* Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.

Tenacity, subs. *Endurance:* P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy:* P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθᾱδία, ἡ.

Tenancy, subs. P. μίσθωσις, ἡ.

Tenant, subs. P. μισθωτής, ὁ.

Tenantless, adj. See *untenanted.*

Tend, v. trans. P. and V. θεράπευειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 932, *Phoen.* 1686), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. κηδεύειν; see *foster. Care for:* Ar. and P. ἐπῐμέλεσθαι (gen.), κήδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.). *Wait on (as on a child):* P. and V. παιδᾰγωγεῖν (acc.) (Plat.). *Tend in old age:* P. γηροτροφεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. γηροβοσκεῖν (acc.), γεροντᾰγωγεῖν (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*). *Tending in old age,* adj.: V. γηρόβοσκος, γηροτρόφος. *Tend in stead:* V. ἀντῐκηδεύειν. *Tend (flocks, etc.):* P. and V. ποιμαίνειν (also met., *of children*), νέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 28), P. νομεύειν, V. προσνέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 36), φέρβειν, ἐπιστᾰτεῖν (dat.). *Tend cattle:* V. βουφορβεῖν (absol.). V. intrans. *Lead in a certain direction:* P. and V. τείνειν, φέρειν. *Tend towards, have a tendency towards:* P. and V. τείνειν (πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.), νεύειν (εἰς, acc.), ῥέπειν (πρός, acc., εἰς, acc. or ἐπῑ́, acc.), P. συντείνειν (πρός, acc., εἰς, acc. or ἐπί, acc.). *Contribute to:* P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (εἰς, acc., V. gen.). *Have a leaning towards:* P. ἀποκλίνειν πρός (acc.); see *be liable to,* under *liable.*

Tendance, subs. P. and V. θερᾰπεία, ἡ (Eur., *I. T.* 314), θεράπευμα, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 633), V. κηδεύμᾰτα, τά (Eur., *Or.* 795); see *attendance. Care:* P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ. *Attendance on the sick:* P. and V. θερᾰπεία, ἡ, V. προσεδρία, ἡ, παιδᾰγωγία, ἡ.

Tendency, subs. *Drift:* P. φορά, ἡ. *Have a tendency towards:* see under *tend. Be inclined to:* P. and V. φύεσθαι (infin.); see *be liable to,* under *liable.*

Tender, subs. *Of flocks and herds:* see *shepherd, herdsman. Small boat in attendance on a ship:* P. ὑπηρετικόν, τό.

Tender, v. trans. *Offer:* P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, ὀρέγειν. *Afford:* P. and V. πᾰρέχειν, προσφέρειν. *Suggest:* P. and V. ὑποτείνειν; see *suggest. Tender an oath to:* P. ἐξορκοῦν (acc. or absol.).

Tender, adj. V. τέρην. *Soft:* Ar. and P. ἁπᾰλός, μᾰλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθᾰκός. *Weak:* P. and V. ἀσθενής; see *weak. Effeminate:* Ar. and P. τρῠφερός, ἁπᾰλός, V. ἁβρός, Ar. and V. θῆλυς. *Gentle:* P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος; see *gentle. Affectionate:* P. and V. προσφῐλής, φῐλόφρων (Xen.), V. φῐ́λος; see *loving. A tender glance of the eye:* V. ὄμματος θελκτήριον τόξευμα (Æsch., *Supp.* 1004). *Of tender years:* use *young. Painful:* Ar. and P. ὀδῠνηρός, V. διώδῠνος.

Tender-hearted, adj. See *gentle.*

Tender-heartedness, subs. See *gentleness.*

Tenderly, adv. Ar. and P. μᾰλᾰκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθᾰκῶς. *Gently:* P. and V. ἠπίως; see *gently. Lovingly:* P. and V. φῐλοφρόνως (Plat.), V. φῐ́λως.

Tenderness, subs. P. ἁπαλότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Softness:* P. μαλακότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Effeminacy:* P. and V. τρῠφή, ἡ, ἁβρότης, ἡ, P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Weakness:* P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.). *Gentleness:* P. πραότης, ἡ; see *gentleness*. *Affection, goodwill:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ. *Pain:* P. and V. ὀδύνη, ἡ, λύπη, ἡ; see *pain*.

Tendon, subs. V. τένων, ὁ.

Tendril, subs. Ar. and P. κλῆμα, τό, P. and V. κλών, ὁ.

Tenement, subs. P. συνοικία, ἡ; see *house*.

Tenet, subs. P. δόγμα, τό; see *opinion*.

Tenfold, adj. P. δεκαπλοῦς, δεκαπλάσιος.

Tenor, subs. *Purport:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Course of life:* P. and V. βίος, ὁ. *Drift:* P. φορά, ἡ. *Meaning:* P. and V. δύνᾰμις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ. *Keeping as near as possible to the general tenor of the words actually spoken:* P. ἐχόμενος ὅτι ἐγγύτατα τῆς συμπάσης γνώμης τῶν ἀληθῶς λεχθέντων (Thuc. 1, 22).

Tension, subs. P. διάτασις, ἡ (Plat.). *Stiffness of the muscles:* Ar. and P. τέτᾰνος, ὁ (Plat.) .Met., *danger:* P. and V. κίνδῡνος, ὁ. *Disagreement:* P. and V. διᾰφορά, ἡ.

Tent, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, σκηνώμᾰτα, τά (Xen.). *Small tent:* P. σκηνίδιον, τό. *Now to your tents:* V. νῦν μὲν καταυλίσθητε (Eur., *Rhes.* 518). *Pitch one's tent,* v.: Ar. and P. σκηνᾶσθαι; see *encamp*.

Tentatively, adv. *Experimentally:* P. τριβῇ καὶ ἐμπειρίᾳ (Plat., *Phaedrus*, 270B).

Tenterhooks, subs. *On tenterhooks,* met.: use adj., P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός. *Be on tenterhooks,* v.: P. αἰωρεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπαίρεσθαι, P. and V. ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen.). *Keep on tenterhooks:* P. and V. ἀναπτεροῦν (acc.) (Plat.).

Tenth, adj. P. and V. δέκᾰτος.

Tenuity, subs. *Thinness:* P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Paucity:* P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ.

Tenure, subs. *Lease:* P. μίσθωσις, ἡ. *Tenure of office:* use P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

Tepid, adj. See *warm*.

Terebinth, subs. P. τέρμινθος, ἡ (Aristotle). *Of terebinth,* adj.: P. τερμίνθινος (Xen., *Anab.* 4, 4).

Tergiversation, subs. *Defection:* P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ. *Changeableness, fickleness:* P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Shifting:* P. στροφαί, αἱ.

Term, subs. *Word, expression:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό. *Limit:* P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ. *Term of life:* P. and V. αἰών, ὁ. *In logic or mathematics:* P. ὅρος, ὁ (Aristotle). *Terms, conditions:* P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *Agreement:* P. and V. σύμβᾰσις, ἡ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Covenant:* P. and V. συνθῆκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό. *Terms of surrender:* P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *On fixed terms:* P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *On these terms:* P and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις (Eur., *Rhes.* 157), ἐπὶ τοῖσδε (Eur., *Alc.* 375, *Hel.* 838); see under *condition*. *On what terms?* P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ; (Eur., *Hel.* 1234). *Bring to terms:* P. and V. πᾰρίστασθαι (acc.). *Come to terms:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν, P. ἔρχεσθαι εἰς σύμβασιν, συμβαίνειν καθ' ὁμολογίαν, ὁμολογεῖν. *Make terms:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν, σύμβᾰσιν ποιεῖσθαι, P. καταλύεσθαι; see also *make a treaty*, under *treaty*. *On equal terms:* P. ἐξ ἴσου, ἐπὶ τῇ ἴσῃ. *On tolerable terms:* P. μετρίως. *We could not agree save on the terms declared:* V. οὐ γὰρ ἂν συμβαῖμεν ἄλλως ἢ 'πὶ τοῖς εἰρημένοις (Eur., *Phoen.* 590). *They thought they were all departing without making terms:* P. πάντας ἐνόμισαν ἀπιέναι ἀσπόνδους (Thuc. 3, 111). *On friendly terms:* P. εὐνοϊκῶς, οἰκείως. *Be on friendly terms with:* P. οἰκείως ἔχειν (dat.), εὐνοϊκῶς διακεῖσθαι πρός (acc.); see

familiar. Be on bad terms with: P. ἀηδῶς ἔχειν (dat.). *Keep on good terms with (a person):* Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *I had been on quite affectionate terms with this man:* P. τούτῳ πάνυ φιλανθρώπως ἐκεχρήμην ἐγώ (Dem. 411).

Term, v. trans. P. and V. κἄλεῖν, λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *call.*

Termagant, subs. Use *shrewish,* adj.

Terminate, v. trans. *Bound:* P. and V. ὁρίζειν. *Put an end to:* P. and V. περαίνειν; see *end.* V. intrans. See *end.*

Termination, subs. *End:* P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ; see *end. Last letters of a word:* P. τὰ τελευταῖα (Hdt.).

Terminology, subs. P. ὀνομασία, ἡ. *Names:* P. and V. ὀνόμἄτα, τά.

Terrace, subs. *Colonnade:* Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ.

Terraced, adj. *Sloping:* P. ἐπικλινής; see *sloping.*

Terra firma, subs. Use P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, V. χέρσος, ἡ.

Terrestrial, adj. P. ἐπίγειος. *Moral:* P. and V. θνητός, V. βρότειος, βροτήσιος. *Human:* P. and V. ἀνθρώπειος, P. ἀνθρώπινος.

Terrible, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρῑκώδης (Dem. 644), V. δύσχῑμος, ἔμφοβος, σμερδνός. *With terrible looks:* V. δεινώψ; see *grim.*

Terribleness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Terribly, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

Terrify, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), ἐκπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. κἄτἄφοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Be terrified:* use also V. δειμἄτοῦσθαι (also Ar. in act.), ἐπτοῆσθαι (perf. pass. of πτοεῖν); see *fear.*

Territory, subs. P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. *Kingdom:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Land:* γῆ, ἡ; see *land. Boundary:* P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ.

Terror, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἔκπληξις, ἡ, ὀρρωδία, ἡ, δεῖμα, τό, δέος, τό, V. τάρβος τό, τρόμος, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.).

Terrorism, subs. *Violence:* P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ.

Terse, adj. P. συνεστραμμένος, βραχύλογος; see *concise.*

Tersely, adv. See *concisely.*

Terseness, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἡ; see *conciseness.*

Tertian, subs. P. τριταῖος, ὁ.

Tesselated, adj. *Variegated:* P. and V. ποικῐ́λος.

Test, subs. P. and V. πεῖρα, ἡ, ἔλεγχος, ὁ, P. διάπειρα, ἡ (Dem. 1049), Ar. and P. βᾰ́σᾰνος, ἡ. *The bow is no test of a man's courage:* V. ἀνδρὸς δ' ἔλεγχος οὐχὶ τόξ' εὐψυχίας (Eur, *H. F.* 162). *Examination as to fitness for office:* P. δοκιμασία, ἡ. *Criterion:* P. and V. κᾰνών, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ, P. κριτήριον, τό. *Put to the test:* use *test,* v.

Test, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. δοκῐμάζειν, βᾰσᾰνίζειν. *Make proof of:* P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.); see *tempt. Ring (money):* Ar. κωδωνίζειν. Met., P. διακωδωνίζειν.

Testament, subs. Ar. and P. διᾰθήκη, ἡ; see *will.*

Testator, subs. Use P. ὁ διατιθέμενος.

Testify, v. trans. *Bear witness to a thing:* P. and V. μαρτῠρεῖν (acc.), ἐκμαρτῠρεῖν (acc. P. absol.). *Call upon to testify:* P. and V. μαρτῠ́ρεσθαί (τινα). *Show, prove:* P. and V. δεικνῦναι, δηλοῦν, P. τεκμηριοῦν; see *prove.*

Testily, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Testimony, subs. Ar. and P. μαρτῠρία, ἡ, V. μαρτῠ́ρια, τά, μαρτῐ́ρημα, τό. *Proof:* P. and V. τεκμήριον, τό, σημεῖον, τό, P. μαρτύριον, τό; see *evidence.*

Testiness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Testy, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός; see *peevish.*

Tetanus, subs. Ar. and P. τέτᾰνος, ὁ.

Tête-à-tête, subs. Use P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ.

Tether, v. trans. P. and V. ποδίζειν (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*), δεῖν (Eur., *Rhes* 617).

Tether, subs. Met., *limit:* P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ.

Tetrarch, subs. P. τέτραρχος, ὁ (late), τετράρχης, ὁ (late).

Tetrarchy, subs. P. and V. τετραρχία, ἡ.

Text, subs. *Passage in a book:* P. λόγος, ὁ. *Passage in a play:* Ar. and P. ῥῆσις, ἡ. *Subject matter:* P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ; see *subject.*

Textile, adj. P. ὑφαντικός. *The textile arts:* use P. ἡ ὑφαντική (Plat.).

Texture, subs. *In weaving:* P. and V. ὑφή, ἡ (Plat.). *Composition:* P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ, P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ.

Than, conj. P. and V. ἤ, or use genitive case.

Thane, subs. Use P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ; see *chief.*

Thank, v. trans. P. and V. χάριν ἔχειν (dat.), χάριν εἰδέναι (dat.). *That they may have this too to thank you for:* P. ἵνα καὶ τοῦτό σου ἀπολαύσωσι (Plat. *Crito*, 54A). *No thank you:* use Ar. κἄλῶς (*Ran.* 888, cf. *Ran.* 508).

Thankful, subs. *Grateful:* P. εὐχάριστος (Xen.). *Unforgetting:* P. and V. μνήμων, V. πολύμνηστος.

Thankfully, adv. Use P. μετὰ χάριτος.

Thankfulness, subs. *Gratitude:* P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see *gratitude, joy.*

Thankless, adj. *Ungrateful:* P. and V. ἄχάριστος (Xen. and Eur., *Hec.* 254), V. δυσχάριστος (Æsch., *Frag.*) *Forgetful:* P. and V. ἀμνήμων. *Unpleasing:* P. and V. ἄχαρις (Plat. also Ar.). *Odious:* P. and V. ἐπίφθονος, βαρύς; see *odious.*

Thanklessness, subs. *Ingratitude:* P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ. *Forgetfulness:* P. and V. λήθη, ἡ. *Odiousness:* use P. τὸ ἐπίφθονον.

Thank-offering, subs. P. χαριστήρια, τά (Xen.), P. and V. χάρις, ἡ (Plat.); see also *sacrifice.*

Thanks, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Decline with thanks:* P. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), cf. Ar., *Ran.* 508. *No thank you:* see under *no.*

Thanksgiving, subs. *Festival:* P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ. *Sacrifice:* P. and V. θυσία, ἡ; see *festival.*

That, pron. P. and V. ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κεῖνος. *At that place:* P. and V. ἐκεῖ. *From that place:* P. and V. ἐκεῖθεν, V. κεῖθεν. *To that place:* P. and V. ἐκεῖσε, Ar. and V. κεῖσε. *In that case:* P. ἐκείνως. *In that way:* P. ἐκείνῃ, Ar. and V. κείνῃ (Eur., *Alc.* 529). *And that too:* P. and V. καὶ ταῦτα (Æsch., *Eum.* 112).

That, conj. After verbs of saying: P. and V. ὅτι, ὡς, V. ὁθούνεκα, οὕνεκα. *In order that:* P. and V. ἵνα, ὅπως, ὡς. *So that:* P. and V. ὥστε. *In that, because:* P. and V. ὅτι, V. ὁθούνεκα, οὕνεκα, P. διότι.

Thatch, subs. and v. trans. Use *roof.*

Thaw, v. trans. *Melt:* P. and V. τήκειν, Ar. and P. διατήκειν (Xen.). V. intrans. P. and V. τήκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, Ar. and P. διατήκεσθαι (Xen.).

Theatre, subs. Ar. and P. θέατρον, τό.

Theatrical, adj. *Connected with the theatre:* use P. ἀπὸ τῆς σκηνῆς (Dem. 288). Met., *pompous:* P. and V. σεμνός. *Tragic:* Ar. and P. τραγικός, Ar. τραγῳδικός.

Theatrically, adv. P. τραγικῶς. *Pompously:* P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Declaim theatrically*, v.: P. τραγῳδεῖν (acc.).

Theft, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ, P. κλωπεία, ἡ. *Something stolen:* P. and V. κλέμμα, τό.

Their, adj. Latin *suus:* Ar. and P. σφέτερος.

Them, pron. See under *they*.
Theme, subs. See *subject*.
Themselves, pron. See under *they*.
Then, adv. *At that time*: P. and V. τότε, ἐνταῦθα. *At that moment*: P. and V. τηνίκαῦτα. *After that*: P. and V. ἔπειτα, εἶτα. *From then*: P. and V. ἐνθένδε. *Since then*. P. and V. ἐξ ἐκείνου. *Until then*: P. μέχρι τότε. *Now . . . then*: P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε, Ar. and P. τότε μέν . . . τότε δέ, ποτὲ μέν . . . ποτὲ δέ. *Now and then, sometimes*: P. ἔστιν ὅτε, P. and V. ἐνίοτε (Eur., *Hel.* 1213), V. ἔσθ' ὅτε. *In that case*: P. ἐκείνως.
Then, conj. *Therefore*: P. and V. οὖν οὐκοῦν, τοίνῦν, τοίγἄρ; see *therefore*. In questions: P. and V. δῆτα. In strong prohibitions: P. and V. δῆτα (Dem. 574 and 575; Eur., *Med.* 336). *After all*: P. and V. ἄρἄ, V. ἆρα. *Come then*: P. and V. φέρε, φέρε δή, ἄγε, εἶα, εἶα δή; see *come*.
Thence, adv. *From there*: P. and V. ἐκεῖθεν, ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε, V. ἔνθεν (rare P.), κεῖθεν.
Thenceforth, adv. P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε, V. τοὐντεῦθεν, τοὐνθένδε, Ar. ἐντευθενί. *For the future*: P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν; see under *future*.
Thenceforward, adv. See *thenceforth*.
Theology, subs. P. θεολογία, ἡ.
Theoretical, adj. *Speculative*, as opposed to *practical*: P. θεωρητικός (Aristotle). *Assumed as a basis of reasoning*: use P. ὑποκείμενος.
Theoretically, adv. As opposed to *really, in fact*: use P. and V. λόγῳ, λόγῳ μέν.
Theory, subs. *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξἄ, ἡ. *Supposition*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Theory* as opposed to *practice*: P. γνῶσις, ἡ (Plat., *Polit.* 259E). *Science*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ.
Therapeutics, subs. P. ἡ θεραπευτική (Plat.).
There, adv. P. and V. ἐκεῖ, ἐνταῦθα. *On the spot*: P. and V. αὐτοῦ, Ar. and P. αὐτόθι. *To that place*: P. and V. ἐκεῖσε; see *thither*. *To the very spot*: Ar. and P. αὐτόσε. *You there*: Ar. and V. οὗτος (*Pl.* 439), οὗτος σύ (*Av.* 1199).
Thereabout, adv. Use P. and V. ἐνταῦθά που; see *near, nearly*.
Thereafter, adv. P. and V. ἔπειτα, εἶτα; see *hereafter*. *Thenceforth*: P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε; see *thenceforth*.
Thereat, adv. P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ τῷδε (Eur., *Or.* 887). *Immediately*: P. and V. αὐτῐκἄ; see *immediately*.
Therefore, conj. P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν, τοίνῦν, τοίγἄρ, τοιγἄροῦν, Ar. and V. νῦν (enclitic), Ar. and P. τοιγάρτοι. *For which reason*: P. and V. ἀνθ' ὧν, P. διό, διόπερ, ὧν ἕνεκα, V. ὧν οὕνεκα. *For this reason*: V. τούτων χἄρῐν, ἐκ τῶνδε. Before imperatives: P. and V. πρὸς ταῦτα (Thuc. 4, 87; Ar. *Nub.* 990 and 1433), V. πρὸς τἄδε.
Therefrom, adv. P. and V. ἐνθένδε, ἐντεῦθεν. *From the spot*: P. and V. αὐτόθεν.
Therein, adv. P. and V. ἐνταῦθα; see *there*.
Thereupon, adv. See *thereat, then*.
Thesis, subs. P. θέσις, ἡ.
Thews, subs *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. ἀλκή, ἡ, σθένος, τό.
They, pron. P. and V. οὗτοι, οἵδε, ἐκεῖνοι, Ar. and V. κεῖνοι. *Them*: P. and V. αὐτούς, V. νιν (enclitic), σφε (enclitic) (also Ar., *Eq.* 1020). *Themselves*, emphatic, P. and V. αὐτοί; indirect reflexive, P. σφᾶς; direct reflexive, P. and V. ἑαυτούς, αὑτοῦς, P. σφᾶς αὐτούς. *Of themselves*: see *spontaneously*.
Thick, adj. P. and V. πυκνός. *Solid*: P. and V. στερεός, P. στέριφος, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Stout*: Ar. and P. πἄχὑς. *Compact*: P. εὐπαγής. *Crowded*: P. and V.

πυκνός, ἀθρόος. *Muddy:* P. and V. θολερός. *Curdled:* V. πηκτός (Eur., *Cycl.*). Of hair: Ar. and P. λάσιος, δᾱσύς, V. δάσκιος, ζαπληθής (Æsch., *Pers.* 316), ταρφύς (Æsch., *Theb.* 535), εὔθριξ. *Thick (with trees):* Ar. and P. δᾱσύς, P. λάσιος, Ar. and V. δάσκιος. *The thick of:* use adj., P. and V. μέσος, in agreement with subs.

Thicken, v. trans. Use Ar. and P. παχύνειν. *Solidify:* P. and V. πηγνύναι. V. intrans. Ar. and P. παχύνεσθαι. *Become solid:* P. and V. πήγνυσθαι. Met., *increase:* P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι; see *increase.*

Thicket, subs. P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. λόχμη, ἡ, V. δρῡμός, ὁ.

Thick-headed, adj. P. and V. ἄμαθής, νωθής, Ar. παχύς; see *stupid.*

Thickly, adv. *In crowds:* use adj., P. and V. πυκνός, ἀθρόος. *Thickly populated,* adj.: P. πολυάνθρωπος.

Thickness, subs. P. and V. πάχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*), P. παχύτης, ἡ. *Density:* Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ. *Solidity:* P. στερεότης, ἡ.

Thick-set, adj. *Compact:* P. εὐπαγής. *Stout:* P. and V. εὐτρᾰφής.

Thick-skinned, adj. P. and V. ἄμαθής. *Coarse:* Ar. and P. ἄγροικος. *Heedless:* P. and V. ῥᾳθῡμος.

Thief, subs. P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ, κλώψ, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ὁ, P. φώρ, ὁ, V. κλοπεύς, ὁ.

Thieve, v. intrans. P. and V. κλέπτειν; see *steal.*

Thieving, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ, P. κλωπεία, ἡ.

Thievish, adj. P. and V. κλωπῐκός (Plat., Eur., *Rhes.*). *Have a thievish look:* Ar. κλέπτον βλέπειν (*Vesp.* 900).

Thievishness, subs. P. τὸ κλωπικόν (Plat.).

Thigh, subs. P. and V. μηρός, ὁ (Plat., *Timae.* 74E) *Thigh bones:* Ar. and V. μηρία, τά.

Thin, v. trans. P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν (Plat.); see *reduce.*

Thin, adj. *Lean:* Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός. *Withered:* P. and V. ξηρός. Opposed to, *thick, close:* P. μανός. *Scanty:* P. and V. σπᾰνιος. Met., *poor:* P. and V. φαῦλος.

Thine, adj. P. and V. σός.

Thing, subs. P. and V. χρῆμα, τό. *Matter:* P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πρᾶξις, ἡ, χρῆμα, τό, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. χρέος, τό. *Chattel:* Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό. *Are you not satisfied of this that a name is the representation of a thing:* P. πότερον τοῦτο οὐκ ἀρέσκει σε τὸ εἶναι τὸ ὄνομα δήλωμα τοῦ πράγματος (Plat., *Crat.* 433D). Met., *creature:* P. and V. φῠτόν, τό (Plat.); see *creature. Things, goods:* P. and V. χρήμᾰτα, τά, Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά.

Think, v. trans. *Consider, hold:* P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν, P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (Dem. 1228). *Be thought, considered:* P. and V. δοκεῖν. Absol., *think that,* with clause following: P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, νομίζειν, οἴεσθαι, Ar. and V. δοκεῖν (rare P.). *Reflect:* P. and V. φρονεῖν, ἐνθῡμεῖσθαι, συννοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν. *The man who does not say what he thinks:* P. ὁ μὴ λέγων ἃ φρονεῖ (Dem. 319, cf. Eur., *I. A.* 476). *As I think:* P. and V. ὡς ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ. *Methinks:* see *methinks. I think not:* P. οὔ μοι δοκῶ, V. οὐ δοκῶ (Eur., *And.* 670). *Think fit:* see under *fit. Think highly of:* see *value. Think ill of:* see *despise. Think of, reflect on:* P. and V. ἐνθῡμεῖσθαι (acc. P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), συννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.); see *reflect. Devise:* P. and V. μηχᾰνᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι; see *devise. Think of doing a thing:* see *intend. Think out:* P. and V. ἐκφροντίζειν; see *devise.*

Think over: use P. and V. βουλεύεσθαι περί (gen.); see *reflect on*. *Think with a person:* P. συνοίεσθαι (absol.); see *agree*.

Thinkable, adj. P. νοητός (Plat.).

Thinker, subs. Use P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. φιλόσοφος, P. and V. σοφός.

Thinking, subs. See *thought, opinion*. *Be of the same way of thinking:* P. τῆς αὐτῆς γνώμης εἶναι (Thuc. 5, 46).

Thinly, adv. *Scantily:* P. σπανίως. *Here and there:* P. σποράδην. *Thinly inhabited,* adj.: P. ὀλιγάνθρωπος (Xen.).

Thinness, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Scantiness:* P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Thinness of population:* P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ.

Thin-skinned, adj. Use Ar. and P. ἁπαλός.

Third, adj. P. and V. τρίτος, also with words expressing *day*, V. τριταῖος. *To arrive on the third day:* P. τριταῖος ἀφικνεῖσθαι (Thuc. 3, 3). *For the third time:* P. and V. τρίτον, P. τὸ τρίτον. *In the third place:* P. and V. τρίτον. *The third prize:* P. τριτεῖα, τά. *The third generation:* V. τριτόσπορος γονή, ἡ (Æsch., *Pers.* 818). *Third-rate actor:* P. τριταγωνιστής, ὁ. *Play third-rate parts,* v.: P. τριταγωνιστεῖν.

Third, subs. P. τριτημόριον, τό. *Two-thirds:* P. τὰ δύο μέρη.

Thirdly, adv. P. and V. τρίτον, τό.

Thirst, subs. P. and V. δίψᾰ, ἡ (Æsch., *Choe.* 756, but the passage is doubtful), δίψος, τό (Æsch., *Pers.* 484, where there is a variant δίψῃ for δίψει). *Thirst for,* met.: see *desire*.

Thirst, v. intrans. P. and V. διψῆν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Thirst for:* P. διψῆν (gen.); see *desire*.

Thirstily, adv. Use *greedily*.

Thirstiness, subs. See *thirst*.

Thirsty, adj. Use P. and V. διψῶν (Soph., *Frag.*), V. δίψιος. *Be thirsty,* v.: P. and V. διψῆν (Soph., *Frag.*).

Thirteen, adj. Ar. and P. τρισκαίδεκα, P. τρεισκαίδεκα. *Thirteen years old,* adj.: P. τρισκαιδεκέτης.

Thirteenth, adj. P. τρισκαιδέκατος.

Thirtieth, adj. P. τριακοστός.

Thirty, adj. Ar. and P. τριάκοντα. *Thirty years old,* or *lasting thirty years,* adj.: P. τριακονταέτης. *A thirty years' truce:* Ar. and P. τριᾱκοντούτῐδες σπονδαί, αἱ, P. τριακοντούτεις σπονδαί, αἱ, or τριακονταέτεις σπονδαί, αἱ. *Thirty thousand,* adj.: P. and V. τρισμύριοι.

Thirty, subs. V. τριᾱκάς, ἡ.

This, adj. P. and V. οὗτος, ὅδε, Ar. and P. οὑτοσί. *By this, by this time:* P. and V. ἤδη. *Up to this time:* P. and V. εἰς τὸ νῦν, δεῦρ' ἀεί (Plat.), δεῦρο (Plat.), P. μέχρι τοῦ νῦν, V. ἐς τοδ' ἡμέρας; see *hitherto*. *In this place:* P. and V. ἐνθάδε, ἐνταῦθα, τῇδε; see *here*. *From this place:* P. and V. ἐνθένδε, ἐντεῦθεν; see *hence*. *To this place:* P. and V. ἐνθάδε, δεῦρο; see *hither*. *In this way:* P. and V. οὕτω, οὕτως, ὧδε; see *thus*.

Thither, adv. P. and V. ἐκεῖσε, ἐνθάδε, ἐνταῦθα, Ar. and V. κεῖσε. *Hither and thither:* V. ἐκεῖσε κἀκεῖσε, κἀκεῖσε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο, Ar. δευρὶ καὖθις ἐκεῖσε (*Ran.* 1077); see *on this side and on that*, under *side*. *To the very spot:* Ar. and P. αὐτόσε.

Thistle, subs. Use Ar. and V. ἄκανθα, ἡ.

Tho, conj. See *though*.

Thole, subs. V. σκαλμός, ὁ.

Thong, subs. P. and V. ἱμάς, ὁ, ῥῡτήρ, ὁ, V. χαλῑνός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 461); see *whip*.

Thorn, subs. V. πᾰλίουρος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 394), Ar. and V. ἄκανθα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*); see *bush*. *Prickle:* Ar. ἄκανθα, ἡ. *Card on thorns (as a torture):* P. ἐπ' ἀσπαλάθων κνάπτειν (Plat., *Rep.* 616A).

Thorny, adj. P. ἀκανθώδης (Aristotle). Met., Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός.

Thorough, adj. *Complete:* P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος; see *complete*. *Absolute:* P. ἁπλοῦς, ἄκρατος. *Entire:* P. and V. ὅλος. *Exact, accurate:* P. and V. ἀκρῐβής.

Thoroughbred, adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.).

Thoroughfare, subs. *Road:* P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Carriage road:* V. ἅμᾰξῐτος, ἡ (also Xen. with ὁδός); see *road*. *Passage:* Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. and V. διέξοδος, ἡ. *Way out:* P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ.

Thorough-going, adj. P. ἁπλοῦς, ἄκρατος. *Extreme:* P. and V. ἔσχᾰτος. *Entire:* P. and V. ὅλος.

Thoroughly, adv. *Entirely:* P. and V. πάντως, πάντη, παντελῶς, P. ὅλως. *Exactly, accurately:* P. and V. ἀκρῐβῶς.

Thoroughness, subs. *Exactness:* P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

Though, conj. P. and V. καίπερ, περ (enclitic). (Both take the participle and are used when the subject of the main and subordinate clause are the same.) *Even if:* P. and V. εἰ καί, κεἰ, ἐὰν καί, ἢν καί, κᾆν. *Though* is often expressed by the genitive absolute. *Rash girl! though Creon has forbidden it?* V. ὦ σχετλία, Κρέοντος ἀντειρηκότος; (Soph., *Ant.* 47). *Not though:* P. and V. οὐδ' εἰ, οὐδ' ἐάν, οὐδ' ἤν. *As though, as if:* P. and V. ὡσπερεί.

Thought, subs. *Concept:* P. and V. ἔννοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, διᾰ́νοια, ἡ, P. διανόημα, τό. *Mind, intellectual principle:* P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ. *Intelligence:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. διᾰ́νοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ (rare P.), or pl. *Plan, idea:* Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, διᾰ́νοια, ἡ, P. and V. φροντῐ́ς, ἡ (rare P.). *Opinion:* P. and V. δόξᾰ, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ; see *opinion*. *Intention:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, ἔννοια, ἡ, ἐπῐ́νοια, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, Ar. and P. διᾰ́νοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Reflection:* P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, ἐνθύμησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἔννοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φροντῐ́ς, ἡ (rare P.). *Care:* see *care*. *Take thought*, v.: see *deliberate, care*. *Thoughts:* P. and V. φρονήμᾰτα, τά (Plat.). *A thought has just occurred to me:* V. ἄρτι γὰρ μ' εισῆλθέ τι (Eur., *El.* 619).

Thoughtful, adj. *Meditative:* P. σύννους. *Look thoughtful:* V. πεφροντικὸς βλέπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 773). *Prudent:* P. and V. σώφρων, σῦνετός, εὔβουλος; see *prudent*, Ar. and P. φρόνῐμος. *Considerate:* P. and V. φῐλάνθρωπος, φῐλόφρων (Xen.), P. εὐγνώμων; see *kind*.

Thoughtfully, adv. *Prudently:* P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονῐ́μως. *Considerately:* P. and V. φῐλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως; see *kindly*. *Slowly:* P. βραδέως.

Thoughtfulness, subs. *Reflection:* P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ. *Prudence:* P. and V. φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, εὐβουλία, ἡ; see *prudence*. *Foresight:* P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Considerateness:* P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *kindness*.

Thoughtless, adj. *Careless:* P. and V. ῥᾳθῡμος; see *heedless*. *Imprudent:* P. and V. ἀσῦνετος, ἄβουλος, P. ἀλόγιστος, V. κᾰκόφρων (Eur., *I. A.* 391); see *rash*. *Inconsiderate:* P. and V. ἀγνώμων. *Light-hearted:* V. κουφόνους.

Thoughtlessly, adv. P. ῥᾳθύμως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.); see *heedlessly*. *Lightly:* P. and V. κούφως. *Imprudently:* P. ἀλογίστως, Ar. ἀπερῐμερίμνως; see *rashly*. *Inconsiderately:* P. ἀγνωμόνως. *At random:* P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Thoughtlessness, subs. *Carelessness.* P. and V. ῥᾳθῡμία, ἡ. *Imprudence:* P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἀσῦνεσία (Eur., *Frag.*); see *rashness*. *Inconsiderateness:* P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ.

Thousand, adj. P. and V. χίλιοι (Eur., *El.* 2, *I. T.* 10). *Commander of a thousand men,* subs.: P. and V. χιλίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Lasting a thousand years,* adj.: P. χιλιέτης. *Two thousand:* P. δισχίλιοι, *Ten thousand:* P. and V. μύριοι. *Commander of ten thousand men,* subs.: P. μυρίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.), V. μῡριόνταρχος, ὁ. *A city of ten thousand inhabitants:* P. πόλις μυρίανδρος, ἡ. *Twenty thousand:* P. δισμύριοι. Indefinitely large number: P. and V. μῡρίοι (often used in sing.). *Thousands of times:* Ar. and P. μῡριάκις. *A thousand times wiser:* V. μῡρίῳ σοφώτερος (Eur., *And.* 701). *You will see a thousand times better.* P. μυρίῳ βέλτιον ὄψεσθε (Plat., *Rep.* 520c).

Thousand, subs. P. and V. χῑλιάς, ἡ. *Ten thousand:* P. and V. μῡριάς, ἡ. Any indefinitely large number: P. and V. μῡριάς (Eur., *Bacch.* 745).

Thousandth, adj. P. χιλιοστός. *Ten thousandth:* Ar. and P. μῡριοστός.

Thraldom, subs. P. and V. δουλεία ἡ; see *slavery.*

Thrall, subs. *Slave:* P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ; see *slave. Slavery:* see *slavery.*

Thrash, v. trans. *Beat:* Ar. and P. μαστῑγοῦν, Ar. ἅλοᾶν; see *beat. Thrash corn:* see *thresh. Thrash out,* met.: use P. and V. διᾰπεραίνειν.

Thrashing, subs. P. and V. πληγαί, *ai* (*blows*).

Thread, subs. Ar. and V. κλωστήρ, ὁ, V. μῖτος, ὁ, P. νῆμα, τό (Plat.). *Made of thread,* adj.: V. εὔμῑτος, μῑτώδης. *The long threads of raw flax:* V. ὠμολίνου μακροὶ τόνοι (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Hang by a thread,* met.: P. ἐπὶ ῥοπῆς εἶναι, V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κεῖσθαι, ἐπὶ ξῦροῦ βεβηκέναι (perf. of βαίνειν) or βῆναι (aor. of βαίνειν). *Yet his life hangs by a thread:* V. δέδορκε μέντοι φῶς ἐπὶ σμικρᾶς ῥοπῆς (Eur., *Hipp.* 1163). *Lose the thread:* see *digress. I lose the thread:* V. ἐκδρόμου πεσὼν τρέχω (Æsch., *Ag.* 1245).

Thread, v. trans. *String together:* Ar. and P. σῦνείρειν. *Pass, make one's way through:* P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, διᾰπερᾶν. *Thread the dance:* V. ἑλίσσειν (absol.). *Where bands of sea-maidens thread the dance with fair steps:* V. ἔνθα Νηρῇδων χόροι κάλλιστον ἴχνος ἐξελίσσουσιν ποδός (Eur., *Tro.* 2).

Threadbare, adj. *Torn:* P. ῥαγείς (Xen.), V. τρῡχηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπῐνής. *Stale:* P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πᾰλαιός, P. ἔωλος.

Threat, subs. P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἡ, V. ἀπειλήμᾰτα, τά.

Threat, v. trans. See *threaten.*

Threaten, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (dat.). *Threaten with:* P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (τί τινι). Absol., P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐπᾰπειλεῖν, V. κᾰτᾰπειλεῖν. Met., *impend over:* P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). Absol., *impend:* P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι, P. ἐπηρτῆσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρτᾶν), ἐπικρέμασθαι, Ar. and P. ἐνεστηκέναι (perf. of ἐνιστάναι). *Be about to occur:* P. and V. μέλλειν. *Threaten a place (in military sense):* P. ἐγκεῖσθαι (dat.).

Threatening, adj. *Using threats:* P. ἀπειλητικός. *Dangerous:* P. and V. δεινός, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Inspiring fear:* P. and V. δεινός. *Impending, imminent:* Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς. *About to take place:* P. and V. μέλλων.

Threateningly, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς. *Dangerously:* P. and V. ἐπῐκινδύνως.

Three, adj. P. and V. τρεῖς, τρισσοί (rare P. but found in Dem. 1208; Plat., *Gorg.* 477B; *Rep.* 435B), V. τρίπτῡχοι. *Three times:* P. and V. τρῖς. *Three times as much:* Ar. and P. τριπλάσιος. *In three ways:*

P. τριχῆ. *Divide into three:* P. τριχῆ διαιρεῖν. *Worth three drachmas,* adj.: Ar. τρίδραχμος. *With three bodies:* V. τρῐσώμᾰτος.

Three-cornered, adj. P. and V. τρῐ́γωνος.

Three-fold, adj. V. τριπλοῦς; see *triple. With three forms:* V. τρῐμορφος.

Three-headed, adj. V. τρίκρᾱνος, Ar. τρῐκέφᾰλος.

Three hundred, adj. Ar. and P. τριᾱκόσιοι. *Three hundred ships:* V. τριᾱκάδες δέκα ναῶν (Æsch., *Pers.* 339).

Three, subs. *The number three:* P. τριάς, ἡ.

Threnody, subs. P. and V. θρῆνος, ὁ (Plat.), V. θρηνήμᾰτα, τά, P. θρηνῳδία, ἡ (Plat.).

Thresh, v. trans. P. ἀλοᾶν, V. ξαίνειν.

Threshing floor, subs. P. ἅλως, ὁ (Xen.).

Threshold, subs. V. ὀδός, ὁ (Soph., *O. C.* 1590), βᾶλός, ὁ (Æsch., *Choe.* 571). *Entrance:* P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, V. εἴσβᾰσις, ἡ. *Beginning:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

Thrice, adv. P. and V. τρῖς. *Thrice as much:* Ar. and P. τριπλάσιος.

Thrift, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ. *Temperance:* P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον.

Thriftily, adv. P. φειδωλῶς. *Temperately:* P. and V. μετρίως, σωφρόνως. *Sparsely:* P. σπανίως.

Thriftless, adj. P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος.

Thriftlessly, adv. P. ἀσώτως.

Thriftlessness, subs. P. ἀσωτία, ἡ, πολυτέλεια, ἡ.

Thrifty, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Temperate:* P. and V. μέτριος, σώφρων. Of things, *sparse:* P. and V. σπᾰ́νιος, V. σπᾰνιστός.

Thrill, v. trans. P. and V. κῑνεῖν, ἀναπτεροῦν (Plat.), τᾰράσσειν, συντᾰράσσειν; see *excite.* V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs, giving also P. and V. φρίσσειν, ἐπτοῆσθαι (perf. pass. πτοεῖν) (Plat.).

Thrill, subs. *Shiver:* P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.), φρίκη, ἡ (Plat.). *Shock:* P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ. *Sting:* Ar. and P. δῆγμα, τό; see *sting. Thrill of joy:* use *joy.*

Thrilling, adj. P. and V. δεινός.

Thrive, v. intrans. P. and V. εὖ πράσσειν, εὖ ἔχειν, εὖ φέρεσθαι (or substitute κᾰλῶς for εὖ), εὐθενεῖν, εὐτῠχεῖν, ὀρθοῦσθαι, κᾰτορθοῦσθαι. Of persons only: P. and V. εὖ πάσχειν, εὐδαιμονεῖν, P. εὐπραγεῖν. *Flourish, bloom.* P. and V. ἀνθεῖν, ἀκμάζειν, θάλλειν (Plat. but rare P.).

Thriving, adj. P. and V. εὐτῠχής, εὐδαίμων, Ar. and V. ὄλβιος; see *prosperous.*

Throat, subs. P. and V. σφᾰγαί, αἱ (Thuc. 4, 48). *Gullet:* P. and V. φᾰ́ρυγξ, ἡ (rare ὁ) (Thuc. 2, 49; (Eur., *Cycl.* 410), Ar. and V. λαιμός, ὁ, or pl.; see *gullet. Neck:* P. and V. αὐχήν, ὁ, τρᾰχηλος, ὁ, V. δέρη, ἡ. *Cut the throat of a victim:* P. and V. σφάζειν (acc. of the victim). *Sore throat:* P. βράγχος, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49).

Throb, v. intrans. P. σφύζειν, P. and V. πηδᾶν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι. *Pant:* P. and V. σφᾰδάζειν (Xen.), ἀσπαίρειν (rare P.), V. ἀπασπαίρειν.

Throb, subs. P. πήδησις, ἡ, V. πήδημα, τό.

Throe, subs. V. ὠδῖς, ἡ; see *pain, labour. Be in the throes of labour,* v.: P. and V. ὠδῖνειν (Plat.); see under *labour. Be in the throes of,* v.: met., P. and V. κάμνειν (dat.), σῠνέχεσθαι (dat.), σῠνεῖναι (dat.).

Throne, subs. P. and V. θρόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἕδρα, ἡ. Met., *rule:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κρᾰ́τος, τό, τῠραννῐ́ς, ἡ, or use V. θρόνος, ὁ, or pl., σκῆπτρον, τό, or pl.; see *kingship, rule. Restore to the throne:* P. κατάγειν ἐπὶ βασιλείᾳ.

Throned, adj. *Seated:* P. and V. κᾰθήμενος.

Throng, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, σύλλογος, ὁ, σῦνοδος, ἡ, ὅμῑλος, ὁ, V. ὁμήγῠρις, ἡ, ὁμῑλία, ἡ.

Throng, v. trans. P. and V. πληροῦν.

Be thronged with. P. and V. γέμειν (gen.); see *be full of*, under *full*. V. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, σύναθροίζεσθαι. *Throng round*: P. περιρρεῖν (acc.).

Thronged, adj. P. and V. πλήρης; see *full*.

Thronging, adj. P. and V. ἀθρόος, πυκνός.

Throstle, subs. See *thrush*.

Throttle, v. trans. P. and V. ἄγχειν, ἀπάγχειν, Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν.

Throttling, subs. V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (Eur., *H. F.* 154).

Through, prep. P. and V. διά (gen.). *Owing to*: P. and V. διά (acc.). *With states of feeling*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen.). *All join forces through fear*: P. πάντα . . . ὑπὸ δεοὺς συνίσταται (Thuc. 6, 33). *Through anger*: V. ὀργῆς ὕπο (Eur., *I. A.* 335). *Throughout, of place*: P. and V. διά (gen.), κατά (acc.), ἄνά (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 72, Dem. 1277, but rare P.). *Of time*: P. and V. διά (gen.). *Right through*: V. διαμπερές (gen.), διαμπάξ (gen.).

Through, adv. *Right through*: P. and V. διαμπερές (Plat., *Phaedo*, 111E, *Rep.* 616E), διαμπάξ (Xen.). *Thinking there was a way right through to the outside*: P. οἰόμενοι . . . εἶναι . . . ἀντίκρυς δίοδον εἰς τὸ ἔξω (Thuc. 2, 4). *Through and through, completely*: P. and V παντελῶς, πάντως, διὰ τέλους, V. διαμπάξ. *All through*: P. and V. διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. διὰ παντός, P. κατὰ πάντα; see *throughout*. *Carry through*, v.: see *accomplish*. *Fall through, fail*: P. and V. κἀκῶς χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν. *Go through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. διἄπερᾶν (acc.) (rare P.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.); see under *go*. Met., see *endure*.

Throughout, prep. *Of place*: P. and V. διά (gen.), κατά (acc.), ἄνά (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 72, Dem. 1277, but rare P.). *Of time*: P. and V. διά (gen.).

Throughout, adv. *In every part*: P. and V. παντάχοῦ, παντάχῆ, Ar. and P. πάντη, P. ἑκασταχοῦ, V. ἅπαντάχοῦ, ἅπαντάχῆ. *Of time, all through*: P. and V. διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. *The lucky are not lucky all through*. οἱ δ' εὐτυχοῦντες διὰ τέλους οὐκ εὐτυχεῖς (Eur., *H. F.* 103).

Throw, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, ἀφιέναι, μεθιέναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἑέναι, V. δῖκεῖν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν. *Throw in wrestling*: Ar. and P. κατἄπάλαίειν (the passage in Eur., *I. A.* 1013, is doubtful), P. and V. κατἄβάλλειν. *Trip up*: P. ὑποσκελίζειν. *Throw (a rider)*: P. and V. ἀνἄχαιτίζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποσείεσθαι (Xen.), P. ἀναβάλλειν (Xen.). *Throw the javelin*: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν. *Throw about*: Ar. and P. διαρριπτεῖν (Xen.). *Throw around*: P. and V. περῐβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφῐτῐθέναι, V. ἀμφῐβάλλειν. *Throw aside*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, μεθιέναι, ἀφιέναι, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Lose wilfully*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πἄρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι; see *reject*. *Throw away*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν; see *throw aside*. *Throw back the head*: P. and V. ἀνἄκύπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 212, also Ar.). *His head is thrown back*: V. κάρα . . . ὑπτιάζεται (Soph., *Phil.* 822). *Throw down*: P. and V. κατἄβάλλειν, V. κατἀρρίπτειν. *Throw down one's arms*: P. and V. ὅπλα ἀφιέναι. *Throw down upon*: V. ἐγκατασκήπτειν (τί τινι), ἐπεμβάλλειν (τι). *Bring low*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν; see also *upset*. *Be thrown from a chariot*: V. ἐκκῦλίνδεσθαι (gen.) (Soph., *O. R.* 812). *Throw in* or *into*: P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν; see also *insert*. *Throw fire into*: P. and

V. πῦρ ἐνιέναι εἰς (acc.). *Throw oneself into:* P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. εἰς, acc., V. dat. alone); see *rush into*. *Throw in one's lot with:* P. συνίστασθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἵστασθαι μετά (gen.). *Throw into (a state of feeling):* P. and V. καθιστάναι, εἰς (acc.). *Throw into confusion:* P. and V. συγχεῖν, ταράσσειν, συντάράσσειν; see *confound*. *Throw in one's teeth:* P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι). *Throw off (clothes).* P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι. *Throw away:* P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν. *Reject:* P. and V. ἄπωθεῖν (or mid.), πάρωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject* Met., *throw off a feeling, etc.* · P. and V. ἀφιέναι, μεθιέναι. *Shake off,* met.: Ar. and P. ἀποσείεσθαι (Plat., *Gorg.* 484A). *Throw off the yoke of:* use P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.) (lit., *revolt from*), or use *be rid of*, see *rid*. *Throw on* · P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι) *Throw blame on:* P. αἰτίαν ἀνατιθέναι (dat.); see *impute*. *Throw oneself on (another's mercy, etc.):* P. παρέχειν ἑαυτόν (lit., *yield oneself up*). *Throw out:* P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀποβάλλειν; see *cast out*. *Be thrown out:* P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἐκπίτνειν. *Reject:* P. and V. ἄπωθεῖν (or mid.), πάρωθεῖν (or mid.). *Throw out a proposal, vote against it:* Ar. and P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν. *Throw out (words)* · P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν. *Throw over, throw round:* P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν. Met., *betray:* P. and V. προδιδόναι. *Fling away:* P. προΐεσθαι; see *resign*. *Throw round:* P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθέναι. *As a defence:* P. προσπεριβάλλειν. *Throw up:* P. and V. ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνιέναι. *Cast ashore:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν; see under *ashore*. *Cast up in one's teeth:* P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι). *Throw up earth:* P. ἀναβάλλειν χοῦν (Thuc., 4, 90), P. and V. χοῦν. *They proceeded to throw up an embankment against the city:* P. χῶμα ἔχουν πρὸς τὴν πόλιν (Thuc. 2, 75). *These are the defences I threw up to protect Attica:* P. ταῦτα προὐβαλόμην πρὸ τῆς Ἀττικῆς (Dem. 325). Met., *throw up (a post, etc.):* P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *resign*. *Throw upon:* see *throw on, throw down upon*. *Throw oneself upon:* see *attack*

Throw, subs. P. ῥῦψις, ἡ. *Range:* P. and V. βολή, ἡ. *Of the dice:* V. βολή, ἡ, βλῆμα, τό. *Day by day you make your throw adventuring war against the Argives:* V. ἡμέραν ἐξ ἡμέρας ῥίπτεις κυβεύων τὸν πρὸς Ἄρηι Ἀργείους (Eur., *Rhes.* 445). *I trust that it* (the people) *will yet throw a different cast of the dice:* V. ἔτ' αὐτὸν ἄλλα βλήματ' ἐν κύβοις βαλεῖν πέποιθα (Eur., *Supp.* 330). *Of a quoit:* V. δίσκημα, τό (Soph., *Frag.*). In wrestling; P. and V. πάλαισμα, τό. *If you be matched and receive a fatal throw:* V. εἰ παλαισθεὶς πτῶμα θανάσιμον πεσεῖ (Eur., *El.* 686).

Thrum, v. intrans. *Play a stringed instrument:* Ar. and P. ψάλλειν.

Thrush, subs. Ar. κίχλη, ἡ.

Thrust, v. trans. P. and V. ὠθεῖν; see *push*. *Plunge a weapon into:* see *drive*. *Thrust away:* P. and V. ἄπωθεῖν, διωθεῖσθαι, V. ἐξάπωθεῖν. *Thrust forward, put forward:* P. and V. προτείνειν; as leader, etc.: P. προτάσσειν. *For a long time each of us has been thrusting the other forward:* P. πάλαι ἡμῶν ἑκατέρος . . . τὸν ἕτερον προωθεῖ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 84D). *Thrust off, put out from land:* P. and V. ἀπαίρειν; see *put out*.

Thrust, subs. *Push:* P. ὠθισμός, ὁ. *Blow:* P. and V. πληγή, ἡ.

Thud, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ,

V. δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.).

Thumb, subs. No separate word; use *finger*. *Under the thumb of:* met., use adj., P. and V. ὑπήκοος (gen. or dat.), ὑποχείριος (dat.); or prep., P. and V. ὑπό (dat.).

Thumb, v. trans. *Thumb (a book):* use Ar. and P. πᾰτεῖν (*Av.* 471; Plat., *Phaedr.* 273A).

Thump, v. trans. P. and V. κρούειν; see *strike*.

Thump, subs. *Blow:* P. and V. πληγή, ἡ *Noise:* P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ; see *noise*.

Thunder, subs. P. and V. βροντή, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 77; Plat., *Rep.* 621B). *Clap of thunder:* P. and V. βροντή, ἡ, V. βροντήμᾰτα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ. *Noise:* P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ; see *noise*.

Thunder, v. intrans. Ar. βροντᾶν (*Nub.* 580). *Make a noise* · P. and V. ψοφεῖν; see *crash*. *Thunder in speech:* Ar. βροντᾶν (*Ach.* 531).

Thunderbolt, subs. P. and V. κεραυνός, ὁ, σκηπτός, ὁ; see *bolt*. *Of a thunderbolt,* adj.: V. κεραύνιος. *Struck by the thunderbolt:* V. κεραύνιος. *Oh Zeus, who hurlest the thunderbolt:* Ar. ὦ Ζεῦ κεραυνοβρόντα (*Pax*, 376). *Blast with the thunderbolt,* v.: P. κεραυνοῦν (Plat.). *His might was blasted with the thunderbolt:* V. ἐξεβροντήθη σθένος (Æsch., *P. V.* 362).

Thunderstruck, adj. Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, V. ἐπιβρόντητος. *Be thunderstruck,* v.: P. ἐμβροντᾶσθαι (Xen.). Met., *be astonished:* P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι; see *wonder*.

Thus, adv. P. and V. οὕτω, οὕτως, ὧδε, ταύτῃ, τῇδε, Ar. and P. οὑτωσί, ὡδί. *Not even thus:* P. and V. οὐδ' ὥς, μηδ' ὥς. *Even thus:* P. καὶ ὥς. *But let it be thus:* V. ἀλλ' ὥς γενέσθω (Eur., *Tro.* 721; *I. T.* 603).

Thwart, v. trans. *Baffle:* P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Prevent:* P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *prevent*. *Confound:* P. and V. συγχεῖν. *Be thwarted of:* P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.)

Thwarts, subs. *Seats for rowers:* V. ζυγά, τά, σέλμᾰτα, τά, ἑδώλια, τά.

Thy, adj. P. and V. σός, or use V. σέθεν; e.g., κασίγνητος σέθεν, *thy brother* (Eur., *El.* 840; very common in Eur.). *Do you realise your sad plight?* V. αἰσθάνει κακῶν σέθεν; (Eur. *Tro.* 744).

Thyme, subs. Ar. θῦμον, τό. *Wild thyme:* Ar. ἕρπυλλος, ὁ.

Thyrsus, subs. Ar. and V. θύρσος, ὁ (*Ran.* 1211; Eur., *Bacch.* 188).

Thyself, pron. Reflexive: P. and V. σαυτόν, σεαυτόν, sometimes in V. αὑτόν, ἑαυτόν. Emphatic: P. and V. αὐτός.

Tiara, subs. P. and V. τιάρᾱ, ἡ (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*); see *crown*.

Ticket, subs. P. and V. σύμβολον, τό

Tickle, v. trans. P. κνῆν (Plat.), γαργαλίζειν (Plat.). *Amuse*. Ar. and P. γέλωτα πᾰρέχειν (dat.), V. γέλωτα τίθέναι (dat.). *Gratify:* P. and V. χᾰρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Please:* P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδᾰ́νειν (dat.). *If ye say ought to tickle the mob:* V. ἢν τοῖσι πολλοῖς πρὸς χάριν λέγητέ τι (Eur., *Hec.* 257). *They composed (history) with a view to tickle the ears rather than tell the truth:* P. συνέθεσαν ἐπὶ τὸ προσαγωγότερον τῇ ἀκροάσει ἢ ἀληθέστερον (Thuc. 1, 21). V. intrans. P. γαργαλίζεσθαι (Plat.); see *itch*.

Tickling, subs. P. κνῆσις, ἡ, γαργαλισμός, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. γάργᾰλος, ὁ.

Tide, subs. *Current:* P. ῥεῦμα, τό (Thuc. 2, 102), ῥοή, ἡ (Plat., *Crat.* 402A). *With the tide:* P. κατὰ ῥοῦν. *Flow with a strong tide,* v.: P. and V. πολὺς ῥεῖν. *Be at high tide,* v.: use P. μέγας ῥεῖν. *Swell, wave:* P. and V. κῦμα, τό. *Return of the tide:* P. κύματος ἐπαναχώρησις

(Thuc. 3, 89). *Flood tide:* use P. θάλασσα κυματωθεῖσα (cf. Thuc. 3, 89). *Ebb and flow:* V. δίαυλοι κῦμάτων, οἱ. *Ebb:* V. πἄλίρροια, ἡ, παλιρροίᾶ, ἡ (Soph., *Fr.*). Met., P. and V. κῦμα, κλύδων, ὁ. *Drift:* P. φορά, ἡ.

Tide over, v. trans. *Settle satisfactorily:* P. and V. εὖ τἴθέναι (or mid.), κἄλῶς τἴθεσθαι (or mid.).

Tidings, subs. *Message:* Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄγγελμα, τό, P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ, V. κηρῦκεύμἄτα, τά. *News:* P. and V. νέον τι, καινόν τι. *Intelligence:* P. and V. πύστῐς, ἡ (Thuc but rare P.), V. πευθώ, ἡ. *Rumour:* P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βᾶξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φᾰτῐς, ἡ. *Tidings of capture:* V. βᾶξις ἀλώσῑμος, ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 10). *Bring good tidings,* v.: Ar. and P. εὐαγγελίζεσθαι. *Sacrifice offered for good tidings:* Ar. εὐαγγέλια, τά. *Bringing good tidings,* adj.: V. εὐάγγελος. *Bringing bad tidings:* V. κἄκάγγελος.

Tidily, adv. Ar. and P. κοσμίως.

Tidiness, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία ἡ.

Tidy, adj. P. and V. εὔκοσμος, κόσμιος.

Tidy, v. trans. Use P. and V. κοσμεῖν, P. διακοσμεῖν.

Tie, subs. *Fastening:* P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ, ἅμμἄ, τό (Plat.), V. ἁρμός, ὁ. Met., *bond of union.* P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Duty:* P. and V. τὸ προσῆκον. *Ties of relationship* or *friendship:* P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ, κῆδος, κηδεύμἄτα, V. τὸ προσῆκον; see *relationship. The ties formed with Creon:* V. κῆδος ἐς Κρέοντ' ἀνημμένον (Eur., *H. F.* 35). *Old ties are forgotten in the face of new:* V. παλαιὰ καινῶν λείπεται κηδευμάτων (Eur., *Med.* 76). *Motherhood is a strong tie:* V. δεινὸν τὸ τίκτειν (Soph., *El.* 770; Eur., *I. A.* 917; cf. Ar., *Lys.* 884). *Relationship is a strong tie:* V. τὸ συγγενές γὰρ δεινόν (Eur., *And.* 985). *Hindrance:* P. ἐμπόδιον, τό; see *burden. Equality of number:* use P. and V. ἴσος ἀριθμος, ὁ.

Tie, v. trans. *Bind:* P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν. *Attach:* P. and V. σῦνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, κἄθάπτειν (Xen.), ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν, V. ἐξἄνάπτειν; see *fasten. Hinder:* P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *shackle.* V. intrans. *Be equal:* P. ἰσάζειν. *Tie down* (*by oaths, etc.*), met.: P. καταλαμβάνειν, see under *oath. Tie up* (*what has come down*), v. trans: Ar. and V. ἀναστέλλεσθαι.

Tier, subs. *Layer:* P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ; see *row. In tiers, in order:* use P. and V. ἑξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

Tiger, subs. P. τίγρις, ἡ (Aristotle).

Tight, adj. P. ἐπιτεταμένος. *Firm:* P. and V. βέβαιος. *Tightly packed:* P. and V. πυκνός. *Watertight:* see *waterproof.*

Tighten, v. trans. P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν, P. ἐπιτείνειν, συντείνειν. *Draw together.* P. and V. σῦνἄγειν. *He dies when the noose is tightened:* P. τέθνηκεν ἐπισπασθέντος τοῦ βρόχου (Dem. 744). *Tightened noose:* V. ἐπισπαστοὶ βρόχοι (Eur., *Hipp.* 783).

Tightening, subs. P. ἐπίτασις, ἡ.

Tightly, adv. *Firmly:* P. and V. βεβαίως. (*Grasp*) *tightly.* P. and V. ἀπρίξ (Plat.).

Tightness, subs. P. διάτασις, ἡ.

Tile, subs. Ar. and P. κερᾰμῐ́ς, ἡ, κέρᾰμος, ὁ.

Tiling, subs. Ar. and P. κέρᾰμος, ὁ; see *roof.*

Till, conj. P. and V. ἕως, P. μέχρι, μέχρι οὗ, ἕωσπερ, V. ἔστε (also Plat., *Symp.* 211c, but rare P.). *Before:* P. and V. πρίν.

Till, prep. P. μέχρι (gen.), ἄχρι (gen.), (rare) and V. εἰς (acc.). *Till then, in the meantime:* P. and V. τέως. *Up to that time:* P. μέχρι τότε. *Till late:* P. ἕως ὀψέ. *Till to-day:* V. ἐς τόδ' ἡμέρας (Eur., *Alc.* 9).

Till, v. trans. P. ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, P. and V. γεωργεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 176), V. γἄπονεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 75). *Plough:* P. and V. ἀροῦν.

Tillage, subs. Ar. and P. ἐργἄσία, ἡ, P. γεωργία, ἡ. *Land for tillage:* P. γῆ ἐργάσιμος, Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.).

Tiller, subs. V. ἄροτήρ, ὁ; or use *farmer*. *Rudder:* P. and V. πηδἄλιον, τό, or pl., V. οἴαξ, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), πλῆκτρα, τά (Soph., *Frag.*).

Tilt, v. trans. *Lean:* P. and V. κλίνειν, ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *lean*. *Upset:* P. and V. ἄνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν. *Raise:* P. and V. αἴρειν; see *raise*. V. intrans. P. and V. ῥέπειν. *Be upset:* P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι. Met., *joust:* use *contend*.

Tilt, subs. *At full tilt, at a run:* P. and V. δρόμῳ, or use adj., Ar. and V. δρομαῖος.

Tilth, subs. *Cultivated land:* Ar. and V. ἄρουρα (also Plat. but rare P.), γύαι, οἱ.

Tilt-waggon, subs. Ar. and P. ἁρμἄμαξα, ἡ (Xen.).

Timber, subs. P. and V. ξύλον, τό; see *wood*. *Tree:* P. and V. δένδρον, τό. *Made of timber*, adj.: P. ξύλινος, V. δούρειος (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. δούριος. *Woodwork:* P. ξύλωσις, ἡ.

Timbered, adj. *Well-timbered:* use P. ὑλώδης; see *wooded*.

Time, subs. *Time of day:* P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ; see *hour*. *What time is it?* Ar. and P. πηνίκα ἐστί; *About what time died he?* Ar. πηνίκ' ἄττ' ἀπώλετο; (*Av.* 1514). Generally: P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ, V. ἡμέρα, ἡ. *Time of life:* Ar. and P. ἡλῐκία, ἡ, V. αἰών, ὁ. *Occasion:* P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *Generation:* P. and V. αἰών, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἡλῐκία, ἡ. *Time for:* P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ (gen. or infin.), καιρός, ὁ (gen. or infin.), ἀκμή, ἡ (gen. or infin.). *Delay:* P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τρῐβή, ἡ, διατρῐβή, ἡ; see *delay*. *Leisure:* P. and V. σχολή, ἡ. *Want of time:* P. ἀσχολία, ἡ. *There is time, opportunity*, v.: P. ἐγχωρεῖ. *It is open:* P. and V. πἄρέχει, ἔξεστι, πἄρεστι. *After a time, after an interval:* P. and V. διὰ χρόνου. *Eventually:* P. and V. χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ. *Seeing my friend after a long time:* V. χρόνιον εἰσιδὼν φίλον (Eur., *Or.* 475). *As time went on:* P. χρόνου ἐπιγιγνομένου (Thuc. 1, 126). *At another time:* P. and V. ἄλλοτε. *At times, sometimes:* P. and V. ἐνίοτε (Eur., *Hel.* 1213), V. ἔσθ' ὅτε, P. ἔστιν ὅτε. *At one time:* see *once*. *At one time . . . at another:* P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε, Ar. and P. τότε μέν . . . τότε δέ, ποτὲ μεν . . . ποτὲ δέ. *At the present time:* P. and V. νῦν; see *now*. *At some time or other:* P. and V. ποτε (enclitic). *At times I would have (food) for the day, at others not:* V. ποτὲ μὲν ἐπ' ἦμαρ εἶχον, εἶτ' οὐκ εἶχον ἄν (Eur., *Phoen.* 401). *At the time of:* P. παρά (acc.). *To enforce the punishment due by law at the time of the commission of the offences:* P. ταῖς ἐκ τῶν νόμων τιμωρίαις παρ' αὐτὰ τἀδικήματα χρῆσθαι (Dem. 229). *At that time:* see *then*. *At what time?* P. and V. πότε; *At what hour?* Ar. and P. πηνίκα; indirect, Ar. and P. ὁπηνίκἄ, P. and V. ὁπηνίκἄ. *For a time:* P. and V. τέως. *For all time:* P. and V. ἀεί, διὰ τέλους; see *for ever*, under *ever*. *For the third time:* P. and V. τρίτον, P. τὸ τρίτον. *From time immemorial:* P. ἐκ παλαιτάτου. *From time to time:* P. and V. ἀεί. *Have time*, v.: P. and V. σχολάζειν, σχολὴν ἔχειν. *In time, after a time:* P. and V. διὰ χρόνου, χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ. *At the right moment:* P. and V. καιρῷ, ἐν καιρῷ, εἰς καιρὸν,

καιρίως (Xen.), εἰς δέον, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, ἐν κἀλῷ, εἰς καλόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καίριον, ἐν δέοντι; see *seasonably*. *They wanted to get the work done in time*: P. ἐβούλοντο φθῆναι ἐξεργασάμενοι (Thuc. 8, 92). *In the time of*. Ar. and P. ἐπί (gen.). *Lose time*, v.: see *waste time*. *Save time*: use P. and V. θάσσων εἶναι (*be quicker*). *Take time, be long*. P. and V. χρονίζειν, χρόνιος εἶναι, *involve delay*: use P. μέλλησιν ἔχειν. *It will take time*: P. χρόνος ἐνέσται. *To another time, put off to another time*: P. and V. εἰς αὖθις ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Waste time*, v.: P. and V. μέλλειν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τρίβειν, βραδύνειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν; see *delay*. *Times, the present*: P and V. τὰ νῦν, P. τὰ νῦν καθεστῶτα. *Many times*: P. and V. πολλάκις. *Three times*: P. and V. τρίς. *A thousand times wiser*: V. μυρίῳ σοφώτερος (Eur., *And.* 701); see under *thousand*. *How many times as much?* adj.: P. ποσαπλάσιος; *four times as much*: P. τετραπλάσιος, τετράκις τοσοῦτος (Plat, *Men.* 83B). *Four times four are sixteen*: P. τεττάρων τετράκις ἐστὶν ἑκκαίδεκα (Plat., *Men.* 83C). *How many feet are three times three?* τρεῖς τρὶς πόσοι εἰσὶ πόδες, (Plat., *Men.* 83E).

Time, subs. *Rhythm*: P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Keeping time*, adj.: Ar. and P. εὔρυθμος. *Give the time (to rowers)*, v: P. κελεύειν (dat.). *One who gives the time (to rowers)*: P. and V. κελευστής, ὁ.

Time, v. trans. *Arrange*: P. and V. τίθεσθαι. *Measure*: P. and V. μετρεῖν. *Well-timed*, adj.: see *timely*. *Ill-timed*: P. and V. ἄκαιρος.

Time-honoured, adj. Use *ancient, venerable*.

Time-limit, subs. *For bringing a case into court*: P. προθεσμία, ἡ.

Timeliness, subs. P. εὐκαιρία, ἡ.

Timely, adj. P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος, V. εὔκαιρος, αἴσιος; see *seasonable*.

Timepiece, subs. Ar. κλεψύδρα, ἡ.

Time server, subs. *Flatterer*: Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

Timid, adj. P. φοβερός, περιδεής. *Cowardly*: P. and V. δειλός, ἄτολμος, Ar. and P. μἄλἄκός, Ar. and V. μαλθἄκός, V. ἄψυχος, ἀτάλκις, ἄσπλαγχνος, κἄκόσπλαγχνος, φίλοψῡχος; see *cowardly*.

Timidity, subs. P. and V. δειλία, ἡ, ἀνανδρία, ἡ, P. ἀτολμία, ἡ, V. ἀψῡχία, ἡ, κἄκανδρία, ἡ; see *cowardice*. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό, δεῖμα, τό; see *fear*.

Timidly, adv. P. φοβερῶς. *In a cowardly way*: P. ἀνάνδρως.

Timocracy, subs. P. τιμοκρατία, (Plat.), τιμαρχία, ἡ (Plat.).

Timocratic, adj. P. τιμοκρατικός.

Timorous, adj. See *timid*.

Timorously, adv. See *timidly*.

Timorousness, subs. See *timidity*.

Tin, subs. P. κασσίτερος, ὁ (Plat., *Critias*, 116B).

Tincture, v. trans. *Taint*: P. and V. μιαίνειν; see *taint, mix*.

Tinder, subs. Use P. and V. πῦρεῖα, τά. *Firewood*: Ar. and P. φρύγανα, τά.

Tinge, v. trans *Colour*: P. χρώζειν (Plat.); see *colour*. *Dye*: P. and V. βάπτειν. *Mix*: P. and V. φύρειν (Plat.); see *mix*. *Diversify*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

Tinge, subs. *Colour*: P. and V. χρῶμα, τό, χροιά, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροιά, ἡ.

Tingle, v. intrans. P. ἀδάκειν (Xen.); see also *burn*. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθῡμεῖν, ἐφίεσθαι. *Itch*: Ar. and P. κνησιᾶν.

Tingling, subs. *Tickling*: P. γαργαλισμός, ὁ (Plat.), κνῆσις, ἡ, Ar. γάργἄλος, ὁ. *Prick, sting*: V. θἄλπος, τό.

Tinkle, v. trans. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. V. intrans. P. and V. κροτεῖν, ψοφεῖν.

Tinkle, subs. P. and V. *ψόφος*, ὁ.

Tinsel, subs. Met., *ornament:* P. and V. *κόσμος*, ὁ, *Show:* P. and V. *σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.*

Tinsel, adj. *Showy:* use P. and V. *εὔπρεπής.*

Tint, subs. P. and V. *χρῶμα, τό, χροά, ἡ* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *χροιά, ἡ.*

Tint, v. trans. P. *χρώζειν* (Plat.). *Dye:* P. and V. *βάπτειν.*

Tiny, adj. P. and V. *μικρός, σμικρός,* V. *ἀήσυρος* (used of ants, Æsch., *P. V.* 452). *Young:* V. *τυτθός* (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *young.*

Tip, subs. *Sharp end of anything:* Ar. and V. *ἀκμή, ἡ* (Eur., *Supp.* 318). *Tips of wings:* Ar. *πτερύγων ἀκμαί* (*Ran.* 1353). *Tip of a spear:* P. and V. *λόγχη, ἡ* (Plat., *Lach.* 183D). *Tip of an arrow:* V. *γλωχίς, ἡ. The tip of anything:* use adj., P. and V. *ἄκρος*, agreeing with subs. *The tips of one's fingers:* P. *χεῖρες ἄκραι* (Plat.), cf. V. *ἄκρα χείρ* (Eur., *Hel.* 1444). *Scraping away the earth with the tips of their fingers:* V. *ἄκροισι δακτύλοισι διαμῶσαι χθόνα* (Eur., *Bacch.* 709). *The tip of one's tongue:* see under *tongue. Tip-toe:* see under *tiptoe.*

Tip, v. trans. *Lift, raise:* P. and V. *αἴρειν*; see *raise. Lean:* P. and V. *κλίνειν. Tip-up, upset:* P. and V. *ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν*; see *upset.*

Tipple, v. intrans. P. and V. *μεθύειν* (Eur., *Cycl.*), *μεθύσκεσθαι* (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Tippler, subs. Ar. *φίλοπότης*, ὁ.

Tippling, subs. P. *φιλοποσία, ἡ*; see *drunkenness.*

Tipsiness, subs. P. and V. *μέθη, ἡ.*

Tipsy, adj. *Drunk:* P. and V. *μεθύων* (Eur., *Cycl.*), *μεθυσθείς* (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. *πεπωκώς*; see also *drunken.*

Tip-toe, subs. P. and V. *ἄκρος πούς*, V. *ἄκρος δάκτυλος*, ὁ. *On tip-toe:* V. *ἐπ' ἄκρων* (Soph., *Aj.* 1230), *ἄκροισι δακτύλοισι* (Eur., *I. T.* 266). *Tread on tip-toe:* P. *ἄκρῳ ποδὶ ἐπιβαίνειν* (Plat., *Lach* 183B). *Standing on tip-toe:* V. *ὄνυχας ἐπ' ἄκρους στάς* (Eur., *El.* 840). *Walking on tip-toe:* V. *ἐν δ' ἄκροισι βὰς ποσί* (Eur., *Ion*, 1166). *On the tip-toe of excitement,* adj.: P. *μετέωρος, ὀρθός. All the rest of Greece was on the tip-toe of excitement at the conflict of the leading states:* P. *ἡ ἄλλη Ἑλλὰς πᾶσα μετέωρος ἦν συνιοῦσῶν τῶν πρώτων πόλεων* (Thuc. 2, 8). *Be on the tip-toe of excitement,* v.: Ar. and P. *ἐπαίρεσθαι,* P. *αἰωρεῖσθαι,* P. and V. *ἀναπτεροῦσθαι* (Xen. also Ar.).

Tirade, subs. *Accusation:* P. and V. *ἔγκλημα, τό,* P. *κατηγορία, ἡ*; see *accusation. Speech:* P. and V. *ῥῆσις, ἡ,* P. *δημηγορία, ἡ.*

Tire, v. trans. *Adorn:* P. and V. *κοσμεῖν,* V. *σχημᾰτίζεσθαι*; see *adorn. Fatigue:* P. and V. *τρύχειν* (only pass. used in P.), *πιέζειν,* Ar. and P. *ἀποκναίειν, κᾰτατρίβειν,* P. *ἐκτρυχοῦν,* V. *τρύειν* (also used in Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. *τείρειν,* V. *γυμνάζειν. Distress:* P. and V. *ὄχλον πᾰρέχειν* (dat.), Ar. and P. *ἐνοχλεῖν* (acc. or dat.), *πράγμᾰτα πᾰρέχειν* (dat.), V. *ὀχλεῖν,* P. *διοχλεῖν. Be tired:* P. and V. *κάμνειν* (rare P.), *ἀπαιπεῖν, τρύχεσθαι,* P. *ἀποκάμνειν, καταπονεῖσθαι,* Ar. and V. *τείρεσθαι,* Ar. *κοπιᾶν,* V. *κᾰταξαίνεσθαι. Tire of:* P. *ἐκκάμνειν* (acc.). *Be tired with:* P. and V. *πλησθῆναι* (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of *πιμπλάναι*), Ar. and V. *κορεσθῆναι* (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of *κορεννύναι*), V. *κόρον ἔχειν* (gen.). *Be disgusted with:* P. and V. *ἄχθεσθαι* (dat.), P. *χαλεπῶς φέρειν* (acc.). *Tire out,* v. trans.: P. *τρίβειν,* Ar. and P. *κᾰτατρίβειν*; see *tire.*

Tired, adj. See *weary.*

Tireless, adj. V. *ἄτρῠτος,* P. *ἄκοπος,* Ar. *ἀκάμᾰτος.*

Tiresome, adj. P. and V. *βᾰρύς,*

ὀχληρός, λῡπηρός, δυσχερής, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός; see *troublesome.*

Tiresomely, adv. P. and V. λῡπηρῶς; see *distressing.*

Tiresomeness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

Tire-woman, subs. Ar. and P. κομμώτρια, ἡ.

Tiring, adj. P. and V. βᾰρύς.

Tissue, subs. *Cloth:* P. and V. ὕφασμα, τό. *Fine cloth:* P. and V. σινδών, ἡ. *Embroidery:* P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό. *A dress embroidered with gold tissue:* P. κόσμος χρυσόπαστος, ὁ (Dem. 127).

Tit for Tat, *repay tit for tat:* V. τὸν αὐτὸν . . . τίσασθαι τρόπον (Æsch., *Theb.* 638), παθὼν ἀντιδρᾶν (Eur., *And.* 438). *Requite (a person) tit for tat:* P. τοῖς ὁμοίοις ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.). *Get tit for tat:* P. and V. ἀντῑπάσχειν.

Tithe, subs. Ar. and P. δεκάτη, ἡ. *Exact tithes from,* v.: P. δεκατεύειν (acc.).

Titillate, v. trans. and intrans. See *tickle.*

Titillation, subs. See *tickling.*

Title, subs. *Name:* P. and V. ὄνομα, τό, P. ἐπίκλησις, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Honour:* P. and V. τῑμή, ἡ. *Prerogative:* P. and V. γέρᾰς, τό. *Reputation:* P. and V. δόξᾰ, ἡ, κλέος, τό. *Claim:* see *claim, right. Do you not see that Philip's very titles are utterly alien to this (liberty)?* P. οὐχ ὁρᾶτε Φίλιππον ἀλλοτριωτάτας ταύτῃ καὶ τὰς προσηγορίας ἔχοντα; (Dem. 71).

Title-deeds, subs. *Documents:* Ar. and P. γράμμᾰτα, τά.

Titter, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ; see *laugh.*

Titter, v. intrans. P. and V. γελᾶν; see *laugh.*

Tittle, subs. See *jot.*

Tittle-tattle, subs. See *gossip.*

Titular, subs. Use P. ὁ λεγόμενος.

To, prep. P. and V. πρός (acc.), ἐπί (acc.). *Straight to:* Ar. and P. εὐθύ (gen.), V. εὐθύς (gen.). *Into:* P. and V. εἰς (acc.), ἐς (acc.). *Towards:* P. and V. ἐπί (gen.). *To (a person):* P. and V. πρός (acc.), πᾰρᾰ (acc.), ὡς (acc.) (Eur., *El.* 409; *Hec.* 993). *To the sound of:* P. and V. ὑπό (gen.). *In addition to:* P. and V. πρός (dat.), ἐπί (dat.). *In comparison with:* P. and V. πρός (acc.). *In preference to:* P. and V. πρό (gen.), V. πρόσθε (gen.), πᾰ́ρος (gen.). *To and fro, up and down:* P. and V. ἄνω κάτω, ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω. *Backwards and forwards:* V. πᾰ́λιν τε καὶ πρόσω (Eur., *Hec.* 958). *On this side and on that:* V. ἐκεῖσε κἀκεῖσε, κἀκεῖσε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο.

Toad, subs. P. φρύνη, ἡ (Aristotle). *Frog:* Ar. and V. βάτρᾰχος, ὁ (Plut.).

Toady, subs. Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

Toady, v. trans. P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, ὑποτρέχειν, Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν, κολᾰκεύειν; see *flatter.*

Toadyism, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, P. κολακεία, ἡ; see *flattery.*

Toast, v. trans. *Drink a health to:* P. προπῑ́νειν (dat.) (Xen.) (also Absol. Ar., *Thesm.* 631); see *pledge.*

Tocsin, subs. *Alarm-bell:* P. and V. κώδων, ὁ or ἡ.

To-day, adv. Ar. and P. τήμερον, V. σήμερον, ἐν τῇδ' ἡμέρᾳ, τῇδ' ἐν ἡμέρᾳ. *Till to-day:* V. ἐς τόδ' ἡμέρας.

To-day, subs. P. and V. ἥδε ἡ ἡμέρα (or omit article in V.), ἡ νῦν ἡμέρα. *Till to-day:* P. ἄχρι τῆς τήμερον ἡμέρας (Dem. 118).

Toe, subs. P. and V. δάκτῠλος, ὁ (Xen., *An.* 5, 4; and Eur., *I. T.* 266, also Ar.), Ar. δακτῠλίδιον, τό.

Toga, subs. τήβεννα, ἡ (late).

Together, adv. P. and V. ἅμᾰ, ὁμοῦ, V. ὁμαρτῆ. *Alike:* P. and V. ἅμᾰ, ὁμοῦ, ὁμοίως, V. ὁμῶς. *In common:* P. and V. κοινῇ, εἰς κοινόν, V. κοινῶς, εἰς τὸ κοινόν (Eur., *Tro.* 696), ξυνῇ. *In a body:* use adj., P. and V. ἀθρόοι. *Together with:* P. and V. ἅμᾰ (dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (Thuc. 7, 19, but rare P.).

Toil, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, ἐκπονεῖν, κάμνειν (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (rare P.); see *labour*. *Toil at*: P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι (acc.), σπουδάζειν (acc.), V. πονεῖν (acc.) (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (acc.). *Toil for (on behalf of)*: V. ὑπερκάμνειν (gen.), προκάμνειν (gen.) ὑπερπονεῖσθαι (gen.).

Toil, subs. P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. μοχθήματα, τά, ἆθλος, ὁ, κάματος, ὁ. *Work*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Exertion*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Industry*: P. φιλοπονία, ἡ.

Toilet, subs. *Adornment of the person*: use P. καλλωπισμός, ὁ.

Toils, subs. *Snare*: P. and V. πάγη, ἡ (Plat.). Met., P. and V. ἀρκύς, ἡ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.). *Trap*: P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.); see *snare*. Met., V. ἀρκύς, ἡ, ἄγρευμα, τό; see also *net*. *In the toils of justice*: V. τῆς δίκης ἐν ἕρκεσιν (Æsch., *Ag.* 1611). *In the midst of the toils*: V. ἐν μέσοις ἀρκυστάτοις (Soph., *Ill.* 1476). *I drove him into the toils of woe*: V. εἰσέβαλλον εἰς ἕρκη κακά (Soph., *Aj.* 60). *Rushing into the meshes of the toils*: V. ἐσπεισοῦσα δικτύων βρόχους (Eur., *Or.* 1315).

Toilsome, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπίπονος, χαλεπός, P. and V. βαρύς, προσάντης (Plat.), V. πολύπονος, δυσπόνητος; see *laborious*.

Toilsomely, adv. *With difficulty*: Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς, παλαιπώρως, P. ἐπιπόνως, V. δυσπετῶς, P. and V. μόγις, μόλις; see *laboriously*.

Toilsomeness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

Token, subs. P. and V. σύμβολον, τό, σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό. *Counter*: P. and V. σύμβολον, τό.

Tolerable, adj. P. and V. φορητός, ἀνεκτός (both generally with negatives but see Dem. 652 and Thuc. 7, 77), ἀνασχετός (generally with negative, rare P. but found Thuc. 1, 118), Ar. and V. τλητός (with negative), P. οἰστός (Thuc.). *Reasonable*: P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὔλογος. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος.

Tolerably, adv. *Endurably*: P. ἀνεκτῶς (Isoc. 208). *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως, μέσως, Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.

Tolerance, subs. *Patience*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Making allowances*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ. *Kindness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ; see *kindness*.

Tolerant, adj. *Patient*: P. καρτερικός, V. τλήμων. *Kind*: P. and V. φίλάνθρωπος; see *kind*. *Be tolerant of, acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.); see *acquiesce, endure, forgive*. *Forgiving*: P. and V. συγγνώμων.

Tolerantly, adv. *Patiently*: V. τλημόνως. *Kindly*: P. φιλανθρώπως; see *kindly*.

Tolerate, v. trans. *Endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (Isoc. also but rare P.), ἀνατλῆναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξανέχεσθαι; see *endure*. *Permit, overlook*: P. ὑπερορᾶν. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (dat. of pers., acc., gen., or dat. of thing).

Toleration, subs. *Permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ; see also *tolerance*.

Toll, subs. Ar. and P. τέλος, τό, P. τελωνικά, τά; see *tribute*.

Toll, v. trans. *Of a bell*: use P. and V. κροτεῖν. V. intrans. Use P. and V. ἠχεῖν (Plat.), ψοφεῖν.

Toll-collecting, subs. P. τελωνία, ἡ.

Toll-collector, subs. Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ. *Be a toll-collector*, v.: P. τελωνεῖν (Dem. 719).

Tomb, subs. P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, μνῆμα, τό, τάφος, ὁ (Dem. 187 and 426), Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, Ar.

and V. *τἄφή, ἡ, τύμβος, ὁ*, V. *χῶμα, τό* (rare P.), *τύμβευμα, τό. One who rifles tombs:* Ar. *τυμβώρῠχος, ὁ.*

Tomb-stone, subs. Ar. and P. *στήλη, ἡ.*

Tome, subs. Use *book.*

Tomfoolery, subs. Ar. and P. *λῆρος, ὁ, φλυᾰρία, ἡ*, P. *ὕθλος, ὁ.*

To-morrow, adv. P. and V. *αὔριον. The morrow,* subs.: P. and V. *ἡ αὔριον, ἡ αὔριον ἡμέρα*, V. *ἡ ἐς αὔριον ἡμέρα. The day after to-morrow:* P. *ἡ τρίτη. On the day after to-morrow:* P. *τῇ ἔνῃ. Till the day after to-morrow:* Ar. *εἰς ἔνην* (*Ach.* 172), *εἰς τρίτην ἡμεραν* (*Lys.* 612).

Tone, subs. *Pitch of voice:* Ar. and P. *τόνος, ὁ. Voice:* P. and V. *φωνή, ἡ. Lower your tone:* Ar. *ὕφεσθε τοῦ τόνου* (*Vesp.* 337). *The tone of the cry is all confused:* V. *πᾶν γὰρ μίγνυται μέλος βοῆς* (Eur., *El.* 756). *Good state of health:* P. and V. *εὐεξία, ἡ* (Eur., *Frag.*). *State, condition:* P. and V. *κᾰτάστᾰσις, ἡ.*

Tone down, v. trans. *Reduce:* P. and V. *συστέλλειν. Call by pretty names:* Ar. and P. *ὑποκορίζεσθαι.* V. intrans. Met., *become humble:* Ar. and V. *ὕφίεσθαι.*

Tongs, subs. P. *θερμαστρίς, ἡ* (Aristotle).

Tongue, subs. P. and V. *γλῶσσα, ἡ*, often P. and V. *στόμᾰ* (*mouth*). *Speech, language:* P. and V. *γλῶσσα, ἡ, φωνή, ἡ*, V. *φάτις, ἡ, φθόγγος, ὁ. Have on the tip of one's tongue:* V. *διὰ γλώσσης ἔχειν*, cf. *ἀνὰ στόμ' ἀεὶ καὶ διὰ γλώσσης ἔχειν* (Eur., *And.* 95), and *ἔχειν διὰ στόμα* (Ar., *Lys.* 855). *Give tongue,* v.: P. and V. *κλαγγαίνειν* (Xen.); see *bark. Give tongue to evil words:* V. *ἐπιγλωσσᾶσθαι κακά. Hold one's tongue:* P. and V. *σῑγᾶν, σιωπᾶν*; see *keep silence,* under *silence. Tie (a person's) tongue:* P. *ἐμφρασσειν στόμα*, Ar. *ἐπῐβύειν στόμᾰ. Wield a ready tongue,* v.: Ar. *γλωττοστροφεῖν. Tongue of a balance:* Ar. and P. *τρῠτάνη, ἡ. Tongue of a musical instrument:* P. *γλῶσσα, ἡ. Tongue of land:* P. and V. *ἰσθμός, ὁ, αὐχήν, ὁ* (Xen. and Eur., *El.* 1288).

To-night, subs. P. and V. *ἤδε ἡ νύξ.* In verse article may be omitted.

Tonnage, subs. *A boat of 500 talents tonnage:* P. *πλοῖον . . . εἰς πεντακόσια τάλαντα ἄγον μέτρα* (Thuc. 4, 118).

Tonsure, subs. V. *κουρά, ἡ.*

Tonsured, adj. Use adj., V. *ξῠρήκης*, Ar. and V. *κεκαρμένος*; see *shaved.*

Too, adj. P. and V. *ἄγᾶν, λᾶν, περισσῶς*; see *excessively. Thinking myself really too honest to obtain safety by resorting to these courses:* P. *ἡγησάμενος ἐμαυτὸν τῷ ὄντι ἐπιεικέστερον ἢ ὥστε εἰς ταῦτ' ἰόντα σώζεσθαι* (Plat., *Ap.* 36B). *Also, in addition:* P. and V. *καί. Further:* P. and V. *ἔτῐ*, Ar. and P. *προσέτῐ. And that too:* P. and V. *καὶ ταῦτα.*

Tool, subs. P. *ἐργαλεῖον, τό, σιδήριον, τό*, P. and V. *ὄργᾰνον, τό, σίδηρος, ὁ* (Thuc. 4, 69). Met., *hireling:* use adj., Ar. and P. *μισθωτός. Slave:* P. and V. *δοῦλος, ὁ. It is plain if he be acquitted now that he will be his (Philip's) tool against you:* δῆλός ἐστιν ἂνπερ ἐκφύγῃ νῦν καθ' ὑμῶν ὑπάρχων ἐκείνῳ (Dem. 377).

Tooth, subs. P. and V. *ὀδούς, ὁ. With the teeth,* adv.: Ar. and V. *ὀδάξ. With a single tooth,* adj.: V. *μονόδους. Have one's teeth set on edge,* v.: P. *αἱμωδιᾶν* (Aristotle). *Set the teeth on edge,* met.: use *disgust. Show the teeth:* Ar. *σεσηρέναι* (perf. of *σαίρειν*). *Take the bit in the teeth:* P. *ἐνδάκνειν χαλινόν* (Plat.), V. *ἐνδάκνειν στόμα. Tooth of a wedge:* V. *σφηνὸς γνάθος, ἡ* (Æsch., *P. V.* 64). *Cast in one's teeth:* P. and V. *ἐπιπλήσσειν* (*τί τινι*), *ἐπαιτιᾶσθαί* (*τινά τινος*), *ὀνειδίζειν* (*τί τινι*).

Toothless, adj. Ar. *νωδός*.

Toothsome, adj. P. and V. *γλῦκῠς*. *A toothsome morsel:* P. and V. *ὄψον, τό* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Top, subs. *Crest:* P. and V. *κορῡφή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό*, V. *ἄκρα, ἡ*, P. *ἀκρωνυχία, ἡ* (Xen.). *The top of*, use adj., P. and V. *ἄκρος*, agreeing with subs. *The top of the mound:* V. *ἄκρα κολώνη* (Soph., *El.* 894). *On the top of the declivity:* P. *ἐπ' ἄκροις τοῖς κρημνοῖς* (Thuc., 6, 97). *The surface:* P. *τὸ ἐπιπολῆς*. *On the top of:* Ar. and P. *ἐπῐπολῆς* (gen.). Met., *in addition to:* P. and V. *πρός* (dat.), *ἐπί* (dat.). *On the top, above:* P. and V. *ἄνω*. *To the top, upwards:* P. and V. *ἄνω*. *From top to bottom:* P. and V. *κἀτ' ἄκρας*; see *utterly*. Met., *the highest point:* P. and V. *ἀκμή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό*. *Child's toy:* P. *στρόβιλος*, ὁ, Ar. *βέμβιξ, ἡ*.

Top, v. trans. P. and V. *ὑπερέχειν* (gen.); see *excel, exceed*.

Top, adj. P. and V. *ἄκρος*. *Foremost:* P. and V. *πρῶτος*.

Toper, subs. Ar. *φῐλοπότης*, ὁ.

Top-heavy, adj. *The building becoming top-heavy suddenly collapsed:* P. *τὸ οἴκημα λαβὸν μεῖζον ἄχθος ἐξαπίνης κατερράγη* (Thuc. 4, 115).

Topic, subs. P. and V. *λόγος*, ὁ. *Matter:* P. and V. *πρᾶγμα, τό*. *Be a topic of general talk*, v.: P. and V. *θρῡλεῖσθαι*.

Topmost, adj. P. and V. *ἄκρος* (Soph., *Aj.* 1277). See *Foremost*.

Topography, subs. *Acquainted with the topography of a place:* use P. *ἔμπειρος τῆς χώρας*.

Topple, v. trans. *Throw down:* P. and V. *κἀτᾰβάλλειν*, V. *κἀταρρῑπτεῖν*. *Bring low:* P. and V. *καθαιρεῖν*. *Upset:* P. and V. *ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν*. V. intrans. *Fall:* P. and V. *πίπτειν, κἀπῐπτεῖν* (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Collapse:* P. and V. *συμπίπτειν*, Ar. and P. *κἀταρρήγνυσθαι, κἀταρρεῖν*.

Topsy-turvy, adj. *Bottom upwards:* P. and V. *ὕπτιος*. *Turn topsy-turvy:* P. *ἄνω κάτω στρέφειν*; see *upside down*. *Disordered:* P. *ταραχώδης*.

Tor, subs. See *hill, rock*.

Torch, subs. P. and V. *λαμπᾰ́ς, ἡ*, Ar. and P. *δᾳ̈ς, ἡ*, V. *δᾶλός*, ὁ, *πᾰ́νός*, ὁ (rare Æsch., *Ag.* 284; Eur., *Rhes.* 988), *πεύκη, ἡ, πύρσος*, ὁ, *λαμπτήρ*, ὁ. *Bear a torch*, v.: V. *δᾳδουχεῖν, πυρφορεῖν*. *Torch-light procession:* P. *λαμπᾰ́ς, ἡ* (Plat., *Rep.* 328A), V. *φᾰ́ναί, αἱ* (Eur., *Rhes.* 943; *Ion*, 550).

Torch bearer, subs. V. *λαμπᾰδηφόρος*, ὁ.

Torment, v. trans. P. and V. *λῡπεῖν, ἀνῐᾶν*, Ar. and V. *κνίζειν*; see *vex, distress*. *Harass:* P. and V. *πιέζειν, δάκνειν, αἰκίζεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *τείρειν, πημαίνειν* (rare P.), V. *γυμνάζειν*.

Torment, subs. *Pain:* P. and V. *λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, ἀλγηδών, ἡ, ἄλγημα, τό, ὀδῡ́νη, ἡ*, Ar. and V. *ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό*. *Distress:* P. *ταλαιπωρία*, V. *δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ*; see *torture*.

Torn, adj. See under *tear*.

Tornado, subs. P. and V. *χειμών*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *θύελλα, ἡ, τῡφώς*, ὁ, V. *χεῖμα, τό*. *Storm of wind:* P. *πολὺς ἄνεμος*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *πρηστήρ*, ὁ (Xen.).

Torpid, adj. *Numb:* P. *ἀπονενευρκωμένος*; see *numb, stiff*. *Be torpid*, v.: P. *νυρκᾶν* (Plat.). *Dull, without feeling:* P. and V. *ἀμβλῠ́ς*. *Sluggish:* P. and V. *νωθής*, V. *νωχελής*. *Unenergetic:* P. *ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός*. *Make torpid, dull:* P. and V. *ἀμβλῠ́νειν, ἀπαμβλῠ́νειν*, V. *κἀταμβλῠ́νειν*.

Torpidness, subs. See *torpor*.

Torpor, subs. Ar. and P. *νάρκη, ἡ*. *Want of sensation:* P. *ἀναισθησία, ἡ*. *Want of energy:* P. and V. *ὄκνος*; ὁ, see *idleness*. *I like not his extreme torpor:* V. *οὐ γάρ μ' ἀρέσκει τῷ λίαν παρειμένῳ* (Eur., *Or.* 210).

Torque, subs. See *necklace*.

Torrent, subs. P. χείμαρρος, ὁ, ῥύαξ, ὁ, V. ῥεῖθρον χείμαρρον, τό; see *stream*. *This whole plot would have burst like a torrent over the city:* P. ὥσπερ χείμαρρος ἂν ἅπαν τοῦτο τὸ πρᾶγμα εἰς τὴν πόλιν εἰσέπεσε (Dem., 278). *Of a torrent,* adj.: V. χείμαρρος. *Torrent bed:* Ar. and P. χάραδρα, ἡ. Met., of words: Ar. κρουνός, ὁ *When Pytho grew bold and poured forth a torrent of invective against you, I did not give way:* P. ἐγὼ μὲν τῷ Πύθωνι θρασυνομένῳ καὶ πολλῷ ῥέοντι καθ' ὑμῶν οὐχ ὑπεχώρησα (Dem. 272).

Torrid, adj. P. and V. θερμός; see *hot*.

Tortoise, subs. Ar. and V. χελώνη, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Tortoise shell, subs. P. χελώνιον, τό (Aristotle).

Tortuous, adj. *Crooked:* P. σκολιός (Plat.), P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.). *Distorted:* V. διάστροφος. *Deceitful:* P. and V. ποικίλος, διπλοῦς, P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. ἑλικτός, πλάγιος. *Hard to understand:* P. and V. ἀσαφής; see *obscure*. *Having crooked thoughts never sound, but tortuous every way:* V. ἑλικτὰ κουδὲν ὑγιὲς ἀλλὰ πᾶν πέριξ φρονοῦντες (Eur., *And.* 448). *I have said these things, mother, taking each by itself, devising no tortuous mode of speech:* V. ταῦτ' αὖθ' ἕκαστα, μῆτερ, οὐχὶ περιπλοκὰς λόγων ἀθροίσας εἶπον (Eur., *Phoen.* 494).

Tortuously, adv. *In a round about way:* V. πέριξ. *Cunningly:* Ar. and V. δόλῳ. *Act tortuously:* P. πράσσειν σκολία (Plat.).

Torture, v. trans. *Rack:* Ar. and P. στρεβλοῦν, βασανίζειν, P. διαστρεβλοῦν. *Ill-treat:* P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι; see *ill-treat*. Met., P. and V. λῦπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν; see *distress*. *Be tortured, be on the rack:* use also Ar. and P. πάρατείνεσθαι.

Torture, subs. Ar. and P. βάσανος, ἡ. *Rack:* Ar. and P. τροχός, ὁ. *Ill-treatment:* P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, αἶκισμα, τό. Met., P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἄνία, ἡ; see *distress, pain*. *Put to the torture,* v.: P. ἀναβιβάζειν ἐπὶ τὸν τροχόν. *Be put to the torture:* P. ἐπὶ τὸν τροχὸν ἀναβαίνειν, Ar. and P. ἐπὶ τοῦ τροχοῦ στρεβλοῦσθαι. *Demand for torture:* P. ἐξαιτεῖν (acc.). *Offer (a slave) for torture:* P. ἐκδιδόναι.

Torturer, subs. P. βασανιστής, ὁ.

Torturing, adj. Met., P. and V. λυπηρός, πικρός, ἀλγεινός, βαρύς, V. λυπρός, λῡμαντήριος; see *distressing*.

Toss, v. trans. *Throw:* P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, V. δίκειν (2nd aor.); see *throw*. *Brandish:* P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κραδαίνειν, τινάσσειν. *Rock:* P. and V. σείειν, V. σῑλεύειν. *Swing:* V. σφενδονᾶν, διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, P. αἰωρεῖν. *Toss the head:* Ar. κερουτιᾶν (*Eq.* 1344). *Toss to and fro:* V. διασφαιρίζειν. Ar. and V. στροβεῖν. *Toss off:* see *quaff*. *Extemporise:* P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν. V. intrans. *Turn over and over:* Ar. στρέφεσθαι (*Nub.* 36), ῥιπτάζεσθαι (*Lys.* 27). *Be disturbed:* Ar. and V. στροβεῖσθαι. *Toss about at sea:* P. ἀποσαλεύειν. *Rock to and fro:* P. and V. σῑλεύειν. *Wave:* P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Be tossed as in a storm,* met.: P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι, σῑλεύειν. *Tossed on the sea:* V. θαλασσόπλαγκτος, θαλάσσῃ ἐναιωρούμενος (Eur., *Cycl.* 700).

Toss, subs. *Throw:* P. ῥῖψις, ἡ. *Range:* P. and V. βολή, ἡ.

Tossing, subs. Of the sea: Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ. *Heaving motion:* P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.).

Total, adj. P. and V. ὅλος, πᾶς, ἅπᾶς, V. πρόπᾶς.

Total, subs. P. and V. ὁ πᾶς ἀριθμός, πλῆθος τό (Dem. 815), τὸ σύμπᾶν, P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Totally, adv. P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, P. ὅλως; see *altogether*.

Tot down, v. trans. Ar. and P. *συγγράφειν.*

Totter, v. intrans. P. and V. *σείεσθαι. Stagger:* Ar. and P. *ἰλιγγιᾶν, σφάλλεσθαι* (Xen.). *Swoon:* P. *λιποψυχεῖν,* V. *προλείπειν. Reel before an attack:* P. *κλίνεσθαι*; see *reel. Tremble:* P. and V. *τρέμειν. Be in distress:* P. and V. *κάμνειν, πονεῖν*; see *labour. The house long left in decay totters to its fall:* V. *χρόνῳ δ' ἀργῆσαν ἤμυσε στέγος* (Soph., *Frag.*).

Tottering, adj. Ar. and V. *τρομερός.*

Tot up, v. trans. *Calculate:* P. and V. *λογίζεσθαι*; see *count. Tot up to, amount to,* v. intrans.: P. *γίγνεσθαι.*

Touch, subs. *Sense of:* P. *ἁφή, ἡ, ἁπαφή, ἡ. Blow:* P. and V. *πληγή, ἡ. A touch of,* met.: use *τι,* e. g., *a touch of suspicion:* P. and V. *ὕπονοίας τι. Be in touch with:* P. and V. *ὁμιλεῖν* (dat). *Get into touch with (an enemy):* P. and V. *ὁμόσε χωρεῖν* (dat.). *Bring into touch with, adapt:* P. and V. *προσαρμόζειν*; see *adapt. Put the finishing touch to:* see under *finishing.*

Touch, v. trans. P. and V. *ἅπτεσθαι* (gen.), *ἐφάπτεσθαι* (gen.) (Plat.), V. *θιγγάνειν* (gen.) (also Xen.), *προσθιγγάνειν* (gen.), *ψαύειν* (gen.) (rare P.), *ἐπιψαύειν* (gen.), *προσψαύειν* (absol.), *ποτιψαύειν* (absol.), *χρώζειν* (acc.) (Eur., *Phoen.* 1625). Met., *affect, move:* P. and V. *ἅπτεσθαι* (gen.), V. *ἀνθάπτεσθαι* (gen.), *θιγγάνειν* (gen.), *ψαύειν* (gen.); see *affect. Overcome:* P. *κατακλᾶν,* P. and V. *θέλγειν* (Plat. but rare P.), *τέγγειν* (Plat. but rare P.), V. *νικᾶν. Soften:* V. *μαλθάσσειν,* Ar. and V. *μαλάσσειν. Take in hand:* P. and V. *ἅπτεσθαι* (gen.), *ἐγχειρεῖν* (dat.), *ἐπιχειρεῖν* (dat.), Ar. and P. *μετάχειρίζειν* (or mid.), V. *θιγγάνειν* (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.), *προσθιγγάνειν* (gen.), *ψαύειν* (gen.), *ἐπιψαύειν* (gen.). *Touch at, put in at:* P. and V. *προσσχεῖν* (2nd aor. of *προσέχειν*) (dat. or *εἰς,* acc. or V. acc. alone), P. *σχεῖν* (2nd aor. of *ἔχειν*) (dat. or *πρός,* acc.), V. *ψαύειν* (gen.) (Eur., *Or.* 369); see under *put in. Touch on:* see *touch upon. Border on:* P. *ἔχεσθαι* (gen.). *Touch up, work up:* Ar. and P. *ἀπεργάζεσθαι. Touch upon:* P. and V. *ἅπτεσθαι* (gen.) (Eur., *Hec.* 586), P. *ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 449D); see *discuss, skim.*

Touching, prep. See *concerning. Touching your question:* V. *ὃ δ' οὖν ἐρωτᾶτε* (Æsch., *P. V.* 226).

Touching, adj. *Piteous:* P. and V. *οἰκτρός.*

Touchingly, adv. *Piteously:* P. and V. *οἰκτρῶς.*

Touch-stone, subs. Ar. and P. *βάσανος, ἡ,* P. *λίθος, ἡ* (Plat., *Gorg.* 486D).

Tough, adj. P. and V. *στερεός,* Ar. and V. *στερρός,* V. *στυφλός, περισκελής. Stubborn:* P. and V. *σκληρός, αὐθάδης. Tough as maple:* Ar. *σφενδάμνινος* (*Ach.* 181). *Tough as oak:* Ar. *πρίνινος* (*Ach.* 180).

Toughly, adv. P. *σκληρῶς.*

Toughness, subs. P. *στερεότης, ἡ. Obstinacy:* P. *σκληρότης, ἡ.*

Tour, subs. P. and V. *πορεία, ἡ*; see *journey.*

Tourist, subs. See *traveller, stranger.*

Tournament, subs. P. and V. *ἀγών, ὁ, ἅμιλλα, ἡ.*

Tourney, subs. See *tournament.*

Tourney, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἁμιλλᾶσθαι.*

Tow, subs. P. *στυππεῖον, τό* (Xen.). *Seller of tow:* Ar. *στυππειοπώλης, ὁ.*

Tow, v. trans. P. and V. *ἕλκειν, ἐφέλκειν. Take in tow:* P. *ἀναδεῖσθαι* (Thuc. 2, 92). *They did not take the hulls in tow:* P. *τὰ σκάφη οὐχ εἷλκον ἀναδούμενοι* (Thuc. 1, 50). *Be towed along the shore:* P. *ἀπὸ κάλω παραπλεῖν* (Thuc. 4, 25).

Towards, prep. P. and V. *πρός* (acc.), *ἐπί* (gen.). *With personal objects:* P. and V. *πρός* (acc.); see *to.* Met., *of feelings towards:*

P. and V. *πρός* (acc.), *εἰς* (acc.). *Of time, about:* P. and V. *περί* (acc.), V. *ἀμφί* (acc.) (rare P.). *Towards dawn:* P. *ἐπὶ τὴν ἕω* (Thuc. 2, 84). *Straight towards:* Ar. and P. *εὐθύ* (gen.), V. *εὐθύς* (gen.).

Towel, subs. P. and V. *χειρόμακτρον, τό* (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. *ἡμίτρίβιον, τό.*

Tower, subs. P. and V. *πύργος, ὁ*, V. *πύργωμα, τό. Space between two towers:* P. *μεταπύργιον, τό.* Met., *tower of strength:* V. *πύργος, ὁ. ἔρυμα, τό*; see *bulwark. Watch tower:* see *watch tower. He hurled him from the flat top of a tower:* V. *ἀπ' ἄκρας ἧκε πυργώδους πλακός* (Soph., *Tr.* 273). *Fortify with towers*, v.: V. *πυργοῦν* (acc.). *With seven towers*, adj.: V. *ἑπτάπυργος.*

Tower, v. intrans. P. and V. *αἴρεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *μετεωρίζεσθαι. Tower over:* V. *ὑπερτέλλειν* (gen.). *Excel:* P. and V. *ὑπερέχειν* (gen.); see *excel. (The pine) towered upright far into the sky:* V. (*ἐλάτη*) *ὀρθὴ δ' ἐς ὀρθὸν αἰθερ' ἐστηρίζετο* (Eur., *Bacch.* 1073). *We saw a wave that towered to heaven:* V. *εἴδομεν κῦμ' οὐρανῷ στηρίζον* (Eur., *Hipp.* 1206). *A fame that towers to heaven:* V. *οὐρανῷ στηρίζον . . . κλέος* (Eur., *Bacch.* 972).

Towered, adj. V. *ὑψίπυργος, καλλίπύργωτος*, Ar. and V. *καλλίπυργος.*

Towering, adj. P. and V. *ὑψηλός*, V. *ὑψίπυργος, ὀρθόκρᾱνος, ὑψαύχην, ὑψιγέννητος*; see *high. In a towering passion:* use adj., P. *περιοργής. Towering to the stars:* V. *ἀστρογείτων. So that they left in flight the towering steep of the battlements:* V. *ὥστ' ἐπάλξεων λιπεῖν ἐρίπνας φυγάδας* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1167).

To wit, adv. See *namely.*

Town, subs. P. and V. *ἄστυ, τό. City:* P. and V. *πόλις, ἡ*, V. *πτόλις, ἡ. Of the town*, as opposed to *country*, adj.: P. and V. *ἀστικός.*

Town clerk, subs. Ar. and P. *γραμματεύς, ὁ.*

Town council, subs. Ar. and P. *βουλευτήριον, τό* (Thuc. 2, 15).

Town hall, subs. P. *ἀρχεῖον, τό. The town hall at Athens:* Ar. and P. *πρυτανεῖον, τό*, P. *θόλος, ἡ.*

Towns folk, subs. P. and V. *ἀστοί, οἱ. Citizens:* P. and V. *πολῖται, οἱ.*

Township, subs. P. and V. *πόλισμα, τό.*

Townsman, subs. P. and V. *ἀστός, ὁ, πολίτης, ὁ.* Opposed to *countryman:* V. *ἀστίτης, ὁ* (Soph., *Frag.*).

Toy, subs. Ar. and P. *παίγνιον, τό*, V. *ἄθυρμα, τό* (Eur., *Frag.*).

Toy with. V. P. and V. *παίζειν πρός* (acc.).

Trace, v. trans. *Track:* P. and V. *ἰχνεύειν, μετέρχεσθαι*, V. *ἐξιχνεύειν, ἰχνοσκοπεῖν, ἐξιχνοσκοπεῖν* (or mid.), *μαστεύειν, μεταστείχειν*, Ar. and V. *μᾱτεύειν. See, perceive:* P. and V. *ὁρᾶν*; see *perceive. Trace in a person or thing:* Ar. and P. *ἐνορᾶν τί τινι*, or *τι ἔν τινι. Embroider:* P. and V. *ποικίλλειν. Draw, etc.:* P. and V. *γράφειν. Trace under:* P. *ὑπογράφειν* (Plat., *Prot.* 326D). *Trace in outline:* P. *σκιαγραφεῖν, ὑπογράφειν. Trace to, ascribe to:* P. and V. *ἀνᾰφέρειν (τι εἴς τινα). Trace one's decent:* P. *γενεαλογεῖν. Both the families of Hercules and Achaemenes trace their descent to Perseus son of Zeus:* P. *τὸ Ἡρακλέους τε γένος καὶ τὸ Ἀχαιμένους εἰς Περσέα τὸν Διὸς ἀναφέρεται* (Plat., *Alci. I.* 120E). *Trace one's descent to Hercules:* P. *ἀναφέρειν εἰς Ἡρακλέα* (Plat., *Theaet.* 175A). *I will trace back their lineage for you:* V. *πάλιν δὲ τῶνδ' ἄνειμι σοὶ γένος* (Eur., *Heracl.* 209).

Trace, subs. P. and V. *ἴχνος, τό. Track:* V. *στίβος, ὁ* (also Xen.). *A trace of*, met.: use P. and V. *τι. A trace of anger:* P. and V. *ὀργῆς τι*; see *jot. So that not even a*

trace of the walls is visible: V ὥστ' οὐδ' ἴχνος γε τειχέων εἶναι σαφές (Eur., *Hel.* 108).

Traceable, adj. *Visible:* P. and V. δῆλος, φᾰ́νερός; see *attributable*.

Trace horse, subs. Ar. and V. σειρᾱφόρος, ὁ, V. σειραῖος ἵππος, ὁ.

Tracery, subs. P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό, P. ποικιλία, ἡ.

Traces, subs. *Straps:* use P. and V. ἱμάντες, οἱ.

Trachea, subs. Ar. and V. λᾰ́ρυγξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Tracing, subs. *Outline:* P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ. *To write by following the tracing of the lines:* P. γράφειν κατὰ τὴν ὑφήγησιν τῶν γραμμῶν (Plat., *Prot.* 326D).

Track, subs. *Trace:* P. and V. ἴχνος, τό, V. στῖβος, ὁ (also Xen.). *On the track:* P. and V. κᾰ́τ' ἴχνος, P. κατὰ πόδας. *Path:* P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, V. τρῖβος, ὁ or ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), οἶμος, ὁ or ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), στῖβος, ὁ. πόρος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀτρᾰπός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ.

Track, v. trans. P. and V. ἰχνεύειν (Plat.), μετέρχεσθαι, V. ἐξιχνεύειν, ἰχνοσκοπεῖν, ἐξιχνοσκοπεῖν (or mid.), μαστεύειν, μεταστείχειν, Ar. and V. μᾰτεύειν. *Pursue:* P. and V. διώκειν, θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen.), θηρεύειν; see *pursue*. *Track by scent:* V. ῥῑνηλᾰτεῖν (acc.).

Tracker, subs. V. μαστήρ, ὁ.

Trackless, adj. P. ἀτριβής, P. and V. ἄβᾰτος, V. ἄστιπτος, ἀστῖβής, δύσεύρετος.

Tract, subs. *Wide stretch of country:* V. πλάξ, ἡ; see *expanse*. *Plain:* P. and V. πεδίον, τό. *Country, space:* P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. *Open space:* P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Place:* P. and V. τόπος, ὁ. *Circumference:* P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περῐβολή, ἡ, περίβολος, ὁ.

Tractability, subs. P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ. *Obedience:* P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ; see also *gentleness*.

Tractable, adj. P. εὐαγωγός, εὐμαθής, εὐήνιος, V. εὔαρκτος, φῐλήνιος. *Obedient:* P. and V. εὐπειθής (Plat.), κᾰτήκοος (Plat.), V. εὐπῐθής, πείθαρχος. *Tame:* P. and V. τῐθᾱσός (Soph., *Frag.*), ἥμερος, P. χειροήθης, Ar. ἠθᾰ́ς.

Traction, subs. *Haulage:* P. ὁλκή, ἡ (Plat.).

Trade, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπορία, ἡ, P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Money making:* P. χρηματισμός, ὁ. *Exchange:* P. ἀλλαγή, ἡ; see *exchange*. *Business:* P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἀσχολία, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό. *Handicraft:* Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Being engaged in trade by sea:* P. ἐπὶ τῆς ἐργασίας ὧν τῆς κατὰ θάλασσαν (Dem. 893). *Be engaged in trade by sea:* P. κατὰ θάλασσαν ἐργάζεσθαι (Dem. 1297). *Ply a petty trade*, v.: P. and V. κᾰπηλεύειν. *Of trade*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐμπορῐκός.

Trade, v. intrans. P. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι. *Make money:* P. χρηματίζεσθαι. *Trade in a small way:* P. and V. κᾰπηλεύειν. *Trade in:* Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν (acc.), διεμπολᾶν (acc.), ἀπεμπολᾶν (acc.). *Buy:* P. and V. ὠνεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν; see *buy*. *Sell:* Ar. and P. πωλεῖν; see *sell*. *Trade upon, put to use*, met.: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Take advantage of:* P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.). *Trade with:* Ar. ἀγοράζειν πρός (acc.).

Trader, subs. P. and V. ἔμπορος, ὁ.

Tradesman, subs. P. and V. κᾰ́πηλος ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Money maker:* P. χρηματιστής, ὁ.

Trade winds, subs. P. ἐτησίαι, οἱ.

Trading station, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό.

Tradition, subs. *Story:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Hearsay:* P. ἀκοή, ἡ. *Memory:* P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ. *Hand down by tradition*, v.: P. and V. παρᾰδῐδόναι. *Handing down by tradition:* P. παράδοσις, ἡ. *Those who have received the*

clearest accounts by tradition from their predecessors: P. οἱ τὰ σαφέστατα . . . μνήμῃ παρὰ τῶν πρότερον δεδεγμένοι (Thuc. 1, 9). *The earliest of those whom we know by tradition:* P. παλαίτατος ὧν ἀκοῇ ἴσμεν (Thuc. 1, 4). *The traditions of our fathers, which we possess as a heritage coeval with our years, no reasoning shall overthrow:* V. πατρίους παραδοχὰς ἃς θ' ὁμήλικας χρόνῳ κεκτήμεθ' οὐδεὶς αὐτὰ καταβαλεῖ λόγος (Eur., *Bacch.* 201).

Traditional, adj. *Handed down:* P. παραδεδομένος. *Legendary:* P. μυθώδης. *Customary:* P. and V. σὐνήθης, νόμῐμος; see *customary*. *Traditional accounts of past events:* P. αἱ ἀκοαί τῶν προγεγενημένων (Thuc. 1, 20).

Traditionally, adv. *By hearsay:* P. ἀκοῇ. *By memory:* P. and V. μνήμῃ.

Traduce, v. trans. P. and V. διᾰβάλλειν; see *slander*.

Traffic, subs. *Trade:* Ar. and P. ἐμπορία, ἡ. *Crowd, press:* P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ.

Traffic, v. intrans. P. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι. *Traffic for gain:* V. ἐξεμπολᾶν κέρδος (Soph., *Phil.* 303). *Traffic in:* Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν (acc.), διεμπολᾶν (acc.), ἅπεμπολᾶν (acc.), V. ὁδᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *Cycl.*), ἐξοδᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Traffic with, trade with:* Ar. ἀγοράζειν πρός (acc.). Met., *intrigue with:* P. and V. πράσσειν εἰς (acc.) or πρός (acc.); see *intrigue*. *Long have I been bought and trafficked in:* V. ἐξημπόλημαι κἀκπεφόρτισμαι πάλαι (Soph., *Ant.* 1036).

Trafficking, subs. *Selling:* P. and V. πρᾶσις, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Buying:* P. and V. ὠνή, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). Met., *intrigue:* P. παρασκευή, ἡ.

Tragedian, subs. *Tragic actor:* Ar. and P. τρᾰγῳδός, ὁ. *Tragic poet:* Ar. and P. τρᾰγῳδός, ὁ, τρᾰγῳδοποιός, ὁ, τρᾰγῳδοδῐδάσκᾰλος, ὁ.

Tragedy, subs. Ar. and P. τρᾰγῳδία, ἡ. Met., *calamity:* P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κᾰκόν, τό, πᾰ́θος, τό, πᾰ́θημα, τό. *Act a tragedy,* v.: Ar. and P. τρᾰγῳδεῖν.

Tragic, adj. *Connected with tragedy:* Ar. and P. τρᾰγῐκός, τρᾰγῳδῐκός. Met., *sad:* P. and V. βᾰρύς, ἄθλιος, τᾰλαίπωρος; see *sad*.

Tragical, adj. See *tragic*.

Tragically, adv. P. τραγικῶς. Met., *in a sad way:* P. and V. ἀθλίως; see *sadly*. *Narrate tragically,* v.: P. τραγῳδεῖν (acc.).

Trail, subs. *Track:* P. and V. ἴχνος, τό, V. στῖβος, ὁ (also Xen.). *On the trail:* P. and V. κᾰτ' ἴχνος, P. κατὰ πόδας. *Trail of fire:* V. φλογὸς πώγων, ὁ (Æsch., *Ag.* 306).

Trail, v. trans. *Let drag:* P. and V. ἕλκειν (Plat., *Rep.* 365c), V. ἐξέλκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἕλκεσθαι (Plat., *Tim.* 91E). *Stream:* V. ᾄσσειν, ἀίσσειν, ᾄσσεσθαι. *Letting his dress trail to his ankles:* P. θοἰμάτιον καθεὶς ἄχρι τῶν σφυρῶν (Dem. 442).

Trailing, subs. P. ἕλξις, ἡ.

Trailing, adj. *Of a robe:* P. and V. ποδήρης (Xen.). *Of hair:* V. τᾰ́ναός, κεχῠμένος.

Train, v. trans. P. and V. ἀσκεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 947), κᾰταρτίειν (Plat.), γυμνάζειν. *Teach, bring up:* P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν, τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν, παιδᾰγωγεῖν. *Tame:* P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, P. τιθασεύειν. *Break in:* V. δᾰμάζειν, πωλοδαμνεῖν. *Direct:* P. and V. εὐθύνειν. *Lead:* P. and V. ἄγειν.

Train, subs. *Sucession:* P. and V. διᾰδοχή, ἡ. *Troop, band:* V. στόλος, ὁ; see *troop*. *Retinue:* P. ἀκολουθία, ἡ (Plat.), or use Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, V. θέρᾰπες, οἱ (also Xen.); see *attendant*. *Bringing in my train many grievous troubles:* V. πολλὰς ἐφέλκων συμφορὰς ἀμηχάνους (Eur., *Med.* 552). *Exile brings many troubles in its train:* V. πόλλ' ἐφέλκεται φυγή κακὰ ξὺν αὐτῇ (Eur., *Med.* 461).

Trained, adj. P. γεγυμνασμένος. *Experienced:* P. and V. ἔμπειρος; see *versed.*

Trainer, subs. P. γυμναστής, ὁ, Ar. and P. παιδοτρίβης, ὁ. *Like a trainer:* use adv.: Ar. παιδοτρῑβῐκῶς.

Training, subs. *Exercise:* Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. ἄσκησις, ἡ, γυμνασία, ἡ. *Physical training:* P. σωμασκία, ἡ. *Trainer's art:* P. ἡ παιδοτριβική. *Experience:* P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ. *Education:* P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ, P. παιδαγωγία, (Plat.). *Lack of training:* P. and V. ἄπειρία, ἡ. *Wealth and luxury in excess are found to be bad training for giving men courage:* V. κακόν τι παίδευμ' ἦν ἄρ' εἰς εὐανδρίαν ὁ πλοῦτος ἀνθρώποισιν αἵ τ' ἄγαν τρυφαί (Eur., *Frag.*).

Training school, subs. P. and V. γυμνάσιον, τό. *Wrestling school:* P. and V. πάλαίστρα, ἡ.

Trait, subs. P. and V. ἴδιον τό (Eur., *El.* 633); see *characteristic.*

Traitor, subs. P. and V. προδότης, ὁ.

Traitorous, adj. *Faithless:* P. and V. ἄπιστος. *Perjured:* Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.

Traitress, subs. Ar. and P. προδότῐς, ἡ.

Trammel, subs. *Bond, fetter:* P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, πέδη, ἡ; see also *net.* Met., Ar. and P. ἐμπόδιον, τό; see *impediment.*

Trammel, v. trans. *Fetter:* Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν, P. and V. πεδᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), ποδίζειν (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*); see *bind.* Met., P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμπόδων εἶναι (dat.).

Tramp, v. trans. *Wander over:* P. and V. περῐπολεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. πολεῖν (acc.), ἁλᾶσθαι (acc.). Absol., *wander:* P. and V. περῐπολεῖν, πλάνᾶσθαι, ἁλᾶσθαι; see *wander. March:* P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, ἰέναι. *Go:* P. and V. χωρεῖν, Ar. and V. βαίνειν. *Make a noise:* P. and V. ψοφεῖν. See *stamp.*

Tramp, subs. *Step:* Ar. and V. βᾶσῐς, ἡ, βῆμα, τό. *Noise of feet:* V. κρότος, ὁ. *Beggar:* P. and V. πτωχός, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ.

Trample, v. trans. P. and V. πάτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.). *Trample down:* P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), P. and V. πάτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.); see *tread down. Trample on:* P. and V. πάτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (dat.), προσεμβαίνειν (dat.). *Trample under foot:* P. and V. πάτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. λὰξ πάτεῖν (acc.), λάγδην πάτεῖν (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*); see *spurn. Ride down:* V. κάθιππεύειν, κάθιππάζεσθαι.

Trampling, subs. V. πάτησμός, ὁ (Æsch., *Ag.* 963). *Trampling down of life:* V. ἀπολακτισμοὶ βίου *Supp.* 937).

Trance, subs. Use P. and V. ὕπνος, ὁ; see also *dream. He said he fell into a trance:* P. ἔφη . . . οὗ ἐκβῆναι τὴν ψυχήν (Plat., *Rep.* 614B).

Tranquil, adj. P. and V. ἥσῦχος, ἡσῦχαῖος, P. ἡσυχίος. *Quiet:* P. ἀτρεμής, ἠρεμαῖος. *Peaceable (of disposition):* Ar. and P. εὔκολος. *Free from care:* P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*), V. ἔκηλος; see *painless.* As opposed to *rough:* P. εὔδιος (Xen.), V. γᾰληνός, εὐήνεμος, Ar. and V. νήνεμος. *Waveless:* V. ἀκύμων. *Be tranquil:* P. and V. ἡσῦχάζειν; see *calm.*

Tranquilise, v. trans. *Calm:* P. and V. πρᾳΰνειν, Ar. and V. μᾰλάσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν. *Check:* P. and V. παύειν. *Lull to rest:* P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Reduce to order:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰστρέφεσθαι.

Tranquility, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσῦχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσῦχαῖον. *Peace:* P. and V. γᾰλήνη, ἡ, εὐδία, ἡ. *Of weather:* P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ, γᾰλήνη, ἡ, P. νηνεμία, ἡ.

Tranquilly, adv. P. and V. ἡσῠ̆χῇ, ἡσῠ́χως (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀτρέμᾰς, ἠρέμᾰ (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμᾰ (rare P.). *Without care, peacefully:* P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως; see *painlessly*.

Transact, v. trans. P. and V. πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι; see *accomplish*. *Transact business:* P. χρηματίζειν (or mid.).

Transaction, subs. *Act of performing:* P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ, P. διάπραξις, ἡ. *Thing done:* P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πρᾶξις, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. *Business transactions:* P. συμβόλαια, τά; see also *dealings*.

Transcend, v. trans. *Surpass:* P. and V. ὑπερφέρειν (acc. or gen.), κρᾰτεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προΰχειν (gen.), ὑπερθεῖν, P. διαφέρειν (gen.); see *surpass*. *Exceed:* P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, P. ὑπερβαίνειν.

anscendent, adj. P. and V. Trἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἔξοχος, ὑπέροχος.

Transcendental, adj. *To be apprehended only by the mind:* P. νοητός (Plat.).

Transcendently, adv. P. διαφερόντως, ὑπερβαλλόντως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, V. ἐξόχως, εἰς ὑπερβολήν; see *exceedingly*.

Transcending, adj. Use adj., P. and V. κρείσσων (gen.).

Transcribe, v. trans. *Copy (documents, etc.):* P. ἀναγράφειν. *Have transcribed:* P. ἀπογράφεσθαι; see *copy*. *Getting the letters transcribed from the Assyrian characters:* P. τὰς ἐπιστολὰς μεταγραψάμενοι ἐκ τῶν Ἀσσυρίων γραμμάτων (Thuc. 4, 50).

Transcriber, subs. P. ἀναγραφεύς, ὁ.

Transcript, subs. *Copy:* P. ἀντίγραφον, τό.

Transcription, subs. P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ.

Transfer, v. trans. P. and V. μεθιστᾰ́ναι, μεταστρέφειν, μετᾰφέρειν, V. μεταίρειν. *Be transferred:* Ar. and P. μεταπίπτειν (Plat., *Ap.* 36A). *Move to another place:* Ar. and P. μετᾰβῐβάζειν, P. μετακομίζειν. *Hand over:* P. and V. πᾰρᾰδῐδόναι. *Transfer the blame to:* P. and V. αἰτίαν ἀνᾰφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Carry across:* P. διαβιβάζειν, P. and V. πορθμεύειν.

Transferable, adj. P. παραδοτός (Plat.).

Transference, subs. P. and V. μετάστᾰσις, ἡ. *Handing over:* P. παράδοσις, ἡ.

Transfigure, v. trans. See *transform*.

Transfix, v. trans. *Pierce:* V. διᾰπερᾶν, διέρχεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *pierce*. *Be transfixed (with horror, etc.):* P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι.

Transform, v. trans. *Change form of anything:* P. μετασχηματίζειν (acc.), P. and V. μεταρρυθμίζειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Change:* P. and V. ἀλλοιοῦν, μετᾰφέρειν, μετᾰτῐθέναι, μετᾰβάλλειν, ἀλλάσσειν, μεταλλάσσειν; see *change*. *Transform yourself again to what you were:* Ar. πάλιν μετασκεύαζε σαυτὴν αὖθις ἥπερ ἦσθα (*Eccl.* 499).

Transformation, subs. P. and V. μετᾰβολή, ἡ, μετάστᾰσις, ἡ; see *change*.

Transgress, v. trans. P. and V. πᾰρᾰβαίνειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, συγχεῖν, P. λύειν, διαλύειν, παρέρχεσθαι, ὑπερπηδᾶν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, πᾰρεξέρχεσθαι. *Transgress the law:* P. παρανομεῖν (absol.), or νόμον παρανομεῖν. Absol., *sin:* P. and V. ἅμαρτᾰ́νειν, ἐξᾰμαρτᾰ́νειν, ἀδῐκεῖν, ἀσεβεῖν, κᾰκουργεῖν, πᾰ́νουργεῖν, πλημμελεῖν, V. ἁμπλᾰκεῖν (2nd aor.), δυσσεβεῖν, P. παρανομεῖν.

Transgression, subs. *Infringement:* P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Transgression of the law:* P. παρανομία, ἡ, παρανόμημα, τό. *Sin:* P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδῐκία, ἡ, ἀδῐ́κημα, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 325), κᾰκόν, τό, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, κακουργία, ἡ, πλημμέλημα, τό, V. ἐξᾰμαρτία, ἡ, ἁμπλᾰκημα, τό. *Impiety:* P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ. *Impious act:* P.

ἀσέβημα, τό. *Transgressions, sins:* V. τὰ ἡμαρτημένα.

Transgressor, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κἀκοῦργος, or participles, P. and V. ὁ ἁμαρτάνων, etc.

Transient, adj. P. and V. ἐφήμερος. *Lasting a short time:* P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.). *Soon passing:* P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.). *Momentary:* P. and V. ὁ αὐτῐκᾰ, ὁ πᾰραυτῐκᾰ.

Transit, subs. *Crossing:* P. διάβασις, ἡ; see *passage.*

Transition, subs. *Change:* P. and V. μετᾰβολή, ἡ; see *change.*

Transitory, adj. P. and V. ἐφήμερος. *Fleeting:* P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.). *Lasting a short time:* P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.).

Translate, v. trans. P. μετάφερειν; see *transcribe.*

Translucent, adj. Ar. and P. διᾰφᾰνής; see *clear.*

Transmarine, adj. P. διαπόντιος.

Transmigrate, v. intrans. P. μετανίστασθαι.

Transmigration, subs. P. μετανάστασις, ἡ, μετοίκησις (Plat., *Ap.* 40C). For reference to *transmigration of souls,* see Plat., *Rep.* 620A-D).

Transmission, subs. *Conveyance:* P. and V. ἄγωγή, ἡ, P. κομιδή, ἡ, διακομιδή, ἡ. *Handing on:* P. παράδοσις, ἡ. *Successive passing on:* P. and V. διᾰδοχή, ἡ, V. πᾰράλλᾰγή, ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 490).

Transmit, v. trans. Ar. and P. διᾰκομίζειν, διαπέμπειν. *Hand on:* P. and V. διᾰδῐδόναι. *Hand down:* P. and V. πᾰράδῐδόναι.

Transmute, v. trans. P. and V. ἀλλοιοῦν; see *change.*

Transmutation, subs. P. ἀλλοίωσις, ἡ.

Transparency, subs. P. διαφάνεια, ἡ. *Clearness, perspicuity:* P. and V. σᾰφήνεια, ἡ. Met., *simplicity (of character, etc.):* P. ἁπλότης, ἡ.

Transparent, adj. Ar. and P. διᾰφᾰνής. *Clear, perspicuous:* P. and V. σᾰφής, δῆλος, διᾰφᾰνής, V. σᾰφηνής; see *clear.* Met., *simple (of character, etc.):* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς.

Transparently, adv. *Clearly:* P and V. σᾰφῶς, P. διαφανῶς, V. σᾰφηνῶς; see *clearly.* Met., *simply, frankly:* P. and V. ἁπλῶς.

Transpire, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, γίγνεσθαι; see *happen. Be discovered:* see *discover.*

Transplant, v. trans. *Transplant flowers, etc.:* P. μετακηπεύειν (Aristotle). *Transplant (a population):* P. and V. ἄνιστᾰναι, ἐξᾰνιστᾰναι.

Transport, v. trans. *Remove:* P. and V. μεθιστᾰναι, μετᾰφέρειν, μεταστρέφειν, V. μεταίρειν. *Move to another place:* Ar. and P. μετᾰβῐβάζειν, P. μετακομίζειν. *Banish:* P. and V. ἐξορίζειν; see *banish. Carry across:* P. διαβιβάζειν, P. and V. πορθμεύειν. Met., *delight:* P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν. *Be transported (by feelings):* P. and V. ἐκφέρεσθαι, ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, P. ἐξάγεσθαι, V. φέρεσθαι (Eur., *H. F.* 1246), πεπλῆχθαι (perf. pass. of πλήσσειν), πλαγῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of πλήσσειν).

Transport, subs. *Conveyance:* P. and V. ἄγωγή, ἡ, P. κομιδή, ἡ, διακομιδή, ἡ. *Troopship:* P. στρατιῶτις, ἡ. *Cavalry transport:* P. ναῦς ἱππαγωγός, ἡ, or Ar. and P. ἱππᾰγωγός, ἡ (alone). *Corn transport:* P. ναῦς σιτηγός, ἡ, ναῦς σιταγωγός, ἡ. *Hoplite transport:* P. ναῦς ὁπλιταγωγός, ἡ. *Rapture:* P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χᾰρά, ἡ; see *joy. Possession (by a god):* P. ἐνθουσιασμός, ὁ, κατοκωχή, ἡ. *Transport of madness:* P. and V. μᾰνία, ἡ, λύσσᾰ, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), οἶστρος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.); see *madness, fit.*

Transportation, subs. *Exile:* P. and V. φῠγή, ἡ; see *banishment, transport.*

Transpose, v. trans. P. παραλλάσσειν, ὑπερβατὸν τιθέναι (Plat., *Prot.* 343E). P. and V. μετᾰτῐθέναι.

Transposition, subs. P. παραλλαγή, ἡ, μετάθεσις, ἡ.

Transship, v. trans. P. μετεμβιβάζειν. V. intrans. *Pass from one ship to another:* P. μετεκβαίνειν.

Transverse, adj. *At right angles:* P. ἐγκάρσιος. *Oblique:* P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός (Eur., *Frag.*).

Transversely, adv. *Obliquely:* P. ἐκ πλαγίου. *Cross-wise:* P. φορμηδόν.

Trap, subs. P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.). *Snare:* P. and V. πάγη, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. πάγις, ἡ. *Net:* P. and V. ἄρκυς, ἡ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.); see also *toils*. Met., P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό. *Ambush:* P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ, V. λόχος, ὁ. *Lay a trap for*, v.: P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), ἐλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.). *Shall I set the same trap for her?* V. ἀλλ' ἢ τὸν αὐτὸν τῇδ' ὑποστήσω δόλον; (Eur., *El.* 983).

Trap, v. trans. P. and V. αἱρεῖν, P. συμποδίζειν; see also *deceive, catch. Lie in wait for:* P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.). *Newly-trapped*, adj., V. νεαίρετος.

Trapezium, subs. P. τραπέζιον, τό (Aristotle).

Trappings, subs. *Trappings of horses:* P. and V. φάλαρα, τά (Xen.), V. ἀμπυκτῆρες, οἱ. *Ornaments:* P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Dress:* P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. σάγή, ἡ. *Trappings of woe, mourning:* P. and V. πένθος, τό. *Trappings of the hair:* V. περίβολαὶ κόμης. *Trappings of the dead:* V. νεκρῶν ἀγάλματα. *Already are we arrayed in the trappings of death:* V. θανάτου τάδ' ἤδη περιβόλαι' ἀνήμμεθα (Eur., *H. F.* 549).

Traps, subs. *Belongings:* Ar. σκευάρια, τά, Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, χρήματα, τά.

Trash, subs. *Nonsense:* P. ὕθλος, ὁ; see *nonsense. Rubbish:* Ar. φορῦτός, ὁ; see *rubbish*.

Travail, subs. *Labour:* P. and V. λοχεία, ἡ (Plat.), τόκος, ὁ (or pl.) (Plat.), V. λοχεύματα, τά, ὠδίς, ἡ, γονή, ἡ. Met., see *distress. The pangs of travail:* V. λόχια νοσήματα, τά, ὠδίς, ἡ. *Be in travail*, v.: P. and V. ὠδίνειν (Plat.), V. λοχεύεσθαι. *A woman who has just been in travail:* Ar. and V. λεχώ, ἡ.

Travail, v. intrans. *Be in labour:* P. and V. ὠδίνειν (Plat.), V. λοχεύεσθαι. Met., *be distressed:* P. and V. κάμνειν, πονεῖν, τἄλαιπωρεῖν; see under *distress*.

Travel, subs. P. and V. πορεία, ἡ, ὁδός, ἡ; see *journey. Travels abroad:* P. ἀποδημία, ἡ, P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ. *Be on one's travels*, v.; Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν, P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν. *On one's travels*, adj.: P. and V. ἔκδημος, V. θὔραῖος.

Travel, v. intrans. P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, χωρεῖν, V. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, ὁδοιπορεῖν, στέλλεσθαι; see *go. Be conveyed:* P. and V. κομίζεσθαι. *Travel over:* V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.); see *traverse. Travel through:* P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.). *Travel with (another):* P. and V. συμπορεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.).

Traveller, subs. P. and V. ὁδοιπόρος, ὁ (Dem. 439), V. ἔμπορος, ὁ. *Fellow traveller:* P. and V. σύνεμπορος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), V. συμπράκτωρ ὁδοῦ, ὁ. *They are constant travellers compared to you who are confirmed stay-at-homes:* P. ἀποδημηταί (εἰσι), πρὸς (ὑμᾶς) ἐνδημοτάτους (Thuc. 1, 70).

Travelling expenses, subs. Ar. and P. ἐφόδια, τά.

Travel-stained, adj. P. and V. αὐχμηρός; see *dirty*.

Traversable, adj. P. and V. πορεύσιμος (Plat.), εὔβατος (Plat.), εὔπορος, P. διαβατός, V. περάσιμος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Traverse, v. trans. *Range over:* P. and V. περιπολεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. πολεῖν (acc.), ἄλᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐμβατεύειν (acc. or gen.). *Sail over:* P. and

V. πλεῖν (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). *Go through:* P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.), P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.); see *go through*. *Cross:* P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, διάπερᾶν, ὑπερβάλλειν, Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, περαιοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. ἐκπερᾶν; see *cross*. *Go round:* Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Travel over:* P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). *Traverse (an argument):* P. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.); see *deny*. *Ways to traverse the sea:* V. πόντου ναυστολήματα (Eur., *Supp.* 209).

Traversty, subs. *Burlesque:* Ar. and P. κωμῳδία, ἡ.

Traversty, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμῳδεῖν.

Tray, subs. Ar. σανίδιον, τό.

Treacherous, adj. P. and V. ἄπιστος, διπλοῦς, Ar. and V. δόλιος, V. fem. adj., δολῶπις. *Insecure:* P. and V. σφαλερός, P. ἐπισφαλής. *Perjured:* Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος. *Scheming:* P. ἐπίβουλος.

Treacherously, adv. Ar. and V. δόλῳ, P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς, V. σὺν δόλῳ; see *by treachery*, under *treachery*.

Treachery, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Perjury:* P. ἐπιορκία, ἡ. *Scheming:* P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ. *Craft:* P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *By treachery:* Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. δόλοις, σὺν δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ. *Betrayal:* P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ. *Take (a city, etc.) by treachery:* P. λαμβάνειν προδοσίᾳ. *He took the city by treachery:* P. (πόλιν) προδεδομένην κατέλαβε. *Do a thing treacherously,* v.: P. and V. κλέπτειν τι (Plat.).

Tread, v. trans. V. πάτεῖν, ἐμπάτεῖν, στείβειν, ἐπιστείβειν. *Set foot on:* P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (P. acc., V. acc., gen., or dat.), ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (acc., gen., or dat.), ἐμβατεύειν (acc. or gen.), ἐπιστρέφεσθαι κατά (acc.). *Traverse:* P. and V. περιπολεῖν (acc.); see *traverse*. *Tread the path of danger:* V. κίνδυνον περᾶν (Æsch., *Choe.* 270). *Tread a measure:* P. and V. χορεύειν, V. ἑλίσσειν; see *dance, step*. V. intrans. Ar. and P. βαδίζειν (also Eur., *Phoen.* 544; Soph., *El.* 1502, but rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, πάτεῖν. *Tread down* · P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), P. and V. πάτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.). *Trodden down, hard:* use adj., P. ἀπόκροτος, V. στιπτός. *The leaves are trodden down as if one dwelt herein:* V στιπτή γε φυλλὰς ὡς ἐναυλίζοντί τῳ (Soph., *Phil.* 33). *Tread under foot* . see *trample under foot*. *Tread upon:* see *tread*, v. trans.

Tread, subs. *Step:* Ar. and V. βᾶσῖς, ἡ, βῆμα, τό. *Foot-step:* P. and V. ἴχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Way of walking:* P. βαδισμός, ὁ, βάδισμα, τό, Ar. and P. βάδῖσις, ἡ (Xen.), V. ἤλῦσις, ἡ; see *step*. *Treading the earth,* adj., V. χθονοστῖβής, πεδοστῖβής.

Treason, subs. *Treachery:* P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Betrayal:* P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 1633). *Plot:* P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ. *Plot to upset the government:* P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

Treasonable, adj. *Form treasonable plots:* P. νεώτερον τι ποιεῖν. *Form treasonable plots with:* P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.); see *intrigue*. *Liable to punishment:* P. ἐπιζήμιος.

Treasure, subs. P. and V. θησαυρός, ἡ, V. θησαύρισμα, τό, κειμήλιον, τό. *The long-buried treasure of the sons of Priam:* V. χρυσοῦ παλαιαὶ Πριαμιδῶν κατώρυχες (Eur., *Hec.* 1002). Met., P. and V. θησαυρός, ἡ, V. κειμήλιον, τό. *Money:* P. and V. χρήματα, τά, πλοῦτος, ὁ. *Of a beloved object:* use V. φάος, τό, φῶς, τό; see *darling*.

Treasure, v. trans. *Value highly:* P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι; see *value*. *Treasure up:* P. and V. θησαυρίζειν

(or mid.) (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. κἀτἀτῐθεσθαι. *Be treasured up:* P. ἀποκεῖσθαι. *A man who has father and mother treasured up in his house:* P. πατὴρ . . . ὅτῳ καὶ μητὴρ . . . ἐν οἰκίᾳ κεῖνται κειμήλιοι (Plat., *Leg.* 931A). *Preserve:* P. and V. σώζειν, φὔλάσσειν; see *preserve.*

Treasure house, subs. V. θἄλἄμος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *treasury.*

Treasurer, subs. P. and V. τἄμίᾶς, ὁ, V. χρῡσοφὔλαξ, ὁ.

Treasure-trove, subs. P. and V. ἔρμαιον, τό, εὕρημα, τό.

Treasury, subs. *Storehouse:* P. ταμιεῖον, τό. *Public treasury:* P. τὸ κοινόν, τὸ δημόσιον. *Paid by the public treasury,* adj.: P. δημοτελής.

Treat, v. trans. Use *handle:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), P. διατιθέναι (or mid.), Ar. and P. μετἄχειρίζειν (or mid.). *Treat well:* P. and V. εὖ ποιεῖν, εὖ δρᾶν, κἄλῶς ποιεῖν, κἄλῶς δρᾶν. *Treat ill:* P. and V. κἄκῶς ποιεῖν, κἄκῶς δρᾶν. *Be treated well:* P. and V. εὖ πάσχειν. *Be treated ill:* P. and V. κἄκῶς πάσχειν. *Treat as of no account:* V. θέσθαι παρ᾽ οὐδὲν (Eur., *I. T.* 732); see *disregard. Express in art:* P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Treat medically:* P. and V. θερἄπεύειν, V. κηδεύειν. *Receive with hospitality:* P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, ξενίζειν, ξενοδοκεῖν (Plat.) (absol.), Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, V. ξενοῦσθαι. *Entertain, give pleasure to:* P. and V. τέρπειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Negotiate:* P. λόγους ποιεῖσθαι; see *negotiate. Come to terms:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν, σύμβἄσιν ποιεῖσθαι. *Do business:* P. χρηματίζεσθαι. *Treat of:* P. πραγματεύεσθαι περί (gen.).

Treat, subs. *Entertainment, feast:* P. and V. ἑστίᾶμα, τό (Plat.); see *feast. Pleasure:* P. and V. τέρψῐς, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ. *Good cheer:* Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ.

Treatise, subs. Use P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ.

Treatment, subs. *Medical treatment:* P. and V. θερἄπεία, ἡ; see *tendance. Ill-treatment:* P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, ὕβρῐς, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό. *Suffer ill-treatment,* v.: P. and V. κἄκῶς πάσχειν. *Representation in art:* P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ.

Treaty, subs. P. and V. σπονδαί, αἱ. *Agreement:* P. and V. σύμβἄσις, ἡ, συνθῆκαι, αἱ, σύνθῆμα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ; see also *oath.* For *text of a treaty* see Thuc. 5, 18. *Make a treaty,* v.: P. and V. σπένδεσθαι, V. σπονδὰς τέμνειν, Ar. and P. σπονδὰς ποιεῖσθαι. *Make treaty with:* P. and V. σπένδεσθαι (dat.). *Renew a treaty:* P. ἐπισπένδεσθαι (Thuc. 5, 22). *In treaty, in league with,* adj.: P. and V. ἔνσπονδος (gen. or dat.). *Under treaty, by terms of treaty:* P. and V. ὕπόσπονδος (Eur., *Phoen.* 81). *Included in a treaty:* P. ἔνσπονδος. *Excluded from treaty:* P. ἔκσπονδος. *Contrary to treaty:* P. παράσπονδος. *Act contrary to treaty,* v.: P. παρασπονδεῖν.

Treble, adj. V. τριπλοῦς. *Three times as much:* Ar. and P. τριπλάσιος.

Trebly, adv. P. and V. τρῖς.

Tree, subs. P. and V. δένδρον, τό (Eur., *Frag.*). *Plant:* P. and V. φῠτόν, τό. *Lines of fruit-trees:* V. ὄρχἄτοι ὀπωρῖνοί (Eur., *Frag.*). *Genealogy, descent:* P. and V. γένος, τό.

Treeless, adj. P. ψιλός; see *desolate.*

Tremble, v. intrans. P. and V. τρέμειν (Plat. and Antipho.), φρίσσειν, V. τρέσαι (1st aor. of τρεῖν) (also (Plat. but rare P.); see *shiver. Fear:* P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, δεδοικέναι (perf. of δείδειν), ὀρρωδεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖσθαι; see *fear. Of the earth:* P. and V. σείεσθαι. *Tremble at:* P. and V. τρέμειν (acc.), V. τρέσαι (acc.) (1st aor. of τρεῖν) (rare P.).

Trembling, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.). *Shiver:* P. and V. φρῖκη, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Tro.*

1026); see *shiver*. *Of the earth:* P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ.

Trembling, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.

Tremendous, adj. *Terrible,* lit. or met.: P. and V. δεινός. *Alarming,* lit.: P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρῑκώδης, V. δύσχῐμος, ἔμφοβος. Met., *great, vast:* P. and V. ἄμήχᾰνος, μέγιστος, ὑπερφυής (Æsch., *Frag.*), ὑπέρπολυς.

Tremendously, adv. *Terribly,* lit. and met.: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Exceedingly:* Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, P. διαφερόντως, ἀμηχάνως, ὑπερβαλλόντως, P. and V. σφόδρᾰ, μᾶλᾰ, V. ἐξόχως.

Tremor, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.); see *trembling. Convulsion:* P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπᾰραγμός, ὁ.

Tremulous, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.

Trench, subs. P. and V. τάφρος, ἡ, ὄρυγμα, τό, V. αὐλών, ὁ. *Make a trench,* v.: P. ταφρεύειν; see *entrench. Trench-making,* subs.: P. ταφρεία, ἡ. *Trench upon,* v.: met. P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ψαύειν (gen.); see *trespass on.*

Trenchant, adj. *Vehement:* P. σφοδρός. *Bitter:* P. and V. πικρός. *Strong:* P. ἰσχυρός.

Trenchantly, adv. *Vehemently:* P. and V. σφόδρᾰ. *Bitterly:* P. and V. πικρῶς. *Strongly:* P. ἰσχυρῶς.

Trencher, subs. Ar. σᾰνῐ́διον, τό; see *dish.*

Trencherman, subs. Ar. γάστρῐς, ὁ.

Trend, subs. *Drift:* P. φορά, ἡ; see *drift.*

Trend, v. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι; see *tend.*

Trepidation, subs. P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ. *Confusion:* P. and V. θόρῠβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τᾰραγμός, ὁ; see *confusion. Fear:* P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό, δεῖμα, τό; see *fear.*

Trespass, v. intrans. *Go beyond bounds:* P. πλεονάζειν. *Sin:* P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾰμαρτάνειν, ἀδῐκεῖν, V. ἀμπλᾰκεῖν (2nd aor.); see *sin. Take more than one's due:* P. πλεονεκτεῖν. *Trespass upon, encroach on:* P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc.). *When the neighbours let in their cattle and trespassed on the land:* P. τῶν γειτόνων ἐπινεμόντων καὶ βαδιζόντων διὰ τοῦ χωρίου (Dem 1274). *Set foot on:* P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (P. εἰς, acc. V. acc., gen. or dat.), ἐπῐβαίνειν (gen.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (gen. or dat.), ἐμβᾰτεύειν (acc. or gen.). Met., *take advantage of:* P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.), χρῆσθαι (gen.). *Meddle with:* P. and V. κῑνεῖν (acc.), ἅπτεσθαι (gen.); see *meddle with.*

Trespass, subs. *Encroachment:* P. ἐπεργασία, ἡ. *Charging the Megarians with trespass on the sacred land:* P. ἐπικαλοῦντες ἐπεργασίαν Μεγαρεῦσι τῆς γῆς τῆς ἱερᾶς (Thuc. 1, 139). *Taking advantage:* P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Sin:* P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδῐκία, ἡ, ἄδῐκημα, τό; see *sin.*

Tress, subs. Ar. and V. πλόκᾰμος, ὁ, βόστρῡχος, ὁ, V. πλόκος, ὁ, φόβη, ἡ; see *hair.*

Trestle, subs. Use Ar. κιλλῐ́βᾱς, ὁ.

Triad, subs. P. τριάς, ἡ.

Trial, subs. *Judicial trial:* P. and V. δῐ́κη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, κρῐ́σῐς, ἡ, *Indictment:* Ar. and P. γρᾰφή, ἡ. *Preliminary trial:* P. ἀνάκρισις, ἡ, V. ἄγκρῐσις, ἡ. *Be on trial:* P. and V. κρῑ́νεσθαι, δῐκάζεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Bring to trial:* P. and V. εἰς δῐ́κην ἄγειν, P. εἰς δικαστήριον ἄγειν, ὑπάγειν εἰς δίκην, V. πρὸς τὴν δῐ́κην ἄγειν. *Without a trial, untried,* adj.: P. and V. ἄκρῐτος (Eur., *Hipp.* 1056). *Test:* P. and V. πεῖρα, ἡ, ἔλεγχος, ὁ, P. διάπειρα, ἡ (Dem. 1288). *Be on trial:* P. and V. ἐλέγχεσθαι. *You all saw the ship on her trial:* P. πάντες ἑωρᾶθ' ὑμεῖς ἀναπειρωμένην τὴν ναῦν (Dem. 1229). *Make trial of, ring (like money):* Ar. κωδωνίζειν (acc.). Met., P. διακωδωνίζειν

(acc.). *Test:* P. and V. ἐλέγχειν (acc.), ἐξελέγχειν (acc.). *Try, make proof of:* P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), P. διαπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), πεῖραν λαμβάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.). *Contest, struggle:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἄμιλλα, ἡ; see *contest*. *Danger:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ. *Affliction, distress:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἆθλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πόνος, ὁ; see *trouble*.

Triangle, subs. P. τρίγωνον, τό. *Musical instrument:* P. τρίγωνον, τό, V. τρίγωνος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Tribe, subs. P. and V. ἔθνος, τό, φῦλον, τό, γένος, τό. *Division of people:* Ar. and P. φῦλή, ἡ. *Divided into tribes*, adj.: V. ἐπιφύλιος (Eur., *Ion.* 1577). Contemptuously *crew:* P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, γένος, τό, V. σπέρμᾰ, τό (Eur., *Hec.* 254). *The whole tribe of prophets:* V. τὸ μαντικὸν πᾶν σπέρμα (Eur., *I. A.* 520).

Tribesman, subs. Ar. and P. φῦλέτης, ὁ.

Tribulation, subs. P. and V. κᾰκόν, τό, δυστραξία, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόνοι, οἱ; see *trouble*.

Tribunal, subs. Ar. and P. δῐκαστήριον, τό, V. ψῆφος, ἡ (Eur., *I. T.* 945 and 969). *Platform:* Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό, V. βάθρον, τό (Eur., *I. T.* 962).

Tribunate, subs. P. δημαρχία, ἡ (late).

Tribune, subs. P. δήμαρχος, ὁ (late). *Be tribune*, v.: P. δημαρχεῖν (late). *Military tribune:* P. χιλίαρχος (late).

Tribunician, adj. P. δημαρχικός (late).

Tributary, adj. P. ὑποτελής, φόρου ὑποτελής; see *subject*. *Be tributary to:* P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.).

Tributary, subs. *Of a river, be tributary to*, use *discharge itself into:* P. ἐκβάλλειν, εἰς (acc.), ἐξιέναι (ἐξίημι), εἰς (acc.); see *discharge*.

Tribute, subs. Ar. and P. φόρος, ὁ, P. and V. δασμός, ὁ (rare P.), P. φορά, ἡ, σύνταξις, ἡ. *Pay tribute to:* Ar. and P. φόρον φέρειν, P. φόρον ἀποφέρειν, φόρον ὑποτελεῖν, or ὑποτελεῖν (absol.), Ar. φόρον ἄπᾰγειν. Met., *pay a tribute to (in words)*: use *praise*.

Trice, subs. *In a trice:* Ar. ἐν ἄκᾰρεῖ χρόνου; see also *immediately*.

Trick, subs. P. and V. ἀπᾰ́τη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχᾰ́νημα, τό, μηχᾰναί, αἱ, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, πλοκαί, αἱ, Ar. and P. κλέμμᾰ, τό, πᾰ́λαισμα, τό, Ar. and V. τέχνασμα, τό (also Xen.); see also *artifice*. *Play tricks*, v.: Ar. and P. τεχνάζειν. *Sport:* P. and V. παίζειν. *Play tricks on:* use P. and V. παίζειν πρός (acc.).

Trick, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπᾰτᾶν, ἐξᾰπᾰτᾶν, κλέπτειν, Ar. and P. φενᾰκίζειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾰρᾰπᾰτᾶν, ἐκκλέπτειν; see *defraud*, *baffle*.

Trick out, v. intrans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, κοσμεῖν, V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν, ἐκπονεῖν, περιστέλλειν. *A speech tricked out in fine phrases and words:* P. κεκαλλιεπημένοι λόγοι ῥήμασί τε καὶ ὀνόμασι (Plat., *Ap.* 17B).

Trickery, subs. P. and V. ἀπᾰ́τη, ἡ, P. παράκρουσις, ἡ, ἐξαπάτη, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενᾰκισμός, ὁ; see *trick*. *Juggling:* P. γοητεία, ἡ.

Trickle, v. intrans. P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.); see *drip*. *Flow:* P. and V. ῥεῖν. *Percolate:* P. ἠθεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Trickle over:* V. κᾰταστάζειν (gen.).

Trickle, subs. *Drop:* V. στᾰγών, ἡ, στάγμᾰ, τό; see *drop*. *Flow:* V. ἐπιρροή, ἡ; see *flow*.

Trickster, subs. P. ἀπατεών, ὁ, Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ, V. φηλήτης, ὁ. *Juggler:* P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μᾰ́γος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ.

Tricky, adj. *Deceitful:* P. ἀπατηλός, Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *deceitful*. *Dangerous:* P. and V. σφᾰλερός.

Trident, subs. Ar. and V. *τρίαινα*, ἡ. *With golden trident,* adj.: Ar. *χρῡσοτρίαινος.*

Tried, adj. *Experienced:* P. and V. *ἔμπειρος. Trusty:* P. and V. *πιστός, βέβαιος.*

Triennial, adj. P. *τριετής. Triennial festival:* P. *τριετηρίς, ἡ.*

Trierarch, subs. Ar. and P. *τριήραρχος,* ὁ. *Be a trierach,* v.: Ar. and P. *τριηραρχεῖν.*

Trierarchy, subs. P. *τριηραρχία, ἡ.*

Trifle, subs. *Something:* P. and V. *τι* (enclitic). *Something small:* P. *ὀλίγον τι. Something of no value:* P. and V. *καπνός,* ὁ (lit., *smoke*), Ar. and P. *λῆρος,* ὁ (Dem. 36; Ar., *Lys.* 860), *φλυᾱρία, ἡ*|(Plat., *Hipp. Maj.* 304B). *Split hairs over trifles:* Ar. *περὶ καπνοῦ στενολεσχεῖν* (*Nub.* 320).

Trifle, v. intrans. P. and V. *παίζειν. Talk nonsense:* P. and V. *οὐδὲν λέγειν, ληρεῖν,* Ar. and P. *φλυᾱρεῖν,* Ar. *ὑθλεῖν. Split hairs:* P. and V. *λεπτουργεῖν,* Ar. *λεπτολογεῖν. Trifle with, mock:* P. and V. *παίζειν πρός* (acc.), P. *προσπαίζειν* (dat.); see *mock. Treat lightly:* P. *περὶ ὀλίγου ποιεῖσθαι*; see *disregard.*

Trifler, subs. Ar. and P. *ἀδολέσχης,* ὁ; see *babbler.*

Trifling, adj. *Slight:* P. and V. *λεπτός, μικρός, σμικρός, ὀλῑ́γος, βρᾰχῠ́s,* Ar. and V. *βαιός*; see *slight. Not worth speaking of:* P. *οὐκ ἄξιος λόγου. Frivolous:* P. *ληρώδης. Think of trifling importance:* use *disregard.*

Trifling, subs. P. and V. *παιδιά, ἡ. Laziness:* P. and V. *ῥᾳθῡμία, ἡ*; see *laziness. Nonsense:* Ar. and P. *ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, λῆρος,* ὁ, *φλυᾱρία, ἡ. Frivolity:* P. *μικρολογία, ἡ. Delay:* P. and V. *διατρῑβή, ἡ*; see *delay.*

Triglyph, subs. V. *τρίγλῡφοι, αἱ.*

Trim, adj. P. and V. *κόσμιος, εὔκοσμος, κομψός. In trim, ready:* P. and V. *ἕτοιμος, εὐτρεπής.*

Trim, v. intrans. *Clip:* P. and V. *κείρειν. Adorn:* P. and V. *κοσμεῖν*; see *adorn. Variegate:* P. and V. *ποικίλλειν. Make equal:* P. *ἐπανισοῦν. Keep upright:* P. and V. *ὀρθοῦν. For the sake of trimming the balance that he might not strengthen either party by throwing his weight into the scale:* P. *ἀνισώσεως ἕνεκα ὅπως μηδετέρους προσθέμενος ἰσχυροτέρους ποιήσῃ* (Thuc. 8, 87). *Trim a lamp:* Ar. *λύχνον προβύειν* (*Vesp.* 249). Absol., *shift from one party to another:* P. *ἐπαμφοτερίζειν, αὐτομολεῖν.*

Trimly, adv. Ar. and P. *κοσμίως.*

Trimming, subs. *Adornment:* P. and V. *κόσμος,* ὁ. *Fringe:* Ar. and V. *κράσπεδα, τά*; see *fringe. Clipping of hair, foliage, etc.:* P. and V. *κουρά, ἡ* (Plat.).

Trimness, subs. P. and V. *εὐκοσμία, ἡ,* Ar. and P. *κοσμιότης, ἡ.*

Trinket, subs. *Jewel:* Ar. and P. *λῐ́θος,* ὁ or *ἡ. Gold:* P. and V. *χρῡσός,* ὁ. *Adornment:* P. and V. *κόσμος,* ὁ; see *ornament.*

Trip, v. trans. P. and V. *σφάλλειν,* P. *ὑποσκελίζειν.* V. intrans. P. and V. *σφάλλεσθαι, πταίειν,* Ar. and P. *προσπταίειν. Make a mistake:* P. and V. *ἁμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεσθαι*; see *err. Move, step:* Ar. and P. *βᾰδίζειν* (rare V.), Ar. and V. *βαίνειν, στείχειν, πᾰτεῖν. Trip in the dance:* V. *ἑλίσσειν*; see *dance. Trip over:* P. and V. *πταίειν πρός* (dat.), P. *προσπταίειν* (dat.).

Trip, subs. *Stumble:* P. *πταῖσμα, τό*; see *stumble. Journey:* P. and V. *πορεία, ἡ. Going on a journey:* P. *ἀποδημία, ἡ. Go on a trip,* v.: Ar. and P. *ἀποδημεῖν.*

Triple, adj. V. *τριπλοῦς. Three times as much:* Ar. and P. *τριπλάσιος. Three fold:* V. *τρίπτῠχος, τρῐ́μοιρος. Triple-bodied:* V. *τρῐσώμᾰτος.*

Triply, adv. P. and V. *τρῐ́s.*

Tripod, subs. P. and V. *τρῐ́πους,* ὁ.

Tripping, adj. *Glib:* Ar. and V. εὔγλωσσος, Ar. εὔπορος, V. εὔτροχος.

Trireme, subs. Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἡ. *Of triremes,* adj.: P. τριηρικός. *Captain of a trireme:* Ar. and P. τριήραρχος, ὁ. *Trireme builder:* P. τριηροποιός, ὁ.

Trite, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, P. ἔωλος. *Utter trite statements,* v.: P. ἀρχαιολογεῖν. *'Tis a trite saying, yet will I declare it:* V. πάλαι μὲν οὖν ὑμνηθὲν ἀλλ' ὅμως ἐρῶ (Eur., *Phoen.* 438). *In the words of the trite saying, I declare that is best for a man not to have been born:* V. ἐγὼ τὸ μὲν δὴ πανταχοῦ θρυλούμενον κράτιστον εἶναι φημὶ μὴ φῦναι βροτῷ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Triumph, subs. *Victory:* P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κράτος, τό; see also *glory. Triumph over:* P. and V. νίκη, ἡ (gen.), κράτος, τό (gen.). *Boastfulness:* P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ, P. μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ γαῦρον, Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά; see *boast, boastfulness. Rejoicing:* P. and V. χαρά, ἡ; see *joy. Public festival:* P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ, θυσία, ἡ. *Procession:* P. and V. πομπή, ἡ. *Shout of triumph:* V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ. *Song of triumph:* P. and V. παιάν, ὁ. *Raise song of triumph,* v.: P. and V. παιωνίζειν (absol.), Ar. and V. ὀλολύζειν (absol.), ἐπολολύζειν (absol.), V. παιᾶνα ἐπεξιακχιάζειν, παιᾶνα ἐφυμνεῖν, ἀνολολύζειν (absol.).

Triumph, v. intrans. *Be victorious:* P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν; see *conquer. Triumph over, conquer:* P. and V. νικᾶν (acc.), κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν (gen.). *Set up a trophy over:* P. and V. τροπαῖον (or pl.) ἱστάναι (or mid.) (gen.). *Boast:* P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, P. μεγαλαυχεῖσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.); see *boast. Rejoice:* P. and V. χαίρειν, γεγηθέναι (rare P.), ἥδεσθαι. *Triumph over, rejoice over:* P. and V. ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπί, dat.); see *rejoice at,* under *rejoice.*

Triumphal, adj. Ar. and V. καλλίνικος, V. νικηφόρος.

Triumphant, adj. *Winning the day:* P. and V. κρείσσων, V. ὑπέρτερος, νικηφόρος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Rejoicing:* P. and V. γεγηθώς (rare P.). *Be triumphant:* use *triumph,* v.

Trivial, adj. P. and V. λεπτός, μικρός, σμικρός, ὀλίγος, φαῦλος, βραχύς, ἀσθενής, Ar. and V. βαιός; see *trifling. Not worth speaking of:* P. οὐκ ἄξιος λόγου. *Frivolous:* P. ληρώδης.

Triviality, subs. *Pettiness:* P. μικρότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ. *Frivolity:* P. μικρολογία, ἡ. *Nonsense:* Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ. *Trivialities:* see *trifles.*

Trochee, subs. P. τροχαῖος, ὁ.

Trodden, adj. See under *tread.*

Troop, subs. *Company:* P. and V. ὅμιλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἡ, V. χόρος ὁ (rare P.), στόλος, ὁ, λόχος, ὁ, ὁμιλία, ἡ, ὁμηγυρίς, ἡ, πανήγυρις, ἡ. *Troop of soldiers:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, λόχος, ὁ. *Troop of cavalry:* P. τέλος, τό, ἴλη, ἡ (Xen.).

Troop, v. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, P. συρρεῖν; see *flock.*

Trooper, subs. *Horse soldier:* P. and V. ἱππεύς, ὁ.

Troops, subs. *Soldiers:* Ar. and P. στρατιῶται, οἱ. *Army:* P. and V. στρατός, ὁ, στράτευμα, τό, Ar. and P. στρατιά, ἡ.

Troop-ship, subs. P. στρατιῶτις, ἡ, ναῦς ὁπλιταγωγός, ἡ.

Trophy, subs. P. and V. τροπαῖον, or pl. *Memorial:* P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, V. μνῆμα, τό. *Set up a trophy over:* P. and V. τροπαῖον (or pl.) ἱστάναι (or mid.) (gen.). *Trophies of the chase:* V. ἀγρεύματα, τά (Eur., *Bacch.* 1241).

Trot, v. intrans. P. διατροχάζειν (Xen.), or use *run.*

Trot, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ.

Trotting, adj. Use Ar. and V. δρομαῖος.

Troth, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl., V. πιστωμάτα, τά. *Pledge ratified by giving the right hand:* P. and V. δεξιά, ἡ (Xen.), V. δεξίωμα, τό. *Pledge one's troth:* P. and V. πίστιν δίδόναι, πιστὰ δίδόναι, V. πιστοῦσθαι.

Troubadour, subs. Use P. and V. ῥαψωδός, ὁ, ᾠδός, ὁ, V. ἀοιδός, ὁ; see *minstrel.*

Trouble, subs. *Anxiety:* P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σύννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό, ὄτλος, ὁ. *Distress:* P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀχθηδών, ἡ, ἄντα, ἡ. *Sorrow:* P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. πόνος, ὁ, ἄχος, τό, V. πῆμα, τό, ἆθλος, ὁ, πημονή, ἡ, δύη, ἡ, οἰζύς, ἡ. *Bother:* P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, δυσχέρεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. πράγμᾰτα, τά. *Free from trouble,* adj.: V. ἀπήμων, ἀπενθής. *You would have been free from all subsequent troubles:* P. πάντων τῶν μετὰ ταῦτ' ἂν ἦτε ἀπηλλαγμένοι πραγμάτων (Dem. 11). *Labour, effort:* P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. ἆθλος, ὁ, κᾰ́μᾰτος, ὁ. *Without trouble:* P. ἀκονιτί, ἀπόνως, V. ἄμοχθί, P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *With little trouble:* V. βραχεῖ σὺν ὄγκῳ. *Take trouble,* v.: P. and V. σπουδάζειν; see *take pains,* under *pains. Difficulty doubt:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. Met., *of sickness:* P. πόνος, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49), or use P. and V. τὸ κακόν. *Cause trouble,* v.: Ar. and P. πράγμᾰτα πᾰρέχειν, P. παραλυπεῖν; see *trouble,* v. *Be in trouble:* P. and V. ἄπορεῖν, ἀμηχᾰνεῖν (rare P.), P. κακοπαθεῖν. *Be troubled:* P. and V. πονεῖν, κάμνειν. *Get oneself into trouble:* P. εἰς κακὸν αὑτον ἐμβάλλειν (Dem. 32). *Zeal, energy:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Troubles, difficulties:* P. and V. κακά, τά, πᾰ́θη, πᾰθήμᾰτα, τά, P. τὰ δυσχερῆ, τὰ ἄπορα, V. τἀμήχᾰνον, τὰ δύσφορα, τὰ δυσφόρως ἔχοντα, μοχθήμᾰτα, τά, πᾰ́θαί, αἱ, Ar. and V. πόνοι, οἱ. *Disturbance:* P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τᾰ́ραγμός, ὁ, τᾰ́ραγμα, τό.

Trouble, v. trans. *Disturb:* P. and V. τᾰράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare ι.), ὄχλον πᾰρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγμᾰτα πᾰρέχειν (dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν, Ar. and V. στροβεῖν, κλονεῖν, P. διοχλεῖν. *Distress:* P. and V. λῡπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν; see *distress. I do not trouble:* P. and V. οὔ μοι μέλει. *Trouble about:* P. and V. σπουδάζειν περί or ὑπέρ (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, V. σπουδὴν ἔχειν (gen.). *Not to trouble about:* use *disregard. Be troubled, be in doubt:* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχᾰνεῖν (rare P.). *Be distressed:* P. and V. κάμνειν, βᾰρύνεσθαι, πονεῖν; see under *distress.*

Troubled, adj. See *gloomy, stormy.*

Troubler, subs. V. τᾰράκτωρ, ὁ.

Troublesome, adj. P. and V. βᾰρύς, ὀχληρός, δυσχερής, λῡπηρός, κᾰκός, ἀνῐᾰρός, ἐπαχθής, προσάντης (Plat.), Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός, ἐπῐ́πονος, P. πραγματώδης, V. ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.), ἐμβρῑθής (Soph., *Frag.*), πολύπονος, δυσπόνητος, λυπρός. *Difficult to deal with:* P. and V. ἄπορος. *Unruly:* P. ὀχλώδης; see *unruly.*

Troublesomely, adv. P. and V. λῡπηρῶς, κᾰκῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, ἀνῐᾱρῶς (Xen.).

Troublesomeness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

Troublous, adj. P. and V. κᾰκό; see *troublesome.*

Trough, subs. Ar. σκᾰ́φη, ἡ. *For kneading:* Ar. and P. κάρδοπος, ἡ, μάκτρα, ἡ (Xen.). *For drinking:* V. πίστρον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 29).

Trounce, v. trans. Ar. ῥαβδίζειν; see *beat.*

Trousers, subs. Ar. and V. θύλᾰκοι, οἱ (Eur., *Cycl.* 182), P. ἀναξυρίδες, αἱ (Xen.).

Trowel, subs. Ar. ὑπάγωγεύς, ὁ (*Av.* 1149).

Truant, subs. P. and V. δραπέτης, ὁ (Plat.). *Runaway*: P. αὐτόμολος, ὁ *Play truant*: δραπετεύειν (Plat.).

Truce, subs. Ar. and P. ἐκεχειρία, ἡ, P. ἀνοκωχή, ἡ. *Treaty*: P. and V. σπονδαί, αἱ; see *treaty*. *Proposals for a truce*: P. λόγοι συμβατικοί, λόγοι συμβατήριοι. *Make a truce*, v.: P. and V. σπένδεσθαι. *Break truce*: P. παρασπονδεῖν. *Under a flag of truce*: use adj., P. and V. ὑπόσπονδος, V. ἔνσπονδος. *Without a flag of truce*: use adv., P. ἀκηρυκτί. *Contrary to terms of truce*, adj.: P. παράσπονδος. *Included in a truce*: P. ἔνσπονδος. *Excluded from truce*: P. ἔκσπονδος. *A truce to*, met.: P. and V. ἔᾶ (acc.).

Truceless, adj. P. and V. ἄσπονδος, P. ἀκήρυκτος.

Truckle to, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.), V. σαίνειν (acc.), θώπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc.); see *flatter*. *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Truckling, adj. P. θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπικός; see also *slavish*.

Truckling, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύματα, τά (Plat.).

Truculence, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ; see *boastfulness*. *Fierceness*: P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ.

Truculent, adj. P. ὑβριστικός. *Be truculent*, v.: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Fierce*: P. and V. ὠμός, σχέτλιος; see also *boastful*.

Truculently, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Fiercely*: P. ὠμῶς, σχετλίως; see also *boastfully*.

True, adj. P. and V. ἀληθής, ὀρθός, Ar. and V. ἔτυμος (also Plat., *Phaedr.* 260E, but rare P.), ἐτήτυμος, V. νᾱμερτής. *Unlying*: P. and V. ἀψευδής, V. σάφής. *Genuine*: P. and V. γνήσιος, P. ἀληθινός, ἀκίβδηλος. *Faithful*: P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος. *True-born*: P. and V. γνήσιος, V. ἰθαγενής. *True story*, as opposed to *a myth*: P. λόγος, ὁ opposed to μῦθος (Plat., *Gorg.* 523A). *Come true, be fulfilled*, v.: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν.

Truism, subs. P. and V. ἀρχαῖα, τά. *What is this truism you utter?* V. ποῖον τοῦτο πάγκοινον λέγεις; (Soph., *Ant.* 1049).

Truly, adv. P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὡς ἀληθῶς, ὀρθῶς, V. κἄτ' ὀρθόν, ἐτητύμως, ὡς ἐτητύμως, Ar. ἐτύμως. *In fact, really*: P. and V. ὄντως. *Genuinely*: P. and V. γνησίως, P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκιβδήλως. *Guilelessly*: P. ἁδόλως. *Of course*, ironically: P. and V. δῆθεν. In maxims: P. and V. τοι (enclitic). In emphatic assertion: P. and V. δή; see also *verily, really*.

Trump, subs. P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ.

Trump, v. trans. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν, συμπλάσσειν, ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς συντιθέναι; see *concoct*. *Trump up cases*: Ar. δικορραφεῖν. *Trumping up a petty charge and accusation*: V. ἔγκλημα μικρὸν αἰτίαν τ' ἑτοιμάσας (Soph., *Trach.* 361).

Trumpery, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, P. οὐκ ἀξιόλογος; see *trifling*.

Trumpet, subs. P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ. *Silence was proclaimed by sound of trumpet*: P. τῇ σάλπιγγι σιωπὴ ὑπεσημάνθη (Thuc. 6, 32). *Sound the trumpet*, v.: P. σαλπίζειν (Xen.). *The trumpet sounded*: P. ἐσάλπιξε (Xen.), ἐσήμηνε (cf. Eur., *Her.* 830).

Trumpeter, subs. P. σαλπιγκτής, ὁ.

Truncate, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, κολούειν.

Truncheon, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ; see *staff*.

Trundle, v. trans. P. and V. κύλινδεῖν (Xen. also Ar.); see *roll*.

Trunk, subs. *Trunk of human body:* P. and V. κύτος, τό (Plat.). *Trunk of a tree:* Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό, πρέμνον, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ. *Box:* P. and V. θήκη, ἡ; see *box.*

Truss, v. trans. Use ὀβελοῖς πηγνύναι (Eur., *Cycl.* 302, or use *bind*).

Trust, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Boldness, confidence:* P. and V. θρᾶσος, τό, θάρσος, τό. *Assurance:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Hope:* P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ. *Something committed to one:* P. παρακαταθήκη, ἡ. *Till then we will keep (your land) on trust:* P. μέχρι τοῦδε ἔξομεν παρακαταθήκην (Thuc. 2, 72). *Charge committed to one's care:* V. μέλημα, τό; see *task, duty.* *Credit:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Take on trust (without examination):* P. ἀβασανίστως δέχεσθαι (acc.), (Thuc. 1, 20).

Trust, v. trans. P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.). *Be confident:* P. and V. θαρσεῖν. *Trust to, base one's confidence on:* P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Trusting to,* adj.: P. and V. πίσυνος (dat.) (Thuc.), V. πιστός (dat.). *Intrust:* Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, διαπιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν; see *intrust.* Absol., *hope:* P. and V. ἐλπίζειν. *Be confident:* P. and V. πιστεύειν, θαρσεῖν, πείθεσθαι; see under *confident.*

Trustee, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ, κηδεμών, ὁ (Dem. 988); see *guardian.* *Be trustee,* v.: Ar. and P. ἐπιτροπεύειν.

Trusteeship, subs. P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ, ἐπιτρόπευσις, ἡ.

Trustful, adj. *Credulous:* P. εὐεξαπάτητος. *Simple:* P. and V. εὐήθης; see also *guileless.*

Trustfully, adv. Ar. εὐπίστως; see also *guilelessly.*

Trustfulness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Trustily, adv. P. πιστῶς.

Trustiness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

Trustworthily, adv. P. πιστῶς.

Trustworthiness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

Trustworthy, adj. P. ἀξιόπιστος, P. and V. ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀξιόχρεως (also Eur., but rare V.).

Trusty, adj. P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής; see *trustworthy.*

Truth, subs. P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές. *Correctness:* Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, V. νημερτεια, ἡ. *Speak truth,* v.: P. and V. ἀληθεύειν, ἀψευδεῖν (Plat.). *In truth:* P. and V. ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντι; see *truly.* *Of a truth* (in maxims): P. and V. τοι (enclitic). *Verily:* P. and V. ἦ, V. ἦ κάρτα, Ar. and V. κάρτα (rare P.); see *really, verily.*

Truthful, adj. P. and V. ἀληθής. *Exact:* P. and V. ἀκρῑβής. *Not false:* P. and V. ἀψευδής; see *true.*

Truthfully, adv. P. and V. ἀληθῶς. *Exactly:* P. and V. ἀκρῑβῶς; see *truly.*

Truthfulness, subs. P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές. *Exactness:* P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

Try, v. trans. *Make proof of:* P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), P. διαπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), πεῖραν λαμβάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.). *Test, examine:* P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. δοκῑμάζειν, βᾰσᾰνίζειν; see *test.* *Essay:* P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), γεύεσθαι (gen.). *Try (a case in court, etc.):* P. and V. κρίνειν, δῑκάζειν. *Have one's case tried:* P. and V. κρίνεσθαι, δῑκάζεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Tax:* P. and V. γυμνάζειν. *Distress:* P. and V. πιέζειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν; see *distress.* *Undertake, attempt:* P. and V. ἐπῐχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.). Absol., P. and V. πειρᾶν (or mid.), ἐπῐχειρεῖν, ἐγχειρεῖν.

Trying, subs. *Endeavour:* P. and V. πεῖρα, ἡ; see *attempt.*

Trying, adj. *Wearing:* P. and V. βᾰρύς, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός; see *irksome.*

Trysting, adj. *Appointed:* use P. and V. προκείμενος.

Tub, subs. Ar. and V. σκᾰ́φη, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό. Especially for washing: Ar. πύελος, ἡ.

Tube, subs. P. αὐλός, ὁ, αὐλών, ὁ, ὀχετός, ὁ; see *pipe. Funnel:* P. χώνη, ἡ, Ar. χοᾰ́νη, ἡ.

Tubular, adj. Use P. and V. κοῖλος.

Tuck, subs. *Fold:* V. στολῐ́δες, αἱ. *Fold of the dress over the bosom:* Ar. and V. κόλπος, ὁ.

Tuck up, v. trans. Ar. and V. ἀναστέλλεσθαι, Ar. συστέλλεσθαι.

Tuft, subs. *Of hair:* Ar. and P. κρώβῠλος, ὁ. *Tuft of grass:* use simply *grass.*

Tug, v. trans. P. and V. ἕλκειν, ἐφέλκειν, ἐπισπᾶν, Ar. and V. σπᾶν; see *pull. Exert oneself:* P. and V. τείνειν; see under *exert. Give a tug:* Ar. ὑποτεινειν (*Pax*, 458).

Tug, subs. *Effort:* P. and V. πόνος, ὁ. *Struggle:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ; see *struggle. Tug of war,* met.: use P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ.

Tuition, subs. See *teaching.*

Tumble, v. trans. P. and V. κῠλινδεῖν (Xen. also Ar.); see *roll. Tumble a person in the mud:* P. ῥάσσειν (τινὰ), εἰς τὸν βόρβορον (Dem. 1259). V. intrans. *Fall:* P. and V. πίπτειν; see *fall. Roll:* P. and V. κῠλινδεῖσθαι, also Ar. and V. κῠλίνδεσθαι (Soph., *Frag.*). *Be a tumbler:* P. κυβιστᾶν. *Tumble down:* Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰρρεῖν; see *fall. Tumble off:* P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἐκκῠλίνδεσθαι, ἐκκῠβιστᾶν, ἐκνεύειν; see *fall off.*

Tumble, subs. See *fall.*

Tumbler, subs. V. κῠβιστητήρ, ὁ. *Be a tumbler,* v.: P. κυβιστᾶν. *Glass:* see *cup.*

Tumbrel, subs. Use P. and V. ἅμαξα, ἡ.

Tumid, adj. P. ὀγκώδης.

Tumour, subs. P. οἴδημα, τό, φῦμα, τό.

Tumult, subs. P. and V. θόρῠβος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τᾰ́ραγμός, ὁ, τᾰ́ραγμα, τό; see *noise. Sedition:* P. and V. στᾰ́σῐς, ἡ. *Throw into a tumult,* v.: P. and V. συγχεῖν, τᾰράσσειν, συντᾰράσσειν. *Be in a tumult (politically):* Ar. and P. στᾰσιάζειν.

Tumultuous, adj. *Disorderly:* P. ταραχώδης, ἄτακτος, ἀσύντακτος, V. ἄκοσμος, οὐκ εὔκοσμος. *Mixed together:* P. and V. συμμῐγής, σύμμικτος, μῐγᾶς.

Tumultuously, adv. P. ἀτάκτως, ταραχώδως, οὐδένι κόσμῳ. *At random:* P. and V. εἰκῇ, φύρδην (Xen.), P. χύδην.

Tumultuousness, subs. P. and V. ἄκοσμία, ἡ, P. ἀταξία, ἡ; see *tumult.*

Tumulus, subs. See *mound.*

Tun, subs. *Cask:* P. and V. πῖθος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 217).

Tune, subs. P. and V. μέλος, τό, νόμος, ὁ. *In tune,* adj.: P. ἐμμελής; see *harmonious. Out of tune:* P. and V. πλημμελής, P. ἀνάρμοστος. *Sing out of tune,* v.: P. ἀπᾴδειν (Plat.). *To the tune of:* P. and V. ὑπό (gen.). *These men take bribes to the tune of* 50 *talents:* Ar. οὗτοι μὲν δωροδοκοῦσιν κατὰ πεντήκοντα τάλαντα (*Vesp.* 669).

Tune, v. trans. P. ἁρμόζειν (Plat.). Met., see *adapt. A lyre that is tuned:* P. ἡρμοσμένη λύρα (Plat.). *Tune up, strike up:* Ar. ἄνᾰβάλλεσθαι (absol.).

Tuneful, adj. P. ἐμμελής, V. μελῳδός, εὔφωνος, Ar. and P. εὔρυθμος; see *harmonious.*

Tunefully, adv. P. ἐμμελῶς, εὐρύθμως.

Tunefulness, subs. Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ἡ, P. εὐρυθμία, ἡ.

Tunic, subs. P. and V. χῑτών, ὁ

(Eur., *I. T.* 288; Soph., *Trach.* 769), V. ἐπενδύτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. χἰτωνίσκος, ὁ.

Tunnel, subs. P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ.

Tunnel, v. trans. Use Ar. and P. διορύσσειν.

Tunny, subs. V. θύννος, ὁ, πηλᾰμύς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Turban, subs. Use Ar. and V. μίτρα, ἡ.

Turbid, adj. P. and V. θολερός.

Turbot, subs. Ar. and P. use ψῆττα, ἡ.

Turbulence, subs. P. and V. θόρῠβος, P. ταραχή, ἡ; see *tumult. Sedition:* P. and V. στᾰ́σῐς, ἡ.

Turbulent, adj. P. ταραχώδης, ὀχλώδης, θορυβώδης, V. λαβρός; see *unruly. Intemperate:* P. and V. ἀκόλαστος. *Seditious:* P. στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός.

Turbulently, adv. P. ταραχώδως. *Seditiously:* P. στασιαστικῶς.

Turf, subs. *Grass:* P. and V. πόα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 333). *Pasturage:* P. βοτάνη, ἡ. *Meadow:* P. and V. λειμών, ὁ; see *meadow.* Met., *horse racing:* Ar. and P. ἱπποδρομία, ἡ.

Turfy, adj. Use V. εὔλειμος; see *grassy.*

Turgid, adj. P. ὀγκώδης. *Pompous:* P. and V. σεμνός.

Turgidity, subs. Use P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Turgidly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Turmoil, subs. P. and V. θόρῠβος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τᾰ́ραγμός, ὁ, τᾰ́ραγμα, τό.

Turn, v. trans. P. and V. τρέπειν, στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν. *Change:* P. and V. μετᾰφέρειν, μετᾰβάλλειν, μεταστρέφειν; see *change. Translate:* P. μεταφέρειν. *Let us turn our steps from this path:* V. ἔξω τρίβου τοῦδ' ἴχνος ἀλλαξώμεθα (Eur., *El.* 103). *Turn a corner:* Ar. and V. κάμπτειν. *Where are you turning your head?* Ar. τὴν κεφάλην ποῖ περιάγεις (*Pax*, 682). *Turn one's neck:* P. περιάγειν τὸν αὐχένα (Plat., *Rep.* 515c). *Direct (towards an object):* P. and V. ἐπέχειν (τί τινι, or τι ἐπί τινι). *Turn on a lathe:* Ar. and P. τορνεύειν. Met., *round off (a phrase):* Ar and P. τορνεύειν, P. ἀποτορνεύειν. *Spin:* P. and V. στρέφειν; see *spin.* V. intrans. P. and V. τρέπεσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, ἐπιστρέφεσθαι. *Change:* P. and V. μεταστρέφεσθαι, P. περιίστασθαι; see *change. Wend:* P. and V. τρέπεσθαι; see *wend. Spin, revolve:* P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι; see *spin. Turn in the race-course:* V. κάμπτειν (Soph., *El.* 744). *Become:* P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Turn about:* see *turn back. Turn against, estrange,* v. trans.: P. ἀλλοτριοῦν, ἀπαλλοτριοῦν. *Embroil:* Ar. and P. διιστᾶναι. *Betray:* P. and V. προδῐδόναι. *Turn aside:* P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν. *Turn from its course:* P. παρατρέπειν, P. and V. ἐκτρέπειν, ὑπεκτρέπειν, V. πᾰρεκτρέπειν, διαστρέφειν; see *divert. Turn aside,* v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, ὑπεκτρέπεσθαι, ἀποτρέπεσθαι, ἀποστρέφειν (or pass.), P. παρατρέπεσθαι, ἐκκλίνειν. *Turn away:* see *turn aside. Turn back,* v. trans.: P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν. *Send back:* Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Deter:* P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν, V. πᾰρασπᾶν. *Turn back,* v. intrans. P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν (or pass.), ὑποστρέφειν (or pass.), ἀναστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾰναστρέφειν. *Turn from,* v. trans., *deter:* Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν; see *deter;* v. intrans., V. ἀποτρέπεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφεσθαι (acc.) (also Xen.), P. ἀποτρέπεσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Desist from:* P. and V. ἄφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. μεθίστασθαι (gen.). *Turn into, change into,* v. trans.: P. μεταλλάσσειν (εἰς, acc.). *Become,* v. intrans.: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Turn into a beast:* V. ἐκθηριοῦσθαι.

Change into : P. μεταβαίνειν εἰς (acc.), μεταβάλλειν εἰς (acc.) or ἐπί (acc.). *Turn out, manufacture,* v. trans.: see *manufacture. Turn out of doors :* P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀνιστᾶναι, ἐξανιστᾶναι. *Be turned out of doors :* P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Drive out :* P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν; see *banish. Depose :* P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, P. παραλύειν; see *depose. Turn out, result,* v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, τελευτᾶν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν, ἐξήκειν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι. *Turn over, hand over,* v. trans.: P. and V. παραδιδόναι, Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν. *Upset :* P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν; see *upset. Turn over in one's mind :* see *ponder. Turn over a new leaf :* V. μεθαρμόζεσθαι βελτίω βίον (Eur., *Alc.* 1157) *Turn round,* v. trans.: P. and V. ἀνακυκλεῖν (pass. in Plat.), ἐπιστρέφειν, περιάγειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 686). *Turn round,* v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐπιστρέφειν (or pass.), ὑποστρέφειν, μεταστρέφεσθαι. *Change :* P. περιίστασθαι. *Not turning round,* adj.: V. ἄστροφος (Soph., *O. C.* 490). *Turn tail :* P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν, V. νωτίζειν; see *fly. Turn to, have recourse to :* P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρός (acc.), P. καταφεύγειν εἰς, or πρός (acc.), V. φεύγειν εἰς (acc.). *Turn to account :* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Turn upside down,* v. trans.: P. and V. ἄνω κάτω στρέφειν; see under *upside. Upset :* P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν, ἀνατρέπειν. *Turn upside down, be upset,* v. intrans.: P. and V. ἀναστρέφεσθαι, ἀνατρέπεσθαι. *Capsize:* V. ὑπτιοῦσθαι.

Turn, subs. *Change :* P. and V. μετάβολή, ἡ, μετάστασις, ἡ; see *change. Opportunity :* P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ, καιρός, ὁ. *Turn of the scale,* met.: P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Twist, trick :* P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *He will wait the turn of events :* P. προσεδρεύσει τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 14). *Good turn, service :* P. and V. χάρις, ἡ, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, V. ὑπουργία, ἡ; see *service. Do (one) a good turn :* P. and V. εὖ ποιεῖν (acc.), εὖ δρᾶν (acc.). *Bad turn, injury :* P. and V. κακόν, τό; see *injury. Do (one) a bad turn :* P. and V. κακῶς ποιεῖν (acc.), κακῶς δρᾶν (acc.). *The pair had hardly taken two or three turns (in walking) when Clinias enters :* P. οὔπω τούτω δὺ ἢ τρεῖς δρόμους περιεληλυθότε ἤτην καὶ εἰσέρχεται Κλεινίας (Plat., *Euthyd.* 273A). *Duty coming round by rotation :* P. and V. μέρος, τό. *By turns :* P. and V. ἐν μέρει, ἐν τῷ μέρει, P. κατὰ μέρος, V. ἄνὰ μέρος. *In order :* P. and V. ἐφεξῆς, ἑξῆς. *By relays :* P. κατ' ἀναπαύλας. *Alternately :* P. and V. παραλλάξ. *In turn :* P. and V. ἐν μέρει, ἐν τῷ μέρει. *I will speak in your turn :* P. ἐγὼ ἐρῶ ἐν τῷ σῷ μέρει (Plat., *Symp.* 185D). *In return :* P. and V. αὖ, αὖθις. In compounds: use ἀντι, e.g. *hear in turn :* P. and V. ἀντᾰκούειν (Xen.). *Be captured in turn :* V. αὖθις ἀνθαλίσκεσθαι. *Out of turn :* P. παρὰ τὸ μέρος (Xen.). *They took it in turns to sleep and do the rowing :* P. οἱ μὲν ὕπνον ἠροῦντο κατὰ μέρος, οἱ δὲ ἤλαυνον (Thuc. 3, 49). *Taking one's turn :* use adj., P. and V. διάδοχος.

Turning, subs. *Bend :* P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.); see *bend. Turning point in the race-course :* P. and V. καμπή, ἡ, στήλη, ἡ (Xen.). Met., *crisis :* P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Go round the turning-point,* v.: V. κάμπτειν (Soph., *El.* 744). *Revolution :* P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *Change :* P. and V. μετάβολή, ἡ; see *change.*

Turnip, subs. Ar. γογγυλίς, ἡ.

Turpitude, subs. P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἡ; see *wickedness.*

Turret, subs. P. and V. πύργος, ὁ, ἔπαλξις, ἡ.

Turretted, adj. Ar. and V. καλλίπυργος, V. ὑψίπυργος, καλλιπύργωτος.

Tusk, subs. Use P. and V. ὀδούς, ὁ.

Tussle, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἄμιλλα, ἡ, V. πάλαισμα, τό, ἆθλος, ὁ; see *struggle.*

Tutelage, subs. *Guardianship:* P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ. *Protection:* P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ.

Tutelary, adj. P. and V. σωτήριος, V. προστάτηριος, ἀλεξητήριος. *Protecting a country, as epithet of some god:* Ar. and P. πολιοῦχος (Plat.), P. and V. ἑστιοῦχος (Plat. also Ar.), V. δημοῦχος, πολισσοῦχος. *Be tutelary of,* v.: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προστάτεῖν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.). *Tutelary guardian,* subs.: P. and V. ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.). *The neighbouring fields claim Colonus as their tutelary hero:* V. οἱ πλήσιοι γύαι . . . Κολωνὸν εὔχονται σφίσιν ἀρχηγὸν εἶναι (Soph., *O. C.* 58; cf. Plat., *Tim.* 21E).

Tutor, subs. P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ. *Teacher:* P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ. *Guardian:* Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ.

Twaddle, subs. See *nonsense.*

Twain, adj. See *two. In twain:* P. and V. δίχᾰ, P. διχῇ. *Cleave in twain,* v.: V. ῥᾰχίζειν; see *cleave.*

Twang, v. trans. P. and V. ψάλλειν. V. intrans. Ar. and V. κλάζειν.

Twang, subs. *Noise:* P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, V. κλαγγή, ἡ. *Twanging of the bow:* V. ψαλμός, ὁ (Eur. in lyrical passage).

Tweezers, subs. P. θερμαστρίς, ἡ (Aristotle).

Twelfth, adj. P. δωδέκατος.

Twelve, adj. P. and V. δώδεκα. *Twelve times,* adv.: Ar. and P. δωδεκᾰκῖς.

Twentieth, adj. P. εἰκοστός.

Twenty, adj. Ar. and P. εἴκοσι.

Twice, adv. P. and V. δίς. *Twice as large as:* Ar. and P. διπλάσιος (gen.). *Twice as well:* P. διπλασίῳ ἄμεινον. *Twice as great, or twice as much,* adj.: P. δὶς τοσοῦτος (Thuc. 6, 37), V. δὶς τόσος. *Twice as much,* adv.: V. δὶς τόσως, Ar. διπλᾰσίως μᾶλλον (*Av.* 1578). *Your father's house, glorious before, you have now made twice as glorious:* V. πατρὸς δὲ καὶ πρὶν εὐκλεᾶ δόμον νῦν δὶς τόσως ἔθηκας εὐκλεέστερον (Eur., *Rhes.* 159). *Surely these troubles are twice as many instead of single:* V. ἆρ' ἐστι ταῦτα δὶς τόσ' ἐξ ἁπλῶν κακά; (Soph., *Aj.* 277).

Twig, subs. P. and V. κλών, ὁ (Plat.), πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.). *Of vine:* Ar. and P. κλῆμα, τό; see *bough. Twigs to make bird's nests:* Ar. κάρφη, τά.

Twilight, subs. *Time just before dawn:* P. and V. ὄρθρος, ὁ, P. τό περίορθρον. *Darkness:* Ar. and V. κνέφᾰς, τό (also Xen.).

Twin, adj. P. δίδυμος (Plat.).

Twine, subs. *Thread:* Ar. and V. κλωστήρ, ὁ, V. μίτος, ὁ, P. νῆμα, τό; see *string.*

Twine, v. trans. P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, V. ἑλίσσειν, εἱλίσσειν. *Cast around:* P. and V. περῐβάλλειν, V. ἀμφῐβάλλειν; see *embrace. Twining my hands about your knee:* V. ἑλίξας ἀμφὶ σὸν χεῖρας γόνυ (Eur, *Phoen.* 1622). *Twined in each other's arms:* V. ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν ἀμφικείμενοι (Soph., *O. C.* 1620). *Lay hold of her twinning your arms about her:* V. λάβεσθέ μοι τῆσδ' ἀμφελίξαντες χέρας (Eur., *And.* 425). *Their bodies twined with twisted withes:* V. στρεπταῖς λύγοισι σῶμα συμπεπλεγμένοι (Eur., *Cycl.* 225). *Twined with thronging snakes:* V. πεπλεκτανημένος πυκνοῖς δράκουσι (Æsch., *Choe.* 1049).

Twinge, subs. *Spasm:* P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ; see *spasm. Pain:* P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ὀδύνη, ἡ. *Twinge of conscience, scruple:* P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό. *Repentance:* P. and

V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *repentance.*

Twinkle, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀστράπτειν; see *flash.*

Twinkle, subs. P. and V. ἀστρᾰπή, ἡ (Plat.); see *flash.*

Twinkling, adj. Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Variegated:* P. and V. ποικῐ́λος; see *flashing.*

Twirl, v. trans. P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, στροβεῖν, V. ἑλίσσειν, εἱλίσσειν (once Ar.). V. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι, κυκλεῖσθαι, P. περιφέρεσθαι, περιστρέφεσθαι, Ar. and V. στροβεῖσθαι, V. ἑλίσσεσθαι, εἱλίσσεσθαι. *Eddy:* P. and V. δῑνεῖσθαι (Plat. but rare P.).

Twirl, subs. P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *Eddy:* P. and V. δίνη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.).

Twist, v. trans. *Turn:* P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, V. ἑλίσσειν, εἱλίσσειν (once Ar.). *Sprain:* see *sprain. Plait:* P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν. *Turn aside:* P. and V. πᾰραστρέφειν. *Distort,* lit. and met.: P. and V. διαστρέφειν. Met., also P. and V. λῡμαίνεσθαι. *Twist (a man's) hands behind him:* Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφειν χέρας. V. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι, V. ἑλίσσεσθαι (also Plat., *Theaet.* 194B, but rare P.), εἱλίσσεσθαι; see *wriggle.*

Twist, subs. *Turn:* P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *Knot:* P. and V. ἄμμᾰ, τό (Plat.). *Sprain:* P. στρέμμα, τό, σπάσμα, τό. *Trick:* P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *Twists and turns:* Ar. λυγισμοὶ καὶ στροφαί (*Ran.* 775). *Anything twisted:* P. and V. πλέγμᾰ, τό, πλοκή, ἡ (Plat.).

Twisted, adj. P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.), πολύπλοκος (Plat.), V. ἑλικτός *Distorted:* V. διάστροφος. *Crooked:* P. σκολιός (Plat.). *Bent:* P. and V. καμπῠ́λος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός; see *curved.*

Twit, v. trans. See *taunt.*

Twitch, v. trans. *Pull hold of:* P. and V. λαμβᾰ́νεσθαι (gen.). V. intrans. *Be convulsed:* P. and V. σφᾰδάζειν (Xen.), V. σπᾶσθαι.

Twitch, subs. *Twitching:* P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.); see *convulsion. A convulsive twitching:* V. ἅδαγμος ἀμφίσπαστος (Soph., *Trach.* 770).

Twitter, v. intrans. Ar. πιππίζειν, V. εὐστομεῖν; see *sing. Twitter round:* Ar. ἀμφῐτιττῠβίζειν (acc.).

Two, adj. P. and V. δύο, δισσοί (Dem. 199, also Plat. and Isoc.), V. διπλοῦς, Ar. and V. δίπτῠχοι. *The number two:* P. δυάς, ἡ. *Two together:* P. σύνδυο. *I think I have made more money than any two other sophists together that you like to name:* P. οἶμαι ἐμὲ πλείω χρήματα εἰργάσθαι ἢ ἄλλους σύνδυο οὕστινας βούλει τῶν σοφιστῶν (Plat., *Hipp. Maj.* 282E). *In two:* P. and V. δίχᾰ, P. διχῇ. *Cut in two:* P. τέμνειν δίχα. *In two ways:* P. διχῇ. *Two-fifths:* P. τῶν πέντε αἱ δύο μοῖραι.

Two-edged, adj. Ar. and V. ἀμφήκης, V. δίστομος, δῐ́θηκτος, ἀμφιπλήξ, ἀμφῐδέξιος.

Two-fold, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς, Ar. and P. διπλᾶσιος, V. δίπτῠχος.

Two-formed, adj. P. and V. δῐφυής (of a centaur: also in Plat. of Pan.).

Two-handled, adj. Of a jar: P. δίωτος.

Two-headed, adj. V. ἀμφίκρᾱνος.

Two-hundred, adj. P. διακόσιοι.

Two-legged, adj. P. and V. δίπους, V. δῐβᾶμος.

Two-oared, adj. P. ἀμφηρικός.

Type, subs. *Sign, badge:* P. and V. σύμβολον, τό, σημεῖον, τό; see *sign. Similitude:* P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ. *Model, outline:* P. τύπος, ὁ. *Class, kind:* P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Example:* P. and V. πᾰρᾰ́δειγμα, τό; see *example.*

Typhoon, subs. Use *storm.*

Typical, adj. *Allegorical:* P. ἐν ὑπονοίᾳ πεποιημένος. *Characteristic:* see *characteristic*. *Be typical of, give a specimen of:* P. παράδειγμα διδόναι (gen.).

Typically, *in accordance with one's nature:* P. κατὰ φύσιν.

Typify, v. trans. *Give example of:* P. παράδειγμα διδόναι (gen.). *Suggest:* P. and V. ὑποτίθέναι (more common in mid. in P.). *Represent:* see *represent*.

Tyrannical, adj. P. and V. τῠραννῐκός, P. δεσποτικός, V. τῠραννος.

Tyrannically, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.

Tyrannise, v. intrans. P. and V. τῠραννεύειν, δεσπόζειν. *Tyrannise over:* P. and V. δεσπόζειν (gen.); see *lord it over, rule*.

Tyrannous, adj. See *tyrannical*.

Tyrannously, adv. See *tyrannically*.

Tyranny, subs. P. and V. τῠραννῐ́ς, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ.

Tyrant, subs. P. and V. τῠ́ραννος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ; see *king*. *Be governed by tyrants*, v.: P. and V. τῠραννεῖσθαι, P. τυραννεύεσθαι, δεσπόζεσθαι. *Be tyrant of*, V.: P. and V. τῠραννεῖν (gen.). *Free from tyrants*, adj.: P. ἀτυράννευτος.

Tyro, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἄπειρος.

U

Ubiquitous, Be, v. intrans. use P. and V. παντᾰχοῦ πᾰρεῖναι.

Udder, subs. P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *Cycl.* 207), V. οὖθαρ, τό.

Ugliness, subs. P. αἶσχος, τό, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ; see *unpleasantness*.

Ugly, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός (Plat. also Ar.), δῠσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρός, V. δύσμορφος, δυσπρόσοπτος, δυσθέᾱτος; see *unpleasant*.

Ulcer, subs. P. and V. ἕλκος, τό.

Ulcerate, v. intrans. P. ἑλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἑλκαίνειν.

Ulceration, subs. P. ἕλκωσις, ἡ.

Ulcered, adj. Use P. and V. ἕμπυος; see *festering*.

Ulterior, adj. *Ulterior motives, seeking one's own advantage:* P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Have ulterior motives, seek one's own advantage*, v.: P. πλεονεκτεῖν. *Entertain secret designs:* P. λανθάνειν τι ἐπιβουλεύων. *Without ulterior motives:* use adv. P. ἀδόλως. *With ulterior motives, for the sake of gain:* use P. and V. ἐπὶ κέρδει, V. ἐπὶ κέρδεσι.

Ultimate, adj. *Final:* P. and V. τελευταῖος, ἔσχᾰτος. *Occurring after a long time:* V. χρόνιος.

Ultimately, adv. *At last:* P. and V. τέλος, V. εἰς τέλος; see *at last*, under *last*. *After a time:* P. and V. χρόνῳ, διὰ χρόνου, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ.

Ultimatum, subs. Use *command*. For instances of an ultimatum, see Thuc. 1, 127; 1, 139.

Umbrage, subs. *Shade:* P. and V. σκιά, ἡ. *Leafage:* Ar. and V. φυλλᾰ́ς, ἡ, V. φόβη, ἡ. *Take umbrage:* P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν; see *be annoyed*, under *annoy*.

Umbrageous, adj. P. σύσκιος (Plat.), ἐπίσκιος (Plat.), V. κᾰτᾰ́σκιος, ὕπόσκιος (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. δάσκιος. *Dark with leaves:* Ar. and V. μελάμφυλλος.

Umbrella, subs. Ar. σκιᾰδειον, τό.

Umpire, subs. *Arbitrator:* P. and V. βρᾰβεύς, ὁ (Plat.), διαλλακτής, ὁ, P. διαιτητής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ; see *arbitrator*. *Umpire in a race:* P. and V. βρᾰβεύς, ὁ, P. ῥαβδοῦχος, ὁ.

Umpire, v. intrans. See *arbitrate*.

Unabashed, adj. *Shameless:* P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος, θρᾰσῠ́ς.

Unabated, adj. *Unyielding:* P. ἰσχυρός, V. ἔμπεδος. *Firm, secure:* P. and V. βέβαιος. *Persevering:* P. and V. λῑπᾰρής (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός. *Ceaseless:* P. ἄπαυστος; see *incessant*.

Unable, adj. P. and V. ἀδύνατος. *Be unable*, v.: P. ἀδυνατεῖν.

Unabolished, adj. *In force:* P. and V. κύριος.

Unacceptable, adj. P. and V. βαρύς, δυσχερής, P. ἀηδής; see *disagreeable.*

Unaccomodating, adj. *Ill-tempered.* P. and V. δύσκολος, Ar. and P. χαλεπός.

Unaccompanied, adj. See *alone. Without music:* P. ψιλός.

Unaccomplished, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής, ἀνήνυτος (Dem. 209), V. ἀργός, ἄκραντος. *Without accomplishments:* P. and V. ἀμαθής, ἄμουσος.

Unaccountable, adj. *Strange:* P. and V. θαυμαστός; see *strange, unreasonable. Not clear:* P. and V. ἄσαφής, ἄδηλος.

Unaccountably, adv. P. θαυμαστῶς. *In a way that is not clear:* P ἀσαφῶς (Thuc. 4, 125).

Unaccustomed, adj. *Inexperienced:* P. and V. ἄπειρος, P. ἀνεπιστήμων. *Unusual:* P. and V. νέος, καινός, P. ἀήθης. *Unaccustomed to:* P. and V. ἄπειρος (gen.), ἀπαθής (gen.), ἀήθης (gen.), P. ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.).

Unacquainted, adj. Of persons: P. and V. ἀγνώς. *Unacquainted with, unversed in:* P. and V. ἄπειρος (gen.), ἀμαθής (gen.), V. ἄϊδρις (gen.), P. ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.); see *ignorant. Be unacquainted with*, v: P. ἀπείρως ἔχειν (gen.).

Unadapted, adj. P. ἀνεπιτήδειος.

Unadorned, adj. *Simple:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς. *Uncrowned:* V. ἄστεπτος, P. ἀστεφάνωτος.

Unadulterated, adj. P. ἀκίβδηλος. *Unmixed:* P. and V. ἄκρατος. *Sheer:* P. ἁπλοῦς, ἄκρατος, εἰλικρινής.

Unaffected, adj. *Unmoved:* P. and V. ἀκίνητος, Ar. and V. ἄτεγκτος. *Simple:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς, V. ἄφυής, Ar. and P. ἄδολος.

Unaffectedly, adv. *Simply:* P. and V. ἁπλῶς. *Guilelessly.* P. ἀδόλως, *Genuinely:* P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκιβδήλως; see *really.*

Unaffianced, adj. P. ἀνέκδοτος.

Unaffrighted, adj. See *fearless.*

Unaided, adj. *Alone, by one's own exertions:* P. and V. μόνος, V. μοῦνος.

Unallotted, adj. V. ἄκληρος (Eur., *Tro.* 32).

Unalloyed, adj. P. ἄκρατος, ἀκίβδηλος; see *pure.*

Unalterable, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος, P. ἀμετάστατος. *Firm:* P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Ratified:* P. and V. κύριος. *Unalterable doom:* V. τελεία ψῆφος.

Unalterably, adv. *Firmly:* P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως, P. ἀκινήτως; see *immovably. Authoritatively* · P. κυρίως.

Unambiguous, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος

Unambiguously, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.

Unambitious, adj. P. ἀφιλότιμος, P. and V ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*). *Humble:* P. and V. ταπεινός.

Unambitiously, adv. *Humbly:* P. ταπεινῶς. *Quietly:* P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως.

Unamenable, adj. *Not responsible:* P. ἀνεύθυνος, Ar. and P. ἀνυπεύθυνος. *Disobedient:* P. ἀπειθής; see *disobedient, unruly.*

Unamiability, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Unamiable, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσαρεστος, δυσχερής, πικρός.

Unamiably, adv. P. δυσκόλως, P. and V πικρῶς.

Unaneled, adj. See *unhouseled.*

Unanimity, subs. P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ, συμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.).

Unanimous, adj. P. ὁμογνώμων, ὁμονοητικός. *Be unanimous*, v.: P. ὁμονοεῖν, ὁμογνωμονεῖν; see *harmonious.*

Unanimously, adv. P. μιᾷ γνώμῃ, ἐκ μιᾶς γνώμης, Ar. and P. ὁμοθῡμαδόν, Ar. ἐξ ἑνὸς λόγου (*Pl.* 760). *With one voice:* V. ἀθρόῳ

στόμᾰτι, Ar. and P. ἐξ ἑνὸς στόμᾰτος; see under *voice*.

Unanswerable, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλελκτος.

Unanswerably, adv. P. ἀνεξελέγκτως (Xen.).

Unappeasable, adj. P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπᾰραίτητος, Ar. and V. ἄτεγκτος; see *merciless*.

Unapproachable, adj. P. and V. ἄβᾰτος, P. δυσπρόσοδος, V. ἄπλᾰτος; see *inaccessible*. Of a person: V. ἄπλᾰτος, ἀπροσήγορος, δυσπρόσοιστος, δυσπρόσῑτος, P. δυσπρόσοδος, P. and V. ἄμικτος. *Be unapproachable:* P. ἀπροσοίστως ἔχειν.

Unapt, adj. P. and V. ἄφυής.

Unarmed, adj. P. ἄοπλος, P. and V. γυμνός, ψῑλός, V. ἄσκευος, ἄτευχής, ἀσῐδήρος (Eur., *Bacch* 736).

Unashamed, adj. *Shameless:* P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος. *Guiltless* · P. and V. κᾰθᾰρός, ἁθῷος; see *guiltless*.

Unasked, adj. *Uncalled:* P. and V. ἄκλητος. *Of one's own accord, voluntarily:* use P. and V. ἑκών, αὐτεπάγγελτος ἐθελοντής; see *voluntarily*

Unaspiring, adj. P. ἀφιλότιμος. *Humble:* P. and V. τᾰπεινός.

Unassailable, adj. Ar. and V. ἄμᾰχος, V. ἀπρόσμᾰχος; see *invincible, unapproachable*. Of an argument: Ar. ἄκατάβλητος. *Unassailable by one's neighbours:* P. ἄληπτος τοῖς πέλας (Thuc. 1, 37). *Not liable to blame:* P. and V. ἀνεπίληπτος. *Have you met me on ground where my case is held by all to be unassailable?* P. οὔ ἐγὼ μὲν ἁθῷος ἅπασι . . . ἐνταῦθα ἀπήντηκας; (Dem. 269).

Unassisted, adj. *Alone, by one's own exertions.* P. and V. μόνος, V. μοῦνος.

Unassuming, adj. *Simple:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς. *Humble:* P. and V. τᾰπεινός; see *modest*.

Unatoned, adj. P. and V. ἀκάθαρτος.

Unattached, adj. *Separate:* P. κεχωρισμένος. *Private:* P. and V. οἰκεῖος, ἴδιος. *Not enrolled in any alliance:* P. ἄγραφος (Thuc. 1, 40).

Unattainable, adj. P. and V. ἀδύνατος, V. οὐ θηράσῐμος.

Unattempted, adj. P. ἀπείρατος.

Unattended, adj. *Alone:* P. and V. μόνος, V. μοῦνος, μονοστῐβής.

Unattested, adj. P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἄμαρτῠρητος.

Unattractive, adj. See *unpleasant*.

Unauthenticated, adj. *Unattested:* P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἄμαρτῠρητος.

Unauthorised, adj. *Irresponsible:* P. ἀνεύθυνος, Ar. and P. ἀνῠπεύθῡνος. *Unauthorised by:* use prep., P. and V. ἄνευ (gen.).

Unavailable, adj. *Not at hand:* P. and V. οὐ πρόχειρος.

Unavailing, adj. P. and V. μᾶταιος, κενός, ἄνωφελής, P. ἀνίατος; see *vain*

Unavenged, adj. P. ἀτίμωρητος.

Unavoidable, adj. *Necessary:* P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Inevitable:* P. and V. ἄφυκτος.

Unavoidably, adv. *Perforce:* P. and V. ἀναγκαίως, ἀνάγκῃ, ἐξ ἀνάγκης.

Unaware, adj. P. and V. οὐκ εἰδώς. *Unaware of:* V. ἄϊδρις (gen.). *Be unaware of*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν (acc.); see *unconscious*. *Unawares, off one's guard:* P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἄφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπροσδόκητος, ἀπαράσκευος. *Do a thing unawares:* P. and V. λανθάνειν τι ποιῶν. *Unknowingly:* P. and V. λάθρᾳ.

Unbar, v. trans. Ar. and V. χᾰλᾶν (rare P.), V. διᾰχᾰλᾶν. *Undo:* P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν.

Unbare, v. trans. See *bare, disclose*.

Unbearable, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, οὐ φορητός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), P. ἀφόρητος, Ar. and V. οὐ τλητός, V. οὐχ ὑπόστᾰτός, δύσοιστος, δύσφορος, ἄτλητος, ἄφερτος; see also *grievous*.

Unbearably, adv. P. οὐκ ἀνεκτῶς (Xen.); see *grievously*.

Unbeaten, adj. See *unconquerable*.

Unbecoming, adj. P. and V.

ἀσχήμων, P. ἀπρεπής, V. ἀεικής, αἰκής, δυσπρεπής. *Disorderly:* V. ἄκοσμος.

Unbecomingly, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Behave unbecomingly:* P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν, ἀσχημονεῖν.

Unbefitting, adj. P. ἀνεπιτήδειος; see *unbecoming.*

Unbefriended, adj. P. and V. ἄφίλος.

Unbegotten, adj. P. ἀγένητος.

Unbeknown, adj. See *unknown.*

Unbelief, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Suspicion:* P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ. *Impiety:* P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ.

Unbelieving, adj. P. ἄπιστος. *Suspicious:* P. and V. ὕποπτος. *Impious:* P. and V. ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (rare P.).

Unbeloved, adj. P. and V. ἄφίλος; see *hated.*

Unbend, v. trans. See *relax.* V. intrans. *Sport:* P. and V. παίζειν. *Condescend:* P. συγκαθιέναι.

Unbending, adj. *Inflexible, stern:* P. and V. τρᾱχύς, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος, ἀγνώμων, βᾰρύς, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός. *Not to be moved:* P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπᾰραίτητος, Ar. and V. ἄτεγκτος; see *inexorable. Stubborn:* P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής. *Self-willed:* P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Pompous:* P. and V. σεμνός.

Unbetrothed, adj. P. ἀνέκδοτος.

Unbiassed, adj. P. and V. ἴσος, κοινός. *Fair, just:* P. and V. ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ἐπιεικής.

Unbidden, adj. *Uninvited:* P. and V. ἄκλητος; see *unasked. Not ordered:* P. and V. ἀκέλευστος.

Unbind, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν; see *loose.*

Unblameable, adj. P. and V. ἄμεμπτος, ἀνεπίληπτος, V. ἄμωμος, ἀμεμφής, ἄμομφος. *Guiltless:* P. and V. ἀναίτιος.

Unblemished, adj. *Perfect:* V. ἐντελής *Pure:* P. and V. κᾰθᾰρός; see *pure. Free from reproach:* P. and V. ἄμεμπτος, ἀνεπίληπτος, V. ἀμεμφής; see *blameless.*

Unblessed, adj. *Accursed:* P. and V. μιᾰρός; see also *accursed, unhappy.*

Unblushing, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος; see *shameless.*

Unblushingly, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχύντως.

Unboastful, adj. V. ἄκομπος, ἀκόμπαστος.

Unbolt, v. trans. Ar. and V. χᾰλᾶν, V. διᾰχᾰλᾶν. *Undo:* P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν.

Unborn, adj. P. and V. ἀγέννητος (Plat.), V. ἄγονος (Eur., *Phoen.* 1598). *Unborn babe:* P. κύημα, τό, V. κῦμα, τό.

Unbosom oneself, v. trans. See *reveal.*

Unbound by oath, adj. P. and V. ἀνώμᾰτος.

Unbounded, adj. P. and V. ἄπειρος; see *boundless.*

Unbreakable, adj. P. ἄλυτος (Plat.), ἀδιάλυτος (Plat.), V. ἄρρηκτος, δύσλῡτος, δῠσεξήνυστος.

Unbribed, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος.

Unbridled, adj. P. and V. ἀχᾰλῑνος (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνειμένος. *Licentious:* P. and V. ἄκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκρᾰτής; see *licentious.*

Unbroken, adj. V. ἄρρώξ, ἄθραυστος. *Whole, unimpaired:* P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής. *Unsubdued:* P. ἀχείρωτος. *Continuous:* P. συνεχής. *Incessant:* P. ἄπαυστος, V. διᾰτελής; see *uninterrupted. With unbroken front (of an army):* use P. συνεστραμμένος.

Unbrokenly, adv. Ar. and P. σῠνεχῶς.

Unbuckle, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν.

Unburden, v. trans. See *free, ease.*

Unburied, adj. P. and V. ἄτᾰφος, V. ἄθαπτος.

Unbusinesslike, adj. P. ἄπειρος τῶν πραγμάτων (Dem. 1273).

Uncalled for, adj. *Improper:* P. ἀπρεπής.

Uncared for, adj. P. ἀθεράπευτος

(Xen.), P. and V. ἀτημέλητος, V. ἀπημελημένος. *Be uncared for*, v.: P. and V. ἀμελεῖσθαι.

Unceasing, adj. P. ἄπαυστος; see *ceaseless*.

Unceasingly, adv. See *ceaselessly*.

Uncensured, adj. P. and V. ἄμεμπτος, ἀνεπίληπτος.

Uncertain, adj. *Doubtful, ambiguous*: P. ἀμφίβολος, ἀμφισβητήσιμος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, δίχόμῡθος. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός, P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.), V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. *Be uncertain*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσᾰφής, ἄδηλος, ἀφᾰνής, δύσκρῑτος. *Inconclusive*: P. ἄκριτος. *Unstable*: Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. and V. ἄπιστος; see *fickle*.

Uncertainty, subs. *Doubt, dispute*. P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Perplexity*. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Want of clearness*: P. and V. τὸ ἀφᾰνές (Eur., *Alc.* 785). *Instability*: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Uncertainties*: P. and V. τὰ ἀφᾰνῆ (by crasis τἀφᾰνῆ).

Unchallenged, adj. *Unquestioned*: P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.

Unchangeable, adj. P. ἀμετάστατος, μόνιμος, P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀκίνητος, V. ἔμπεδος.

Unchangeableness, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.

Unchangeably, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀρᾱρότως (also Plat. but rare P.).

Uncharitable, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων.

Uncharitableness, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ.

Unchaste, adj. P. and V. ἄναγνος, P. ἀκάθαρτος.

Unchastened, adj. V. ἀγύμναστος.

Unchastity, subs. *Adultery*: P. μοιχεία, ἡ.

Unchecked, adj. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἀχάλῑνος (Eur., *Frag.*); see *unbridled*.

Uncivil, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος. *In bad taste*: P. and V. πλημμελής.

Uncivilised, adj. P. and V. βάρβᾰρος, P. ἐκβεβαρβαρωμένος, V. ἀνήμερος. *Rude, unlettered*: P. and V. ἄμουσος, βάρβᾰρος, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος. *Wild*: P. and V. ἄγριος; see *wild*.

Uncivilly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως.

Uncle, subs. P. and V. θεῖος, ὁ (Eur., *Or.* 674; *I. T.* 930). Also father's brother: P. πατράδελφος, ὁ.

Unclean, adj. *Dirty*: P. and V. θολερός. *Squalid*: P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπῑνής, ἄλουτος, V. πῑνώδης, αὐχμώδης; see *squalid*. Met., *impure*: P. and V. ἄναγνος, ἀνόσιος, P. ἀκάθαρτος. *Men with unclean hands*: P. ἄνθρωποι μὴ καθαροὶ χεῖρας (Antipho. 139, 7; cf. 130, 30). *Polluted*: P. and V. μῐᾰρός, V. μῡσᾰρός; see *polluted*.

Uncleanliness, subs. See *uncleanness*.

Uncleanly, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός; see also *unclean*.

Uncleanness, subs. *Squalor*: Ar. and P. αὐχμός, ὁ, V. ἀλουσία, ἡ, πῖνος, ὁ, P. ῥῠπος, τό. Met., P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ. *A being polluted*: P. μιαρία, ἡ. Met., *pollution*: P. and V. μίασμα, τό; see *pollution*.

Uncleansed, adj. V. ἀφοίβαντος; see *unclean*.

Unclose, v. trans. *Open*: P. and V. ἀνοιγνῦναι, ἀνοίγειν; see *open*. *Loose*: P. and V. λύειν.

Unclosed, adj. P. and V. ἄκλῃστος.

Unclothe, v trans. Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν, P. and V. ἐκδύειν.

Unclothed, adj. P. and V. γυμνός.

Unclouded, adj. Of weather: P. εὔδιος (Xen.), V. γᾰλῃνός; see *fair*. *Unclouded sky*: Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ. *Unclouded weather*: use P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ. *Free from care*: see *untroubled*. Of looks: use P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.).

Uncoil, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν; see *unfold*.
Uncoined, adj. P. ἄσημος.
Uncombed, adj. V. ἀκτένιστος; see *squalid*.
Uncomeliness, subs. P. αἶσχος, τό, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ.
Uncomely, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός (Plat. also Ar.), δύσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρός, V. δύσμορφος, δυσπρόσοπτος, δυσθέατος.
Uncomfortable, adj. *Unpleasant*. P. and V. δυσχερής, βαρύς, κακός, P. ἀηδής. *Embarrassing*: P. and V. ἄπορος. *Be uncomfortable, of persons*: P. κακοπαθεῖν, P. and V. κακῶς ἔχειν; see *be distressed*, under *distress*.
Uncomfortableness, subs. *Unpleasantness*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ, βαρύτης, ἡ. *Embarrassment*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see *embarrassment*
Uncomfortably, adv. P. and V. κακῶς. *Embarrassingly*: P. and V. ἀπόρως.
Uncommon, adj. *Strange*: P. and V. δεινός, θαυμαστός; see *strange*. *Novel*: P. and V. καινός, νέος, P. ἀήθης, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Especial*: P. διάφορος, V. ἔξοχος.
Uncommonly, adv. P. διαφερόντως, V. ἐξόχως.
Uncommonness, subs. *Novelty*: P. καινότης, ἡ.
Uncommunicative, adj. P. κρυψίνους (Xen.). *Silent*: V. σῖγηλός, σιωπηλός; see *cautious*.
Uncompanionable, adj. See *unsociable*.
Uncompassionate, adj. See *pitiless*.
Uncomplaining, adj. See *patient*.
Uncomplainingly, adv. See *patiently*.
Uncomplimentary, adj. See *abusive*.
Uncompounded, adj. P. ἀσύνθετος (Plat.).
Uncompromising, adj. P. and V. σχέτλιος, σκληρός, αὐθάδης; see *stern*. Of things: P. ἰσχυρός.
Unconcern, subs. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ; see *heedlessness*.
Unconcerned, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἥσυχος, ἡσυχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος; see *heedless*.
Unconcernedly, adv. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσύχως (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμᾰ (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀτρέμᾰς. *Peacefully, without care*: P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).
Unconditionally, adv. *Surrender to a person unconditionally*: use P. παρέχειν ἑαυτόν (τινι) χρῆσθαι ὅ,τι βούλεται.
Unconfirmed, adj. *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμάρτῡρητος. *Vague*: P. and V. ἀσᾰφής.
Unconfuted, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.
Uncongenial, adj. *Unsuitable*: P. ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. ἄσύμφορος. *Unpleasant*: P. and V. βαρύς, ἐπίφθονος, P. ἀηδής.
Unconnected, adj. P. and V. οὐ προσήκων. *Incoherent*: P. and V. ἄσᾰφής.
Unconnectedly, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.
Unconquerable, adj. P. and V. δύσμᾰχος, ἀνίκητος, Ar. and P. ἄμᾰχος (Plat.), P. δυσπολέμητος, V. δυσπάλαιστος, ἀπρόσμᾰχος, ἀδήρῑτος. *Impossible to deal with*: P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχᾰνος (rare P.). *Obstinate*: see *obstinate*.
Unconquered, adj. P. ἀήσσητος.
Unconscionable, adj. P. and V. ἀμήχᾰνος; see *excessive*.
Unconscious, adv. *Not knowing*: P. and V. οὐκ εἰδώς. *Unconscious of*: V. ἄϊδρις (gen.). *Be unconscious of, not to know*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν (acc.). *Not to perceive*: P. and V. οὐκ αἰσθάνεσθαι. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἄφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπροσδόκητος, ἀπαράσκευος. *Become unconscious, faint*, v.: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *faint*.
Unconsciously, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unconsciously*:

P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι, V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι.

Unconsciousness, subs. *Ignorance:* P. and V. ἄγνοια, ἡ (sometimes in V. ἀγνοίᾱ, ἡ); see *ignorance*. *Insensibility:* P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ. *Numbness:* Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.

Unconsecrated, adj. P. and V. βέβηλος (Thuc. and Plat.).

Unconsidered, adj. *Unvalued:* P. οὐδένος ἄξιος, P. and V. φαῦλος, V. ἀνάριθμητος. *Not thought out:* Ar. and P. ἄσκεπτος. *Rash:* P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, V. ἄκρῑτος; see *rash*.

Unconstitutional, adj. P. and V. παράνομος.

Unconstitutionally, adv. P. παρανόμως.

Unconstrained, adj. *Free:* P. and V. ἐλεύθερος. *Allowed to go free:* P. and V. ἀνειμένος. *Voluntary:* P. and V. ἑκούσιος, αὐθαίρετος.

Unconsummated, adj. P. and V. ἄτελής, ἀνήνῡτος, V. ἄκραντος, ἀργός.

Uncontaminated, adj. P. and V. κάθαρός, ἄκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἁγνός (rare P.), V. ἀκραιφνής, ἄθικτος; see *pure*. *Be uncontaminated*, v.: P. and V. ἁγνεύειν, Ar. and P. καθαρεύειν.

Uncontested, adj. *Not disputed:* P. ἀναμφισβήτητος. *An uncontested law suit:* P. ἐρήμη δίκη. *Unquestioned:* P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.

Uncontrollable, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκρατής. *Unbridled:* P. and V. ἀχάλῑνος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Violent:* P. and V. ἄκρᾱτος. *Disobedient:* P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής; see *unruly*.

Uncontrovertible, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.

Unconvinced, adj. *Unbelieving:* P. ἄπιστος.

Uncorrected, adj. P. ἀδιόρθωτος. *Unreproved:* P. ἀνεπίπληκτος (Plat.).

Uncorroborated, adj. *Unattested* P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἄμαρτύρητος.

Uncorrupted, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθαρτος; see *pure, incorruptible, uninjured*.

Uncorruptible, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθαρτος; see *incorruptible*.

Uncouple, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν; see *unyoke*.

Uncourted, adj. V. ἀσπούδαστος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Uncourteous, adj. See *discourteous*.

Uncourtly, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος; see *boorish*.

Uncouth, adj. Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος, P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*), βάρβαρος; see *strange*.

Uncouthly, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Uncouthness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Uncover, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν (Plat. also Ar.), ἀνακαλύπτειν (Xen.), ἀποκαλύπτειν (Plat.); see *open, disclose*. *Bare:* P. and V. γυμνοῦν.

Uncovered, adj. V. ἀκάλυπτος, ἀκαλῡφής. *Bare:* P. and V. γυμνός. *Giving no shelter:* P. ἀστέγαστος.

Uncreated, adj. P. and V. ἀγέννητος (Plat.).

Uncredited, adj. P. and V. ἄπιστος.

Uncrowned, adj. *Ungarlanded:* P. ἀστεφάνωτος, V. ἄστεπτος.

Unctuous, adj. *Oily:* Ar. and P. λῑπαρός. Met., *giving oneself airs:* P. and V. σεμνός.

Uncultivated, adj. *Wild:* P. and V. ἄγριος; see *uncivilised, wild*. *Fallow:* P. ἀργός. *Unsown:* P. ἄσπορος. *Unploughed:* V. ἄνήροτος.

Uncultured, adj. P. and V. ἄμουσος. *Vulgar:* P. ἀπειρόκαλος; see *boorish*.

Uncurbed, adj. P. and V. ἀχάλῑνος (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνειμένος; see *unbridled*.

Uncut, adj. Of hair: Ar. ἄκουρος, V. ἄκήρατος; see *unhewn, unmown*.

Undamaged, adj. P. and V. ἄκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής; see *uninjured*.

Undaunted, adj. P. and V. ἄφοβος, θρᾰσύς, τολμηρός, εὔψῡχος, V. θρᾰσύπλαγχνος, ἄταρβής, ἄτρεστος, P. ἀνέκπληκτος; see *bold, fearless*.

Undauntedly, adv. Ar. and P.

ἀδεῶς, V. εὐθαρσῶς, θρᾰσυσπλάγχνως, ἀδειμάντως, ἀτρέστως, ἄτρεστα; see *boldly*.

Undauntedness, subs. P. and V. θάρσος, τό, V. εὐανδρία, ἡ, εὐτολμία, ἡ, P. ἀφοβία, ἡ.

Undecayed, adj. P. and V. ἀγήρως; see *immortal*.

Undeceive, v. trans. *Tell (a person) the truth:* use P. and V. ἀληθὲς λέγειν (τινί). *Make plain:* P. and V. διᾰσᾰφεῖν (Plat.), σᾰφηνίζειν (Xen.).

Undecided, adj. *Hesitating:* P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχᾰνος (rare P.), P. ὀκνηρός, V. ἀμφίβουλος. δίφροντις. *Be undecided*, v.: P. and V. ἄπορεῖν, ἀμηχᾰνεῖν (rare P.). *Inconclusive:* P. ἄκριτος. *Not clear:* P. and V. ἀσᾰφής, ἀφᾰνής, ἄδηλος, δύσκρῐτος. *Ambiguous:* P. ἀμφίβολος, ἀμφισβητήσιμος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, δῐχόμῡθος. *Untried (of a case at law):* P. ἄκριτος. *Doubtful in result (of a battle):* P. (μάχη) ἀγχώμαλος, ἡ, P. and V. (μᾰ́χη) ἰσόρροπος, ἡ (ἀγών) ἰσόρροπος, ὁ.

Undecidedly, adv. *Hesitatingly:* P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

Undecked, adj. *Uncrowned:* V. ἄστεπτος; see *unadorned*. *Of a boat without a deck:* P. ἀστέγαστος,

Undefeated, adj. P. ἀήσσητος.

Undefended, adj. P. and V. ἄφρακτος, ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρούρητος. *Of an action at law, an undefended case:* P. δίκη ἐρήμη (δίκη often omitted).

Undefiled, adj. P. and V. κᾰθᾰρός, ἄκέραιος, ἀκήρᾰτος (rare P.). ἁγνός, V. ἀκραιφνής, ἄθικτος; see *pure*. *Be undefiled*, v.: P. and V. ἁγνεύειν, Ar. and P. κᾰθᾰρεύειν.

Undefinable, adj. *Vague:* P. and V. ἀσᾰφής, ἄδηλος, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος; see *vague*. *Indeterminate:* P. ἀόριστος.

Undefined, adj. P. ἀόριστος.

Undeniable, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος; see *clear, certain, undisputed*.

Undeniably, adv. See *undoubtedly*.

Undeplored, adj. V. ἄκλαυτος, ἀνοίμωκτος.

Undepraved, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθαρτος; see *pure*.

Under, adv. P. and V. κᾰ́τω, V. ἔνερθε(ν), νέρθε(ν). *From under:* P. and V. κᾰ́τωθεν. *Be* or *lie under:* P. and V. ὑπεῖναι. Adjectivally, *inferior to:* P. and V. ἧσσων (gen.), ὕστερος (gen.). *Subject to:* P. and V. ὑπήκοος (gen. or dat.), ὑποχείριος (dat.), V. χείριος (absol.). *Keep under, subdue*, v.: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι; see *subdue*. *The underworld:* P. and V. Ἅιδης, ὁ, or use P. and V. οἱ κᾰ́τω, οἱ κᾰ́τωθεν, V. οἱ ἔνερθε, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ ἐνέρτεροι, οἱ κᾰτὰ χθονός; see under *world*. *From the underworld:* P and V. κᾰ́τωθεν, V. ἔνερθε(ν), νέρθε(ν). *In the underworld* · P. and V. κᾰ́τω, ἐκεῖ, ἐν Ἅιδου, V. νέρθε(ν), ἔνερθε(ν). *Of the underworld*, adj.: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), V. νέρτερος. *To the underworld:* P. and V. εἰς Ἅιδου, ἐκεῖσε.

Under, prep *Of motion under:* Ar. and P. ὑπό (acc.). *Of rest:* P. and V. ὑπό (gen. or dat., but dat. rare in P.). *Of subjection:* P. and V. ὑπό (dat.). *Below*. P. and V. ὑπό (gen.), Ar. and P. ὑπένερθε (gen.), V. ἔνερθε(ν) (gen.), νέρθε(ν) (gen.), κᾰ́τω (gen.). *In accordance with:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰ́ (acc.). *I am not amenable to the laws under which I was summarily arrested:* P. καθ' οὓς ἀπήχθην οὐκ ἔνοχός εἰμι τοῖς νόμοις (Antipho. 139, 27). *Under a name:* P. ἐπ' ὀνόματος. *To abide by the name under which he adopted you:* P. μένειν ἐφ' οὗ σὲ ἐποιήσατο ὀνόματος (Dem. 1003). *Under arms:* P. and V. ἐν ὅπλοις. *Under fire, be under fire:* use P. and V. βάλλεσθαι (lit., *be shot at*). *Under ground:* P. ὑπὸ γῆς, V. ὑπὸ χθονός, κᾰτὰ χθονός, κᾰ́τω γῆς, κᾰ́τω χθονός, Ar. κᾰτὰ τῆς γῆς (*Pl.* 238). *Under sentence:* use *condemned*. *Under*

way, get under way, v.: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν, αἴρειν (V. in mid); see *set sail*.

Underbred, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, P. and V. ἄμουσος. Of things, *tactless*: P. and V. πλημμελής; see *boorish*.

Undercurrent, subs Met., *there is an undercurrent of envy*: P. ὕπεστί τις φθόνος (Dem. 330).

Underestimate, v. trans. Use P. περὶ ἐλάσσονος ποιεῖσθαι.

Undergird, v. trans. *Undergird (a ship)*: P. ζευγνύναι (Thuc. 1, 29).

Undergo, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπέχειν, φέρειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν; see *endure*.

Underground, adj. P. κατάγειος, V. κἄτασκἄφής, κἄτῶρυξ. *Nether*: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), V. νέρτερος. *Underground passage*, subs; P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ. *Underground vault*: V. ψἄλίς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *By underground pipes*. use adv. ὑπονομηδόν (Thuc. 6, 100). *Dwell underground*: V. κἄτῶρυξ ναίειν (Æsch., *P. V.* 452).

Undergrowth, subs. *Brushwood*: P. and V. ὕλη, ἡ. *Thicket*: Ar and P. λόχμη, ἡ. *Bush*: P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ *Covered with undergrowth*: Ar. and P. δἄσύς, P. λοχμώδης.

Underhand, adj. *Deceitful*: P. and V. διπλοῦς, P. ἀπατηλός, Ar. and V. δόλιος. *Secret*: P. and V. κρυπτός, λαθραῖος, κρῦφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος, σκότιος. *In an underhand way*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐν δόλῳ, σὺν δόλῳ. *Secretly*: P. and V. λἰθρᾶ.

Underlie, v. trans. P. ὑποκεῖσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ὕπεῖναι (dat.).

Underling, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ; see *servant*. *Lieutenant*: P. and V. ὕπαρχος, ὁ.

Undermine, v. trans. Ar. and P. διορύσσειν, P. and V. κἄτασκάπτειν, συγκἄτασκάπτειν. *He undermines and prises open the door*: V. σκάπτει μοχλεύει θύρετρα (Eur., *H. F.* 999). Met., P. διορύσσειν, Ar. and V. ὑπέρχεσθαι. *Our position has been undermined in our several cities*: P. διορωρύγμεθα κατὰ πόλεις (Dem. 118).

Undermost, adj. P. κατώτατος (Xen.), or use P. ὁ κατωτάτω.

Underneath, adv. P. and V. κάτω; see *below*.

Underneath, prep. *Of rest*: P. and V. ὕπό (gen. or dat. but dat. rare in P.). *Of motion*: Ar. and P. ὕπό (acc.). *Below*: P. and V. ὕπό (gen.), Ar. and P. ὕπένερθε (gen.), V. ἔνερθε(ν) (gen.), νέρθε(ν) (gen.), κάτω (gen.).

Underrate, v. trans. *Think little of*: P. περὶ ὀλίγου ποιεῖσθαι; see *disregard, despise*. *Depreciate*: P. and V. διἄβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

Under-secretary, subs. P. ὑπογραμματεύς, ὁ. *Act as under-secretary*, v.: P. ὑπογαμματεύειν.

Understand, v. trans. P. and V. μανθἄνειν, ἐπαΐειν, σὔνῖέναι (acc. or gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), ὑπολαμβἄνειν (Eur., *I. A.* 523, but rare V.), P. καταλαμβάνειν, καταμανθάνειν, κατανοεῖν, συννοεῖν; see *grasp*. *Take, interpret (in a certain sense)*: P. ἐκλαμβάνειν, ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Supply in thought*: P. προσυπακούειν. *Easy to understand*, adj.: P. and V. εὐμἄθής (Xen.), σἄφής, V. εὔσημος, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος, σὔνετός; see *intelligible*.

Understanding, subs. *Reason*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Mind, sense*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, γνώμη, ἡ, σὕνεσις, ἡ. Ar. and P. διἄνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V, φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *Perception*: P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, P. φρόνησις, ἡ, V. αἴσθημα, τό. *Experience*: P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ. *Knowledge*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ.

Understanding, adj. P. and V. σὔνετός, Ar. and P. φρόνῖμος. *Experienced*: P. and V. ἔμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων. *Without understanding*: use adj., P. and V. ἄσὔνετος, V. ἀξὔνήμων; see *foolish*.

Understate, v. trans. *Disparage:* P. and V. διᾰβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. *Make too little of:* use P. περὶ ἐλάσσονος ποιεῖσθαι.

Undertake, v. trans. P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπῐχειρεῖν (dat.), αἱρεσθαι, ἄναιρεῖσθαι, ὕφίστασθαι ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. μετᾰχειρίζεσθαι, P. ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Of mine own will I undertook this labour:* V. ἐγὼ ’θελοντὴς τῷδ’ ὑπεζύγην πόνῳ (Soph., *Aj.* 24). *Undertake in addition:* P. προσαναιρεῖσθαι. *Undertake with another:* P. and V. σῠναίρεσθαι (τί τινι). *Promise,* trans. or absol.: P. and V. ὕπισχνεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, ἐπῐνεύειν, V. ὑπίσχεσθαι, σῠναινεῖν (also Xen.), αἰνεῖν, κᾰταινεῖν, P. κατεπαγγέλλεσθαι; see *promise.* Absol., P. and V. ὕφίστασθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, ἀναδέχεσθαι, V. ἐξαγγέλλεσθαι. *Be willing:* Ar. and P. ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. θέλειν.

Undertaker, subs. *Coffin maker:* Ar. σοροπηγός, ὁ.

Undertaking, subs. P. and V. ἐγχείρημα, τό, πεῖρα, ἡ, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιχείρησις, ἡ, ἐπιβολή, ἡ; see *scheme. Daring attempt:* P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό, V. τόλμᾱ, ἡ (rare P.). *Promise:* P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Pledge:* P. and V. πίστῐς, ἡ; see *pledge.*

Undertone, subs. See *whisper.*

Undervalue, v. trans. P. περὶ ἐλάσσονος ποιεῖσθαι. *Despise:* P. and V. κᾰταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.); see *despise. Disparage:* P. and V. διᾰβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

Underwood, subs. P. and V. ὕλη, ἡ; see *undergrowth.*

Underworld, subs. See under *world.*

Undeserved, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

Undeservedly, adv. P. and V. ἀναξίως (Eur., *And.* 99), οὐ κᾰτ’ ἀξίαν, P. παρὰ τὴν ἀξίαν.

Undeserving, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

Undesigned, adj. See *unintentional.*

Undesignedly, adv. See *unintentionally.*

Undesirable, adj. P. and V. ἄσύμφορος; see *harmful.*

Undetected, adj. Use adv., P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Be undetected,* v.: P. and V. λανθᾰ́νειν. *Do a thing undetected:* P. and V. λανθᾰ́νειν τι ποιῶν, or λανθᾰ́νων τι ποιεῖν.

Undetermined, adj. P. ἀόριστος. *Inconvulsive:* P. ἄκριτος. *Disputable:* P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, V. ἀμφῐ́λεκτος. *Hesitating:* P. and V. ἄπορος, V. ἀμφῐ́βουλος, δίφροντις.

Undeveloped, adj. See *uncultivated. Imperfect:* P. and V. ἄτελής. *Unexercised:* P. and V. ἄγύμναστος.

Undeviating, adj. *Firm:* P. and P. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Inevitable:* P. and V. ἄφυκτος. *Continuous:* P. συνεχής.

Undigested, adj. P. ἄπεπτος (Aristotle). Met., *at random:* use adv., P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Undignified, adj. See *unbecoming. Unworthy:* P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Mean:* P. and V. αἰσχρός, φαῦλος.

Undiluted, adj. P. and V. ἄκρᾱτος. Met., *sheer:* P. ἄκρατος, ἁπλοῦς, εἰλικρινής.

Undiscerning, adj. P. ἀναίσθητος; see *senseless. Blind,* met.: V. τυφλός.

Undisciplined, adj. P. ἄτακτος, ἀσύντακτος. *Be undisciplined,* v.: P. ἀτακτεῖν. *Unchastened:* V. ἄγύμναστος.

Undiscoverable, adj. P. ἀνεύρετος, ἀνεξεύρετος, V. δυστέκμαρτος, δῠσεύρετος; see *obscure.*

Undiscriminating, adj. *Undiscerning:* P. ἀναίσθητος. *Indiscriminate:* see *indiscriminate.*

Undisguised, adj. *Plain:* P. and V. σᾰφής, δῆλος, ἐμφᾰνής; see *plain, open. Sheer, unadulterated:* P. ἁπλοῦς.

Undisguisedly, adv. P. ἀπαρακαλύπτως; see *openly.*

Undismayed, adj. P. and V. ἄφοβος; see *undaunted.*

Undisputed, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ὁμολογούμενος, οὐκ ἀντίλεκτος; see

certain. Undisputed succession: P. ἀγχιστεία ἀνεπίδικος, ἡ (Isae.).

Undistinguishable, adj. See *indistinguishable.*

Undistributed, adj. P. ἀνέμητος.

Undisturbed, adj. *Calm:* P. and V. ἥσῠχος, ἡσῠχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος; see *untroubled. Be undisturbed,* v.: P. and V. ἡσῠχάζειν. *Free from care:* V. ἔκηλος, P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*). *Go, that my coming words may reach this man undisturbed:* V. στεῖχ' ὡς ἀθορύβως οὑπιὼν ἡμῖν λόγος πρὸς τὸνδ' ἵκηται (Eur., *Or.* 630). *Undisturbed by:* see *free from. Undisturbed by faction:* P. ἀστασίαστος.

Undivided, adj. *Undistributed:* P. ἀνέμητος. *Not portioned out.* V. ἄδαστος. *Whole:* see *whole.*

Undivulged, adj. *Untold:* P. and V. ἄρρητος. *Not to be divulged:* P. and V. ἄρρητος, ἀπόρρητος.

Undo, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν. *Help to undo:* V. συλλύειν. *Unbar:* Ar. and V. χἄλᾶν (rare P.), V. διἄχἄλᾶν. *Unfold:* Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν, ἀναπτύσσειν; see *unfold. Slacken:* P. and V. χἄλᾶν, ἀνιέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι, V. ἐξἄνῐέναι. *Undo (shoes):* Ar. and P. ὑπολύειν. *Cancel:* P. and V. κἄθαιρεῖν, λύειν, Ar. and P. διἄλύειν, P. ἄκυρον καθιστάναι; see *cancel. Destroy:* P. and V. κἄθαιρεῖν; see *destroy. Ruin:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν; see *ruin. Make undone:* P. ἀγένητον τιθέναι (Plat., *Prot.* 324B). *(I go) to undo my former sins:* V. λύσων ὅσ' ἐξήμαρτον ἐν τῷ πρὶν χρόνῳ (Soph., *Phil.* 1224).

Undoing, subs. See *ruin.*

Undone, adj. P. and V. ἄγένητος, V. ἀργός, P. ἄπρακτος. *Unfinished:* P. and V. ἄτελής; see *unaccomplished. Untouched, not put in hand:* P. ἀργός (Plat., *Euthyd.* 272A). *Ruined:* Ar. and V. φροῦδος; see *ruined. Be undone, be ruined:* P. and V. ἀπολωλέναι (2nd perf. of ἀπολλύναι), ἐξολωλέναι (2nd perf. of ἐξολλύναι) (Plat.), σφάλλεσθαι, οἴχεσθαι (Plat.), φθείρεσθαι, V. διόλλυσθαι, ὀλωλέναι (2nd perf. of ὀλλύναι), διἄπεπορθῆσθαι (perf. pass. of διαπορθεῖν), διαπεπράχθαι (perf. pass. of διαπράσσειν), ἐξειργάσθαι (perf. pass of ἐξεργάζεσθαι), ἐξεφθάρθαι (perf. pass. of ἐκφθείρειν), ἔρρειν (rare P.), Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι, οὐκέτ' εἶναι, οὐδὲν εἶναι.

Undoubted, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ὁμολογούμενος; see *undisputed. Clear:* P. and V. σᾰφής, φᾰνερός, ἐμφᾰνής; see *clear. Sure:* P. and V. βέβαιος.

Undoubtedly, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, ὁμολογουμένως, V. οὐ δῖχορρόπως, οὐκ ἀμφῐλέκτως. *Clearly:* P. and V. σᾰφῶς, ἐμφᾰνῶς; see *clearly.* In answer to a question, *certainly:* P. and V. μᾶλιστά γε; see *certainly, surely.*

Undowered, adj. P. ἄπροικος.

Undreamt of, adj. P. and V. ἀμήχᾰνος, V. ἄφραστος.

Undress, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν, P. and V. ἐκδύειν. *Undress oneself:* Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι.

Undressed, adj. P. and V. γυμνός. *Untanned:* Ar. ἄψηκτος. *Undressed skins,* subs.: P. δέρρεις, αἱ (Thuc. 2, 75).

Undrilled, adj. P. ἄτακτος. *Unexercised:* P. and V. ἄγύμναστος.

Undrinkable, adj. P. and V. οὐ ποτός, P. οὐ πότιμος.

Undue, adj. P. and V. οὐ προσήκων, οὐ πρέπων; see *unfair. Excessive:* P. and V. περισσός. *Undue influence:* P. and V. πειθώ, ἡ.

Undulate, v. intrans. P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *toss.*

Undulation, subs. P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.); see *tossing.*

Unduly, adv. *Improperly:* P. οὐ προσηκόντως; see *unfairly. Excessively:* P. and V. ἄγᾶν, περισσῶς, λῐᾶν; see *excessively. Influence unduly,* v.: use P. and V. πείθειν.

Undutiful, adj. P. ἄστοργος. *Disobedient:* P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής; see *disobedient, impious. Wicked:* P. and V. κακός.

Undutifulness, subs. *Disobedience:* P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ; see *impiety.*

Undying, adj. *Immortal:* P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἄφθιτος. *Eternal:* P. ἀίδιος, αἰώνιος. *Ageless:* P. and V. ἀγήρως. *Ever-memorable* · P. and V. ἀείμνηστος.

Unearned, adj. *Undeserved:* P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Got without labour:* P. ἄπονος.

Unearth, v. trans. *Discover:* P. and V. εὑρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν; see *discover, dig up.*

Unearthly, adj. *Divine:* P. and V. θεῖος. *Beyond the range of man.* V. οὐ κατ' ἄνθρωπον P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἄνθρωπον. *Horrible:* P. and V. δεινός, φρῑκώδης.

Uneasily, adv. *In fear:* P. περιδεῶς, V. σὺν φόβοις. *Uncomfortably:* P. and V. κακῶς. *With difficulty:* Ar. and P. χἀλεπῶς *Awkwardly:* P. and V. ἀπόρως.

Uneasiness, subs. *Anxiety:* P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ; see *anxiety. Fear:* P. and V. φόβος, ὁ; see *fear. Awkwardness:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Uneasy, adj. *Anxious:* P. μετέωρος. *Afraid:* P. περίφοβος, περιδεής. *Be uneasy, be anxious*, v.; P. and V. φροντίζειν, V. κηραίνειν. *Be uneasy about, fear for:* P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι περί (dat.); see under *fear. Be uneasy, be uncomfortable:* P. κακοπαθεῖν, P. and V. κἀκῶς ἔχειν. *Unpleasant:* P. and V. βᾰρύς. *Awkward:* P. and V. ἄπορος,

Unedifying, adj. P. and V. ἄσύμφορος; see *mischievous.*

Uneducated, adj. P. and V. ἄμουσος, ἀμᾰθής, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος.

Unembarrassed, adj. *Undisturbed:* P. and V. ἥσῠχος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Unencumbered:* see *unencumbered.*

Unemployed, adj. P. and V. ἀργός.

Unenchanted, adj. P. ἀκήλητος (Plat.).

Unencumbered, adj. *Unmortgaged:* P. ἐλεύθερος. Met., *free:* P. and V. ἐλεύθερος; see *free.*

Unending, adj. P. ἄπαυστος, Ar. and P. ἄπέραντος. *Boundless:* P. and V. ἄπειρος, V. ἀτέρμων. *Incessant:* V. διᾰτελής. *Continuous:* P. συνεχής. *Eternal:* P. ἀίδιος, αἰώνιος. *Frequent:* Ar. and P. συχνός, P. and V. πυκνός.

Unendurable, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ὔνεκτός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), οὐ φορητός, V. οὐχ ὑποστᾰτός, δύσοιστος, δύσφορος, ἄτλητος, ἄφερτος, P. ἀφόρητος, Ar. and V. οὐ τλητός.

Unendurably, adv. P. οὐκ ἀνεκτῶς (Xen.).

Unenlightened, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος; see *ignorant.*

Unenterprising, adj. P. and V. ἄτολμος, ἀπράγμων. *Hesitating:* P. ὀκνηρός.

Unenviable, adj. P. ἀζήλωτος, V. ἄζηλος.

Unenvied, adj. V. ἀφθόνητος.

Unequal, adj. P. ἄνισος. *Uneven:* P. and V. ἀνώμᾰλος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Unequalled, adj. *Pre-eminent:* P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἔξοχος. *Choice:* P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἔκκρῐτος; see *choice. Not to be surpassed:* P. ἀνυπέρβλητος.

Unequally, adv. P. ἀνίσως.

Unequivocal, adj. *Clear:* P. and V. σᾰφής, ἐμφᾰνής; see *clear. Indisputable:* P. ἀναμφισβήτητος.

Unequivocally, adv. P. and V. σᾰφῶς, ἐμφᾰνῶς; see *clearly. Indisputably:* P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.

Unerring, adj. *Not to be avoided:* P. and V. ἄφυκτος. *Sure* · P. and V. ἀσφᾰλής, βέβαιος. *Well-aimed:* V. εὔσκοπος, εὔστοχος. *Truthful:* P. and V. ἀψευδής (Plat.).

Unerringly, adv. *Surely:* P. and V. ἀσφᾰλῶς.

Uneven, adj. P. and V. ἀνώμᾰλος

(Met. in Eur., *Frag.*). *Rough:* P. and V. τρᾱχῠ́ς, P. χαλεπός. Of number, odd: P. περισσός, ἀνάρτιος. *Unequal:* P ἄνισος.

Unevenly, adv. P. ἀνωμάλως. *Unequally:* P. ἀνίσως.

Unevenness, subs. P. ἀνωμαλία, ἡ. *Roughness, of ground:* P. τραχύτης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ.

Unexamined, adj. P. ἀνεξέταστος.

Unexampled, adj. *Extraordinary:* P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἄμήχᾰνος; see *extraordinary*. *Pre-eminent:* P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἔξοχος. *New:* P. and V. καινός.

Unexceptionable, adj. P. and V. ἄμεμπτος, οὐ μεμπτός, ἀνεπίληπτος.

Unexercised, adj. *Undrilled:* P. and V. ἀγύμναστος. *Undisciplined:* P. ἄτακτος.

Unexpected, adj. P. and V. ἀπροσδόκητος, ἀδόκητος (Eur., *H. F.* 92), ἀνέλπιστος, Ar. and V. ἄελπτος, V. ποταίνιος, ἀφρόντιστος (Æsch., *Ag.* 1377). *Paradoxical:* P. παράδοξος. *Sudden:* Ar. and P. αἰφνίδιος, P. ἐξαιφνίδιος, V. ἀφνίδιος, ἐπίσσῠτος, πρόσπαιος. *From causes unexpected and unforeseen:* V. ἐξ ἀέλπτων κἀπρομηθήτων (Æsch., *Supp.* 357).

Unexpectedly, adv. P. ἐξ ἀπροσδοκήτου, ἀδοκήτως, V. ἀέλπτως, P. and V. παρὰ λόγον, παρ' ἐλπίδα, παρ' ἐλπίδας. *Suddenly:* P. and V. ἄφνω, ἐξαίφνης, P. ἐξαπιναίως, αἰφνιδίως, Ar. and P. ἐξάπῑνης.

Unexpiated, adj. P. and V. ἀκάθαρτος.

Unexplored, adj. *Unexamined:* P. ἀνεξέταστος. *Unsearched:* P. and V. ἀνερεύνητος. *Undiscovered:* P. ἀνεύρετος.

Unexpressed, adj. *Unspoken:* P. and V. ἄρρητος.

Unextinguishable, adj. See *inextinguishable*.

Unfading, adj. *Immortal:* P. and V. ἀθάνᾰτος, Ar. and V. ἄφθῐτος. *Ageless:* P. and V. ἀγήρως. *Eternal:* P. αἰώνιος, ἀίδιος. *Ever-remembered:* P. and V. ἀείμνηστος.

Unfailing, adj. *Sure* · P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφᾰλής, ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.). *Incessant:* V. διᾰτελής; see *incessant*.

Unfailingly, adv. P. and V. ἀσφᾰλῶς; see *always*.

Unfair, adj. P. ἀνεπιεικής. *Unequal:* P. ἄνισος. *Unjust:* P. and V. ἄδῐκος, οὐκ ὀρθός; see *unjust*. *Unreasonable:* P. ἄλογος.

Unfairly, adv. *Unequally:* P. ἀνίσως. *Unjustly:* P. and V. ἀδῐ́κως; see *unjustly*.

Unfairness, subs P. ἀνεπιείκεια, ἡ. *Injustice*. P. and V. ἀδῐκία, ἡ; see *injustice*.

Unfaithful, adj. P. and V. ἄπιστος. *Perjured:* Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος. *Crafty:* Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *crafty*.

Unfaithfully, adv. *Craftily:* P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς, Ar. and V. δόλῳ; see *craftily*.

Unfaithfulness, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Perjury:* P. ἐπιορκία, ἡ.

Unfaltering, adj. P. and V. ἄοκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιστος; see *resolute*.

Unfalteringly, adv. P. ἀπροφασίστως; see *resolutely*.

Unfamiliar, adj. *New:* P. and V. νέος, καινός, P. ἀήθης, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Unknown:* Ar. and V. ἄγνωτος, P. and V. ἄγνως. *Unfamiliar with:* P. and V. ἄπειρος (gen.), ἄμᾰθής (gen.), P. ἀήθης (gen.), ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.).

Unfamiliarity, subs. *Novelty:* P. καινότης, ἡ. *Lack of knowledge:* P. ἀήθεια, ἡ, ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ, V. ἀηθία, ἡ. *Unfamiliarity with:* P. ἀήθεια, ἡ (gen.), ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἡ (gen.), P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ (gen.), V. ἀηθία, ἡ (gen.).

Unfashionable, adj. *Old-fashioned:* P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός; see *old-fashioned*.

Unfasten, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν; see *undo.*

Unfastened, adj. *Streaming:* P. and V. ἄνειμένος; see *loose.*

Unfathomable, adj. *Measureless:* P. ἄμετρος, Ar. and V. ἀμέτρητος. *Boundless:* P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. μῡρίος (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος. *Hard to understand:* see *inexplicable, obscure.*

Unfavourable, adj. *Unfriendly:* P. and V. δύσνους, Ar. and P. κἀκόνους, V. δύσφρων, κἀκόφρων; see *hostile. Unsuitable:* P. and V. ἀσύμφορος. *Inauspicious:* P. and V. κακός, δυστῡχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαιός, εὐώνῡμος (Æsch., *P. V.* 490); see *inauspicious.*

Unfavourableness, subs. *Unfriendliness:* P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ.

Unfavourably, adv. *In a hostile way:* P. πολεμίως, ἐναντίως. *Inauspiciously:* P. and V. κακῶς, δυστῡχῶς. *Unsuitably:* P. ἀσυμφόρως (Xen.).

Unfeathered, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.* also Ar.), V. ἄπτερος.

Unfeeling, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, πικρός, V. δῡσάλγητος; see *cruel.*

Unfeelingly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, V. ἀναλγήτως; see *cruelly. Behave unfeelingly,* v.: P. ἀγνωμονεῖν.

Unfeelingness, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, ἀνεπιείκεια, ἡ; see *cruelty.*

Unfeigned, adj. *Genuine:* P. ἀληθινός, ἀκίβδηλος. *Sincere:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς, Ar. and P. ἄδολος.

Unfeignedly, adv. P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκιβδήλως. *Without guile:* P. and V. ἁπλῶς, P. ἀδόλως.

Unfelt, adj. P. ἀναίσθητος.

Unfenced, adj. P. ἄερκτος (Lys.); see *unguarded.*

Unfermented, adj. P. ἄζυμος.

Unfettered, adj. *Unbridled:* P. and V. ἀχάλῑνος (Eur., *Frag.*), ἄνειμένος. *Free:* P. and V. ἐλεύθερος.

Unfilial, adj. P. ἄστοργος. *Wicked:* P. and V. κακός. *Disobedient:* P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής; see *impious.*

Unfinished, adj. P. and V. ἄτελής; see *unaccomplished.*

Unfit, adj. P. and V. ἀχρεῖος, οὐχ ἱκανός, ἄσύμφορος, P. ἀνεπιτήδειος. *Unworthy:* P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Unbecoming:* P. and V. ἀσχήμων; see *unbecoming.*

Unfitness, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.

Unfix, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν.

Unflagging, adj. P. and V. ἄοκνος; see *resolute, incessant.*

Unflattered, adj. V. ἀθώπευτος.

Unflattering, adj. P. ὑβριστικτός.

Unfledged, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*, also Ar.), V. ἄπτερος. *Unfledged young:* P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ.

Unflinching, adj. P. and V. ἄοκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιστος; see *resolute.*

Unflinchingly, adv. P. ἀπροφασίστως; see *resolutely.*

Unfold, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν, ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.). *Undo:* P. and V. λύειν. *Disclose:* P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν; see *disclose. Reveal:* P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἀνοίγειν. *Narrate:* P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι; see *narrate.*

Unforeseen, adj. P. and V. ἀπροσδόκητος; see *unexpected. Not guarded against:* P. ἀπροφύλακτος.

Unforgetful, adj. P. and V. μνήμων.

Unforgiving, adj. P. ἀσυγγνώμων; see *harsh. Unforgetting:* P. and V. μνήμων.

Unforgotten, adj. *Ever-remembered:* P. and V. ἀείμνηστος.

Unfortified, adj. P. ἀτείχιστος; see *unguarded.*

Unfortunate, adj. P. and V. δυσδαίμων, δυστῡχής, ἄτῡχής (Eur., (*Heracl.* 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτμος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), V. ἄμοιρος

(also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος, δύσμοιρος, ἄνολβος, Ar. κἀκοδαίμων. *Inauspicious :* see *inauspicious. Unhappy*. P. and V. τἀλαίπωρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τλήμων, τἄλᾶς, σχέτλιος, δύστηνος, V. δᾶΐος, δυστἄλᾶς; see *miserable. Awkward, embarrassing:* P. and V. ἄπορος, Ar. and P. χἄλεπός. *Bad:* P. and V. κἀκός, πονηρός. *Be unfortunate*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀτῠχεῖν, P. and V. δυστῠχεῖν.

Unfortunately, adv. P. and V. κἀκῶς, δυστῠχῶς, ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. δυστόπμως, τλημόνως, P. ἀτυχῶς. *By some evil chance:* use P. and V. κἀκῇ τύχῃ. *Inauspiciously:* see *inauspiciously.*

Unfounded, adj. *False:* P. and V. ψευδής. *Empty vain:* P. and V. μάταιος, κενός.

Unfrequented, adj. P. and V. ἐρῆμος. *Pathless:* P. ἀτριβής, P. and V. ἄβᾶτος, V. ἄστιπτος, ἀστῖβής.

Unfriended, adj. P. and V. ἄφῐλος.

Unfriendliness, subs. P. and V. δυσμένεια, ἡ, δύσνοια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ. *Hostility:* P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.), P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ.

Unfriendly, adj. P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κἀκόνους, V. δύσφρων, κἀκόφρων. *Hostile:* P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός, ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος, V. ἀνάρσιος, Ar. and V. πᾰλίγκοτος.

Unfruitful, adj. Of land: P. and V. ἄκαρπος. Of females: P. and V. ἄτοκος (Plat.), V. ἄτεκνος, ἄγονος (also Plat. met.), ἄκύμων, χέρσος, στεῖρος, Ar. and P. στέρῐφος; see *barren. Childless:* P. and V. ἄπαις. *Vain, barren of result:* P. ἄπρακτος, P. and V. ἀνήνῠτος. *Empty:* P. and V. κενός, μάταιος.

Unfruitfully, adv. See *uselessly.*

Unfruitfulness, subs. See *barrenness. Uselessness:* P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.

Unfulfilled, adj. P. and V. ἄτελής, ἀνήνῠτος, V. ἀργός, ἄκραντος; see *undone.*

Unfurl, v. trans. *Loose:* P. and V. λύειν; see *spread.*

Ungainliness, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἄμορφία, ἡ. *Clumsiness* · P. and V. σκαιότης, ἡ.

Ungainly, adj. P. and V δῠσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρός, V. δύσμορφος; see *ugly. Clumsy:* P. and V. σκαιός.

Ungallant, adj *Boorish:* Ar. and P. ἄγροικος; see *ungallant.*

Ungarlanded, adj. V. ἄστεπτος, P. ἀστεφάνωτος.

Ungarrisoned, adj. P. ἀφρούρητος.

Ungathered, adj. Of a harvest: P. ἀσυγκόμιστος (Xen.).

Ungenerous, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνελεύθερος, ἄγεννής.

Ungenerously, adv. P. ἀνελευθέρως (Xen.), P. and V. ἀγεννῶς.

Ungentle, adj. Of birth; P. and V. τἄπεινός, φαῦλος, κἀκός, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής, Ar. and V. δυσγενής, V. ἀγέννητος. *Harsh:* P. and V. πικρός, τρᾱχῠ́ς, ἀγνώμων, βᾰρῠ́ς; see *harsh.*

Ungentleness, subs. *Of birth:* P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ. *Harshness:* P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, V. τρᾱχῠ́της, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *harshness.*

Ungently, adv. See *harshly.*

Ungodliness, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ; see *wickedness.*

Ungodly, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, ἄναγνος, δυσσεβής (Dem. 332, but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος; see *wicked.*

Ungovernable, adj. V. δῠ́σαρκτος. *Unbridled:* P. and V. ἀχἀλῑνος (Eur. *Frag.*), ἀνειμένος, Ar. and P. ἀκρᾰτής. Of anger: P. and V. ἄκρᾱτος.

Ungovernably, adv. P. ἀκρατῶς.

Ungraceful, adj. P. and V. ἀσχήμων, P. ἀπρεπής.

Ungracefully, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς.

Ungracefulness, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ.

Ungracious, adj. *Unpleasant:* P. ἀχάριστος, P. and V. ἄχᾰρις (Plat.

also Ar.). *Odious:* P. and V. ἐπίφθονος, βαρύς; see *odious*. Of persons, *ill-tempered:* P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δυσάρεστος, ἀγνώμων.

Ungraciously, adv. P. ἀχαρίστως. *Ill-temperedly:* P. δυσκόλως.

Ungraciousness, subs. P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ.

Ungrateful, adj. P. and V. ἄχάριστος (Eur., *Hec.* 254), V. δυσχάριστος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Unremembering:* P. and V. ἀμνήμων. *Unpleasing:* P. and V. ἄχάρις (Plat. also Ar.), P. ἀχάριστος; see *unpleasant*. *Odious*. P. and V. βαρύς, ἐπίφθονος; see *odious*.

Ungratefully, adv. P. ἀχαρίστως.

Ungratefulness, subs. P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ. *Forgetfulness:* P. and V. λήθη, ἡ.

Ungrounded, adj. *False:* P. and V. ψευδής. *Idle:* P. and V. κενός, μάταιος.

Ungrudging, adj. *Munificent:* P. φιλόδωρος, Ar. μεγαλόδωρος. *Bountiful:* V. ἄφθονος. *Abundant:* P. and V. ἄφθονος, πολύς, V. ἐπίρρυτος.

Ungrudgingly, adv. *Munificently:* P. φιλοδώρως. *Abundantly:* P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

Unguarded, adj. P. and V. ἄφρακτος, ἀφύλακτος, P. ἀφρούρητος. *Unwatched:* P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, P. ἄφρουρος. *Exposed, not covered with armour:* P. and V. γυμνός; see *unarmed*. *Unwalled:* P. ἀτείχιστος. *Off one's guard:* P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἄφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαράσκευος, ἀπροσδόκητος.

Unguardedly, adv. *At random, without thinking:* P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Unguent, subs. P. ἄλειμμα, τό, ἀλοιφή, ἡ. *Scented ointment:* P. and V. μύρον, τό, Ar. μύρωμα, τό.

Unhallowed, adj. *Unconsecrated;* P. and V. βέβηλος (Thuc. and Plat.). *Impure:* P. and V. ἄνόσιος, μιαρός, αἰσχρός, ἄναγνος, P. ἀκάθαρτος. *Impious:* P. and V. ἀσεβής, ἄθεος, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος.

Unhand, v. trans. P. and V. ἅφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.).

Unhappily, adv. *Unfortunately:* P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς. V. δυσπότμως, παγκάκως, P. ἀτυχῶς; see *inauspiciously*. *Sorrowfully:* P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *In wretched plight:* P. and V. κακῶς, P. πονηρῶς, μοχθηρῶς. *Dejectedly:* P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *By some evil chance:* P. and V. κακῇ τύχῃ.

Unhappiness, subs. *Misfortune:* P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, συμφορά, ἡ, κακόν, τό, V. πάθη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Troubles*. P. and V. κακά, τά; see *troubles*. *Misery:* P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ, P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ. *Dejection:* P. and V. ἀθῡμία, ἡ, δυσθῡμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief:* P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἄνία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζύς, ἡ, πένθος, τό.

Unhappy, adj. *Unfortunate:* P. and V. δυσδαίμων, δυστυχής, ἀτυχής (Eur., *Heracl.* 460 but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτμος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), V. ἄμοιρος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος, ἄνολβος, δύσμοιρος, Ar. κακοδαίμων; see *sad*. *Inauspicious:* see *inauspicious*. *Miserable:* P. and V. τἀλαίπωρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τλήμων, τᾶλᾶς, σχέτλιος, δύστηνος, δείλαιος (rare P.), πάνάθλιος, V. δάϊος, μέλεος, δυστᾶλᾶς, παντᾶλᾶς, παντλήμων. *Dejected:* P. and V. ἄθῡμος (Xen.); see *dejected*. *Lamentable:* P. and V. οἰκτρός, ἄθλιος, κακός, V. πανδάκρῡτος; see *lamentable*.

Unharmed, adj. *Safe:* P. and V. σῶς, ἀσφαλής. *Uninjured:* P. and V. ἀβλαβής (Plat.), ἄκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής, ἄθῷος (Eur., *Bacch.* 672),

ἀκήρᾰτος (rare P), ἀπήμων (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἄνᾱτος, P. ἀπαθής. *Unwounded:* P. and V. ἄτρωτος (Plat.).

Unharness, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, P. ὑπολύειν.

Unhealthiness, subs. *Sickness:* P. and V. νόσος, ἡ; see *sickness*. *Insalubriousness:* use P. and V. τὸ νοσῶδες.

Unhealthy, adj. *Ill:* P. and V. νοσώδης. *Insalubrious:* P. and V. νοσώδης. *She heard the place was unhealthy:* P. τὸ χωρίον ἐπυνθάνετο νοσῶδες εἶναι (Isoc. 388D).

Unheard, adj. *Untried, without a hearing:* P. and V. ἄκρῑτος (Eur., *Hipp.* 1056). *Unheard of:* P. ἀνήκουστος. *Strange:* P. and V. καινός, ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*); see *strange*. *Sending no message:* V. ἀκήρυκτος (Soph., *Trach.* 45).

Unheeded, adj. *Uncared for:* P. and V. ἀτημέλητος (Xen.), V. ἀπημελημένος. *Disregarded:* V. ἀ-ᾰ̓ρίθμητος. *Be unheeded,* v.: use *be disregarded*.

Unheeding, adj See *heedless*.

Unhesitating, adj. P. and V. ἄοκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιστος. *Zealous:* P. and V. πρόθῡμος; see *zealous, resolute*.

Unhesitatingly, adv. P. ἀπροφασίστως. *Zealously:* P. and V. προθύμως; see *zealously, resolutely*.

Unhewn, adj. P. οὐ συνειργασμένος (Thuc. 1, 93), V. ἀσκέπαρνος, ἄξεστος. *There was an old fort there made of unhewn stones:* P. ἔρυμα αὐτόθι ἦν παλαιὸν λίθων λογάδην πεποιημένον (Thuc. 4, 31).

Unhinge, v. trans. *Send out of one's mind:* P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, ἐξιστάναι; see *madden*.

Unhinged, adj. See *mad*.

Unhired, adj. V. ἄμισθος.

Unholiness, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ; see *wickedness*.

Unholy, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἄνόσιος, ἄσεβής, ἄναγνος, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος. *Unconsecrated:* P. and V. βέβηλος (Thuc. and Plat.).

Unhonoured, adj. P. and V. ἄτῑμος, ἀκλεής, V. δυσκλεής (also Xen.); see also *inglorious*.

Unhoped for, adj. P. and V. ἀνέλπιστος, V. ἄελπτος; see *unexpected*.

Unhouseled, disappointed, unaneled, cf. Soph., ἔχεις δὲ τῶν κάτωθεν ἐνθάδ' αὖ θεῶν ἄμοιρον ἀκτέριστον ἀνόσιον νέκυν (*Ant* 1070).

Unhurt, adj. *Safe:* P. and V. σῶς, ἀσφᾰλής. *Unwounded:* P. and V. ἄτρωτος (Plat.). *Uninjured:* P. and V. ἀβλᾰβής (Plat.), ἀκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής, ἀθῷος (Eur., *Bacch.* 672), ἄκήρᾰτος (rare P.), ἀπήμων (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἄνᾱτος, P. ἀπαθής.

Unification, subs. P. συναγωγή, ἡ. *A union of smaller towns under a capital city:* P. συνοίκισις, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 3).

Unify, v. trans. *Bring together:* P. and V. σῠνᾰ́γειν. *Unite a number of small towns under a capital city:* P. συνοικίζειν (Thuc. 2, 15; 3, 2).

Uniform, adj. *Like:* P. and V. ὁμοῖος, P. παραπλήσιος; see *similar*. *Regular, ordinary:* P. and V. σῠνήθης; see *regular*. *Accordant:* P. σύμμετρος. *Uniform with:* P. σύμμετρος (dat.). *Orderly:* P. and V. εὔκοσμος, κόσμιος, Ar. and P. εὔρυθμος.

Uniform, subs. *Dress:* P. and V. σκευή, ἡ; see *dress*.

Uniformity, subs. *Regularity:* P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ; see *symmetry*.

Uniformly, adv. See *regularly*.

Unimaginable, adj. See *inconceivable*.

Unimpaired, adj. *Safe:* P. and V. σῶς, ἀσφᾰλής. *Uninjured:* P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής; see *uninjured*. *Not less:* P. and V. οὐκ ἐλάσσων.

Unimpassioned, adj. *Cold:* P. and V. ψυχρός. *Calm:* P. and V. ἥσῠχος, ἡσῠχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος.

Unimpeachable, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.
Unimpeded, adj. See *free.*
Unimportant, adj. P. and V. λεπτός, βραχύς; see *trifling. Not worth talking of:* P. οὐκ ἀξιόλογος. *Consider unimportant:* V. πάρ' οὐδὲν ἄγειν; see *disregard.*
Unimpressed, adj. *Unmoved:* P. and V. ἀκίνητος; see *unmoved.*
Unimproving, adj. *Harmful:* P. and V. ἀσύμφορος.
Unincumbered, adj. See *unencumbered.*
Uninfected, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθαρτος; see *uninjured.*
Uninfluenced, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος; see *unmoved.*
Uninfluential, adj. P. and V. ἀδύνατος; see *obscure.*
Uninformed, adj. See *ignorant. Ignorant and uninformed:* P. σκαιὸς καὶ ἀνήκοος (Dem. 441).
Uninhabitable, adj. P. ἀοίκητος.
Uninhabited, adj. P. and V. ἐρῆμος, P. ἀοίκητος; see *desolate.*
Uninitiated, adj. P. and V. ἀτέλεστος, P. ἀμύητος. *Uninitiated in Bacchic rites:* V. ἀβάκχευτος or ἀτέλεστος τῶν βακχευμάτων. *Ignorant of:* P. and V. ἄπειρος (gen.).
Uninjured, adj. *Safe:* P. and V. σῶς, ἀσφαλής. *Unharmed:* P. and V. ἀβλαβής (Plat.), ἄκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής, ἄθῷος (Eur., *Bacch.* 672), ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀπήμων (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἄνατος, P. ἀπαθής. *Unwounded:* P. and V. ἄτρωτος (Plat.). *A country uninjured since the Median War:* P. χώρα ἀπαθὴς οὖσα ἀπὸ τῶν Μηδικῶν (Thuc. 8, 24).
Uninstructed, adj. *Uneducated:* P. and V. ἄμουσος, ἄμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος; see also *ignorant.*
Unintelligent, adj. *Dull:* P. and V. ἀμαθής, ἀσύνετος, ἄφυής, νωθής, Ar. and P. δυσμαθής, P. ἀναίσθητος, βλακικός; see *foolish.*
Unintelligible, adj. P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἄδηλος, V. δυσμαθής, ἀσύνετος, ἄσκοπος, ἀξύμβλητος, αἰολόστομος, ἐπάργεμος, δυστόπαστος, δύσευρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, ψελλός, ἄσημος, βεβαρβαρωμένος (Soph., (*Ant.* 1002), Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος, P. δυσκαταμάθητος. *Riddling:* P. and V. αἰνιγμάτώδης, V. αἰνικτός. *Intricate:* P. and V. ποικίλος.
Unintelligibly, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, δυσκαταμαθήτως, V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνικτηρίως, Ar. and V. ποικίλως.
Unintended, adj. See *unintentional.*
Unintentional, adj. P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἑκούσιος, V. ἄκων.
Unintentionally, adv. P. and V. ἀκουσίως or use P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἑκών agreeing with subject. *To do a thing intentionally:* P. and V. ἄκων ποιεῖν τι.
Uninteresting, adj. *Not worth telling:* P. οὐκ ἄξιος λέγειν. *Not worth hearing:* P. οὐκ ἄξιος ἀκούειν.
Uninterred, adj. See *unburied.*
Uninterrupted, adj. *Continuous:* P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Incessant:* P. ἄπαυστος, V. διᾶτελής. *Frequent:* P. and V. πυκνός. *Without a break:* Ar. and P. σύνεχής (*Eq.* 21).
Uninterruptedly, adv. Ar. and P. σὔνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διᾶνεκῶς (Æsch., *Ag.* 319). *Unobstructedly:* P. ἀκωλύτως. *Through all:* Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. *In order:* P. and V. ἑξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.
Uninvestigated, adj. P. ἀνεξέταστος.
Uninvited, adj. P. and V. ἄκλητος, P. ἀπαράκλητος; see *voluntary.*
Uninviting, adj. P. and V. ἄχαρις (Plat. also Ar.); see *unpleasant.*
Union, subs. *Blending:* P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ. *Joining together:* P. σύζευξις, ἡ. *League:* Ar. and P. σὔνωμοσία, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ, τὸ συνώμοτον. *Alliance:* Ar. and P. συμμαχία, ἡ. *Club:* P. σύστασις, ἡ, ἑταιρεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ. *Political centralisation of small towns under a capital city:* P. συνοίκισις, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 3). *Agreement, unanimity:* P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ, συμφωνία,

ἡ (Plat.). *Marriage:* P. and V. γᾶμος, ὁ; see *marriage*. *Connection by marriage:* P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κήδευμα, τό (Plat.). *Bond of union:* P. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Association:* P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ; see *association, friendship*.

Unique, adj. *Pre-eminent:* P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἔξοχος, ὑπέροχος. *Choice:* P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἔκκριτος; see *choice*. *New:* P. and V. καινός.

Unison, subs. *Harmony:* Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ἡ. *In unison:* adj., P. ἐμμελής; adv.. P. ἐμμελῶς; see also *unanimously*. *Lo! here are friends to chant in unison with my lament:* V. αἴδ' αὖ πάρεισι τοῖς ἐμοῖς θρηνήμασι φίλαι συνωδοί (Eur., *Or.* 132).

Unit, subs. *Number one:* P. μονάς, ἡ.

Unite, v. trans. *Join:* P. and V. σὺναπτειν, σὺναρμόζειν, συνδεῖν, V. σὺναρταῦν. *Bring together:* P. and V. σὺνάγειν, P. συνιστάναι, V. σὺναλλάσσειν. *Hold together:* P. and V. σὺνέχειν. *Unite in marriage:* P. and V. συζευγνύναι (Xen.), V. ζευγνύναι; see *marry*. *Uniting me in marriage with Hercules:* V. εὐνὴν Ἡρακλεῖ συνοικίσας (Eur., *H. F.* 68). *United to Helenus in bonds of wedlock:* V. Ἑλένῳ συναλλαχθεῖσαν εὐναίοις γάμοις (Eur., *And.* 1245). V. intrans. *Come together:* P. and V. σὺνέρχεσθαι, εἰς ταὐτὸν ἔρχεσθαι. *Agree together:* P. ὁμονοεῖν. *League together:* Ar. and P. σὺνίστασθαι, P. and V. σὺνομνύναι, σὺνέρχεσθαι.

Unity, subs. *Unanimity:* P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ, συμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.).

Universal, adj. *Common:* P. and V. κοινός; see *general*. *All:* P. and V. πᾶς ἅπας. *All together:* P. and V. σύμπας. *Whole:* P. and V. ὅλος. *Speaking of virtue as a universal* (as opposed to a particular aspect of it): P. κατὰ ὅλου εἰπὼν ἀρετῆς πέρι (Plat., *Men.* 77A).

Universally, adv. Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. *Everywhere:* P. and V. παντἄχοῦ; see *everywhere, generally*. *In every way:* P. and V. παντἄχῆ.

Universe, subs. P. κόσμος, ὁ; see *world*. *The inhabited world:* P. ἡ οἰκουμένη.

Unjust, adj. P. and V. ἄδικος, οὐκ ὀρθός, V. ἐκδίκος.

Unjustifiable, adj. Use *unjust, inexcusable:* Ar. and V. οὐ σύγγνωστος, P. οὐ συγγνώμων. *Be inexcusable* · P. and V. οὐ συγγώμην ἔχειν.

Unjustifiably, adv. Use *unjustly*.

Unjustly, adv. P. and V. ἀδἴκως, οὐκ ὀρθῶς, V. ἐκδἴκως, παρἀ δἴκην (Eur., *Frag.*), περᾶ δἴκης, δἴκης ἄτερ. *Act unjustly*, v. : P. and V. ἀδἴκεῖν.

Unkempt, adj. Of hair: V. ἀκτένιστος. *Squalid:* P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπῑνής, ἄλουτος, V. πῑνώδης, αὐχμώδης. *Wild:* V. ἔνθηρος. *Be unkempt*, v. : Ar. and P. αὐχμεῖν.

Unkind, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, πικρός, σχέτλιος, σκληρός, Ar. and P. χἄλεπός; see *cruel*.

Unkindly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χἄλεπῶς, P. σχετλίως, σκληρῶς; see *cruelly*.

Unkindly, adj. See *unkind, grudging*.

Unkindness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ.

Unknowable, adj. P. ἄγνωστος (Plat.).

Unknowing, adj. P. and V. οὐκ εἰδώς; see *unconscious*. *Not intending:* P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἑκών. *Ignorant of:* P. and V. ἀμἄθής (gen.), ἄπειρος (gen.), V. ἄϊστωρ (gen.), ἄϊδρις (gen.).

Unknowingly, adv. Use adj., *unknowing*. *Unintentionally:* P. and V. ἄκουσίως, οὐχ ἑκουσίως; see *unconsciously*.

Unknown, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώς, ἄδηλος, Ar. and V. ἄγνωτος; see also *unintelligible*. *Unfamiliar, new:*

P. and V. νέος, καινός, P. ἀήθης, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Obscure, inglorious:* P. and V. ἀφανής, ἀνώνυμος. *Unknown to, without the knowledge of:* Ar. and V. λάθρᾱ (gen.), P. κρύφα (gen.), V. σῑγῇ (gen.).

Unlaboured, adj. *Untilled:* P. ἀργός, V. ἄνήροτος.

Unlace, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν.

Unlade, v. trans. *Unlade (a cargo):* P. ἐξαιρεῖσθαι.

Unladylike, adj. P. and V. ἀσχήμων; see *unbecoming.*

Unlamented, adj. V. ἄκλαυτος, ἄνοίμωκτος.

Unlawful, adj. P. and V. ἄνομος, πᾰρᾰ́νομος (Eur., *Med.* 1121). *Wicked:* P. and V. κακός, ἄνόσιος; see *wicked. Unjust:* P. and V. ἀδίκος, οὐκ ὀρθός, V. ἐκδίκος. *Illegitimate:* P and V. νόθος, V. νοθᾱγενής. *Unlawful act:* P. παρανόμημα, τό.

Unlawfully, adv. P. ἀνόμως, παρανόμως. *Wickedly:* P. and V. κᾰκῶς, V. ἄνοσίως; see *wickedly. Unjustly:* P. and V. ἀδίκως, οὐκ ὀρθῶς, V. ἐκδίκως. *Act unlawfully,* v.: P παρανομεῖν.

Unlawfulness, subs P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, P. παρανομία, ἡ. *Wickedness:* P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ; see *wickedness. Injustice:* P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ.

Unlearn, v. trans. P. ἀπομανθάνειν, Ar. and P. μετᾰμανθᾰ́νειν.

Unlearned, adj. P. and V ἄμᾰθής, ἄμουσος, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος.

Unless, conj. P. and V. εἰ μή, ἐὰν μή, ἢν μή, πλὴν εἰ, πλὴν ἐάν; see *except.*

Unlet, adj. P. ἀμίσθωτος.

Unlettered, adj. P. and V. ἄμᾰθής, ἄμουσος, Ar. and P. ἄπαίδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος.

Unlighted, adj. (*Without a lamp*): V. ἄλυχνος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Unlike, adj. P. ἀνόμοιος; see *different.*

Unlikely, adj. *It is unlikely:* P. and V. οὐκ εἰκός ἐστι or omit ἐστι.

Unlikeness, subs. P. ἀνομοιότης, ἡ; see *difference.*

Unlimited, adj. P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, P. ἄμετρος, V. μῡρίος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Abundant:* P. and V. ἄφθονος; see *abundant.*

Unload, v. trans. *Take out a cargo:* P. ἐξαιρεῖσθαι.

Unlock, v. trans. P. and V λύειν, Ar. and V. χᾰλᾶν, V. διᾰχᾰλᾶν; see *open. Disclose:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν; see *disclose.*

Unlocked, adj. P. and V. ἄκλῃστος.

Unlooked for, adj. See *unexpected.*

Unloose, v. trans. *Undo:* P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν. *Unbar:* Ar. and V. χᾰλᾶν, V. διᾰχᾰλᾶν. *Free:* P. and V. λύειν, ἀφῑέναι, ἐκλῡ́ειν; see *free. Unhand:* P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.).

Unlovable, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δῠσᾰ́ρεστος.

Unloved, adj. P. and V. ἄφῐλος; see *hated.*

Unloveliness, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἄμορφία, ἡ. *Unpleasantness:* P. ἀηδία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

Unlovely, adj. V. δυσφῐλής; see *ugly, hateful.*

Unloving, adj. P. ἄστοργος; see *harsh.*

Unluckily, adv. P. and V. κᾰκῶς, δυστῡχῶς, ὀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. δυσπότμως, τλημόνως, P. ἀτυχῶς; see *unhappily. Inauspiciously:* P. and V. κᾰκῶς, δυστῡχῶς.

Unluckiness, subs. P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ; see *misfortune.*

Unlucky, adj. P. and V. δυσδαίμων, δυστῡχής, ἄτῡχής (Eur., *Heracl.* 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτμος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), V. ἄμοιρος (also Plat. but rare P.), δύσμοιρος, ἄμμορος, ἄνολβος, Ar. κᾰκοδαίμων; see *unhappy. Inauspicious:* P. and V. κᾰκός, δυστῡχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κᾰκόγλωσσος, σκαιός, εὐώνῡμος (Æsch., *P. V.* 490).

Unmaidenly, adj. V. ἀπαρθένευτος; see *unbecoming.*

Unmake, v. trans. *Cancel:* P. and V. κἀθαιρεῖν, λύειν; see *cancel. Bring low:* P. and V. κἀθαιρεῖν, κἀπᾰβάλλειν, συστέλλειν, V. κλίνειν; see *bring low*, under *low. Destroy:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν; see *destroy. Undo:* P. ἀγένητον τιθέναι (Plat.).

Unman, v. trans. *Dishearten:* P. εἰς ἀθυμίαν καθιστάναι. *Break down:* P. and V. κᾰτακλᾶν (Eur., *Cycl.* 677), V. κᾰκίζειν (Eur., *I. A.* 1436), θηλύνειν (Eur., *Frag.* also Xen.), P. διαθρύπτειν. *In sooth you will unman me:* V. ἔκ τοί με τήξεις (Eur., *Or.* 1047). *Be unmanned:* P. and V. κᾰκίζεσθαι, P. μαλακίζεσθαι, ἐπικλασθῆναι (aor. pass. of ἐπικλᾶν), διαθρύπτεσθαι, ἀποθρύπτεσθαι. *Be disheartened:* P. and V. ἀθῡμεῖν. *If any one see you unmanned, he will not praise you* V. εἴ σ' ὄψεταί τις θῆλυν ὄντ' οὐκ αἰνέσει (Eur., *H. F.* 1412).

Unmanageable, adj. P. δυσμεταχείριστος. *Awkward:* P. and V. ἄμήχᾰνος, ἄπορος. *Disobedient:* P. ἀπειθής (also used of a ship, Thuc. 2, 84); see *unruly, restive.*

Unmanageably, adv. P. and V. ἀπόρως.

Unmanliness, subs. P. and V. ἀνανδρία, ἡ, τρῡφή, ἡ, P. μαλακία, ἡ, V. ἀψῡχία, ἡ; see *cowardice.*

Unmanly, adj. Ar. and P. μᾰλᾰκός, τρῡφερός, P. ἄνανδρος, Ar. and V. μαλθᾰκός (also Plat. but rare P.). *Womanish:* P. and V. γῡναικεῖος, V. γῡναικόμῑμος, γῡναικόφρων, θηλῡνους; see *effeminate.*

Unmannerliness, subs. P. and V. ἄμουσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ, ἀγροικία, ἡ.

Unmannerly, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, ἀπαίδευτος, P. and V. σκαιός.

Unmarked, adj. P. and V. ἄσημος.

Unmarred, adj. See *unspoilt.*

Unmarried, adj. Of a man: P. and V. ἄγαμος, ἤθεος (Plat.), V. ἄζυξ (Eur., *I. A.* 805). Of a woman: P. and V. ἄνανδρος, V. ἄγᾰμος, ἄνυμφος, ἀνῡμέναιος, ἄδμητος, ἄλεκτρος, Ar. and V. ἄζυξ; see *unbetrothed. Unmarried girl:* P. and V. παρθένος, ἡ. *Be unmarried (of a maiden)*, v.: V. παρθενεύεσθαι.

Unmask, v. trans. See *expose.*

Unmatched, adj. *Pre-eminent:* P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἔξοχος, ὑπέροχος. *Choice:* P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἔκκρῑτος; see *choice. Not to be surpassed:* P. ἀνυπέρβλητος.

Unmeaning, adj. *Empty:* P. and V. κενός, μάταιος; see *vain, unintelligible.*

Unmeasured, adj. P. ἄμετρος, Ar. and V. ἀμέτρητος. *Boundless:* P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. μῡρίος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *unfathomable. Abundant:* P. and V. ἄφθονος, V. ἐπίρρῡτος. (*To blame, etc.*) *in unmeasured terms:* use P. and V. πολλᾰ́, P. ἰσχυρῶς; see *vigorously.*

Unmeet, adj. *Unbecoming:* P. and V. ἀσχήμων; see *unbecoming.*

Unmelted, adj. P. ἄτηκτος.

Unmentionable, adj. P. and V. ἄρρητος, ἀπόρρητος, P. ἀμύθητος, V. ἄφραστος; see *unspeakable.*

Unmerciful, adj. P. and V. σχέτλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπᾰραίτητος, ἀνοικτίρμων (Soph., *Frag.*), δῡσάλγητος, Ar. and V. ἄτεγκτος, ἄνοικτος; see *cruel.*

Unmercifully, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλίως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγήτως; see *cruelly.* Met., *vigorously:* use P. and V. πολλᾰ́, P. ἰσχυρῶς; see *vigorously.*

Unmercifulness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *cruelty.*

Unmerited, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

Unmeritedly, adv. P. and V. ἀναξίως.

Unmindful, adj. P. and V. ἀμνήμων. *Unmindful of:* P. and V. ἀμνή-

μων (gen.). *Forgetful:* Ar. and P. ἐπίλήσμων. *Be unmindful (of),* v.: P. and V. ἀμνημονεῖν (gen. or absol.); see *forget.*

Unmistakable, adj. *Clear:* P. and V. σαφής, δῆλος, φάνερός; see *clear Undoubted:* P. ἀναμφισβήτητος; see *undisputed.*

Unmistakably, adv. *Clearly:* P. and V. σαφῶς, Ar. and P. φάνερῶς; see *clearly. Without doubt:* P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐ δίχορρόπως, οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως.

Unmitigated, adj. P. ἄκρατος, ἁπλοῦς, εἰλικρινής.

Unmixed, adj. Of wine: P. and V. ἄκρᾶτος, Ar. and V. εὔζωρος. Generally: P. ἄκρατος, ἄμικτος. *Pure, sheer:* P. ἄκρατος, ἁπλοῦς.

Unmolested, adj. P. ἀκίνητος; see *untouched, undisturbed.*

Unmoor, v. trans. P. ἐξορμίζειν.

Unmortgaged, adj. P. ἐλεύθερος.

Unmounted, adj. *Not on horseback:* use P. and V. πεζός, Ar. and V. ἄνιππος.

Unmourned, adj. V. ἄκλαυτος, ἀνοίμωκτος.

Unmoved, adj. *Uninfluenced:* P. and V. ἀκίνητος, Ar and V. ἄτεγκτος; see *untouched.*

Unmown, adj. V. ἄτομος, ἄκήρᾰτος.

Unmusical, adj. P. and V. ἄμουσος; see *discordant.*

Unmuzzle, v. trans. Use P. and V. λύειν.

Unnamed, adj. P. and V. ἀνώνῠμος.

Unnatural, adj. *Inhuman:* P. and V. ἄγριος, θηριώδης, P. μισάνθρωπος; see *cruel. Horrible:* P. and V. ἀνόσιος, μᾰ́ρός, ἄνομος; see *horrible, monstrous. Superhuman:* V. οὐ κᾰ́τ᾽ ἄνθρωπον, P. and V. μείζων ἢ κᾰ́τ᾽ ἄνθρωπον (Isoc.). *Unreasonable:* P. ἄλογος. *An unnatural mother:* V. μήτηρ ἀμήτωρ (Soph., *El.* 1154).

Unnaturally, adv. *Contrary to nature:* P. and V. πᾰ́ρὰ φύσιν (Eur., *Phoen.* 395). *Not unnaturally, not unreasonably:* P. οὐκ ἀπεικότως.

Unnavigable, adj. P. ἄπλους.

Unnecessarily, adv. *There being no need:* use P. and V. οὐδὲν δέον. *Uselessly:* P. and V. μᾶτην; see *in vain,* under *vain. Excessively:* P. and V. περισσῶς; see *excessively.*

Unnecessary, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἀναγκαῖος. *Vain, useless:* P. and V. κενός, μᾶταιος, ἀνωφελής; see *vain. Excessive:* P. and V. περισσός.

Unneighbourly, adj. Use *unfriendly, unsociable.*

Unnerve, v. trans. See *unman.*

Unnoticed, adj. *Unheeded:* V. ἄνᾰ́ρίθμητος, ἀπημελημένος, P. and V. ἀτημέλητος (Xen.). *Be unnoticed,* v.: P. and V. ἀμελεῖσθαι. *Be unobserved:* P. and V. λανθάνειν, V. λήθειν; see *unobserved.*

Unnumbered, adj. P. and V. ἀνᾰ́ρίθμητος, V. ἀνᾰ́ριμθμος, ἀνήριθμος, μῡρίος (also Plat. but rare P.).

Unobjectionable, adj. P. ἀνεπίφθονος.

Unobservant, adj. P. ἀπερίσκεπτος; see *blind.*

Unobserved, adj. Use adv., P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unobserved:* P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι, V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι. *Unobserved by:* use Ar. and V. λάθρᾳ (gen.), P. κρύφα (gen.).

Unobstructed, adj. *Continuous:* P. συνεχής. See *clear.*

Unobstructedly, adv. P. ἀκωλύτως. *Continuously:* Ar. and P. σῠνεχῶς.

Unobtrusive, adj. See *modest. Moderate:* P. and V. μέτριος.

Unoccupied, adj. *At leisure, idle:* P. and V. ἀργός. *Be unoccupied,* v.: P. and V. ἡσῠχάζειν, σχολάζειν, σχολὴν ἔχειν. *Be idle:* P. and V. ἀργεῖν. *Desolate:* P. and V. ἐρῆμος; see *desolate, empty.*

Unoffending, adj. P. ἀνεπίφθονος. *Guiltless:* P. and V. ἀναίτιος, ἄθῳος.

Unofficial, adj. *Private:* P. and V. ἴδιος.

Unofficially, adv. *Privately:* P. and V. ἰδίᾳ. *They determined to send to the Athenians unofficially and sound them:* P. ἔδοξεν αὐτοῖς . . . ἄνευ κηρυκείου προσπέμψαι τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις καὶ πεῖραν ποιήσασθαι (Thuc. 1, 53).

Unopposed, adj. Use P. οὐδένος κωλύοντος. *None speaking in opposition* · P. οὐδένος ἀντιλέγοντος.

Unorganised, adj. P. ἀσύντακτος.

Unostentatious, adj. See *modest, moderate.*

Unpack, v. trans. *Take out:* P. ἐξαιρεῖσθαι. *Get ready:* P. and V. εὐτρεπίζειν.

Unpaid, adj. *Without pay:* P. and V. ἄμισθος (Dem. 731), P. ἀπόμισθος. *Unpaid bills:* see *debts.*

Unpalatable, adj. P. ἀηδής; see *unpleasant.*

Unparalleled, adj. P. οὐδένι ἐοικώς (Thuc. 7, 71). *Peerless:* P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἔξοχος; see *peerless. Choice:* P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἔκκριτος. *Unsurpassed.* P. ἀνυπέρβλητος. *New, strange:* P. and V. καινός.

Unpardonable, adj. Ar. and V. οὐ σύγγνωστος, P. οὐ συγγνώμων. *Be unpardonable*, v.: P. and V. οὐ συγγνώμην ἔχειν. *Disgraceful:* P. and V. αἰσχρός.

Unpatriotic, adj. Ar. and P. οὐ φιλόπολις. *Ill-disposed:* P. and V. δύσνους, Ar. and P. κακόνους, or use P. and V. τῇ πόλει δύσνους, etc.

Unpeopled, adj. P. and V. ἐρῆμος, V. ἄπάνθρωπος; see *desolate.*

Unperceived, adj. Use adv., P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unperceived:* P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι, or V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι. *Unperceived by:* use Ar. and V. λάθρᾳ (gen.), P. κρύφα (gen.).

Unperformed, adj. P. and V. ἄτελής, ἀνήνυτος, V. ἀργός, ἄκραντος; see *undone.*

Unphilosophic, adj. P. ἀφιλόσοφος.

Unpillaged, adj. See *unplundered.*

Unpitied, adj. V. νηλεης, or use adv., V. ἀνοίκτως; see *unwept.*

Unpitying, adj. See *pitiless.*

Unpleasant, adj. P. and V. δυσχερής, ἀτερπής, ἄχαρις (Plat. also Ar.), βαρύς, P. ἀχάριστος, ἀηδής, V. δυστερπής. *Odious:* P. and V. ἐπίφθονος. *In bad taste:* P. and V. πλημμελής. *Hard to endure:* P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός; see *intolerable.*

Unpleasantly, adv. P. ἀηδῶς. *Intolerably:* P. οὐκ ἀνεκτῶς (Xen.).

Unpleasantness, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Odiousness:* P. βαρύτης, ἡ. Met., *quarrel:* see *quarrel.*

Unpleasing, adj. See *unpleasant.*

Unploughed, adj V. ἄνήροτος, P. ἀργός.

Unplundered, adj. P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀπόρθητος (Lys.), see *unravaged.*

Unpolished, adj. *Not worked up:* P. οὐκ ἀπειργασμένος. *Unwrought:* V. ἄξεστος. Met., P. and V. ἄμουσος, ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, ἀπαίδευτος. *Unlettered:* P. ἀγράμματος, V. ἄκομψος.

Unpolluted, adj. See *undefiled, pure.*

Unpopular, adj. P. and V. ἐπίφθονος.

Unpopularity, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ, τὸ ἐπίφθονον. *Incur unpopularity*, v.: P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι.

Unpractised, adj. P. and V. ἄγύμναστος, ἄπειρος, P. ἀμελέτητος. *Unpractised in:* P. and V. ἄπειρος (gen.), ἄγύμναστος (gen.); see *unversed.*

Unprecedented, adj. *New, strange:* P. and V. καινός. *Extraordinary:* P. and V. θαυμαστός.

Unprejudiced, adj. P. and V. ἴσος, κοινός. *Fair, just:* P. and V. ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ἐπιεικής.

Unpremeditated, adj. See *unintentional. Unstudied:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς.

Unpremeditatedly, adv. Use P. and V. οὐκ ἐκ προνοίας; see *unintentionally.*

Unprepared, adj. P. ἀπαράσκευος. *Off one's guard:* P. and V. ἄφῡλακτος, ἄφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαράσκευος, ἀπροσδόκητος. *Be unprepared for, not to expect*, v.: P. and V. οὐ προσδοκᾶν.

Unprepossessing, adj. *Ugly:* P. and V. δῠσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*); see *ugly*. *Unpleasant*. P. ἀχάριστος.

Unpretentious, adj. See *modest*. *Simple:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς.

Unprincipled, adj. P. and V. πᾰνοῦργος, κᾰκός; see *wicked*.

Unproductive, adj. P. ἀργός.

Unprofaned, adj. P. and V. ἀκήρᾰτος, ἄκέραιος, κᾰθᾰρός; see *undefiled, inviolable*.

Unprofessional, adj. *Lay:* P. ἰδιωτικός.

Unprofitable, adj. P. ἀλυσιτελής, ἄκαρπος, P. and V. ἄνόνητος, ἀνωφελής, ἄχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος, ἀσύμφορος, V. ἀνωφέλητος (also Xen.), ἀκάρπωτος. *Vain:* P. and V. κενός, μᾶταιος, P. ἄπρακτος.

Unprofitableness, subs. P. ἀχρηστία ἡ.

Unprofitably, adv. P. ἀλυσιτελῶς (Xen.), P. and V. ἀνόνητα (Plat., *Rep.* and Eur., *El.* 507). *In vain:* P. and V. μᾶτην, ἄλλως, διᾶ κενῆς, V. μᾶταίως, ἄκραντα; see *in vain*, under *vain*.

Unpromising, adj. *Without talent:* P. and V. ἄφυής. *Poor in quality:* P. and V. φαῦλος; see *poor*.

Unpropitious, adj. *Unfavourable:* P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, V. ἀνάρσιος, Ar. and V. πᾰλίγκοτος; see *hostile*. *Inauspicious (of omens, etc.):* P. and V. κᾰκός, δυστῠχής, δύσφημος, V. κᾰκόγλωσσος, σκαιός, εὐώνῠμος (Æsch., *P. V.* 490); see *inauspicious*. *The omens were unpropitious:* P. οὐκ ἐκαλλιερεῖτο (Xen.). *Unsuitable:* P. ἀνεπιτήδειος; see *unsuitable*.

Unpropitiously, adv. *In a hostile way:* P. δυσμενῶς. *Inauspiciously:* P. and V. κᾰκῶς, δυστῠχῶς.

Unprotected, adj. P. and V. ἄφρακτος, ἀφῡλακτος, P. ἀφρούρητος. *With none to take one's part:* P. ἀτιμώρητος. *Unprotected by armour:* P. and V. γυμνός; see *unarmed*.

Unproved, adj. *Unexamined:* P. ἀνεξέταστος. *Unattested:* P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτῠρητος. *It leaves their courage unproved:* P. ἀνεξέλεγκτον . . . τὸ ἀνδρεῖον ἔχει (Thuc. 4, 126).

Unprovoked, adj. *Voluntary:* P. and V. ἑκούσιος. *Do a thing unprovoked:* P. and V. ἄρχειν τινός, or πρότερός τι ποιεῖν. *They attacked us unprovoked:* P. ἐπέθεντο ἡμῖν οὐκ ἀδικούμενοι (Thuc. 3, 39).

Unpunished, adj. P. and V. ἀζήμιος, ἄθῷος, P. ἀτιμώρητος, ἀπαθής. *With impunity:* P. and V. χαίρων, V. γεγηθώς, ἄκλαυτος, or use adv. P. νηποινεί; see *impunity*.

Unpurified, adj. P. and V. ἀκάθαρτος: see *unclean, polluted*.

Unqualified, adj. *Unfit:* P. and V. οὐχ ἱκᾰνός. *Absolute:* P. ἄκρατος; see *absolute*.

Unquenchable, adj.: P. ἄπαυστος.

Unquestionable, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, οὐκ ἀντίλεκτος. *Admitted:* P. ὁμολογούμενος.

Unquestionably, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐκ ἀμφῐλέκτως, οὐ δῐχορρόπως. *Confessedly:* P. ὁμολογουμένως.

Unquestioning, adj. *Unhesitating:* P. and V. ἄοκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιστος.

Unquestioningly, adv. P. ἀπροφασίστως. *Without proof:* P. ἀβασανίστως.

Unravaged, adj. P. and V. ἄκέραιος, ἀπόρθητος (Lys.), V. ἄδηος; see *uninjured*.

Unravel, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν. *Unfold:* Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν, ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see also *reveal*.

Unreadily, adv. *Without eagerness:* P. ἀπρόθῡμως.

Unreadiness, subs. *Hesitation :* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

Unready, adj. *Unprepared :* P. ἀπαράσκευος. *Off one's guard :* P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἄφρακτος (Thuc.); see *unprepared*. *Backward, hesitating :* P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός.

Unreal, adj. *False :* P. and V. ψευδής. *Imaginary :* P. and V. δοκῶν, οὐκ ὤν. *Unsound :* P. and V. ὕπουλος.

Unreasonable, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀνεπιεικής, ἀλόγιστος.

Unreasonableness, subs. P. ἀλογία, ἡ.

Unreasonably, adv. P. ἀλόγως, ἀλογίστως. *Unnaturally :* P. ἀπεικότως. *Contrary to reason :* P. παραλόγως.

Unreasoning, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος, V. δυσλόγιστος. *Rash :* P. ἀπερίσκεπτος; see *rash*. *Be thrown into an unreasoning panic :* P. ἀσαφῶς ἐκπλήγνυσθαι (Thuc. 4, 125).

Unrebuked, adj. P. and V. ἄμεμπτος.

Unreclaimed, adj. V. ἄνήμερος. *Wild :* P. and V. ἄγριος.

Unrecognisable, adj. P. and V. δύσκριτος (Plat.), V. δυσμαθής; see *indistinguishable, indistinct*.

Unrecompensed, adj. See *unrewarded*.

Unreconcilable, adj. *Implacable :* P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπαράιτητος, P. and V. σχέτλιος; see *irreconcilable*.

Unrecorded, adj. P. ἄγραφος, V. ἄγραπτος; see *unknown, unsung, unremembered*.

Unredressed, adj. P. ἀδιόρθωτος.

Unrefined, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, ἀπαίδευτος; see *vulgar*.

Unreflecting, adj. P. ἀλόγιστος, ἀπερίσκεπτος; see *rash*.

Unreflectingly, adv. P. ἀπερισκέπτως.

Unrefreshed, adj. *Faint :* P. ἄρρωστος; see *faint*.

Unrefuted, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.

Unregarded, adj. *Uncared for :* P. and V. ἄτημέλητος (Xen.), V. ἀναρίθμητος, ἀπημελημένος. *Be unregarded*, v. : P. and V. ἀμελεῖσθαι; see *disregard*.

Unregenerate, adj. *Sinful :* P. and V. κακός; see *sinful*.

Unregistered, adj. P. ἄγραφος.

Unregulated, adj. P. ἄτακτος. *Allowed to go free :* P. and V. ἀνειμένος. *Licentious :* Ar. and P. ἀκρἄτής.

Unrehearsed, adj. P. ἀμελέτητος.

Unrelenting, adj. *Pitiless :* P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπἄραίτητος; see *pitiless*. *Remembering :* P. and V. μνήμων.

Unrelentingly, adv. See *pitilessly*.

Unremedied, adj. P. ἀδιόρθωτος.

Unrelieved, adj. *Unmixed :* P. ἄκρατος, ἄμικτος.

Unremembered, adj. V. ἀμνήμων. *Be unremembered, pass away*, v. : P. and V. διαρρεῖν; see *fade*.

Unremitting, adj. *Continuous :* P. συνεχής. *Constant :* P and V. πυκνός. *Much :* P. and V. πολύς.

Unremittingly, adv. *Continuously :* Ar. and P. σὔνεχῶς.

Unrenowned, adj. P. and V. ἀνώνὔμος, ἄτιμος, ἀδόκἵμος; see *obscure*.

Unrepealed, adj. *In force :* P. and V. κύριος.

Unrepentant, adj. *Obstinate, hardened :* P. and V. σκληρός. *Unmoved :* P. and V. ἀκίνητος.

Unrepented, adj. P. ἀμεταμέλητος.

Unrepressed, adj. *Unbridled :* P. and V. ἀχἀλῖνος (Eur., *Frag.*), ἄνειμένος. *Unsubdued :* P. ἀχείρωτος.

Unrequited, adj. *Without pay :* P. and V. ἄμισθος (Dem. 731), or use adv. : P. and V. ἄμισθί. *Unpunished :* P. and V. ἀζήμιος; see *unpunished*. *Useless :* P. and V. ἀνωφελής; see *useless*.

Unreserved, adj. *Frank :* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος. *Plain :* P. and V. σἄφής, ἐμφἄνής; see *plain*. *Unrestrained :* P. and V. ἄνειμένος.

Unreservedly, adv. *Frankly :* P.

and V. ἁπλῶς, ἐλευθέρως. *Outspokenly:* P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak unreservedly,* v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι. *Plainly:* P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς. *Without restraint:* P. ἀνέδην, ἀνειμένως.

Unresisting, adj. *Yielding, pliant:* P. and V. ὑγρός. *Weak, soft:* Ar. and P. μαλακός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.

Unrest, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τάραγμος, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό. *Political unrest:* P. κίνησις, ἡ, P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

Unrestrained, adj. *Unbridled:* P. and V. ἄχαλῑνος (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνειμένος: see *lawless. Licentious:* P. and V. ἄκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκρατής.

Unrestrainedly, adv. P. ἀνέδην, ἀνειμένως.

Unrestricted, adj. *Unlimited:* P. ἄμετρος. *Unrestrained:* P. and V. ἀνειμένος. *Free:* P. and V. ἐλεύθερος.

Unrevenged, adj. P. ἀτιμώρητος.

Unrewarded, adj. *Without pay:* P. and V. ἄμισθος, or use adv., P. and V. ἀμισθί.

Unrighteous, adj. P. and V. ἄδῐκος, οὐκ ὀρθός, ἀνόσιος, V. ἔκδῐκος *Wicked:* P. and V. κακός, πονηρός; see *wicked. Impious:* P. and V. ἀσεβής, ἄθεος. δυσσεβής (Dem. but rare P.), V. δύσθεος. *Unlawful:* P. and V. ἄνομος, παράνομος.

Unrighteously, adv. P. and V. ἀδῐκως, οὐκ ὀρθῶς, V. ἐκδῐκως. ἀνοσίως; see *unjustly. Wickedly:* P. and V. κακῶς, πονηρῶς. *Impiously:* P. and V. ἀθέως. *Unlawfully:* P. ἀνόμως, παρανόμως. *Act unrighteously,* v.: P. and V. ἀδῐκεῖν, ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν.

Unrighteousness, subs. P. and V. ἀδῐκία, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ. *Wickedness:* P. and V. κάκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ; see *wickedness. Impiety:* P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ. *Lawlessness:* P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, P. παρανομία, ἡ.

Unripe, adj. Ar. and P. ὠμός (Xen.), Ar. οὐ πέπων. Met., P. and V. ἄωρος. *Unripe grape,* subs.: V. ὄμφαξ, ἡ.

Unrivalled, adj. *Unsurpassed:* P. ἀνυπέρβλητος. *Pre-eminent:* P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἔξοχος, ὑπέροχος; see *peerless. Choice:* P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἔκκρῑτος; see *choice.*

Unrobe, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκδύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι.

Unrobed, adj. P. and V. γυμνός.

Unroll, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελισσειν, ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.).

Unroof, v. trans. P. ὄροφον ἀφαιρεῖν (gen.) (Thuc. 1, 134).

Unruffled, adj. P. and V. ἡσῦχος, ἡσῦχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος; see *calm.*

Unruliness, subs. P. and V. ἀναρχία, ἡ, ἀνομία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἄναρχον. *Disorder:* P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ; see *disorder. Licentiousness:* P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ, P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ. *Disobedience:* P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.), v. τὸ μὴ κλύειν.

Unruly, adj. P. and V. ἄναρχος. *Lawless:* P. and V. ἄνομος. *Disorderly:* P. ταραχώδης, ἄτακτος, ὀχλώδης, V. ἀκοσμος, οὐκ εὔκοσμος. *Be unruly,* v.: P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν, P. ἀτακτεῖν. *Licentious:* P. and V. ἄκόλαστος, ἀχάλῑνος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀκρατής, P. ὑβριστικός. *Unmanageable:* P. δυσμεταχείριστος. *Disobedient:* P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής; see *disobedient. Restive:* P. and V. ὑβριστής, V. ἄστομος. *Be unruly,* v.: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

Unsacked, adj. P. and V. ἀπόρθητος (Lys); see *unravaged.*

Unsacrificed, adj. P. ἄθυτος.

Unsafe, adj. *Insecure:* P. ἐπικινδυνος. *Precarious:* P. and V. σφάλερός, P. ἐπισφαλής. *Causing danger:* P ἐπικίνδυνος. *Perilous:* P. παράβολος, Ar. and P. χαλεπός, P. and V. δεινός.

Unsafely, adv. P. and V. ἐπῐκινδῡ́νως.
Unsaid, adj. P. and V. ἄρρητος.
Unsaleability, subs. P. ἀπρασία, ἡ.
Unsaleable, adj. P. ἄπρατος.
Unsated, adj. P. and V. ἄπληστος.
Unsatisfactorily, adv. *Badly:* P. and V. φαύλως, κᾰκῶς, P. μοχθηρῶς. *Injuriously:* P. ἀσυμφόρως (Xen.).
Unsatisfactoriness, subs. *Incompetence:* P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Irksomeness:* P. βαρύτης, ἡ.
Unsatisfactory, adj. *Bad:* P. and V. κᾰκός, φαῦλος. *Annoying:* P. and V. βᾰρῠ́ς. *Injurious:* P. and V. ἄσύμφορος. *Incompetent:* P. and V. φαῦλος; see *incompetent*
Unsatisfied, adj. See *dissatisfied. Insatiable:* P. and V. ἄπληστος.
Unsavoury, adj. *Evil-smelling:* P. and V. δῠσώδης, Ar. and V. κᾰκοσμος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Unpleasant:* P. and V. δυσχερής, P. ἀηδής
Unsay, v. trans. *Retract:* P. ἀνατίθεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *retract. Unsay this curse:* V. ἀπεύχου ταῦτα (Eur., *Hipp.* 891).
Unscathed, adj. *Safe:* P. and V. σῶς, ἀσφᾰλής. *Uninjured:* P. and V. ἀβλᾰβής (Plat.), ἄκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής, ἀκήρᾰτος (rare P.), ἄθῷος (Eur., *Bacch.* 672), ἀπήμων (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἄνᾶτος, P. ἀπαθής; see also *unpunished.*
Unscientific, adj. P. ἀφιλόσοφος, ἄτεχνος.
Unscrupulous, adj. P. and V. τολμηρός, θρᾰσῠ́ς, V. πάντολμος, παντότολμος. *Wicked:* P. and V. κᾰκός, πᾰνοῦργος, πονηρός, V. παντουργός. *Reckless:* P. and V. εὐχερής; see *reckless.*
Unscrupulously, adv. P. τολμηρῶς. *Recklessly:* P. εὐχερῶς. *Basely:* P. and V. κᾰκῶς, πονηρῶς, Ar. and P. πᾰνούργως.
Unscrupulousness, subs. P. and V. θρᾰ́σος, τό, τόλμᾰ, ἡ, P. θρασύτης, ἡ. *Recklessness:* P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ. *Baseness:* P. and V. κᾰκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, πᾰνουργία, ἡ.
Unseal, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν; see *open.*
Unseasonable, adj. P. and V. ἄκαιρος, V. ἔξωρος. *Premature:* P. and V. ἄωρος.
Unseasonableness, subs. P. ἀκαιρία, ἡ.
Unseasonably, adv. P. ἀκαίρως, ἀπὸ καιροῦ, παρὰ καιρόν, πέρα τοῦ καιροῦ (Dem. 208), V. ἄκαιρα, καιροῦ πέρᾱ. *Prematurely:* P. and V. πρῴ.
Unseaworthy, adj. P. ἄπλους.
Unseat, v. trans. *Throw a rider:* P. and V. ἀνᾰχαιτίζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποσείεσθαι (Xen.), P. ἀναβάλλειν (Xen.).
Unsecured, adj. See *unguarded, unlocked.*
Unseemliness, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, ἀπρέπεια, ἡ.
Unseemly, adj. P. and V. ἀσχήμων, P. ἀπρεπής, V. ἀεικής, αἰκής, δυσπρεπής; see *shameful. Disorderly* V. ἄκοσμος. *Act in an unseemly way*, v.: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν. *Be disorderly:* P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν.
Unseen, adj. P. and V. ἀφᾰνής, ἄδηλος, V. ἄφαντος. *Invisible:* P. ἀόρατος. *Unnoticed:* use adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unseen*, v.: use P. and V. λανθᾰ́νειν ποιῶν τι. *Unseen by, without the knowledge of:* Ar. and V. λάθρᾳ (gen.), P. κρύφα (gen.).
Unselfish, adj. Use P. and V. φῐλάνθρωπος; see *kind, generous.*
Unselfishly, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως; see *kindly, generously.*
Unselfishness, subs. P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ; see *kindness, generosity.*
Unserviceable, adj. See *useless.*
Unsettle, v. trans. P. and V. τᾰράσσειν, συντᾰράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *disturb, agitate.*
Unsettled, adj. P. ἀκατάστατος. *Restless:* P. ταραχώδης. *Rainy:* P. νοτερός. *Undetermined:* P. ἀόριστος. *Inconclusive:* P. ἄκριτος.
Unshackled, adj. P. and V. ἀνειμένος; see *unbridled, free.*

Unshaken, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἔμπεδος; see *firm*.

Unshattered, adj. V. ἀρρώξ, ἄθραυστος; see *unbroken*.

Unshaven, adj. Ar. ἄκουρος; see *uncut*.

Unsheathe, v. trans. *Draw*: P. and V. σπᾶσθαι (Xen. also Ar.), V. σπᾶν, ἕλκειν, ἐξέλκειν.

Unship, v. trans. P. ἐξαιρεῖσθαι.

Unshod, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνυπόδητος, V. ἀνάρβυλος (Eur., *Frag.*), νηλίπους.

Unshorn, adj. Ar. ἄκουρος, V. ἄκήρατος.

Unshrinking, adj. P. and V. ἄοκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιστος; see *resolute*.

Unshrinkingly, adv. P. ἀπροφασίστως; see *resolutely*.

Unsifted, adj. *Unexamined*: P. ἀνεξέταστος.

Unsightliness, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ; see *ugliness*.

Unsightly, adj. P. and V. δύσειδής (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*), V. δυσπρόσοπτος; see *ugly*.

Unskilful, adj. P. ἄτεχνος, ἀνεπιστήμων, P. and V. ἄπειρος, ἀμαθής, V. φλαυρουργός. *Incompetent*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. ἀδύνατος, πονηρός, μοχθηρός.

Unskilfully, adv. P. ἀπείρως, ἀνεπιστημόνως. *Roughly*: P. and V. φαύλως. *Not unskilfully*: V. οὐκ ἀφρασμόνως (Æsch., *Pers.* 417).

Unskilfulness, subs. P. ἀτεχνία, ἡ, ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ.

Unskilled, adj. See *unskilful*, *unversed*. *Unskilled in*: P. and V. ἄπειρος (gen.), ἀμαθής (gen.). *You are unskilled in speaking*: Ar. ἀδύνατος εἶ λέγειν (Ar., *Nub.* 1077). *I am unskilled to plead a cause before the multitude*: V. ἐγὼ δ' ἄκομψος εἰς ὄχλον δοῦναι λόγον (Eur., *Hipp.* 986).

Unsociable, adj. P. ἀκοινώνητος, ἀνομίλητος, δυσκοινώνητος, P. and V. ἄμικτος. *Unapproachable*: P. δυσπρόσοδος, V. ἄπλατος, ἀπροσήγορος, δυσπρόσοιστος, δυσπρόσιτος. *Be unsociable*: P. ἀπροσοίστως ἔχειν.

Unsoiled, adj. P. and V. καθαρός, ἀκήρατος (rare P.); see *pure*, *clean*.

Unsold, adj. P. ἄπρατος.

Unsolicited, adj. *Unasked, uninvited*: P. and V. ἄκλητος, P. ἀπαράκλητος. *Of one's own accord*: P. and V. ἑκών, αὐτεπάγγελτος, ἐθελοντής. *Voluntary*: P. and V. αὐθαίρετος.

Unsophisticated, adj. P. and V. ἁπλοῦς; see *simple*. *Rude*: Ar. and P. ἄγροικος.

Unsound, adj. P. and V. σαθρός, ὕπουλος, οὐχ ὑγιής. *Rotten*: Ar. and P. σαπρός. *Be unsound in mind*, v.: P. and V. οὐ φρονεῖν; see *be mad*, under *mad*.

Unsoured, adj. *Uncorrupted*: P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθαρτος.

Unsown, adj. P. ἄσπορος.

Unsparing, adj. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἄφθονος, πολύς; see *abundant*. *Munificent*: V. ἄφθονος. *Extravagant*: P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός. *Be unsparing of*, v.: P. and V. ἀφειδεῖν (gen.).

Unsparingly, adv. P. ἀφειδῶς. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *Extravagantly*: P. ἀσώτως. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς.

Unspeakable, adj. P. and V. ἄρρητος, ἀπόρρητος, P. ἀμύθητος, V. ἄφραστος. *Indescribable*: P. ἀμύθητος, P. and V. κρείσσων λόγου, Ar. οὐ φατός, Ar. and V. ἀνωνόμαστος. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος.

Unspeakably, adv. P. ἀμηχάνως. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρα, P. διαφερόντως; see *exceedingly*.

Unspoiled, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθαρος. *Pure*: P. and V. καθαρός, ἀκήρατος (rare P.). *Unharmed*: P. and V. ἄκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής; see *unharmed*.

Unspoken, adj. P. and V. ἄρρητος.

Unspotted, adj. *Uncorrupted:* P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθαρτος. *Pure:* P. and V. καθαρός, ἀκέραιος, ἄκηρατος (rare P.); see *pure.*

Unstable, adj. P. and V. σφαλερός, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος. *Fickle:* P. and V. ἔμπληκτος; see *fickle. Untrustworthy:* P. and V. ἄπιστος.

Unstained, adj. *Uncorrupted:* P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθαρτος. *Pure:* P. and V. καθαρός, ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.); see *pure.*

Unstamped, adj. Of money: P. ἄσημος.

Unsteadily, adv. P. σφαλερῶς. *Irresolutely:* P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

Unsteadiness, subs. *Trembling:* P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.). *Irresolution:* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Fickleness:* P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

Unsteady, adj. *Trembling:* Ar. and V. τρομερός. *Not to be depended on:* P. and V. σφαλερός. *Fickle:* P. and V. ἔμπληκτος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος; see *fickle. Unsettled:* P. ἀκατάστατος. Of breathing: V. μετάρσιος, cp. Eur., *H. F.* 1093; see *laboured.*

Unstinted, adj. P. and V. ἄφθονος; see *abundant, rich.*

Unstintedly, adv. P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*); see *richly.*

Unstring, v. trans. P. and V. χαλᾶν, ἀνιέναι. *Be unstrung*, met.: see *unmanned.*

Unstudied, adj. *Simple:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς.

Unsubdued, adj. P. ἀχείρωτος; see *unconquerable, unconquered.*

Unsubmissive, adj. P. and V. στερεός, σκληρός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. περισκελής. *Self-willed:* P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Disobedient:* P. δυσπειθής, ἀπειθής.

Unsubstantial, adj. *Shadowy, spectral:* Ar. and P. σκιοειδής. *Dim:* P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός. *Empty:* P. and V. κενός. *Light, flitting:* P. and V. κοῦφος, πτηνός (Plat.). *Without body:* P. ἀσώματος. *Lightly moving:* Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Unsubstantiated, adj. *Unattested:* P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτύρητος. *Bare, without proof:* P. ψιλός (Dem. 830).

Unsuccessful, adj. *Not accomplishing one's object:* P. ἄπρακτος, ἀτελής (Plat.). Of things: P. and V. ἀνήνυτος; see *fruitless. Unfortunate:* P. and V. ἄτυχής (rare V.), δυστυχής; see *unfortunate. Be unsuccessful (of things):* P. and V. κακῶς χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν; see *fail.*

Unsuccessfully, adv. *Without accomplishing anything:* P. ἀπράκτως, V. ἀνηνύτως. *Badly:* P. and V. κακῶς. *Unfortunately:* P. and V. δυστυχῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς; see also *in vain*, under *vain.*

Unsuccessfulness, subs. P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ, P. ἀπραξία, ἡ.

Unsuckled, adj. Ar. ἄθηλος.

Unsuitability, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ. *Unseemliness:* P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, ἀπρέπεια, ἡ.

Unsuitable, adj. P. and V. ἀχρεῖος, οὐχ ἱκανός, ἀσύμφορος, P. ἀνεπιτήδειος. *Unworthy:* P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Unbecoming:* P. and V. ἀσχήμων, P. ἀπρεπής; see *unseemly.*

Unsuitably, adv. P. ἀνεπιτηδείως. *Unbecomingly:* P. ἀπρεπῶς.

Unsullied, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθαρτος. *Pure:* P. and V. καθαρός, ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος; see *pure.*

Unsung, adj. *Inglorious:* P. and V. ἀκλεής (Plat.), ἀνώνυμος; see *inglorious.*

Unsupported, adj. *Unattested:* P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτύρητος. *Bare, without proof:* P. ψιλός (Dem. 830). *Unaided, alone:* P. and V. μόνος, V. μοῦνος.

Unsurmountable, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

Unsurpassed, adj. P. ἀνυπέρβλητος, V. οὐχ ὑπερτοξεύσιμος (Æsch., *Supp.* 473). *Pre-eminent:* P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἔξοχος, ὑπέροχος; see *peerless.*

Unsuspected, adj. P. ἀνύποπτος; see *unexpected.*

Unsuspectedly, adv. See *unexpectedly. Secretly:* P. and V. λάθρᾳ.

Unsuspecting, adj. *Easily deceived:* P. εὐαπάτητος, εὐεξαπάτητος. *Off one's guard:* P. and V. ἄφύλακτος.

Unsuspectingly, adv. P. ἀνυπόπτως.

Unsuspicious, adj. See *unsuspecting.*

Unswayed, adj. See *untouched.*

Unswept, adj. Ar. ἄκόρητος.

Unswerving, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, P. ἀμετάστατος, μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος.

Unswervingly, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀρᾳρότως (also Plat. but rare P.).

Unsworn, adj. P. and V. ἀνώμοτος.

Unsymmetrical, adj. P. ἀσύμμετρος.

Unsympathetic, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, V. δύσάλγητος; see *harsh. Hostile:* P. and V. δυσμενής, δύσνους.

Unsympathetically, adv. V. ἀναλγήτως; see *harshly. In a hostile way:* P. δυσμενῶς, ἐχθρῶς.

Untainted, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθαρτος. *Pure:* P. and V. κἄθἄρός, ἄκέραιος, ἀκήρᾰτος (rare P.); see *pure.*

Untaken, adj. Of a town: P. ἀνάλωτος.

Untamable, adj. *Intractable:* P. and V. σκληρός. *Savage:* P. and V. ἄγριος. *Invincible:* P. and V. δύσμᾰχος, ἀνίκητος; see *invincible. Unbridled:* P. and V. ἄκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκρᾰτής; see *unbridled.*

Untamed, adj. P. ἀχείρωτος. *Wild:* P. and V. ἄγριος, V. ἄνήμερος.

Untanned, adj. Ar. ἄψηκτος; see *undressed.*

Untarnished, adj. P. and V. ἄκέραιος, ἀκήρᾰτος (rare P.); see *pure.*

Untaught, adj. P. ἀδίδακτος. *Unlettered:* P. and V. ἄμᾰθής, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος; see *ignorant.*

Unteach, v. trans. P. ἀναδιδάσκειν.

Unteachable, adj. P. and V. οὐ δῐδακτός. *Slow at learning:* Ar. and P. δυσμᾰθής; see *dull.*

Untempered, adj. P. ἄκρατος: see *unmixed.*

Untenable, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος; see *assailable. Easy to be taken:* P. ἁλώσῐμος.

Untenanted, adj. P. and V. ἐρῆμος, κενός. *Depopulated:* P. and V. ἀνάστᾰτος.

Unterrified, adj. See *undaunted.*

Untested, adj. P. ἀνεξέταστος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, ἀνέλεγκτος, Ar. ἄκωδώνιστος.

Unthankful, adj. See *ungrateful.*

Unthankfully, adv. See *ungratefully.*

Unthankfulness, subs. See *ingratitude.*

Unthinking, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος, V. δυσλόγιστος; see *rash, unintentional.*

Unthinkingly, adv. P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.); see *rashly, unconsciously, unintentionally.*

Unthrifty, adj. P. ἄσωτος; see *lavish.*

Untidily, adv. *Pell-mell:* P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, χύδην; see *pell-mell.*

Untidiness, subs. *Disorder:* P. and V. ἄκοσμία, ἡ.

Untidy, adj. P. and V. ἀνειμένος. *Disorderly:* P. ἄτακτος, ἀσύντακτος, V. ἄκοσμος.

Untie, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν.

Until, conj. and prep. See *till.*

Untilled, adj. P. ἀργός, V. ἀνήροτος.

Untimeliness, subs. P. ἀκαιρία, ἡ.

Untimely, adj. P. and V. ἄκαιρος, V. ἔξωρος. *Premature:* P. and V. ἄωρος.

Untiring, adj. *Tireless:* V. ἄτρῦτος, P. ἄκοπος, Ar. ἀκάμᾰτος. *Continuous:* P. συνεχής.

Untiringly, adv. *Continuously:* Ar. and P. σῦνεχῶς.

Untithed, adj. Ar. ἀδεκάτευτος.

Untitled, adj. P. and V. ἀνώνῠμος; see *obscure.*

Unto, prep. See *to*.

Untold, adj. P. and V. ἄρρητος. *Extraordinary:* P. and V. ἀμήχανος. *Unnumbered:* P. and V. ἀνάριθμητος, V. ἀνάριθμος, ἀνήριθμος, μῦρίος (also Plat. but rare P.).

Untouched, adj. V. ἄθικτος. *Unharmed:* P. and V. ἀθῷος, ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀκραιφνής; see *inviolable*. *Not meddled with:* P. and V. ἀκίνητος. *Not taken in hand:* P. ἀργός (Plat. *Euthyd.* 272A). *Uninfluenced:* P. and V. ἀκίνητος, Ar. and V. ἄτεγκτος. *Untouched by thought of gain:* V κερδῶν, ἄθικτος (Æsch., *Eum.* 704). *No man is untouched by (free from) misfortunes:* V. οὐδεὶς δὲ θνητῶν ταῖς τύχαις ἀκήρατος (Eur., *H. F.* 1314).

Untoward, adj. P. and V. δυσχερής, φλαῦρος, πλημμελής, P. ἀνεπιτήδειος, Ar. and P. δύσκολος. *If anything untoward occurs:* P. ἤν τι συμβῇ.

Untowardly, adv. P. πλημμελῶς; see *amiss*.

Untowardness, subs. P. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

Untractable, adj. See *intractable*.

Untrained, adj. P. and V. ἄγύμναστος, P. ἀμελέτητος *Inexperienced:* P. and V. ἄπειρος. *Undisciplined:* P. ἄτακτος, ἀσύντακτος.

Untrammelled, adj. P. and V. ἄνειμένος; see *free*.

Untravelled, adj. *Untrodden:* P. and V. ἄβᾶτος, V. ἀστῖβής, ἄστιπτος. *Desolate:* P. and V. ἐρῆμος; see *desolate*. *Stay-at-home:* P. ἔνδημος.

Untraversed, adj. *Pathless:* P. and V. ἄβᾶτος, P. ἀτριβής, V. ἀστῖβής, ἄστιπτος. *Desolate:* P. and V. ἐρῆμος; see *desolate*

Untried, adj. *Unattempted:* P. ἀπείρατος. *Inexperienced:* P. and V. ἄπειρος. *Of a person on trial:* P. and V. ἄκρῖτος (Eur., *Hipp.* 1056). *Of a case on trial:* P. ἄκριτος. *Unexercised:* P. and V. ἀγύμναστος. *Untested:* Ar. ἀκωδώνιστος.

Untrodden, adj. P. and V. ἄβᾶτος, V. ἀστῖβής, ἄστιπτος; see *pathless*. *Desolate:* P. and V. ἐρῆμος; see *desolate*.

Untroubled, adj. *Calm:* P. ἡσύχιος, P. and V. ἥσῦχος, ἡσῦχαῖος. *Free from care:* P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*), ἄπονος, V. ἔκηλος, ἄμοχθος. *Painless:* P. and V. ἄλῦπος, V. ἀλίπητος. *Peaceful:* V. γᾰληνός.

Untrue, adj. P. and V. ψευδής.

Untruly, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Untrustworthiness, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Fickleness:* P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

Untrustworthy, adj. P. and V. ἄπιστος, σφᾰλερός. *Fickle:* Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος.

Untruth, subs. P. and V. ψεῦδος, τό, V. ψῦθος, τό. *Speak untruths*, v.: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι; see *lie*

Untruthful, adj. P. and V. ψευδής.

Untruthfully, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Unturned, adj *Not turning back:* V. ἄστροφος (Æsch., *Cho.* 99).

Untutored, adj. *Inexperienced:* P. and V. ἄπειρος. *Rude:* P. and V. ἄμουσος, ἀμᾰθής, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος. *Unexercised:* P. and V. ἀγύμναστος.

Untwine, v. trans. *Unroll:* Ar. and P. ἀνέλιτσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν. *Loose:* P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν.

Untwist, v. trans. *Unroll:* Ar. and P ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν. *Loose:* P. and V. λῦειν, ἐκλῦειν.

Unused, adj. *Unused to:* P. and V. ἄπ ιρος (gen), P. ἀήθης (gen); see *unversed in*.

Unusual, adj. P. ἀήθης. *New:* P. and V. νέος, καινός, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Strange:* P. and V. δεινός, θαυμαστός; see *strange*. *Odd:* P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Unusually, adv. P. παρὰ τὸ εἰωθός. *Strangely:* P. and V. δεινῶς; see *strangely*.

Unutterable, adj. P. and V. ἄρρητος, ἀπόρρητος, P. ἀμύθητος, V. ἄφραστος. *Indescribable:* P. ἀμύθητος, P. and V. κρείσσων λόγου, Ar. οὐ φατός, Ar. and V. ἀνωνόμαστος. *Extraordinary:* P. and V. ἀμήχανος.

Unutterably, adv. P. ἀμηχάνως. *Exceedingly:* P. and V. σφόδρα, P. διαφερόντως; see *exceedingly*.

Unvanquished, adj. P. ἀήσσητος. *Unsubdued:* P. ἀχείρωτος; see *unconquerable*.

Unvaried, adj. *Continuous:* P. ἐνδελεχής, συνεχής. *Same:* P. and V. ὁ αὐτός.

Unvarnished, adj. *Simple:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς. *Sheer, absolute:* P. ἁπλοῦς, ἄκρατος; see *sheer*.

Unvarying, adj. *Unchanging:* P. ἀμετάστατος. *Sure, firm:* P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Continuous:* P. ἐνδελεχής, συνεχής. *Same:* P. and V. ὁ αὐτός.

Unvaryingly, adv. *Surely, firmly:* P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως. *Continuously:* Ar. and P. σύνεχῶς. *Always:* P. and V. ἀεί; see *always*. *Through all:* Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

Unveil, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν (Plat. also Ar.), ἀνακαλύπτειν (Xen.), ἀποκαλύπτειν (Plat.); see *reveal*.

Unveiled, adj. V. ἀκάλυπτος, ἀκαλύφής.

Unversed in, adj. P. and V. ἄπειρος (gen.), ἀμαθής (gen.), ἀγύμναστος (gen.), P. ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.), ἀήθης (gen.). *Unversed in crime:* V. αἰσχρῶν ἀργός (Æsch., *Theb.* 411).

Unvexed, adj. P. and V. ἄλυπος (Plat.), ἀλύπητος.

Unviolated, adj. See *inviolate*.

Unwalled, adj. P. ἀτείχιστος, V. ἄτοιχος.

Unwarily, adv. P. ἀφυλάκτως (Xen.). *Rashly:* P. ἀπερισκέπτως, ἀλογίστως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.); see *rashly*.

Unwariness, subs. P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ; see *rashness*.

Unwarlike, adj. P. and V. ἀπόλεμος (Plat., *Rep.* 456A); see *cowardly, peaceful*.

Unwarned, adj. P. ἀνουθέτητος. *Off one's guard:* P. and V. ἀφύλακτος; see under *guard*.

Unwarped, adj. *Uncorrupted:* P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθαρτος. *Straight forward:* P. and V. ὀρθός.

Unwarrantable, adj. *Unfair:* P. ἀνεπιεικής, P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός. *Improper:* P. ἀπρεπής. *Unjust:* P. and V. ἄδικος. *Unlawful:* P. and V. ἄνομος, παράνομος. *Unreasonable:* P. ἄλογος.

Unwarrantably, adv. P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς. *Improperly:* P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Unjustly:* P. and V. ἀδίκως. *Unlawfully:* P. ἀνόμως, παρανόμως. *Unreasonably:* P. ἀλόγως.

Unwary, adj. P. and V. ἀφύλακτος; see *rash*. *Off one's guard:* P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἄφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαράσκευος, ἀπροσδόκητος.

Unwashed, adj. Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, Ar. ἀπλύτος.

Unwatched, adj. P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, P. ἄφρουρος.

Unwatchful, adj. P. and V. ἀφύλακτος; see *unwary, rash*.

Unwatchfulness, subs. P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ: see *rashness*.

Unwavering, adj. *Firm, sure:* P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Unhesitating:* P. and V. ἄοκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιστος. *Continuous:* P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής.

Unwaveringly, adv. *Firmly:* P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως. *Unhesitatingly:* P. ἀπροφασίστως. *Continuously:* Ar. and P. σῖνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς. *Always:* P. and V. ἀεί.

Unwearied, adj. P. ἄκοπος, V. ἄτρῦτος, Ar. ἀκάμᾶτος.

Unweave, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν. *Unfold:* Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν; see *unfold*.

Unwedded, adj. See *unmarried*.

Unweighed, adj. *Unconsidered:* Ar. and P. ἄσκεπτος. *Unexamined:* P. ἀνεξέταστος.

Unwelcome, adj. P. and V. ἄχαρις, P. ἀηδής, ἀχάριστος; see *unpleasant.*

Unwell, adj. See *ill.*

Unwept, adj. V. ἄκλαυτος, ἀνοίμωκτος.

Unwholesome, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης, ἄσύμφορος.

Unwieldiness, subs. P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

Unwieldy, adj. P. ὑπέρογκος, V. εὔογκος (Eur., *Frag.*); see *bulky, excessive.*

Unwilling, adj. P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἑκών. *Involuntary:* P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἑκούσιος, ἄκων.

Unwillingly, adv. P. and V. ἀκουσίως, οὐχ ἑκουσίως, P. ἀκόντως, or use adj., *unwilling.*

Unwind, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν. *Undo:* P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν.

Unwinged, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*, also Ar.), V. ἄπτερος.

Unwisdom, subs. P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ; see *folly.*

Unwise, adj. P. and V. ἄβουλος, ἀσύνετος; see *foolish.*

Unwisely, adv. P. and V. ἀφρόνως, V. ἀβούλως, ἀσύνετα; see *foolishly.*

Unwitnessed, adj. P. ἀμάρτυρος; see *unattested.*

Unwitting, adj. *Unconscious:* P. and V. οὐκ εἰδώς. *Unintending:* P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἑκών. *Involuntary:* P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἑκούσιος, V. ἄκων.

Unwittingly, adv. *Unconsciously:* P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unwittingly:* P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι, V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι. *Unintentionally:* P. and V. ἀκουσίως, οὐχ ἑκουσίως, P. ἀκόντως, or use *unwitting*, adj.

Unwomanly, adj. *Unbecoming:* P. and V. ἀσχήμων. *Unmaidenly:* V. ἀπαρθένευτος.

Unwonted, adj. P. ἀήθης. *Novel:* P. and V. καινός, νέος; see *strange.*

Unwontedly, adv. P. ἀήθως, παρὰ τὸ εἰωθός; see *strangely.*

Unwontedness, subs. *Novelty:* P. καινότης, ἡ; see *strangeness.*

Unwooded, adj. See *treeless.*

Unwooed, adj. V. ἀσπούδαστος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Unworkmanlike, adj. P. ἄτεχνος.

Unworldliness, subs. P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ; see *quixotism.*

Unworldly, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής; see *quixotic.*

Unworthily, adv. P. and V. ἀναξίως; see *basely. Incompetently:* P. and V. φαύλως.

Unworthiness, subs. *Baseness:* P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ; see *baseness. Incompetence:* P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Unworthy, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Unworthy of:* P. and V. ἀνάξιος (gen.); see *worthless. Base:* P. and V. πονηρός; see *base. Incompetent:* P. and V. φαῦλος.

Unwounded, adj. P. and V. ἄτρωτος (Plat.). *Safe and sound:* P. and V. σῶς; see *unhurt.*

Unwrap, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν (Plat. also Ar.), ἀνακαλύπτειν (Xen.), ἀποκαλύπτειν (Plat.). *Bare:* P. and V. γυμνοῦν. *Unfold:* Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν.

Unwritten, adj. P. ἄγραφος, V. ἄγραπτος.

Unwrought, adj. *Unhewn:* V. ἀσκέπαρνος, ἄξεστος, P. οὐ συνειργασμένος (Thuc. 1, 93); see *unhewn.*

Unyielding, adj. See *firm, obstinate.*

Unyoke, v. trans. P. ὑπολύειν (Thuc. 4, 128). *Loose:* P. and V. λύειν.

Up, prep. P. and V. ἐπί (acc.). *Up stream:* P. ἀνὰ ῥόον (Hdt.). *Up hill:* V. πρὸς αἶπος, P. πρὸς ἄναντες, πρὸς ὄρθιον (Xen.). *Up and down, throughout:* P. and V. κατά (acc.), ἀνά (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 72; Dem. 1277, but rare P.). *Up to:* P. and V. ἐπί (acc.). *As far as:* P. μέχρι (gen.). *Up to a certain point:* P. μέχρι του (Dem. 11). *Up to this time:* P. μέχρι τοῦδε, V. ἐς

τόδ' ἡμέρας (Eur., *Alc.* 9), P. and V. δεῦρο (Plat. and Eur., *Heracl.* 848); see *hitherto*. *Come up with, reach:* P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen.); see *reach*. *Overtake:* P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν; see *overtake*. *Well up in, versed in:* P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.). *Be well up in an author:* Ar. and P. πάτειν (acc.) (Ar., *Av.* 471 and Plat., *Phaedr.* 273A)

Up, adv. P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω. *Up and down:* P. and V. ἄνω κάτω, ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω, P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω. *Hither and thither:* see under *thither*. *The up country:* P. ἡ μεσογεία; see *inland*. *Go up country*, v.: P. ἀνέρχεσθαι (Thuc. 8, 50), ἀναβαίνειν. *Be up (of time), be passed:* P. and V. παρελθεῖν (2nd aor. of παρέρχεσθαι). *Go up:* P. and V. ἀνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀνάβαίνειν. *Set up:* see under *set*. *Stand up:* P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι; see *rise*. *It is all up with me:* use P. and V. οἴχομαι (Plat.); see *be undone*. *Shall we say it was all up with these things?* P. πάντα ἔρρειν ταῦτα . . . φήσομεν; (Plat. *Legg.* 677C).

Upbear, v. trans. P. and V. αἴρειν; see *lift, maintain*.

Upbringing, subs. See *bringing up*.

Upbraid, v. trans. P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν (acc.); see *blame, accuse, reproach*.

Upheaval, subs. *Earthquake:* P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ. *Overthrow:* P. and V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ; see *overthrow*. *Political upheaval:* P. κίνησις, ἡ, μετάστασις, ἡ, νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

Upheave, v. trans. *Lift:* P. and V. αἴρειν, ἐπαίρειν; see *lift*. *Overthrow:* P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν, ἐξανιστάναι; see *overthrow*. *Tear up:* P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν; see *tear up*.

Uphill, adj. P. προσάντης, ἀνάντης, ἐπικλινής, P. and V. ὄρθιος. Met., P. and V. προσάντης; see *arduous*.

Uphold, v. trans. *Hold up:* P. and V. ἀνέχειν. *Lift:* P. and V. αἴρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνάγειν. *Maintain:* P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, φύλάσσειν, διαφύλάσσειν; see *defend*. *Cling to:* P. and V. ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.).

Upholder, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Champion:* P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ. *Saviour:* P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ Fem., P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ.

Upholsterer, subs. P. κλινοποιός, ὁ.

Upholstery, subs. *Hangings:* Ar. τάπης, ὁ, παραπετάσματα, τά. *Furniture:* Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά. *Wood for upholstery:* P. ξύλα κλίνεια, τά.

Uplands, subs. P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. τὰ μετέωρα, ὑψηλὰ χωρία τά; see *hill*.

Uplift, v. trans. P. and V. αἴρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνέχειν, ἀνάγειν; see *lift, raise*.

Uplifting, subs. V. ὑπτίασμα, τό. *With womanish uplifting of the hands:* V. γυναικομίμοις ὑπτιάσμασιν χερῶν (Æsch., *P. V.* 1005).

Upon, prep. P. and V. ἐπί (dat.); see *on*. *Of time:* P. and V. ἐπί (dat.). *In addition to:* P. and V. ἐπί (dat.), πρός (dat.). *Fall upon (a sword):* V. πίπτειν περί (dat.), (Soph., *Aj.* 828). *Call upon:* see *call on, call upon*, under *call*.

Upper, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ ἄνω. *The upper city:* P. ἡ ἄνω πόλις. *Get the upper hand*, v.: P. and V. κρατεῖν, κρείσσων εἶναι, P. ἐπιπολάζειν, πλεονεκτεῖν. *Having the upper hand*, adj.: P. καθυπέρτερος, V. ὑπέρτερος.

Upper-room, subs. Ar. and P. ὑπερῷον, τό.

Uppermost, adj. P. and V. ἄκρος. *Bottom uppermost:* P. and V. ὕπτιος. *Be uppermost, be on the top*, v.: P. ἐπιπολάζειν. *Say what comes uppermost:* P. λέγειν ὅ,τι τύχοι (Dem. 1037).

Upright, adj. P. and V. ὀρθός, V. ὄρθιος. *Standing upright*, adv.:

V. ὀθροστἄδην. *Walk upright:* P. πορεύεσθαι ὀρθόν (Plat.), ὀρθὸς βαδίζειν (Plat.). Met., *honest:* P. and V. χρηστός, ὀρθός, ἴσος, ἐπιεικής; see *honest.*

Uprightly, adv. *Erectly:* V. ὀρθοστἄδην, or use adj. *Upright, honestly,* met.: P. and V. ὀρθῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπιεικῶς; see *honestly.*

Uprightness, subs. *Erectness:* P. ὀρθότης, ἡ (Xen.). *Honesty:* P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ; see *honesty.*

Uprising, subs. See *rising, rise.*

Uproar, subs. P. and V. θόρῠβος, ὁ, P. θροῦς, ὁ; see *noise, shout, confusion. Make an uproar,* v.: Ar. and P. θορῠβεῖν.

Uproarious, adj. P. ταραχώδης, ὀχλώδης, θορυβώδης, V. λαβρός.

Uproariously, adv. P. ταραχώδως.

Uproot, v. trans. P. ἐκπρεμνίζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξορύσσειν, V. ἐκθαμνίζειν. *Destroy:* P. and V. ἀναιρεῖν, κἄθαιρεῖν, V. ἐκτρῐβειν, ἐκθαμνίζειν, ἐξαϊστοῦν; see *destroy. Having all his house utterly uprooted:* V. γένους ἅπαντος ῥίζαν ἐξημημένος (ἐξαμᾶν) (Soph., *Aj.* 1178).

Upset, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἄναστρέφειν, σφάλλειν, ἀνἄχαιτίζειν, V. ἐξἄναστρέφειν. *Even a slight failure upsets and ruins everything:* P. καὶ μικρὸν πτοῦσμα ἅπαντα ἀνεχαίτισε καὶ διέλυσε (Dem. 20). *Throw into confusion:* P. and V. τἄράσσειν, συντἄράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *confound. Bring to naught:* P. and V. συγχεῖν, σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι, V. ἐξἄναστρέφεσθαι, ὑπτιοῦσθαι. *Upset out of:* V. κῡλισθεὶς ἐκ (gen.). *Be upset out of:* V. ἐκκῡλίνδεσθαι (gen.) (Soph., *O. R.* 812).

Upshot, subs. See *result.*

Upside down, adj. P. and V. ὕπτιος.

Upside down, adv. P. and V. ἄνω τε καὶ κἄτω, ἄνω κἄτω, P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω. *Turn (upside down):* P. and V. ἄνω κἄτω στρέφειν or for στρέφειν substitute in verse τρέπειν, τῐθέναι, P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω ποιεῖν.

Upstart, subs. *Parvenu:* use adj. Ar. νεόπλουτος; see *parvenu. Insolent man:* P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.

Upturn, v. trans. P. ἀναβάλλειν. *Upturned,* adj.: P. and V. ὕπτιος. *With upturned nose:* Ar and P. σῑμός

Upward, adv. P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπἄνω.

Urban, adj P. and V. ἀστῐκός.

Urbane, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, χἄρίεις; see *polite.*

Urbanely, adv. P. χαριέντως; see *politely.*

Urbanity, subs. See *politeness.*

Urge, v. trans. *Persuade:* P. and V. πείθειν, ἀνἄπείθειν (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Induce:* P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπἄγειν, προἄγειν, ἐπαίρειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Incite:* P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐπῐκελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρῡ́νειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρῡ́νειν (Thuc.), P. ἐνάγειν, V. ὀτρῡ́νειν, ἐπῐσείειν, ὀρνῡ́ναι, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*); see also *rouse, advise. Protest in argument:* P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι. *Hurry on:* P. and V. ἐπείγειν, σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, P. κατεπείγειν, V. ἐπισπέρχειν (rare P.). *They sought to urge on the war:* P. ἐνῆγον πόλεμον (Thuc. 1, 67). *Urge against:* V. ἐπορνῡ́ναι (τινά τινι) (Eur., *Cycl.* 12). *Urge as an excuse:* P. and V. σκήπτειν (mid in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also in P.), προῦχεσθαι, προΐστασθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 319), P. προφασίζεσθαι, προΐσχεσθαι, V. προτείνειν. *On just grounds, I urge this plea:* V. τῷ μὲν δικαίῳ τόνδ' ἀμιλλῶμαι λόγον (Eur., *Hec.* 271). *Urge a claim:* P. δικαίωσιν προφέρειν (Thuc. 5, 17).

Urgency, subs. *Need:* P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Necessity:* P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ; see also *entreaty.*

Urgent, adj. *Necessary:* P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Important:* P. διάφορος, P. and V. μέγιστος; see *important*. *Importunate:* P. and V λιπαρής, ὀχληρός, Ar. γλισχρός. *Be urgent:* Ar. and P. ἐγκεῖσθαι, P. πολὺς ἐγκεῖσθαι, P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (Eur., *I. A.* 814). *Be urgent with:* see *urge, entreat*.

Urgently, adv. *Importunately:* P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.), V. πρὸς τὸ λιπαρές.

Urn, subs. *Urn for receiving votes.* Ar. and P. κάδισκος, ὁ, Ar. κάδος, ὁ, P. ὑδρία, ἡ. *Cinerary urn:* P. λάρναξ, ἡ, V. τεῦχος, τό, ἄγγος, τό, κύτος, τό, χαλκός, ὁ, λέβης, ὁ, τύπωμα, τό.

Usage, subs. See *treatment Way of using:* P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Custom:* see *custom*.

Use, v. trans. P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Treat:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. μετἄχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. διατιθέναι (or mid.). *Use well, treat well:* P. and V. εὖ ποιεῖν, εὖ δρᾶν, κἄλῶς ποιεῖν, κἄλῶς δρᾶν. *Use ill, treat ill* · P. and V. κἄκῶς ποιεῖν, κἄκῶς δρᾶν. *Be well used, well treated:* P. and V. εὖ πάσχειν. *Be ill-used, ill-treated:* P. and V. κἄκῶς πάσχειν. *Use in addition.* P. προσχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Use to the full:* P. ἀποχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Use up:* P. καταχρῆσθαι (acc.), ἀπαναλίσκειν, καταναλίσκειν, P. and V. ἀνᾱλίσκειν. *Accustom:* P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνεθίζειν. *Be used to:* with infin., P. and V. ἐθίζεσθαι, εἰωθέναι, φἴλεῖν; see also *used to*, adj.

Use, subs. *Usance:* P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, P. χρῆσις, ἡ. *Be in use:* P. ἐν χρείᾳ εἶναι (Plat.). *Advantage:* P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό; see *advantage*. *Be of use*, v.: P. and V. ὠφελεῖν, συμφέρειν, ὀνῐνᾰ́ναι, Ar. and P. λῡσῐτελεῖν, V. τέλη λύειν; see *profit*. *Make good use of:* P. and V. κἄλῶς τἴθεσθαι (acc.). *Custom:* see *custom*.

Used to, adj. *Familiar with:* P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.); see *familiar*. *Accustomed to:* P. συνήθης (dat.), V. ἠθάς (gen.), P. ἐθάς (gen.) (Thuc. 2, 44).

Useful, adj. P. and V. χρήσῐμος, χρηστός, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, ἐπῐτήδειος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλῐμος, προῦργου, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσῐμος.

Usefully, adv. P. and V. προῦργου, P. συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ὠφελίμως, συμφερόντως.

Usefulness, subs. P. χρῆσις, ἡ; see *advantage*.

Useless, adj. P. and V. ἄχρηστος, ἄχρειος, ἀνόνητος, ἀνωφελής, ἀσύμφορος, ἀνήνῠτος (Dem. 209), P. ἀλυσιτελής, V. ἀνωφέλητος (also Xen.). *Fruitless:* P. ἄπρακτος, ἄκαρπος, V. ἀκάρπωτος. *Vain:* P. and V. κενός, μᾶταιος.

Uselessly, adv. P. ἀλυσιτελῶς (Xen.), P. and V. ἀνόνητα (Plat., *Rep.*, and Eur., *El.* 507). *In vain:* P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, διὰ κενῆς, V. μᾶταίως, ἄκραντα; see *in vain*, under *vain*.

Uselessness, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.

Usher, subs. *Attendant:* Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ; see *attendant*. *Attendant on children:* P. and V. παιδᾰγωγός, ὁ. *School master:* P. γραμματιστής, ὁ.

Usher in, v. trans. *Bring in:* P. and V. εἰσᾰ́γειν; see *introduce*. Met., *start, begin:* P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.).

Usual, adj. P. and V. σῠνήθης, εἰωθώς, νόμῐμος, εἰθισμένος, ἠθάς (Dem. 605), P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *It is usual:* P. and V. νομίζεται. *Such things as are usual:* V. οἷάπερ νομίζεται (Æsch., *Ag.* 1046).

Usually, adv. *In the usual way:* P. and V. εἰωθότως, P. συνήθως. *For the most part:* P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολύ. *As usually happens:* P. οἷα φιλεῖ γίγνεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 79).

Usufruct, subs. P. ἐπικαρπία, ἡ. *Enjoy the usufruct of*, v.: P. and V. καρποῦσθαι (acc.).

Usurer, subs. Ar. and P. χρήστης, ὁ. *Miser:* use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.

Usurp, v. trans. *Seize by violence:* use P. and V. βίᾳ λαμβάνειν. *Arrogate to oneself:* Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.). *Meddle with:* see *meddle.*

Usurpation, subs. *Assumption:* P. προσποίησις, ἡ. *Graspingness* · P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Tyranny:* P. and V. τῠραννίς, ἡ.

Usurper, subs. *Tyrant:* P. and V. τύραννος, ὁ. *One who claims more than his due:* P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ.

Usurious, adj. Of a person: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.

Usuriousness, subs. *Base greed:* P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.

Usury, subs. P. τοκισμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Money-lending:* P. and V. δάνεισμός, ὁ. *Interest:* Ar. and P. τόκος, ὁ. *Practise usury*, v.: P. τοκίζειν.

Utensil, subs. Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό, P. and V. ὄργᾰνον, τό; see *implement, vessel*

Utilise, v. trans. P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Take advantage of:* P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.).

Utilitarian, adj. See *profitable.*

Utility, subs. P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, τὸ σύμφερον; see *profit, advantage.*

Utmost, adj. *Furthest:* P. and V. ἔσχᾰτος. *Extreme:* P. and V. ἔσχᾰτος, τελευταῖος; see *extreme. Very great:* P. and V. μέγιστος, V. ὑπέρτᾰτος. *To the utmost:* P. εἰς τὸ ἔσχατον, V. εἰς τοὔσχᾰτον.

Utopia, subs. *Visionary scheme:* P. εὐχή, ἡ.

Utopian, adj. *Impracticable:* P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχᾰνος (rare P.).

Utter, adj. *Extreme:* P. and V. ἔσχᾰτος, τελευταῖος. *Very great:* P. and V. μέγιστος, V. ὑπέρτᾰτος. *Entire:* P. and V. παντελής; see *entire.*

Utter, v. trans. P. and V. τέναι, ἀφῖέναι, φθέγγεσθαι, V. μεθῖέναι, χεῖν, θωΰσσειν, γηρύεσθαι, Ar. and V. χάσκειν, λάσκειν, ἐκχεῖν; see also *speak, proclaim. Fling out:* P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν. *Utter by way of reproach:* Ar. and V. ἐπιγλωσσᾶσθαι. *No one dared utter a syllable:* P. ἐτόλμησεν οὐδεὶς . . . ῥῆξαι φωνήν (Dem. 126). *I thought I had suffered justly for having uttered a word:* P. ἡγούμην δίκαια πεπονθέναι ὅτι ἔγρυξα (Plat., *Euthyd.* 301A). *Not to utter a syllable:* P. οὐδὲ φθέγγεσθαι. *Disclose:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μηνύειν; see *disclose.*

Utterance, subs. *Way of speaking:* P. λέξις, ἡ. *Voice:* P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθέγμᾰ, τό, V. φώνημα, τό; see *voice. Speech:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό, ῥῆσις, ἡ; see *speech. Tongue:* P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ. *Mouth:* P. and V. στόμᾰ, τό.

Utterly, adj. *Extremely:* P. and V. σφόδρᾰ, μᾶλλᾰ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾰ (rare P.), V. ἐξόχως, P. διαφερόντως. *Absolutely:* Ar. and P. ἄτεχνῶς. *Wholly:* P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, ἄρδην (Dem. 360), Ar. and P. πᾶνυ, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν, τὸ πάμπαν, παμπήδην. *From top to bottom:* P. and V. κᾰτ' ἄκρᾱς. *Root and branch:* use adj., P. and V. πρόρριζος (also Ar. rare P.), Ar. and V. αὐτόπρεμνος, or use adv., V. πρυμνόθεν.

Uttermost, adj. P. and V. ἔσχᾰτος, τελευταῖος; see *utmost.*

Uxorious, adj. See *affectionate.*

V

Vacancy, subs. *Empty space:* P. τὸ κενόν. *Emptiness:* P. κενότης, ἡ. *Room, place:* P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. *Dulness of mind:* P. νώθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθησία, ἡ; see also *madness.*

Vacant, adj. *Empty:* P. and V. κενός. *Unlet:* P. ἀμίσθωτος. *Desolate:* P. and V. ἐρῆμος. *Dull (of mind):* P. ἀναίσθητος, P. and

V. νωθής; see *mad, foolish. Be vacant, be at leisure,* v.: P. and V. σχολὴν ἔχειν, σχολάζειν.

Vacantly, adv. *Dully:* P. ἀναισθήτως; see *madly, foolishly.*

Vacate, v. trans. P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν; see *leave.*

Vacation, subs. *Leisure:* P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.

Vacillate, v. intrans. *Be in doubt:* P. ἐνδοιάζειν, διστάζειν (Plat.), ἀμφιγνοεῖν. *Be perplexed:* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.). *Delay:* P. and V. μέλλειν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τρίβειν; see *delay. Shrink:* P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κἄτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν.

Vacillating, adj P. ὀκνηρός. *Wavering, undecided:* V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. *Perplexed:* P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Slow:* P. and V. βραδύς.

Vacillation, subs. *Perplexity:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Shrinking:* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Delay:* P. and V. διατριβή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ, μονή, ἡ, P. μέλλησις, ἡ; see *delay.*

Vacuity, subs. P. κενότης, ἡ; see *vacancy.*

Vacuum, subs. P. τὸ κενόν, τὸ διάκενον.

Vagabond, subs. *Wanderer:* P. and V. πλἄνήτης, ὁ, πλάνης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ. *Rogue:* P. and V. ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ; see *beggar. Quack, cheat:* Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ, see *quack.*

Vagabond, adj. *Wandering:* P. πλανητός (Plat.), V. πλἄνήτης, διάδρομος, πολύδονος, φοιτἄς, Ar. and V. νομἄς.

Vagary, subs. *Whim:* P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Desire:* P. and V. ἐπιθῡμία, ἡ. *Wandering:* P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ.

Vagrancy, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ, V. ἄλη, ἡ, ἀλητεία, ἡ; see *wandering.*

Vagrant, adj. P. πλανητός (Plat.), V. πλἄνήτης, διάδρομος, πολύδονος, φοιτἄς, Ar. and V. νομἄς.

Vagrant, subs. P. and V. πλἄνήτης, ὁ, πλάνης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ; see *beggar, rogue.*

Vague, adj. P. and V. ἄσἄφής, ἄφἄνής, ἄδηλος, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος; see *obscure, undecided. Faint, dim:* P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός.

Vaguely, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρἰτως.

Vagueness, subs. P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ.

Vain, adj. *Puffed up:* P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὀγκώδης, V. ὑπέρφρων, σεμνόστομος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψήγορος, ὑπέρκοπος, Ar and P. χαῦνος (Plat.), Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Be vain,* v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγἄ, V. πνεῖν μεγἄλἄ, ἐξογκοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), Ar. ὀγκύλλεσθαι; see *be proud,* under *proud. Make vain:* see *puff up. Useless, ineffectual:* P. and V. κενός, μἄταιος, ἄνωφελής, ἀνήνῡτος, V. ἀνωφέλητος (also Xen.), P. ἄπρακτος. *In vain:* P. and V. μἄτην, ἄλλως, διὰ κενῆς (Eur., *Tro.* 753), V. μἄταίως, ἐν κενοῖς (Soph. *Aj.* 971), ἄκραντα. *This is all in vain:* V. τοῦτ' ἀνηνῡτως ἔχει (Soph., *Frag.*). *Be in vain,* v.: V. μἄτᾶν.

Vainglorious, adj. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, P. μεγαλόφρων, ὑπερήφανος, V. ὕπέρφρων, ὑψήγορος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *vain, boastful.*

Vaingloriously, adv. P. μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπερηφάνως, V. ὑψῑκόμπως, ὑπερκόπως, P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Vainglory, subs. P. μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, τὸ κομπῶδες, V. τὸ γαῦρον, P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ; see *vanity.*

Vainly, adv. *Proudly:* P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπερηφάνως, V. ὑψῑκόμπως, ὑπερκόπως. *Ineffectually:* see *in vain,* under *vain.*

Vale, subs. See *valley.*

Valedictory, adj. *Last:* P. and V. ὕστἄτος, τελευταῖος, Ar. and V. πἄνύστἄτος.

Valetudinarian, subs. Use adj., P. ἄρρωστος.

Valetudinarianism, subs. P. νοσοτροφία, ἡ.

Valiant, adj. See *brave, fearless.*

Valiantly, adv. See *bravely, fearlessly.*

Valid, adj. P. and V. κύριος. *Convincing:* P. and V. πῐθᾰνός; see *convincing.* *Make valid, ratify,* v.: P. and V. κῡροῦν; see *ratify.* *Be valid:* P. and V. ἰσχύειν.

Validity, subs. P. and V. κῦρος, τό.

Validly, adv. P. κυρίως.

Valley, subs. P. and V. νᾰ̆πη, ἡ (Plat. and Xen. but rare P.), νᾰ̆πος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγκος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γύᾰλα, τά, αὐλών, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), V. πτῠχαί, αἱ, Ar. κόλπος, ὁ. *The valley of Argos:* V. τὸ κοῖλον Ἄργος. *The valley of Elis:* P. ἡ κοίλη Ἦλις (Thuc. 2, 25). *With many valleys,* adj.: V. πολύπτῠχος. *Woodland valleys:* V. νᾰπαῖαι πτῠχαί, αἱ.

Valorous, adj. See *brave, fearless.*

Valorously, adv. See *bravely, fearlessly.*

Valour, subs. P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἐσθλόν; see *bravery, fearlessness.*

Valuable, adj. P. and V. τῑμιος. *Costly:* P. πολυτελής; see also *useful.*

Valuation, subs. P. and V. τίμημα, τό, P. τίμησις, ἡ.

Value, subs. P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Price:* Ar. and P. τῑμή, ἡ, V. τῖμος ὁ; see also *advantage.* *Of value, useful:* use adj., P. and V. χρήσῐμος, χρηστός, σύμφορος; see *useful.* *Of no value:* use adj., P. and V. ἄχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος; see *useless, valueless.* *Be of value, be of importance,* v.: P. and V. διᾰφέρειν.

Value, v. trans. *Make valuation of:* Ar. and P. τῑμᾶν (acc.). *The whole property is valued at more than a talent:* P. ἅπαντα πλέονος ἢ ταλάντου τετίμηται (Lys. 148). *Esteem:* P. and V. τῑμᾶν. *Prize:* P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, περὶ παντὸς ἡγεῖσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν (Æsch., *Supp.* 490). *Heed:* P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), κήδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. rare P.), V. ἐνᾰριθμεῖσθαι, προκήδεσθαι (gen.); see *heed.* *Hold, consider:* P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, ἄγειν; see *consider.*

Valued, adj. *Honoured:* P. and V. τίμιος, ἔντῑμος. *Dear:* P. and V. φῐ́λος.

Valueless, adj. *Worthless, cheap:* P. and V. εὐτελής, φαῦλος. *Useless:* P. and V. ἄχρηστος, ἄχρειος; see *useless.* *Worth nothing:* P. οὐδένος ἄξιος.

Vamp up, v. trans. P. κατασκευάζειν (acc.).

Vampire, subs. *Hobgoblin:* Ar. and P. Ἔμπουσα, ἡ, μορμολῠκεῖον, τό; see *Hobgoblin* *One who drinks blood:* Ar. αἱμᾰτοπώτης, ὁ (*Eq.* 198), or use adj., V. αἱμᾰτορρόφος. *Extortioner,* subs.: use adj., V. αἰσχροκερδής.

Van, subs. *Of an army:* P. τὸ ἡγούμενον. *Waggon:* P. and V. ἅμαξα, ἡ.

Vandalism, subs. *Boorishness:* P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ.

Vanguard, subs. P. προφυλακή, ἡ, προφύλακες, οἱ.

Vanish, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀφᾰνίζεσθαι, ἐξίτηλος εἶναι, ἐξίτηλος γίγνεσθαι, ἀφᾰνής εἶναι, ἀφᾰνὴς γίγνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἔρρειν (rare P.), V. ἄφαντος ἔρρειν; see also *melt.* *To have vanished:* P. and V. οἴχεσθαι, V. ἄφαντος οἴχεσθαι. *Make to vanish:* P. and V. ἀφᾰνίζειν. Met., *fade:* P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, φθίνειν (Plat.), P. ἐκρεῖν.

Vanished, adj. P. and V. ἀφᾰνής, Ar. and V. φροῦδος (rare P.), V. ἄφαντος. *Destroyed:* V. ἄϊστος.

Vanity, subs. *Pride:* P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὕβρῐς, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ, χαυνότης, ἡ, V. χλῐδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Folly:* P. and V.

ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ; see *folly*. *Fickleness:* P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Vanities, trifles:* P. and V. καπνός, ὁ, Ar. and P. φλυᾱρία, ἡ; see *trifle*.

Vanquish, v. trans. *Conquer:* P. and V. νῑκᾶν, κρᾰτεῖν (acc. or gen.), χειροῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπικρᾰτεῖν (gen.), περῐγίγνεσθαι (gen.), P. περιεῖναι (gen.), V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι; see *conquer*. *Be vanquished:* P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι, νῑκᾶσθαι, κρᾰτεῖσθαι. *The vanquished:* use P. and V. οἱ ἥσσονες.

Vantage, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ, P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *That he might not occupy the posts of vantage, and make himself master of Thrace:* P. ἵνα μὴ προλαβὼν ἐκεῖνος τοὺς ἐπικαίρους τῶν τόπων κύριος τῆς Θρᾴκης κατασταίη (Dem. 234).

Vapour, subs. P. ἀτμίς, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Smoke:* P. and V. καπνός, ὁ. *Spray:* P. and V. ζᾰ́λη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλᾰνος, ὁ; see *spray*. *Vapour bath:* P. πυρία, ἡ (Hdt.).

Vapouring, subs. *Boasting:* P. κουφολογία, ἡ, P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. γαύρωμα, τό, Ar. and V. κομπάσμᾰτα, τά; see *boastfulness*.

Vapouring, adj. *Boastful:* P. κομπώδης (Thuc.), Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *boastful*.

Vapourous, adj. *Light:* P. and V. κοῦφος.

Variable, adj. P. ἀκατάστατος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος. *Fickle:* P. and V. ἔμπληκτος. *Not to be trusted:* P. and V. ἄπιστος; see *changeable*. *Varied:* P. and V. ποικῐ́λος.

Variableness, subs. P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

Variance, subs. *Quarrel:* P. and V. διᾰφορά, ἡ, ἔρῐς, ἡ, ἔχθρα, ἡ, στᾰ́σῐς, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat., Soph., 243A, but rare P.). *Be at variance:* P. διΐστασθαι, στασιωτικῶς ἔχειν, Ar. and P. διᾰφέρεσθαι, στᾰσιάζειν, V. δῐχοστᾰτεῖν. *Of things:* P. διαφωνεῖν, V. δῐχοστᾰτεῖν. *Be at variance with, quarrel with:* P. and V. ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), δῐχοστᾰτεῖν (πρός, acc.) (Plat.), P. διαφέρεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), διαφόρως ἔχειν (dat.), ἀλλοτρίως διακεῖσθαι (πρός, acc.), Ar. and P. στᾰσιάζειν (dat. or πρός, acc.); see *be at enmity with*, under *enmity*. *Of things, clash with:* P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.). *At variance with, at enmity with*, adj.: P. and V. διᾰ́φορος (dat.). *Alien from:* P. ἀλλότριος (gen.). *Set at variance*, v.: P. διασπᾶν (acc.), πρὸς αὑτοὺς ταράσσειν, Ar. and P. διιστᾰ́ναι (acc.); see *embroil*.

Variation, subs. *Change:* P. and V. μετᾰβολή, ἡ, μετάστᾰσις, ἡ, μεταλλᾰγή, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *change*. *Variety:* P. ποικιλία, ἡ.

Varied, adj. P. and V. ποικῐ́λος. *Of all kinds:* P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδᾰπός.

Variegate, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν, καταποικίλλειν; see *adorn*.

Variegated, adj. P. and V. ποικῐ́λος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Of all kinds:* Ar. ποικῐλόμορφος, P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδᾰπός. *Dappled:* V. στικτός, κᾰτάστικτος.

Variety, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ. *Change:* P. and V. μετᾰβολή, ἡ; see *change*. *Kind, sort:* P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, V. ἰδέα, ἡ.

Various, adj. P. and V. ποικῐ́λος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Of all kinds:* P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδᾰπός. *Many:* P. and V. πολῠ́ς, πυκνός. *Different:* P. and V. διᾰ́φορος. *They fled in various directions:* use P. and V. ἄλλοι ἄλλοσε ἔφυγον.

Variously, adv. *In all ways:* P. παντοίως, παντοδαπῶς. *Differently:* P. διαφόρως. *Intricately:* Ar. and V. ποικῐ́λως.

Varlet, subs. *Servant:* P. and V. παῖς, ὁ; see *servant*.

Varnish, v. trans. *Embellish:* P. and V. ποικίλλειν, κοσμεῖν. Met., see *gloss over*.

Vary, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν, καταποικίλλειν. *Change:* P. and V. μεταβάλλειν, μεθιστάναι; see *change*. V. intrans. P. and V. μεθίστασθαι, μετάπίπτειν; see *change*.

Vase, subs. See *jar*.

Vassal, subs. *Under-ruler:* P. and V. ὕπαρχος, ὁ. *Subject:* use adj., P. and V. ὑποχείριος, ὑπήκοος; see *subject*. *Slave:* P. and V. δοῦλος; see *serf*.

Vassalage, subs. *Slavery:* P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ.

Vast, adj. P. and V. μέγας, μέγιστος, ὑπερφυής (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγεθής, ὑπέρμετρος, πάμμεγας, ὑπέρογκος, Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος, V. ἄσπετος (Eur., *Tro.* 78, but rare), Ar. ὑπέρμεγας. Mock-heroically: Ar. πελώριος. *Extraordinary:* P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἀμήχανος, V. ἔκπαγλος; see *extraordinary*. Of number or measure: P. and V. πολύς, ὑπέρπολυς, Ar. and P. πάμπολυς, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Countless:* P. and V. ἀνάριθμητος, V. ἀνάριθμος, ἀνήριθμος.

Vastly, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μέγιστα. *Extraordinarily:* Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, θαυμάσιως, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν. *Exceedingly:* P. and V. σφόδρα, Ar. and V. κάρτα (rare P.), V. ἐξόχως; see *exceedingly*. *Much:* P. and V. πολύ, Ar. and V. πολλά.

Vastness, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, πλῆθος, τό. *Bulk:* P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

Vasty, adj. See *vast*.

Vat, subs. ληνος, ἡ (Theocritus and late P.).

Vaticination, subs. See *prophecy*.

Vault, subs. *Underground room:* P. οἴκησις κατάγειος, ἡ, V. κάτωρυξ, ἡ. *Hiding-place:* V. κευθμών, ὁ. *Cave:* P. σπήλαιον, τό (Plat.); see *cave*. *Crypt:* V. ψάλίς, ἡ (in Plat., *Legg.* 947D, the reading is doubtful). *Arch:* P. ἀψίς, ἡ (also Ar., *Thesm.* 53 in metaphorical sense). *The vault of heaven:* P. ἡ ὑπουράνιος ἀψίς (Plat., *Phaedr.* 247B), V. οὐρᾶνοῦ ἄναπτυχαί, αἱ (Soph., *Frag.*), or use Ar and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Tomb:* see *tomb*. *Leap:* see *leap*.

Vault, v. trans. *Leap over:* Ar. ὑπερπηδᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. διαπηδᾶν (acc. or absol.), V. ὑπερθρώσκειν (acc. or gen.). V. intrans. *Leap:* P. and V. πῆδαν (Plat.), ἄλλεσθαι (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν; see *leap*.

Vaulted, adj Use P. and V. κατηρεφής (Plat. but rare P.), V. πετρηρεφής.

Vaunt, v. trans. P. ἐπικομπεῖν (Thuc.), V. κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐπαυχεῖν (dat.), V. ἐξεύχεσθαι (acc.), γαυροῦσθαι (acc.); see *boast of*. *Pride oneself on:* P. and V. ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat. or ἐπί dat.), ἀβρύνεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.); see *pride*. Absol., P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, μέγα εἰπεῖν, P. μεγαλαυχεῖσθαι, ἐπικομπεῖν (Thuc.), Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.), κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.); see *boast*.

Vaunt, subs P. αὔχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά, V. γαύρωμα, τό.

Vaunter, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ or ἡ, V. κομπός, ὁ (Eur., *Phoen.* 600).

Vaunting, adj. See *boastful*.

Vaunting, subs. P. κουφολογία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ γαῦρον; see *boastfulness*.

Vauntingly, adv. P. μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπως.

Veal, subs. P. κρέα μόσχεια, τά (Xen.).

Vedette, subs. P. πρόσκοπος, ὁ (Xen.). *Vedettes:* P. προφύλακες, οἱ, προφυλακή, ἡ.

Veer, v. intrans. P. and V. μετά-

πίπτειν. *Change round:* P. περιίστασθαι, μεταβάλλειν.

Vegetable, subs. Ar. and P. λάχανον, τό (Dem. 1225). *Plant:* P. and V. φῦτόν, τό. *Going out to cut vegetables:* P. ἐπὶ λαχανισμὸν ἐξελθόντες (Thuc. 3, 111).

Vegetable, adj P. φυτικός (Aristotle).

Vegetable market, subs. Ar. τὰ λάχανα (Lys. 557).

Vegetable seller, subs. Ar. λαχανόπωλις, ἡ, λαχανοπωλήτρια, ἡ.

Vegetate, v. intrans. *Be idle:* P. and V. ἀργεῖν.

Vegetation, subs. *Plants:* P. and V. φῦτά, τά. *Trees:* P. and V. δένδρα, τά.

Vehemence, subs. P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Eagerness:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθῡμία, ἡ.

Vehement, adj. P. σφοδρός, P. and V. θερμός. *Eager:* P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος, ὀξύς; see *eager*. *Vigorous:* P. and V. νεᾱνῐκός; see *vigorous*.

Vehemently, adv. P. and V. σφόδρᾰ, P. σφοδρῶς. *Eagerly:* P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Vigorously:* P. ἰσχυρῶς, Ar. and P. νεᾱνῐκῶς; see *vigorously*. *Attack vehemently:* Ar. and P. ἐγκεῖσθαι (dat.), P. πολὺς ἐγκεῖσθαι.

Vehicle, subs. P. and V. ὄχημα, τό (Plat.), P. πορεῖον, τό (Plat.); see *carriage*. *Way, means:* P. and V. πόρος, ὁ. *Instrument:* P. and V. ὄργᾰνον, τό.

Veil, subs. Ar. and P. κάλυμμα, τό, or pl. Met., *cloak:* P. παραπέτασμα τό, προκάλυμμα, τό. *Draw veil over, v:* P. ἐπικαλύπτειν; see *conceal*. *To cast a veil of darkness over my deeds:* V. περικαλύψαι τοῖσι πράγμασι σκότον (Eur., *Ion.* 1522).

Veil, v. trans. Ar. and V. κᾰλύπτειν, V. συγκᾰλύπτειν (rare P.). *Veil oneself:* Ar. and P. ἐγκᾰλύπτεσθαι (mid.), V. προκᾰλύπτεσθαι (mid.), Ar. and V. κᾰλύπτεσθαι (mid.). *Conceal:* P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν; see *conceal, cover*. *Cloak, screen:* P. ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι, ἐπικαλύπτειν; see *cloak*.

Veiled, adj. See *secret*. *Make veiled allusion to:* Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or εἰς, acc.); see *hint at*.

Vein, subs. P. and V. φλέψ, ἡ. *Of metal:* P. φλέψ, ἡ (Xen.), V. πηγή, ἡ. *Variegation:* P. ποικιλία, ἡ, P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό. *Manner:* P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ. *Open (a vein):* P. σχάζειν (φλέβα) (Xen.).

Vein, v. trans. *Variegate:* P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

Veined, adj. *Variegated:* P. and V. ποικῐ́λος.

Vellum, subs. Use P. and V. διφθέρα, ἡ.

Velocity, subs. P. φορά, ἡ. *Swiftness:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, τᾰ́χος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκῠ́της, ἡ. *Rush:* Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ; see *rush*.

Venal, adj. *Taking bribes:* Ar. and V. δωροδόκος. *On sale:* Ar. and P. ὤνιος. *Hired:* Ar. and P. μισθωτός (Dem. 124).

Venality, subs. P. δωροδοκία, ἡ, δωροδόκημα, τό.

Vend, v. trans. See *sell*.

Vendible, adj. *Able to be bought:* P. and V. ὠνητός.

Vendor, subs. P. πρατήρ, ῆ.

Veneer, subs. *Outside show:* P. and V. πρόσχημα; see *show*.

Venerable, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, V. γερᾰσῖμος, παντόσεμνος, σεμνότῑμος, αἰδοῖος; see *ancient, hoary*.

Venerably, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Venerate, v. trans. P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, τῑμᾶν, προσκῠνεῖν, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν. *Respect:* P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. κᾰταιδεῖσθαι. *Honour:* P. and V. τῑμᾶν, ἐν τῑμῇ ἔχειν, P. ἐντίμως ἔχειν. *Heed:* P. and V. ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. προτῑμᾶν (gen.), V. ἐνᾰριθμεῖσθαι; see *heed*.

Venerated, adj. P. and V. σεμνός; see *venerable*.

Veneration, subs. *Worship:* V.

σέβᾰς, τό, P. θεραπεία, ἡ; see *worship*. *Object of veneration:* Ar. and P. σέβᾰς, τό. *Honour:* P. and V. τῑμή, ἡ. *Respectfulness:* V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Piety:* P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ. *Veneration for, regard for:* V. ἐντροπή, ἡ (gen.), πρόνοια, ἡ (gen.); see *regard*.

Venereal, adj. P. ἀφροδίσιος.

Vengeance, subs. P. and V. τῑμωρία, ἡ, τῐσῐς, ἡ (Plat.), V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντῐ́ποινα, τά. *The day of vengeance:* V. ἡμέρα δῐκηφόρος (Æsch., *Ag.* 1577). *Vengeance would have fallen on Aegisthus at last:* V. δίκη τ' ἂν ἦλθεν Αἰγίσθῳ πότε (Eur., *El.* 42). *Take vengeance (on)*, v.: P. and V. τῑμωρεῖσθαι (acc. or absol.), ἀμύνεσθαι (acc. or absol.), ἀντᾰμύνεσθαι (acc. or absol.), ἀντῐτῑμωρεῖσθαι (acc. or absol.), μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀντᾰμείβεσθαι (acc. or absol.), τῐ́νεσθαι (acc.), V. ἀποτῐ́νεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., *Ion*, 972), ποινᾶσθαι (acc.), δίκας αἴρεσθαι πᾰρά (gen.), ἀποτῐ́νεσθαι δίκην (acc. or absol.); see *punish*. *Take vengeance for*, v.: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), τῑμωρίαν λαμβᾰ́νειν (gen.), δίκην λαμβᾰ́νειν (gen.), τῐσῖν λαμβᾰ́νειν (gen.), V. ἄποινα μετέρχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντῐ́ποινα πράσσειν (gen.), τῐ́νεσθαι (acc.), ἐκτῐ́νεσθαι (acc.), ἐκπράσσειν (acc.), ἐκδῐκάζειν (acc.), Ar. ἀποτῐ́νεσθαι (acc.); see *punish*.

Vengeful, adj. *Remembering:* P. and V. μνήμων. *Be vengeful*, v: Ar. and P. μνησῐκᾰκεῖν. *Implacable:* P. and V. πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπᾰράῑτητος; see *implacable*.

Vengefully, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς; see *implacably*.

Vengefulness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ; see *implacability*.

Venial, adj. P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός,

Venison, subs. P. ἐλάφεια κρέα, τά (Xen.).

Venom, subs. *Poison:* P. and V. φάρμᾰκον, τό, V. ἰός, ὁ. *Malice:* P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Bitterness:* P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Venomous, adj. *Poisonous:* P. and V. νοσώδης. *Malignant:* P. and V. πικρός.

Venomously, adv. *Malignantly:* P. and V. πικρῶς.

Vent, subs. *Way of escape:* P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ. *Opportunity:* P. and V. ἄφορμή, ἡ. *Give vent to, put into action:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Be carried away by:* P. and V. ἐκφέρεσθαι (dat.); see *vent*, v. *Express:* P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι; see *express*. *Utter:* P. and V. ἀφῐέναι, V. γεγωνεῖν, γεγωνίσκειν, Ar. and V. ἐξαυδᾶν (or mid.), αὐδᾶν (or mid.); see *utter*. *Show:* P. and V. φαίνειν, δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι; see *show*.

Vent, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφῐέναι. *Vent one's wrath on a person:* P. τὴν ὀργὴν ἀφιέναι εἰς (acc.) (Dem. 74), ὀργὴν ἐφίεναι (dat.) (Plat., *Legg.* 731D) (cp. Eur., *Hec.* 1128), V. θῡμὸν ἀφῐέναι εἰς (acc) (Soph., *Ant.* 1088), ἐπιρρέπειν μῆνιν (dat.) (Æsch., *Eum.* 888); see *visit*. *He vented upon them a frightful curse:* V. ἐκ δ' ἔπνευσ' αὐτοῖς ἀρὰς δεινάς (Eur., *Phoen.* 876). *Vent not your bitter wrath upon this land:* V. τῇ γῇ τῇδε μὴ βαρὺν κότον σκήψησθε (Æsch., *Eum.* 800).

Vent hole, subs. Ar. ὀπή, ἡ.

Ventilate, v. trans. *Bring forward:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, προσφέρειν, ἐπᾰ́γειν. *Stir up:* P. and V. κῑνεῖν.

Venture, v. trans. *Risk, hazard:* Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰβάλλεσθαι, κινδῡνεύειν (dat. or περῐ́, gen.), πᾰρᾰκινδῡνεύειν (acc.), P. ὑποτῐθέναι, V. πᾰραρρῐ́πτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see *risk*. *Venture everything:* P. διακινδυνεύειν (absol.). *Dare:* P. and V. τολμᾶν, V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (rare P.). *Venture to:* with infin. P. and V. τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν), P. ἀποτολμᾶν. *Run a risk:* Ar.

and P. κινδῦνεύειν, πᾰρᾰκινδῦνεύειν, ἀποκινδῦνεύειν, V. τρέχειν ἄγῶνα; see under *risk*.

Venture, subs. *Risk:* P. and V. κίνδῦνος, ὁ, τὰ δεινά, ἄγών, ὁ. *Dangerous enterprise:* P. and V. κινδύνευμα, τό (Plat.); see *enterprise*.

Venturer, subs. P. κινδυνευτής, ὁ, τολμητής, ὁ.

Venturesome, adj. Ar. πᾰρᾰβολος, P. φιλοκίνδυνος. *Bold:* P. and V. τολμηρός, θρᾰσῦς; see *bold*. *Hazardous:* P. and V. δεινός, σφᾰλερός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος.

Venturesomeness, subs P. and V. τόλμᾰ, ἡ, θρᾰσος, τό; see *boldness*.

Veracious, adj. P. and V. ἀληθής, ἀψευδής, ὀρθός; see *true*.

Veraciously, adv. P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὀρθῶς; see *truly*.

Veracity, subs. P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές; see *truth*.

Verandah, subs. Use Ar. and P. πρόθῦρον, τo, or pl.

Verb, subs. P. ῥῆμα, τό.

Verbatim, adv. P. and V. ἀκρῐβῶς.

Verbally, adv. *By word of mouth:* P. ἀπὸ στόματος, P. and V. ἀπὸ γλώσσης (Thuc. 7, 10).

Verbiage, subs. *Style:* P. λέξις, ἡ.

Verbose, adj. *Long:* P. and V. μακρός. *Long-winded:* P. μακρολόγος. *Be verbose*, v.: P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.), P. μακρολογεῖν.

Verbosity, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

Verdant, subs. P. and V. χλωρός.

Verdure, subs. *Green grass:* P. and V. χλόη, ἡ, πόα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Lose its verdure* (*of a branch*). V. ἐκλείπειν χλόην (Eur., *Ion*, 1435).

Verdict, subs. *Legal decision:* P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. Generally: κρῖσῖς, ἡ; see *judgment*. *Secure a verdict:* P. δίκην αἱρεῖν, καταδικάζεσθαι. *Secure a verdict against a person:* P. δίκην καταδικάζεσθαι (gen.), or omit δίκην, Ar. and P. αἱρεῖν (acc.). *Have a verdict against one:* use v.: P. and V. ἁλίσκεσθαι. *Deliver a verdict:* P. and V. κρῑνειν, δῐκάζειν. *Deliver a verdict against a person:* see *condemn*. *Deliver a verdict in a person's favour:* see *acquit*.

Verge, subs. Use adj. P. and V. ἔσχᾰτος, ἄκρος, in agreement with substantive. *We are come to the utmost verge of ruin:* V. ἐς ἄκραν ἥκομεν γράμμην κακῶν (Eur., *Frag.*); see *extremity*. *Be on the verge of, be about to:* P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *On the verge of, all but:* P. and V. ὅσον οὐ.

Verge, v. intrans. *Face, look:* P. τετράφθαι (perf. pass. of τρέπειν); see *face*. *Tend:* P. and V. τείνειν, ιεύειν, ῥέπειν, P. συντείνειν. *Verge on, tend towards:* P. and V. τείνειν (πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.); see *tend*. *Border on:* P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.).

Verification, subs. P. βεβαιωτις, ἡ; see *evidence*. *Accept without verification:* P. ἀβασανίστως δέχεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20).

Verify, v. trans. P. ἐπαληθεύειν. *Confirm:* P. βεβαιοῦν.

Verily, adv. *Really, in sooth:* P. and V. ἦ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾰ (rare P.), δῆτα, V. ἦ κάρτᾰ. In oaths (etc.): P. and V. ἦ μήν. In maxims: P. and V. τοι (enclitic).

Verisimilitude, subs. P. and V. τὸ εἰκός; see *probability*.

Verity, subs. P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ; see *truth*.

Vermilion, subs. and adj. See *red*.

Vermin, subs. *Creeping thing:* use P. and V. ἑρπετόν, τό (Xen. also Ar.).

Vernacular, adj. *Native:* P. and V. ἐπῐχώριος *Native language:* use P. and V. ἐπῐχώριος γλῶσσα, ἡ.

Vernal, adj. P. ἐαρινός (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἠρῐνός.

Versatile, adj. P. πολύτροπος.

Versatility, subs. P. τὸ πολύτροπον, εὐτραπελία, ἡ (Isoc.). *With the greatest versatility:* P. μάλιστα εὐτραπέλως (Thuc. 2, 41).

Verse, subs. *Metre:* Ar. and P. μέτρον, τό. *Line of poetry:* Ar. and

P. στίχος, ὁ, ἔπος, τό. *In verse,* adj.: P. ἔμμετρος. *Verses:* P. μέτρα, τά (Plat., *Lysis.* 205A). *Hexameter verses:* P. ἐπη ἑξάμετρα (Plat., *Legg.* 810E).

Versed in, adj. P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐντρῐβής (dat.), Ar. and V. τρῐβων (acc. or gen.), V. ἴδρῐς (gen.). *Versed in speaking:* P. and V. δεινὸς λέγειν, V. μουσῐκὸς λέγειν. *I am not versed in the customs of Greece:* V. λέλειμμαι τῶν ἐν Ἕλλησιν νόμων (Eur., *Hel.* 1246).

Versify, v. trans. P. ἐντείνειν (Plat., *Phaedo,* 60D), εἰς μέτρα τιθέναι (Plat. *Legg.* 669D).

Version, subs. *Explanation:* P. ἑρμηνεία, ἡ, V. ἑρμήνευμα, τό, or pl. *Account:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

Vertebra, subs. P. and V. σφόνδῠλος, ὁ; see *spine.*

Vertex, subs. *Top, crest:* P. and V. κορῡφή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό, V. ἄκρα, ἡ. *Point of a triangle:* P. τὸ ὀξύ (IIdt. 2, 17). Met., *highest point:* P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό; see *extremity.*

Vertical, adj. P. and V. ὀρθός; see *upright.*

Vertigo, subs. See *dizziness.*

Very, adv. P. and V. μᾶλᾰ, σφόδρᾰ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾰ (rare P.). *Much:* P. and V. πολύ, Ar. and V. πολλά. *Exceedingly:* P. ὑπερβαλλόντως, ἀμηχάνως, διαφερόντως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, V. ἐξόχως. *The very man, the man himself:* use P. and V. αὐτὸς ἀνήρ. *The very same:* P. and V. ὁ αὐτός, αὐτός. *This very thing:* P. and V. αὐτὸ τοῦτο, τοῦτ' αὐτό. *On the very day,* adv.: P. and V. αὐθήμερον. *At the very moment:* P. and V. αὐτῐκᾰ, Ar. and P. αὐτόθεν. *On the very spot:* P. and V. αὐτοῦ. *From the very spot:* P. and V. αὐτόθεν. *To the very spot:* Ar. and P. αὐτόσε.

Vessel, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. τεῦχος, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), κῦτος, τό; see *jar. Sacrificial vessel, to catch the victim's blood:* Ar. and V. σφᾰγεῖον, τό. *Sacred vessels used in processions:* P. πομπεῖα, τά. *Brazen vessel:* P. χαλκεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. χάλκωμα, τό. *Boat:* P. and V. πλοῖον, τό, Ar. and P. ἄκᾰτος, ἡ; see *boat. Ship:* P. and V. ναῦς, ἡ.

Vest, subs. P. and V. χῑτών, ὁ; see *tunic.*

Vest, v. trans. See *invest. Be vested in, be intrusted:* Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπεσθαι (dat.). *Be centred in:* see under *centre. Belong to:* P. and V. ὑπάρχειν (dat.).

Vestal virgins, subs. P. αἱ θυηπόλοι παρθένοι (late), Ἑστιάδες Παρθένοι αἱ (late).

Vestibule, subs. Ar. and P. πρόθῡρον, τό, or pl., V. πρόπῡλα, τά. *Forecourt:* V. πᾰραστᾰ́ς, ἡ, or pl., θῡρών, ὁ.

Vestige, subs. P. and V. ἴχνος, τό; see also *jot.*

Vestments, subs. See *clothes.*

Vesture, subs. See *clothes.*

Vetch, subs. P. ὄροβος, ὁ.

Veteran, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἔμπειρος. *Old:* P. and V. γεραιός.

Veto, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν; see *forbid.*

Veto, subs. P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ.

Vex, v. trans. P. and V. λῡπεῖν, ἀνῐᾶν, δάκνειν, ὄχλον πᾰρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πρᾱγμᾰτα πᾰρέχειν (dat.), ἀποκναίειν, Ar. and V. κνῐζειν, V. ὀχλεῖν, γυμνάζειν, ἀλγῠνειν, P. διοχλεῖν. *Harass:* P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be vexed:* P. and V. λῡπεῖσθαι, ἀνῐᾶσθαι, βᾰρῡ́νεσθαι, δάκνεσθαι, ἄχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἄγᾰνακτεῖν, P. δυσχεραίνειν, χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. βᾰρέως φέρειν; see *be distressed,* under *distress. Be vexed at:* P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), δυσφορεῖν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. χᾰλεπαίνειν (dat.), ἄγᾰνακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc., dat. or ἐπί, dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), V. λυπρῶς φέρειν (acc.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.),

δυσφόρως ἄγειν (acc.), ἐπάχθεσθαι (dat.), ἀσχάλλειν (acc. or dat.) (rare P.); see *be angry at*, under *angry*.

Vexation, subs. *Distress:* P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἄνια, ἡ, δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθηδών, ἡ, P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ; see *distress*, *trouble*. *Anger:* P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ; see *anger*.

Vexatious, adj. P. and V. βαρύς, ὀχληρός, δυσχερής, λυπηρός, ἄνιαρός, κακός, ἐπαχθής, προσάντης (Plat.), Ar. and P. χαλεπός, ἐπίπονος, P. πραγματώδης, V. ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.), ἐμβριθής (Soph., *Frag.*), πολύπονος, δυσπόνητος, λυπρός, δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Things vexatious to the spirit:* V. καρδίας δηκτήρια (Eur., *Hec.* 235).

Vexatiously, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀνιαρῶς (Xen.), ἀλγεινῶς, κακῶς.

Vexatiousness, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

Viaduct, subs. Use *bridge*.

Vial, subs. See *phial*. *Pour out the vials of one's wrath on:* see *visit one's anger on*.

Viands, subs. P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ, τροφή, ἡ; see *food*.

Vibrate, v. intrans. *Shake:* P. and V. σείεσθαι; see *oscillate*. *Tremble:* P. and V. τρέμειν. *Throb:* P. and V. πηδᾶν, P. σφύζειν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι.

Vibration, subs. *Trembling:* P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.). *Earthquake:* P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ. *Oscillation:* Ar. and V σάλος, ὁ.

Vice, subs. P. and V. κάκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, τὸ κακοῦργον, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ; see *sin*, *wickedness*.

Vice-admiral, subs. (*Of the Spartan fleet*): P. ἐπιστολεύς, ὁ (Xen.).

Vicegerent, subs. *Lieutenant:* P. and V. ὕπαρχος, ὁ. *Satrap:* P. σατράπης, ὁ.

Viceroy, subs. *Lieutenant:* P. and V. ὕπαρχος, ὁ. *Satrap:* P. σατράπης, ὁ.

Vice-versa, adv. *Contrariwise:* P. and V. ἐναντίως.

Vicinity, subs. *The country round:* use P. and V. ἡ πέριξ γῆ. *The neighbours:* P. and V. οἱ γείτονες; see *neighbour*. *In the vicinity of:* use *near*.

Vicious, adj. P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, κακοῦργος, φαῦλος, αἰσχρός, μοχθηρός; see *wicked*. *Unworthy:* P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Ill-tempered:* P. and V. δύσκολος, πικρός. *Intractable:* Ar. and P. χαλεπός.

Viciously, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, αἰσχρῶς; see *wickedly*. *Angrily:* P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς; see *angrily*.

Viciousness, subs. See *vice*. *Bitterness:* P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Of a horse:* P. χαλεπότης, ἡ (Xen.).

Vicissitude, subs. *Change:* P. and V. μεταβολή, ἡ, μετάστασις, ἡ; see *change*. *Accidents of life:* P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, πάθη, τά, πάθήματα, τά, V. πάθαι, αἱ.

Victim, subs. *Sacrifice:* P. and V. θῦμα, τό, σφάγιον, τό (generally pl.), Ar. and P. ἱερεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. σφάγειον, τό, V. θύος, τό, θυτήριον, τό, πρόσφαγμα, τό, χρηστήριον, τό. *Animal for slaughter:* Ar. and V. βοτόν, τό. *Severed portions of victims:* Ar. and P. τόμια, τά. Met., *the victim* as opposed to *the agent:* P. and V. ὁ πάσχων. *One who is wronged:* P. and V. ὁ ἀδικούμενος. *You will depart hence, the victim not of us, the laws, but of men:* P. ἠδικημένος ἄπει . . . οὐχ ὑφ' ἡμῶν τῶν νόμων ἀλλ' ὑπ' ἀνθρώπων (Plat., *Crito*, 54B). *Be the victim* (*of misfortune, etc.*), v.: P. and V. περιπίπτειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (εἰς, acc.); see *fall into*. *Be victim*, as opposed to *the agent:* P. and V. πάσχειν. *I was the victim of circumstances:* P. ἠσσήθην τῇ τύχῃ. *Be the victim of a plot*, P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύεσθαι (pass.). *Be victim of malicious accusations:* Ar. and P. συκοφαν-

τεῖσθαι. *An easy victim:* V. εὐμάρὲς χείρωμα, τό (Æsch., *Ag.* 1326).

Victimise, v. trans. See *cheat, worry.*

Victor, subs. P. and V. ὁ κρᾰτῶν, ὁ νῑκῶν, ὁ κρείσσων. *Victor in the Olympian games:* P. Ὀλυμπιονίκης, ὁ. *Be victor in the Olympian games,* v.: P. Ὀλύμπια νικᾶν.

Victorious, adj. *Conquering:* P. and V. κρείσσων, P. ἐπικρατής, καθυπέρτερος, V. νῑκηφόρος (also Plat., *Rep.* 621D, but rare P.), ὑπέρτερος. *Connected with victory:* Ar. and V. καλλίνῑκος, V. νῑκηφόρος. *Victorious over:* V. ὕπέρτερος (gen.), καλλίνῑκος (gen.). Met., P. and V. κρείσσων (gen.). *Be victorious:* P. and V. νῑκᾶν, κρᾰτεῖν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν; see *conquer. Be victorious in turn:* V. ἀντῑνῑκᾶν. *Be victorious over:* see *conquer.*

Victory, subs. P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κρᾰ́τος, τό. *Win a victory:* P. and V. νῑκᾶν, κρᾰτεῖν. *Win a great victory:* P. and V. πολὺ νικᾶν, P. παρὰ πολὺ νικᾶν. *Each side claimed the victory:* P. ἑκάτεροι νικᾶν ἠξιοῦν (Thuc. 1, 55), ἑκάτεροι τὴν νίκην προσεποιήσαντο (Thuc. 1, 54). *Prize of victory:* P. and V. νῑκητήριον, τό (in P., pl. and generally so in V.), V. ἐπῑνίκια, τά. *Offer sacrifices for victory:* P. ἐπινίκια θύειν. *Win a victory whose fruit is tears:* V. δάκρυα νῑκηφορεῖν (Eur., *Bacch.* 1147).

Victual, v. trans. P. and V. τροφὴν πᾰρέχειν (dat.); see *feed. Victual oneself:* P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι.

Victuals, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σῖτος, ὁ; see *food.*

Vidette, subs. See *vedette.*

Vie (with), v. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἁμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), V. ἐξᾰγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), ἐξᾰμιλλᾶσθαι (dat.), P. διαμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (dat.). *What is now left of the land can vie with any other in richness and fertility:* P. τὸ νῦν αὐτῆς (γῆς) λείψανον ἐνάμιλλόν ἐστι πρὸς ἠντινοῦν τῶ πάμφορον εὔκαρπόν τε εἶναι (Plat, *Critias,* 110E).

View, subs. P. and V. ὄψῐς, ἡ. *Range of view:* P. ἔποψις, ἡ. *Spectacle:* P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέᾱμα, τό, θεωρία, ἡ, ὄψῐς, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ. *He had a seat that gave a view of all his host:* V. ἕδραν γὰρ εἶχε παντὸς εἰσαγῆ στρατοῦ (Æsch., *Pers.* 466). *Picture:* P. and V. γρᾰφή, ἡ; see *picture. In view, in sight:* P. κάτοπτος, V. ἐπόψιος, προσόψιος. *Be in view,* v.: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι. *In view of, overlooking:* use adj. V. κᾰτόψιος (gen.). *In sight of:* P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.). *In consequence of:* P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἕνεκα (gen.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.); see *because of. In the light of:* P. and V. πρός (acc.). *Examination, survey:* P. and V. σκέψῐς, ἡ, P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ. *Opinion:* P. and V. δόξᾰ, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, V. γνῶμα, τό. *In my view:* P. and V. ὡς ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ. *All who held the same political views:* P. ὅσοι τῆς αὐτῆς γνώμης ἦσαν (Thuc. 1, 113). *Have in view, intend,* v.: P. and V. νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν; see *intend. Supposition:* P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Point of view:* use *opinion. From my point of view:* P. τὸ κατ' ἐμέ.

View, v. trans. *Survey:* P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἐφορᾶν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν; see *behold. Examine:* P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, διασκοπεῖν; see *examine. Judge, consider:* P. and V. γιγνώσκειν, κρῑνειν; see *consider.*

Vigil, subs. P. and V. φῠλᾰκή, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Eve:* P. ἡ προτεραία (gen.).

Vigilance, subs. P. and V. εὐλᾰβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ, περιωπή, ἡ. *Want of vigilance:* P. τὸ ἀφύλακτον, ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Forethought:* P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ,

V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Trouble:* P. and V. πόνος, ὁ; see *labour*. *Sleeplessness:* Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἡ.

Vigilant, adj. P. εὐλαβής, προμηθής. *Sleepless:* P. and V. ἄγρυπνος, V. ἄϋπνος (also Plat. but rare P.) *Be vigilant*, v.: P. and V. εὐλἄβεῖσθαι, προμηθεῖσθαι; see *take precautions*, under *precaution*. *Be sleepless:* P. ἀγρυπνεῖν.

Vigilantly, adv. P. and V. εὐλἄβῶς; see *laboriously*.

Vigorous, adj. *Strong:* P. and V. ἰσχῦρός, Ar. and V. παγκρᾰτής, καρτερός, V. κρᾰταιός, ὄβρῐμος, ἐγκρᾰτής, σθενᾰρός, P. ἐρρωμένος. *In one's prime:* P. and V. ὡραῖος, V. ἀκμαῖος, θᾰλερός, χλωρός, Ar. ὡρῐκός, Ar. and P. νεᾱλής. *Effective:* P. and V. δραστήριος. *Energetic:* P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος, ὀξύς. *Vehement:* P. σφοδρός, P. and V. νεᾱνῐκός; see *vehement*. *Be vigorous*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν, ἰσχύειν, σφρῑγᾶν, ἡβᾶν, Ar. and V. εὐσωμᾰτεῖν, V. εὐσθενεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Take vigorous measures:* see *exert oneself*.

Vigorously, adv. *Strongly:* P. and V. ἐρρωμένως, P. ἰσχυρῶς, ἐγκρατῶς. *Energetically*. P. and V. σπουδῇ, P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Vehemently:* P. and V. σφόδρᾰ, P. σφοδρῶς, Ar. and P. νεᾱνῐκῶς. *Attack vigorously* (with words): P. πολὺς ἐγκεῖσθαι (dat.).

Vigour, subs. *Strength:* P. and V. ῥώμη, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ, κῖκυς, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Zeal, energy:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθῡμία, ἡ. *Full vigour, prime:* P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ; see *prime*. *In full vigour, unimpaired:* use adj., P. and V. ἀκραιφνής.

Vile, adj. *Base:* P. and V. αἰσχρός, κᾰκός, πονηρός, φαῦλος, κᾰκοῦργος. *Worthless:* P. and V. εὐτελής, φαῦλος. *Disgusting:* P. and V. μιᾰρός, βᾰρύς, P. ἀηδής *Mean* (of birth, rank, etc.): P. and V. τᾰπεινός; see *mean*.

Vilely, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κᾰκῶς. *Badly, worthlessly:* P. and V. κᾰκῶς, φαύλως. *Meanly:* P. ταπεινῶς.

Vileness, subs. P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κᾰκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. κᾰκία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ. Of rank, birth, etc.: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ; see *meanness*. *Worthlessness:* P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Vilification, subs. See *abuse*.

Vilify, v. trans. See *abuse*.

Villa, subs. Use *house*. *Estate in the country:* P. and V. ἄγρος, ὁ, or pl.

Village, subs. P. κώμη, ἡ.

Villager, subs. P and V. κωμήτης, ὁ.

Villain, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κᾰκοῦργος, πᾰνοῦργός, V. λεωργός (also Xen.); see *villainous*, *rascal*.

Villainous, adj. P. and V. κᾰκοῦργος πᾰνοῦργος, αἰσχρός, κᾰκός, μιᾰρός, V. παντουργός, Ar. and P. πᾰμπόνηρος. *Bad in quality* · P. and V. φαῦλος, κᾰκός, φλαῦρος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός.

Villainously, adv. P. and V. κᾰκῶς, αἰσχρῶς, Ar. and P. πᾰνούργως. *Badly, poorly:* P. and V. κᾰκῶς, φαύλως, P. μοχθηρῶς.

Villainy, subs. P. and V. πᾰνουργία, ἡ, τὸ πᾰνοῦργον, τὸ κᾰκοῦργον, P. κακουργία, ἡ. *Piece of villainy:* P. κακούργημα, τό. *Practise villainy*, v.: P. and V. πᾰνουργεῖν, Ar. and P. κᾰκουργεῖν.

Villein, subs. P. and V. πενέστης, ὁ, P. θής, ὁ; see *serf*.

Vindicate, v. trans. *Justify, defend (an action):* P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι περί (gen.); see *defend*. *Vindicate oneself:* Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Vindicate (a person's) freedom:* P. ἐξαιρεῖσθαί (τινα) εἰς ἐλευθερίαν. *Guard:* P. and V. φῠλάσσειν, σώζειν; see *guard*, *defend*.

Vindication, subs. *Justification:* P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Defence, protection:* P. and V. φῠλᾰκή, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ.

Vindictive, adj. *Remembering*. P. and V. μνήμων. *Be vindictive*, v.: Ar. and P. μνησῐκᾰκεῖν. *Implacable*, adj.: P. and V. πικρός, P.

ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπάραίτητος; see *implacable.*

Vindictively, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς; see *implacably.*

Vindictiveness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ; see *implacability.*

Vine, subs. P. and V. ἄμπελος, ἡ, Ar. οἰνάνθη, ἡ. *Vine clusters:* P. and V. βότρυς, ὁ. *Young vine:* Ar. ἀμπελίς, ἡ. *A friend to the vine,* adj.: Ar. φιλάμπελος. *Rich in vines:* V. εὔβοτρυς, εὐάμπελος (Eur., *Frag.*). *I have wreathed it round with the clustering green of the vine:* V. ἀμπέλου δέ νιν πέριξ ἐγὼ 'κάλυψα βοτρυώδει χλόῃ (Eur., *Bacch.* 11).

Vine-dresser, subs. Ar. ἀμπελουργός, ὁ.

Vine-dressing, subs. P. ἡ ἀμπελουργική.

Vinegar, subs. P. and V. ὄξος, τό. *Jar for vinegar:* V. ὀξηρὸν ἄγγος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Vine-prop, subs. Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Vineyard, subs. P. ἀμπελών, ὁ.

Vintage, subs. P. τρύγητος, ὁ. Met., see *harvest.*

Violate, v. trans. P. and V. παρᾰβαίνειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, συγχεῖν, P. λύειν, διαλύειν, παρέρχεσθαι, ὑπερπηδᾶν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, παρεξέρχεσθαι. *Violate the law:* P παρανομεῖν, or νόμον παρανομεῖν. *Defile:* P. and V. μιαίνειν; see *defile. Ravish:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν; see *ravish.*

Violation, subs. *Transgression:* P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Violation of the law:* P. παρανομία, ἡ, παρανόμημα, τό. *In violation of:* use prep., P. and V. παρά (acc.). *Ravishment, rape:* P. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Violator, subs. *Breaker:* P. διαλυτής, ὁ. *Corrupter:* P. and V. λῡμεών, ὁ.

Violence, subs. *Force:* P. and V. βία, ἡ, V. τὸ καρτερόν, P. βιαιότης, ἡ. *Rush:* Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ. *Outrage:* P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό. *Vehemence:* P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *By violence, by force:* P. and V. βίᾳ, πρὸς βίαν, βιαίως, V. ἐκ βίας, κἀτ' ἰσχύν, σθένει, πρὸς τὸ καρτερόν, πρὸς ἰσχύος κράτος; see under *force. Act of violence:* V. χειρωμα, τό. *Do acts of violence,* v.: P. χειρουργεῖν. *Use violence:* P. and V. βιάζεσθαι (mid.). *Suffer violence:* P. and V. βιάζεσθαι (pass.). *Do violence to oneself, kill oneself:* P. βιάζεσθαι ἑαυτόν (Plat.). *Do a violence to, take violent measures against:* P. and V. ἀνήκεστόν τι δρᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *Med.* 283), P. νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν εἰς (acc.), ἀνήκεστόν τι βουλεύειν περί (gen.). *Do no violence to:* V. δρᾶν μηδὲν . . . νεώτερον (acc.) (Eur., *Rhes.* 590), μηδὲν νέον δρᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *Bacch.* 362). *Blow with great violence (of wind):* P. μέγας ἐκπνεῖν (Thuc. 6, 104). *Their escape was due to the violence of the storm:* P. ἐγένετο ἡ διάφευξις αὐτοῖς διὰ τοῦ χειμῶνος τὸ μέγεθος (Thuc. 3, 23).

Violent, adj. P. and V. βίαιος. *Compulsory:* P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, P. βίαιος. *Of natural phenomena:* P. ἰσχυρός. *Insolent:* P. ὑβριστικός, or use P. and V. ὑβριστής. *Vehement:* P. σφοδρός. Of pain: P. σφοδρός, P. and V. δεινός. Of words: V. σφριγῶν, P. σφοδρός. *Boisterous:* P. ταραχώδης, V. λαβρός. Of the passions: P. and V. ἄκρᾱτος. *Be violent,* v.: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι. *Be insolent:* P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Be vehement:* V. σφοδρῡνεσθαι. *Take violent measures against:* P. νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν εἰς (acc.), ἀνήκεστόν τι βουλεύειν περί (gen.), P. and V. ἀνήκεστόν τι δρᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *Med.* 283); see under *violence. Die a violent death:* P. βιαίως ἀποθνήσκειν, V. θνήσκειν βιαίως.

Violently, adv. P. and V. βιαίως. *Vehemently:* P. σφοδρῶς, P. and V. σφόδρα. *Insolently:* P. ὑβριστικῶς.

Violet, subs. P. ἴον, τό (Dem. 615). *Crowned with violets,* adj.: Ar. ἰοστέφᾰνος.

Violet, subs. and adj. Of colour: see *purple*.

Viper, subs. P. and V. ἔχιδνα, ἡ, P. ἔχις, ὁ (Plat.); see *snake*.

Virgin, subs. *Girl:* P. and V. παρθένος, ἡ, κόρη, ἡ, παῖς, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεᾶνις, ἡ; see *girl*. *Unmarried girl:* P. and V. παρθένος, ἡ. *Be a virgin*, v.: V. παρθενεύεσθαι.

Virgin, adj. *Untouched*. P. and V. ἄκήρᾰτος.

Virginal, adj. Ar. and V. παρθένειος, V. παρθένος. *Untouched:* P. and V. ἄκήρᾰτος; see *chaste*.

Virginity, subs. P. παρθενία, ἡ, V. παρθενεία, ἡ, κορεύμᾰτα, τά. *Chastity:* P. ἁγνεία, ἡ, V. ἄγνευμα, τό.

Virile, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνδρῐκός; see *brave, strong*.

Virility, subs. See *manhood*.

Virtually, adv. Opposed to *nominally*: P. and V. ἔργῳ. *Really:* P. and V. ὄντως. *Almost:* P. and V. σχεδόν; see *almost*.

Virtue, subs. Of persons or things: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ. *Goodness:* P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, τὸ χρηστόν (Eur., *Supp.* 866). *Chastity:* P. ἁγνεία, ἡ, V. ἄγνευμα, τό. *Of drugs:* V. δύνᾰσις, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ.

Virtuous, adj. P. and V. ἀγᾰθός, χρηστός, κᾰλός, ἄμεμπτος; see *good*. *Chaste:* P. and V. ἁγνός, κᾰθᾰρός.

Virtuously, adv. P. and V. εὖ, κᾰλῶς, ἀμέμπτως (Xen.). *Chastely:* P. ἁγνῶς (Xen.). *Act virtuously* (in a contemptuous sense), v.: P. ἀνδραγαθίζεσθαι.

Virtuousness, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ; see *virtue*.

Virulence, subs. *Malignity:* P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Virulent, adj. *Malignant:* P. and V. πικρός. Of a disease, etc.: P. ἰσχυρός.

Virulently, adv. *Malignantly:* P. and V. πικρῶς.

Virus, subs. See *poison*.

Visage, subs. *Face:* P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, πρόσωπον, τό; see *face*. *Look:* P. and V. βλέμμᾰ, τό; see *look*.

Viscous, adj. P. γλισχρός, γλοιώδης.

Visible, adj. P. and V. φᾰνερός, δῆλος, P. κάτοπτος, V. ἐπόψιος, προσόψιος. *Conspicuous:* P. καταφανής, ἐπιφανής; see *conspicuous*. *That may be seen:* P. and V. θεᾱτός. Philosophically, *visible to the eye* (as opposed to *mental*): P. ὁρατός. *Clear:* P. and V. σᾰφής. *Be visible*, v.: P. καταφαίνεσθαι, καθορᾶσθαι, P. and V. φαίνεσθαι. *Many feet of horses and men are visible under the gate as if they were coming out:* P. ὑπὸ τὰς πύλας ἵππων τε πόδες πολλοὶ καὶ ἀνθρώπων ὡς ἐξιόντων ὑποφαίνονται (Thuc. 5, 10).

Visibly, adj. *Plainly:* P. and V. ἐμφᾰνῶς, σᾰφῶς; see *plainly*.

Vision, subs. *Power of sight:* P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, πρόσοψις, ἡ. *Eye:* P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄψις, ἡ, ὄμμᾰ, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.). *Range of sight:* P. ἔποψις, ἡ. *Spectacle:* P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέᾱμα, τό, θεωρία, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 952). *Apparition:* P. and V. φάσμᾰ, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, εἴδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Dream:* P. and V. ὄνᾰρ, τό; see *dream*. *Waking vision:* P. and V. ὕπᾰρ, τό; see Plat. *Rep.* 574E.

Visionary, adj. *Impracticable:* P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχᾰνος (rare P.). *Imaginary* (as opposed to *real*): P. and V. δοκῶν. *Visionary scheme:* P. εὐχή ἡ.

Visionary, subs. *Star-gazer:* P. μετεωροσκόπος, ὁ; see *star-gazer*. *Be a visionary, indulge in dreams*, v.: Ar. and P. ὀνειροπολεῖν.

Visit, subs. P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ.

Visit, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.) (Thuc. 8, 54), φοιτᾶν (πᾰρᾰ, acc. or πρός, acc.), προσέρχεσθαι πρός (acc.), P. ἐπιφοιτᾶν (εἰς, acc.), Ar. and V. εἰσφοιτᾶν (acc.). *Come and see:* P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.). *Go around:* Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Haunt:* P. and V. φοιτᾶν (εἰς, acc. or ἐπί, acc.), V. ἐνστρέφειν

(Eur., *Ion*, 300). *Visit a patient:* P. εἰσέρχεσθαι (dat.) (Dem. 307). *Visit with punishment:* P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *punish*. *The anger of the goddess hath visited you:* V. ὀργαὶ δ' ἥς σ' ἀπέσκηψαν θεᾶς (Eur., *Hipp.* 438). *Had I not visited my comrades' murder on you:* V. εἰ μή σ' ἑταίρων φόνον ἐτιμωρησάμην (Eur., *Cycl.* 695). *How soon the goddesses have visited your mother's blood upon you.* V. ὡς ταχὺ μετῆλθόν σ' αἷμα μητέρος θεαί (Eur., *Or.* 423). *Visit anger on the city:* V. ἐπιρρέπειν μῆνιν πόλει (Æsch., *Eum.* 888); see *vent*. *I will visit this land with my wrath:* V. βαρεῖα χώρᾳ τῇδ' ὁμιλήσω (Æsch., *Eum.* 720). *Be visited with, haunted by:* P. and V. σύνειναι (dat.), σύνέχεσθαι (dat.). *A couch not visited by dreams:* V. εὐνὴ ὀνείροις οὐκ ἐπισκοπουμένη (Æsch., *Ag.* 13).

Visitation, subs. P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, σκῆπτος, ὁ. *Visitation of disease:* V. νόσου σύναλλαγή, ἡ (Soph., *O.R.* 960). *Visitation of fever:* P. καταβολὴ πυρετοῦ, ἡ (Dem. 118). *Misfortune:* P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κἀκόν, τό.

Visitor, subs. *Guest:* P. and V. ξένος, ὁ.

Vista, subs. *View:* P. ἔποψις, ἡ.

Vital, adj. *Connected with life:* use P. and V. ψῡχῆς (gen. of ψῡχή). *Vital part*, subs.: use P. καίριον, τό (Xen.). *Struck in a vital part:* V. ἐς καιρὸν τῦπείς (Eur., *And.* 1120). *Important*, adj.: P. διάφορος. *Be vital, be important*, v.: P. and V. διαφέρειν. *Essential:* P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.

Vitality, subs. *Life:* P. and V. ψῡχή, ἡ. *Grit:* P. and V. θῡμός, ὁ. *Strength:* P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ. *Possess vitality, be strong*, v.: P. and V. ἰσχύειν.

Vitally, adv. *In a vital part:* V. καιρίως; see *mortally*. *Importantly:* P. διαφερόντως.

Vitiate, v. trans. *Corrupt:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Infect:* P. ἀναπιμπλάναι. *Defile:* P. and V. μιαίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *defile*. *Nullify:* P. ἄκυρον καθιστάναι; see *cancel*.

Vitiated, adj. *Diseased:* P. and V. νοσώδης. *Defiled:* P. and V. μιᾰρός, Ar. and V. μῠσᾰρός. *Vitiated with:* P. ἀνάπλεως (gen.), P. and V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.).

Vitiation, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.

Vituperation, subs. See *abuse, blame*.

Vituperative, adj. See *abusive*.

Vivacious, adj. Ar. and P. νεᾱνῐκός, P. εὔθῡμος. Of looks: P. and V. φαιδρός; see *cheerful*.

Vivaciously, adv. P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.).

Vivacity, subs. P. and V. εὐθῡμία, ἡ (Xen.); see *joy*.

Vivid, adj. *Clear:* P. and V. σᾰφής, V. σᾰφηνής; see *clear*.

Vividly, adv. P. and V. σᾰφῶς, V. σᾰφηνῶς; see *clearly*.

Vividness, subs. P. and V. σᾰφήνεια, ἡ.

Vocal, adj. *Of the voice:* P. and V. φωνῆς (gen. sing. of φωνή). *Endowed with voice:* P. and V. φωνήεις (rare in both). Of the Oaks of Dodona: V. προσήγορος, (Æsch. P. V. 832), πολύγλωσσος (Soph. Trach. 1168).

Vocalist, subs. *Singer:* P. and V. ᾠδός, ὁ (Plat.); see *singer*.

Vocation, subs. P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό; see *occupation*.

Vociferate, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνᾰβοᾶν; see *shout*.

Vociferation, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ; see *shout*.

Vociferous, adj. P. θορυβώδης; see *loud*.

Vociferously, adv. P. and V. μεγᾰ, μεγᾰλᾰ; see *loudly*.

Vogue, subs. *Be in vogue*, v.: P. and V. κρᾰτεῖν, ἰσχύειν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν, V.

πληθύειν. *Come into vogue:* P. ἐκνικᾶν.

Voice, subs. P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat), V. φθογγή, ἡ, αὐδή, ἡ, φώνημα, τό, γήρυμα, τό, Ar. and V. γῆρυς, ἡ, ἠχώ, ἡ; see *sound, cry. Prophetic voice:* V. κληδών, ἡ, ὀμφή, ἡ (also in acc. sing. ὄπα, Eur, *Hipp.* 1321; *Or.* 1669). Of animals: P. and V. φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. φθογγή, ἡ, βοή, ἡ. *Have a voice in,* met.: P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.); see *share. Have a loud voice:* P. μέγα φθέγγεσθαι. *A fine voice,* subs.: P. εὐφωνία, ἡ (Dem. 450). *Having a fine voice,* adj.: Ar. and P. εὔφωνος. P. καλλίφωνος (Plat.). *Give the voice play,* v.: P. φωνασκεῖν. *Voice production,* subs.: P. φωνασκία, ἡ. *With one voice:* see *unanimously, together. They all cried with one voice:* Ar. οἱ δ' ἐξ ἑνὸς στόματος ἅπαντες ἀνέκραγον (*Eq.* 670) *They all din into us with one voice:* P. πάντες ἐξ ἑνὸς στόματος ὑμνοῦσι (Plat., *Rep.* 364A). *With one voice:* V. ἀθρόῳ στόμᾰτι (Eur., *Bacch.* 725).

Voice, v. trans. *Give utterance to:* P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι (acc.), V. φωνεῖν (acc); see *express.*

Voiceless, adj. P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἄφθεγκτος, ἄφθογγος, ἄναυδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος; see *dumb, silent.*

Void, adj. P. and V. κενός, P. διάκενος. *Desolate:* P. and V. ἐρῆμος. *Void of:* P. and V. κενός (gen.), ἐρῆμος (gen); see *free from. Having no legal force:* P. ἄκυρος. *Vain, useless:* P. and V. κενός, μάταιος.

Void, subs. P. τὸ κενόν, τὸ, διάκενον. *Feeling of loss:* P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat.).

Volatile, adj. *Light:* P. and V. κοῦφος, ἐλαφρός. *Flitting:* P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.). *Fickle:* P. ἀκατάστατος; see *fickle. Light-headed:* V. κουφόνους.

Volcanic, adj. V. πῡρίστακτος. *Volcanic rock:* V. πυρίστακτος πέτρα, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 298). *Volcanic eruption:* see Thuc. 3, 116; Plat., *Phaedo,* 111E.

Volcano, subs. Use *mountain.* See under *volcanic.*

Volition, subs. *Will:* P. and V. βούλησις, ἡ. *Choice:* P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ. *Determination:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ.

Volley, subs. *Shower of weapons:* V. νῑφάς, ἡ; see *shower. In a volley, altogether:* use adj., P. and V. ἀθρόος.

Volubility, subs. *Glibness:* Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὔροια, ἡ. *Chattering:* P. πολυλογία, ἡ, V. γλωσσαλγία, ἡ; see *chatter.*

Voluble, adj *Glib:* Ar. and V. εὔγλωσσος (Æsch., *Supp.* 775), Ar. εὔπορος, V. εὔτροχος. *Chattering.* P. and V. λάλος, P. πολύλογος, V. πολύγλωσσος; see *chattering.*

Volume, subs. P. and V. βίβλος, ἡ; see *book. Bulk:* P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Volumes of smoke.* use P. and V. πολὺς καπνός, ὁ.

Voluminous, adj. *Long:* P. and V. μακρός. *Abundant:* P. and V. πολύς, πυκνός. *Twisted, wreathed:* P. and V. πολύπλοκος (Plat.), V. ἑλικτός.

Voluntarily, adv. P. and V. ἑκουσίως, V. ἐξ ἑκουσίας, ἑκουσίῳ τρόπῳ (Eur., *Med.* 751), or use adj. agreeing with subject, P. and V. ἑκών, αὐτεπάγγελτος, ἐθελοντής. *Voluntarily I subjected myself to this charge:* V. κἀγὼ 'θελοντὴς τῷδ' ὑπεζύγην πόνῳ (Soph., *Aj.* 24).

Voluntary, adj. Of things: P. and V. ἑκούσιος, αὐθαίρετος, V. ἑκών. Of persons: P. and V. ἐθελοντής.

Volunteer, subs. P. and V. ἐθελοντής, ὁ. *As a volunteer:* use adv. P. ἐθελοντί (Thuc. 8, 2), ἐθελοντηδόν (Thuc 8, 98). *Uninvited:* use adj., P. ἀπαράκλητος (Thuc. 2, 98).

Volunteer, v. trans. *Offer:* P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι. Absol., P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι; see *undertake.*

Voluptuary, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. τρῠφερός. *Be a voluptuary*, v.: P. and V. τρῠφᾶν.

Voluptuous, adj. Ar. and P. τρῠφερός, V. ἁβρός. *Costly:* P. and V. τίμιος. *Soft:* Ar. and P μᾰλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθᾰκός.

Voluptuously, adv. See *luxuriously.*

Voluptuousness, subs. P. and V. τρῠφή, ἡ, χλῐδή, ἡ (Plat), ἁβρότης, ἡ (Plat.), P. τὸ ἁβροδίαιτον (Thuc. 1, 6); see *luxury.*

Vomit, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. ἐμεῖν (Plat, *Phaedrus*, 268B), Ar. and P. ἐξεμεῖν. *Vomit forth:* Ar. and P. ἐξεμεῖν, P. and V. ἐμεῖν, V. ἐρυγγάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 523). Met., P. and V. ἀνῐέναι, ἀνᾰδῐδόναι; see *emit.*

Vomiting, subs. P. λύγξ, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 49).

Voracious, adj. P. λίχνος, V. λαβρός, μάργος, μαργῶν. *Insatiable:* P. and V. ἄπληστος. *Voracious of:* P. and V. ἄπληστος (gen.). *Grasping:* P. πλεονεκτικός.

Voraciously, adv. V. λαβρῶς. *Insatiably:* P. ἀπλήστως. *Graspingly:* P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Voracity, subs. P. λιχνεία, ἡ, γαστριμαργία, ἡ, λαιμαργία, ἡ, V. τὸ μάργον; see *greed. Insatiability:* P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ. *Taking more than one's share:* P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

Vortex, subs. P. and V. δίνη, ἡ. Met., use *danger.*

Votary, subs. P. θεραπευτής, ὁ. *Lover:* P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ. *Unjust is the goddess. And many a prosperous home and city hath she entered and left to the ruin of her votaries:* V. ἄδικος ἡ θεός· πολλοὺς δ' ἐς οἴκους καὶ πόλεις εὐδαίμονας εἰσῆλθε κἀξῆλθ' ἐπ' ὀλέθρῳ τῶν χρωμένων (Eur., *Phoen.* 532).

Vote, subs. P. and V. ψῆφος, ἡ; see *ballot. Decree:* P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, ψῆφος, ἡ. *Motion, proposal:* Ar. and P. γνώμη, ἡ. *Decision:* P. διαψήφισις, ἡ. *Vote by show of hands:* P. χειροτονία, ἡ, διαχειροτονία, ἡ. *Put the vote*, v.: P. ψῆφον ἐπάγειν. *Put to the vote:* P. ἐπιψηφίζειν (acc.). *Put the vote to:* P. ψῆφον διδόναι (dat.) (Dem. 1303). *Cast one's vote:* P. and V. ψῆφον φέρειν, ψῆφον τίθεσθαι. *Cast one's vote in favour of* P. and V. ψῆφον προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Verdict where the votes are equal*, subs.: ἰσόψηφος δίκη, ἡ (Æsch., *Eum.* 795). *Manufacturing votes*, adj.: V. ψηφοποιός (Soph., *Aj.* 1135).

Vote, v. trans. Ar. and P. ψηφίζεσθαι (acc.). V. intrans. P. and V. ψῆφον φέρειν, ψῆφον τίθεσθαι, ψηφίζεσθαι (rare V.), P. διαψηφίζεσθαι. *Vote by show of hands:* Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν, P. διαχειροτονεῖν. *Vote against:* Ar. and P. ἀντῐχειροτονεῖν (absol.), ἀποχειροτονεῖν (acc.). *They voted against (the letter) being sent* P. ἀπεψηφίσαντο (τὴν ἐπιστολὴν) μὴ πέμπειν (Dem. 396). *Vote for (person or thing):* Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν (acc.). *Vote for (thing):* Ar. and P. ψηφίζεσθαι (acc.). *Vote for a person's acquittal:* P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν (gen.), ἀποψηφίζεσθαι (gen.). *Vote for a person's condemnation:* P. καταψηφίζεσθαι (gen.), καταχειροτονεῖν (gen.). *Vote in addition:* P. προσψηφίζεσθαι (absol.). *Vote on a person's side:* Ar. συμψηφίζεσθαι (dat.). *Voting on a person's side*, adj.: P. σύμψηφος, ὁμόψηφος. *Having equal rights of voting:* P. and V. ἰσόψηφος.

Voting-urn, subs. See *urn.*

Votive, adj. P. and V. εὐκταῖος (Plat., also Ar.). *Votive offering*, P. and V. ἀνάθημα, τό, V. εὐκταῖα, τά. *Dedicate (as a votive offering)*, v.: P. and V. ἀνᾰτῐθέναι (acc.).

Vouch for, v. *Guarantee:* Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι (acc.). *Confirm:* P. βεβαιοῦν (acc.). *Attest,*

bear witness to : P. and V. μαρτύρειν (acc.), συμμαρτύρειν (acc.).

Vouchsafe, v. trans. *Grant:* P. and V. δίδόναι; see *give.* With infin., *deign:* P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δίκαιοῦν; see *deign.*

Vow, subs. P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ, V. κἀτεύγμἄτα, τά; see *prayer. Promise:* P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Pledge:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl.; see *pledge. Make vows,* v.: P. and V. εὔχεσθαι, ἐπεύχεσθαι.

Vow, v. trans. Ar. and V. εὔχεσθαι. *Dedicate:* P. and V. ἀνἄτίθέναι. *Promise:* P. and V. ὑπισχνεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι; see *promise.* V. intrans. P. and V. εὔχεσθαι, ἐπεύχεσθαι. *Declare:* Ar. and V. εὔχεσθαι, V. ἐξεύχεσθαι, ἐπεύχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.), ἐξαυχεῖν; see *boast, swear.*

Vowels, subs. P. τὰ φωνἠέντα (Plat.), V. φωνοῦντα, τά (Eur., *Frag.*).

Voyage, subs. P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, στόλος, ὁ, V. ναυκληρία, ἡ. *A good voyage:* V. εὔπλοια, ἡ.

Voyage, v. intrans. P. and V. πλεῖν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦσθαι, V. ναυτίλλεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.); see *sail.*

Voyager, subs. V. ἔμπορος, ὁ; see *traveller, sailor.*

Vulgar, adj. *Common, low:* Ar. and P. φορτικός, ἀγοραῖος. *Uneducated:* P. and V. ἄμουσος, ἀμἄθής, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος. *Boorish:* Ar. and P. ἄγροικος. *Wanting in taste:* P. ἀπείροκαλος. *Mean, base:* P. and V. φαῦλος. *Mechanical:* P. and V. βἄναυσος (Plat., *Theaet.* 176c; Soph. *Aj.* 1121). *The vulgar, the common people,* subs.: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, πλῆθος, τό, ὄχλος, ὁ.

Vulgarity, subs. *Ignorance:* P. and V. ἄμουσία, ἡ, P. ἀπαιδευσία. ἡ. *Boorishness:* P. ἀγροικία, ἡ. *Want of taste:* P. ἀπειροκαλία, ἡ.

Vulgarly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως, P. φορτικῶς. *Usually, for the most part:* P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολύ.

Vulnerable, adj. P. and V. τρωτός (Xen., and Eur., *Hel.* 810). *Unprotected, exposed:* P. and V. γυμνός. *Assailable:* P. ἐπίμαχος, εὐεπίθετος.

Vulture, subs. Ar. and V. γύψ, ὁ (Eur., *And.* 75). *Hawk:* P. and V. ἱέραξ, ὁ (Plat.), V. κίρκος, ὁ.

W

Wade, v. intrans. *Cross:* Ar. and P. διἄβαίνειν; see *swim. Wade through, go through a long list, etc.,* met.: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Wade through slaughter:* V. διὰ φόνου χωρεῖν (Eur., *And.* 175). *Your whole house shall wade through blood:* V. πᾶς σὸς οἶκος βήσεται δι' αἵματος (Eur., *Phoen.* 20).

Waft, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, V. οὐρίζειν, ἐπουρίζειν. *Be wafted:* P. and V. φέρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπουρίζειν (Plat.). *The breezes waft the wreathes of incense smoke:* Ar. θυμιαμάτων δ' αὖραι διαψαίρουσι πλεκτάνην καπνοῦ (*Av.* 1716).

Wafting, adj. P. and V. οὔριος (Thuc. and Plat.), V. πόμπῐμος, ὠκὔπομπος, εὔπομπος, πομπαῖος. *A wafting breeze:* V. οὖρος, ὁ (also Xen.).

Wag, v. trans. *Shake:* P. and V. σείειν. *Wag the tail:* P. διασείειν οὐρᾷ (Xen.), διασαίνειν (absol.) (Xen.), V. σαίνειν (absol.), Ar. κέρκῳ σαίνειν (*Eq.* 1031). *Wag the tongue:* V. ἀπογυμνάζειν στόμἄ (Æsch., *Theb.* 441).

Wag, subs. See *jester.*

Wage, v. trans. P. and V. αἴρεσθαι, ποιεῖσθαι, τίθεσθαι, P. διαφέρειν. *Wage war:* P. and V. πολεμεῖν (absol.). *Wage war with:* P. and V. πολεμεῖν (dat. or πρός, acc.).

Wage, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ, ἐπίχειρα, τά; see *pay. Penalty:*

P. and V. ἐπῑτῑμιον, τό; see *penalty*. *Receipt of wages:* Ar. and P. μισθοφορά, ἡ. *Earn wages*, v.: P. and V. μισθαρνεῖν, Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν.

Wage-earning, subs. P. μισθαρνία, ἡ.

Wage-earning, adj. Ar. and P. μισθοφόρος.

Wager, subs. *Stake, pledge:* Ar. and P. ἐνέχῡρον, τό. *Contest:* P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ. *Lay a wager:* Ar. περῐδῐδόσθαι (absol.).

Wager, v. trans. *Risk, hazard:* Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰβάλλεσθαι, V. πᾰρᾰρρῐπτειν; see *risk*. Absol., *make a bet:* Ar. περῐδῐδόσθαι. *I am willing to wager my head:* Ar. ἐθέλω περὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς περιδόσθαι (*Eq.* 791).

Waggon, subs. P. and V. ἅμαξα, ἡ. *Waggon road:* V. ἁμάξῐτος, ἡ (Xen. with ὁδός), ἁμαξήμης τρῑβος, ὁ or ἡ. *Toy waggon:* Ar. ἅμαξῐς, ἡ.

Waif, subs. *Wanderer:* P. and V. πλᾰνήτης, ὁ, πλάνης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ.

Wail, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, κλάειν (or mid. in V.), πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.), δακρῡ́ειν, στένειν (Dem. but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem. but rare P.), ἀνοίμωζειν (Thuc. 3, 113, but rare P.), Ar. and V. γοᾶσθαι, κωκῡ́ειν, οἰμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν, V. ἀναστένειν, κἀπαστένειν, ἀνᾰκωκῡ́ειν, θρηνωδεῖν, ἐξοιμώζειν, κἀτοιμώζειν, ἀνολολύζειν, δύρεσθαι, λᾰκάζειν, αὔειν, P. ἀπολοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι, ὀλοφύρεσθαι. *Beat the breast:* P. and V. κόπτεσθαι, V. ἀποκόπτεσθαι.

Wail, subs. P. and V. οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc.), ὀδυρμός, ὁ (Isoc. and Plat.), Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, P. ὀλόφυρσις, ἡ, V. οἴμωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀδύρμᾰτα, τά, κωκῡτός, ὁ, κωκῡ́μᾰτα, τά, Ar. and V. στέναγμα, τό, γόος, ὁ (or pl.); see *lamentation*. *Dirge:* P. and V. θρῆνος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θρηνῳδία, ἡ (Plat.), V. θρηνήμᾰτα, τά.

Wailing, subs. See *wail*.

Wain, subs. See *waggon*.

Waist, subs. *Hold by the waist:* use P. and V. μέσον ἔχειν (τινά). *You hold me by the waist:* V. μέσον μ᾽ ὀχμάζεις (Eur., *Or.* 265). *Seize by the waist:* P. ἁρπάζειν (τινά) μέσον (Dem. 1252). *Middle:* use P. and V. ὀμφᾰλός, ὁ (lit. navel).

Wait, v. intrans. P. and V. μένειν, πᾰρᾰμένειν, ἐπῑμένειν, ἀνᾰμένειν, Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰμένειν, περῐμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. μίμνειν, προσμένειν, ἀμμένειν. *The chances of war will not wait:* P. τοῦ πολέμου οἱ καιροὶ οὐ μενετοί (Thuc. 1, 142). *Delay:* P. and V. μέλλειν βρᾰδύνειν (Plat.), τρῑβειν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, P. διαμέλλειν, Ar. and P. διατρῑβειν, V. κᾰτασχολάζειν. *Be on the look out:* P. and V. τηρεῖν, προσδοκᾶν, φρουρεῖν, φῠλάσσειν, Ar. and P. ἐπῑτηρεῖν, V. κᾰρᾰδοκεῖν (also Xen.); see *watch*. *You have kept dinner waiting an age:* Ar. δειπνεῖν κατακωλύεις πάλαι (*Ach.* 1088). *Serve:* P. and V. διᾰκονεῖν. *Wait for:* P. and V. μένειν (acc.), ἀνᾰμένειν (acc.), προσδέχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. περῐμένειν (acc.), P. ὑπομένειν (acc.), V. προσμένειν (acc.) (rare P. as Thuc. 6, 44), ἀμμένειν (acc.), ἐπαμμένειν (acc.), μίμνειν (acc.), ἐκδέχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. ἐπᾰνᾰμένειν (acc.). *Watch for:* P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπῑτηρεῖν (acc.), V. κᾰρᾰδοκεῖν (acc.) (also Xen.); see *watch*. *Wait on, attend on:* P. and V. θεᾰπεύειν (acc.); see *attend, serve*. *Follow on (as a consequence):* P. and V. ἕπεσθαι (dat.), σῠνέπεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.). *Wait for:* P. and V. προσδοκᾶν (acc.); see *wait for*. *He will wait on events:* P. προσεδρεύσει τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 14).

Wait, subs. See *delay*. *Lie in wait:* P. and V. λοχᾶν, P. ἐλλοχᾶν,

ἐνεδρεύειν. *Lie in wait for:* P. and V. φύλάσσειν (acc.), ἐφεδρεύειν (dat.) (Eur., *Rhes.* 768), P. ἑλλοχᾶν (acc.), ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.). *With ships:* P. ναυλοχεῖν (acc.). *An ambush of armed men lay in wait for him:* V. τῷ δὲ ξιφήρης ἆρ' ὑφειστήκει λόχος (Eur., *And.* 1114).

Waiting, subs. *Delay:* P. μέλλησις, ἡ, P. and V. διατρῑβή, ἡ, τρῑβή, ἡ; see *delay*. *Service:* P. διακονία, ἡ; see *service*.

Waiting maid subs. See *maid-servant*.

Waive, v. trans. *Let pass:* P. and V. ἐᾶν. *Renounce:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce*.

Wake, subs. *In the wake of:* P. and V. ὄπισθεν (gen.), V. ὄπισθε (gen.); see *behind*. *Follow in the wake:* Ar. and P. ἐπῐγίγνεσθαι; see *follow*.

Wake, v. trans. P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν, ἀνεγείρειν (Xen.). *Arouse:* P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, πᾰρᾰκᾰλεῖν, κῑνεῖν; see *stir*. *Wake from the dead:* see *raise*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι, ἐξεγείρεσθαι.

Wakeful, adj. P. and V. ἄγρυπνος, V. ἄϋπνος (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀψῐκοιτος (lit., *late in sleeping*). *Be wakeful,* v.: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν, Ar. διαγρυπνεῖν.

Wakefully, adv. V. ἐγερτῐ́ (Eur., *Rhes.* 524).

Wakefulness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἡ.

Waking, adj. *Awake:* P. and V. ἐγρηγορώς. *Waking vision:* P. and V. ὕπᾰρ, τό.

Waking, subs. *Rousing:* P. ἔγερσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Arising from sleep:* V. ἀνάστᾰσις, ἡ (Soph., *Phil.* 276).

Walk, v. intrans. Ar. and P. περῐπᾰτεῖν, Ar. and V. πᾰτεῖν. *Move slowly:* P. and V. βᾰδίζειν (Soph., *El.* 1502; Eur., *Phoen.* 544, but rare V.). *Step:* Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, πᾰτεῖν. *Travel:* P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, V. ὁδοιπορεῖν; see *travel*. *Wander:* P. and V. πλᾰνᾶσθαι; see *wander*. *Walk with:* P. συμπεριπατεῖν (dat.).

Walk, subs. *Act of walking:* P. περίπατος, ὁ. *Way of walking, gait:* P. βαδισμός, ὁ, βαδισμα, τό, Ar. and P. βᾰδῐσις, ἡ (Xen.), V. ἦλῠσις, ἡ, κέλευθος, ἡ. *Place for walking:* P. περίπατος, ὁ (Xen.). *Path:* Ar. and P. ἀτρᾰπός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ; see *path*. *Walk in life:* P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, V. κέλευθος, ἡ; see also *life, business*.

Walker, subs. *A good walker:* P. ἀνὴρ εὔζωνος, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 97) or use adj. Ar. βᾰδιστῐκός (*Ran.* 128).

Walking, subs. See *walk*.

Walking, adj. *On foot:* P. and V. πεζός. *Walking the earth:* V. πεδοστῐβής, χθονοστῐβής.

Walking stick, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ, βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκῆπτρον, τό, Ar. σκῖπων, ὁ, βακτήριον, τό.

Wall, subs. P. and V. τεῖχος, τό. *Wall of a house:* P. and V. τοῖχος, ὁ, Ar. and P. τειχίον, τό. *Cyclopean walls:* V. Κυκλώπων βάθρα, τά (Eur., *H. F.* 944), Κυκλώπια, τά (Eur., *H. F.* 998; cp. also *H. F.* 15). *Cross wall:* P. παρατείχισμα, τό, ὑποτείχισμα, τό. *Build a cross wall:* P. ἐγκάρσιον τεῖχος ἄγειν (Thuc. 6, 99). *Go to the wall,* v. met.: P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι.

Wall, v. trans. Ar. and P. τειχίζειν. *Wall in:* Ar. and P. διᾰτειχίζειν, περῐτειχίζειν. *Wall off:* Ar. and P. ἀποτειχίζειν, P. διοικοδομεῖν. *Some were even walled up in the temple of Dionysus and left to die:* P. οἱ δέ τινες καὶ περιοικοδομηθέντες ἐν τοῦ Διονύσου τῷ ἱερῷ ἀπέθανον (Thuc. 3, 81). *Wall round:* Ar. and P. περῐτειχίζειν.

Walled, adj. P. τετειχισμένος; see also *towered*. *Walled in, beleaguered:* P. τειχήρης; see *beleaguered*.

Wallet, subs. Ar. πήρα, ἡ; see *bag*.

Wallow, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κῠλινδεῖσθαι, P. καλινδεῖσθαι; see *roll*. *Wallow in ignorance:* P. ἐν ἀμαθίᾳ μολύνεσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 535E). *Wallow at the feet of:* Ar. and P. προκῠλινδεῖσθαι (dat. or gen.).

Walnut, subs. Ar. and P. κάρυον, τό (Xen.).

Wan, adj. P. and V. ὠχρός, P. χλωρός. *Be wan*, v.: Ar. and V. ὠχριᾶν.

Wand, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ, V. σκῆπτρον, τό; see *stick*. *Withy wand:* V. λύγος, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Wander, v. intrans. P. and V. πλᾰνᾶσθαι, περῐπολεῖν (Plat. and Isoc.), ἄλᾶσθαι (Dem. 440, also Isoc.), V. οἰχνεῖν, στρέφεσθαι, στρωφᾶσθαι, ἀναστρωφᾶσθαι, ἄλαίνειν, ἄλητεύειν, φοιτᾶν. Met., *wander in mind or conversation:* P. and V. πλᾰνᾶσθαι, V. ἄλᾶσθαι, ἄλαίνειν, Ar. and V. ἀλύειν (Ar. *Vesp.* 111); see *be mad*, under *mad*. *My thoughts wandered:* V. ἐξέβην γὰρ ἄλλοσε (Eur., *I. T.* 781). *Letting my thoughts wander to the time when. . . .* V. ἐκεῖσε τὸν νοῦν δοὺς ὅτε . . . (Eur., *Ion*, 1370). *Wander about:* Ar. and P. περῐνοστεῖν. *We have wandered from the point:* P. ἀπὸ τοῦ προτεθέντος λόγου πεπλανήμεθα (Plat., *Polit.* 263A); see *digress*. *Wandering from:* V. πλαγχθείς (gen.) (aor. part. pass.). *Wander over:* P. and V. περῐπολεῖν (Plat.) (acc.), ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (acc.), V. πολεῖν (acc.), ἄλᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐμβᾰτεύειν (acc. or gen.).

Wanderer, subs. P. and V. πλᾰνήτης, ὁ, πλάνης, ὁ, V. ἄλήτης, ὁ.

Wandering, adj. P. πλανητός (Plat.), V. πλᾰνήτης, διάδρομος, πολύδονος, φοιτάς, Ar. and V. νομάς. Of the mind: see *mad*.

Wandering, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ, πλάνος, ὁ, V. πλάνημα, τό, ἄλη, ἡ, ἄλητεία, ἡ, δρόμος, ὁ. *Of mind:* P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ, V. πλάνος, ὁ, πλάνημα, τό, ἄλη, ἡ (also Plat., *Crat.* 421B, where the word is used to supply an etymology); see *madness*.

Wanderingly, adv. *At random:* P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Wane, v. intrans P. and V. φθίνειν. Met., P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν, μᾰραίνεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, κᾰταφθίνειν; see *fade*, *fail*.

Wanness, subs P. ὠχρότης, ἡ.

Want, subs. P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Lack:* P. and V. σπᾰνῐς, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, ἐρημία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, V. ἀχηνία, ἡ. *Poverty:* P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ. *To roam in want:* V. βιοστερὴς χωρεῖν (Soph., *O. C.* 747). *Desire:* P. and V. ἐπῐθῡμία, ἡ. *Yearning for something absent:* P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.); see *desire*. *Wants, necessaries:* P. and V. τὸ δέον, τὰ δέοντα. *For want of a little word I was left to wander in exile:* V. ἀλλ' ἔπους σμικροῦ χάριν φυγὰς . . . ἠλώμην (Soph., *O. C.* 443).

Want, v. trans. *Lack:* P. and V. σπᾰνίζειν (gen.) (also pass. in V.), ἀπορεῖν (gen.), P. ἐνδεῖν (or mid.) (gen.), V. πένεσθαι (gen.). *Be deficient in:* P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.). *Require:* P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.), V. χρῄζειν (gen.), χᾰτῐζειν (gen.). *Wanting:* use also V. κεχρημένος (gen.). *Want besides*, P. προσδεῖσθαι (gen.). *Desire:* P. and V. ἐπῐθῡμεῖν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.); see *desire*. Absol. or with infin.: P. and V. ἐπῐθῡμεῖν, βούλεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐθέλειν; see *wish*.

Wanting, adj. *Deficient:* P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής. *Be wanting*, v.: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, V. λείπειν, Ar. and P. ἐπῐλείπειν. *Little is wanting:* P. ὀλιγοῦ δεῖ (infin.). *Wanting in:* P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.); P. ἐλλιπής (gen.), ἐπιδεής (gen.), V. χρεῖος (gen.). *Be wanting in:* P. and V. ἐλλείπειν

(gen), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.).

Wanton, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, ἀσελγής, V. μάργος. *Shameless:* P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Luxurious:* Ar. and P. τρυφερός; see *luxurious*. *Unbridled:* P. and V. ἄκόλαστος; see *unbridled*. *Restive:* P. and V. ὑβριστής, V. ἄστομος. *Overfed* (of an animal): V. κρῑθῶν.

Wanton, v. intrans. P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, τρυφᾶν, P. ἀσελγαίνειν, V. χλιδᾶν, Ar. and V. χλῑδᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀκολασταίνειν. *Wanton in:* V. ἐγκαθυβρίζειν (dat.) (Eur., *Tro.* 997). *Be skittish:* P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

Wanton, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ, or use adj.

Wantonly, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. ἀσελγῶς. *Shamelessly:* P. and V. ἀναιδῶς. *Unprovoked:* see *graturtously*. *She sped wantonly to another land:* V. ἐξεκώμασε . . . εἰς ἄλλην χθόνα (Eur., *And.* 603). *Intemperately:* P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς.

Wantonness, subs. P. and V. ὕβρῐς, ἡ, τρυφή, ἡ, P. ἀσέλγεια, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ, χλῑδή, ἡ. *Shamelessness:* P. and V. ἀναίδεια, ἡ.

War, subs. P. and V. πόλεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. Ἄρης, ὁ (ᾰ, rarely ᾱ); see *hostility*. *The Persian War:* P. τὰ Μηδικά (Thuc. 1, 97). *Of war,* adj.: P. πολεμικός, Ar. and P. πολεμιστήριος, V. ἀρείφᾰτος. *War chariot,* subs.: P. ἅρμα πολεμιστήριον (Plat.). *Ship of war:* P. and V. ναῦς μακρά, ἡ, P. πλοῖον μακρόν, τό. *Wage war,* v.: P. and V. πολεμεῖν; see *war*, v. *Wage war against:* P. and V. πολεμεῖν (dat., or πρός, acc.), P. ἀντιπολεμεῖν (dat. or absol.), προσπολεμεῖν (absol.). *Desire war:* P. πολεμησείειν. *Join in waging war:* P. συμπολεμεῖν (absol., or with dat., or μετά, gen.). *Go to war:* P. εἰς πόλεμον καθίστασθαι; see *take the field*, under *field*. *Crush by war:* P. καταπολεμεῖ (acc.). *More difficult to make war upon:* P. χαλεπώτεροι προσπολεμεῖν (Thuc. 7, 51). *Take prisoner in war:* P. ζωγρεῖν (acc.). *Prisoner of war:* use adj., P. and V. αἰχμάλωτος, V. δουρίληπτος, δορίκτητος, δῃάλωτος, P. δοριάλωτος (Isoc.); see under *prisoner*.

War, v. intrans. P. and V. πολεμεῖν, V. αἰχμάζειν. *War with:* P. and V. πολεμεῖν (dat., or πρός, acc.); see *wage war against*, under *war*, subs. *Contend with:* P. and V. μάχεσθαι (dat., or πρός, acc.); see *contend*.

Warble, v. trans. or absol. Ar. and P. μῐ̆ρῐ́ζειν, Ar. and V. μῐ̆ῠ́ρεσθαι. *Sing:* P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, Ar. and P. μελῳδεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and V. μέλπειν, V. ἀείδειν, ὑμνῳδεῖν, κᾰτᾴδειν. Of birds: P. and V. ᾄδειν, Ar. and P. μῐ̆ῠ́ρῐζειν, Ar. διᾰμῐ̆ῠ́ρεσθαι, μελῳδεῖν, V. κλαγγᾰ́νειν, εὐστομεῖν.

Warbler, subs. P. and V. ᾠδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. ἀοιδός, ὁ.

Warbling, subs. See *song*.

War-cry, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ. *Raise the war-cry:* P. and V. ἐπᾰλᾰλάζειν (Xen.), ἀνᾰλᾰλάζειν (Xen.).

Ward, v. trans. *Defend:* P. and V. ἀμύνειν (dat.). *Guard:* P. and V. φῠλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν; see *guard*. *Ward off:* P. and V. ἀμύνειν (τί τινι), ἄπέχειν (τί τινος), ἀπείργειν (τι), V. ἀρκεῖν (τί τινι), ἀρήγειν (τί τινι), Ar. and P. ἀπᾰμύνειν (τι). *To ward off the foeman's spear from the mother who bore him:* V. εἴργειν τεκούσῃ μητρὶ πολέμιον δόρυ (Æsch., *Theb.* 416). *Ward off from oneself:* P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐξᾰμύνεσθαι (acc.), ἀλέξεσθαι (acc.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Warding off the darts:* V. φρουρούμενος βέλεμνα (Eur., *And.* 1135). *He held his arms before him and warded off the blows:* V. προὔτεινε τεύχη κἀφυλάσσετ' ἐμβολάς (Eur., *And.* 1130). *Avert:* P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν; see *avert*. *Repel:* P. and V. ἀπελαύνειν, διωθεῖσθαι, ἀπωθεῖν; see *repel*.

Ward, subs. *Protection:* P. and V. φῠλᾰκή, ἡ. *Confinement:* P. φυλακή, ἡ; see *guard*. *Put in ward:* P. εἰς φυλακὴν ποιεῖσθαι. *Watch:* P. and V. φῠλᾰκή, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, V. φρούρημα, τό; see *watch*. *Division of a town:* P. κώμη, ἡ; see *quarter*. *One left without parents:* use adj., P. and V. ὄρφᾰνος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be a ward*, v.: use P. ἐπιτροπεύεσθαι.

War-dance, subs. P. and V. πυρρῐ́χη, ἡ.

Warden, subs. See *warder, overseer*.

Warder, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), προστᾰ́της, ὁ; see *guard*. *Porter:* P. and V. θῠρωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), V. πῠλωρός, ὁ or ἡ. *You must be warder of this goddess' temple:* V. δεῖ τῆσδε κληδουχεῖν θεᾶς (Eur., *I. T.* 1463). *Warder of Hera's temple:* V. κληδοῦχος Ἥρας (Æsch., *Supp.* 291).

Wardship, subs. See *guardianship*.

Ware, adj. See *aware*.

Warehouse, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

Wares, subs. P. ὤνια, τά, ἀγοράσματα, τά, ἀγώγιμα, τά, P. and V. ἐμπολή, ἡ (Xen., Ar. and Eur., *Cycl.* 254), V. ἐμπόλημα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 137). *Small wares:* P. and V. ῥῶπος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Warfare, subs. P. and V. πόλεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. Ἄρης, ὁ (ᾰ rarely ᾱ), V. δόρῠ, τό; see *war*. *Way of fighting:* P. μάχη, ἡ (Xen.).

Warily, adv. P. and V. εὐλᾰβῶς. *Act warily*, v.: P. and V. εὐλᾰβεῖσθαι.

Wariness, subs. P. and V. εὐλᾰ́βεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Forethought:* P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

Warlike, adj. P. and V. μᾰχῐ́μος (Soph., *Frag.*), P. πολεμικός, Ar. and V. ἄλκῐμος (rare P.); see *brave*. *Fond of war:* P. φιλοπόλεμος *Connected with war:* P. and V. πολέμιος, P. πολεμικός, Ar. and P. πολεμιστήριος, V. ἀρείφᾰτος.

Warm, v. trans. P. and V. θερμαίνειν, θάλπειν (Xen. also Ar.). Met., P. and V. θερμαίνειν, P. διαθερμαίνειν, Ar. and V. θάλπειν; see *fire, heat*. V. intrans. *Be eager:* P. and V. σπουδάζειν, προθῡμεῖσθαι; see under *eager*. *Get warm:* Ar. ἁλεαίνειν.

Warm, adj. P. and V. θερμός. *Equable:* P. εὐκράς (Plat. also Met. in Eur., *Frag.*), V. εὔκρᾱτος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Impetuous:* P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος, ὀξῠ́ς, P. σφοδρός, Ar. and V. θερμός. *Vigorous:* P. ἰσχυρός. *Hot-tempered:* P. and V. ὀξῠ́ς, V. δῠ́σοργος, Ar. and V. ὀξῠθῡμος. *Friendly:* P. and V. φῐλόφρων (Xen.). *Zealous:* P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), πρόθῡμος.

Warm-hearted, adj See *kind*.

Warmly, adv. P. θερμῶς. *Impetuously:* P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Angrily:* P. ὀργίλως, V. ὑπερθῡμως. *In a friendly way:* P. and V. φῐλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Gladly:* P. and V. ἀσμένως. *Vehemently:* P. and V. σφόδρᾰ; see *vehemently*. *Zealously:* P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθῡμως.

Warmth, subs. P. θερμότης, ἡ, Ar. ἄλέα, ἡ. *Heat:* P. and V. καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό (Xen.); see *heat*. *Zeal:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθῡμία, ἡ. *Vehemence:* P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Anger:* P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θῡμός ὁ; see *anger*.

Warn, v. trans. *Admonish:* P. and V. νουθετεῖν, πᾰραινεῖν (dat), δῐδάσκειν, συμβουλεύειν (dat.), V. πᾰρηγορεῖν; see *advise*. *Tell beforehand:* Ar. and P. προλέγειν (dat.), προᾰγορεύειν (dat.); see *order*. *Warn one against doing a thing:* P. and V. πᾰραινεῖν, etc., τινὶ μή, (infin.). *Warn a person against another:* use *bid one beware of*. *Portend:* see *portend*.

Warning, adj. See *prophetic*.

Warning, subs. *Admonition:* P. and V. πᾰραίνεσις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό, νουθέτησις, ἡ. *Advice:* P. and V. βουλή, ἡ, πᾰραίνεσις, ἡ, P. συμβουλία,

ἡ. *Hint, clue:* V. φράδαί, αἱ. *Lesson, example:* P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό, ἐπίδειξις, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 871). *Evil deeds serve as an example and visible warning to the good:* V. τὰ γὰρ κακὰ παράδειγμα τοῖς ἐσθλοῖσιν εἰσοψίν τ' ἔχει (Eur., *El.* 1084).

Warp, subs. P. and V. ἱστός, ὁ, Ar. and P. στήμων, ὁ. *Threads of the warp:* V. ἥτρια, τά (also in Plat., *Phaedrus*, 268A, used generically in the sing.).

Warp, v. trans. Lit. and met., P. and V. διαστρέφειν. Met, P. and V. λῡμαίνεσθαι, V. παραλλάσσειν; see *corrupt.*

Warped, adj. V. διάστροφος. Met., *crooked, askew:* P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. πλάγιος. *Unsound:* P. and V. οὐχ ὑγιής.

Warrant, subs. *Authority:* P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Plea:* P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἡ, P. and V. δίκαιον, τό, or pl. *Assurance, security:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl., V. πιστώματα, τά; see *security.*

Warrant, v. trans. *Authorise:* use P. ἐξουσίαν διδόναι (dat.). *Demand, require:* P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.). *Answer for:* Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι (acc.). *Justify:* see *justify. I warrant:* use Ar. and V. σάφ' οἶδα (lit., *I know clearly*, rare P.).

Warring, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος.

Warrior, subs. Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ, V. αἰχμητής, ὁ (Eur., *Or* 754, also Plat., *Rep.* 411B but rare P.), ἀσπιστήρ, ὁ, ἀσπίδίτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), τευχηστής, ὁ, or use adj., V. ἀσπιδηφόρος. *Be a warrior,* v.: V. αἰχμάζειν. *Hoplite:* P. and V. ὁπλίτης, ὁ.

War-ship, subs. P. and V. ναῦς μακρά, ἡ (Æsch., *Pers.* 380), P. πλοῖον μακρόν, τό.

Wary, adj. P. εὐλαβής, προμηθής; see *cautious.*

Was, v. See under *be.*

Wash, v. trans. *The body:* P. and V. λούειν (or mid.). *Washed:* also V. ἐκλελουμένος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Hands and feet:* V. νίζειν, Ar. and P. ἀπονίζειν. *I wash my hands of what has been done:* P. ἀφίσταμαι τῶν πεπραγμένων (Dem. 350). *Wash (clothes, etc.):* Ar. and P. πλύνειν. *Cleanse by washing:* P. and V. ἀπονίζειν (Plat., Ar., and Eur., *Tro.* 1153), Ar. and P. ἀπολούειν. Met., *cleanse:* P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν, V. ἀγνίζειν, νίζειν, Ar. and P. διακαθαίρειν. *Wash with silver, etc.:* see *overlay. White-wash:* see *white-wash. Be washed by the sea:* P. περικλύζεσθαι. *In caverns which the dark sea washes with its waves:* V. κατ' ἄντρ' ἃ πόντος νοτίδι διακλύζει μέλας (Eur., *I. T.* 107). *Washed by the sea,* adj.: V. περίρρυτος (once in Thuc. 4, 64), ἁλίρροθος, ἀμφίκλυστος, ἅλίστονος. *Wash ashore,* v.: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Be washed ashore:* P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Washed ashore,* adj.: V. ἔκβλητος. *Wash away, remove by washing,* v.: P. ἀποπλύνειν. *Inundate:* see *inundate.* Met., P. and V. ἐκνίζειν (Dem. 274), V. νίζειν, κλύζειν (Eur., *I. T.* 1193). *Wash out:* Ar. and P. ἐκπλύνειν, P. ἐκκλύζειν. *That can be washed out,* adj.: P. and V. ἔκπλῦτος. *Not to be washed out:* P. δυσέκνιπτος, V. δύσνιπτος. Of dyes: P. δευσοποιός. *Wash over:* see *inundate.* V. intrans. *Bathe:* P. and V. λοῦσθαι.

Wash, subs. *Bath:* P. and V. λουτρόν, τό. *Swell, wave:* P. and V. κῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. οἶδμα, τό, σάλος, ὁ.

Washerwoman, subs. Ar. πλυντρίς, ἡ, V. φαιδυντρία, ἡ.

Washing, subs. P. πλύσις, ἡ. *The art of washing:* P. ἡ πλυντική (Plat.). *Purification:* P. and V. κάθαρμός, ὁ, P. κάθαρσις, ἡ, ἀπόλουσις, ἡ; see *purification.*

Wasp, subs. Ar. and P. σφήξ, ὁ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 82B).

Wasp-like, adj. Ar. σφηκώδης. Met., see *spiteful.*

Wasp's nest, subs. Ar. and V. σφηκιά, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 475), Ar. ἀνθρήνιον, τό.

Wassail, subs. *Feasting:* Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see *feast, revelry.*

Waste, v. trans. *Devastate, ravage:* P. and V. δηοῦν, τέμνειν (Eur., *Hec.* 1204), P. κείρειν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν. *Plunder:* P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἁρπάζειν, ἁναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σῦλᾶν, λῄζεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, λῃστεύειν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Make desolate:* P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν. *Wear out:* P. and V. τρύχειν (only pass. in P.), Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, κατατρίβειν, P. ἐκτρυχοῦν, V. τρύειν (pass. also in Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Wither, make to pine:* P. and V. μᾶναίνειν, V. ἄμαυροῦν (also Xen. but rare P.), αὐαίνειν, συντήκειν, ἐκτήκειν, Ar. and V. τήκειν; see *wither. Wasted with sickness:* V. πᾰρειμένος νόσῳ (Eur., *Or.* 881). *Spend:* P. and V. ἀνᾰλίσκειν, ἀνᾰλοῦν. *Spend (money):* Ar. and P. δᾰπᾰνᾶν. *You waste words:* V. λόγους ἀναλοῖς (Eur., *Med.* 325). *Wasted are all words of remonstrance:* V. περισσοὶ πάντες οὖν μέσῳ λογοι. (Eur. Med. 819). *Squander:* P. and V. ἐκχεῖν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν. *Waste one's substance:* P. οἰκοφθορεῖν (Plat.). *Their private means through idleness are wasted and lost in riotous living:* V. τὰ δ' ἐν δόμοις δαπάναισι φροῦδα διαφυγόνθ' ὑπ' ἀργίας (Eur., *H. F.* 591). *Let slip, throw away:* P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, P. προΐεσθαι. *Waste time:* P. χρόνον κατατρίβειν, χρόνον ἐμποιεῖν, or use P. and V. μέλλειν (absol.), χρονίζειν (absol.), Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (absol.), Ar. τρυψημερεῖν (absol.); see *delay. They wasted time before it (the town):* P. ἄλλως ἐνδιάτριψαν χρόνον περὶ αὐτὴν (Thuc. 2, 18; cp. Ar., *Ran.* 714). *That no time may be wasted in the operations:* P. ἵνα μηδεὶς χρόνος ἐγγένηται τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 445). *Waste one's labour, do more than is necessary:* P. περιεργάζεσθαι, V. περισσὰ πράσσειν, περισσὰ δρᾶν.

Waste away, v. intrans. P. and V. μᾰραίνεσθαι, τρύχεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), P ἀπομαραίνεσθαι (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, κᾰταφθίνειν, ἐκτήκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, κᾰταξαίνεσθαι, κᾰτασκέλλεσθαι, αὐαίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰτήκεσθαι (Xen.). *Pass away:* P. and V. ἄπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.

Waste, adj. *Desolate:* P. and V. ἐρῆμος. *Useless:* P. and V. κενός, ἀνωφελής, μᾶταιος; see *vain. Excessive:* P. and V. περισσός (Soph., *Ant.* 780). *They treated the agreement as so much waste paper:* P. ἡγοῦντο εἶναι τὴν συγγραφὴν ἄλλως ὕθλον καὶ φλυαρίαν (Dem. 931).

Waste, subs. *Desolation:* P. and V. ἐρημια, ἡ. *Expenditure:* P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό. *This is a foolish waste of breath:* V. σκαιόν γε ἀνάλωμα τῆς γλώσσης τόδε (Eur., *Supp.* 547). *Extravagance:* P. ἀσωτία, ἡ. *Waste of time:* P. χρόνου διατριβή, ἡ, or use P. and V. διατρῑβή, ἡ alone; see *delay*

Wasted, adj. *Withered:* P. and V. ξηρός, Ar. and P. σαπρός, αὖος, ἰσχνός. *Wrinkled:* P. and V. ῥῠσός. *Desolate:* P. and V. ἐρῆμος, ἀνάστᾰτος.

Wastεful, adj. *Extravagant:* P. ἄσωτος. *Useless:* P. and V. ἀνωφελής; see *useless. Excessive:* P. and V. περισσός. *Expensive:* P. δαπανηρός.

Wastefully, adv. P. ἀσώτως.

Wastefulness, subs. P. ἀσωτία, ἡ; see *extravagance.*

Waster, subs. V. πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἀναστᾰτήρ, ὁ; see *ravager.*

Wasting, subs. *Fading:* P. φθορά, ἡ; see *decay. Devastation:* P, πόρθησις, ἡ, τμῆσις, ἡ. *Depopulation:* P. and V. ἀνάστᾰσις, ἡ. *Plundering:* P. and V. ἁρπᾰγή, ἡ.

Watch, subs. *Guard:* P. and V. φῠλᾰκή, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. φρούρημα, τό. *Watch by a sick bed:* V. προσεδρία, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 93). *One who watches:* P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ. *Body of watchers:* P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό, V. φρούρημα, τό. *Division of the night:* P. and V. φῠλᾰκή, ἡ (Xen. and Eur., *Rhes.* 765). *Caution:* P. and V. εὐλᾰ́βεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Scouting:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰσκοπή, ἡ. *Be on the watch:* P. and V. φῠλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, P. φυλακὴν ἔχειν, V. ἐν εὐφῠλάκτῳ εἶναι, φῠλᾰκὰς ἔχειν (Eur., *And.* 961); see *watch*, v. *I see a sword keeping watch over my daughter's neck:* V. ὁρῶ . . . ξίφος ἐμῆς θυγατρὸς ἐπίφρουρον δέρῃ (Eur., *Or.* 1575).

Watch, v. trans. *Guard:* P. and V. φῠλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, V. ἐκφῠλάσσειν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν. *Observe carefully:* Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, ἐφορᾶν, P. and V. φῠλάσσειν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν, προσκοπεῖν (or mid.), V. ἐπωπᾶν, Ar. κᾰτᾰφῠλάσσειν; see *behold, observe*. *Dercylus watched him during the night at Pherae:* P. Δερκύλος αὐτὸν ἐν Φεραῖς τὴν νύκτα ἐφύλασσε (Dem. 396). Absol., *lie awake:* P. ἀγρυπνεῖν, Ar. διαγρυπνεῖν. *Keep watch:* P. and V. φῠλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, ἐπῐτηρεῖν, P. διατηρεῖν, παρατηρεῖν. *Watching to see on which side victory would declare itself:* P. περιορώμενοι ὁποτέρων ἡ νίκη ἔσται (Thuc. 4, 73). *Be on one's guard:* P. and V. φῠλάσσεσθαι, εὐλᾰβεῖσθαι; see under *guard*. *Keep watch on:* P. and V. ἐφορμεῖν (dat.) (Dem. 30). *Sit and watch:* P. and V. προσεδρεύειν (dat.). *Watching by the hapless dead:* V. πᾰ́ρεδρος ἀθλίῳ νεκρῷ (Eur., *Or.* 83). *Watch for:* P. and V. φῠλάσσειν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), τηρεῖν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπῐτηρεῖν (acc.), V. κᾰρᾰδοκεῖν (acc. also Xen.). *Lie in wait for:* P. and V. ἐφεδρεύειν (dat.); see under *wait*, subs. *He watches his opportunity against our city:* P. καιροφυλακεῖ τὴν πόλιν ἡμῶν (Dem. 678). *Watching one's opportunity:* V. καιρὸν εὐλαβούμενος (Eur., *Or.* 699). *Watch over*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), προστᾰτεῖν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν (acc.); see *protect, superintend*. *Watch over (of tutelary deities):* P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προστᾰτεῖν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.). *Tend (flocks, etc.):* see *tend*.

Watcher, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. σκοπός, ὁ (also Xen.). *Day watcher:* use adj., Ar. and V. ἡμεροσκόπος, ὁ. *Spectator:* P. and V. θεᾰτής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ, ἐπόπτης, ὁ. *Scout:* P. and V. κᾰτᾰ́σκοπος, ὁ, σκοπός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 100 and 103), V. ὀπτήρ, ὁ, κᾰτοπτήρ, ὁ, κᾰτόπτης, ὁ; see *scout*.

Watch fire, subs. P. πυρά, τά, V. πυρτά, τά *Fire signal, beacon:* P. and V. φρυκτός, ὁ; see *beacon*.

Watchful, adj. *Sleepless:* P. and V. ἄγρυπνος, V. ἄϋπνος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Cautious:* P. εὐλαβής, προμηθής; see *cautious*. *Overlooking:* V. ἐπόψιος.

Watchfully, adv. *Wakefully:* V. ἐγερτί (Eur., *Rhes.* 524). *Cautiously:* P. and V. εὐλᾰβῶς.

Watchfulness, subs. *Wakefulness:* Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἡ. *Caution:* P. and V. εὐλᾰ́βεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Forethought:* P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

Watchman, subs. See *watcher, porter*.

Watch-tower, subs. P. and V. σκοπιά, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 769), V. σκοπή, ἡ (also Xen.), P. περιωπή, ἡ.

Watch-word, subs. P. and V. σύνθημα, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1140; *Rhes.* 521), P. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, σύμβολον, τό. *Pass (the watch word)*, v.: P. and V. παραγγέλλειν, παράφέρειν, παρεγγυᾶν (Xen.).

Water, subs. P. and V. ὕδωρ, τό, or use Ar. and V. δρόσος, ἡ, ναῦμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. χεῦμα, τό, νασμός, ὁ, νοτίς, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), ποτόν, τό; see also *stream, river*. *Water for drinking:* P. and V. ποτόν, τό. *Sea:* P. and V. θάλασσα, ἡ; see *sea*. *Go by water:* P. and V. πλεῖν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦσθαι. *Convey by water:* P. and V. πορθμεύειν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦν; see *convey*. *A draught of water:* V. πῶμα ὑδρηχόον (Eur., *Frag.*). *Lustral water:* P. and V. χέρνιψ, ἡ. *Streams of water:* V. λῖβάδες ὑδρηλαί (Æsch., *Pers.* 613). *Living in water, aquatic*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἔννδρος. *Under water:* P. ὕφυδρος. *Vessels for water:* V. κρωσσοὶ ὑδρηλοί, οἱ (Eur., *Cycl.* 89). *Water for washing:* V. νίπτρα, τά. *Draw (water)*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀρύτειν (or mid.). *Get water:* P. ὑδρεύεσθαι. *The task of getting water:* P. ὑδρεία, ἡ.

Water, v. trans. P. and V. ἄρδειν (Plat.), V. ἀρδεύειν, ὑγραίνειν. *Sprinkle with water:* V. ὑδραίνειν; see *sprinkle*. *Give to drink:* P. ποτίζειν (acc.) (Plat.).

Water-course, subs. Ar. ὑδρορρόα, ἡ; see *channel*.

Water-drinker, subs. P. ὑδροπότης, ὁ (Xen.). *Be a water-drinker*, v.: P. ὑδροποτεῖν (Plat.)

Watered, adj. V. κατάρρυτος. *Watered with streams:* V. ὕδασι διάβροχος (Eur., *Bacch.* 1051).

Waterfall, subs. V. καταβασμός, ὁ; see *cataract*.

Water-log, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατάδύειν.

Waterman, subs. Ar. and V. πορθμεύς, ὁ.

Water-pot, subs. Ar. and P. ὑδρία, ἡ; V. κρωσσὸς ὑδρηλός ὁ; see *jar*.

Waterproof, adj. P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., *Cycl.* 324). *Be waterproof*, v.: P. and V. στέγειν.

Water-tight, adj. See *waterproof*.

Watery, adj. P. ὑδατώδης, P. and V. ὑγρός, V. ὑδρηλός, εὔυδρος (Eur., *Rhes.* 927). Of the sea: P. and V. θαλάσσιος; see under *sea*. *A watery grave:* V. Ἅιδης πόντιος, ὁ (Æsch., *Ag.* 667).

Wattle, subs. *Pliant twig:* V. λύγος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 225).

Wattled, adj. P. and V. πλεκτός, V. στρεπτός.

Wattling, subs. P. and V. πλέγμα, τό.

Wave, v. trans. P. and V. σείειν, ἀνασείειν. *Wave in front of one:* P. and V. προσείειν. *They waved their hands in the air:* P. τὰς χεῖρας ἀνέσεισαν (Thuc. 4, 38). *Swing:* P αἰωρεῖν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, V. διαφέρειν, σφενδονᾶν; see *whirl*. *Brandish:* P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κραδαίνειν, τινάσσειν. V. intrans. *Give direction by signs:* P. ἐπινεύειν, Ar. and V. νεύειν. *This man is no longer the same, he waves me back:* V. ἀνὴρ δδ' οὐκέθ' αὐτός, ἐκνεύει πάλιν (Eur., *Phoen.* 920). *Swing:* P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Be hung up:* P. and V. κρέμασθαι. *Toss up and down:* P. and V. σάλεύειν. *Stream, float in air:* P. and V. φέρεσθαι, V. ᾄσσεσθαι, ἄΐσσειν, ᾄσσειν.

Wave, subs. *Wavy motion:* P. αἰώρησις, ἡ. *Motion:* P. φορά, ἡ. *Billow:* P. and V. κῦμα, τό, κλύδων, ὁ, κλυδώνιον, τό. *Surf:* P. and V. ῥόθιον, τό (Thuc. 4, 10), ῥᾳχία, ἡ (Thuc. 4, 10), V. φλοῖσβος, ὁ, ῥηγμίν, ὁ. *Swell:* Ar. and V. οἶδμα, τό, σάλος, ὁ. *Big wave:* P. and V. τρῖκῡμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Shore washed by waves:* V. ἀκτὴ κῡμοδέγμων ἡ (Eur., *Hipp.* 1173).

Waveless, adj. V. ἀκύμων (Eur. *I. T.* 1444).

Waver, v. intrans. P. ἐιδοιάζειν, διττάζειν (Plat.), ἀμφιγνοεῖν. *Be perplexed* P. and V. ἄπορεῖν, ἀμηχἄνεῖν (rare P.). *Delay:* P. and V. μέλλειν, τρῑ́βειν; see *delay*. *Shrink:* P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κἄτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. *He made our left wing waver:* V. ἔκλινε γὰρ κέρας τὸ λαιὸν ἡμῶν (Eur., *Supp.* 704).

Wavering, adj. *Undecided:* V. ἀμφῐ́βουλος, δίφροντις. *Others on the mainland yield us a wavering allegiance:* P. ἄλλοι τινὲς κατὰ τὰς ἠπείρους ἐνδοιαστῶς ἀκροῶνται (Thuc. 6, 10). *Perplexed.* P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχἄνος (rare P.). *Vacillating:* P. ὀκνηρός. *Slow:* P. and V. βρᾰδῠ́ς.

Wavering, subs. *Perplexity:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Delay:* P. and V. διατρῐβή, ἡ, τρῐβή, ἡ; see *delay*. *Shrinking* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

Waving, subs. *Brandishing:* P. ἐπανάσεισις, ἡ (Thuc. 4, 126).

Wax, subs. Ar. and P. κηρός, ὁ, κηρίον, τό. (*I tell you*) *that nothing has been so securely sealed that you cannot break the wax:* Ar. μηδὲν οὕτως εὖ σεσημάνθαι τὸ μὴ οὐχὶ τοὺς ῥύπους ἀνασπάσαι (*Lys.* 1198).

Wax, v. intrans. *Increase:* P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπῐδῐδόναι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι. *Flourish:* P. and V. εὐθενεῖν, θάλλειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *flourish*. *Become:* P. and V. γίγνεσθαι.

Waxen, adj. Ar. and P. κήρῐνος. *The waxen comb of the brown bee:* V. ξουθῆς μελίσσης κηρόπλαστον ὄργανον (Soph., *Frag.*).

Way, subs. *Path:* P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, V. τρῐ́βος, ὁ or ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), οἶμος, ὁ or ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), στῐ́βος, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀτρᾰπός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ. *The ways* (*haunts*) *of men:* V. πορεύμᾰτα βροτῶν (Æsch., *Eum.* 239). *Omens by the way:* V. ἐνόδιοι σύμβολοι, οἱ (Æsch., *P. V.* 487). *Right of way:* Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ. *Way in:* P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ. *Way in* (*by sea*): P. εἴσπλους, ὁ; see *entrance*. *Way out:* P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ (also met., see *escape*). *Way out* (*by sea*): P. and V. ἔκπλους, ὁ. *Way through:* Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. and V. διέξοδος, ἡ. *Way through* (*by sea*): P. διάπλους, ὁ. *In the way:* use adv., P. and V. ἐμποδών. *They will get in each other's way:* P. ἐν σφίσιν αὐτοῖς ταράξονται (Thuc. 7, 67). *Get in the way of:* see *collide with*. *Out of the way:* use adv., P. and V. ἐκποδών. *Put out of the way:* see *remove*. *Remote:* see *remote*. Met., *extraordinary:* P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*); see *extraordinary*. *They will suffer no out of the way punishment:* P. οὐδὲν μεῖζον τῶν ὑπαρχόντων πείσονται (Lys. 103). *Get out of the way, stand aside,* v.: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι; see *give way*. *Get one's way:* P. and V. νῑκᾶν, κρᾰτεῖν. *Have your way since such is the will of all:* V. νικᾶτ' ἐπειδὴ πᾶσιν ἀνδάνει τάδε (Eur., *Rhes.* 137). *Make a way,* v.: P. ὁδοποιεῖν. *Make one's way:* P. and V. πορεύεσθαι; see *go*. *Advance, gain ground:* P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Make way;* see *give way*. *Force one's way:* P. βιάζεσθαι; see under *force*. *Give way, collapse:* Ar. and P. κᾰταρρεῖν, κᾰταρρήγνυσθαι. *Flag:* see *flag*. Met., *yield:* P. and V. εἴκειν, ὑπείκειν, συγχωρεῖν, ἐκχωρεῖν, V. πᾰρείκειν, Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν, P. ὑποκατακλίνεσθαι. *Be conquered:* P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι. *Give way a little:* P. ὑπενδιδόναι (absol.). *Give way to:* P. and V. ἐνδῐδόναι (dat.) (Eur., *Tro.* 687), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), εἴκειν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ὑποχωρεῖν (dat.), πᾰρᾰχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.), προσχωρεῖν (dat.), ἐξίστασθαι (dat.); see under *give, indulge, yield*. *Get under way,* v. trans: P. and V.

ἄϊρειν (Eur., *Hec.* 1141); v. intrans.: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν, P. ἄϊρειν. *Put to sea:* P. and V. ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι; see *put out*. *Show the way:* P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι (τινι, or absol.), ὑφηγεῖσθαι (τινι, or absol.); see under *show*. *Work one's way*. use *advance*. *Method, manner* · P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ. *Ways, customs:* P. and V. ἤθη, τά; see *customs*. *Ways and means:* P. and V. πόρος, ὁ; see *resources*. *Way of life:* P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, V. κέλευθος, ἡ; see *life*. *In what way:* see *how*. *In this way:* P. and V. ταύτῃ, τῇδε; see *thus*. *In that way:* P. ἐκείνῃ, V. κείνῃ (Eur., *Alc.* 529). *In another way:* P. and V. ἄλλως; see under *another*. *In a kind of way:* P. and V. τρόπον τινά. *In every way:* P. and V. παντάχῃ, P. πανταχῶς. *In many ways:* P. πολλαχῶς. *In some way:* Ar. and P. πη (enclitic). *In some ways . . . in others:* P. and V. τῇ μέν . . . τῇ δέ (Eur., *Or.* 356). *In some way or other:* Ar. and P. ἀμωσγέπως; see *somehow*. *By way of*, prep.: lit. and met., P. and V. κατά (acc.).

Wayfarer, subs. P. and V. ὁδοιπόρος, ὁ; see *traveller*.

Waylay, v. trans. V. λοχᾶν, P. ἐλλοχᾶν, ἐνεδρεύειν; see *lie in wait for*, under *wait*. *Watch for*. P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν (acc.); see *watch for*.

Wayside, adj. V. ἐνόδιος.

Wayward, adj. *Changeable:* P. εὐμετάβολος, ὀξύρροπος; see *changeable*. *Fickle:* P. and V. ἔμπληκτος; see *fickle*. *Unstable:* P. and V. σφάλερός, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος. *Perverse:* P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δύσαρεστος.

Waywardly, adv. *Perversely:* P. δυσκόλως.

Waywardness, subs. *Changeableness:* P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Perversity:* Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Way-worn, adj. *Travel-stained* · P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπῖνής, ἄλουτος, V. πῖνώδης, αὐχμώδης.

We, pron. P. and V. ἡμεῖς.

Weak, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής, V. ἄμαυρός. *Physically weak* P. and V. ἀτθενής, P. ἄρρωστος, V. ἄναλκις, ἄναρθρος. *Failing, limp:* V. ὑγρός, ἔκλῡτος. *Be weak*, v.: P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν. *Weak in power:* P. and V. ἀδῡνατος, ἀσθενής. Of cities: also P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. *The weaker party*, subs.: P. and V. ὁ ἥσσων, ὁ ἐλάσσων. *Soft, effeminate*, adj.: Ar. and P. μαλακός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (also Plat. but rare P.). *Foolish:* P. and V. εὐήθης; see *foolish*. *Poor:* P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός. *Small* · P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ἀσθενής, ὀλίγος. *Hesitating:* P. ὀκνηρός, ἀπροθυμος. *Having weak sight:* see *short-sighted*. *The weak spots*, subs.: P. τὰ σαθρά (Dem. 52). *I should find out, I think, where his weak points are:* P. εὖροιμ' ἂν οἶμαι ὅπη σαθρός ἐστι (Plat., *Euthyphro*, 5B; cp. also Dem. 24). *Know you what part of your tale is weakest?* V. οἶσθ' οὖν ὃ κάμνει τοῦ λόγου μάλιστά σοι; (Eur., *Ion*, 363). *That where the wall was weak armed help might be forthcoming from near at hand:* V. ὡς τῷ νοσοῦντι τειχέων εἴη δορός ἀλκὴ δι' ὀλίγου (Eur., *Phoen.* 1097). *'Tis sweet to empty a cup of this into a weaker draught:* V. ἐπεισβαλεῖν ἡδὺ σκύφον τοῦδ' ἀσθενεστέρῳ ποτῷ (Eur., *El.* 498).

Weaken, v. trans. *Impair:* P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθείρειν, φθείρειν, λῡμαίνεσθαι acc. or dat.), P. κακοῦν, V. ἀμαυροῦν; see *enervate*. *Break down:* P. and V. καταγνῦναι. *Dull:* P. and V. ἀμβλῡ́νειν, ἀπαμβλῡ́νειν, V. καταμβλῡ́νειν. *Lessen:* P. ἐλασσοῦν.

Weakling, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Play the weakling*, v.: P. μαλακίζεσθαι, P. and V. μαλθακίζεσθαι (Plat.).

Weakly, adv. P. ἀσθενῶς. *Foolishly:* P. and V. εὐήθως; see *foolishly*. *Hesitatingly:* P. ἀπροθύμως, ὀκνηρῶς. *Without energy:* Ar. and P. μᾰλᾰκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθᾰκῶς.

Weak-minded, adj. P. and V. ἄμᾰθής, ἄφυής; see *foolish, dull*.

Weakness, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.), P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Powerlessness.* P. ἀδυνασία, ἡ. *Want of energy* P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Worthlessness* · P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Defect* · P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ; see *defect*. *This is a source of weakness to most states:* V. ἐν τῷδε γὰρ κάμνουσιν αἱ πολλαὶ πόλεις (Eur., *Hec.* 306).

Weal, subs. *Prosperity:* P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ; see *prosperity*. *Interest, advantage:* P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὰ συμφέροντα. *Blister:* Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ; see also *wound*.

Wealth, subs. P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, χρήματα, τά, P. εὐπορία, ἡ *Abundance:* P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, P. ἀφθονία, ἡ; see *abundance*.

Wealthily, adv. Ar. and V. πλουσίως, P. εὐπόρως. *Abundantly:* P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

Wealthy, adj. P. and V. πλούσιος, V. ἀφνειός, πολύχρῡσος, πολυκτήμων, ζάχρῡσος, ζάπλουτος, πάμπλουτος (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. εὔπορος; see *rich*. *Abundant* P. and V. πολύς, ἄφθονος, V. ἐπίρρῡτος.

Wean, v. trans. Met., see *deter*. *Be weaned from, unlearn:* P. ἀπομανθάνειν (acc.).

Weapon, subs. P. and V. ὅπλισμα, τό (Plat.), ὅπλον, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 161 and 570; Plat., *Lach.* 183D, but rare in the sing.). *Missile:* P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.); see *dart*. *Arms, weapons:* P. and V. ὅπλα, τά, V. τεύχη, τά. *Contrivance:* P. and V. μηχᾰνή, ἡ, τεχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχάνημα, τό, σόφισμα, τό.

Weaponless, adj. See *unarmed*.

Wear, v. trans. *Of clothes, weapons, etc.:* P. and V. φορεῖν, ἔχειν. *Wear arms:* (absol.), P. σιδηροφορεῖν (or mid.). *Wear out:* P. and V. τρῑβειν, Ar. and P. κᾰτατρῑβειν, met.; see *weary*. *Worn by chariot wheels:* V. ἐπημαξευμένος τροχοῖσι (Soph., *Ant.* 251); see *beaten*. *Wear away:* P. and V. τρῑβειν, Ar and P. κᾰτατρῑβειν. V. intrans. *Last:* P. and V. ἀντέχειν; see *last*. *Wear away:* P. and V. τρῑβεσθαι, Ar. and P. κᾰτατρῑβεσθαι. *Wear off, pass away:* P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν; see *fade*. *Wear out (clothes):* Ar. and P. κᾰτατρῑβειν. *Exhaust:* P. and V. τρύχειν (only pass. in P.), Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, κᾰτατρῑβειν, P. ἐκτρυχοῦν, τρίβειν, V. τρῡειν (pass. also in Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Be worn out, of clothes:* Ar. and P. κᾰτατρῑβεσθαι. Met., P. and V. τρύχεσθαι, πιέζεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, V. κᾰταξαίνεσθαι; see *waste away*. *Flag, faint:* P. ἀπαγορεύειν, παραλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, Ar. and P. τᾰλαιπωρεῖσθαι, κᾰτατρῑβεσθαι, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, κάμνειν (rare P.); see *flag*.

Wear and tear, subs. P. ἀποτριβή, ἡ.

Wearily, adv. *With difficulty:* Ar. and P. χᾰλεπῶς, P. ἐπιπόνως; see under *difficulty*.

Weariness, subs. P. and V. κόπος, ὁ, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. κῐμᾰτος, ὁ.

Wearing apparel, subs. See *dress*.

Wearisome, adj. P. and V. βᾰρῠς, ὀχληρός, λῡπηρός, δυσχερής, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός, ἐπίπονος, Ar. κᾰμᾰτηρός; see *troublesome, laborious*.

Wearisomeness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

Weary, adj. P. and V. τᾰλαίπωρος. *Laborious:* Ar. and P. ἐπίπονος; see *troublesome, laborious*. *Be weary*, v.: P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), ἀπειπεῖν, τρύχεσθαι, P. ἀποκάμνειν, καταπονεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, Ar. κοπιᾶν, V. κᾰταξαίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. τᾰλαιπωρεῖσθαι, κᾰτατρῑβεσθαι. *Be weary of:* P.

ἐκκάμνειν (acc.). *Be sated with:* P. and V. πλησθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of κορεννύναι), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.). *Be disgusted with:* P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Weary, v. trans. P. and V. τρύχειν (only pass. in P.), πιέζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, κατατρίβειν, P. ἐκτρυχοῦν, V. τρύειν (pass. also used in Plat., but rare P.), Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Disgust:* P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν, P. διοχλεῖν.

Wearying, adj. V. ἀνδροκμής; see *tiresome, laborious.*

Weasel, subs. Ar. γαλῆ, ἡ.

Weather, subs. *Air:* P. and V. ἀήρ, ὁ (Plat.). *Sky:* P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ. *Season:* P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ. *Clear weather:* P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.). *Rainy weather:* use *rain. Fair weather:* use *calm. Bad weather:* use *storm. When the weather favoured our sailing:* P. ἐπειδὴ . . . πλοῦς ἡμῖν ἐγένετο (Antiphon, 132). *Stress of weather:* P. and V. ἄπλοια, ἡ. *Meet bad weather,* v.: P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι. *Exposed to the weather, in the open air:* P. and V. ὑπαίθριος, V. αἴθριος (Soph., *Frag.*), or use P. ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ.

Weather, v. trans. *Hold out against:* P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.). *If you harken to me you will make your city weather the storm:* V. κἂν μὲν πίθῃ μοι κυμάτων ἄτερ πόλιν σὴν ναυστολήσεις (Eur., *Supp.* 473).

Weather-beaten, adj. *Sunburnt:* P. ἡλιωμένος (Plat.), V. κελαινός.

Weather-bound, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοίᾳ χρώμενος (Eur., *I. A.* 88).

Weave, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαίνειν (Eur., *Ion,* 1417) (acc. or absol.), V. κρέκειν, ἱστουργεῖν (absol.); see also *plait. Woven:* see *woven.* Met., *devise:* P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ἐμπλέκειν, ῥάπτειν, κἀταρράπτειν, μηχἀνορράφεῖν; see *devise.*

Weaver, subs. P. ὑφάντης, ὁ, met.; see *deviser.*

Weaving, subs. P. ἱστουργία, ἡ, ἡ ὑφαντική, P. and V. ὗφαί, αἱ (Plat.). *Woven fabric:* P. and V. ὗφαί, αἱ (Plat.), ὕφασμα, τό, πλοκή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἐξύφασμα, τό. *Of weaving,* adj.: P. ὑφαντικός.

Web, subs. *Something woven:* P. and V. ὑφαί, αἱ (Plat.), ὕφασμα, τό (Plat.), πλοκή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἐξύφασμα, τό. *Spider's web:* P. ἀράχνιον, τό (Aristotle). *Net:* V. ἄρκυς, ἡ, ἄγρευμα, τό; see *toils. Device:* P. and V. σόφισμα, τό, μηχἄνημα, τό; see *device. Web of deceit:* V. πλοκαί, αἱ, περιπλοκαί, αἱ.

Wed, v. trans. *Of the man:* P. and V. γἄμεῖν, ἄγεσθαι, Ar and V. μίγνυσθαι (dat.), V. νυμφεύειν (dat.) (rare P.). *Of the woman:* P. and V. γἄμεῖσθαι (dat.), V. νυμφεύειν, or pass. (dat.). *Unite in marriage,* v. trans. P. and V. συζευγνύναι (Xen.), V. ζευγνύναι, παραζευγνύναι, (Eur., *Frag.*), νυμφεύειν; see also *betroth.* Absol., *of the man:* P. and V. γἄμεῖν. *Of the woman:* P. and V. γἄμεῖσθαι. *Of either:* V. νυμφεύειν (Eur., *Med.* 313). *Wedded wife:* V. ὁμόλεκτρος γύνη, ἡ, εὐναία δἄμἄρ, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Wedded lord;* V. εὐναῖος πόσις, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Wedding, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P. τὰ γαμικά, V. νυμφεῖα, τά, νύμφευμα, τό, εὐνήμἄτα, τά, Ar. and V. ὑμέναιος, ὁ; see *marriage.*

Wedding, adj. P. and V. νυμφῐκός, Ar. and P. γἄμῐκός, Ar. and V. γἄμήλιος, V. νυμφευτήριος, Ar. νυμφῐδιος.

Wedding feast, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ (Eur., *Hel.* 1439), or pl., P. γαμηλία, ἡ; see *marriage feast.*

Wedding gifts, subs. V. ἕδνα, τά (Eur., *And.* 2 and 153), φερναί, αἱ (Eur., *Med* 956); see *dowry.*

Wedge, subs. Ar. and V. σφήν, ὁ.

Military formation: P. ἔμβολον, τό (Xen.).

Wedge, v. trans. *Fix:* P. and V. πηγνύναι.

Wedlock, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ (or pl.), V. νυμφεῖα, τά, νυμφεύματα, τά, εὐνήματα, τά, εὐνή, ἡ, or pl.; see *marriage.*

Wee, adj. See *small.*

Weed, subs. *Plant:* P. and V. φῦτόν, τό. Met., *poison:* P. and V. φάρμακον, τό; see *poison.*

Weed, v. trans. *Clear:* P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν, ἀνημεροῦν; see *clear. Weed out, remove:* P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν, P. ἐκκαθαίρειν (Plat., *Euthyphro.* 3A); see *remove, root out.*

Weeds, subs. *Mourning garments:* P. and V. πένθος, τό; see *mourning.*

Ween, v. intrans. P. and V. οἴεσθαι; see *suppose. I ween:* use particle, P. and V. που (enclitic), δήπου, Ar. and P. δήπουθεν.

Weep, v. intrans. *Shed tears:* P. and V. δακρύειν, κλάειν, V. δακρυρροεῖν, ἐκδακρύειν. *Lament,* v. trans. or absol., P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, δακρύειν, κλάειν (or mid. in V.), ἀποκλάειν (or mid.), στένειν (rare P.), στενάζειν (rare P.); see *lament. Weep for:* V. δακρυρροεῖν (gen. or ἐπί, dat.). *Weep for beforehand:* V. προκλάειν (acc.). *Weep over:* Ar. and P. ἐπῳδακρύειν (absol.), V. ἐπιστένειν (dat.), ἐπιστενάζειν (dat.), ἐποιμώζειν (dat.), ἐπῳκωκύειν (dat.), or use *lament,* v. trans. *Weep with another:* V. συνδακρύειν (absol.).

Weeping, subs. P. and V. δάκρυα, τά, Ar. and V. κλαύματα, τά, V. δακρύματα, τά; see *tears, lamentation.*

Weft, subs. Ar. and P. κρόκη, ἡ.

Weigh, v. trans. *Weigh in the scales:* Ar. and P. ἱστάναι. *Weigh one set of pleasures against another:* P. ἡδέα πρὸς ἡδέα ἱστάναι (Plat., *Prot.* 356B). *Let him repeat another sentence and weigh it against mine:* Ar. ἀλλ' ἕτερον εἰπάτω τι κἀντιστησάτω (*Ran.* 1389). *Casting eyes on two and weighing them in his hands:* V. δισσούς γ' ἀθρήσας κἀπῖβαστάσας χεροῖν (Eur., *Cycl.* 379). Generally, *measure:* P. and V. μετρεῖν, σταθμᾶσθαι, συμμετρεῖσθαι; see *measure. Examine:* P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν; see *examine. Ponder on:* P. and V. ἐνθῡμεῖσθαι (acc.), λογίζεσθαι (acc.); see under *ponder. Compare:* P. and V. εἰκάζειν, ἀπεικάζειν, ἀντῑτῑθέναι; see *compare.* V. intrans. *Have a certain weight:* P. ἔχειν σταθμόν. *To weigh forty talents:* P. ἔχειν τεσσαράκοντα τάλαντα σταθμόν (Thuc. 2, 13). *Weigh a mina:* P. ἄγειν μνᾶν (Dem. 617). *Have weight, influence:* P. and V. ῥοπὴν ἔχειν, δύνᾰμιν ἔχειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 440). *When they have seen that all else has weighed less with you than the law:* P. πάντα τἄλλα παρ' ὑμῖν ἑορακότες ἀσθενέστερα τοῦ νόμου γεγενημένα. *Weigh down,* v. trans.: P. βαρύνειν, V. κἀταρρέπειν, βρίθειν (Æsch., *Pers.* 346). *Be weighed down:* P. and V. ῥέπειν, V. βρῑθειν (or pass.) (also Plat., *Phaedrus,* 247B, but rare P.). Met., *oppress:* P. and V. πιέζειν; see *oppress, trouble. Weigh upon, trouble the mind,* met.: P. and V. ἐνθύμιος εἶναι (dat.); see *trouble. Be weighted with:* V. βρῑθειν (or pass.) (dat.).

Weighing, subs. *The art of weighing:* P. ἡ στατική (Plat.).

Weight, subs. P. and V. σταθμός, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 811). *Giving a vast weight of gold:* V. μυρίον γε δοὺς χρυσοῦ σταθμόν (Eur., *Bacch.* 811). *Worth its weight in silver,* adj.: V. ἰσάργῡρος. *Weights and measures:* V. μέτρα . . . καὶ μέρη σταθμῶν (Eur., *Phoen.* 541; cp. Ar. *Av.* 1040-1041). *Leaden weight,* subs.: P. and V. μολυβδίς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Heaviness:* P. βαρύτης, ἡ, V. βάρος, τό. *Burden:* P. and

V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βᾶρος, τό, V. βρῖθος, τό. *Bulk:* P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Dignity:* P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ; see *dignity*. *Importance:* P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Have weight, influence:* P. and V. ῥοπὴν ἔχειν, δύνᾰμιν ἔχειν; see *weigh*, v. *Of persons:* P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἰσχύειν, V. βρίθειν. *The same words coming from obscure speakers have not the same weight as when they come from men of note:* V. λόγος γὰρ ἓκ τ' ἀδοξούντων ἰὼν κἀκ τῶν δοκούντων αὐτὸς οὐ ταὐτὸν σθένει (Eur., *Hec.* 294). *Gifted with more weight of prowess than of sense:* V. μείζον' ὄγκον δορὸς ἔχοντες ἢ φρενῶν (Eur., *Tro.* 1158).

Weightily, adv. *Heavily:* P. βαρέως. *Earnestly:* P. σπουδαίως.

Weightiness, subs. See *weight*.

Weighty, adj. *Heavy:* P. and V. βᾰρύς, ἐμβρῖθής (Plat. but rare P.). *Important:* P. διάφορος, ἀξιόλογος, P. and V. πολλοῦ ἄξιος. *Earnest:* P. and V. σπουδαῖος.

Weird, adj. *Supernatural:* P. and V. θεῖος, V. οὐ κατ' ἄνθρωπον. *Strange:* P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*), καινός.

Weirdly, adv. See *strangely*.

Welcome, v. trans. *Greet:* P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, δεξιοῦσθαι, P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (Plat.); see *greet*. *I bid the herald welcome:* V. χαίρειν δὲ τὸν κήρυκα προὐννέπω (Soph., *Trach.* 227). *Accept:* see *accept*. *Treat hospitably:* P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, ξενίζειν, ξενοδοκεῖν (Plat.) (absol.), Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, V. ξενοῦσθαι. *Welcome back:* P. καταδέχεσθαι. *Welcome (things), receive gladly:* P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι.

Welcome, interj. P. and V. χαῖρε.

Welcome, subs. *Reception:* P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ, V. προσδέγμᾰτα, τά. *I accept with thanks this man's welcome to his home:* V. αἰνῶ μὲν οὖν τοῦδ' ἀνδρὸς ἐσδοχὰς δόμων (Eur., *El.* 896). *Good-will:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ (Plat.).

Welcome, adj. *Acceptable:* P. and V. ἡδύς, ἄρεστός, V. φίλος; see *acceptable*. *Longed for:* P. and V. ποθεινός. *Welcome to me came the renowned son of Zeus and Alcmena:* V. ἀσμένῃ δέ μοι ὁ κλεινὸς ἦλθε Ζηνὸς Ἀλκμήνης τε παῖς (Soph., *Trach.* 18). *I am surprised that my arrival is not welcome to you:* P. θαυμάζω . . . εἰ μὴ ἀσμένοις ὑμῖν ἀφῖγμαι (Thuc. 4, 85).

Weld, v. trans. Ar. and P. κολλᾶν. *Weld together:* Ar. and P. συγκολλᾶν, συγκροτεῖν.

Welded, adj. P. and V. κολλητός.

Welfare, subs. *Prosperity:* P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτῠχία, ἡ; see *prosperity*. *Interests:* P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὰ συμφέροντα.

Welkin, subs. P. and V. οὐρᾰνός, ὁ; see *heaven*.

Well, adv. P. and V. εὖ, κᾰλῶς. *Correctly:* P. and V. ὀρθῶς. *Well then:* P. and V. εἶεν, τί οὖν. *Come then:* P. and V. ἄγε, φέρε, ἴθι, φέρε δή; see *come*. *Well, let them shout:* Ar. οἱ δ' οὖν βοώντων (*Ach.* 186). *Well, let them laugh:* V. οἱ δ' οὖν γελώντων (Soph., *Aj.* 961). *If they listen to our representations, well and good:* P. ἢν μὲν εἰσακούσωσί τι πρεσβευομένων ἡμῶν, ταῦτα ἄριστα (Thuc. 1, 82). *Well, but* (introducing an objection): P. ἀλλὰ νὴ Δία (Dem. 755). *Well, suppose:* Ar. and V. καὶ δή; see under *suppose*. *Well, then* (introducing a new point): P. τί δέ (Plat., *Crito*, 49c). *As well, further:* P. and V. ἔτι; see *besides*. *At the same time:* P. and V. ἅμᾰ, ὁμοῦ. *As well as, together with:* P. and V. ἅμᾰ (dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (rare P.). *Be well in health:* Ar. and P. ὑγιαίνειν, P. and V. εὖ ἔχειν. *It is well:* P. and V. εὖ ἔχει, κᾰλῶς ἔχει.

Well, subs. Ar. and P. φρέαρ, τό. *Dig a well*, v.: Ar. φρεωρῡχεῖν.

Well, v. intrans. *Gush:* P. and V.

ῥεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. κηκίειν, ἐκπηδᾶν. Of tears: P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat.). *Tears well from my eyes:* V. ἐκ δ' ὀμμάτων πηγαὶ κατερρώγασι (Eur., *Alc.* 1067). *Welling tears:* V. χλωρὰ δάκρυα (Eur., *Med.* 922). *A welling spring of water:* V. δροσώδης ὕδατος νοτίς (Eur., *Bacch.* 705).

Well-aimed, adj. V. εὔσκοπος, εὐστοχος.

Well-behaved, adj. P. and V. κόσμιος; see *orderly.*

Well-being, subs. See *prosperity.*

Well-born, adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. λαμπρὸς ἐς γένος.

Well-bred, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, χἄριεις, ἐμμελής.

Well-disposed, adj. P. and V. εὔνους, εὐμενής, φίλιος; see *friendly. Be well-disposed to,* v.: P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.); see *side with.*

Well-doer, subs. P. and V. εὐεργέτης, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. εὐεργέτις, ἡ. *Virtuous man:* use adj., P. and V. χρηστός.

Well-doing, subs. *Benefaction:* P. and V. ὑπηρέτημα, τό, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό; see *service. Virtue:* P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, χρηστότης, ἡ, τὸ χρηστόν.

Well done, interj. Ar. and P. εὖγε.

Well-favoured, adj. P. and V. κἄλός; see *beautiful.*

Well-furnished, adj. Ar. and P. εὔπορος, V. εὐστἄλής.

Well-grown, adj. Ar. and V. εὐφυής.

Well-informed, adj. Ar. and P. πολὔμἄθής.

Well-intentioned, adj. P. εὐγνώμων.

Well-known, adj. *Famous:* P. and V. εὔδοξος, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός; see *famous. Familiar:* P. and V. εὔγνωστος, γνωστός, P. γνώριμος, V. εὐμἄθής (also Xen.).

Well-meaning, adj. P. εὐγνώμων.

Well-nigh, adv. See *nearly.*

Well off, adj. See *rich, prosperous.*

Well read, adj. Ar. and P. πολὔμἄθής.

Welter, v. intrans. See *wallow, roll.*

Well-timed, adj. See *seasonable.*

Well wisher, subs. Use adj., P. and V. εὔνους, Ar. and V. εὔφρων; see *friendly. Be a well wisher to,* v.: P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.); see *side with.*

Wen, subs. See *tumour.*

Wench, subs. See *girl, maid.*

Wend, v. intrans. P. and V. τρέπεσθαι; see *go.*

West, subs. P. and V. ἑσπέρα, ἡ. *West wind:* P. ζέφυρος, ὁ (Aristotle).

Westerly, adj. See *western.*

Western, adj. P. ἑσπέριος, V. ἕσπερος,

Westward, adv. P. and V. πρὸς ἑσπέραν, P. πρὸς ἡλίου δύσιν, V. πρὸς δύνοντος ἡλίου, πρὸς δυσμαῖς (Æsch., *Pers.* 232).

Wet, v. trans. P. and V. ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.) νοτίζειν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), V. ὑγρώσσειν *Sprinkle:* V. ῥαίνειν; see *sprinkle. Water:* V. ὑγραίνειν; see *water.*

Wet, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, διάβροχος, νοτερός, V. ὑδρηλός. *Rainy:* see *rainy. Wet with tears:* V. διάβροχος. *Watery:* see *watery.*

Wet, subs. *Mosture:* P. and V. νοτίς, ἡ (Plat.), ἰκμάς, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. δρόσος, ἡ, P. τὸ ὑγρόν. *Rain:* see *rain.*

Wether, subs. Ar. and P. κρῐός, ὁ.

Wet nurse, subs. Ar. and P. τίτθη, ἡ, P. and V. τἴθήνη, ἡ (Plat.); see *nurse.*

Whale, subs. Ar. and V. κῆτος, τό (Eur., *Frag.*).

Wharf, subs. P. χῶμα, τό; see *pier.*

What, pron. P. and V. τί. Indirect: P. and V. ὅ,τῐ. *At what place:* see *where. At what time:* see *when. In what way:* see *how. Of what sort:* see under *sort. What then:* P. and V. τί μήν.

Whatever, whatsoever, pron. Ar.

and P. ὁτιοῦν. *Nothing whatever:* Ar. and P. οὐδ' ὁτιοῦν.

Wheat, subs. Ar. and P. πῦρός, ὁ; see *corn*. *Sell wheat,* v.: P. πυροπωλεῖν.

Wheaten, adj. P. and V. πύρῖνος (Xen. and Eur., *Frag.*). *Wheaten cake:* Ar. πῦράμοῦς, ὁ.

Wheat meal, subs. Ar. and P. ἄλευρα, τά.

Wheedle, v. trans. See *coax*.

Wheedling, subs. and adj. See *coaxing*.

Wheel, subs. P. and V. τροχός, ὁ, V. κύκλωμα, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1185). *Be broken on the wheel,* v.: P. ἐπὶ τοῦ τροχοῦ στρεβλοῦσθαι. *Broken on the wheel,* adj.: V. ἁρμᾰτήλᾰτος (Of Ixion) (Eur., *H. F.* 1297). *I saw the death of Hector dragged at the wheel:* V. σφαγὰς μὲν Ἕκτορος τροχηλάτους κατεῖδον (Eur., *And* 399). *Potter's wheel:* Ar. and P. τροχός, ὁ. Military term, *sudden change of direction:* P. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ.

Wheel, v. trans. P. and V. στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν. *Spin:* Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, στροβεῖν, V. ἑλίσσειν, εἱλίσσειν (once Ar.), δῖνεῖν (also Plat. in pass. but rare P.). V. intrans. *Change direction (of fleets, armies, etc.):* P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἀναστρέφειν (or pass.), ἐπᾰναστρέφειν (or pass.). *Spin:* P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι, περιφέρεσθαι, V. ἑλίσσεσθαι, εἱλίσσεσθαι, Ar. and V. στροβεῖσθαι.

Wheeled, adj. V. εὔτροχος, εὔκυκλος, Ar. and V. τροχήλᾰτος.

Wheelwright, subs. Ar. ἁμαξουργός, ὁ. *Be a wheelwright,* v.: Ar. τροχοποιεῖν.

Wheeze, v. intrans. See *pant*.

Wheezing, subs. See *panting*.

Whelm, v. trans. See *overwhelm*.

Whelp, subs. P. and V. σκύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σκύμνος, ὁ or ἡ.

Whelp, v. intrans. P. and V. τίκτειν.

When, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. πότε. Indirect or relative: Ar. and P. ὁπότε. *At what hour:* Ar. and P. πηνίκᾰ. Indirect or relative: P. and V. ὁπηνίκᾰ. Relative: P. and V. ὅτε, ὡς, ἡνίκᾰ, V. εὖτε, Ar. and V. ὅπως. *After that:* P. and V. ἐπεί, ἐπειδή, ἐπήν (with subj.), ἐπειδάν (with subj.), P. ἐπάν (with subj.).

Whence, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. πόθεν. Indirect: P. and V. ὁπόθεν. Relative: P. and V. ὅθεν, Ar. and V. ὅθενπερ, V. ἔνθεν (also Xen. but rare P.).

Whencesoever, adv. P. ὁπόθεν.

Whenever, whensoever, adv. P. and V. ὁπότᾰν (with subj.), ἡνίκ' ἄν (with subj.), ὅτᾰν (with subj.), ὅταπερ (with subj.), Ar. and P. ὁπότε, V. εὖτ' ἄν (with subj.).

Where, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. ποῦ. Indirect: P. and V. ὅπου, V. ἔνθᾰ, Ar. and V. ἵνᾰ (rare P.). Relative: P. and V. οὗ, ὅπου, ὅπῃ, ᾗ, οὗπερ, P. ἵναπερ (rare), V. ἔνθᾰ (rare P.), ἔνθαπερ (also Thuc. 6, 32 but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἵνᾰ (rare P.).

Whereas, adv. P. ὅπου; see *since*. *But:* P. and V. δέ.

Wherefore, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. τί; see *why*. Relative, *for which reason:* P. and V. ἀνθ' ὧν, P. διό, διόπερ, ὧν ἕνεκα, V. ὧν οὕνεκα. *Therefore,* before imperatives: P. and V. πρὸς ταῦτα (Thuc. 4, 87; Ar., *Nub.* 990 and 1433), V. πρὸς τάδε; see *therefore*.

Wheresoever, wherever, adv. P. and V. ὅπου, ὁπουπερ, ὅπῃ (Thuc. 3, 1). ὅπου ἄν (with subj.), ὁπουπερ ἄν (with subj.). *In as many places as:* P. ὁσαχοῦ (Dem. 682).

Whet, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀκονᾶν (Xen.), Ar. and V. θήγειν.

Whetted, adj. V. θηκτός, τεθηγμένος, συντεθηγμένος. *Newly-whetted,* adj.: V. νεηκονής.

Whether, adv. P. and V. εἰ. With two alternatives: P. and V. πότερον . . . ἤ, πότερα . . . ἤ, or use P.

and V. εἴτε . . . εἴτε, P. ἐάν τε . . . ἐάν τε.

Whetstone, subs. V. θηγάνη, ἡ.

Whey, subs. Use P. ὀρώς, ὁ.

Which, adj. Interrogative: P. and V. τίς; Indirect: P. and V. ὅστις. Relative: P. and V. ὅς, ὅστις, ὅσπερ. *Which of two,* interrogative: P. and V. πότερος; indirect: P. and V. ὁπότερος. *In which of two ways,* interrogative: P. ποτέρως; indirect: P. ὁποτέρως.

Whichever, whichsoever, adj. P. and V. ὅστις, ὅστις ἄν (with subj.), ὅς ἄν (with subj.), P. ὅστις δήποτε, Ar. and P. ὁστισοῦν, ὅστις περ. *Whichever of two:* P. and V. ὁπότερος.

Whiff, subs. Ar. and V. φύσημα, τό; see *blast, breath.*

While, conj. P. and V. ἕως, ἐν ᾧ, Ar. and P. ἐν ὅσῳ, V. ἔστε (also Xen.). *For a while,* adv.: P. and V. τέως. *For a long while:* P. and V. μακρὸν χρόνον; see *long. It is worth while:* P. and V. ἄξιόν ἐστι (or omit ἐστι) (with infin.).

While, v. trans. *While away:* P. and V. τρίβειν, διάγειν; see *spend.*

Whim, subs. *Desire:* P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. *Impulse:* P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Mood:* P. and V. ἦθος, τό, ὀργή, ἡ; see *caprice.*

Whimper, v. intrans. Ar. and V. κνυζεῖσθαι (Soph., *Frag.*).

Whimsical, adj. *Hard to please:* P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσάρεστος. *Absurd:* P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*), γέλοιος. *Producing laughter:* V. γελωτοποιός (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Whimsicality, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Whimsically, adv. P. ἀτόπως, γελοίως.

Whine, v. intrans. *Whimper:* Ar. and V. κνυζεῖσθαι (Soph., *Frag.*); see *cry.*

Whining, subs. See *cry, lamentation.*

Whinny, v. intrans. P. χρεμετίζειν.

Whinnying, subs. Ar. χρεμετισμός, ὁ, P. and V. φρύαγμα, τό (Xen.).

Whip, subs. P. and V. μάστιξ, ἡ, V. μάραγνα, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Leather whip:* Ar. and P. σκῦτος, τό. *Carrying a whip,* adj.: P. μαστιγοφόρος.

Whip, v. trans. Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν; see *beat. Whip out a sword, etc.:* see *draw.*

Whir, subs. Ar. and V. ῥοῖβδος, ὁ, Ar. ῥοιζήματα, τά.

Whir, v. intrans. See *hurtle.*

Whirl, v. trans. *Swing:* P. αἰωρεῖν, Ar. and P. κυκλεῖν, V. διαφέρειν, σφενδονᾶν. *Spin:* P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, στροβεῖν, V. ἑλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.), δῖνεῖν (Plat. in pass. but rare P.). V. intrans. *Swing:* P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Spin:* P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι, περιφέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. στροβεῖσθαι, V. ἑλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι.

Whirl, subs. P. φορά, ἡ, περιαγωγή, ἡ, P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, V. δίνη, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and P. δίνευμα, τό (Xen.). *Rush:* P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ; see *rush. Turmoil:* P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.

Whirlpool, subs. V. δίνη, ἡ (also Plat., *Cratyl.* 439c, but rare P.).

Whirlwind, subs. Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τῡφώς, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό; see *storm.*

Whisk, v. trans. See *seize, carry. Whisk away:* P. and V. ἁναρπάζειν; see *carry off.*

Whisper, subs. *Murmur:* P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *In a whisper, in a low voice:* use P. and V. σῑγῇ, V. σῖγα. *Not even a whisper:* Ar. and P. οὐδὲ γρῦ; see *not a word,* under *word.*

Whisper, v. trans. Ar. and P. ψῑθῡρίζειν (acc. or absol.). Absol. *Murmur:* P. and V. ψοφεῖν; see *murmur. Whisper to:* Ar. ἐντρυλλίζειν (dat.) (*Thesm.* 341). *He said something stooping to whisper:* P. ἔλεγεν ἄττα προσκεκυφώς (Plat., *Rep.* 449B). *Ever whispering in your ear words to embitter you:* V. αἰς

οὓς ἀεὶ πέμπουσα μύθους ἐπὶ τὸ δυσμενέστερον (Eur., *Or.* 616). *I would fain whisper the words to you:* V. ἐς οὓς γὰρ τοὺς λόγους εἰπεῖν θέλω (Eur., *Ion*, 1521). *He whispered in the ears of each words of estrangement:* V. εἰς οὓς ἑκάστῳ δυσμενεῖς ηὔδα λόγους (Eur., *And.* 1091).

Whistle, v. intrans. P. and V. σῑρίζειν. *Make a noise:* P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Whistle, subs. Use P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. Ar. and V. σῑρῐγμα, τό. *Instrument for whistling:* Ar. νίγλᾰρος, ὁ (*Ach.* 554).

Whit, subs. *Not a whit:* Ar. and P. οὐδ' ὁτιοῦν.

White, adj. P. and V. λευκός, V. λευκανθής, πάλλευκος. *Bright:* Ar. and V. ἀργής, V. ἀργηστής. *Pale:* P. and V. ὠχρός, P. χλωρός. *Be white,* v.: Ar. and V. ὠχριᾶν. *White with age,* adj.: P. and V. πολιός (Plat., *Parm.* 127B), V. λευκός, λευκανθής. *White swan:* V. πολιόχρως κύκνος, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 1364). *Wreathed with white:* V. λευκοστεφής.

White, subs. Ar. and P. τὸ λευκόν. *Dressed in white:* Ar. ἠμφιεσμένος λευκά (*Thesm.* 840; cp. *Ach.* 1024). *An assembly dressed in white:* Ar. λευκοπληθὴς . . . ἐκκλησία (*Eccles.* 387).

White-armed, adj. V. λευκόπηχυς.

White-crested, adj. Ar. λευκόλοφος.

White-fleeced, adj. Ar. λευκόθριξ.

White lead, subs. Ar. and P. ψῖμῐ́θιον, τό. *Be powdered with white lead,* v.: P. ψιμυθιοῦσθαι.

Whiten, v. trans. P. λευκοῦν, V. λευκαίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 17). *Cover with whitewash:* P. κονιᾶν (Dem. 36). *Have one's face whitened:* P. τὸ πρόσωπον ἐψιμυθιῶσθαι (Lysias, 93).

Whiteness, subs. P. λευκότης, ἡ.

Whitening, subs. Ar. and P. ψῖμῐ́θιον, τό.

White-steeded, adj. V. λεύκιππος, λευκόπωλος.

Whitewash, v. trans. P. κονιᾶν (Dem. 36). Met., *gloss over.* Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.); see *gloss over.*

Whitewashed, adj. P. κονιατός (Xen.), ἐξαληλιμμένος (Thuc. 3, 20).

White-winged, adj. V. λευκόπτερος.

Whither, adv. Interrogatively: P. and V. ποῖ; Indirect: P. and V. ὅποι, ἵνᾰ (rare P.). Relative: P. and V. οἷ, οἵπερ, ὅποι, V. ἔνθᾰ. *Whither of two directions,* indirect: P. ὁποτέρωσε. *Whithersoever:* P. and V. ὅποι, ὁποιπερ, ὅποι ποτέ, ὅποι ἄν (with subj.), ὁποιπερ ἄν (with subj.).

Whittle down, v. trans. *Abridge:* P. and V. συντέμνειν.

Whizz, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ; see *rush.*

Whizz, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *Whistle:* P. and V. σῑρίζειν; see also *rush. Whizz through:* V. διαρροιζεῖν (gen.) (Soph., *Trach.* 568).

Who, pron. Interrogative: P. and V. τίς; Indirect: P. and V. ὅστις. Relative: P. and V. ὅς, ὅσπερ, ὅστις, V. ὅστε (rare in V. only used in P. in certain phrases such as ἐφ ᾧτε).

Whoever, pron. P. and V. ὅστις, ὃς ἄν (with subj.), ὅστις ἄν (with subj.), Ar. and P. ὁστισοῦν, ὅστις περ, P. ὁστισδήποτε, ὁστισδηποτοῦν.

Whole, adj. P. and V. ὅλος. *All:* P. and V. πᾶς, ἅπᾶς, V. πρόπᾶς. *All together:* P. and V. σύμπᾶς. *My husband has been absent seven whole months:* Ar. ὁ δ' ἐμός (ἄπεστι) τελέους ἑπτὰ μῆνας (*Lys.* 104). *Uninjured:* P. and V. σῶς, ἀβλαβής (Plat.), ἀκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής, ἄκηρᾰτος; see *uninjured.*

Wholesale, adj. *Indiscriminate, promiscuous:* P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμῐγής (Plat.), μῐγᾶς. *Promiscuously,* adv.: P. and V. φύρδην, P. χύδην; see also *utterly.*

Wholesale dealer, subs. P. and V. ἔμπορος, ὁ.

Wholesale dealing, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπορία, ἡ.

Wholesome, adj. P. ὑγιεινός; see *salutary*.
Wholesomely, adv. P. ὑγιεινῶς.
Wholesomeness, subs. P. τὸ ὑγιεινόν.
Wholly, adv. P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, ἄρδην (Dem. 360), Ar. and P. πᾶν, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν, τὸ πάμπαν, παμπήδην; see *utterly*.
Whoop, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ.
Whoop, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν.
Whore, subs. Ar. and P. πόρνη, ἡ.
Whoredom, subs. P. πορνεία, ἡ.
Whorl, subs. P. σφόνδυλος, ὁ.
Whosoever, pron. See *whoever*.
Why, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. τί, τοῦ χάριν (Dem. 490), P. διὰ τί, τοῦ ἕνεκα (Dem. 1104), ἀντὶ τίνος (Plat., *Lys.* 208E), V. πρός τί, ἀντὶ τοῦ, εἰς τί, τί χρῆμα, τίνος ἕκατι, ἐκ τοῦ (Eur., *El.* 246), τίνος χάριν. *For what purpose:* P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ (Soph., *Aj.* 797). Indirect: P. διότι, V. ἀνθ' ὅτου, or use the direct forms. *Why not:* V. τί μή. *Why so:* Ar. τιή.
Wick, subs. Ar. θρυαλλίς, ἡ.
Wicked, adj. P. and V. κακός, κάκοῦργος, πᾶνοῦργος, πάγκακος, πονηρός, αἰσχρός, μοχθηρός, φλαῦρος, φαῦλος. *Impious:* P. and V. ἄνοσιος, ἀσεβής, ἄθεος, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος; see *impious*. *Unlawful:* P. and V. ἄνομος, παράνομος, ἄδικος, V. ἔκδικος. *Sinful:* P. ἁλιτήριος, ἁλιτηριώδης. *Be wicked*, v.: P. and V. πᾶνουργεῖν. *Be impious:* P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν. *Act unlawfully:* P. παρανομεῖν.
Wickedly, adv. P. and V. κάκῶς, αἰσχρῶς, P. κακούργως, V. παγκάκως, Ar. and P. πᾶνούργως. *Impiously:* P. and V. ἀθέως, V. ἀνοσίως. *Unlawfully:* P. ἀνόμως, παρανόμως. *Unjustly:* P. and V. ἀδίκως, οὐκ ὀρθῶς, V. ἐκδίκως.
Wickedness, subs. P. and V. κάκη, ἡ, πᾶνουργία, ἡ, τὸ κάκοῦργον, πονηρία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κάκία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ, κακουργία, ἡ; see *sin*. *Injustice:* P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ. *Impiety:* P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ. *Lawlessness:* P. and V. ἀνομία, P. παρανομία, ἡ.
Wicker, adj. Use P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.). *Of osier*, adj.: P. οἰσύϊνος. *Wicker shield:* P. γέρρον, τό (Xen.), V. ἰτέα, ἡ, ἴτυς, ἡ (also Xen.). *Soldiers armed with wicker shields:* P. γερροφόροι, οἱ.
Wicker work, subs. Use P. and V. πλέγμᾰ, τό, Ar. πλέκος, τό.
Wicket, subs. P. πυλίς, ἡ; see *door*.
Wide, adj. P. and V. εὐρύς, V. εὐρωπός, Ar. and V. πλᾰτύς. Of a river: V. πλᾰτύρρους; see *broad*. *Far and wide, everywhere:* P. and V. παντᾰχοῦ, παντᾰχῆ, Ar. and P. πάντη, V. ἅπαντᾰχοῦ, ἅπαντᾰχῆ. *From far and wide:* P. and V. παντόθεν, Ar. and P. παντᾰχόθεν. *Be wide of the mark*, v.: P. and V. ἁμαρτᾰ́νειν; see *err*.
Widely, adv. *Over a wide extent:* P. ἐπὶ πολύ; see *far and wide*, under *wide*.
Widen, v. trans. P. εὐρύνειν (Xen.), πλατύνειν (Xen.).
Wide-spread, adj. Use P. ἐπὶ πολύ. *Owing to the wide spread prevalence of piracy:* P. διὰ τὴν λῃστείαν ἐπὶ πολὺ ἀντισχοῦσαν (Thuc. 1, 7).
Widow, subs. P. and V. χήρα, ἡ, or use adj., P. and V. ἄνανδρος (Plat.). *Be a widow*, v.: P. and V. χηρεύειν.
Widow, v. trans. V. χηροῦν (Eur., *Cycl.* 304); see *desolate*.
Widowed, adj. See *desolate*.
Widowhood, subs. P. χηρεία, ἡ. *Pass one's life in widowhood:* P. καταχηρεύειν τὸν βίον (Dem. 852).
Width, subs. P. and V. εὖρος, τό, Ar. and P. πλάτος, τό. *Of equal width with*, adj.: P. ἰσοπλατής (dat.).
Wield, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν (rare P.), V. νωμᾶν, ἀμφέπειν, πορσύνειν. *Manage:* P. and V. οἰκεῖν, Ar. and P. μετᾰχειρίζεσθαι,

διοικεῖν, P. διαχειρίζειν; see *manage*. *Wield the sceptre:* V. σκῆπτρον φορεῖν.

Wife, subs. P. and V. γυνή, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλοχος, ἡ, V. σύνευνος, ἡ, ἄκοιτις, ἡ, σύλλεκτρος, ἡ, εὐνις, ἡ, δᾰ́μᾰρ, ἡ, σύνευνέτις, ἡ, σύνᾰ́ορος, ἡ, ὁμευνέτις, ἡ, συζύγος, ἡ, εὐνάτειρα, ἡ, εὐνήτρια, ἡ. *Take to wife,* v. trans.: P. λαμβάνειν; see *marry*. *Have to wife:* P. and V. ἔχειν (Thuc 2, 29; Dem. 949; Eur., *I. A.* 701). *Old wives' tales:* P. γραῶν ὕθλος, ὁ (Plat., *Theaet.* 176B); see also *nonsense*.

Wifeless, adj. V. ἀγύναιξ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Wifely, adj. P. and V. γύναικεῖος.

Wig, subs. P. πρόσθετοι κόμαι, αἱ.

Wight, subs. Ar. and V. φώς, ὁ; see *man*.

Wild, adj. *Not cultivated:* P. and V. ἄγριος (also of animals). Of country: P. ἄγροικος (Thuc. 3, 106). *Desolate:* P. and V. ἐρῆμος; see *desolate*. *Savage:* P. and V. βάρβαρος, V. ἀνήμερος. *Fierce* P. and V. ὠμός, ἄγριος, δεινός, σχέτλιος; see *savage*. *Mad:* P. and V. μᾰνιώδης; see *mad*. *Left at large:* P. and V. ἄφετος, ἀνειμένος. *Beast-like:* P. and V. θηριώδης. *Ungovernable:* Ar. and P. ἀκρᾰτής, P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ἀχᾰλῑνός, ἀνειμένος. Of passions: P. and V. ἄκρᾰτος. *Make wild,* v. trans.: V. ἀγριοῦν, ἐξαγριοῦν. *Be made wild:* P. and V. ἀγριοῦσθαι (Xen. also Ar.), ἐξαγριοῦσθαι (Plat.), ἀπαγριοῦσθαι (Plat.). *Alas, brother, your eyes grows wild:* V. οἴμαι κασίγνητ' ὄμμα σὸν ταράσσεται (Eur., *Or.* 253).

Wilder, v. trans. See *bewilder*.

Wilderness, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Wild-eyed, adj. V. ἀγριωπός.

Wildly, adv. *Savagely:* Ar. and P. χᾰλεπῶς, P. ὠμῶς, σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς. *Madly:* P. μανικῶς. *Ungovernably:* ἀκρατῶς. *Unrestrainedly:* P. ἀνέδην, ἀνειμένως. *At random:* P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Wildness, subs. P. ἀγριότης, ἡ. *Madness:* P. and V. μᾰνία, ἡ, τὸ μᾰνιῶδες; see *madness*.

Wile, subs. P. and V. ἀπᾰ́τη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ; see *trick Cunning, craft:* P. and V. πᾰνουργία, ἡ, Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ.

Wilful, adj. *Changeable:* P. εὐμετᾰ́βολος, ἀκατᾰ́στατος, Ar. and P. ἀστᾰ́θμητος; see *fickle*. *Not to be relied on:* P. and V. ἄπιστος. *Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθᾰ́δης, P. δύστροπος; see *obstinate, intractable*. *Ill-tempered:* P. and V. δύσκολος, δῠσᾰ́ρεστος, δυσχερής.

Wilfully, adv. *Obstinately:* Ar. and P. αὐθᾰ́δως, P. σκληρῶς. *On purpose:* P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπίτηδες, ἐξεπίτηδες; see *intentionally*.

Wilfulness, subs. *Fickleness:* P. τὸ ἀστᾰ́θμητον. *Obstinacy:* P. αὐθᾰ́δεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθᾰδία, ἡ, V. αὐθᾰδίσμᾰτα, τᾰ́.

Wiliness, subs. *Craftiness:* P. and V. πᾰνουργία, ἡ, Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ.

Will, subs. *Volition:* P. and V. βούλησις, ἡ, P. βούλημα, τό. *Purpose:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, ἐπίνοια, ἡ, ἄξίωμα, τό, Ar. and P. διᾰ́νοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ, γνῶμα, τό. *Testament:* Ar. and P. διᾰθήκη, ἡ, P. διᾰ́θεσις, ἡ. *Make a will:* P. διατίθεσθαι. *Dispose of by will:* P. διατιθεσθαι (acc.). *Leave by will:* Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰλείπειν, V. λείπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 688). *Good will:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ; see *good will*. *Ill-will:* P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ; see *enmity*. *Envy:* P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *It is my will:* P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκται μοι.

Will, v. trans. *Resolve:* P. and V. βουλεύειν; see *resolve*. *Enjoin:* P. and V. προστᾰ́σσειν (τί τινι); see *enjoin*. *Bequeath by will:* Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰλείπειν, V. λείπειν. *Dispose of by will:* P. διατίθεσθαι (acc.).

Willing, adj. Of persons: P. and V. ἑκών, ἄσμενος. *Of one's own accord:* P. and V. αὐτεπάγγελτος, ἐθελοντής. Of things, *voluntary:* P. and V. ἑκούσιος, αὐθαίρετος, V. ἑκών. *Zealous:* P. and V. πρόθῡμος, ἑτοῖμος; see *zealous*. *Be willing*, v.: P. and V. βούλεσθαι, ἑτοῖμος εἶναι; see *wish*.

Willingly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, ἀσμένως. *Voluntarily:* P. and V. ἑκουσίως; see *voluntarily*. *Zealously:* P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ.

Willingness, subs. *Readiness, zeal:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθῡμία, ἡ.

Willow, subs. P. ἰτέα, ἡ (Hdt.). *Of willow*, adj.: P. ἰτέϊνος (Hdt.). *Willow twigs for binding:* V. λύγοι, αἱ (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Wily, adj. P. and V. πᾰνοῦργος, ποικίλος (Plat.), ἐπίτριπτος, πυκνός (Plat.), διπλοῦς (Plat.), Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἱμῡ́λος (once in Plat.), V. πᾰλιντρῐβής, μηχᾰνορρᾰ́φος. Fem., V. δολῶπις.

Win, v. trans. *Obtain:* P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κᾰτακτᾶσθαι; see *obtain*. *Earn for oneself:* P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, εὑρίσκεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὑρίσκειν, V. κομίζειν, ἄρνυσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνῦτέσθαι, P. περιποιεῖσθαι; see *gain*. *Meet with:* P. and V. τυγχᾰ́νειν (gen.), προστυγχᾰ́νειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κῡρεῖν (gen.). *Win by labour:* V. ἐκπονεῖν (acc.), ἐκμοχθεῖν (acc.). *I trust that I shall win this glory:* V. πέποιθα τοῦτ' ἐπισπάσειν κλέος (Soph., *Aj.* 769). *Win a victory:* P. and V. νῑκᾶν νίκην, P. κρατεῖν νίκην. *Win a case:* P. δίκην αἱρεῖν, or αἱρεῖν alone. *Win one's way, advance with effort:* P. βιάζεσθαι. *Be the conqueror*, absol.: P. and V. νῑκᾶν, κρᾰτεῖν, P. περιεῖναι, ἐπικρατεῖν; see *conquer*. *Win over to oneself*, v. trans.: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσᾰ́γεσθαι, προστῐθεσθαι, P. εὐτρεπίζεσθαι, ἐπᾰ́γεσθαι, ὑπᾰ́γεσθαι. *Win over to some one else:* P. προσποιεῖν (τινά τινι).

Wince, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κᾰτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν.

Wind, subs. P. and V. ἄνεμος, ὁ, πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ (rare P.), αὔρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.). *Blast:* Ar. and V. φύσημα, τό, V. ἄημα, τό, ἄησις, ἡ. *Fair wind:* V. οὖρος, ὁ (also Xen.), P. οὔριος ἄνεμος, ὁ. *Before the wind*. V. κᾰτ' οὖρον. *East wind* · P. and V. ἀπηλιώτης, ὁ. *North wind:* P. and V. βορρᾶς, ὁ, βορέᾶς, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 329; also Ar.). *South wind:* P. and V. νότος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *West wind:* P. ζέφυρος, ὁ (Arist.). *Trade winds:* P. ἐτησίαι, οἱ. *Sheltered from the wind*, adj.: V. ὑπήνεμος (also Xen.). *A haven sheltered from the wind:* V. λῑμὴν εὐήνεμος (Eur., *And.* 749). *Fling to the winds:* met., see *reject*. *Fling his garlands to the winds and storms:* V. στέμματ' ἀνέμοις καὶ θυέλλαισιν μέθες (Eur., *Bacch.* 350). *Your praises of the Phrygians I fling to the winds:* V. Φρυγῶν ἐπαινέσεις ἀνέμοις φέρεσθαι παραδίδωμι (Eur., *Tro.* 418). *Flatulence:* P. φῦσαι, αἱ (Plat.). *Breath* · P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ (rare P.), φύσημα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ἄμπνοή, ἡ. *Get wind of*, v.: P. προαισθάνεσθαι (gen. or absol.).

Wind, subs. See *bend*.

Wind, v. trans. *Blow (horn, etc.):* P. and V. φῡσᾶν. *Wind into a ball:* Ar. τολῠπεύειν (absol.). *Twine:* P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, V. ἑλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν. *Spin:* Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν. *Cast around:* P. and V. περῐβάλλειν, V. ἀμφῐβάλλειν: see *twine, twist*. V. intrans. *Twist:* P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, V. ἑλίσσεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), εἰλίσσεσθαι. *Pass slowly*. P. and V. βᾰδίζειν (rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν. *Wind up:* see *finish*. *Wind round:* P. περιελίσ-

σειν (τι περί τι). *Wind (oneself) round:* P. περιελίσσεσθαι (περί, acc. or absol.) (Plat.), περιπτύσσεσθαι (Plat.) (absol.); see *surround, embrace.*

Wind-bound, adj. Use P. and V. ἁπλοίᾳ χρώμενος.

Wind-fall, subs. P. and V. ἔρμαιον, τό, εὕρημα, τό.

Winding, adj. V. ἑλικτός, P. σκολιός (of a river) (Hdt.). *Curved:* P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.); see *curved.*

Winding, subs. See *curve.*

Winding-sheet, subs. P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φᾶρος, τό, φάρος, τό, πέπλος, ὁ. *By no wife's hand were they laid out in their winding-sheet:* V. οὐ δάμαρτος ἐν χεροῖν πέπλοις συνεστάλησαν (Eur., *Tro.* 377).

Wind instrument, subs. P. and V. αὐλός, ὁ.

Windlass, subs. Ar. and P. τροχίλια, ἡ. *Draw up by a windlass,* v.: P. ὀνεύειν (Thuc. 7, 25).

Windless, adj. Ar. and V. νήνεμος.

Windlessness, subs.: P. ηνεμία, ἡ.

Window subs. Ar. and P. θυρίς, ἡ

Windpipe, subs. Ar. and V. λάρυγξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*), P. ἀρτηρία, ἡ, V. πλεύμονος ἀρτηρία, ἡ, πνεύματος διαρροαί, αἱ.

Windward, adv. Use adj. P. προσήνεμος (Xen.).

Windy, adj. V. διήνεμος. *A rainy and windy night* P. νὺξ χειμέριος ὕδατι καὶ ἀνέμῳ (Thuc. 3, 22). *Long-winded:* P. and V. μακρός, P. μακρολόγος.

Wine, subs. P. and V. οἶνος, ὁ, V. βάκχος, ὁ, βάκχιος, ὁ, μέθυ, τό. *Wine cups* V. οἰνηρὰ τεύχη, τά. *Foam of wine:* V οἰνωπὸς ἀχνη, ἡ. *Drunk with wine:* use V. οἰνωθείς, ᾠνωμένος, κάτοινος; see *drunk. Flushed with wine,* adj.: V. οἰνωπός. *Rich in wine* · P. πολύοινος. *Rich in grapes:* V. εὔβοτρυς, πολύβοτρυς. *Abstaining from wine:* P. and V. ἄοινος (Plat.) *Abstain from wine,* v.: P. and V. νήφειν. *Peace offerings without wine:* V. νηφάλια μειλίγματα (Æsch., *Eum.* 107). *Make wine from sharp unripe grapes:* V. τεύχειν ἀπ' ὄμφακος πικρᾶς οἶνον (Æsch., *Ag.* 970).

Wine bibber, subs. P. οἰνόφλυξ, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), or use adj. P. φίλοινος (Plat.); see also *drunken.*

Wine bibbing, subs. P. οἰνοφλυγία, ἡ (Xen.); see also *drunkenness.*

Wine cellar, subs. P. οἰνών, ὁ (Xen.).

Wine cooler, subs. P. ψυκτήρ, ὁ (Plat.).

Wineless, adj. V. ἄοινος, νηφάλιος. *Drinking no wine:* P. and V. ἄοινος (Plat.), νήφων (Plat.).

Wine skin, subs. P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ.

Wing, subs. P. and V. πτέρυξ, ἡ, πτερόν, τό. *Wing of an army:* P. and V. κέρας, τό. *Post on the wings:* P. ἐκ πλαγίου τάσσειν (Thuc. 7, 6). *Wings (on the stage):* P. παρασκήνια, τά (Dem. 520). *Flap the wings,* v.: Ar. πτερύγίζειν (absol.). *Furnish with wings,* v. trans.: Ar. and P. πτεροῦν (Plat.). *Grow wings,* v. intrans.: P. πτεροφυεῖν (Plat.). *Take wing:* see *fly away. Now have past blessings taken wing and flown:* V. καὶ νῦν ἐκεῖνα μὲν θανόντ' ἀνέπτατο (Eur., *H. F.* 69). *I renounce my quarrel with you, let it take wing and go:* V. μεθίημι νεῖκος τὸ σὸν· ἴτω δ' ὑπόπτερον (Eur., *Hel.* 1236).

Wing, v. trans. *Furnish with wings:* Ar. and P. πτεροῦν. *Wing one's flight:* use P. and V. πέτεσθαι; see *fly.*

Winged, adj. P. and V. πτερωτός (Plat.), πτηνός (Plat.), ὑπόπτερος (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὔπτερος, πτεροῦς, V. πετηνός, κατάπτερος, Ar. πτεροφόρος, πτέρινος. *A winged arrow:* V. κομήτης ἰός, ὁ (Soph., *Trach.* 567). *Golden-winged,* adj.: Ar. χρυσόπτερος. *Swift-winged:* V. τάχύπτερος, ὠκύπτερος. *White-winged:* V. λευκόπτερος. *Yellow-winged:* V. ξουθόπτερος.

Wingless, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag*, also Ar.), V. ἄπτερος.

Wink, v. intrans. P. and V. σκαρμᾰδύσσειν (Xen. and Eur., *Cycl.* 626); see also *shut the eyes*, under *shut*. *Without winking* use adv. P. ἀσκαρμαδυκτί (Xen.), or adj., Ar. ἀσκαρμάδυκτος (*Eq.* 292). *Wink at*, *shut one's eyes to*, met.: Ar. and P περιορᾶν (acc.); see *allow*.

Wink, subs. *He doesn't see a wink of sleep the whole night*: Ar. ὕπνου δ' ὁρᾷ τῆς νυκτὸς οὐδὲ παστάλην (*Vesp.* 91).

Winner, subs. P. and V. ὁ νῑκῶν, ὁ κρᾰτῶν, ὁ κρείσσων.

Winning, adj. *Victorious*: P. and V. κρείσσων, P. ἐπικρατής, καθυπέρτερος, V. ὑπέρτερος. *The winning side*: P. and V. οἱ κρεισσονες, οἱ κρᾰτοῦντες. *Attractive*: P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἑφολκός. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χᾰρίεις, P. εὔχαρις, ἐπίχαρις. *Delightful*: P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς; see *delightful*. *Persuasive*: P. and V. πῐθᾰνός, εὐπειθής, πειστήριος.

Winningly, adv. P. χαριέντως, P. and V. ἡδέως.

Winnow, v. trans. P. λικμᾶν (Xen.), ἀναλικμᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and P. βράσσειν (Plat.). Met., see *separate*.

Winnowing-fan, subs. V. λίκνον, τό (Soph., *Frag.*), πτύον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Winsome, adj. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χᾰρίεις, P. εὔχαρις, ἐπίχαρις.

Winsomely, adv. P. χαριέντως.

Winsomeness, subs. P. and V. χᾰρῐς, ἡ.

Winter, subs. P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό. *Of winter*, adj.: P. χειμερινός. *Winter quarters*: P. χειμάδιον, τό (Dem. 49). *Go into winter quarters*, v.: P. χειμάζειν (Xen.).

Winter, v. intrans. *Pass the winter* Ar. and P. χειμάζειν, P. ἐπιχειμάζειν, διαχειμάζειν, παραχειμάζειν.

Wintry, adj. Ar. and P. χειμέριος, P. χειμερινός, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος.

Wipe, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἄπομάσσειν, Ar. περιψῆν. *Wipe one's nose*: P. and V. ἀπομύσσειν (Plat., and Eur., *Cycl.* 562; also mid. in Ar.). *Sponge*: Ar. and P. σπογγίζειν; see also *clean*. *Wipe away*: Ar. and V. ἄποψῆν, ἐξομοργνῦναι (or mid.), Ar. ἀπομόργνυσθαι, V. ἐκμάσσειν; met., see *wipe out*. *Wipe down*: Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰψῆν, P. and V. ψήχειν (also Ar.); see *rub down*. *Wipe out* (met., *destroy*): P. and V. ἐξᾰλείφειν, κᾰθαιρεῖν, ἀφᾰνίζειν; see *destroy*. *Obliterate*: P. and V. ἐξᾰλείφειν, ἀφᾰνίζειν. *Wipe out a disgrace from another*: P. ἀπολύειν. *Wipe out a disgrace from oneself*: P. ἀπολύεσθαι. *I will wipe out from my life the dishonour that awaits one*: V. δύσκλειαν ἣ μένει μ' ἀπώσομαι βίου (Eur., *H. F.* 1152).

Wisdom, subs. P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, τὸ σοφόν. *Good sense*: P. and V. φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, νοῦς, ὁ, εὐβουλία, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, σύνεσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *Expediency*: P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον. *Love wisdom*, v.: P. φιλοσοφεῖν. *Love of wisdom*, subs.: P. φιλοσοφία, ἡ. *Loving wisdom*, adj.: P. φιλόσοφος.

Wise, adj. P. and V. σοφός. *Very wise*: P. and V. πάνσοφος (Plat.), Ar. and P. ὑπέρσοφος (Plat.). *Sensible*: P. and V. σώφρων, ἔμφρων, εὔβουλος, σύνετός, V. ἀρτίφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), φρενήρης, ὀρθόβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνῐμος. Of things: P. and V. σοφός, σώφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνῐμος. *Be wise*, v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὖ φρονεῖν, σωφρονεῖν, V. ὀρθῶς φρονεῖν.

Wise, subs. *Way*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ; see *way*. *In what wise*: see *how*.

Wiseacre, subs. Use P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ; or adj., P. and V. σοφός.

Wisely, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς. *Sensibly:* P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, P. ἐμφρόνως, νουνεχόντως, V. φρονοῦντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.

Wish, subs. P. and V. *βούλησις, ἡ*, P. *βούλημα, τό. Desire:* P. and V. *ἐπιθῡμία, ἡ*; see *desire. If it is your wish:* P. εἰ σοι βουλομένῳ ἐστί, εἰ σοι ἡδομένῳ ἐστί. *Request:* P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Mere wish, aspiration:* P. εὐχή, ἡ. *Good wishes:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ; see *good will. Change one's wishes:* V. μετεύχεσθαι (Eur., *Med.* 600). *Impulse:* P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *According to one's wishes:* P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν.

Wish, v. trans. or intrans. P. and V. *βούλεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἐθέλειν*, Ar. and V. *θέλειν. Desire:* P. and V. *ἐπιθῡμεῖν, ἐφίεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *χρῄζειν* (rare P.), *μενοινᾶν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 448), V. *προσχρῄζειν, ἱμείρειν, ἰμείρεσθαι, ποθεῖν, ἐρᾶν, ἔρασθαι*; see *desire. Join in wishing:* P. and V. *συμβούλεσθαι* (dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. *συνθέλειν* (absol.). *Wish for:* P. and V. *ἐπιθῡμεῖν* (gen.), *ἐφίεσθαι* (gen.), V. *χρῄζειν* (gen.), *προσχρῄζειν* (gen.), *χατίζειν* (gen.), *μενοινᾶν* (acc.) (Soph., *Aj.* 341); see *desire. Yearn for:* P. and V. *ποθεῖν* (acc.), Ar. and V. *ἱμείρειν* (gen.), V. *ἰμείρεσθαι* (gen.). *Be enamoured of:* P. and V. *ἐρᾶν* (gen.), Ar. and V. *ἔρασθαι* (gen.). *Seek:* P. and V. *ζητεῖν. Desire ardently:* P. *γλίχεσθαι* (gen.). *Do you wish me to speak:* use P. and V. *βούλει εἴπω* (aor. subj.).

Wist, v. intrans. See *know.*

Wistful, adj. V. *πυθεινός*; see *sad.*

Wistfully, adv. See *sadly.*

Wistfulness, subs. P. and V. *πόθος, ὁ* (Plat. but rare P.), *ἵμερος, ὁ* (Plat. but rare P.); see *sadness.*

Wit, subs. *Cleverness:* P. and V. *σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετόν, σοφία, ἡ*, P. *δεινότης, ἡ*, Ar. and P. *δεξιότης, ἡ. Intellect, mind:* P. and V. *νοῦς, ὁ, φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ*, Ar. and P. *διάνοια, ἡ*, Ar. and V. *φρήν, ἡ*, or pl. (rare P.). *Mother wit:* P. *οἰκεία σύνεσις* (Thuc 1, 138). *Conversational cleverness:* P. *χαριεντισμός, ὁ, εὐτραπελία, ἡ. A witty person:* use adj., P. and V. *γέλοιος* (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. *χαρίεις, ἀστεῖος. Play the wit*, v.: Ar. and P. *χαριεντίζεσθαι. Be at one's wit's end:* P. and V. *ἄπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν* (rare P.), P. *ἄπορος καθεστηκέναι, ἐν ἀπόρῳ ἔχεσθαι. At one's wit's end*, adj.: P. and V. *ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος* (rare P.). *Lose one's wits:* P. and V. *ἐξίστασθαι, οὐ φρονεῖν, παραφρονεῖν*; see *be mad*, under *mad. With one's wits about one*, adj.: Ar. and P. *ὀξύς*, P. and V. *δρῑμύς* (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*); see *clever.*

Witch, subs. Ar. *φαρμάκις, ἡ*, V. *ἀοιδός, ἡ. Old woman:* P. and V. *γραῦς, ἡ, γραῖα, ἡ*, Ar. and P. *γρᾴδιον, τό.*

Witchcraft, subs. P. *φαρμακεία, ἡ, ἡ μαγευτική*, V. *μᾰγεύμᾰτα, τά*; see *magic. Use witchcraft*, v.: V. *μᾰγεύειν*, Ar. *μαγγᾰνεύειν. Quackery:* P. *γοητεία, ἡ. Enchantment:* P. *κήλησις, ἡ.*

Witchery, subs. *Grace:* P. and V. *χάρις, ἡ.*

Witching, adj. Ar. and P. *χαρίεις*, P. *εὔχαρις, ἐπίχαρις*, V. *θελκτήριος. Solemn:* P. and V. *σεμνός*; see also *beautiful, magic.*

With, prep. P. and V. *μετά* (gen.), *σύν* (dat.) (Dem. 823, but rare in P. except in a few phrases, as *σὺν ὅπλοις*). *Together with:* P. and V. *ἅμᾰ* (dat.), *ὁμοῦ* (dat.) (rare P.). *Be with*, v.: P. and V. *σύνεῖναι* (dat. or absol.). *Bring one into odium with:* use P. and V. *διᾰβάλλειν τινά* (P. and V. dat., P. *πρός*, acc.). (*Engage, fight*) *with:* P. and V. *πρός* (acc.).

Withal, adv. *At the same time:* P. and V. *ἅμᾰ.*

Withdraw, v. trans. P. and V.

ὑφαιρεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 834), πᾰραιρεῖν, ὑπεξαιρεῖν, ὑποσπᾶν. *Draw back:* Ar. ἀνασπᾶν; see *draw back*. *Retract:* P. ἀνατίθεσθαι (acc. or absol.), P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν (acc.). *I withdraw my former words:* V. καὶ τῶν παλαιῶν ἐξᾰφίστᾰμαι λόγων (Eur., *I. A.* 479). *Draw off:* P. and V. ἀπᾰ́γειν, Ar. and P. ὑπᾰ́γειν, V. ὑπεξᾰ́γειν. *When we had withdrawn our steps from this house:* V. ἐπεὶ μελάθρων τῶνδ' ἀπήραμεν πόδα (Eur., *El.* 774). *Keep apart:* P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.). *Remove, secretly:* P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι, ὑπεκπέμπειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἐκκομίζεσθαι, P. ὑπεκκομίζειν, V. ὑπεκλαμβᾰ́νειν, ὑπεκσώζειν. *Withdraw (a case at law):* P. διαγράφεσθαι (δίκην). V. intrans. *Retire:* P. and V. ἀνᾰχωρεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 730, *Rhes.* 775), ὑποστρέφειν, ἀποχωρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾰνᾰχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν; see *depart*. *Of an army:* P. ἀπανίστασθαι, ἐπανάγειν (Xen.), ἀνάγειν (Xen.); see *retreat*. *Withdraw privily:* P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι *Withdraw from (business, etc.):* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce*. *The Athenians withdrew from the conference:* P. οἱ μὲν Ἀθηναῖοι μετεχώρησαν ἐκ τῶν λόγων (Thuc. 5, 112). *We have withdrawn from Amphipolis in Philip's favour:* P. Φιλίππῳ . . . Ἀμφιπόλεως παρακεχωρήκαμεν (Dem. 63). *Cities from which the king withdrew in favour of the Greeks:* P. πόλεις . . . ὧν βασιλεὺς . . . ἀπέστη τοῖς Ἕλλησι (Dem. 198).

Withdrawal, subs. *Leading away:* P. ἀπαγωγή, ἡ (Xen.). *Retirement* P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Departure:* P. ἀποχώρησις, ἡ, P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ. *Retraction:* P. παλινῳδία, ἡ.

Withe, subs. V. λύγοι, αἱ (Eur., *Cycl.* 225).

Wither, v. trans. P. and V. μᾰραίνειν, ἰσχναίνειν (Plat.), κᾰτισχναίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀμαυροῦν (also Xen. but rare P.), αὐαίνειν, συντήκειν, ἐκτήκειν, Ar. and V. τήκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. μᾰραίνεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), ἰσχναίνεσθαι (Plat.), κᾰτισχναίνεσθαι (Plat.), P. ἀπομαραίνεσθαι (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, κᾰταφθίνειν, ἐκτήκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, κᾰταξαίνεσθαι, κᾰτασκέλλεσθαι, αὐαίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰτήκεσθαι (Xen.). Met., *pass away:* P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν. *Lose bloom:* Ar. and P. ἀπανθεῖν.

Withered, adj. P. and V. ξηρός, Ar. and P. σαπρός, αἶος ἰσχνός. *Wrinkled:* P. and V. ῥῠσός.

Withering, adj. *Hot:* P. and V. θερμός; see *fiery*. Met., P. and V. πικρός.

Withers, subs. P. ἀκρωμία, ἡ (Xen.).

Withhold, v. trans. *Keep off:* P. and V. ἀπέχειν. *Check:* P. and V. ἐπέχειν, κᾰτέχειν; see *check*. *Grudge:* P. and V. φθονεῖν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing) see *grudge*. *Take away:* P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν, πᾰραιρεῖν. *Withhold*, interj.: see *hold*.

Within, prep. P. and V. εἴσω (gen.), ἔσω (gen.), ἐντός (gen.), ἔνδον (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἔσωθεν (gen.) (Eur., *I. T.* 1389). *Within reach:* use adj., P. and V. πρόχειρος. Of distance: see *near*. *Within bowshot:* P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξεύμᾰτος. Of time, degree: Ar. and P. ἐντός (gen.), or of time, use P. and V. gen. alone. *Within a short time:* P. ἐντὸς οὐ πολλοῦ χρόνου. *Within what time will Hermione come to the house?* V. ἥξει δ' ἐς οἴκους Ἑρμιόνη τίνος χρόνου; (Eur., *Or.* 1211). *If they do not go to law within five years:* P. ἐὰν μὴ πέντε ἐτῶν δικάσωνται (Dem. 989). *He came within an ace of being killed:* P παρὰ μικρὸν ἦλθεν ἀποθανεῖν (Isoc. 388).

Within, adv. P. and V. ἐντός, εἴσω, ἔσω. *In the house:* P. and V. ἔνδον, οἴκοι, κᾰτ' οἶκον. *From within:* P. and V. ἔσωθεν, ἔνδοθεν.

Without, prep. *Outside:* P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.), V. ἔξωθεν (gen.). ἐκποδών (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Apart from:* P. and V. ἄνευ (gen.), χωρίς (gen.), V. δίχᾰ (gen.), νόσφῐ(ν) (gen.) (Æsch., *Supp.* 239, but rare), ἄτερ (gen.), ἄτερθεν (gen.); see also *free from. Except:* P. and V. πλήν (gen.); see *except.* With a clause. *Going hence without persuading the city:* P. ἀπιόντες ἐνθένδε . . . μὴ πείσαντες τὴν πόλιν (Plat., *Crito* 49E. *We shall not be able to get Oropus without allowing the Lacedaemonians to subdue the Peloponnese:* P. μὴ Λακεδαιμονίους ἐῶντες τὴν Πελοπόνησον καταστρέψασθαι οὐχ οἷοί τε ἐσόμεθα Ὠρωπὸν λαβεῖν (Dem. 206). *It is possible to humble the Thebans without making the Lacedaemonians powerful:* P. ἔστι Θηβαίους ταπεινοὺς ποιεῖν ἄνευ τοῦ Λακεδαιμονίους ἰσχυροὺς καθιστάναι (Dem. 208).

Without, adv. P. and V. ἐξω, ἐκτός, ἐκποδών, V. ἔκτοθεν. *From without:* P. and V. ἔξωθεν, V. θύρᾱθεν, ἔκτοθεν. *Those without:* P. and V. οἱ ἔξω, οἱ ἔξωθεν, V. οἱ θύρᾱθεν. *Do without, be lacking in,* v.: P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.). *Give up:* P. and V. μεθίεναι (acc.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce. Dismiss:* P. and V. χαίρειν ἐᾶν (acc.). *Let go:* P. and V. ἐᾶν (acc.).

Withstand, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνανταῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντῑτείνειν (dat.), P. ἀνταίρειν (dat.), ἐνίστασθαι (dat.), V. ἀντῑβαίνειν (dat.); see *resist. Face:* P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, ἀντέχειν (dat.), P. ὑπομένειν; see *face.* Absol., *hold out:* P. and V. ἀντέχειν, καρτερεῖν, ὑφίστασθαι.

Witless, adj. P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, σκαιός, ἀμᾰθής; see *foolish, dull.*

Witlessly, adv. P. and V. ἀφρόνως; see *foolishly.*

Witlessness, subs. P. and V. ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἀμᾰθία, ἡ; see *folly, dulness.*

Witness, subs. *One who gives evidence:* P. and V. μάρτῡς, ὁ or ἡ. *Eye witness:* P. αὐτόπτης, ὁ, ὀπτήρ, ὁ, P. and V. ἐπόπτης, ὁ, V. κᾰτόπτης, ὁ; see *spectator. One taken to witness:* use adj., V. σῡνίστωρ (also Thuc. 2, 74, but rare P.). *Without witness, unattested,* adj.: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἄμαρτῡρητος. *(Do a thing) without witnesses:* P. (πράσσειν) ἀμαρτύρως (Dem. 869). *Evidence:* Ar. and P. μαρτῡρία, ἡ, V. μαρτῡρια, τά, μαρτύρημα, τό; see *evidence. Call to witness,* v.: P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπῑμαρτῡρεσθαι (acc.). *Protest:* P. διαμαρτύρεσθαι. *He consenting thereto and calling the gods to witness:* V. ὃδ' αἰνέσας ταῦθ' ὁρκίους τε δοὺς θεούς (Eur., *Phoen.* 481). *Bear witness:* see under *witness,* v. *False witness:* P. ψευδομαρτυρία, ἡ. *One who gives false witness:* P. ψευδόμαρτυς, ὁ.

Witness, v. trans. *Behold:* P. and V. ἀθρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν; see *behold. Witness a document:* see under *sign. Give evidence, bear witness:* P. and V. μαρτῡρεῖν, ἐκμαρτῡρεῖν. *Bear witness to:* P. and V. μαρτῡρεῖν (τινί τι), ἐκμαρτῡρεῖν (τι), P. ἐπιμαρτυρεῖν (τινί τι). *My husband needs none to bear witness to his renown:* V. οὔμὸς δ' ἀμαρτύρητος εὐκλεὴς πόσις (Eur., *H. F.* 290). *Bear witness in favour of a person:* P. and V. συμμαρτῡρεῖν (dat. of person, acc. of thing or absol.). *Bear witness against a person* P. καταμαρτυρεῖν (gen. or absol.). *Bear witness besides:* P. προσμαρτυρεῖν. *Bear false witness against:* P. καταψευδομαρτυρεῖσθαι (gen or absol.). *Bear false witness:* P. ψευδομαρτυρεῖν.

Witness box, subs. Use Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό. *Go into the witness box,* v.: P. ἀναβαίνειν. *Put into the witness box:* P. ἀναβιβάζειν (acc.).

Witticism, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα,

τό, ἀστεῖον, τό (Dem. 689). *Indulge in witticisms*, v.: Ar. and P. χαριεντίζεσθαι.

Wittily, adv. P. χαριέντως.

Wittiness, subs. P. χαριεντισμός, ὁ.

Wittingly, adv. Use adj. P. and V. εἰδώς. *Do a thing wittingly*: P. and V. εἰδώς τι πράσσειν; see *intentionally*.

Witty, adj. Ar. and P. χαρίεις, ἀστεῖος; see *laughable*.

Wizard, subs. P. and V. φαρμακεύς, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, γόης, ὁ, V. ἀοιδός, ὁ.

Wizened, adj. P. and V. ῥῠσός.

Woe, subs. P. and V. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, λύπη, ἡ, ἄνία, ἡ; see *sorrow*. *Woes, troubles*: P. and V. κακά, τά, P. τὰ δυσχερῆ, V. τὰ δύσφορα, τὰ δυσφόρως ἔχοντα, Ar. and V. πόνοι, οἱ; see *trouble*.

Woe, interj. P. and V. φεῦ, οἴμοι, παπαῖ, ἰοῦ, Ar. and V. αἰαῖ, ἰώ. *Woe for*: P. and V. φεῦ (gen.), Ar. and V. οἴμοι (gen.), V. ἰώ (gen.). *Cry woe*, v. intrans.: Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν, V. φεῦξαι (1st aor. of φεύζειν), αἰάζειν.

Woebegone, adj. P. and V. ἄθῡμος (Xen.), V. δύσθῡμος, κἄτηφής, δύσφρων; see *miserable, squalid*.

Woeful, adj. *Sad*: P. and V. ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, τἄλαίπωρος, δυστῡχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτῡχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. τάλᾶς, σχέτλιος, δύστηνος, δείλαιος (rare P.), τλήμων, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), δύσποτμος, δᾶΐος, ἄμοιρος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος, μέλεος, ἄνολβος; see *unhappy*. *Lamentable, distressing*: P. and V. βἀρῠς, λῡπηρός, ἀνῐάρός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), δύσοιστος, λυπρός, πολύστονος, πανδάκρῡτος, εὐδάκρῡτος, πάγκλαυτος, δυσθρήνητος. Of looks: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός; see *gloomy*.

Woefully, adv. *Dejectedly*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Miserably*: P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. δυστῡχῶς, κἀκῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότμως, παγκἀκως. *Distressingly*: P. and V. λῡπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, ἀνῐαρῶς (Xen.), κἀκῶς.

Woefulness, subs. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἀθῡμία, ἡ, δυσθῡμία, ἡ. *Misfortune*: P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Unhappiness*: P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *woe, unhappiness*.

Wold, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ; see *hill*.

Wolf, subs. P. and V. λῠ́κος, ὁ. *Of a wolf*, adj.: V. λῠ́κειος. *Wolf's skin*: V. δορὰ λῠ́κειος ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.* 208). *Slaying wolves*, adj.: V. λῠκοκτόνος.

Wolfish, adj. Of a wolf: V. λῠ́κειος. Met., see *greedy*.

Woman, subs. P. and V. γῠνή, ἡ. *Old woman*: P. and V. γραῦς, ἡ, γραῖα, ἡ, Ar. and P. γραΐδιον, τό. *Young woman*: see *girl*. *Feeble women and little children*: P. γύναια καὶ παιδάρια (Dem. 361). *Crowds of women*: V. σύλλογοι γῠναικοπληθεῖς (Eur., *Alc.* 951). *Women's quarters*: P. γυναικών, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and P. γῠναικωνῖτις, ἡ. *If she be a true woman*: V. ἅπερ γυναικῶν ἐστι τῶν ἄλλων μία (Eur., *Med.* 945). *Warfare wherein women are the slayers*: V. θηλυκτόνος Ἄρης (Æsch., *P. V.* 860) Of a woman, adj.: P. and V. γῠναικεῖος. *Woman shaped*: V. θηλύμορφος, γῠναικόμορφος. *Woman voiced*: Ar. γῠναικόφωνος. *Play the woman*, v.: Ar. γῠναικίζειν; see *be unmanned*.

Womanhood, subs. *Maturity*: P. and V. ἥβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλῐκία, ἡ.

Womanish, adj. *Effeminate*: Ar. and P. μἀλἀκός, τρῐφερός, P ἀνανδρος, Ar. and V. μαλθἀκός (also Plat. but rare P.), P. and V. γῠναικεῖος, V. γῠναικόμῐμος, γῠναικόφρων (Eur., *Frag.*), θηλύνους, Ar. θηλύφρων.

Womankind, subs. P. and V. τὸ

θῆλυ, γύναικες, αἱ, V. τὸ θῆλυ γένος, θῆλυς σπορά, ἡ, P. θήλεια φύσις, ἡ, Ar. τὸ γύναικεῖον φῦλον (*Thesm.* 786).

Womanly, adj. P. and V. γύναικεῖος.

Womb, subs. P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ, V. νηδύς, ἡ, σπλάγχνον, τό or pl. (*Bear*) *in the womb*: use V. ὑπὸ ζώνης (φέρειν), ἐντὸς ζώνης (φέρειν).

Wonder, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἔκπληξις, ἡ, θάμβος, τό (Thuc and Plat. but rare P.). *That wh.ch causes wonder*: P. and V θαῦμα, τό. *Portent*: P. and V. τέρας, τό.

Wonder, v. intrans. P. and V. θαυμάζειν, ἀποθαυμάζειν, V. θαμβεῖν; see *marvel*. *Wonder at*: P. and V. θαυμάζειν (acc.), ἀποθαυμάζειν (acc.), V. θαμβεῖν (acc.); see *marvel at*.

Wonderful, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφυής, V. ἔκπαγλος. *New*: P. and V. καινός, νέος, V. νεόκοτος, Ar and V. νεοχμός. *Portentous*: Ar. and P. τερατώδης.

Wonderfully, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμάσίως, ὑπερφυῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως.

Wondrous, adj. See *wonderful*.

Wondrously, adv. See *wonderfully*.

Wont, subs. P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (generally pl.), P. συνήθεια, ἡ; see *custom*. *Be wont to* (with infin.): P. and V. φίλεῖν (infin.), εἰωθέναι (infin.), ἐθίζεσθαι (infin.). *Too freely have you let your tongue wag as is your wont*: V. ἄγαν ἐφῆκας γλῶσσαν ὡς τὸ σύμφυτον (Eur., *Andr.* 954).

Wonted, adj. P and V. σύνήθης, εἰωθώς, εἰθυτμένος, ἠθάς (Dem. 605), νόμιμος, P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος; see *usual*.

Woo, v. trans. P. and V. μνηστεύειν (Plat.). *Seek a person's favour*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.).

Wood, subs. *Forest*: P. and V. ὕλη, ἡ; see also *thicket*. *Timber*: P. and V. ὕλη, ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 497), ξύλον, τό. *Wood of a ship*: V. δόρυ, τό. *Fire wood*: Ar. and P. φρύγανα, τά. *Brush-wood*: Ar. and P. κλημάτίδες, αἱ, P and V. ὕλη, ἡ. *In the deep foliage of the wood*: V. ὕλης ἐν βαθυξύλῳ φόβῃ (Eur., *Bacch.* 1138). *Roaming through woods*, adj.: Ar. ὑλοδρόμος.

Wood-carrier, subs. Ar. ὑληφόρος, ἡ.

Wood-cutter, subs V. ὑλουργός, ὁ.

Wood-cutting, subs. P δρυοτομική, ἡ (Plat.).

Wooded, adj. P. ὑλώδης, Ar. and P. δασύς, Ar. and V. δάσκιος.

Wooden, adj. P. ξυλινός, V. δούρειος (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. δούριος.

Woodland, subs. P. and V. ὕλη, ἡ. *Woodland glens*: V. νάπαῖαι πτύχαί.

Wood-pecker, subs. Ar. δρυκολάπτης, ὁ, δρυοψ, ὁ, πελεκᾶς, ὁ.

Woodwork, subs. P. ξύλωσις, ἡ.

Woody, adj. P. ὑλώδης, Ar. and P. δασύς, Ar. and V. δάσκιος.

Wooer, subs. P. and V. μνηστήρ, ὁ (found in Thuc. and Plat. but only in reference to the Odyssean suitors), V. παλαιστής, ὁ (Æsch., *Ag.* 1206).

Woof, subs. Ar. and P. κρόκη, ἡ.

Wooing, subs. V. μνηστεύματα, τά.

Wool, subs. Ar. and P. ἔριον, τό, or pl., V λῆνος, τό. *Flock of wool*: Ar. and V. κρόκη, ἡ, V. μαλλός, ὁ, λάχνη, ἡ; see *flock*. *Fleece*: Ar. and P. κώδιον, τό, Ar. and V. πόκος, ὁ. *Wreathed with white wool*, adj.: V λευκοστεφής.

Wool-comber, subs. Use P. and V. κνᾶφεύς, ὁ or ἡ.

Wool-combing, subs. Use P. ἡ κναφευτική, V. κτενισμός, ὁ.

Woollen adj. P. ἐρεοῦς.

Woolly, adj. Ar. οὖλος, V. εὔποκος, Ar. and V. εὔερος.

Word, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό, ἔπος, τό (rare P.), μῦθος, ὁ (rare P.). *Speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό, ῥῆσις, ἡ; see *utterance*. In grammar: Ar. and P. ὄνομα, τό. As opposed to, *deed*:

P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ἔπος, τό. *Message, tidings:* Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄγγελμα, τό; see *tidings*. *Intelligence:* P. and V. πύστις, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πευθώ, ἡ. *Rumour:* P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βᾶξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φάτις, ἡ. *Word of command:* P. παράγγελσις, ἡ, τὰ παραγγελλόμενα. *Pass round the word of command,* v: P. and V. παραγγέλλειν. *Faith, promise:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl.; see *pledge*. *Give one's word:* P. and V. πίστιν δίδόναι; see *promise*. *Keep (one's word), abide by:* P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Send word,* v.: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν; see *announce*. *Send round word,* P. περιαγγέλλειν. *He has remained already fifteen months without sending word:* V. ἤδη δέκα μῆνας πρὸς ἄλλοις πεντ' ἀκήρυκτος μένει (Soph., *Trach.* 44). *In a word:* use adv., P. and V. ἁπλῶς, P. ὅλως. *To sum up:* P. συνελόντι, ὡς ἐν κεφαλαίῳ εἰπεῖν. *Briefly:* P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην, ἐν βραχεῖ. *In word,* as opposed to *in deed:* P. and V. λόγῳ, V. λόγοις (Eur., *El.* 47), τοῖς ὀνόμασιν (Eur., *I. A.* 1115), τοῖς λόγοις (Eur., *Or.* 287). *As an excuse:* P. and V. πρόφασιν. *In so many words:* P. and V. ἁπλῶς. *Expressly:* P. διαρρήδην, P. and V. ἄντικρυς. *Not writing it in so many words, but wishing to make this plain:* P. οὐ τούτοις τοῖς ῥήμασι γράψας ταῦτα δὲ βουλόμενος δεικνύναι (Dem. 239). *By word of mouth:* P. ἀπὸ στόματος, P. and V. ἀπὸ γλώσσης. *By hearsay:* P. ἀκοῇ. *Word for word:* Ar. κατ' ἔπος. *Exactly:* P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Do you answer word for word:* V. ἔπος δ' ἀμείβου πρὸς ἔπος (Æsch., *Eum* 586). *Not to utter a word:* P. οὐδὲ φθέγγεσθαι, Ar. and P. οὐδὲ γρύζειν. *No one dared to utter a word:* P. ἐτόλμησεν οὐδεὶς . . . ῥῆξαι φωνήν (Dem. 126). *I thought I had suffered justly for having dared to utter a word:* P. ἠγούμην δίκαια πεπονθέναι ὅτι ἔργῳξα (Plat., *Euthyd.* 301A). *Not a word:* Ar. and P. οὐδὲ γρῦ. *Not a word about:* P. οὐδὲ μικρὸν ὑπέρ (gen.) (Dem. 352), οὐδὲ γρῦ περί (gen.) (Dem. 353).

Word, v. trans. Use P. and V. λέγειν. *Vaguely worded:* V. δυσκρίτως εἰρημένος.

Wordy, adj. *Long-winded:* P. and V. μακρός, P. μακρολόγος. *Chattering:* P. πολύλογος; see *chattering*. *Wordy warfare:* V. ἐπίρροθα κἀκά (Soph., *Ant.* 413); see *dispute*.

Work, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Toil, labour:* P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. μοχθήματα, τά, ἆθλος, ὁ, κάμᾰτος, ὁ. *Thing made:* P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. ὄργᾰνον, τό, πόνος, ὁ. *Work of art:* Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Duty, function:* P. and V. ἔργον, τό; see *duty*. *Handicraft:* P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Occupation:* P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, Ar. and P. διατρῑβή, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Needle-work:* P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό; see *embroidery*. *Composition, writing:* P. σύγγραμμα, τό. *Book:* P. and V. βίβλος, ἡ. *Set to work:* see under *set*. *Begin:* P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι. *Military works, earth-work:* P. and V. ἔρῠμα, τό; see *defences*. *Mound:* P. χῶμα, τό, χοῦς, ὁ, πρόσχωσις, ἡ.

Work, v. trans. *Mould, fashion:* P. and V. πλάττειν. *Knead:* P. and V. ὀργάζειν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Cultivate (the soil):* P. ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, P. and V. γεωργεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 176, absol.), V. γᾱπονεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 75). *Work a mine:* P. ἐργάζεσθαι μέταλλον (Dem. 977). *Work (stone or other materials):* P. ἐργάζεσθαι. *Make*

by work: P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, ἐκπονεῖν, V. ἐκμοχθεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Cause, bring about:* P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, ποιεῖν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι, V. τεύχειν; see *contrive*. *Produce:* P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν (Plat.), V. φῦτεύειν, φῖτ'ειν; see *produce*. *Embroider:* P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. καταποικίλλειν. *He works his auger with double thongs:* V. διπλοῖν χαλινοῖν τρίπανον κωπηλατεῖ (Eur., *Cycl.* 461) V. intrans. *Labour:* P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, ἐκπονεῖν, κάμνειν (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (rare P.). *Be an artisan:* P. δημιουργεῖν. *Avail, do good:* P. and V. ὠφελεῖν; see *avail*. *Work at:* P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι (acc.), σπουδάζειν (acc.), διὰπονεῖν (acc.), V. πονεῖν (acc.) (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (acc.). *Work for (on behalf of):* V. ὑπερκάμνειν (gen.), προκάμνειν (gen.), ὑπερπονεῖσθαι (gen.). *Work off:* P. ἀποτρίβεσθαι. *Work one's way:* use *advance*. *Work out:* P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), ἐξεργάζεσθαι (acc.), διὰπονεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), V. ἐκμοχθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι (acc.). *Come to the end of:* V. ἀντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν. *Work round:* see *come round*. *Work round in the rear of an enemy:* P. περιέναι κατὰ νώτου (Thuc. 4, 36). *Work up:* Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι (acc.), P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc.), ἐκπονεῖν (acc.). *Work upon, turn to account:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.); see *influence*. *He so worked upon the jury that they would not even hear a word from us:* P. οὕτω διέθηκε τοὺς δικαστὰς ὥστε φωνὴν μηδ' ἠντινοῦν ἐθέλειν ἀκούειν ἡμῶν (Dem. 1103). *Work with others:* P. and V. συμπονεῖν (dat.) (Xen.), V. συμμοχθεῖν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.).

Worker, subs. See *workman*. Met., see also *contriver*. *Worker in metals:* Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.

Working, subs. *Cultivation:* Ar. and P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Working in metals:* P. χαλκεία, ἡ.

Workman, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ, V. χειρῶναξ, ὁ. *Carpenter:* P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ.

Workmanlike, adj. P. δημιουργικός. *In workmanlike fashion:* use adv., Ar. δημιουργῐκῶς.

Workmanship, subs. P. δημιουργία, ἡ. *Skill, art:* P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

Workshop, subs. Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.

World, subs. *The inhabited globe:* P. ἡ οἰκουμένη. *The earth:* P. and V. γῆ; see *earth*. *All men:* P. and V. πάντες. *The whole Greek world:* P. τὸ Ἑλληνικόν. *The Universe:* P. κόσμος, ὁ. *In this world:* P. and V. ἐνθάδε, ἄνω, V. ἄνωθεν. *In this world and the next:* V. κἀκεῖ κἀνθάδε, P. καὶ ἐνθάδε καὶ ἐν Ἅιδου (Plat, *Gorg.* 525B). *If in the next world, so also in this:* P. εἴπερ ἐκεῖ κἀνθάδε (Plat., *Rep.* 451B). *Gentle in this world he is gentle in the next:* Ar. ὁ δ' εὔκολος μὲν ἐνθάδ' εὔκολος δ' ἐκεῖ (Ar., *Ran.* 82). *The under-world:* P. and V. Ἅιδης, ὁ. *In the under-world:* P. and V. κάτω, ἐκεῖ, ἐν Ἅιδου, V. νέρθε(ν), ἐνερθε(ν). *From the under-world:* P. and V. κάτωθεν, V. ἔνερθε(ν), νέρθε(ν). *To the under-world:* P. and V. εἰς Ἅιδου, ἐκεῖσε. *Of the under-world*, adj.: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), V. νέρτερος. *Those in the under-world:* P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, οἱ ἐκεῖ, V. οἱ ἔνερθε, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ ἐνέρτεροι, οἱ κάτα χθονός; see *dead*. *If after all those in the under-world have any perception of what happens in this:* P. εἰ ἄρα τοῖς ἐκεῖ φρόνησίς ἐστι περὶ τῶν ἐνθάδε γιγνομένων (Isoc. 308B). *Where in the world?* P. and V. ποῦ γῆς; *Nowhere in the world:* P. γῆς οὐδαμοῦ (Plat., *Rep.* 592A). *In the world, anywhere:* P. and V. που (enclitic). *Not for the world:* P. and V. οὐδαμῶς.

Worldliness, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ.

Worldly, adv. *Human:* P. and V. ἀνθρώπειος, P. ἀνθρώπινος. *Impious:* P. and V. ἄσεβής, V. δυσσεβής (rare P.). *Ungodly:* P. and V. ἄθεος. *Worldly goods:* P. and V. χρήματα, τά; see *property*.

Worm, subs. P. εὐλή, ἡ (Hdt. and Aristotle). *Creeping thing:* P. and V. ἑρπετόν, τό.

Worm, v. trans. *Worm one's way into:* Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (εἰς, acc.); see *steal into*. *Worm one's way into a person's favour:* P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (τινά), ὑπέρχεσθαι (τινά).

Wormwood, subs. P. ἀψίνθιον, τό (Xen.).

Worn, adj. *Torn, ragged:* P. ῥαγείς (Xen.), V. τρῦχηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπῐνής. *Worn out:* P. and V. σαθρός. *Effete:* P. ἀπειρηκώς; see under *wear out*, v.

Worry, v. trans. *Like a dog:* P. ἕλκειν (Plat., *Rep.* 539B). Generally: P. and V. ὄχλον πᾰρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγμᾰτα πᾰρέχειν (dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν, P. διοχλεῖν, παραλυπεῖν; see *trouble*. V. intrans. See *fret*.

Worry, subs. *Anxiety:* P. and V. φροντῐ́ς, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σύννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό. *Distress:* P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἄνία, ἡ, ἀχθηδών, ἡ. *Bother:* P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

Worse, adj. P. and V. κᾰκῐ́ων, χείρων. *Inferior:* P. and V. ἥσσων. *Come off worse*, v.: P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι; see *have the worst of it*, under *worst*. *My malady ever flourishes and grows worse:* V. ἡ δ' ἐμὴ νόσος ἀεὶ τέθηλε κἀπὶ μεῖζον ἔρχεται (Soph., *Phil.* 259).

Worse, adv. P. and V. κᾰκῐ́ον, Ar. and P. χεῖρον.

Worship, subs. P. θεραπεία, ἡ, θεράπευμα, τό, λατρείᾱ, ἡ. *Honour:* P. and V. τῑμή, ἡ V. σέβᾱς, τό. *Religion:* P. and V. τὰ θεῖα. *Ritual:* P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl., τέλος, τό, or pl.; see *rite*. *Mystic rites:* P. and V. μυστήρια, τά; see *mysteries*. *Community of worship:* V. κοινοβωμία, ἡ (Æsch., *Supp.* 222). *Love:* P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ.

Worship, v. trans. P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν. *Adore:* P. and V. προσκῠνεῖν; see *love*. *Fall down at* or *before:* Ar. and V προσπῐ́πτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Worship in addition:* V. προσσέβειν.

Worshipful, adj. P. and V. σεμνός; see *revered*.

Worshipper, subs. P. θεραπευτής, ὁ; see *votary, lover*.

Worst, adj. P. and V. κᾰ́κιστος, P. χείριστος. *Extreme:* P. and V. ἔσχᾰτος; see *extreme*. *Have the worst of it:* P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι, ἔλασσον ἔχειν, P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι.

Worst, v. trans. P. and V. χειροῦσθαι; see *conquer*. *Be worsted:* P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι, ἥσσων εἶναι.

Worth, adj. P. and V. ἄξιος (absol. or gen.). *It is worth while:* P. and V. ἄξιόν ἐστι (or omit ἐστι). *Equivalent to:* P. ἀντάξιος (gen.). *Worth having*, adj.: P. and V. σπουδαῖος. *Worth its weight in silver:* V. ἰσάργῡρος. *You would have thought the addition of our power to yours worth much expenditure and much gratitude:* P. ὑμεῖς ἂν πρὸ πολλῶν χρημάτων καὶ χάριτος ἐτιμήσασθε δύναμιν ὑμῖν προσγενέσθαι (Thuc. 1, 33). *A man who is worth anything at all:* P. ἀνὴρ ὅτου τι καὶ σμικρὸν ὄφελός ἐστι (Plat., *Ap.* 28B). *The stater of Cyzicus was worth there twenty-eight Attic drachmae:* P. ὁ Κυζικηνὸς (στατὴρ) ἐδύνατο ἐκεῖ καὶ ὄκτω δραχμὰς Ἀττικάς (Dem. 914).

Worth, subs. *Value:* P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Price:* Ar. and P. τῑμή, ἡ, V. τῖμος, ὁ. *Honour, estimation:* P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τῑμή, ἡ.

Worthily, adv. P. and V. ἀξίως, V.

ἐπαξίως, κἀταξίως. *Well:* P. and V. κἀλῶς, ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).

Worthiness, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ.

Worthless, adj. *Useless:* P. and V. ἄχρηστος, ἄχρειος, ἀνωφελής, P. ἀλυσιτελής; see *useless*. *Poor, bad:* P. and V. φαῦλος, κἀκός, εὐτελής, ἀνάξιος, P. οὐδένος ἄξιος.

Worthlessly, adv. *Uselessly:* P. ἀλυσιτελῶς (Xen.); see *uselessly*. *In vain:* P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως; see *in vain*, under *vain*. *Unworthily:* P. and V. ἀναξίως. *Poorly:* P. and V. φαύλως.

Worthlessness, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ. *Unworthiness, baseness:* P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ; see *baseness*. *Poorness (of quality):* P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Worthy, adj. P. and V. ἄξιος, ἐπάξιος (Plat.), V. κατάξιος. *Worthy of:* P. and V. ἄξιος (gen.), ἐπάξιος (gen.), V. κατάξιος (gen.). *Think oneworthy of,* v.: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (τινά τινος). *Deserved:* P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπάξιος. *Just:* P. and V. δίκαιος. *Good, excellent:* P. and V. χρηστός, ἄμεμπτος. *Whoso wishes to lead a worthy life:* V. ὅστις μὴ κακῶς οἰκεῖν θέλει (Eur., *And.* 180).

Worthy, subs. *Renowned person:* use adj.: P. εὐδόκιμος; see *renowned*.

Wot, v. intrans. See *know*.

Would that, v. trans. Referring to a future wish: P. and V. εἴθε (opt.), εἰ γάρ (opt.), V. εἰ (opt.), Ar. and V. πῶς ἄν (opt.). Referring to a past wish: P. and V. εἴθε (imperf. or aor. indic.), εἰ γάρ (imperf. or aor. indic.), ὤφελον (infin.), εἴθ' ὤφελον (infin.), εἰ γὰρ ὤφελον (infin.).

Wound, subs. P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, ἕλκος, τό (Plat., *Alci. I.* 115B). Met., P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, V. ἕλκος, τό. *Distress:* P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἄνία, ἡ; see *distress, indignation*. *Blow:* P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πλῆγμα, τό. *Scar:* P. and V. οὐλή, ἡ, V. σήμαντρον, τό. *Without a wound,* adj.: P. and V. ἄτρωτος (Plat.). *Nor do blazoned devices deal wounds:* V. οὐδ' ἐλκοποιὰ γίγνεται τὰ σήματα (Æsch., *Theb.* 398). *Who faces the swift wound of the spear:* V. ὃς . . . ἀντιδέρκεται δορὸς ταχεῖαν ἄλοκα (Eur., *H. F.* 163).

Wound, v. trans. P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυμᾰτίζειν, P. κατατραυματίζειν, V. ἑλκοῦν, οὐτᾰ́σαι (1st aor. of οὐτάζειν). *Wounded:* use also V. οὐτασμένος. *Wounded in the back:* V. νῶτον χᾰραχθείς (Eur., *Rhes.* 73). *Scarred:* V. ἐσφρᾱγισμένος (Eur., *I. T.* 1372). Met., *Distress:* P. and V. λῡπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν.

Wounded man, subs.: P. τραυματίας, ὁ.

Woven, adj. P. and V. ὑφαντός. *Twisted:* P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.). *Well-woven:* V. εὔπηνος.

Wrack, subs. *Seaweed:* P. φυκία, τά.

Wraith, subs. See *phantom*. *Reft of his ships and of thy wraith:* V. νεῶν στερηθεὶς τοῦ τε σοῦ μιμήματος (Eur., *Hel.* 875).

Wrangle, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐρίζειν, Ar. and P. στᾰσιάζειν, διᾰφέρεσθαι; see *quarrel*.

Wrap, v. trans. *Fold:* V. συμπτύσσειν. *Encompass:* P. and V. περῐβάλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀμπέχειν (rare P.), V. περιπτύσσειν, ἀμφῐβάλλειν. *Cover:* Ar. and V. κᾰλύπτειν, V. συγκᾰλύπτειν (rare P.), P. and V. περῐκᾰλύπτειν; see *cover*. *Conceal:* P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν; see *conceal*. *Wrap up:* Ar. ἐντῡλίσσειν. *Wrapped round, muffled:* V. συγκεκλημένος (Eur., *Hec.* 487). *The legs wrapped in fat:* V. κνίσῃ κῶλα συγκαλυπτά (Æsch., *P. V.* 496). *The thighs lay outside the fat that had wrapped them:* V. μηροὶ καλυπτῆς ἐξέκειντο πιμελῆς (Soph., *Ant.* 1011). *Be wrapped in:* Ar. and P. ἐγκᾰλύπτεσθαι (dat.). *With feet wrapped*

in felt and sheepskins: P. ἐνειλιγμένος τοὺς πόδας εἰς πίλους καὶ ἀρνακίδας (Plat., *Sym.* 220B).

Wrap, subs. *Cloak:* P. ἐφεστρίς, ἡ (Xen.), V. στέγαστρον, τό; see *cloak.*

Wrapping, subs. See *wrap. Wrapping to cover up arms:* Ar. and V. σάγμᾰ, τό, or pl. *Covering:* P. and V. περῐβολος, ὁ, V. περῐβολή, ἡ; see *covering.*

Wrath, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θῡμός, ὁ; see *anger. Quick to wrath,* adj.: P. and V. ὀξῠ́ς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. ὀξῠθῡμος.

Wrath, Be, v. intrans. See *be angry,* under *angry.*

Wrathful, adj. Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός, V. ἔγκοτος; see *angry. Quick to wrath:* P. and V. ὀξῠ́ς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. ὀξῠθῡμος, V. δῠ́σοργος.

Wrathfully, adv. See *angrily.*

Wreak, v. trans. *Inflict:* P. and V. ἐπῐβάλλειν, προστῐθέναι; see *inflict. Wreak vengeance on:* see *take vengeance on,* under *vengeance.*

Wreath, subs. V. πλέγμᾰ, τό, πλόκος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πλεκτᾰ́νη, ἡ. *Garland.* P. and V. στέφᾰνος, ὁ, στέμμᾰ, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό; see *fillet. Wreath of smoke:* Ar. πλεκτάνη καπνοῦ (*Av.* 1717).

Wreathe, v. trans. *Crown:* P. and V. στέφειν (Plat. but rare P.), στεφᾰνοῦν, V. ἐκστέφειν, ἀναστέφειν, κᾰταστέφειν, ἐξᾰναστέφειν, ἐρέφειν, πῡκάζειν, στεμμᾰτοῦν; see *crown. Twist, twine:* P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, V. ἑλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν. *Cast around:* P. and V. περῐβάλλειν, V. ἀμφῐβάλλειν; see *embrace, twine. Wreathed, crowned:* use adj., V. περιστεφής, κᾰταστεφής, πολυστεφής. *Twisted:* P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.), πολύπλοκος (Plat.), V. ἑλικτός.

Wreathing, adj. Of smoke: V. αἰόλος.

Wreck, v. trans. *Destroy:* P. and V. φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν; see *destroy, ruin, overthrow. Be wrecked,* lit.: P. ναυαγεῖν; see *shipwrecked.* Met., P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι; see *be ruined,* under *ruin.*

Wreck, subs. *Shipwreck:* P. and V. ναυᾱγία, ἡ. Met., *ruin:* P. and V. ὄλεφρος, ὁ, φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ; see *ruin. Saving one from the wreck of many hopes:* V. πολλῶν ῥαγεισῶν ἐλπίδων μιᾶς τυχών (Æsch., *Ag.* 505). *Wreckage:* P. and V. ναυάγια, τά, V. ἄγαί, αἱ; see *wreckage.*

Wreckage, subs. P. and V. ναυάγια, τά, V. ἄγαί, αἱ. *Ruins in general:* V ἐρείπια, τά, ναυάγια, τά. *Wreckage of the ship:* V. νᾱὸς ἔκβολα, τά Eur., *Hel.* 422).

Wrecked, adj. P. and V. ναυᾱγός (Xen.), V. ναύφθορος; see *shipwrecked.*

Wrecker, subs. Met., P. and V. λῡμεών, ὁ, P. διαφθορεύς, ὁ, V. λωβητήρ, ὁ, ἀναστᾰτῆρ, ὁ.

Wren, subs. Ar. ὀρχίλος, ὁ.

Wrench, v. trans. *Pull:* P. and V. ἕλκειν, Ar. and V. σπᾶν. *Twist:* P. and V. στρέφειν. *Tear away:* P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, V. ἀποσπᾰράσσειν. *Snatch:* P. and V. ἁρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σῠναρπάζειν, V. κᾰθαρπάζειν. *Strain, dislocate:* Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν; see *sprain. Distort:* P. and V. διαστρέφειν; see *distort. Wrench with a lever:* V. μοχλεύειν, ἀνᾰμοχλεύειν; see *prise. Wrench aside:* V. πᾰραισπᾶν. *Wrench off:* P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, V. ἀποσπᾰράσσειν. *Snatch off:* P. and V. ἁφαρπάζειν.

Wrench, subs. *Strain:* P. στρέμμα, τό, σπάσμα, τό. *Effort:* P. and V. πόνος, ὁ.

Wrest, v. trans. *Take away:* P. and V. σῠλᾶν, ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, βίᾳ ἐξαιρεῖσθαι; see *take away. Snatch:* P. and V. ἁρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, V. κᾰθαρπάζειν. *Snatch away:* P. and V. ἁφαρπάζειν. *Dis-*

tort: P. and V. διαστρέφειν; see *distort.*

Wrestle, v. intrans. P. and V. πάλαίειν. *Contend:* P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἅμιλλᾶσθαι. *Wrestle with:* P. προσπαλαίειν (dat.); see *contend with. Wrestle with (perils):* P. and V. ἀθλεῖν (acc.) (Plat.). *Strong is wine and hard to wrestle with:* V. δεινὸς γὰρ οἶνος καὶ παλαίεσθαι βαρύς (Eur., *Cycl.* 678).

Wrestler, subs. P. and V. πάλαιστής, ὁ.

Wrestling, subs. P. and V. πάλαισμα, τό, πάλη, ἡ. *A fall in wrestling:* V. πάλαισμα, τό.

Wrestling school, subs. P. and V. πάλαίστρα, ἡ.

Wretch, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κἄκοῦργος, πᾶνοῦργος, μιᾶρός; see *villain, rascal. Unhappy man:* use *wretched,* adj.

Wretched, adj. *Unhappy:* ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, τᾶλαίπωρος, δυστῡχής, δυσδαίμων, ἄτῡχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτμος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare), τᾶλᾶς, τλήμων, σχέτλιος, δύστηνος, δείλαιος (rare P.), πᾶνάθλιος, V. δάϊος, μέλεος, δυστᾶλᾶς, παντᾶλᾶς, παντλήμων, ἄμοιρος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος, ἄνολβος, Ar. κἄκοδαίμων. *Dejected:* P. and V. ἄθῡμος (Xen.); see *dejected. Lamentable, distressing:* P. and V. βᾰρύς, λῡπηρός, ἀνῐᾶρός, κἄκός, ἄθλιος, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), δύσοιστος, λυπρός, πολύστονος, πανδάκρῡτος, εὐδάκρῡτος, πάγκλαυτος, δυσθρήνητος; see also *troublesome. Wretched that I am:* Ar. οἴμοι κἄκοδαίμων, οἴμοι δείλαιος. *Poor, mean:* P. and V. φαῦλος, κἄκός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, πονηρός, V. δείλαιος,

Wretchedly, adv. *Unhappily:* P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *Unfortunately:* P. and V. κἄκῶς. δυστῡχῶς, V. δυσπότμως, P. ἀτυχῶς. *Dejectedly:* P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Meanly, poorly:* P. and V. κἄκῶς, P. πονηρῶς, μοχθηρῶς.

Wretchedness, subs. P. ἀθλιότης, ἡ, ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ. *Misfortune:* P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ; see *misfortune. Dejection:* P. and V. ἀθῡμία, ἡ, δυσθῡμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Meanness:* P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Wriggle, v. intrans. Ar. and P. λῡγίζεσθαι (act. in Ar.), P. ἰλυσπᾶσθαι, V. εἰλύεσθαι. *Shift about:* P. and V. στρέφεσθαι. *Wriggle out of,* met.: Ar. and P. διᾰδῡέσθαι (acc. or absol.); see *escape*

Wright, subs. *Carpenter:* P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ.

Wring, v. trans. *Twist:* P. and V. στρεφειν. *Squeeze together:* P. συμπιέζειν. *Extort:* P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, βίᾳ ἐξαιρεῖσθαι: see *extort. Wring one's hands in sign of grief:* use P. and V. κόπτεσθαι (lit., *beat the breast*). *Harass, vex:* P. and V. πιέζειν, λῡπεῖν, V. ἀλγῡνειν, γυμνάζειν, Ar. and V. πημαίνειν, τείρειν.

Wrinkle, subs. Ar. and P. ῥῡτίς, ἡ.

Wrinkle, v. trans. *Wrinkle one's brow:* Ar. and P. τὰς ὀφρῦς ἀναστᾶν.

Wrinkled, adj. P. and V. ῥῡσός.

Wrist, subs. V. καρπός, ὁ.

Writ, subs. P. and V. λόγοι οἱ; see *writing. Writ to apprehend a person:* P. ἀπαγωγή, ἡ (Lysias). *Writ of ejectment:* P. ἐξούλης δίκη, ἡ.

Write, v. trans. P. and V. γρᾰφειν. *Write books, etc.:* see *compose. Give an account of in writing:* P. συγγράφειν (acc.). *Write poetry:* Ar. and P. ποιεῖν. *Inscribe:* Ar. and P. ἐπιγρᾰφειν, P. ἀναγρᾰφειν. *Write down:* Ar. and P. συγγρᾰφειν, P. and V. γρᾰφειν. *They wrote him down an enemy of theirs and their allies:* P. ἐχθρὸν αὐτῶν ἀνέγραψαν καὶ τῶν συμμάχων αὐτόν (Dem. 122). *Write in addition:* Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰγρᾰφειν, P. προσγράφειν, προσπαραγράφειν. *Write in*

answer: see *answer*. *Write in* or *on:* P. and V. ἐγγράφειν. *Which (wanderings) you must write on the recording tablets of your mind:* V. ἣν (πλάνη) ἐγγράφου σὺ μνήμοσιν δέλτοις φρενῶν (Æsch., *P. V.* 789; cp. Soph., *Phil.* 1325). *A tablet with signs written upon it:* V. δέλτος ἐγγεγραμμένη συνθήματα (Soph., *Trach* 157). *Write underneath:* P. ὑπογράφειν (τί τινι).

Writer, subs. P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ; see *author, poet. Clerk:* Ar. and P. γραμματεύς, ὁ.

Writhe, v. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι; see *wriggle. Wallow.* Ar. and P. κῠλινδεῖσθαι; see *wallow. Writhing with their bodies in sympathy with their though s they passed a terrible time through the extremity of their fear:* P. τοῖς σώμασιν αὐτοῖς ἴσα τῇ δόξῃ περιδεῶς συναπονεύοντες ἐν τοῖς χαλεπώτατα διῆγον (Thuc. 7, 71). *He writhed now upon the ground, now in mid air:* V. ἐσπᾶτο γὰρ πέδονδε καὶ μετάρσιος (Soph., *Trach.* 786).

Writing, subs. *Act of writing:* P. γραφή, ἡ. *What is written:* P. and V. γρᾰφή, ἡ, or pl., γράμμᾰτα, τά. *Composition:* P. σύγγραμμα, τό; see *book, composition.*

Wrong, adj. *Incorrect:* P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός. *False:* P. and V. ψευδής. *Unjust:* P. and V. ἄδῐκος, οὐκ ὀρθός, V. ἔκδῐκος. *Wicked:* P. and V. κᾰκός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, πᾰνοῦργος; see *wicked. Impious:* P. and V. ἀνόσιος, ἄσεβής, ἄθεος, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος. *Unlawful:* P. and V. ἄνομος, πᾰράνομος. *Sinful:* P. ἁλιτήριος, ἁλιτηριώδης. *Do wrong,* v.: P. and V. ἀδῐκεῖν, κᾰκουργεῖν. *Act unlawfully:* P. παρανομεῖν. *Be impious:* P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβειν. *Be wicked:* P. and V. πᾰνουργεῖν. *Sin:* P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾰμαρτάνειν, πλημμελεῖν, V. ἁμπλᾰκεῖν (2nd aor.). *Do wrong to:* see *wrong,* v. *Be wrong, make a mistake:* P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾰμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεσθαι, ψεύδεσθαι, P. διαψεύδεσθαι, διαμαρτάνειν, πταίειν. *Be wrong in one's views:* P. γνώμης ἁμαρτάνειν (Thuc. 1, 33). *Go wrong,* of things: P. and V. κᾰκῶς χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν. *Go wrong, miss one's way:* see under *miss.*

Wrong, subs. *Injustice:* P. and V. ἀδῐκία, ἡ, τὸ ἄδῐκον, τᾰδῐκα, τὸ ἀδῐκεῖν (V. τᾰδῐκεῖν). *Act of injustice:* P. and V. ἄδῐκημα, τό. *Injury:* P. and V. βλᾰβή, ἡ, βλᾰβος, τό; see *injury. Evil:* P. and V. κᾰκόν, τό. *Sin:* P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλημα, τό, V. ἐξᾰμαρτία, ἡ, ἁμπλᾰκημα, τό. *Wickedness:* P. and V. κάκη, ἡ, πᾰνουργία, ἡ, τὸ κᾰκοῦργον, πονηρία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κᾰκία, ἡ; see *wickedness.*

Wrong, v. trans. P. and V. ἀδῐκεῖν, κᾰκῶς ποιεῖν, κᾰκῶς δρᾶν, κᾰκοῦν, κᾰκουργεῖν; see *injure. Be wronged:* P. and V. κᾰκῶς πάσχειν, ἀδῐκεῖσθαι. *Join in wronging:* P. συναδικεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Be wronged at the same time:* P. συναδικεῖσθαι. *Wrong in return:* P. ἀνταδικεῖν (acc.), ἀντικακουργεῖν (acc.); see *retaliate.*

Wrong-doer, subs. Use adj., P. and V. πᾰνοῦργος, κᾰκοῦργος, V. παντουργός, λεωργός (also Xen. but rare P.), or use participles, P. and V. ὁ ἀδῐκῶν, ὁ ἁμαρτάνων.

Wrong-doing, subs. P. and V. πᾰνουργία, ἡ, τὸ κᾰκοῦργον; see *wickedness, sin. Injustice:* P. and V. ἀδῐκια, ἡ, ἄδῐκημα, τό, τὸ ἀδῐκεῖν (V. τᾰδῐκεῖν); see *wrong.*

Wrongful, adj. P. and V. πᾰράνομος; see *unjust, wicked.*

Wrongfully, adv. P. παρανόμως; see *unjustly, wickedly.*

Wrongfulness, subs. P. παρανομία, ἡ; see *injustice, wickedness.*

Wrong-headed, adj. *Perverse:* P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής. *Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθάδης.

Wrong-headedness, subs. *Perversity:* Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Obstinacy: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθᾱδία, ἡ.

Wrongly, adv. P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς. *Falsely:* P. and V. ψευδῶς *Wickedly:* P. and V. κἀκῶς, P. κακούργως; see *wickedly.*

Wroth, adj. See *angry.*

Wrought, adj. Of stone, etc.: P. εἰργασμένος Thuc. 1, 93). *Made of wrought metal:* V. εὐκρότητος. *Wrought with the hammer:* V. σφῦρήλᾰτος.

Wry, adj. *Crooked:* P. σκολιός (Plat.). *Distorted:* V. διάστροφος.

Y

Yap, v. intrans. Use *bark.*

Yard, subs *Measure of length, expressed by:* P. and V. πῆχυς, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*) (about half a yard); see *cubit.* For longer measures: use P. and V. πλέθρον, τό (about 33 yds.), or Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό (about 200 yds.). *Court-yard:* P. and V. αὐλή, ἡ (Plat.); see *court-yard. Farm-yard:* V. αὔλιον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* also Xen.).

Yard-arm, subs. P. κεραία, ἡ.

Yard-measure, subs. P. and V. κᾰνών, ὁ, Ar. πῆχυς, ὁ (*Ran.* 799).

Yarn, subs. P. νῆμα, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. κλωστήρ, ὁ, V. μίτος, ὁ. Met., see *story.*

Yawn, subs. P. χάσμη, ἡ, Ar. χάσμημα, τό.

Yawn, v. intrans. Ar. and P. χάσκειν, χασμᾶσθαι. Met., *of an opening:* P. and V. διίστασθαι, P. βίγνυσθαι.

Yawning, adj. *Abysmal:* Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος. *Yawning gulf:* P and V. χάσμᾰ, τό, V. βάθος, τό, χάρυβδις, ἡ, Ar. and V. βῦθός, ὁ.

Ye, pron. P and V. ὑμεῖς.

Yea, adv. See *yes.*

Yean, v. intrans. P. and V. τίκτειν.

Year, subs. P. and V. ἔτος, τό, ἐνιαυτός, ὁ; see *season. A year old,* adj.: P. ἐνιαύσιος. *Lasting a year:* P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος, P ἐπέτειος (Dem. 651), V. ἔτειος. *This year:* use adv., Ar. τῆτες. *Last year* · use adv., Ar. and P. πέρῡσι(ν). *Of last year,* adj.: Ar. and P. περῡσῖνός. *The year before last:* use adv., P. πρωπέρυσι(ν). *Every year:* P. κατὰ ἔτος ἕκαστον, κατ' ἐνιαυτόν, V. πᾶν ἔτος. *Twice a year:* P. δὶς τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ. *In a space of ten years:* V. δεκασπόρῳ χρόνῳ (Eur., *Tro.* 20). *A space of ten years:* P. χρόνος δεκαέτηρος, ὁ (Plat.). *Having been a year gone:* V. ἐνιαύσιος βεβώς (Soph., *Trach.* 165). *Saved after many years:* V. πολυετὴς σεσωσμένος (Eur., *Or.* 473).

Yearling, adj. P. ἔτειος (Xen.).

Yearly, adj. Ar. and P ἐπέτειος, V. ἔτειος, P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος

Yearly, adv. P. κατ' ἐνιαυτόν, κατὰ ἔτος ἕκαστον, V. πᾶν ἔτος.

Yearn, v. intrans. P. and V. ποθεῖν, ἱμείρειν, ἱμείρεσθαι. *Yearn for* P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἱμείρειν (gen.), V. ἱμείρεσθαι (gen.); see *desire. Yearned for,* adj.: P. and V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.)

Yearning, subs. P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἵμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.); see *desire.*

Yell, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ, ὁλολῠγή, ἡ (also Ar., rare P.), V. ἰῠγή, ἡ; see *scream.*

Yell, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνᾰβοᾶν, κεκρᾱγέναι (perf of κράζειν), (rare P.), ὁλολύζειν (rare P.), V. ἰύζειν; see *scream.*

Yellow, subs. *Yellow colour:* P. χρῶμα ξανθόν (Plat.).

Yellow, adj. P and V. ξανθός Ar. and V. ξουθός. *Pale* · P. and V. ὠχρός, P. χλωρός. Of sand: V. χλωρός (Soph., *Aj.* 1064). *Golden:* see *golden. Yellow-haired:* P. and V. ξανθός. *Yellow-winged:* V. ξουθόπτερος.

Yelp, v. intrans. P. and V. ὑλακτεῖν; see *bark.*

Yelp, subs. P. ὑλαγμός, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὕλαγμα, τό; see *bark*.

Yeoman, subs. P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ; see *farmer*.

Yes, adv. P. and V. ναί, ναιχί, πῶς γὰρ οὔ; μάλιστα, μᾶλιστά γε. *Assuredly*: Ar. and P. κομῦδῇ γε, ἀμέλει, πάνυ γε, V. καὶ κάρτα, καὶ κάρτ᾽ ἔγε. In dialogue: P. and V. γε enclitic.

ION. *Did Athena in truth lift him from the ground?*

CRE. *Yes, into her maiden hands:*

ΙΩ. ἦ καὶ σφ᾽ Ἀθάνα γῆθεν ἐξανείλετο;

ΚΡΕ. ἐς παρθένους γε χεῖρας (Eur., *Ion*, 269).

Yes for: P. and V. γάρ.

HEL. *Is the opinion that ye hold so sure?*

TEUC. *Yes! for I saw her with mine own eyes and my mind sees her now.*

ΕΛ. οὕτω δοκεῖτε τὴν δόκησιν ἀσφαλῆ;

ΤΕ. αὐτὸς γὰρ ὅσσοις εἰδόμην καὶ νοῦς ὁρᾷ. (Eur., *Hel.* 121).

Of a truth: P. and V. γε (enclitic), γοῦν, γε δή. To add emphasis: P. and V. δή, δῆτα. *Say yes*, v.: see *assent, affirm*.

Yesterday, adv. P. and V. ἐχθές, Ar. and P. χθές. *Of yesterday*, adj.: Ar. and P. χθιζινός. *The day before yesterday*, adv.: Ar. and P. πρώην. *Yesterday or the day before*: P. πρώην καὶ χθές, χθές καὶ πρώην, Ar. χθές τέ καὶ πρώην (Ran. 726). *Having come hither yesterday from the Erechthidae*: V. Ἐρεχθειδῶν ἄπο δεῦρ᾽ ἐκκομισθεὶς τῆς πάροιθεν ἡμέρας (Eur., *Phoen.* 852).

Yet, adv. *Still*: P. and V. ἔτι. *Further*: P. and V. ἔτι, Ar. and P. προσέτι. *Nevertheless*: P. and V. μέντοι. *However*: P. and V. ὅμως, V. ἔμπας. *And yet*: P. and V. καίτοι. *Not yet*: P. and V. οὔπω, μήπω, οἰδέπω, μηδέπω. *Never yet*: P. and V. οὐπώποτε, οὐδεπώποτε, μηπώποτε, μηδεπώποτε.

Yew, subs. P. μέλαξ, ἡ (Plat.). The word is also found in Eur., *Bacch.* 703, and Aristophanes, *Nub.* 1007, but apparently with a different meaning.

Yield, subs. *Produce*: P. and V. καρπός, ὁ. *Of money, etc.*: P. ἐπικαρπία, ἡ.

Yield, v. trans. *Produce (of the soil, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνιέναι. *Bring in*: P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν, P. and V. δίδόναι (Eur., *Hec.* 595). *Yield a rich harvest*: V. εὔκαρπον ἐκβάλλειν στάχυν (Eur., *Bacch.* 750). *Give up*: P. and V. παρίεναι, ἐκδιδόναι, ἀφιέναι, παραδιδόναι. *Concede*: P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, V. εἴκειν; see *allow*. V. intrans. *Give way*: P. and V. εἴκειν, ὑπείκειν, συγχωρεῖν, ἐκχωρεῖν, Ar. and P. παραχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν, V. παρείκειν, P. ὑποκατακλίνεσθαι. *Be conquered*: P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι. *Yield to*: P. and V. ἐνδιδόναι (dat.) (Eur., *Tro.* 687), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), εἴκειν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ὑποχωρεῖν (dat.), παραχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.), προσχωρεῖν (dat.), ἐξίστασθαι (dat.), P. ὑποκατακλίνεσθαι (dat.). *Yield a little*: P. ὑπενδιδόναι (absol.). *Yield to feelings*: P. and V. εἴκειν (dat.), ἡσσᾶσθαι (gen.), P. ἐνδιδόναι (dat.). *Give play to*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Indulge*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Yielding, adj. *Pliant*: P. and V. ὑγρός. *Soft*, lit. and met.: Ar. and P. ἁπαλός, μαλακός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Docile*: P. εὐάγωγος, εὐήνιος, V. φιλήνιος. *Good-tempered*: Ar. and P. εὔκολος.

Yoke, subs. P. and V. ζυγόν, τό, V. ζευγλαί, αἱ, ζευκτήριον, τό. Met., see *burden*. *Team, pair*: P. ζεῦγος, τό, P. and V. σύνωρις, ἡ, Ar. ζευγάριον, τό; see *pair*. *New to the yoke*, adj.: V. νεόζυξ (Eur., *Frag.*), νεοζυγής. *Shake off the yoke of*,

met.: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *be rid of*, under *rid*.

Yoke, v. trans. P and V. ζευγνύναι (rare P. uncompounded), ὑποζευγνύναι (Plat.), V. ἐπιζευγνύναι, ἐνζευγνύναι. *Yoke beside:* V. παραζευγνύναι. *Unite in marriage:* P. and V. συζευγνύναι (Xen.), V. ζευγνύναι, παραζευγνύναι. *Join:* P. and V. σύπτειν, σύναρμόζειν, συδεῖν, V. σύναρτᾶν; see *attach*. *He is yoked with a cruel doom*. V. ἄτῃ συγκατέζευκται κακῇ (Soph., *Aj.* 123).

Yoked, adj. V. ζύγωτός, ζυγηφόρος, Ar. ζύγιος.

Yoke fellow, subs. Use adj., P. ὁμόζυξ (Plat.), σύζυξ (Plat.), V. σύζυγος, σειραφόρος, V. σύναορος; see *partner*.

Yoke strap, subs. Ar. and V. λέπαδνα, τά.

Yolk, subs. P. λέκιθος, ἡ (Aristotle), ὠχρόν, τό (Aristotle).

Yon, adj. P. and V. ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κεῖνος.

Yonder, adj. P. and V. ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κεῖνος.

Yonder, adv. P. and V. ἐκεῖ. *Far off:* P. and V. μακρᾰ́ν; see *far*. *From yonder:* P. and V. ἐκεῖθεν, V. κεῖθεν.

Yore, adv. *Of yore:* P. and V. πρίν, τὸ πρίν, πάλαι, ποτέ; see *formerly*. *In days of yore:* P. ἐν τοῖς ἄνωθεν χρόνοις, ἐν τοῖς ἄνω χρόνοις.

You, pron. Singular: P. and V. σύ. Plural: P. and V. ὑμεῖς. *You there:* Ar. and V. οὗτος σύ, οὗτος.

Young, adj. P. and V. νέος, Ar. and P. νεᾶλης. Of things: with masc. nouns, Ar. and V. νεᾱνίᾱς; with fem. nouns, V. νεᾶνις; see *youthful*. *New born:* P. and V. νεογενής (Plat.), V. νεογνός, νεόθηλος, νεόγονος. *So young:* P. and V. τηλίκοῦτος, τηλικόσδε. *In one's infancy:* P. and V. νήπιος, V. τυτθός. *In one's prime:* P. and V. ὡραῖος, V. ἀκμαῖος, χλωρός, θᾰ́λερός, Ar. and V. νεᾱλής, Ar. ὡρῐκός. *Be young (in one's prime)*, v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν. *Be young* (generally): V. νεάζειν. *A sweet sight is a child enjoying youth with its young father:* V. συννεάζων ἡδὺ παῖς νέῳ πατρί (Eur., *Frag.*). *Grow young again*, v.: P. and V. ἀνηβᾶν. *Befitting the young:* see *childish, youthful*. *Younger:* P. and V. νεώτερος. *The younger:* use also V. ὁ νεάζων.

Young, subs. *Of animals:* P. and V. θρέμμᾰ, τό (Plat.), V. γονή, ἡ, τόκος, ὁ, νεοσσός, ὁ. *Whelp:* P. and V. σκύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σκύμνος, ὁ or ἡ. *Foal:* P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ or ἡ. *Of birds:* P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ. *Infant:* see *infant*. *The young in the womb before birth:* V. κῦμα, τό, P. κύημα, τό.

Young man, subs. See *youth*.

Your, adj. Ar. and P. ὑμέτερος. *Thy:* P. and V. σός.

Yourself, pron. Emphatic: P. and V. αὐτός. Reflexive: P. and V. σαυτόν, σεαυτόν, sometimes V. αὑτόν, ἑαυτόν. *By yourself:* use adj., *alone*. *Come to yourself:* V. ἐν σαυτῷ γενοῦ (Soph., *Phil.* 950), *Yourselves*, emphatic: P. and V. αὐτοί. Reflexive: P. ὑμᾶς αὐτούς, V. sometimes ἑαυτούς, αὑτούς.

Youth, subs. P. and V. νεότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. τὸ νεαζον (Soph., *Trach.* 144). *Prime of life:* P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἥβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, P. ὥρα ἡλικιας, Ar. and P. ἡλῐκία, ἡ; see *manhood*. *Be in the prime of youth*, v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν. *From one's youth up:* P. ἐκ παιδός, ἐκ νέου. *Renew one's youth, grow young again:* P. and V. ἀνηβᾶν. *The strength of youth renewed:* V. ἀνηβητηρία ῥώμη (Eur., *And.* 552). *Spend one's youth in:* v.: V. ἐγκᾰθηβᾶν (absol.). Concretely, *body of youths:* P. ἡλικία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἥβη, ἡ.

Youth, subs. *Young man:* P. and V. νεᾱνίᾱς, ὁ, Ar. and P. νεᾱνίσκος,

ὁ. *Stripling:* Ar. and P. μειράκιον, τό, P. μειρᾰκίσκος, ὁ; see *lad*. *Unmarried youth:* P. and V. ἤθεος ὁ (Plat.).

Youthful, adj. *Young:* P. and V. νέος, Ar. and P. νεᾱλής. *In one's prime:* P. and V. ὡραῖος, ἡβῶν, V. ἀκμαῖος, χλωρός, θᾰλερός, Ar. and P. νεᾱλής. Of things *befitting a youth:* P. μειρακιώδης, νεοπρεπής, P. and V. νεᾱνῐκος, ιέος; see *childish*. *Youthful rashness:* V. νεον θράσος (Æsch., *Pers.* 744). *On your youthful shoulders:* V. νεανίαις ὤμοισι (Eur., *Hel.* 1562). *Youthful form:* V. ἡβητὴς τύπος, ὁ (Eur., *Heracl* 858). *Dragged by thousands of youthful hands:* V. μυριάσι χειρῶν ἀγόμενοι νεανίδων (Eur., *Bacch.* 745) *Play youthful pranks*, v.: Ar. and P. νεᾱνιεύεσθαι.

Z

Zany, subs. *Clown:* P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ, P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, or use *foolish*, adj.

Zeal, subs P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθῡμία, ἡ; see *rivalry*.

Zealous, adj. *Earnest:* P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), ἔντονος, σύντονος. *Eager:* P. and V. πρόθῡμος, ὀξύς; see *eager*. *Ready:* P. and V. ἑτοῖμος. *Be zealous:* P. and V. σπεύδειν, σπουδάζειν, προθῡμεῖσθαι, ὁρμᾶσθαι, V. μαίεσθαι, ἐκπροθῡμεῖσθαι. *Be zealous for:* P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc.), σπεύδειν (acc.); see *desire*. *Zealous for:* use also V. λελιμμένος (gen.), μιμῶν (gen.).

Zealously, adv. P. and V. σπουδῇ, P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Eagerly:* P. and V. προθῡμως.

Zealousness, subs. See *zeal*.

Zenith, subs. Met., *highest point:* P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be at its zenith*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.

Zest, subs. *Zeal:* P and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθῡμία, ἡ. *Pleasure:* P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ.

Zig-zag, adj. P. σκολιός.

Zone, subs. *Girdle:* P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ (Plat.), V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό, P. διάζωμα, τό, Ar. ζώνιον, τό. *Region:* P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, or pl., χώρα, ἡ; see *region*.

VOCABULARY OF PROPER NAMES

A

Abdera. Ἄβδηρα, τά. *Man of Abdera:* Ἀβδηρίτης, -ου, ὁ.

Abrocomas. Ἀβροκόμας, -ου, ὁ.

Abydos. Ἄβῡδος, ἡ. *Man of Abydos:* Ἀβυδηνός, ὁ.

Academy. Ἀκᾰδημεία, ἡ.

Acamas. Ἀκάμᾱς, -αντος, ὁ.

Acanthus. Ἄκανθος, ἡ. *Of Acanthus,* adj.: Ἀκάνθιος.

Acarnania. Ἀκαρνανία, ἡ. *Man of Acarnania:* Ἀκαρνάν, -ᾶνος, ὁ. *Acarnanian,* adj.: Ἀκαρνανικός.

Acastus. Ἄκαστος, ὁ, or say, *son of Pelias.*

Acesines (River). Ἀκεσῖνης, -ου, ὁ.

Achaea. Ἀχαΐα, ἡ. *An Achaean:* Ἀχαιός, ὁ. *Achaean,* adj.: Ἀχαϊκός. Fem. adj., Ἀχαιΐς, -ΐδος; see also *Greek.*

Achaemenes. Ἀχαιμένης, -ους, ὁ. *Descendant of Achaemenes:* Ἀχαιμενίδης, -ου, ὁ.

Acharnae. Ἀχαρναί, αἱ. *Man of Acharnae:* Ἀχαρνεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Acharnae,* adj.: Ἀχαρνικός.

Achelous (River). Ἀχελῷος, ὁ.

Acheron (River). Ἀχέρων, -οντος, ὁ. *Of Acheron,* adj.: Ἀχερούσιος (Ar.). Ἀχερώσιος (Thuc. and Eur.). Fem. adj., Ἀχερουσιάς, -άδος.

Achillas. Ἀχιλλᾶς, -ᾶ, ὁ.

Achilles. Ἀχιλλεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Peleus,* or *son of Thetis. Of Achilles,* adj.: Ἀχίλλειος.

Acilius. Ἀκύλιος, ὁ

Acrisius. Ἀκρίσιος, ὁ.

Acrocorinthus. Ἀκροκόρινθος, ὁ.

Actaeon. Ἀκταίων, -ωνος or -ωνος, ὁ, in V. also Ἀκτέων, -έωνος, ὁ.

Acte. Ἀκτή, ἡ.

Actium. Ἄκτιον, τό.

Actor. Ἄκτωρ, -ορος, ὁ.

Adeimantus. Ἀδείμαντος, ὁ.

Adige (River). Ἄτισών, -ῶνος, ὁ.

Admetus. Ἄδμητος, ὁ, or use Φερητῐ́δης, -ου, or say, *son of Pheres. Of Admetus,* adj.: Ἀδμήτειος.

Adonis. Ἄδωνις, -ῐ́δος, ὁ. *Feast of Adonis:* Ἀδώνια, τά.

Adramyttium. Ἀτραμύττιον, τό.

Adrastea. Ἀδράστεα, ἡ

Adrastus. Ἄδραστος, ὁ.

Adriatic Sea. Ἀδρίας, -ου, ὁ, or use, ὁ κόλπος ὁ Ἰόνιος. *Of the Adriatic,* adj.: Ἀδριατικός.

Aea. Αἶα, ἡ.

Aeacus. Αἰᾰκός, ὁ, or say, *son of Aegina. Of Aeacus,* adj.: Αἰάκειος. *Descendant of Aeacus:* Αἰᾰκῐ́δης, -ου, ὁ.

Aedui. Ἔδουοι, οἱ.

Aeetes. Αἰήτης, -ου, ὁ.

Aegaleos (Mt.). Αἰγάλεως, -εω, ὁ.

Aegean Sea. Τὸ Αἰγαῖον, or ὁ Αἰγαιος, or Αἰγαῖον πέλᾰγος, or V. Αἰγαῖος πόρος.

Aegeus. Αἰγεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Pandion.*

Aegialeus. Αἰγιᾰλεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Adrastus.*

Aegina (Nymph). Αἴγῑνα, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Asopus.*

Aegina (Island). Αἴγῑνα, ἡ, called also, Οἰνώνη (Eur., *I. A.* 699). *Man of Aegina:* Αἰγῑνήτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Aegina,* adj.: Αἰγῑναῖος.

Aegisthus. Αἴγισθος, ὁ, or say, *son of Thyestes.*

Aegyptus. Αἴγυπτος, ὁ.

Aemilius. Αἰμύλιος, ὁ.

Aeneas. Αἰνειᾱς, -ου, ὁ, in V. sometimes Αἰνεᾶς, -ου (scanned either as three syllables or two), or say, *son of Anchises.*

Aenus. Αἶνος, ἡ. *Of Aenus,* adj.: Αἴνιος.

Aeolis (District). Αἰολίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *An Aeolian:* Αἰολεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Aeolian,* adj.: Αἰολικός. Fem. adj., Αἰολίς, -ίδος.

Aeolus. Αἴολος, ὁ.

Aerope. Ἀερόπη, ἡ.

Aeschines. Αἰσχίνης, -ου, ὁ.

Aeschylus. Αἴσχῠλος, ὁ.

Aesculapius. See *Asclepius.*

Aesop. Αἴσωπος, ὁ. *Of Aesop,* adj.: Αἰσωπῐκός (Ar.).

Aethiopia. See *Ethiopia.*

Aethra. Αἴθρα, ἡ.

Aetolia. Αἰτωλία, ἡ, V. γῆ Αἰτωλίς (-ίδος), ἡ. *An Aetolian:* Αἰτωλός, ὁ. Fem., Αἰτωλίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Aetolian,* adj.: Αἰτωλικός. Fem. adj.: Αἰτωλίς, -ίδος.

Africa, African. See *Libya, Libyan.*

Africanus. Ἀφρικανός, ὁ.

Agamemnon. Ἀγᾰμέμνων, -ονος, ὁ, or use Ἀτρείδης, -ου, ὁ, or say, *son of Atreus. Of Agamemnon,* adj.: Ἀγᾰμεμνόνειος.

Agasias. Ἀγασίας, -ου, ὁ.

Agathon. Ἀγάθων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Agave. Ἀγαύη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Cadmus.*

Agenor. Ἀγήνωρ, -ορος, ὁ.

Agesilaus. Ἀγησίλᾱος, ὁ.

Agesipolis. Ἀγησίπολις, -ιδος, ὁ.

Agis. Ἄγις, -ιδος, ὁ.

Aglaurus. Ἄγλαυρος, ὁ, or say, *daughter of Cecrops.*

Agrigentum. Ἀκρᾰγᾶς, -αντος, ὁ. *Of Agrigentum,* adj.: Ἀκραγαντῖνος.

Agrippa. Ἀγρίππας, -α, ὁ.

Agrippina. Ἀγριππῖνη, ἡ.

Agyrrhius. Ἀγύρριος, ὁ.

Ahala. Ἄλας, -α, ὁ.

Ahenobarbus. Ἀηνόβαρβος, ὁ.

Ajax. Αἴᾶς, -αντος, ὁ, or say, *son of Telamon, son of Oileus.*

Alba. Ἄλβη, ἡ. *People of Alba:* Ἄλβανοί, οἱ.

Alban (Lake). Ἀλβανὶς (-ίδος) λίμνη, ἡ.

Alcaeus. Ἀλκαῖος, ὁ.

Alcamenes. Ἀλκαμένης, -ους, ὁ.

Alcathous. Ἀλκάθους, -ου, ὁ.

Alcestis. Ἄλκηστις, -ῐδος, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Pelias.*

Alcibiades. Ἀλκῐβιᾰ́δης, -ου, ὁ.

Alcidas. Ἀλκίδας, -ου, ὁ.

Alcinous. Ἀλκῐ́νους, -ου, ὁ.

Alcmaeon. Ἄλκμαίων, -ωνος, ὁ, or say, *son of Amphiaraus, Descendant of Alcmaeon:* Ἀλκμαιωνίδης, -ου, ὁ.

Alcmena. Ἀλκμήνη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Electryon.*

Aleppo. See *Beroea.*

Aleus. Ἄλεος, ὁ.

Alexander. Ἀλέξανδρος, ὁ, see also *Paris.*

Alexandria. Ἀλεξάνδρεια, ἡ. *Man of Alexandria:* Ἀλεξανδρεύς, -έως, ὁ.

Allia (River). Ἀλλίας, -α, ὁ.

Allobroges. Ἀλλοβρίγες, -ων, οἱ.

Alope. Ἀλόπη, ἡ.

Alpheisboea. Ἀλφεισβοια, ἡ (ει lengthened Soph., *Frag.* 796).

Alpheus (River). Ἀλφειός, ὁ, V. also Ἀλφεός, ὁ (Eur., *El.* 781).

Alps (Mts.). Ἄλπεις, -εων, αἱ.

Althaea. Ἀλθαία, ἡ.

Alyattes. Ἀλυάττης, -ου, ὁ.

Amanus (Mt.). Ἄμᾱνος, ὁ.

Amasis. Ἄμᾱσις, -εως, ὁ.

Amathus. Ἀμᾰθοῦς, -οῦντος, ὁ. *Of Amathus,* adj.: Ἀμαθούσιος.

Amazon. Ἀμαζών, -όνος, ἡ.

Ambracia. Ἀμπρᾰκία, ἡ. *An Ambracian:* Ἀμπρακιώτης, -ου, ὁ. *Ambracian,* adj.: Ἀμπρακικός. Fem.

adj. : Ἀμπρακιῶτις, -ιδος. *The Ambracian Gulf:* ὁ Ἀμπρακικὸς κόλπος.

Ameinias. Ἀμεινίας, -ου, ὁ.

Ameinocles. Ἀμεινοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.

Ammon. Ἄμμων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Amompharetus. Ἀμομφάρετος, ὁ.

Amorges. Ἀμόργης, -ου, ὁ.

Amphiaraus. Ἀμφιάρεως (sometimes scanned as four syllables, Eur., *Supp.* 158), -εω, ὁ, V. also Ἀμφιάρᾱος (Eur., *Phoen.* 173), or use Οἰκλείδης, -ου, ὁ, or say, *son of Oecles.*

Amphilochia. Ἀμφιλοχία, ἡ. *Amphilochian,* adj. : Ἀμφιλοχικός. *The Amphilochians :* Ἀμφίλοχοι, οἱ.

Amphilochus. Ἀμφίλοχος, ὁ, or say, *son of Amphiaraus.*

Amphion. Ἀμφίων, -ονος, ὁ.

Amphipolis. Ἀμφιπολις, -εως, ἡ. *Man of Amphipolis :* Ἀμφιπολίτης, -ου, ὁ.

Amphissa. Ἄμφισσα, ἡ. *Man of Amphissa :* Ἀμφισσεύς, -έως, ὁ.

Amphitryon. Ἀμφιτρύων, -ωνος, ὁ, or say, *son of Alcaeus.*

Amulius. Ἀμούλιος, ὁ.

Amyclae. Ἀμύκλαι, αἱ. *Of Amyclae,* adj. : Ἀμυκλαῖος.

Amyntas. Ἀμύντας, -ου, ὁ.

Amyntor. Ἀμύντωρ, -ορος, ὁ.

Anacreon. Ἀνακρέων, -οντος, ὁ.

Anactoria. Ἀνακτορία, ἡ. *People of Anactoria :* Ἀνακτόριοι, οἱ.

Anaea. Ἄναια, τά. *Man of Anaea:* Ἀναιάτης, -ου, ὁ. Fem. adj., Ἀναιᾶτις, -ιδος.

Anapus (River). Ἀνάπος, ὁ.

Anaxagoras. Ἀναξαγόρας, -ου, ὁ.

Anaxibius. Ἀναξίβιος, ὁ.

Anaximander. Ἀναξίμανδρος, ὁ.

Ancaeus. Ἀγκαῖος, ὁ.

Anchises. Ἀγχίσης, -ου, ὁ.

Andocides. Ἀνδοκίδης, -ου ὁ.

Andraemon. Ἀνδραίμων, -ονος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Androcles. Ἀνδροκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.

Andromache. Ἀνδρομάχη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Eetion.*

Andromeda. Ἀνδρομέδᾱ, ἡ (Ar., *Thesm.* 1012, 1070, etc.), or say, *daughter of Cepheus.*

Andros. Ἄνδρος, ἡ. *Of Andros,* adj. : Ἄνδριος.

Androtion. Ἀνδροτίων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Anio (River). Ἄνίων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Antalcidas. Ἀνταλκίδας, -ου, ὁ.

Antandros. Ἄνταν̄δρος, ἡ. *Of Antandrus,* adj. : Ἀντάνδριος.

Antenor. Ἀντήνωρ, -ορος, ὁ.

Anthemus. Ἀνθεμοῦς, -οῦντος, ὁ.

Anticlea. Ἀντικλεία, ἡ.

Anticyra. Ἀντικύρα, ἡ. *Man of Anticyra :* Ἀντικυρεύς, -έως, ὁ.

Antigone. Ἀντῑγόνη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Oedipus.*

Antigonus. Ἀντίγονος, ὁ.

Antilochus. Ἀντῐλοχος, ὁ, or say, *son of Nestor.*

Antimachus. Ἀντῐμᾰχος, ὁ.

Antioch. Ἀντιόχεια, ἡ. *Man of Antioch :* Ἀντιοχεύς, -έως, ὁ.

Antiochus. Ἀντίοχος, ὁ.

Antipater. Ἀντίπατρος, ὁ.

Antiphon. Ἀντῐφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.

Antisthenes. Ἀντισθένης, -ους, ὁ.

Antium. Ἄντιον, τό. *People of Antium :* Ἀντιᾶται, οἱ.

Antonius. Ἀντώνιος, ὁ.

Anytus. Ἄνῡτος, ὁ.

Apaturia (Feast). Ἀπᾰτούρια, τά.

Apelles. Ἀπελλῆς, -οῦ, ὁ.

Aphetae. Ἀφεταί, αἱ.

Aphidnae. Ἀφίδναι, αἱ. *Of Aphidnae,* adj : Ἀφιδναῖος.

Aphrodite. Ἀφροδῖτη, ἡ, or use in V. Κυπρίς, -ῖδος, ὁ, or say, *daughter of Dione. Feast of Aphrodite :* Ἀφροδίσια, τά.

Apidanus (River). Ἀπῐδᾰνός, ὁ.

Apis. Ἄπις, -ιδος, or -εως, ὁ.

Apollo. Ἀπόλλων, -ωνος, ὁ, acc. sometimes Ἄπολλω (even in prose, Thuc. 4, 97, Dem. 274, and Xen.), Ar. and V. use also Φοῖβος, ὁ, V. Λοξίᾱς, -ου, ὁ, or say, *son of Leto. The Sun :* Ἥλιος, ὁ. *Temple of Apollo :* Ἀπολλώνιον, τό.

Apollonia. Ἀπολλωνία, ἡ. *Man of Apollonia :* Ἀπολλωνιάτης, -ου, ὁ.

Appius. Ἄππιος, ὁ.
Apuleius. Ἀπουλήιος, ὁ.
Aquilius. Ἀκύλλιος, ὁ.
Aquinus. Ἀκύινος, ὁ.
Arabia. Ἀραβία, ἡ. *An Arab:* Ἄραψ, -αβος, ὁ or ἡ. *Arabs:* also Ἀράβιοι, οἱ. *Arabian*, adj.: Ἀραβικός.
Arar (River). Ἄραρ, -αρος, ὁ.
Araspas. Ἀράσπας, -ου, ὁ.
Aratus. Ἄρατος, ὁ.
Araxes (River). Ἀράξης, -ου, ὁ.
Arcadia. Ἀρκαδία, ἡ. *An Arcadian:* Ἀρκάς, -άδος, ὁ or ἡ. *Arcadian*, adj.: Ἀρκαδικός.
Arcesilaus. Ἀρκεσίλαος, ὁ.
Archedamus. Ἀρχέδαμος, ὁ.
Archelaus. Ἀρχέλαος, ὁ.
Archestratus. Ἀρχέστρατος, ὁ.
Archias. Ἀρχίας, -ου, ὁ.
Archilochus. Ἀρχίλοχος, ὁ.
Archimedes. Ἀρχιμήδης, -ους, ὁ.
Arcturus. Ἀρκτοῦρος, ὁ.
Arctus. Ἄρκτος, ἡ.
Areopagus. ἡ ἐξ Ἀρείου πάγου βουλή, or ἡ ἐν Ἀρείῳ πάγῳ βουλή.
Ares. Ἄρης, -εως (gen sometimes Ἄρεος, in V.), A sometimes long (Æsch., *Theb.* 244 and 469). *Of Ares*, adj.: Ἄρειος.
Arethusa (Fountain). Ἀρέθουσα, ἡ.
Argilus. Ἄργιλος, ἡ. *Of Argilus*, adj.: Ἀργίλιος.
Arginusae. Ἀργινοῦσαι, αἱ.
Argo (ship). Ἀργώ, -οῦς, ἡ. *Of Argo*, adj.: Ἀργῷος.
Argolis. See under *Argos*.
Argos. Ἄργος, τό. *From Argos:* V. Ἀργόθεν. *The Argives:* Ἀργεῖοι, οἱ, in V. use also Πελασγοί, οἱ, Δαναΐδαι, οἱ, Μύκηναῖοι, οἱ. *Argive*, adj.: Ἀργεῖος. In V. use also Πελασγός, Πελασγικός. Fem. adj., Ἀργολίς, -ίδος. *In the Argive dialect or fashion*, adv.: V. Ἀργολιστί. *Argolis:* ἡ Ἀργεία, or ἡ Ἀργολίς, -ίδος, V. also Πελασγία, ἡ.
Argus. Ἄργος, -ου, ὁ.
Ariadne. Ἀριάδνη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Minos*.
Ariaeus. Ἀριαῖος, ὁ.
Arimaspi. Ἀρίμασποί, οἱ.
Ariminum. Ἀρίμενον, τό.
Ariobarzanes. Ἀριοβαρζάνης, -ους, ὁ.
Arion. Ἀρίων, -ονος, ὁ.
Ariovistus. Ἀριόβυστος, ὁ.
Aristaeus. Ἀριστα͡ῖος, ὁ, V. also Ἀριστέας, -ου, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 1227).
Aristagoras. Ἀρισταγόρας, -ου, ὁ.
Aristarchus. Ἀρίσταρχος, ὁ.
Aristeus. Ἀριστεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Aristides. Ἀριστείδης, -ου, ὁ.
Aristippus. Ἀρίστιππος, ὁ.
Aristogeiton. Ἀριστογείτων, -ονος, ὁ.
Ariston. Ἄριστων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Aristonymus. Ἀριστώνυμος, ὁ.
Aristophanes. Ἀριστοφάνης, -ους, ὁ.
Aristotle. Ἀριστοτέλης, -ους, ὁ.
Armenia. Ἀρμενία, ἡ. *Armenian*, adj.: Ἀρμένιος.
Arne. Ἄρνη, ἡ.
Arpi. Ἄρποι, οἱ.
Arrhibaeus. Ἀρριβαῖος, ὁ.
Arsaces. Ἀρσάκης, -ου, ὁ. *Descendant of Arsaces:* Ἀρσακίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Artabanus. Ἀρτάβανος, ὁ.
Artabazus. Ἀρτάβαζος, ὁ.
Artaphernes. Ἀρταφέρνης, -ους, ὁ, V. Ἀρταφρένης, -ους, ὁ (Æsch., *Pers.* 776).
Artaxata. Ἀρτάξατα, τά.
Artaxerxes. Ἀρταξέρξης, -ου, ὁ.
Artemis. Ἄρτεμις, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Leto*.
Artemisia. Ἀρτεμισία, ἡ.
Artemisium. Ἀρτεμίσιον, τό.
Aruns. Ἄρρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Arverni. Ἄρβερνοι, οἱ.
Ascalon. Ἀσκάλων, -ωνος, ὁ. *Inhabitant of Ascalon:* Ἀσκαλωνίτης, -ου, ὁ.
Ascanius. Ἀσκάνιος, ὁ.
Asclepius. Ἀσκλήπιος, ὁ. *Descendant of Asclepius:* Ἀσκληπιάδης, -ου, ὁ, V. Ἀσκληπίδης, -ου, ὁ (Soph., *Phil.* 1333).
Asculum. Ἄσκλον, τό.
Asea. Ἀσέα, ἡ. *People of Asea:* Ἀσεᾶται, οἱ.
Ashdod. Ἄζωτος, ἡ.
Asia. Ἀσία, ἡ, V. γῆ Ἀσίς (-ίδος), ἡ (Æsch., *Pers.* 249), Ἀσιάς (-άδος)

χθών, ἡ (Eur., *Ion*, 74), Ἀσιὰς γῆ, ἡ (Eur., *Ion*, 1586), or Ἀσιάς, ἡ, alone (Eur., *Ion*, 1356), or Ἀσιᾶτις (-ῖδος) γῆ, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1). *The continent of Asia:* ἤπειρος Ἀσίς, ἡ (Æsch., *P. V.* 735). *Asiatic*, adj.: Ἀσιανός. Fem. adj., V. Ἀσιάς (-άδος), Ἀσιᾶτις (-ῖδος) (Eur., *Tro.* 1219; *El.* 315), Ἠπειρῶτις (-ῖδος) (Eur., *And.* 159). *The people of Asia:* οἱ Ἀσιανοί.

Asine. Ἀσίνη, ἡ. *Of Asine*, adj.: Ἀσιναῖος.

Asopius. Ἀσώπιος, ὁ.

Asopus (River). Ἀσωπός, ὁ. *Daughter of Asopus:* Ἀσωπίς, -ῖδος, ἡ. *Of Asopus*, adj.: Ἀσώπιος.

Aspasia. Ἀσπασία, ἡ.

Aspendus. Ἀσπενδος, ἡ. *Of Aspendus*, adj.: Ἀσπένδιος.

Assinarus (River). Ἀσσίναρος, ὁ.

Assyria. Ἀσσυρία, ἡ. *Assyrian*, adj.: Ἀσσύριος.

Astacus. Ἀστακος, ὁ. *Of Astacus*, adj.: Ἀστάκειος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Astyages. Ἀστυάγης, -ους, ὁ.

Astyanax. Ἀστυάναξ, -ακτος, ὁ, or say, *son of Hector.*

Astyochus. Ἀστύοχος, ὁ.

Atalanta. Ἀταλάντη, ἡ.

Atarneus. Ἀταρνεύς, έως, ὁ. *Territory of Atarneus:* ἡ Ἀταρνῖτις (-ιδος) χώρα.

Ate. Ἄτη, ἡ.

Athamas. Ἀθάμας, -αντος, or say, *son of Aeolus.*

Athena. Ἀθήνη, ἡ, Ἀθηναία, ἡ, Ἀθηνᾶ, ἡ. In Ar. and V. also Παλλάς, -άδος, ἡ, in V. also Ἀθάνα, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Zeus:* see also *Tritogenia. Statue of Athena:* Παλλάδιον, τό.

Athenagoras. Ἀθηναγόρας, -ου, ὁ.

Athens. Ἀθῆναι, αἱ, in Ar. also Κραναί, ἡ, or Κραναὰ πόλις, ἡ, or say, *city of Cecrops, city of Theseus, city of Erechtheus. At Athens:* Ἀθήνησι. *From Athens:* Ἀθήνηθεν. *To Athens:* Ἀθήναζε. *Athenian*, adj.: Ἀθηναῖος; see also *Attic. The Athenians:* use also in V. Κεκροπίδαι, οἱ, Ἐρεχθεῖδαι, οἱ, Θησεῖδαι, οἱ, in Ar. Κραναοί, οἱ.

Athos. Ἄθως, -ω, ὁ. *Of Athos*, adj.: Ἄθωος.

Atlantic (Sea). τὸ Ἀτλαντικὸν Πέλαγος, or, ἡ Ἀτλαντίς (-ίδος) Θάλασσα.

Atlas. Ἄτλας, -αντος, ὁ (either the Hero or the Mt.). *Of Atlas*, adj.: Ἀτλαντικός.

Atossa. Ἄτοσσα, -ης, ἡ.

Atropos. Ἄτροπος, ἡ.

Atreus. Ἀτρεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Son of Atreus:* Ἀτρείδης, -ου, ὁ.

Attica. Ἀττική, ἡ, or V. γῆ Ἀθῆς (-ῖδος), ἡ, or Ἀθίς (-ῖδος), ἡ alone, or say, *the land of Cecrops, the land of Theseus. Attic*, adj: Ἀττικός. Fem. adj., Ἀτ'ῖς, -ῖδος.

Atys. Ἄτυς, -υος, ὁ.

Auge. Αὐγη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Aleus.*

Augeas. Αὐγείας, -ου, ὁ.

Augustus. Σεβαστός, ὁ.

Aulis. Αὐλίς, -ῖδος, ἡ.

Aurora. Ἕως, -ω, ἡ.

Autonoe. Αὐτονόη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Cadmus.*

Aventine Hill. τὸ Ἀβεντῖνον, or ὁ Ἀβεντῖνος λόφος.

Axius (River). Ἄξιος, ὁ.

Azov, Sea of. ἡ Μαιῶτις (-ιδος) λίμνη. *Entrance to the Sea of Azov:* Αὐλὼν Μαιωτικός, ὁ (Æsch., *P. V.* 731).

B

Babylon. Βαβυλών, -ῶνος, ἡ. *Babylonia:* Βαβυλωνία, ἡ. *Babylonian*, adj.: Βαβυλώνιος.

Bacchus. Βάκχος, ὁ, Διόνυσος, ὁ, Ar. and V. Βρόμιος, ὁ, Ἴακχος, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 725; Ar., *Ran.* 320, 398), V. Βάκχιος, ὁ, Θέοινος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *Dionysus. Temple of Bacchus:* Βακχεῖον, τό. *Bacchic*, adj.: see *Bacchanalian.*

Bacis. Βάκις, -ιδος, ὁ.

Bactria. Βακτρία, ἡ. *Bactrian*, adj.: Βάκτριος. *The Bactrians:* Βάκτριοι, οἱ, Βακτριανοί, οἱ (Xen.).

Baetis (River). Βαῖτις, -ιος, ὁ.
Baiae. Βαῖαι, αἱ.
Barca. Βάρκη, ἡ. *Of Barca*, adj.: Βαρκαῖος.
Battus. Βάττος, ὁ.
Bedriacum. Βητρια ὄν, τό.
Bel. Βῆλος, ὁ.
Belgae. Βέλγαι, οἱ.
Bellerophon. Βελλεροφόντης, -ου, ὁ.
Beroea. (*In Syria, the later Aleppo*). Βέροια, ἡ. (*In Macedonia*): Βέροια, ἡ.
Bestia. Βηστίας, -α, ὁ.
Beyrout. Βηρυτός, ἡ.
Bias. Βίας, -αντος, ὁ.
Bibulus. Βίβλος, ὁ.
Bisaltae. Βισάλται, οἱ. *Of the Bisaltae*, adj.: Βισαλτικός.
Bistones. Βίστονες, οἱ.
Bithynia. Βιθυνία, ἡ. *Bithynian*, adj.: Βιθῦνος. Fem. adj., Βιθυνίς, -ίδος.
Black Sea. See *Euxine*.
Boeotia. Βοιωτία, ἡ (-οι, sometimes scanned as short). *A Boeotian*: Βοιωτός, ὁ. *Boeotian*, adj.: Βοιώτιος (-οι, sometimes scanned as short). Fem. adj., Βοιωτίς, -ίδος (Xen.).
Bolbe (Lake). Βόλβη, ἡ.
Boreas. Βορέᾱς, -ου, ὁ, Βορρᾶς, -ᾶ, ὁ.
Borysthenes (River). Βορυσθένης, -ους, ὁ.
Bosphorus. Βόσπορος, ὁ. *Of the Bosphorus*, adj.: V. Βοσπόρειος (Soph., *Frag.*). *Dweller by the Bosphorus*: V. Βοσπορίτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
Bottiaea. Βοττιαία, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 100), Βοττία, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 99), ἡ Βοττική. *The Bottiaeans*: Βοττιαῖοι, οἱ. *Bottiaean*, adj.: Βοττικός.
Branchidae. Βραγχίδαι, αἱ.
Brasidas. Βρᾱσίδᾱς, -ου, ὁ. *Of Brasidas*, adj.: Βρασίδειος.
Brauron. Βραυρών, -ῶνος, ὁ. *To Brauron*: Βραυρώνᾶδε (Ar.). *Of Brauron*, adj.: Βραυρώνιος.
Brennus. Βρέννος, ὁ.
Briareus. Βριάρεως, -εω, ὁ.
Britain. Βρεττανία, ἡ. *A Britain*: Βρεττανός, ὁ.
Brixellum. Βριξίλλον, τό.
Brundisium. Βρεντέσιον, τό. *Inhabitant of Brundisium*: Βρεντεσῖνος, ὁ.
Brutii. Βρέττιοι, οἱ.
Brutus. Βροῦτος, ὁ.
Bucephalus. Βουκεφάλας, -α, ὁ.
Budorum. Βούδορον, τό.
Busiris. Βούσῑρις, -εως, ὁ.
Byzantium. Βυζάντιον, τό. *Byzantine*, adj.: Βυζάντιος.

C

Cacyparis (River). Κακύπαρις, -εως, ὁ.
Cadiz. Γάδειρα, τά. *Of Cadiz*, adj.: Γαδειραῖος, Γαδειρικός.
Cadmea. Καδμεία, ἡ.
Cadmus. Κάδμος, ὁ, or say, *son of Agenor*. *Of Cadmus*, adj: Καδμεῖος. *Land of Cadmus*: γῆ Καδμηΐς (-ίδος) (Thuc. 1, 12).
Caeadas. Καιάδας, -ου, ὁ.
Caecilius. Κικίλιος, ὁ.
Caecina. Κεκίνας, -α, ὁ.
Caepio. Καιπίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Caesar. Καῖσαρ, -αρος, ὁ.
Calcus (River) Κάϊκος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.* and Xen.).
Caius. Γάϊος, ὁ.
Calchas. Κάλχᾱς, -αντος, ὁ, or say, *son of Thestor*.
Calchedon. See *Chalcedon*.
Callias. Καλλίας, -ου, ὁ.
Callicratidas. Καλλικρατίδας, -ου, ὁ.
Callimachus. Καλλίμαχος, ὁ.
Calliope. Καλλιόπη, ἡ.
Callixenus. Καλλίξενος, ὁ.
Calpe. Κάλπη, ἡ.
Calpurnia. Καλπουρνία, ἡ.
Calpurnius. Καλπούρνιος, ὁ.
Calvinus. Καλβῖνος, ὁ.
Calydon. Καλῑδών, -ῶνος, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Of Calydon*, adj.: Καλυδώνιος.
Calypso. Κᾰλυψώ, -οῦς, ἡ.
Camarina. Κᾰμᾰρῖνα, ἡ. *Of Camarina*, adj.: Καμαριναῖος.
Cambyses. Καμβύσης, -ου, ὁ.

Camillus. Κάμιλλος, ὁ.
Camirus. Κάμειρος, ἡ.
Campania. Καμπανία, ἡ.
Campus Martius. τὸ Ἄρειον πεδίον, or τὸ πεδίον τοῦ Ἄρεως.
Cannae. Κάνναι, αἱ.
Canopus. Κάνωβος, ὁ. *Man of Canopus:* Κανωβίτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Canopus*, adj.: Κανωβικός.
Canusium. Κανύσιον, τό.
Capaneus. Καπανεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Caphereus (Cape). Καφηρεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Caphereus*, adj.: Καφήρειος.
Capitol. *The Capitol at Rome:* Καπιτώλιον, τό. *Capitoline*, adj.: Καπιτωλῖνος.
Cappadocia. Καππαδοκία, ἡ. *Man of Cappadocia:* Καππαδόκης, -ου, ὁ.
Capua. Καπύη, ἡ.
Carbo. Κάρβων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Carcinus. Καρκῖνος, ὁ.
Cardia. Καρδία, ἡ. *Man of Cardia:* Καρδιανός, ὁ.
Caria. Καρία, ἡ. *A Carian:* Κάρ, Κᾶρός, ὁ. *Carian*, adj.: Κᾱρῐκός. Fem. adj., Κάειρα.
Carnea (Festival). Κάρνεια, τά. *Month of the Carnea:* ὁ Καρνεῖος μήν.
Carrhae. Κάρραι, αἱ.
Carthage. Καρχηδών, -όνος, ἡ. *Carthaginian*, adj.: Καρχηδόνιος, Καρχηδονιακός.
Caryae. Καρύαι, αἱ.
Carystus. Κάρυστος, ἡ. *Of Carystus*, adj.: Κᾱρύστιος.
Casca. Κάσκας, -α, ὁ.
Caspian. *The Caspian Sea:* ἡ Κασπία θάλασσα.
Cassander. Κάσανδρος, ὁ.
Cassandra. Κᾱσάνδρα, ἡ.
Castalia. Κασταλία, ἡ.
Castor. Κάστωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
Cataline. Καταλίνας, -α, ὁ.
Catana. Κᾰτάνη, ἡ. *Of Catana*, adj.: Καταναῖος.
Cato. Κάτων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Catulus. Κάτλος, ὁ.
Caucasus (Mt.). Καύκᾰσος, ὁ or τὸ Καυκάσιον ὄρος.
Caunus. Καῦνος, ἡ. *Of Caunus*, adj.: Καύνιος.
Cayster (River). Κάϋστρος, ὁ (Xen.). *The Plain of Cayster:* Καΰστριον πεδίον (Ar., *Ach.* 68), τὸ Καΰστρου πεδίον (Xen., *Cyro.* II. 1, 5).
Cebriones. Κεβριόνης, -ου, ὁ.
Cecrops. Κέκροψ, -οπος, ὁ. *Of Cecrops*, adj.: Κεκρόπιος. Fem. adj., Κεκροπῐ́ς, -ῐ́δος. *Descendant of Cecrops:* Κεκροπῐ́δης, -ου, ὁ.
Celaenae. Κελαιναί, αἱ. *Man of Celaenae:* Κελαινεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Celer. Κέλερ, -ερος, ὁ.
Celeus. Κελεός, ὁ.
Celt, Celtic. See *Kelt, Keltic*
Cenaeum (Cape). Κηναῖον, τό. *Of Cenaeum*, adj.: Κηναῖος.
Cenchrea. Κεγχρειά, ἡ, or Κεγχρειαί, αἱ.
Centaur. Κένταυρος, ὁ. *Of a centaur*, adj.: Κενταυρικός. V. adj., Κενταύρειος.
Ceos. Κέως, -ω, ἡ. *Of Ceos*, adj.: Κεῖος.
Cephallenia. Κεφαλληνία, ἡ. *A Cephallenian:* Κεφαλλήν, -ῆνος, ὁ.
Cephalus. Κέφᾰλος, ὁ.
Cepheus. Κηφεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Cephisophon. Κηφῑσοφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.
Cephissus (River). Κηφῑσός, ὁ.
Ceramicus. Κεραμεικός, ὁ.
Cerasus. Κερασοῦς, -οῦντος, ὁ. *Of Cerasus*, adj.: Κερασούντιος.
Cerberus. Κέρβερος, ὁ.
Ceres. See *Demeter.*
Cethegus. Κέθηγος, ὁ.
Chabrias. Χαβρίας, -ου, ὁ.
Chaereas. Χαιρέας, -ου, ὁ.
Chaerephon. Χαιρεφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.
Chaeronea. Χαιρώνεια, ἡ. *Man of Chaeronea:* Χαιρωνεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Chalcedon. Χαλκηδών, -όνος, ἡ. *Of Chalcedon*, adj.: Χαλκηδόνιος.
Chalcideus. Χαλκιδεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Chalcidice. Χαλκῐδική, ἡ. *Of Chalcidice*, adj.: Χαλκῐδικός. *People of Chalcidice:* Χαλκῐδῆς, οἱ.
Chalcis. Χαλκίς, -ῐ́δος, ἡ. *Man of Chalcis:* Χαλκῐδεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Chalcis*, adj.: Χαλκῐδικός
Chaldaean, adj. Χαλδαϊκός. *A Chaldaean:* Χαλδαῖος, ὁ.

Chalybes. Χάλῠβες, οἱ.
Chaonia. Χαονία, ἡ. *The Chaonians:* Χάονες, οἱ.
Chaos. Χάος, -ους, τό.
Chares. Χάρης, -ητος, ὁ.
Charicles. Χαρικλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
Charmides. Χαρμῐ́δης, -ου, ὁ.
Charminus. Χαρμῖνος, ὁ.
Charmion. Χάρμιον, τό.
Charon. Χάρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Charybdis. Χάρυβδις, -εως, ἡ.
Cheilon. Χείλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Cheirisophus. Χειρίσοφος, ὁ.
Cheiron. Χείρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Chersonese. Χερσόνησος, ἡ. *Of the Chersonese,* adj.: Χερσονήσιος. *Man of the Chersonese:* Χερσονησίτης, -ου, ὁ
Chimaera. Χῐ́μαιρα, ἡ.
Chios. Χίος, ἡ. *Chian,* adj.: Χῖος.
Chiron. See *Cheiron.*
Choaspes (River). Χοάσπης, -ου, ὁ.
Chrysa. Χρύση, ἡ.
Chryseis. Χρῡσηΐς, -ΐδος, ἡ.
Chryses. Χρύσης, -ου, ὁ.
Chrysippus. Χρύσιππος, ὁ.
Chrysis. Χρῡσίς, -ΐδος, ἡ.
Chrysopolis. Χρῡσόπολις, -εως, ὁ.
Chrysothemis. Χρῡσόθεμις, -ΐδος, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Agamemnon.*
Cicero. Κικέρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Cilicia. Κῐλῐκία, ἡ. *A Cilician:* Κίλιξ, -ῐκος, ὁ. *Cilician,* adj.: Κῐλῐκιος. Fem. adj., Κίλισσα.
Cimbri. Κίμβροι, οἱ. *Cimbric,* adj.: Κιμβρικός.
Cimmeria. Κιμμερία γῆ, ἡ. *The Cimmerians:* Κιμμέριοι, οἱ. *Cimmerian,* adj.: Κιμμερῐκός.
Cimon. Κίμων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Cineas. Κινέας, -ου, ὁ.
Cinna. Κίννας, -α, ὁ.
Circe. Κίρκη, ἡ.
Circeii. Κιρκαῖον, τό.
Cisseus. Κισσεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Cithaeron (Mt.). Κῐθαιρών, -ῶνος, ὁ. *Of Cithaeron,* adj.: V. Κῐθαιρώνειος, Ar. Κῐθαιρώνιος.
Citium. Κίτιον, τό. *Man of Citium:* Κιτιεύς, -ῶς, ὁ.
Clarus. Κλάρος, ἡ. *Of Clarus,* adj.: Κλάριος.
Claudius. Κλαύδιος, ὁ.
Clazomenae. Κλαζομεναί, αἱ. *Of Clazomenae,* adj.: Κλαζομένιος.
Cleaenetus. Κλεαίνετος, ὁ.
Cleander. Κλέανδρος, ὁ.
Cleanor. Κλεάνωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
Clearchus. Κλέαρχος, ὁ.
Cleinias. Κλεινίας, -ου, ὁ.
Cleisthenes. Κλεισθένης, -ους, ὁ.
Cleitophon. Κλειτοφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.
Cleitus. Κλεῖτος, ὁ.
Cleombrotus. Κλεόμβροτος, ὁ.
Cleomenes. Κλεομένης, -ους, ὁ.
Cleon. Κλέων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Cleonae. Κλεωναί, αἱ. *Of Cleonae,* adj.: Κλεωναῖος.
Cleonymus. Κλεώνυμος, ὁ.
Cleopatra. Κλεοπάτρα, ἡ.
Cleophon. Κλεοφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.
Clio. Κλειώ, -οῦς, ἡ.
Clitus. See *Cleitus.*
Clodius. Κλώδιος, ὁ.
Clotho. Κλωθώ, -οῦς, ἡ.
Clusium. Κλούσιον, τό. *Of Clusium,* adj.: Κλουσῖνος.
Clytaemnestra. Κλῠταιμνήστρα, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Leda.*
Cnemus. Κνῆμος, ὁ.
Cnidus. Κνίδος, ἡ. *Of Cnidus,* adj.: Κνίδιος.
Cnossus. See *Gnossus.*
Cocceius. Κοκκήιος, ὁ.
Cocles. See under *Horatius.*
Cocytus (River). Κωκῡτός, ὁ.
Codrus. Κόδρος, ὁ.
Colchis. Κολχίς, -ΐδος, ἡ. *A Colchian:* Κόλχος, ὁ. *Colchian,* adj.: Κολχῐκός. Fem. adj., Κολχίς, -ΐδος.
Colonae. Κολωναί, αἱ.
Colonus. Κολωνός, ὁ.
Colophon. Κολοφών, -ῶνος, ἡ. *Of Colophon,* adj.: Κολοφώνιος.
Colossae. Κολοσσαί, αἱ.
Commagene. Κομμαγηνή, ἡ.
Conon. Κόνων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Constantinople. See *Byzantium.*
Copais (Lake). Κωπᾶς (ἲδος) λίμνη, ἡ. *People of Lake Copais:* Κωπαῖς, -ίδων, αἱ. *Eel from*

Lake Copais: ἔγχελυς Κωπᾶς (-ᾶδος), ἡ.

Cora. Κόρη, ἡ; see *Persephone*, or say, *daughter of Demeter.*

Corcyca. Κέρκῡρα, ἡ. *Of Corcyra*, adj.: Κερκυραῖος, Κερκυραϊκός.

Cordova. Κορδύβη, ἡ.

Corinth. Κόρινθος, ἡ. *Corinthian*, adj.: Κορινθιος. *The Corinthian Gulf:* ὁ Κορινθιακὸς Κόλπος (Xen., *Hell.* VI, II. 9).

Cornelia. Κορνηλία, ἡ.

Cornelius. Κορνήλιος, ὁ.

Coronea. Κορώνεια, ἡ. *Of Coronaea*, adj.: Κορωναῖος.

Coronus. Κόρωνος, ὁ.

Corsica. Κύρνος, ἡ. *Corsican*, adj.: Κύρνιος.

Corybantes. Κορῡβαντες, οἱ.

Corycian Cave. Κωρῡκὶς (-ίδος) πέτρα, ἡ (Æsch., *Eum.* 22).

Corycus. Κώρῡκος, ὁ.

Cos. Κῶς, Κῶ, ἡ. *Of Cos*, adj.: Κῷος.

Cotta. Κόττας, -α, ὁ.

Cotys. Κότυς, -υος, ὁ.

Cranaa. Κρᾶναά, ἡ; see *Athens.*

Cranon. Κράνων, -ωνος, ἡ. *Of Cranon*, adj.: Κρανώνιος.

Cratinus. Κρᾰτῖνος, ὁ.

Cremona. Κρεμώνη, ἡ.

Creon. Κρέων, -οντος, ὁ, or say, *son of Menoeceus. Of Creon*, adj.: Κρεοντεῖος.

Crete. Κρήτη, ἡ. *A Cretan:* Κρής, Κρητός, ὁ. *Cretan*, adj.: Κρητῐκός, V. Κρήσιος. Fem. adj., Κρῆσσα. *In Cretan fashion:* Κρητῐκῶς (Ar., *Eco.* 1164).

Creusa. Κρέουσα, ἡ.

Creusis. Κρεῦσις, -ιος, ἡ (Xen.).

Crimea. ἡ Ταυρική. *People of the Crimea:* Ταῦροι, οἱ; see *Taurus.*

Crisa. Κρῖσα, ἡ. *Of Crisa*, adj.: Κρῑσαῖος.

Critias. Κρῑτίας, -ου, ὁ.

Crito. Κρίτων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Croesus. Κροῖσος, ὁ.

Crommyon. Κρομμύων, -ωνος, ὁ. *Of Crommyon*, adj.: Κρομμυώνιος.

Cronus. Κρόνος, ὁ. *Son of Cronus:* Κρονΐδης, -ου, ὁ. *As old-fashioned as Cronus:* Ar. and P. Κρονῐκός.

Croton. Κρότων, -ωνος, ἡ. *Man of Croton:* Κροτωνιάτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Croton*, fem. adj.: Κροτωνιᾶτις, -ιδος.

Ctesias. Κτησίας, -ου, ὁ.

Ctesiphon. Κτησιφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.

Cumae. See *Cyme.*

Cunaxa. Κούναξα, τά.

Cupid. Ἔρως, -ωτος, ὁ, or say, *son of Aprodite.*

Curds. Καρδοῦχοι, οἱ.

Curio. Κουρίων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Curium. Κούριον, τό. *Man of Curium:* Κουριεύς, -ῶς, ὁ.

Curtius. Κούρτιος, ὁ. *Lacus Curtius:* Κουρτίου λάκκος, ὁ.

Cyanean Rocks. See *Symplegades.*

Cyaxares. Κυαξάρης, gen. -ου, or -ους (both found in Xen.), ὁ.

Cybele. Κῠβέλη, ἡ; see *Demeter.*

Cyclades. Κυκλαδες νῆσοι, αἱ, or omit νῆσοι.

Cyclops. Κύκλωψ, -ωπος, ὁ. *Cyclopean*, adj.: Κυκλώπειος, Κυκλώπιος.

Cycnus. Κύκνος, ὁ.

Cydnus (River). Κύδνος, ὁ.

Cydonia. Κυδωνία, ἡ. *Man of Cydonia:* Κυδωνιάτης, -ου, ὁ.

Cyllene (Mt.). Κυλλήνη, ἡ.

Cylon. Κύλων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Cyme. Κύμη, ἡ. *Of Cyme*, adj.: Κυμαῖος.

Cynoscephalae. Κυνὸς Κεφαλαί, αἱ.

Cynossema. Κυνὸς σῆμα, τό.

Cynosura. Κυνοσούρα, ἡ.

Cynthus (Mt.). Κύνθος, ὁ. *Of Cynthus*, adj.: Κύνθιος.

Cynuria. Κυνουρία, ἡ.

Cyprus. Κύπρος, ἡ. *Cyprian*, adj.: Κύπριος. *The Cyprian goddess:* Κυπρίς, -ίδος; see *Aphrodite. Born in Cyprus*, adj.: (*of Aphrodite*), Κυπρογένεια.

Cypselus. Κύψελος, ὁ.

Cyrene. Κυρήνη, ἡ. *Of Cyrene*, adj.: Κυρηναῖος.

Cyrus. Κῦρος, ὁ. *Of Cyrus*, adj.: Κύρειος.

Cythera. Κύθηρα, τά. *Of Cythera*, adj.: Κυθήριος.

Cyzicus. Κύζικος, ἡ. *Man of Cyzicus*: Κυζικηνός, ὁ. *Of Cyzicus*, adj.: Κυζικηνικός (Ar.). Κυζικηνός.

D

Daedalus. Δαιδάλος, ὁ.

Dalmatia. Δαλμάτια, ἡ. *Dalmatian*, adj.: Δαλματικός.

Damascus. Δάμασκός, ἡ.

Danae. Δάνάη, ἡ.

Danai. Δᾶναοί, οἱ; see *Greeks*.

Danaus. Δᾶναός, ὁ. *Sons of Danaus*: Δᾶναΐδαι, οἱ. *Daughters of Danaus*: Δᾶναΐδες, αἱ.

Danube (River). Ἴστρος, ὁ.

Daphnae. Δαφναί, αἱ.

Dardanus. The Town: Δάρδᾰνος, ἡ. *Man of Dardanus*: Δαρδανεύς, -έως, ὁ. The Hero: Δάρδᾰνος, ὁ.

Darius. Δάρειος, ὁ.

Dascylium. Δασκύλειον, τό, or Δασκύλιον, τό. *Of Dascylium*, fem. adj.: Δασκυλῖτις, -ιδος.

Datis. Δᾶτις, -ιδος, ὁ.

Daulis. Δαυλίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Territory of Daulis*: Δαυλία, ἡ.

Death. Θάνᾰτος, ὁ, Ἅιδης, -ου, ὁ.

Decelea. Δεκέλεια, ἡ. *From Decelea*: Δεκελείοθεν. *Man of Decelea*: Δεκελεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Decelean*, adj.: Δεκελεικός.

Deianira. Δηᾴνειρα, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Oeneus*.

Deidamia. Δηιδᾰμεια, ἡ.

Deioces. Δηιόκης, -ου, ὁ.

Deiphobus. Δηΐφοβος, ὁ.

Delos. Δῆλος, ἡ. *Delian*, adj.: Δήλιος, Δηλιακός (Thuc. 3, 104). Fem. adj., Δηλιάς, -άδος. *Delian festival*: τὰ Δήλια. *Temple of Delian Apollo*: τὸ Δήλιον.

Delphi. Δελφοί, οἱ. *A Delphian*: Δελφός, ὁ. Fem. Δελφίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Delphian*, adj.: Δελφικός. Fem. adj., Δελφίς, -ίδος.

Delta. Δέλτα (indeclinable), τό.

Demaratus. Δημάρᾱτος, ὁ.

Demeter. Δημήτηρ (gen. Δήμητρος), ἡ, or use V. Δημο, -οῦς, ἡ; see also *Cybele*. *Of Demeter*, adj.: Δημήτριος (Æsch., *Frag.* 44).

Demophon. Δημοφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ, or say, *son of Theseus*.

Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης, -ους, ὁ.

Demus. Δῆμος, ὁ.

Dercylidas. Δερκυλίδας, -ου, ὁ.

Derdas. Δέρδας (gen. -ου, or -α) (Xen.), ὁ.

Dexippus. Δέξιππος, ὁ.

Deucalion. Δευκᾰλίων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Diagoras. Διᾰγόρας, -ου, ὁ.

Diana. See *Artemis*.

Dictynna. Δίκτυννα, ἡ.

Diitrephes. Διιτρέφης, -ους, ὁ.

Dindymon (Mt.). Δίνδῠμον, τό. *The mother goddess of Dindymon*: Δινδυμήνη μήτηρ, ἡ; see *Cybele*, *Demeter*.

Dio. Δίων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Diodotus. Διόδοτος, ὁ.

Diogenes. Διογένης, -ους, ὁ.

Diomed. Διομήδης, -ους, ὁ, or say, *son of Tydeus*.

Diomedon. Διομέδων, -οντος, ὁ.

Dione. Διώνη, ἡ.

Dionysius. Διονύσιος, ὁ.

Dionysus. Διόνῦσος, ὁ; see *Bacchus*. *Feast of Dionysus*: Διονύσια, τά. *Temple of Dionysus*: Διονύσιον, τό. *Theatre of Dionysus*: Διονυσιακὸν θέατρον, τό.

Diopeithes. Διοπείθης, -ους, ὁ.

Dioscuri. Διόσκοροι, οἱ, Διοσκόρω, τώ; see *Castor*, *Pollux*. *Temple of the Dioscuri*: Διοσκόρειον, τό.

Diotimus. Διότῑμος, ὁ.

Dium. Δῖον, τό.

Dirce. Δίρκη, ἡ. *Of Dirce*, adj.: Διρκαῖος.

Dneiper (River). See *Borysthenes*.

Doberus. Δόβηρος, ἡ.

Dodona. Δωδώνη, ἡ. Heteroclite gen. and dat.: Δωδῶνος (Soph., *Frag.*), Δωδῶνι (Soph., *Trach.* 172). *Of Dodona*, adj.: Δωδωναῖος. Fem. adj., Δωδωνίς, -ίδος.

Dolon. Δόλων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Dolonci. Δολογκοί, οἱ.

Dolopia. Δολοπία, ἡ. *Dolopes:* Δόλοπες, οἱ.
Domitian. Δομιτιανός, ὁ.
Domitius. Δομίτιος, ὁ.
Don (River). See *Tanais.*
Dorian, adj. Δωρϊκός. Fem. adj., Δωρίς, -ίδος. *A Dorian,* subs.: Δωριεύς, -ῶς, ὁ. Fem., Δωρίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *In Dorian fashion,* adv.: Δωριστί (Ar.).
Doric. See *Dorian.*
Dorieus. Δωριεύς (gen. -ιέως Xen., *Hell.* I. 1).
Doris. Δωρίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *People of Doris:* Δωριῆς, -ῶν, οἱ.
Doriscus. Δόρισκος, ὁ.
Dorus. Δῶρος, ὁ.
Draco. Δράκων, -οντος, ὁ.
Drusus. Δροῦσος, ὁ.
Dyme. Δύμη, ἡ.
Dyrrachium. Δυρράχιον, τό, later name of *Epidamnus.*

E

Earth. See *Gaea.*
Ecbatana. Ἐκβάτανα, τά.
Echinades (Islands). Ἐχινάδες, αἱ.
Echinus. Ἐχῖνος, -οῦντος, ὁ.
Echion. Ἐχίων, -ονος, ὁ.
Echo. Ἠχώ, -οῦς, ἡ.
Edonian, adj. Ἠδωνικός. *An Edonian,* Ἠδωνός, ὁ. Pl. also Ἠδῶνες (Thuc. 2, 99, etc.). *Land of the Edonians:* Ἠδωνίς (-ίδος) scil. γῆ (Æsch., *Pers.* 495).
Eetion. Ἠετίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Eetionea. Ἠετιωνεία, ἡ.
Egeria. Ἠγερία, ἡ.
Egesta. Ἔγεστα, ἡ. *Of Egesta,* adj.: Ἐγεσταῖος.
Egypt. Αἴγυπτος, ἡ. *Of Egypt,* adj.: Αἰγύπτιος. *In the Egyptian language,* adv.: Αἰγυπτιστί.
Eileithyia. Εἰλείθυια, ἡ.
Elon. Ἠλών, -όνος, ἡ.
Eiras. Εἰράς, -άδος, ἡ.
Elaeus. Ἔλαιοῦς, -οῦντος, ὁ. *Of Elaeus,* adj.: Ἐλαιούσιος.
Elatea. Ἐλάτεια, ἡ.
Elea. Ἐλέα, ἡ. *Eleatic,* adj.: Ἐλεατικός.
Electra. Ἠλέκτρα, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Agamemnon.*
Electryon. Ἠλεκτρύων, -ονος, or -ωνος, ὁ.
Elephantine. Ἐλεφαντίνη, ἡ
Eleusis. Ἐλευσίς, -ῖνος, ἡ. *At Eleusis:* Ἐλευσῖνι *From Eleusis:* Ἐλευσινόθεν. *To Eleusis:* Ἐλευσίναδε. *Eleusinian,* adj.: Ἐλευσίνιος.
Eleutherae. Ἐλευθεραί, αἱ.
Elis. Ἦλις, -ιδος, ἡ. *Of Elis,* adj.; Ἠλεῖος.
Elymi. Ἔλυμοι, οἱ.
Elysium. Ἠλύσιον πεδίον, τό; see *Islands of the Blest.*
Empedocles. Ἐμπεδοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
Empusa. Ἔμπουσα, ἡ.
Enceladus. Ἐγκέλαδος, ὁ.
Endius. Ἔνδιος, ὁ.
Endymion. Ἐνδυμίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Enipeus. Ἐνῑπεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Enyalius (War god). Ἐνυάλιος, ὁ.
Enyo. Ἐνυώ, -οῦς, ἡ.
Epaminondas. Ἐπαμεινώνδας, -ου, ὁ.
Epaphus. Ἔπαφος, ὁ.
Epeus. Ἐπειός, ὁ.
Ephesus. Ἔφεσος, ἡ. *Ephesian,* adj.: Ἐφέσιος.
Ephialtes. Ἐφιάλτης, -ου, ὁ.
Epicharmus. Ἐπίχαρμος, ὁ.
Epictetus. Ἐπίκτητος, ὁ.
Epicurus. Ἐπίκουρος, ὁ.
Epidamnus. Ἐπίδαμνος, ἡ. *People of Epidamnus:* Ἐπιδάμνιοι, οἱ.
Epidaurus (*in Argolis*), Ἐπίδαυρος, ἡ. *Of Epidaurus,* adj.: Ἐπῐδαύριος. *Epidaurus* (*in Laconia*): Ἐπίδαυρος Λιμηρά, ἡ.
Epigoni. Ἐπίγονοι, οἱ.
Epimenides. Ἐπιμενίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Epimetheus. Ἐπῑμηθεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Epipolae. Ἐπιπολαί, αἱ.
Epirus. Ἤπειρος, ἡ. *Man of Epirus:* Ἠπειρώτης, ὁ. *Of Epirus,* adj.: Ἠπειρωτικός.
Epyaxa. Ἐπύαξα, ἡ.
Erasinades. Ἐρᾱσινάδης, -ου, ὁ.
Erasinus (River). Ἐρασῖνος, ὁ.

Erato. Ἐρᾰτώ, -οῦς, ἡ.
Erebus. Ἔρεβος, -ους, τό.
Erechtheus. Ἐρεχθεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Descendants of Erechtheus:* Ἐρεχθεῖδαι, οἱ.
Eresus. Ἔρεσός, ἡ.
Eretria. Ἐρέτρια, ἡ. *Man of Eretria:* Ἐρετριεύς, -ιῶς, ὁ. *Eretrian*, adj.: Ἐρετρικός, Ἐρετριαῖος.
Eriboea. Ἐρῐβοια, ἡ.
Erichthonius. Ἐριχθόνιος, ὁ, or say, *son of Hephaestus.*
Eridanus (River). Ἠριδᾰνός, ὁ.
Erineus (River). Ἐρινεύς, ὁ.
Erinnys. See *Fury.*
Eriphyle. Ἐρῐφύλη, ἡ.
Eros. Ἔρως, -ωτος, ὁ.
Erymanthus (Mt.). Ἐρῠμανθος, ὁ. *Of Erymanthus*, adj.: Ἐρῠμάνθιος.
Erythrae. Ἐρυθραί, αἱ. *Of Erythrae*, adj.: Ἐρυθραῖος.
Eryx. Ἔρυξ, -ῦκος, ὁ. *Of Eryx*, adj.: Ἐρυκῖνος, ὁ.
Eteocles. Ἐτεοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ, V. also Ἐτεοκλέης (Æsch., *Theb.* 6), or say, *son of Oedipus.*
Eteoclus. Ἐτέοκλος ὁ.
Eteonicus. Ἐτεόνῑκος, ὁ.
Ethiopia. Αἰθιοπία, ἡ. *An Ethiopian:* Αἰθιόψ, -οπος, ὁ. *Ethiopian*, adj.: Αἰθιοπικός, V. adj., Αἰθιόπιος (Eur., *Frag.* 349). Fem. adj., Αἰθωπίς, -ίδος (Eur., *Frag.* 228).
Etna (Mt.). Αἴτνη, ἡ *Of Etna*, adj.: Αἰτναῖος.
Etruria. Τυρρηνία, ἡ. *An Etruscan:* Τ ρρηνός, ὁ. *Etruscan*, adj.: Τυρρηνῐκός, V. also Τυρρηνός. Fem. adj., Τυρρηνίς, -ίδος.
Etruscan. See under *Etruria.*
Euboea. Εὔβοια, ἡ. *A Euboean:* Εὐβοεύς, -οῶς, ὁ. *Euboean*, adj.: Εὐβοϊκός, V. Εὐβοικός. Fem. adj.: Εὐβοΐς, -ίδος, heteroclite acc. Εὐβοῖδα.
Eubulus. Εὔβουλος, ὁ.
Eucleides. Εὐκλείδης, -ου, ὁ.
Eucles. Εὐκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
Eumenides. See *Furies.*
Eumolpus. Εὔμολπος, ὁ. *Descendants of Eumolpus:* Εὐμολπίδαι, οἱ.
Euphemus. Εὔφημος, ὁ.
Euphrates. Εὐφράτης, -ου, ὁ.
Euphron. Εὔφρων, -ονος, ὁ.
Eupolis. Εὔπολις, -ῐδος, ὁ.
Euripides. Εὐρῐπίδης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Euripides*, adj.: Εὐρῐπίδειος.
Euripus. Εὔρῐπος, ὁ.
Europe. Εὐρώπη, ἡ, V. also Εὐρωπία, ἡ.
Eurotas (River). Εὐρώτᾱς, -ᾶ (Eur., *Hel.* 493), ὁ.
Eurybiades. Εὐρυβιάδης, -ου, ὁ.
Eurycleia. Εὐρύκλεια, ἡ.
Eurycles. Εὐρυκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
Euryelus (Hill). Εὐρύηλος, ὁ.
Eurydice. Εὐρῠδίκη, ἡ.
Eurylochus. Εὐρύλοχος, ὁ.
Eurymachus. Εὐρύμᾰχος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).
Eurymedon (River or General). Εὐρυμέδων, -οντος, ὁ.
Euryptolemus. Εὐρυπτόλεμος, ὁ.
Eurysaces. Εὐρῠσάκης, -ους, ὁ, or say, *son of Ajax.*
Eurystheus. Εὐρυσθεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Sthenelus.*
Eurytus. Εὔρῠτος, ὁ. *Of Eurytus*, V. adj.: Εὐρύτειος.
Euthydemus. Εὐθύδημος, ὁ.
Euthyphro. Εὐθύφρων, -ονος, ὁ.
Euxine Sea. ὁ Εὔξεινος πόντος, or ὁ Πόντος alone, or V. Εὔξενος πόντος, ὁ (Eur., *Iphs.* 428), Εὔξενος πόρος, ὁ (Eur., *I. T.* 1388), Εὔξεινος πόρος, ὁ (Eur., *And.* 1262).
Evadne. Εὐάδνη, ἡ.
Evagoras. Εὐαγόρας, -ου, ὁ.
Evander. Εὔανδρος, ὁ.
Evenor. Εὐηνωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
Evenus (River). Εὔηνος, ὁ.

F

Fabius. Φάβιος, ὁ.
Fabricius. Φαβρίκιος, ὁ.
Falerii. Φαλερίοι, οἱ.
Fate. Μοῖρα, ἡ.
Faunus. Φαῦνος, ὁ.
Faustulus. Φαύστυλος, ὁ.
Favonius. Φαώνιος, ὁ
Fetiales. Φητιαλεῖς, οἱ.

Fidenae. Φιδήνη, ἡ. *People of Fidenae:* Φιδηνᾶται, οἱ.
Flamininus. Φλαμίνινος, ὁ.
Flaminius. Φλαμίνιος, ὁ.
Flavius. Φλαούιος, ὁ.
Florius. Φλῶρος, ὁ
Fortune. Τύχη, ἡ (Eur., *Ion*, 1514).
Fregellae. Φρέγελλα, ἡ *People of Fregellae:* Φρεγελλᾶνοι, οἱ.
Fulvius. Φούλβιος, ὁ.
Furius. Φούριος, ὁ.
Fury. Ἐρῑνύς, -ύος, ἡ. *The Furies:* use also Εὐμενίδες, αἱ, Κῆρες αἱ (Eur., *El.* 1252).

G

Gadatas. Γαδάτας, -α, ὁ.
Gaea (Earth regarded as a goddess). Γαῖα, ἡ, Γῆ, ἡ, Χθών, -ονός, ἡ. *Born of Gaea,* adj.: Γηγενής, -οῦς.
Galatia. Γαλᾰτία, ἡ. *A Galatian:* Γαλάτης, -ου, ὁ.
Galba. Γάλβας, -α, ὁ.
Galepsus. Γαληψός, ἡ.
Gallic. See under *Gaul.*
Ganymede. Γᾰνῡμήδης, -ου, ὁ.
Garonne (River) Γαρούνα, -α, ὁ.
Gaul. Γαλᾰτία, ἡ. *A Gaul:* Γαλάτης, -ου, ὁ. *Gallic,* adj.: Γαλᾰτικός. *Cisalpine Gaul:* ἡ ἐντὸς Ἄλπεων Γαλατία. *Transalpine Gaul:* ἡ ἐκτὸς Ἄλπεων Γαλατία.
Gaza. Γάζα, ἡ.
Ge. See *Gaea.*
Gela (City). Γέλᾱ, -ᾶς, ἡ. *Of Gela,* adj.: Γελῷος.
Gela (River). Γέλας, -α, ὁ (Thuc. 6, 4).
Gelo. Γέλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Geraestus. Γεραιστός, ἡ. *Of Geraestus,* adj.: Γεραίστιος.
Gerania (Mt.). Γερανία, ἡ.
Germany. Γερμανία, ἡ. *A German:* Γερμανός, ὁ. *German,* adj.: Γερμανικός.
Geryon. Γηρυόνης, -ου, ὁ (Ar., *Ach.* 1082), or Γηρυών, -όνος, ὁ (Æsch., *Ag.* 870).
Getae. Γέται, οἱ.
Giant. Γίγᾱς, -αντος, ὁ, or use in Ar. and V. Γηγενής, -οῦς, ὁ; see *Titan.*
Gioraltar. Καλπη, ἡ.
Gisco. Γέσκων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Glaucia. Γλαυκίας, -α, ὁ.
Glaucon. Γλαύκων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Glaucus. Γλαῦκος, ὁ.
Gnossus. Κνωσσός, ἡ. *Of Gnossus,* adj.: Κνώσσιος.
Gobryas. Γωβρύας, -ου, ὁ.
Gomphi. Γομφοι, οἱ
Gonatas (*Antigonus*). Γονατᾶς, -ᾶ, ὁ.
Gonnus. Γόννος, ὁ
Gordium. Γόρδιον, τό.
Gorgias. Γοργίας, ου, ὁ.
Gorgon. Γοργώ, -οῦς, ἡ, heteroclite acc. in Ar. and V. Γοργόνα, gen. Γοργόνος, nom. pl. Γοργόνες, or use V. Φορκίς, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Phoreys. Of the Gorgons,* adj.: Γοργόνειος, Γοργειος.
Gortyna. Γορτύνη, ἡ. *Of Gortyna,* adj.: Γορτύνιος.
Goths. Use *Getae.*
Gracchus. Γράγχος, ὁ.
Graces, The. Χάριτες, αἱ.
Granicus (River). Γρανῑκός, ὁ.
Greece. Ἑλλας, ἄδος, . *A Greek:* Ἕλλην, -ηνος, ὁ *Greek in man:* Ἑλληνίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Greek,* adj.: Ἑλληνῐκός, in V. also Ἕλλην, -ηνος. Fem. adj., V. Ἑλληνίς, -ίδος (rare P.), Ἑλλάς, -άδος. *In Greek fashion,* adv.: Ἑλληνῐκῶς. *Speak Greek,* v.: Ἑλληνίζειν. *In Greek, in the Greek language,* adv.: Ἑλληνιστί. *The whole Greek world:* Ar and V. οἱ Πανέλληνες. *The Greeks:* Ἕλληνες, οἱ, also in V. use Ἀχαιοί, οἱ. Δαναοί, οἱ, Πελασγοί, οἱ.
Gyges. Γύγης, -ου, ὁ.
Gylippus. Γύλιππος, ὁ.
Gyrton. Γύρτων, -ωνος, ἡ. *Of Gyrton,* adj.: Γυρτώνιος.
Gythium. Γύθιον, τά, or Γύθειον, τό.

H

Hades. Ἅιδης, -ου, ὁ; see *Pluto.*
Haemon. Αἵμων, -ονος, ὁ.

Haemus (Mt.). Αἷμος, ὁ.
Hagnon. Ἄγνων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Haliartus. Ἁλίαρτος, ἡ. *Of Haliartus*, adj.: Ἁλιάρτιος.
Halicarnassus. Ἁλικαρνασσός, ἡ. *Man of Halicarnassus:* Ἁλικαρνασσεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Halies. Ἁλιεῖς, -ιέων, οἱ.
Halys (River). Ἅλυς, -υος, ὁ.
Hamilcar. Ἀμίλκας, -α, ὁ.
Hannibal. Ἀννίβας (gen. -α Xen., *Hell.* I, 1. 37, -ου Plutarch), ὁ. *Hannibalic*, adj.: Ἀννιβαϊκός.
Hanno. Ἄννων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Harmodius. Ἁρμόδιος, ὁ.
Harmonia. Ἁρμονία, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Aphrodite*, or *daughter of Ares*.
Harpagus. Ἅρπαγος, ὁ.
Harpies. Ἅρπυιαι, αἱ.
Hasdrubal. Ἀσδρούβας, -α, ὁ.
Hebe. Ἥβη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Hera*.
Hebrew, adj. Ἑβραῖος. *In the Hebrew language*, adv.: Ἑβραϊστί.
Hebrus (River). Ἕβρος, ὁ.
Hecataeus. Ἑκαταῖος, ὁ.
Hecate. Ἑκάτη, ἡ. *Temple of Hecate:* Ἑκάτειον, τό.
Hector. Ἕκτωρ, -ορος, ὁ, or say, *son of Priam*. *Of Hector*, adj.: Ἑκτόρειος (Eur., *Rhes.* 762).
Hecuba. Ἑκάβη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Cisseus*.
Hegesipyle. Ἡγησιπύλη, ἡ.
Helen. Ἑλένη, ἡ, or use in V. Τυνδάρις, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Tyndareus*, or *daughter of Zeus*.
Helenus. Ἕλενος, ὁ.
Helicon (River). Ἑλικών, -ῶνος, ὁ.
Heliopolis. Ἡλίου πόλις, ἡ. *Men of Heliopolis:* Ἡλιοπολῖται, οἱ.
Hell. Ἅιδης, -ου, ὁ, or use *Tartarus*, *Acheron*.
Hellanicus. Ἑλλάνικος, ὁ.
Helle. Ἕλλη, ἡ.
Hellen. Ἕλλην, -ηνος, ὁ.
Hellenic. See *Greek*, under *Greece*.
Hellespont. Ἑλλήσποντος, ὁ, or use Πόντος, ὁ, alone, or in V. Ἕλλης πορθμός, ὁ. *Of the Hellespont*, adj.: Ἑλλησποντιος, Ἑλλησποντικός (Xen.). Fem. adj., Ἑλλησποντίς, -ίδος (Soph., *Frag.*).
Helos. Ἕλος, -ους, τό.
Helot. Εἵλως, -ωτος, ὁ, or Εἱλώτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Helots*, adj.: Εἱλωτικος.
Helvetii. Ἑλβήττιοι, οἱ.
Helvidius. Ἑλβίδιος, ὁ.
Hephaestion. Ἡφαιστίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Hephaestus. Ἥφαιστος, ὁ. *Temple of Hephaestus:* Ἡφαιστεῖον, τό. *Festival of Hephaestus:* Ἡφαίστεια, τά. *Made by Hephaestus*, adj.: V. Ἡφαιστότευκτος (Soph.).
Hera. Ἥρα, ἡ. *Temple of Hera:* Ἡραῖον, τό.
Heraclea. Ἡράκλεια, ἡ. *People of Heraclea:* Ἡρακλεῶται, οἱ. *Territory of Heraclea:* Ἡρακλεῶτις, -ίδος, ἡ.
Heracleidae. See under *Heracles*.
Heracleides. Ἡρακλείδης, -ου, ὁ.
Heracles. Ἡρακλῆς, ὁ. V. also Ἡράκλεης, ὁ, voc. Ἡράκλεις, V. also Ἡράκλεες, gen. Ἡρακλέους, V. also Ἡράκλεος (Eur., *Heracl.* 541), or say, *son of Alcmena*. *Of Heracles*, adj.: Ἡράκλειος. *Descendants of Heracles* (*Heracleidae*: Ἡρακλεῖδαι, οἱ. *Temple of Heracles:* Ἡρακλεῖον, τό. *Pillars of Heracles:* Ἡράκλεια στῆλαι, αἱ.
Heraclitus. Ἡράκλειτος, ὁ. *Of Heraclitus*, adj: Ἡρακλείτειος.
Heraea. Ἡραία, ἡ. *Men of Heraea:* Ἡραιῆς, -έων, οἱ.
Herculaneum. Ἡράκλανον, τό.
Hercules. See *Heracles*.
Hermes. Ἑρμῆς, -οῦ, ὁ, or say, *son of Maia*. *Temple of Hermes:* Ἑρμαῖον, τό. *Statues of Hermes:* Ἑρμαῖ, οἱ. *Small figure of Hermes:* Ἑρμίδιον, τό (Ar., *Pax.* 924).
Hermione. (*Daughter of Helen*): Ἑρμιόνη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Helen*. *Hermione* (City): Ἑρμιόνη, ἡ, or use V. Ἑρμιὼν πόλις, ἡ (Eur., *H. F.* 615). *Man of Hermione:* Ἑρμιονεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Hermione*, adj.: Ἑρμόνιος. Fem. adj., Ἑρμονίς, -ίδος.
Hermippus. Ἕρμιππος, ὁ.

Hermocrates. Ἑρμοκράτης, -ους, ὁ.
Hermus (River). Ἕρμος, ὁ.
Herod, Herodes. Ἡρώδης, -ου, ὁ.
Herodotus. Ἡρόδοτος, ὁ.
Hesiod. Ἡσίοδος, ὁ.
Hesperides. Ἑσπερίδες, αἱ.
Hesperus. Ἕσπερος, ὁ.
Hiempsal. Ἰέμψας, -α, ὁ.
Hiero. Ἱέρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Hieronymus. Ἱερώνυμος, ὁ.
Hierophon. Ἱεροφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.
Himera. Ἱμέρα, ἡ. *Of Himera*, adj.: Ἱμεραῖος.
Hipparchus. Ἵππαρχος, ὁ.
Hippias. Ἱππίας, -ου, ὁ.
Hippocrates. Ἱπποκράτης, -ους, ὁ.
Hippodamia. Ἱπποδάμεια, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Oenomaus.*
Hippolytus. Ἱππόλυτος, ὁ, or say, *son of the Amazon.*
Hippomedon. Ἱππομέδων, -οντος, ὁ. Gen. scanned Ἱππομέδοντος (Æsch., *Theb.* 488), or say, *son of Talaus.*
Histiaea. Ἱστιαία, ἡ. (Old name of Oreus.)
Histiaeus. Ἱστιαῖος, ὁ.
Homer. Ὅμηρος, ὁ. *Of Homer*, adj.: Ὁμήρειος, Ὁμηρικός.
Horatius. Ὡράτιος, ὁ. *Horatius Cocles:* Κόκλιος Ὡράτιος, ὁ.
Hortensius. Ὁρτήσιος, ὁ.
Horus. Ὧρος, ὁ.
Hours, The. Ὧραι, αἱ (Ar., *Pax*. 456).
Hyacinthus. Ὑάκινθος, ὁ. *Feast of Hyacinthus:* Ὑακίνθια, τά.
Hyades. Ὑάδες, αἱ (Eur., *Ion*, 1156).
Hybla. Ὕβλα, ἡ. *Of Hybla*, adj.: Ὑβλαῖος
Hycara. Ὕκκαρα, τά. *Of Hycara*, adj.: Ὑκκαρικός.
Hydaspes (River). Ὑδάσπης, -ου, ὁ.
Hylas. Ὕλας, -ου, ὁ.
Hyllus. Ὕλλος, ὁ, or say, *son of Hercules.*
Hymen. Ὑμήν, -ένος, ὁ, Ὑμέναιος, ὁ.
Hyperbolus. Ὑπέρβολος, ὁ.
Hyperides. Ὑπερείδης, -ου, ὁ.
Hyrcania. Ὑρκᾱνία, ἡ. *Hyrcanian*, adj.: Ὑρκάνιος.
Hysiae. Ὑσιαί, αἱ.
Hystaspes. Ὑστάσπης, -ου, ὁ.

I

Iacchus. See *Bacchus.*
Ialysus. Ἰηλυσός, ἡ.
Iapetus. Ἰᾶπετός, ὁ.
Iapygia. Ἰαπυγία, ἡ. *Iapygians:* Ἰάπῡγες, οἱ.
Iasus. Ἴασος, ἡ. *Of Iasus*, adj.: Ἰασικός
Iberia. See *Spain.*
Ibycus. Ἴβῡκος, ὁ.
Icarius. Ἰκάριος, ὁ.
Icarus. Ἴκᾰρος, ὁ. *The Icarian Sea:* τὸ Ἰκάριον πέλαγος.
Iconium. Ἰκόνιον, τό.
Ida (Mt.). Ἴδη, ἡ. *Of Ida*, adj.: Ἰδαῖος.
Idas. Ἴδᾱς -α, ὁ.
Idomene. Ἰδομένη, ἡ.
Idomeneus. Ἰδομενεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Ilissus (River) Ἰλισός, ὁ
Iliad (*the*): Ἰλιάς, -άδος, ἡ.
Ilium. Ἴλιον, τό; see *Troy. Ilian, of Ilium*, adj.: Ἴλιος. *Country of Ilium* Ἰλιάς (-άδος) χώρα, ἡ.
Illyrian, An. Ἰλλῡριος, ὁ. *Of the Illyrians*, adj.: Ἰλλυρικός.
Imbros. Ἴμβρος, ἡ. *Of Imbros*, adj.: Ἴμβριος.
Inachus. Ἴνᾰχος ὁ. *Of Inachus*, adj.: Ἰνάχειος.
Inaros. Ἰνάρως, -ω, ὁ.
India. Ἰνδικὴ χώρα, ἡ (Hdt.), Ἰνδία, ἡ (Plut.), ἡ Ἰνδική (Plutarch). *An Indian:* Ἰνδός, ὁ. *Indian*, adj.: Ἰνδικός. *The Indian Ocean:* ἡ Ἐρυθρὰ Θάλασσα.
Ino. Ἰνώ, -οῦς, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Cadmus*, called also *Leucothea.*
Insubres. Ἰνσομβρες, -ων, οἱ.
Iolaus. Ἰόλᾱος, ὁ, or Ἰόλαως, -ω, ὁ.
Iolcus. Ἰωλκός, ἡ. *Of Iolcus*, adj.: Ἰώλκιος.
Iole. Ἰολη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Eurytus.*

Ion. Ἴων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Ionia Ἰωνία, ἡ. *An Ionian*: Ἴων, -ωνος, ὁ. *Ionians*: also Ἰάονες, οἱ (Æsch., *Pers.* 178). *Ionian*, adj: Ἰωνικός. Fem. adj., Ἰάς, -άδος. *In Ionian fashion*, adv.: Ἰωνικῶς (Ar.). *The Ionian Gulf*: Ἰόνιος Κόλπος, ὁ.
Iophon. Ἰοφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.
Iphiclus. Ἴφικλος, ὁ.
Iphicrates. Ἰφικράτης, -ους, ὁ.
Iphigenia. Ἰφῐγένεια, ἡ, or V. Ἰφῐγόνη, ἡ (Eur., *El.* 1023), or say, *daughter of Agamemnon*.
Iphis. Ἶφις, ὁ.
Iphitus. Ἴφῐτος, ὁ, or say, *son of Eurytus*.
Iras. See *Eiras*.
Ireland. Ἰουερνία, ἡ, or Ἰέρνη, ἡ.
Iris. Ἶρις, -ῐ̆ος, ἡ.
Isaeus. Ἰσαῖος, ὁ.
Isis. Ἶσις, -ῐ̆δος, ἡ.
Isker (River). Ὄσκιος, ὁ.
Ismene. Ἰσμήνη, ἡ.
Ismenias. Ἰσμηνίας, -ου, ὁ.
Ismenus (River) Ἴσμηνός, ὁ. *Of Ismenus*, adj.: Ἰσμήνιος.
Isocrates. Ἰσοκράτης, -ους, ὁ.
Issus. Ἴσσοι, οἱ (Xen., *An.* I. ii. 24).
Ister (River). See *Danube*.
Isthmus. Ἰσθμός, ὁ. *At the Isthmus*: Ἰσθμοῖ. *Of the Isthmus*, adj.: Ἴσθμιος. *Isthmian Games*: Ἴσθμια, τά.
Istone (Mt) Ἰστώνη, ἡ.
Istria. Ἰστρία, ἡ. *Of Istria*, adj.: Ἰστριανός.
Italus. Ἰταλός, ὁ.
Italy. Ἰταλία, ἡ. *Italians*: Ἰταλοί, οἱ. *Greek inhabitants of Italy*: Ἰταλιῶται, οἱ. *Italian*, adj.: Ἰταλικός Fem. adj.: Ἰταλιῶτις, -ῐ̆δος.
Ithaca. Ἰθάκη, ἡ. *An Ithacan*: Ἰθᾱκήσιος. *Ithacan*, adj.: Ἰθᾱκήσιος.
Ithome. Ἰθώμη, ἡ. *Man of Ithome*: Ἰθωμήτης, ὁ.
Itys. Ἴτυς, -υος, ὁ, or say, *son of Tereus*.
Ixion. Ἰξίων, -ονος, or say, *son of Phlegyas*.

J

Janiculum (Hill). Ἰανῐ́κλον, τό.
Janus. Ἰανός, ὁ.
Jason. Ἰάσων, -ονος, ὁ.
Jerusalem. Ἱεροσόλυμα, τά.
Jew, Jewish. See under *Judaea*.
Jocasta. Ἰοκάστη, ἡ.
Juba. Ἰόβας, -α, ὁ.
Judaea. Ἰουδαία, ἡ. *A Jew*: Ἰουδαῖος, ὁ. *Jewish* Ἰουδαϊκός.
Jugurtha. Ἰουγουρθᾶς, -α, ὁ.
Julius. Ἰούλιος, ὁ.
Junius. Ἰούνιος, ὁ.
Juno. See *Hera*.
Juppiter. See *Zeus*.
Justice. Δίκη, ἡ.

K

Kelts. Κελτοί, οἱ. *Keltic*, adj.: Κελτικός.
Kurds. Καρδοῦχοι, οἱ. *Kurdish* adj.: Καρδούχιος.

L

Labdacus. Λαβδᾱκίδης, ὁ. *Of Labdacus*, adj.: Λαβδᾱκίδειος.
Labdalum. Λάβδανον, τό.
Lacedaemon. Λακεδαίμων, ἡ; see also *Sparta*. *A Lacedaemonian*: Λάκων, -ωνος, ὁ. Fem., Λάκαινα, ἡ. *The Lacedaemonians* Λακεδαιμόνιοι, οἱ. *Laconia*: ἡ Λακωνική, or χώρα Λάκαινα, ἡ (Hdt. and V.), or Λακεδαίμων γῆ, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 174).
Laches. Λάχης, -ητος, ὁ
Lachesis. Λαχεσις, -εως, ἡ.
Laconia. See under *Lacedaemon*.
Laconian, adj Λακωνικός, also in V. with masc. subs., Λάκων, -ωνος; with fem. subs., Λάκαινα; see *Spartan*.
Lade. Λάδη, ἡ.
Laelius. Λαίλιος, ὁ.
Laertes. Λαερτης, -ου, ὁ, also in V. Λάρτιος, ὁ (Soph., *Phil.* 87. *Aj.* 101; Eur., *Ithes.* 609), Λάρτιος, ὁ (Soph.,

Aj. 1; Eur., *Tro.* 421; Ar., *Pl.* 312).

Laestygones. Λαιστρύγονες, οἱ.

Laevinus. Λαίβινος, ὁ.

Lais. Λαΐς, -ίδος, ἡ.

Laius. Λαΐος, ὁ, or say, *son of Labdacus.*

Lamachus. Λάμαχος, ὁ.

Lamia. Λᾶμία, ἡ.

Lampsacus. Λάμψακος, ἡ. *Man of Lampsacus:* Λαμψακηνός, ὁ.

Laomedon. Λαομέδων, -οντος, ὁ.

Lapithae. Λαπίθαι, οἱ. *One of the Lapithae:* Λαπίθης, ὁ.

Larissa. Λάρῑσα, ἡ. *Of Larissa,* adj: Λαρισαῖος.

Latins. Λατῖνοι, οἱ. *In the Latin language,* adv.: Ρωμαϊστί.

Latona. See *Leto.*

Laurium. Λαύριον, τό, or Λαύριον, τά. *Of Laurium,* adj.: Λαυρεωτικός (Ar., *Av.* 1106).

Lavinium. Λαβίνιον, τό.

Lebadea. Λεβάδεια ἡ.

Lebanon (Mt.). Λίβανος, ὁ.

Lebedus. Λέβεδος, ἡ.

Lechaeum. Λέχαιον, τό.

Leda. Λήδᾱ, -ᾱς, ἡ, or use Θεστιάς, -άδος, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Thestius.*

Lemnos. Λῆμνος, ἡ. *Of Lemnos,* adj.: Λήμνιος.

Lentulus. Λέντλος, ὁ.

Leon. Λέων, -οντος, ὁ.

Leonidas. Λεωνίδας, -ου, ὁ.

Leontini. Λεοντῖνοι, οἱ. *Man of Leontini:* Λεοντῖνος, ὁ.

Leotychides. Λεωτυχίδης, -ου, ὁ.

Lepreum. Λέπρεον, τό. *People of Lepreum:* Λεπρεᾶται, οἱ.

Lerna. Λέρνη, ἡ. *Of Lerna,* adj.: Λερναῖος.

Lesbos. Λέσβος, ἡ. *Of Lesbos,* adj.: Λέσβιος.

Lethe. Λήθη, ἡ.

Leto. Λητώ, -οῦς, ἡ. *Of Leto,* adj.: Λητῷος.

Leucas. Λευκάς, -άδος, ἡ. *Leucadian* adj.: Λευκάδιος.

Leucothea. Λευκοθέα, ἡ, *another name of Ino:* see *Ino.*

Leuctra. Λεῦκτρα, τά. *Of Leuctra,* adj.: Λευκτρικός.

Liburni. Λιβυρνοί, οἱ. *Liburnian,* adj.: Λῐβυρνῐκός (*Æsch., Frag.*).

Libya. Λιβύη, ἡ. *A Libyan:* Λίβῐς, -υος, ὁ. *Libyan,* adj.: Ar. and P. Λῐβῠκός, V. Λῐβυστῐκός, also with masc. subs., Λίβῐς, -υος; with fem. subs., Λίβυσσα.

Lichas. Λίχᾶς, ὁ, gen. -ου (Thuc. 5, 22), -ᾱ (*Æsch., Frag.* 30).

Licinia. Λικιννία, ἡ.

Licinius. Λικίννιος, ὁ.

Liguria. ἡ Λιγυστική. *A Ligurian:* Λίγῠς, -υος. *Ligurian,* adj.: Λῐγυστῐκός. Fem adj., in V. Λίγυστις, -ίδος (Eur., *Tro.* 437).

Lilybaeum. Λιλύβαιον, τό.

Lincoln. Λίνδον, τό.

Lindus. Λίνδος, ἡ. *Of Lindus,* adj.: Λίνδιος.

Lipara. Λιπάρα, ἡ. *Of Lipara,* adj.: Λιπαραῖος.

Liris (River). Λίρις, -ιος, ὁ.

Livius or Livy. Λίβιος, ὁ.

Locris. Λοκρίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *People of Locris:* Λοκροί, οἱ. *Of Locris,* fem. adj.: Λοκρίς, -ίδος.

Loire (River). Λείγηρ -ηρος, ὁ.

London. Λονδίνη, ἡ.

Lotophagi. Λωτοφάγοι, οἱ.

Lucania. Λευκανία, ἡ. *A Lucanian:* Λευκανός, ὁ.

Lucca. Λούκη, ἡ.

Lucilius. Λουκίλλιος, ὁ.

Lucius. Λεύκιος, ὁ.

Lucretia. Λουκρητία, ἡ.

Lucretius. Λουκρήτιος, ὁ.

Lucullus. Λεύκουλλος, ὁ.

Luperci. Λούπερκοι, οἱ. *Lupercalia (festival):* Λουπερκάλια, τά.

Lusitania. Λυσιτανία, ἡ. *People of Lusitania:* Λυσιτανοί, οἱ.

Lutatius. Λουτάτιος, ὁ.

Lycabettus (Mt.). Λυκάβηττος, ὁ.

Lycaon. Λῠκάων, -ονος, ὁ.

Lycaonia. Λυκαονία, ἡ. *Lycaonians:* Λῠκάονες, οἱ.

Lyceum. Λύκειον, τό.

Lycia. Λῠκία, ἡ. *Lycian,* adj.: Λύκιος.

Lycidas. Λῠκίδᾱς, -ου, ὁ.
Lycomedes. Λῠκομήδης, -ους, ὁ.
Lycophron. Λυκόφρων, -ονος, ὁ.
Lycurgus. Λῠκοῦργος, ὁ.
Lycus. Λῠκος, ὁ.
Lydia. Λῡδία, ἡ. *A Lydian:* Λῡδός, ὁ. *Lydian,* adj : Λῠδιος, in V. also Λῡδός.
Lygdamis. Λύγδαμις, -εως, ὁ.
Lyncestae. Λυγκησταί, οἱ.
Lyncus. Λύγκος, ὁ. The Town: Λύγκος, ἡ.
Lyrnesus. Λυρνησός, ἡ. *Of Lyrnesus,* adj.: Λυρνήσιος.
Lysander. Λῡσανδρος, ὁ.
Lysias. Λῡσίᾱς, -ου, ὁ.
Lysicles. Λῡσικλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
Lysimachus. Λῡσίμᾰχος, ὁ.
Lysippus. Λύσιππος ὁ.
Lysis. Λύσῐς, -ῐδος, ὁ,
Lysistrata. Λῡσιστρᾰ́τη, ἡ.
Lysistratus. Λῡσίστρᾰτος, ὁ.

M

Macaria. Μᾰκᾰ́ρῐα, ἡ.
Macedonia. Μακεδονία, ἡ. *A Macedonian:* Μᾰκεδών, -όνος, ὁ. *Macedonian,* adj : Μακεδονικός.
Machaon. Μᾰχάων, -ονος, ὁ, or say, *son of Asclepius.*
Macrones. Μάκρωνες, οἱ.
Maeander (River) Μαίανδρος, ὁ.
Maecenas. Μαικήνας, -α, ὁ.
Maenalus (Mt.). Μαίνᾰλον, τό. *Of Maenalus,* adj.: Μαινάλιος.
Maeonia. Μαιονία, ἡ. *Maeonians:* Μα ονες, οἱ.
Maeotis (Lake). See *Azov.*
Magnesia. Μαγνησία, ἡ. *Man of Magnesia:* Μάγνης, -ητος, ὁ. *Magnesian,* adj.: Μαγνητικός. Fem adj , in V Μαγνῆτις, -ῐδος.
Mago. Μάγων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Maia. Μαῖα, ἡ, in V. also Μαιάς, -άδος (Eur , *Hel.* 1670).
Malea (Cape) Μῐλέα, ἡ.
Malis. Μηλίς, -ῐδος, ὁ. *Malian Gulf:* Μηλιεὺς κόλπος, ὁ, or Μηλιακὸς κόλπος, ὁ. *A Malian:* Μηλιεύς, -ῐῶς, ὁ.
Mandane. Μανδάνη, ἡ.
Mania. Μᾰνία, ἡ.
Manlius. Μάλλιος, ὁ.
Mantinea. Μαντίνεια, ἡ. *A Mantinean:* Μαντινεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Mantinean,* adj : Μαντινικός.
Marathon. Μᾰρᾰθών, -ῶνος, ὁ. *Of Marathon,* adj.: Μᾰρᾰθώνιος.
Mardonius. Μαρδόνιος, ὁ.
Marea. Μάρεια, ἡ.
Maro. Μάρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Marpessa. Μάρπησσα, ἡ.
Mars. See *Ares*
Marseilles Μασσαλία, ἡ. *People of Marseilles:* Μασσαλιῶται, οἱ.
Marsi. Μαρσοί, οἱ. *Marsian,* adj.: Μαρσικός.
Marsyas. Μαρσύας, -ου, ὁ.
Masinissa. Μασσανάσσης, -ου, ὁ.
Mauretania. Μαυρουσία, ἡ. *Mauretanians:* Μαυρούσιοι, οἱ.
Mausolus. Μαύσωλος, ὁ.
Medea. Μήδεια, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Aeetes.*
Media. Μηδία, ἡ. *A Mede:* Μῆδος, ὁ. *Median,* adj.: Μηδικός.
Mediterranean (Sea) ἡ παρ' ἡμῖν θάλαττα (Plat.), ἥδε ἡ θάλαττα (Hdt.).
Megabates. Μεγαβάτης, -ου, ὁ.
Megabazus. Μεγαβάζος, ὁ.
Megabyzus. Μεγαβύζος, ὁ.
Megacles. Μεγακλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ or in Ar. also Μεγακλέης, -κλέους, ὁ.
Megalopolis. Μεγάλη πόλις, ἡ. *People of Megalopolis:* Μεγαλοπολῖται, οἱ. *Of Megalopolis,* adj.: Μεγαλοπολιτικός.
Megara. (*Wife of Heracles*): Μεγάρα, ἡ *Megara* (*City*): Μέγαρα, τά, or say *Nisou* πόλις (Eur., *H. F.* 954). *At Megara:* Μεγάροι. *From Megara:* Μεγᾰρόθεν. *To Megara:* Μεγάδε. *A Megarian:* Μεγαρεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Megarian,* adj.: Μεγᾰρικός. Fem. adj., Μεγαρίς, -ῐδος. *The Megarid:* Μεγαρίς, -ῐδος, ἡ.
Megareus. Μεγαρεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Creon.*
Melampus. Μελάμπους, -ποδος, ὁ.
Melanippe. Μελανίππη, ἡ.

Melanippus. Μελάνιππος, ὁ, or say, *son of Astacus.*
Meleager. Μελέαγρος, ὁ, or say, *son of Oeneus.*
Meletus. Μέλητος, ὁ.
Melissa. Μέλισσα, ἡ.
Melos. Μῆλος, ἡ. *Of Melos*, adj.: Μήλιος.
Memnon. Μέμνων, -ονος, ὁ.
Memphis. Μέμφῐς, -ῐδος, ἡ.
Menander. Μένανδρος, ὁ.
Mende. Μένδη, ἡ. *Of Mende*, adj.: Μενδαῖος.
Menelaus. Μενέλᾱος, ὁ, Μενέλεως, -ω, ὁ (sometimes scanned as three syllables, Eur., *Hel.* 131), or use Ἀτρείδης, -ου, ὁ, or say, *son of Atreus.*
Menenius. Μενήνιος, ὁ.
Meno. Μένων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Menoeceus. Μενοικεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Menoetius. Μενοίτιος, ὁ.
Mercury. See *Hermes.*
Meriones. Μηριόνης, -ου, ὁ.
Merope. Μερόπη, ἡ.
Merops. Μέροψ, -οπος, ὁ.
Mesopotamia. Μεσοποταμία, ἡ.
Messala. Μεσσάλας, -α, ὁ.
Messana. See *Messene.*
Messapians. Μεσσάπιοι, οἱ.
Messene. Μεσσήνη, ἡ. *Messenian*, adj.: Μεσσήνιος. *Messenia*: Μεσσηνία, ἡ, Μεσσηνὶς (-ίδος) γῆ, ἡ.
Metapontum. Μεταπόντιον, τό. *People of Metapontum*: Μεταποντῖνοι, οἱ, or Μεταπόντιοι, οἱ.
Metaurus (River). Μέταυρος, ὁ.
Metellus. Μέτελλος, ὁ.
Methone. Μεθώνη, ἡ. *Of Methone*, adj.: Μεθωναῖος.
Methydrium. Μεθύδριον, τό. *Man of Methydrium*: Μεθυδριεύς, -ιῶς, ὁ.
Methymna. Μήθυμνα, ἡ. *Of Methymna*, adj.: Μηθυμναῖος.
Meton. Μέτων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Midas. Μίδᾱς, -ου, ὁ.
Midias. Μειδίας, -ου, ὁ.
Milan. Μεδιόλανον, τό.
Miletus. Μίλητος, ἡ. *Of Miletus*, adj.: Μῑλήσιος.
Milo. Μέλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Miltiades. Μιλτιάδης, -ου, ὁ.
Mindarus. Μίνδᾰρος, ὁ.
Minerva. See *Athena.*
Minoa. Μινώα, ἡ.
Minos. Μίνως, -ω, ὁ
Minotaur. Μῑνώταυρος, ὁ, or use Ταῦρος Κνώσσιος, ὁ (Eur., *H. F.* 1327).
Minturnae. Μιντούρνη, ἡ. *Of Minturnae*, adj.: Μιντουρνήσιος.
Minucius. Μινούκιος, ὁ
Minyae. Μῖνύαι, οἱ. *Of the Minyae*, adj.: Μινύειος.
Mithra. Μίθρης, -ου, ὁ.
Mithridates. Μιθριδάτης, -ου, ὁ. *Mithridatic*, adj.: Μιθριδατικός.
Moeris (Lake). ἡ Μοίρις (-ιδος) λίμνη.
Molossia. Μολοσσία, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1248), or Μολοσσία γῆ, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1244). *Molossians:* Μολοσσοί, οἱ. *Molossian*, adj.: Μολοσσῐκός (Soph., *Fray.*), Μολοσσός (Æsch., *P. V.* 829).
Molycreum. Μολύκρειον, τό.
Moon. See *Selene.*
Morsimus. Μόρσῖμος, ὁ.
Motye. Μοτύη, ἡ.
Mummius. Μόμμιος, ὁ.
Munychia. Μουνυχία, ἡ. *At Munychia*: Μουνυχίασι. *To Munychia*: Μουνυχίαζε.
Murena. Μουρρήνας, -α, ὁ.
Musaeus. Μουσαῖος, ὁ.
Muse. Μοῦσα, ἡ.
Mycale. Μῠκάλη, ἡ.
Mycalessus. Μυκαλησσός, ἡ. *Of Mycalessus*, adj.: Μυκαλήσσιος.
Mycenae. Μῡκῆναι, αἱ. *Of Mycenae*, adj.: Μῡκηναῖος. Fem. adj., Μῡκηνίς, -ίδος.
Myconus. Μύκονος, ἡ.
Mygdonia. Μυγδονία, ἡ.
Mylasa. Μύλασα, τά.
Myrcinus. Μύρκινος, ἡ. *Of Myrcinus*, adj.: Μυρκίνιος.
Myrmidons. Μυρμῐδόνες, οἱ. *Army of Myrmidons*: Στρᾰτὸς Μυρμῐ́ών (-όνος), ὁ (Eur., *I. A.* 1353).
Myronides. Μῠρωνίδης, -ου, ὁ
Mysia. Μῡσία, ἡ. *A Mysian*: Μῡσός, ὁ. *Mysian*, adj.: Μύσιος.

Mytilene. Μῠτῐλήνη, ἡ. *Of Mytilene*, adj.: Μυτιληναῖος.
Myus. Μυοῦς, -οῦντος, ὁ. *Of Myus*, adj.: Μυούσιος.

N

Naid. Νᾱΐς, -ΐδος, ἡ.
Naples. Νέα πόλις, ἡ, or Νεάπολις, -εως, ἡ. *People of Naples:* Νεαπολῖται, οἱ.
Narbo. Νάρβων, -ωνος, ἡ.
Nasica. Νᾱσῑκᾶς, -ᾶ, ὁ.
Naucratis. Ναύκρᾰτις, -εως, ἡ. *Of Naucratis*, adj: Ναυκρατιτικος.
Naupactus. Ναύπακτος, ἡ. *Of Naupactus:* Ναυπάκτιος.
Nauplia. Ναυπλία, ἡ. *Of Nauplia*, adj: in V. use Ναύπλιος, Ναυπλίεως.
Nauplius. Ναύπλιος, ὁ
Naxos. Νάξος, ἡ. *Of Naxos*, adj.: Νάξιος.
Neco. Νεκῶς, -ῶ, ὁ.
Negropont. See *Euboea.*
Neleus. Νηλεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Nemea. Νεμέα, ἡ. *At Nemea:* Νεμεᾶ. *Nemean*, adj.: Νέμειος.
Nemesis. Νέμεσις, -εως, ἡ.
Neocleides. Νεοκλείδης, -ου, ὁ.
Neocles. Νεοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
Neon. Νέων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Neoptolemus. Νεοπτόλεμος, ὁ (often scanned as four syllables), or say, *son of Achilles.*
Nepos. Νέπως, -ωτος, ὁ.
Neptune. See *Poseidon.*
Nereid. Νηρῒς, -ῐ̄δος, ἡ, or V. Νηρηΐς, -ΐδος, ἡ.
Nereus. Νηρεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Daughter of Nereus* see *Nereid*
Nero. Νέρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Nervii. Νέρβιοι, οἱ.
Nessus. Νέσσος, ὁ.
Nestor. Νέστωρ, -ορος, ὁ, or say, *son of Neleus. Of Nestor*, adj: Νεστόρειος
Nestus (River). Νέστος, ὁ.
Niceratus. Νικήρατος, ὁ.
Nicias. Νῑκίᾱς, -ου, ὁ.
Nicomedes. Νικομήδης, -ους, ὁ.
Nicomedia. Νικομήδεια, ἡ.
Nicostratus. Νικόστρᾰτος, ὁ.
Night. Νύξ, Νυκτός, ἡ.
Nile River). Νειλος, ὁ. *The land of the Nile* Χθὼν Νειλῶτις (-ῐδος), ἡ (Æsch., *P. V.* 813).
Nineveh. Νῖνος, ἡ. *Of Nineveh*, adj: Νινος.
Niobe. Νιόβη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Tantalus.*
Nisaea. Νίσαια, ἡ.
Nisibis. Νισιβις, -εως, ἡ.
Nisus. Νῖσος, ὁ.
Nitocris. Νιτωκρις, -εως, ἡ.
Nola. Νῶλα, ἡ. *People of Nola:* Νωλανοί, οἱ.
Norbanus Νωρβανός, ὁ.
Notium. Νότιον, τό.
Numa. Νομᾶς, -ᾶ, ὁ.
Numantia. Νομαντία, ἡ. *People of Numantia* Νομαντῖνοι, οἱ.
Numidians. Νομάδες, οἱ. *Numidian*, adj.: Νομαδικός. *Numidia* use ἡ Νομαδικη.
Numitor. Νομήτωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
Nursia. Νοῦρσια, τά.
Nymph. Νύμφη, ἡ; see *Naid, Nereid.*
Nysa. Νῦσα, ἡ. *Of Nysa*, adj.: Νῦσιος.

O

Ocean. Ὠκεᾱνός, ὁ.
Octavia. Ὀκταουία, ἡ.
Octavianus. Ὀκταουιανός, ὁ.
Octavius. Ὀκταούιος, ὁ.
Odeum. ὨΙδεῖον, τό
Odomantes. Ὀδόμαντες, οἱ (Ar.), or Ὀδόμαντοι, οἱ (Thuc.).
Odryssians. Ὀδρῦσαι, οἱ. *An Odryssian:* Ὀδρύσης, -ου, ὁ (Thuc., II. 96)
Odysseus. Ὀδυσσεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Laertes.*
Odyssey. Ὀδυσσεία, ἡ.
Oeagrus. Οἴαγρος, ὁ.
Oeax. Οἶαξ, -ακος, ὁ
Oecalia. Οἰχᾰλία, ἡ.
Oecles. Οἰκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ. *Son of Oecles:* Οἰκλείδης, -ου, ὁ.

Oedipus. Οἰδίπους, ὁ (gen. P. Οἰδίποδος, V. Οἰδίπου), or say, *son of Laius.*
Oeneus. Οἰνεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Parthaon.*
Oeniadae. Οἰνιάδαι, αἱ.
Oenoe. Οἰνόη, ἡ.
Oenomaus. Οἰνόμαος, ὁ.
Oenone. Οἰνώνη, ἡ.
Oenophyta. Οἰνόφυτα, τά.
Oenotria. Οἰνωτρία, ἡ.
Oeta (Mt.). Οἴτη, ἡ. *Of Oeta,* adj.: Οἰταῖος.
Oileus. Οἰλεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Olen. Ὠλήν, -ένος, ὁ.
Olenus. Ὤλενος, ἡ.
Olorus. Ὄλορος, ὁ.
Olpae. Ὄλπαι, αἱ. *Of Olpae,* adj.: Ὀλπαῖος.
Olympia. Ὀλυμπία, ἡ. *At Olympia:* Ar. and P. Ὀλυμπίασι. *To Olympia:* P. Ὀλυμπίαζε. *Olympic,* adj.: Ὀλυμπικός, Ὀλυμπιακός (Thuc.). *Olympic games:* Ὀλύμπια, τά. *A victor in the Olympic games:* Ὀλυμπιονίκης, -ου, ὁ. *An Olympiad* (period of four years between each celebration of the games): Ὀλυμπιάς, -άδος, ἡ.
Olympias. Ὀλυμπιάς, -άδος, ἡ.
Olympus (Mt.). Ὄλυμπος, ὁ *Olympian,* adj.: Ὀλύμπιος. Fem. adj., Ὀλυμπιάς, -άδος. *Temple of Olympian Zeus:* Ὀλυμπιεῖον, τό.
Olynthus. Ὄλυνθος, ἡ. *Of Olynthus,* adj.: Ὀλύνθιος.
Omphale. Ὀμφάλη, ἡ.
Oneum (Mt.). Ὄνειον, τό.
Opus. Ὀπούς, -οῦντος, ὁ. *Of Opus,* adj.: Ὀπούντιος.
Orchomenus. Ὀρχομενός, ὁ or ἡ. *Of Orchomenus,* adj.: Ὀρχομένιος.
Orestes Ὀρέστης, -ου, ὁ, or say, *son of Agamemnon. Of Orestes,* adj.: Ὀρέστειος. *Tragedy of Orestes:* Ὀρεστεία, ἡ
Oreus. Ὠρεός, ἡ (later name of *Histiaea*). *People of Oreus:* Ὠρεῖται, οἱ
Oricum. Ὠρικόν, τό.
Orion. Ὠρίων, -ωνος, ὁ (*Tr. Eur., Cycl.* 213; *Ion,* 1153).
Orithyia. Ὠρείθυια, ἡ.
Orneae. Ὀρνεαί, αἱ. *People of Orneae:* Ὀρνεᾶται, οἱ.
Orontes (River). Ὀρόντης, -ου, ὁ.
Oropus. Ὠρωπός, ὁ. *Of Oropus,* adj.: Ὠρώπιος.
Orpheus. Ὀρφεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Orpheus,* adj.: Ὀρφικός (Hdt.), Ὄρφειος (Plat.).
Orsilochus. Ὀρσίλοχος, ὁ.
Osiris. Ὄσιρις, -ιδος, ὁ.
Ossa (Mt.). Ὄσσα, ἡ.
Ostia. Ὦστια, ἡ.
Otho. Ὄθων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Othrys (Mt.). Ὄθρυς, -υος, ὁ.
Otus. Ὦτος, ὁ.
Oxus (River). Ὦξος, ὁ.

P

Paches. Πάχης, -ητος, ὁ.
Pachynus (Cape). Πάχυνος, ὁ.
Pactolus (River). Πακτωλός, ὁ.
Padua. Πατάβιον, τό.
Paeligni. Πελιγνοί, οἱ.
Paeon. Παιών, -ῶνος, ὁ.
Paeonia. Παιονία, ἡ. *A Paeonian:* Παίων, -ονος, ὁ. *Paeonian,* adj.: Παιονικός. Fem. adj., Παιονίς, -ίδος.
Pagasae. Πάγασαί, αἱ.
Pagondas. Παγώνδας, -ου, ὁ.
Palaemon. Παλαίμων, -ονος, ὁ, or say, *son of Ino.*
Palamedes. Παλαμήδης, -ους, ὁ or say, *son of Nauplius.*
Palatine Hill. Παλάτιον, τό, or Παλλάντιον, τό.
Palermo. See *Panormus.*
Palestine. Παλαιστίνη, ἡ.
Pallantium. Παλλάντιον, τό. *People of Pallantium:* Παλλαντιῆς, -έων, οἱ.
Pallas (Hero). Πάλλας, -αντος, ὁ. *Son of Pallas:* Παλλαντίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Pallas (Goddess): Παλλάς, -άδος, ἡ; see *Athena.*
Pallene. Παλλήνη, ἡ. *Man of Pallene:* Παλληνεύς, -έως, ὁ. *The Isthmus of Pallene:* ὁ Ἰσθμὸς τῆς Παλλήνης.

Pamphilus. Πάμφῐλος, ὁ.
Pamphylia. Παμφῠλία, ἡ. *A Pamphylian* Πάμφῠλος, ὁ. *Pamphylian*, adj.: Παμφύλιος.
Pan. Πάν, Πᾱνός, ὁ.
Panactum. Πάνακτον, τό.
Panaetius. Παναίτιος, ὁ.
Panathenaea (Festival). Παναθήναια, τά. *The Panathenaic procession:* Παναθηναϊκὴ πομπή (Thuc. I, 20).
Pandarus. Πάνδᾰρος, ὁ.
Pandion. Πανδίων, -ονος, ὁ.
Pandora. Πανδώρα, ἡ.
Pandrosus. Πάνδροσος, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Cecrops.*
Pangaeus (Mt.). Παγγαῖος, ὁ, or Παγγαῖον ὄρος, τό, or in V. Παγγαῖον λέπας, τό, or Παγγαίου πέτρα, ἡ.
Pannonia. Παννονία, ἡ. *Pannonian*, adj.: Παννονικός.
Panormus. Πάνορμος, ἡ (Modern Palermo).
Pansa. Πάνσας, -α, ὁ.
Pantacyas (River). Παντακύας, -ου, ὁ.
Panticapeum. Παντικαπαῖον, τό.
Paphlagonia. Παφλαγονία, ἡ. *A Paphlagonian:* Παφλᾰγών, -όνος, ὁ. *Paphlagonian*, adj.: Παφλαγονικός.
Paphos. Πάφος, ἡ. *Of Paphos*, adj.: Πάφῐος.
Papirius. Παπείριος, ὁ.
Paralus. *State vessel at Athens used for embassies to shrines:* Πάρᾰλος, ἡ.
Paris (City). Λευκετία, ἡ. *Paris* (son of Priam): Πᾶρῐς, ῐδος, ὁ, or use Ἀλέξανδρος, ὁ.
Parmenides. Παρμενίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Parmenio. Παρμενίων, -ονος, ὁ.
Parnassus (Mt.). Παρνᾱσός, ὁ. *Of Parnassus*, adj.: Παρνᾱσσός. Fem. adj., in V. Παρνᾱσίς, -ίδος (Æsch., *Choe.* 563).
Parnes (Mt.). Πάρνης, -ηθος, ὁ.
Paros. Πάρος, ἡ. *Parian*, adj.: Πάριος.
Parrhasia. Παρρᾱσία, ἡ *Of Parrhasia*, adj: P. and V. Παρράσιος, P. Παρρασικός.
Parthaon. Παρθάων, -ονος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), or say, *son of Ayanor.*
Parthenius (Mt.). ὄρος Παρθένιον, τό (Eur., *Frag* 696).
Parthenopaeus. Παρθενοπαῖος, ὁ (ε lengthened in Æsch., *Theb.* 547, and Eur., *Supp.* 899), or say, *son of Atalanta*
Parthia. Παρθία, ἡ. *A Parthian:* Πάρθος, ὁ. *Parthian*, adj.: Παρθικός. *In the Parthian language*, adv.: Παρθιστί.
Parysatis. Παρύσατις, -ιδος, ἡ.
Pasargadae. Πασαργάδαι, αἱ.
Pasion. Πασίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Pasiphae. Πᾱσῐφάη, ἡ.
Patmos. Πάτμος, ἡ.
Patrae (Modern Patras). Πατραί, αἱ. *Man of Patrae:* Πατρεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Patroclus. Πάτροκλος, ὁ, or say, *son of Menoetius*
Paulinus. Παυλῖνος, ὁ.
Pausanias. Παυσανίας, -ου, ὁ.
Pedaritus. Πεδάριτος, ὁ.
Pedasa. Πήδασα, τά. *Man of Pedasa:* Πηδασεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Pegae. Πηγαί, αἱ.
Pegasus. Πήγᾰσος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*).
Pelasgia. Πελασγία, ἡ. *Pelasgi:* Πελασγοί, οἱ. *A Pelasgian:* Πελασγιώτης, ὁ. Fem., Πελασγιῶτις, -ῖδος, ἡ, or Πελασγίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Pelasgic*, adj.: Πελασγικός.
Peleus. Πηλεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Aeacus.*
Pelias. Πελίᾱς, -ου, ὁ. *Daughters of Pelias:* V. Πελιάδες κόραι, αἱ, or Πελιάδες, αἱ alone.
Pelion (Mt.) Πήλιον, τό. *Of Mount Pelion*, adj.: Πηλιωτικός (Soph., *Frag.*). Fem. adj., Πηλιῶτις, -ῖδος (Eur., *Med.* 484).
Pella. Πέλλα, ἡ. *Of Pella*, adj.: Πελλαῖος.
Pellene. Πελλήνη, ἡ. *Man of Pellene:* Πελληνεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Pelopidas. Πελοπίδας, -ου, ὁ.
Peloponnese. Πελοπόννησος, ἡ, in V. use also Ἀπία γῆ, ἡ. *Peloponnesian*, adj.: Πελοποννήσιος.
Pelops. Πέλοψ, -οπος, ὁ, or say, *son of Tantalus. Of Pelops*, adj.:

Πελόπιος. *Descendant of Pelops:* Πελοπίδης, -ου, ὁ.

Pelorus (Cape). Πέλωρος, ὁ or Πελωρίς, -ίδος, ἡ.

Pelusium. Πηλούσιον, τό. *Of Pelusium*, adj.: Πηλουσιακός.

Penelope. Πηνελόπη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Icarius.*

Peneus (River). Πηνειός, ὁ.

Pentheus. Πενθεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Echion.*

Peparethus. Πεπάρηθος, ἡ. *Of Peparethus*, adj.: Πεπαρήθιος.

Perdiccas. Περδίκκας, -ου, ὁ.

Pergamum. *Citadel of Troy:* Πέργᾰμον, τό, or pl.; see *Troy. Pergamum (town):* Πέργαμον, τό Sometimes Πέργαμος, ἡ (Xen., *Hell.* III, 1. 6). *Of Pergamum*, adj.: Περγαμηνός.

Periander. Περίανδρος, ὁ.

Pericles. Περικλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ, Ar. also Περικλέης, -κλέους, ὁ.

Periclymenus. Περικλύμενος, ὁ, or say, *son of Neleus.*

Perinthus. Πέρινθος, ἡ. *Of Perinthus*, adj.: Περίνθιος.

Perrhaebia. Περραιβία, ἡ. *The Perrhaebians:* Περραιβοί, οἱ.

Persephone. Περσεφόνη, ἡ, Plut. Φερρέφαττα, ἡ, Ar. and V. Φερσέφασσα, ἡ, V. Περσέφασσα, ἡ (Æsch., *Choe.* 490; Soph., *Ant.* 894), or say, *daughter of Demeter*; see also *Cora.*

Perses. Πέρσης, -ου, ὁ.

Perseus. Περσεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Danae. Descendants of Perseus:* Περσεῖδαι, οἱ.

Persia. ἡ Περσική, Περσὶς (-ίδος) γῆ, ἡ. *A Persian:* Πέρσης, -ου, ὁ. Fem., Περσίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Persian*, adj.: Περσικός. Fem. adj., Περσίς, -ίδος. *In the Persian language*, adv.: Περσιστί.

Phaeacians. Φαίᾱκες, οἱ.

Phaeax. Φαίᾱξ, -ᾱκος, ὁ.

Phaedo. Φαίδων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Phaedra. Φαίδρα, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Minos.*

Phaedria. Φαιδρία, ἡ.

Phaedrus. Φαῖδρος, ὁ.

Phaethon. Φαέθων, -οντος, ὁ, or say, *son of Apollo.*

Phalerum. Φάληρον, τό. *To Phalerum:* Φαληρόνδε. *From Phalerum:* Φαληρόθεν. *Man of Phalerum:* Φαληρεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Phalerum*, adj.: Φᾰληρῐκός.

Pharnabazus, Φαρνάβαζος, ὁ.

Pharnaces. Φαρνάκης, -ου, ὁ.

Pharos. Φάρος, ἡ.

Pharsalus. Φάρσᾰλος, ἡ. *Pharsalia:* Φαρσᾰλία, ἡ. *Pharsalian*, adj.: Φαρσάλιος.

Phaselis. Φασηλίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *People of Phaselis:* Φασηλῖται, οἱ.

Phasis (River). Φᾶσις, -ιος, ὁ. *Of the Phasis*, adj.: Φᾱσῐᾱνός (Ar. and Xen.), Φᾱσῐᾱνῐκός (Ar.).

Pheia. Φειά, ἡ.

Phemius. Φήμιος, ὁ.

Pherae. Φεραί, αἱ. *Of Pherae*, adj: Φεραῖος.

Pheres. Φέρης, -ητος, ὁ. *Son of Pheres:* Φερητῐάδης, -ου, ὁ; see *Admetus.*

Phidias. Φειδίας, -ου, ὁ.

Phidippides. Φειδιππίδης, -ου, ὁ.

Phido. Φείδων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Philae. Φίλαι, αἱ.

Philammon. Φῐλάμμων, -ονος, ὁ.

Philebus. Φίληβος, ὁ.

Philemo. Φιλήμων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Philip. Φίλιππος, ὁ. *Of Philip*, adj.: Φιλιππικός.

Philippi. Φίλιπποι, οἱ.

Philiscus. Φίλισκος, ὁ.

Philo. Φίλων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Philocrates. Φῐλοκράτης, -ους, ὁ.

Philoctetes. Φῐλοκτήτης, -ου, ὁ, or say, *son of Poeas.*

Philomela. Φιλομήλη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Pandion.*

Philopoemen. Φιλοποίμην, -ενος, ὁ.

Phineus. Φῖνεύς, -έως, ὁ.

Phlegethon (River). Φλεγέθων, -οντος, ὁ. Plut. gives the name as Πυριφλεγέθων, -οντος, ὁ.

Phlegra. Φλέγρα, ἡ. *The Plain of Phlegra:* τὸ Φλέγρας πεδίον (Ar., *Av.* 824), Φλεγραία πλάξ (Æsch., *Eum.* 295).

Phlegyas. Φλεγύᾱς, -αντος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.* 424).
Phlius. Φλιοῦς, -οῦντος, ὁ. *Of Phlius*, adj.: Φλιάσιος.
Phocaea. Φώκαια, ἡ. *Man of Phocaea*: Φωκαιεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Phocaean*, fem. adj.: Φωκαΐς, -ίδος.
Phocion. Φωκίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Phocis. Φωκίς, -ίδος, ἡ *A Phocian*: Φωκεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Phocian*, adj.: Φώκιος, Φωκϊκός. Fem. adj.: Φωκίς, -ίδος.
Phocus. Φῶκος, ὁ.
Phoebe. Φοίβη, ἡ.
Phoebidas. Φοιβίδας (gen. -ου or -α) (Xen.), ὁ.
Phoebus. Φοῖβος, ὁ; see *Apollo*.
Phoenicia. Φοινίκη, ἡ, in V. also γῆ Φοίνισσα, ἡ. *A Phoenician*: Φοῖνιξ, -ικός, ὁ. *Phoenician*, adj.: Φοινϊκϊκός. Fem. adj.: Φοίνισσα.
Phoenix. Φοῖνιξ, ικος, ὁ, or say, *son of Amyntor*.
Pholoe (Mt.). Φολόη, ἡ.
Phorbas. Φόρβᾶς, -αντος, ὁ.
Phorcys. Φόρκῡς, -υος, ὁ, or Φόρκος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Daughter of Phorcys*: Φορκίς, -ίδος, ἡ; see *Gorgon*.
Phormio. Φορμίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Phrixus. Φρίξος, ὁ.
Phrygia. Φρῠγία, ἡ. *A Phrygian*: Φρύξ -ῠγός, ὁ. *Phrygian*, adj.: Φρύγιος.
Phryne. Φρύνη, ἡ.
Phrynichus. Φρύνῐχος, ὁ. *Of Phrynichus*, adj.: Φρῡνίχειος (Ar.).
Phthia. Φθία, ἡ, V. also Γαῖα Φθιάς (-ἀδος) ἡ (Eur., *And.* 925). *Man of Phthia*: Φθιώτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Phthia*, fem. adj.: Φθιῶτις, -ίδος, or Φθιάς, -άδος. *Land of Phthia*: Φθιῶτις (-ιδος), ἡ (Thuc. 1, 3).
Phyle. Φῡλή, ἡ. *Of Phyle*, adj.: Φῡλάσιος (Ar., *Ach.* 1028).
Picenum. Πικηνίς, -ίδος, ἡ, or Πικηνὶς (-ίδος) χώρα, ἡ. *People of Picenum*: Πικηνοί, οἱ.
Pieria. Πιερία, ἡ. *The Pierians*: Πίερες, οἱ. *Pierian*, adj.: Πιερικός.
Pigres. Πίγρης, -ητος, ὁ.
Pindar. Πίνδᾰρος, ὁ. *Of Pindar* adj.: Πινδᾱρειος (Ar.).
Pindus (Mt.). Πίνδος, ὁ.
Piraeus. Πειρᾱεύς, -ῶς, ὁ.
Pirene (Fountain). Πειρήνη, ἡ.
Pirithous. Πειρίθους, -ου, ὁ, V. also Περίθους, -ου, ὁ (Soph., *O. C.* 1594).
Pisa. Πῖσα, ἡ. *People of Pisa*: Πισᾶται, οἱ. *Of Pisa*, fem adj.: Πῑσᾶτις, -ίδος.
Pisander. Πείσανδρος, ὁ.
Pisidia. Πισιδία, ἡ *A Pisidian*: Πισίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Pisistratus. Πεισίστρᾰτος, ὁ. *Son of Pisistratus*: Πεισιστρᾰτίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Piso. Πείσων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Pissuthnes. Πισσούθνης, -ου, ὁ.
Pittacus. Πιττᾰκός, ὁ.
Pittheus. Πιτθεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Placentia. Πλακεντία, ἡ.
Plancus. Πλαγχος, ὁ.
Plataea. Πλάταια, ἡ (Thuc., II. 2), or Πλᾰτειαί, αἱ (Thuc. II, 7). *At Plataea*: Πλαταιᾶσι. *A Plataean*: Πλαταιεύς, -έως, ὁ *Plataean*, adj.: Πλαταικός. Fem. adj.: Πλαταιΐς, -ίδος.
Plato. Πλάτων, -ωνος, ὁ
Pleiad. Πλειάς, -άδος, ἡ.
Pleistarchus. Πλείσταρχος, ὁ.
Pleistoanax. Πλειστοάναξ, -ακτος, ὁ.
Pleistus (River). Πλειστός, ὁ.
Plemmyrium. Πλημμύριον, τό.
Pleuron. Πλευρών, -ῶνος, ἡ.
Plutarch. Πλούταρχος, ὁ.
Pluto. Πλούτων, -ωνος, ὁ; see *Hades*.
Plutus. Πλοῦτος, ὁ.
Pnyx. Πνύξ, Πυκνός, ἡ.
Po (River). Ἠριδανός, ὁ. *Later*: Πάδος, ὁ.
Poeas. Ποίας, -αντος, ὁ (*a sometimes scanned short, Soph., Phil.* 343).
Poecile Stoa. Ποικίλη στοά (Dem. 1105).
Pollux. Πολῥδεύκης, -ους, ὁ; see *Dioscuri*.
Polybius. Πολύβιος, ὁ.
Polybus. Πόλῠβος, ὁ
Polycrates. Πολυκράτης, -ους, ὁ.
Polydeuces. See *Pollux*.

Polydorus. Πολύδωρος, ὁ.
Polygnotus. Πολύγνωτος, ὁ.
Polyhymnia. Πολυμνία, ἡ.
Polymestor. Πολύμηστωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
Polynices. Πολυνείκης, -ους, ὁ, or say, *son of Oedipus.*
Polyphemus. Πολύφημος, ὁ.
Polyxena. Πολυξένη, ἡ.
Pompeii. Πομπήιοι, οἱ.
Pompey. Πομπήιος, ὁ.
Pompilius. Πομπίλιος, ὁ.
Pomponius. Πομπώνιος, ὁ.
Pontus. Πόντος, ὁ. *Pontic,* adj.: Ποντικός
Pontus, The. See *Euxine.*
Porphyrio. Πορφύριων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Porsenna. Πορσίνας, -α, ὁ.
Portugal. See *Lusitania.*
Porus. Πῶρος, ὁ.
Poseidon. Ποσειδῶν, -ῶνος, ὁ, heteroclite acc. in Ar. and V. Ποσειδῶ. *Temple of Poseidon:* Ποσειδώνιον, τό.
Postumius. Ποστούμιος, ὁ.
Potidaea. Ποτίδαια, ἡ. *Man of Potidaea:* Ποτιδαιάτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Potidaea,* adj.: Ποτιδαιατικός.
Praeneste. Πραινεστόν, τό. *People of Praeneste:* Πραινεστῖνοι, οἱ.
Prasiae. Πράσιαί, αἱ.
Priam. Πρίαμος, ὁ. *Son of Priam:* Πριαμίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Priene. Πριήνη, ἡ. *Man of Priene:* Πριηνεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Procles. Προκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
Procne. Πρόκνη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Pandion.*
Proconnesus. Προκόννησος, ἡ. *Of Proconnesus,* adj.: Προκοννήσιος.
Procris. Πρόκρις, -ίδος, ἡ.
Procrustes. Προκρούστης, -ου, ὁ.
Proculeius. Προκλήιος, ὁ.
Prodicus. Πρόδικος, ὁ.
Proetus. Προῖτος, ὁ.
Prometheus. Προμηθεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Iapetus.*
Propontis. Προποντίς, -ίδος, ἡ.
Proserpine. See *Persephone.*
Protagoras. Πρωταγόρας, -ου, ὁ. *Of Protagoras,* adj.: Πρωταγόρειος.
Protesilaus. Πρωτεσίλαος, ὁ, or Πρωτεσίλεως, -ω, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 102), or say, *son of Iphiclus.*
Proteus. Πρωτεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Proxenus. Πρόξενος, ὁ
Prusias. Προυσίας, -ου, ὁ.
Psammetichus. Ψαμμήτιχος, ὁ.
Ptolemy. Πτολεμαῖος, ὁ.
Publicius. Ποπλίκιος, ὁ.
Publicola. Ποπλικόλας, -α, ὁ.
Publius. Πόπλιος, ὁ.
Pydna. Πύδνα, ἡ. *Of Pydna,* adj.: Πυδναῖος.
Pylades. Πυλάδης, -ου, ὁ, or say, *son of Strophius.*
Pylae. *Thermopylae:* Πύλαι, αἱ.
Pylos. Πύλος, ἡ. *Of Pylos,* adj.: Πύλιος.
Pyramus. Πύραμος, ὁ.
Pyrenees (Mt.). Πυρήνη ὄρος, τό, gen. Πυρήνης ὄρους.
Pyrilampes. Πυρίλαμπης, -ου, ὁ.
Pyriphthgethon (River). See *Phlegethon.*
Pyrrha. Πύρρα, ἡ.
Pyrrhus. Πύρρος, ὁ. *Son of Achilles:* see *Neoptolemus.*
Pythagoras. Πυθαγόρας, -ου, ὁ. *The Pythagoreans:* Πυθαγορικοί, οἱ.
Pytho. Πῦθώ, -οῦς, ἡ. *At Pytho:* Πῦθοῖ. *To Pytho:* Πῦθώδε. *Pythian,* adj.: Πύθιος, Πῦθικός. *Pythian Games:* Πύθια, τά. *Pythian Priestess:* Πῦθία, ἡ. *Prophesying at Pytho,* adj.: Πῦθόμαντις. *Delivered at Pytho (of Oracles),* adj.: Πῦθόχρηστος. *Temple of Pythian Apollo:* Πύθιον, τό.
Pythodorus. Πυθόδωρος, ὁ.

Q

Quintilius. Κυντίλιος, ὁ.
Quintus. Κόϊντος, ὁ
Quirinal Hill. ὁ Ἐννάλιος λόφος.
Quirinus. Κυρῖνος, ὁ, also called Ἐννάλιος, ὁ.
Quirites. Κυρῖται, οἱ.

R

Ravenna. Ῥάβεννα, ἡ.
Red Sea. Ἐρυθρὰ Θαλασσα, ἡ.
Remus. Ῥῶμος, ὁ.
Rex. Ῥῆξ, Ῥηγός, ὁ.
Rhadamanthus. Ῥαδάμανθυς, -υος, ὁ.
Rhamnus. Ῥαμνοῦς, -οῦντος, ὁ *Of Rhamnus*, adj.: Ῥαμνούσιος.
Rhea. Ῥέα, ἡ.
Rhegium. Ῥήγιον, τό. *People of Rhegium:* Ῥηγῖνοι, οἱ.
Rhenea. Ῥήνεια, ἡ.
Rhesus. Ῥῆσος, ὁ.
Rhine (River). Ῥῆνος, ὁ.
Rhium. Ῥίον, τό
Rhodes. Ῥόδος, ἡ. *Of Rhodes*, adj.: Ῥόδιος.
Rhodope (Mt.). Ῥοδόπη, ἡ.
Rhodopis. Ῥοδῶπις, -ιος, ἡ.
Rhoeteum. Ῥοίτειον, τό.
Rhone (River). Ῥοδανός, ὁ.
Rome. Ῥώμη, ἡ. *A Roman:* Ῥωμαῖος. *Roman*, adj.: Ῥωμαϊκός.
Romulus. Ῥωμύλος, ὁ.
Roscius. Ῥώσκιος, ὁ.
Roxana. Ῥωξάνη, ἡ.
Rubicon (River). Ῥουβίκων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Rufus. Ῥοῦφος, ὁ.

S

Sabines. Σαβῖνοι, οἱ.
Sacae. Σάκαι, οἱ.
Sadyattes. Σαδυάττης, -υν, ὁ.
Sais. Σάϊς, -εως, ἡ. *Man of Sais:* Σαΐτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Sais*, adj.: Σαϊτικός.
Salaminia. *State vessel at Athens used for embassies to shrines:* Σαλαμινία, ἡ.
Salamis. Σαλαμίς, -ῖνος, ἡ, or usu V. νῆσος Λίαντος, ἡ (Æsch., *Pers.* 368). *Of Salamis*, adj.: Σαλαμίνιος.
Salii. Σάλιοι, οἱ.
Sallust. Σαλούστιος, ὁ.
Salmoneus. Σαλμωνεύς, -έως, ὁ, or -ῆος, *son of Aeolus.*
Salmydessus. Σαλμύδησσος, ἡ *Of Salmydessus*, adj.: Σαλμῠδήσσιος.
Samnites. Σαυνται, οἱ. *Of the Samnites*, adj.: Σαυνιτικός.
Samos. Σάμος, ἡ. *Of Samos*, adj.: Σάμιος.
Samothrace. Σαμοθράκη, ἡ. *Men of Samothrace:* Σαμόθρᾳκες, οἱ. *Samothracian*, adj.: Σαμοθρᾴκιος, Σαμοθρακικός.
Sane. Σάνη, ἡ.
Sappho. Σαπφώ, -οῦς, ἡ.
Saracens. Σαρακηνοί, οἱ.
Sardanapallus. Σαρδανάπαλλος, ὁ.
Sardinia. Σαρδώ, -οῦς, ἡ. *Sardinian*, adj.: Σαρδόνιος, Σαρδονικός.
Sardis. Σάρδεις, gen. Σάρδεων (sometimes scanned as two syllables), αἱ. *Of Sardis*, adj.: Σαρδιανός, Ar. Σαρδανικός.
Sarmatians. Σαυρομάται, οἱ.
Saronic (Gulf). ὁ Σαρωνικὸς κόλπος, V. ὁ Σᾱρωνικὸς πορθμός (Æsch., *Ag.* 306, or Σῑρωνικὸς πόντος, ὁ (Eur., *Hipp.* 1200).
Sarpedon. Σαρπηδών, -όνος, ὁ.
Saturn. See *Cronus.*
Saturninus. Σατορνῖνος, ὁ.
Satyr. Σάτῡρος, ὁ. *Of a Satyr*, adj.: Σατυρικός.
Scaevola. Σκαιβόλας, -α, ὁ.
Scamander (River). Σκάμανδρος, ὁ. *Of Scamander*, adj.: Σκᾰμάνδριος.
Sciathus. Σκίαθος, ἡ.
Scione. Σκιώνη, ἡ. *Of Scione*, adj.: Σκιωναῖος.
Scipio. Σκηπίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Sciron. Σκείρων, -ωνος, ὁ. *The Scironian Rocks:* Σκειρωνίδες πέτραι, αἱ.
Scirus. Σκῖρος, ἡ. *Men of Scirus:* Σκῖρῑται, οἱ. *Territory of Scirus:* Σκῑρῑτις (-ιδος), ἡ.
Scopas. Σκόπας, -α, ὁ (Xen., *Hell.* VI, i. 7).
Scotland. Καληδονία, ἡ. *People of Scotland:* Καληδόνιοι, οἱ.
Scotusa. Σκότουσα, ἡ. *Of Scotusa*, adj.: Σκοτουσαῖος.
Scribonia. Σκριβωνία, ἡ.
Scylla. Σκύλλᾱ, ἡ.
Scyrus. Σκῦρος, ἡ. *Of Scyrus*, adj.: Σκύριος.

Scythia. ἡ Σκῠθική. *A Scythian:* Σκύθης, -ου, ὁ. Fem., Σκύθαινα, ἡ. *Scythian*, adj.: Σκῠθικός, in V. also Σκύθης, -ον. *In the Scythian language* or *fashion*, adv.: Σκῠθιστί.
Segesta. See *Egesta.*
Seine (River). Σηκοάνις, -α, ὁ.
Selene. Σελήνη, ἡ, or Σεληναία, ἡ.
Seleucia. Σελεύκεια, ἡ. *Man of Seleucia:* Σελευκεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Seleucidae. Σελευκίδαι, οἱ.
Seleucus. Σέλευκος, ὁ.
Selinus. Σελινοῦς, -οῦντος, ὁ. *Of Selinus*, adj.: Σελινούντιος.
Sellasia. Σελλασία, ἡ.
Selli. Σελλοί, οἱ.
Selymbria. Σηλυμβρία, ἡ. *Man of Selymbria:* Σηλυμβριανός, ὁ.
Semele. Σεμέλη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Cadmus.*
Semiramis. Σεμίρᾰμις, -εως, ἡ.
Sempronius. Σεμπρώνιος, ὁ.
Sennacherib. Σανακχάριβος, ὁ.
Sennones. Σέννωνες, οἱ.
Sequani. Σηκουανοί, οἱ.
Seriphus. Σέρῐφος, ἡ. *Of Seriphus*, adj.: Σερίφιος.
Serreum. Σέρρειον, τό.
Sertorius. Σερτώριος, ὁ.
Servilius. Σερβίλιος, ὁ.
Servius. Σέρβιος, ὁ.
Sesostris. Σέσωστρις, -εως, ὁ.
Sestius. Σήττιος, ὁ.
Sestos. Σῆστος, ἡ. *Of Sestos*, adj.: Σήστιος.
Seuthes. Σεύθης, -ου, ὁ.
Sibyl. Σίβυλλα, ἡ.
Sicambri. Σούγουμβροι, οἱ.
Sicani. Σῐκᾱνοί, οἱ. *Sicania:* Σικανία, ἡ. *Of the Sicani*, adj.: Σικανικός.
Sicely. Σικελία, ἡ. *A Sicilian*, non-Greek: Σίκελος, ὁ; Greek: Σικελιώτης, -ου, ὁ. *Sicilian*, adj.: Σικελικός, V. Σίκελος (Eur., *Cycl.* 98).
Sicyon. Σῐκυών, -ῶνος, ἡ or ὁ (Xen.). *Sicyonian*, adj.: Σικυώνιος.
Sidon. Σῐδών, -ῶνος, ἡ. *Of Sidon*, adj.: Σιδώνιος.
Sigeum. Σίγειον, τό.
Silenus. Σειληνός, ὁ.
Silvia. Σιλουία, ἡ.
Simo. Σίμων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Simois (River). Σῑμόεις, -εντος, ὁ. *Land of Simois:* Σῑμοῦντες (-ῖδος), γῆ, ἡ (Ar., *Thes.* 110).
Simonides. Σῑμωνίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Sinis. Σινίς, -ίδος, ὁ.
Sinope. Σῑνώπη, ἡ. *Man of Sinope:* Σινωπεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Sintians. Σιντοί, οἱ.
Siphae. Σίφαι, αἱ.
Siphnus. Σίφνος, ἡ. *Of Siphnus*, adj.: Σίφνιος.
Sipylus (Mt.). Σίπῠλος, ὁ.
Siren. Σειρήν, -ῆνος, ἡ.
Sisyphus. Σίσῠφος, ὁ. *Of Sisyphus*, adj.: Σισύφειος.
Sitalces. Σιτάλκης, -ου, ὁ.
Sithonia. Σῑθωνία, ἡ.
Sleep. Ὕπνος, ὁ.
Smerdis. Σμέρδις, -εως, ὁ (in *Esch., Pers.* 774 called Μέρδις).
Smyrna. Σμύρνα, ἡ. *Of Smyrna*, adj.: Σμυρναῖος.
Soli. Σόλοι, οἱ. *Of Soli*, adj.: Σόλιος.
Sollium. Σόλλιον, τό.
Solois. Σολόεις, -εντος, ὁ.
Solon. Σόλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Sophaenetus. Σοφαίνετος, ὁ.
Sophocles. Σοφοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ. Ar. also Σοφοκλείης, -κλεους, ὁ.
Sosias. Σωσίας, -ου, ὁ.
Sostrata. Σωστράτη, ἡ.
Spain. Ἱβηρία, ἡ. *Spaniards:* Ἴβηρες, οἱ. *Spanish*, adj.: Ἰβηρικός.
Sparta. Σπάρτη, ἡ: see *Lacedaemon. A Spartan:* Σπαρτιάτης, -ου, ὁ; fem. Σπαρτιᾶτις, -ῖδος, ἡ. *Spartan*, adj.: Σπαρτιᾱτῐκός; fem. adj. Σπαρτιᾶτις (-ῖδος). *Land of Sparta:* V. Σπαρτιᾶτις (-ῖδος) χθών, ἡ.
Spartolus. Σπάρτωλος, ἡ.
Sperceus (River). Σπερχειός, ὁ.
Sphacteria. Σφακτηρία, ἡ.
Sphinx. Σφίγξ, Σφιγγός, ἡ.
Sphodrias. Σφοδρίας, -ου, ὁ.
Spurius. Σπόριος, ὁ.
Stagirus. Στάγειρος, ἡ. *Man of Stagirus:* Σταγειρίτης, -ου, ὁ.
Statira. Στάτειρα, ἡ.
Stesichorus. Στησίχορος, ὁ.

Sthenelaidas. Σθενελαΐδας, -ου, ὁ.
Sthenelus. Σθένελος, ὁ, or say, *son of Perseus.*
Sthenoboea. Σθενόβοια, ἡ.
Stoics. Στωικοί, οἱ.
Stratonice. Στρᾰτονίκη, ἡ.
Stratus. Στράτος, ἡ. *People of Stratus:* Στράτιοι, οἱ.
Strombichides. Στρομβιχίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Strongyle. Στρογγύλη, ἡ.
Strophius. Στρόφιος, ὁ.
Struthas. Στρούθας, -ου, ὁ.
Strymon (River). Στρῡμών, -όνος, ὁ.
Stymphalian Lake. Στυμφᾰλίς (-ῐ́δος) λίμνη, ἡ. *Stymphalian,* adj.: Στυμφάλιος.
Styx (River). Στύξ, Στῡγός, ἡ. *Of Styx,* adj.: Στῡγιος.
Suetonius. Σουητώνιος, ὁ.
Suevi. Σούηβοι, οἱ.
Sulla. Σύλλας, -α, ὁ.
Sulpicius. Σουλπίκιος, ὁ.
Sunium (Cape). Σούνιον, τό. *Man of Sunium:* Σουνιεύς, -ῶς, ὁ. *Of Sunium,* adj.: Σουνιακός.
Sun. Ἥλιος, ὁ; see *Apollo.*
Sura. Σουρας, -α, ὁ.
Susa. Σοῦσα, τά. *Of Susa,* adj.: Σούσιος. Fem. adj.: Σουσίς, -ῐ́δος.
Sybaris (River). Σύβαρις, -εως, ὁ.
Sybaris (Town). Σῠ́βᾰρις, -εως, ἡ. *Man of Sybaris:* Σῠβᾰρίτης, -ου, ὁ. *Woman of Sybaris:* Σῠβᾰρῖτις, -ῐ́δος, ἡ. *Of Sybaris,* adj.: Σῠβᾰρῑτικός.
Sybota. Σύβοτα, τά.
Syennesis. Συέννεσις, -ιος (Xen., *An.* I, II, 23), ὁ.
Syme. Σύμη, ἡ.
Symplegades (Rocks). Συμπληγάδες, αἱ, or Πέτραι Συμπληγάδες, αἱ, also called Κυάνεαι Πέτραι.
Syracuse. Σῠρᾰκοῦσαι, αἱ. *Syracusan,* adj.: Σῠρᾰκόσιος.
Syria. Σῦρία, ἡ. *A Syrian:* Σῦρος, ὁ. *Syrian,* adj.: Σῦριος. *In the Syrian language,* adv.: Συριστί.

T

Taenarus (Cape). Ταίνᾰρος, ἡ.
Talaus. Τᾰλαός, ὁ.
Talthybius. Ταλθῠ́βιος, ὁ.
Tanagra. Τάναγρα, ἡ. *Of Tanagra,* adj.: Ταναγραῖος, Ταναγρικός.
Tanais (River). Τάναϊς, -ῐ́δος, ὁ.
Tanaus (River). Τᾰ́ναος, ὁ.
Tantalus. Τάντᾰλος, ὁ. *Of Tantalus,* adj.: Ταντάλειος.
Taochi. Τάοχοι, οἱ.
Taphii. Τᾰ́φῐοι, οἱ.
Tarentum. Τάρας, -αντος, ὁ. *Of Tarentum,* adj.: Ταραντῖνος.
Tarpeia. Ταρπηία, ἡ.
Tarpeian (Rock). Ταρπήιος λόφος, ὁ.
Tarquinii. Ταρκίνιοι, οἱ.
Tarquinius. Ταρκίνιος, ὁ. *Tarquinius Superbus:* Ταρκίνιος Σοῦπερβος, ὁ.
Tarsus. Ταρσός, ἡ, or Ταρσοί, οἱ (Xen., *An.* I, II. 26). *Man of Tarsus:* Ταρσεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Tartarus. Τάρτᾰρος, ὁ: see *Hell.*
Tartessus. Ταρτησσός, ἡ. *Of Tartessus,* adj.: Ταρτήσσιος.
Tatius. Τάτιος, ὁ.
Tauris. Ταυρῐκή, ἡ, Ταυρῐκὴ χθών, ἡ (Eur., *I T.* 86). *People of Tauris:* Ταῦροι, οἱ.
Tauromenium. Ταυρομένιον, τό. *People of Tauromenium:* Ταυρομενῖται, οἱ.
Taurus (Mt.). Ταῦρος, ὁ.
Taygetus (Mt.). Τᾰΰγετον, τό.
Tecmessa. Τέκμησσα, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Teleutas.*
Tegea. Τεγέα, ἡ. *Man of Tegea:* Τεγεάτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Tegea,* adj.: Τεγεατικός. Fem. adj., Τεγεᾶτις, -ῐ́δος.
Telamon. Τελᾰμών, -ῶνος, ὁ, or say, *son of Aeacus. Of Telamon,* adj.: Τελᾰμώνιος.
Telemachus. Τηλέμᾰχος, ὁ, or say, *son of Odysseus.*
Telephus. Τήλεφος, ὁ.
Teleutas. Τελεύτᾱς, -αντος, ὁ.
Teleutias. Τελευτίας, -ου, ὁ.
Tellis. Τέλλις, -ῐ́δος, ὁ.
Temenus. Τήμενος, ὁ. *Descendant of Temenus:* Τημενίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Tempe. Τέμπη, τά.

Tenchteri. Τενθρῖται, οἱ.
Tenedos. Τένεδος, ἡ. *Of Tenedos*, adj.: Τενέδιος.
Tenos. Τῆνος, ἡ. *Of Tenos*, adj.: Τήνιος.
Teos. Τέως, -ω, ἡ. *Of Teos*, adj.: Τήιος.
Teres. Τήρης, -ου, ὁ.
Tereus. Τηρεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Terminus. Τέρμων, -ονος, ὁ.
Terpsichore. Τερψιχόρα, ἡ.
Tethys. Τηθύς, -ύος, ἡ.
Teucer. Τεῦκρος, ὁ, or say, *son of Telamon*.
Teucri. Τευκροί, οἱ. *Land of the Teucri*: Τευκρίς (-ίδος) γῆ; see *Troy*.
Teutons. Τεύτονες, οἱ.
Thales. Θαλῆς, Θάλεω, ὁ.
Thamyras. Θαμύρας, -ου, ὁ, or Θάμυρις, -ίδος, ὁ, or say, *son of Philammon*.
Thapsacus. Θάψακος, ἡ. *People of Thapsacus*: Θαψακηνοί, οἱ.
Thapsus. Θάψος, ἡ.
Thasos. Θάσος, ἡ. *Of Thasos*, adj.: Θάσιος.
Thaumas. Θαύμας, -αντος, ὁ.
Thebes (In Egypt). Θῆβαι, αἱ. *Of Thebes*, adj.: Θηβαϊκός. *Territory of Thebes*: Θηβαΐς, -ίδος, ἡ.
Thebes (In Boeotia). Θῆβαι, αἱ, in V. sometimes Θήβη, ἡ, or say, *city of Cadmus*. *At Thebes*: Θήβηνι. *To Thebes*: Θήβαζε. *A Theban*: Θηβαῖος, ὁ, V. also Καδμαῖος, ὁ. *Born at Thebes*, adj.: V. Θηβᾱγενής, -οῦς. *Theban*, adj.: Θηβαῖος, Θηβαϊκός, V. Καδμεῖος. Fem. adj., Θηβαΐς, -ίδος. *Territory of Thebes*: Θηβαΐς, -ίδος, ἡ.
Themis. Θέμις, -ίδος, ἡ.
Themistocles. Θεμιστοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
Theoclymenus. Θεοκλύμενος, ὁ, or say, *son of Proteus*.
Theodorus. Θεόδωρος, ὁ.
Theodosia. Θεοδοσία, ἡ.
Theogenes. Θεογένης, -ους, ὁ.
Theognis. Θέογνις, -ίδος, ὁ.
Theonoe. Θεονόη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Proteus*.
Theopompus. Θεόπομπος, ὁ.
Thera. Θήρα, ἡ.
Theramenes. Θηραμένης, -ους, ὁ.
Therapne. Θεράπνη, ἡ, or Θεράπναι, αἱ.
Therma (later Thessalonica). Θέρμη, ἡ. *The Thermaic Gulf*: ὁ Θερμαῖος Κόλπος.
Thermodon (River). Θερμώδων, -οντος, ὁ.
Thermopylae. Θερμοπύλαι, αἱ, or Πύλαι, αἱ.
Theron. Θήρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Thersites. Θερσίτης, -ου, ὁ.
Theseus. Θησεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Aegeus*. *Descendant of Theseus*: Θησείδης, -ου, ὁ. *Festival of Theseus*: Θησεῖα, τά. *Land of Theseus*: χθὼν Θησῆς (-ῆδος), ἡ (Aesch., *Eum.* 1026). *Temple of Theseus*: Θησεῖον, τό.
Thesmophoria (Festival). Θεσμοφόρια, τά.
Thespiae. Θεσπιαί, αἱ. *Man of Thespiae*: Θεσπιεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Thespiae*, adj.: Θεσπικός.
Thespis. Θέσπις, -ιος, ὁ.
Thesprotia. Θεσπρωτίς, -ίδος, ἡ, or ἡ Θεσπρωτὶς γῆ. *A Thesprotian*: Θεσπρωτός, ὁ.
Thessalonica. See *Therma*.
Thessalus. Θεσσαλός, ὁ.
Thessaly. Θεσσᾰλία, ἡ. *A Thessalian*: Θεσσᾰλός, ὁ. Fem. Θεσσᾰλίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Thessalian*, adj.: Θεσσᾰλϊκός, V. Θεσσᾰλός. Fem. adj., Θεσσᾰλίς, -ίδος.
Thestor. Θέστωρ, -ορος, ὁ. *Of Thestor*, adj.: Θεστόρειος.
Thestius. Θέστιος, ὁ. *Daughter of Thestius*: Θεστιάς, -ίδος; see *Leda*.
Thetis. Θέτις, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Nereus*. *Of Thetis*, adj.: Θετίδειος.
Thimbron. Θίμβρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Thisbae. Θίσβαι, αἱ.
Thisbe. Θίσβη, ἡ.
Thoas. Θόας, -αντος, ὁ.
Thrace. Ar. and P. Θρᾴκη, ἡ, V. Θρῄκη, ἡ. *A Thracian*: Ar. and P. Θρᾷξ, Θρᾳκός, ὁ, V. Θρῇξ, Θρῃκός,

ὁ. Fem., Ar. and P. Θρᾴττα, ἡ, V. Θρῇσσα, ἡ. *Thracian*, adj.: Ar. and P. Θρᾴκιος, V. Θρῄκιος.

Thrasybulus. Θρᾰσύβουλος, ὁ.

Thrasyllus. Θρᾰσύλλος, ὁ.

Thria. Θρία, ἡ. *At Thria:* Θριᾶσι (Xen., *Hell.* V, iv. 21). *To Thria:* Θριᾶζε (Thuc. 1, 114). *Thriasian Plain:* τὸ Θριάσιον πεδίον (Thuc. 2, 19).

Thucydides. Θουκῡδίδης, -ου, ὁ.

Thurii. Θούριοι, οἱ (founded on the site of *Sybaris*). *People of Thurii:* Θούριοι, οἱ.

Thyestes. Θυέστης, -ου, ἡ. *Of Thyestes*, adj.: Θυέστειος (Ar.).

Thymbra. Θύμβρα, ἡ. *Of Thymbra*, adj.: Θυμβραῖος.

Thyni. Θῦνοί, οἱ.

Thyrea. Θυρέα, ἡ. *Territory of Thyrea:* Θυρεᾶτις, -ιδος, ἡ.

Tibareni. Τιβαρηνοί, οἱ.

Tiber. Θύμβρις, -ιδος, ὁ, or Τίβερις, -εως, ὁ.

Tiberius. Τιβέριος, ὁ.

Tigranes. Τιγράνης, -ου, ὁ.

Tigranocerta. Τιγρανόκερτα, τά.

Tigris (River). Τίγρης, -ητος, ὁ.

Timasion. Τιμασίων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Timocrates. Τιμοκράτης, -ους, ὁ.

Timoleon. Τιμολέων, -οντος, ὁ.

Timon. Τίμων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Timotheus. Τιμόθεος, ὁ.

Tiresias. Τειρεσίᾱς, -ου, ὁ.

Tiribazus. Τιρίβαζος, ὁ.

Tiro. Τίρων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Tiryns. Τίρυνς, -υνθος, ἡ. *Of Tiryns*, adj.: Τῑρύνθιος.

Tisamenus. Τισαμενός, ὁ.

Tisias. Τισίας, -ου, ὁ.

Tissaphernes. Τισσαφέρνης, -ους, ὁ.

Titan. Τῑτάν, -ᾶνος, ὁ; see *Giant*. Fem. Τῑτᾶνίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Of a Titan*, adj.: Τιτανικός.

Tithonus. Τῑθωνός, ὁ.

Tithraustes. Τιθραύστης, -ου, ὁ.

Titus. Τίτος, ὁ.

Tityus. Τῑτυός, ὁ.

Tlepolemus. Τληπόλεμος, ὁ, or say, *son of Heracles*.

Tmolus (Mt.). Τμῶλος, ὁ.

Tolmides. Τολμίδης, -ου, ὁ.

Tolumnius. Τολούμνιος, ὁ.

Torone. Τορώνη, ἡ. *Of Torone*, adj.: Τορωναῖος.

Torquatus. Τορκουᾶτος, ὁ.

Trachis. Τρᾱχίς, -ῖνος, ἡ. *Territory of Trachis:* Τραχῑνία, ἡ. *Of Trachis*, adj.: Τραχίνιος.

Tralles. Τράλλεις, -εων, αἱ.

Trapezus. Τραπεζοῦς, -οῦντος, ὁ. *Of Trapezus*, adj.: Τραπεζούντιος.

Trasymene (Lake). Τρασυμένη Λίμνη, ἡ.

Trebia (River). Τρεβίᾱς, -α, ὁ.

Triballi. Τριβαλλοί, οἱ.

Trinacria. Τρινακρία, ἡ.

Triopium (Cape). Τριόπιον, τό.

Triphylia. Τριφυλία, ἡ. *Of Triphylia*, adj.: Τριφύλιος. Fem. adj., Τριφυλίς, -ίδος.

Triptolemus. Τριπτόλεμος, ὁ, or say, *son of Celeus*.

Tritogenia. *Name of Athena:* Τριτογενής, -οῦς, ἡ (Ar.), Τριτογένεια, ἡ (Ar.).

Triton. Τρίτων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Troad. See under *Troy*.

Troezen. Τροιζήν, -ῆνος, ἡ. *Of Troezen*, adj.: Τροιζήνιος. Fem. adj., Τροιζηνίς, -ίδος.

Trogilus. Τρώγιλος, ὁ.

Trojan. See under *Troy*.

Trophonius. Τροφώνιος, ὁ.

Troy. Τροία, ἡ; see *Ilium, Pergamum*. *From Troy:* V. Τροΐᾰθεν. *A Trojan:* Τρώς, Τρωΐς, ὁ; fem. Τρωάς, -άδος, ἡ, in V. use also *Phrygian, Teucri, Ilian*. *Trojan*, adj.: Τρωϊκός. Fem. adj., Τρωϊς, -ίδος. *Troad:* Τρωάς, -άδος, ἡ, or γῆ Τρωάς, -άδος, ἡ, or Τρωὰς (-ᾰ́δες) χθών, ἡ.

Tuscany, Tuscan. See *Etruria, Etruscan*.

Tusculum. Τοῦσκλον, τό. *People of Tusculum:* Τουσκλᾶνοι, οἱ.

Tydeus. Τῡδεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Oeneus:* dat., Τῡδῆϊ (Eur., *Supp.* 136).

Tyndareus. Τυνδάρεως, -εω, ὁ (scanned as three syllables). *Of Tyndareus*, V. adj.: Τυνδάρειος. *Descendant of*

Tyndareus: Τυνδᾰρίδης, -ου, ὁ. *Daughter of Tyndareus:* Τυνδᾰρίς, -ίδος, ἡ; see *Helen.*
Typhoeus. Τῦφώς, -ῶ, ὁ (Æsch., *P. V.* 370; Ar., *Eq.* 511, *Nub.* 336).
Typhon. Τῦφῶν, -ῶνος, ὁ (Eur., *H. F.* 1272).
Tyre. Τῦρος, ἡ. *Of Tyre,* adj.: Τύριος.
Tyrrhenian. See *Etruscan.*

U

Ulysses. See *Odysseus.*
Umbria. Ὀμβρική, ἡ. *People of Umbria:* Ὄμβρικοί, οἱ.
Urania. Οὐρανία, ἡ.
Uranus. Οὐρᾱνός, ὁ.
Usipetes. Οὔσιπαι, οἱ.
Utica. Ἰτύκη, ἡ. *Of Utica,* adj.: Ἰτυκαῖος.

V

Valens. Οὐάλης, -λεντος, ὁ.
Valeria. Οὐαλερία, ἡ.
Valerius. Οὐαλέριος, ὁ.
Varro. Οὐάρρων, -ωνος, ὁ, or Βάρρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Varus. Οὔαρος, ὁ.
Vatinius. Οὐατίνιος, ὁ.
Veii. Οὐηΐοι, οἱ, or Βήιοι, οἱ. *People of Veii:* Οὐηΐος, οἱ.
Velia. Ὑέλη, ἡ, later called Ἐλέα; see *Elea.*
Veneti. Ἐνετοί, οἱ.
Venus. See *Aphrodite.*
Venusia. Βενουσία, ἡ.
Vergilia. Οὐεργιλία, ἡ.
Vergilius. Οὐεργίλιος, ὁ.
Verres. Βέρρης, -ου, ὁ.
Vespasian. Οὐεσπασιάνος, ὁ.
Vesta. Ἑστία, ἡ.
Victory. Νίκη, ἡ.
Vindex. Οὐίνδιξ, -ικος, ὁ.
Vitellius. Οὐιτέλλιος, ὁ.
Voconius. Βοκώνιος, ὁ.
Volsci. Οὐολοῦσκοι, οἱ.
Volumnia. Οὐολομνία, ἡ.
Vulcan. See *Hephaestus.*

X

Xanthias. Ξανθίας, -ου, ὁ.
Xanthippe. Ξανθίππη, ἡ.
Xanthippus. Ξάνθιππος, ὁ.
Xenias. Ξενίας, -ου, ὁ.
Xenocleidas. Ξενοκλείδας, -ου, ὁ.
Xenocles. Ξενοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ, Ar. also Ξενοκλέης, -κλέους, ὁ.
Xenophanes. Ξενοφάνης, -ους, ὁ.
Xenophon. Ξενοφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.
Xerxes. Ξέρξης, -ου, ὁ.
Xuthus. Ξοῦθος, ὁ.

Z

Zab (River). Ζάβατος, ὁ.
Zacynthus. Ζάκυνθος, ἡ. *Of Zacynthus,* adj.: Ζακύνθιος.
Zancle. Ζάγκλη, ἡ. *Of Zancle,* adj.: Ζαγκλαῖος.
Zeno. Ζήνων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Zephyrus. Ζέφῡρος, ὁ.
Zethus. Ζῆθος, ὁ.
Zeus. Ζεύς, ὁ; (acc. P. and V. Δῖᾱ, or V. Ζῆνα; gen. P. and V. Διός, or V. Ζηνός; dat. P. and V. Διΐ, or V. Ζηνί), or say, Κρονίδης, -ου, ὁ, or *son of Cronus. From Zeus:* V. Διόθεν. *Of Zeus,* V. adj.: Δῖος. *Born of Zeus,* V. adj.: Διογενής, -οῦς. *Fallen from Zeus:* V. adj.: Διοπετής, -οῦς. *Given by Zeus,* V. adj.: Διόσδοτος. *Festival of Zeus at Athens:* Ar. and P. Διάσια, τά, Ar. Διῐπόλεια, τά.
Zeuxis. Ζεῦξις, -εως, ὁ.
Zopyrus. Ζώπυρος, ὁ.
Zoroaster. Ζωροάστρης, -ου, ὁ.

ABERDEEN: THE UNIVERSITY PRESS